THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

Do Not
Circulate

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
Brigham Young University

https://archive.org/details/genealogical01burk1879

B 302

HISTORY

OF THE

LANDED GENTRY

OF

GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.

929.72
B91g
1879
V.1

A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

HISTORY

OF THE

LANDED GENTRY

OF

GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.

BY

SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D.,

ULSTER KING OF ARMS,

AUTHOR OF "THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE," "THE DORMANT AND EXTINCT PEERAGE," "THE VICISSITUDES OF FAMILIES," &c., &c.

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOL. I.

Sixth

Edition.

LONDON:

HARRISON, PALL MALL,

Bookseller to The Queen and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

1879.

LONDON: HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

PREFATORY NOTICE.

No pains have been spared in the preparation of this edition of the LANDED GENTRY. Every available source of information has been exhausted, each memoir has been most carefully revised, and in almost every instance the head of each family and many of the collaterals have been consulted. The correspondence thus carried on has brought thousands of communications from those most competent to improve the work. It is, therefore, confidently hoped that my History of the Landed Proprietors of the United Kingdom, the favourite occupation of a lifetime, may now be considered an authority on the subject of which it treats.

As now submitted to the public, it will be found, I am sanguine enough to think, an adequate and faithful record of a very influential and important class, and will form, in conjunction with my "Peerage and Baronetage" and "General Armory," a comprehensive history, genealogical and heraldic, of the titled and untitled aristocracy of this realm.

J. BERNARD BURKE,
Ulster.

Record Tower, Dublin Castle,
April, 1879.

A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

DICTIONARY

OF THE

LANDED GENTRY.

ABNEY OF MEASHAM HALL.

ABNEY, HELEN-JOHN-SINCLAIR, now of Measham Hall, co. Derby, dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of Craigend Castle, co. Dumbarton, and widow of WILLIAM-WOTTON ABNEY, Esq., of Measham Hall, who *d.* without surviving issue, 1866.

PRESENT REPRESENTATIVE.

ABNEY, REV. EDWARD-HENRY, of the Firs, co. Derby, Vicar of St. Alkmunds, co. Derby, Prebendary of Lichfield and Rural Dean, *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, Catherine, dau. of Jedediah Strutt, Esq. of Belper, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-DE-WIVELESLIE, Captain R.E., F.R.S., *b.* 24 July, 1842; *m* 4 Aug. 1864, Agnes-Matilda, youngest dau. of Edward-William Smith, Esq., of Tickton Hall, co. York. and has issue,

LANCELOT-EDWARD-GUY, *b.* 1868.

Ethel-Wotton. Helen-Lilian.

II. Charles-Edward, *b.* 26 March, 1850.

I. Helen-Elizabeth, *m.* 1858, Joseph Paget, Esq.

II. Catherine-Mary, *m.* 1861, Rev. T.-W. Bury.

III. Frances-Beatrix, *m.* 1866, Capt. H.-S. Sandys, R.N.

IV. Florence-Susan-Grace.

Lineage.—The Abneys were seated at Abney in the Peak about the time of the Conquest; and Willesley was in the possession of this ancient family for upwards of five hundred years (*see* ABNEY-HASTINGS).

WILLIAM ABNEY, Esq. of the Inner Temple (fourth in descent from Robert Abney, of Newton Burguland, 2nd son of George Abney, of Willesley), purchased the estate of Measham, co. Derby, and erected the family mansion there. He was *b.* 25 Nov. 1713, and *d.* 1800. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Wotton, Esq., of Little Cannons, Herts, and had (with two daus., Mary, wife of John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, and Catherine, wife of Rev. Thomas Burnaby) four sons; the two youngest *d. unm.*, the eldest, Robert, of Measham, *b.* 1748, High Sheriff of Derbyshire in 1777, *m.* Anne, dan. of the Rev. Philip Bracebridge, and left an only dau. and heir, Anna, wife of the Rev. Samuel-B. Heming. The 2nd son,

EDWARD ABNEY, Esq. of Measham, *b.* 1751, *m.* Hephzibah, the 2nd wife, dau. of Samuel Need, Esq., of Nottingham, and had two sons and a dau.,

I. WILLIAM-WOTTON, Capt. Royal Horse Guards Blue; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of W. Richardson, Esq. of Fulford House, co. York; and dying *v. p.* 1821, left issue,

1 WILLIAM-WOTTON, late representative.

2 EDWARD-HENRY, Vicar of St. Alkmunds, co. Derby, present representative.

1 Catherine, *m.* 1835, Rev. William-T. Sandys.

II. Edward, *m.* 1822, Ellen, dau. of Hyla Holden, Esq. of Wednesbury, and left issue, Hephzibah-Constance; Ellen-Clarke *m.* to P..Eustace Barron, Esq., and Albreda, *m.* to Major R.-P. Smith.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Walker, Esq. of Blythe Hall, Notts.

Mr. Abney *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM-WOTTON ABNEY, Esq. of Measham Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Jan. 1807; *m.* 6 May, 1828, Helen-John-Sinclair, eldest dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of Craigend Castle, co. Stirling, by the Lady Janet Sinclair his wife, dau. of James, 12th Earl of Caithness, and had one son, who *d.* in early infancy, Dec. 1829. Mr. Abney, High Sheriff for Leicestershire in 1847, *d.* 22 July, 1866, when Measham Hall devolved on his widow for life.

Arms—Or, on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, arg.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, a pellet between the paws.
Motto—Fortiter et honeste.
Family Seat—Measham Hall, Ashby de la Zouche, Derbyshire.

ACKERS OF MORETON HALL.

The late GEORGE-HOLLAND ACKERS, Esq. of Moreton Hall, Chester, at one time in the Royal Horse Guards Blue, High Sheriff of Cheshire 1852, late Lieut.-Col. Queen's Own Royal Staffordshire Yeomanry, and formerly Commodore of the Royal Victoria Yacht Club; *m.* 23 Jan. 1838, Harriott-Susan, now of Moreton Hall, 2nd dau. of Henry-William Hutton, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1872, leaving issue,

I. GEORGIANA-HARRIOTT, *m.* 14 July, 1858, Sir Charles-Watkin Shakerley, Bart. of Somerford Park, co. Chester.

II. Constance-Marianne, *m.* 17 Jan. 1872, Fitzroy-Donald Maclean, late Lieut.-Col. of the 13th Hussars, only son of Sir Charles-Fitzroy Maclean, 9th Bart. of Morvaren.

Lineage.—GEORGE ACKERS, Esq. of Moreton Hall, *b.* 19 Aug. 1788; *m.* 8 Nov. 1811, Harriott-Dell, 2nd dau. of Henry Hutton, Esq. of Lincoln, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1841, the late William-Edward Powell, of Nanteos, Esq., M.P. for Cardiganshire) left at his decease, 22 Nov. 1836, an only child, the late

GEORGE-HOLLAND ACKERS, Esq. of Moreton Hall.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three acorns, or, husked, vert.
Crest—A dove, rising, in the beak an olive branch, all ppr.
Motto—La liberté.
Seat—Moreton Hall, Congleton.
Family Residence—15, Hyde Park Terrace, London.

ACKERS OF PRINKNASH PARK.

ACKERS, BENJAMIN-ST. JOHN, Esq. of Prinknash Park, co. Gloucester, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 Nov. 1839, *m.* 24 Oct. 1861, Louisa-Maria-Jane, dau. of Brooke Hunt, Esq. of Bowden Hall, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., and has issue,

I. JAMES-ARTHUR, *b.* 1873.
I. Edith-Jane. II. Mary. III. Louisa.

Lineage.—JAMES ACKERS, Esq., *b.* 4 Aug. 1811 (son of James Ackers, Esq. of Larkhill, Lancashire, at one time High Sheriff of that county), purchased in 1847 the estate of Prinknash, which had been acquired in 1770 by the Howell family from the Bridgemans. He was M.P. for Ludlow 1841 to 1847. He *m.* 9 Jan. 1833, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Williams, Esq. of Bowden Lodge, Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* 1848) left at his decease, 27 Sept. 1868, an only surviving son, the present

BENJAMIN-ST. JOHN ACKERS, Esq. of Prinknash Park.

Seat—Prinknash Park, Painswick, co. Gloucester.

ACTON OF GATACRE PARK.

ACTON, EDWARD-FARRAR, Esq. of Gatacre Park, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. late Shropshire Militia, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1832, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Horace Suckling, Rector of Barsham, Suffolk, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, Capt. 1st Cheshire Militia, and late Capt. 70th foot, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1855, Helen-Maria, dau. of the late W.-P. Ranney, Esq. of St. John, New Brunswick, and has issue, Helen Beatrice.
I. Mary-Henrietta, *m.* 1859, to George-Ayton Whitaker, Esq. of Knoddishall, Suffolk.

Lineage.—THOMAS ACTON, Esq. of Gatacre Park, 2nd son of Sir Edward Acton, 1st bart. of Aldenham, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, *m.* Mabell, dau. of Clement Stonor, Esq. of London, and *d.* 1677, leaving a son, CLEMENT, who *d.* 1726, and was father of EDWARD, of Gatacre Park, who *d.* 1767, and was grandfather of Edward-ACTON ACTON, Esq. of Gatacre Park, who *m.* 1804, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. John-Grove Spurgeon, Rector of Clopton, by Anne his wife, dau. of William Farrer, Esq. of Cold Brayfield, Bucks, and dying 1822, left issue, a son, the present EDWARD-FARRAR ACTON, Esq. of Gatacre Park, and two daus., Frances-Amelia, *m.* 1854, John-James Harris, Esq. of Hayne, Devon, and Emily-Anne.

Arms—Gu., two lions, passant, arg., between nine cross-crosslets fitchee, or.
Crest—Within a torse, a human leg and thigh in armour, couped, and dropping blood, all ppr.
Seat—Gatacre Park, Bridgnorth.

ACTON OF WEST ASTON.

ACTON, THOMAS, Esq. of West Aston, co. Wicklow, J.P., *b.* 1826; *s.* his father 10 April, 1854, High Sheriff co. Wicklow, 1857.

Lineage.—THOMAS ACTON, Esq. of Kilcandra, co. Wicklow, obtained from Richard Viscount Rosse, leases for lives, renewable for ever, of lands in co. Wicklow, by deeds dated 13 Feb. and 10 May, 1716. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of Nicholas Kempston, Esq. of Dunmurry, co. Cavan, and Colonel in Oliver Cromwell's army, by Grace, dau. of Thomas Maule, Commissioner of Customs, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1750, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
I. Grace, *m.* Thomas Ball, Barrister-at-Law.
II. Elinor, *m.* Rev. John Blachford, D.D., who *d.* 1748.
III. Alice, *m.* Henry Kempston, Esq.

Mr. Acton, whose will is dated 23 Oct. 1731, and was proved 7 Jan. 1750, *d.* 2 Jan. 1750, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ACTON, Esq., *b.* 1711, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 14 Nov. 1726, Keeper of the Writs of the Court of Common Pleas, *m.* 4 March, 1736, Jane, dau. of William Parsons, Esq., eldest son of Sir William Parsons, 2nd bart., of Birr Castle, and had issue,

I. William, *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS, his successor.
I. Martha, *d. unm.*
II. Maria, *m.* by licence dated June, 1783, Thomas Walker, Esq. of Tagunnan, co. Wexford, Master in Chancery.
III. Jane, *d. unm.*

Mr. Acton was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS ACTON, Esq. of West Aston, co. Wicklow, *m.* 17[illegible] Sidney, dau. of Joshua Davis, Barrister-at-Law, Dublin, a[illegible] had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Thomas (Rev.), of Dunganstown, co. Wicklow, *m.* [illegible] licence, dated 16 Sept. 1818, Sidney, dau. of Hampd[illegible] Evans, Esq. of Portrane, co. Dublin, and had, with oth[illegible] issue, William, of Brookville, co. Dublin, High Sheriff [illegible] Leitrim, 1875.
I. Martha.
II. Anna-Maria, *m.* 6 July, 1806, George Warburton, Esq. o[illegible] Aughrim, co. Galway.
III. Jane, *m.* George Drought, Esq., Glencarrig, co. Wicklow.

Mr. Acton was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. of West Aston, M.P. co. Wicklow Lieut.-Col. of Militia, and High Sheriff of the county, 1820, als[illegible] Vice-Lieutenant, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 1789; *m.* 1818, Caroline dau. of Thomas Walker, Esq. of Tagunnan, co. Wexford Master in Chancery, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. WILLIAM-MOLESWORTH-COLE, late Major 77th regt., *b* 1828; *m.* 1861, Frances-Elizabeth, only child of Capt Frederick-Adolphus Robinson, 5th Fusiliers.
III. Charles-Ball, Lieut.-Col. 51st King's Own Light Infantry *m.* 31 July, 1869, Georgina-Cecilia, dau. of George Annesley Esq., and has issue,
  1 William-Parsons-Annesley.
  2 Charles.
  1 Evelyn-Caroline-Annesley.
  2 Grace.
I. Jane.

Lieut.-Col. Acton *d.* 10 April, 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ACTON, Esq. of West Aston, the present representative.

Seat—West Aston, Rathdrum, co. Wicklow.

ACTON OF WOLVERTON.

ACTON, WILLIAM-ROBERT, Esq. of Wolverton, co. Worcester, *b.* 16 Nov. 1835; *m.* 1861 Sarah, eldest dau. of Robert Dand, Esq. of Field House, Northumberland, and has surviving issue,

I. WILLIAM-WALTER, *b.* 10 Nov. 1862.
II. Robert-Matthew, *b.* 16 Nov. 1864.
III. Henry-Edward, *b.* 29 May, 1867; *d.* 2 Sept. 1867.
IV. Vincent-Henry, *b.* 18 Dec. 1868; *d.* 9 Feb. 1870.
V. Edward-Vincent-Joseph, *b.* 28 Feb. 1871.
VI. Charles-Joseph, *b.* 11 May, 1872.
VII. Roger-David, *b.* 1 March, 1874.
I. Mary-Margaret, *b.* 7 Sept. 1876.

Lineage.—The Actons are of Saxon ori[illegible]in, and were i[illegible] Worcestershire, according to Mr. Abingdon, previous Conquest. Soon after that event, they were seated [illegible] bersley; and in the 3rd HENRY III. the name of Elias [illegible] of Acton Hall, in Ombersley, appears with those knights and gentlemen summoned to serve upon a j[illegible]r.

From a common ancestor with the ACTONS *of Acton* the ACTONS *of Sutton*, of which family that of Wolv[illegible] scion, being founded by a younger son of Sir Roger Sutton (the heir of Sir John Mortimer), who *m.* Alice, sis William Cokesey, Esq., and was father of JOHN ACTON. acquired the estate of Wolfrinton, or Wolverton, in Worc[illegible] shire, as heir to his uncle, the last of the Cokeseys. [illegible] immediate ancestor of

THOMAS ACTON, Esq. of Wolverton, who *m.* Eliza[illegible] of John Weeden of Sarsden, co. Oxford, and had [illegible] successor,

WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. of Wolverton, who *m.* Barbara and co-heir of John Vincent, Esq., Bencher of Gray's In[illegible] *d.* 12 April, 1679, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. of Wolverton, who *m.* Margaret, d[illegible] and co-heir of Richard Perkins, Esq., of Beenham, Berks, an[illegible] had a son and successor,

WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. of Wolverton, who *m.* Anne, dau. o[illegible] William Tyler, descended from the Ardens of Warwickshire and, dying 6 Sept. 1763, left a son and successor,

WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. of Wolverton, who *m.* in 1801 A[illegible] Constantia Davies, descended from the family of Fowler St. Thomas, co. Stafford; and, dying 22 Feb. 1814, left, wi[illegible] dau., Mary, who *d. unm.*, a son,

WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. of Wolverton, J.P., *b.* 27 June, *m.* 22 Oct. 1833, Mary, widow of William Trafford, [illegible]

of Thor Sir Thomas-Joseph de Trafford, Bart. of Trafford
b. 11 J eashire, and dying May 30, 1871, left surviving
Jessie-
Anna-M
Louisa-SAM-ROBERT, now of Wolverton.
Ir. Adam as-Vincent, *b.* 15 Oct. 1836.
W. Edw rd-Charles, *b.* 13 Oct. 1839.

Arms—(u., a fesse, erm., within a bordure, engrailed, of the second.
Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, ppr., holding in the and a sword, arg., hilt or, thereon a boar's head couped at ne neck, sa., distilling blood.
Motto—Vaillance avance l'homme.
Seat—Wolverton Hall, Pershore.

ACTON OF ACTON SCOTT.

See STACKHOUSE ACTON.

ADAIR OF HEATHERTON PARK.

ADAIR, ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, Esq. of Heatherton Park, co. Somerset, and Colehays, Devon, Capt. in the army, J.P. co. Somerset, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Somerset Militia, formerly Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 28 Oct. 1829; *m.* 5 June, 1860, Caroline-Maria, eldest dau. of J.-G. Turnbull, Esq., and has with other issue),

GERALD *b.* 7 Nov. 1865.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER ADAIR, Esq. of Heatherton Park, co. Somerset, and Colehouse, Devon, *b.* 15 Sept. 1791; younger brother of Sir Robert-Shafto Adair, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, WAVENEY B.), and 2nd surviving son of Hugh (commonly called William) Adair, Esq. of Ballymena, co. Antrim, by Camilla his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Shafto, Esq. of Benwell, Northumberland, *m.* 17 June, 1828, Harriet-Eliza, dau. of George Atkinson Esq. of Temple Sowerby, Westmoreland, and by her who *d.* 16 Aug. 1878) had issue,

ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, now of Heatherton Park.
Robert Desmond, *b.* 19 Jan. 1831.
Hugh-Jenison, *b.* 21 March, 1835.
Allan-Shafto, *b.* 26 Dec. 1838.
Henry-Atkinson, 52nd infantry; *b.* 17 March, 1839; *m.* 2 June, 1864, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Major George Hamilton, 10th regt.
Harriet-Camilla, *m.* 1856, to Hugh-Edward Adair, Esq., M.P.
Henrietta-Mary.

Mr. Adair *d.* 1864.

Arms—r bend, or and arg., three dexter hands, couped at the wrist o and one, gu.
Crest—uan's head, couped and bloody, ppr.
Motto—oyal au mort.
Seats—atherton Park, near Taunton; and Cole Hays, near Bovey Tr ey.

ADAIR OF RATHDAIRE.

ADAIR, JOHN-GEORGE, Esq. of Rathdaire, Queen's Co., J.P. cos. Donegal, Kildare, and Queen's, High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 3 March, 1823; *m.* 29 May, 1867, Cornelia, dau. of Gen. Wadsworth, of Genesee, State of New York, and widow of Col. Ritchie, U.S. Army.

Lineage.—THOMAS ADAIRE, Esq. (son of Archibald Adaire), Mary Hamilton, and settled in the Queen's County. His

ARCHIBALD ADAIRE, Esq., *m.* in 1731, Jane, dau. of Mark Antony Chateneuf, and had issue, 1 JOHN; 2 Mark-Antony, *d.* young; 1 Mary, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

JOHN ADAIR, Esq. of Rath, Queen's County, *m.* 26 Feb. 1776, Rebecca, eldest child of George Maquay, of the city of Dublin, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Eccles Disney, Esq. of Murchtown, co. Waterford, and dying 14 July, 1809, left issue,

GEORGE, heir to his father.
John, *b.* 3 Jan. 1792; *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1839.
Elizabeth.
Jane, *m.* to F.-W. Fortescue, of Miltown Grange, co. Louth, Esq.
Mary. Sarah. Charlotte.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ADAIR, Esq. of Rath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1822, *b.* 13 Sept. 1784; *m.* 16 May, 1822, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, Dean of Kildare, 2nd brother of the 1st Lord Ashtown, and by her, who *d.* 21 March, 1823, had an only son,

JOHN-GEORGE, of Rathdaire.

Arms—Per bend, or and arg., three dexter hands, couped at the wrist, two and one, gu.
Crest—A man's head, couped and bloody, ppr.
Motto—Loyal au mort.
Seats—Rathdaire, Monasterevan, and Glenveagh Castle, Letterkenny, co. Donegal.

ADAM OF BLAIR ADAM.

ADAM, RIGHT HON. WILLIAM-PATRICK, of Blair Adam, and Barns House, co. Kinross, P.C., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the cos. of Kinross and Clackmannan, a Lord of the Treasury 1865–6 and 1868–73, P.C. 1873, *b.* 14 Sept. 1823; *s.* his father, Sir Charles Adam, K.C.B., 16 Sept. 1853; *m.* 23 Feb. 1856, Emily, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Wm. Wyllie, K.C.B., and has issue,

I. CHARLES-ELPHINSTONE, *b.* 7 Aug. 1859.
II. William-Keith, *b.* 16 April, 1861.
III. Frederick-Loch, *b.* 10 April, 1864.
I. Clementina-Mary, *b.* 21 May, 1866.
II. Emily-Elizabeth, *b.* 18 Oct. 1867.
III. Constance-Marian.

Lineage.—WILLIAM ADAM, an eminent architect (son of John Adam, by Helen Cranston his wife, and grandson of Archibald Adam, of Fanno, who purchased, *temp.* CHARLES I., the lands of Queensmanour, co. Forfar), became possessed of many lands, particularly those of Blair, co. Kinross, where he built a house and village, to which he gave the name of Maryburgh. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Gladney, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Robert, architect to GEORGE III., returned to Parliament for co. Kinross in 1768; James; William; Janet; Helen; Mary, wife of Dr. John Drysdale, Dean of the Chapel Royal; Susannah, *m.* to John Clerk, Esq., 3rd son of Sir John Clerk, Bart. of Pennycuick; and Margaret. Mr. Adam *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ADAM, Esq. of Maryburgh, who *m.* in 1750, Jean, dau. of John Ramsay, Esq., by Jean his wife, dau. of Robert Whyte, Esq. of Bennochy, and left at his decease, 25 June, 1792, with other issue, a son and successor,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM ADAM, of Blair-Adam, Lord Lieut. co. Kinross, Lord Chief Commissioner of the Jury Court of Scotland, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, &c., who *m.* 7 May, 1777, the Hon. Eleanora Elphinstone, 2nd dau. of Charles, 10th Lord Elphinstone, and sister of Admiral Lord Keith, by which lady (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1800) he had a numerous family, of whom were Vice-Admiral SIR CHARLES ADAM, K.C.B., and Lieut.-Gen. SIR FREDERICK ADAM, G.C.B. and G.C.M.G., col. 57th regiment, a gallant military officer, who served with distinction in the Peninsula and at Waterloo, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1853; and Clementina, wife of J. Anstuther-Thomson, Esq. The Right Hon. William Adam *d.* 17 Feb. 1839. His son,

ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES ADAM, K.C.B., Governor of Greenwich Hospital, *b.* 6 Oct. 1780; *m.* 4 Oct. 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Brydone, Esq., F.R.S., and *d.* 16 Sept. 1853 (his widow *d.* 15 May, 1871), having had issue,

WILLIAM-PATRICK, now of Blair Adam.
Charles-Brydone, mid. R.N., *b.* 26 June, 1825; lost at sea in H.M.S. "Fairy," Nov. 1840.
Mary, *m.* 8 Sept. 1859, to Hugh Lindsay Antrobus, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Edmund Antrobus, 2nd bart.

Arms—Arg., a mullet az., pierced of the field, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu.
Crest—A cross-crosslet, as in the arms, surmounted of a sword in saltier, ppr., hilted and pommelled, or.
Motto—Crux mihi grata quies.
Seats—Blair Adam, and Barns House, co. Kinross.
Town Residence—65, Eaton Square, S.W.

ADAMS OF ANSTY HALL.

ADAMS, GEORGE-CURTIS, Esq. of Ansty Hall, co. Warwick, Capt. R.N., J.P., *b.* 24 Nov. 1807; *m.* 28 Jan. 1847, Mary-Susan, dau. of Edward Woolmer, Esq. of Exeter, and had issue,

I. HENRY-CADWALLADER, *b.* 28 July, 1850.
I. Emma-Louisa, *m.* 6 June, 1872, Edward Woolcombe, Esq. Lieut. R.H.A., son of the late Vice-Admiral Woolcombe, of Hemerdon, Devon, and has issue,
  1 Cecil-Edward-George, *b.* 1 July, 1873.
  1 Gwendolen-Mary. 2 Dorothy-Katharine Adams.
  3 Hilda-Margaret.
II. Katherine-Anne, *d.* 2 Aug. 1865.

Lineage.—Simon Adams, merchant, *d.* 1448, leaving several houses and other property in the city of London to the Vintners' Company, to found two chaplaincies, and to distribute the surplus to the poor. His descendant, Simon Adams, lord of the manor of Great Packham, Essex, *d.* 1593, leaving a grandson, Simon Adams, who became possessed of Morton Pinkney, co. Northampton, and *d.* in 1644, leaving a son, Rev. Simon Adams, co. Northampton, Rector of Aston-le-Walls, who *d.* 1678, leaving, by Cicily Abbys his wife (with four daus.), two sons, Simon, his heir, and Thomas, ancestor of the family of Adams *of Lavendon*, Bucks. The eldest son,

Simon Adams, Esq. of Morton Pinckney, co. Northampton, *b.* 1631; *m.* twice, and by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Robert Cooper, Esq. of Lubbenham, had (with four daus.) two sons, of whom the elder,

Simon Adams, Esq. of Daventry and East Haddon, *b.* 1667, *m.* 1692, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Gilbert, of Culworth, and had by her one son, Simon, and two daus. Dr. Adams, *d.* 1748, aged 80. His son,

The Rev. Simon Adams, Vicar of Welton, in Northamptonshire, *b.* 1693; *m.* 1717–18, Anne, dau. of John Clark, Esq. of Welton, and left at his decease, 1731, two sons, of whom the elder,

Clarke Adams, Esq. of East Haddon and Morton Pinckney, Lieut.-Col. Northampton Militia, *b.* 1718–19; *m.* 1st, 15 Aug. 1744, Elizabeth-Dobbins, dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Tayler, of Ansty Hall, co. Warwick, Rector of Malpas, Cheshire, and 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1751, Frances, only dau. and heiress of Richard Clarke, Esq. of Welton; and by the former only had issue, a son, Simon, his heir, and a dau., Elizabeth-Dobbins, *m.* to Charles Watkins, Esq. of Daventry. He *d.* 26 June, 1776, and was *s.* by his son,

Simon Adams, Esq. of Ansty Hall, co. Warwick, Barrister-at Law, Deputy Recorder of Northampton, and Recorder of Daventry. He *m.* 3 Jan. 1778, Sarah, dau. of Cadwallader Coker, Esq. of Bicester, and by her, who *d.* 17 July, 1833, aged 80, had issue,

i. Henry-Cadwallader, his heir.
ii. Thomas-Coker, Vicar of Ansty, Shilton and Foleshill, M.A., *b.* 1782: *m.* 16 Sept. 1806, Mary, dau. of Johnson Pistor, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 1851, having had issue,
1 Simon-Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Great Horwood, Bucks, *b.* 1807.
2 Henry, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1841, Mary-Anne, dau. of Daniel Rainier, Esq., and *d.* 1846, leaving issue, Henry, Capt. in the army, *b.* 1842; Francis-Cadwallader, *b.* 1844, *m.* 1871, Katherine-Isabella, dau. of E.-B. Church, Esq.; and John (Rev.), Rector of West Hallam, *b.* 1846, *m.* 1871, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Rev. H. Percy.
3 Cadwallader-Coker (Rev.), Vicar of Ansty, *b.* 1817.
4 Daniel, Charles-Octavius (Rev.), *b.* 1822.
1 Mary-Philadelphia, *m.* 1835, Fulwar Skipwith, a Judge in the E.I.C. Service, 3rd son of Sir Gray Skipwith, 8th bart. of Prestwould.
2 Katherine, Lady Adams (granted the rank of a widow of a K.C.B.), widow of the late Major-Gen. Adams.
3 Sarah-Coker, *m.* 13 Sept. 1860, Rev. C.-Coker Beck.
iii. John, Serjeant-at-Law and Assistant Judge of the Middlesex Quarter Sessions, *d.* 1786; *m.* 1st, 1811, Eliza, only dau. of William Nation, Esq. of Exeter, and by her, who *d.* 12 Aug. 1814, had issue,
1 John, Barrister-at-Law, and author of *The Doctrine of Equity*, *b.* 1813; *m.* 21 Dec. 1843, Emily, dau. of Sir John Riddell, Bart. of Riddell, Roxburghshire, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1848, leaving issue, John Walter and Emily-Eliza-Charlotte.
2 William (Rev.), author of *The Shadow of the Cross, &c.*, *b.* in 1814; *d.* 17 June, 1848.
Serjeant Adams *m.* 2ndly, 1817, Jane, dau. of Thomas Martin, Esq. of Nottingham, and by her, who *d.* 19 June, 1825, had,
3 Henry-Cadwallader (Rev.), *b.* 1817; *m.* 1852, Esther, dau. of the Rev. R. Edmonds, and has issue.
Mr. Serjeant Adams *m.* 3rdly, 1826, Charlotte-Priscilla, dau. and heir of John Coker, Esq., and left by her,
4 Coker, *b.* 1827, Fellow of New College, Oxford, and Rector of Saham Toney.
5 Charles Warren, *b.* 1833, *m.* 1861, Georgiana-Alethe, dau. of Rev. Hugh Polson, and has issue.
6 Walter-Marsham, *b.* 1837.
i. Sarah Coker, *m.* 17 May, 1800, to James Beck, Esq. of Allesley Park, Warwickshire.

Mr. Adams *d.* 10 March, 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry-Cadwallader Adams, Esq. of Ansty Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 11 Dec. 1779; *m.* 18 June, 1803, Emma, eldest dau. of Sir William Curtis, Bart., and had issue,

i. Henry-William, his heir.
ii. George Curtis, now of Ansty Hall.
iii. Frank, C.B., Major-Gen., serving in East Ind w, *m.* 17 *m.* 1845, Ellen, relict of J. Straith, Esq., and dy Dublin, a 1869, left issue,
William-Ormond, *b.* 16 Jan. 1847.
Frank-Reginald, *b.* 14 Sept. 1852.
Howard-Cadwallader. ow, *m.* 1
Ellen-Georgina, and Emma-Catherine, twins. mpd
Mary-Beatrice.
iv. Arthur-Robarts, Q.C., Recorder of Birmingham, and Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, *b.* 1812; *d.* 13 Dec. 1877.
v. Cadwallader, C.B., Major-Gen., late Col. 49th foot, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1871, Anna-Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of Col. James Stopford, C.B., and has issue, George-Stopford; Philip-James-Cadwallader; and Evelyn-Blanche.
i. Emma-Curtis, *m.* 1st, to John Garrett, Esq., Commander R.N.; and 2ndly, to George Young, Esq. of Apley Towers. Isle of Wight.
ii. Laura-Coker, *m.* Rev. Cadwallader-Coker Beck, and *d.* 1859.
iii. Anna-Delicia, *m.* to Alfred Burton, Esq. of St. Leonard's-on-Sea, who *d.* 1877.
iv. Louisa, deceased.

Mr. Adams, a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for Warwickshire, served as sheriff of the county in 1837. He *d.* March, 1842, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry-William Adams, Esq. of Ansty Hall, co. Warwick, and of Morton Pinkney, co. Northampton, Major-Gen. in the army, and Lieut.-Col. 49th regt., C.B., *b.* 31 Jan. 1805; *m.* 28 Nov. 1843, his cousin, Katherine, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas-Coker Adams, Vicar of Ansty, but had no issue. He was killed in the Crimea in 1854, and his widow was granted the same rank as if he had survived to receive the order of K.C.B.

Arms—Vert, a cross or, charged with an estoile sa.
Crest—A talbot passant az., semé of bezants, and collared arg.
Motto—Sub cruce veritas.
Seat—Ansty Hall, near Coventry.

ADAMS OF BOWDON.

Adams, Rev. William-Fulford, of Bowdon, co. Devon, M.A., *b.* 19 July, 1833; Vicar of Little Faringdon, co. Oxford; *m.* 13 Oct. 1859, Catherine-Mary, only dau. of Thomas Horton, Esq. of Bromsgrove, and has issue,

i. William-Dacres, *b.* 19 Aug. 1864.
i. Margaret, *d.* 24 June, 1874. ii. Katharine.
iii. Winifred-Mary, *d.* 20 Sept. 1868.

Lineage.—Henry Adams, *b.* 1642, was father of Henry Adams, *b.* 1674, who *m.* Susan Tallamy, of Bideford, and had a son, The Rev. Samuel Adams, *b.* 1693, *m.* Susan, dau. of Bartholomew Parr,* Rector of Silverton, co. Devon. Their son,

William Adams, of Totnes, *b.* 1724; *m.* 21 Dec. 1750, Mary dau. of William Chadder, and had,

William, his heir.
Samuel, of Totnes, Devon, *b.* 1 Jan. 1770; *m.* 27 Jan. 1800 Elizabeth Bentall, and has, 1 William, *b.* 1802; 2 Edward in the army, *b.* 1804; 3 Henry-Bentall, *b.* 1806, who *m* 1835, Harriot, dau. of the late Joseph Bickham, Esq., an has issue; 4 George, E.I. Co.'s civil service, *b.* 1808, who *m* 1833, Amelia, dau. of the late Captain Reid, and had issue 5 Frederick, E.I. Co.'s military service, *b.* 1814; 6 Franci *b.* 1821; 1 Mary; 2 Louisa; and 3 Elizabeth.
Mary, *m.* to Giles Welsford, Esq.
Sarah-Chadder, *m.* to James Hodge, Esq.
Susan, *m.* to John-Parr Welsford, Esq.

The elder son,

William Adams, Esq. of Bowdon, Devon, M.P. for Totne *b.* 30 Sept. 1752; *m.* 24 June, 1774, Anna-Maria, dau. Richard Dacres, Esq., descended from Dacres, of Leatherhea Surrey, and by her (who *d.* at Bowdon, 19 April, 1830) h issue,

William-Dacres, his heir.
George-Pownoll (Sir), K.C.B., General in the army, Col. (Inniskilling) Dragoons, *m.* 23 July, 1821, Elizabeth, d and co.-heir of Sir William Elford, Bart., and *d.* 10 Ju 1856, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1857), 1 Willie Elford, Capt. Royal Irish regt., *b.* 10 June, 1822, *m.* 17 Ap 1849, Anna-Maria, dau. of Patrick Bannerman, Esq., and at the Cape of Good Hope, 22 Sept. 1856, leaving one da Amy-Elford; 2 George-Dacres, *b.* 1 Nov. 1823, Vicar East Budleigh, co. Devon, *m.* 10 June, 1857, Elizabe Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Charles-Thomas Patrick; 3 Arth Fulford, *b.* 6 April, 1825, *m.* 11 Nov. 1847, Henrietta, dau. of William-F. Bowman, Esq.; and 4 Henry-Cranstc *b.* 25 Nov. 1826, *m.* 27 Nov. 1849, Matilda-Winsloe, 3rd c

* One of the nonjuring clergymen, who renounced the v able living of Silverton for conscience sake.

of Thomas Patton, Esq., and has issue, Herbert Cranstoun, *b.* 11 March, 1851, Arthur-Elford, *b.* 10 Sept. 1852, and Jessie-Matilda.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to Baldwin Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford.
Louisa-Sawyer, *d.* 9 Oct. 1867, æt. 84.

Mr. Adams *d.* 21 Sept. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William-Dacres Adams, Esq. of Bowdon and Sydenham, Kent, *b.* 16 Dec. 1775; *m.* 10 March, 1804, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Mayow Wynell-Mayow, Esq. of Sydenham, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1814) had issue,

William-Pitt, Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General to the Peruvian Republic, *b.* 11 Dec. 1804; *m.* 16 Sept. 1847, Georgiana-Emily, dau. of Robert Lukin, Esq., and *d.* at Lima, 1 Sept. 1852, leaving an only child, Gemma-Cecilia, *m.* 19 Dec. 1867, to Charles-Mansfield Clarke, Capt. 57th regt., eldest son of the Rev. Sir Charles Clarke, Bart., of Worlingham, Suffolk. Mrs. W.-P. Adams *m.* 2ndly, Major-Gen. Warre, C.B.
Dacres, of Bowdon.
Mayow-Wynell, of Sydenham, J.P. for Kent, *b.* 11 Oct. 1808; *m.* 19 May, 1841, Anna-Maria, dau. of Major Edward Hodge, 7th Hussars (killed at Waterloo), and Maria, his wife, dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon (Premier Bart.), and has an only child, Edith-Maria, *m.* 7 Nov. 1865, Edward-Rowe, only son of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Thorncombe, near Guildford.
Herbert-George (Rev.), Vicar of Cornwood, Devon, *b.* 23 Jan. 1814; *m.* 3 Aug. 1842, Eleanor, dau. of Baldwin-Fulford, Esq. of Fulford, and *d.* at Bowdon, 25 Nov. 1851, leaving issue, Charles-Herbert, *d.* 22 Aug. 1868; Baldwin-Dacres, *b.* 1845; George-Francis; and Anna-Maria.
Elizabeth-Mary.

Mr. Adams was confidential secretary to the Right Hon. William Pitt during his last administration, and was subsequently a Commissioner of Woods and Forests. He *d.* 8 June, 1862, his eldest surviving son,

Rev. Dacres Adams, of Bowdon, Vicar of Bampton, co. Oxford, J.P. for the last-named co., *b.* 26 July, 1806; *m.* 15 Aug. 1832, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Baldwin Fulford, Esq. of Fulford, co. Devon, and had issue,

I. William-Fulford, now of Bowdon.
II. Philip-Dacres, *b.* 17 March, 1835; *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1865, Catharine-Margaret, eldest dau. of the Rev. John-William Richards; and 2ndly, 28 April, 1877, Jane, dau. of Charles D.-A. Newman, Esq.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, gu., between semée of cross-crosslets fitchée, within a bordure, engrailed, sa.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand in a gauntlet, ppr., grasping a cross-crosslet sa., the arm charged on the elbow with a torteau.
Motto—Libertas et natale solum.
Seat—Bowdon, near Totnes, co. Devon.

ADAMS OF HOLYLAND.

Adams, John-Alexander-Philipps, Esq. of Holyland, co. Pembroke, formerly Captain R.A., *b.* 1831; *m.* 1869, Lucy-Ellen, dau. of Edward-Loftus-Neynoe, Esq. of Castle Neynoe, co. Sligo, by Charlotte-Louisa his wife, dau. of the Rev. James Saurin, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, and has a son,

John-Loftus, *b.* 1870.
Bertram-Edward, *b.* 1871.

Lineage.—John Adams, of Buckespool, co. Pembroke, *m.* 1422, Ellen, heiress of Paterchurch and Holyland, and from this marriage directly descended

William Adams, Esq. of Holyland (son and heir of William Adams, Esq. of Holyland), *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Joseph Rixson, Esq., and had issue, 1 John-Philipps, his heir; 2 Joseph, Major in the army, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Stackpool Court, and was father of Lieut.-Gen. Alexander Adams, who *m.* Francis-Louisa, dau. of the Rev. William Holcombe, Canon of St. David's; 3 Roger; 1 Anne, *m.* 1st, Rev. William Thomas, and 2ndly, Matthew Campbell, Esq., son of J.-H. Campbell, Esq. of Bangeston, Lyon King-of-Arms. The eldest son,

John-Philipps Adams, Esq. of Holyland, D.L., *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Corbett, Esq. of Darnhall, Cheshire, and left two sons, John and William. The elder,

John Adams, Esq. of Holyland, *m.* 1795, Sophia, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Holcombe, and left (with a dau., Augusta, who *m.* Vaughan Lloyd, Esq., Lieut. R.N.), a son and successor,

John Adams, Esq. of Holyland, J.P., High Sheriff 1837, *b.* May, 1796; *m.* 24 July, 1828, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Henry Gibbons, 2nd son of John Gibbons, Esq. of Oswestry, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1864) had issue,

I. John-Alexander-Philipps, his successor.
II. Henry-Joseph, *b.* 1835; *m.* Alice, dau. of R.-W. Moore, Esq.
I. Augusta-Mary, *m.* 18 Aug. 1858, William Venables, Esq.
II. Frances-Louisa, *m.* 29 Aug. 1865, Adm. Sir William Loring, K.C.B.
III. Agnes-Anne. IV. Mary-Charlotte, *d.* 3 Feb. 1847.

Mr. Adams *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a martlet arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross gu., thereon five mullets or.
Crest—A martlet arg.
Motto—Certior in cœlo domus.
Seat—Holyland, near Pembroke.

ADAMS OF SHERCOCK.

Adams, Allen-Noble, Esq. of Drumelton, co. Cavan, Lieut.-Col. in the army, present representative of the family of Adams of Shercock, *b.* 1822, served during the Kaffir war, and has a medal.

Lineage.—James Adams, Esq. of Monaghan, then of Corraneary House, co. Cavan, *b.* 1673; *m.* 1694, Jane, youngest dau. of William and Margaret Allen, of Kilmore, co. Monaghan, *d.* 19 Nov. 1744. Mrs. Adams *d.* 17 March, 1752, aged 75, and both were interred in Knockbride. Their only son,

Allen Adams, Esq. of Corranearry House, *b.* 1708; *m.* about 1735, Martha, dau. of William Higginbotham, Esq., and grand dau. of Capt. Thomas Higginbotham, by his wife Miss Williams, maid of honour to Mary II., and dau. of General Scurlog Williams, of Clongill Castle, co. Meath. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1755 (his will was proved in Dublin, 24 Jan. 1756). Mrs. Adams *d.* 1807, aged 105, and was interred with her husband in Knockbride, having had issue,

I. Richard, of Shercock House, co. Cavan.
II. James, of Corranearry House, *b.* 1745; *d. unm.* 15 June, 1809, and was interred in Knockbride.
III. William, of Castletown House, co. Cavan, *b.* 1746; *m.* 1st, about 1769, Olivia, dau. of Neason Wildridge, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 1781, had issue,

1 Allen, *b.* about 1770; *m.* 1798, Jane, dau. of Edward King, Esq., and sister of Stuart-King, M.C., *d.* 1808, and was interred 27 Oct. in St. Michans, Dublin, leaving issue,
Stuart-King, *d. unm.* about 1822, in India, aged 22.
William-O'Brien, M.D., F.K.Q.C.P.I., of 22 Adelaide Street, Kingstown, *b.* 24 Dec. 1804; *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1835, Louisa-Jane, dau. of Captain Richard Adams (*vide* below), and by her, who *d.* 15 Aug. 1840, had issue,
1 Edmund-Peers, *b.* 24 July, 1836; *d.* 14 March, 1838.
1 Louisa-Jane, *m.* 11 Aug. 1864, Rev. B.-W. Adams, D.D.
Dr. Adams *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1845, Elizabeth Bury, cousin to the Earl of Charleville, and dau. of John Bury, Esq. of Cloneen, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1861), has issue,
Allen-Neason, Capt. 25th regt., *b.* 9 Nov. 1846.
William-O'Brien, *b.* 2 July, 1850.
Charles-Bury, Lieut. 66th regt., *m.* Oct. 15, 1877, Mary-Alice, dau. of P. Ryan, Esq. Acting Presidency Magistrate, Bombay; 4 John-James, M.D., twins, *b.* 4 June, 1854.
Ellen, *b.* 1802; *m.* 16 Dec. 1814, Henry Forde, Esq., son of Robert Forde, Esq. of Johnstown House (*vide* Forde of Seaforde), *d.* 12 Dec. 1849, and was interred in Mount Jerome, leaving issue.
Anna, *m.* 2 June, 1828, Lieut. Benjamin Scott, *d.* 10 Oct. 1845.

2 Neason-Wildridge, M.D., *b.* 1776; *m.* 2 April, 1802, Isabella, dau. of Samuel Adams, Esq. (*vide* below), *d. s. p.* 29 Aug. 1859.
3 James, M.D., Surgeon 4th Ceylon regt., *b.* 1780; *m.* 2 Sept. 1816, Maria, dau. of Samuel Adams, Esq., *d. s. p.* 3 Sept. 1840.
1 Elizabeth, *b.* 1769; *d.* 1838.

Mr. Adams *m.* 2ndly, 6 July, 1783, Anne, relict of George MacDaniel, Esq., *d.* 28 Feb. 1815, having had issue,

2 Martha-Susannah, *b.* 1786; *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1805.

IV. Samuel, *b.* 1750; *m.* 10 March, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Leslie, Esq., and *d.* 7 June, 1799, having had issue,

1 Richard, of Wainsfords, Hants, Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays), *b.* 1780, served in Egypt in 1800, was present at the capture of Copenhagen, Sept. 1807, in the battle of Waterloo, 18 June, 1815; *m.* 4 June, 1805, Louisa dau. of Newsham Peers, Esq. of Alveston Park, Warwickshire, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1836 (Mrs. Adams *d.* Aug. 1846), having had issue,
1 Richard-Peers, *d.* about 1817, aged 11.
2 Maxwell-Leslie-Benjamin, R.N., *b.* 1810; *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1834, when Mate of H.M.S. "Imogene," and was buried in the Sooloo Sea.
3 Henry-Augustus, Major-General Indian Army, *b.* 13 Dec. 1815; *m.* 9 June, 1840, J.-Charlotte, dau. of John-Andrew Rabé, Esq. of Rabé Castle, and has issue,

Henry-Edward, Lieut. 15th foot, *b.* 21 Feb. 1842, *unm.*
Maxwell-Richard, } twins, *b.* 15 June, 1849.
William-Peers, }
Alexander-Peers, *b.* 6 Sept. 1855.
Newsham-Peers, *b.* 6 June, 1861.
Leslie-Peers, *b.* 27 Feb. 1863.
Catharine-Louisa, *m.* Rev. Wm. Rogers.
Jane-Bate-De-Lisle.
Beatrice-Julia.

1 Amelia-Juliana, *b.* 1807; *d. unm.* 3 July, 1835, and was interred at Milford, Hants.
2 Louisa-Jane, *b.* 1808; *m.* 30 Sept. 1835, Dr. William O'B. Adams (*vide* above).

2 Benjamin, Major in the 78th Highlanders, *b.* 1784; *m.* 30 July, 1827, Maria-Anne, dau. of Thomas Daniel, Esq.; *d.* 18 Nov. 1847, and was interred in Mount Jerome, having had issue,

Samuel, *b.* 27 Jan. 1835, late Lieut. 15th foot, *m.* 3 Jan, 1866, Jane, Cannon, dau. of the late B.-E. Black, of Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Neason-Benjamin-James, deceased.
Benjamin-William-Brown, deceased.
Neason, *b.* 30 Sept. 1843.
Elizabeth-Isabella. Isabella. Amelia, deceased.
Louisa-Susannah. Maria.
Martha-Mary-Anne, deceased.

3 James, *b.* about 1799; *d.* about 1808.
1 Isabella, *b.* 1782; *m.* 2 April, 1802, Dr. Neason-Wildridge Adams; *d. s. p.* 18 Dec. 1855.
2 Elizabeth, *b.* 1783; *m.* 2 Dec. 1811, Robert-Alexander Wood, Esq.; *d. s. p.* 2 Sept. 1865.
3 Emilia, *b.* Dec. 1787; *d.* 1788.
4 Mary, } Twins, *b.* 1791; Mary *d.* an infant, and was interred in St. Michans; the latter *m.* 1812,
5 Emelia, } Henry Potterton, Esq., *d. s. p.* 10 June, 1840.
6 Maria, *b.* 1796; *m.* 2 Sept. 1816, Surgeon James Adams.

v. Benjamin (Rev.), J.P., of Retreat, co. Cavan (*see* ADAMS *of Northlands*), *b.* 1756.

RICHARD ADAMS, Esq. of Shercock, co. Cavan, J.P., was High Sheriff of Cavan in 1783, and of Monaghan in 1785; *b.* 1736; *m.* 13 April, 1761, Emelia, dau. of Thomas Cosby, Esq. of Beeks Court, co. Cavan, nephew of Lord Sidney, of Stradbally Hall, *d.* 1789, his will was proved 4 Feb. 1790, in Dublin, and he was interred with his wife in Knockbride, having had issue,

I. STUART, Lieut. 96th, and Major Cavan regt., J.P., High Sheriff of Cavan in 1790, *b.* 1762; *m.* 10 May, 1789, Catharine, dau. of Henry Leslie, Esq., and *d.* 1809, at Shercock House. Mrs. Adams *d.* 1814 in Dublin, and both were interred in Knockbride, having had issue,

1 RICHARD-STUART, of Ackworth, near Pontefract, Capt. 14th foot, *b.* 2 May, 1790; *m.* 1827, Jane-Guest, dau. of Richard Hazelwood, Esq. of Bridgewater, but both *d. s. p.* 1837, at Ackworth.
2 Henry, *b.* 1798, *d. unm.* 9 March, 1862.
1 Catharine. 2 Henrietta.

II. REV. ALLEN-NOBLE, of Shercock House, of whom presently.
III. James, of Down Lodge, *b.* about 1767, Capt. Cavan regt., was High Sheriff of Cavan in 1810; *d. unm.* Oct. 1815, and was interred in Knockbride.
IV. Cosby, of Drum, co. Monaghan, *b.* about 1768; *m.* 1799 (MS. dated 14 March), Dorothea, dau. of David Tighe Winslow, Esq.; *d. s. p.* 1805, and was interred in Knockbride.
V. William, *b.* about 1775, Lieut. Cavan regt., *d. unm.* about 1823.
I. Joyce, *b.* 1760; *m.* 25 Nov. 1806, John Adams, Esq. (*vide* below); *d. s. p.* 31 Dec. 1835, at Leamore, co. Wicklow, and was interred in Newcastle churchyard.
II. Emelia, *b.* 1772; *m.* 23 Aug. 1802, Capt. Robert-Molloy Minnett; *d.* 8 June, 1844, and was interred in Kockbride, leaving issue.
III. Alicia, *m.* 11 Sept. 1806, Francis Berry, Esq. of Eglish Castle, King's Co.; *d.* 20 May, 1833, having had issue.
IV. Jane, *b.* 1786; *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1801, and was interred in Knockbride.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. ALLEN-NOBLE ADAMS, of Shercock House, Rector of Shercock, J.P., *b.* 1765; *m.* June, 1791, Isabella, dau. of John Battersby, Esq. of Lakefield, co. Meath; *d.* March, 1805 and was interred in Knockbride; his will was proved 20 April, 1805, in Dublin. Mrs. Adams *d.* 20 June, 1852, aged 84, and was interred in Mount Nugent, Cavan; they had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Drumelton, co. Cavan, Capt. Cavan regt., *b.* 1792; *m.* 12 April, 1814, Elizabeth-Sophia, dau. of John-Brabazon Lyster, Esq.; *d.* 1827, and was interred 29 May in Knockbride. Mrs. Adams *d.* 1831, aged 35, and was interred 22 Jan. in St. Mary's, Dublin, they had issue,

1 ALLEN-NOBLE, Lieut.-Col. in the army, present head of the family.
2 William-Edmund, Capt. and Paymaster in the 31st regt., *b.* 11 March, 1824, obtained the medal for the war in China, where he *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1863.
1 Letitia-Thomasina, *m.* 22 Sept. 1838, Capt. David Beatty, Adjutant of the Wexford Militia, and has issue; *d.* 8 March, 1878.
2 Isabella, *d.* about 1822, aged 5 years, at Drumelton, and was interred in Knockbride.
3 Elizabeth, *b.* 1820; *d. unm.* 1841, and was interred 16 May, in Knockbride.
4 Martha-Jane-Sophia, *m.* 23 July, 1839, Rev. John-K. Robinson, A.M., Prebendary of Whitechurch, diocese of Ferns, and had issue; *d.* 1 May, 1874.
5 Anna-Maria, *m.* 1846, Richard Ridgeway, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., of Oldcastle; *d.* 22 Oct. 1851, aged 25, and was interred in Mount Nugent, leaving issue.

II. John, Rear-Admiral of the White, *b.* Feb. 1793. For an account of this distinguished officer's career during the French war, and since in suppressing the slave trade on the coast of Africa (*vide* "O'Byrne's Naval Biography"), has obtained a medal with nine clasps; *m.* 1st, 21 Sept. 1838, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Gerrard, Esq., J.P., of Liscarton Castle, co. Meath, she *d. s. p.* Aug. 1843, and he *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1846, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ellis, Esq. of Mount Steward, co. Dublin, and has issue,

1 Henry-Ellis, Lieut. 87th regt.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1847.
1 Isabella-Emelia, *m.* 12 Aug. 1875, Capt. Francis-F. Ditmas, Royal Artillery.
2 Eveline-Frances-Elizabeth.

III. Stuart, *b.* 1796, *d. unm.* 23 June, 1820.
IV. Allen-Noble, *b.* 1800; an Ensign in the Glengarry Light Infantry Fencibles; *d.* 1817.
V. Cosby, of Laurel Lodge, co. Cavan, *b.* 1801; *m.* 23 Feb. 1833, Catharine, dau. of John-Brabazon Lyster, Esq.; *d.* 9 Dec. 1834, and was interred in Knockbride, leaving issue an only dau., Letitia-Emelia.
VI. James (Rev.), Rector of Castlecor, diocese of Meath, *b.* 22 Nov. 1804; *m.* 1st, 24 Dec. 1835, Elizabeth, dau. of James Denham, Esq. of Firwood Park, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* 7 June, 1839, aged 25) had issue,

1 Allen-Cosby, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 12 Oct. 1836, served in the "Sans Pareil," at the siege of Sebastopol, and *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1860, at Sierra Leone.
1 Elizabeth-Emelia, *m.* 28 April, 1864, Edward Roper, Esq.

Mr. Adams *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1841, Frances, dau. of Rev. Richard Bevan, and has issue,

1 Richard (Rev.), *b.* 23 Jan. 1844, Curate of St. Stephen's South Lambeth, Surrey.
1 Mary-Louisa. 2 Frances-Augusta.

I. Martha, *m.* 30 Oct. 1818, Smith Berry, Esq. of Five's-Alley, King's Co., *d.* 7 March, 1833, and has issue.
II. Sarah, *m.* 4 Dec. 1821, Robert J. Hautenville, Esq., and *d.* 25 April, 1832, leaving issue one son.
III. Emelia, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 1842, and was interred 5 March, in St. Anne's, Dublin.

ADAMS OF NORTHLANDS.

ADAMS, AMBROSE-GOING, Esq. of Northlands, co. Cavan, *b.* 22 March, 1850; *m.* 3 Oct. 1872, Anne-Jane Foster, dau. of Rev. William-W. Deering, A.M., and has issue,

I. Clara-Elizabeth-Charlotte.
II. Ethel-Annie.

Lineage.—THE REV. BENJAMIN ADAMS, 5th son of Allen Adams, Esq., of Corranearry, was Rector of Killiniek, J.P. for co. Cavan, *b.* 1756; *m.* 14 April, 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of John Clark, Esq., grandson of the celebrated metaphysician Dr. Samuel Clark, Rector of St. James, London, and Chaplain to Queen ANNE, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1833, aged 77) had issue four sons and six daus.,

I. William-Allen, *b.* 15 May, 1783; *d.* 3 March, 1784.
II. John, J.P. co. Cavan, High Sheriff for Cavan in 1811; *b.* 16 May, 1785; *m.* 2 Nov. 1806, Joyce, eldest dau. of his uncle Richard, and *d.* Feb. 1827, without issue.
III. SAMUEL, *s.* his father.
IV. Charles-James, Lieut. R.N., J.P. for co. Cavan, of Shinan House, *b.* 29 April, 1792 (for his naval career *vide* O'BYRNE'S *Naval Biography*); High Sheriff for Cavan, 1833; *m.* 29 Sept. 1821, Anne-Jane (who *d.* 4 March, 1834, aged 36), dau. of William Foster, Esq. of Dowdstown, co. Louth, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1854, having had issue,

1 Benjamin-Samuel, J.P., of Shinan House, *b.* 22 June, 1828; late Lieut. 12th regt., High Sheriff for Cavan, 1866; *m.* 1st, 10 Sept. 1856, Georgina-Charlotte, dau. of Rev. George Hickson, Vicar of Maghera-Cloony (*d.* 21 Feb. 1871), and has issue, Charles-James Stuart, *b.* 4 Feb. 1864; George-Hickson, *b.* Feb. 1868; William-John, *b.* 6 July, 1870; Charlotte, *d.* 21 Jan. 1860; Charlotte-Georgina; Anna; Sophia; Georgina-Charlotte. Mr. Adams *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1873, Jeannie-Holmes, dau. of the late George Montgomery, Esq., M.D.; she *d.* 13 June, 1876, having had issue Elizabeth-Montgomery-Azalina; he *m.* 3rdly, 26 Nov. 1877, Miss Elizabeth-Stanley Montgomery.

2 William-John, *b.* 14 Feb. 1831; *d.* 30 March, 1832.
3 Charles-James, *b.* 13 Feb. 1832; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1857.
1 Rebecca-Horatia, *m.* 22 April, 1841, Thomas Coote, Esq., of Brandrum, D.L. and J.P. of the co. Monaghan, and has issue.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Nov. 1841, to the Rev. Wm.-W. Deering, and has issue.
3 Caroline-Martha, *m.* 21 May, 1851, to Edgar Bredin, Esq., J.P.; *d.* 25 June, 1877, leaving issue.
4 Anne-Jane, *m.* 3 March, 1853, to the Rev. Stephen Radcliffe, Rector of Lisnadill, and has issue.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* 25 April, 1780.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* 28 Oct. 1780, an infant.
III. Emelia, *d.* 5 Sept. 1782.
IV. Charlotte, *d.* 26 Aug. 1790.
V. Matilda, *d.* 15 July, 1794.
VI. Caroline, *m.* 1 Jan. 1812, John-J.-A.-Leonard, Esq., J.P., of Claremont House, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 22 June, 1858, having had issue.

Mr. Adams *d.* 10 June, 1840, aged 84, and was *s.* by his 3rd but eldest surviving son,

THE VERY REV. SAMUEL ADAMS, A.M., of Northlands, co. Cavan, Dean of Cashel, and Prebendary of Terebrine, J.P. for the counties of Cavan and Monaghan, *b.* 15 Feb. 1788; who *m.* 4 Jan. 1809, Frances, youngest dau. of Capt. John Hervey, of Killiane Castle, co. Wexford, and had issue,

Benjamin-William, *b.* 13 Feb. 1816; *d.* 4 March, 1822.
JOHN-HERVEY, late of Northlands.
Charles-Stuart, of Glynch House, Newbliss, J.P. for cos. Meath and Cavan, *b.* 12 July, 1820; *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1850, Eliza, only dau. of Charles McMahon, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Monaghan, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1860) had issue four sons, 1 Samuel-Stuart, *b.* 21 March, 1851; 2 Richard-Hervey, *b.* 27 Sept. 1852; 3 Charles-Allen, *b.* 12 June, 1857, *d.* 22 March, 1860; 4 William-Vigors, *b.* 28 Oct. 1859, *d.* 23 Dec. 1867. Mr. Adams *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1862, Jane-Henrietta, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles-Sheridan Young, co. Cavan, and by her had issue three sons and seven daus., 5 Charles-Sheridan, *b.* 29 July, 1863, *d.* 19 Dec. 1867; 6 Douglas-Gerald, *b.* 20 March, 1868; 7 Claude-Stuart-Alexander, *b.* 16 March, 1874, *d.* 15 Sept. 1875; 1 Maria-Stuart; 2 Frances-Florence; 3 Eva-Adeline; 4 Lilian-Maude, *d.* 10 Sept. 1875; 5 Norah-Cathleen; 6 Violet-Blanche, *d.* 14 Sept. 1875; 7 Irene-Gwendoline. Mr. Adams *d.* 30 April, 1876.
Benjamin-William, D.D. (Rev.), *b.* 31 March, 1827, Rector of Santry, diocese of Dublin, *m.* 1st, 14 Dec. 1854, Georgina-Roberts (*d.* 16 May, 1863), dau. of John-Drew Atkin, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, and grand-dau. of the late Sir Thomas Roberts, Bart., and has had issue Samuel-Arthur, *b.* 10 Sept. 1857, *d.* 10 March, 1869; Georgina-Roberts, and Frances-Hervey. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1864, Louisa-Jane, dau. of William-O'Brien Adams, Esq., M.D., of Adelaide Street, Kingstown, and has issue, William-Augustus, *b.* 27 May, 1865; Herbert-Algernon, *b.* 3 Jan. 1872; Constance-Louisa.
Dorothea-Anne, *m.* 11 Nov. 1833, to Le Chevalier Charles-A. Zander, of Munich, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1864, having had issue.
Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 21 March, 1833, to John-J.-D. McDonald, Esq., Lieut. 47th regt., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1865.
Caroline-Matilda, *m.* 2 May, 1837, to Thomas-R. Barry, Esq., and has issue.

The Very Rev. Samuel Adams *d.* 7 Dec. 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN-HERVEY ADAMS, Esq. of Northlands, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. cos. Cavan and Monaghan, and High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 28 April, 1818; *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1846, Elizabeth-Frances (who *d.* 25 July, 1867), 3rd dau. of Ambrose Going, Esq., J.P. of Ballyphilip, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. Samuel-Allen, *b.* 1 March, 1847; *m.* 13 June, 1871, Frances Dorothea, dau. of Rev. Decimus-W. Preston, A.M., Rector of Killinkere and grand-dau. of William Preston, Judge of Appeal, and Hon. Frances-Dorothea, dau. of John, 5th Lord Carbery, and had issue John-Hervey Stuart, *b.* 30 Dec. 1875; Emily-Maud-Elizabeth, and Felicia Preston.
II. AMBROSE-GOING, now of Northlands.
I. Margaret-Anna, *m.* 4 April, 1871, Ormsby-Colville-McClintock Jones, Esq., J.P., of Mount Edward, co. Sligo, and has issue three sons.
II. Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 3 Sept. 1872, Robert-Edward-Follett Jones, Esq., son of Major James Jones of Mount Edward, co. Sligo, and has issue two sons.

Mr. Adams *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1869, Sarah-Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Owen Loyd Ormsby, late of the 88th regt., and *d.* 8 May, 1871.

Arms (duly registered in the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle)—Gu., a heart, between three cross-crosslets fitchée or

Crest—On a mount vert, a cross-crosslet fitchée or, charged with a bleeding heart gu.

Motto—In cruce salus.

Seat—Northlands, Carrickmacross.

ADAMS OF CLIFTON AND COTSWOLD GRANGE.

ADAMS, FRANCIS, Esq. of Clifton and Cotswold Grange, co. Gloucester, *b.* 7 June, 1812; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Maria, 4th dau. (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Crossman, of West Monkton, Somerset) of the Rev. J.-F. Doveton, of Everdon Hall, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., Rector of Mells and of Burnet, Somerset, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS, *b.* 10 Dec. 1837; *m.* 20 April, 1870, Julia, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Arthur Drummond, Vicar of Charlton, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, STRATHALLAN, V.), by Maria-Margaretta his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas-Maryon Wilson, Bart. of Charlton, and has issue, Francis, *b.* 17 April, 1874; Mary-Frances-Drummond.
II. Albert-Francis, 24th foot, *b.* 25 July, 1843; *m.* Emma, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Bell, Vicar of Rothwell (brother of Matthew Bell, Esq., M.P.), by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Loraine, Bart., and has issue, Algernon-Frank, *b.* 8 April, 1870; Frederick-Loraine, *b.* 9 May, 1871; Reginald-Shute, *b.* 15 Sept. 1872; Cecil-Alyn, *b.* 5 Jan. 1874.
III. Frederic-Augustus-Francis, *b.* 15 Sept. 1846, 2nd Queen's Royals.
IV. George-Edward-Doveton, *b.* 17 Oct. 1851; *d.* 1852.
I. Lucy-Ducarel, *m.* Feb. 1864, Sir William-Adolphus Frankland, Bart.
II. Fanny-Maria, *m.* 4 Dec. 1863, Lieut.-Col. Henry Clark.
III. Catherine-Elizabeth, deceased.
IV. Mary-Isabella, *m.* 1870, Henry-Edward Surtees, Esq., of Redworth and Dane End.

Lineage.—FRANCIS ADAMS, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, only son and heir of Shute Adams, Esq., by Frances, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Francis Freeman, Esq. of Clifton, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Stansfield Davis, Esq. of Corsham, Wilts, by Mary-Tufnell, his wife (*m.* 3 June, 1787), youngest dau. of F.-C. Fowell, Esq., Ch. Ch. Oxford, descended from the ancient Devonshire family of FOWELL *of Fowells Combe* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and by her (who *d.* at Teignmouth, 31 Dec. 1835) had issue,

I. FRANCIS, of Clifton and Norton Malreward, J.P. and D.L., co. Somerset, *b.* 1791; *m.* at St. George's, Bloomsbury, London, his first cousin, Mary, dau. J. Manley, Esq. of Holbrook House, Sussex, and of the Inner Temple, London, by his wife Mary Shute-Adams, and had issue,
1 FRANCIS, now of Clifton and Cotswold Grange.
1 Mary-Shute-Anne. *m.* to Charles Leir, Esq. of Jaggards House, Corsham, Wilts.
2 Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* Alfred Matson, Esq.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* J. Morse, Esq., and has issue a son and dau., Edward and Mary.
II. Frances, *m.* Robert-W. Parsons, Rear-Admiral, and has issue a son and dau.,
1 Edward-T.-Cove, Comm. R.N.
1 Frances, *m.* Col. H. Browne, son of Gen. Sir H. Browne, Knt.
III. Augustus-Georgiana, *m.* to Edward Morse, Esq. of Drayton Lodge, Middlesex, brother of the before-mentioned J. Morse, Esq., and *d.* 1837, having had issue, two sons and three daus.
IV. Eliza-Freeman, *d.* 1873.

Arms—1st and 4th, vert, a pale arg., between two griffins, segreant, or; 2nd and 3rd, per chevron, sa. and or, in chief, two eagles, displayed, of the last.
Crest—A demi griffin, segreant, or.
Motto—Tout ou rien.
Residence—Cotswold Grange, Cheltenham.

ADAMS OF JAMESBROOK.

GOOLD-ADAMS, WILLIAM-RICHARD-WALLIS, Esq. of Jamesbrook, co. Cork, *b.* 30 Aug. 1853.

Lineage.—MICHAEL GOOLD-ADAMS, Esq. of Jamesbrook (son of Wallis Adams, Esq., and Frances Goold, his wife), *m.* 1800, Martha, sister of the 1st Earl of Bantry, and dau. of Simon White, Esq., of Bantry House, co. Cork, by Frances-Jane, his wife, dau. of Richard Hedges Eyre, Esq. of Mount Hedges, and had issue,

RICHARD-WALLIS, his heir.
Michael, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late of the Scots Greys, dec.
Robert-Hedges, *d. unm.*, 1875.
Samuel-Hamilton, of Salisbury, co. Tipperary, J.P., *m.* 1st, in 1846, Frances-Margaret, dau. of Col. and Lady Katharine Bernard, of Castle Bernard, King's County, and has by her

a dau., Katharine Charlotte. He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1852, Frances-Louisa, dau. of the late Dean of Cloyne and the Lady Anna De Burgh.
Frances-Jane.

Mr. Goold-Adams *d.* 1817 (his widow survived until 1841), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-WALLIS GOOLD-ADAMS, Esq. of Jamesbrook, J.P., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 27 March, 1802; *m.* 4 Nov. 1852, Mary-Sarah, dau. of the late Sir William Wrixon-Becher, Bart. of Ballygiblin, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-RICHARD, *s.* his father 1873.
II. Francis-Michael, *b.* 20 Dec. 1854.
III. Richard-Eyre, *b.* 22 July, 1856.
IV. Hamilton John, *b.* 27 June, 1858.
V. Henry-Edward-Fane, *b.* 16 May, 1860.
VI. Edward-Eyre, *b.* 5 April, 1862.
VII. Arthur-Chaloner, *b.* 7 Dec. 1864.

Mr. Goold-Adams *d.* 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Jamesbrook, near Cloyne.

ADAMSON OF RUSHTON PARK.

ADAMSON, WILLIAM-RUSHTON, Esq. of Rushton Park, Battle, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 March, 1825; *m.* 14 June, 1859, Fanny-Constance, dau. of James Deacon, Esq. of Woodford, Essex, and has,

I. RUSHTON-WEBBER, *b.* 15 March, 1863.
II. Stewart, *b.* 20 Nov. 1865.
III. Walter, *b.* 10 Feb. 1867.
IV. Charles-Egerton, *b.* 17 May, 1868.
V. Norman-William, *b.* 31 Aug. 1869.
VI. Malcolm, *b.* 11 Nov. 1873.
I. Fanny-Margaret. II. Leila-Frances. III. Mary.
IV. Beatrice. V. Nina. VI. Eva.

Lineage.—WILLIAM ADAMSON, Esq., son of William Adamson, *m.* Oct. 1859, Margaret, dau. of James Stuart, Esq. of Edinburgh, and *d.* Sept. 1874, leaving issue, WILLIAM-RUSHTON, of Rushton Park, and Eliza, *m.* to Hobson Godwin, Esq.

Sea—Rushton Park, Battle, Sussex.

ADDENBROOKE. (*See* ADDENDA.)

ADDERLEY OF BARLASTON AND COTON.

RALPH BROUGHTON, of Barlaston Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 1863, 2nd son of John-Lambert Broughton, Esq. of Almington Hall, by Anne-Selina, his wife, sister of the late RALPH-THOMAS ADDERLEY, Esq. of Barlaston, succeeded to the estates of his uncle in 1868, and is required to assume the name and arms of ADDERLEY upon attaining his majority.

Lineage.—The family of ADDERLEY is of considerable antiquity in Staffordshire. The manor of Coton, in that county, was purchased in 1558 by Ralph Adderley, Esq. an eminent lawyer, who served as High Sheriff, 17 ELIZABETH. From his eldest son RICHARD, derived the Adderleys of Coton, and from his 2nd, Ralph, the Adderleys of Hams Hall, co. Warwick, an estate purchased by Ralph's son and heir, Sir Charles Adderley, Knt., an equerry in the court of CHARLES I. Sir Charles *m.* the heiress of the Arden estates in Warwickshire; his great grandson,

BOWYER ADDERLEY, Esq. of Hams Hall (son of Charles Adderley, Esq. of Hams, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bowyer, Bart.), *m.* 1st, 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton, co. Derby, and had two daus., Mary and Frances. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1741, Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton Hall, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

I. CHARLES-BOWYER, of Hams Hall, *d. s. p.* 12 April, 1826.
II. Ralph, of Coton, who *m.* 4 Aug. 1778, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, and widow of Thomas-Byrche Savage, Esq. of Elmley Castle, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1819, having had issue,

1 CHARLES-CLEMENT, *m.* 6 June, 1811, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Edmund Cradock Hartopp, Bart. of Four Oaks Hall, Warwickshire, and dying 30 June, 1818, left issue,

CHARLES-BOWYER (Sir), K.C.M.G., now LORD NORTON (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
Edmund-James, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Feb. 1816; *m.* Marian, dau. of Sir Joseph Leeds, Bart., and has a son, Edmund William, *b.* 1849.
Anna-Maria-Letitia, *m.* 1834, Forster-Alleyne McGeachy, Esq. M.P., and *d.* 1841.
Mary, *d.* 1869.

2 RALPH, of Barlaston and Coton.
3 Arden, Admiral R.N., *m.* 21 Oct. 1823, Anne, only dau. of W.-R. Bishton, Esq. of Shakerley House, co. Salop, and *d. s. p.*
4 George-William-Bowyer, of Fillongley Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 9 Jan. 1787; *m.* 11 Dec. 1823, Caroline, youngest dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Moseley Hall, co. Worcester, and *d. s. p.*
1 Letitia-Penelope, *m.* 1st, to Andrew Hacket, Esq. of Moxhull Park, co. Warwick, and 2ndly, 1820, to the Hon. Berkeley Noel, 6th son of Sir Gerard-Noel Noel, Bart., by his wife, the Baroness Barham.

Mr. Adderley *d.* 3 Nov. 1747. His younger grandson,

RALPH ADDERLEY, Esq. of Coton Hall, *b.* 15 June, 1781, *m.* 4 July, 1816, Rosamond, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister Catherine-Penelope, wife of Sir J.-C. Browne Cave, Bart.) of William Mills, Esq. of Barlaston Hall, grandson of Thomas Mills, Esq., by Hester, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Bagnall, Esq. of Barlaston Hall, and had issue,

RALPH-THOMAS, of Barlaston and Coton.
Randolph-Ralph, Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 15 Feb. 1832; *d.* 20 April, 1855, at King Williamstown, Cape of Good Hope.
Mylles-Bagnall-Bowyer, late Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 6 June, 1835.
Sophia-Catherine, *d.* 23 July, 1835.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 April, 1853, to Andrew Corbet, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Andrew Corbet, Bart.
Anne-Selina, *m.* John-L. Broughton, Esq. of Almington Hall, co. Stafford, and has, *inter alios*, a 2nd son, RALPH BROUGHTON, now of Barlaston, *b.* 1863, who *s.* his uncle in 1868, and will assume the name and arms of ADDERLEY on attaining his majority.

Mr. Adderley *d.* 31 Jan. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH-THOMAS ADDERLEY, Esq. of Barlaston Hall and Coton Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* 18 March, 1826; *m.* 28 April, 1859, Maria-Catherine-Wilhelmina, dau. of Peter Broughton, Esq. of Tunstall Hall, co. Salop. Mr. Adderley *d. s. p.* 1868. His widow *m.* 12 Dec. 1872, Charles Coyney, Esq. of Weston Coyney, as his 2nd wife.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, az., three mascles, of the field.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a stork, arg.
Seats—Barlaston Hall (Stone), and Coton Hall (Uttoxeter), co. Stafford.

ADEANE OF BABRAHAM.

ADEANE, CHARLES-ROBERT-WHORWOOD, Esq. of Babraham, co. Cambridge, *b.* 2 Nov. 1863; *s.* his father 17 Feb. 1870.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the very ancient house of DEYNE or DENE, of Wallingford, *temp.* EDWARD I.

SIMON ADEANE, Esq., who *d.* 1714, son and heir of SIMON ADEANE, Esq., by Mary his wife, sister of Robert Whorwood, Esq., was father of

SIMON-WHORWOOD ADEANE, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Henry Brydges (brother of the Duke of Chandos), and dying in 1749, was *s.* by his son,

GENERAL JAMES-WHORWOOD ADEANE, M.P. for the town, and afterwards for the co. Cambridge, who *m.* Anne, only child and heiress of Robert Jones, Esq. of Babraham, co. Cambridge, and had, with three daus., viz., Jane, *m.* to George-Henry Law, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells; Margaret, *m.* to John Osborne, Esq. of Malshot Park, Hants; and Mary-Anne, *m.* to General Tinling, an only son and heir.

ROBERT-JONES ADEANE, Esq. of Babraham, who *m.* 26 Aug. 1785, Annabella, dau. of Sir Patrick Blake, Bart. of Langham Hall, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

Charles-James, *b.* 14 June, 1786; *d.* young.
HENRY-JOHN, heir to his father.
Annabella, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis Warde, K.C.B., R.H.A.
Louisa, *m.* Rev. William Barlow, Prebendary of Chester.

The son and heir,

HENRY-JOHN ADEANE, Esq. of Babraham, *b.* 18 June, 1789; *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1822, Catherine-Judith, dau. of John King, Esq. of Aldenham House, Herts, and 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1828, the Hon. Matilda Abigail Stanley, dau. of Lord Stanley, of Alderley, co. Chester, and by the latter only (who *d.* 28 July, 1850) had issue to survive,

ROBERT-JONES, of Babraham, *b.* 9 Sept. 1830; *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1853.
HENRY-JOHN, late of Babraham.

Edward-Stanley, Capt. R.N., *b.* 7 Dec. 1836; *m.* 31 July, 1875, Lady Edith-Isabella, dau. of the 11th Earl of Carnwath.
Frederic-Carus, *d.* 5 Dec. 1852.
Matilda-Annabella-Maria, *d.* 11 Sept. 1853
Alethea-Louisa, *m.* 25 July, 1867, Henry-R. Grenfell, Esq., M.P.
Lucy-Elizabeth, *m.* 24 June, 1864, Vice-Admiral Sir Edward-Southwell Sotheby, K.C.B.
Emmeline-Augusta, *m.* 8 April, 1856, Rev. Thomas Erskine. (*See* Lord Erskine, Burke's *Peerage.*)
Isabel, *m.* Robert Smith, Esq. of Goldings, Herts.
Louisa-Amabel, *m.* John Martineau, Esq.
Jane-Henrietta, *unm.*
Constance-Maria-Josepha, *m.* Hugh-Colin Smith, Esq.

Mr. Adeane, M.P. Cambridge, *d.* 11 May, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry-John Adeane, Esq. of Babraham, co. Cambridge, Custos Rotulorum of the Isle of Ely, Major of the Cambridge Militia, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that county from 1857 to 1865, *b.* 9 June, 1833; *m.* 5 June, 1860, Lady Elizabeth Philippa Yorke, eldest dau. of Charles-Philip, 4th Earl of Hardwicke, and had issue,

I. Charles-Robert-Whorwood, his heir.
I. Marie-Constance. II. Maud.

Mr. Adeane, *d.* 17 Feb., 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles-Robert-Whorwood Adeane, Esq. now of Babraham.

Arms—Vert, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or, as many estoiles sa., quartering Jones, Brydges, and Chandos.
Crest—A griffin's head, collared, between two wings.
Seat—Babraham, near Cambridge.

ADLAM OF CHEW MAGNA.

Adlam, William, Esq., J.P., F.S.A., of Manor House, Chew Magna, Somerset; *b.* 1814; *m.* 1848, Sophia-Harford, only dau. and heiress of Philip Parker, Esq. of Chew Magna.

Mr. Adlam is only son of the late John Adlam, Esq., by Mary-Anne his wife, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Frenchay, co. Gloucester, of an ancient family in Somersetshire.

Arms—Az. seven rays issuing from the sun in the dexter canton bendwise ppr. the centre ray betw. two etoiles in bend sinister ar.; quartering, ar. two bars engr. vert, each charged with a spear head or, betw. nine martlets gu., for Moore.
Crest—A mount vert, thereon in front of rays of the sun an eagle ppr. gorged with a collar sa.
Motto—Tyme proveth trvth.
Seat—Manor House, Chew Magna, near Bristol.

ADLINGTON OF HOLM HALE HALL.

Adlington, Henry-Smith, Esq. of Holm Hale Hall, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 21 March, 1827; *m.* 24 April, 1856, Emma-Jean, 2nd surviving dau. of the Rev. Charles Campbell, Vicar of Weasenham, Norfolk, and has had issue,

Henry-Campbell, *b.* 25 Aug. 1865; *d.* 4 May following.
Mary-Campbell. Evelyn-Campbell.

Mr. Adlington, who was educated at Eton and Trinity College, Oxford, was formerly a Capt. in the 4th Light Dragoons, with which regiment he served in the Crimean campaign. He is only son of the late Thomas Adlington, Esq. of East Bradenham, co. Norfolk, and Clapham Common, Surrey (who *d.* 22 May, 1843), by Mary his wife, only dau. of Peter Smith, Esq. of Walbridge, co. Gloucester. His only sister, Mary-Smith Adlington, *m.* 1848, Sir Offley-Penbury Wakeman, Bart., and *d.* 1852, leaving issue, the elder son being the present Sir Offley Wakeman, the 3rd bart.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three goats' heads, erased, arg.
Crest—A goat's head as in the arms.
Motto—Per antiquam cartam.
Seat—Holm Hale Hall, Shipdham, Thetford, Norfolk.

AGLIONBY OF NUNNERY.

Aglionby, Charles, Esq. of Nunnery, Cumberland, lord of the manors of Aglionby and Armathwaite, *b.* 1870; *m.* 1844, Fanny, dau. of Col. James-W. Walker, of Virginia, U.S. America, and has issue,

I. Francis, B.A., Queen's College, Oxford, *b.* 1849.
II. John, *d. unm.*
III. William, *d. unm.*
IV. Horace-Waller.
I. Netty.

Lineage.—The family of Aglionby is said to have been established in Cumberland by one of the soldiers of the Conquest, and to be descended from

Walter de Aguilon, who accompanied Ranulph de Meschines into that county, and fixing his residence there, called it Aguilon's or Aglionby's Building.

Edward Aglionby, of Aglionby, Sheriff of Cumberland 36 Henry VIII., had a son and successor,

John Aglionby, of Carlisle, *m.* a dau. of Richard Salkeld, Esq. of Corby Castle, and left a son and heir,

Edward Aglionby, Esq. of Carlisle, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Cuthbert Musgrave, Esq. of Crookedyke, and had (with another son, John, D.D., a learned divine, Principal of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1601, and Chaplain in Ordinary to James I., and a dau. Dorothy, wife of Alan Blennerhasset, Esq. of Carlisle) a son and successor,

Edward Aglionby, Esq. of Carlisle, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Brougham, Esq., and dying 1648, left, with a dau. Mary, *m.* to John Stanford, Esq. of Askham, a son and heir,

John Aglionby, Esq. of Carlisle, *b.* in 1610, who took an active part in the defence of the city of Carlisle, 1644-5, against the Parliamentarians, and after its capitulation, suffered imprisonment. Mr. Aglionby *m.* Margery, dau. of Christopher Richmond, Esq. of Highhead Castle (by Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Chaytor, Esq. of Croft), and had with three daus. (Jane, Isabel, and Mary), four sons, of whom the fourth,

Richard, for many years Registrar of Carlisle, had a dau., Ursula, *b.* in 1698, who *m.* 1729, William Nugent, Esq. of co. Westmeath, and had two daus. Elizabeth, Mrs. Nash, and Mary, wife of Barry Yelverton, Lord Avonmore.

The eldest son and heir,

John Aglionby, Esq. *b.* 1642, was one of the King's Counsel, and Recorder of Carlisle. In 1696, he exchanged Drumburgh castle and manor, with Sir John Lowther, Bart., for the estate of Nunnery, and manor of Armathwaite, in the parish of Ainstable, in Cumberland. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Patrickson, Esq. of Calder Abbey, and had a son, John, his successor, and a dau. Bridget, *m.* to George Watson, Esq. of Goswick Castle, co. Durham. He *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

John Aglionby, Esq. of Nunnery, *b.* 1663; *m.* Dinah, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Richard Stodart, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Aglionby, Esq. of Nunnery, M.P. for Carlisle, *temp.* George I., and Sheriff for the county in 1733, *b.* 1684; *m.* Elizabeth, youngest sister of Sir Gilfred Lawson, Bart. of Brayton, and dying 1759, was *s.* by his elder son,

Henry Aglionby, Esq. of Nunnery, *b.* 1715; *m.* Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Edenhall, by whom (who *d.* 1780) he had issue,

I. Christopher, his successor.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* — Bamber, Esq., and *d.* 1822.
II. Julia, *d. unm.*
III. Anne, *m.* Rev. Samuel Bateman, of Newbiggen Hall, Cumberland, Rector of Farthingstone, and had a son, who having assumed the surname of his mother's family, was the late

Henry-Aglionby Aglionby, Esq. of Newbiggen Hall, M.P. for Cockermouth, *b.* 28 Dec. 1790.

IV. Mary, *m.* John Orfeur Yates, Esq. of Skirwith Abbey, Cumberland, and had issue,

1 Francis, who assumed the name of Aglionby, and *s.* to Nunnery, of whom hereafter.
2 John, of Virginia, U.S. America, who *m.* 1805, Julia, dau. of W. Lovell, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue,

Charles, who also assumed the name of Aglionby, and is now of Nunnery.
John. Francis.
Mary. Janet. Elizabeth.
Julia. Anne.

Mr. Aglionby, who served the office of Sheriff for Cumberland in 1763, and was for many years an alderman of Carlisle, *d.* at Nunnery, 1770, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Christopher Aglionby, Esq. of Nunnery, Sheriff of Cumberland in 1780. He *d.* five years afterwards, *unm.*, when the male line of the family expired, and the estates were subsequently divided, by a decree of the Court of Chancery, between his four sisters, by which division Nunnery vested in his above nephew,

Francis Aglionby, Esq. of Nunnery, M.P. for East Cumberland, *b.* 1780; *m.* 8 Feb. 1814, Mary, dau. of John Mathews, Esq. of Wigton Hall, Cumberland, by whom (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1854) he had issue,

Elizabeth-Anne, of Belmont, Ambleside, Westmorland, *b.* 28 Oct. 1814.
Mary, *m.* April, 1845, Rev. Beilby Porteus, Vicar of Edenhall, Penrith, and has four daus.
Jane, *m.* April 1847, Charles Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Stafficld Hall, Penrith, and *d.* 21 May, 1874, leaving a dau.

Mr. Aglionby, *d.* 1 July, 1840, when Nunnery devolved on his nephew, the present proprietor.

Arms—Arg., two bars and in chief three martlets sa.
Crest—A demi-eagle displayed or.
Seat—Nunnery, near Penrith, co. Cumberland; and Mount Pleasant, Virginia, North America.

AGNEW OF BARNBARROCH.

Vans-Agnew, Robert, Esq. of Barnbarroch and Sheuchan, co. Wigton, J.P. and D.L., M.P. co. Wigton, *b.* 4 March, 1817; *m.* 22 April, 1852, Mary-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir David-Hunter Blair, Bart. of Blairquhan, co. Ayr, and by her (who *d.* 1870) has issue,

i. Patrick-Alexander, *b.* 20 Oct. 1856.
ii. James-David, *b.* 4 April, 1858.
iii. John, *b.* 23 Aug. 1859.
i. Elizabeth. ii. Catherine. iii. Mary.

Lineage.—Robert Wauss, who was eldest son of John Wauss, Ambassador to England from King James II., in 1437, left issue, Blaize, his heir, ancestor of the family of Vans *of Barnbarroch;* Thomas, Ambassador to England, in 1457, Dean of Glasgow, Secretary to the King, and Keeper of the Privy Seal; George, Bishop of Galloway; and Patrick, Prior of Whitehorne.

John Vans, Esq. of Barnbarroch (representative of the family of Vans, of Barnbarroch), *m.* Margaret, only child and heiress of Robert Agnew, Esq. of Sheuchan (of the Agnews, of Lochnaw), by Margaret, dau. of Patrick M'Dowall, of Freugh, and assumed the additional surname and arms of Agnew. He *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Vans-Agnew, Esq. of Barnbarroch and Sheuchan, *b.* 24 April, 1755; who *m.* 24 Feb. 1777, Frances, dau. of John Dunlop, Esq. of that ilk, and had issue, Robert, Capt. in the Guards, *d.* 1804; John, his heir; James, R.N., *d.* 1800; Patrick, successor to his brother; Henry-Stewart, an advocate at the Scottish bar, *d.* 1855; Margaret, *d.* 1864, Frances-Georgiana, *d.* 1839; and Maria. Mr. Vans-Agnew *d.* 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Vans-Agnew, Esq. of Barnbarroch and Sheuchan, who *d. unm.* 1825, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Patrick Vans-Agnew, Esq. of Barnbarroch and Sheuchan, Lieut.-Col. in the E. I. Co.'s service, C.B., and one of the East India directors, *b.* 6 Jan. 1783; *m.* 7 Sept. 1813, Catherine, dau. of D. Fraser, Esq. of Inverness, and had issue,

1 Robert, his heir.
2 Patrick-Alexander, *b.* 21 April, 1822, H.E.I.C.C.S., killed at Moultan, 20 April, 1848.
3 William, *d.* 1833.
4 John, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1852, Frances, dau. of Col. Boycott Jenkins, and *d.* Nov. 1874, having by her (who *d.* 1872) had issue, Charles-Edward-Patrick; John-Fraser; Francis; Arthur-Frederick; Edward-Lovelace; Mary; Gertrude.
5 James, *b.* 1828.
6 George, *b.* 1831; *m.* Rosa, dau. of J. Wilson, Esq., and widow of John Forster, Esq., and has issue, Robert; Patrick; Alexander; Frank; Ernest-George; Catherine-Isabel-Ida; Violet-Eleanor.
1 Frances.
2 Mary, *m.* 1844, to Major-Gen. Edmund Jeffreys, C.B.
3 Elizabeth.
4 Catherine, *d.* 31 Jan. 1872.

Col. Vans-Agnew *d.* 17 May, 1842.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a bend gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a chevron, between, in chief, two cinquefoils gu., with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, sa., in centre and in base, a saltier, couped.
Crests—1st, a lion, rampant, holding scales in the dexter paw; 2nd, an eagle, issuant and regardant, ppr.
Supporters—Two savages, with clubs in their hands, and wreathed about the middle with laurel.
Mottoes—Be faithful—for Vans. Consilio, non impetu—for Agnew.
Seats—Barnbarroch, near Wigton, N.B.; Park House, Stanraer, N.B.

AIKMAN OF THE ROSS.

Aikman, George-Robertson, Esq. of the Ross and Broomelton, co. Lanark, 22 Jan. 1877, *s.* his father 1844.

Lineage.—The late Capt. George Robertson Aikman, H.E.I.C.S. of the Ross and Broomelton, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Cumby, Esq., and had issue,

i. George-Robertson, now of the Ross.
ii. Hugh-Henry-Robertson, of New Parks and Blackfordby, co. Leicester (44, Portland Place, W.), J.P. for cos. Leicester and Lanark, formerly Capt. 1st Royal Lanark Militia, *b.* 5 March, 1819; *m.* 21 Sept. 1858, Mary-Joyce, only child of the late Thomas Stokes, Esq. of New Parks, Leicester, and his wife, Mary Joyce, of Blackfordby, near Ashby de la Zouche, and has issue,

Thomas-Stokes-George-Hugh, *b.* 25 Feb. 1860.
Hugh-Harry, *b.* 17 Feb. 1866.
Duncan-Forbes, *b.* 26 July, 1867.
Henrietta-Mary-Joyce, *b.* 18 Aug. 1861.
Jessy-Forbes, *b.* 13 Dec. 1862.
Flora-Macdonald, *b.* 26 Jan. 1865; *d.* 5 Oct. 1872.

Seats—The Ross, Hamilton, N.B.; New Parks, Leicestershire.

AINSLIE OF DELGATY CASTLE.

Ainslie, Ainslie-Douglas, Esq. of Delgaty Castle, Aberdeenshire and Blervie, co. Elgin, Vice-Lieut. co. Aberdeen, Barrister-at-Law, and formerly 3rd Secretary, Diplomatic Service, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1863, Frances, dau. of Edward-J. Morgan, Esq. of St. Petersburgh, and has issue,

i. Douglas, *b.* 1865. ii. Percival, *b.* 1867.
iii. Julian, *b.* 1870. iv. Edward, *b.* 1876.
i. Edith.

This gentleman, the 2nd son of the late James-C. Grant-Duff, Esq. of Eden, co. Aberdeen, by Jane-Catherine, his wife, only child of Sir Whitelaw Ainslie, M.D., assumed the surname of Ainslie on succeeding to his maternal grandmuncle's property.

Lineage.—Mr. Ainslie, of Darnchester, co. Berwick, who resided at Burywell, near Dunse, *m.* and had three sons,

i. Robert, *b.* 13 Jan. 1766, the friend and correspondent of Robert Burns, *m.* a dau. of Col. Cunningham, of the Scots' Brigade, in the Dutch Service, and *d.* 18 April, 1838, leaving two daus. to survive him.
ii. Douglas. iii. Whitelaw.

The third son,

Sir Whitelaw Ainslie, medical superintendent of the Southern Division of India, and author of a work on the Materia Medica of that country, was knighted by King William IV. His only child, Jane-Catherine, who *m.* James-C. Grant, Duff, Esq., was mother of a 2nd son, Ainslie-Douglas Ainslie, Esq. of Delgaty Castle.

Seat—Delgaty Castle, Turriffe.
Town House—70, Lancaster Gate.

AINSWORTH OF SMITHILLS HALL.

Ainsworth, Richard-Henry, Esq. of Smithills Hall and Moss Bank, co. Lancaster, J.P., Capt. Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1866, Isabella-Margaret, dau. of Rev. John-James Vaughan, Rector of Gotham, co. Nottingham.

Lineage.—This family has been resident in the township of Halliwell for two hundred years.

Peter Ainsworth, Esq. of Lightbounds, co. Lancaster, son of Peter Ainsworth, of the Moss, *m.* 17 July, 1761, Alice Aspinall, of Carrington, co. Chester, by whom he had a son,

Richard Ainsworth, Esq. of Moss Bank, Halliwell, D.L., who *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Noble, Esq. of Lancaster, and had issue,

Peter, his heir.
John-Horrocks, of Moss Bank, *m.* 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of John Shaw, Esq. of London, and had issue,

Richard-Henry, now of Smithills.
Gertrude-Sophia.
Emily-Alice, *m.* 1863, Capt. Russell England, 4th Hussars.
Louisa-Sarah, *m.* 1866, Matthew Combe, Esq., M.D.
Florence, *m.* Signor Campodonio.

Sarah, *m.* Hon. Henry-Arthur Annesley, 2nd son of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris.
Alice.

Hannah, *m.* 3 July, 1834, to Edward Webster, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.

Mr. Ainsworth *d.* 1 April, 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER AINSWORTH, Esq. of Smithills, J.P., D.L., and M.P. for Bolton from 1834 to 1847; *b.* 24 Nov. 1790: *m.* 15 Aug. 1815, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Ashton Byrom, Esq. of Fairview, Liverpool, and *d. s. p.* Jan. 1870.

Arms—Gu., three battle-axes, arg.
Crest—A man in armour, holding a battle-axe, ppr.
Motto—Mea gloria fides.
Seat—Smithills Hall, near Bolton, co. Lancaster.

AINSWORTH OF THE FLOSH.

AINSWORTH, THOMAS, Esq. of The Flosh, Cleator, Cumberland, J.P., High Sheriff, 1861, *b.* 1804; 1836, Mary-Laurie, eldest dau. of Rev. John Stirling, D.D. of Craigie, co. Ayr, and has issue,

I. DAVID, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1874, Margaret, dau. of Henry Mc Connell, of Cressbrook, co. Derby.
II. John-Stirling, *b.* 1844.
III. William-M'Quhoe, *b.* 1848.
I. Mary-Aliee, *m.* 1877, T.-S. Townsend, Esq., Clifton, co. Warwick.

Lineage.—This family belonged originally to the county of Laneaster. The grandfather of the present Mr. Ainsworth, THOMAS AINSWORTH, *m.* Anne Barton, and was father of DAVID AINSWORTH, Esq. of Preston, eo. Lancaster, who *m.* Aliee, dau. of Riehard Hatton, Esq., Park Lane, in the same co., and by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of the Flosh.
I. Anne-Barton, *d. unm.*
II. Sarah, *d. unm.* III. Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Mr. Ainsworth *d.* 1819.

Seat—The Flosh, Cleator, Carnforth, Cumberland.

AKERS-DOUGLAS OF CHILSTON PARK.

AKERS-DOUGLAS ARETAS, Esq. of Chilston Park, Kent, and Craigs and Baads, co. Dumfries, *b.* 1851; assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname of DOUGLAS under the provisions of the will of his kinsman Alexander Douglas, Esq. of Baads, called to the Bar, 1874; *m.* 1875, Adeline-Mary, dau. of Henry-Austen Smith, Esq. of Hayes Court, Kent, and has a son, *b.* 1876.

Lineage.—ARETAS AKERS, Esq. of Malling Abbey, Kent, J.P. and D.L. of that county, and also J.P. for Sussex, *b.* 15 May, 1799, was eldest son of Aretas Akers, Esq., formerly of St. Christopher and St. Vincent, in the West Indies (the descendant of a family which was amongst the earliest settlers in those colonies), by Jane his wife, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Ramsay, Vicar of Teston and Rector of Nettlested, Kent, the writer on the African slave trade. He *m.* 9 May, 1821, Isabella, dau. (by Dorothy his wife, only dau. of Sir Charles Style, Bart.) of the late John Larking, Esq. of Clare House, Kent, and had surviving issue, viz.

ARETAS (Rev.), *b.* 18 Nov. 1824; *m.* 7 Aug. 1849, Frances-Maria, dau. of Francis Brandram, Esq. of Tonbridge Wells, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Wm. Whitmore, Esq.) left *inter alios* a son and heir,

ARETAS, now of Chilston Park.

Charles-Style, Lieut. Royal Engineers, *b.* 21 Sept. 1828; *m.* 16 Oct. 1851, Henrietta-Margaret, dau. of Col. Despard, C.B.
George, *b.* 18 Dec. 1837.
Isabella-Dorothea.
Jane-Mary, *m.* 25 March, 1857 to J.-P. Green, Esq. of Ceylon.
Caroline-Ramsey, *m.* to the Rev. W.-Lewis Wigan, eldest son of J.-A. Wigan, Esq. of Clare House, Kent.
Mary-Elizabeth. Dorothy.

Arms—Arg. a man's heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown ppr., pierced by an arrow fesswise, the pheon towards the dexter, also ppr. a chief az., thereon three mullets of the field.
Seat—Chilston Park, Maidstone, Kent; 3, Tanfield Court, Temple, London, E.C.

AKROYD OF BANK FIELD.

AKROYD, EDWARD, Esq. of Bank Field, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, and Lieut.-Col. 5th West York Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 28 Nov. 1810; *m.* 10 Oct. 1838, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fearby, Esq. of Poppleton Lodge, near York. Col. Akroyd was M.P. for Huddersfield from 1857 to 1859, and for Halifax from 1865 to 1874.

Lineage.—The family of Akroyd has long been connected with the parish of Halifax, within which is the Akeroyd (or Oak Royd) whence the name was first obtained.

SAMUEL AKROYD, of Wadsworth, baptised 17 June, 1621; was father of

JOHN ACKROYD, baptised 9 June, 1644; who *m.* 24 June, 1682, Maria Longbottom, of Ovenden, and had with other issue, a son,

TIMOTHY AKROYD, of Ovenden, baptised 19 Aug. 1688, who *m.* Mary Hanson, and was father of

JONATHAN AKROYD, of Ovenden, baptised 11 Feb. 1717; who *m.* Mary Riley; their son,

JAMES AKROYD, of Lane Head, Ovenden, baptised 30 Jan. 1753; *m.* Mary Bolland, and had a son,

JONATHAN AKROYD, *b.* 17 Nov. 1782, who settled at Woodside, and *d.* 26 July, 1847. He had *m.* in 1808, Sarah, dau. of David Wright, of Bradshaw, by whom he had,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Henry, of Wollaton House, Notts, J.P., *b.* 6 April, 1817; *m.* 20 April, 1842, to Sophia, dau. of Thomas Bale, Esq. of Stoke-upon-Trent, and has issue,
  1 Charles-Henry, *b.* 27 Dec. 1848; *m.* 1872, Mary-Baddeley, dau. of E.-T.-Wedgwood Wood, Esq., and has issue.
  1 Mary-Elizabeth.
  2 Florence, *m.* to Major Samuel-Parr Lynes.
III. George-Bolland, *b.* 17 Feb. 1819; *d.* 24 Aug. 1847.
IV. Samuel-Wright, *b.* 29 June, 1821; *d.* 5 Oct. 1842.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Buckley, and *d.* 1 June, 1857.
II. Mary, *m.* Edward-John Ridgway, Esq. of Hanley.
III. Martha, *d. unm.*
IV. Harriet, *m.* 1856, Rev. George Kinnear, who *d.* 1867.
V. Jane-Anne, *m.* Bolton-John Waller, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick.
VI. Emily, *d.* an infant.

Arms—Azure, a chevron, and in base a stag's head, erased, arg., on a chief the last two stags' heads, erased, of the field.
Crest—In front of a stag's head, ppr., three spear heads, sa., encircled by a wreath of oak, also ppr.
Motto—In veritate victoria.
Seat—Bank Field, Halifax, co. York.

ALCOCK OF WILTON.

ALCOCK, HARRY, Esq. of Wilton, co. Wexford, J.P., D.L., and Lieut.-Col. Wexford Militia, High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 27 July, 1821; *s.* his father 3 Dec. 1840.

Lineage.—JOHN ALCOCK, Esq. of Downpatrick, had issue, with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Oct. 1680, her kinsman, John Alcock, Esq. of Kells, co. Meath, another *m.* Godfrey Williamson, Esq., and another *m.* Robert Rowan, Esq., three sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Simon, of Dublin, *m.* Aug. 1680, Rose Kelly, and *d. s. p.* His will, dated 8 April, 1725, was proved 27 April, 1727.
III. Alexander (Rev.), *b.* 1665, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 2 July, 1684, aged 19, B.A. 1688, M.A. 1692. Chancellor of the diocese of Waterford 1699, Dean of Lismore 22 July 1725; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Mason, Knt., of Waterford, and *d.* 1747, leaving, with two daus., Jane and Elizabeth (Mrs. Hickey), three sons,
  1 Henry, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 9 April 1715, aged 16; B.A. 1720; Clerk of the House of Commons in Ireland; *b.* 1699; *m.* 8 Sept. 1748, Rebecca Jocelyn, of Waterford, but *d. s. p.*
  2 John (Rev.), *b.* 1704, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 18 May, 1723, aged 19; M.A. 1730; D.D. 1751; Chancellor of the Diocese of Waterford 1741; Dean of Ferns, 15 June, 1747; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Oldtown, co. Kildare, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1769, leaving, with two daus., three sons,
    Alexander (Rev.), M.A. 1770; Archdeacon of Kilmacduagh, 10 Feb. 1770; *m.* 21 July, 1770, Miss Cumberland, dau. of Right Rev. Denison Cumberland, Bishop of Clonfert, and *d. s. p.* 1807.
    Robert, *m.* a dau. of John Kelly, Esq., and had two sons,
      John-Henry, Major Waterford Militia, *d. s. p.*, 1859.
      Richard, R.N.
    John-Dormer, Col. in the army; *m.* Henrietta Ashe, and had two sons, 1 John-Trevor; 2 Walter. His will, dated 2 Dec. 1795, was proved 10 Nov. 1797.
  3 Alexander (Rev.), *b.* 1710; entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 22 May, 1727; M.A. 1734; B.D. 1738; Archdeacon of Lismore, 3 April, 1753; *m.* Jane Jocelyn, sister of his elder brother's wife, and *d.* 1787, leaving, with two daus.,

Frances, and Jane, *m.* Sir Simon Newport, Knt. of Waterford, four sons,

1 Robert, *d. unm.*

2 Alexander, of Elysium, co. Waterford, *m.* Eliza, dau. of James Wall. Esq. of Coolnamuck, and had (with five younger sons),

Alexander (Rev.), M.A. 1817, Rector of Kilculliheen, co. Kilkenny; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. John Kennedy, Prebendary of Fethard, Diocese of Ferns, and had two daus., 1 Letitia, *m.* 1st, 1833, Jacob Goff, Esq. of Horetown, co. Wexford (*d.* 1845), and 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1847, David Beatty, Esq. of Borodale, in same co., and *d.* 1848; 2 Eliza, *m.* Samuel-Thomas Grubb, Esq. of Killaspy, co. Kilkenny.

3 Thomas, of Killea House, co. Waterford, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Hackett, Esq. of Fethard, co. Tipperary; she *d.* 19 Dec. 1852, leaving four sons and six daus.

4 Mason (Rev.), Rector of Bandon, co. Cork, *m.* the dau. of Rev. Harry Jones, of Drumbeg, co. Cork, and had issue,

Alexander-Mann, *b.* 1785; Mayor of Waterford, 1836; *m.* June, 1810 Martha, dau. of William Morris, Esq. of Waterford, and *d.* 12 July, 1847, leaving issue,

1 William-Morris, *b.* 5 June, 1815; *m.* 11 Sept. 1845, Annie-Maria, dau. of Capt. John Elgee, 67th regt.

2 Edmund-Henry, *b.* 9 Oct. 1820.

3 Jane-Matilda.

Edward-Jones (Rev.), B.A.; Rector of Killineen, co. Cork; *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Harry Jones, of Drumbeg, co. Cork, and *d.* Nov. 1857, leaving four sons and a dau.

Henry, Capt. 59th regt., *d. unm.*, 1853.

The eldest son,

William Alcock, Esq. of Wilton, co. Wexford, *m.* Aug. 1670, Jane, dau. of John Bamber, Esq. of Bamber Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. Richard, *b.* 1675; *d. s. p.* II. William, his successor. III. John, *b.* 1682.

I. Mary, *m.* Richard Leigh, Esq. of Collinmore, co. Westmeath.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Haley, Esq.

III. Alice, *m.* Aug. 1695, Michael Moore, Esq. of Drogheda.

IV. Jane, *m.* Patrick Lattin, Esq. of Dublin.

The eldest son,

William Alcock, Esq. of Wilton, *b.* 1681; *m.* 13 May, 1701, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Sir John Mason, Knt. of Waterford, and had issue seven daus., Elizabeth; Anna-Maria; Alice; Susannah; Anne; Hannah; Mary; and two sons,

I. William, his heir.

II. Henry, of Nymphall, co. Waterford, *b.* 1716; *m.* 7 Sept. 1748, Jane Shepperd, and *d. s. p.* His will, dated 13 April, 1779, was proved 8 June, 1784; his widow *d.* 1806, aged 84.

Mr. Alcock's will, dated 1738, was proved 1739. His eldest son,

William Alcock, Esq. of Wilton, Col. of the Waterford regt. of militia, *m.* May, 1734, Hon. Mary Loftus, eldest dau. of Nicholas, Viscount Loftus, and in her descendants co-heir to her brother Henry, Earl of Ely; and had issue, three sons and two daus.,

I. Henry, his heir.

II. William (Major), of Springfield House, co. Wexford (will dated 8 July, 1808), *m.* 1st, Miss Goldfrap, by whom he had issue, 1 William-Henry; 2 Henry-Loftus; 1 Ada, *m.* to — Stepney, Esq.; 2 Jane-Evans. He *m.* 2ndly, Beata, sister of Edward Turner, Esq., and by her left issue, 3 Sarah-Beata; 4 Anne; 5 Mary-Catherine.

III. John (Sir), of Waterford, Knt. (whose will, dated 22 Feb. 1792, was proved 7 May, 1799). He *m.* 7 April, 1777, Sarah, dau. of Rev. William Dernin, of Coolroebeg, co. Waterford, by whom (who *d.* 4 April, 1805) he had issue, 1 William, *b.* 1778, *d. unm.*; 1 Jane, *m.* Thomas Carew, Esq. of Ballinamona; 2 Marianne, *m.* Ven. Strange Butson, Archdeacon of Clonfert; 3 Henrietta, *m.* Edward-William Tottenham, Esq. of Woodville, co. Wexford; 4 Sarah, *d.* young.

I. Mary, *m.* James Kearney, Esq. of Waterford.

II. Henrietta, *m.* Mr. John Burchill.

Col. Alcock's will, dated 14 March, 1779, was proved 15 May, 1779. His eldest son,

Henry Alcock, Esq. of Wilton, M.P. for Waterford, an officer in the 13th Light Dragoons, *m.* 1st, June, 1764, Philippa-Melosina, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Chenevix, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore; she *d.*, with her infant son, 14 May, 1765. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1766, Elizabeth-Catharine, dau. of Beverley Usher, Esq., M.P. for co. Waterford for 36 years, and by her had issue,

I. William-Henry, *d. unm.* II. Usher, *d. unm.*

III. William-Congreve, *b.* 1771, M.P. for co. Wexford, *s.* his father 1811, and *d. unm.* 1812, when Wilton devolved on his only surviving brother.

IV. Harry, *s.* his brother.

I. Eliza-Jane. II. Mary-Anne.

III. Henrietta, *m.* Jan. 1804, James Wallace, Esq. of Waterford.

Mr. Alcock *d.* 1811; his youngest son,

Harry Alcock, Esq. of Wilton, *b.* 22 Feb. 1792, *s.* his elder brother in 1812, and *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of James Savage, Esq. of Kilgibbon, co. Wexford, a descendant of the old Anglo-Norman family of Savage, of Portaferry, and had issue, four sons and five daus.

I. Harry, now of Wilton Castle.

II. Ussher-William, late Lieut. 83rd regt., *m.* 14 Sept. 1857, Aphra-Belinda, dau. of Richard Daxton, Esq., and has issue

1 Harry, *b.* 30 April, 1861.

2 William-Augustus, *b.* 14 Oct. 1867.

3 Usher-William, *b.* 29 March, 1866.

1 Sarah, *d.* young. 2 Henrietta-Mary.

III. Philip-Savage, of Park House, Wexford, *b.* 24 May, 1828, late Capt. 95th regt., afterwards Major and Adjutant Wexford Militia, J.P. co. Wexford, *m.* 16 April, 1857, Catherine-Annette, 2nd dau. of R.-C. Browne-Clayton, Esq. of Adlington Hall, co. Lancaster, and Carigbyrne Lodge, co. Wexford, and has issue,

1 Philip-Clayton, *b.* 26 June, 1861.

2 Arthur-Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1872.

1 Pauline. 2 Clotilda. 3 Edith.

IV. George-Augustus (Rev.), *b.* 12 Aug. 1830; *m.* 31 July, 1860, Katherine, dau. of Rev. Robert Fishbourne, Rector of Ferns, co. Wexford, and has issue, James-Augustus, *b.* 25 July, 1861.

I. Elinor-Catherine.

II. Henrietta, *m.* 1853, William-Russell Farmar, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Wexford, who *d.* 20 Sept. 1871.

III. Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* 1856, Henry-Eckersal Wynne, Esq. Secretary to the Grand Jury, co. Wexford.

IV. Margaret-Charlotte, *m.* 1851, David Beatty, Esq. of Borodale, co. Wexford.

V. Sarah, *m.* 1848, Sir Thomas-John Fetherston, 5th bart. of Ardagh, who *d.* 21 Sept. 1869. Lady Fetherston, *d.* 27 Jan. 1872.

Arms—Arg., a fess, between three cocks' heads, erased, sa.

Crest—On a pomeis, charged with a cross pattée or, a cock statant, sa.

Motto—Vigilate.

Seat—Wilton Castle, Enniscorthy.

ALDAM OF FRICKLEY HALL.

Aldam, William, Esq. of Frickley Hall and Warmsworth, co. York, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, W. R. Yorkshire, Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1878, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1845, Mary-Stables, dau. of the Rev. Godfrey Wright, of Bilham House, near Doncaster, and by her, who *d.* 4 Oct. 1867, has issue,

I. William-Wright, Trin.-Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 1853; *m.* 30 April, 1878, Sarah-Julia Warde, of Hooton-Pagnell, co. York, dau. and co-heir of Rev. William Warde, of Hooton-Pagnell.

I. Mary-Sarah. II. Katharine.

Mr. Adam was M.P. for Leeds, 1841.

Lineage.—Thomas Pease, of Darlington, co. Durham, grandson of Edward Pease, of Darlington (ancestor of the family of Pease of that place), *m.* Susanna, dau. of Gervase Benson, of Leeds, and granddau. of Thomas Aldam, of Warmsworth, near Doncaster, and was father of

William Pease, of Leeds, who inherited, through his mother, the estate at Warmsworth, which, or the greater part of it, had been, it is stated, in the possession of the family of Aldam from the time of Edward II., or earlier: he thereupon assumed the surname of Aldam. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joseph Jowitt of Leeds, and *d.* 1855, having had issue a son and heir, the present William Aldam, Esq. of Frickley Hall, and two daus., Katherine, *m.* William Backhouse, of St. John's Wolsingham, near Darlington (both deceased) and Susanna wife of W.-P. Milner, of Meersbrook, near Sheffield.

Arms—Per fess, az. and erm., in the sinister chief an dexter base an eagle, displayed, or; on a dexter canton issuan towards the sinister base seven rays, the centre one gold, th others arg.

Crest—Issuant from a mount, vert, four ostrich feathers, arg conjoined at the points by a mill-rind, or.

Seat—Frickley Hall, near Doncaster.

ALDERSEY OF ALDERSEY.

Aldersey, Thomas, Esq. of Aldersey and Spu stow Hall, co. Chester, High Sheriff, 1862, *b.* 3 March, 1830; *m.* 5 Feb. 1856, Rose-Sidney, 2 dau. of the Rev. George-Becher Blomfield, Canon Chester, and Rector of Stevenage, Herts, and h issue,

I. Hugh, *b.* 2 Feb. 1858. II. Thomas, *b.* 28 Jan. 1860.
I. Constance. II. Rose-Frances. III. Ida-Mary.

Lineage.—The Alderseys have been seated at Aldersey since the Conquest.

William Aldersey, of Aldersey, Esq., living *temp.* Henry VI., the lineal descendant of Hugh de Aldersey, who flourished under Henry III., *m.* Margaret dau. and heir of John Stalker, of Lower Spurstow, Esq., and was father of

Henry Aldersey, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hockenhull, of Hockenhull, Esq., and had four sons. The 2nd son, Robert, was ancestor of the Alderseys of Kent and Stafford, and the 4th, Richard, father of William Aldersey, a celebrated antiquary, Mayor of Chester in 1614. The eldest son and heir,

John Aldersey, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. and eventual heir of Thomas Bird, of Clutton, Esq., and *d.* in 1528, leaving *inter alios*, two sons, John, his heir, and Thomas, founder of the school of Bunbury. The former,

John Aldersey, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of Hugh Aston, of Aston Green, Esq., and was great-great-great-grandfather of

The Rev. Samuel Aldersey, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Rector of Wigan, co. Lancaster, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Bridgmann, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man, and *d.* 1742, leaving several children. The last surviving son and eventual heir,

The Rev. Samuel Aldersey, of Aldersey and Spurstow, *m.* Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Cornelius Hignet, of Darland, Esq., and dying 1802, was *s.* by his son,

Robert Aldersey, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq., in 1738, a bencher of the Inner Temple, who *d. unm.* 1802, and was *s.* by his brother,

Samuel Aldersey, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, only child of William Wotton, of Haddenham, co. Bucks, Esq., and dying 1802, left issue, Samuel; Thomas *d. s. p.*; Catherine; Margaret; and Elizabeth (all deceased). The eldest son,

Samuel Aldersey, of Aldersey Hall and Spurstow, co. Chester, Esq., *b.* 17 Sept. 1776; *s.* his father 1802; High Sheriff 1816; *m.* 9 Aug. 1824, Lucy, dau. of George Baylis, Esq. of Shiffnal, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1868) had issue,

Hugh-Robert, *b.* 19 Nov. 1828; *d.* 24 Dec. 1848.
Thomas, now of Aldersey Hall.
Susan-Mary, *m.* 4 July, 1850, to Augustus Kelham, Esq., 3rd son of Robert-Kelham Kelham, Esq. of Bleasby Hall, co. Notts.
Lucy-Anne, *m.* 30 Nov. 1854, to Charles-James Trevor-Roper, Esq. of Plasteg.

Mr. Aldersey *d.* 17 July, 1855.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, arg., between two cinquefoils, or, three leopards' faces, vert.
Crest—A demi-griffin, segreant, gu., beaked and armed, issuing from a plume of five ostrich feathers, or.
Seats—Aldersey Hall, Chester, and Spurstow Hall, Whitchurch.

ALDRIDGE OF ST. LEONARD'S FOREST.

Aldridge, John, Esq. of St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex, late Major 21st Fusiliers, now Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Sussex Militia, J.P. and D.L. for Sussex, *b.* 4 Jan. 1832; *s.* his father 26 May, 1871; *m.* 18 July, 1863, Mary-Alethea, dau. of S. Mathews, Esq., and relict of Thomas Broadwood, Esq. of Holmbush, Sussex, and has issue,

I. Robert-Beauclerk, *b.* June, 1865.
II. Charles-Powlett, *b.* Sept. 1866.
III. Herbert-Henry, *b.* Feb. 1869.
IV. John-Barttelot, *b.* Feb. 1871.
I. Emily-Marian.

Lineage.—This family of Aldridge was originally of Uxbridge, Middlesex, and inherited the estate of St. Leonard's Forest from Captain William Powlett, of Champions, West Grinstead, and St. Leonard's Forest, about the year 1750. The Forest, originally royal property, is held under a grant from the Crown since the reign of King Charles II.

John Aldridge, Esq. of St. Leonard's Forest, *m.* Henrietta, relict of J. Tomlinson Busby, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1806), had issue,

John, his successor.
Robert, who assumed the surname of Busby, on succeeding to his maternal estates, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Verner, Esq. of Churchhill, and has issue, John, of Inholmes, and Louisa, wife of Hon. David Plunket.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Carter, Esq. of Coolhurst, Sussex.
Louisa, *m.* Sir Francis Hartwell, Bart. of Dale Hall, Essex.

Mr. Aldridge represented Queenborough in Parliament from 1784 to 1790, and Shoreham from 1790 to 1792, and was some time Store Keeper of the Ordnance. He *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his elder son,

John Aldridge, Esq. of St. Leonard's Forest, J.P., and Capt. in the Royal Sussex Militia, who *m.* 1799, Anna-Maria, dau. of Walter Smyth, Esq. of Stopham, Sussex, and dying in 1803, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Robert Aldridge, Esq. of St. Leonard's Forest, J.P., and D.L., High Sheriff of Sussex in 1825, *b.* 24 June, 1801; *m.* 20 Oct. 1829, Caroline-Ann, dau. of Charles-George Beauclerk, Esq. (of the noble family of St. Albans), by Emily-Charlotte his wife, dau. of William Ogilvy, Esq., and Emily-Mary, Dowager Duchess of Leinster, and by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1869) had issue,

I. John, now of St. Leonard's Forest.
II. Robert-Barttelot, *b.* Dec. 1835; Capt. 71st Highlanders, killed at the Umbeyla Pass, Punjab, 19 Nov. 1863.
III. Charles-Compton (Rev.), *b.* 6 Aug. 1839; *d.* 7 Aug. 1866.
IV. Henry, Capt. 95th regt. *b.* 1842; *d.* 20 Nov. 1876.
I. Emily-Louisa, *m.* 1852, Hon. and Rev. Robert Henley, son of the 2nd Baron Henley.
II. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1855, Charles-Spencer, eldest son of Charles-Scrase Dickins, Esq. of Coolhurst, Sussex, and his wife, the Lady Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the 1st Marquis of Northampton.
III. Caroline-Diana, *m.* 1857, Major the Hon. Charles-James Keith-Falconer, late of the 4th Hussars, a Commissioner of Inland Revenue, son of the 7th Earl of Kintore,

Mr. Aldridge *d.* 26 May, 1871.

Arms—Vert, on a fesse, between three garbs or, a crown having two leaves issuant therefrom, between two birds of the first, all within a bordure of the second, charged with eight pellets and as many acorns alternately, ppr.
Crest—An arm, couped below the elbow, vested, or, charged with a bezant, the hand holding a quill, arg.
Motto—Dirige.
Seats—St. Leonard's, Horsham, Sussex.

ALDWORTH OF NEWMARKET.

Aldworth, Richard-Oliver, Esq. of Newmarket, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1832-33, *b.* 2 Feb. 1794; *m.* 22 Jan. 1824, the Lady Letitia Hare, eldest dau. of Richard, Viscount Ennismore (eldest son of William, 1st Earl of Listowel), and by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1874) has issue,

I. Richard-William, Col. late 7th Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 31 Jan. 1825; *m.* 30 July, 1863, Lady Mary-Henrietta-Catherine Bernard, eldest dau. of Francis, Earl of Bandon.
II. Robert, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 11 June, 1827; *m.* 23 May, 1867, Louisa-Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late General Tolley, C.B.
III. William-St. Leger (Rev.), *b.* 21 Feb. 1829; *m.* June, 1853, Mary, 3rd dau. of the late William-Stark Dougall, Esq. of Scotscraig, co. Fife, and *d.* 1865.
IV. John (Rev.), *b.* 8 Sept. 1832.
I. Katherine-Anne.

Lineage.—The Irish branch of the ancient family of Aldworth, of Stanlake, Berks, settled in the co. of Cork *temp.* Elizabeth, when

Richard Aldworth obtained a grant of part of the Earl of Desmond's forfeited estate near Short Castle, Mallow. He *m.* Ellen Poer, and was father of

Sir Richard Aldworth, Knt., Provost-Marshal and Vice-President of Munster, to whom the manor and estate of New-Market were granted, 1 March, 1621. That property devolved in succession to

Sir Richard Aldworth, Knt. of Newmarket, eldest son of William Aldworth, Esq. (who was the elder brother of Sir Richard Aldworth, the Provost-Marshal). Sir Richard *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Robert Travers, niece of Michael Boyle, the Primate, and widow of Capt. Robert Stannard, and had a son and heir,

Boyle Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Culliford, Esq., and had an only son,

Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, *b.* in 1694; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, 1st Lord Doneraile, and had issue,

I. Boyle, his heir.
II. St. Leger, who was created *Lord Doneraile.*

Mr. Aldworth *d.* 25 April, 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Boyle Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Cloughnodfoy, co. Limerick, and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Col. Christopher Rogers, of Lota, co. Cork, and by her also had issue. Mr. Aldworth *d.* 7 Dec. 1788. His youngest son,

Robert-Rogers Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, *m.* 11 March, 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of the Ven. John Oliver, Archdeacon of Ardagh, and had issue,

Richard-Oliver, present proprietor.
John (Rev.), *m.* 1st. 5 May, 1826, Anne, dau. of Charles-Deane Oliver, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Jackson, Esq. By the former he has Charles Oliver; Robert St. Leger (Rev.); Richard-Fitz-John; St. Leger-Hewitt; Elizabeth-Catherine; Sarah-Maria; and Letitia-Agnes.
St. Leger, Comm. R.N., of Rockmill, co. Cork, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Charles-Deane Oliver, Esq., and *d.* 6 Jan. 1877, having by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1874) had issue, Robert-Oliver, 49th regt., *d.* 31 July, 1874; and Alicia-Emily-Hester.
Robert, Major N. Cork Rifles, late Capt. 94th regt., *m.* Olivia, widow of George Wood, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. James Morton, and has issue, William; Olivia; Adelaide-Louisa; and Letitia-Charlotte.

Mr. Aldworth *d.* 28 Jan. 1836.

Arms—Arg., a fess, engrailed, between six billets, gu.
Crest—A dexter arm embowed, in armour, the hand grasping a straight sword, all ppr.
Motto—Nec timere, nec timide.
Seat—Newmarket, co. Cork.

ALEXANDER OF BALLOCHMYLE.

Alexander, Claud, of Ballochmyle, co. Ayr, J.P. for that co. and co. Renfrew, and D.L. co. Ayr, M.P. for South Ayr, Colonel Grenadier Guards, *b.* 15 Jan. 1831; *s.* to Ballochmyle, 1861; *m.* 12 Feb. 1863, Eliza, dau. of the late Alexander Speirs, M.P., of Elderslie, Lord Lieut. co. Renfrew, and has issue,

Claud, *b.* 24 Feb. 1867.

Lineage.—Robert Alexander, Burgess of Paisley, 1579, descended from John Alexander, who was made a Burgess on the erection of the Borough in 1488, *m.* Janet Matthie, and had a son, John Alexander, who *m.* 1598, Elizabeth Carswell, and left issue,

1 Robert.
2 James, Bailie of Paisley, and Commissioner of War, who had two sons, James and Claud.
1 Catherine, married. 2 Janet, married.

The eldest son,

Robert Alexander, of Blackhouse, and Boghall, Ayrshire, and of Newtown, Renfrewshire, *b.* 1604; *m.* 1st, 1633, Marion, dau. of Claud Hamilton, by his wife, Janet Orr, and by her (who *d.* 1648) had issue,

I. James, of Boghall, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Maxwell, of Southbar, and was ancestor of the Alexanders of Airdrie; *d.* 1669.
II. Claud, of Newton; of whom hereafter.
I. Marion, *m.* 1678, John Maxwell, of Bredieland, and had issue.
II. Janet, *m.* 1677, James Dunlop, of Doucot, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, co-heir of David Henderson, and by her had issue,

III. Robert, who *m.* Janet, dau. and heiress of Alexander Smith, of Reidston, and had issue, two daus., Margaret and Janet.
IV. John, who settled in Carolina.

The 2nd son by the first marriage,

Claud Alexander, *b.* 1645; *s.* to Newton 1671; *m.* 1677, Jean, dau. of William Ralstoun of that ilk, by his wife, Ursula Mure, of Glanderstoun, and had issue,

Robert, who *s.* him 1703.
Claud, lost at sea on his passage to Holland, 1705.
Marion, who *m.* 1709, Gavin Cochrane, of Craigmuir, nephew of William, 1st Earl of Dundonald.
Ursula, who *m.* 1706, John Russell, of Braidshaw, ancestor of Sir William Russell, Bart. of Charlton.

The elder son,

Robert Alexander, *b.* 1681; *s.* to Newton, 1703; *m.* 1720, his cousin-german, Margaret, dau. of Robert Alexander the younger, of Blackhouse, and had issue,

Claud, his successor.
Jean, *m.* to Robert Neilson, of Paisley, and had issue.

The son and heir,

Claud Alexander, *b.* 1724, *s.* to Newton 1738. He *m.* 1746, Joanna, dau. of Alexander Cuninghame, of Craigends, descended of the noble house of Glencairn, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Sir George Houstoun, Bart. of Houstoun (and grand-dau. of John, Earl of Perth and Melfort); he *d.* 1772, leaving

Robert, his heir.
Alexander, *d. unm.*
Claud, of Ballochmyle.
Boyd, H.E.I.C.S., of Southbar and Boghall, M.P. for Renfrew in 1796, and for Glasgow in 1802; *b.* 1758; *m.* his cousin-german, Camilla, dau. of Boyd Porterfield, Esq. of that ilk, by his wife, Christian, dau. of Alexander Cuninghame, of Craigends, and *d. s. p.* 1825.
John, Major in the 56th regt., *b.* 1766; *m.* his cousin, Jean, dau. of Robert Neilson, and *d. s. p.*
Catherine. Margaret. Anna.
Wilhelmina (Burns' "Lass of Ballochmyle").
Lockhart, *m.* to her cousin, Claud Neilson, and had issue.
Lillias.

The eldest son,

Robert Alexander, of Newton, *d. s. p.*, having *s.* to Newton in 1772; his brother,

Claud Alexander, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1753, was Paymaster-General to the Forces in India. He bought in 1783 the estate of Ballochmyle, co. Ayr, and *m.* 1788, Helenora, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir Michael Stewart, Bart. of Blackhall and Ardgowan, by whom he had issue,

Claud, *b.* 1789.
William-Maxwell, of Southbar, *b.* 1790.
Boyd, who *s.* his brother.
Margaret-Stewart, *d.* 1861. Anna-Joanna, *d.* 1859.
Catherine-Maxwell, *d.* 1834. Helenora.
Mary, *m.* 1834, to Joshua Crompton, Esq. of Sion Hill, and Azerley, co. York; *d.* 1867, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Claud Alexander, of Ballochmyle, an officer in the 1st regt. of Guards, *s.* to Ballochmyle in 1809, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Keatinge, by his wife Lady Martha Brabazon, dau. of Anthony, 8th Earl of Meath. He *d. s. p.* 1845, and was *s.* by his brother,

William-Maxwell Alexander, of Southbar. He *d. unm.* 1853, and was *s.* by his brother,

Boyd Alexander, of Ballochmyle and Southbar, *b.* 1796. He *m.* 1828, Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bart., and sister of John, Lord Broughton, G.C.B., and had issue,

Claud, now of Ballochmyle.
John-Hobhouse-Inglis, of Southbar, Capt. R.N., A.D.C. to the Queen, and an "Officer" of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 1832; *m.* Isabella-Barbara, dau. of T.-C. Hume, and *d.* 1875, leaving Boyd-William-John, *b.* 1862; Edwin-St.-Clair; Sophia-Isabella; Evelyn-Mary; and Cora-Sybil.
Boyd-Francis, Lieut.-Col. late Rifle Brigade, of Swifts, Kent, *b.* 17 April, 1834; *m.* 27 Dec. 1865, Mary, dau. of David Wilson, of Castleton House, Surrey, and has issue,

Boyd, } twins, *b.* 16 Jan. 1873.
Robert, }
Herbert, *b.* Dec. 1874. David, *b.* July, 1876.
Marion. Helenor.

William-Maxwell, late Bengal C.S., *b.* 1836, *m* Emma, dau. of Rev. William Thorp.
Michael-Stewart, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1855.
Helenora-Margaret-Angela, *m.* 1857, to John Archibald Shaw-Stewart, 2nd son of the late Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart, Bart. of Ardgowan, and *d.* 1865, leaving issue.

Mr. Alexander *d.* Oct. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and sa., a chevron, in base a crescent, and in chief a fleur-de-lys all counter-changed, within a bordure, gu. and or. The date of the old arms in the *Lyon Registrar* is 1673.
Crest—An elephant, ppr., *matriculated* 1788.
Motto—Perseverantia vincit.
Seat—Ballochmyle, Mauchline, co. Ayr.

ALEXANDER OF BOYDSTONE.

Alexander, Archibald, Esq. of Boydstone, co. Ayr, J.P., *b.* 18 Aug. 1812; *m.* April, 1853, Agnes-McKnight, 4th dau. of William Crawford, Esq. of Cartsburn, co. Renfrew, by his wife, Jane-Tucker Crawford, of Broadfield, and has issue,

I. Alexander-Charles-Archibald, *b.* 10 June, 1854.
II. William-Edward-Robert, *b.* 7 Aug. 1856.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled in Ayrshire, was

Archibald Alexander, who held considerable property in Lanarkshire, and purchased the lands of Boydstone, co. Ayr, in 1759. He *m.* Mary Brownlee, of Strathaven, by whom he left at his decease, in 1771, a dau., Mary, *m.* 1742, to John King, of Micklegovan, and a son and successor,

Archibald Alexander, Esq. of Boydstone, who *m.* Jane,

dau. of Duncan Crawford, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1816, by his son,

ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, Esq. of Boydstone, who purchased the estate of Carlung, where he resided; dying *unm.*, he was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER ALEXANDER, Esq. of Boydstone, a Major in the army, who *m.* 29 Oct. 1800, Grace, 2nd dau. of Angus McAlester, of the Loupe, Chief of the Clan Allaster of Kintire, and *d.* 1843, leaving issue,

ARCHIBALD, now of Boydstone.
Jane. Amelia.

Mr. Alexander *d.* 1843.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion rampant gu., holding a battle axe or; 2nd, or, a hand sustaining a pair of balances of equal scales; 3rd, arg., a lymphad, sails furled, sa.; 4th, per pale arg. and sa., a chev., and in base a crescent, counter-changed.
Crest—A bear sejant, ppr.
Motto—Per mare, per terras.
Seat—Ann's Lodge, Boydstone, co. Ayr.

ALEXANDER OF WESTERTON.

ALEXANDER, SIR JAMES-EDWARD, of Westerton, co. Stirling, Major-Gen. in the army, K.C.L.S., K.C.S.J., F.R.S.E., *m.* 1837, Eveline-Marie, dau. of Col. Charles-Cornwallis Michell, K.H., K.C.T.S., Surveyor-General of the Cape of Good Hope, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-MAYNE, *b.* in 1841. II. Ranald.
III. Herbert. IV. Gerald.
I. Helen, *d.* young.

Lineage.—The late EDWARD ALEXANDER, Esq. of Powiz, son of James Alexander, Esq., Provost of Stirling, by Euphemia his wife, widow of James Henderson, Esq., and only dau. of James Mayne, Esq. of St. Ninians, *b.* 1768; *m.* 1st, 1801, Miss Colquhoun, dau. of R. Colquhoun, Esq., and sister of Gideon Colquhoun, Esq., late Resident at Bussorah; 2ndly, 1803, Catherine, dau. of Provost John Glass, and niece of Major-Gen. Sir Alexander Bryce, K.C.H., Inspector-General of Fortifications, of Dr. Bryce, Dean of the Chapel Royal, and of Dr. James Bryce, of Edinburgh, and by the latter only had issue,

JAMES-EDWARD (Sir), his heir.
John, Major in the Rifle Brigade, who assumed the surname of HENDERSON, on succeeding to the estate of Westerton, at the decease of his uncle, John Henderson, Esq., in whose family the lands of Westerton had been for several hundred years. He *d. unm.* 1858.
Euphemia-Mayne, who *d. unm.* 1823.
Mary-Bryce, *m.* J. Colquhoun, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Catherine-Glass, *m.* J.-MacArthur Moir, Esq. of Milton.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, per pale, arg. and sa., a chevron, and in base a crescent, all counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, or, a galley, sa., three cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu.
Crest—A beaver.
Motto—Per mare, per terras.
Seat—Westerton, near Bridge of Allan, N.B.

ALEXANDER OF SOUTHBAR.

See ALEXANDER OF BALLOCHMYLE.

ALEXANDER OF AHILLY.

ALEXANDER, LESLEY-WILLIAM, Esq. of Frowick House, Essex, and of Ahilly, Buncrana, co. Donegal, J.P., *b.* 1841.

Lineage.—THE REV. ANDREW ALEXANDER, D.D., presbyterian minister, went from Scotland and settled in the north of Ireland, A.D. 1618. He *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Rev. James Caulfeild, D.D., and dying *circa* 1641, left a son,

ANDREW ALEXANDER (attainted by JAMES II., 1689), who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Thomas Phillips, called Governor Phillips, and had a son and heir, JACOB; he *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of the Laird of Hilles, and had a son, JOHN, ancestor of the Alexanders of Milford, co. Carlow, of London, of Portglenone, co. Antrim, of Forkhill, co. Armagh, of Somerhill, Kent, of the Earls of Caledon, and of the Baronets Alexander. The eldest son,

JACOB ALEXANDER, Esq. of Newtownlimavady, *m.* 1692, Margaret (or Jane), dau. and heiress of John Oliver, of The Lodge, Newtownlimavady, chief magistrate appointed to administer the oath of allegiance on the accession of WILLIAM and MARY, and had issue. The eldest son,

JAMES ALEXANDER, of Newtownlimavady, merchant, *m.* Elizabeth Ross, of Newtownlimavady, and had issue. Mr. Alexander (whose will was proved 4 July, 1786) was *s.* by his eldest son,

LESLEY ALEXANDER, of Newtownlimavady, who *m.* Anna Simpson, of Armagh, and had issue,

I. John, of Newtownlimavady, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Samuel Maxwell, Esq., and dying 1853, left issue,
1 Lesley, 11th Hussars, *d. unm.* 2 Alexander, *d. unm.*
3 Samuel-Maxwell, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Londonderry, *b.* 1834.
4 John, of Newtownlimavady, *b.* 1836; *d. unm.*
1 Anna, *m.* 1857, Alfred-John Stanton, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 1858.
2 Jane, *m.* E.-F.-C. Ritter, Esq.
II. James, of Gortinesson, co. Derry.
III. Lesley, of Foyle Park, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* 1835, Amelia-Maria, dau. of Col. Bates, but *d. s. p.*
IV. Alexander, *d.* 1832. V. THOMAS, late of Ahilly.
I. Louisa. II. Jane, *m.* Wm. Moody, Esq.
III. Elizabeth.

The youngest son,

THOMAS ALEXANDER, Esq. of Frowick House, Essex, and Ahilly, co. Donegal, High Sheriff of the last-named co. in 1852, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of William Haigh, Esq. of Westfield House, Doncaster, and had issue,

LESLEY-WILLIAM, now of Ahilly. James. Thomas.
Edward-Merydeth-Edgworth.
Anna-Louisa (Mrs. Bristow).
Rosetta, *m.* Algernon Bathurst, Esq.
Elizabeth-Frances.

He *d.* 1867.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and sa., a chevron, and in base a crescent, counterchanged.
Crest—An arm embowed in armour, ppr., in the hand a sword, also ppr., pommel and hilt or.
Motto—Per mare, per terras.
Seats—Frowick House, St. Osyth, Essex; Ahilly, Buncrana, co. Donegal.

ALEXANDER OF MILFORD.

ALEXANDER, JOHN, Esq. of Milford House, co. Carlow, M.A., High Sheriff 1824, and M.P. for Carlow 1853 to 1859, *m.* 18 Oct. 1848, Esther, eldest dau. of the late Matthew Brinkley, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath, 2nd son of Right Rev. John Brinkley, Bishop of Cloyne, and has issue,

I. JOHN, an officer in the army, *b.* 1850.
II. William-Cranstoun, *b.* 1851. III. Lorenzo, *b.* 1853.
IV. Charles-Henry, *b.* 1856. V. George, *b.* 1858.
I. Harriet-Lucia, *m.* E.-G.-M. Donnithorne, Esq.

Lineage.—JOHN ALEXANDER, Esq. of Ballyclose, Newtownlimavady, co. Londonderry, eldest son of Andrew Alexander Esq. (attainted 1689), by his second wife; *m.* Ann White, and *d.* 1747, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, of whose line we treat.
II. NATHANIEL, ancestor of the EARLS OF CALEDON.
III. William, ancestor of Alexander, Bart.
I. Martha, *m.* Wm. Kellie, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN ALEXANDER, Esq. of Belfast, *b.* 26 Jan. 1736; *m.* 29 May, 1760, Anne, dau. of George Portis, Esq., and dying 23 Dec. 1821, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ALEXANDER, Esq. of Milford, co. Carlow, *b.* 27 Feb. 1764; *m.* 8 Sept. 1801, Christian-Izod, dau. of Lorenzo Nickson, Esq. of Chapel Izod, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Milford.
II. Lorenzo-William, *m.* 1857, Harriet, dau. of Col. Bruen, of Oak Park, co. Carlow, and *d.* 1867, leaving a son, Henry-Bruen, and two daus., Christian, and Anne.
III. George, *m.* 1861, Susan, dau. of Stephen Collins, Esq., and has issue.
IV. James, *m.* 1855, Lucia-Margaret, dau. of Sir Wm. Clarke-Travers, Bart.
V. Charles-Leslie (Rev.), *b.* 1820.
VI. Henry, Col. in the army, *b.* 1822.
I. Anne, *m.* 1828, to John Cranstoun, Esq. II. Lucia.
III. Fanny, *m.* 1847, to Rev. Charles-Henry Travers.

Mr. Alexander *d.* 16 Aug. 1843.

Seat—Milford House, near Carlow.

ALEXANDER OF HOLWOOD.

ALEXANDER, ROBERT, Esq. of Holwood, C.B., J.P. Kent, *b.* 2 July, 1813, *m.* 1 Oct. 1846, Caroline, dau. of George Murray, Esq., and 2ndly, Dec. 1870, Emmeline, dau. of Robert Kaye Greville, Esq., and widow of Major-General Henry Drummond.

Lineage.—WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Esq. of London, elder brother of James, 1st Earl of Caledon, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Dr. Messenger Monsey, and *d.* in 1774, leaving issue,

I. Monsey (Rev.), whose only child, Dorothea, *m.* Rev. Alexander Staples, D.D.
II. ROBERT, of whom we treat.
I. Anne, *m.* William Dalton, Esq., and *d.* 1840.
II. Jemima, *m.* 1789, Rev. John-Edward Rolfe, and was mother of Robert Monsey, Lord Cranworth, who devised Holwood to Robert Alexander, Esq.
III. Catherine, *m.* 1800, Venerable J.-B. Colyer, of Hackford Hall, Norfolk.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT ALEXANDER, Esq. of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London, in the E.I.Co. Civil Service, and Member of Council at Madras, *m.* 1st, Miss Williams, by whom he had a son, James-William, Bengal Civil Service; he *m.* 2ndly, 1809, Grace, 2nd dau. of Rev. St. John Blacker, D.D., by whom (who *d.* 1835) he left at his decease, 1861,

I. ROBERT, now of Holwood.
I. Charlotte, *m.* John Muddelle, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* 6 April, 1837, Rev. Sir St.-Vincent-Love Hammick, 2nd bart. of Cavendish Square.

Seat—Holwood, Keston, Beckenham, Kent.

ALEXANDER OF PORTGLENONE, co. ANTRIM.

ALEXANDER, ROBERT-JACKSON, Esq. *See* BURKE'S *Peerage* (CALEDON).

ALEXANDER OF FORKHILL, co. ARMAGH.

See BURKE'S *Peerage* (CALEDON).

ALINGTON OF SWINHOPE.

ALINGTON, GEORGE-MARMADUKE, Esq. of Swinhope, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Feb. 1798; *m.* 17 May, 1825, Mary, dau. of Matthew-Bancroft Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 9 May, 1877) he has had issue,

I. GEORGE-HUGH, 68th regt., *b.* 1826; *d.* at Malta, 9 June, 1852.
II. CHARLES-ARGENTINE (Rev.), *b.* 22 March, 1828, Rector of Muckton-with-Burwell, *m.* 1 July, 1873, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Daniel Cave, Esq. of Cleve Hill, Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1874) has a dau., Eleanor-Cave, *b.* 5 May, 1874.
III. Arthur-Hildebrand, Commander R.N., *b.* 10 Oct. 1839; *m.* 9 June, 1870, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of Rev. Charles Moore, of Garlenick, Cornwall, and has,
  1 Arthur-Cyril-Marmaduke, *b.* 15 June, 1872.
  2 Argentine-Hugh, *b.* 10 July, 1876.
  1 Charlotte-Hildegarde-Mary.
  2 Sophie-Ellen-Elfrida.
IV. Albert-Edward, of Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* 24 Nov. 1841.
V. Frederick-William, *b.* 29 July, 1845.
I. Sophy-Anne, *m.* 11 June, 1862, Rev. William-Charles Sharpe, B.D., Vicar of Holme-Spalding, co. York, who *d.* 6 March, 1865.
II. Ellen-Fanny.

Lineage.—GEORGE ALINGTON, Esq. of Swinhope, co. Lincoln, son of George Alington, Esq., younger brother of Sir Giles Alington, of Horseheath (ancestor of the Lords Alington), and the descendant of an old Norman family, *d.* 1633, leaving his large property in that county to his grand nephew,

HENRY ALINGTON, Esq. of Swinhope and Hoddesdon, who *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Dalyson, Knt. of Halling, Kent, and had two sons,

I. Hugh, who left an only dau. and heiress Barbara, whose descendant, Mrs. Sarah Rowe, bequeathed her property to Henry Alington, 2nd son of the late Rev. Marmaduke Alington, on condition of his assuming the surname of PYE.
II. HENRY.

Mr. Alington *d.* 1662; his 2nd son,

HENRY ALINGTON, Esq. of Swinhope, had two sons,

I. MARMADUKE, his successor.
II. William, of Lincoln's Inn, London, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas-Cookes Winford, Knt., of Glashampton, co. Worcester, and niece of Sir Thomas Cookes, founder of Worcester College, Oxford, and *d.* 1731, leaving a son HENRY, who *s.* his uncle at Swinhope.

The elder son,

MARMADUKE Alington, Esq. of Swinhope, also of Lincoln's-inn, inherited the estates, and *d. unm.* 1749, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

REV. HENRY ALINGTON, of Swinhope, Rector of Aston, co. Hertford, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Baron, Esq. of Letchworth, co. Herts, by whom (who *d.* in 1809) he had issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.
William (Rev.), ancestor of ALINGTON of Little Barford.
Henry, of Hertford, *d.* 1845, leaving issue, Mary, who *m.* William Medland, Esq. of Hertford.
Mary, *m.* Col. George Maddison (*see* MADDISON *of Partney*).
Frances, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* Rev. John Robinson, of Faldingworth.

Mr. Alington *d.* 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. MARMADUKE ALINGTON, M.A. of Swinhope, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Emeris, of Louth, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

GEORGE-MARMADUKE, now of Swinhope.
Henry, *b.* 3 Aug. 1800, who assumed the surname and arms of PYE, in compliance with the will of Mrs. Sarah Rowe (the descendant of Hugh Alington, the elder son of Henry Alington, Esq. of Swinhope and Hoddesden, *temp.* Charles II.), who bequeathed to him an estate at Bosbury, derived from the Pye family. He *m.* 1st, Charlotte-Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Yarburgh, Esq. of Frampton, and had by her (who *d.* 1847) one dau., Charlotte-Alington, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Cary Barnard, and *d.* 1869. He *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Lady Albinia-Frances Hobart, eldest dau. of the Earl of Buckinghamshire, and had by her a dau., Mary-Albinia, *b.* 18 Nov. 1856; *m.* 17 July, 1877, Lieut. Charles-H. Cochrane, R.N.
John (Rev.), Rector of Candlesby, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1835, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Sir Alan Bellingham, 2nd bart. of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth, and has 1 Alan-Marmaduke (Rev.), Rector of Benniworth; *m.* 1866, Katherine-Paulina, dau. of Rev. F.-T. Atwood, and has issue; 2 Henry-Giles, Inspector of Schools, *m.* and has issue; 1 Hester-Frances, *m.* 15 April, 1868, Rev. N. Royds; and other issue.
Hildebrand-William, of Boston, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Francis Overton, Esq. of Louth. He *d. s. p.* 1866: his widow *d.* 1874.
Richard Pye (Rev.), Rector of Swinhope, *m.* 1842, Emily, dau. of William Medland, Esq. of Hertford, and has Henry-Rawdon, *b.* 1844, and other issue.
Anne, *m.* Rev. William Cooper, of West Rasen, and *d.* 1870.
Sarah-Penelope, *m.* Rev. George-Alington Robinson, Rector of Irby, and *d.* 1864.

Mr. Alington, who was Rector of Walsoken, Norfolk, *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Sa., a bend, engr., between six billets arg., quartering ARGENTINE, FITZ-THOMAS, GARDINER, WINFORD, and COOKES.
Crest—A talbot, passant, ermine.
Motto—NON POUR HAINES, used since 1634, but the original one was "En Dieu est tout."
Seat—Swinhope, Great Grimsby.

ALINGTON OF LITTLE BARFORD.

ALINGTON, JULIUS, Esq. of Little Barford Manor House, co. Bedford, *b.* 6 Dec., 1836; *m.* 5 Jan. 1871, Katherine-Mary, dau. of Edmund Wright, Esq. of Halston Hall, co. Salop, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-EDMUND-ARGENTINE, *b.* 26 May, 1872.
II. Walter-Hildebrand, *b.* 24 Jan. 1874.
III. Julius-Hugh, *b.* 3 May, 1873.
I. Catherine-Hilda, *b.* 29 May, 1877.

Mr. Alington is Lord of the manors of Little Barford and Marston Morteyne.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of ALINGTON *of Swinhope*, descending from,

REV. WILLIAM ALINGTON, Rector of Twywill, co. Northampton, 2nd son of Rev. Henry Alington, of Swinhope. He *m* Sarah, dau. of John Williamson, Esq. of Baldock, co. Hertford and *d.* 1849, leaving, with a dau. Frances, a son,

REV. JOHN ALINGTON, M.A., of Little Barford Manor House co. Bedford, and Letchworth Hall, co. Hertford, *b.* 4 May 1795; *m.* 3 Oct. 1822, Eliza-Frances, 2nd dau. of Right Hon Sir Thomas Plumer, of Canon's Park, Middlesex, Master of th Rolls, by whom (who *d.* 1838) he had issue,

I. John, *d. s. p.* II. WILLIAM, successor to his father.
III. Henry, *b.* 23 July, 1831; *d. unm.*
IV. Charles (Rev.), *b.* 22 April, 1833; *d. unm.*
V. JULIUS, now of Little Barford.
I. Frances, *m.* Rev. George Yalden, M.A. II. Mary.
III. Emily, *m.* Rev. Nathaniel Royds, Rector of Little Barford, and *d.* 1865.

Rev. John Alington, *d.* 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM ALINGTON, Esq. of Little Barford Manor House, and Letchworth Hall, *b.* 6 April, 1826, and *d.* 31 May, 1874, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JULIUS ALINGTON, Esq. of Little Barford, present Lord of the Manor.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto* same as ALINGTON *of Swinhope.*
Seat—Little Barford, St. Neots, co. Northampton.

ALLAN OF BLACKWELL GRANGE.

ALLAN, ROBERT-HENRY, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, and Blackwell Hall, co. Durham, and of Barton, co. York, F.S.A., D.L., High Sheriff of Durham 1851, and J.P. for Durham and N.R. of co. York, *b.* 22 Jan. 1802; *m.* 14 July, 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gregson, Esq. of Murton and Burdon, co. Durham, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of Lancelot Allgood, Esq., and had one son,

ROBERT-KILLINGHALL, *b.* 25 Dec. 1842; *d.* 25 Sept. 1843.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of ALLAN *of Buckenhall and Brockhurst,* co. Stafford, whose descent is deduced in an unbroken line from Henry Allan, or Alleyne, Lord of Buckenhall, in 1290.

GEORGE ALLAN, Esq. of Yarm, co. York, living 1630 (son of George Allan, "who went to settle in the county of Durham," and who was 2nd son of William Allan, Esq. of Brockhouse, who *d.* 2 July, 1589), *m.* Dorothy Sawyer, dau. of Thomas Clifton, and had (with other children, who *d. s. p.*),

THOMAS (eldest son), *b.* 1651; of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who amassed a large fortune in the collieries, and purchased estates, a part of which still retains the name of Allan's Flatts, near Chester-le-Street. He left four sons, 1 John, *d. unm.*; 2 George, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *d.* 1729, leaving four daus., his co-heirs; 3 Lionel, of Rotterdam, who *m.* a dau. of Edward Colville, Esq. of Whitehouse, co. Durham, and sister to Camilla, wife of Charles, 2nd Earl of Tankerville; and 4 Thomas, of Allan's Flatts, the largest coal owner on the river Wear, *d.* 1740, leaving a son, Thomas, who *d. unm.*, and four daus., co-heirs, viz., Susan, *m.* Ralph Jennison, Esq., M.P., of Walworth Castle, co. Durham, Master of the Stag-hounds to GEORGE II.; Margaret, *m.* Jennison Shafto, Esq., M.P., of Wratting Part, co. Cambridge; Dorothy, *m.* James Garland, Esq. of Michael Stow Hall, Essex; and Camilla, *m.* 1752, Robert Shafto, Esq. of Benwell, High Sheriff of Northumberland, and was mother of a dau., Camilla, heiress to her brother, *m.* William Adair, Esq., grandfather of the present Lord Waveney.

John, bapt. 18 June, 1653; whose only dau. and heir *m.* Mr. Swainston.

Henry, bapt. 6 Nov. 1665; who *m.* twice; by his first wife he had an only dau., *m.* to Capt. Mewse, and by his second, another dau., *m.* to William Francis, Esq. of London.

George (sixth son), *b.* 1663; who making a large fortune by government contracts, built Blackwell Grange, "a handsome spacious mansion," in 1710, and purchased estates. He *d.* 1744. His granddau., Anne Allan, who eventually became sole heiress, *d.* universally lamented, Oct. 1785, and devised all her estates in Durham and Yorkshire to her cousin and nearest male relation of her name, James Allan, Esq. of Darlington, Blackwell Grange and Barton.

Robert (seventh son), who *d.* at Antigua, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who *m.* John Burke, Esq.

NICHOLAS (eighth son), of whom presently.

The eighth son of George Allan, of Yarm,

NICHOLAS ALLAN, Esq. of Staindrop, co. Durham, *b.* 1668; *m.* 1691, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Sober, Esq. of Cockerton, co. Durham, and had fifteen children, who all *d. unm.*, except the youngest son,

JAMES ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, upon whom the family estate, and a moiety of the Killinghall estate eventually devolved. He was *b.* 23 Oct. 1712; *m.* 18 Nov. 1734, Elizabeth, dau. of William Pemberton, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Killinghall, Esq. of Middleton St. George, co. Durham, and *d.* 1790, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. James, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1890.
III. Robert, of Sunnyside, co. Durham, Lord of the Manor of Barton, co. York, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Mary, wife of William Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, maternal great-grandfather of the present Viscount Boyne and Baron Brancepeth) of Robert Harrison, Esq. a wealthy merchant at Sunderland, and dying 28 March, 1806, left issue,

1 ROBERT, of Newbottle, co. Durham, *b.* 10 April, 1760 [who joined his cousin, George Allan, M.P., in breaking the entail of the old family estates]; *m.* 20 Dec. 1792, Hannah (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1837, aged 70), dau. of William Havelock, Esq. of Sunderland, and sister of William Havelock, Esq., late of Ingress Park, Kent (father of the renowned Commander, Sir Henry Havelock), and left at his demise, 27 Dec. 1813,

WILLIAM, who *s.* to Blackwell Grange at the demise of his kinsman, Geo. Allan, 21 July, 1828.
ROBERT-HENRY, F.S.A., present representative of the family.
John, of Dalton-upon-Tees, co. York, *b.* 25 June, 1803; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Mr. Jeffries, and *d. s. p.* 25 March, 1844.
GEORGE-THOMAS, of Eryholme, co. York, D.L. of co. Durham, *b.* 11 Oct. 1804; *m.* 11 Oct. 1843, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Ramshay, Vicar of Brampton.
James, *b.* 2 Dec. 1807; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1833.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 21 May, 1832, Benjamin Dunn, Esq. of Hurworth, co. Durham, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1854. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1868.
Ann.
Joanna-Mary, *m.* 22 Sept. 1836, Edward-Haygarth Maling, Esq., and has one son, Edwin-Allan Maling, *m.* 30 April, 1868, Maria-Jane, dau. of James Hartley, Esq., M.P., and one dau. She *d.* 6 Jan. 1857.
Mary-Emma, *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1837, William Wheatley, Esq., who *d. s. p.* 30 Sept. 1850. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 March, 1853, the Rev. Arthur Rudd, who *d.* 18 May, 1873.
Caroline-Jane, *m.* 1st, 28 Sept. 1831, William-Hunter Burne, Esq. (who *d.* 8 July, 1844), and has a son, Freville-Lambton. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1845, John Murray, Esq., and *d.* 30 Nov. 1849.

2 JOHN, of Blackwell, co. Durham, M.A., J.P., *b.* 29 Aug. 1779; *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1844. This gentleman declined a baronetcy.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* John Maling, Esq. of Hylton, co. Durham, and *d.* 1810.
2 Anne, *d. unm.* 1807.
3 Mary, *m.* 13 June, 1802, John-Henry Johnston, Esq. Capt. North York Militia, and *d.* 1865, aged 82.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, F.S.A., who is designated in Sir John Prestwick's *Republica,* as "a learned, studious, and careful preserver of English antiquities, and a favourer of literature;" and by Mr. Surtees, as "an eminent antiquary and collector," was *b.* 7 June, 1736. He *m.* 18 Sept. 1766, Ann, only dau. and heir of James-Colling Nicholson, Esq. of Scrutton, co. York, and had,

GEORGE, his successor.
James, Capt. 29th regt., *b.* 27 Feb. 1772; *d.* 28 May, 1795.
Anne, *m.* John Wright, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, co. York, and *d.* 1797.
Elizabeth, *m.* Nov. 1791, Seymour Hodgson, Esq. of Richmond, co. York.
Hannah, *d.* young.
Dorothy, *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1821.

Mr. Allan *d.* 17 May, 1800, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, M.A., F.S.A., M.P. for Durham, a gentleman not more distinguished for his literary talents than for an elegant, accomplished, and generous mind. He *m.* Prudence, dau. of William Williams, Esq. He *d. s. p.* 28 July, 1828, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

WILLIAM ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, J.P., *b.* 21 May, 1796; who *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1854, and was *s.* by his brother, the present ROBERT-HENRY ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange and Blackwell Hall, who has lately added considerably to his landed estates in the cos. of Durham and York.

Arms—Sa., a cross potent, quarter pierced, or, charged with four guttes de sang, in chief two lions' heads, erased, of the second, all within a bordure engrailed, erminois; quartering PEMBERTON, HINDMARSH, KILLINGHALL, HERDEWYK, LAMBTON, and DODSWORTH.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., ducally crowned gu., holding in the dexter paw a cross potent or, and supporting with the sinister paw a rudder of the second.
Motto—Fortiter gerit crucem.
Seats—Blackwell Grange and Blackwell Hall, Darlington, co. Durham.

ALLARDICE.

See BARCLAY.

ALLCROFT OF STOKESAY CASTLE.

ALLCROFT, JOHN-DERBY, Esq. of Stokesay Castle, Shropshire, and Harlington, Middlesex, M.P. for Worcester, J.P. for Shropshire, Lord of the Manors of Stokesay and Onibury, Patron of five Livings, and Treasurer of Christ's Hospital, *b.* 19 July, 1822; *m.* 1st, 1854, Mary-Annette, dau. of Rev. Thomas Martin, which lady *d.* 1857; and 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1864, Mary-Jewell, elder dau. of John Blundell, Esq., of Timsbury Manor, Hants, by whom he has issue,

I. HERBERT-JOHN, *b.* 10 July, 1865.
II. Walter-Lacy, *b.* 6 Oct. 1870.
III. Arthur-Raleigh, *b.* 29 Jan. 1872.
IV. John-Derby, *b.* 13 Sept. 1873.
I. Elizabeth-Mary, *b.* 22 Nov. 1866.
II. Harriet-Jewell, *b.* 16 Oct. 1868.

Mr. Allcroft of Stokesay Castle is only son of the late Jeremiah Macklin Allcroft (*b.* 1791, *d.* 1867), by Hannah, his wife, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Derby; he had one sister, Elizabeth Macklin, *b.* 1824, *m.* 1845, William-Yarmouth Jones, Esq. of High Beech, Essex, and *d.* 1851.

Arms—Arg., a cross engr., in the first and fourth quarters a fret between four fleurs-de-lis sa.
Crest—Out of the battlements of a tower a demi-lion ppr., holding in the dexter paw a flag-staff, therefrom flowing to the sinister a banner, arg., charged with a fret sa., and resting the sinister paw on an escutcheon, also arg., charged with a fleur-de-lis sa.
Motto—Dat Deus incrementum.
Seat—Stokesay Castle, Onibury, Shropshire.

ALLEN OF THE RHYD.

See TOURNAY.

ALLEN OF CLIFFORD PRIORY.

ALLEN, BENJAMIN-HAIGH, Esq. of Clifford Priory, co. Hereford, and Longcroft, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Hereford, 1875, *b.* 3 July, 1821; *m.* 7 Oct. 1845, Mary-Sophia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry-William Champneys, of Ostenhanger, Kent, and cousin of the Earl of Derby, and has two daus., Mary-Lucy and Emily-Kate.

Lineage.—This family have possessed lands in the West Riding of the co. York since 1680.

BENJAMIN-HAIGH ALLEN, Esq., D.L., J.P., of Greenhead, co. York (son of Thomas Allen, Esq. of Thorp, by Martha his wife, dau. of Thomas Haigh, Esq. of Gledholt), *b.* 31 March, 1793; *s.* his uncle Benjamin, Haigh, Esq. of Gledholt; *m.* 31 Oct. 1814, Sarah, 4th dau. of John Whitacre, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. York, and had issue,

BENJAMIN-HAIGH, now of Clifford Priory.
John-Whitacre, of Ecclesfield, co. York, B.A., Major 5th West York Militia, *b.* 22 April, 1823; *m.* 18 Sept. 1851, Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Whiteside, Vicar of Scarboro', and niece of the late Right Hon. James Whiteside, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, and has a son, Alfred-James-Whitacre, *b.* 1857, and two daus., Harriette-Geraldine and Edith-Lily-Whiteside.
Caroline, *m.* 1850, Rev. William-P.-H. Hutchinson, M.A.
Sarah, *m.* 1861, Rev. Hamilton Kingsford, M.A.

Seat—Clifford Priory, Hereford.

ALLEN OF CRESSELLY.

ALLEN, HENRY-SEYMOUR, Esq. of Cresselly, co. Pembroke, late 1st Life Guards, J.P., High Sheriff, 1873, *b.* 30. Aug. 1847; *s.* his father 13 March, 1861.

Lineage.—JOHN ALLEN, Esq., 2nd son of David Allen, Esq. of Fobstone, by Anne his wife, sister and heir of John Laugharne, Esq., M.P., and grandson of William Allen, Esq. of Gelliswick, co. Pembroke, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Bartlett, of Cresselly, and left issue,

JOHN-BARTLETT, his heir.
Roger, *m.* Margaret, widow of John Davis, Esq. of the Hays, and had a son, JAMES ALLEN, Esq. of Freestone Hall.
Joshua, ancestor of ALLEN *of Bicton*.
Margaret, wife of A. Leach, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN-BARTLETT ALLEN, Esq. of Cresselly, co. Pembroke, *m.* 1763, Elizabeth, only child of John Hensleigh, Esq. of Panteague, and had issue,

I. JOHN-HENSLEIGH, his heir.
II. Lancelot-Baugh, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery, and at one time Master of Dulwich College, *b.* 1 Jan. 1774; *m.* 1st, 13 May, 1813, Caroline, dau. of Thomas-Peter Romilly, Esq. of Dulwich, brother of Sir Samuel Romilly, and by her, who *d.* 1830, had two sons,
  1 GEORGE-BAUGH, of Cilrhiw, co. Pembroke, J.P., *b.* 23 April, 1821; *m.* 19 March, 1846, Dorothea-Hannah, dau. of Roger Eaton, Esq., and has John-Romilly, *b.* 1847, and other issue,
  2 Edmund-Edward (Rev.), Rector of Porthkerry, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1848, Bertha, dau. of Roger Eaton, Esq., and has Edward-Lancelot-Baugh, *b.* 1853, and other issue.

Lancelot-Baugh Allen *m.* 2ndly, July, 1841, Georgiana-Sarah, dau. of Charles-Nathaniel Bayley, Esq., by the Lady Sarah his wife, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, and had by her (who *d.* 1859),

3 Clement-Francis-Romilly, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1877, Edith-Louisa, dau. of Rev. Robert Wedgwood.
1 Elizabeth-Jessie.

Mr. L.-B. Allen *d.* 1845.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Josiah Wedgwood, Esq., deceased.
II. Catherine, second wife of Sir James Mackintosh, deceased.
III. Mary, *d.* young.
IV. Caroline, *m.* Rev. Edward Drewe, Rector of Broadhembury, deceased.
V. Jane-Louisa, *m.* John Wedgwood, Esq.
VI. Harriet, *m.* Rev. Matthew Surtees, M.A., Prebendary of Canterbury and Gloucester, younger son of Aubone Surtees, Esq. of Newcastle and Headley, and brother-in-law of Lord Eldon. Mrs. Surtees *d.* 1847.
VII. Jessie, *m.* Sismondi, the historian, *d.* 1845.
VIII. Emma, *d.* 1866. IX. Frances.

Mr. Allen was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN-HENSLEIGH ALLEN, Esq. of Cresselly, *b.* 29 Aug. 1769, J.P. and D.L., who filled the office of High Sheriff for co. Pembroke in 1809, and represented that shire in Parliament from 1819 to 1826. He *m.* 12 Nov. 1812, Gertrude, youngest dau. of Lord Robert Seymour, 3rd son of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford, and by that lady, who *d.* 13 Jan. 1825, had issue,

SEYMOUR PHILLIPS, his heir.
Henry-George, Barrister-at-Law, late Recorder of Andover, *b.* 29 July, 1816.
John-Hensleigh, *b.* 3 Nov. 1818; *m.* Miss Snelgar, and *d. s. p.* 1868.
Gertrude-Elizabeth, *d.* 1824.
Isabella-Georgina, *m.* 1840, George-Lort Phillips, Esq., M.P., of Lawrenny Hall.

Mr. Allen *d.* 9 April, 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

SEYMOUR-PHILLIPS ALLEN, Esq. of Cresselly, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1850, *b.* 24 May, 1815; *m.* 29 July, 1843, Lady Catherine, dau. of Newton, Earl of Portsmouth, and had issue,

I. Henry-Hugh, *b.* 19 Nov. 1845; *d.* 8 May, 1847.
II. HENRY-SEYMOUR, now of Cresselly.
III. FREDERICK-SEYMOUR, *b.* 23 Aug. 1849.
IV. Francis-Seymour, *b.* 29 March, 1853.
V. John-Seymour, *b.* 17 March, 1855.
VI. Newton-Seymour, *b.* 5 Aug. 1857.
I. Gertrude-Catherine, *m.* 1877, Sir Owen Scourfield, Bart.
II. Camilla-Frances-Henrietta, *d.* young, 1853.

Mr. S.-P. Allen *d.* 13 March, 1861, and was *s.* by his son, the present HENRY-SEYMOUR ALLEN, Esq. of Cresselly.

Arms—Per bend, rompu, arg. and sa., six martlets counterchanged.
Crest—A dove holding in the beak an olive branch, all ppr.
Motto—Amicitia sine fraude.
Seat—Cresselly, Pembroke.

ALLEN OF BICTON.

ALLEN, JOSHUA-JULLIAN, Esq. of Bicton, co. Pembroke, J.P. for that co. and co. Somerset, *b.* 2 March, 1799; *m.* 8 July, 1821, Martha, only surviving dau. of John Brooke, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. JOSHUA-BIRD, B.A., *b.* 15 May, 1823; *m.* 13 April, 18[illegible] Margaretta-Anne, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Morison, E.I.C.S., of Portclew House, co. Pembroke, and has issue,
  1 William-Bird, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1851.
  1 Lucy-Martha.
II. Charles-John, *b.* 2 March, 1832; *m.* 1856, Augusta-Mary, dau. of Eusebius-Arthur Lloyd Esq., formerly Surgeon of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, and has issue.
I. Mary-Anne, *d.* 19 July, 1833.

Lineage.—Joshua Allen, 3rd son of John Allen, of Cresselly, by Joan Bartlett his wife, *m.* his first cousin, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of William Allen of Fobstone, by Margaret Bird his wife, and had, with other issue, David-Bird, his heir; Frances, *m.* George Bowling, Esq.; Julia, *m.* Major William Slater, of the 82nd regt.; and Lucy, *m.* Lieut.-Col. William Morison, Bombay army. The son and heir,

The Rev. David-Bird Allen, M.A., Rector of Burton, co. Pembroke, *b.* 16 Feb. 1769; *m.* 24 Oct. 1796, Mary-Anne-Harriet, dau. of Peter-Bartholomew Jullian, Esq. of London, by whom (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1841) he had issue,

i. Joshua-Jullian, now of Bicton.
ii. William, M.A., Rector of Bosherston, co. Pembroke; *b.* 27 Sept. 1803; *m.* 5 July, 1831, his second cousin, Frances-Margaret, eldest dau. of James Allen, Esq. of Freestone Hall, and has issue,
  1 Robert-James, *b.* 20 May, 1832; *m.* Georgina, dau. of Major Prole, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1869, leaving issue.
  2 Alfred-Bird, *b.* 11 Nov. 1834; *m.* 1862, Isabella, dau. of Robert Hopekirk, Esq., and has issue.
  3 Charles-Stanley, *b.* 22 Aug. 1838; *m.* Mary, dau. of James Peele, Esq., and has issue.
  4 William-Frederick, *b.* 15 April, 1840.
  5 Thomas-Cecil, *b.* 11 April, 1845.
  1 Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* Edward Goodeve, Esq.
  2 Frances-Charlotte. 3 Jessie-Emily.
iii. James, M.A., Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of St. David's, late Vicar of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke; *b.* 15 July, 1802; *m.* 28 April, 1852, Isabella-Dorothea, dau. of P.-R. Hoare, Esq., of Kelsey, Kent.
iv. Bird, Comm. R.N., *d. unm.* at Fernando Po, on his return with Capt. Trotter from the Niger Expedition, 25 Oct. 1841.
v. Charles, in the Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 29 July, 1808; *m.* 11 Aug. 1840, Mary, youngest dau. of James Allen, Esq. of Freestone Hall, and has Herbert-James, and other issue.
vi. John, M.A., Archdeacon of Salop, late Chaplain of King's College, London, and H.M.'s Inspector of Schools, *b.* 25 May, 1841; *m.* 31 July, 1834, Harriet, dau. of J.-W. Higgins, Esq., and has issue, John-Higgins, and several daus.

Mr. Allen *d.* 31 Dec. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms, Crest and *Motto* same as Allen *of Cresselly.*
Seat—Bicton, Milford, co. Pembroke; Tent Hill, Mells. Frome.

ALLEN OF INCHMARTINE.

Allen, Henry Howard, Esq. of Inchmartine, co. Perth, *s.* his nephew, James-Douglas-Vaughan Allen, Esq., 1868. He is brother of the late Sir James-Vaughan Allen, Knt. of Inchmartine, who *m.* Barbara-Elrington, dau. of Gen. Sir Neil Douglas, K.C.B., Governor of Edinburgh Castle.

Seat—Inchmartine, near Inchture, co. Perth

ALLEN OF BATHHAMPTON.

Allen, Ralph-Shuttleworth, Esq. of Hampton Manor, Bath, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for East Somerset, *b.* June, 1818; *m.* 1st, 1844, Annie-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Cunard, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1862) has, with other issue,

Ralph-Edward, Capt. 15th regt., *b.* 1846.
Fanny.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1864, Ethel, dau. of John-Roy Allen, Esq. of Lyngford House, Taunton.

Lineage.—Ralph Allen, Esq. of Bath (the "Squire Allworthy" of "Tom Jones"), the friend and patron of Pope, Feilding, and Warburton, having realized a large fortune as farmer of the Post-Office, purchased considerable property in and about Bath, and built a splendid mansion, Prior Park, near that city. He *d.* 29 June, 1764, aged 71, and was buried in the churchyard of Claverton, where there is a monument to his memory. By his testamentary dispositions Prior Park was devised for life to his niece, Gertrude Tucker, wife of Dr. Warburton, Bishop of Gloucester, which lady, after the Bishop's death, *m.* Rev. Martin Stafford Smith, and *d.* without surviving issue in 1796, when Prior Park passed to Cornwallis, Viscount Hawarden, whose second wife had been Mary, Mr. Allen's niece, dau. of Philip Allen, Esq., his brother. She *d.* 1775, leaving one son, Thomas Ralph, 2nd Viscount Hawarden. Eventually Prior Park, after passing through many hands, became and still is a great Catholic College.

The Bathhampton property descended in the male line, having been devised by Mr. Allen to his brother, Philip Allen of Bath, who was succeeded in it by his son, father of

Henry Allen, Esq. of Bathampton, Somerset, who *m.* Fanny, dau. of Henry Lloyd, Esq., and had issue,

Ralph-Shuttleworth, now of Hampton Manor.
Henry, *d. unm.* Philip, *d. unm.*
Gertrude-Mary-Ann, *m.* May 1839, Wilson Gun, Esq. of Rattoo, co. Kerry.

Seat—Hampton Manor, Bath, Somerset.

ALLENBY OF KENWICK HALL.

Allenby, Henry-Charles-Hynman, Esq. of Kenwick Hall, Lincoln, *b.* 18 May, 1853, Lieut. R.N.

Lineage.—Henry Allenby, Esq. of Kenwick Hall and Garnsgate Hall, co. Lincoln, *m.* Eliza, dau. of H. Bourne, Esq., who *d.* 1870. He *d.* 1861, leaving a son,

Henry-Hynman Allenby, Esq. of Kenwick Hall and Garnsgate Hall, J.P., who *m.* 1849, Eliza, dau. of Titus Bourne, Esq. of Alford, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 1870, Rev. Erasmus-R.-W. Lloyd, M.A.) he left at his decease, 1869, issue,

i. Henry-Charles-Hynman, now of Kenwick Hall.
ii. Samuel-Hynman, of Garnsgate Hall.
i. Elizabeth-Edith. ii. Alice-Margaret.

Seat—Kenwick Hall, Louth, co. Lincoln.

ALLFREY OF WOKEFIELD PARK.

Allfrey, Goodrich-Holm'sdale, Esq. of Wokefield Park, Berks, formerly Major 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 27 Sept. 1835; *m.* 1873, Helen-Clara, dau. of William Little, Esq. of Park Square, Regent's Park, London, and has a son,

Herbert Cyril, *b.* 1874.

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of this family, which has been long settled in Sussex, was

Edward Alfrey, of West Dean, Sussex, who *m.* Eleanor Tutt, and *d.* 1696, aged 65, leaving issue. His youngest son,

Richard Alfrey, or Allfrey, of Deptford, had, by Mary his wife, besides daus., three sons, of which the youngest,

George Allfrey, of West Dean, *b.* 1705; *m.* Catharine Woodhams, and *d.* 1764, aged 59, having had, besides a dau., Mary, who *m.* 19 Feb. 1765, Stening Beard, of Seaford, Sussex, a son,

George Allfrey, Esq. of West Dean, and afterwards of Friston Place, Sussex, who *m.* Mary dau. of William Stone, Esq. of Stonebridge, Sussex, and *d.* 1794, having had by her (who *d.* 1810) five daus., of whom the 3rd, Catherine, *m.* Thomas-R. Willard, Esq., and the 4th, Harriet, Capt. Thomas Mortimer, and two sons,

George, of Friston Place, *m.* Kitty, dau. of Stening Beard, Esq. of Seaford, and Mary Allfrey his wife; and *d.* at Brighton, 1802, having had issue, i. George, of Stamford Hill, Middlesex, *m.* 1st, Marianne, dau. of Nicholas St. Croix, of Guernsey, and by her (who *d.* 1828) has issue, George, *b.* July, 1824 (who *m.* 1871, Catherine-Emily, dau. of J.-R. Holt, M.D.); and Margaret. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Richmond, Esq. of Chester Street, London, and by her had, 1 John-Octavius, *b.* 6 May, 1833; 2 Edward-Richmond, *b.* 6 Oct. 1835, *m.* 1868, Evelyn-Julia, dau. of John Richmond, Esq., and has issue; 3 Charles-Henry, M.D., *b.* 1838, *m.* 1870, Emily-Malden, dau. of T.-H. Smith, Esq.; 4 Francis, *b.* 1841, *m.* 1867, Emma-Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Coates, Esq., and has issue; 5 Alexander, *m.* 1874, Evelyne-Julia Armstrong; 1 Katherine-Eliza; 2 Mary, and 3 Harriet, *m.* 1872, J.-R. Droop, Esq.; ii. Edward-Thomas, *d. unm.*; iii. John-Stening, *d. unm.*; iv. William, *d. unm.* 1855.
Edward, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

Edward Allfrey, Esq. of Bryanstone Square, London, Salehurst, Sussex, and Banstead, Surrey, *m.* 3 Dec. 1807, Margaret, dau. of Robert Shedden, Esq. of Gower Street, and of Paulerspury Park, co. Northampton, and *d.* June, 1834, having had issue,

i. Robert, his successor.
ii. Henry-Wells, of Hemingford, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 17 Sept. 1817; *m.* 1st, 6 Dec. 1845, Adeline-Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Moubray, K.H., of Cockairney, co. Fife, and had by her (who *d.* 1855) two sons and five daus., 1 Henry, 60th regt., *b.* 1850; 2 Edward, 17th regt.

1 Adeline-Margaret; 2 Laura-Millicent; 3 Mary; 4 Emma, *m.* 1877, to William-James Farington, Esq.; and 5 Margaret. Mr. Henry Allfrey, *m.* 2ndly, 1859, Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Saltmarshe, Esq. of Saltmarshe, co. York.

iii. Frederick-William, *b.* 15 May, 1819; *m.* 4 Sept. 1845. Emily, dau. of Sir Robert Moubray, K.H., of Cockairney, and has issue, 1 Moubray, 15th Hussars; 2 Frederick-Vere, 3 William-Shedden; 1 Emily, *m.* 1877, James-Walker Andrews, Esq., 11th regt.; 2 Louisa, *m.* 1872, Walter-Mortimer Allfrey, Esq.

iv. Edward, of Salehurst, Sussex, *b.* 16 Dec. 1822; *d. unm.* 1873.

Mr. Allfrey *d.* June, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Allfrey, Esq. of Wokefield Park, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 Oct. 1809; *m.* 20 Oct. 1834, Caroline, dau. of William Hobson, Esq. of Harley Street, London, and had issue,

i. Goodrich-Holm'sdale, now of Wokefield Park.

ii. Irving-Stening, Capt. 76th foot, *b.* 5 April, 1837; *m.* 4 Dec. 1860, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Major Talbot, and by her (who *d.* 1875) has Robert Talbot, and other issue.

iii. Ernest-Herbert, *b.* 30 April, 1839.

iv. Walter-Mortimer, *b.* 6 Dec. 1843; *m.* 1872, his cousin, Louisa, dau. of F.-W. Allfrey, Esq., and has Charles-Moubray, and other issue.

v. Rodney-Charles, *b.* 18 March, 1847.

vi. Gerald-Moubray, *b.* 10 Sept. 1848.

vii. Beauclerk-Cyril, *b.* 10 Feb. 1851; *d.* 20 Nov. 1854.

viii. Sidney-Reginald, *b.* 26 Nov. 1852.

i. Ellen, *d. unm.* 1875. ii. Constance-Louisa.

Mr. Allfrey *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Per fesse sa. and erm., a pale, counterchanged, three ostriches' heads, erased, arg., ducally gorged and lined or.
Crest—An ostrich's head and neck, ducally gorged as in the arms, between two ostriches' feathers arg.
Seat—Wokefield Park, Reading, co. Berk.

ALLGOOD OF NUNWICK.

Allgood, Lancelot-John-Hunter, Esq. of Nunwick, Northumberland, J.P., D.L., late an officer 13th Light Dragoons, High Sheriff, 1858, *b.* 22 Feb. 1823; *m.* 17 May, 1845, Louisa-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Col. Sir Thomas-Noel Hill, K.C.B., by Hon. Anna-Maria Shore his wife, dau. of John, 1st Lord Teignmouth.

Lineage.—Sir Lancelot Allgood, Knt., High Sheriff Northumberland, *temp.* George II., and M.P. for that county in 1748, son of Isaac Allgood, of Brandon White House, and grandson of the Rev. Major Allgood, Rector of Simonburn, was knighted by George III., in 1760. Sir Lancelot *m.* 22 Feb. 1738-39, his relative, Jane, dau. and heir of Robert Allgood, Esq., of Nunwick and Simonburn, Northumberland, and was father, *inter alios*, of two daus. (Hannah, wife of Sir William Loraine, Bart., and Isabella, *m.* Rev. Lambton Loraine) and of a son and heir.

James Allgood, Esq. of Nunwick, LL.D., *b.* 1749; *m.* 2 Oct. 1790, Martha, dau. of Christopher Reed, of Chipchase Castle, Northumberland, Esq., and by her had issue,

Robert-Lancelot, his heir.
James, Vicar of Felton, and Rector of Ingram, Northumberland, *d.* May, 1850.
Sarah, *d.* 1868. Jane. Margaret, *d.* 1862.

Mr. Allgood *d.* 14 May, 1807, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Robert-Lancelot Allgood, of Nunwick, Esq., D.L., Northumberland, High Sheriff, 1818, *b.* 17 Sept. 1794; *m.* 1st, 2 May, 1816, Mary-Neville (who *d.* 2 Sept. following), eldest dau. of John Reed, of Chipchase Castle, Northumberland, Esq.; and 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1820, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Hunter, of The Hermitage, in the same county, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1864) he had,

Lancelot-John-Hunter, now of Nunwick.
James (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Ingram, Northumberland, *b.* 30 June, 1826; *m.* 4 May, 1854, Isabella, 3rd dau. of the late Charles-A. Williamson, Esq. of Balgray, and by her (who *d.* 1876) has a son, Robert-Launcelot, *b.* 1855, and other issue.
George, Major-General Bengal Staff Corps, C.B., *b.* 1 Nov. 1827; *m.* 1862, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Richard Clayton, and by her (who *d.* 1874) has two sons, Adrian-George and Bertram.
William-Isaac (Rev.), *b.* 1 Nov. 1837; *d.* 1868.
Elizabeth-Martha, *m.* 1840, General Henry Eyre.
Anne-Jane.
Isabella, *m.* 29 June, 1849, Henry-Baker Baker, Esq. of Elemore, co. Durham.

Mr. Allgood *d.* 25 May, 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., a cross, engrailed, gu., between four mullets az.; on a chief or, three damask roses of the second, seeded gold, barbed vert.
Crest—Two arms, embowed, in armour, ppr., holding in the hands a human heart gu., inflamed or, charged with a tower, triple towered, arg.
Motto—Age omne bonum.
Seat—Nunwick, near Hexham, co. Northumberland.

ALLIX OF WILLOUGHBY.

Allix, Frederick-William, Esq. of Willoughby Hall, and Wellingore, co. Lincoln, J.P., D.L., formerly Colonel in the Grenadier Guards, *b.* 11 April, 1816; *m.* 30 May, 1842, Sophia-Mary, only dau. and heiress of Christopher-Henry Noel, Esq. of Wellingore, co. Lincoln, who was son of Christopher Neville, Esq. of Walcot, co. Northampton, by Lady Sophia Noel, his wife, dau. of Baptist, 4th Earl of Gainsborough, and assumed the surname of Noel in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Mr. Noel of Walcot. Col. Allix has issue,

i. Noel-Charles-Hervey, Capt. Grenadier Guards, Equerry to the Khedive of Egypt, *b.* 15 May, 1851; *m.* 11 March, 1871, Helen, dau. of Edwin Taunton, Esq. of the Marfords, co. Chester, and has surviving issue, a dau. Muriel-Lilian-Helen-de-Burgh.

i. Helen-Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 16 July, 1870, Abel-Humphry Ram, 2nd surviving son of Stephen Ram, Esq. of Ramsfort, D.L., co. Wexford.

Lineage.—The Very Rev. Peter Allix, Rector of Shudy Camps, co. Cambridge, and Dean of Ely (son of the eminent divine, Dr. Peter Allix, of Alençon, head of the Protestant Church in France, who was banished that kingdom at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Parker, and half-sister and co-heiress of Admiral Sir Charles Wager, First Lord of the Admiralty, *temp.* King George I., and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Allix, Esq. of Swaffham, co. Cambridge, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Right Rev. Thomas Green, D.D., Bishop of Ely, and had issue, Charles-Wager, his heir; John-Peter (*see* Allix *of Swaffham House*); and Jane, who *m.* the Rev. George Wilson, and *d.* 1794. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. Charles-Wager Allix, of Willoughby Hall, *b.* 1748, who *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. of Richard Townley, Esq. of Belfield, co. Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* 6 Oct. 1839, had issue, Charles, his heir; Richard-Wager *d. s. p.* 31 May, 1827, Catherine-Anne; and Margaret-Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. George-L. Yate, who *d.* 1873. Mr. Allix *d.* Nov. 1795, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Charles Allix, Esq. of Willoughby Hall, *b.* 20 Jan. 1783; *m.* 3 June, 1808, Mary-Elizabeth, 2nd. dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent, and had issue,

Charles-Hammond, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 27 July, 1810; *d.* 1830.
Frederick-William, his heir.
William-Kent, *b.* 9 April, 1823.
Wager Townley, *b.* 1 March, 1825; *m.* 1862, Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of T.-Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, and *d.* 18 June, 1878, leaving issue.
Mary-Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Allix, Esq., and *d.* 1842.
Charlotte-Frances, *m.* Henry-Osmund Nethercote, Esq. of Moulton House, co. Northampton.
Caroline-Isabella, *d.* 25 Jan. 1836.
Louisa-Margaret, *m.* Rev. James Griffith, Rector of Flaxton.
Juliana-Jemima, *m.* 15 Aug. 1839, Francis-Capper Brooke, Esq. of Ufford Place, Suffolk, and *d.* 1840.
Emily-Persis, *m.* A.-D. Veasey, Esq., eldest son of David Veasey, Esq. of Castle Hall, co. Huntingdon.

Mr. Allix, who was J.P. and D.L., co. Lincoln, *d.* 22 Jan. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present Frederick-William Allix, Esq. of Willoughby Hall.

Arms—Arg., a wolf's head, erased at the neck, ppr.; in the dexter chief point, a mullet, gu.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, as in the arms.
Seat—Willoughby Hall, Grantham, co. Lincoln.

ALLIX OF SWAFFHAM HOUSE.

Allix, Charles-Peter, Esq. of Swaffham House, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Feb. 1842; *m.* 2 Aug. 1866, Laura-Agneta-Wellington, 2nd dau. of Richard-Lee Bevan, Esq. of Brixworth Hall, Northamptonshire, and by her has issue,

I. CHARLES-ISRAEL-LORAINE, *b.* Dec. 1872.
II. Richard-Peter, *b.* 13 June, 1876.
I. Laura-Matilda-Ethelwyn, *b.* 14 May, 1867.
II. Isabel-Maud, *b.* 19 Jan. 1869.
III. Laura-Mildred, *b.* 7 Jan. 1871.

Lineage.—JOHN-PETER ALLIX, Esq. of Swaffham House, co. Cambridge, younger brother of the Rev. Charles-Wager Allix, of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln (*see that family*), *m.* 1782, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. William Collyer, Vicar of Swaffham, co. Cambridge, and had issue,

JOHN-PETER, his heir, *d.* 1848.
CHARLES, late of Swaffham House.
William, dec. Thomas, dec. Wager, dec.
Catherine, *m.* Robert Wilkinson, Esq. dec.
Charlotte, *m.* John Pardoe, Esq., Leyton, Essex, dec.
Matilda *m.* Thomas Roberts, Esq., dec.
Juliana, dec. Marianne, *d.* 1867.

The eldest son,

JOHN-PETER ALLIX, Esq. of Swaffham House, Cambridge, J.P., D.L., and M.P. for that co., High Sheriff 1828, *b.* 2 Dec. 1785; *m.* 7 March, 1816, Maria, dau. of John Pardoe, Esq. of Leyton, Essex. He *d. s. p.* 19 Feb. 1848, and was succeeded by his brother,

CHARLES ALLIX, Esq. of Swaffham House, Col. late of Grenadier Guards, *b.* 24 April, 1787; *m.* 10 April, 1841, Mary-Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Allix, Esq. of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln (by Mary-Elizabeth his wife, 2nd dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent), and by her (who *d.* 1842) had a son,

CHARLES-PETER, now of Swaffham.

He *d.* 24 April, 1862.

Arms, &c.—Same as ALLIX of Willoughby.
Seat—Swaffham House, Cambridge.

ALLOTT OF HAGUE HALL.

ALLOTT, THE REV. JOHN, of Hague Hall, co. York, J.P., Rector of Maltby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 21 March, 1812; *m.* 27 Oct. 1836, Catherine, dau. of William Wilson, Esq. of Louth, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. JOHN-GEORGE, *b.* 15 July, 1839; *m.* 1871, Louisa, dau. of Meaburn Staniland, Esq. of Harrington, co. Lincoln, and has, HUGH-HAMERSLEY; Louisa-Maud.
II. Henry-Hepworth (Rev.), *b.* 25 June, 1842.
III. Robert-James (Rev.), *b.* 22 Nov. 1847.
I. Catherine-Mary, *m.* 1860, Capt. Locock.
II. Marianne-Ludlam, *m.* 1862, Rev. John-Henry Overton.
III. Sarah-Frances. IV. Elizabeth-Ann.

Lineage.—EDWARD ALLOTT, of Crigleston, great-grandson of JOHN ALLOTT, of Crigleston, who was 2nd son of ROBERT ALLOTT, of Bentley Grange, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Armigael Waad, the navigator, *m.* 13 Dec. 1677, Rebecca Swallow, and had, with younger issue, GEORGE, his heir, of Crigleston and South Kirkby, and ROBERT. The 2nd son,

THE REV. ROBERT ALLOTT, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Vicar of South Kirkby, *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis Hall, Esq. of Swaith Hall, and *d.* 29 July, 1783, having had three sons, James (Rev.), Vicar of South Kirby; Robert, of Painthorpe; and JOHN, of whom we treat. The youngest son,

THE REV. JOHN ALLOTT, Vicar of South Kirkby, bapt. 1734; *m.* Nov. 1768 or 1769, Anne, dau. of Hugh Hammersley, Esq. of Doncaster, and *d.* 1813, having had issue, JOHN; GEORGE; James (Rev.), Chaplain to the Forces, *d. unm.* 1814; Sarah, *d. unm.*; and Anne. The eldest son,

JOHN ALLOTT, Esq., Capt. in the army, *s.* to the Hague Hall estate, under the will of his cousin, James Allott, in 1811. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Emmerson, Esq. of South Kirkby, and dying *s. p.* 1824, was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. GEORGE ALLOTT, of Hague Hall, Vicar of South Kirkby, *b.* 8 Oct. 1776; *m.* 10 Oct. 1805, Mary, eldest dau. of James Emmerson, Esq. of South Kirkby, and had issue,

JAMES, *b.* 29 Sept. 1810; *m.* 14 Jan. 1847, Hannah, eldest dau. of the late John Webster, Esq. of Springfield House, Morley, near Leeds, and *d. s. p.*
JOHN, now of Hague Hall.
George (Rev.), Vicar of South Kirkby, co. York, *b.* 7 June, 1818; *m.* June, 1851, Sarah, 2nd dau. of John Webster, Esq., of Springfield House, Leeds, and has issue.
Catherine-Ann, *m.* W.-Platt Bradshaw, Esq. of Coniston Bank, co. Lancaster.
Sarah-Cope, *m.* Joshua Hepworth, Esq. of Rogerthorpe Hall, near Pontefract.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Henry Orme, Esq. of Louth, co. Lincoln, and 2ndly, F.-S. Tate, Esq., J.P.
Frances-Jane, *m.* Robert Shipman, Esq. of Grantham, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1850.

Mr. Allott *d.* 13 June, 1848.

Arms—Or, a plain fesse, double cotised, wavy, az., on a canton of the second, two bars, arg., charged with three swallows, volant, sa.
Crest—A dexter arm, couped at the elbow, habited, or, charged with a fesse, double cotised, wavy, az., cuff arg., the hand ppr., holding a mullet gold.
Motto—Fortiter et recte.
Seat—Hague Hall, near Wakefield, co. York.

ALLOWAY OF THE DERRIES.

ALLOWAY, ROBERT-MARMADUKE, Esq. of The Derries, in the Queen's Co., *b.* 8 July, 1840; *m.* 19 Aug. 1869, Isabella-Margaret, dau. of Theophilus Clements, Esq. of Rathkenny, Coote Hill, co. Cavan, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-LEWIS-UPTON, *b.* 16 March, 1872.
II. Robert-Henry-Arthur, *b.* 18 March, 1873.

Lineage.—BENJAMIN ALLOWAY, who is stated to have been of the co. Ayr family of Alloway, left Minehead, and settled in Dublin about the year 1700. His son, by his wife Una, dau. of Peter Godwin, of Ben, Somerset,

WILLIAM ALLOWAY, *m.* Grace, dau. of Archibald Montgomerie, Esq. of the co. Ayr, and had (with a dau. Hannah, who *m.* Jonas Duckett, Esq., and was grandmother to John-Dawson Duckett, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow) a son,

BENJAMIN ALLOWAY, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Lydia, granddau. of Robert Barclay, of Urie, co. Aberdeen, the celebrated "Apologist," by whom he left a son, John-Barclay Alloway, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Dublin, who *d.* 1831, without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Johnson, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he left a son,

WILLIAM-JOHNSON ALLOWAY, Esq. of the Derries, Queen's County, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Robert Johnson, a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* April 1834) left issue,

ROBERT-MORELLET, his successor.
Arthur-William, late of the 4th or King's Own Regt., *m.* his cousin, Miss Mary Johnson, and has issue.
George-Holmes, M.D., *m.* 1849, Florence-Gertrude, dau. of the late Henry McClintock, Esq. of Dundalk.
Anne.

Mr. Alloway *d.* 2 Oct. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT-MORELLET ALLOWAY, Esq. of the Derries, *m.* 19 June, 1832, Marian, only dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of Harlech, co. Dublin, and had issue,

ROBERT-MARMADUKE, his successor.
Dora-Grace-Montgomerie, *m.* 1st, 28 Nov. 1865, to John Saunders, Esq. of Burnham, Somerset, who *d.* 8 Jan. 1867, and 2ndly, 1870, Capt. Easton-J. Cox, late 3rd regt. (the Buffs), of Oakhurst, Torquay.

Mr. Alloway *d.* 8 July 1877, and was *s.* by his only son.

Seat—The Derries, Ballybrittas, Queen's Co.

ALLSOPP OF HINDLIP HALL.

ALLSOPP, HENRY, Esq. of Hindlip Hall, co. Worcester, M.P. for East Worcestershire, *b.* 19 Feb. 1811; *m.* 21 Aug. 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of William Tongue, Esq. of Cumberford Hall, near Tamworth, and has issue,

I. SAMUEL-CHARLES, Craythorne, Burton-on-Trent, B.A., J.P., M.P. for East Staffordshire, *b.* 24 March, 1842; *m.* 28 April, 1868, Georgina-Millicent, dau. of C.-R. Palmer-Morewood, Esq. of Alfreton Hall, co. Derby, and has had issue, Henry, *b.* 27 March, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1876.
II. William-Henry, *b.* 9 Nov. 1843.
III. George-Higginson, *b.* 28 March, 1846.
IV. Ranulph, Royal Artillery, *b.* 27 July, 1848.
V. Herbert-Tongue, *b.* 5 Dec. 1855.
VI. Frederic-Ernest, *b.* 21 Sept. 1857.
VII. Alfred-Percy, *b.* 26 Aug. 1861.
VIII. Henry, *b.* 23 Feb.; *d.* 11 May, 1864.
I. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Aug. 1877, to Rev. Melville-Russell Moore.
II. Elizabeth-Sydney, *m.* 7 July, 1874, to Thomas-Eades Walker, Esq. of Studley Castle, co. Warwick, M.P.
III. Ada-Katherine.

Mr. Allsopp is a Magistrate for the counties of

Worcester, Derby, and Stafford, and a Deputy Lieutenant of the last-named co.

Lineage.—The pedigree of ALSOP, of Alsop-in-the-Dale, is traced by Glover, in his *History of the County of Derby*, to a very remote period, and it is there stated that William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, granted, in the reign of King JOHN, the town of Alsop to Gweno, son of Gamel de Alsop." Gweno's descendants enjoyed the same for seventeen generations, until the property was sold by Anthony Allsop, Esq., in 1688. From this ancient line, Glover further states that there was sprung,

SAMUEL ALLSOPP, of Worcester, bapt. 10 June, 1680, who *m.* Bridget. dau. of Thomas Bearcroft, Esq. of Worcester, by Bridget, dau. of Richard Mason, Esq. of Birlingham, and by her (who *d.* aged 68, 1747) he had, *inter alios*, a son,

THOMAS ALLSOP, of Derby, bapt. at Worcester, 2 Feb. 1706; who *m.* 8 Dec. 1733, Ann, dau. of William Challinor, Gent. of Faulde, co. Stafford, and was buried at St. Alkmund's, Derby, 3 Dec. 1783, having had issue,

Thomas, bapt. 14 Sept. 1736, living 1744.
Samuel, bapt. 21 Oct. 1738, living 1744; *d. unm.*
William, bapt. 6 May, 1740; *d. unm.* 1767.
Robert, bapt. 12 Oct. 1745; *d. unm.* 1769.
Richard, *d.* young.
George, bapt. 28 July, 1747.
JAMES, of whom presently.
Mary, wife of the Rev. Richard Fowler, of Brewood, and mother of Harriett, *m.* to Thomas Fowler, Esq. of Pendeford.
Anne, bapt. 21 April, 1748.

The youngest son,

JAMES ALLSOP, of Derby, *b.* 1751; *m.* 1778, Ann, dau. of Benjamin Wilson, brewer, of Burton-on-Trent, and *d.* 24 April, 1800, aged 49, seised of a small estate at Alsop, leaving, with other children, who *d.* young,

SAMUEL.
Thomas, of the Mount, Newton Solney, co. Derby, *b.* 21 March, 1782; *d. unm.* 1855.
Robert.
Anne, *m.* E.-M. Noble, Esq. of London.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL ALLSOP, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, *b.* 12 Aug. 1780; *m.* 6 Sept. 1804, Frances, dau. and eventually sole heir of Charles Fowler, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and by her, who *d.* 12 June, 1862, had issue,

CHARLES-JAMES, *b.* 5 June, 1805; *d. s. p.* 30 Oct. 1844.
William, *b.* 7 June, 1809; *d.* 21 Oct. 1815.
HENRY, now of Hindlip.
Frances, *b.* 22 Nov. 1792; *m.* 23 Jan. 1828, William-Wyburgh How, Esq.; *d.* 26 Nov. 1862, leaving a dau. Frances-Jane, *m.* Rev. William-Willoughby Douglas, Rector of Salwarpe.
Mrs. Wyburgh How *d.* 28 July, 1848.

Mr. Allsop *d.* 26 Feb. 1838.

Arms—Sa., three plovers, rising, arg., beaked and legged gu. (as given in the Vis. Derby).
Crest—A plover or, beaked and legged gu., in its beak a wheat ear gold.
Seat—Hindlip Hall, near Worcester.

ALSTON OF ODELL CASTLE.

ALSTON, CREWE, Esq. of Odell Castle, co. Bedford, J.P., High Sheriff 1862, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1st, 1851, Mary, dau. of Rev. Hugh Speke, Vicar of Dowlish Wake, co. Somerset, by whom, who *d.* 1856, he has a son,

ROWLAND-CREWE, *b.* 1852.

Mr. Alston *m.* 2ndly, 1857, Mary, dau. of A. Long, Esq. He is the eldest surviving son of the late Justinian Alston, Esq. of Odell Castle, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Gen. John Manners-Ker.

Seat—Odell Castle, near Bedford.

ALSTON OF ELMDON HALL.

ALSTON, WILLIAM-CHARLES, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 2 Nov. 1842, J.P. co. Warwick, and Lieut. Warwick Yeomanry.

Lineage.—WILLIAM-CHARLES ALSTON, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 March, 1796 (son of James Alston, Esq. of Winson Hill, by his wife, Anne Holt, of the Woodhouses, co. Salop); *m.* 8 Dec. 1841, Elizabeth-Ann, dau. of Col. Fetherston, of Packwood, and had issue,

WILLIAM-CHARLES, now of Elmdon Hall.
James-Fetherston, *b.* 19 Oct. 1844.
Louisa, *m.* 1869, James-Roberts West, Esq. of Alscot Park.
Frances-Emily. *m.* 1870, Capt. Edmund-Charles Cradock-Hartopp.
Another dau.

Mr. Alston *d.* 18 Aug. 1862.

Arms—Az., ten estoiles or, four, three, two, and one; on a chief arg., a crescent, reversed, gu., between two boars' heads sa.
Crest—A demi-eagle, wings displayed, or; on each wing a crescent, reversed, gu.
Motto—In altum.
Seat—Elmdon Hall, near Birmingham.

ALTHAM OF TIMBERCOMBE.

ALTHAM, WILLIAM-SURTEES, Esq. of Timbercombe, Aisholt, Somerset, late Major 83rd foot, J.P. for co. Somerset, *b.* 24 March, 1813; *m.* 1st, 6 April, 1850, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Edward-Barrett Moulton-Barrett, Esq. of Hope End, co. Hereford, J.P. and High Sheriff for that co. in 1814, by whom (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1860) he had issue,

I. ALTHAM-SURTEES (Rev.), *b.* 23 Jan. 1851; educated at Winchester, and M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford.
II. Edward-Altham, *b.* 13 April, 1856, educated at Winchester and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Lieut. 1st (Royal Scots) regiment.
I. Mary-Altham.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1862, Arabella, only surviving dau. of J. Addams, Esq. Q.C., D.C.L., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, by whom he has a dau.,

II. Charlotte.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER ALTHAM, of Girlington, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, living 1482 (*vide* HARL. *MSS.*, No. 1541), was descended from a family which derived its name from the town and manor of Altham, in Lancashire, where they appear to have flourished for many generations. His son,

EDWARD ALTHAM, was Sheriff of London, 1531. He *m.* Audrey, dau. of Richard Hildersham, of Stetchworth, Cambridgeshire, and by her had a son and heir,

JAMES ALTHAM, of Mark Hall, in Latton, Essex, who purchased that estate, 12 July, 1562, from Henry Parker, 10th Lord Morley, and became possessed of almost the whole parish of Latton. He served as Sheriff of London, 1557, and as High Sheriff of Essex, 1570. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Blanke, of London, and sister and heir to Sir Thomas Blanke, Kt., Mayor of London, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 1558) he had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir and successor, of whom presently.
II. James (Sir), K.B., of Oxey Place, Hertfordshire, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, M.P. for Bramber in 1589, who *d.* 21 Feb. 1606, and was buried in a chapel built by him at Oxey Place, where there is still a monument to his memory on the south wall in the recess. Sir James is represented in his judge's robes, with his wife, Lady Altham, both kneeling in the attitude of prayer. His great-grandson,

ALTHAM ANNESLEY, 2nd son of Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesey, was created Baron ALTHAM, 14 Feb. 1680, which title became extinct at the decease, in 1844, of George, 7th Lord Altham and 2nd Earl of Mountnorris (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

James Altham, of Mark Hall, *d.* 28 Feb. 1583, and was buried in the chancel of Latton Church, where there is a tomb erected to his memory. He was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

EDWARD ALTHAM, of Mark Hall. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Barne, of Willesden, in Middlesex, grand-dau. of Sir John Barne, Knt., Mayor of London, 1552, who *d.* 7 Jan. 1621, and by whom he had,

I. JAMES (Sir), his heir.
II. EDWARD (Sir), who *s.* his brother.
I. Mary, *m.* to Ralph Hawtry, of Rislip, and had issue an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* Right Hon. Sir John Bankes, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and of the Privy Council to King CHARLES I., of Corfe Castle. During her husband's absence with the King at Oxford, and after his death she defended Corfe Castle for three years, and was styled "the heroine of Corfe Castle." She *d.* 11 April, 166[illegible] and was buried in the chancel of Rislip Church, Middlesex, where there is an inscription on white marble to her memory.

Edward Altham *d.* 1 April, 1605, and he and his wife lie buried under a monument in Latton Church. His eldest son,

SIR JAMES ALTHAM, of Mark Hall, was knighted by King JAMES I., at Whitehall, 9 Jan. 1609. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau.

Sir Francis Barrington, Bart., but *d.* 15 July, 1610, without male issue, when his estates passed to his brother,

SIR EDWARD ALTHAM, of Mark Hall, who was knighted by King JAMES I., at his palace at Royston, in Hertfordshire, 21 May, 1613. He *m.* Joane, dau. of Sir John Leventhorpe, Bart. of Shingle Hall in Sawbridgeworth, Herts, M.P. and Sheriff for that co. 1607. She was great-granddau. of the 10th Lord Morley, the predecessor of the Altham family at Mark Hall, by Lady Elizabeth Stanley, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Derby, and his wife Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Howard, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, through which line Lady Altham was 12th in descent from Edward I., King of England.* They had issue,

I. JAMES (Sir), the heir.
II. LEVENTHORPE, who *s.* his brother Sir James.
I. Joane, *m.* Sir Thomas Smith, Bart. of Hill Hall, Essex.
II. Mary, *b.* 1619; *m.* Sir William Halton, Bart. of Samford, Essex, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1644.

Sir Edward Altham *d.* 28 May, 1632, and was buried in Latton Church, where there is a monument with Sir Edward and his Dame in attitude of prayer. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES ALTHAM, of Mark Hall, *b.* 1614, who, during the civil war and troublous times of the great rebellion, was fined £500 by a committee of Parliament for being "a delinquent," "for so they styled," says Clarendon' "such as would not side with them." At the coronation of King CHARLES II., 23 April, 1661, he was created a Knight of the Bath. Sir James *m.* Alice, sole dau. and heir of Sir John Spencer, Bart. of Offley Place, in Hertfordshire, by whom he had an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* Sir John Tufton, Bart., and *d. s. p.*

Dying without descendants, Sir James Altham was *s.* by his brother,

LEVENTHORPE ALTHAM, of Mark Hall, *b.* 1618; *m.* March, 1656, Joane, dau. of David Edwards, of Oswestry, Salop, by whom (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1691, *æt.* 56) he had

JAMES, his heir and successor.

Leventhorpe Altham *d.* 24 Aug. 1681, and was buried in Latton Church. He was *s.* by his son,

JAMES ALTHAM, of Mark Hall, *b.* 1662; *m.* Mary, styled in Morant's *Antiquities of Essex*, "the beautiful daughter" of Admiral John Tinker, Master Attendant in the King's Yard at Deptford, a distinguished naval officer who is mentioned in Pepy's diary as commanding H.M. King CHARLES II.'s ship "Covertine," in 1662. By this lady (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1731, *æt.* 56, he had issue,

I. PEYTON, his successor.
I. Mary, of whom below.
II. Dorothy, *m.* John, younger brother of Sir Yelverton Peyton, Bart. of Grimston, Norfolk, and *d.* 4 May, 1730, *æt.* 36.

James Altham *d.* 28 Dec. 1697, being *s.* by his son and heir,

PEYTON ALTHAM, of Mark Hall, *b.* 1695; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Beard, Governor of Bengal, by whom (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1768) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), his successor.
I. Harriott, bapt. at Latton, 7 Oct. 1727, and *m.* 7 Aug. 1759, Rev. Stotherd Abdy, Prebendary of St. Paul's, London, Archdeacon of Essex, and Rector of Theydon, 2nd son of Sir William Abdy, Bart. of Chobham Place, Surrey; she. *d s. p.* 1773.

Peyton Altham *d.* 2 Nov. 1741, and was buried in Latton Church, where there is an inscription to his memory. He was *s.* by his only son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM ALTHAM, of Mark Hall, who was baptised at Latton, 5 June, 1736, and knighted by King GEORGE III. at St. James' Palace, 13 Sept. 1786. He *d. unm. æt.* 83, and was buried at Latton, 14 Aug. 1818. The estate of Mark Hall thereupon passed to the descendants of his father's sister,

MARY ALTHAM, of Mark Hall, *b.* 1684; *m.* at Latton Church, 31 May, 1705, her kinsman, Roger Altham, D.D. of Ch. Ch. Oxford, Vicar of Latton, Rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, and Archdeacon of Middlesex, who was *b.* 1658, and was educated at Westminster and at Ch. Ch. Oxford; he was the only son of Michael Altham, D.D., Vicar of Latton (on presentation of Leventhorpe Altham, of Mark Hall), and nephew to Roger Altham, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch. and Hebrew Professor at Oxford. By his wife, Mary Altham, of Mark Hall), who *d.* Nov. 1752, he left issue,

I. ROGER, their heir, of whom presently.
II. Mary, *m.* 10 May, 1737, at Latton Church, Henry Lushington, D.D., Vicar of Eastbourne, and had issue,
1 Stephen (Sir), created a Baronet, 26 April, 1791.
2 WILLIAM, of Mark Hall, M.P. for the city of London who *s.* his cousin, Sir William Altham, and alienated the estate, which, says Bartlett, in his *History of Essex*, "was sold, 1 June, 1819, for £100,000, the timber being valued at £10,000."

Archdeacon Altham *d.* 27 Feb, 1730, *æt.* 72, and was buried in Latton Church, where there is an inscription to his memory. He and his said wife were *s.* by their only son and heir,

ROGER ALTHAM, grandson of James Altham, of Mark Hall. He was *b.* 25 Sept. 1718, and became a Proctor of long standing and considerable eminence in Doctor's Commons, Seal Keeper of the High Court of Admiralty, Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Middlesex, and of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, &c. He *m.* 4 Nov. 1746, Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Arabella, wife of William Denison, D.D., Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford) of Robert Isaacson, of Fenton, Northumberland, which estate was sold in 1861, by their descendants, to George Frederick, 2nd Earl of Durham, for about £90,000. By this lady (who *d.* 3 March, 1781) he had issue,

I. MARY, *b.* 29 May, 1759; *m.* 4 Dec. 1781, Aubone-Surtees, of Hauxley Hall, Northumberland (*b.* 1752, *d.* 1827), whose sister, Elizabeth, was the wife of John, 1st Earl of Eldon, Lord High Chancellor. She *d.* 23 July, 1810, leaving, with other issue,
1 ELIZABETH, *b.* 18 July, 1783; *m.* 8 Oct. 1808, Col. John Cook, 28th Light Dragoons, Inspector of Yeomanry Cavalry, and author of *Observations on Fox Hunting* (*b.* 8 March, 1772; *d.* 3 Dec. 1829). She *d.* 1 Sept. 1862, having had issue who survived,
John-Aubone, *b.* 21 Dec. 1811, M.A. Corp. Ch. Coll. Cambridge, Vicar of South Benfleet, Essex, and Rural Dean of Canewdon; *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1859.
WILLIAM-SURTEES ALTHAM, now of Timbercombe.
Mary-S.-Altham.
II. Arabella, *m.* 12 June, 1780, John-Graham Clarke, of Kenton Lodge, Northumberland, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1827, leaving issue,
Mary, *b.* 1 May, 1781; *m.* 20 May, 1805, Edward-Barrett Moulton-Barrett, of Hope End, Herefordshire, J.P. and Sheriff for that co. 1814; educated at Harrow and at Trin. Coll. Cambridge (*b.* 28 May, 1785; *d.* 17 April, 1857). She *d.* 1 Oct. 1828, leaving issue, with sons,
Elizabeth-Barrett, the poetess, *m.* 1846, Robert Browning, the poet, M.A. and Hon. Fellow of Baliol Coll., Oxford. She *d.* at Florence, 29 June, 1861, leaving a son.
Henrietta-Barrett, *m.* 1850, her second cousin, W.-S. Altham, of Timbercombe, and *d.* 1860.
III. Jane, *b.* 1763; *m.* 1783, Nathaniel Bishop (*b.* 1760, *d.* 19 April, 1836); *d.* 25 May, 1795, leaving issue,
Arabella, *m.* 19 Sept, 1815, J. Addams, Q.C., D.C.L., Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxford, Barrister-at-Law (*b.* 1 Jan. 1785, *d.* 25 May, 1871), and *d.* 10 Feb. 1853, leaving issue, with one son, who survives, an only dau.,
Arabella, *m.* 1862, her second cousin W.-S. Altham, of Timbercombe.

Roger Altham, the grandson of James Altham, of Mark Hall, *d.* 11 Oct. 1788, and is represented by his great-grandson,

WILLIAM-SURTEES ALTHAM, who settled in Somersetshire, and purchased Timbercombe in 1871. On 20 Feb. 1862, he assumed by Royal License the name and arms of ALTHAM.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, paly of six, erm. and az., on a chief gu., a lion, passant reguardant or, armed and langued gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chevron arg., between three garbs or, as many fleurs-de-lis gules.

Crests—1st, a demi-lion or, holding a ship's rudder sa.; 2nd, a talbot, sejant, sa., collared or, reposing the dexter forepaw on an escutcheon arg., charged with an etoile az.

Motto—Pro Deo et catholicâ fide.

Seat—Timbercombe, Aisholt, Somerset.

* *See* Dugdale, Chauncy, p. 351, vol. i., Banks; and BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*

AMCOTTS OF KETTLETHORPE AND HACKTHORNE.

CRACROFT-AMCOTTS, WESTON, Esq. of Kettlethorpe, and Hackthorne, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 9 March, 1815; *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1844, Williama-Emma, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late William-George Cherry, Esq. of Buckland, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 1861) had issue,

I. VINCENT, J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln, *b.* 1845.
II. Edward-Weston, *b.* 1849.
III. Frederic-Augustus, *b.* 1853.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1864, Ellen, widow of Henry Neville, Esq. of Walcot, and dau. of Rev. Chas. Bryan. Mr. Cracroft-Amcotts was M.P. for Mid

Lincoln 1868–74, and formerly Lieut-Col. North Lincoln Militia.

Lineage.—The family of Cracroft has been resident at Hackthorne for many centuries, and its pedigree can be traced from the time of HENRY III.

ROBERT CRACROFT, of Hackthorne, *b.* 1702; son of Robert Cracroft, Esq. of Hackthorne and Fulnetby, and grandson of Robert Cracroft, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Lodington, of Fulnetby, was lineally descended from John Cracroft, living 1391. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of M. Browne, Esq. of the co. Louth, and by her (who *d.* 1738) had three daus., Grace, Mrs. Marshall; Ann, Mrs. Langhorn; and Mary, Mrs. Nelthorpe. He *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca Waldegrave, niece of the Rev. Dr. Wilson, of West Keale, and had,

Robert-Wilson, *d. unm.*
JOHN, his successor. Thomas Edward.
Bernard. Charles. Francis.
William. Edmund.
Elizabeth-Clementina.

The 2nd son,

JOHN CRACROFT, of Hackthorne and West Keale, *b.* 1748; *m.* 4 Feb. 1782, Penelope-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Charles-Fleetwood Weston, of Somerby Hall, co. Lincoln, Rector of Therfield, Herts, and Prebendary of Durham, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John (Rev.), *b.* 1784; *m.* 1st, 1807, Eliza-Ann, dau. of James Lewis, Esq. of Powis Place, London, by whom he had issue, Eliza, *m.* Rev. J.-T Maine; and 2ndly, 1814, Jane, dau. of Hezekiah Brown, Esq. of Minster Yard, Lincoln, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1842, having had issue by her, viz., John-Edward; Robert; Justina; Bernard; Emily; Jane.
Penelope-Anne. Emily, *d. unm.* 1828. Lucy.
Arabella, *m.* Matthew-Henry Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT CRACROFT, Esq. of Hackthorne, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Jan. 1783; *m.* 14 June, 1814, Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John Ingilby, Bart. of Ripley, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Wharton Amcotts, Bart. of Kettlethorpe,* and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1857) had issue,

WESTON-CRACROFT-AMCOTTS, now of Kettlethorpe and Hackthorne.
Peter, Comm. R.N., C.B., *b.* 15 March, 1816; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Sir Samuel Scott, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 2 Aug. 1865.
Robert-Wentworth (Rev.), *b.* 15 June, 1826, Rector of Harrington and Brinkhill, co. Lincoln; *m.* 7 July 1864, the Hon. Elizabeth-Carolinc-Lane Fox, dau. of Lord Conyers.
Frances-Amcotts, *m.* 1841, Rev. Edwin Jarvis, Vicar of Hackthorne, 5th son of Col. Jarvis, of Doddington Hall.
Augusta, *m.* 1840, Rev. Charles Jarvis, Rector of Doddington, 2nd son of Lieut.-Col. Jarvis, of Doddington; *d.* 1855.
Louisa, *m.* 1846, Jervase-Tottenham Waldo-Sibthorp, Esq. of Canwick, M.P.
Constance-Elizabeth, *m.* 1859, Capt. Tennant, R.N., of Needwood House, co. Stafford.

Colonel Cracroft, who assumed the surname and arms of AMCOTTS by Royal License 11 July, 1854, *d.* 1862.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, AMCOTTS, arg. a tower triple turretted, between three standing cups, az. 2nd and 3rd, CRACROFT, vert, on a bend, dancetté, arg., three martlets sa.
Crests—1 AMCOTTS: A squirrel sejant gu. collared or, eating an acorn, gold; 2 CRACROFT: A stork ppr., supporting with his dexter foot a battle-axe, staff or, headed arg.
Seat—Hackthorne Hall, Lincoln.

AMES OF THE HYDE.

AMES-LYDE, LIONEL-NEVILLE-FREDERICK, Esq. of The Hyde, co. Bedford, Ayott St. Lawrence, Herts, and Thornham Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 21 Feb. 1850, Lieut. and Capt. Grenadier Guards, assumed by royal license, 1874, the additional surname of LYDE. He *m.* 27 Aug. 1873, Edith-Eliza, only dau. and heir of Major Hogge, of Thornham, Norfolk, 7th Dragoon Guards.

* RICHARD AMCOTTS (son of Richard) *m.* Alice, co-heir of Alan of Kinthorpe, and was father of RICHARD AMCOTTS, living 1390, whose grandson, WILLIAM AMCOTTS, *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of William Sawley, of Aisthorp, and had issue: Alexander, of Aisthorp; Sir Henry, Lord Mayor of London, 1548; Hamond; and James. From the eldest son descended the AMCOTTS *of Aisthorp*, and their derivative branch AMCOTTS *of Harrington and Kettlethorpe.*

Lineage.—ROGER AMES, of Jenkins and Charlton, in the parishes of Doulting and Shepton Mallet, Somerset, son of MATTHEW AMES, of Doulting, by Mabel his wife, *m.* 15 June, 1657, Mary Dory, and *d.* 27 May, 1700, leaving, with other issue,

LEVI AMES, of Charlton and Everereech, Somerset, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Watts, of Bodden, Somerset, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Tucker of Charlton, and *d.* 1727, leaving with other issue,

JEREMIAH AMES, of the city of Bristol, Alderman thereof in 1742, and Mayor in 1757. He *m.* 2 March, 1731, Phœbe, dau. of Robert Collins, of Horton, near Leominster, and *d.* 3 April, 1776, aged 70, leaving, with other issue,

LEVI AMES, Esq. of Bristol, Alderman, Sheriff 1771, and Mayor 1788. He *m.* 1st, 19 April, 1773, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Chauncey Poole, Esq. of Bristol, by Anna-Maria his wife, only sister of Sir Lionel Lyde of Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts., Bart., and had issue,

I. LIONEL, of Ayot St. Lawrence, who assumed by royal license, 1806, the surname and arms of LYDE on succeeding to the estates of Sir Lionel Lyde, Bart. He *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1851.
II. Jeremiah, who *m.* 1806, Mary, youngest dau. of John Pinney, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* without issue, 24 March, 1820.
III. LEVI, late of the Hyde.
IV. John, *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1867.
V. George-Henry, of Cote House, Westbury-on-Trym, co. Gloucester, *b.* 30 Oct. 1786; *m.* 3 Aug. 1826, Anna, dau. of Gideon Acland, Esq., and dying 20 July, 1873, left issue,

1 George-Acland, *b.* 10 May, 1827; *m.* 13 July, 1854, Clara-Henrietta-Marie, eldest dau. of Count Maximilian von Pœlzig, and by her (divorced in July, 1869) has issue, John-Carlowitz, *b.* 8 Jan. 1860; Herbert-Mortimer, *b.* 7 Dec. 1862; Thekla-Florence, *b.* 16 Aug. 1861; Franzisca-Beatrice, *b.* 31 July, 1864; Marie-Mildred, *b.* 29 June, 1867.
2 Charles-Herbert, of Remenham Place, Henley-on-Thames, Berks, *b.* 14 May, 1830; *m.* 20 Jan. 1863, Eliza-Scott, dau. of Rev. William-Scott Robinson, Rector of Dyrham, and *d.* 1878, leaving issue, William-Herbert, *b.* 8 July, 1868; Violet, *b.* 17 Dec. 1863; Mary, *b.* 19 Feb. 1865; Margaret, *b.* 6 Sept. 1866; and Katharine, *b.* 17 April, 1870.
3 Edward-Levi, of Clevelands, Lyme Regis, *b.* 27 Jan. 1832; *m.* 10 Aug. 1859, Emily, dau. of Edward Lawford, Esq., of Eden Park, Beckenham, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1864) has issue, Edward-Cecil, *b.* 1 Sept. 1860; Helen-Clara, *b.* 31 July, 1862, *d.* 14 Feb. 1870; and Emily, *b.* 17 April, 1864.
4 Henry-St. Vincent, of Cote House, *b.* 19 Aug. 1833; *m.* 29 April, 1875, Charlotte-Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. George Robinson, Rector of Tartaraghan, co. Armagh, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Hon. and Rev. Andrew-Godfrey Stuart.
5 Frederick, of Hawford Lodge, co. Worcester, *b.* 17 Oct. 1836; *m.* 14 March, 1865, Letitia, eldest dau. of the late George Fillingham, Esq. of Syerston Hall, Notts, by Letitia-Sarah, his wife, dau. of John-P. Tudway, Esq. of Wells.
6 Alfred, *b.* 4 June, 1839.
7 Reginald, *b.* 9 May, 1844.
1 Anna, *b.* 22 Oct. 1828; *m.* 6 Oct. 1857, Maxwell Reeve, Esq., Major 5th Dragoon Guards.
2 Ellen, *b.* 9 March, 1835; *m.* 29 April, 1858, Rev. Thomas Coney, Chaplain of the Forces, and has issue.

I. Anna-Maria, *b.* 9 May, 1771; *m.* 14 Jan. 1800, Richard Llewellin, Esq. of Holmwood, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1851.
II. Sarah, *m.* 6 May, 1796, her cousin, John Olive, Esq., of the Ton, Monmouth, and *d.* 24 July, 1815.
III. Phœbe, *m.* 14 July, 1800, her cousin, the Rev. James Olive, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1841.
IV. Harriet, *d. unm.* 26 March, 1800.

The third son,

LEVI AMES, Esq. of the Hyde, *b.* 30 Nov. 1778; *m.* 13 June, 1808, Anne-Bird, dau. and heir of Henry Metcalfe, Esq. of Murton and Seatonville, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1853) had issue,

LIONEL, his heir.
HENRY-METCALFE. (*See* AMES *of Linden.*)
Emily, *m.* 1843, Rev. Frederick Sullivan, Rector of Kimpton, who *d.* 1873.
Mary, *m.* 7 May, 1836, Gen. Sir William Codrington, G.C.B.
Margaret-Rose, *m.* 2 June, 1845, Col. R. Blane, C.B., who *d.* 1871.
Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 3 June, 1845, Col. Charles Sedley Burdett, Coldstream Guards.

Mr. Ames, a magistrate for the cos. of Bedford and Herts and a D.L. of the latter, served as Sheriff of Bedfordshire in 1839. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIONEL AMES, Esq. of the Hyde, *b.* 13 July, 1809; J.P. and D.L., co. Bedford, High Sheriff 1866; *m.* 10 June, 1848

Augusta-Percy, dau. of the late Col. Sir John Morillyon Wilson, C.B., K.H., and had issue,

i. LIONEL-NEVILLE-FREDERICK, his heir.
ii. Percy-George, *b.* 7 May, 1851; *d.* 16 April, 1858.
iii. GERARD-VIVIAN, *b.* 7 Aug. 1852, Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons.
iv. Ernest-Fitzroy, *b.* 29 Aug. 1855.
v. Victor-Charles, *b.* 9 Feb. 1859.
vi. Oswald-Henry, *b.* 3 Jan. 1862.
vii. Hugh-Laurenson, *b.* 23 April, 1866.
i. Edith-Mary.

Mr. Ames, formerly an Officer in the 17th Lancers, and Lieut.-Col. of the Herts Militia, *d.* 20 Feb. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIONEL-NEVILLE-FREDERICK AMES, now of the Hyde.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., an eagle with two heads displ. erminois, for LYDE; 2nd and 3rd, ar., on a bend cotised between two annulets sa., a quatrefoil between two roses of the field, for AMES. *Crests*—1st, LYDE: A buck's head erased erminois, attired or; 2nd, AMES: A rose ar., slipped and leaved ppr., in front thereof an annulet or. *Motto*—Non sibi. *Seat*—The Hyde, St. Alban's, Herts.

AMES OF LINDEN.

AMES, LOUIS-ERIC, Esq. of Linden, Northumberland, Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 17 April, 1855.

Lineage.—HENRY-METCALFE AMES, Esq. of Linden, Northumberland, 2nd son of Levi Ames, Esq. of the Hyde, co. Bedford (*see preceding Memoir*) *b.* 21 May, 1820; *m.* 9 Nov. 1852, Elizabeth-Sarah, only dau. of Major Hodgson Cadogan, of Brinkburn Priory, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1868) had issue,

i. LOUIS-ERIC, his heir.
ii. FELIX-LYDE, *b.* 17 Aug. 1862.
iii. Lawrence-Metcalfe-Levi, *b.* 8 Feb. 1865.
i. Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Dec. 1873, the Hon. and Rev. William-Charles Ellis, M.A., Rector of Bothal, 2nd son of Charles-Augustus Lord Howard de Walden,
ii. Winifred-Rose.
iii. Catharine-Mary, *m.* 17 Oct. 1876, Hon. Reginald Parker.
iv. Anne-Josephine-Moselle.

Mr. Ames, who was D.L. Northumberland, and served as High Sheriff in 1864, *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son, LOUIS-ERIC AMES, Esq., now of Linden.

Arms—Ar., on a bend cottised between two annulets sa. a quatrefoil betw. two roses of the field; quartering, for POOLE, per pale or and gu. a saltier betw. two mascles in pale and in fess as many leopards' faces jessant de lis, counterchanged, and for METCALF, per fesse or and sa. in chief two calves statant and in base a dove volant counterchanged.
Crest—A rose ar. slipped and leaved ppr. in front thereof an annulet or.
Motto—Fama candida rosa dulcior.
Seat—Linden Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland.

TYSSEN-AMHERST OF DIDLINGTON HALL.

TYSSEN-AMHERST, WILLIAM-AMHURST, Esq. of Amherst, Kent, Didlington Hall, Norfolk, and Hackney, Middlesex, J.P., High Sheriff of Norfolk 1866, *b.* 25 April, 1835; *m.* 4 June, 1856, Margaret-Susan, only child of Admiral Robert Mitford, of Hunmanby Hall, co. York, and of Mitford Castle, Northumberland, and has issue,

i. Mary-Rothes-Margaret.
ii. Sybil-Margaret.
iii. Florence-Margaret.
iv. Margaret-Mitford.
v. Alicia-Margaret.
vi. Geraldine-Margaret.
vii. Beatrice-Margaret.

Lineage.—The name of Amherst or, as it was variously spelled in ancient documents, Amhurst, Hamherst, Hemcherst, or Emherst, is taken from a place called Amherst or Hamherst, which lyeth in Pembury parish, near Tunbridge, in the co. of Kent.

The first of the name that appears on record is "GILBERT DE HEMMEHURST," who is placed on the Pipe Roll of the 15th HENRY III., A.D. 1230.

The next is ROGER DE HEMEHURST, who is mentioned in a Deed of which a copy is preserved in the College of Arms, London, and placed upon the pedigree of the family of Amherst, attested by Camden.

His descendant, Walter, who is mentioned in the above deed, appears upon the Subsidy Roll, 1st EDWARD III., 1327, as WALTERUS DE EMHERST, also on the roll of 12th EDWARD III., 1338. Again in the 14th EDWARD III., as Walterus de Hanherst; 15th EDWARD III., as Walter de Hamherst; again in the 21st EDWARD III., 1347, as Walterus de Emherst, and in the 2nd moiety of the roll as Walterus de Hemherst; in the next year, 22nd EDWARD III., 1348, the name of Johanna Hammherst, most probably his widow, appears, as his name does not occur upon that or any subsequent roll.

In the 25th EDWARD III., 1351, appears the name of Johannes de Amherst. In the roll also appear Galfridus Judd and Robertus Bouregge. With these families it appears the Amhersts afterwards intermarried; and the lands called Juddy's Lands are handed down by many of the early wills, and descended to the East Farleigh branch.

In the next year, 1352, appear John Amherst and William Amhurst in connection with the heirs of Galfridus Judd and Robert Bowregge.

In the 46th EDWARD III., 1372, appears Isabell Amherst, most probably widow of John and mother of William Amherst. The names of the payers of the subsidies are not entered upon the subsequent rolls, the amount for each district only being given. The pedigree above alluded to as attested by Camden, begins with John Amherst, of Amherst, in the parish of Pembury, near Tunbridge, Kent (most probably the son of William and grandson of John), who was living in the 22nd RICHARD II., 1399, and left a son and heir, Thomas, whose son and heir, Thomas, appears upon record in 1433 as one of the chief persons in the district; he *d.* 1460, possessed, as appears by his will, dated 1459, of much land in Pembury, Capell, and Hadlo, and of Juddy's Lands in Tudeley. [Amhersty's Lane, which is still a road in Pembury parish, is mentioned in the will of Thomas Rayne, of Capell, 30 April, 1449.] By Sarah his wife, who survived him, he left, with three daus., Isabel, Julian, and Agnes, a son and successor, THOMAS, whose will is dated 1489, and who, by Isabel his wife, left two sons, William, who appears to have *d. s. p.*, and

THOMAS AMHERST, who *s.* to the estates, and *m.* the sister of Thomas Bouregge the elder, of Capell; by her he had four sons,

NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
William (will dated 1560), who, by Julyan his wife, left issue,
John of Pepingbery, *d.* 1578, ancestor of the EARLS AMHERST.
Richard, of Hedcorn, will dated 1590, *m.* and left issue.

NICHOLAS AMHERST *s.* to the property of Judd's in Tudeley, and *d.* there a very aged man (will dated 1599, proved 1600). He left, by Johanna, his wife, with other issue, a son, GEORGE AMHURST (name so spelled), B.A., Vicar of Yalding, Kent, He *d.* in the lifetime of his father, and left by Margaret, *née* Eagles, his wife, with other issue, a son and successor,

NICHOLAS AMHERST, who purchased East Farleigh in 1615, and *d.* 1662, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Stephen Norton, of the ancient family of Norton of Chart-by-Sutton, with other issue, a son and heir,

NICHOLAS AMHURST, bapt. 1617, who *d.* 1679. By Jane Fletcher his wife, he left, with other issue, a son and heir, JOHN AMHERST, who was High Sheriff of Kent in 1698, but *d. s. p.* and

NICHOLAS AMHERST or AMHURST, who became his heir, a Captain in the army. He *m.* Susannah, only child and heir of Robert Evering, jun., of Evering, Kent, the last of the male line of the family of Evering of Averenches, a younger branch of the family of Averenches, Lords of Folkestone and Viscomtes of Averenches in Normandy; in right of his wife he became lord of the manor of Evering, which had descended lineally since its creation by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, as a knight's fee held of the barony of Folkstone by castle guard service of Dover Castle, whereof the Averenches of Evering Tower in Dover Castle, now existing, testifieth. He *d.* 1715, having had issue, by his said wife, sixteen children, whereof JOHN AMHURST, the eldest, *m.* and left issue now extinct; and GEORGE AMHURST, Esq., of Court Lodge in East Farleigh, the 2nd son, *m.* Susannah Wood, and left JOHN AMHURST, Esq., a Captain in the royal navy, bapt. 8 June, 1724, who *d.* 1788, leaving by Ruth Ward, his first wife, a son and heir, JOHN-THOMAS AMHURST, who *d. s. p.*; and by MARY TYSSEN his 2nd wife (through whom his descendants became possessed of the manors of Hackney, Middlesex, and Foulden, Norfolk), an only surviving dau. and sole heiress,

AMELIA AMHURST, bapt. 1 May, 1775; who *m.* 21 June, 1794, WILLIAM-GEORGE DANIEL,* Esq. of Foley House, Kent;

* William-George Daniel, Esq., was 3rd son (but eldest son to leave issue) of John Daniel, Esq., by Dorcas his wife, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas Auchmuty, Esq., and descended from Garret or Gerald Daniel, living at Ballaghanan, co. Mayo, 1687, *vide* DANIEL *of Auburn, co. Westmeath.*

Hackney, Middlesex; Foulden Hall, Norfolk; and Westbroke House, Dorset, High Sheriff of Kent in 1825. This gentleman, who was of the family of DANIEL or MACDANIEL, co. Mayo, was Lord of the Manor of Hackney, in right of his wife, and by royal sign manual, dated 14 March, 1814, took the surname and arms of TYSSEN, in addition to those of Daniel. His wife survived him and was buried at East Farleigh, 13 Aug. 1851, where he also was buried 13 Jan. 1838, having had with junior issue (for which *see* TYSSEN *of Northwold Lodge*),

WILLIAM-GEORGE-TYSSEN DANIEL-TYSSEN, Esq. of Didlington, Hackney, and Foulden Hall, High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1848, *b.* 18 Dec. 1801; *m.* 13 April, 1834, Mary, eldest dau. of Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk. By royal sign manual, dated 6 Aug. 1852, he assumed the name of TYSSEN-AMHURST, discontinuing that of DANIEL. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1855, leaving issue by his wife (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1854) two sons and two daus.,

WILLIAM-AMHURST TYSSEN-AMHERST, now of Didlington Hall, who has resumed by Royal License, dated 1877, the more ancient and usual spelling of his surname, AMHERST.
Francis, B.A., Christ Church, Oxford, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 Sept. 1842.
Amelia.
Florence-Mary, *m.* 19 Oct. 1860, to Rev. Charles Villiers, Rector of Croft, Yorkshire, and has issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three spears, two and one or, headed arg., for AMHERST. 2nd, per saltire, arg. and or, in fess two lions, rampant, gu., in chief, and in base a dexter arm couped at the elbow, habited of the third, cuffed az., hand ppr., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée, also of the third, for DANIEL. 3rd, or, on a chevron az., betw. three marigolds, slipped, ppr., two lions passant, respecting each other, of the first, within a bordure compony, arg. and az., for TYSSEN. quartering AUCHMUTY, EVERING, WAYLAND, SYDNOR, MORRIS, EARDE, BABISFORD, and LEACH.

Crests—For AMHERST: On a mount vert, three tilting spears, one in pale and two in saltire, or, encircled by a wreath of laurel, ppr. For DANIEL: In front of a trefoil, slipped, vert, a dexter arm couped, fessways, habited gu., cuffed az., the hand, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet erect, also gu. For TYSSEN: A demi-lion rampant, per fesse, or and az., ducally crowned gu., and holding in the paws an escutcheon az., charged with an estoile of the first.

Mottoes—For AMHERST: Victoria concordiâ creseit. For DANIEL: Toujours prêt. For TYSSEN: Post mortem virtus virescit.

Seat—Didlington Hall, near Brandon, Norfolk.

AMHERST OF FIELDGATE.

AMHERST, THE MOST REV. FRANCIS-KERRIL, of Fieldgate, co. Warwick, and Westview, Northampton, Roman Catholic Bishop of Northampton, *b.* 21 March, 1819.

Lineage.—The late WILLIAM-KERRIL AMHERST, Esq. of Parndon, in Essex, *m.* 1 May, 1817, Mary-Louisa, dau. of Francis-Fortescue Turvile, Esq. of Bosworth Hall, co. Leicester, and left issue,

FRANCIS-KERRIL (Most Rev.), now of Fieldgate, and of West View, Northampton.
William-Joseph, S.J. (Rev.), *b.* 17 July, 1820.
Caroline-Mary-Elizabeth, a Benedictine nun.
Louisa-Winefred, *d.* 1875. Mary-Barbara, *d.* 1860.
Harriet-Anne.

Seats—Fieldgate, Kenilworth, co. Warwick; and West View, Northampton.

AMPHLETT OF WYCHBOLD.

AMPHLETT, THE RIGHT HON. SIR RICHARD-PAUL, Knt. of Wychbold Hall, co. Worcester, *b.* 1809, M.A. Cambridge, 1834, called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1834, Q.C. and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1858, M.P. for East Worcestershire, 1868–74, appointed a Baron of the Exchequer, 1874, and a Lord Justice of Appeal and P.C. 1876; is J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, and was formerly Vice-Chairman of the Quarter Sessions; *m.* 2 Dec. 1840, Frances, only dau. and heir of Edward Ferrand, Esq. of St. Ives, co. York.

Lineage.—This family anciently resided at Salwarpe, co. Worcester.

WILLIAM AMPHLETT, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Hadsor, co. Worcester, son of William Amphlett, Esq. of Salwarpe, *temp.* JAMES I., *m.* Frances, dau. of John Sparry, of Clent, co. Stafford, and was father of

RICHARD AMPHLETT, Esq. of Hadsor, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Cookes, of Bentley Pauncefote, Esq., and had, with three daus. (Elizabeth, wife of Robert Clive, of Styche, Esq., Dorcas, wife of John Hunt, Esq. of Chester; and Frances, wife of John Doughtie), three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Humphrey Perrott, of Bell Hall, and *d. s. p.* 1705.
II. WILLIAM, of Astley, co. Worcester, High Sheriff 1720, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Janns, of Sedgeley, and had five sons, RICHARD, of whom presently; John (Rev.); William; Joseph of Enville; and Thomas, and one dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. Thomas Bell, Rector of Quat.
III. JOSEPH, ancestor of AMPHLETT *of Clent House.*

The eldest son of the 2nd son William,

RICHARD AMPHLETT, Esq. of Hadsor, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Hyett, of Amely, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM AMPHLETT, Esq. of Hadsor, High Sheriff co. Worcester, 1745, who *m.* Christian, dau. of John Amphlett, of Clent, Esq., and had with two daus. (Harriet, wife of Capt. John Edwards, and Charlotte, who *d. unm.*),

I. WILLIAM, who *s.* his father, and *d. s. p.* 1776.
II. RICHARD, who *s.* to Hadsor on the death of his brother William.
III. John, D.D., Vicar of Doderhill, co. Worcester (father of John, *d. s. p.*; Aubrey, *d. s. p.*, Richard; Joseph; Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Burslem, Esq.; and Penelope).
IV. Joseph, of Dudley (father of Edward, of Brome, co. Stafford, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of Jacob Turner, Esq. of Park Hall, Kidderminster, and had Edward, late Scots Greys, and other issue).
V. Martin, Rector of Stamford, co. Lincoln.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD AMPHLETT, Esq. of Hadsor, High Sheriff co. Worcester, 1778 (*d.* 1785), *m.* Lydia, dau. and co-heir of John Holmden, Esq. of Crowle, co. Worcester, and had (with one dau., who *m.* the Rev. John-Banks Hollingworth, Archdeacon of Harlington, and *d.* leaving issue) a son and successor,

REV. RICHARD-HOLMDEN AMPHLETT, Rector of Hadsor, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Paul, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square, London, by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD-PAUL (Sir), his successor.
II. Samuel-Holmden, of Birmingham, who *m.* Mary-Georgina, dau. of Edward Male, M.D., and *d.* in 1857, leaving, with one dau., Eliza, two sons,
RICHARD-HOLMDEN, Barrister-at-Law, who *m.* 1877, Sophia Emily, dau. of John Shapter, Esq., Q.C.
Edward, of London, F.R.C.S.
III. Martin (Rev.), Rector of Church Lench, co. Worcester.
IV. Charles, *d. s. p.* in 1848.
V. William, Lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.* 1854.
I. Sarah. II. Louisa, *d. s. p.*
III. Julia, who *m.* the Rev. Benjamin Davis, Rector of Cleave Prior, co. Worcester, and *d.* leaving issue.

The Rev. R.-H. Amphlett *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Dudley, Esq., and had further issue,

IV. Jane, who *m.* the Rev. John-Henry Whiteley, Rector of Pedmore, co. Stafford, and *d. s. p.* 1859.
V. Elizabeth.

The Rev. R.-H. Amphlett was *s.* by his son, the Right Hon. SIR RICHARD-PAUL AMPHLETT.

Arms—Arg., on a fess between three lozenges az., a cinquefoil or.

Crest—A dromedary, ppr., bridled sa.

Seat—Wychbold Hall, Droitwich, co. Worcester.

Town Residence—32, Wimpole Street, London, W.

AMPHLETT OF CLENT HOUSE.

AMPHLETT, JOHN, Esq. of Clent House, co. Worcester, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 March, 1845; *m.* 18 Aug., 1869, Eliza-Anne, only child of Edward-Biven Baylie, Esq. of Clent Cottage, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 18 March, 1872.
II. Edward-Baylie, *b.* 15 Jan. 1877.
I. Eliza-Dorothy.

Lineage.—JOSEPH AMPHLETT, Esq. of Clent, *b.* 1672, youngest son of RICHARD AMPHLETT, Esq. of Hadsor (*see preceding Memoir*), *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Lyttelton, of Frankley, and dying 1720, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

JOHN AMPHLETT, Esq. of Clent, *b.* 1704; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Lardale, Esq. of Dudley, and widow of Edward Martin, of Ceigh Court, co. Worcester, and had, with a dau. (Christian,

m. 1st, William Amphlett, Esq. of Hadsor, and 2ndly, Thomas Holbech, Esq.), a son and successor,

JOHN AMPHLETT, Esq. of Clent, *b.* 1736, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hopwood, Esq. of Milton, co. Hereford, and had,

JOHN, his heir.
Mary, *m.* Henry, son of Dr. Cameron, of Worcester.
Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Andrews, Barrack Master at Gibraltar.
Christian, *m.* William Wilkinson, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, John-Perrott Noel, Esq., of Bell Hall; 2ndly, Henry Andrews, Esq.; and 3rdly, John Gwinnell, Esq.

Mr. Amphlett *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN AMPHLETT, Esq. of Clent, *b.* 1763; who *m.* 1789, Eliza-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Dennis, by whom (who *d.* 1837) he had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1816, Eliza, eldest dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Benyon, Esq. of Haughton, Shiffnal, co. Salop, M.P. for Stafford; and *d.* 9 Dec. 1826, leaving issue,

1 JOHN, late of Clent.
1 Eliza-Maria-Mary-Ann, *m.* 1 Feb. 1862, George Butler, Esq. of Camberwell, Surrey.

II. Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1876.
I. Margaret, *d.* 1839. II. Eliza-Anne. III. Mary.
IV. Harriet, *m.* John-Perrott Noel, Esq. of Bell Hall.
V. Caroline. VI. Sophia, *d.* young. VII. Louisa.

Mr. Amphlett was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

JOHN AMPHLETT, Esq. of Clent, *b.* 20 March, 1820; *m.* 18 May, 1844, Jane, dau. of Robert Smithson, Esq. of Skipwith, co. York, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1868, having had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Clent.
II. Charles-Hugh, *d.* young.
I. Jane-Elizabeth.

Arms—Arg., a fess between three lozenges az. in chief a cinquefoil, sa.
Crest—A dromedary, ppr., bridled sa.
Seat—Clent House, Stourbridge, co. Worcester.

ANCKETILL OF ANCKETILL'S GROVE.

ANCKETILL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Anketill's Grove, co. Monaghan, D.L., *b.* 16 March, 1851; late Lieut. Royal Tyrone Fusiliers; *m.* 1875, Jean-Laing, dau. and co-heir of the late Robert Falkner, Esq. of Broughton Park, co. Lancaster, and has issue a dau.,

OLIVE-MAUD.

Lineage.—This family was of high station in the co. of Dorset at a very remote period (its name appearing in Domesday Book), and so early as the reign of Edward I., several of its members represented the borough of Shaftesbury in Parliament. The pedigree and history, as anciently of Anketill's Place, near Shaftesbury, and East Almer, near Sturminster Marshall, and more anciently of Lye, near Wimborne, and as now represented by ANCKETILL, of Anketill's Grove, are given in the 3rd edition of Hutchins' History of Dorset, and there carried down to the year 1868; the pedigree extends to twenty-three generations, and shows intermarriages with the most distinguished of the old Dorset families. The history shows the active part which this family took as Royalists in the time of Charles I. in Dorset, and that its descendants and representatives in Ireland, when called upon, were not found wanting in devotion to what they considered the right cause.

Additional details of the family will be found in Mr. Shirley's "History of the County of Monaghan."

OLIVER ANCKETILL, Esq., acquired lands in the cos. Monaghan and Fermanagh. He *d.* 28 June, 1666, and, on his tombstone, which is in the tower of Monaghan Church, he is called "of Anketill's Grove," and it is there stated that he was "descended of the ancient family of Shawstone in Dorsetshire in England." He *m.* Joan, dau. of John Bulinbroke, Esq. of Galway, and left (with a dau. Sarah, *m.* 1660, James Corry, Esq., ancestor of Earl Belmore), two sons, one of whom, an officer in the army, was killed in Scotland, the other, his son and successor,

MATTHEW ANCKETILL, Esq. of Anketill's Grove, to whom the Anketill's Grove estate was confirmed by patent, 19 Charles II. In 1688 he collected two troops of horse and three companies of foot, in defence of the protestant cause; he was treacherously killed at Drumbanagher, near Glasslough, 13 March, 1688, in the 37th year of his age, after having defeated the Irish; his body was buried at Donagh, but subsequently was removed to Glasslough with great solemnity, on the building of that church. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Robert Moore, Esq. of Ravella and Garvey, co. Tyrone, and left (with one dau., Catherine, *m.* Thomas Singleton, Esq. of Fort Singleton), three sons surviving childhood,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Oliver, successor to his brother.
III. Bullingbrooke, who *m.* and left issue, which became extinct in the male line on the death of Robert Anketell about 1820.

Mr. Anketill was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ANCKETILL, Esq. of Anketill's Grove, who dying young, and without legitimate issue, was *s.* by his brother,

OLIVER ANCKETILL, Esq. of Anketill's Grove, M.P. for the borough of Monaghan, *m.* 28 Feb. 1716, Hon. Sarah Caulfeild, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Charlemont, by Anne-Margetson, his wife, only dau. of Most Rev. James, Lord Archbishop of Armagh. By this lady, who *d.* Dec. 1742, Mr. *Anketill* (for he adopted that mode of spelling the name) had (with three daus., 1 Ann, *m.* Rev. Edward Lill, D.D., brother of Godfrey Lill, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas; 2 Rebecca, *m.* Samuel Coletin, M.D.; 3 Catherine, *m.* Thomas Singleton, Esq., jun., of Fort Singleton), one only son surviving infancy,

WILLIAM, *b.* 18 March, 1724, who *d.* 1756; he *m.* 11 March, 1748, Anne, eldest dau. of Charles Coote, Esq. of Cotehill, M.P. for co. Cavan. She was descended from the Lords Coote of Coloony, of which family the Earls of Bellamont were a branch; on its becoming extinct, her brother was created Earl of Bellamont, with precedence according to the first creation, and made a Knight of the Bath; the issue of this marriage were four sons,

Oliver, *b.* 17 Dec. 1749, who *d.* in childhood.
CHARLES, successor to his grandfather, of whom presently.
Richard, *b.* 1755; *d. s. p.* 1814.
Matthew, *b.* 1756, J.P., Capt. in 57th regt., of which he obtained the Light Company in 1778; Lieut.-Col. Monaghan militia, High Sheriff co. Monaghan, 23 GEORGE III.; *d.* 11 April, 1828; *m.* 1st, Prudentia-Martha, dau. of John Corry, Esq. of Rockcorry, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 1781) he had an only dau., Prudentia-Catherine, who *d.* aged 8 years. Colonel Anketell *m.* 2ndly, Mary, only child of the Rev. Richard Norris, D.D., the distinguished Head Master of the Royal School of Drogheda, by Jane, dau. of Nicholas Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge, and by her had to survive infancy,

1 WILLIAM, of whom presently,
1 Maria, *d.* 28 April, 1822, *unm.*
2 Matilda, *d.* 28 June, 1819, *unm.*
3 Caroline, *m.* 1817, Augustus-Woodville Amyatt, Esq., Lieut. Royal Irish Dragoon Guards, and *d.* three weeks after her marriage.

He *d.* 27 May, 1760, aged 84 years, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES ANKETELL, Esq. of Anketell Grove, *b.* 1754, *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1828, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM ANKETELL, Esq. of Anketell Grove, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 Oct. 1790; *m.* 23 June, 1809, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. John-C.-F. Waring-Maxwell, of Finnebrogue, co. Down, and had issue,

I. MATTHEW-JOHN, his heir.
II. William-Robert, of Quintin Castle, Portaferry, co. Down, *b.* 31 March, 1820, formerly Capt. Monaghan Militia, J.P. for co. Down; *m.* 8 Oct. 1844, Madelina-Selina, 2nd dau. of David Ker, Esq. of Portavo, co. Down, M.P., and Lady Selina-Sarah-Juliana, his wife, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquis of Londonderry, and has issue,

1 Amyatt-William, *b.* 4 Aug. 1853, in the army.
2 David-Fitz-Ameline, *b.* 27 May, 1855, in the army.
3 William-Frederick, *b.* 18 Feb. 1858; *d.* 14 Dec. 1858.
1 Edith-Matilda, *m.* Thomas-John Knox, Esq., 2nd son of Right Rev. Robert Knox, Bishop of Down, Connor, and Dromore.
2 Constance. 3 Ada. 4 Celia-Selina.

III. Oliver-Charles, 37th Madras N.I., H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 18 Aug. 1821; *d.* at Hong Kong, China, while with his regiment, 13 July, 1841.
IV. Fitz-Ameline-Maxwell, *b.* 14 April, 1825 (*see* ANCKETILL *of Killyfaddy*).
V. Maxwell, *b.* 24 Oct. 1826; *m.* 29 Sept. 1857, Julia-Elizabeth, only surviving child of the late Gustavus Whitaker, Esq. of St. Petersburg, Russia, and has issue,

1 Oliver. 2 Charles.
1 Frances-Julia. 2 Isabella.

VI. Moutray, *b.* 16 April, 1829, Capt. Royal Artillery.
I. Anne-Dorothea, *m.* 1833, Rev. Robert Loftus Tottenham, 2nd son of Right Rev. Lord Robert Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher.
II. Maria, *m.* 1839, Rev. John-Richardson Bunbury, eldest son of Sir James-Richardson Bunbury, Bart. of Augher Castle, co. Tyrone.
III. Matilda-Jane, *d. unm.* 14 March, 1840.

Mr. Anketell, who was High Sheriff, 1830, *d.* 23 April, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW-JOHN ANKETELL, Esq. of Anketell Grove, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Oct. 1812, High Sheriff co. Monaghan, 1834, Major Monaghan Militia; *m.* 6 Feb. 1840, Catherine-Anne-Frances, eldest dau. of David Ker, Esq., M.P., of Portavo, co. Down, by the Lady Selina his wife, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and had issue,

I. MATTHEW-DAVID, his heir.
II. Oliver-Frederick, *b.* 27 Feb. 1850; *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1872.
III. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.
IV. Henry, *b.* 4 May, 1855, R.N.
V. Robert-Waring-Maxwell, *b.* 19 Nov. 1856; *d.* 1866.
I. Selina-Sarah. II. Ada, *d.* young.
III. Frances-Emeline, *m.* 1st, 22 Jan. 1867, Newton-Haworth Wallace, Capt. Royal Bengal Fusiliers, 101st regt., and 2ndly, Clement Cordner, Esq. of Lisburn, co. Antrim.
IV. Gertrude-Madelina, *m.* 1873, Anketell Moutray, Esq., 4th son of Rev. J.-J. Moutray of Favour Royal.
V. Bertha-Grace-Phœbe. VI. Octavia-Mary.
VII. Augusta.

Mr. Anketell *d.* 6 May, 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW-DAVID ANKETELL, Esq. of Anketell Grove, *b.* 5 Jan. 1841, who *d. unm.*; he was killed by a fall from horseback 17 July, 1872, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

WILLIAM ANCKETILL, Esq. of Anckettill's Grove, present representative, who in 1874, along with the other members of the family, resumed the original spelling of their surname.

Arms—Ar. a saltire ragulée, vert.
Crest—An oak tree, ppr., acorned or.
Motto—Vade ad formicam.
Seat—Ancketill's Grove, co. Monaghan.

ANCKETILL OF KILLYFADDY.

ANCKETILL, FITZ-AMELINE-MAXWELL, Esq. of Killyfaddy, co. Tyrone, *b.* 14 April, 1825; *m.* 8 Nov. 1859, Laura-Valetta, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the late Henry Ranking, Esq. of Eaglehurst, Bathford, Somerset (by his wife Frances-Helen, dau. of the late Rev. W. Heath, Vicar of Inkberrow, co. Worcester), and has issue,

I. REGINALD, *b.* 23 March, 1861.
II. Henry, *b.* 21 Dec. 1863; *d.* 9 Jan. 1864.
III. Charlemont-Fitz-Ameline, *b.* 15 March, 1872.
I. Maud-Mary.

Mr. Fitz-Ameline Maxwell Ancketill is fourth son of the late William Anketell, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Ancketill's Grove. (*See preceding Memoir.*) He succeeded to the estate of his maternal uncle, the late Robert Waring-Maxwell, Esq., J.P., of Killyfaddy, on the death of Mrs. Waring-Maxwell, 21 Aug. 1877.

Arms, &c.—Same as ANCKETILL of *Ancketill's Grove*, with a martlet for diff.
Seat—Killyfaddy, Claghen, co. Tyrone.

ANDERSON OF GRACE DIEU.

ANDERSON, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Grace Dieu, co. Waterford, *b.* 26 June, 1852; *s.* his father 22 Oct. 1867.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER ANDERSON, Esq. of Grace Dieu, descended, it is stated, from Anderson, of Wester-Airderbeck, was nephew of the Rev. Arthur Anderson, Chaplain to WILLIAM III., and of Major Anderson, of Grace Dieu. He *m.* 2 Feb. 1721, Miss Brewster, dau. and co.-heir of William Brewster, Esq., son of Sir Francis Brewster, twice Lord Mayor of Dublin. By her (who *d.* 1754) Mr. Anderson left (with two daus., of whom the elder, Jane, *m.* Robert Carew, Esq. of Woodenstown, co. Tipperary) a son and heir,

JAMES ANDERSON, Esq. of Grace Dieu, *m.* 1764, Susanna, youngest dau. of Christmas Paul, Esq., by Ellen his wife, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq., M.P., of Castle Boro, co. Wexford, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Paul, C.B., K.C., General, Colonel of the 78th Highlanders, and sometime Governor of Pendennis Castle, *b.* 29 March, 1767; *d. s. p.* at Bath, 1851.
Alexander, Capt. in the army; *d. s. p.* at Bath, 1833.
Henry, R.N., *d. s. p.*
JOSHUA (Rev.), who eventually carried on the family.
Robert, an officer in the 42nd regt., who was killed at the Battle of Alexandria, *s. p.*
Ellen, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

JAMES ANDERSON, Esq. of Grace Dieu, *d.* in London, 1838, *s. p.*, and left his estates to his brother,

THE REV. JOSHUA ANDERSON, A.M., of Grace Dieu, Rector of Myshall, co. Carlow, *b.* 8 Dec. 1770; *m.* Oct. 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of Capt. William Perceval (*see* PERCEVAL *of Temple House*), and by her, who *d.* 24 March, 1854, left at his decease, 6 April, 1859, issue,

JAMES, his heir.
William, *m.* 24 Aug. 1859, Elizabeth-Paul, 3rd dau. of Samuel-Wallis Adams, Esq., J.P., of Kilbree, co. Cork, and has issue, Joshua-Alexander, *b.* 19 Jan. 1867; and Wilhelmina-Elizabeth.
Robert-Carew, M.D., Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, formerly Surgeon-Major in the 13th Light Dragoons, *m.* 13 Oct. 1853, Jane-Wallis, only dau. of the Rev. Henry Bolton, A.M., Vicar of Dysart, Enos, Queen's Co. (*see* BOLTON *of Mount Bolton and Fatlock Castle*), and has issue, 1 Robert-Henry, *b.* 17 Aug. 1854; 2 Charles-Alexander, *b.* 10 Feb. 1857; 3 William-Paul, *b.* 16 June, 1858; 4 Francis-James, *b.* 17 Feb. 1860; 5 Joshua-Perceval, *b.* 4 May, 1863; 1 Frances-Anne-Grace; 2 Catherine-Jane-Henrietta.
Paul-Christmas, of Prospect, co. Kilkenny.
Alexander, R.N., Commander of H.M.S. "Cressy," *d.* on board his ship in the Baltic, and was buried on the Island of Nargen, Aug. 1854.
Anne, *m.* 4 Feb. 1845, to Charles-Newport Bolton, Esq., B.A., of Brook Lodge, co. Waterford.
Jane-Ellen.
Ellen, *m.* 13 Dec. 1859, to George-Bevan Russell, Esq., M.D.
Catherine, *d.* 18 Feb. 1855. Henrietta. Susanna.

Mr. Anderson *d.* 6 April, 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES ANDERSON, Esq. of Grace Dieu, J.P., *b.* 4 Aug. 1810; *m.* 25 April, 1842, Margaret, youngest dau. of Thomas Carew, Esq., J.P., of Ballinamona Park, by his wife, Jane, eldest dau. and co.-heir of Sir John Alcock, of Waterford (*see* CAREW, *of Ballinamona*) by whom, who *d.* 29 Feb. 1864, he had issue,

James-Paul, *b.* 21 Jan. 1850; *d.* 26 Sept. 1860.
THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir.
ALEXANDER-CAREW, *b.* 6 May, 1856.
Jane-Margaret, *m.* 15 Dec. 1868, to Capt. Michael-Clare Garsia, and has three sons, Clare-James, *b.* 30 Nov. 1869; Herbert-George-Anderson, *b.* 5 Feb. 1871; and Harry-Carew, *b.* 9 Feb. 1875.

Mr. Anderson *d.* 22 Oct. 1867.
Seat—Grace Dieu Lodge, Waterford.

ANDERSON OF LITTLE HARLE TOWER.

ANDERSON, GEORGE, Esq. of Little Harle Tower, Northumberland, M.A., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 Aug. 1843; *s.* 1872.

Lineage.—This family was resident at Long Cowton in Yorkshire, A.D. 1666, previously at Newcastle-on-Tyne and Great Haswell Grange, co. Durham.

THOMAS ANDERSON, Esq., who *m.* 5 June, 1806, Ann Bell, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1821, leaving a son,

THOMAS ANDERSON, Esq., J.P. and D.L., who purchased Little Harle Tower from the family of Murray-Aynsley. He *m.* 20 April, 1841, Emily, dau. of Rev. John Fisher, of Wavendon, and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1877) had issue,

GEORGE, now of Little Harle Tower.
John. Mary. Eleanor. Mabel.

Mr. Anderson *d.* 28 Oct. 1872.
Seat—Little Harle Tower, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ANDERTON OF EUXTON.

ANDERTON, WILLIAM-MICHAEL-INCE, Esq. of Euxton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., D.L., formerly in the 17th Lancers; retired as Major from Lancaster Hussars, *b.* 29 Sept. 1825; *m.* 1st, 12 Sept. 1850, Lady Emma-Frances Plunkett, dau. of Arthur James, 9th Earl of Fingall, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1866) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-ARTHUR-ALPHONSUS-JOSEPH, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 22 Dec. 1855.
II. Francis-Robert, *b.* 22 Feb. 1859.
I. Mary-Louisa-Anne-Frances-Josephine-Martha.
II. Emma-Adelaide-Mary-Sobieski.

Mr. Anderton *m.* 2ndly, Casilda Hunloke, and by her has issue,

Maud-Margaret. Dolores-Anna.

Lineage.—JAMES ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, descended from a 2nd son of Anderton, of Anderton, *m.* Ann, dau. of

Henry Banister, Esq. of the Bank, co. Lancaster, and widow of Thomas Farington, Esq. of Farington. He was *s.* by his son,

HUGH ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Butler, Esq. of Rawcliffe; and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Alexander Standish, Esq. of Standish. He had (with four daus., Dorothy, *m.* Edward Rigby, Esq. of Bury; Jane, *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* William Hesketh, Esq. of Maines; and Alice, *m.* Cuthbert Clifton, Esq. of Westby), two sons,

I. WILLIAM, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of William Hancock, Esq. of Pendle Hall, and *d. vita patris*, leaving a son,
HUGH, successor to his grandfather.
II. Hugh, of Clayton.

Mr. Anderton *d.* about 1652, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HUGH ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Roger Kirkby, Esq., and left at his decease in 1664, a dau., Dorothy, *m.* John Bradshaw, Esq. of Daniog, co. Anglesey, and a son,

HUGH ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Trapps, Esq. of Nidd, and left (with other issue), Margaret, the wife of Robert Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell, and a son and successor,

WILLIAM ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, who *m.* Hon. Mary Molyneux, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, and widow of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, by whom (who *d.* 1752) he had (with two daus., Catherine, wife of Sir Robert Gerard, Bart., and Ann, a nun at Calais) two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Francis, a monk, who *d.* at Linley, Salop.

WILLIAM ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, the elder son, *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Christopher Ince, Esq. of Ince Hall, co. Lancaster, representative of one of the most ancient families in that co., and had (with three other sons, Robert, Thomas, and Francis), a successor, at his decease 1811,

WILLIAM-INCE ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton and Ince, *m.* 11 Nov. 1823, Mary-Frances, only dau. of Christopher Crook, Esq. of London, and first cousin to Thomas Gillebrand, Esq. of Gillebrand Hall, by whom he left an only son,

WILLIAM-MICHAEL-INCE, now of Euxton.

*** From a 3rd son of the House of ANDERTON *of Anderton* descended LAWRENCE ANDERTON, who founded the family of Lostock. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

Arms—Sa., a chevron, between three shackbolts, arg.
Crest—A curlew, ppr.
Motto—We stoop not.
Seat—Euxton Hall, near Chorley.

ANGERSTEIN OF WEETING HALL.

ANGERSTEIN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Weeting Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1842, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the late William Nettleship, Esq., and has issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN-NETTLESHIP, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Sept. 1844, *m.* 22 Feb. 1868, Augusta-Frances-Anne, only dau. of Sir Henry-Ainslie Hoare, Bart. of Barnelms, and has issue,
JULIUS-HENRY-WILLIAM, *b.* 1872.
Mary-Augusta-Penelope.
Leila-Caroline. Zoë-Julia.

Mr. Angerstein is J.P. and D.L. for Kent, was High Sheriff for Norfolk 1872, and M.P. for Greenwich 1859–65.

Lineage.—JOHN ANGERSTEIN, M.P. (son of John-Julius Angerstein, Esq.), *b.* at St. Petersburgh 1735, a distinguished patron of the Fine Arts, formed the collection of paintings which, purchased for 60,000*l.*, originated the National Gallery. He *m.* Amelia, dau. of William Locke, Esq. of Norbury Park, Surrey, and had issue,

I. JOHN-JULIUS, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, now of Weeting Hall.
I. Caroline-Amelia, *m.* 20 Aug. 1841, to Rev. Charles-Manners-Richard Norman, grandson of Charles, 4th Duke of Rutland, K.G.

The elder son,

JOHN-JULIUS ANGERSTEIN, Esq. of Weeting Hall, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-General in the army, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1866, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Paly of eight az. and or, a saltire arg.
Crest—A lion's head erased gu., in the mouth a quatrefoil, vert.
Seat—Weeting Hall, Brandon.

ANNE OF BURGHWALLIS.

ANNE, GEORGE, Esq. of Burghwallis, co. York, J.P., *b.* 27 July, 1813.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM DE ANNE, Constable of the Castle of Tickell, co. York, *temp.* EDWARD II. and EDWARD III., *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Robert Harringwell, Lord of the Manor of Frickley, co. York (who bore for arms, ar., on a bend sa. three martlets of the field), by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir William St. George, Knt., and had with a son John, an elder son and heir,

ALEXANDER ANNE, Esq. of Frickley, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Henry Gramery, Knt., by Joan his wife, dau. and co-heir of the said Robert Harringwell, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH ANNE, Esq. of Frickley, who is mentioned in the will of Robert Wolvedan, Treasurer of the Church of York, dated 4 Sept. 1431; he *m.* Grace, sister of Sir Robert Goldsborough, Knt., and had with two daus., Elizabeth and Alice, a son and heir,

THOMAS ANNE, Esq. of Frickley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bosvile, Esq. of New Hall in Darfield, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Perceval Cresacre, and had, with three daus., Margery, Elizabeth, and Anne, a son and heir,

JOHN ANNE, Esq. of Frickley, and of Preston and Rowhall, mentioned in the will of Edward Cresacre, Sub-Dean of York, dated 18 March, 1504; he *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Preston, Esq. of Hickleton, and had, with five daus. (1 Anne; 2 Jane, *m.* John Pecke of Wakefield; 3 Alice; 4 Elizabeth; 5 Joane, *m.* Sir Henry Gramery, Knt.), a son and heir,

JOHN ANNE, Esq. of Frickley, who *m.* 1st, Margaret Hercy, and had by her a son who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of John Hotham, Esq. of Scarborough, co. York, and had issue by her,

I. Christopher, *d. s. p.*
II. MARTIN, who carried on the line of the family.
III. Gabriel, of Cridling Park, co. York, buried at Darrington, 4 Feb. 1589, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Ralph Augert or Aucher.
IV. Peter. V. William.
I. Dorothy, *m.* John Anlaby, Esq. of Etton.
II. Isabel, *m.* Bartholemew Trigott, Esq. of Kirkby.

Mr. Anne, whose inq. post.-mort. was taken 30 HENRY VIII., was eventually *s.* by his 2nd son,

MARTIN ANNE, Esq. of Frickley, heir to his brother Christopher, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Nevill, Esq. of Ragnall, co. Notts, by whom he had an only son John, who *d. s. p.*; he *m.* 2ndly, Francis, dau. of Ralph Angert or Aucher, Esq. of Redness, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, who carried on the line of the family.
II. Gervais, of Thorpe, who was living 20 Sept. 1606, but had no issue at that time.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Frances Gascoigne, brother of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt. of Gawthorpe; and 2ndly, Marmaduke Tyrwhitt, 3rd son of Sir William Tyrwhitt, Knt. of Kettleby, co. Lincoln.
II. Dorothy, *m.* John Tyndall, Esq. of Bratherton, co. York.
III. Jane, *m.* 1st, Edward Grice, Esq. of Sandal; and 2ndly, Thomas Hopton, Esq. of Cold Heindley.
IV. Mary, *m.* Sir John Gascoigne Ellis, Knt. of Kiddal.
V. Anne, *m.* Francis Holmes, Esq. of Hampole.
VI. Alice, *m.* Richard Danby, Esq. of South Cave, co. York.
VII. Frances.

The eldest son of the 2nd marriage,

GEORGE ANNE, Esq. of Frickley, was living in 1585. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Richard Fenton, Esq. of Burghwallis, co. York, and had issue,

I. PHILIP, his heir.
II. George, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas, of Sutton, co. Wilts, *m.* and had issue.
IV. John, of Ripon.
I. Mary, *m.* Francis Conyers, Esq.
II. Bridget, a nun. III. Frances, a nun.
IV. Katherine, *m.* Doctor Bright of Beverley.
V. Martha, *m.* Charles Foster, Esq. of Stokesley.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Lepton, Esq. of Kepwick.
VII. Jane. VIII. Margaret.

Mr. Anne *d.* 1620, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP ANNE, Esq. of Frickley, *b.* 1591; *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Sherburn, Esq. of Esholt, co. York, and had, with three sons, John, Rubad, and George, and four daus., Jane, Elizabeth, Ellen, and Margaret, all of whom *d. unm.*, two surviving sons,

I. MICHAEL, his successor.
II. Philip, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ambrose Pudsey, Esq. of Barford, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Anne *d.* 1647, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MICHAEL ANNE, Esq. of Frickley and Burghwallis, *b.* 1626, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Stapleton, Esq. of Temple-Hurst, co. York, and had issue,

I. MICHAEL, his successor.
II. George, of Burghwallis, *b.* 1656; *m.* Margaret, widow of John Roundell, Esq. of Hutton Wansley, and dau. of Thomas FitzWilliam, Esq. of Doncaster.

I. Ursula, *d. unm.* II. Ellen, *d. unm.*
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Anthony Saltmarsh, Esq. of Strubby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 28 March, 1682.

Mr. Anne *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Francis Fortescue, but had no further issue; he was *s.* by his eldest son,

MICHAEL ANNE, Esq. of Frickley, *b.* 1658, *m.* Hon. Jane Langdale, dau. of Marmaduke, 2nd Lord Langdale, and had issue,

I. Michael, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, and widow of William Errington, Esq. of Beaufront, and *d. s. p. vita patris.*
II. MARMADUKE, successor to his father.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* Edward Killingbeck, Esq.

Mr. Anne, whose widow was living in 1728, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MARMADUKE ANNE, Esq. of Frickley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Plumpton, Esq. of Plumpton, by whom (who was *b.* 26 May, 1692, and *m.* 2ndly, William Knight, Gent. of Frickley) he had issue,

I. MICHAEL, who *s.* his father, and sold Frickley. He *d. s. p.*
II. GEORGE, who carried on the line of the family.
III. Philip, *d. unm.*
I. Jane, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* Arnold Knight, Esq. of Buslingthorpe, co. Lincoln, grandmother of Sir Arnold Knight, M.D. of Sheffield.
III. Elizabeth, a nun, *d.* in a French Prison, 1791.

Mr. Anne *d.* 28 Aug. 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who dying *s. p.*, the family was carried on by the 2nd son,

GEORGE ANNE, Esq. of Burghwallis, *b.* 1717, who *m.* 1 April, 1745, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Walton, Esq. of Windermere, Westmorland, and widow of Thomas Cholmley, Esq. of Bransby, by whom he had an only dau. Elizabeth, who *d.* aged 16. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Needham, Esq. of Hilston, co. Monmouth, by whom (who *d.* 15 June, 1816) he had two sons,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. MICHAEL, successor to his brother.

Mr. Anne *d.* 5 June, 1785, aged 68, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE ANNE, Esq. of Burghwallis, *b.* 1775; *m.* Frances-Martha, dau. and co-heir of William Gage, Esq. of York, and *d. s. p.* 27 July, 1802, when he was *s.* by his brother,

MICHAEL ANNE, Esq. of Burghwallis, *b.* 4 Oct. 1777; *m.* 23 April, 1810, Maria-Augusta-Rosalia-Anne, dau. and heir of George Crathorne, Esq., by Barbara, his wife, dau. of Thomas FitzHerbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, and widow of George Tasburgh, Esq. of Bodney, Norfolk (who bequeathed his estates to his widow and her issue by any future husband, on their taking the surname and arms of TASBURGH), by whom (who *d.* May, 1844) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. Michael, *b.* 20 June, 1818; *d.* 15 Jan. 1819.
III. Michael, *b.* at Versailles, 15 Dec. 1823; *d.* in Paris, 4 April, 1827.
I. Mary, *m.* 28 Feb. 1837, Charles-Gregory Fairfax, Esq. of Gilling Castle, co. York, who *d. s. p.* 21 April, 1871.
II. Frances, *m.* 17 Jan. 1833, George-Fieschi Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, D.L., M.P., co. Lincoln, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1842, leaving issue. He *d.* 11 May, 1864.
III. Barbara, *m.* 20 June, 1839, William-Henry Charlton, Esq. of Hesleyside, Northumberland, and has issue.

Mr. Anne assumed, on his marriage by Royal Licence, dated 20 June, 1810, the surname and arms of TASBURGH. He *d.* at Calais, 10 July, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE ANNE, Esq. of Burghwallis, the present representative, who bears the surname of ANNE only.

Arms—Gu., three bucks' heads cabossed ar., attired or.
Crest—A maiden's head couped at the shoulders, ppr.
Seat—Burghwallis Hall, Doncaster, co. York.

GROVE-ANNESLEY OF ANNE'S GROVE, co. CORK.

GROVE-ANNESLEY, RICHARD, Esq. of Anne's Grove, co. Cork, *b.* 2 Dec. 1815, J.P., co. Cork.

Lineage.—FRANCIS-CHARLES, 1st Earl Annesley, *m.* 1776, Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Grove, Esq. of Ballyhimonock, co. Cork, by whom he had no issue; he was *s.* in his titles and estates by his brother,

RICHARD, 2nd Earl Annesley, whose 3rd son, by his Countess, Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Lambert, Esq. of Dunlady, co. Down,

The HON. ARTHUR ANNESLEY, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 21 Nov. 1774, assumed the name of GROVE before ANNESLEY; *m.* 1814, Elizabeth, only child (by his wife, Lady Charlotte Browne, dau. of Peter, 2nd Earl of Altamont, and sister of John-Denis, 1st Marquess of Sligo) of John Mahon, Esq. of Besborough, Tipperary (brother of Sir Ross Mahon, Bart. of Castlefin), and *d.* 7 Nov. 1849, having had issue,

I. RICHARD-GROVE, his successor.
II. John-Charles-Grove, *b.* 28 Oct. 1819.
III. Arthur-FitzArthur-Grove, *b.* 19 June, 1822.
IV. William-Grove, Capt. 6th foot, *b.* 12 Feb. 1826; *m.* 8 March, 1866, Eliza, 2nd dau. of J. Taylor, Esq. of Good Hope, Jamaica; and *d.* 6 April, 1873.
V. Warden-Francis, *m.* 20 July, 1870, Anne-Letitia, dau. of George Stawell, Esq. of Crobeg, co. Cork.
VI. Henry-Robert-Grove, *b.* 22 April, 1831; *m.* Nov. 1862, Kathleen-Letitia, only dau. of Benjamin Tilly, Esq.
I. Mary-Grove, *m.* Capt. Warden Flood, late of the 51st regt.
II. Charlotte-Elizabeth-Grove, *m.* 1843, Loftus-Henry Bland, Esq., Q.C., of Blandsfort, Queen's co., M.P. for the King's Co., and *d.* in 1842.
III. Georgiana-Grove, *m.* 20 Aug. 1840, Geo.-White West, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Ardenode, co. Kildare, J.P., who is dec.
IV. Elizabeth-Grove.
V. Fanny-FitzLawrence-Grove, *m.* 1850, George-Montgomery Vaughan, Esq. of Quilly, co. Down.
VI. Louisa-Augusta-Grove, *m.* 6 Sept. 1871, Rev. William-J. Thornhill, Rector of Rathcoole, and Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.
VII. Margaret-Browne-Grove.
VIII. Catherine-Grove, *m.* 20 Jan. 1863, Henry-Albert Platt, Esq. Lieut. 69th foot, youngest son of the late Samuel Platt, Esq., and nephew of the late Sir Thomas-Joshua Platt, Knt., one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer.

Lieut.-Gen. Annesley *d.* 7 Nov. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son, RICHARD GROVE-ANNESLEY, Esq. of Anne's Grove.

Arms—Paley of six ar. and az., a bend gu.
Crest—A moor's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, ppr., wreathed about the temples ar. and az.
Motto—Virtutis amore.
Seat—Anne's Grove, Castletown Roche, co. York.

ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON.

See THOMSON OF CHARLETON.

ANSTRUTHER OF HINTLESHAM HALL.

ANSTRUTHER, JAMES-HAMILTON-LLOYD, Esq. of Hintlesham Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, *b.* 21 Dec. 1807; *m.* 1st, 6 Dec. 1838, Georgiana-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Merrick-Lindsey-Peter Burrell, 2nd son of Peter, 1st Lord Gwydyr, and brother of Peter-Robert, 20th Lord Willoughby d'Eresby and by her (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1843) had issue,

I. ROBERT-HAMILTON-LLOYD, *b.* 27 April, 1841, J.P. co. Suffolk, and Capt. in the Rifle Brigade, *m.* 1871, Gertrude-Louisa-Georgiana, dau. of Francis-Horatio FitzRoy, Esq. of Frogmore, co. Southampton, and has, with a dau., a son, FITZROY-HAMILTON, *b.* 1872.
I. Barbara-Elizabeth-Priscilla.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Nov. 1847, the Hon. Georgiana-Christiana Barrington, dau. of George, 5th Viscount Barrington, and by her has issue,

II. Francis-William, Capt. West Suffolk Militia, *b.* 20 Feb. 1849.
III. James, *b.* 9 Jan. 1852.
IV. Basil, Lieut. 95th regt. } twins, *b.* 1 Dec. 1852.
V. Cecil, }

Mr. Anstruther is next brother of Sir Ralph-Abercrombie Anstruther, 4th bart. of Balcaskie, co. Fife, being 2nd son of General Robert Anstruther, by Charlotte-Lucy his wife, only dau. of Col. James Hamilton (grandson of James, 4th Duke of Hamilton), by Lucy his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd, of Hintlesham. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ANSTRUTHER, Bart.)

Arms—Arg., three piles issuing from the chief, sa.
Crest—Two arms in armour, holding in the gauntlets a battle-axe, all ppr.
Motto—Periissem ni per iissem.
Seat—Hintlesham Hall, Ipswich, co. Suffolk.

ANTROBUS OF EATON HALL.

ANTROBUS, JOHN-COUTTS, Esq. of Eaton Hall, co. Chester, High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 23 Nov. 1829; *m.* 1st, 29 Sept. 1855, Fanny, dau. of Clement Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1863) had issue,

I. CRAWFORD-JOHN, *b.* 1862.
I. Eleanor-Margaret, *d.* 1873.
II. Blanche-Helen.
III. Jane-Mary-Evelyn.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1865, Mary-Caroline, 4th dau. of Geoffrey-T. Shakerley, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1872) has had issue,

II. Geoffrey-Edward, *b.* 1867.
III. Philip, *d.* 1874.
IV. Ralph-Edmund.
IV. Dora-Katherine.

Mr. J.-Coutts Antrobus *m.* 3rdly, 1875, Mary-Egidia, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-General Hon. Sir James Lindsay, K.C.M.G., and by her has issue,

V. Jocelyn-James, *b.* 9 May, 1876.

Lineage.—*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

GIBBS-CRAWFURD ANTROBUS, Esq. (younger brother of Sir Edmund Antrobus, 2nd bart.) of Eaton Hall, *b.* 27 May, 1793; *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1827, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1829, had one son and heir, JOHN-COUTTS, now of Heaton Hall. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1832, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., and sister of Edward Lord Crofton, and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1839) had issue,

Edward-Crawford, *b.* 28 Feb. 1835; *d.* 1861.
Charles, *b.* 26 Aug. 1836.
Susan-Emily.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 1864, to Rev. Francis-R. Bryans.

Mr. Antrobus was J.P., and D.L. co. Chester, and High Sheriff in 1834. He *d.* 21 May, 1861.

Arms—Lozengy, or and az., on a pale, gu., three estoiles of the first.
Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, arg., horned and maned or, gorged with a wreath of laurel vert, issuing out of rays, ppr.
Motto—Dei memor, gratus amicis.
Seat—Eaton Hall, Congleton, co. Chester.

APPLEWHAITE OF PICKENHAM HALL.

APPLEWHAITE, EDWARD-ARCHER, Esq. of Pickenham Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 April, 1800; *m.* 1821, Judith-Frewen, dau. of Samson-Tickle Wood, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1875) had issue,

I. EDWARD-THORNHILL, *b.* 16 Feb. 1822; *m.* 1st, 1858, Eleanor, dau. of Philip-Lythcott Hind, Esq. of Byfleet, Surrey, which lady *d.* 1860, and 2ndly, 1862, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Hay, Esq., and *d.* 16 May, 1871, leaving issue,
  Edward-Hay, *b.* 1862.
  Harry-Hannam, *b.* 1864.
  Frederick-Arthur, *b.* 1866.
  Mabel-Blanche-Eleanor.
  Cora-Eveline.
II. Augustus, Adjutant 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *d.* from wounds received at the Alma in 1854.
III. Charles-Mundy, *b.* 1834.
IV. Ernest-Gaskin-Bassett; *b.* 1837; *m.* 1869, Ada-Mary, dau. of Frederick Grimmer, Esq., and has issue.
V. Hanson-Henry.
I. Sarah, *m.* Capt. E.-R. Hannam, who *d.* 1875.
II. Harriett-Constantia, *m.* Louis Levison, Esq.
III. Julia-Marion, *m.* Thos.-Jourdain Hay, Esq.

Mr. Applewhaite is son of the late Edward Archer Applewhaite, by Mary his wife, dau. of Philip Lythcott, Esq. of Barbadoes.

Seat—Pickenham Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk.

ARABIN OF BEECH HILL.

ARABIN, WILLIAM ST.-JULIAN, Esq. of Beech Hill Park, co. Essex, and Drayton House, Middlesex, *b.* 23 Nov. 1843.

Lineage.—WILLIAM-ST. JULIAN ARABIN, of Beech Hill, Park, Serjeant-at-Law, *m.* Mary, sister of the late Sir Henry Meux, Bart., and had a son, RICHARD, his heir. Serjeant Arabin, who was Judge-Advocate-General in 1838-39, *d.* 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD ARABIN, Esq. of Beech Hill Park, *b.* 1 March, 1811; *m.* 10 Oct. 1839, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Sir Henry Meux, Bart. of Theobald's Park, Herts, and has issue,

WILLIAM-ST. JULIAN, now of Beech Hill.
Marianne-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Jan. 1865, John Woodford, Esq., son of Field-Marshall Sir Alex. Woodford, G.C.B.
Alice-Charlotte, *m.* 9 April, 1870, Hon. Arthur-Charles Cadogan, 2nd son of Henry Charles, 4th Earl of Cadogan, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1877.

Mr. Arabin, J.P. for cos. Middlesex, Herts, and Essex, and D.L. for the last-named shire, *s.* his father 1841, *d.* 6 Sept. 1865, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM-ST. JULIAN.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., in base an arm, couped at the wrist, lying fessways, holding a sword, all ppr. on the point thereof a crescent arg., between two mullets in chief or; in the dexter base point a heart gu.; 2nd and 3rd, an eagle, displayed, sa., ducally crowned or.
Crest—An eagle's head, erased, between two wings sa., ducally crowned or.
Motto—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—Beech Hill Park, Waltham Abbey, co. Essex.

ARCHBOLD OF DAVIDSTOWN.

The late ROBERT ARCHBOLD, Esq. of Davidstown, co. Kildare, *b.* 1843, J.P. co. Kildare and High Sheriff, 1877, *d. s. p.* 1877, and was *s.* by his sister, the present Miss ARCHBOLD of Davidstown.

Lineage.—The Archbolds were in early times titular Barons of Timolin, co. Kildare.

JAMES ARCHBOLD, Esq. of Dublin, *s.* to the estate of Davidstown and the representation of his ancient family, on the demise of his cousin, John Archbold, Esq. of Blackrath, co. Kildare. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris, co. Carlow, by the Lady Susan Butler his wife, sister of John, 17th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory, and dying about the year 1804, left, with a dau., *m.* to Robert Cassidy, Esq. of Monasterevan, three sons, ROBERT of Davidstown; JAMES, of Davidstown; and John. The eldest son,

ROBERT ARCHBOLD, Esq. of Davidstown, M.P. for co. Kildare, *m.* 1st, Miss Copeland, which lady *d. s. p.* 1842; and 2ndly, 6 March, 1848, Mary-Clare, only dau. of Oliver-D.-J. Grace, Esq. of Mantua House, co. Roscommon, but *d. s. p.* 1855, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES ARCHBOLD, Esq. of Davidstown, *m.* 1842, Mary, dau. of Nicholas-Mahon Power, Esq. of Faithlegg, co. Waterford, and had, with a dau., a son ROBERT, his heir, late of Davidstown.

Seat—Davidstown House, Castledermot, co. Kildare.

ARCHDALE OF CASTLE ARCHDALE.

ARCHDALE, MERVYN-EDWARD, Esq. of Castle Archdale, co. Fermanagh, and Trillick, co. Tyrone, *b.* 1812; late a Capt. 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, M.P. for Fermanagh from 1834 to 1874; *m.* Emma, dau. of the late Jacob Goulding, Esq. of London and Kew, and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1874) has issue,

I. MERVYN-HENRY, 12th Lancers.
II. Hugh-James, 23rd Fusiliers.
I. Blanche-Mary-Mervyn, *m.* 1876, George-B. Thorneycroft, Esq., eldest son of Col. Thorneycroft of Tettenhall, co. Stafford.
II. Evelyn-Louisa-Jane. III. Georgina-Emma-Matilda.

Lineage.—JOHN ARCHDALL, Esq. of Archdall, co. Fermanagh, formerly of Norsome Hall, co. Norfolk, went to Ireland, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, and obtained a grant of lands in the co. Fermanagh by patent, dated 13 July, 1612, to hold for ever as of the Castle of Dublin by fealty, which lands were erected into the Manor of Archdall, with 300 acres in demesne and power to hold a Court Baron. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir William Temple, Knt., some time Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, by whom, who *m.* 2ndly Sir John Veel, Knt., and *d.* 13

Nov. 1642, he had (with a dau. Lettice, *m.* Tobias Norris of Dublin, Merchant, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1642), two sons,

I. EDWARD, his heir, of whom hereafter.
II. John (Ven.), Archdeacon of Killala, 1 Nov. 1637, and of Achonry, 12 March, 1638, who *m.* the dau. of Donnellan of co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1668, leaving a son,

John (Rev.), Vicar of Lusk, co. Dublin, 1679. He *m.* by licence, dated 1 April, 1679, Elizabeth, dau. of John Barnard, Esq. of Drumin, co. Louth, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1731) he had, with a dau. Frances, three sons,

1 John of Drumin, whose will is dated 9 June, 1703. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Clarke, Esq., and left a posthumous son,

JOHN ARCHDALL, of Drumin, who *d. unm.* 13 June, 1787.

2 WILLIAM of Dublin.
3 Barnard, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hathorne of Drogheda, and had issue, 1 John; 2 Thomas; 3 Mary, Mrs. Clare.

Rev. John Archdall, Vicar of Lusk, *d.* 1690. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM ARCHDALL, Esq. of Dublin, in the Paymaster-General's Department, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Rev. Henry Gonne, Vicar Choral of the Cathedral of Tuam, by whom (whose will is dated 25 July, 1765) he had three daus., 1 Elizabeth; 2 Angel, *m.* William Preston; 3 Katherine, Mrs. Dobson, and two sons,

1 MERVYN, of whom below.
2 Henry, who had two sons, 1 William (Rev.), Rector of Tintern, co. Wexford (father of Ven. John-Charles Archdall, Archdeacon of Ferns; Antonia, *m.* 27 May, 1839, Hon. Frederick Saville, 5th son of John, 3rd Earl of Mexborough, and other issue); 2 Henry, who had two sons.

Mr. William Archdall, whose will, dated 17 Aug. 1751, was proved 15 Oct. following, *d.* 5 Sept. same year; his eldest son,

REV. MERVYN ARCHDALL, *b.* 22 April, 1723, was Rector of Attanagh, co. Kilkenny, and afterwards of Slane, co. Meath. He *m.* 1st, by licence, dated 30 July, 1747, Miss Sarah Colles, of Dublin, and had issue,

MERVYN, his successor.
Henrietta, *m.* (licence, 16 March, 1772) Rev. John Dalton Harewood of Clonmel, Rector of Attanagh.

Rev. Mervyn Archdall, the well known antiquary, author of the *Monasticon Hibernicum*, and Editor of the last edition of Lodge's Peerage of Ireland, *m.* 2ndly, Abigal Young, but had no further issue. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1791, and was *s.* by his son,

MERVYN ARCHDALL, of Dublin, Solicitor to the Commissioners of Customs, who *m.* Miss Maria Murray, of Dublin, and had, with a dau. Sarah, *m.* Francis Hervey, Esq., two sons,

1 HENRY-MERVYN, *b.* 1792, Capt. 68th regt., *d. unm.* Feb. 1868.
2 William-Frederick of Farmhill, co. Wexford, *m.* 13 June, 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry-R. Henry, Esq., and *d.* 7 March, 1865, leaving with nine daus. (Sarah; Alicia; Maria; Elizabeth; Letitia, *m.* Rev. Humphrey-E. Ellison, Rector of Shillelagh; Anna; Martha; Mary, and Charlotte), two sons,

VEN. MERVYN ARCHDALL, M.A., Archdeacon of Cork, Canon of St. Finn Barrs Cathedral, and Chaplain to the Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, *b.* 16 Feb. 1831; *m.* 21 Jan. 1863, Henrietta, dau. of Eyre-William Preston, Esq. of Clontarf, co. Dublin, and grand-dau. of William Preston, Esq., by Hon. Frances-Dorothea Evans his wife, dau. and co-heir of John, 5th Lord Carbery, and has issue, MERVYN, *b.* 27 Jan. 1868; Eyre-William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1871; William-Frederick, *b.* 26 Feb. 1873; Anne-Angel, *b.* 12 March, 1866; and Elizabeth, *b.* 9 July, 1869.

William-Frederick (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Rathcooney, co. Cork, *m.* Constance, dau. of James-Ramsey-Akers Smith, Esq. of Carigharihane, co. Waterford, J.P., and has issue, Ethel-Katherine and Henrietta-Constance.

John Archdall, the grantee of the Manor of Archdall, who was High Sheriff of co. Fermanagh, 1616, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD ARCHDALL, Esq. of Castle Archdall, *b.* 1604; *m.* Angel, dau. of Sir Paul Gore, 1st bart. of Manor Gore (ancestor of Gore, Bart. of Manor Gore, Gore, Earl of Ross, extinct, and Gore, Earl of Arran) by whom he had a son and successor,

WILLIAM ARCHDALL, Esq. of Castle Archdall, High Sheriff, co. Fermanagh, 1667, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Mervyn, Esq. of Trillick, co. Tyrone, and had issue, 1 MERVYN, his heir; 2 Edward, successor to his brother; 3 Angel, *s.* to the estates on the death of her brother. Mr. Archdall, who was attainted 1689 by the Parliament of JAMES II., was *s.* by his eldest son.

MERVYN ARCHDALL, Esq. of Castle Archdall, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh, 1714, *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1726, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD ARCHDALL, Esq. of Castle Archdall, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh, 1722, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir John Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cole, Esq. of Florence Court, same co. (ancestor of the Earl of Enniskillen), but *d. s. p.*, when the estates devolved upon his sister,

ANGEL ARCHDALL of Castle Archdall, who *m.* NICHOLAS MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Derrygonnelly, co. Fermanagh, M.P. Mr. Montgomery adopted the surname of ARCHDALE, and left by the heiress of Archdall (who *d.* about 1742 or 1747), an only son,

MERVYN ARCHDALE, Esq. of Castle Archdale and Trillick, Col. in the army, M.P. for co. Fermanagh, and High Sheriff 1773, who *m.* by licence, dated 12 July, 1762, Hon. Mary Dawson, dau. of William-Henry, Viscount Carlow, and sister of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington, by whom he had issue,

I. MERVYN, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, *s.* his brother.
III. Edward, of Riversdale, co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff 1813, *m.* 2 Oct. 1809, Matilda, 2nd dau. of William Humphrys, Esq. of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan, and *d.* 12 May, 1864, having had issue,

1 MERVYN-EDWARD, now of Castle Archdale.
2 William-Humphrys, of Riversdale, J.P. and D.L., M.P., co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff, 1845, and for Tyrone 1861, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1845, Emily-Mary-Rebecca, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. John-Charles Maude.
3 Edward, of Lisnaskea, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 1816 (Colonel), J.P. co. Fermanagh, *m.* 1st, 21 Nov. 1846, Caroline-Anne, dau. of Charles-Claude Clifton, Esq. of Tymawr, co. Brecon. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1875, Eleanor-Jane, dau. of Robert Stewart, Esq. of Lisburn.
4 Henry-Dawson (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 1818; *m.* 1848, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of James Blackwood Price, Esq. of Saintfield, and has Edward and other issue.
5 Nicholas-Montgomery of Crockmacrieve, co. Fermanagh, *m.* 1852, Adelaide, dau. of the Rev. John-Grey Porter, son of the Bishop of Clogher, and *d.* 1877 suddenly in the hunting-field, leaving issue, Edward-Mervyn, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1853, John Porter, who assumed by royal license, dated 11 May, 1876, the surname and arms of PORTER only, Nicholas-Francis, Theodore-Montgomery, and Margaret-Eleanor.
6 John, in the 52nd Light Infantry, *d.* of yellow fever at Berbice, 1841.
7 Hugh-Montgomery of Drumadravy, co. Fermagh, Capt. 52nd regt., *m.* 23 Sept. 1857, Lizzie, dau. of Sir Hugh Stewart, 2nd bart. of Ballygawley, and has Edward-Hugh and other issue.
8 Audley-Mervyn, Capt. R.A., *m.* 1854, Sybilla-Mary, dau. of Philip-John Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, Bristol, and has Mervyn-Edward, and other issue.
9 James-Mervyn, *d.* 1840.
1 Mary.
2 Letitia-Jane, *m.* Rev. Butler Brooke, Rector of Aghavea, a younger son of Sir Henry Brooke, 1st bart. of Colebrooke.
3 Richmall-Magnall. 4 Matilda, *d. unm.* 1852.

IV. Henry, late Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, *m.* Jane, dau. of Philip Doyne, Esq., which lady *d. s. p.*
I. Mary, *m.* Sir John Stewart, 1st bart. of Ballygawley, co. Tyrone, M.P., and *d.* 1794.
II. Angel, *m.* John Richardson, Esq. of Rossfad House, co. Fermanagh.
III. Caroline. IV. Anne. V. Catharine.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* Dacre Hamilton, Esq. of Cornacassa, co. Monaghan.
VII. Sidney, *m.* Robert Hamilton, Esq. of the city of Dublin.
VIII. Wilhelmina-Henrietta, *m.* Augustine Macnamara, Esq. of Dublin.

Col. Archdale *d.* 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MERVYN ARCHDALE, Esq. of Castle Archdale and Trillick, a General in the army, Lieutenant-Governor of the Isle of Wight, and M.P. in eleven Parliaments for co. Fermanagh, *b.* 1763; *m.* 1805, Jane, dau. of Gustavus Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort, co. Westmeath, but *d. s. p.* 1839, when he was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM ARCHDALE, Esq. of Castle Archdale, Lieut.-Col. in the army, High Sheriff, co. Fermanagh, 1845, *m.* Martha-Hawley, dau. of James Clarke, Esq. of Castle Carey, Somerset, and dying *s. p.* 1863, was *s.* by his nephew, the present

MERVYN ARCHDALE, Esq. of Castle Archdale.

Arms—Az., a chevron erm., between three talbots, passant, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet an heraldic tiger's head or, ppr.
Motto—Data fata secutus.
Seats—Castle Archdale, Lisnarick, co. Fermanagh; and Trillick, co. Tyrone.

ARCHER OF TRELASKE.

Archer, Edward, Esq. of Trelaske, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., and Col. of the Duke of Cornwall's Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 8 Nov. 1816; *m.* 24 July, 1838, Sarah-Lydia, eldest dau. of the Rev. Walter Radcliffe, of Warleigh, co. Devon, and has issue,

i. Charles-Gordon, J.P. co. Cornwall, *b.* 1 Nov. 1846.
ii. Addis-Edward, *b.* 18 Aug. 1851.
i. Alice, *d.* 14 Nov. 1855.
ii. Emily-Augusta, *m.* 1st, 9 Jan. 1873, George-Badeley Marke, Esq. of Wood Hill, Lieut. Royal Connaught Rangers; and 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1877, to Richard-William-Okes Voysey, Esq., Lieut. R.N.
iii. Sarah-Constance. iv. Dora-Kate.

Lineage.—The Archers came into England with William the Conqueror. The name is found in the Roll of Battle Abbey. It has been variously written as Le Archer or Archard. Robert, son of Fulbert Archer, was tutor to Henry I., and received a grant of seven manors, co. Berks, in which grant King Henry styles him, "Magister meus."

One of the family, viz., Thomas Archer, Esq., M.P. co. Warwick, was created by letters patent 1747, Baron Archer of Umberslade, co. Warwick.

The line before us has been settled in co. Cornwall above five hundred years. We find in the Record of Assize Roll at Launceston, 30 Edward I., Henry le Archer, holding lands, with the names of Amaranda his wife and Dyonis his daughter mentioned; also of Amadeus, son of John le Archer.

The elder branch, originally seated at the Lizard (where the name "Hall Archer" still exists) became extinct by the marriage of Jane, dau. of Archard or Archer, with James Levelis, *temp.* Edward III.

A younger branch, however, still continued, of which John Archer was M.P. for Helston, 1452, and Thomas Archer at the head of a subscription list for rebuilding Bodmin Church, 1468.

The family was then, or at any rate early in the 16th century as appears from the oldest registers of that parish), seated in St. Kew, where Richard Archer (descended from Alicia Archer *de Benboll*, *d.* 1568), by his will, dated 1660, devised Bemboll, Trelewack in St. Ewe, and other considerable estates in various parishes, to Nicholas Archer his "kinsman," eldest son of Rev. John Archer, Rector of St. Michael Carhayes, instituted in 1644.

Nicholas Archer, who removed to Trelewack, *d. s. p.*, leaving his mansion and estates to

John Archer, Esq. of Trelewack, eldest son of his brother Edward Archer, Vicar of Manacean (instituted 1666), and Judith his wife, dau. of the celebrated Rev. John Swete, of St. Keverne. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of John Addis, Esq. of Whiteford, Cornwall, and was father of

Swete-Nicholas Archer, Esq. of Trelewack and Trelaske, acquired by purchase 1702; High Sheriff co. Cornwall, 1758, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Edward Archer, Esq. of Trelaske, High Sheriff co. Cornwall, 1794, who was *s.* by his nephew,

Edward Archer, Esq. of Trelaske, *b.* 25 April, 1792, High Sheriff, 1832 (son of Samuel Archer, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 3rd foot Guards, by Dorothy-Ayre his wife, dau. of Rev. John Yonge, of Puslinch). He *m.*, 2 Aug. 1814, Charlotte-Catherine, only child and heiress of Charles Harward, Esq., of the 3rd Foot Guards (son of Rev. Charles Harward, D.D., Dean of Exeter), of Hayne House, co. Devon, by Charlotte-Augusta, his wife, 3rd dau. of Sir William Chambers, Surveyor-General of the Board of Works, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Gordon, Esq. of Wiscombe Park, co. Devon) had issue, 1 Edward, his heir; 2 Charles-Harward (Rev.), *b.* Aug. 1819, *m.* 1845, Jane, dau. of William Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly; 3 Samuel Harward (Rev.) Rector of Throwley, Devon, *b.* Jan. 1821, *m.* 1850, Charlotte-Hester, dau. of Rev. W. Radcliffe, of Warleigh, and has issue, Cecil, George Pollexfen, and Evelyn; 4 Fulbert, of New Zealand, Barrister, *b.* April, 1825, *m.* twice, and has issue; Henry-Swete, *b.* Jan. 1834, *m.* 1860, Fanny, dau. of J.-P. Bellew, Esq., and has issue; 1 Charlotte-Dorothea, *m.* 1846, Rev. F.-J. Hext Kendall, and *d.* 1871; 2 Jane, *m.* W.-H.-Anderson Morshead, Esq., C.B.; 3 Anne-Augusta, *m.* Col. R.-S. Greene, C.B.; 4 Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Bond; 5 Catherine, H.-J. Tolcher, Esq.; 6 Marianne, *m.* Mansfield Turner, Esq. Mr. Archer *d.* 16 May, 1834.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, engrailed, arg., between three pheons . *Crest*—A quiver full of arrows, fesswise ppr.
Seat—Trelaske, near Launceston.

ARCHIBALD OF RUSLAND HALL.

Archibald, Charles-William, Esq. of Rusland Hall, co. Lancaster, Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, *b.* at Truro, Nova Scotia, 20 July, 1838; *s.* his father, 12 Sept. 1868; *m* 7 April, 1864, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Robert Falcon, M.D. of Whitehaven, and has issue,

Charles-Falcon, *b* 25 Feb. 1866.
Mary-Maud.

Lineage.—Samuel Archibald, Esq. of Coleraine, co. Londonderry, son of David Archibald, Esq. of Coleraine, *m.* Rachel, dau. of James Duncan, Esq., of Haverhill, Massachusetts, New England, and was father of

The Hon. Samuel-George-William Archibald, LL.D., her Majesty's Attorney and Advocate-General, Speaker of the Assembly, Master of the Rolls, &c., of the province of Nova Scotia, who *m.*, 1st, 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Dickson, Esq. of Onslow, and by her (who *d.* May, 1830) had issue,

i. Charles-Dickson, late of Rusland Hall.
ii. Edward-Mortimer, C.B., *m.* and had issue.
iii. Thomas-Dickson (Sir), Knt. of Bickley, Kent, *b.* 1817, called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1852, appointed a Judge of the Queen's Bench 1872, and of the Common Pleas 1875; *m.* 1841, Sarah, only dau. of Richard Smith, Esq. of Dudley Priory, co. Worcester, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1876, leaving issue, 1 William, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1873, Florence, dau. of Charles W.-H. Wallroth, Esq. of Lee, Kent; 2 Edmund-Douglas, *m.* 1876, Janet-Ellen, dau. of Robert Finlay, Esq.; and 3 Ellen-Emma, *m.* Major John-M. McNeile.
iv. Blowers, *m.* twice.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1832, Joanna, widow of W. Brinley, Esq., and by her had three daus., of whom the 2nd, Georgina, *m.* 1858, H.-Charles Pollock, Esq. Mr. Archibald *d.* 26 Jan. 1840, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Dickson Archibald, Esq. of Rusland Hall, J.P. and D.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., *b.* at Truro, in the province of Nova Scotia, 31 Oct. 1802; *m.* 16 Sept. 1832, Bridget, only child and heiress of Myles Walker, Esq. of Rusland Hall, and had issue,

i. Charles-William, now of Rusland Hall.
ii. Edward-Stanley-Fitzgerald, *b.* 5 Dec. 1846; *d.* 1859.
iii. Clarence-Holford, *b.* 12 Nov. 1847.
iv. Alfred-George, *b.* 6 Aug. 1849; *d.* 1854.
i. Elizabeth-Jane. ii. Florence-Mary, *d.* 1858.
iii. Juliet-Augusta, *d.* 10 March, 1871.
iv. Clara-Susanna.

He *d.* 12 Sept. 1868.

Arms—Ar. on a bend az. between two estoiles of the last three crescents of the first, all within a bordure invected sa., charged with three mullets or.
Crest—A palm branch, slipped in bend ppr., in front thereof a mount vert, thereon an estoile or.
Motto—Palma non sine pulvere.
Seat—Rusland Hall, Ulverstone, co. Lancaster.

ARDEN OF LONGCROFTS HALL.

Arden, George-Pinckard, Esq. of Longcrofts Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 13 Oct 1813; *s.* his brother, 1865; *m.* 13 Sept. 1842, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Admiral George Hills, by Diana his wife, dau. of Thomas Hammersley, Esq., and has issue,

i. George-Edward, *b.* 19 June, 1853.
ii. Alwyne-Hills, *b.* 1 April, 1859.
iii. William-Henry-Perceval, *b.* 20 Jan. 1863.
i. Caroline-Louisa. ii. Emma-Fanny.
iii. Charlotte-Emily. iv. Harriet-Maria.
v. Julia-Frances. vi. Mary-Georgina.
vii. Rachel-Mary-Cay. viii. Katherine-Constance.

Lineage.—This family is of Saxon origin, and claims distinction for a full century at least before the Conquest, deriving, in direct descent, from Siward de Arden, eldest son of Turchill de Warwick. The senior line, the Ardens *of Park Hall*, co. Warwick, became extinct at the decease, 1643, of Robert Arden, of Park Hall, Esq., who left his four sisters his co-heirs, viz., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Poley, of Boxted, Suffolk; Goditha, wife of Herbert Price, Esq.; Dorothea, *m.* Henry Bagot, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* Sir Charles Adderley of Lea.

The Rev. John Arden, of Longcrofts Hall, *b.* March, 1752, was son of Henry Arden, Esq. of Longcrofts, by Alathea, his wife, dau. of Robert Cotton, Esq. of Worcester, and grandson (by Anna-Catherine, his 1st wife, eldest dau. of John

Newton, Esq. of King's Bromley) of John Arden, Esq. of Longcrofts, High Sheriff co. Stafford 1730, 5th in descent from Simon Arden, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Arden, Esq. of Park Hall. (It is an interesting fact that Shakespeare's mother, Mary Arden, was the dau. of Sir Edward Arden, of Park Hall.) He *m.* Margaret-Elizabeth, only child of Rear-Admiral Joseph Hamar, and had,

i. John, his heir.
ii. Francis-Edward, successor to his brother.
iii. Henry, Lieut. 61st foot, slain at Toulouse.
iv. Samuel, Major in the E.I.C.S.; *m.* Jane. dau. of James Franklyn, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* leaving issue,
1 Samuel. 2 George. 3 Alfred.
1 Eliza-Jane, *m.* 1835, to Michael-Thomas Bass, Esq., M.P.
2 Anne, *m.* to G. Maitland, Esq., E.I.C.S.
v. William, of Barton-under-Needwood, *m.* Lettice, dau. of the Rev. John Watson, of Prestbury, co. Chester, and has issue.
vi. George-Humphrey, deceased.
vii. George, Lieut. R.N., *d.* in the West Indies.
viii. Thomas (Rev.), *m.* and had issue.
i. Eliza.
ii. Emma-Catherine, *m.* Walter-William Fell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
iii. Anne-Diana, *m.* Very Rev. Francis Close, Dean of Carlisle.
iv. Mary-Jane, *m.* George-Woodroofe Franklyn, Esq., late M.P. for Poole.

Mr. Arden *d.* 10 Feb. 1803, aged 51, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Major John Arden, of the 3rd or King's Own Dragoons, who *m.* Anne-Maria, dau. of John Hodgson, Esq. of Wellingborough, co. Northampton, and had issue,

John-Humphrey-Cotton, *d.* in India.
Margaret-Mary-Anne, *m.* James Crallan, Esq.
Susanna-Maria, *m.* John Bott, Esq. of Coton Hall, co. Stafford.

Major Arden *d.* 2 Aug. 1809, aged 33, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Francis Edward Arden, Rector of Gresham, Norfolk, *b.* 1777, who *d.* 27 Dec. 1855, having had, by Rachel his wife (who *d.* 1852), dau. of John Pinckard, Esq.,

1 Francis-Edward (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1853.
2 Henry-Cotton (Rev.), *d. s. p.* 28 Sept. 1865.
3 George-Pinckard, the present representative.
4 Hamar, *m.* Alice, dau. of — Clisby, Esq., and has issue, four sons and three daus.
5 William, late of King's Hussars, Capt. 1st Staffordshire King's Own Militia, J.P. and D.L. co. Stafford, now resident at Longcrofts.
1 Rachel-Margaret, *m.* 1837, Henry Cooke, Esq. of Catton, Norfolk.
2 Emma-Jane, *d.* Feb. 1856, *unm.*
3 Charlotte-Mary, *m.* 1851, Richard-George-P. Minty, Esq. of Petersfield.

The 2nd son,

The Rev. Henry-Cotton Arden, Rector of Bessingham, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1811; *m.* Lydia, 2nd dau. of Admiral George Hills, and *d. s. p.* 1865, and was *s.* by his brother,

George-Pinckard Arden, the present representative.

Arms—Erm., a fess., chequy, or and az.
Crest—On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine a wild boar passant or.
Motto—Quo me cunque vocat patria.
Seat—Longcroft's Hall, Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford.
Residence—Roman Hill, Colchester, Essex.

ARDEN OF SUNBURY PARK.

Arden, Richard-Edward, Esq. of Sunbury Park, Middlesex, East Burnham, co. Bucks, of Pontvane, co. Pembroke, and Abergwilly and Llanon, co. Carmarthen, 2nd son of the late Joseph Arden, Esq. of Islington and of Red Lion Square, Middlesex, *b.* 4 Oct. 1804; *m.* 1st, 8 Sept. 1832, Fanny, dau. of John Whitsed, Esq., M.D., and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1836) has three children, of whom the eldest, Emily-Laurie Arden, is the only survivor, and was *m.* to William-Henry Peacock, Esq., J.P., of Greatford Hall, co. Lincoln, and who *d.* 26 Jan. 1877. Mr. Arden *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1839, Mary, dau. of John Finney, Esq., and has issue surviving,

i. Percy, *b.* 9 June, 1840; late of Brasenose College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple.
ii. Douglas, *b.* 8 Aug. 1844; late of Pembroke College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple.
iii. Frank, *b.* 8 Dec. 1851.
i. Caroline, *m.* 2 Feb. 1864, Rev. John-Brook-Maher-Camm, late of the 12th Royal Lancers, Vicar of Monkton Wyld, Dorset.
ii. Blanche, *m.* Charles Lucena, Esq. of London, deceased.
iii. Constance. iv. Evelyn-Helen.

Mr. Arden is a Barrister-at-Law, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant co. Middlesex, and a Magistrate for Pembrokeshire, of which co. he was High Sheriff in 1872; he is also a Fellow of the Geological and Royal Geographical, and other scientific societies. His elder brother is Joseph Arden, Esq. of Rickmansworth Park, co. Herts, J.P. and D.L.

Arms—Ermine, two barrulets compony, or and az.; in chief three boars' heads, erased, of the last, armed of the second, langued gu.
Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a boar, passant, arg., semé-delis az., langued gu., armed and unguled or.
Motto—Doluêre dente lacessiti.
Seats—East Burnham House, near Slough; Sunbury Park Middlesex; Pontvane, near Fishguard.

ARKWRIGHT OF SUTTON SCARSDALE.

Arkwright, William, Esq. of Sutton Scarsdale, co. Derby, *b.* 21 April, 1857; inheritor of the Sutton Scarsdale estate under the will of his grandfather, Robert Arkwright, Esq.

Lineage.—Sir Richard Arkwright, to whom we owe the compilation and completion into a connected whole of the different parts of the invention called the spinning frame, was born at Preston, in Lancashire, 31 Sept. 1732. He *m.* 1st, 1755, Patience, dau. of Robert Holt, of Bolton, by whom he had one son, Richard, his heir; and 2ndly, 1761, Margaret Biggens, by whom he had one other child, Susannah, *m.* to Charles Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth. Sir Richard Arkwright was knighted on presenting an address to George III., and served as Sheriff of Derbyshire 1787. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley, *b.* 19 Dec. 1755; J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1801; *m.* 1780, Mary, dau. of Adam Simpson, Esq. of Bonsall, and had issue,

Richard, M.P., *b.* 30 Sept. 1781; *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Wm. Beresford, and *d. s. p.* 1832.
Robert, of Sutton Scarsdale.
Peter, of Willersley. (*See next Memoir.*)
John, of Hampton Court. (*See* Arkwright of that place).
Charles, of Dunstall, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1786; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward-S. Sitwell, Esq. of Stainsby, and *d. s. p.* 28 Dec. 1850.
Joseph, of Mark Hall. (*See* Arkwright *of Knutson Hall*).
Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue.
Anne, *m.* Vice-Chancellor Sir James Wigram, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue.

Mr. Arkwright *d.* 1348. His eldest surviving son,

Robert Arkwright, Esq. of Sutton Scarsdale, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 March, 1783; *m.* Frances-Crawford, dau. of Stephen George Kemble, Esq. of Durham, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1859, leaving issue,

George, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., M.P. for Leominster, *b.* 2 Aug. 1807; *d. s. p.* 1856.
William, Major in the army, 6th Dragoons, *b.* 12 Sept. 1809 *m.* Fanny-Susan, 2nd dau. of Edward Thornewill, Esq. of Dove Cliff, co. Stafford, and *d.* 13 May, 1857, leaving an only son, the present William Arkwright, Esq. of Sutton Scarsdale, and three daus., Fanny-Elizabeth, *m.* June, 1874 to Capt. William-Thornhill Blois, brother of Sir John Blois, 8th bart. of Cockfield. Emma, *m.* 13 July, 1870 George-Henry-William Hervey, Esq., 2nd son of Right Rev. Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and *d.* April, 1877; and Sophia.
Godfrey-Harry (Rev.), *b.* 10 Oct. 1814,; who had the estate of Sutton Scarsdale for life, and resided there; *m.* 1st, 1844 Frances-Rafela, dau. of Sir Henry FitzHerbert, Bart., and by her had issue,
1 Francis, M.P. for East Derbyshire (Coton Hall, Warwickshire); *m.* 1st, 1867, Louisa, dau. of Henry Milbank, Esq. who *d.* 1873; and 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1875, Hon. Evelyn Addington, 3rd dau. of Viscount Sidmouth.
2 William-Harry (Rev.).
1 Frances-Alice, *d.* 1864.
He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1862, Marian-Hiliary-Adelaide, youngest dau. of Hon. and Very Rev. George Pellew, D.D., Dean of Norwich, and by her had a dau., Marian, and two sons, Godfrey-Edward-Pellew and Walter. Rev. G.-H. Arkwright *d.* 17 Dec. 1866

Eustace, *b.* 27 Dec. 1818; *m.* Emma-Anne, dau. of John Stracey, Esq., and dying 1846, left a dau., Eustace-Emma-Millicent, *m.* 1870, to Col. G. M. Hutton.
Fanny-Elizabeth, *m.* 1852, Sir Hew Dalrymple, Bart.

Arms—Arg., on a mount vert, a cotton tree, fructed ppr., on a chief az., between two bezants, an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee, volant ppr.
Crest—An eagle, rising, or, in its beak an escutcheon, pendent by a ribbon gu., thereon a hank of cotton arg.
Motto—Multa tuli fecique.
Seat—Sutton Scarsdale, near Chesterfield.

ARKWRIGHT OF WILLERSLEY.

Arkwright, Frederic-Charles, Esq. of Willersley, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 7 Nov. 1853; *s.* his father 6 Dec. 1874.

Lineage.—Peter Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 April, 1784; 3rd son of Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley, and Mary Simpson his wife; *m.* 1805, Mary-Anne, dau. of Charles Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth, and had issue,

Frederic, late of Willersley.
Edward, *b.* 15 Dec. 1808; *m.* 1845, Charlotte-Wilmot, dau. of Robert Sitwell, Esq., and *d.* 1850, leaving by her (who *d.* 1855) three daus., Constance-Charlotte, wife of Capt. Fawkes; Edith-Anne, wife of R. D. Cleasby, Esq., and Mary-Anne, wife of Rev. Richard FitzHerbert.
Henry (Rev.), *b.* 16 March, 1811, Vicar of Bodenham; *m.* 1st, Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Charles Thorneycroft, of Thorneycroft, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 1844) has had one son, Henry-John, *b.* 10 Feb. 1844, and three daus., Henrietta-Beck, Sophia-Mary, and Mary-Ann-Louisa. He *m.* 2ndly, 1847, Ellen, dau. of John-Home Purves, Esq., and has had by her a son, Charles-Evelyn, *b.* 1848 (*m.* 1876, Isabel-Emma, dau. of John Compton, Esq.), and several daus.
Alfred of Wirksworth, J.P., and D.L., *b.* 19 June, 1812; *m.* 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Crutchley, Esq. of Sunning Hill Park, and has two daus., Emily-Elizabeth, and Julia-Helen, wife of James Digby Legard, Esq., R.H.A.
James-Charles, *b.* 1 Oct. 1813; *m.* 1st, 29 June, 1854, Isabel, dau. of W.-L. Clowes, Esq. of Broughton, co. Lancaster, which lady *d. s. p.* 5 April, 1855. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1864, Mary-Esther, eldest dau. of Wm. Brodhurst, Esq. of the Friary, Newark.
Ferdinand-William, *b.* 10 Dec. 1814.
Augustus-Peter, Comm. R.N., M.P. for North Derbyshire, *b.* 6 March, 1821.
John-Thomas, of Hatton House, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Nov. 1823; *m.* 1856, Laura, dau. of Rev. Edward Willes, and has had three sons and two daus.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 1852, Robert Strange, Esq. of Naples, who *d.* 1871.
Susan-Maria, *m.* 1839, the Right Rev. Joseph-Cotton Wigram, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and had issue. She *d.* June. 1864; he *d.* 1867.
Fanny-Jane, *m.* 21 Jan. 1873, Darwin Galton, Esq. of Claverdon Leys, co. Warwick, and has issue.
Margaret-Helen, *m.* James-Richard Wigram, Esq.
Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 1853, John Clowes, Esq., 2nd son of W.-Legh Clowes, Esq. of Broughton Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
r. Arkwright *d.* 19 Sept. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Frederic Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley, *b.* 16 Aug. 1806; 4 Nov. 1845, Susan-Sabrina, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon urney; and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1874) had issue,
I. Frederick-Charles, now of Willersley.
I. Ellen-Mary, *m.* 29 July, 1868, to Rev. Frederick Fawkes, Vicar of Woolley, 2nd son of late Rev. Ayscough Fawkes of Farnley.
I. Susan-Alice.
. Arkwright *d.* 6 Dec. 1874.

Arms—Same as preceding Memoir.
Seat—Willersley, Cromford, co. Derby.

ARKWRIGHT OF HAMPTON COURT.

Arkwright, John-Hungerford, Esq. of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, High Sheriff 1862, *b.* July, 33; *m.* 12 June, 1866, Charlotte-Lucy, dau. of hn Davenport, Esq. of Foxley, co. Hereford, and estwood Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue,

ohn-Stanhope, *b.* 1872.
eraldine-Mary-Rose. Evelyn-Lucy-Alice.

Lineage.—John Arkwright, Esq. of Hampton Court a son of Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley, and Mary ipson his wife), J.P., High Sheriff 1831; *b.* 27 Aug. 1785; 13 April, 1830, Sarah, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Hungerd Hoskyns, Bart. of Harewood, and had issue,

John-Hungerford, now of Hampton Court.
Richard, *b.* 23 Jan. 1835; *m.* 22 July, 1862, Lady Mary Byng, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Strafford.
George (Rev.), *b.* 29 July, 1836; Rector of Pencombe, Herefordshire; *m.* 10 Jan. 1860, Hon. Elizabeth Kenyon, dau. of Lloyd, 3rd Lord Kenyon, and has issue, Bernard-George, *b.* 1861; Sidney-John, *b.* 1863; Hubert-Seymour, *b.* 1865; Richard-Eden-St. Aubyn; Ernest-Henry, *b.* 1868; Violet-Frances, and Cecily-Margaret.
Henry, Capt. 84th regt., A.D.C., *b.* 16 Dec. 1837; killed by an avalanche on Mont Blanc, 13 Oct. 1866.
Edwyn (Rev.), *b.* 2 May, 1839.
Arthur-Chandos, 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 8 March, 1843; *m.* 1870, Agnes-Mary, only dau. of W.-M. Tufnell, Esq., and has issue, Wilfrid-Lionel-Tyrell; Harold-Arthur; Cyril; Gerald-Byng; Lilian-Agnes.
Charles-Leigh, *b.* 6 June, 1846.
Caroline-Sarah, *m.* 27 Jan. 1858, Rev. Berkeley-L. Scudamore-Stanhope, Rector of Byford, and has issue.
Mary, *m.* 7 Aug. 1862, Samuel-Courthope, eldest son of Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth, and Forest House, Essex, and has issue,
Frances-Catherine. Emily-Sophia. Alice-Eden.

Arms, &c.—Same as Arkwright *of Sutton*.
Seat—Hampton Court, Leominster, co. Hereford.

ARKWRIGHT OF KNUTSON HALL.

Arkwright, Robert-Wigram, of Knutson Hall, co. Northampton, J.P. for that co., *b.* 15 April, 1822; *m.* 30 Dec. 1847, Sophia-Julia, eldest dau. of Alexander Greig, Esq. of 10, Lowndes Street, London, and has issue,

Frank-Wigsell, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 29 Sept. 1848.
Herbert-Robert, *b.* 15 Nov. 1860.
Julius, *b.* 9 Jan. 1865.
Mary-Sophia-Clare. Diana-Laura. Isabel-Gertrude.

Lineage.—Rev. Joseph Arkwright, of Mark Hall, Essex, and Normanton Turville, co. Leicester, 6th son of Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley Castle, *b.* 9 Aug. 1791; *m.* 29 Oct. 1818, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Wigram, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1863) had issue,

Robert-Wigram, now of Knutson Hall.
Charles, of Ashlands, co. Leicester, late Lieut. 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 9 Sept. 1823; *m.* 10 Sept. 1864, Honoria, dau. of E.-B. Hartopp, Esq., of Dalby Hall, Leicester; and has seven sons and two daus.
Julius, Vicar of Latton, Essex, *b.* 28 Sept. 1850; *d.* 15 April, 1864; *m.* Laura-Elisa, dau. of Alexander Greig, Esq., of 10, Lowndes Street, London, and has four daus.
Loftus-Wigram, of Parndon Hall, Essex, *b.* 29 Sept. 1829; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of S. Reynolds, Esq., and has, Loftus-Joseph Wigram, *b.* 14 Oct. 1866.
Arthur-William, of Broughton Astley, co. Leicester, *b.* 20 Feb. 1831; *m.* 3 April, 1856, Emma, dau. of Rev. John Wolley, of Beeston, Notts. She *d.* 20 June, 1866, having had two sons and two daus.
Eleanor-Harriet, *m.* 4 Feb. 1851, George-Granville Randolph, Rear-Admiral, R.N., C.B.
Anne-Mary, *m.* 16 Sept. 1841, Rev. George Bruxner, Rector of Thurlaston, co. Leicester; *d.* 19 Jan. 1854.
Anna-Frances. Catherine-Elizabeth. Susan-Ellen.
Gertrude. Agnes-Isabella.

He *d.* 29 Feb. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms, &c.—Same as Arkwright *of Sutton*.
Seat—Knutson Hall, Wellingborough, co. Northampton.

ARMITAGE OF MILNSBRIDGE HOUSE.

Armitage, George, Esq. of Milnsbridge House, Nunthorpe, co. York, J.P., D.L., *b.* 24 Sept. 1806; *m.* 24 Aug. 1830, Caroline-Jane, eldest dau. of James Dowker, Esq. of North Dalton, E.R., co. York, and has issue,

I. Joseph, J.P., *b.* 23 Sept. 1840; *m.* 1866, Julia, 2nd dau. of George Pollard, Esq., J.P., Cheltenham, and has issue, George-Pollard, and Julia-Ethel.
II. George-Dowker, B.A., Trin. Col., Cambridge, *b.* 25 Oct. 1845; *m.* Matilda-Constance, 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles-Benjamin Lowe, M.A., Rector of Tydd St. Mary, and has issue.
I. Kate, *m.* Rev. H.-F. Radford, M.A., Broughton Astley Rectory, co. Leicester.
II. Caroline-Jane, *m.* Rev. James Hope, M.A., Trin. Church, Halifax.
III. Gertrude, *m.* George Buchanan, Esq. of Blackheath, London.
IV. Edith, *d.* 1866. V. Frances-Vernon.

Lineage.—George Armitage, Esq., *b.* 1674; who resided at Highroyd House, parish of Almondbury, left at his decease, 1742 (by Alice his wife), an only son,

Joseph Armitage, Esq. of Highroyd House; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Mr. Wilson, Incumbent of Holmfirth, and by her had, with two daus., viz., Sarah, *m.* William Fenton, Esq. of Spring Grove, Huddersfield; and Martha, *m.* Richard Bassett, Esq. of Glentworth Hall, near Gainsborough, an only son,

George Armitage, Esq. of Highroyd House, *b.* 1736; *m.* 1776, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Walker, Esq. of Lascelles Hall, and dying 1809, had by her (who *d.* 1815), with two daus., Marianne, and Sarah, *m.* 1808, Richard Wilson, Esq. of Leeds, an only son,

Joseph Armitage, Esq. of Milnsbridge House, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Feb. 1778; *m.* 25 Sept. 1804, Anne, eldest dau. of Joseph Taylor, Esq. of Blackley Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1860, having by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1854) had issue,

George, now of Milnsbridge House and Nunthorpe.
Joseph-Taylor, of Birkby, near Huddersfield, *b.* 24 April, 1809; *m.* Ellen, 2nd dau. of Henry Ingram, Esq. of Halifax, co. York, and has issue.
John, *b.* 20 Feb. 1817; *m.* Harriet, 2nd dau. of Thomas Calrow, Esq. of Bury, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 1867, leaving issue.
Henry, *b.* 21 May, 1818; *m.* Amelia, 3rd dau. of Thomas Ramsay, Esq., Commissary-General, N.S.W., and *d.* 1872, leaving issue.
Edward, *b.* 27 Aug. 1819; *m.* Eliza-Anne, 3rd dau. of Thomas Carlow, Esq. of Bury, and has issue.
James, *b.* 19 Aug. 1823; *d.* 1863.
Sarah-Anne, *m.* John Starkey, Esq. of Huddersfield.
Emma, *m.* Rev. David James, of Panteg Rectory, and *d.* 1875.
Charlotte, *m.* William-Leigh Brook, eldest son of James Brook, Esq. of Meltham Hall, West Riding, co. York; and is deceased.
Ellen, *d.* Feb. 1812.
Eliza, *d.* 17 May, 1818.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Edward Sandford, Incumbent of Elland, near Halifax, 4th son of the Rev. Humphrey Sandford.
Helen, *d.* 1 June, 1818.
Anne-Taylor, *m.* Humphrey Sandford, Esq., of the Isle of Rossall.
Emily, *m.* W.-L. Brook, Esq.; and *d.* 1855.

Arms—Gu., a lion's head, erased, between three crosses-crosslets arg.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, couped at the shoulder, habited or, cuffed arg., holding in the hand, ppr., a staff gu., headed and pointed.
Motto—Semper paratus.
Seats—Milnsbridge House, Huddersfield, and Nunthorpe, co. York.

ARMSTRONG OF GARRY CASTLE.

Armstrong, Carteret-Andrew, Esq. of Garry Castle, King's Co., late Capt. 10th regt., J.P. for King's Co. and Capt. in the 5th Royal Lancaster Militia, *b.* 25 Nov. 1838; *m.* 3 Sept. 1863, Ellen, 2nd dau. of the late Hugh Dawson, Esq. of Leyland and West Cliff, co. Lancaster.

Lineage.—Archibald Armstrong, Esq. of Ballylin, half brother of Edmund Armstrong, Esq. (ancestor of Armstrong, Bart. of Gallen, King's County, (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), and 2nd son of Andrew Armstrong, Esq., by Jane Stephenson, his 3rd wife, *b.* 1658; *m.* 1681, Letitia, youngest dau. of Col. Edward Playsted, and had issue,

I. William, *b.* 1691; *m.* 1715, Rebecca, dau. of Bigoe Henzell, Esq., and left issue,

1 Archibald, *b.* at Barnagratty 1716; *m.* Rebecca, only dau. of Capt. Michael Armstrong, and sister of General Bigoe Armstrong, and had, with two daus., Jane, *m.* to Hugh Coulaghan, Esq., and Catherine, *m.* to Daniel Coulaghan, Esq., three sons, of whom the 3rd, Bigoe, an officer in the army, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Birr, and by her (who *d.* July, 1819), left at his decease, 15 March, 1773, aged 28, two sons, Bigoe, an officer in the Guards, who *m.* Sophia, widow of Sir David Williams, Bart., and *d.* at Boulogne, 1824, leaving a dau., Caroline; and Thomas, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards.
2 William, an officer in the army, *m.* 1st, 3 July, 1747, Mary, dau. of William Hunt, Esq. of Petworth, in Sussex; and 2ndly, Miss Hill, sister of Col. Hill, of London, but had issue only by the 1st, viz., four daus., Fanny, *m.* Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Percy Street, London; Charlotte, *m.* Richard Hassall, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; Rebecca, *m.* and had issue; Mary, *m.* Dr. Blair, and had issue. Mr. William Armstrong *d.* in London, 10 Oct. 1784, aged 62.
3 Andrew, Capt. E.I.C.S., of Castle Armstrong, King's Co., High Sheriff 1777; *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Bidwell, and relict of Governor George Scot, of Bengal, by whom (who *d.* 2 July, 1781) he left at his decease, 31 July, 1789, aged 65, William, who went as a writer to Bengal, where he *m.* and *d.*, leaving issue; Thomas, *b.* 1765, of Castle Armstrong, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Puget, Esq. of London, banker, and left a dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Raikes, Esq. of Welton; Andrew, who *d.* at St. Croix, 1805, leaving by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of James Brady, Esq. of Dublin, two surviving sons and two dans. (William-Andrew, J.P., of Rathmacknee, co. Wexford, *b.* 30 March, 1793, *m.* 8 Feb. 1848, Marianne-Stuart, dau. of John Flood, Esq. of View Mount, co. Kilkenny; Thomas-Bagot (Rev.), Vicar of Ballyvaldon, co. Wexford, *m.* 24 Jan. 1845, Isabella, youngest dau. of Richard Fothergill, Esq. of Carleon, co. Monmouth; Harriet; and Catherine); Rebecca, *m.* to Nicholas Gamble, Esq. of Derrinboy, and had issue; and Harriet, *m.* 1796, to George Armstrong, Esq.
4 Edward, of Clara, King's Co., J.P., *b.* 14 June, 1724; *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael M'Evoy, Esq. of co. Longford, and had issue.
1 Rebecca, *m.* Frank Conrahy, Esq. of Birr.

II. Edmund, Capt. E.I.C.S., who *d.* leaving issue.
III. Charles, in General Wynne's regt. of Dragoons; killed in a duel.
IV. Andrew, of whose line we have to treat.
V. Thomas, of Ballyin, Inspector-General of Barracks, J.P., High Sheriff King's Co. He *m.* twice, but left at his decease, 1750, issue only by his 2nd wife, Lucy, 3rd dau. of George Holmes, Esq., viz.,

1 Andrew, of Ballyin, an officer in the E.I.C.S.; *d. s.p.*
2 Thomas, Lieut.-Col. 17th regt. of foot; *d. unm.*
3 George, of the Island of Jamaica, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Philips, and widow of Andrew Waller, Esq. by whom he had issue,

Thomas, Capt. Longford Militia, *m.* Miss Armstrong of Ennis, co. Clare, and had issue, George-Knox; Edmund, M.D.; Robert-Wallace, M.D., who *d. unm.*; Thomas-Holmes, merchant in Manchester (who *m.* 1831, Anna, eldest dau. of the Rev. Blayney Mitchell, of Monaghan, and has issue, Lydia, Anna-Sophia, Harriet, Lucy-Ellen, and Ellen-Stewart); John-Simpson, Barrister-at-Law; James-Henry; Anna, *m.* Sir Benjamin Morris, Knt., late Capt. 25th regt.; Jane; and Dorothea.
Lucy-Mary, *d. unm.* at Sidmouth, 7 Jan. 1810.
George Armstrong *m.* 2ndly, 1796, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq., and left by her at his decease (being killed by falling into a dock at Bristol), three daus., Harriet, Mary-Elizabeth, and Isabella.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1780, Thomas Woods, Esq.; and *d.* at Parsonstown, 28 Feb. 1808, leaving issue.

I. Margaret, *m.* George Brereton, Esq., and had issue.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Matthew Hyde, Esq. of Newton, King's County, and had issue.

Archibald Armstrong *d.* 18 April, 1747. His 4th son,

Andrew Armstrong, Esq., was Treasurer of King's Co. and for some time Comptroller of the Household to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. He *m.* 1 Aug. 1724, Alphra, youngest dau. of Bigoe Henzell, Esq. of Barnagratty, and by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1783) had issue,

I. Archibald, *b.* at Barnagratty, 1726; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Bagot, Esq. of Ard, King's Co.; and dying 13 June 1793, left, with other children, who *d. unm.*,

1 Andrew-Edmund-Bigoe, *b.* 1 June, 1774; who assumed the surname of Bagot, in consequence of his uncle William Bagot, having left him a share of his estate at Ard. He *m.* Mrs. Sidney Stretch, and left three daus.,

Sidney-Mary, *m.* 1840, Charles Bagot, Esq. of Kilcoursey, King's County.
Fanny-Anne, *m.* Abraham Fuller, eldest son of Abraham Fuller, Esq. of Woodfield, King's County.
Sidney-Blanche.

2 Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* 1780, Richard Crosbie, Esq.

II. Thomas, a Capt. in the army, *b.* 27 Dec. 1729, who lived at Derrycooly, and afterwards at Ballycumber, where he 7 Nov. 1795, leaving by his wife, the dau. of Hugh Campbell, Esq., and widow of Hugh M'Laughlin, Esq., an only surviving child, Lucinda, *b.* at Dundee, *m.* Benjamin Bird, Esq., and had issue.
III. Andrew, of whom presently.
IV. Edmund, *b.* 1735; of Fortie Hall, Enfield, Middlesex, and of Percy Street, London, Army Agent; *m.* 1st, Miss Mack by whom he had an only dau., who *d.* young; and 2nd Fanny, dau. of William Armstrong, Esq. of Petworth, whom he had three children, viz.,

1 William-Archibald, of Pengelly Lodge, *b.* 1770, A. F.S.A. (Rev.), Rector of Hykham, Lincolnshire, J.P. Hertford and Middlesex; *m.* 1796, Charlotte-E.-M. Hassell, younger dau. of Richard Hassell, Esq., and had issue,

Edmund-John, Lieut. R.N., *b.* Aug., 1798; *m.* 1825, M. Watson, and *d.* 1837, leaving issue.

Henry-William (Rev.), of St. John's Coll., Oxon, *d.* 1877.
George-Craven, Col. E.I.C.S., *b.* 2 April, 1806; *d.* 1864.
Augustus, *b.* 19 April, 1810.
William-Matthew, *b.* 2 March, 1814, *m.* and has one dau.
Charles-Frederick, *b.* 6 Dec. 1814.
Harriet-Frances, *m.* Charles Norris, Esq.
Avarilla-Alphra, *m.* 1825, Artemidorus-Cromwell Russell, Esq., eldest son of T.-A. Russell, Esq. of Cheshunt Park, Herts.
Helen-Marianne-Monk, *m.* E. D. Hoblyn, Esq.
Fanny-Eliza-Raikes, *m.* R. D. Hoblyn, Esq.

2 George-Andrew, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *b.* Oct. 1771; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George Hayward, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary-Esther, dau. of T.-A. Russell, Esq. of Cheshunt Park; but *d. s. p.* 12 Nov. 1834.
1 Harriet-Anne.

v. Bigoe, *b.* 1737; *d. unm.* 1756.
i. Rebecca, *b.* 1728; *m.* Thurlogh Magrath, Esq., and had three sons and one dau. who *m.* Richard Warburton, Esq.
ii. Luey, *m.* Humphrey Ellis, and had issue.

The 3rd son of Andrew Armstrong, by Alphra his wife,

Andrew Armstrong, Esq., *b.* 1732, was an officer in the 14th regt., but being severely wounded at the siege of Louisberg, he retired from the army. He resided at Garry Castle, King's Co., and was County Treasurer and J.P. He *m.* 5 May, 1756, Elizabeth, only dau. of Capt. James Buchanan, of Craigavern and Dromakill, Scotland, of the family of that ilk, and by her, who *d.* 21 Sept. 1813, aged 72, had issue,

i. Archibald, *b.* 1 Nov. 1763; Capt. in the E.I.C.S.; *d. s. p.*
ii. Andrew, *b.* 20 Oct. 1764; Lieut. 54th regt.; *m.* 14 Jan. 1793, Anne, dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Gallen, and had issue,
1 William-Bigoe, *b.* 1801, dec. 2 John, *d.* 1855.
1 Constantia-Maria. 2 Elizabeth, dec.
iii. Thomas-St. George, of Garry Castle.
iv. William-Bigoe, of Bal Iver (*see that family*).
v. James, *b.* 20 Aug. 1769; formerly Lieut. 46th regt., and subsequently Paymaster 57th. He *m.* in the West Indies, and is deceased.
vi. Edmund, *b.* 10 Jan. 1772; Major in the E.I.C.S.; *m.* Miss Leonora Lueas; and *d.* in India 1809, having had one son and three daus., viz.,
1 Andrew-Bigoe, in the E.I.C.S.; *b.* 11 June, 1802; killed in action in Birmah.
1 Leonora, deceased. 2 Mary-Elizabeth.
3 Catherine-Rebecca.
viii. Bigoe-Charles, *b.* 17 May, 1775; Capt. 57th regt.; *d. unm.*
i. Catherine-Rebecca, *m.* 27 Jan. 1784, Hugh Conrahy, Esq., and had issue.
ii. Mary, *m.* 1792, Capt. William Grant, of the Clare Militia, son of James Grant, Esq., and had issue.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1794, John Armstrong, Esq., Lieut. Royal Irish Artillery, of co. Fermanagh, and had issue.

The 3rd son,

Thomas-St.-George Armstrong, Esq. of Garry Castle House, King's County, High Sheriff 1809, *b.* 14 Nov. 1765; *m.* 14 Feb. 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Priaulx, Esq. of the Island of Guernsey, of an ancient Norman family, and had issue,

i. Carteret-Andrew, late representative.
ii. Thomas-St. George, *b.* April, 1798; *m.* Donna Justa de Villanueva, dau. of Don Pedro de Villanueva, a Castilian of noble descent, settled in Buenos Ayres, and has issue,
1 Thomas-St. George, *b.* 26 Nov. 1838.
1 Isabel, *m.* Don Frederico Ellortondo, of Buenos Ayres.
2 Emma. 3 Justa.
4 Dolores, *m.* Mons. Henri Dosé, of Havre.
iii. William-Bigoe, *b.* 13 April, 1800; *d.* 2 Oct. 1868. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Banks, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1866, having had by her three sons and two daus., viz.,
1 Carteret-Andrew, now of Garry Castle.
2 Thomas-St. George, *b.* 5 Feb. 1845; *d.* 20 Jan. 1875.
3 John-Le Merchant, *b.* 5 Feb. 1845.
1 Elizabeth-Priaulx.
2 Justa-Honoria, *m.* Thomas-A. White, Esq. of Ballybrophy, Queen's County.
Mr. W.-B. Armstrong *m.* 2ndly, Katherine Temple, and by her had two sons and one dau., viz.,
4 William-Bigoe.
5 Osmond-de Beauvoir-Priaulx.
3 Isabel-Ellortondo.
iv. John-Priaulx, *b.* 21 Jan. 1802; J.P. King's Co.; *m.* 20 Nov. 1827, his cousin, Emma, 6th dau. of the late Thomas Priaulx, Esq. of Montbello House, Island of Guernsey, and had issue,
1 Thomas-Priaulx-St. George, *b.* 28 March, 1833; Knt. of the Legion of Honour, served as a Major in 94th regt. Retired on half-pay as a Capt., 22nd regt., and *d.* July, 1872; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Graves of Dublin, and had issue, three sons and two daus.
2 John-Priaulx, *b.* June, 1836.
3 James-St. George, Capt. in the army, *b.* 4 July, 1838.
4 Edmond-Ireland (Rev.), *b.* 14 Aug. 1841.
5 Andrew-Carteret, *b.* 11 March, 1845.
1 Anna-Louisa, *d.* 10 Aug. 1850.

The eldest son,

Carteret-Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Garry Castle, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 19 May, 1797; *d. unm.* 7 April, 1869, having devised his property to his nephew Carteret-Andrew, the present possessor.

Arms—Gu., three dexter arms vambraced, hands clenched, all ppr.
Crest—An armed hand and arm, ppr.
Motto—Vi et armis.
Seat—Garry Castle House, Banagher, King's County.

ARMSTRONG OF BAL IVER.

Armstrong, William-Bigoe, Esq. of Bal Iver, King's Co., Treasurer of that co., *m.* 4 April, 1836, Anna-M. De Courcy, 2nd dau. of James Freeman Hughes, Esq. of The Grove, Stillorgan, co. Dublin.

Lineage.—William-Bigoe Armstrong, Esq. of Bal Iver, Treasurer of the King's County (4th son of Andrew Armstrong, and brother of Thomas-St. George Armstrong, Esq. of Garry Castle), *b.* 19 July, 1768; *m.* 1796, Jane-Wilhelmina, only child of James Ferrier, Gen. Royal Engineers, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1829, aged 65) left at his decease an only child, his successor,

James-Ferrier Armstrong, Esq. of Bal Iver, Treasurer of the King's Co., *m.* 14 Jan. 1836, Honoria, eldest dau. of John Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham Park, Hants, M.P. for the southern division of that county, and *d.* 13 April, 1866, leaving an only son,

William-Bigoe, now of Bal Iver.

Arms—Same as Armstrong *of Garry Castle.*
Seat—Bal Iver, Banagher, King's Co.

WRIGHT-ARMSTRONG OF KILLYLEA.

Wright-Armstrong, Henry-Bruce, Esq. of Killylea, co. Armagh, *b.* 27 July, 1844; *s.* 1872.

Lineage.—Edward Armstrong, Esq., son of William Armstrong, Esq., by Jane Garver, his wife, *m.* 1760, Grace Jones, said to have been descended from. Col. Michael Jones, Commander-in-Chief of the Parliamentary forces in Leinster, and Governor of Dublin, 1649, and had two sons, William-Jones and Edward. The elder,

Rev. William-Jones Armstrong, M.A., Rector of the Union of Termonfeckan, co. Louth, *m.* 1784, Margaret, 3rd. dau. of Alderman John Tew, Lord Mayor of Dublin, and grand-dau. of Alderman David Tew, Lord Mayor of same city, 1752, by whom he had issue,

William-Jones, now of Killylea.
John-Tew, *m.* Anne, only dau. of Ralph Tew, Esq. of Raddinstown, co. Meath, and has issue, Maxwell; John; Thomas; and Anne.
Thomas-Knox, J.P. co. Armagh, *m.* Catherine-Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Wallop Brabazon, Esq. of Rath House, co. Louth, by Jane his 1st wife, dau. of Josias Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, and *d.* at Rome, Jan. 1840, leaving issue, Jane-Rebecca and Diana-Lucinda.
Helen, *m.* the Rev. John Kerr, Rector of the Union of Termonfeckan.
Anne, *m.* Walter Newton, Esq., late of the 21st Light Dragoons.
Diana-Jane, deceased.

The eldest son,

William-Jones Armstrong, Esq. of Killylea, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1840, *b.* 22 May, 1794; *m.* 3 Feb. 1842, Frances-Elizabeth, Lady M'Creagh, relict of Col. Sir Michael M'Creagh, C.B., K.C.H., &c., and only dau. of Major Christopher Wilson, of the 22nd foot, and had issue,

i. William-Fortescue, *b.* 28 Jan. 1843, late 7th Hussars *d. s. p.*
ii. Henry-Bruce, Inner Temple, London, now of Killylea.

Mr. Armstrong assumed, in 1868, by royal licence, the name and arms of Wright upon the decease of the late Hon. Sir Frederick-Adolphus Bruce, and *d.* 1872.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Armstrong, per pale gu. and vert, three dexter armed arms, couped at the shoulders and embowed, the hands clenched, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, Wright, ar. three bars gemel gu., on a chief az. three leopards' faces or, a canton erm. for distinction.
Crests—1st Armstrong: Out of a mural coronet or, an armed arm embowed, the hand grasping an oak tree eradicated, ppr.

2nd Wright: Out of a mural crown, chequy, or and gu., a dragon's head vert, on the neck three leopards' faces as in the arms, between two bars gemel, a trefoil slipped or.
Motto—Invictus maneo.
Seat—Killylea House, Armagh.

ARMSTRONG OF MOUNT HEATON.

See MacDonnell of New Hall.

ARMSTRONG OF LISMOHER.

Armstrong, Edmund-John, Esq. of Lismoher, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, *b.* May, 1808; *m.* 1st, Honor, dau. of the late Wm.-Nugent Macnamara, Esq. of Doolen, M.P., which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, April, 1840, Jane-Catherina, 3rd dau. of Thomas-Hayter Longden, Esq., D.L., of co. Kent, of Ennismore Place, Hyde Park, London, by whom he has issue,

i. Edmund-James Young, *b.* 1844, Capt. 10th regt. of foot; *m.* 1874, Clara-Norris, dau. of William-Poole King, Esq.
ii. John-Henry-Maxwell, *b.* 1850; M.B., L.R.C., G.I.
iii. Thomas-Conyngham, *b.* 1852; Lieut. 3rd Buffs, *d.* 23 Jan. 1876.
i. Maria-Lavinia-Cecilia. ii. Jane-Longden.
iii. Ellen-Loisa, *m.* April, 1875, Maurice-Robert Blunden, 3rd son of Sir John Blunden, 3rd bart. of Castle Blunden.
iv. Agnes-Georgina, *m.* May, 1874, Rev. William-Murdoch Johnston, M.A., Rector of Ballymoney, co. Antrim.

Mr. Armstrong *s.* his uncle, the late E.-B. Armstrong, Esq., who *d. unm.* 1833. He is only son of the late Rev. John Armstrong (who *d.* 1820), by Maria-Cassandra Young his wife, niece to the Right Rev. Dr. Young, Bishop of Clonfert, and grandson (by Hannah Westrop his wife, sister of M.-R. Westrop, Esq. of Monkstown Castle, co. Cork) of Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Buneraggy, whose father, James Armstrong, was the first of the family who settled in co. Clare, in the early part of the 17th century.

Seats—Lismoher, Kilfenora, co. Clare; and 44, Lower Leeson Street, Dublin.

ARMSTRONG OF CHAFFPOOL.

Armstrong, James-Wood, Esq. of Chaffpool, co. Sligo, *b.* 1827, Commander R.N., J.P., D.L., High Sheriff, 1873, *s.* to that estate on the death of his mother, April 1868, and became the representative of the family in 1864.

Lineage.—William Armstrong, founder of the Armstrong family in Tipperary, went over to Ireland shortly after the battle of Worcester, and settled in the old castle at Farney bridge, near Thurles. He was Captain of the troop of horse attached to the Tipperary Militia, in 1688, and *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Deane, of Suffolk, and by her had issue, two sons, viz.,

John, of Farney Castle, ancestor of the Armstrongs *of Mount Heaton, King's County; and of Farney Castle, co. Tipperary.*
Thomas.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Armstrong, Esq. of Mealiffe, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1671; High Sheriff co. Tipperary, *temp.* Queen Anne; *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Castleboro, and had issue seven sons and six daus. He *d.* 20 July, 1741. His descendant,

Rev. William-Carew Armstrong, of Mealiffe, Chancellor of Cashel, *m.* 11 Nov. 1789, Hon. Catharine-Eleanor Beresford, eldest dau. of Most Rev. William, 1st Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, and by her (who *d.* 1837) left at his decease, May, 1839 (with other issue), a son and successor,

John Armstrong, Esq. of Mealiffe, who *m.* 1815, Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Somers, Esq. of Chaffpool, co. Sligo, and had by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1868) issue,

William, *m.* Mademoiselle de Labrosse, and *d.* 7 March, 1849.
George-de la Poer, of Mealiffe, *d.* June, 1864, and was *s.* by his brother, Edward-Marcus.
James-Wood, Commander R.N., of Chaffpool, co. Sligo, to which he succeeded on the death of his mother, April, 1868.
Edward-Marcus, J.P., late Capt. 55th regt., now of Mealiffe, *m.* 19 Oct. 1863, Frances, youngest dau. of the late Walter Steele, Esq. of Moynalty, co. Monaghan.
Francis-Henry, *b.* 1836.
Thomas, Lieut. 60th Rifles, *d.* 7 June, 1847.

Mr. Armstrong *d.* 2 Dec. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George-de la Poer Armstrong, Esq. of Mealiffe, who *d.* June, 1864, when the representation of the family devolved on his next brother,

James-Wood Armstrong, Esq. of Chaffpool.

Arms—Gu., three arms in armour vambraced, hands ppr.
Crest—An armed hand and arm; in the hand a leg and foot, in rich armour, couped at the thigh.
Motto—Vi et armis.
Seat—Mealiffe, Thurles.

ARNOLD OF ASHBY ST. LEDGERS.

Coape-Arnold, Rev. Henry-Fraser-James M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge, of Ashby St. Ledgers, co. Northampton, *b.* 27 Feb. 1846, assumed by royal license 1867 the surname and arms of Arnold, *m.* 8 Jan. 1873, Mary-Geneviève, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles James Cummings, Rector of Cheadle, Cheshire, and has issue,

i. Cranfield-Coe-Henry, *b.* 7 Dec. 1873.
ii. Fraser-Charles, *b.* 24 Feb. 1875.
iii. Wolvey-George, *b.* 31 Oct. 1876.

Lineage.—This family, originally seated at Armswell, co. Dorset, was a branch of the Arnolds, of *Llannihangel Crucorniensis*, co. Monmouth, represented *temp.* Elizabeth, by John Arnold, whose 3rd son, Sir Nicholas Arnold, of Highnam Court, co. Gloucester, was Lord Deputy of Ireland in that reign, and is mentioned in Hollinshed's Chronicles as the first improver of the breed of English horses, keeping a stud of above 300, and importing the finest breeds from Spain and other countries.

George Arnold, Esq., 5th son of George Arnold, Esq. of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Secretary at War for Scotland, 1724, and grandson of Richard Arnold, Esq., who was 4th son of Robert Arnold, Esq. of Armswell, co. Dorset (by Anne Goddard, his wife), son and heir of Richard Arnold, Esq. of Armswell, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir John Horsey, of Clifton Maubank, co. Dorset, was *b.* 6 Nov. 1683; *m.* 23 June, 1711, Anne, dau. of Edmund Bromwich, Esq. of Daventry, and by her (who *d.* 1741) had, with three elder sons who *d.* infants, a son and heir, Lumley; and two daus., Anne, *m.* Timothy Root, Esq. of St. James's, Westminster; and Mary, *m.* Thomas Garnet. The estate of Ashby St. Ledgers, together with the manor of Barby, was purchased by this George Arnold, who *d.* 1786, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Lumley Arnold, Esq. of Ashby St. Ledgers, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 30 April, 1723; who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Burgess, Esq. of Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1744) left at his decease, 1781, an only son,

George Arnold, Esq. of Ashby St. Ledgers, F.S.A., and one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to George III., *b.* 1753; who *m.* 1st, 1 Feb. 1766, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William White, Esq. of Wolvey Hall, co. Warwick, and last representative of the families of Astley of Wolvey, and of De Wolvey, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1788, Henrietta-Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of General George Morison, Quartermaster-General, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Becher, Esq. (great-grandson of Edward Cranfield, Esq. of London, by Elizabeth his wife, youngest dau. and eventual co-heir of William Parker Lord Morley and Monteagle, who *d.* 1622), and by her had issue,

George-Henry, his heir.
Edward-John Richard, *b.* 3 Feb. 1794; Lieut. 11th Light Dragoons; *m.* 1814, Mrs. Elizabeth Ward, widow, and *d. s. p.* at Meerut, Bengal, 31 Aug. 1836.
James-William, D.D., Rector of Polebrook, co. Northampton, *b.* 20 July, 1795; *m.* 9 July, 1822, Lady Mary Howard, 3rd dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow, and *d. s. p.* 25 June, 1865.

Mr. Arnold, who purchased the estate of Mirables, near Niton, Isle of Wight, *d.* 24 Oct. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George-Henry Arnold, Esq., of Ashby St. Legers, *b.* 4 Nov. 1791; who *m.* 13 May, 1817, Susannah Blakeman, of

Coventry, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1844, leaving by her (who *d.* 1851) an only dau. and heiress,

GEORGEANA ARNOLD, who *m.* 8 Oct. 1840, James Coape, Esq. (descended from the family of Coape of Farnagh, Duffield, co. Derby), and *d.* 10 Aug. 1849, leaving issue,

HENRY-FRASER-JAMES, who has assumed the surname and arms of ARNOLD, and is the present possessor of the family estates.

Julia-Henrietta-Mary, *m.* 2 April, 1867, to Major Colvin Stewart, eldest son of James Stewart, Esq. of Cairnsmore, co. Kirkcudbright.

Charlotte-Claudine-Georgeana, *m.* 4 Feb. 1873, Alexander Colquhoun-Stirling-Murray Dunlop, Esq. of Corsock, co. Kirkcudbright, who *d. s. p.* 8 Oct. 1874.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron, engrailed arg., gutté de poix, cottised or, between three pheons of the fourth, for ARNOLD; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fesse, embattled, between three roses gu., slipped ppr., as many fleurs-de-lis or, for COAPE.

[The Arnold arms were confirmed and granted, as distinctive of the Ashby St. Ledgers branch, to George Arnold, Esq., 1725, the family having previously used the arms of the Arnolds of Llannihangel, co. Monmouth, with whom a consanguinity is stated in the grant to have been allowed.

Crests—1st, ARNOLD: A demi-tiger, reguardant, sa., bezanté, maned and tusked, and holding between his paws a pheon or. 2nd, COAPE: A fleur-de-lis arg.

Motto—Ut vivas vigila.

Seat—Ashby Lodge, Ashby St. Ledgers, co. Northampton.

ARNOLD OF LITTLE MISSENDEN ABBEY.

ARNOLD, REV. EDWARD-GLADWIN, M.A., of Little Missenden Abbey, Bucks, Rector of Great Massingham, co. Norfolk, *b.* 25 April, 1823; *m.* 27 April, 1852, Lady Charlotte-Georgiana, eldest dau. of William-Henry-Hugh, 3rd Marquess of Cholmondeley, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-CHOLMONDELEY, *b.* 13 Dec. 1854; *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1873.
II. WILLIAM-HENRY, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 23 March, 1856.
III. Charles-Lowther, *b.* 28 Dec. 1859.
IV. Henry-Abel, *b.* 5 April, 1861.
V. Arthur-Seymour, *b.* 24 April, 1865.
VI. Herbert-Tollemache, *b.* 5 April, 1867.
VII. George-Hugh-Bryant, *b.* 29 Oct. 1871.
I. Marcia-Elizabeth. II. Emma-Charlotte-Georgiana.
III. Mabel-Caroline-Francis.
IV. Ada-Caroline-Margaret.

Lineage.—GENERAL BENEDICT ARNOLD *m.* 8 April, 1779, Margaret, dau. of Edward Shippen, Chief Judge of Pennsylvania, and *d.* 1801, having had issue,

EDWARD-SHIPPEN, Lieut. 6th Bengal Cavalry, and Paymaster of Muttra; *d.* at Dinapoor, India, 13 Dec. 1813.

James-Robertson, Lieut.-Gen., K.H. and K. Crescent, *m.* Virginia, dau. of Bartlett Goodrich, Esq. of Sailing Grove, Essex, which lady *d.* 14 July, 1852. He *d.* 1834.

George, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Bengal Cavalry, *m.* Anne Brown, and *d.* in India, 1 Nov. 1828.

WILLIAM-FITCH, of Little Missenden Abbey.

Sophia-Matilda, *m.* Col. Pownall Phipps, E.I.C.S. (related to the Mulgrave family), and *d.* 1828.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM-FITCH ARNOLD, Esq. of Little Missenden Abbey, Bucks, J.P., Capt. 19th Lancers, *b.* 25 June, 1794; *m.* 19 May, 1819, Elizabeth-Cecilia, only dau. of Alexander Ruddach, Esq. of Tobago, Capt. R.N., by whom (who *d.* 1868) he had issue,

EDWARD-GLADWIN, his heir.

William-Trail, *b.* 23 Oct. 1826, Capt. 4th (King's Own) regt.; killed at Sebastopol, 5 May, 1855.

Margaret-Stewart (*d.* 20 May, 1858), *m.* 6 Dec. 1853, Rev. Robert-Hawksworth-Steel Rogers, Vicar of St. John's, Kilkenny, and has two daus.

Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* 17 Jan. 1844, Rev. Bryant Burgess, M.A., Rector of Latimer, Bucks, and Rural Dean, and has two sons, and three daus.; she *d.* 1867.

Georgiana-Phipps, *b.* 9 April, 1862; *m.* 20 Aug. 1851, Rev. John Stephenson, Vicar of St. John's, Weymouth, and has four sons and three daus.

Louisa-Russell, *m.* 20 July, 1859, Rev. John-Cecil Rogers, Rector of Nohoval, co. Cork, and has four sons and two daus.

Capt. Arnold *d.* 7 Nov. 1846.

Arms—Gu., three pheons arg., on a chief of the second, a bar nebulée az.

Crest—A demi-tiger sa., bezantée, maned and tufted or, holding a broad arrow, stick gu., feathers and pheon arg.

Motto—Nil desperandum.

Seat—Little Missenden Abbey, co. Bucks.

ARTHUR OF GLANOMERA.

ARTHUR, THOMAS, Esq. of Glanomera, co. Clare, *b.* 10 Sept. 1806; *s.* his father in 1845; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. John Butler, of Kilmoyler, descended from Pierce, 7th son of James, 9th Earl of Ormonde.

Lineage.—The ARTHURS are stated to have been originally "Artureighs," and to derive their descent from a common ancestor with the O'Briens, viz., Cormac Cas, King of Munster. The name, it is further asserted, was anglicised, in common with many others, on the invasion of Ireland by Henry II., who is stated to have conferred honours and grants of land on one of that name in 1178. In the records of Limerick, the name of Arthur frequently occurs from the earliest period down to the time of Charles I., when the family estates in the county of Limerick were confiscated by Oliver Cromwell for loyalty to the royal cause. The Arthurs then removed to the co. Clare, and became seated at Glanomera. On the municipal roll of the city of Limerick are given the names of no less than forty-eight Arthurs as Mayors, &c., of that city. From John Arthur, who was Mayor of Limerick in 1340, we pass to Sir Nicholas Arthur, Knt., Mayor in 1591, who also represented the city in parliament. Thomas Arthur was Bishop of Limerick in 1470, and Richard Arthur was Roman Catholic Bishop in 1643. Rev. Geoffrey Arthur of the Church of Rome, Treasurer of the cathedral of Limerick, *d.* 1519, and was buried there, where his monument, with a curious Latin inscription, may still be seen. Edward Arthur was M.P. for the city of Limerick 1559, and Thomas Arthur 1585.

THOMAS ARTHUR, Esq. of Glanomera, son of Piers Arthur, Esq., by Margaret his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Arthur, Esq. of Glanomera, was a descendant of this ancient house. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. John Butler, heiress of the BUTLERS *of Kilmoyler*, co. Tipperary, a branch of the house of Ormonde, and was father of

THOMAS ARTHUR, Esq. of Glanomera, who *m.* Lucy, 4th dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and left by her at his decease, 1803 (with a dau., Mary, *m.* Richard Henn, Esq. of Paradise, co. Clare), an only son and successor,

THOMAS ARTHUR, Esq. of Glanomera, D.L., *b.* April, 1778; *m.* 10 April, 1803, Harriet, 2nd dau. and co-heir (with her only sister, Charlotte, wife of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland) of William Smith, Esq., of Cahirmoyle, co. Limerick, and had (with nine daus., eight of whom are deceased) seven sons,

THOMAS, now of Glanomera.

William-Smith, *b.* 13 June, 1809; *m.* 1830, Caroline-Sydney, eldest dau. of Frederick-Saintbury Parker, Esq. of Saintbury, co. Dublin, and *d. s. p.* March, 1840.

Lucius (Rev.), *b.* 31 July, 1810, *m.* 21 April, 1840, Caroline-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John-N. Jervis, Esq. of Moseley, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1869) had issue, 1 Thomas-Lucius-Jervis, Lieut. 6th regt.; 2 Edward-Henry-Frederick, *d.* an infant; and 3 Charles-William-Augustus, 84th regt,; 1 Harriet-Elizabeth-Augusta; 2 Ellen-Lucy-Julia; 3 Maria-Anne-Florence; 4 Charlotte-Catherine-Susan; and 5 Grace-Caroline-Frances.

Edward, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 7 Jan. 1817; *d. s. p.* 6 Aug. 1853.

Augustus, J.P. co. Clare, *b.* 27 Aug. 1819.

Henry (Rev.), Rector of Kiltenneil or Courtown, co. Wexford, *b.* 12 Nov. 1820; *m.* 13 April, 1847, Ellen, 2nd dau. of the late Henry-Joy Tombe, Esq.

Frederick-Brian-Boru (Rev.), *b.* 12 Sept. 1822; *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1870.

Mr. Arthur *d.* 6 May, 1845.

Arms—Gu., a chevron arg. between three rests (or clarions) or, quartering BUTLER and SMITH.

Crest—A falcon, rising, ppr., jessed and belled or.

Motto—Impelle obstantia.

Seat—Glanomera, co. Clare.

ARUNDELL OF BARJARG TOWER.

See HUNTER-ARUNDELL.

ASHBY OF NASEBY.

ASHBY, GEORGE-ASHBY, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton, late Capt. 11th Hussars, J.P. for cos. Northampton and Leicester, D.L. and High Sheriff,

co. Northampton, 1863-64, *b.* 3 June, 1834; assumed by royal license, 21 Aug. 1857, the surname and arms of ASHBY, as a co-representative of the senior branch of the Ashby family; *m.* 5 June, 1855, Helen, dau. of Lieut.-General Hope Gibsone, of Pentland, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, Lieut. and Adjutant 46th regt., *b.* 26 March, 1856.
II. John-Shukbrugh, 12th regt., *b.* 29 Jan. 1858.
III. Edward-Waring, *b.* 1 Jan. 1863; *d.* 5 Dec. 1872.
IV. Hugh-Gibsone, *b.* 23 Aug. 1865.
V. Henry-Whitfield.
I. Louisa-Jane.
II. Helen-Annie.
III. Mary-Shukbrugh.
IV. Frances-Catherine.
V. Henrietta-Alice.
VI. Anne-Edith.
VII. Amy-Laura.

Lineage.—This is the senior line of the very ancient family of Ashby, which can be authentically traced from RICHARD DE ASHBY, Lord of the Manors of South Croxton and Quenby, co. Leicester, 1297.

ROBERT ASHBY, Esq., grandson of William Ashby, Esq. of Quenby, living 1489, *s.* 1536 to the family estates at the decease of his cousin, Anne Ashby, of Quenby, wife of George Skevington, of Skevington. He was ancestor of

GEORGE ASHBY, Esq. of Quenby, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Euseby Shukbrugh, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton, by Mary his wife, dau. of Littleton of Pillaton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE ASHBY, Esq. of Quenby, *b.* 16 July, 1646; M.P. co. Leicester, 1695 and 1707, High Sheriff 1688-89; *m.* 7 Nov. 1682, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Major Edward Waring, of Humpereston, M.P. for Bridgenorth, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Ashe, Esq. of Freshford, Somerset, and had, with other children, who *d. s. p.*,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Edmund, father of the Rev. George Ashby, President of St. John's College, Cambridge.
Waring (to whom Quenby was left, his eldest brother John being disinherited), High Sheriff co. Leicester, 1733, *m.* Elizabeth Cumberland, sister of the Bishop of Dromore, and left at his decease, 1770, one son, GEORGE, of Hazlebeech Hall, near Naseby, who sold Quenby to Shukbrugh Ashby, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1802, having bequeathed the Naseby estate to his cousin Hannah-Maria, dau. of Edmund Ashby, Esq. of the Lynches, and wife of John Maddock, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Feb. 1706, John Freeman, Esq. of Wellingborough.
Mary, *m.* Henry Hall, of London.
Hannah, *m.* George Cheselden, M.D.
Anne, *m.* Robert Norton, of Leicester.

The eldest son,

JOHN ASHBY, Esq. of the Lynches, near Shrewsbury, co. Salop (his mother's jointure), *b.* 27 Nov. 1687; *d.* 20 July, 1756, leaving by Hannah his wife, two sons and two daus.; the 2nd son (but the only one to leave issue),

EDMUND ASHBY, Esq. of the Lynches, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Ash, Esq. of Paston, near Peterborough, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Æmilian Holbeach, Esq.) he left at his decease, 20 Nov. 1785, two daus., his co-heiresses (in whom vested the representation of the ancient house of ASHBY *of Quenby*),

ELIZABETH-FREEMAN, who *m.* 1784, Robert Hale, Esq., and had four daus.,

1 Elizabeth.
2 Lucia.
3 Jane, *m.* Capt. Whitfield, 18th regt., and had two sons,
Henry Whitfield, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *d. unm.* 30 March, 1877.
Robert-Philpott Whitfield, *d. unm.* 23 June, 1842.
4 Frances.
5 HANNAH-MARIA.

The 2nd dau. and co-heiress,

HANNAH-MARIA-ASHBY, *m.* 9 Jan. 1787, John Maddock, Esq. of Shrewsbury, son of John Maddock, also of Shrewsbury, by Elizabeth his wife, and grandson of John Maddock of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1830, leaving a son and heir,

REV. GEORGE-ASHBY MADDOCK, of Naseby, co. Northampton, and Greenfields, Shrewsbury, who *m.* 22 July, 1833, Anne, dau. of Mr. George Procter, of Cairn Cottage, co. Argyll, and *d.* 1836, leaving an only child, the present,

GEORGE-ASHBY ASHBY, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a chevron erm., between three leopards' faces or, for ASHBY; 2nd and 3rd, per pale az. and gu., three pheons, in fess, between a lion passant in chief, and another in base or, for MADDOCK.
Crest—1st: On a mural crown arg., a lion's face affrontée or, for ASHBY; 2nd: A demi-lion couped or, fretty gu., holding in the dexter paw a dagger, erect, arg., pomel and hilt gold, for MADDOCK.
Motto—Be just and fear not.
Seat—Naseby, Woolleys, Rugby.

ASHBY OF QUENBY.

ASHBY, NICHOLAS-HERMANN, Esq. of Quenby Hall, co. Leicester, son of Nathaniel Bernard, Esq., *b.* 1825; *m.* 1866, Annie, dau. of William Ashby, Esq., and niece and heir of Rev. Edward-Quenby Ashby, of Quenby, and has a son,

ASHBY-HERMANN, *b.* 18 Dec. 1866.

Mrs. Ashby *s.* to the Quenby estate on the death of her uncle, when her husband assumed the surname of ASHBY in place of his patronymic.

Lineage.—MARY-ELIZABETH ASHBY, *b.* 1747; elder dau. and co.-heir of Shukbrugh Ashby, M.P., great-grandson of George Ashby, Esq. of Quenby, by Mary Shukbrugh his wife (*see* ASHBY *of Naseby*); *m.* 1770, William Latham, Esq. of Eltham, F.R.S. and F.S.A., and by him, who *d.* about 1805, and was buried at Hungerton, had issue,

WILLIAM-ASHBY LATHAM, his heir.
Maria-Elizabeth Latham, *m.* Rev. George Osborne, of Hazelbeech, Northamptonshire.
Harriet Latham, *m.* Thomas Byron, Esq., who is deceased.
Dorothea-Hinde Latham.

Mrs. Latham *d.* 1815. Her son, having assumed the surname of ASHBY, became

WILLIAM-ASHBY ASHBY, of Quenby, Esq., *b.* 6 Feb. 1775: he *m.* 15 July, 1797, Mary, dau. of Michael Miller, Esq. of Bristol, and had issue,

SHUKBRUGH-ASHBY, his heir.
William-George, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 3 Feb. 1850, leaving two daus., co-heirs, viz., 1 Annie, *m.* 1866, Nicholas Hermann Bernard, Esq., who assumed the surname of ASHBY by royal license, 1871, upon his wife succeeding to the estates of her uncle, and 2 Agnes-Eliza, *m.* Ashby Pochin, Esq.
EDWARD-QUENBY (Rev.), of whom presently.
Agnes-Eliza, *m.* William-Ann Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, co. Leicester.

The eldest son,

SHUKBRUGH-ASHBY ASHBY, Esq. of Quenby, J.P. cos. Leicester and Derby, *d. unm.* 1857, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. EDWARD-QUENBY ASHBY, of Quenby, *b.* 1805, M.A., Rector of Dunton, co. Buckingham, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Henry Palmer, of Withcote, co. Leicester, and 2ndly, 1854, Ellen-Dorothea, dau. of Rev. Edward-Hatch Hoare, Vicar of Barkby, co. Leicester, who *d.* 1855. He *d.* 1871, and was *s.* by his niece,

ANNIE ASHBY, who *m.* Nicholas Hermann Bernard, as above.

Arms—Az., a chevron, erm., between three leopards' faces, or.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, arg. a lion's face affrontée or.
Motto—Be just and fear not.
Seat—Quenby Hall, co. Leicester.

ASHE OF LANGLEY.

ASHE, REV. ROBERT-MARTYN, of Langley House, Wilts, M.A., J.P.; *m.* Nov. 1852, Letitia, youngest dau. of the late Captain Arthur Daly, 53rd regt., by whom he has surviving issue three daus., Thermuthis-Mary, Emily, and Lucy.

Lineage.—JAMES ASHE, Esq. of Westcombe, Somerset, (whose ancestry is detailed in BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), sat in several Parliaments during the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I.; he *m.* and had five sons,

JOHN, his heir, of Westcombe, ancestor of the *Ashes of Ashgrove, co. Tipperary.*
Edward, of Heytesbury, from whom the Ashes of that place, the representative of whom, William Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote, and had a dau.,
Elizabeth, *m.* 1705, Pierce A'Court, Esq., M.P. for Heytesbury, and was great-grandmother of William, 1st Lord Heytesbury.
Joseph, of Twickenham, created a Baronet in 1660.
Jonathan, of London, who left an only dau., Rebecca, *m.* Sir Francis Vincent, M.P. for Surrey.
SAMUEL, of whose line we deal.

The youngest son,

SAMUEL ASHE, Esq. of Langley Burrell, *m.* Anne, dau. of Oliver Pleydell, Esq. of Coleshill, Berks, *d.* 1704, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH ASHE, Esq. of Langley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John James, by Dorothy his wife, Countess of Denbigh, *d.* 1725. His son, ROBERT ASHE, Esq. of Langley, *m.* Sarah Knapp, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT ASHE, Esq. of Langley, *m.* Thermuthis, dau. of Samuel Martyn, Esq. of Kennett, Wilts, and was *s.* at death 1829, by his son,

REV. ROBERT ASHE, of Langley, who *m.* 1st, Mary-Jane Jenner, dau. of Richard Watts, Esq. of Harnhill, co. Gloucester, and had by her a son and successor, ROBERT MARTYN. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William-Selley Lowndes, Esq. of Winslow, Bucks, and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pybus, Esq. of Cheam, Surrey. Mr. Ashe *d.* 1855, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. ROBERT-MARTYN ASHE, now of Langley.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons sa.
Crest—A cockatrice or, legged and beaked gu.
Seat—Langley House, Chippenham, Wilts.

ASHHURST OF WATERSTOCK.

ASHHURST, JOHN-HENRY, Esq. of Waterstock, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, *b.* 20 Oct. 1813; *s.* his father 3 June, 1846; *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Duffield, Esq., M.P., of Marcham Park, co. Berks, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, J.P., *b.* 29 Dec. 1851.
II. Charles-Henry, *b.* 8 Nov. 1856.
III. Oswald-Henry, *b.* 27 May, 1863.
I. Emily-Frances. . II. Grace-Mary.

Lineage.—Soon after the Conquest, ADAM DE ASSHEHURST obtained from Roger de Leyland a grant of all his, Roger's, claim of lands in Dalton. For a detailed pedigree refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetage.*

SIR WILLIAM-HENRY ASHHURST, Knt., one of the Justices of the King's Bench in England *temp.* GEORGE III., from 1770 to 1800, and twice (1783 and 1792) one of the Lords Commissioners of the great Seal, was son and heir of Thomas Ashhurst, Esq. of Ashhurst, co. Lancaster, by Diana his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Allin, Bart. of Somerleyton, whose wife, Frances, was only dau. of Sir Henry Ashhurst, 1st bart. of Waterstock. He was *b.* at Ashhurst, co. Lancaster, 12 Jan. 1725; *m.* 21 April, 1772, Grace, dau. of Robert Whalley, Esq. of Oxford, M.D., and had issue. He *d.* Nov. 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-HENRY ASHHURST, Esq. of Waterstock, *b.* 19 Oct. 1778; *m.* 1st, 10 Dec. 1806, Elizabeth-Frances, eldest dau. of Oswald Mosley, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1828) had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *d. unm.* 15 June, 1843.
JOHN-HENRY, his heir.
James-Henry (Rev.), Rector of Waterstock, Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* 1818.
Henry-George, of Richmond, Surrey, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Alexander Smith, Esq. of Liverpool, and has Francis-Henry, and other issue.
Frederick-Thomas-Henry (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1870.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Aug. 1836, Thomas-George Harriot, Esq. of Twickenham, and *d.* 15 May, 1839, leaving issue.
Caroline, *m.* 14 April, 1847, Ven. Charles-Carr Clerke, Archdeacon of Oxford.
Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1839, Selina, eldest dau. of Sir John Morshead, Bart. of Trenant Park, Cornwall, and widow of Sir Charles Mill, Bart. of Newton Bury, Hants. Mr. Ashhurst was J.P. and D.L. for co. Oxford, High Sheriff and M.P. for the county from 1815 to 1830, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Oxford from 1822 to 1846. He *d.* 3 June, 1846.

Arms—Gu., a cross, between four fleurs-de-lis arg.
Crest—A fox, statant, ppr.
Motto—Vincit qui patitur.
Seat—Waterstock, Wheatley, co. Oxford.

ASHWIN OF BRETFORTON MANOR.

ASHWIN, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq., of Bretforton Manor, co. Worcester, D.L. co. Worcester, and J.P. for that co. and co. Gloucester, *b.* 11 March, 1835; *m.* 21 Sept. 1858, Gwenelin, dau. of J.-Prys Eyton, Esq. of Llanerchymor, co. Flint, and has issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 15 July, 1860. II. Henry, *b.* 17 June, 1863.
III. Richard, *b.* 18 Dec. 1866. IV. Keyt, *b.* 1 July, 1868.
V. Collins, *b.* 17 March, 1870.
I. Amy. II. Maud. III. Clara. IV. Gwenelin.

Lineage.—This family has resided uninterruptedly at Bretforton for more than three hundred years.

The Bretforton Register, on its 2nd page, sets forth the christening of Elyn, the dau. of JOHN ASHWIN, dated Feb. 1561, and the baptism of William, the son of JOHN ASHWIN, Jan. 7, 1563, and from that time to the present the ancestry of the family is regularly recorded therein.

WILLIAM ASHWIN, Esq., the great-grandfather of the present representative, *m.* 26 Oct. 1758, Mary Baldwin, through whom he inherited landed property of some importance. This is the property to which "Nash," in his History of Worcestershire, refers, as being owned by Richard Baldwin. The son of this marriage,

JAMES ASHWIN, Esq., *m.* 3 Dec. 1799, Rebecca Hall, by whom, who *d.* 27 Oct. 1858, he left at his decease, 12 May, 1835,

JAMES ASHWIN, Esq. of Bretforton Manor, J.P., D.L., *b.* 28 Nov. 1806, who *m.* 19 Jan. 1831, Jane, dau. of J.-D. Collins, Esq. of the Duffry, by whom (who *d.* 9 May, 1860) he had issue,

James-Collins *b.* 9 Sept. 1833, killed in action, in the Crimea, at the storming of the Redan, 18 June, 1855, *unm.*
WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Bretforton Manor.
Clara-Anne, *m.* 15 Oct. 1855, Adam Eyton, Esq. of Llanerchymor, and has issue.

Seat—Bretforton Manor, Evesham, co. Worcester.

ASKEW OF CONISHEAD PRIORY.

ASKEW, HENRY-WILLIAM, Esq. of Conishead Priory, co. Lancaster, and of Glenridding, Cumberland, J.P. cos. Argyle, Cumberland and Lancaster, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1832, Lucy, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Hugh Percy, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, and has issue,

I. HENRY-HUGH, late 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 28 July, 1847- *m.* 1868, Mary-Edith Montague, dau. of Rev. Octavius Friere Owen, M.A., Rector of Burston, and has issue, two daus.
II. Edmund-Adam (Rev.), Rector of Greystoke, *b.* 25 May, 1849; *m.* 14 Sept. 1875, Mary-Penelope, dau. of Rev. Henry-John Feilden, Rector of Kirk Langley, and has issue.
I. Charlotte-Elizabeth. II. Emily-Mary.
III. Frances-Louisa.

Lineage.—The family of Askew (Akeskough, which word signifies hilly ground, covered with oaks) was of long continuance in Cumberland. Of this family was SIR HUGH ASKEW, to whom HENRY VIII., in the 33rd year of his reign, gave Seaton, in the lordship of Millom, which had been a house of Benedictine nuns. Sir Hugh was *s.* by

HUGH ASKEW, Esq. of Graymains, by some authorities called his son, by others his nephew. He was father of

HENRY ASKEW, Esq. of Graymains, who *d.* 1621, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ASKEW, Esq., who sold Graymains, and purchased an estate at Kirkby, co. Lancaster. He *d.* 1641, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ASKEW, Esq. of Kirkby, who *m.* Margaret Cosin, and had issue. His 2nd son,

ANTHONY ASKEW, Esq. of Kendal, M.D., *m.* Anne, only dau. and heiress of Adam Storrs, Esq. of Storrs Hall, co. Lancaster, by his wife, Jane, dau. of William Rawlinson, Esq. of Graythwaite, same county, and sister to Sir William Rawlinson, Knt., one of the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, *temp.* WILLIAM III., and had issue. The youngest son of John and Margaret Askew of Kirby, was,

ROGER ASKEW, M.D., *b.* 1680, *m.* Bridget Huddleston, and had issue,

ADAM, Anthony, and Margaret, *m.* John Fletcher of Cartmel. The elder son,

ADAM ASKEW, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, M.D., *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Crackenthorp, Esq. of Newbiggen, Westmorland, by Deborah his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Mottram, Esq. of Thorp Hall, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.
Adam, M.A., of Middleton Hall, Westmorland, Rector of Plumbland, Cumberland, *d.* 23 Feb. 1791.
Henry, of Redhugh, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Adam Boulthy, Esq. of Whitby, *d. s. p.* 1796.
John, ancestor of ASKEW *of Palinsburn.*
Dorothy, *d. unm.*, *æt.* 19.
Anne, *d. unm.* 1814, *æt.* 76.

Mr. Askew *d.* 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY ASKEW, Esq. of London, M.D., *b.* at Kendall 1772; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Cuthbert Swinburn, Esq. of Long Witton and The Westgate, Northumberland, but had no issue by her. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holford, Esq., Master in Chancery, by whom he had,

I. ADAM, of Redhugh, his heir.
II. Anthony-Linacre, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; *d.* 1818.
III. John. IV. HENRY, M.A., who *s.* his brother.
V. Richard, Major 27th regt.
VI. Thomas, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Robert Carey, Esq. of London.
I. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* George-Adam Askew, Esq. of Pallinsburn.
II. Sarah, *d. unm.*
III. Deborah, *m.* Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., M.D.
IV. Amy, *m.* Rev. John Washington, of Winchester.
V. Mary, *d. unm.* 1786.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry-Percy Pulleine, Esq. of Carleton Hall, co. York.

Mr. Askew *d.* 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ADAM ASKEW, Esq. of Redhugh, High Sheriff co. Durham, 1809, *m.* 1st, Amy, dau. of Robert Carey, Esq. of London; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Sir Richard Rycroft, Bart., but *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. HENRY ASKEW, of Redhugh, Rector of Greystock, Cumberland, *m.* 1799, Anne, dau. of Thomas Sunderland, Esq. of Littlecroft, Ulverston; and had issue,

1 HENRY-WILLIAM, now of Redhugh, Conishead Priory, and Glenridding.
1 Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 1830, John-Dalrymple Murray, Esq. of Murraythwaite, N.B.; and *d.* 1845.
2 Eleanora, *m.* Capt. Washington, R.N.

Mr. Askew *d.* 25 Dec. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HENRY WILLIAM ASKEW, now of Redhugh.

Arms—Sa., a fesse or, between three asses, passant, arg. Quartering: STORRS, CRAKENTHORP, RAWLINSON and MOTTRAM.
Crest—A naked arm ppr., grasping a sword arg., pomel and hilt gold, enfiled with a Saracen's head couped, distilling drops of blood, all also ppr., wreathed about the temples.
Seats—Redhugh, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Conishead Priory, Ulverston; and Glenridding, Penrith.

ASKEW OF PALLINSBURN.

ASKEW, WATSON, Esq. of Pallinsburn, Northumberland, and Castle Hills, in the liberties of Berwick-upon-Tweed, *b.* 6 Aug. 1834; *m.* 20 Aug. 1856, Sarah, eldest dau. of David Robertson, Esq., M.P., of Ladykirk, Lord Lieut. of Berwickshire, created Lord Marjoribanks in 1873; and had issue,

I. GEORGE-CHRISTOPHER-HUGH, *b.* 1858; *d.* 1862.
II. DAVID-HUGH-WATSON, *b.* 1863.
III. William-Haggerstone, *b.* 1868.
IV. John-Bertram, *b.* 1869.
V. Charles-Marjoribanks, *b.* 1871.
I. Bridget-Watson. II. Mary-Marjoribanks.
III. Isabel-Sarah.

Mr. Askew is J.P. and D.L. Northumberland, and was High Sheriff, 1863.

Lineage.—JOHN ASKEW, Esq. of Pallinsburn, 4th son of Adam Askew, Esq. of Storr's Hall (*see* ASKEW *of Conishead Priory*); *m.* 29 Sept. 1770, Bridget, dau. and heir of John Watson, Esq. of Goswick, co. Durham, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Cra'ster, Esq. of Cra'ster, Northumberland, and had issue,

GEORGE-ADAM, his heir.
John-Watson, A.M. (Rev.), Fellow of University College, Oxford, *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1810.
HENRY (SIR), K.C.B., *s.* his brother.
William, Lieut. R.N.; *d.* Dec. 1805.
RICHARD-CRA'STER, *s.* his brother.
Christopher-Crakenthorpe, of Broadland, Petersfield, Hants, Capt. R.N., J.P., *b.* 23 May, 1792; *m.* Feb. 1828, Sarah, dau. of Patrick Dickson, Esq. of Whitecross, co. Berwick, and *d.* Dec. 1848, having had issue, WATSON, now of Pallinsburn, and Christina-Crakenthorpe, *m.* 1865, Rev. William-Chandos Pole, M.A., and *d.* 1868.
Hugh-Bertram, in the E.I.C.S.; *d.* 1868.
Elizabeth-Anne, *d.* 1857. Isabella, *d.* 1864.

Mr. Askew *d.* 28 Oct. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-ADAM ASKEW, Esq. of Pallinsburn, *b.* 19 July, 1771; High Sheriff Northumberland, 1800; *m.* 1795, his cousin, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Askew, M.A., of London, but *d. s. p.* 1838, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HENRY ASKEW, K.C.B., of Pallinsburn, Lieut-Gen. in the army, *b.* 7 May, 1775, who *d. s. p.* 25 June, 1847, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD-CRA'STER ASKEW, Esq. of Pallinsburn, Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 5 Sept. 1778; *d. s. p.* 1851, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present WATSON ASKEW, Esq. of Pallinsburn.

Arms—Sa., a fess or, between three asses, passant, arg.
Crest—Same as ASKEW *of Conishead. Motto over*, Fac et spera.
Motto—Patientia casus exuperat omnes.
Seats—Pallinsburn House, Coldstream; and Castle Hills, Berwick-on-Tweed.

ASHTON OF HATFIELD.

ASHTON, JOHN-HOWARTH, Esq. of Polefield Hall, Lancashire, and of Hatfield Court, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 1840; *m.* 1863, Maria, dau. of Frederick Bedwell, Esq., and has,

HORACE-MIDDLETON, and other issue.

Lineage.—THOMAS ASHTON, Esq., of Hatfield Court, co. Hereford, J.P., son of the late Samuel Ashton, Esq. of Middleton, near Manchester, by Mary Howarth, his wife, *m.* 1834, Mary, dau. of Thomas Slater, Esq. of Nut Bank, and had, with other issue, JOHN-HOWARTH, his heir.

Seats—Hatfield Court, near Leominster; and Polefield Hall, near Manchester.

ASPINALL OF STANDEN HALL.

ASPINALL, RALPH-JOHN, Esq. of Standen Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 26 Sept. 1847; *m.* 11 May, 1876, Mabel-Frederica-Frances Baynes, dau. of Robert-Lloyd Jones-Parry, Esq. of Aberdunant, co. Carnarvon, and Plâs Tregayan, co. Anglesey.

Lineage.—This family has been for several centuries seated in the parish of Whalley, and JOHN ASPINALL held Standen *temp.* HENRY VII.

JAMES ASPINALL, Esq. was seised of the same place, prior to the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH.

JAMES ASPINALL, Esq. (elder son of Alexander Aspinall, Esq. of Clitheroe, and brother of Mr. Serjeant John Aspinall), *m.* Anne, widow of Henry Lonsdale, Esq., and was father of

JOHN ASPINALL, Esq., who *m.* 1744, Miss Hannah Cooper, and had two sons, JOHN, of Standen Hall; and Nicholas, of Liverpool, who *m.* Elizabeth Sowden, and had issue, Edward, Margaret, Alice, and Ellinor. The elder son,

JOHN ASPINALL, Esq. of Standen Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 Aug. 1779; *m.* 1st, 23 April, 1804, Jane, dau. of — Robinson, of Sabden, and had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS-WALSHMAN, late of Standen.
Mary, *m.* J.-L. Hammond, Esq.
Helen, *m.* John Lomax, Esq. of Clayton Hall.
Elizabeth-Walshman, *m.* Rev. Samuel-B. Arnott, M.A.
Jane, *m.* Ralph Blegborough, Esq.

Mr. Aspinall *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, widow of Ralph Blegborough, M.D., but by her had no issue. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN-THOMAS-WALSHAM ASPINALL, Esq. of Standen Hall, *m.* 20 May, 1841, his cousin Ellinor, dau. of Nicholas Aspinall, Esq., of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1873) had issue,

RALPH-JOHN, now of Standen Hall.
Katherine.
Jane-Robinson, *m.* May, 1870, Walter-Overbeck Wade, Esq., late 91st Highlanders, and has Walter-Aspinall and other issue.
Elinor-Maud.

Mr. Aspinall *d.* Nov. 1865, and was *s.* by his only son,

RALPH-JOHN ASPINALL, Esq. of Standen Hall.

Arms—Or, a chevron, between three griffins' heads, erased, sa.
Crest—A demi-griffin, erased, sa., collared, winged, and beaked or.
Motto—Ægis fortissima virtus.
Seat—Standen Hall, near Clitheroe.

ASSHETON OF DOWNHAM.

ASSHETON, RALPH, Esq. of Downham and Cuerdale, co. Lancaster, M.P. for Clitheroe since July, 1868, *b.* 20 Dec. 1830; *m.* 3 Aug. 1854, Emily

Augusta, 4th dau. of Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witton Park, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. Ralph-Cockayne, *b.* 13 Sept. 1860.
II. Richard, *b.* 23 Dec. 1863.
III. William-Orme, *b.* 16 Feb. 1866.
IV. Nicholas-Radclyffe, *b.* 5 July, 1870.
I. Frances-Annabella. II. Dorothy. III. Joan.

Lineage.—Ashton-under-Lyne, a market town in Salford Hundred, co. Lancaster, gave name to the ancient family of Assheton, which was founded by Orm Fitz Edward, to whom Albert de Gresley, Baron of Manchester, gave in marriage with his dau. Emma, one carucate of land in Ashton, besides a Knight's fee in Dalton, Parbold, and Wrightington.

Orm de Assheton was father of

Sir Thomas and Roger de Assheton, the elder of whom was father of

Sir John de Assheton, living in 1335. This Sir John was summoned to Parliament in 1323, and had, with a 2nd son Gilbert, a son and heir,

Sir Robert de Assheton, Vice-Chamberlain to King Edward III., and Commissioner to treat for peace with France. He was afterwards Governor of Guynes, Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Admiral of the Narrow Seas. He was also Justiciary of Ireland, Lord-Treasurer of England, and Constable of Dover Castle. Besides a natural son, William, Doctor of Laws to John, King of Castile and Leon, he left, by his 1st wife Elizabeth, a son and heir,

Thomas de Assheton, who fought at the battle of Nevile's Cross, and there captured the Royal Standard of Scotland. He also attended John of Gaunt as one of his retinue in Spain. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Buckley, and left a son,

Sir John de Assheton, Knight of the shire of Lancaster, 1385, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Perkyn de Legh of Lyme, and left, with a dau. Joanna, *m.* to Sir Robert Davenport, of Bramhall, a son and heir,

Sir John de Assheton, drowned at Norham. Sir John *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Standish, of Standish, and besides a 2nd son, Nicholas, Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, left a son and heir,

Sir John de Assheton, Knight of the Bath, Seneschal of Bayeux, Governor of Hadupais, and Bailiff of Constance, in France, and Knight of the shire of Lancaster; by his 1st wife, Jane, dau. of Sir John Savile, of Tankersleigh, he left a large family. Of these was Sir Thomas Assheton, the alchemist (from whom descended the Asshetons of Ashton-under-Lyne, the Asshetons of Chadderton, and the Ashtons of Shepley, all now extinct in the male line). By his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Byron, of Clayton, Sir John left one son,

Sir Ralph Assheton, first called of Middleton, Page of Honour to King Henry VI., Knight-Marshal of England, Lieut. of the Tower of London, and Sheriff of Yorkshire, 12 and 13 Edward IV. In 1482, he was made Knight-Banneret on the field of battle at Hattonfield, in Scotland. He was afterwards Vice-Constable of England, and rode in procession at the coronation of King Richard III. In right of his wife Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Barton, of Middleton, he became owner of the estate of Middleton, and by her, together with an elder son, Sir Richard Assheton, of Middleton (from whom the Asshetons, Barts., of Middleton, now extinct—*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*), he left several children, of whom the 2nd son,

Ralph Assheton, *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Adam Leaver, of Great Leaver, by whom he had with other issue, a son and heir,

Ralph Assheton, of Leaver, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Adam Hulton, of The Park, by whom he had issue, Ralph, his successor, and a 2nd son, Richard, who was *protégé* of Lord Burleigh, amassed great wealth, and purchased Whalley Abbey, and also the estates of Downham and Malham; but dying without issue, bequeathed Whalley and Malham to the son of his eldest brother; this eldest brother,

Ralph Assheton, of Leaver, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Orrell, of Turton Tower, co. Lancaster, and left with other issue, an eldest son, who, inheriting Leaver from his father, and Whalley and Malham from his uncle, became

Ralph Assheton, of Leaver, Whalley, and Malham. He *m.* Alice, dau. of William Hulton, of Farnworth, and left, with other issue, Ralph, his successor, and a 2nd son, Richard, who inherited Downham from his great-uncle Richard, and left issue, Nicholas the Puritan, whose sole surviving son, Ralph, dying without issue, bequeathed Downham to Sir Ralph Assheton, 2nd bart. of Leaver.

Ralph Assheton, of Leaver, Whalley, and Malham (the eldest son) *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Talbot, of Gatehouse, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Joanna, dau. of Edward Radclyffe, of Todmorden, and co-heiress through her mother of her kinsman, William Radclyffe, of Wymbersley, by which lady he had a numerous issue, of whom the eldest, Sir Ralph Assheton, 1st bart. of Leaver, Whalley, and Malham, *m.* Dorothy Bellingham, and left issue (now extinct in the male line, *see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*). The 2nd son of Ralph and Joanna Assheton was

Radclyffe Assheton, first called of Cuerdale. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hyde, and left, with other issue, an eldest son,

Joan Assheton, of Cuerdale, Captain of foot in the army of King Charles I., killed at Edgehill; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe, and left an only child,

Richard Assheton, of Cuerdale, *b.* 1644; who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Pigott, Esq. of Preston. This Richard acquired Downham under the will of his kinsman, Sir Ralph Assheton, 2nd bart. of Leaver. He left a numerous issue, of whom the eldest,

Ralph Assheton, of Downham and Cuerdale, *b.* 1666, *m.* Sarah, dau. and eventually heiress of Tilston Bruen, Esq. of Bruen Stapleford, co. Chester, and left issue two sons, of whom the younger, Richard, *d. s. p.*, and the elder,

Ralph Assheton, *b.* 1696, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Lister, of Gisburne Park, and left issue, 1 Ralph, his successor; 2 Richard (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Middleton, and Warden of Manchester; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* Richard, brother of Sir Ralph Assheton; 2 Mary, *m.* 1st, Rev. John Witton, of Lupet Hall, and 2ndly, Peregrine Wentworth, of Tolston Lodge; 3 Sarah, *d. unm.* The elder son,

Ralph Assheton, of Downham and Cuerdale, *b.* 1799, *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Hulls, Esq. of Freelands, Kent, and Popes, Herts, and left issue, William, his successor; Mary-Elizabeth; Anne, *m.* Right Rev. William Cleaver, D.D., Bishop successively of Chester, Bangor, and St. Asaph; Rebecca, *m.* Francis Penyston, Esq. of Cornwall, co. Oxon. The only son,

William Assheton, Esq. of Downham and Cuerdale, High Sheriff co. Lancaster, 1792; *b.* 1758; *m.* Lettice, dau of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, co. Chester, Bart., and had issue,

William, his successor.
Mary, *b.* 1790, *m.* John, eldest son of Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees, co. York.

Mr. Assheton *d.* 1833, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

William Assheton, Esq. of Downham and Cuerdale, *b.* 16 March, 1789; *d.* 8 Aug. 1858; *m.* Frances-Annabella, dau. of the Hon. William Cokayne, and co-heiress of Borlase, 6th Viscount Cullen, by whom, who *d.* 1835, he had issue,

Ralph, his successor, now of Downham.
Richard-Orme (Rev.) M.A., Christ Church, Oxford, Rector of Bilton, co. Warwick; *b.* 12 July, 1835; *m.* 22 Oct. 1863, Charlotte-Emma Willoughby, 6th dau. of Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witton, co. Lancaster.
Frances, *b.* 1823; *d.* unm. 1841.

Mr. Assheton *d.* 8. Aug. 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Ralph Assheton, Esq. of Downham.

Arms—Arg., a mullet sa., pierced, of the field.
Crests—On a cap of maintenance, a mower, vested and capped quarterly, arg. and sa., sleeves and stockings counterchanged, holding a scythe az., handled or, the point of the blade towards the dexter.
Motto—Nec arrogo, nec dubito.
Seat—Downham Hall, near Clitheroe.

ASSHETON-SMITH.

See Smith.

ASTELL OF WOODBURY HALL.

Astell, John-Harvey, Esq. of Woodbury Hall, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Cambridge and Ashburton, *b.* 20 March, 1806; *m.* 7 June, 1853, Anne-Emilia, dau. of Robert-Parry Nisbet, Esq., M.P., of Southbroom House, Wilts, and has issue,

I. William-Harvey, *b.* 26 Nov. 1860.
II. John-Henry-St. Quintin, *b.* Jan. 1863.
I. Annie-Louisa. II. Henrietta-Sarah.
III. Clara-Harriet. IV. Alice-Carolina.
V. Edith-Jane. VI. Margaret-Julia-Agnes-Fairfax.

Lineage.—The family of Astell was for many years settled at Everton, co. Huntingdon.

William Astell, Esq. of Everton, *b.* 1662, left one son and two daus., viz., i. Richard, his heir; ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Owen-Thomas Bromsall, Esq. of Northill, Beds, and 2ndly, Sir Humphrey Monoux, 4th bart. of Sandy Place, Beds. iii. Margaret, *m.* Godfrey Thornton, Esq. of Clapham, a merchant in London, and had with other issue, two sons, 1 William, assumed the additional surname and arms of Astell, and *d. s. p.* 1801; 2 Godfrey, of Moggerhanger House, Bedford, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Peter Godin, Esq. of Cullands Grove, Middlesex, and had issue, Stephen of Moggerhanger, and William, who assumed the name of Astell, as below. Mr. Astell *d.* 1741. His only son,

Richard Astell, *b.* 1718; *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Bagnell, Esq. of Early Court, Berks, and 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Kennet, Vicar of Bradford, co. York. He was Col. of the Beds Militia, and a Deputy Lieutenant. He *d.* without issue 1777, and his widow *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Pownall, Esq., Governor of New Jersey; and, upon her death in 1807, William, 2nd son of Godfrey Thornton, Esq. of Moggerhanger, Beds (*see* Thornton), was authorised, by a royal sign manual (for himself and his descendants), to assume the surname of Astell only, and the arms quartered with those of Thornton, in compliance with an injunction in the will of the aforesaid Mrs. Hannah Pownall, heretofore wife of Richard Astell, Esq., his maternal great-uncle. This

William Astell, Esq. of Everton, *b.* 13 Oct. 1774; *m.* 15 July, 1800, Sarah, only dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Ickwellbury, Beds, and of Finningly Park, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1841) has had issue,

i. Richard-William, late of Everton House.
ii. John-Harvey, formerly of H.E.I.C. factory at Canton, and now of Woodbury Hall.
iii. Henry-Godfrey of Ickwell House, Biggleswade, late B.C. Service, *b.* 10 Nov. 1815; *m.* 13 Sept. 1842, Louisa-Maria, eldest dau. of Gen. Edward-Buckley Wynyard, Grenadier Guards, and had issue,
  1 Godfrey, *b.* 25 Aug. 1848.
  2 William-Wynyard, *b.* 3 Oct. 1855.
  1 Mary-St. Quintin, *m.* 13 Oct. 1870, Joseph Kaye, Esq., Master in Common Pleas.
  2 Louisa-Wynyard, *m.* 11 July, 1866, George-Lukes Lang, Esq. H.M. Bengal Civil Service.
  3 Caroline.
iv. Charles-Edward, J.P., Major-Gen., late Lieut.-Col. 15th regt., *b.* 1818; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Francis Spaight, Esq. of Derry Castle, and has issue, one son, Somerset-Charles-Godfrey-Fairfax, *b.* 1866, and four daus.
i. Sarah, *m* late Col. Sir Henry Fairfax, Bart.
ii. Caroline (deceased), *m.* Rev. W. Rooper, of Abbotts Ripton, and had issue.
iii. Louisa, *m.* Thomas St. Quintin, Esq. of Hatley Park, Cambs, and has issue.
iv. Harriet, *m.* Capt. Edward Pardoe, late 15th regt., and has issue two sons.

Col. Astell was M.P. for Bridgewater 1830-32, and afterwards for Beds, Col. Royal East India Volunteers, and a Director and frequently Chairman of the East India Company. He *d.* 7 March, 1847, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard-William Astell, Esq. of Everton House, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* Jan. 1804; *d. unm.* 15 May, 1864, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, passant, per pale, or and arg., between four cross-crosslets of the last, for Astell; 2nd, arg., on a chevron gu., between three trees ppr., three crosses patée-fitchée arg., for Thornton; 3rd, for Godin.
Crests—1st, a cross-crosslet or, entwined with a serpent vert; 2nd, a lion's head, erased, purpure, round the neck a coronet, or.
Motto—Sub cruce glorior.
Seat—Woodbury Hall, Sandy, Beds.

FRANKLAND-RUSSELL-ASTLEY OF CHEQUERS COURT.

Frankland-Russell-Astley, Rosalind-Alicia, of Chequers Court, Bucks, 5th dau. of the late Sir Robert Frankland-Russell, Bart., of Chequers Court and of Thirkleby Park, Yorkshire, by Louisa-Anne, his wife, 3rd dau. of Right Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, *m.* 1854, Lieut.-Col. Francis L'Estrange Astley, brother of Jacob, Lord Hastings, and by him (who *d.* 9 April, 1866) has issue,

i. Bertram-Frankland, *b.* 27 Feb. 1857.
ii. Hubert-Delaval, *b.* 14 July, 1860.
iii. Reginald-Buil, *b.* 6 Jan. 1862.

Mrs. Astley assumed the additional names of Frankland-Russell in 1872, in compliance with the will of her mother.

Lineage.—The Russells of Chequers Court derive their descent from the marriage of Rev. Samuel Greenhill, of Swincombe, co. Oxford, with Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Russell, Esq., Governor of Fort William, Bengal, who was youngest son of Sir John Russell, 3rd bart. of Chippenham, by Frances, his wife, dau. of the Lord Protector Oliver Cromwell. The son and heir of Rev. Samuel Greenhill, by Elizabeth Russell, John Russell Greenhill, LL.D., *s.* to Chequers at the death of his cousin, Mary Russell. His only son, Sir Robert-Greenhill Russell, Bart., of Chequers Court, M.P., *d. unm.* 1837, when the estate devolved upon his kinsman, Sir Robert Frankland, Bart., lineally descended from the marriage of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart., with Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Russell, 3rd bart. of Chippenham. He *m.* in 1815, Louisa-Anne, dau. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and dying, 11 March, 1849, left five daughters, his co-heirs, of whom the youngest, Rosalind-Alicia, is the present Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley of Chequers Court.

Seat—Chequers Court, Aylesbury.

ASTLEY OF DUKINFIELD LODGE.

Astley Francis-Dukinfield, Esq. of Dukinfield Lodge, co. Chester, and Arisaig, Fort William, N.B., *b.* 29 May, 1853.

Lineage.—Francis-Dukinfield-Palmer Astley, Esq. of Felfoot, co. Lancaster, and Dukinfield Lodge, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 April, 1835 (son of Francis-Dukinfield Astley, Esq., who *d.* 29 July, 1825, by Susan Palmer his wife, and grandson (by his 1st wife, Lady Dukinfield-Daniel) of John Astley, Esq., son of Richard Astley, a physician; served as High Sheriff of Cheshire 1853; *m.* 17 Oct. 1847, Gertrude-Emma, second dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir H.-D. Jones, G.C.B., Royal Engineers, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1862) had issue,

Francis-Dukinfield, now of Dukinfield Lodge.
Gertrude-Susan. Constance-Charlotte.
Beatrice-Emma.

Mr. Astley *d.* 26 March, 1863.

Arms—Az., a cinquefoil, pierced, erm.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of seven ostrich feathers, gu. surmounted with another plume gold.
Seat—Dukinfield Lodge, Chester.

ASTLEY OF ANSLEY PARK.

Astley, John-Newdigate-Francis, Esq. of Ansley Park, co. Warwick, J.P., D.L., *b.* 20 April, 1817.

Lineage.—The Rev. Francis-Bickley Astley, *b.* 8 Dec. 1782, brother of Sir John-Dugdale Astley, Bart., by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Buckler, Esq. of Boreham, co. Wilts., *m.* 1813, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of John-Newdigate Ludford, Esq. of Ansley Hall, Warwickshire, and by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1872) had,

John-Newdigate-Francis, now of Ansley Park.
Benjamin-Buckley-Gifford (Rev.), Rector of Cadeby, co. Leicester, *b.* 27 April, 1819; *m.* 1st, 29 Jan. 1850, Susan-Louisa, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. F.-P. Bouverie, which lady *d.* 1854, leaving one surviving child, Francis. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1866, Maria-Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir A.-B.-C. Dixie, Bart.
Francis-W., Capt. in the army, *d.* 13 Nov. 1848.
Mary-Dorothea, *d.* 7 March, 1844.
Elizabeth-Juliana.
Frances-Anne, *m.* 9 May, 1854, the Rev. Hugh-M.-Stanley Champneys, nephew of the 13th Earl of Derby.
Jessie-Clara, *m.* 1860, Charles Arlington, Esq. of Ryders Wells, Sussex, late of the Austrian service, and has two sons, Charles-Astley-De Burgh, *b.* 1863; and Frank-Astley-Lethbridge, *b.* 1865.

Arms—Az., a cinquefoil, pierced, erm.
Crest—On a cap of maintenance, a plume of seven ostrich feathers, gu.
Motto—Fide sed cui vide.
Seat—Ansley Park, near Atherstone.

ATCHERLEY OF MARTON.

Atcherley, David-Francis, Esq. of Marton, co. Salop, M.A. of Oxford, J.P. Shropshire and Flint-

shire, and D.L. of the former county, High Sheriff of Shropshire 1864; *s.* his father 6 July, 1845; *b.* 1 July, 1828; *m.* 10 Feb. 1866, Caroline-Frances-Amherst, dau. of the late Courtenay Stacey, Esq. of Sanding, Kent, and has a dau.

Lineage.—The family of ATCHERLEY *of Marton* has been settled in that neighbourhood at least as far back as the reign of HENRY VII. Their ancestor, Sir Roger Atcherley, Knt., *b.* at Stanwardine, parish of Baschurch, within about a mile from Marton, was chosen Lord Mayor of London, 13 Oct. 1511. He is mentioned in Fuller's *Worthies*, vol. ii, p. 263, and also in Stow's *Survey of London*, edition 1598, p. 530, as having munificently stored Leadenhall for the relief of the poor. He filled several civic offices of high trust with distinction, and *d.* July, 1521, 13 HENRY VIII. His descendant,

RICHARD ATCHERLEY, who was also *b.* at Stanwardine, went to live at Marton, and afterwards lived at Wycherley Hall, in the same parish of Baschurch.

THOMAS ATCHERLEY, the eldest son of Richard Atcherley, added certain parts of the Marton property in 1611, 9 JAMES I., and purchased more in 1620; and upon his death, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ATCHERLEY, who was bapt. 31 Dec. 1609, and *m.* 1642, Eleanor, a dau. of Roger Griffiths, Esq., Alderman of Shrewsbury. This Thomas rebuilt Marton Hall, which has ever since been in the possession of his lineal descendants, and which still remains as he built it, with some recent additions. The last male descendant of this gentleman.

RICHARD ATCHERLEY, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Edwards, dau. of Arthur Edwards, Esq. of Bosbury, co. Hereford, *d.* without issue, 27 Feb. 1834, and by his will devised his estates to his nephew, David-Francis Jones, now Atcherley, the only son of his sister Jane, by her husband, David-Francis Jones, Esq. of Cymmam, co. Flint, directing him to take the name and arms of ATCHERLEY only. This he accordingly did, by royal license, 21 March, 1834, and became

DAVID-FRANCIS ATCHERLEY, of Marton, F.R.S., Serjeant-at-Law, and Attorney-General of the counties palatine of Lancaster and Durham. He was *b.* 13 June, 1783, and *m.* 20 May, 1817, Anne-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late James Topping, Esq. of Whatcroft Hall, co. Chester, K.C., and *d.* 1845, leaving a son and heir, the present DAVID-FRANCIS ATCHERLEY, Esq. of Marton, and seven other surviving children.

Arms—Gu., on a fess, engrailed, arg., between three griffins' heads, erased, or, as many crosses patée-fitchée, sa.
Crest—A demi-bustard, couped, gu., wings elevated, or; in the beak a lily arg., slipped, vert.
Motto—Spe posteri temporis.
Seats—Marton Hall, Baschurch, Shrewsbury; Whatcroft Hall, Cheshire; Cymman, Flintshire; and Ffryth House, Derbyshire.

ATHERLEY OF LANDGUARD MANOR.

ATHERLEY, FRANCIS-HENRY, Esq. of Landguard Manor, Shanklin, Isle of Wight; *b.* 30 May, 1831, J.P. Southampton, formerly Major in the Rifle Brigade, Lieut.-Col. commanding the Isle of Wight Volunteer Battalion; *m.* 18 June, 1863, Lady Isabel-Julia-Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Charles-John, 17th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and has a son and heir,

ARTHUR-HARRY-HOWARD, *b.* 25 May, 1865.

Lineage.—ARTHUR ATHERLEY, Esq., M.P. for Southampton, *m.* 16 June, 1793, Lady Louisa Kerr, dau. of William-John, 5th Marquess of Lothian, by whom (who *d.* 23 June, 1819) he left at his decease, 1 Oct. 1844, a son,

REV. ARTHUR ATHERLEY, of Heavitree, Devon, *b.* 8 Feb. 1794; *m.* 8 Nov. 1821, Amelia-Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Dawkins, Esq., a Commissioner of Excise, by whom (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1875) he had issue,

I. Arthur-Pelham.
II. FRANCIS-HENRY, now of Landguard.
III. Edward-Gambier, late Capt. 60th Rifles.
IV. Sydney-Kerr-Buller, *m.* 3 April, 1877, to Georgiana-Louisa, dau. of Grenville-L. Berkeley, Esq.
I. Louisa, *m.* 2 Jan. 1845, Charles-Davers Osborne, who *d.* 1846, 2nd son of Sir John Osborne, 5th bart., of Chicksands Priory, Beds.
II. Arabella-Jane-Catherine.
III. Henrietta-Frances-Isabella.

Mr. Atherley *d.* 14 Feb. 1857.

Seat—Shanklin, Isle of Wight.

ATHERLEY OF NORTHBROOK.

ATHERLEY, GEORGE, Esq. of Northbrook House Hants, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Oct. 1818; *m.* Nov. 1851, Ellen, 2nd dau. of Arthur Frederick, Esq., by Sophia-Emily his wife, dau. of Thomas Watkins, of Pennoyre, co. Brecon (*see Baronetage*), and has issue,

EVELYN-GEORGE-HAMMOND, *b.* Sept. 1852, Royal Horse Guards.

Mr. Atherley is son of the late George Atherley, Esq. of Southampton (who *d.* 1856), and nephew of Arthur Atherley, Esq., M.P. for that town. (*See preceding Memoir.*)

Seat—Northbrook House, Bishop's Waltham; Arthur's Club.

ATHORPE OF DINNINGTON.

ATHORPE, JOHN-CARVER, Esq. of Dinnington, co. York, M.A., J.P. and D.L., co. Derby, late Major 1st West York Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 9 Aug. 1803; *m.* 8 Feb. 1831, Mary, dau. of Thomas-Gibbon Fitz-Gibbon, Esq. of Ballyseeda, co. Limerick, and granddau. of Sir Henry Osborne, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1863) had issue,

I. John, Capt. in the army, *b.* 31 March, 1833; *m.* 1856, Avice, dau. of Capt. Hayden, and *d.* at Natal, 3 March, 1861.
II. GEORGE-MIDDLETON (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Dinnington, *b.* 1 Nov. 1835.
III. Henry, *b.* 6 March, 1837; killed at Gamla Carlaby, Finland, 8 June, 1854.
IV. Robert, Capt. Royal Engineers, *b.* 16 Oct. 1840.
V. Marmaduke, *b.* 27 May, 1843; *m.* April 6, 1869, Edith-Louisa, dau. of Rev. C.-C.-Beaty Pownall, and *d.* at Alicante, 9 March, 1872, leaving one son and one dau.
I. Mary-Anne-Eliza, *m.* 5 April, 1853, Edward Walter, Esq., late Capt. 8th Hussars.
II. Harriet, *m.* 17 Aug. 1854, Edward-Claudius Walker, Esq. of Chester.
III. Emily-Jane, *m.* Feb. 1867, Jas. Armstrong Murray, Esq. and *d.* Nov. 1867.
IV. Catherine-Agnes, *d.* 1860.
V. Clara-Isabella, *m.* at Sydney, N.S.W., 26 May, 1870, Charles-J. Manning, Esq., Barrister, Sydney, and *d.* 3 April, 1872, leaving one dau.
VI. Nanette-Fanny, *m.* 15 Aug. 1872, Nicholas-John Charlton, Esq. of Chilwell, near Nottingham, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1874, leaving one son.
VII. Ellen-Etheldred, *d.* 30 July, 1863.
VIII. Blanche, *d.* 22 June, 1877. IX. Alice-Nina.

This gentleman, who is elder son of the late Marmaduke-Middleton Middleton, Esq. of Leam, co. Derby (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1848), by Mary-Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Athorpe-Athorpe, Esq. of Dinnington, assumed, upon attaining his majority, the surname and arms of ATHORPE, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, Thomas Athorpe, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale nebulée, arg. and az., two mullets in fess, counterchanged, for ATHORPE; 2nd, erm., on a saltier, engrailed, sa., an eagle's head, erased, or, for MIDDLETON; 3rd, or, on a chevron, between three crosses cluchée, sa., a fleur-de-lis between two stags' heads, cabossed, of the first, for CARVER.
Crests—1st, ATHORPE, a falcon, ppr., belled or, the dexter claw resting on an escutcheon, per pale, nebulée, and two mullets, in fesse, as in the arms; 2nd, MIDDLETON; 3rd, CARVER, a mount, vert, thereon a cross cluchée or, charged in the centre with a fleur-de-lis, sa.
Seat—Dinnington, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

ATHY OF RENVILLE.

ATHY, EDMOND-JOSEPH-PHILIP, Esq. of Renville, co. Galway, representative of one of the Tribes of Galway, *b.* 1859.

Lineage.—PHILIP-LYNCH ATHY, Esq. of Renville, co. Galway, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Randle McDonnell, Esq. an eminent merchant of the city of Dublin, and had issue,

Randle-Edmond-Lynch, his successor.
Myles (Rev.), in Australia, a Priest of the Order of St. Benedict.
Katherine.

The elder son,

Randle-Edmond-Lynch Athy, Esq. of Renville, *m.* 1858, Margaret, dau. of William-Hill Buckle, Esq. of Chaceley, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1875, when he was *s.* by his son,

Edmond-Joseph-Philip Athy, Esq. of Renville.

Arms—Chequy gu. and arg. a chev. sa.
Crest—A demi-lion arg.
Motto—Duci et non trahi.
Seat—Renville, Oranmore, co. Galway.

ATKINS OF FIRVILLE.

Atkins, Charlotte-Elizabeth and Henrietta-Louisa, of Firville, co. Cork, and of Monaquil, co. Tipperary, *s.* as co-heirs to their brother Robert-Going Atkins, Esq. 1869.

Lineage.—Richard Atkins, Esq., the first of the family who settled in Ireland, sold the lands, which it is said had been assigned to his father, in Kerry, and purchased several debentures confirmed to him by a grant in May, 1678. He *m.* Barbara Fuller, of the Sandbanks, near Dingle, in 1683, descended from John Fuller, Esq. of Fullerstown (Bowlerstown), Ballychristin, and Ballynahinch, near Dingle, which he held of the King, in capite, by knight's service (Desmond Survey, 26 Elizabeth), and had issue, with Thomas, Richard, and Robert, who all *d. unm.*,

I. Charles, his heir.
II. William, *m.* 1702, Margaret, widow of John Raines, Esq., and had issue. His descendants intermarried with the Crofts, Purcell, Crone, Holmes, and Upton families, in the cos. Cork and Limerick.
III. John, of Ballyandrew, *m.* 1688, Elizabeth, dau. of John Chapman, Esq. of Milebush, Mallow, and sister of Richard Chapman, Esq. of same place, and of Gurtnagruss (now Firville), co. Cork, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1734, having had issue, with one dau., Sarah, two sons,

1 Thomas, whose son John, of Graigue, *m.* and had, *inter alios*, issue, Richard Atkins, Esq., who *m.* Diana, dau. of the Rev. Jaques Ingram, by his wife, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Smyth, 3rd son of the Right Rev. Thomas Smyth, Bishop of Limerick, and had one dau., Mary Atkins.
2 Richard, of Ballyandrew and of Mallow, *m.* about 1728, Anne, only dau. of Murtogh O'Sullivan-Beare (and sister of the celebrated Murtogh-Oge O'Sullivan) representative of the Princes of Beare and Bantry, and by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1756), left issue, 1738, an only child, viz.,

John, of Fountainville, *b.* 1729; *m.* 5 Nov. 1757, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, and Copstown, co. Cork, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Jacob Ringrose, Esq. of Ballyhowra, co. Cork (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Crofts, Esq. of Velvetstown), 3rd son of Col. Richard Ringrose, of Moynoe, co. Clare, by Margaret, 3rd dau. and co-heir (with Arabella, wife of Matthew Ducie Moreton, Baron Ducie) of Sir Thomas Prestwich, Bart. of the Holme, Lancashire. Mr. Atkins *d.* 10 Jan. 1788 (his widow survived him till 31 Oct. 1817), and left issue,

1 Robert, Captain South Cork Militia, *b.* 13 March, 1762; *m.* 1785, Jane-Purdon, 3rd dau. of Richard-Ringrose Bowerman, Esq. of Moynoe, co. Clare, by Avarina his wife, dau. of Simon Purdon, Esq. of Tineranna, co. Clare, and *d.* 20 May, 1802, having had issue, to survive, two daus.,

Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* 1810.
Avarina, *m.* 1810, to the Rev. Henry Gubbins, of St. Mary's, Limerick, eldest son, by 2nd wife, of Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Kenmare Castle; she *d.* 31 May, 1827, leaving issue.

2 Thomas, Lieut. 39th regt., *b.* 10 Sept. 1769; *d.* from his wounds at St. Lucia, *unm.* 1794.
1 Anne, *m.* 1782, to John Cole, Esq. of Oldwood, co. Cork, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1783, leaving an only child, John-Atkins Cole, Esq., *d. unm.* 1811.
2 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1830.
3 Margaret, *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1840.
4 Mary, *b.* 14 March, 1774; *m.* James-Thomas Davis, Esq., Surgeon Royal Artillery, and acting Deputy-Inspector of Ordnance Hospitals in the Peninsula, representative of an ancient Buckinghamshire family, originally from Wales. Mr. Davis *d.* at Exeter, 27 Sept. 1814, and by Mary Atkins his wife (who survived him till 25 Oct. 1859) had issue, with others who *d.* young, three sons and one dau. viz.,

John-Nicholas-Crofts-Atkins Davis, Deputy-Inspector-General of Army Hospitals, F.R.C.S.I. and M.R.C.S.L.
James-Robert-Davis, of Lower Baggot Street, Dublin, *m.* 17 Oct. 1844, Charlotte-Eliza, dau. of the late Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, and has issue, John-Atkins Davis (Rev.), Rector of Ettagh and Kilcoleman, diocese of Killaloe, and Mary-Hastings Davis.
Thomas-Osborne Davis, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, a distinguished orator and poet, *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1845, and was buried at Mount Jerome, near Dublin, where his statue by Hogan has been placed over his remains.
Charlotte-Melina Davis.

5 Charlotte, *m.* 1806, John-Frederick Ridley, Esq., Surgeon R.A., of Hawthorn, co. Durham, and by him (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1829, she surviving till 23 Feb. 1844) had no issue,

IV. Samuel, of St. Clement Danes parish, London, *m.* Susannah, and had issue, four sons and two daus., viz., Charles, *b.* 26 May, 1732; Robert, *b.* Nov. 1739; Peter, *b.* 24 Jan. 1741; Thomas, *b.* 9 March, 1743; Susannah, *b.* 21 Sept. 1735; Charlotte-Sophia, *b.* 30 July, 1738, *m.* 29 July, 1762, Samuel Bradshaw, Esq., Secretary to the Postmaster-General.
I. Margaret, *m.* Richard Chapman, Esq. of Milebush, and of Gurtnagruss (now Firville), co. Cork.
II. Barbara, *m.* Richard Purcell, Esq. of Kilbrin (now Temple Mary), co. Cork.

The eldest son,

Charles Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, co. Cork, Sheriff of Limerick, 1694; *m.* 1st, the only child of John Westropp, Esq. of Cahirduggan, co. Cork, but by her he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1700, Hannah, 2nd dau. of Robert Minnitt, Esq. of Knygh Castle, Blackfort, and Annaghbeg, co. Tipperary, and by her (who was *b.* 28 Sept. 1682, he deceasing before 1733-34) had issue, with two younger sons, Thomas, of Virginia (where he *m.* and had issue), John, who *d. unm.*, and one dau., Barbara, an elder son,

Robert Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, and Copstown, co. Cork, *b.* 1704; *m.* about 1727, Elizabeth, sole child of Jacob Ringrose, Esq. of Ballyhowra, co. Cork, and had issue, deceasing 17 May, 1738,

I. Charles, *b.* 13 Oct. 1729, J.P.; *m.* 1754, Elizabeth, sole child (by his 1st wife) of William Beere, Esq. of Ballyboy, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 22 May, 1762, *v. p.*, having had issue,

1 William, *b.* May, 1757, who *s.* to Fountainville on the demise of his grandfather in 1788. He *m.* 1782, Mary, only dau. of John Roberts, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Cork, and *d.* 1847, having had issue, one son, William, *b.* 1787, *d. unm.* 1811, and six daus., co-heirs to their brother, of whom the eldest, Sarah, *m.* her cousin, Ringrose Atkins, M.D., and the youngest, Frances, *m.* William Lysaght, Esq. of Hazlewood, co. Cork.
2 Richard, who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of William Devereux, Esq. of Deerpark, co. Clare, and widow of the Rev. Robert Minnitt, of Blackfort, co. Tipperary, and had issue, two sons, who *d. s. p.*

II. Ringrose, of Prospect Hill, near Mallow, J.P., *b.* 1737; *m.* 1st, 1769, Catherine, only dau. and heir of John Brookes, Esq. *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 1770, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Baker, Esq. of Liscahill, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1824) left at his decease, 24 Feb. 1789, with several children who *d. unm.*, the following issue,

1 Robert-Baker, his heir, of Prospect Hall, Lieut. 68th regt., *d. unm.*
2 Ringrose, M.D., *b.* 1783; *m.* 1804, Sarah, eldest dau. and eventual co-heiress of William Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, and *d.* 1818, leaving issue by her (who survived till 1854) with four daus., Elizabeth-Ringrose, Maria-Ringrose, Henrietta, and Anne, five sons,

Thomas-Ringrose, *b.* 1809; a Capt. in the Imperial Lancers of Austria. He settled in New Zealand, where he *d.* 25 April, 1849, leaving issue by his wife (whom he *m.* 1837), Susanna-Augusta, dau. of Col. Nuttal Greene, of Kilmanahan Castle, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., several children, 1 Augustus-Atheling-Alexander-Mitford; 2 Mensdorf, *b.* 1844, and two daus., Charlotte-Ann-Sarah-Steward, *m.* Capt. F.-W. Buck, 2nd son of Joseph Buck, Esq. of Sutton Court, co. Surrey; and Caroline, *m.* to — Gillies, Esq.
John-Roberts, Barrister-at-Law, now of St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1842, Agnes (*d.* 1873), only child and heir of William Campion, M.D., of Limerick, and has had issue, John Ringrose, *b.* 29 May, 1851; Mary-Ringrose, *m.* 1st, John Bayley, Esq., and 2ndly, — Baylis, Esq.; Elizabeth-Sophia, Henrietta-Ringrose, Agnes, and Sarah.
Ringrose, *b.* 1811; Major Queen of Spain's Rifles, Lieut.-Col. by brevet, and a Knight of San Fernando, *d. unm.* 1851.
William, who inherited half of Fountainville; *m.* 1845, Louisa-J.-S., dau. of Thomas Gelston, Esq., Assistant Commissary-General, and has issue, William-Ringrose, *b.* 1847; Ringrose, *b.* 1851; Thomas-G., *b.* 1854; and Louisa-Josephina.
Walter-Baker (Rev.), *b.* 1818; *m.* 1855, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. R.-Herbert Nash, F.T.C.D.

Rector of Ardstragh, and deceasing in 1859, left issue, Ringrose, *b.* 1856, *d.* 1848; Herbert, *b.* 1857.

3 Thomas, Lieut. in the army, *b.* 1785; settled in Van Diemen's Land, where he *m.* Bertha-Sarah (*d.* 1872), dau. of Edward Luttrell, Esq., Staff Surgeon, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue, Robert-Ringrose-Austin, *m.* 1st, the dau. of Ambrose Boyd, Esq., and had issue, and 2ndly, 17 January, 1871, Susan, dau. of Capt W.-H. Wigmore; D'Arcy-Charles; Eliza, *m.* 1838, Thomas Nicholson, Esq.; Charlotte, *m.* Asther, Esq.; and Bertha, *m.* — Ashton, Esq.

1 Anne, *m.* Thomas Gelston, Esq., Assistant-Commissary-General.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Franks, Esq. of Gortnavidera, co. Tipperary, *d. s. p.* 1852.

3 Margaret, *m.* 1824, to G.-R. Pain, Esq., and had one child, Sarah Pain, *m.* 1858, to Henry Vereker, Esq.

III. Thomas, merchant in Jamaica, *b.* 1738; *d. unm.*

IV. Jacob, Port Surveyor at Baltimore, co. Cork, *b.* 1741; *m.* 1772, Phœbe, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Dobbs, Esq., representative of the family of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and dying 1812, had issue, Robert, who *d. unm.* 1807, and Phœbe.

V. Robert, of whom presently.

I. Margaret, *m.* 1751, William Devereux, Esq. of Deer Park, co. Clare, and *d.* 1815.

II. Mary, *m.* 1757, John Atkins, Esq.

III. Elizabeth, of Meadstown, *m.* 1763, Henry Franks, Esq. of Moorestown, co. Limerick.

The 5th surviving son,

Robert Atkins, Esq., *b.* 1 Aug. 1749, of Firville, Mallow, co. Cork, J.P., and Major Mallow Cavalry, *m.* 1773, Mary, dau. of George Hastings, Esq. (co-heiress to her brother, Stephen Hastings, Esq.), of Fort Henry, co. Tipperary, by his wife Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Minnitt, Esq. of Knygh Castle, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. Robert, his heir.

II. Stephen-Hastings, of Fort Henry, co. Tipperary, and Righiberg, co. Cork, J.P. for cos. Tipperary, Clare, and Limerick, *b.* 29 March, 1793; *m.* 1st, 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dowell O'Reilly, Esq. of Heath House, Queen's County, and by her (who *d.* 1816) he had issue an only child,

Stephen-Hastings (Rev.), A.M., Nov. 1878, Rector of Hatford, Faringdon, Berks, *b.* 12 Sept. 1816; *m.* 1852, Isabella, dau. of Samuel Law, Esq., and has issue, Samuel-Hastings; *b.* 26 Oct. 1856, Myles-Howard, *b.* 19 Oct. 1858; and Jane.

Mr. S.-H. Atkins *m.* 2ndly, 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Major William Greene, of the 61st regt., and has issue by her (to survive), William, *b.* 17 Jan 1836; Romulus-Robert, Remus-Henry, twins, *b.* 11 March, 1840; Edmond-Arthur, bapt. 30 Nov. 1843; Elizabeth-Adele, *d. unm.*; Margaret-Grace, *d. unm.* 1848; Mary-Anne, *m.* 1862, Joseph Shackleton, Esq.; Henrietta, *m.* 1866, Ralph Shackleton, Esq.

III. George, *b.* 6 Feb. 1796; *d. unm.*

I. Mary, *m.* 1796, Thomas Lidwell, Esq. of Cormackstown, and Clonmore, co. Tipperary.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1804, Robert Twiss, Esq. of Cordel, co. Kerry, J.P., High Sheriff of the said co. in 1802.

III. Anne, *m.* 1808, Richard-Harding Wigmore, Esq. of Ballynona and Brookdale, co. Cork.

IV. Margaret, *m.* 1811, Arthur Ormsby, Esq. of Birdhill, co. Tipperary.

V. Hannah, *m.* 1820, as his 2nd wife, William Fitzgerald, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Adrival, co. Kerry, and of Blackfort, co. Tipperary.

VI. Henrietta, *m.* 1st, 1817, Rev. Warham Leader, Rector of Upper Shandon, Cork; and 2ndly 1821, Rev. Mathew Moore, Rector of Cahirconlish, co. Limerick.

The eldest son,

Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, *b.* 21 Jan. 1775; *m.* 1st, 31 Dec. 1798, Charlotte, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Philip Going, Esq. of Monaquil, co. Tipperary, by Grace his wife, dau. of Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's co., and by her (who *d.* 1814) had issue,

Robert, *b.* 1802; *d.* 1812.

Philip-Going, late of Firville.

Hastings, *b.* 5 March, 1807; *d. unm.* in Paris, 1872.

Thomas, Lieut. 12th foot, *b.* 22 April, 1808; *d. unm.* at Demerara 1827.

John-Bennett-Robert (Rev.), *b.* 30 Oct. 1812; *d. unm.* 1840.

Charlotte-Eliza, *m.* 1844, her cousin, James-Robert Davis, Esq.

Mr. Atkins *m.* 2ndly, 1816, Catherine, dau. and eventually co-heir of John Ridley, Esq. of Hawthorn, co. Durham, but by her he had no issue. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

The Rev. Philip-Going Atkins of Firville, co. Cork, and of Monaquil, co. Tipperary (to which latter he *s.* at the death of his grandmother), *b.* 21 June, 1804; *m.* 16 Aug. 1830, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Rowland Morrison, Esq. of Tivoli House, co. Cork, by Maria-Jane, his wife, 2nd dau. of his cousin, Robert Davies, M.D., and granddau. of the Rev. Boyle Davies, 2nd son of the celebrated Rowland Davies, D.D. of Dawstown, co. Cork, Dean of Ross, and had issue,

I. Robert-Going, his successor.

II. Philip, *b.* 1834; *d. unm.*, killed at Camp Cady, California, 29 July, 1866.

III. John, *b.* 1840; *d. unm.*, killed at Jeffersvilla, Farquier County, Virginia, 29 Oct. 1864.

I. Charlotte-Elizabeth, co-heir to her brother.

II. Henrietta-Louisa, co-heir to her brother.

Mr. Atkins *d.* 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert-Going Atkins, Esq. of Firville, *b.* 1833; *d. unm.* at Plum Bayou, Arkansas, in the United States of America, 21 Dec. 1869, when his sisters became his co-heirs.

Arms—Arg., a cross formed of four semi-de-lis between as many mullets pierced sa. The elder line of this family have always borne the arms of the co. Gloucester house, while some of the younger branches have used those of the Norfolk line.

Crest—A nag's head erased sa., bridled arg.

Mottoes—By the sword; and honor et virtus.

Seats—Firville, near Mallow; and Monaquil, co. Tipperary.

ATKINS OF KINGSTON LISLE.

Martin-Atkins, Edwin, Esq. of Kingston Lisle, Berks, *b.* 18 May, 1870; *s.* his father, 6 May, 1875.

Lineage.—This family, of French origin, settled in England in consequence of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. The great-grandfather of the late Edwin Martin, Esq., added the name of Atkins to that of Martin, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, Abraham Atkins, Esq. of Kingston Lisle. That manor had been purchased in the year 1746, from the widow of John Hyde, Esq., and its tenure gave rise to a claim for the old Barony of Lisle, which is referred to at length in the *Vicissitudes of Families*. Mr. Martin, who added the additional surname of Atkins, *m.* Ellen-Frances, dau. of William Halhed, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1831, aged 79) left a son and heir,

Atkins-Edwin Martin-Atkins, Esq. of Kingston Lisle, Berks, who *m.* Ann, younger dau. of John Cook, Esq. of Hothorpe, and had issue,

Edwin, his heir.

William-Hastings, of Farley Castle.

George, *b.* 1815.

Henry, Lieut. 53rd regt.; *b.* 1818; *d. unm.* 1842.

Ellen, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1853, her cousin, the Rev. Thomas Everett, of Biddesden House, Andover.

Belinda, } twins, *b.* 1809. Louisa *m.* 1835, Thos. Thorn-
Louisa, } hill Morland, Esq. of Sheepstead, near Abingdon. He *d. s. p.* 1848.

Frances, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1838, Rev. W. Wyld, Rector of Woodborough, Wilts, and *d.* 13 March, 1851.

The eldest son,

Edwin Martin-Atkins, Esq. of Kingston Lisle, *b.* 1808; *m.* Dec. 1835, Caroline, eldest dau. of Thomas Duffield, Esq. M.P., of Marcham Park, Bucks, and *d.* 5 May, 1859, leaving (by her, who *d.* 1866) issue,

I. Edwin, his heir.

II. George-Augustus, *b.* 1842.

III. Ernest-Edwin, *b.* 1848.

IV. Francis-Hastings, *b.* 1850.

V. Frederic-William, *b.* 1852; *d.* Nov. 1869.

I. Ann-Emily, *b.* 1837; *d.* 1855.

II. Caroline-Louisa, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1872, Charles Collins, Esq. of Reading, Bucks.

III. Alice-Maria, *b.* 1845.

IV. Clara-Belinda, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1864, Capt. A.-M. Jones, of Clifton, Bristol, and *d.* Nov. 1876.

The eldest son,

Edwin Martin-Atkins, Esq. of Kingston Lisle, J.P., *b.* 9 Dec. 1838; *m.* 1st, 9 Jan. 1862, Mary-Georgiana-Louisa, 2nd dau. of Gen. Johnson, of Wytham-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1863) had one child, *b.* 18 Dec. 1863, *d.* the following day. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1865, Amy, 2nd dau. of Charles Hutton, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 6 May, 1875, leaving issue,

I. Edwin, now of Kingston Lisle.

II. Charles-Edwin, *b.* 1872.

III. Alfred-Edwin; *b.* 1874, *d.* 1876.

I. Mary-Georgiana, *b.* 1866.

II. Edith-Amy, *b.* 1868.

Arms—Atkins and Martin quarterly.

Motto—Cuncta mundana rotantur.

Seat—Kingston Lisle, near Wantage.

MARTIN-ATKINS OF FARLEY CASTLE.

MARTIN-ATKINS, WILLIAM-HASTINGS, Esq. of Farley Castle, Berks, J.P., *b.* 10 May, 1811; *m.* 1st, 29 Oct. 1844, Diana-Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev. Thomas Wyld, and widow of J. Tyrrell, Esq., which lady died 1862; and 2ndly, 30 May, 1865, Georgiana, eldest dau. of the late George-Edward Beauchamp-Proctor, Esq. of Thetford, Norfolk, and widow of Edward-Lloyd Edwards, Esq. of Cerrig Llwydion, co. Denbigh. Mr. Martin-Atkins is 2nd son of the late Atkins-Edwin Martin-Atkins, Esq. of Kingston Lisle.

Arms &c.—Same as ATKINS *of Kingston Lisle.*
Seat—Farley Castle, Reading.

ATKINS OF WATERPARK.

ATKINS, ROBERT-ST. LEGER, Esq. of Waterpark, co. Cork, *b.* 12 Nov. 1842; *s.* his father, 26 Aug. 1858.

Lineage.—AUGUSTINE ATKINS, Esq., of English descent, obtained grants of land in Ireland for his son,

ROBERT ATKINS, Esq., who was father of ROBERT ATKINS, Esq. of Carrigaline, co. Cork, now called Waterpark, who purchased that estate, and had an elder dau., Margaret Atkins, of Waterpark, *m.* 1742, Heyward St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, and had seven children. The 2nd son,

ROBERT-ATKINS ST. LEGER, Esq. succeeding to Waterpark, adopted the surname of ATKINS, in compliance with his grandfather's will. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Philip Lavallin, Esq. of Waterstown, co. Cork, and had (with two daus., Sarah, *m.* Robert Berkeley, Esq. great-grandson of Bishop Berkeley; and Jane, *m.* Michael-Bustead Westropp, Esq.) six sons; the eldest,

ROBERT ST. LEGER-ATKINS, Esq. of Waterpark, was killed by a fall from his horse. He *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his brother,

WARHAM ATKINS, Esq. of Waterpark, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Dennis McCarthy, Esq. of Macksgrove, co. Cork, and had an only son,

ROBERT ATKINS, Esq. of Waterpark, Capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* March, 1802; *m.* 3 Dec. 1840, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of James Penrose, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Cork, and had issue,

ROBERT-ST. LEGER, his heir.
Louisa-Petitot-St. Leger, *m.* Dr. George Moore, R.N.
Mary-Elizabeth-St. Leger, *m.* 12 Sept. 1874, J. Borlase-Warren, Esq., R.N., of Warrensgrove, 2nd son of Sir J. Borlase-Warren, Bart.
Henrietta-Geraldine-St. Leger.

Mr. Atkins *d.* 26 Aug. 1858, and was *s.* by his son, ROBERT-ST. LEGER ATKINS, Esq. of Waterpark.

Seat—Waterpark, Carrigaline, co. Cork.

BURNABY-ATKINS OF HALSTEAD PLACE.

BURNABY-ATKINS, THOMAS-FREDERICK, Esq. of Halstead Place, Kent, J.P., second son of Thomas-Fowke-Andrew Burnaby, Esq. of Langford Hall, Notts, by Emily his wife, dau. of Rupert Chawner, Esq., M.D. (*See* BURNABY *of Baggrave.*) He *s.* to Halstead under the will of John-Pelly Atkins, Esq., and assumed by royal license the surname of Atkins; *b.* 13 March, 1836, M.A. Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1864; *m.* 2 Jan. 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of John Francklin, Esq. of Gonalston Hall, co. Notts, and Great Barford, co. Bedford, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 15 Sept. 1873.
I. Frances-Eveline, *d.* 31 Jan. 1871.
II. Emily-Mary. III. Elizabeth-Caroline.

Seat—Halstead Place, Sevenoaks, Kent.

ATKINSON OF MORLAND.

ATKINSON, REV. FRANCIS-HOME, M.A., of Morland Hall, Penrith, Westmorland, and Minley Grange, Farnboro', Hants, *b.* 2 March, 1840; *m.* April, 1869, Edith-Mary, dau. of Henry Vatcher, Esq. of Rosemount, St. Helier's, Jersey, and has issue,

I. HENRY-ERNEST.
I. Edith-Gertrude.

Lineage.—This family inherited property at Temple Sowerby, by direct descent from William Atkinson, who, with his mother, is included in a lease for 990 years, granted 18th ELIZABETH.

MATTHEW ATKINSON, of Temple Sowerby, was father (besides a younger son, Richard Atkinson, *b.* 1733; M.P. for Romney, and Alderman of London, who *d. unm.* May, 1785) of an elder son,

GEORGE ATKINSON, Esq., *b.* 16 Aug. 1730; Receiver-General for Cumberland and Westmorland. He *m.* 7 Jan. 1851, Bridget, dau. and heiress of Michael Maughan, Esq. of Wolsingham, and Dorothy his wife, co-heiress of the Rev. George Lowthian, of Staffold, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1781, having had, with other children, a son,

GEORGE ATKINSON, Esq. of Morland, called also of Lee, in Kent, *b.* 17 Sept. 1764; Island Secretary of Jamica, and A.D.C. to Lord Balearres, Governor of that Island, and afterwards Agent-General for that colony in England. He *m.* 30 July, 1794, Susan-Mackenzie Dunkley, of Clarendon, Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1830) had,

George, *b.* 6 June, 1795; *d. unm.* 1849.
Thomas, *b.* 14 Sept. 1800; Capt. 13th Light Dragoons; *d. unm.* 1838.
FRANCIS-BARING, of whom presently.
William (Rev.), Rector of Gateshead Fell, co. Durham, and Hon. Canon of Durham, *b.* 13 June, 1809; *m.* Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of William Clarke, Esq. of Belford Hall, Northumberland, and had issue.
Richard, *b.* 5 Aug. 1813; *m.* Caroline, dau. of the Rev. J. Landon of Aberford.
Bridget, *m.* Robert Robertson, Esq. of Auchleeks, co. Perth, and Memblands, co. Devon.
Mary, *m.* Alex. Turnbull, Esq., H.B.M. Consul at Marseilles.
Jane, *m.* Edward Johnson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Harriet-Eliza, *m.* Alex. Adair, Esq. of Heatherton Park, Somerset.

Mr. Atkinson *d.* 11 May, 1814, and was *s.* by his 3rd but eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS-BARING ATKINSON, Esq. of Morland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Dec. 1805; *m.* 1st, Dec. 1831, Mary-Anne, dau. of Sir John Stoddart, Knt., Chief Justice of Malta, who *d.* Nov. 1832. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1837, Ellen-Frances, dau. of John Home, Esq. of Edgbaston (son of John, who was son of the last Home of Whitfield, co. Berwick, of the same family as HOME (or HUME) *of Ninewells*, and by her had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
FRANCIS-HOME (Rev.), now of Morland.
Thomas, *b.* 2 Aug. 1841; 1st Royal Regt. of Infantry.
William, } twins, *b.* 18 Oct. 1844.
Richard-Clayton, }
Alexander-Henry, Lieut. 55th regt., *b.* 16 Aug. 1846.
Robert-Septimus, *b.* 15 Feb. 1848.
Edward, *b.* 19 July, 1850.
Ellen-Frances, *m.* Parker-Miles Ranalow, Esq.
Mary-Jane, *d. unm.* Sept. 1872.
Bridget-Harriet.

Mr. Atkinson, who served as High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1853, *d.* 24 Nov. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE ATKINSON, Esq. of Morland, Westmorland, *b.* 24 Nov. 1838; J.P., and Capt. Royal Westmorland Militia. Mr. Atkinson, *d. unm.* at San Remo, in Italy, Feb. 1874, and was *s.* by his brother REV. FRANCIS-HOME ATKINSON, now of Morland.

Arms—Gu., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, arg., on a chief, of the second, three mullets of the first.
Crest—A falcon, wings expanded. arg.
Seat—Morland Hall, Penrith, Westmorland.

ATKINSON OF LORBOTTLE.

ATKINSON, CHARLES-JOHN, Esq. of Lorbottle, Northumberland, Lieut. 24th regt., *b.* 27 May, 1855; *s.* his father 6 June, 1875.

Lineage.—This name of Atkinson occurs at a very early period in the Visitations and other MSS. of Northumberland.

ADAM ATKINSON, Esq., *b.* 1755; J.P. for Northumberland, purchased the estate of Lorbottle, 1769. He *m.* 1776, Isabella,

eldest dau. of Robert Curry, Esq., and *d.* 15 July, 1844, leaving issue,

ADAM. John, *b.* 1796; *d.* 1811.
Anne, *m.* Anthony Marshall, Esq.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1810.
Mary, *m.* George Wilson, Esq.
Isabella, *d.* 1819. Catherine, *d.* 1814.

The elder son,

ADAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Lorbottle, *b.* 1 May, 1704; J.P., and Major-Commandant of a corps of yeomanry cavalry; *m.* 25 June, 1816, Eleanor, 4th dau. of Nathaniel Davison, Esq., British Consul at Nice, and afterwards at Algiers, and had issue,

ADAM, late representative.
Nathaniel (Rev.), *b.* 30 April, 1822.
John, Major 89th regt., *b.* 12 April, 1829; *m.* 23 Aug. 1856, Catherine-Anne, youngest dau. of George-B. Rochfort, Esq. of Claremont Mansion, Dublin, and Woodville, co. Westmeath; and *d.* 22 April, 1861.
Margaret, *m.* 11 June, 1845, Rev. David Bruce, M.A., Honorary Canon of Durham, 2nd son of Thomas Bruce, Esq. of Arnot, N.B., by Clementina his wife, dau. of Gen. Thomas and Lady Eleanor Dundas.
Isabella-Eliza-Cook, *m.* Thomas-Renny Tailyour, Major Bengal Engineers, eldest son of Alexander-Renny Tailyour, Esq. of Borrowfield, co. Forfar, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, N.B.
Eleanor, *m.* 28 Nov. 1855, Rev. Henry Howse, M.A., Rector of Spinksworth, Norfolk.
Louisa-Elizabeth, *d.* 14 April, 1853.

Mr. Atkinson was *s.* by his eldest son,

ADAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Lorbottle, J.P., Capt. in the Militia, *b.* 7 April, 1817; *m.* 4 June, 1850, Charlotte-Eustatia, only child of John Collet, Esq. of Upper Belgrave Street, London, sometime M.P. for Athlone, by Emma his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Gage, Bart. of Hengrave, and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1869) had issue,

I. CHARLES-JOHN, his heir.
II. John-Eustace, *b.* 13 Jan. 1857.
I. Louisa-Edith, *m.* 22 Aug. 1876, Henry-Thomas Grubb, eldest son of Thomas Grubb, of Dublin.
II. Gertrude, *d.* 24 July, 1854.
III. Charlotte-Eleanor. IV. Emma-Lucy-Hercy.

Mr. Atkinson *d.* 6 June, 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES-JOHN ATKINSON, Esq. of Lorbottle, present representative.

Arms—Erm., a fess sa., between three pheons or.
Crest—A pheon or.
Seat—Lorbottle House, Whittingham, Alnwick, Northumberland.

ATKINSON OF BALLYLAHAN.

ATKINSON, CHARLES, Esq. of Ballylahan, formerly of Rehins, co. Maho, *b.* 15 Feb. 1820; *m.* 26 Nov. 1851, Hannah, 4th dau. of George Tuthill, Esq. of Dublin.

Lineage.—WILLIAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Rehins (son of Charles Atkinson of Rehins, by Deborah his wife, dau. of Capt. John Vaughan, and fourth in descent from Capt. Charles Atkinson, who settled in Ireland, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH), *m.* Jane, widow of Joseph Shardlowe, Esq. co. Kildare, and had, with two daus., Deborah, *m.* Charles Gardiner, Esq. of Cloona, co. Mayo; and Martha, *m.* William Rogers, Esq., co. Galway, two sons, William, who *d.* in minority, and his successor,

CHARLES ATKINSON, Esq. of Rehins, J.P., High Sheriff 1785, who *m.* 1785, his cousin Mary, dau. and heir of his uncle, George Atkinson, Esq. of Belleck, co. Mayo, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Charles, *m.* Mary, dau. of Major Hill, of Bellaghy Castle, co. Antrim, and dying 1836, left one son, Charles, *b.* 1828, *d. unm.* 1845.
Matthew, of Mountjoy Square, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1850, Mary-Theresa Constance, dau. of D.-J. Cruise, Esq. R.M., and *d. s. p.* 1861.
Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Doon, co. Limerick, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1852, Elizabeth, dau. of Ven. Henry Irwin, Archdeacon of Emly, and *d. s. p.* July, 1865.
Elizabeth, *m.* Furgus Langley, Esq. of Lickfine, co. Tipperary.
Mary, *m.* 1806, William-Ansdell Leech, Esq. of Rathroan, co. Mayo.
Anne, *m.* Rev. Charles-P. Cooté, brother of Chidley Coote, Esq. of Mount Coote, co. Limerick.

Mr. Atkinson *d.* 1838, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Rehins, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Dec. 1790; *m.* 16 Feb. 1816, Frances, dau. of Charles Langley, Esq. of Coalbrook, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* July, 1869) had issue,

CHARLES, now of Rehins. William, *b.* Dec. 1827.
Frances-Wilhelmina, *m.* 1844, St. George-Henry Stock, Esq., grandson of Dr. Stock, Bishop of Killala, *d.* Jan. 1870.
Mary-Georgina. Elizabeth. Charlotte-Anne.

Mr. Atkinson *d.* 12 April, 1852, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present CHARLES ATKINSON, Esq. of Rehins.

Arms—Erm. on a fess per pale, gu. and vert three fleurs-de-lis, arg.
Crest—An eagle displayed, with two heads, arg., charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis sa.
Motto—Est pii Deum et patriam diligere.
Seat—Ballylahan, co. Mayo.

ATKINSON OF ANGERTON.

ATKINSON, RALPH, Esq. of Angerton, Northumberland, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1824; *m.* Sept. 1858, Amy-Emily-Sarah, dau. of Col. Hugh Fitzroy, and has issue,

I. THOMAS. II. Henry.
I. Lucy. II. Mary-Grace.

He assumed the name of ATKINSON in lieu of Bradford in 1872, on succeeding his brother.

Lineage.—SIR THOMAS BRADFORD, G.C.B., G.C.H., a Gen. in the army (son of the late Thomas Bradford, Esq. of Woodlands, near Doncaster, and of Ashdown Park, Sussex, and brother of Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Bradford, who *d.* 1816, from the effects of wounds received at Waterloo), *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, widow of Lieut.-Col. Philip Ainslie, dau. of James Atkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and niece of Ralph Atkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES-HENRY-HOLLIS ATKINSON, late of Angerton.
II. RALPH ATKINSON, now of Angerton.
I. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Maltby, son of the late Bishop of Durham.
II. Georgiana-Augusta-Frederica, *m.* Rev. Henry-Richard Ridley, son of the late Sir M. White Ridley, Bart.
III. Barbara, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Henry Fanshawe, son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Fanshawe, C.B., Royal Engineers.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1840, Anne-Elizabeth, widow of Benjamin Goad, Esq. of Harley Street, and *d.* Nov. 1853. His elder son,

JAMES-HENRY-HOLLIS BRADFORD, Esq. of Angerton, assumed the surname of ATKINSON on succeeding his maternal grand-uncle, Ralph Atkinson, Esq. of Angerton in 1827. He was *b.* 9 March, 1819; *m.* 19 March, 1840, Anne-Louisa, dau. of the late William Ellice, Esq. and *d. s. p.* 1871.

Arms—Erm., on a fess, double cotised, gu., between three pheons, az., a lion passant, between two roses, arg.
Crest—On a mount, between two roses, stalked and leaved, ppr., a pheon, az.
Motto—Credo Deo.
Seat—Angerton, near Morpeth, Northumberland.

ATKINSON OF CANGORT.

ATKINSON, GUY-NEWCOMEN, Esq. of Cangort King's Co., *b.* 4 Jan. 1847; J.P., and Capt. 88th regt.; *m.* 19 July, 1877, Frances-Elizabeth, only dau. of the Hon. L.-H. King-Harman, and has issue, a son and heir, *b.* 10 Dec. 1878.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in the King's Co. since the reign of ELIZABETH, holding its lands under a patent from the Crown.

ANTHONY ATKINSON, Esq. of Cangort (son of William Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort, by Anne Hamilton his wife, granddau. of Sir Francis Hamilton, Knt. of Killishandra, co. Cavan), and grandson (by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart.) of Anthony Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort (whose father, Lieut. Anthony Atkinson, of the Island of Kiltobret, King's Co., made his will 16 May, 1626), *m.* 1709, Mary, dau. of Admiral John Guy, of Greenwich, Kent (celebrated for having relieved Derry by breaking the boom), and had, with other issue,

I. GUY, his heir.
II. Charles, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Saunderson, Esq. of Clover Hill, co. Cavan, and had a son,

Anthony of South Park, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Dominick Blake, Esq. of Castlegrove, by Hon.

Frances Netherville his wife, dau. of Nicholas, 5th Viscount Netterville, and had (with a dau. Charlotte, who *d. unm.*, and a younger son Charles of South Park), an elder son,

George Guy of Ashley Park, co. Tipperary. J.P. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of P. Murphy, Esq., and *d.* 30 July, 1872, leaving with other issue, a third son,

James Netterville, now of Ashley Park, *b.* 1 March, 1843; *m.* 30 Sept. 1875, Margaret-Theresa, dau. of Bleasby Smithwick, Esq. of Youghall House, J.P., co. Tipperary.

Mr. Atkinson *d.* Dec. 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Rev. Guy Atkinson, of Cangort, Rector of Aghoghill, co. Antrim, and Vicar of Trim, who *m.* 1st, 1746, Jane, dau. of Charles Maule, Esq., and niece of Henry Bishop of Meath, and had by her an only child, Anthony, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Jackson Wray, Esq. of co. Donegal, and had by her, 1 Hugh, who *d.* in India; 2 Guy, an officer in the navy, blown up by the explosion of a ship on fire; 3 Jackson, of whom presently; 4 Charles (Rev.), Rector of Creggan, co. Armagh, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Downing, of co. Londonderry; 5 George, *m.* Leonora, dau. of Jackson Wray, Esq. of Brentford, co. Antrim, and assumed, by royal license, the surname and arms of Wray; and 1 Maria, Mrs. Golding. The 3rd son,

Jackson-Wray Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort, Lieut.-Col. of the King's Co. Militia, *m.* 1794, Sarah, dau. of Richard Caddell, Esq. of Downpatrick, and had issue,

Guy, his heir.
Henry, *b.* July, 1806; *m.* 9 April, 1839, Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. William-Brownlow Savage, Rector of Shinrone, King's Co., and had issue,

1 Charles, *b.* 23 Dec. 1842.
2 John-Lavallin Savage, *b.* 4 March, 1846.
3 Guy, *b.* 9 April, 1848; *d.* 14 April, 1852.
4 William-Henry, *b.* 4 Feb. 1850.
5 William-Brownlow-Savage, *b.* 20 March, 1851; *d.* 20 March, 1872.
1 Elizabeth-Barbara, *m.* 13 Sept. 1859, Edward-Kerry Supple, Esq.
2 Sarah-Anne. 3 Catharine-Sophia.
4 Caroline-Frances-Stewart.
5 Ida-Anna-Margaret.

Charles, an officer 10th Native Cavalry, E.I.C.S.; *d.* in India from the bite of a snake, 1840.
Richard, *b.* 1819; *m.* 14 Oct. 1840, Mary-Jane, dau. of George Golding, Esq. of Lime Park, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 18 July, 1871, having had issue,

1 Guy-Travers, *b.* 19 June, 1843; *d.* 30 Oct. following.
2 Richard-Gustavus, *b.* 5 May, 1850; *d.* 10 Oct. following.
3 Edward-Dupré of Gortmore, Duadrum, co. Dublin, *b.* 2 Feb. 1855.
1 Georgiana, *b.* 28 Sept. 1841.
2 Sarah-Maria, *b.* 31 Jan. 1845.
3 Alicia-Emily, *b.* 9 Feb. 1847; *d.* 24 Jan. 1849.
4 Katherine-Mabel, *b.* 26 Aug. 1857; *m.* 13 April, 1875, Robert-Baker Stoney, Esq.
5 Emmeline-Caroline, *b.* 18 Sept. 1859.
6 Mary-Jane, *b.* 10 Aug. 1861; *d.* 24 Oct. 1876.

Sarah. Maria. Mabella-Jane.
Caroline-Stewart, *m.* William L'Estrange, Esq. of Kilcummin.
Emily-Rebecca. Harriet-Anne.

Col. Atkinson *d.* 14 Aug. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Guy Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort, King's Co., J.P., *b.* 14 July, 1800; *m.* 24 Oct. 1839, Anne-Margaret, 2nd dau. of William Trench, Esq. of Cangort Park, brother of the 1st Lord Ashtown, and had issue,

I. Charles, *d.* an infant at Rome, 1841.
II. Guy-Newcomen, now of Cangort.
III. William-Henry, *b.* 28 Aug. 1848; *m.* 1877, Anna, dau. of L. Moore, Esq. of Cremorgan.
IV. Richard-Frederick, 67th regt. *b.* 11 Dec. 1849.
I. Sarah-Harriet, *m.* 11 May, 1865, George-Arthur, eldest son of W.-T. Waller, Esq. of Prior Park.
II. Emily, *m.* 4 Oct. 1865, George-A. Western, Esq.
III. Caroline-Sophia, *m.* 14 Dec. 1866, Capt. James-Hallifax Western, Royal Engineers.

Mr. Atkinson *d.* 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Guy-Newcomen Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort, present representative.

Arms—Or, an eagle displayed, with two heads, az., beaked and legged, gu.; in chief, a rose of the last, seeded gold, between two martlets sa.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, az., beaked and legged gu.
Motto—Deo et regi fidelis.
Seat—Cangort, Shinrone, King's co.

ATTHILL OF BRANDISTON HALL.

Atthill, Rev. William, of Brandiston Hall, Norfolk, A.M., *b.* 11 July, 1807; *m.* 1st, 9 Dec. 1835, Sarah-Bircham, eldest dau. of Guy Lloyd, Esq. of Bawdsell Hall, co. Norfolk, and Croghan House, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 1837) has one son,

I. William, Capt. 31st L.R.C.V. Glasgow, *b.* 2 Dec. 1836; *m.* 19 Oct. 1858, Annie-Sarah-Fitz-Herbert, eldest dau. of J. Wheeler, Esq. of Westlands, co. Cork, and *d.* 30 March, 1873, leaving four daus.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1840, Catherine-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Christopher Topham, Esq. of Middleham Hall, Yorkshire, by whom (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1844) he has,

II. Robert-Christopher-Topham, late Capt. 24th regt., *b.* 13 Sept. 1841; accidentally drowned in the Clyde, 10 Sept. 1867.
I. Jane-Catherine, *m.* Aug. 1872, John-Osborne Daintree, Esq. of Lolworth Grange, co. Cambridge.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1847, Caroline-Amelia, only dau. of the late Capt. John Halsted, R.N., and niece of Admiral Sir Lawrence Halsted, K.C.B. By this lady (who *d.* 1848), he had no issue. He *m.* 4thly, July, 1849, Dorothea, 3rd dau. of the late Robert Radycliffe, Esq. of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Hyde House, co. Dorset.

Lineage.—This family is stated by some to have been of Saxon origin; its representative *temp.* Charles I.,

Edward Att'hill, Esq. Capt. in the Royalist army, *m.* the dau. and heir of Peterson, of Aylsham and Brandiston, and *d.* 1676, leaving an only surviving son,

Anthony Att'hill, Esq. of Cawston, who *m.* 1614, Anne dau. of Sir Thomas Lombe, Knt., and left, besides several daus., two sons, viz.,

Anthony-Lombe.
John, ancestor of Atthill of Cawston, from which descende Anthony Atthill, Esq., seised of estates in Cawston an Bewley, and the Rev. Lombe Atthill, of Halesworth.

Mr. Att'hill was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Anthony-Lombe Atthill, Esq. of Brandiston, who *m.* Mari Capon, and had issue,

Anthony, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Wetherall, and *d. v. p* leaving a son,

Anthony-John, who *s.* his grandfather.

Mr. Atthill was *s.* at his decease, 1760, by his grandson,

Anthony John Atthill, Esq. of Brandiston, who *m.* 173 Sarah, dau. of Mr. Howlett, of Marsham, and dying, 1780, le with a dau. Martha, an only son,

Rev. William Atthill, of Brandiston Hall, A.M., Prebe dary of Clogher, Rector and Vicar of the parishes of Finton co. Tyrone, and of Magheraculmony, co. Fermanagh, *b.* Apr 1774; *m.* 1st, April, 1805, Henrietta-Margaret-Eyre, eld dau. of Very Rev. George Maunsell, D.D., Dean of Leighli by whom he had issue,

William, present representative.
Robert, A.B., *b.* 9 Feb. 1810; Staff Assistant-Surgeon to t forces; *d.* abroad 1839, *unm.*
Richard (Rev.), *b.* 11 Aug. 1811, A.B., Rector of Clenchwart co. Norfolk; *m.* Dec. 1844, Martha, eldest dau. and co-h of the late Robert Cookson, Esq. of Ellery, Westmorla and *d.* 1870, leaving issue.
John-Grey-Porter, *b.* 31 Dec. 1812; Barrister-at-Law, Ch Justice of St. Lucia, and of the Court of Vice-Admira there; *m.* 15 Sept. 1840, Veronica-Montgomerie, dau. a co-heir of John-Henry Blennerhassett, Esq. of Tralee, a has issue.
Edward-Eyre, of Ardvarney House, co. Fermanagh, J.P., 1847, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Lowther Brien, E of Ardvarney, and has issue.
Henry, *b.* 16 Feb. 1825.
Lombe, M.D., Master of the Rotundo Hospital, Dublin; 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Jas. Dudgeon, Esq. of Dublin, has issue.
Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* 1838, Rev. Richard Stainforth, A. Rector of Wheldrake, co. York.
Emily, *m.* Feb. 1843, Joseph Jones, Esq. of Hathersh House, Oldham, and of Alderley Hall, Worcester, J.P. D.L. cos. Lancaster, York, and Worcester.
Jemima-Grace, *m.* June, 1842, Rev. Howard Boyle George.

Rev. William Atthill was elected, 1796, a Fellow of Caius Gonville College, Cambridge. He *d.* 7 March, 1847.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu., three crescents or, quartering LOMBE.
Crests—1st, a demi-griffin, rampant; 2ndly, a falcon or, ducally gorged az., belled and leashed gold.
Mottoes—Honorantes me honorabo, and "Monte de alto."
Seat—Brandiston Hall, Alderford, co. Norfolk.
Residence—Wicklewood Vicarage, Wymondham.

ATTY OF RUGBY.

ATTY, JAMES, Esq. of Rugby, co. Warwick, and Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, J.P. for both counties, and Major 2nd regt. of Warwick Militia, formerly Capt. 52nd Light Infantry, *b.* 21 April, 1810; *m.* 31 May, 1831, Catherine-Adeline, dau. of Adlard Welby, Esq. of North Rauceby, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. JAMES, 47th regt., *b.* 15 Dec. 1839.
II. Edward-Arthur, *b.* 16 March, 1847.
III. Robert, *b.* 19 May, 1849.
I. Adeline, *m.* James Malcolm, Esq.
II. Harriet, *m.* Capt. Kerr, V.C.
III. Georgiana.

Lineage.—JAMES ATTYE, Esq., 2nd son of JAMES ATTYE, Esq. of Whitby, by Isabella his wife, dau. of G. Weatherill, Esq., *m.* Harriott, dau. of Robert Middleton, Esq., and had issue, JAMES, of whom presently; George, *d. unm.* 1797, aged 25; ROBERT-MIDDLETON, of Ingon Grange, co. Warwick. The eldest son,

JAMES ATTYE, Esq., *m.* 1st, 1807, Harriot, dau. of Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart. of Aswarby, co. Lincoln, by Diana his wife, dau. of Edmond Turnor, Esq. of Stoke Rochfort, by whom, who *d.* 1810, he had one son, JAMES, now of Rugby. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hall, Rector of Westborough, and Vicar of Doddington, co. Lincoln, and had by her one son, George, M.A., of Brazenose College, Oxford.

Arms—Az., a bend between two lions rampant or.
Crest—An ermine, passant, on a ducal coronet.
Motto—Eamus quo ducit fortuna.
Seat—Rugby, co. Warwick; and Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln.

ATTYE OF INGON GRANGE.

ATTYE, ROBERT-JAMES, Esq. of Ingon Grange, co. Warwick, B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, and Lieut. of troop of Warwick Cavalry, *b.* 1810.

Lineage.—ROBERT-MIDDLETON ATTYE, Esq. of Ingon Grange, J.P. and D.L., and High Sheriff for co. Warwick 1824 (youngest son of James Attye, Esq. of Whitby, by Hannah his wife, dau. of Robert Middleton, Esq.), *m.* 1810, Margaretta-Luey, youngest dau. of Ven. William Willes, Archdeacon of Wells, 3rd son of Right. Rev. Edward Willes, Bishop of Bath and Wells, younger brother of the Right Hon. Sir John Willes, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; and had issue,

ROBERT-JAMES, of Ingon Grange.
Henry-Gould, *d.* 1832.
William-Frederick-Willes, Lieut. 31st regt. He was present at the occupation of Cabul in 1842, served throughout the campaigns in the Punjaub and on the Sutlej, and was in the actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal (where he was wounded), and Sobraon; he *d.* 1846, aged 23 years.
Edward-Francis, *d.* young.
Francis-Lionel-Octavius, Lieut.-Col. 2nd or Queen's Royals, *m.* 1861, Margaret, eldest dau. of David Lloyd, Esq. of Carshalton, Surrey, and has issue a son, ROBERT-JERVOISE, *b.* 9 July, 1862.
Hannah-Luey, *d.* 1872. Harriett-Caroline.
Margaretta-Ellen. Augusta-Jeans.
Mr. Attye *d.* 1862.

Arms, &c.—Same as ATTY of Rugby.
Seat—Ingon Grange, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick.

AUBREY OF DORTON.

AUBREY, CHARLES-AUBREY, Esq. of Dorton House, Bucks, *b.* 1 Nov. 1814, assumed by royal license, dated 7 March, 1874, the surname of AUBREY only, and the arms of Aubrey and Ricketts, quarterly.

Lineage.—WILLIAM-AUBREY, of All Souls College, Oxford, Doctor of the Civil Law, Regius Professor of Law at Oxford, one of the Council for the Marches of Wales, Judge Advocate of the Queen's army at St. Quentin's in France, Chancellor to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and one of the Masters of Requests to Queen Elizabeth, *m.* Williford, dau. of John Williams, Gent. of Tainton, co. Oxford, and had (with three sons, William, John, and Hopkyn, all of whom *d. s. p.*, and five daus.) two sons,

I. Edward (Sir), his successor, whose line is extinct.
II. THOMAS (Sir).

Dr. William Aubrey *d.* 23 July, 1595. His 2nd son

SIR THOMAS AUBREY, Knt. of Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan acquired that estate in right of his wife Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Mansel, Esq. of Llantrithyd, by whom he had, with several daus., two sons,

I. JOHN (Sir) his successor.
II. Thomas, Chancellor of the Diocese of St. David's, *m.* Abigal, dau. of Sir Rice Rudd, Bart. of Aberglasney, and had issue.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN AUBREY, 1st bart. of Llantrithyd, *s.* his father, and was created a Baronet, 23 July, 1660. He *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Richard South, Knt. of London, and had, with an elder son Lewis, who *d. s. p. vita patris*,

JOHN, 2nd bart.
Mary, *m.* Hon. William Montagu, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in England, 2nd son of Edward, 1st Lord Montagu of Boughton.
Elizabeth, *m.* Ralph Freeman, Esq. of Aspenden Hall, co. Hertford.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR JOHN AUBREY, 2nd bart. of Llantrithyd, who *m.* 1st Margaret, dau. of Sir John Lowther, Bart. of Lowther Hall, Westmorland, afterwards 1st Lord Lonsdale, and had one son,

JOHN, 3rd bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of William Lewis, Esq. of the Van, co. Glamorgan, and Borstal, co. Buckingham, by whom he had no issue. He was killed by a fall from his horse, Sept. 1700, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN AUBREY, 3rd bart. of Llantrithyd, M.P. for Cardiff, *b.* 20 June, 1680; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Staley, Esq. of Oxford, by whom (who *d.* July, 1714) he had issue,

JOHN, 4th bart. THOMAS, 5th bart.
Elizabeth. *m.* Henry Lintot, Esq. of Horsham, Sussex, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1735.

He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1715, Frances, widow of William Jephson, Esq. of Borstal, Buckingham, and had two daus.,

Frances, *m.* Denham Jephson, Esq. of Mallow, co. Cork.
Margaret, *d. unm.* 1793.

Sir John *d.* 15 April, 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN AUBREY, 4th bart. of Llantrithyd, *b.* 2 Jan. 1706, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1767, having had no issue by Prudence his wife, who *d.* 1762. He was *s.* by his brother,

SIR THOMAS AUBREY, 5th bart. of Llantrithyd, *b.* 9 May, 1708, *m.* July, 1738, Martha, dau. of Richard Carter, Esq. of Chilton, Berks, Chief Justice of Glamorgan, by whom (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1788) he had issue,

I. JOHN, 6th bart.
II. Thomas, Col. in the army, M.P. for Wallingford, served through the North American war; *m.* at Detroit, America, Elizabeth Twing, who *d.* Oct. 1822. Col. Aubrey, *d.* 15 Jan. 1814, leaving an only dau.,

ELIZABETH-SOPHIA, of whom hereafter, as heiress of the estates.

III. Richard, of Ashill, co. Glamorgan, Lieut.-Col. of the Militia, *b.* 26 May, 1744; *m.* 20 Feb. 1780, Frances, dau. of Hon. Wriothesley Digby, and grand-dau. of William, 7th Lord Digby, by whom (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1782), he left issue at his decease, 31 March, 1808,

SIR THOMAS-DIGBY AUBREY, 7th and last bart. of Llanthrithyd, bapt. 2 Dec. 1782, *s.* as 7th bart. on the death of his uncle, Sir John, the 6th bart. 1826, *m.* 9 Dec. 1819, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. by whom (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1817) he had no issue.
Julia-Frances, *m.* 1810, William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, M.P., co. Northampton.

I. Mary, *b.* 28 March, 1751; *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1774.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Sept. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN AUBREY, 6th bart of Llantrithyd, *b.* 4 Jan. 1739; *m.* 1st, March, 1791, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Colebrooke, Bart. of Gatton, Surrey, who *d.* 14 June, 1781; and 2ndly, May, 1783, Martha-Katherine, dau. and co-heir of George-Richard Carter, Esq. of Chilton, Berks, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1815, by neither of whom had he any issue. He was M.P. for Bucking-

ham; a Lord of the Admiralty, 1782, and a Lord of the Treasury, 1783-89. He *d. s. p.*, 1 March, 1826, when his title passed to his nephew, who also *d. s. p.*, when the title became extinct. Sir John's niece (only dau. of his brother, Col. Thomas Aubrey),

ELIZABETH-SOPHIA AUBREY of Dorton House, *b.* 31 Jan. 1792, who *m.* 1st, 3 Feb. 1814, Charles-Spencer Ricketts, Esq. of Connaught Place, Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1867) she had issue,

I. CHARLES-AUBREY, her heir.
II. Thomas-Gamble, *b.* 12 July, 1816; *m.* Mrs. Julia Lott, widow, and *d. s. p.* 7 July, 1863.
III. AUBREY, of North Lodge, London Road, Brighton, *b.* 3 Nov. 1817; *m.* Elizabeth Dale, and has issue,
  1 CHARLES-THOMAS AUBREY, *b.* 20 Nov. 1829.
  2 Laura-Sophia.
I. Julia-Anne, *m.* 1 Sept. 1753, George Bonner, Esq. of Queen's Gate, Middlesex, and Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a chev., between three eagles' heads, erased, or, for AUBREY: 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chev. engr., between three quatrefoils gu., an escallop of the field between two scimitars chevronwise, ppr., for RICKETTS.
Crests—1st, AUBREY, an eagle's head erased, or: RICKETTS, issuant from a wreath of quatrefoils gu., an arm embowed vested ar., charged with two escallops also gu., the hand holding a scimitar, ppr.
Motto—Solem fero.
Seat—Dorton House, Aylesbury, Bucks.

AUCHINLECK OF CREVENAGH.

AUCHINLECK, THOMAS, Esq. of Crevenagh, co. Tyrone, and of Shannock Green, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 1837; J.P. and D.L. co. Tyrone, late Lieut. 11th regt., and Capt. Royal Tyrone Fusiliers; *m.* 1868, Jane, dau. of George-H. Loxdale, Esq. of Grassendale, Liverpool, son of the late Joseph Loxdale, Esq. of Kingsland, co. Salop, and has issue,

I. Bessie-Sarah. II. Norah-Lilian-Loxdale.

Lineage.—REV. JAMES AUCHINLECK, Rector of Cleenish, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 1646; *m.* Isabella, dau. of President Keith, of Scotland, and had issue. JAMES; William, who lived in Tyrone, *m.* Miss Hamilton; Alexander; Sidney; Katherine, *m.* John Montgomery; Margaret; and Jean. His will, dated 17 Feb. 1684, was proved 6 April, 1685. The elder son,

JAMES AUCHINLECK, sen., of Thomastown, Gent., *b.* 1680, *d.* 1746; *m.* 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of James Corry, Esq. of Castle Coole, and had issue an only son,

JAMES AUCHINLECK, jun., of Thomastown, Gent., *b.* 1705, *d.* 1752; *m.* 1634, Susanna Corry, and had issue,

I. William, who *d.* 1803, leaving two daus., Mary and Margaret.
II. Arthur, who had a dau., Elizabeth.
III. Anketell, who had a son, Richard.
IV. ALEXANDER (Rev.)
I. Elizabeth.

The 4th son,

THE REV. ALEXANDER AUCHINLECK, of Castle Lodge and Mullans, Fintona, co. Tyrone, Rector of Rossory, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 1749, *d.* 1833; he *m.* 1784, Jane, dau. of James Eccles, Esq. of Shannock, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

I. James-Eccles (Rev.), J.P., *b.* 1786, *d.* 1829; *m.* 1815, Caroline, dau. of Richard Fiddis, Esq. of Tullycreevy House, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,
  1 Alexander-Eccles (Rev.), of Crich, co. Derby, and Mullans, Fintona, co. Tyrone, *m.* Fanny, dau. of John Crozier, Esq., J.P., Gortra House, co Fermanagh; *d. s. p.*
  1 Jane-Eccles, *m.* William, 2nd son of John Crozier, Esq., J.P., of Gortra House.
  2 Susan-Caroline, *d. unm.*
  3 Elizabeth-Ward, *m.* P.-G.-Hippolite Marlet, Avocat, of Semur, Burgundy, and has issue.
  4 Henrietta-Margaret-Enery, *m.* Rev. Thomas Lewis.
II. William, an officer, *d.* in India, *unm.*
III. John (Rev.), Rector of Dunboyne, co. Meath, and Ballyhack, co. Wexford *b.* 1796; *m.* 1825, Katherine, dau. of Rev. Thomas Johnston, and *d.* 20 June, 1870, leaving issue,
  1 John-Claude-Alexander, Capt. R.A.; *m.* 9 Nov. 1874, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court.
  2 William, R.A. 3 Daniel.
  1 Jane-Katherine. 2 Fanny. 3 Katherine.
IV. DANIEL-ECCLES, of whom presently.
I. Anna, *m.* 1809, Richard Dane, Esq., J.P., of Killyhevlin, co. Fermanagh.

The youngest son,

DANIEL-ECCLES AUCHINLECK, Esq. of Crevenagh, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1849; *m.* 1833, Elizabeth-Dorothea, dau. of Rev. Thomas-Lindsay Stack, J.P., Rector of Badony, and had issue,

THOMAS, now of Crevenagh.
William-Lowry, *b.* 1841, Capt. H.M.'s 53rd regt.
Daniel, 21st Scots' Fusiliers, *b.* 1847.
Margaret-Jane, *m.* 1859, Ven. Charles-Maurice Stack, J.P., M.A., Archdeacon of Clogher.
Anna-Mary.

Seat—Crevenagh, Omagh, co. Tyrone.

AUFRERE OF BURNSIDE AND FOULSHAM OLD HALL.

AUFRERE, GEORGE-ANTHONY, Esq. of Burnside, Westmorland, and Foulsham Old Hall, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 18 June, 1794; *m.* 3 Sept. 1828, Caroline, dau. of John-Michael Wehrtmann, Esq. of Œsterrade, in the Duchy of Holstein. Mr. Aufrère served in the army for many years, and was severely wounded at the storming of Kalunga, in Nepaul (1814). He has the Indian medal.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Hugenot family of Aufrère or Aufrèry, of Languedoc, now represented by the Vicomte de Carrière d'Aufrèry.

In 1490, ETIENNE AUFRERE was President of the Parliament of Toulouse, and published many Latin treatises which have been quoted by the French legal authors of the 16th century. His son,

PIERRE AUFRERE was Procureur du Roi au Siege Royal à Paris, and became Marquis de Corville in Normandy. He *m.* Claire Macetier, and had a son,

ANTOINE AUFRERE, also Procureur du Roi, Marquis de Corville. He *m.* Catherine Leclerc, and had a son,

ANTOINE AUFRERE, Procureur du Roi, Marquis de Corville At the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1685, he fled to Holland, and thence to England, where he *d.* 7 Sept. 1701; he *m.* 11 Nov. 1664, Antoinette Gervaise, and left two sons,

ISRAEL-ANTOINE, Marquis de Corville.
Le Chevalier de Corville, who *d.* without male issue.

The elder son,

ISRAEL-ANTOINE AUFRERE, dropped his title, entered holy orders, and became Preacher at the French Savoy Chapel, and Minister of the French Chapel at St. James'; he *m.* 2 May 1700, Sarah Amsincq, of a family of great distinction at the Hague, connected with the Boreel and Fagel families, and distinguished in the annals of Holland. The Rev. A. Aufrère *d.* in London 4 March, 1758, aged 91. By his wife (who *d.* 1754) he had issue,

ANTHONY, of whom presently.
George-Réné, *b.* 7 Nov. 1715; *m.* 1746, Arabella, dau. J. Bate, Esq. of Foston Hall, Derbyshire, and left one child Sophia, *m.* 1770, Charles Anderson, 1st Lord Yarborough Lady Yarborough *d.* 1786.
George-Réné-Aufrère, *d.* 7 Jan. 1801, aged 86, and his wife *d.* 1 Sept. 1804, aged 84.
Jeanne, *b.* 1701; *m.* the Rev. Balthazar Regis, D.D. Canon of Windsor and Chaplain to the King, and had issue
Madeline, *m.* Samuel Grove, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 29 March, 1729, aged 26.
Marianne, *b.* 15 Sept. 1707; *m.* 1730, Dr. Phillippe Duval, a French emigré, and first Physician to the Princess of Wales, mother of GEORGE III. Their issue were,
  Philip Duval, D.D., Canon of Westminster and Vicar of Twickenham, who *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1808, aged 76.
  Mary-Duval.

The eldest son,

THE REV. ANTHONY AUFRERE, of Hoveton Hall, Norfolk, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Rector of Higham, Norfolk, *m.* Holland, Marianne, dau. of Major de Gastiene, a French emigré in the Dutch service, and had issue, ANTHONY, of whom hereafter, and Susan, *d.* young. He *d.* 23 May, 1781, aged and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY AUFRERE, Esq. of Hoveton Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 1730; *m.* 17 Feb. 1756, Anne, dau. of John Norris, Esq. of Wytchingham, Norfolk, and sister of John Norris, Esq. Founder of the Norrisian Professorship of Divinity in the University of Cambridge. She *d.* 11 April, 1816, aged Mr. Aufrère *d.* 11 Sept. 1814, aged 85, leaving issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.
George-John, *b.* 19 Sept. 1769, Rector of Ridlington and Ruston, Norfolk, *d. s. p.*
Charles-de Gastiene, *b.* Dec. 1770, drowned Oct. 1799, off

coast of Holland, in the wreck of "La Lutine," of which he was first lieutenant.
Thomas-Norris, *b.* 5 Nov. 1773, a Judge in India, *d.* Feb. 1835.
Philip-Duval, *b.* 7 April, 1776, Rector of Bawdswell, and Vicar of Scarning; *m.* Miss Beevor, dau. of J. Beevor, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 4 June, 1818.
Anna, *b.* 3 Oct. 1759; *d.* 11 May, 1824, aged 65.
Sophia, *b.* 14 Jan. 1763; *m.* May, 1787, William Dawson, Esq. of St. Leonard's Hill, Berks, Settle, co. York, and Manchester Square, London; and *d.* 17 July, 1745, leaving issue.
Caroline, *m.* April, 1802, Rev. J. Flavell.
Harriet, *b.* 6 Dec. 1765; *m.* 16 Dec. 1788, Sir Robert Baker, and *d.* 1840, aged 73.
Louisa, *b.* 29 Dec. 1767; *m.* Aug. 1798, George Rowland Minshull, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* Dec. 1829, leaving one child,
Louisa, *m.* Le Comte de Broc de La Thuvelière.
Amelia-Jane, *b.* 29 March, 1772, *d.* 1855. Maria.

The eldest son,
Anthony Aufrere, Esq., *b.* 30 Dec. 1757; *m.* 19 Feb. 1791, Marianne-Matilda, only surviving dau. of the late Gen. Count James Lockhart, of Lee and Carnwath, co. Lanark, by whom he had,

I. George-Anthony, now of Burnside, and Foulsham Old Hall.
II. Louisa-Ann-Matilda, *m.* 8 Dec. 1818, to George Barclay, Esq. of New York, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1868, leaving a dau.,
Antonia-Matilda, *m.* 16 May, 1848, Francis-Robert Rives, Esq. of Virginia, and late attached to the U.S. Embassy in London, by whom she had issue,
George-Lockhart, *b.* 1 May, 1849; *m.* 21 May, 1873, Caroline-Morris, dau. of Col. John Kean, of Elizabeth, New Jersey, United States, and has a son, George Barclay, *b.* 19 June, 1874.
Frank, *b.* 28 Jan. 1853.
Reginald, *b.* 16 May, 1861.
Ella-Louisa, *m.* 7 Jan. 1875, David King, Esq. of Newport, United States.
Maud and Constance, twins.

Anthony Aufrère *d.* at Piza, 29 Nov. 1823, and his widow 14 Sept. 1850, at Edinburgh.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu., between, in chief, two bunches of grapes, ppr. (purple and green leaves), and in base, a lion, rampant, of the second.
Crest—A lion, rampant, gu.
Motto—Esto quod esse videris.
Seats—Burnside, Windermere; and Foulsham Old Hall, Norfolk.

AUSTEN OF CAPEL MANOR.

Austen, John-Francis, Esq. of Capel Manor, Horsmonden, Kent, J.P., *s.* his uncle, Col. Austen, of Kippington, late M.P. for West Kent in 1859; *m.* 1st, 1855, Charlotte, only child of William Tucker, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1868, Georgiana-Frederica, dau. of C. Pearce, Esq.

Lineage.—This family is of ancient standing in Kent.
John Austen, Esq. of Broadford, in that co., *d.* 1620, and was buried in the Parish church, where his coat of arms still remains. His son,
Francis Austen, Esq. of Broadford, and Grovehurst, *d.* 1687, aged 88, and was *s.* by his son,
John Austen, Esq. of Grovehurst and Broadford, who *d.* 1705, leaving by Jane Atkins his wife, a son,
John Austen, of Broadford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Weller, Esq. of Tunbridge, and had, with other issue,

I. John, of Broadford.
II. Francis.

The 2nd son,
Francis Austen, Esq. of Sevenoaks, *m.* 1st, the dau. and heir of Thomas Motley Esq., and had by her a son, Francis-Motley, his heir; and 2ndly, 1758, Mrs. Lennard, widow of Samuel Lennard, Esq. of West Wickham, by whom he had Jackville and John. The eldest son,
Francis-Motley Austen, Esq. of Sevenoaks, Kent, purchased from Sir Charles Farnaby, Bart., the estate of Kippington; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Wilson, of West Wickham, and had with other children, one of whom, Jane, *m.* William Hampion, Esq. of Danny,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. John (Rev.), Rector of Chevering, *m.* Harriet, dau. of T. Lane, Esq. of Bradbourne, and had issue,
1 John-Francis, now of Capel Manor.
2 Charles-Wilson, Lieut.-Col. 14th regt., killed in action in New Zealand.
3 Henry-Morland (Rev.), Rector of Crayford.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieutenant.-Col. Fitzhugh, R.A.
2 Catherine-Frances. 3 Marianne.

The eldest son,
Col. Thomas Austen, of Kippington, M.P. for West Kent from 1846 to 1847, *d.* 1859, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present John-Francis Austen, Esq. of Capel Manor.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, sa., between three lions' gambs, erect, sa. as many plates.
Seat—Capel Manor, Horsmorden.
Town Residence—1, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park.

AUSTEN OF SHALFORD HOUSE.

Godwin-Austen, Robert-Alfred-Cloyne, Esq. of Shalford House, Surrey, F.R.S., *b.* 17 March, 1808; J.P. and D.L. for Surrey; *m.* 1832, Maud-Elizabeth, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Henry-T. Godwin, K.C.B., and has issue,

I. Henry Haversham, late H.M. 24th regt.
I. Giuliana-M.-E., *m.* Lieut.-Col. G.-H. Pocklington, of Chelsworth Hall, Suffolk.
II. Charlotte, *m.* W.-B. Armstrong, Major 7th Dragoon Guards.
III. Augusta, *m.* 22 Oct. 1873, William-Bryan Lushington, 2nd son of the late Right Hon. Stephen Lushington, LL.D.
IV. Caroline, *m.* 1873, Francis-Westby Bagshawe, Esq. of the Oaks, Sheffield.

Lineage.—Robert Austen, Esq. of Shalford, *m.* 1772, Frances-Annesley, dau. and heir of John-Wentworth-Nazianzen Gregory, Esq., and had surviving issue,

I. Henry-Edmund, his heir.
I. Frances-Anne, *m.* the Hon. John Bedford, Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court in Barbadoes, and had (with a dau., who *d.* 1805) two sons,
1 Edward-Henry Bedford (Rev.).
2 Paul-Austen Bedford.
II. Elizabeth-Smith.

He *d.* 3 Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his son,
Sir Henry-Edmund Austen, Knt. of Shalford House, Surrey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1810, *b.* 20 May 1785; *m.* 1st, 1805, Anne-Amelia, only dau. of Robert-Spearman Bate, Esq. of the H.E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1839) had surviving issue,

I. Robert-Alfred-Cloyne Godwin-Austen, now of Shalford.
II. Henry-Edmund, of Alnwick, Sussex, *b.* 4 March, 1809; Lieut.-Col. in the army, late 71st regt.; *m.* 1845, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of John Reade, Esq. of Holbrook House, Suffolk, and has issue.
III. Frederick-Lewes, *b.* 16 Oct. 1813; *m.* and had issue; his eldest dau., Catherine-Annesley, *m.* 10 Oct. 1866, George-Forbes Malcolmson, Esq.
IV. Algernon-Stewart, Capt. R.N., *b.* 3 Aug. 1815.
V. John-Wentworth, late Major-Gen. Bengal Artillery, *b.* 5 July, 1820.
VI. Albert-George, *b.* 2 Sept. 1822.
I. Amelia, *m.* 1832, to James Brabazon, Esq. of Mornington House, co. Meath.

Sir Henry Austen *m.* 2ndly, 1843, Lady Pocklington, widow of Sir Robert Pocklington, K.M.T. of Chelsworth, Suffolk, and *d.* 1871, when he was *s.* by his eldest son, the present,
Robert-Alfred-Cloyne-Godwin-Austen, Esq.

Arms—Az., a chevron, arg., between three Cornish choughs, or.
Crest—On a leopard's face, az., a falcon, rising, or.
Motto—Ne quid nimis.
Seat—Shalford Hosue, near Guildford.

AUSTIN OF BRANDESTON HALL.

Austin, Charles, Esq. of Brandeston Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 22 Aug. 1858; *s.* his father, 1874.

Lineage.—Charles Austin, Esq. of Brandeston Hall, Suffolk, J.P., Chairman of Quarter Sessions. He was a very distinguished lawyer, was called to the Bar in 1827, and became a Queen's Counsel in 1841. He purchased the estate of Brandeston; *b.* 26 March, 1799; *m.* 10 June, 1856, Harriet-

Jane, dau. of the late Captain Ingilby, and niece of Sir Henry Ingilby, Bart. of Ripley, co. York, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, now of Brandeston Hall.
II. John, *b.* 2 June, 1860. I. Jane.

Seat—Brandeston Hall, near Wickham Market, Suffolk.

AWDRY OF SEEND.

AWDRY, AMBROSE, Esq. of Seend, co. Wilts, J.P., *b.* 14 Sept. 1816; *m.* 24 Oct. 1839, Eliza, dau. of G.-B. Clapcott, Esq., of Keynstone, co. Dorset, and has issue,

I. AMBROSE, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 9 March, 1843; *m.* 1868, Frances-Grace, dau. of J.-G. Studdert, Esq. of Woodburn, co. Clare.
II. Edward-Seymour, *b.* 2 Aug. 1850.
III. Henry-Shield, *b.* 3 Oct. 1851.
IV. Frederick-Septimus, *b.* 11 Nov. 1854; *d.* 1877.
I. Fanny-Eliza, *m.* 1867, Col. Henry Heyman.
II. Ellen-Louisa, *m.* 1872, E.-S. Cayley, Esq. of Wydale.
III. Rosa-Margaret.

Lineage.—The first recorded ancestor of this old Wilts family was

REV. JOHN AWDRY. He was instituted to the vicarage of Melksham, 21 Sept. 1601, and *d.* 1639, leaving, by Hester his wife, a son,

GODWIN AWDRY, Esq. who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sandley Holmes, Esq., and had a son,

AMBROSE AWDRY, Esq. of Melksham and Seend, bapt. 1627, who *m.* Cecil, dau. of Jeremiah Gough, and had issue,

1 JOHN, of Melksham, whose dau. Jane, *m.* Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend.
2 AMBROSE, of whom presently.
3 Jeremiah.
1 Mary, *m.* to Thomas Goddard, Esq. of Rudloe, co. Wilts.

The 2nd son,

AMBROSE AWDRY, Esq. of Seend, *m.* Mary, dau. of Isaac Selfe, Esq., and of 1638, leaving (with two daus., Mary, *m.* George Penney, Esq., and Elizabeth, *m.* Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon) a son and successor,

AMBROSE AWDRY, Esq. of Seend, Wilts, who *m.* 14 Jan. 1724, Jane, dau. of John Awdry, Esq. of Melksham, and had (with two daus., Mary and Jane) three sons,

I. AMBROSE, his heir.
II. John, of Notton, co. Wilts (*see that family*).
III. Jeremiah, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

The eldest son,

AMBROSE AWDRY, Esq. of Seend, *m.* 1761, Christiana, dau. of Peter Delmé, Esq. of Erle Stoke Park, co. Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1784) had issue,

I. AMBROSE, his heir.
II. Peter, *b.* 3 March, 1771; who *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1794, Hester-Maria, dau. of Lord William Seymour, 3rd son of Edward, Duke of Somerset, which lady *d.* the following year; and 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Guy, Esq. of Chippenham, and *d.* 1 June, 1826, leaving by this lady (who *d.* 31 March, 1851) a son, the present AMBROSE AWDRY, of Seend, and two daus. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Alstone-William Radcliffe; and Ellen-Seymour, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Everett.
III. William-Henry, *b.* 1 Dec. 1778; *m.* 1801, Eliza, dau. of West Hill, M.D., of Devizes, and has surviving issue,

1 West, *b.* 1807; who *m.* 1834, Mary-Remington, 2nd dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Clapham, and has, William-Henry, *b.* 1835; West-Stewart, *b.* 1840; Caroline; Bella-Delmé; Georgiana, and Mary-Olivier, *m.* Thomas Awdry, Esq.
2 Edward-Charles, *b.* 1811.
3 Frederick, *b.* 1817. 4 Justly-William, *b.* 1818.
5 Peter, *b.* 1820. 6 Charles-Hill, *b.* 1825.
1 Georgiana. 2 Arabella.

IV. Charles, *b.* 23 Aug. 1784; *d.* 5 May, 1840.
I. Christian, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1841.
II. Georgiana, *m.* 1800, her kinsman, James-Henry-Arnold, LL.D.

The eldest son,

AMBROSE AWDRY, Esq. of Seend, *b.* 12 Aug. 1762; J.P. and D.L. for co. Wilts, and High Sheriff 1821; *m.* Hannah, dau. of Anthony Guy, Esq. of Chippenham, but dying *s. p.* 15 June, 1842, was *s.* by his nephew, the present

AMBROSE AWDRY, Esq. of Seend.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, cotised, az., three cinquefoils, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head az.
Motto—Nil sine Deo.
Seat—Seend, near Melksham

AWDRY OF NOTTON HOUSE.

The late SIR JOHN-WITHER AWDRY, Knt. of Notton House, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L. for that co., *b.* 21 Oct. 1795; *m.* 1st, 29 June, 1830, Sarah-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah Awdry, Vicar of Felsted, Essex, and by her had issue,

I. John-Jeremiah, *b.* 13 Nov. 1831; *d.* 19 Aug. 1832.
II. John, *b.* at Bombay, 13 Feb. 1834; Lieut. 3rd Foot (the Buffs); *d.* 10 Jan. 1862.
I. Jane, *m.* 9 June, 1857, Hon. George-Augustus Hobart, Bombay C.S., 5th son of the Earl of Buckinghamshire, and *d.* Dec. 1874, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1839, Frances-Ellen, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Thomas Carr, D.D. late Bishop of Bombay, and by her had,

III. THOMAS, *b.* at Bombay, 6 July, 1840; *m.* 19 July, 1872, Mary-Olivier, 4th dau. of West Awdry, Esq., and has issue, John-West and Frances-Olivier.
IV. William, M.A., *b.* 24 Jan. 1842; *m.* 4 Aug. 1868, Frances-Emily, 6th dau. of Right Rev. George Moberley, Bishop of Salisbury.
V. Ambrose, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 28 April, 1844; *m.* 24 Sept. 1867, Cecil-Georgina, 2nd dau. of Henry-Alworth Merewether, Esq., Q.C., and has issue, Vere-Henry-Ambrose.
VI. Charles, *b.* 12 Feb. 1847, *m.* 20 April, 1876, Margaret-Helen, 5th dau. of Right Rev. G. Moberley, Bishop of Salisbury, and has issue, Charles Selwyn, *b.* March, 1877.
VII. James, *b.* 8 Sept. 1848; *m.* 3 Aug. 1876, Catherine Chittenden.
VIII. Herbert, *b.* 20 Oct. 1851. IX. Vere, *b.* 14 Oct. 1854.
X. George, *b.* 2 June, 1858; *d.* 6 July, 1860.
II. Sarah, *m.* 2 Jan. 1868, Rev. William-Luke Walford, M.A., who *d.* Oct. 1868.
III. Frances.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Aug., 1876, Lionel-Barrington Simeon, Esq. V. Mary. VI. Priscilla.

Sir John Awdry, M.A. and Hon. D.C.L., formerly Fellow of Oriel College Oxford, and subsequently Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, *s.* his father 23 Dec. 1844. He *d.* June, 1878.

Lineage.—JOHN AWDRY, Esq. of Notton, co. Wilts, Lieut.-Col. of Militia, 2nd son of Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend, by Jane his wife, dau. of John Awdry, Esq. of Melksham, was devisee of his maternal uncle, Jeremiah Awdry, Esq., who *d.* 1754. He *m.* 1st, 25 June, 1765, Priscilla, dau. of Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon, and had by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1768) a son, JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Magdalene, dau. of James Massy, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, Sarah-Susannah, widow of the Rev. Mr. Derbyshire, Prebendary of Chester, and dau. of Thomas Roston, Esq. of Barton, co. Stafford, by which lady he had another son,

Jeremiah (Rev.), Vicar of Felsted, Essex, who *m.* 1st, Maria-Emelia, eldest dau. of J. May, Esq. of Hale House, Hants, and had by her,

John-Dea, Major in the Madras Service, who *m.* Margaret Currie, and *d.* leaving one son, since deceased, and one dau.
Charles-Roston, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. W. Thring, D.D., and *d.* 1875, leaving issue.
Sarah-Maria, 1st wife of Sir John-Wither Awdry.
Harriet-May, *m.* Quintin Jamieson, Esq. Madras Medical Service, and is deceased.
Mary-Catherine, *m.* Lieut.-Col. M.-J. Rowlandson, Madras, N.I.
Eliza-Coppindale, *m.* Rev. J. Peck, and is deceased.
Louisa-Frances, *m.* George Styles, Esq.

The Rev. Jeremiah Awdry *m.* 2ndly, Rosina-Osborne, only dau. of Capt. Weller, of the Bengal Service, by whom he has left a dau., Rosina-Osborne Law, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Francis Monkland; and 3rdly, Mary-Sibella, eldest dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of Springfield, Bath, Somerset, by whom he has left two daus., Sarah and Louisa-Caroline. He *d.* Feb. 1859.

Col. Awdry, J.P. and D.L., was High Sheriff, co. Wilts, 1791. His elder son and successor,

JOHN AWDRY, Esq. of Notton House, J.P. and D.L. co. Wilts, *b.* 7 April, 1766; *m.* Jan. 1795, Jane, 2nd dau. of Lovelace Bigg, Esq. of Chilton Foliat (who afterwards took the name of Wither, and became of Manydown Park, Hants), and had issue,

JOHN-WITHER (Sir), his heir.
Ambrose, *b.* Dec. 1798, *d. v. p.*

Charles (Rev.), B.C.L., M.A., Rector of Worthen, Salop, Rural Dean and Prebendary of Hereford, *b.* 19 Dec. 1802; *d.* 18 Aug. 1874.

Henry-Goddard, *b.* 21 Aug. 1804; *m.* 1st, 10 April, 1834, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Kenrick Peck, of Notton Lodge, co. Wilts, and had issue, Henry-Short, *b.* 17 July, 1836, and others, all since deceased, without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Joseph-Alexander Taylor, Esq.; and 3rdly, Mary-Edmunds, dau. of Henry Cremer, Esq.

Walter-Herbert, *b.* 1 Aug. 1812; *m.* 3 Jan. 1854, Mary-Llewellyn, dau. of the Rev. John Evans, Vicar of Rhayader, co. Radnor, and *d.* Feb. 1875, having had issue, Walter-Llewellyn; Frederic-William; Francis-Herbert; Henry-Edgar; Margaret-Jane; Mary-Sophia; Lydia-Sarah and Laura-Beatrice.

Jane, *m.* June, 1827, the Rev. William Short, M.A., then Vicar of Chippenham, Wilts, and afterwards Rector of St. George-the-Martyr, Queen-Square, London, and lastly Rector of Llandinio, co. Montgomery, and *d.* July, 1872, having had issue, Walter-Francis; Ambrose, *m.* 1st, Emma Durham, 2ndly, Lucy Douglas,; Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* John Pearson, Esq., Q.C.; Mary-Jane; and Elizabeth-Laura.

Catherine, *m.* 4 March, 1837, Frederick Stainforth, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, since deceased, and has had issue, Biscoe, *m.* Mary-Emily Phillips; and Frederick-Baring, *d.* 1875.

Alethea-Sophia. Margaret-Lucy.

Mr. Awdry *d.* 29 Dec. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the late Sir John-Wither Awdry, Knt. of Notton. Mrs. Awdry *d.* 14 April, 1846.

Arms and *Crest*—Same as Awdry *of Seend.*
Seat—Notton House, Chippenham.

AYLMER OF LYONS.

Aylmer, Michael-Valentine, Esq., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, 1834, *b.* 8 March, 1812; *s.* his father as head and lineal representative of this ancient family, 9 Jan. 1837; *m.* 26 April, 1841, Marianne (*d.* 2 Jan. 1869), dau. and heir of the late William Conolly, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and has, with other issue,

I. Gerald-Joseph, *b.* 1849.
I. Mary, *b.* 6 March, 1842.

Lineage.—The family of Aylmer was long seated in Ireland, and particularly at Lyons, in the co. Kildare, where it occupied, for many generations, a high station amongst the gentry of that county.

The family formerly held vast territorial possessions under ancient grants, in the counties of Kildare and Limerick. The Lyons property, the family seat for centuries, was sold in December, 1796, by Michael Aylmer, Esq., the present Mr. Aylmer's grandfather, to Nicholas, first Baron Cloncurry.

In 1300, two brothers, Radulph and William Aylmer were living at Lyons.

In 1421, Richard Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons was one of the Keepers of the Peace of the Counties of Dublin and Kildare, and in 1432, sovereign of the town of Tassagarde. From him lineally derived

Richard Aylmer, of Lyons, Esq., who was made Chief Serjeant of the county Kildare, 1 June, 1535. His descendant,

George Aylmer, of Lyons, Esq., was comprehended within the articles of Limerick; he *m.* 1685, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Valentine Browne, Bart. of Molahiff, co. Kerry, and first Viscount Kenmare, and had issue three sons and three daus., Thomas, who *d.* in 1709; Gerald, of whom presently; Valentine, who *d. unm.* 1737; Jane, *m.* Pierce Bryan, of Kenkinstown, Esq. co. Kilkenny; Elizabeth, and Cicely. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Gerald Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, the 2nd son, *s.* his father, and *d.* 10 March, 1729, two months after his father, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Michael Moore, Esq. of Drogheda, two sons and two daus., George, who *d.* a minor, Oct. 1732, Michael, Mary, and Alice. The surviving son and heir,

Michael Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, *m.* 1st, Margaret, only child of George Matthew, Esq. of Thomastown, the (testator of that princely domain to the ancestor of the late Earl of Landaff), by whom he had issue, George and Gerald, who both *d.* young; Mary, *m.* in 1783, Valentine, 1st Earl of Kenmare (*see* Burke's *Peerage*); and Margaret, *m.* 1788, Robert French, Esq. of Rahasane, co. Galway. Mr. Aylmer, *m.* 2ndly, June, 1765, Honora, dau. of Matthew Hore, Esq. of Shandon, co. Waterford, and Aghrahane, co. Galway, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, 1772, Mary, dau. of Hon. Thomas de Burgh, younger brother to Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde, and had issue, Thomas, who *d.* young; Gerald; Michael, a Capt. in the 41st regt. of foot, who afterwards obtained the rank of Brevet-Major; he *d. unm.* in April 1830; and Frances, *m.* 1792, Roger-Sheehy Keatinge, Esq., younger brother of Keatinge, of Millicent, co. Kildare. Mr. Aylmer *d.* at Brussels, in the 80th year of his age, 6 Aug. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Gerald Aylmer, Esq. who *m.* in April, 1811, Catherine, eldest dau. of Patrick Lambert, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. Michael-Valentine, his heir.
II. Henry, *m.* 18 Feb. 1842, Esmay, only dau. of the late Bryan Brady, Esq. of Stonefield, co. Meath.
I. Mary-Anne. II. Margaret.
III. Frances. IV. Georgina, deceased.
V. Jane-Eliza. VI. Letitia.

Mr. Aylmer *d.* 9 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his elder son and heir, Michael-Valentine Aylmer, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a cross sa. between four Cornish choughs ppr.
Crest—A Cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet, all ppr.
Motto—Hallelujah.
Seat—Derry, Rathcabbin, co. Tipperary.

AYLMER OF COURTOWN.

Aylmer, Michael, Esq. of Courtown, co. Kildare, J.P., *b.* 30 May, 1831; *m.* Feb. 1853, Charlotte-M. Hendrick, dau. of Hans Hendrick, Esq. of Kerdiffston, co. Kildare, and has issue,

I. John-Algernon, in the army, *b.* 1853.
II. Hans. III. Algernon.
I. Florence.

Lineage.—The late John Aylmer, Esq. of Courtown, co. Kildare (of the ancient house of Aylmer, of Lyons), *m.* 29 Dec. 1828, Margaret, dau. of Sir Fenton Aylmer, Bart. of Donadea Castle, and *d.* March, 1857, leaving issue,

Michael, now of Courtown.
Jane-Grace. Margaret-Wright. Emily.
Elizabeth. Cecilia. Lucy-Harriet.

Arms—Arg., a cross sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.
Crest—A Cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet, all ppr.
Motto—Hallelujah.
Seat—Courtown, near Kilcock.

AYLMER OF WALWORTH CASTLE.

Aylmer, Gerald-Percy-Vivian, Esq. of Walworth Castle, co. Durham; *b.* 1856, *s.* his father 20 Aug. 1868.

Lineage.—Lieutenant-General Arthur Aylmer (2nd son of Sir Fitzgerald Aylmer, Bart. of Donadea, who derived from a branch of the Aylmers *of Lyons*), *m.* 9 June, 1807, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Harrison, Esq. of Walworth Castle, co. Durham, by whom he had issue,

John-Harrison, of whom presently.
Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* 5 Jan. 1833, the Rev. John-James Scott, and *d.* 24 July, 1853, leaving two sons and two daus.
Grace-Anna, *m.* 21 Oct. 1828, the Rev. Charles-Pasley Vivian, of Hatton Hall, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire.
Louisa-Lucy Eleanor, *d.* 17 March, 1863.
Catherine-Dorothy.
Augusta-Anne, *m.* 1845, the Rev. John-Davy Eade, Vicar of Aycliffe.

General Aylmer *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John-Harrison Aylmer, Esq. of Walworth Castle, *b.* 19 Jan. 1812; *m.* 7 Feb. 1849, Rosanna-Louisa, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir J. Coghill-Coghill, Bart. and had issue,

Arthur-Fitzgerald-Harrison, *b.* 26 Jan, 1850; killed in the Abergele railway accident, 20 Aug. 1868.
Herbert-Willoughby-Coghill, *b.* 31 Jan. 1851; *d.* 24 Jan. 1866.
Gerald-Percy-Vivian, present representative.
Edmund-Kendal-Grimston.

Mr. and Mrs. Aylmer and their eldest son were killed by the fatal accident at Abergele, on the L. & N. W. Railway, 20 Aug. 1868.

Arms—Arg., a cross sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.
Crest—A Cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet, all ppr.
Motto—Hallelujah.
Seat—Walworth Castle, Darlington, co. Durham.

AYLWARD-KEARNEY OF SHANKILL CASTLE.

AYLWARD-KEARNEY, JAMES-KEARNEY, Esq. of Shankill Castle, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., and High Sheriff 1837; assumed by royal license, 1876, the additional surname of Kearney upon succeeding to a moiety of the estates of his kinsman JAMES-CHARLES KEARNEY, Esq. of Blanchville, same co., *m.* 1853, Isabella, widow of Beauchamp Newton, Esq.

Lineage.—This family is of antiquity in Ireland, and was settled in co. Waterford at a very early period, where, for more than three centuries, it was in the enjoyment of large possessions. The first on record is

RICHARD AYLWARD, Esq. of Faithlegg, co. Waterford, who *m.* Joan-Fitzgerald, and was father of

RICHARD AYLWARD, of Faithlegg, who *m.* Catherine, sister to Sir Almare Gras (Baron de Gras), of Kilkenny, and who was appointed, 16 Jan. 1385, Commissioner of the Peace for co. Waterford. From this Richard descended

JOHN AYLWARD, Esq. of Faithlegg, whose son,

PETER AYLWARD, Esq. of Shankill, co. Kilkenny, settled at that place, and *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir Richard Butler, Bart. of Polestown, co. Kilkenny, and had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS AYLWARD, Esq. of Shankill, M.P. for Thomastown, Sheriff co. Kilkenny, 1742. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1719, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Maurice Keating, Esq. of Narraghmore, co. Kildare, and *d.* 1756, leaving two sons, NICHOLAS, his heir, and Peter, who *d. unm.* 1801. The elder son,

NICHOLAS AYLWARD, Esq. of Shankill, High Sheriff co. Kilkenny, 1757, *m.* Mary, dau. of B. Kearney, Esq., by whom he had issue, PETER, his heir; Nicholas, *d. unm.*; and Katherine. He was *s.* at his death, 1768, by his elder son,

PETER AYLWARD, Esq. of Shankill, who *m.* Anne Kearney, of New Ross, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1792, having had a son and heir,

NICHOLAS AYLWARD, Esq. of Shankill, who *m.* 1805, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Kearney, Esq. of Blanchville, co. Kilkenny, and had issue, JAMES KEARNEY, present representative; Nicholas, *d.* young; Peter-Charles; Marianne, *m.* Rev. P. Toler; Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Clopton-Henry Keogh; Susanna-Waller; and Merial.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three lions, rampant, gu., on a chief az., between two pheons or, a gauntletted hand in fess of the last, holding a dagger of the first, pomel and hilt gold, for KEARNEY; 2nd and 3rd, az.; a fleur-de-lis, between two estoiles of six points in dexter bend, and as many increscents in sinister bend, or, for AYLWARD.

Crests—1st, KEARNEY, a gauntletted hand fessways, or, holding a dagger arg., pomel and hilt gold; 2nd, AYLWARD, out of a ducal coronet or, an arm embowed, vested az., cuffed or., the hand ppr., grasping an anchor gold, motto over, Verus et fidelis semper.

Motto—Sustine et abstine.

Seat—Shankill Castle, Whitehall, co. Kilkenny.

MURRAY-AYNSLEY OF UNDERDOWN.

MURRAY-AYNSLEY, CHARLES, Esq. of Underdown, co. Hereford, C.B., Capt. R.N. and Knight of the Legion of Honour, and of the Order of the Medjidie, *b.* 21 Sept. 1821; *m.* 9 Dec. 1861, Augusta-Judith, dau. of William-Gilbert Campion, Esq. of Calcutta, and has issue,

JOHN-FRANCIS, *b.* 27 Oct. 1866.
Alice-Harriett.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ducal house of Athole, descending from

THE VERY REV. LORD CHARLES MURRAY Dean of Bocking, 5th son of His Grace John, 3rd Duke of Athole. He was *b.* 1771; *m.* 18 June, 1793, Alice, dau. of George Mitford, Esq., and heiress of her great uncle, Gawen Aynsley. He took the additional surname of AYNSLEY, and had by her (who *d.* 18 June, 1813) issue,

I. JOHN MURRAY-AYNSLEY, his heir.
I. Athole-Keturah, *b.* 22 July, 1801; *m.* 5 June, 1826, the Rev. Sir Herbert Oakeley, Bart., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1844.
II. Charlotte, *m.* 28 Jan. 1812, Gen. Sir G. Oswald, G.C.B., and *d.* 27 Feb. 1827. He *d.* 6 June, 1840.
III. Elizabeth-Anne.

Lord Charles-Murray Aynsley *d.* May, 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-MURRAY AYNSLEY, Esq. of Underdown, co. Hereford, J.P., D.L., *b.* 2 June, 1795, *m.* 24 June, 1820, Emma-Sarah, dau. of Samuel-Peach Peach, Esq. of Tockington House, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. James-Murray, Capt. in the army, *b.* 18 June, 1823; *m.* 23 Oct. 1855.
III. John-Cruger-Murray (Rev.), *b.* 21 Feb. 1825, Rector of Walton and Weston, *m.* 6 July, 1852, Harriett-Georgina-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Frederick-Manners Sutton.
IV. George-Herbert-Murray, Lieut-Col. Madras Army, *b.* 4 Sept. 1826; *m.* 12 Feb. 1848, Emily, youngest dau. of Robert Hand, Esq., and has issue, Charles-Edward, *b.* 31 Jan. 1851; John Percy, *b.* 6 June, 1853; Emma, *m.* 8 Oct. 1867, Capt. Charles Prust, 60th Rifles; Clara-Emily-Stewart; Maud; and Alice-Elizabeth.
V. Hugh-Percy-Murray, Member of Legislative Council, New Zealand, *b.* in 1828; *m.* 9 June, 1859, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Campbell, Esq., and has issue, John-Henry, *b.* 24 July, 1860; Charles-Percy, *b.* 7 Jan. 1862; Archibald-Cruger, *b.* 23 July, 1866; George, *b.* 19 Nov. 1865; Agnes-Athole; Emma-Mary; and Ellen-Elizabeth.
I. Hannah-Maria-Justin, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, *d.* 23 March, 1869.
II. Emma-Athole-Murray, *d.* 19 Dec. 1843.

Mr. Murray Aynsley *d.* 25 March, 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES-MURRAY AYNSLEY, Esq., now of Underwood.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th gu. on a bend erm. between two quatrefoils or, three mullets of six points sa. for AYNSLEY. 2nd and 3rd arg. three mullets and in chief an annulet arg. within a double tressure flory counter flory or, for MURRAY.

Crest—A man in armour, holding in the dexter hand a sword erect ppr., pomel and hilt or, on his breast a shield, thereon the arms of AYNSLEY.

Motto—Furth fortune and fill the fetters.

Seat—Underdown, Ledbury, co. Hereford.

AYTOUN OF INCHDAIRNIE.

SINCLAIR-AYTOUN, ROGER, Esq. of Inchdairnie, co. Fife, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Kirkaldy District, 1862–74, *b.* 18 Feb. 1823.

Lineage.—This gentleman, eldest son of the late John Aytoun, Esq. of Inchdairnie, by Margaret-Anne his wife, dau. of James Jeffray, Esq., and grandson of Major-Gen. Roger Aytoun and Jean Sinclair his wife, represents, in the female line, the Sinclairs of Balgreggie (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, p. 494). In the male line he descends from the ancient family of Aytoun, which was settled at Aytoun, co. Berwick, in the 12th century. There it continued till near the close of the 15th century, when the estate of Ayton passed by an heiress to a branch of the family of Home. ANDREW AYTON, representative of this family (*see* NISBETT'S *Heraldry*), was made Captain of Stirling Castle, 1500; his second son, ROBERT, acquired the estate of Inchdairnie, which has continued in the family of Aytoun, in the male line, up to this time. The present Mr. Sinclair-Aytoun, of Inchdairnie, M.P., has one brother, James, Major unattached, and one sister, Elizabeth-Anne.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a cross, engrailed, cantoned with four roses, gu., for AYTOUN; 2nd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a ship at anchor, within a double tressure, flory counterflory, or, 2nd and 3rd, az., a ship in full sail, or, over all in surtout, arg., a cross engrailed, sa., a crescent for difference, for SINCLAIR *of Balgreggie*; 3rd, or, a fess, chequy, az and arg., within a bordure, gu., charged with eight buckles or, for STEWART *of Roseith*.

Crests—1st, a hand, holding a rose, ppr., for AYTOUN; 2nd, a phœnix in flames, for SINCLAIR.

Mottoes—(1st crest), Decerptae dabunt odorem, for AYTOUN (2nd crest), Fides, for SINCLAIR.

Seat—Inchdairnie, Kirkcaldy, co. Fife.

BABINGTON OF COSSINGTON.

BABINGTON, REV. THOMAS ARTHUR, of Cossington, co. Leicester, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge *b.* 25 Nov. 1820; *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, Katherine-Mary dau. of Cornelius-Henry Bolton, Esq. of Faithlegg co. Waterford, and has issue,

I. Mary-Augusta. II. Eleanor-Katharine.
III. Emily-Frances.

Lineage.—JOHN DE BABINGTON, Lord of Babington th Over and Babington the Nether (afterwards called Mickl

Babington and Little Babington in the county of Northumberland, was father of two sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Hugh (Sir) Lord of Burgley, co. York, and of Rolleston, co. Nottingham, Governor of Cambridge; Sheriff cos. Nottingham and Derby, 4 EDWARD I. (A.D. 1276), Sheriff cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, 17 EDWARD I. (A.D. 1289), *d.* 1296, leaving a son,

Richard, Lord of Burgley, co. York, and Gamlingay, co. Cambridge, who *d.* 1326, leaving a son and heir,

Hugh of Burgley, Lord of Otteley, co. York, *temp.* EDWARD II.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DE BABINGTON, Lord of Babington, *temp.* HENRY III., was father of

SIR BERNARD DE BABINGTON, Knt., Lord of Babington, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE BABINGTON, Chief Captain of Morlaix, in Bretaigne, under EDWARD III.; knighted 1352, and was buried in the monastery of the White Friars at Morlaix. He left a son,

SIR JOHN BABINGTON, Knt., of East Brigford, co. Nottingham, *m.* Benedicta, dau. and heir of Simon Ward, co. Cambridge, and had issue, with a dau., Sidonia (who *d.* 6 May, 1448, and was buried in Flawforth Church, co. Nottingham), five sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William (Sir), Knt., of Chilwell, *jure uxoris*, and of Kiddington, co. Oxford, Attorney-General 1413, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1420, made a K.B. at the coronation of HENRY VI.; Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 1423, *d.* 1445. He *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of Sir Peter Martell, Knt, of Chilwell, co. Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1442) he had, with five daus., as many sons,

1 John, *d. s. p. vitâ patris.*
2 William, of Chilwell, Sheriff of cos. Derby and Nottingham 34 HENRY VI., *d.* 1474, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Gibthorpe, Esq. co. Lincoln, and had issue, John (Sir), *d. s. p.* 20 March, 1501, and Etheldena, *m.* 1st, Eltonhead of Petonhest, and 2ndly, Sir John Delves.
3 Thomas, Recorder of co. Nottingham, *d. s. p.*
4 Robert, of Lower Kiddington and Asterly, co. Oxford, *m.* Maude, dau. and heir of Richard Archis, Esq., and *d.* 1464, leaving a dau., Joan, *m.* John Fitz-Herbert, Esq. of Etwall, co. Derby, and a son,

William, of Kiddington, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Richard Illingworth, K.B., Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and was ancestor of BABINGTON of Kiddington (*Visit. Oxon*, 1634).

5 Edward, *d. s. p.* 1498.

III. Arnold, a citizen of Norwich and Merchant of the Staple.
IV. Norman, of East Brigford, co. Nottingham, Sheriff cos. Derby and Nottingham 1428; *d. s. p.* 1437.
V. John, of Aldrington, co. Devon, *m.* Emma, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Knowle, Knt., of Knowle, co. Devon, Chief Captain of the English Adventurers into France, *temp.* HENRY IV., and had, with two daus., one *m.* Hill of Eyensivell, the other *m.* Southcote of Southcote, a son and heir,

John, of Knowle, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Weneman, co. Devon, and was ancestor of BABINGTON of Ottery St. Mary, in that county.

Sir John Babington *d.* 1409, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Dethick, co. Derby, (*jure uxoris*) and Kingston, co. Nottingham. He served HENRY V. in the French wars, and was at the battle of Agincourt; the bow and sword which he bore at that battle are still preserved. He *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Robert Dethick, Esq. of Dethick, by whom (who *d.* 1435) he left at his decease, 1467, a son and heir,

SIR JOHN BABINGTON, Knt., of Dethick, Lord of Kingston, Sheriff cos. Derby and Nottingham, *temp.* EDWARD IV. and RICHARD III.; *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Henry Bradburne, Esq. of the Hough, co. Derby, by whom (who *d.* 18 March, 1486) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
I. Beatrice, *m.* Ralph Pole, Esq of Wakebridge, co. Derby.
II. Anne, *m.* James Rolleston, Esq. of Lea, co. Derby.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Ralph Francis, Esq. of Foremark, co. Derby.
IV. Margaret, *m.* Edward Pilkington, Esq. of Staunton, co. Derby.
V. Isabel, *m.* John Rossell, Esq. of Radcliffe, co. Nottingham.
VI. Cicely, *m.* Thomas Samon, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Nottingham.

Sir John Babington was killed at the battle of Bosworth, 1485, by Sir James Blount, Knt., Provost Marshal, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Dethick, Sheriff cos. Derby and Nottingham, 13 HENRY VII. (A.D. 1498). He *m.* Editha, dau. of Ralph Fitzherbert, Esq. of Norbury, co. Derby, and had, with six daus. (1 Elizabeth, *d. unm*; 2 Anne, *m.* 1st, George Leek, Esq. of Chatsworth, co. Derby, and 2ndly, Roger Greenehalge, Esq. of Tevershal, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 19 June, 1538; 3 Dorothy, *m.* Robert Rolleston, Esq. of Swarculston, co. Derby; 4 Katherine, *m.* George Chaworth, Esq. of Witherton, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1517; 5 Jane, *m.* George Meverell, Esq. of Trowley, co. Stafford; 6 Elizabeth, *m.* Philip Okeover, Esq., of Okeover, co. Stafford), nine sons,

I. Anthony (Sir), Knt. of Dethick, Sheriff cos. Derby and Nottingham, 1534; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Ormond, Esq. of Alfreton, co. Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1505) he had

1 Thomas, *s.* to Dethick; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Henry Sacheverell, Knt. of Morley, co. Derby, *d.* 21 April, 1560, leaving (with a dau., Ann, *m.* John, 2nd Lord Darcy, of Aston) two sons.

Henry, *s.* to Dethick, *b.* 1530; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir John Markham, and had, ANTHONY, of Dethick, attainted 1586, for conspiring to release Mary Queen of Scots; Francis, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Alderman Thomas Rowe, of London, and George, *m.* Ellen, dau. of — Vine, of Ash, Surrey. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary dau. of George, 1st Lord d'Arcy, of Aston, and had a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
Edmund, *m.* Mary, dau. of George Zouche, of Codnor.

2 Edward.
3 Bernard, *m.* the dau. of Sir Gervaise Clifton, K.B., and had (with a dau., Susan, *m.* Thomas Ratcliffe), an only son,

Gervase (Right Rev.), Bishop of Llandaff, 1591, of Exeter, 1594, and of Worcester, 1597; *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Cardiff, and *d.* 17 May, 1610, leaving an only son, John.

4 John, of Rampton, *m.* Saunchia, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Stanhope, Knt., of Rampton, co. Nottingham, and had a son, Original, whose granddau. and eventual heiress, Elizabeth Babington, *m.* Sir Gervase Eyre, Knt., and conveyed Rampton to that family.

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Ferrers, Knt., co. Derby, and had (with three daus., 1 Elizabeth, *m.* Sir George Pierpont; 2 Katherine, *m.* Sir John Markham; and 3 Mary, *m.* Robert Brett, Esq. of Rotherby, co. Leicester) two sons,

George, *d. s. p.*, and Richard.

Sir Anthony *d.* 1544, aged 69.

II. John (Sir), Knt., of Rhodes, and of St. John's, London, Commander of the Preceptory of Dalby and Rothley, co Leicester.
III. Ralph (Rev.), LL.B., Rector of Hickling, Suffolk, *d* 29 Aug. 1521.
IV. Rowland (Sir), *m.* Jane Ridge, of Kinver, co. Stafford, and *d.* 20 June, 1548, having had issue,

1 Henry, *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Bozom, Knt., of Barrowby, co. Nottingham, and had a son, Francis.
2 Augustine, *m.* the dau. of George Zouche, Esq. of Codnor, co. Derby, and had a son, John, who *m.* a dau. of Francis Kellaway, and had a son, John.
3 Michael, of Derby, living 1611, had an only dau., Mary, who *d. unm.* 22 May, 1632.

V. HUMFREY, of whom hereafter.
VI. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Yelvertoft, co. Northampton, *m.* 1510, *d.* soon after.
VII. William, of Wednesbury and Terrymor, co. Stafford, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Beaumont, Esq. of Wednesbury, and *d.* 1536, leaving a son,

Anthony, whose son, Thomas, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Thomas Stamford, and *d.* 1579, leaving a son, Matthew.

VIII. Robert, *d.* in the Temple, London.
IX. George, *d.* young.

Mr. Babington *d.* 15 March, 1518. His 5th son,

HUMFREY BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Beaumont, Esq. of Wednesbury, co. Stafford, grandson of Henry, 5th Lord Beaumont, and had, with three daus. (1 Margaret, *m.* Edward Vincent, Esq. of Peckleton, co. Leicester; 2 Jane, *m.* George Langham, Esq. of Gopsall, same co.; and 3 Mary, *m.* 1st, Ven. John Lowth, D.D., Archdeacon of Nottingham, who *d.* 1590, and 2ndly, Christopher Middleton, Esq.), five sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir. II. Robert, *d.* April, 1605.
III. Francis (Rev.), Rector of Cathrope, co. Lincoln, *d.* Dec. 1596.
IV. John, living 1567, who had a son, Thomas.
V. Barnaby, of Mount Sorrell, co. Leicester, who had by his first wife a son, Eustace, *d.* 1566, aged 3 years. He *m.* 2ndly, 1565, Joan Sutton, and *d.* next year, without any other issue.

Humfrey Babington *d.* 22 Nov. 1544, and was buried in the chancel of Rothley Church. His eldest son was

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, and of Cossington, who joined in the fruitless attempt to advance the Lady Jane Grey to the throne, but on payment of a large fine obtained a pardon under the Great Seal, in the first year of Queen MARY's reign. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Richard Humfrey, Esq. of Barton, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* June, 1578), he had (with three surviving daus., 1 Margaret, *m.* 23 July, 1576, St. John Borough, Esq.; 2 Jane, *m.* Stephen Everard, Esq. of Hether and Shenston, co. Leicester; and 3 Mary), four sons,

I. HUMFREY, his heir.
II. Matthew, of Cossington, *m.* 1st, 17 Jan. 1574, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Eggington, co. Derby; 2ndly, Faith, dau. and heir of Henry Stapleton, Esq. of Rempston, co. Nottingham, who *d.* May, 1589; 3rdly, Priscilla, dau. of Richard Cresswell, Esq. of Barneshurst, co. Stafford, and 4thly, 20 Dec. 1610, Margaret, dau. of Erasmus Borough, Esq. of Borough, co. Leicester, but *d. s. p.* Feb. 1616.
III. Edmond, *d.* Aug. 1571.
IV. Zachary (Rev.), LL.D., bapt. 9 July, 1549, at Cossington, Archdeacon of Nottingham, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Ven. John Lowth, Archdeacon of Nottingham, and *d.* 1613, leaving a son,

William, of Whittington, co. Stafford, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Knt. of Pillaton, and was ancestor of BABINGTON of Whittington and Curdborough.

Thomas Babington *d.* 27 Oct. 1567, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMFREY BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, *b.* in 1544 who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Cave, LL.D., of Baggrave, co. Leicester, brother to Sir Thomas Cave, of Stamford, and by her, who was buried at Rothley, 20 Sept. 1629, aged 84, had (with two daus., Ann and Dorothy, who *d.* young) five sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir,
II. Francis, bapt. at Rothley, Jan. 1576, *d.* young.
III. Edward, of London, goldsmith, bapt. at Rothley, 10 Nov. 1577.
IV. Adrian (Rev.), Rector of Cossington, bapt. at Rothley, 21 Dec. 1578, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Cave, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Soar, co. Leicester, and *d.* Aug. 1625, leaving (with three other daus., Katherine, *b.* 1613; Ann, *b.* 1621; and Margaret, *b.* 1624) issue,

1 Thomas (Rev.), bapt. at Cossington, 14 May, 1611, buried at Rothley, 29 April, 1693.
2 Humfrey (Rev.), LL.D., 5 Nov. 1615, Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, where he built two sets of rooms for the Babington family, *d.* 4 Jan. 1691.
1 Philippa, *m.* 1661, Rev. John Sheppardson, of Over Broughton, co. Nottingham.

Humfrey Babington *d.* 10 June, 1610, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, and Lord of the Manor, and Patron of the Church of Cossington, at the decease of his uncle Matthew. He was *b.* in 1575, *m.* Catherine, only dau. of Henry Kendall, Esq. of Smithesby, co. Derby, and by her, who was buried at Rothley, 21 Feb. 1659, had issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 25 Feb. 1605; *d.* May 1616.
II. Walter, *b.* 24 Aug. 1610; *d.* young.
III. MATTHEW, his heir.
IV. Thomas, of Somersham, Huntingdonshire; *b.* 11 Aug. 1615, a Captain of horse on the side of the Parliament, for which, on the accession of CHARLES II., he not only received a pardon under the Great Seal, but was by the interest of his brother, who had always been a zealous Royalist, advanced to be a Major in the Royal Service. He *m.* Catherine, second dau. of Sir Cornelius Vermuyden, and dying in 1680, left two sons, Henry, *b.* Sept. 1662; and William-Barnet, *d.* May, 1685, at whose decease, without issue, their estate descended to their cousin, Thomas Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Nov. 1618, William Danvers, Esq. of Swithland.
II. Anne, *m.* 12 Jan. 1625, Rev. William Staveley, fourth son of Thomas Staveley, Esq.
III. Margaret, *m.* William Prescott, Esq. of Dryby, co. Lincoln.
IV. Catherine, *m.* 18 Sept. 1639, John Whatton, Esquire of the Body to CHARLES I.
V. Lucy, *m.* William Whatton, Esq. of Newtown, Linford, co. Leicester.

Thomas Babington *d.* Sept. 1645, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MATTHEW BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, *b.* 17 May, 1612, M.P. for the co. of Leicester, in 1660, at the restoration of CHARLES II. He *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Sampson Hopkyns, Esq. of Stoke, by Coventry, and by her, who *d.* 7 June, 1648, aged 33, had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1708, aged 66.
III. Matthew, A.M., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, *d.* in 1680, aged 36.
I. Jane, *m.* Sir Wm. Jesson, Knt., of Burley Park, co. Leicester, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1668.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* before 1657.
III. Anne, *m.* 1671, Richard Breton, of Dover.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Toke, Esq. of Kent.

Matthew Babington *d.* Sept. 1669, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, M.P. for Leicester 1685 and 1686, and Sheriff for the co. 1677, *b.* 1635; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Jesson, Esq. of Coventry, by whom (who *d.* 8 April, 1669) he had an only son,

I. Thomas, buried at Rothley, 1 Jan. 1670.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Henry Hall, Esq. of Gretford, co. Lincoln, and had further issue,

II. THOMAS, his heir.
III. William (Rev.) LL.B., Vicar of Rothley, bapt. at Rothley 13 July, 1686; *m.* Elizabeth Davenport, who *d.* 4 Nov. 1763. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1758, leaving, with two daus., Anne, *d.* 1762, and Katherine, *d.* 1762, a son,

William (Rev.). LL.B., Vicar of Rothley, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Carter, Esq., and *d.* 14 May, 1783, leaving an only dau.,

Mary-Carter, *m.* 1812, J.-H. Dalton.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1751, aged 71.
II. Frances, *m.* 1721, Sir Joseph Danvers, 1st bart. of Swithland, co. Leicester.

Thomas Babington, *d.* 16 April, 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, *b.* Oct. 1682; *m.* 1711, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Keeling, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1729-30) had, with three daus., Ann, Katherine, and Frances, all of whom *d. unm.*, two sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Matthew, bapt. 15 Jan. 1723; *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, *b.* 26 May, 1715, was High Sheriff co. Leicester, 1750. He *m.* 9 Jan. 1758, Lydia, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cardale, A.M., Vicar of Hinckley, and by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1791) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Matthew (Rev.), A.M., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Vicar of Rothley, *b.* 24 June, 1761; *m.* 1787, Elizabeth, only child of Richard-Roberts Drake, Esq. of Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1793) left at his decease, 6 May, 1796, a son and a dau.,

1 Matthew-Drake (Rev.), A.M., Rural Dean of Ackley, Leicestershire, *b.* 11 July, 1788; *m.* 7 June, 1820, Hannah, dau. of B.-Fleetwood Churchill, Esq. of Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1873) he left at his decease, July, 1851, a son,

Churchill (Rev.), B.D., F.L.S., *b.* 11 March, 1821, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1846; Disney Professor of Archæology 1865; Rector of Cockfield, Sudbury, Suffolk, 1866; *m.* 28 Jan. 1869, Maud, dau. of Col. John-Alexander Wilson, R.A.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1829, Robert Strange Esq., M.D., of Naples.

III. William, A.B., Rector of Cossington, *b.* 11 March, 1763; *m.* 1787, Elizabeth-Newbold, dau. of the Rev. Henry-Lovell Noble, A.M., Patron and Rector of Frowlesworth, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1832) left at his decease, three sons and one dau.,

1 William, E.I.C.C.S., *b.* 10 Dec. 1790; *m.* 12 Jan. 1824, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. William Ravenscroft, Prebendary of Rasharkin, and Rector of Finvoy, co. Armagh, and has issue, William, R.N., *b.* 1 Feb. 1825; George-Matthew, *b.* 13 Feb. 1829; Samuel-Henry, *b.* 29 Dec. 1830; Henry-Gisborne, *b.* 5 Nov. 1832; Gisborne, *b.* 20 March, 1835; Alfred, *b.* 30 Dec. 1839; Redmond, *b.* 29 Aug. 1842; Elizabeth-Ravenscroft; Catharine.
2 Samuel, E.I.C.C.S., *b.* 28 Nov. 1792; *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of John Dickinson, Esq. of London, who *d.* 31 Jan. 1826; and 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Thomas Waddy, Esq. of Norton Grange, co. York. By his 1st wife he had issue to survive, Martha and Jane.
3 Gisborne, *b.* 7 March, 1812.
1 Eliza, *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, to Henry-William Ravenscroft, Esq., son of the Rev. W. Ravenscroft.

IV. Francis, *b.* 6 May, 1764; *d.* young.
V. Joseph, M.D., of Ludlow, *b.* 2 Jan. 1768; *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Whitter, Esq. of Bradninch, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1833), left at his decease, 16 Dec. 1826, an only son,

Charles-Cardale, of St. John's College, Cambridge, *b.* 23 Nov. 1808; A.M., F.L.S., and F.G.S.

i. Mary, *m.* 1 March, 1783, Rev. Thomas Gisborne, A.M., of Yoxhall Lodge, co. Stafford, Prebendary of Durham.
ii. Katherine, *d.* young, 31 May, 1767.

Mr. Babington *d.* 20 June, 1776, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, High Sheriff of Leicester 1780, M.P. for Leicester in five successive Parliaments, from 1800 to 1818; *b.* 18 Dec. 1758; *m.* 8 Oct. 1787, Jean, dau. of the Rev. John Macaulay, A.M., Minister of Cardross, co. Dumbarton, and had issue,

i. THOMAS-GISBORNE, his successor.
ii. John (Rev.), A.M., Rector of Cossington, 18, Norfolk Terrace, Brighton, *b.* 6 July, 1791; *m.* 21 April, 1818, Maria-Frances, dau. of the Rev. J.-S. Pratt, B.C.L., Prebendary of Peterborough.
iii. Matthew, a banker at Leicester, and J.P., *b.* 5 Sept. 1792; *m.* 19 June, 1827, Frances, 3rd dau. of Nicholas Sykes, Esq. of Swanland, near Hull, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1836, leaving issue,
1 Francis-Evans, *b.* 31 July, 1830; *m.* 8 May, 1867, Margaret-Susan, only dau. of Rev. W.-B. Dunbar, of Glencairn, co. Dumfries.
2 Thomas-Henry, *b.* 29 Sept. 1833; *m.* 20 Dec. 1859, Clara, 4th surviving dau. of the late John-K. Gilliat, Esq. of Fernhill, Berks, and has issue,
Thomas-Matthew, *b.* 27 June. 1862.
Henry-Gilliat, *b.* 10 Jan. 1867.
Clara. Nora.
1 Rose-Mary-Anne, *m.* Aug. 1845, Rev. Charles-J. Elliot, Vicar of Winkfield.
2 Sophia-Isabella, *m.* 18 Jan. 1853, Rev. Conyngham Ellis, Vicar of Cranborne.
3 Florence-Lucy.
4 Louisa-Anne-Fanny, *m.* 29 May, 1860, John-Saunders Gilliat, Esq. of Charley Wood Cedars, co. Hertford.
iv. George-Gisborne, F.R.S., of Golden Square, London, *b.* 22 Jan. 1794; *m.* 18 Sept. 1817, Sarah-Anne, dau. of John Pearson, Esq., F.R.S., of Golden Square, and *d. s. p.* 1 Jan. 1856.
v. William-Henry, E.I.C.C.S., *b.* 30 Jan. 1803; *m.* 6 Jan. 1830, Sarah, dau. of Gen. Disney, but *d. s. p.* 17 Sept. 1867.
vi. Charles-Roos, *b.* 11 July, 1806; *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1826.
i. Lydia, *m.* 1 May, 1809, the Rev. Joseph Rose, A.M., Vicar of Rothley.
ii. Jean, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1839.
iii. Mary, *m.* 2 June, 1829, Vice-Chancellor Sir James Parker, A.M., Barrister-at-Law, son of Charles-Stuart Parker, Esq. of Blockhearn, near Glasgow, and *d.* 20 July, 1858.
iv. Margaret-Anne, *d. unm.* 7 March, 1819.

Mr. Babington *d.* 21 Nov. 1837, aged 78, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-GISBORNE BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, A.M., J.P., *b.* 24 July, 1788; *m.* 1st, 27 April 1814, Augusta-Julia, 4th dau. of Sir Gerard-Noel Noel, Bart. of Exton Park, Rutland, by his 1st wife, Diana, Baroness Barham, and by her (who *d.* 19 June, 1833) had issue,

i. THOMAS-ARTHUR, his heir, now of Cossington.
ii. Charles-Edward (Rev.) B.A., *b.* 23 Feb. 1828; *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1855.
i. Augusta-Diana, *m.* 9 April, 1839, Frederic Lewin, Esq. of The Hollies, Kent, and *d.* 28 March, 1856.
ii. Julia-Mary, *d. unm.* 16 June, 1831.
iii. Louisa-Jean, *m.* 3 Feb. 1842, Ven. Francis-C.-P. Reynolds, Archdeacon of Bombay, who *d.* 28 July, 1859.

Mr. Babington *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1841, Augusta-Theresa, dau. of Francis-Gerard Vecquecray, one of the Secretaries of State to the King of Prussia for the Grand Duchy of the Rhine, by whom he had,

iii. John-Albert (Rev.), Master of Lincoln Grammar School, *b.* 13 Nov. 1843; *m.* 29 June, 1876, Emily-Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. W. Gardner, Vicar of Orpington, Kent, and has a son, *b.* 24 July, 1877.
iv. Augustus-Gisborne, *b.* 8 Jan. 1851.
iv. Julia-Mary.

Arms—Arg., ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one; in chief, a label of three points, az.
Crest—A dragon's head between two dragons' wings, gu.
Motto—Foy est tout.

BACKHOUSE OF MIDDLETON LODGE.

BACKHOUSE, EDMUND, Esq. of Middleton Lodge, Richmond, co. York, J.P. cos. Durham and York, *b.* 28 Nov. 1824; *m.* Sept. 1848, Juliet-Mary, only dau. of Charles Fox, Esq., of Treball, near Falmouth and has issue,

i. JONATHAN-EDMUND, *b.* 15 Nov. 1849; *m.* 29 Nov. 1871. Florence, dau. of Sir John-Salusbury Trelawny, Bart., of Trelawny; and has issue, 1 EDMUND-TRELAWNY, *b.* 20 Oct. 1873; 2 Roland-Charles, *b.* 15 Dec. 1874; 3 Oliver, *b.* 4 June, 1876.
ii. Charles-Hubert, *b.* 22 Sept. 1856.
i. Sarah-Juliet, *m.* 12 Sept. 1876, Horatio-Noble Pym, Esq. of Harley-street, London.
ii. Millicent-Evelyn.

Lineage.—JONATHAN BACKHOUSE, *m.* 12 May, 1774, Anne Pease, and *d.* 1826, leaving a son,

JONATHAN BACKHOUSE, of Darlington, *b.* 1779; *m.* 23 April, 1811, Hannah-Chapman, dau. of Joseph Gurney, Esq. of Norwich, and had issue,

i. EDMUND, his heir.
i. Jane-Gurney, *m.* Robert-Barclay Fox, Esq. of Falmouth, Cornwall, and left issue.
ii. Anne, *m.* John Hodgkin, Esq., London, and had issue.

Mr. Backhouse *d.* 6 May, 1850, and was *s.* by his son, EDMUND BACKHOUSE, now of Middleton.

Arms—Per saltire, az. and or, a saltire erm.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, standing on a serpent tail nowed, all ppr.
Motto—Confido in Deo.
Seat—Middleton Lodge, Richmond, Yorkshire.
Town Residence—49, Grosvenor Street, W.

BADELEY OF LEIGH'S HALL.

BADELEY, JOHN, Esq. of the Manor of Leigh's Hall, co. Essex, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1866, Julia, dau. of James-G.-L. Trimbey, Esq., and has issue,

i. ETHEL-MARY, *d.* 1867.
ii. Elsie-Theodora-Mary.

Lineage.—This family was formerly seated in the co. Suffolk. By Parliamentary papers it appears that Badeleys held responsible positions under the Crown so early as the reigns of EDWARDS I. and II., and BADELE is mentioned in one of the Crown lists as a Revenue Collector for the co. Suffolk to EDWARD II.

JOHN BADELEY, who *m.* Lydia Woolnough (*d* 1691), *d.* in 1691, having had issue,

John, *b.* 6 Sept. 1666; *d.* 1608.
WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
Ezekiel, *b.* Dec. 1670.
Samuel, *b.* March, 1672.
Lydia, *b.* 6 June, 1669; *d.* Oct. 1681.

WILLIAM BADELEY, the eldest surviving son, was *b.* 6 March, 1668; *m.* Sarah Lincoln, and *d.* 1733, having had with other issue, who *d.* young,

William, *b.* 1706; *d.* 1738.
SAMUEL, who carried on the line.
Lydia, *b.* April, 1703; Mrs. Bullen.
Mary, *b.* April, 1714; Mrs. Wood.

SAMUEL BADELEY, Esq., the eldest surviving son, *b.* June, 1709; *m.* Mary Moody, of Bury, and *d.* April 1780, leaving with other issue,

JOHN BADELEY, Esq. of Guy Harlings, Essex, *b.* 1742, M.D., F.R.C.P., London. He *m.* Charlotte Brackenbury (descended from Sir John Brackenbury), and had issue,

JOHN-CARR, his successor.
Edward-Louth, of Guy Harlings, Essex, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1803; *d. unm.* 1868.
Charlotte, *b.* 1791. Maria, *b.* 1793.

Dr. Badeley *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-CARR BADELEY, Esq., M.D., Cantab, F.R.C.P., London, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1835, Althea-Faithful, dau. of Rev. Charles-Robert Fanshawe, of Fanshawe Gate, co. Derby, and had issue,

John-Fanshawe, *b.* 1837; *d.* 1838.
JOHN, his successor. Edward, *b.* 1840.
Henry, *b.* 1842, late Lieut. 19th and 98th regts., *s.* to Guy Harlings at the death of his uncle in 1868; *m.* 1873, Blanche, dau. of C. Alhusen, Esq. of Stoke Court, Bucks, and has a son, Henry-John-Fanshawe, *b.* 1874.
Robert, *b.* 1850.
Althea. Mary.
Emily Frances, *d.* 1869.
Octavia, (twin with Frances) *d.* 1870.
Caroline. Ida.

Dr. Badeley *d.* 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN BADELEY, Esq. of Leigh's Hall.

Arms—Gu., a chev. between three boars' heads erased arg.
Crest—A boar's head, couped at the neck, arg.
Residence—Dover.

BAGENAL OF BENEKERRY.

BAGENAL, BEAUCHAMP-FREDERICK, Esq. of Benekerry, co. Carlow, late Lieut. 45th regt., High Sheriff co. Carlow, 1871, *b.* 10 Sept. 1846; *s.* his brother 1868; *m.* 5 July, 1870, Ethel-Constance-Mary, dau. of Robert Westley Hall-Dare, Esq. of Newtownbarry, co. Wexford, and has issue,

I. BEAUCHAMP-WALTER, *b.* 5 Jan. 1873.
II. Charles-James, *b.* 22 March, 1877.
I. Mary-Verena, *b.* 4 April, 1871.

Lineage.—PHILIP NEWTON, Esq. of Benekerry, 2nd son of Philip Newton, Esq. of Dunleekny (*see that family*), by Sarah Bagenal his wife, assumed by royal license, dated 6th March 1832, the surname and arms of BAGENAL only. He *m.* Georgiana, dau. of James Boyd, Esq. of Rosslare, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1855, leaving three sons,

I. WALTER-PHILIP, his heir.
II. BEAUCHAMP-FREDERICK, successor to his brother.
III. James-Philip, *b.* 1849; *d. unm.* in India, 4 June, 1869.
IV. Philip-Henry, *b.* 1849.

Mr. Philip Bagenal *d.* 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
WALTER PHILIP BAGENAL, Esq. of Benekerry, *b.* 1841, Capt. 16th Lancers, *d. unm.* in India, 25 Nov. 1868, and was *s.* by his brother, the present,
BEAUCHAMP-FREDERICK BAGENALL, Esq. of Benekerry,

Seat—Benekerry, near Bagenalstown.

BAGNALL.

See BAGNALL-WILD.

BAGNALL OF NEWBERRIES.

BAGNALL, THOMAS, Esq. of Newberries Park, Watford, Herts, J.P. Stafford, Middlesex, Herts, Westminster, and Liberty of S. Albans, High Sheriff of Staffordshire 1863, *b.* 15 April, 1799; *m.* 1st, 1 June, 1825, Mary-Keen, only child of John Nock, Esq; by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN-NOCK, of Shenstone Moss, Lichfield, J.P., D.L. Staffordshire, Lieut.-Col. 4th batt. Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers, High Sheriff 1875; *b.* 30 May, 1826; *m.* 3 Oct. 1848, Mary-Ann, eldest dau. of William Ward, of Wolverhampton, and has John-Ward, *b.* 1854, and other issue.
II. Charles, of Sneaton Castle, Whitby, Yorkshire, J.P. for Staffordshire and North Riding Yorkshire, *b.* 11 July, 1827; *m.* 1 Nov. 1860, Harriet-Curtis, dau. of John Chapman, Esq. of Whitby, J.P. North Riding, Yorkshire, and has issue, Charles-Edward, *b.* 1861; Arthur-Henry, *b.* 1863; Eustace-William, *b.* 1864; Gordon-Ernest, *b.* 1866; Ralph, *b.* 1867; Mary-Adeline; Mabel-Edith; Evelyn-Harriet.
III. Thomas, of the Hall, Milton Ernest, Bedford, J.P., *b.* 14 July, 1829; *m.* 5 May, 1859, Fanny, 4th dau. of Herbert Mackworth, Esq., and has issue, Helen-Maurice; Jessie-Mary; Alice-Hilda; Grace-Mackworth; Gertrude-Frances.
IV. William, *d.* young.

Mr. Bagnall *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1839, Caroline, dau. of Lancelot Haslope, Esq., and has further issue,

V. Henry-Haslope, M.A. St. John's College, Cambridge, late Capt. Herts Militia, *b.* 30 March, 1844; *m.* 1873, Adeline Chapman.
VI. Alfred-Llewellyn, *d.* young.
I. Harriet-Ellen, *b.* 15 May, 1840.
II. Laura-Haslope, *b.* 9 Feb. 1842; *m.* 19 Oct. 1870, George, only son of Matthew Lyon, Esq. of Leamington.
III. Caroline-Adelaide, *b.* 1855; *m.* 9 April, 1874, Thomas-William Bevan, Esq. of Cannonbury Terrace, London.
IV. Mary-Emma, *b.* 1847; *m.* Nov. 1871, Charles-Edward Keyser, Esq., only son of Charles Keyser, Esq. of Stanmore.

Lineage.—JOHN BAGNALL, Esq., son of JOHN BAGNALL, who was buried at Darlaston Church, 1800, by Margaret his wife, to whom he was *m.* 2 Dec. 1753, and who was buried with him 9 Feb. 1815; *m.* at Wednesbury, 13 May, 1792, Mary, dau. of J. Royle, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1826) left at his decease, 23 Nov. 1829, with other issue,
THOMAS BAGNALL, Esq., now of Newberries.

Seat—Newberries Park, Watford, Herts.

BAGOT OF CHURCHDALE HOUSE.

BAGOT, CHARLES, Esq. of Churchdale House, co. Stafford, J.P., Col. 3rd K.O.S.R. Militia, and Assistant-Master of the Ceremonies to the Queen, *b.* 20 May, 1808; *m.* 7 July 1846, Sophia-Louisa, dau. of Vice-Admiral Hon. Josceline Percy, C.B., and has issue,

I. JOSCELINE-FITZROY, *b.* 22 Oct. 1854.
II. Alan-Charles, *b.* 1 June, 1856. III. Richard, *b.* 1860.
I. Alice-Mary.

Lineage.—THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES BAGOT, G.C.B., P.C., some time Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of the Netherlands, *b.* 23 Sept. 1781; 2nd son of William, 1st Lord Bagot, *m.* 22 July, 1806, Lady Mary-Charlotte-Anne Wellesley, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Mornington, and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1845) had,

CHARLES, of Churchdale House.
George-Talbot, *b.* 14 June, 1820.
Alexander, *b.* 10 June, 1822; Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 28 Oct. 1852, Gertrude-Letitia, dau. of Col. R.-D. Halifax, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1874, having had issue.
Louisa-Katharine, *d. unm.* 9 June, 1824.
Emily-Georgina, *m.* 15 Feb. 1837, George, 9th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1848.
Caroline-Mary, *m.* 26 Sept. 1849, John David, M.D. of Swansea.
Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, afterwards 2nd Marquis of Anglesey, and *d.* 22 March 1844.
Georgiana-Augusta, *m.* 21 Sept. 1843, Lieut.-Col. Mackenzie Frazer; and *d.* 23 June, 1851.
Wilhelmina-Frederica, *m.* 17 Nov. 1846, Rear-Adml. Henry Bagot, R.N.; and *d.* 15 April, 1852.

Sir Charles *s.* Lord Sydenham as Governor-General of Canada and *d.* there 19 May, 1843.

Arms—Erm., two chevronels, az.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a goat's head, arg.
Motto—Antiquum obtinens.
Seat—Churchdale House, Rugelby, co. Stafford.

BAGOT OF BALLYMOE.

NEVILLE-BAGOT, JOHN-LLOYD, Esq. of Ballymoe, co. Galway, J.P. cos. Galway, Clare, and Roscommon, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1843, Anna-Georgina, only dau. of Edward Kirwan, Esq. of Ballyturin Castle, co. Galway, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1876, Ellen, dau. of Francis Meagher, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Tipperary.
II. Edward. III. John.
IV. Charles.
I. Anne. II. Ellen.

Lineage.—BAGOT *of Ballymoe* represents the senior branch of a family of Baggot or Bagot, whose direct ancestor Robert Bagod, *b.* 1213, Lord Chief Justiciary of Ireland, 127[illegible] obtained a grant from Nicholas de Hynteberg, 1280, of the manor of the Rath, near Dublin (known to this day as Bagrath); and also, from Nicholas de Pierrepoint, the lands of Bonevilstone and Brownestown, Barony of Aney, co. Limerick (ever since called Bagotstown), and *d.* 1298. His lineal descendant,
EDWARD BAGOT, of Harristown, King's Co., and of Waltestown, co. Kildare, *b.* 1620; was a Royal Commissioner for King's Co., 1663, and High Sheriff, co. Kildare, 1677, and King's Co. 1680. He *m.* 1659, Catherine, dau. of William Coborne, of Great Connell, Kildare, and *d.* 1711, aged [illegible] leaving,

MILO, of whom presently.
Arthur, executor of his father's will.
Christopher, ancestor of the Nunnecy and Kilnoon branches

Elizabeth, *m.* James Medlicott, Esq. of Dunmurry, co. Kildare.

The eldest son,

Colonel Milo Bagot, of Ard, Newtown, and Kilcoursey, *b.* 1660; *m.* 1700, Margaret, dau. of Edmond and sister of Colonel Andrew Armstrong, of Mauristown, co. Kildare; *d.* 1739, leaving,

John, of whom presently.
Michael, *d. s. p.* 1744.
Charles, ancestor of Bagot *of Kilcoursey.*
Elizabeth, *m.* W. Armstrong, of Ballycumber, King's Co.
Mary, *d. s. p.*

Col. Bagot settled Ard on his eldest son, by deed dated 1 May, 1725, and Kilcoursey on his third son Charles, by deed 30 May, 1734. The eldest son,

John Bagot, Esq. of Ard, King's Co., *b.* 1702; *m.* 1728, Mary Herbert, of Durrow Abbey, King's Co., *d.* 1760, leaving issue 1 Milo, *d. s. p.*; 2 William, *d. s. p.*; 3 Charles, *d. s. p.*; 4 John-Lloyd, who continued the family; 5 Thomas, *d. s. p.*; and two daus., Mary, *d. s. p.*, and Margaret, wife of Archibald Armstrong, of Garry Castle, King's Co. The 4th son,

John-Lloyd Bagot, Esq. of Ard and Ballymoe, Capt. 37th foot, and A.D.C. to Lord Cornwallis during the American war, *m.* 1775, Catherine-Anne, dau. of Michael Cuffe, Esq. of Ballymoe, son of Captain Francis Cuffe, and grandson (by his wife Mary, dau. of Thomas Caulfield, of Donamon Castle, co. Roscommon) of Capt. Thomas Cuffe, brother of Sir James, grandfather of James Cuffe, Lord Tyrawley, and of Elizabeth Cuffe, *alias* Pakenham, created Countess of Longford. He *d.* 1718, leaving issue, John-Cuffe, *d. s. p.*; William, *d. s. p.*; Thomas-Neville; Cordelia; Louisa; Isabella; and Maria, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

Thomas-Neville Bagot, Esq. of Ard and Ballymoe, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1811, Ellen, dau. of John Fallon, Esq. of Runnimead, co. Roscommon, and Letitia his wife, dau. of John Lambert, Esq. of Milford (son of Walter Lambert, of Cregclare, by his second wife, Miss Martyn, of Tullyra Castle), by his wife Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Burke, Bart. of Glynsk Castle, co. Galway, by his wife Cisley Netterville, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1863, leaving issue,

John-Lloyd, now of Ballymoe.
Bernard-William, of Carranure, co. Roscommon, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 1818; *m.* 1st, 1850, Euphemia, dau. of R.-J. Hinds, Esq., and has issue, Richard-John (Rev.), *m.* 1876, Emily-Louisa, eldest dau. of H.-L. Bean, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 1862, Josephine, dau. of J.-A. Holmes, D.L., of Clogher, co. Sligo, and has issue, Jane and Isabella.
Charles-Augustus, of Dublin, *m.* 1858, Fanny-Louisa, dau. of A.-S. Kerr, Esq., and *d.* 1877, having had issue, George, Bernard, and William.
Christopher-Neville, of Aughrane Castle, co. Galway, J.P., *m.* 8 Aug. 1875, Alice, dau. of Sir William Verner, 2nd bart., M.P. for co. Armagh, and *d.* 23 May, 1877, leaving a son, William-Hugh-Neville.
Letitia-Mary.
Ellen, *d. unm.* 26 July, 1866.
Catherine, *m.* the late Francis Meagher, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Tipperary.

Arms—Erm., two chevronels, az., in the dexter chief point a trefoil, slipped, vert, quartering Cuff, of the family of Lord Tyrawley.
Crest—Issuing from a ducal coronet, or, a goat's head, ermines, horned of the first.
Motto—Antiquum obtinens.
Seat—Ballymoe, co. Galway; Ballyturin House, Gort, co. Galway.

BAGOT OF KILCOURSEY.

Bagot, Charles, Esq., of Kilcoursey, King's Co., *b.* 1850; *s.* his father 1869.

Lineage.—Charles Bagot (3rd son of Colonel Milo Bagot, of Ard, Newtown, and Kilcoursey, and younger brother of John Bagot, of Ard), *b.* 1704; *m.* Tempe, dau. of Daniel Browne, Esq. of Riverstown, co. Kildare, by whom he left an eldest son, Milo, who *d. s. p.*, and a 2nd son, Daniel Bagot, of Kilcoursey, High Sheriff of King's Co., who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Abraham Clibborn, Esq. of Clare Lodge, and dying 1785, left a son and heir,

Rev. Charles-Emilius Bagot, who *m.* 1790, Eliza, dau. of Ulysses North, of Newcastle, co. Westmeath, uncle of John-Henry North, M.P., and *d.* March, 1802, leaving (besides other issue, who *d. s. p.*),

Charles, his heir.
Eliza, *m.* Rev. John Ball, of Delgany, co. Wicklow (dec.), and left issue.

The son and heir,

Charles Bagot, Esq. of Kilcoursey House, King's Co., J.P., *b.* 1791; *m.* 1st, 1814, Anna, dau. of John Tuthill, Esq. of Kingsland, co. Limerick, and by her had issue,

Charles-Emilius, *b.* 1815; *d. s. p.* 1862.
John-Tuthill, of Kilcoursey.
Ulysses-North, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1840, Rachel, 2nd dau. of John Meyler, and has issue, Henrietta; Eliza; and Anna.
Eliza-Mary.
Anna, *m.* 1853, G.-A. Labatt, 4th surviving son of Samuel-Ball Labatt, Esq., M.D., formerly of Rutland Square, Dublin.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1840, Sidney-Mary, dau. of Capt. Andrew Bagot-Armstrong, of Castle Armstrong, King's Co., and by her (who survived), left,

Andrew-Edmond-Bigoe, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1842.
Daniel-Walter-Wagstaffe, *b.* 1844; *d. s. p.* 1863.

The son and heir,

John Tuthill Bagot, Esq. of Kilcoursey House, King's Co., Barrister-at-Law, some time M.P. for Light County, South Australia, and Chief Secretary in that colony, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1848, Eliza, dau. of John Meyler, and had issue,

I. Charles-Ulysses, now of Kilcoursey.
II. John-Meyler. III. Robert-George.
I. Anna. II. Elizabeth-Frances-Harriet.

Arms—Same as Bagot *of Ballymoe.*
Seat—Kilcoursey, Clare.

GREAVES-BAGSHAWE OF FORD HALL.

Greaves-Bagshawe, William-Henry, Esq. of Ford Hall, co. Derby, and of Banner Cross, co. York, J.P. for former co., *b.* 13 Aug. 1831; *m.* 24 Sept. 1856, Martha, dau. of the late Joseph Bowmer, Esq. of Lancayo House, co. Monmouth, and of Draycott, co. Derby, by whom he has issue,

I. William-Murray-Caldwell, *b.* 19 Oct. 1864.
I. Mary-Catherine-Murray.
II. Frances-Alice-Devereux.

Lineage.—The name of Bagshawe, which is of Saxon origin, and signifies "a small wooded glen," was taken by this family from their ancient residence in the Peak of Derby. From Bagshawe, which is situated in the parish of Chapel-en-le-Firth, a branch of the parent stock appears to have removed, within a century after the Norman Conquest, to the Ridge, a commanding eminence in the same parish, distant only two miles from their former home. Here they remained for upwards of six hundred years, until the Ridge estate was conveyed by marriage to the father of Sir William Fitzherbert, Bart. of Tissington. In the Harl. MS., 1093, fo. 27, the direct descendants of the first Thomas Bagshawe, of the Ridge (who was living in 1141), are traced for five generations; and from Woolley's MSS. some further particulars respecting the early history of this family may be obtained. The immediate ancestor of the Bagshawes of Abney, Ford, Hucklow, and Wormhill, is said to have been Nicholas, 4th son of Thomas Bagshaugh, of The Ridge; his eldest son was Edward, father of Henry Bagshawe, of the Ridge, mentioned amongst "the persons of quality" residing in co. Derby, whose names were returned by royal commissioners, 12 Henry VI.; but some good authorities regard the Abney branch of the Bagshawes of Bagshawe, as older than that of The Ridge. The Visitation pedigrees commence with

Nicholas Bagshawe, of Abney and Wormhill, co. Derby (Forester to the King). He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of John de la Hall, of Hucklow, co. Derby, whose ancestor of the same name was Forester to Edward III., created by deed dated 1349. The son and heir was

William Bagshawe, of Abney, co. Derby, whose descendants were long seated at Abney, and Farewell Abbey, co. Stafford. They were Lords of the Manor of Abney, and intermarried with the Rugeleys of Longdon, co. Stafford, Lords of the Manor of Bylson; with the Bowdons of Bowdon, co. Derby; and the families of Harcourt, Lynacre, Bainbridge, and Greatorex of Greatorex, co. Derby. As each generation of this branch of the Bagshawes is given in Burke's *Commoners*, it will be sufficient to add the following particulars, which are not there recorded. The name of Sir William Bagshawe, of Hope, co. Derby, occurs in 1523 amongst the title deeds of the Ford estate; another member of the family, Sir Edward Bagshawe, settled in Ireland, and *d.* at Finglas, near Dublin, 6 Oct. 1657; Frances, dau. of Nicholas Bagshawe, of Abney, and Farewell Abbey (who registered his pedigree and arms at Glover's Visitation of Stafford, 1583), *m.* Sir John

Bentley, of Breadsall Park, co. Derby; and Alice, dau. of Nicholas Bagshawe, of Abney, was wife of Robert Shakerley, of Longston, co. Derby, and mother of Grace, Countess of Shrewsbury. The 5th in direct descent from William Bagshawe of Abney, above mentioned,

WILLIAM BAGSHAWE, of Hucklow, Abney, Litton, and Ford, co. Derby, Lord of the Manor of Hucklow, appeared at Sir William Dugdale's Visitation of Derby, 1662, and was then 64 years of age. He *d.* 1669, leaving (with other issue) three sons, who were the founders of three families, all wealthy and respected,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. John, of Hucklow, Lord of that Manor, who *s.* to the largest share of his father's property, and was High Sheriff of co. Derby 1696. He was the father of
  1 William Bagshawe, Esq. of Hucklow, whose son, John Bagshawe, Esq. of Hucklow, *d. unm.* 3 May, 1721, and was *s.* by his only sister,
    Grace Bagshawe, who conveyed the Bagshawe estates to her husband, Aymer Rich, Esq. of Bull House, co. York. (*See* MILNES *of Fryston.*)
  1 Gertrude, wife of George Beaumont, Esq. of Chapel Thorpe, co. York, ancestor by her of the Beaumonts of Bretton, co. York; of the Lords Carrington, &c. (*See* BEAUMONT *of Bretton.*)
  2 Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Radyclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton, co. Lancaster. (*See* RADYCLYFFE *of Foxdenton.*)
II. Adam, ancestor of BAGSHAWE *of Wormhill* (*see that family*).

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BAGSHAWE, of Ford Hall, *b.* at Lytton, 17 Jan. 1627-28; was in Holy Orders and Vicar of Glossop, co. Derby, and afterwards became extensively known as a nonconformist divine, under the designation of "The Apostle of the Peak.'. He *d.* 1 April, 1702, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Peter Barker, Esq. of Darley, co. Derby, an only surviving son,

SAMUEL BAGSHAWE, Esq. of Ford Hall, J.P., *m.* 20 April, 1685, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Child, Esq. of Holmes Hall, near Leeds, co. York, by Faith, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Spencer, of Attercliffe Hall, co. York, by Sarah, dau. of George Westby, Esq. of Ravenfield Park, co. York. Mr. Bagshawe *d.* at Ford, 9 Dec. 1706, leaving issue, with younger, children,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Samuel, bapt. 1 Jan. 1689; *m.* 1 May, 1711, Frances, dau. of John Hardware, Esq. of Bromborough Court, co. Chester, by Frances, dau. of Rowland Hunt, Esq. of Boreatton Park, co. Salop, by the Hon. Frances, dau. of William, 5th Lord Paget, and Lady Frances Rich, dau. of Henry, Earl of Holland, K.G. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1712, leaving issue, an only son,
  SAMUEL BAGSHAWE, successor to his uncle.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BAGSHAWE, Esq. of Ford Hall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Wingfield, Esq. of Hazleborough Hall, and Norton House, co. Derby, by Mary, sister of Sir Samuel Clarke, of West Bromwich, co. Chester, but dying *s. p.* 26 Nov. 1756, was *s.* by his nephew,

SAMUEL BAGSHAWE, Esq. of Ford Hall, *b.* May 1713; Col. of the 93rd regt., which he raised at his own expense, M.P. for Tallagh, co. Waterford, and J.P. for co. Derby. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Caldwell, of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, Bart., by Anne, dau. of the Very Rev. John Trench, Dean of Raphoe, 2nd son of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Garbally, co. Galway. By her (who *d.* 19 July, 1801) he had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
John, of the Oaks, Wormhill Hall, and Castleton, co. Derby, and of Cotes Hall, co. York, Barrister-at-Law, and D.L. for co. Derby, *b.* 16 May, 1758. He *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1801, and was *s.* by Sir William-Chambers Bagshawe.
WILLIAM, successor to his brother Samuel.
Anne, *m.* Michael Newton, Esq. of Culverthorpe, co. Lincoln, M.P. for Beverley, nephew and heir of Sir Michael Newton, of Culverthorpe, K.B., Bart., and M.P. for Beverley.

Colonel Bagshawe *d.* 16 Aug. 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL BAGSHAWE, Esq. of Ford Hall, and of Grosvenor Square, London, D.L. co. Derby, *b.* Dec. 1753; *m.* 21 Aug. 1787, Catherine, dau. of Capt. John Inkster, and *d. s. p.* 16 May, 1804. His only surviving brother and heir,

THE REV. WILLIAM BAGSHAWE, of Ford Hall, and (in right of his wife) of Banner Cross, co. York, M.A., Vicar of Buckminster, Sewstern, and Garthorpe, co. Leicester, and Incumbent of Wormhill, co. Derby, *b.* 6 Jan. 1763; *m.* 12 Nov. 1798, Anne, only sister and heiress of Lieut.-Gen. William Murray (previously Foxlowe), who *m.* the Hon. Mary Murray, and *s.* to the estates of Gen. the Right Hon. Lord John Murray, of Banner Cross, and Pitnacree, co. Perth. Mrs. Bagshawe was dau. of Samuel Foxlowe, Esq. of Staveley Hall, co. Derby, by Dorothy, sister of Gen. Gisborne, of South Park, co. Roscommon, M.P., and widow of Dr. Arthur Bedford, of Chesterfield, to whom she had been *m.* in Feb. 1797. She *d.* 5 Nov. 1844, and her husband, 11 Nov. 1847. They had issue (with a son who *d.* young), an only dau.,

MARY-CATHARINE-ANNE BAGSHAWE, who *m.* 24 Sept. 1829, Henry-Marwood Greaves, Esq. of Hesley Hall, Notts, and (in right of his wife) of Banner Cross, and Ford Hall, a J.P. for cos. Derby, York, and Nottingham, and D.L. co. Derby. (*See* GREAVES *of Page Hall and Elmsall Lodge.*) He *d.* 10 March, 1859, leaving issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, who assumed, 28 April, 1853, the additional surname of BAGSHAWE, now of Ford Hall.
Francis-Edward, of the Eaves, near Chapel-en-le-Frith, *b.* 23 May, 1840; J.P. co. Derby; *m.* 11 Dec. 1872, Emma, dau. of Thomas-Storer Partington, Esq. of Blackbrook, co. Derby, and has issue,
  Henry-Foxlowe, *b.* 1 March, 1875.
  Frances-Mary.
Ellen-Elizabeth, *m.* 23 April, 1867, Charles-Yelverton Balguy, Esq. of Highfield, near Derby, late Capt. 42nd Royal Highlanders.

Arms—Or, a bugle horn sa., stringed vert, between three roses gu., for BAGSHAWE; quartering GREAVES, and, subsequently, CHILD, FOXLOWE, MURRAY, BUSTARD, CLAY, EMSALL, &c.

Crests—1st, a dexter cubit arm, couped, the hand, ppr., grasping a bugle horn sa., stringed vert, for BAGSHAWE; 2nd, GREAVES.

Motto—Forma flos, fama flatus.

Seats—Ford Hall, near Chapel-en-le-Firth, co. Derby; and Banner Cross, near Sheffield, co. York.

BAGSHAWE OF THE OAKS AND WORMHILL.

BAGSHAWE, FRANCIS-WESTBY, Esq., M.A., of The Oaks, Sheffield, and Wormhill Hall, Buxton, co. Derby, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1868-69, Capt. 1st West York Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 4 April, 1832; *m.* 1873, Caroline-Amelia, younger dau. R.-A.-C. Godwin-Austen, Esq. of Shalford House, Surrey, and has issue,

Beatrice-Muriel-Westby, *b.* 11 July, 1876.
Gladys-Godwin-de l'Hall, *b.* 1877.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS BAGSHAWE, of Abney, co. Derby, *m.* Alice de l'Hall, one of the daus. and co-heirs of John de l'Hall, of Hucklow (whose primogenitor was Forester to the King, 1349), and her sisters, in 1449, conveyed to him their claim to Wormhill. The 8th in direct descent from Nicholas and Alice,

RICHARD BAGSHAWE, of Castleton, *b.* 1675, Sheriff of Derbyshire 1721, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Gill, Esq. of The Oaks, by his wife, Ursula, dau. and heir of William Drake, Esq. of Cotes Hall, Yorkshire, and had five sons and five daus. The 4th dau., ELLENA, *m.* William Chambers, M.D., of Kingston-upon-Hull, and her dau., ELIZABETH CHAMBERS, *m.* Ralph Darling, Esq., and dying 1799, left a son, WILLIAM-CHAMBERS DARLING. Richard Bagshawe *d.* 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BAGSHAWE, Esq., Gentleman-Usher of the Privy Chamber, whose two next brothers, WILLIAM and JOHN, and self dying *s. p.*, the estates devolved upon his nephew, the above-mentioned

WILLIAM-CHAMBERS DARLING, a Physician, J.P., *b.* 19 Feb. 1771; who assumed, 1801, the surname and arms of BAGSHAWE. He was High Sheriff of Derbyshire 1805, and received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* 3 May, 1792, Helen, 2nd dau. of Nathaniel Ridgard, Esq. of Gainsborough, and left issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN, his heir.
Henry-Ridgard, M.A., Q.C., J.P., *b.* 1 Nov. 1799; *m.* 1824, Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of John Gunning, Esq., and left issue, William-Henry-Gunning, *b.* 18 Aug. 1825; John-Bernard; Edward-Gilpin; Catherine-Ellen.
Edward-Benjamin (Rev.), M.A., late Rector of Eyam, co. Derby, *b.* 15 Oct. 1800; *m.* 8 June, 1826, Jane, 4th dau. of William Partridge, Esq. of Bishop's Wood, Herefordshire and had issue, Edward-Arthur, *b.* 18 Feb. 1830; William-Perceval, *d.* 31 Dec. 1839; Frederic, *b.* 25 July, 1836; Sarah-Janetta.
Charles-Frederic (Rev.), M.A., Chaplain to the New Bailey,

Manchester, *b.* 28 Oct. 1801; *m.* 21 Aug. 1830, Elizabeth-Ann, dau. of George Hobson, Esq. of London and Yorkshire, and had issue.
Richard-Chambers, *b.* 25 March, 1805; *d.* 1827.
Samuel-Robinson, Col. Bengal army, *b.* 28 July, 1806; *m.* 6 Dec. 1826, Miss Roache, and *d.* 11 May, 1860, having had issue, Edward-William, *b.* 13 Dec. 1832; another son, *b.* 1840; and a dau., Mary-Charlotte.
Francis-Darling, Capt. 5th Bombay army, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, *b.* 18 June, 1807; *m.* 8 June, 1836, Eliza-Anne Simpson, and *d.* 7 March, 1840, leaving a son, Francis-Loyd, *b.* 1 Feb. 1849, and a dau., Margaret-Anne.
Edmund-Loyd, *b.* 8 Dec. 1808; *m.* 8 Oct. 1842, Bessy-Anne, only dau. of John Acres, Esq. of Bath.
Augustus-Adam (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Wormhill, and Rural Dean of Buxton, *b.* 27 Feb. 1815; *m.* 26 June, 1844, Caroline-Emily, dau. of Rev. Wm.-Humphrey Vale, M.A., by Emily, his wife, dau. of Rev. Wm. Spencer, M.A., Vicar of Dronfield, and has a son, William-Augustus-Edward, M.A., Assistant Master at Uppingham School, *b.* 12 March, 1846, *m.* 21 Dec. 1870, Alice-Katherine, dau. of Edward-Otto Partridge, Esq., J.P., and has issue, Herbert-Vale; Leonard-Vale; Elsie-Catherine; Frances-Mary, and Helen-Mary.
Caroline, *m.* 13 May, 1817, John-Frederic Foster, Esq.
Mary-Ann, *m.* Jan. 1817, William Foster, Esq. of Kempstone, Bedfordshire.
Charlotte-Helen, who *m.* 13 Aug. 1827, the Rev. Isaac Dixon, Vicar of Garton-in-Holderness.
Georgiana-Jubilee, *m.* 9 May, 1831, Capt. Herbert White, Bengal cavalry.
Emily, *m.* 19 May, 1836, the Rev. John-Cooke Faber, Rector of Cricklade, co. Wilts.

Sir William-Chambers Bagshawe *d.* 29 June, 1832 (his widow *d.* 4 Aug. 1843), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William-John Bagshawe, Esq. of Wormhill Hall and of the Oaks, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L.; *b.* 13 April, 1793; *m.* 12 Oct. 1822, Sarah, 3rd dau. of William Partridge, Esq. of Bishop's Wood, co. Hereford, and had issue,

William-Leonard-Gill, late of The Oaks and Wormhill.
Francis-Westby, now of The Oaks.
Alfred-Drake (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Taynton, near Gloucester, *b.* 15 March, 1836; *m.* 16 April, 1868, Frances-Margaret, younger dau. of the Rev. Samuel Ellis Garrard, Vicar of Salford Priors, Warwickshire, and has issue, Leonard-Alfred, *b.* 13 Jan. 1869; Arthur-William-Garrard, *b.* 29 July, 1871, and Frances-Ursula, *b.* 1 June, 1870.
Sarah-Alicia.
Elizabeth-Ursula, *m.* 23 June, 1853, Sir Henry-St. John Halford, Bart. of Wistow, Leicestershire.
Caroline-Anne. Helen-Gertrude. Cecilia-Margaret.

He *d.* 1 June, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William-Leonard-Gill Bagshawe, Esq. of The Oaks and Wormhill, *b.* 28 Oct. 1828, who *d. unm.* 20 July, 1854, and was *s.* by his next brother, Francis-Westby Bagshawe, Esq., now of The Oaks.

Arms—Per pale, erminois and gu., a bugle stringed between three roses, all counterchanged, barbed, and seeded, ppr., quartering the ensigns of Gill, Westby, and Drake.
Crest—A dexter cubit arm, issuing out of the clouds, the hand, ppr., holding a bugle horn or, the handle sa., within the strings a rose, gu.
Motto—Forma, flos; fama, flatus.
Seats—The Oaks, near Sheffield; Wormhill Hall, near Buxton.

BAGWELL OF MARLFIELD.

Bagwell, John, Esq. of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, and of East Grove, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Tipperary, 1834, M.P. for Clonmel, 1857–74, *b.* 3 April, 1811; *s.* his uncle, the Right Hon. William Bagwell, M.P., 1825; *m.* 21 June, 1838, Hon. Frances-Eliza Prittie, sister of Henry, 3rd Lord Dunalley, and has issue,

i. Richard, J.P., High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1869; *b.* 9 Dec. 1840; *m.* 9 Jan. 1873, Harriette-Phillippa, dau. of Philip-Jocelyn Newton, Esq. of Dunleckney, co. Carlow.
ii. William, *b.* 5 March, 1849.
i. Elizabeth.
ii. Margaret, *m.* 1862, to John-Thornton Rogers, Esq., River Hill, Kent.
iii. Emily. iv. Fanny.

Lineage.—William Bagwell, Esq., M.P. for Clonmel son of John Bagwell, Esq. of Clonmel and Burgagary, banker, and grandson of William Bagwell, Esq. of Ballyloughane, living in 1707); *m.* 1749, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Harper, Esq. of Belgrove, co. Cork, and dying 1756, left, with three daus., a son and heir,

John Bagwell, Esq., M.P. for co. Tipperary, and Colonel of the Militia, who purchased Marlfield, co. Tipperary. He *m.* 1774, Mary, dau. of Richard Hare, Esq. of Ennismore, and sister of William, 1st Earl of Listowel, by whom he had issue (with four daus., Margaret, *m.* John Killy, Esq. of Shangally Castle; Jane, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir Eyre Coote; Catherine, *m.* John Croker, Esq. of Ballinaguard; and Mary, *m.* Henry Langley, Esq. of Brittas Castle), two sons,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Richard (Rev.), Dean of Clogher, who *m.* 1808, Margaret, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballinaguard, and had issue,

1 John, successor to his uncle.
2 Edward-Bagwell-Purefoy, of Greenfield, co. Tipperary, formerly Capt. 4th Hussars, and now Lieut.-Col. Tipperary Artillery, High Sheriff co. Tipperary, 1856 (*see* Purefoy).
1 Margaret, *m.* Joseph Gore, Esq. of Derrymore, co. Clare.
2 Mary, *m.* George Gough, Esq. of Woodstown, co. Tipperary.
3 Jane, *m.* Benjamin-B. Friend, Esq.

Colonel Bagwell was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Colonel The Right Hon. William Bagwell, of Marlfield, M.P., a Privy Councillor and Muster-Master-General for Ireland, at whose decease, *unm.* 1825, the estates devolved on his nephew,

John Bagwell, Esq., now of Marlfield.

Seats—Marlfield, near Clonmel; and Eastgrove, Queenstown.

BAIKIE, OF TANKERNESS.

Baikie, Robert, Esq. of Tankerness, co. Orkney, M.D., late of H.M.'s Indian Army, Vice-Lieut. and J.P. for co. Orkney, *b.* 30 Oct. 1799; *m.* 18 March, 1852, Helen-Elizabeth, dau. of the late John-Maxwell Davidson, Esq., Bengal Medical Service. Mr. Baikie, *s.* his brother 24 Feb. 1869.

Lineage.—This ancient family is stated to have come originally from Norway; the name signifies a brook, or small stream (German, *Bächchen*), and has been settled in Orkney for centuries.

James Baikie, who purchased the first part of the estate of Tankerness in 1623, was *s.* by Arthur Baikie, appointed a Commissioner of Supply by the Act of 1678. His son, James, was *s.* by George, and he by Robert Baikie, whose son, James Baikie, Provost of Kirkwall during the rising in favour of the Royal Stewarts in 1745, *m.* Janet Douglas, of Eglishay (of the Morton family), and was *s.* at his decease, 1764, by his son,

Robert Baikie, Esq. of Tankerness, who *m.* 12 Feb. 1785, Mary, dau. of Thomas Balfour, Esq. of Huip, and had issue,

James, his heir.
Thomas, R.N., *b.* 2 April, 1791, drowned in the Baltic, 11 Aug. 1811.
William, *b.* 29 April, 1797; *d.* Oct. 1823.
Robert, M.D., successor to his brother.
Mary, *m.* 1st, Lieut. W. Robertson, 95th Rifles; 2ndly, Lieut. Skeldon, R.N.; and 3rdly, Capt. J. Dover, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1860.
Janet-Douglas, *d.* young.
Frances, *m.* Lieut. Gilbert Traill, R.N.

Mr. Baikie *d.* 4 April, 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Baikie, Esq. of Tankerness, *b.* 4 April, 1786; *m.* 12 Dec. 1814, Eleanor-Anderson, dau. of W. Wemyss, Esq. of Cuttiehill, co. Fife, which lady *d.* 26 July, 1862. Mr. Baikie *d. s. p.* 24 Feb. 1869, and was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Baikie, Esq. of Tankerness.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu., between three flames of fire, a lion rampant, between two stars of the field.
Crest—A flame of fire, ppr.
Motto—Commodum non damnum. (In allusion probably to its use as a beacon.)
Seat—Hall of Tankerness, Kirkwall, co. Orkney.

BAILEY OF MAINDIFF AND NANT-Y-GLO.

Bailey, Crawshay, Esq. of Maindiff, co. Glamorgan and Nant-y-glo, co. Monmouth, *b.* April, 1821, J.P. and D.L. cos. Monmouth and Brecon,

High Sheriff for the former co. 1874, late Capt. Brecon Militia; *m.* 29 Sept. 1863, Elizabeth-Selina-Maclaine, only dau. of the late Count and Countess Metaxa, and has issue two daus.

I. Clara. II. Emily-Augusta.

Lineage.—Crawshay Bailey, Esq. of Nant-y-Glo, co. Monmouth (brother of Sir Joseph Bailey, 1st bart. of Glanusk, son of the late Joseph Bailey, Esq., and nephew of the late Richard Crawshay, Esq. of Cyfartha), J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Monmouth 1852; *m.* 1st, 1820, Miss Crawshay, by whom he had a son,

Crawshay, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1850, Anne, dau. of the late Joseph Moore, Esq. of Mitcham, Surrey. Mr. Bailey served as High Sheriff of co. Brecknock, 1837, and co. Monmouth, 1850, and *d.* 1872, when he was *s.* by his only son, the present Crawshay Bailey, Esq. of Maindiff.

Arms—Arg., between two bars, three annulets in fess, gu., all between as many martlets of the last.
Crest—A griffin, sejant, arg., semée of annulets, gu.
Motto—Libertas.
Seat—Nant-y-Glo, Newport.

BAILEY OF WROTHAM.

Bailey, The Rev. James-Sandford, of Nepeiker House, Wrotham, and Ightham Place, Kent, M.A., of Jesus Coll., and formerly Vicar of St. Clement's, Cambridge, *b.* 5 May, 1824; *m.* 1857, Lavinia (she *d.* 1875), dau. of Demetrius Grevis-James, Esq. of Ightham Court, J.P. and D.L., formerly High Sheriff for the co. of Kent, and has issue,

I. Edmund-Wyndham-Grevis, Lieut. West Kent L. I. Militia *b.* 10 Nov., 1850.
II. Demetrius-James-Sanford, *b.* 31 May, 1860.
I. Ethelreda-Lavinia-Margaret.
II. Edith-Maud. III. Christabella-Rolfe.

Lineage.—William Bailey, Esq. of the city of Norwich, *b.* 1720; *d.* 1787, leaving his eldest son and heir,

William Bailey, Esq. of Crooke's Place, Norwich, and Eaton, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1755; *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of Richard Woodcocke, Esq. (descended from George Woodcocke, of Hatfield, co. York, and Margaret, dau. of the Rev. W. Rishton); *b.* 1813, having had issue,

I. Rishton-Robinson, of Maidstones, Wormingford, Essex, B.D. of Jesus Coll., Cambridge, Rector of St. Peter ad Vincula in the Tower of London; Vicar of Culpho, Suffolk, and Patron of the Vicarage of Ulting, Essex. Mr. Bailey was formerly Capt. in the West Norfolk Militia, and Lieut. in the 21st Fusiliers, *b.* 1780; *m.* Harriett, dau. of W. Rolfe, Esq. of Ford Street, Essex, and dying 1840, left issue,

1 Rishton-Robinson (Rev.), B.A., Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge, *d. unm.*
2 William, M.A., Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Vicar of Ulting, Essex, *d. unm.* 1843.
1 Harriett-Robinson, *m.* W. Nicholl, Esq. one of the moneyers of Her Majesty's Mint, and Capt. Queen's own Tower Hamlets Militia, *d. s. p.* 1843.
2 Margaret-Harriett, *m.* J.-E. Boggis Rolfe, Esq., J.P. and D.L. Essex, and Capt. 55th foot, and one of Her Majesty's Gentlemen-at-Arms.

II. James-Alderson of Chesterfield House, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, formerly Capt. King's Own Tower Hamlets Militia, and Lieut. 69th foot, with which regiment he served during the campaign in the Netherlands, and the occupation of Paris by the allied armies in 1814-15, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1823, Anne, only surviving child and heiress of the Rev. Edmund Sandford, B.D., Fellow and Tutor of Jesus Coll., Oxford, and Rector of Nutfield, Surrey; *d.* 1869, leaving,

James-Sandford, present representative.
Anne-Theodosia, *m.* A. Biron Ashford, Esq.

Arms—Erminois, a lion passant sa., holding in the dexter paw a cross pattée-fitchée gu. on a chief nebuly of the second a cross pattée or.
Crest—In front of a demi-lion erminois holding in the dexter paw a cross pattée-fitchée gu., the trunk of a tree eradicated fesswise and sprouting proper.
Motto—Nec temere, nec timide.
Seat—Nepeiker House, Wrotham, Sevenoaks, Kent.

BAILLIE OF DOCHFOUR.

Baillie, Evan, Esq. of Dochfour, co. Inverness, *m.* 1st, 1821, Charlotte-Augusta, dau. of the Ven. Charles Baillie-Hamilton, Archdeacon of Cleveland, but by her (who *d.* 1822) had no issue; 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1823, Lady Georgiana-Frederica Montagu, 4th dau. of William, 5th Duke of Manchester, and has, with other issue,

I. Evan-Peter-Montagu, *b.* 1824; *m.* 15 Feb. 1855, Lady Frances-Anna Bruce, dau. of Thomas, 7th Earl of Elgin, and *d.* Nov. 1874, leaving issue.
II. William-Montagu, of Bristol, D.L., High Sheriff of that city 1860, *b.* 11 Oct. 1827; *m.* 10 Sept. 1859, Lady Theodosia-Gertrude Proby, youngest dau. of the late Earl of Carysfort, and has issue, Isabella-Georgiana; Caroline-Mary; and Eva.
I. Caroline-Eliza-Montagu, *m.* 1857, Lord Wynford.
II. Georgiana-Mary, *m.* 1857, Hon. William-James Colville, brother to the present Lord Colville.
III. Mary-Emily, *m.* Francis-Henry Beaumont, Esq. of Buckland Court, Surrey.

Lineage.—Sir William Baillie, of Laminton, co. Lanark, by Marian his wife, dau. of Sir John Seton, of Seton, had a numerous issue. The tradition is that the three eldest sons had maimed a clergyman, who had been taken into the house as tutor, for a grievous offence which he had committed in their family, of which injury he died. The power of the Church at this time being great in Scotland, the three brothers were (continues the tradition) obliged to fly.

The eldest settled in Inverness-shire; the 2nd in Ireland; from him springs the family of Innishargie, and its derivative branch of Ringdufferin. The 3rd went to the Isle of Anglesey, and founded the family of which the Marquis of Anglesey is a descendant. The eldest son is stated to have fought at the battle of Brechin, and to have been for his services rewarded with the baronies of Dunain and Torbreek, part of the castle lands of Inverness, in 1452. From him derived, 4th in descent,

William Baillie, of Dunain, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert More Munro, of Fowlis, chief of the clan Munro, and left two sons, Alexander, of Dunain, and John, ancestor of the Baillies *of Leys*. The elder son,

Alexander Baillie, Esq. of Dunain, Sheriff of the county from 1585 to 1593, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Munro of Miltown, and left two sons, William, his heir, of Dunain, ancestor of the Baillies *of Dunain*, represented by William Baillie, Esq. of that place; and David, ancestor of the family of Duchfour. The 2nd son.

David Baillie, 1st of Dochfour, *m.* Margaret, 4th dau. of the Lord Lovat, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Baillie, of Dochfour, who *m.* 1709, Hannah, dau. of Fraser of Relig, and left four sons, Hugh, of Dochfour; William, of Rosenall, Sutherland, father of the late General Sir Ewan Baillie, Bart., and General Charles Baillie Evan, of Aberiachan; and David. The eldest son,

Hugh Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour, *m.* 10 June, 1730, Emilia, dau. of Fraser of Relig, and left,

I. Alexander, his heir, of Dochfour, *d.* 1798.
II. James, M.P., of Ealing Grove, Middlesex; *m.* Colin, dau. and co-heiress of Colin Campbell, of Glenure, by Janet his wife, dau. and co-heiress of the Hon. Colonel Hugh Mackay of Bighouse, by whom he had, besides three daus., three sons,

1 Alexander, *d. unm.*
2 Hugh-James, *m.* Jessie, dau. of Henry Mills, Esq. of Lower Morden, Surrey, and had issue,

Colin-Campbell, of Glenure House, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire, and Earlsfee, Essex, *b.* 6 July, 1817, *m.* Anne-Catharine, only child of the Rev. Henry Fitz Gerald, niece of Sir William FitzGerald, of Carrygoran Bart. (*see* Baronetage), and widow of the Rev. Thomas Alfred Strickland.
Alexander, *m.* Elise-Marie, dau. of the Chevalier von Hagmerle, Major in the Austrian Service, and *d.* in 1876, leaving two daus., Jessie and Mary.
James-Fraser, an officer in the Austrian Army, *d.* 1855.
Amelia-Frances, *m.* W.-S. Greatheed, Esq., by whom she has two sons, Hugh-Bertie and James-Percy.
Frances-Maria, *m.* to Carl von Gründler, a Colonel in the German Service, by whom she has one dau.

3 Evan-Hamilton.
III. Evan, of whom presently.
IV. Duncan.
I. Catherine, *m.* Provost Chisholm, of Inverness, younger brother of Chisholm of Chisholm.

ii. Isabella, *m.* Duncan Grant, of Bught.
iii. Hannah, *m.* James Fraser, of Belladrum.
iv. Christin, *m.* Duff of Muirtown.

The 3rd son,

Evan Baillie, of Dochfour, *s.* his eldest brother, Alexander, 1798, and becoming an eminent West India Merchant at Bristol, was M.P. for that city, and Colonel of the Bristol regiment of Volunteer Infantry. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Gurley, Esq. of the island of St. Vincent, and left three sons,

Peter, of Dochfour.
Hugh-Duncan, of Redcastle (*see that name*).
James-Evan, formerly M.P. for Tralee and Bristol.

The eldest son,

Peter Baillie, Esq., of Dochfour, M.P., *m.* 9 March, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pinney, Esq. of Somerton Erleigh, Somerset, and left issue,

Evan, now of Dochfour.
John-Frederick, of Leys, co. Inverness, *m.* Annie Baillie, dau. and heiress of Col. John Baillie, M.P. of Leys, and had issue. The eldest son, John-Baillie Baillie, Esq. is now of Leys (*see that name*).
Jane, *m.* 1826, the Hon. and Rev. Baptist-Wriothesley Noel, brother of the 1st Earl of Gainsborough.
Mary, *m.* 1st, John Morritt, Esq. of Rokeby; and 2ndly, Capt. George-St. John Mildmay, R.N.

Arms—Az., nine stars, three, three, two, and one, arg.
Crest—A boar's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Quid clarius astris?
Seat—Dochfour, Inverness.

BAILLIE OF LEYS.

Baillie, John-Baillie, Esq. of Leys, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1835.

Lineage.—John-Frederick Baillie, Esq. of Leys, J.P. and D.L. (2nd son of Peter Baillie, Esq., M.P., of Dochfour), *m.* Annie, dau. and heiress of Col. John Baillie, of Leys, M.P., and had issue,

i. John Baillie, his heir.
ii. Alexander, *b.* 1837.

Mr. Baillie *d.* 1865.

Arms—*See* Baillie *of Dochfour*.
Seat—Leys Castle, co. Inverness.

BAILLIE OF REDCASTLE AND TARRADALE.

Baillie, The Right Hon. Henry-James, of Redcastle and Tarradale, co. Ross, M.P. for Inverness-shire, *b.* March, 1803; Joint Secretary of the Board of Control, 1852, and Under Secretary of State for India, 1858-59; Lord Lieutenant of Ross-shire, and formerly M.P. for Rye and Honiton; *m.* 1st, 29 Dec. 1840, Philippa-Eliza-Sydney, elder dau. of Percy, Viscount Strangford; 2ndly, 1857, Clarissa, dau. of George Rush, Esq. of Elsenham Hall, Essex, and Farthinghoe, co. Northampton.

Lineage.—Col. Hugh-Duncan Baillie, of Redcastle and Tarradale, *b.* 31 May, 1777; *m.* 1st, 13 Dec. 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry Reynett, D.D., and by her had issue,

Henry-James, now of Redcastle.
Maria-Ann, *m.* 8 March, 1831, Hon. William Ashley, 2nd son of the 6th Earl of Shaftesbury.
Augusta-Vesey, *d.* 31 Aug. 1854.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, N.B.

Colonel Baillie *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1821, Mary, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Castleton Hall, and by her had issue,

Hugh-Smith, Col. in the army, J.P.; *b.* 1822; *m.* 1847, Maria, Viscountess Glentworth, dau. of Henry Villebois, Esq.
Duncan-James, Col. in the army; *b.* 1826; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. Gustavus Burnaby.
Alfred-William, *b.* 1830; *d.* 1867.
Frederica-Penelope, *m.* Philip Perceval, Esq., eldest son of Col. Perceval, of Temple House, co. Sligo, *d.* 1861.

Col. H.-D. Baillie *d.* 21 June, 1866, and was *s.* by his son,
Henry-James, now of Redcastle.

Seats—Redcastle, Inverness; and Tarradale, Ross-shire.

BAILLIE OF RINGDUFFERIN.

Bailie, James, Esq. of Ringdufferin, co. Down, J.P., M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Major, retired, 87th R. I. Fusilsers, *b.* 31 Jan. 1823; *m.* 15 May, 1850, Charlotte-Jemima, eldest dau. of Capt. William Carleton, 4th son of Dean Carleton, and has three daus.,

Harriette-Louisa. Kathleen. Louisa.

Lineage.—This family, a younger branch of that of Bailie of Innishargie, co. Down, derives descent from Baillie of Lamington, in Scotland. (*See* Baillie *of Dochfour*.)

Alexander Bailie, the 2nd son of Sir William Baillie, Knt. of Lamington, by his wife Marian, dau. of Sir John Seton (*see* Baillie *of Dochfour*), settled in Ireland, at Innishargie, co. Down, in the reign of James I., about the year 1620, and *d.* 1632. Capt. John Bailie, his eldest son, who was *b.* 1623, *d.* 1687, and was *s.* in Innishargie by his eldest son, James, who was *b.* 1653, and *d.* 1710. He was *s.* by his 2nd son, John Bailie, Esq. of Innishargie, *b.* 1697; who *m.* Jane, dau. of Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down, and *d.* 1759. He was *s.* by his son, James Bailie, Esq., who sold Innishargie; he *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Hall, Esq. of Strangford, and *d.* 1787. This branch of the Bailie family is now represented by the descendants of Col. Bailie, a younger brother of James, the last owner of Innishargie.

Edward Bailie, Esq., the 2nd son of Alexander Bailie, the 1st of Innishargie, settled at Ringdufferin; he *m.* Elizabeth, sole dau. of James Dunbar, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Bailie, who became the absolute purchaser of Ringdufferin, in 1674. He was *s.* by his son,

Edward Bailie, Esq. of Ringdufferin, High Sheriff co. Down in 1764, who *d.* 1774, at the age of 84. His 2nd son,

James Bailie, Esq. of Ringdufferin, *b.* 1735; J.P., Deputy-Governor of co. Down; *m.* 1793, Sophia Loudon, and, dying 1810, was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Bailie, Esq. of Ringdufferin, *b.* 1797; Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* 1st, 1821, Charlotte, dau. of Dean Carleton, and by her (who *d.* 1825) had a son, James, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 1829, Harriett-Alice, dau. of Rev. Henry Mahon, and had by her three daus.,

Louisa-Anne. Sophia-Emily, deceased.
Harriett-Alice-Gertrude.

He *d.* June, 1863, when his only son, James, *s.* him in the Ringdufferin estate. He was a Major in the 87th royal Irish Fusiliers, and served ten years in the East Indies.

Arms—Az., nine stars, three, two, and one, arg.
Crest—A hand and dagger.
Motto—Quid clarius astris?
Seat—Ringdufferin, near Killyleagh.

BAILLIE OF DUNTISBOURNE ABBOTS.

Baillie, William-Hunter, Esq. of Duntisbourne Abbots, Cirencester, co. Gloucester, and 43, Norfolk Square, London, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1835, Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Duff, of St. Andrews, N.B., and has surviving issue,

i. William-Hunter, late Capt. 8th regt., *b.* 1838.
i. Sophia. ii. Helen.
iii. Agnes, *m.* Rev. Robert Oliver, Whitwell, Isle of Wight.
iv. Henrietta, *m.* Rev. James Maconochy, Vicar of All Saints, Holborn.

Lineage.—This family descends, it is stated, from that of Baillie of Lamington, co. Lanark.

Rev. James Baillie, D.D., Professor of Divinity at the University of Glasgow, *m.* Dorothea Hunter, sister of the celebrated brothers, William Hunter the Accoucheur, and John Hunter the Anatomist, by whom he had (with two daus., Agnes, a poetess, who *d.* 27 April, 1861, in her 101st year; and Joanna, poetess and dramatist, who *d.* at her villa at Hampstead, 23 Feb. 1851, in her 89th year) a son,

Matthew Baillie, Esq., M.D., sometime Physician to George III., and one of the most distinguished anatomists and physicians of his time, *b.* 27 Oct. 1761. He *m.* 5 May, 1791, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Denman, Esq. of Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, M.D., and sister of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman, by whom (who *d.* Aug. 1845) he left issue at his decease, 23 Sept. 1823,

I. James, *d.* young.
II. WILLIAM-HUNTER, now of Duntisbourne Abbots.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Milligan, Esq. of Eastridge, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

Seats—Duntisbourne Abbots, Cirencester, co. Gloucester; and Long Calderwood, co. Lanark.

BAILWARD OF HORSINGTON.

BAILWARD, THOMAS-HENRY-METHUEN, Esq. of Horsington Manor, Somerset, and Frankleigh House, Wilts, J.P., *b.* 1843.

Lineage.—JOHN BAILWARD, Esq. of Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts, living *temp.* Queen Anne, *m.* 1714, Constance Groome, of Nailswoth, co. Gloucester, and had a son,

JOHN BAILWARD, Esq. of Bradford, living *temp.* GEORGE II., who *m.* 1744, Anne Shewell, of Bradford, and was father of

SAMUEL BAILWARD, Esq. of Bradford, *m.* Anna-Maria Stevens, of Frankleigh, Wilts, and *d.* 1800, leaving a son,

JOHN BAILWARD, Esq. of Bradford, *m.* 1841, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Rev. James Bradney, of Leigh House, Wilts, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-HENRY-METHUEN, his heir.
II. Francis-John-Poore. III. William-Amias.
IV. Arthur-Churchill.
I. Constance-Elizabeth. II. Alice.
III. Annette-Barbara-Henrietta, *m.* Edward Leyborne-Popham, Esq.
IV. Mary-Beatrice. V. Elizabeth-Susannah-Mellifer.

Mr. Bailward *d.* 1868.

Seats—Horsington Manor, Wincanton; Frankleigh House, Bradford-on-Avon.

BAIRD OF ELIE.

BAIRD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Elie, co. Fife, and Cambusdoon, co. Ayr, *b.* 1848; eldest surviving son of the late William Baird, Esq. of Elie, M.P. for the Falkirk District of Burghs.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER BAIRD, of Lochwood, co. Lanark, *b.* 1765; *d.* 1833, leaving issue by his wife, Jean Moffat, who *d.* 1851,

WILLIAM BAIRD, of Elie, *b.* 1796; *d.* 1864; *m.* Janet Johnston, and by her had issue, 1 Alexander, *d. s.p.*; 2 WILLIAM, now of Elie, *b.* 1848; 3 JOHN-GEORGE-ALEXANDER, now of Muirkirk, *b.* 1854; 4 James-Douglas, *b.* 1856; 5 Henry-Robert, *b.* 1861; 6 Edward-William-David, *b.* 1864; 1 Jane, *m.* 1862, James-George Hay, Esq. of Belton; 2 Janet-Ann, *d.* 1868; 3 Charlotte; 4 Mary-Elizabeth; 5 Cecilia-Margaret.
JOHN (*see* BAIRD *of Urie*).
Alexander, of Urie, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1862, *s.p.*
JAMES, of Auchmedden, co. Aberdeen, Knoydart, co. Inverness, and Cambusdoon, co. Ayr, J.P., D.L., *b.* 1802; *m.* 1st, 1852, Charlotte, dau. of the late Robert Lockhart, Esq. of Castlehill, co. Lanark, who *d.* 1857; and 2ndly, 1859, Isabella-Agnew, dau. of Admiral James Hay, of Belton, East Lothian. Mr. Baird was first elected M.P. for the Falkirk Burghs 1851. He *d.* 20 June, 1876.
Robert, of Auchmedden, *b.* 1806; *d.* 1856, *s. p.*
DOUGLAS, of Closeburn, *b.* 1808; *d.* 1854 (*see* BAIRD *of Closeburn*).
GEORGE, of Stichill and Strichen, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1870. (*See* BAIRD *of Stichill.*)
David, of Stichill, *b.* 1816; *d.* 1860, *s. p.*
Janet, *m.* 1st, Alexander Whitelaw, Esq., and had issue,
1 Alexander *b.* 1823; *m.* 1859, Barbara-Forbes, youngest dau. of the late Robert Lockhart, Esq. of Castlehill (*see* WHITELAW *of Gartshore*).
2 Thomas, *b.* 1826; *d.* 1850, *s. p.*
1 Jane, *d.* in infancy.
2 Jane, *m.* Thomas Thorneycroft, Esq. of Hadley Park, Salop.
Janet (Mrs. Whitelaw), *m.* 2ndly, John Weir, Esq., and has issue, 3 William, *b.* 1835 (*see* WEIR *of Kildonan*); 3 Janet, *m.* David Wallace, Esq. of Glassingall.
Jean, *m.* Thomas Jackson, Esq., and has issue, 1 Thomas, *b.* 1833; 2 Alexander, *b.* 1841; 1 Jane; 2 Jessie, *m.* John-Mann Thomson, Esq.; 3 Douglas; 4 Jemima.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and or, a boar, passant, counterchanged.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, or.
Motto—Dominus fecit.
Seat—Elie, Fifeshire.

BAIRD OF URIE.

BAIRD, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Urie and Rickarton, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1849; *m.* 1873, Annette-Maria, dau. of Sir Lawrence Palk, 4th bart. of Haldon House, co. Devon, and has issue,

I. JOHN-LAWRENCE, *b.* 1874.
II. Alexander-Walter.
I. Evelyn-Margaret. II. Janet-Norah.

Lineage.—*See* BAIRD *of Elie.*

JOHN BAIRD, Esq. of Urie, co. Kineardine, and Lochwood, co. Lanark, *b.* 1798, 2nd son of Alexander Baird, Esq. of Lochwood; *s.* his brother Alexander in the estate of Urie, 1860; *m.* 1848, Margaret, dau. of John Finlay, Esq. of Springhill, co. Lanark, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, now of Urie.
II. JOHN, *b.* 1852, now of Knoydart (*see* BAIRD *of Knoydart*).
I. Janet-Findlay.

Mr. John Baird, who was J.P. and D.L. co. Lanark, *d.* 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms, &c.—As BAIRD *of Elie*, but "per pale *engrailed.*
Seat—Urie, Kincardineshire.

BAIRD OF CLOSEBURN.

BAIRD, JANE-ISABELLA and CHARLOTTE-MARION, of Closeburn, co. Dumfries, twin daus. and co-heirs of the late Douglas Baird, Esq. of Closeburn, by his wife, Charlotte, only dau. of Capt. Henry Acton, 12th Royal Lancers, descended from Sir Edward Acton, of Aldenham Hall, Shropshire, who was created a Baronet in 1643. The elder of the co-heiresses, JANE-ISABELLA, *m.* 20 July, 1869, Frederick-Ernest Villiers, Esq., son of the late Hon. and Rev. Bishop of Durham; and the younger, CHARLOTTE-MARION, *m.* 12 July, 1869, Viscount Cole.

Lineage.—*See* BAIRD *of Elie.*

Arms, &c.—As BAIRD *of Elie*, but "per pale *wavy.*"
Seat—Closeburn, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire.

BAIRD OF STICHILL.

BAIRD, GEORGE-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Stichill co. Roxburgh, and Strichen and Auchmedden, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 1861; *s.* his father in the estates of Stichill and Strichen 1870, and his uncle, James Baird, as heir of entail, in the estate of Auchimedden 1876.

Lineage.—*See* BAIRD *of Elie.*

GEORGE BAIRD, Esq. of Stichill and Strichen, *b.* 1810; 7th son of Alexander Baird, of Lochwood, co. Lanark; *s.* his brother David in the estate of Stichill, 1860; *m.* 1858, Cecilia, dau. of Admiral Hatton, of Clonard, co. Wexford, and by her had issue a son,

GEORGE-ALEXANDER, now of Stichill, Strichen, and Auchmedden.

Mr. George Baird *d.* 1870.

Arms—Per pale indented gu. and or, a boar passant counterchanged.
Crest—A boar's head, couped or.
Motto—Dominus fecit.
Seats—Strichen, Mintlaw; Stichill, Kelso.

BAIRD OF MUIRKIRK.

BAIRD, JOHN-GEORGE-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Muirkirk, co. Ayr, *b.* 1854, 3rd son of the late William Baird, Esq. of Elie, *s.* to the estate of Muirkirk, 1876, on the death of his uncle, James Baird, Esq. of Auchmedden.

Lineage.—*See* BAIRD *of Elie.*
Arms—As BAIRD *of Elie.*

BAIRD OF KNOYDART.

BAIRD, JOHN, Esq. of Knoydart, co. Inverness, and Lochwood, co. Lanark, *b.* 1852, 2nd son of the late John Baird, Esq. of Urie and Lochwood; edu-

cated at Harrow and Christ Church, Oxford, *s.* to the estate of Lochwood on the death of his father, 1870, and to the estate of Knoydart, 1876, on the death of his uncle, James Baird, Esq. of Auchmedden, Cambusdoon, Knoydart, &c., *m.* 1878, Constance-Emilia, dau. of the late J.-B. Harford, Esq. of Blaise Castle, Henbury, near Bristol.

Lineage.—*See* BAIRD *of Urie.*

Arms—As BAIRD *of Urie.*

BAKER OF ELEMORE HALL.

BAKER, HENRY-GEORGE, Esq. of Elemore Hall and Crook Hall, co. Durham; *b.* May, 1850; *m.* 3 Dec. 1872, Alice, dau. of Mr. Joseph Woodward, of Christleton, co. Chester, and has issue.

Lineage.—SIR GEORGE BAKER, Knt., Recorder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, one of the loyal defenders of that town for King CHARLES, was 2nd son of Oswald Baker, of Durham, by Mary Heron his wife. He purchased, about the year 1635, Crook Hall, in which estate he was *s.* 1667, by his son,

GEORGE BAKER, Esq. of Crook Hall, father, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Forster, Esq. of Edderston, Northumberland, of a son and successor,

GEORGE BAKER, Esq. of Crook Hall, *b.* 1 Aug. 1654; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Samuel Davison, Esq. of Widgate Grange, co. Durham (by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Dr. John Cosin, Bishop of Durham), and dying 1699, left an only son,

GEORGE BAKER, Esq. of Crook Hall, M.P. for the city of Durham, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Conyers, Esq. of Elemore, co. Durham, M.P., and *d.* 1 June, 1723, leaving, with a dau., Margaret, wife of Edward Shipperdson, Esq. of Piddington Hall, Garth a son,

GEORGE BAKER, Esq. of Elemore Hall, who *m.* Judith, dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Routh, Esq. of Dimsdale, co. Durham, (by Judith, dau. of Sir Mark Milbank, of Halnaby, co. York, Bart.), and *d.* 1774, leaving, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, a son,

GEORGE BAKER, Esq. of Elemore Hall, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford, co. York, and had an only dau. and heiress,

ISABELLA BAKER, who *m.* 15 Feb. 1816, her cousin, Henry Tower, Esq. (*see* TOWER *of Weald Hall*), and *d.* Nov. 1842, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

HENRY-JOHN-BAKER TOWER, Esq. of Elemore Hall, *b.* 29 June, 1822, who (by royal license in 1844) assumed the name of BAKER only in accordance with the will of his grandfather, George Baker, Esq., and had a grant of the arms of Baker and Tower, quarterly. Mr. Baker, who was Major in the North Durham Militia, and previously Lieut. 4th Dragoon Guards; was J.P. and D.L. for co. Durham, and served as High Sheriff 1854; he *m.* June, 1849, Isabella, younger dau. of Robert-Lancelot Allgood, Esq. of Nunwick, Northumberland, by whom he had, with other issue, an eldest son, the present,

HENRY GEORGE-BAKER, Esq. of Elemore.

Mr. Baker *d.* 28 Jan. 1871.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a saltire, engrailed az., a maunch, between four escallops or; on a chief sa., a lion, passant, of the third, for BAKER; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a tower or, charged with a peahen, of the field, within a bordure of the second, charged with ten cross-crosslets, also of the field, for TOWER.

Crests—1st, BAKER, a lion, rampant, arg., charged on the shoulder with a saltier az., and supporting between the paws a shield of the last, thereon a maunch or; 2nd, TOWER, a griffin, passant, per pale, or and erm., the dexter claw resting on a shield sa., charged with a tower, as in the arms.

Motto—Love and dread.

Seat—Elemore Hall, Durham.

BAKER OF BAYFORDBURY.

BAKER, WILLIAM-ROBERT, Esq. of Bayfordbury, co. Hertford, J.P., and High Sheriff 1836, *b.* 8 Oct. 1810; *m.* 4 Oct. 1839, Anna-Emma-Katherine, eldest dau. (by Katherine his 2nd wife, dau. of the right Rev. Wm. Majendie, Bishop of Bangor) of Henry-Fynes Clinton, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Charles-Fynes Clinton, D.D., and by her has a son and heir,

WILLIAM-CLINTON, J.P. co. Herts, *b.* 26 Sept. 1840; *m.* 12 April, 1864, Edith-M.-A. Majendie, eldest dau. of the Rev. H. Majendie, Vicar of Dunmow, Essex, and has issue,

Henry-William-Clinton, *b.* 16 March, 1865.
Lewis-Clinton, *b.* 16 March, 1866.
Osbert-Clinton, *b.* 25 Sept. 1869.
Geoffrey-Clinton, *b.* 1 Dec. 1871.
John-Hugh-Clinton, *b.* 27 Dec. 1875.
Estina-Anna, *b.* 24 Aug. 1867.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM BAKER, Knt., purchased, 1757, the manor and estate of Bayford, and between the years 1758 and 1762, built the present mansion-house of Bayfordbury, which he surrounded with a park. He *m.* 19 Jan. 1742, Mary, dau. of Jacob and Mary Tonson, and had six sons and a dau. The eldest son,

WILLIAM BAKER, Esq. of Bayfordbury, Herts, M.P. for that county in five successive Parliaments, *m.* 1st, 23 May, 1771, Juliana, eldest dau. of Thomas Penn, Esq. of Stoke Pogeis, by Juliana his wife, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Pomfret, and by her had one dau.,

Juliana.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1775, Sophia, 3rd dau. of John and Lady Henrietta Conyers, of Copt Hall, Essex, by whom he had numerous issue, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BAKER, Esq. of Bayfordbury, who *m.* 2 Aug. 1809, Ester, dau. of Robert Fagan, Esq., Consul-General of H.B.M. for Sicily and Malta, and had issue,

Edward, *d.* Oct. 1811.
WILLIAM-ROBERT, now of Bayfordbury.
Mary-Anne-Concordia, *d.* 1836.

Mr. Baker *d.* 1813, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present representative.

Arms—Per pale, ermine and gules, a greyhound, courant, between two bars invecked; in chief, two quatrefoils, and another in base, all counterchanged.

Crest—A cockatrice, per fesse, indented, erminois and pean, combed and wattled gu., gorged with a collar az., and in the beak a quatrefoil, slipped vert.

Motto—So run that you may obtain.

Seat—Bayfordbury, Hertford.

BAKER OF HARDWICKE COURT.

BAKER, THOMAS-BARWICK-LLOYD, Esq. of Hardwicke Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 14 Nov. 1807; J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff 1847; *m.* 10 March, 1840, Mary, dau. of Nicholas-Lewis Fenwick, Esq. of Besford Court, co. Worcester, by Mary-Anne his wife, dau. of Sir John-Saunders Sebright, Bart., and has issue,

I. GRANVILLE-EDWIN-LLOYD, J.P., *b.* 6 Feb. 1841; *m.* 30 Dec. 1868, Catharine 4th dau. of the Hon. Arthur Lascelles, of Norley, co. Chester, and has, with three daus., one son,

MICHAEL-GRANVILLE-LLOYD.

II. Henry-Orde-Lloyd, *b.* 1 June, 1842.

Lineage.—THE REV. WILLIAM-LLOYD BAKER, of Stouts Hill, co. Gloucester (son, by Mary his wife, sister of the Rev. John Lloyd, of Ryton, of the Rev. Thomas Baker, Vicar of Bibury, co. Gloucester, younger brother of John Baker, of Waresley), *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Lloyd, Rector of Ryton, Durham, grandson of Dr. William Lloyd, Bishop of St. Asaph, Lichfield, Coventry and Worcester (and the last of the male line of his family of Lloyd), by whom he had issue an only son,

THOMAS-JOHN-LLOYD BAKER, Esq. of Hardwicke Court, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 May, 1777; *m.* 1st, May, 1800, Mary, dau. (by Catherine his wife, 5th dau. of Thomas Barwick, Esq. of London) of William Sharpe, Esq. of Fulham, co. Middlesex, and niece of Granville Sharpe, and by her (who *d.* at Dawlish, 26 Dec. 1812) had issue,

THOMAS-BARWICK-LLOYD, now of Hardwicke Court.
Catherine, *m.* 4 Feb. 1834, the Rev. Thomas-Murray Browne, Vicar of Almondsbury, and Hon. Canon of Gloucester.
Mary-Anne-Lloyd, *m.* 25 March, 1832, Col. Benjamin Chapman Browne of the 9th Lancers, *d.* 8 Sept. 1853.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1815, Annabella, dau. of the Rev. William Ralfe, Rector of Maldon, co. Bedford. Mr. Baker, who was High Sheriff 1824, *d.* 3 May, 1841.

Arms—Az., three swans' heads, erased, arg., gorged with ducal coronets or.

Crest—A naked dexter arm, ppr., holding a swan's neck, erased, arg., gorged with a ducal coronet or.
Seat—Hardwicke Court, near Gloucester.

BAKER OF WEST HAY.

BAKER, REV. ROBERT-LOWBRIDGE, of West Hay, Somerset, M.A. Cantab., J.P. co. Oxford, Rector of Wilcote and Vicar of Ramsden, same co.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1831; *m.* 1st, 1858, Mary-Katherine, dau. of Charles Noel, Esq. of Bell Hall, co. Worcester, who *d.* 1871, and 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1873, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, 8th bart. of Beverston.

Lineage.—JOHN-INNES BAKER, Esq., *b.* 5 July, 1746 (2nd son of Slade Baker, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Jeremy Innes, Esq. of Redland Court, Bristol, one of the grandsons of Sir Robert Innes, Bart.); *m.* 9 Dec. 1775, Mary, dau. of Robert Bright, Esq. of Brockbury, co. Hereford, and by her, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1825, had issue five sons and five daus. Mr. Baker *d.* 31 Jan. 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT BAKER, Esq., of West Hay, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Nov. 1786; *m.* 5 April, 1826, Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. John Wylde, Rector of Aldridge-with-Barr, co. Stafford, and had issue,

ROBERT-LOWBRIDGE, now of West Hay.
Fanny, *m.* Rev. Reginald-Pyndar Turner of Churchill, co. Worcester.
Mary. Lucy.
Emily, *m.* W.-G. Pritchard, Esq.
Helen, *m.* Col. Biggs, R.A.

Mr. Baker *d.* 18 Dec. 1860.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, engrailed, between three swans' necks, erased, or, gorged with ducal coronets gu., as many cinquefoils of the last.
Crest—A dexter arm in mail, the under vest seen at the elbow vert, the hand ppr., grasping a swan's neck, as in the arms, beaked gu.
Seat—West Hay, Wrington, Bristol; Ramsden, Charlbury.

WINGFIELD-BAKER OF ORSETT HALL.

WINGFIELD-BAKER RICHARD-BAKER, Esq. of Orsett Hall, Essex, late M.P. for South Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1801; assumed the additional surname and arms of BAKER, 1859; *m.* 27 Nov. 1837, Margaret-Maria, sister of John Lord Hanmer (created 1872), and by her (who *d.* 1873) has issue,

DIGBY-HANMER-RICHARD, late Capt. Royal Horseguards, D.L.

Mr. Wingfield-Baker is 3rd son of the late William-Wingfield-Baker, Esq., M.P., Master in Chancery, by Lady Charlotte-Maria Digby his wife, dau., and in her issue, sole heiress of Henry, 1st Earl Digby (*see* WINGFIELD-DIGBY).

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a greyhound courant between two bars sa., for BAKER; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a bend gu. between two cotises sa., with a crescent for difference, for WINGFIELD.
Crests—1st, a cockatrice erm., combed and wattled gu., BAKER; 2nd, a griffin pass. vert, WINGFIELD.
Seat—Orsett Hall, Romford, Essex.

BAKER OF HASFIELD COURT.

BAKER, WILLIAM-MEATH, Esq. of Hasfield Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1 Nov. 1857.

Lineage.—RICHARD BAKER, Gent., *m.* about 1690, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of George Dodd, Esq. of High Fields, co. Chester. His younger son's descendant,

WILLIAM BAKER, *s.* to his Staffordshire estates, and had issue,

WILLIAM BAKER, of Fenton, *m.* 1793, Mary, dau. of the late James Bourne, Esq., and sister of Ralph Bourne, Esq. of Hilderstone Hall, J.P. and D.L. co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, *d. unm.* Aug. 1865.
RALPH-BOURNE (Rev.), of Hasfield Court.
John, deceased.
Charity (deceased), *m.* the late P.-B. Broade, Esq., J.P., of Fenton Manor House, co. Stafford.
Mary (deceased), *m.* the late John Harvey, Esq., J.P., of Blurton, co. Stafford.
Jane, deceased.
Sarah, *m.* the late John Hitchman, Esq. of Leamington.
Charlotte, of Fenton House, Staffordshire, *d.* 1874.
Elizabeth, deceased.

He *d.* 1833, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

REV. RALPH-BOURNE BAKER, M.A., of Hasfield Court, formerly of Doveridge Wood House, co. Derby, and of Fenton, co. Stafford, Rural Dean of Stone, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Meath; *m.* 1855, Frances-Crofton, dau. of Dr. Singer, Bishop of Meath, by Mary his wife, granddau. of Sir Morgan Crofton, Bart. of Mohill Castle, co. Leitrim, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-MEATH, now of Hasfield Court.
I. Mary-Frances.
II. Letitia-Jane-Dorothea.

Mr. Baker *d.* 25 May, 1875, and was *s.* by his only son.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gules, a goat, passant arg. attired or, for BAKER; 2nd, arg., on a fess gu., between two bars, wavy, sa. three crescents or, for DOD; 3rd, per fess sa. and gu., an eagle, displayed, or, for WOODRUFFE.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a goat's head arg., attired gold.
Motto—Ars bona violentia.
Seat—Hasfield Court, near Gloucester.

BAKER OF LISMACUE.

BAKER, HUGH, Esq. of Lismacue, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 1845; *s.* his father 5 Nov. 1868.

Lineage.—THOMAS BAKER, Esq., the first of this family who settled at Lattinmore, co. Tipperary, went to Ireland with the Lord Deputy Sussex. His widow, Anne Baker, who was living at Knochroid, Barony of Clanwilliam, 8 July, 1642, put in her claim, and that of her son, Walter, as sufferers, in 1641. This son,

WALTER BAKER, Esq., entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, 30 Sept. 1640, aged 17, as 2nd son of Thomas Baker, Esq. of Lattinmore, being *b.* at Ballincallagh, 1623. He got a grant of the lands of Killenaliff, Lattinmore, and Lattinbeg, Yorticord, and Kilpatrick, in co. Tipperary, containing 1,200 acres, which patent was inrolled 5 May, 1667. He *m.* Martha Osborne, and left issue, three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
II. RICHARD, his heir.
III. Walter, *m.* and had issue.

The second son,

RICHARD BAKER, Esq. of Lattinmore, co. Tipperary, *s.* his father. He *m.* and left issue,

1 WILLIAM, his heir.
2 Barnaby, *m.* Miss Harding.
3 Walter, *m.* and had issue.
1 Maria. 2 Martha.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM BAKER, Esq., *s.* his father in his estates, and purchased, 1700 (from Colonel Blount), the estate of Lismacue, and was High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1726. He *m.* 17 July, 1700, Margaret, eldest dau. of Hugh Massy, Esq. of Duntryleague, co. Limerick, and had issue, seven sons and four daus.

I. HUGH, his heir. II. Charles. III. Thomas.
IV. Richard. V. William. VI. Walter.
VII. Godfrey, of Cork. *m.* 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Cossart, Esq. of Cork, and had with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Nicholas Wrixon, Esq., and Katherine, *m.* Thomas Pope, Esq., four sons,

1. Godfrey, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh, 1st Lord Massy, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Wheeler, R.N., and was mother of General Sir Hugh Wheeler, killed at Cawnpore), had issue,

Godfrey-Hugh-Massy, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Marmaduke Grace, Esq., and had an only dau. and heiress, Eleanor, *m.* 1848, Richard-Rogers Coxwell Rogers, Esq. of Dowdeswell Court, co. Gloucester, and has issue.

2 Hugh, *m.* Miss Phipps, and had issue,

Godfrey-Phipps, Col. H.E.I.C.S.
George, Capt. R.A., *m.*, and had one dau., *m.* Capt. Monck, 22nd regt.
Hugh-Cossort, Major H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Mary Popplewell, and had issue, Hugh (Rev.), *d. s. p.*; and Catherine, *m.* 1865, Augustin-William Langdon, Esq., and has issue.
Dorcas, *m.* General Peter Stewart, R.A., who *d.* 1867, leaving issue.

3 Peter, *d. s. p.* 1813.
4 WILLIAM-MASSY, Col. H.E.I.C.S., settled at Fort William, Glanmire, co. Cork; *m.* 19 Feb. 1807, Mary Towgood, only child of the Rev. Richard Davies, of Dawstown, co. Cork, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1829, leaving issue,

Godfrey-Thomas, of Fortwilliam, *b.* 18 April, 1810; *m.* 1841, Maria, 4th dau. of Charles Silver Oliver, Esq. of Inchera, co. Cork, M.P., and has had issue,

Godfrey-William, *b.* 24 Oct. 1851; *d.* at Heidelberg, 11 Dec. 1865.
Maria-Elizabeth-Thomasine.

William, Col. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Frances-Roupell, dau. of James Simpson, Esq., and *d.* 1877, leaving issue, Godfrey-Alexander, B.A. Cambridge, and William-Savage, B.A.T.C.D., Lieut. 20th regt.
Richard-Davies, Capt. 51st Light Infantry, *d. s. p.* 1873.
Hugh-Percy, Capt. Fusiliers, *d. s. p.* 12 Jan. 1846.
James-Swayne, Capt. R.E., *d. s. p.* 1871.
Dorcas-French, *m.* Capt. Francis-J. Green, of Greenmount, co. Limerick, and *d. s. p.* 1830.
Eleanor-Davies, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Edward-Hoare Garde, Esq. and has issue.
Katherine-Pope.
Elizabeth, *m.* — Bolton, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Godfrey Massy, of Mount Sion.
Alice, *m.* — Shepherd, Esq.
Amy, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Hugh Baker, Esq. of Lismacue, *m.* 1730, Catherine, dau. of Robert Ryves, Esq. of Ryves Castle, Ballyskiddane, co. Limerick, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Thomas, who had one son, deceased.
Hugh, *m.* Sydney Coates, and had issue.
Walter, *d. unm.* Edward, *d.* young.
Kilner, *m.* 1st, 9 Sept. 1783, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Robert Nettles, Rector of Ballinamona, co. Cork, and had issue a son and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of Kilner Brasier, Esq., by whom he had no issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, the Hon. John Massy, *d. s. p.*
Margaret, *m.* Kilner Brasier, Esq.
Catherine, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

William Baker, Esq. of Lismacue, Col. Irish Volunteers, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Charles Massy, of Doonass, Dean of Limerick, and sister of Sir Hugh Dillon Massy, 1st bart. of Doonass, and had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Hugh, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Reardon, Esq. of Tipperary, and *d.* 1801, leaving issue,
1 Hugh, who *s.* his uncle at Lismacue.
2 William, Rector of Shronel, co. Tipperary, *m.* Sidney, dau. of John Scott Baker, Esq., and has issue, Hugh-Sidney (Rev.), Preacher of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Cashel.
1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1867.
iii. Charles-Massey, Lieut.-Col. 14th Dragoons, *d. unm.*
iv. Robert, *m.* Miss. Collins.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Fry, Esq. of Frybrook, co. Roscommon.
ii. Catherine, *m.* Johnstone Stoney, Esq. of Oakley Park, King's Co.
iii. Grace, *m.* 1st, Richard Taylor, Esq.; and 2ndly, Major-Gen. Robert Philott, R.A.
iv. Margaret, *d. unm.*

Mr. Baker *d.* 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Baker, Esq. of Lismacue, *s.* his father 1808, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Roberts, 1st bart. of Brightfieldstown, co. Cork, but *d. s. p.*; he was murdered 27 Nov. 1815, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Hugh Baker, Esq. of Lismacue, *b.* 1 Aug. 1798. He *m.* Marion, only child of Charles Conyers, Esq. of Castlatown Conyers, co. Limerick, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1868, leaving issue,

Hugh, his heir.
Charles-Conyers Massy, *b.* 1847. William.
Augustine-Fitzgerald.
Marion-Elizabeth, *m.* George-Cole Baker, Esq. J.P., *d.* 1870.
Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Morley-Stratford-Tynte Dennis, of Barraderry, co. Wicklow.
Elizabeth-Henrietta, *m.* J.-B. Gordon, Esq. Barrister-at-Law.
Mary-Rachel, *d. unm.*

Mr. Baker *d.* 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Hugh Baker, Esq., now of Lismacue.

Seat—Lismacue, Tipperary, co. Tipperary.

BALDERS OF WEST BARSHAM.

Balders, Charles-Morley, Esq. of West Barham, co. Norfolk, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, and Brevet-Major in the army, *b.* 25 July, 1838.

Lineage.—Charles Morley Balders, Esq. of West Barham, an officer in the 53rd regt., *m.* 15 Jan. 1803, Lady Mary Hare, dau. of 1st Earl of Listowel, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1824, Thomas-Royse Morgell, Esq. and *d.* 31 July, 1841) he had issue,

Charles-William-Morley Balders, Esq. of West Barsham, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and Col. of 17th Lancers; *m.* 4 Sept. 1837, Lady Katharine-Anne Hare, dau. of Richard, Viscount Ennismore, and sister of William, 2nd earl of Listowel, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1875, leaving issue,

i. Charles-Morley, his heir.
ii. William Henry, Lieut. 18th Hussars, *b.* 15 Feb. 1841, *d.* at Secunderabad, East Indies, 10 Sept. 1867.

Seat—West Barsham, co. Norfolk, near Fakenham.

BALFE OF SOUTH PARK.

Balfe, Patrick-Joseph, Esq. of South Park, co. Roscommon, J.P., High Sheriff 1858, late Capt. Roscommon Militia, *b.* Sept. 1819; *m.* 5 Nov. 1845, Anna-Mary, 2nd dau. of the late William MacDermott, Esq. of Springfield, co. Galway, by Anna his wife, dau. of Major Bodkin, of Rahoon and Killclooney, co. Galway, and has issue,

i. Michael-Joseph, *b.* 10 June, 1849, Capt. Roscommon Militia, High Sheriff co. Roscommon, 1875.
ii. Nicholas-Dominick-Joseph, *b.* 5 Aug. 1854.
iii. Patrick-Joseph, *b.* 1 June, 1857.
i. Annie-Mary, *m.* 14 June, 1869, Charles-Edward, only son of the late Charles Hawkes, Esq. of Briarfield, co. Roscommon.
ii. Katie-Mary, *m.* 26 Feb. 1875, Cornelius-Alexander Keogh, Esq. of Birchfield, co. Clare, and Oakport, co. Roscommon.
iii. Alice-Mary-Maude. iv. May-Josephine-Ignatius.

Lineage.—Walter Balfe, Esq. of Heathfield, co. Roscommon (son of Michael Balfe, by his wife, a dau. of Foster of Mount Foster, co. Galway, and grandson of Thomas Balfe), *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas French, Esq. of Frenchlawn, co. Roscommon, and by her had issue, two daus., the elder *m.* John Irwin, Esq. of Oran, and the younger *m.* 1st, — Taaffe, Esq., and 2ndly, — Scully, Esq.; and ten sons,

i. Michael, his heir.
ii. John, of Lissadurn, co. Roscommon, *m.* a dau. of Thos. Smith, Esq. of Fort Castle, King's Co., and had two sons and one dau.
iii. Nicholas, *d. unm.* iv. Patrick, *d. unm.*
v. Edmund, of Marlborough Street, Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Dolphin, Esq., of Turoe, co. Galway, and left issue,
1 Nicholas, *m.* Miss Dubourdieu, and had issue,
1 Eleanor-Maria-Theresa, *m.* 1853, Thomas Netterville, Esq., brother of Viscount Netterville, and *d.* 7 March, 1855.
2 Maria, *m.* Dr. Veitch.
vi. Walter, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*
vii. George, *d. unm.* viii. Richard, *d. unm.*
ix. Christopher, *m.* Fanny, 3rd dau. of Thomas O'Conor, Esq. of New Garden, and left one son,
Walter, Major 11th Hussars, *m.* Miss Fitzgibbon, and has issue.
x. James, of Runnymede, co. Roscommon, *m.* Mary-Anne, younger dau. of Edward Martyn, Esq. of Tullyra Castle, co. Galway, and left four daus., his co-heirs,
1 Mary, *m.* 1852, Col. Charles-Raleigh Chichester, eldest son of the late Sir Charles Chichester, K.C.T., and *d.* 1871.
2 Ellen, *m.* 2 July, 1858, Charles-Michael Berington, Esq. of Little Malvern Court, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1868.
3 Jane, *m.* Capt. Newton-Charles Chichester-Nagle.
4 Catherine, *m.* Col. De Morelle.

The eldest son,

Michael Balfe, Esq. of South Park, *m.* 1st, Sally, dau. of John Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, co. Galway, and had by her an only child,

Maria, *m.* Jeremiah-John Murphy, Esq., Q.C., late a Master in Chancery in Ireland.

Mr. Balfe *m.* 2ndly, 1810, Alicia, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Fort Castle, Philipstown, King's Co., and widow of C. Taaffe, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1834) had issue,

Michael, his heir.
Nicholas, heir to his brother.
Patrick, successor to his brother.
James, *m.* a dau. of Charles Hawkes, Esq. of Briarfield, co. Roscommon, and *d.* June, 1872, leaving two sons, Michael and James, and five daus., Caroline, Alice, Geraldine, Katie, and Mary-Bella.
Anne, *m.* Patrick Breen, Esq., J.P., of Castlebridge, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1850.

Sarah, *m.* Thomas Blake, Esq. of Glenloe Abbey, co. Galway.
Kate-Mary, *m.* Morgan O'Connell, Esq., formerly M.P. for co. Meath, 2nd son of the late Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Darrynane Abbey, co. Kerry, M.P.

Mr. Balfe *d.* 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MICHAEL BALFE, Esq. of South Park, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Redington, Esq. of Rye Hill, co. Galway, who *d.* 1833; and 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. of Bernard Mullins, Esq., J.P., of Ballyeigan, King's Co., and of Fitz-William Square, Dublin, but *d. s. p.* 1839, when he was *s.* by his brother,

NICHOLAS BALFE, Esq. of South Park, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Andrew Ennis, Esq. of Roebuck, near Dublin, and dying *s. p.* 1856, was *s.* by his brother, the present

PATRICK BALFE, Esq. of South Park.

Seat—South Park, Castlerea, co. Roscommon.

BALFOUR OF BALFOUR.

BALFOUR, DAVID, Esq. of Balfour and Trenabie, co. Orkney, J.P., D.L., Convener of that county, J.P. co. Mid Lothian, Hon. Col. Orkney Artillery Volunteers, *b.* 14 Oct. 1811; *m.* 12 Dec. 1844, Eleanor-Alder, dau. of Capt. Samuel-Barker Edmeston.

Lineage.—The very ancient family of Balfour, long heritable Sheriffs co. Fife, derive their name from Balfour Castle, in that county, built upon their earliest possessions in Scotland, the vale, or strath, of the Or, a tributary of the Leven. Their first recorded ancestor was SIWARD, living in the reign of DUNCAN I.; 4th in descent from whom was

MICHAEL DE BALFOR, who left two sons, between whom Octred de Strathor, their grandfather, divided his lands, viz.,

I. WILLIAM (SIR), of that ilk, Sheriff of Fife, ancestor of the BALFOURS *of Balfour*, extinct in the male line, but represented through the female by the BETHUNES *of Balfour*.
II. MICHAEL (SIR).

The 2nd son,

SIR MICHAEL DE BALFOR, Knt., 1st Baron of Strathor, had a charter of that barony from WILLIAM the Lion, 1187. Eighth in direct descent from Sir Michael was

SIR MICHAEL BALFOUR, 9th Baron of Strathor, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Andrew Ogilvy, of Inchmartin, and was father of

MICHAEL BALFOUR, of Munqhanny, an especial favourite of JAMES IV., who, in 1493, again erected his lands into a barony, to be called the Barony of Munqhanny. Sir Michael *m.* Majory, dau. of George Dury, of that ilk, and falling at Flodden, was *s.* by his only son,

ANDREW BALFOUR, of Munqhanny, who *m.* Janet, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Bruce, of Earlshall, and had seven sons, viz. 1 MICHAEL, who *d. vita patris*, leaving a son, MICHAEL, successor to his grandfather; 2 Sir Gilbert, of Westra, Master of Queen MARY's household; 3 Sir James, of Pittendriech, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Michael Balfour of Burleigh, and from him descended the Lords Balfour of Burleigh, James Lord Balfour of Clonawley, &c.; 4 David, ancestor of the BALFOURS *of Grange;* 5 George, Prior Commendator of Charterhouse; 6 Robert, Provost of St. Mary's; and 7 John. Andrew Balfour was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR MICHAEL BALFOUR, Knt., of Munqhanny, who was served heir to his grandfather, 1592. He *m.* Mariota Adamson, dau. of Patrick, Archbishop of St. Andrew's, and had two sons. The elder, Sir Andrew, of Strathor and Munqhanny, *m.* 1589, Mary, dau. of Sir James Melville, of Halhill, but *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

MICHAEL BALFOUR, of Garth, whose grandson,

GEORGE BALFOUR, of Pharay, *m.* 1st, 1657, Marjory, dau. of James Baikie, Esq. of Tankerness; and his only surviving son by that lady, WILLIAM, of Pharay, left an only child Isabel, wife of Archibald Stewart, of Brough. He *m.* 2ndly, 1678, Mary Mackenzie, only dau. of Murdoch, Bishop of Orkney, and dying 1706, left by her several sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN BALFOUR, of Trenaby, *s.* to a portion of his father's estates, and on the death of his half-brother William, became chief of the family. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Traill, of Skaill, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Huip, *b.* 1721; *m.* 1753, Mary, dau. of Thomas McKenzie, Esq. of Groundwater (son of Murdoch, Bishop of Orkney), by Elizabeth Baker, of Burness, his wife, and *d.* 1783, leaving three daus.,

1 Elizabeth, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1787, Robert Nicholson, Esq., Sheriff-substitute of Orkney, Major, Orkney Fencibles, who *d.* 1842, aged 82; she *d.* 1823, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Thomas-Balfour Nicholson, *b.* Nov. 1793; *m.* Dec. 1817, Hughina, dau. of James Anderson, Esq. of Rispond, and *d.* Dec. 1865, leaving, *inter alios*,

John-Balfour Nicholson, Esq., M.D., R.N., *b.* July, 1819, now the representative of this younger branch of the family. He *m.* 1852, Katherine, dau. of Bernard O'Reilly, Esq., late Paymaster 18th regt., and has a son, Thomas-Charles-Rupert, R.N., *b.* 1857.

2 Mary, *m.* Robert Benkie, Esq. of Tankerness.
3 Anne.

Mr. Balfour *d.* 1747, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BALFOUR, Esq. of Trenabie, *b.* 1719, who *m.* 9 Feb. 1744, Elizabeth Coventry, dau. and heir of Rev. Thomas Coventry, of Newark, and had (with four daus.) three sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, of Elwick, a Col. in the army, *b.* 2 Feb. 1752; *d.* at Bath, 1799; he *m.* 1776, Frances, dau. of Col. Francis Ligonier, niece of Field-Marshall John, Earl Ligonier, Commander-in-Chief of the British forces, and only sister of Edward, 2nd Earl Ligonier, by whom he had, John-Edward-Ligonier, Capt. 9th Foot, *b.* 11 Jan. 1780, killed at Alkmaar, 19 Sept. 1799; WILLIAM, of Elwick, who *s.* his uncle at Trenabie; and Mary, *m.* Rev. Alexander Brunton, D.D.
David, *b.* 8 Nov. 1754; *m.* Marion, dau. of George M'Intosh, Esq. of Dunchattan; and *d.* 25 May, 1813, leaving issue, William, late Lieut.-Col. 82nd regt. (*see* BALFOUR-OGILVY), and *m.* Godfrey Meynell, Esq. of Langley Meynell.

Mr. Balfour *d.* Oct. 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BALFOUR, Esq. of Trenabie, *b.* 1750; M.P. for co. Orkney, who *m.* 1783, Henrietta, sister of Sir Richard Sullivan, Bart., but dying *s. p.* 1842, was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM BALFOUR, Esq. of Trenabie, Capt. R.N., and Vice-Lieut. of Orkney, *b.* 8 Dec. 1781; *m.* 1st, 1806, his cousin, Mary-Balfour, only child of William Manson, Esq. of Kirkwall, and by her, who *d.* 1820, had issue,

I. THOMAS, late M.P. for Orkney, *b.* 2 April, 1810; *d.* 1838, *unm.*
II. DAVID, successor to his father.
III. William, Lieut. 79th Highlanders, *b.* 19 Aug. 1813; *m.* Jessy-Alexina, dau. of Rev. Thomas Steele, and *d. s. p.* 1871.
IV. George-Craigie, *b.* 18 Feb. 1818, *d.* 1860.
V. James-Traill, *d.* 1826.
I. Mary-Henrietta, *m.* James Kinnear, Esq. of Edinburgh, and *d.* 1871.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1823.

Capt. Balfour *m.* 2ndly, 1823, Mary-Margaret, dau. of Andrew Baikie, Esq., and had by her further issue,

V. James-William, Capt. late 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1852, Isabella, dau. of Col. Cra'ster, and has issue.
VI. Edward, *b.* 1831; *d. unm.* 1854.
III. Margaret-Craigie.
IV. Frances-Ligonier.
V. Isabella-Trahill.
VI. Janet-Edmestone.
VII. Harriett.

Capt. Balfour *d.* 10 Feb. 1846.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa., an otter's head, erased, of the first.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, erect, ppr., the hand holding a baton in bend gu. tipped arg.

Motto—Forthward. (Supposed to refer to the tenure of the wardenship of the Forth, held by the Balfours as proprietors of the Isle of May, at the mouth of the Firth of Forth.)

Seats—Balfour Castle, Kirkwall, Birstane House; and Noltland Castle, all in co. Orkney.

BALFOUR OF BALBIRNIE.

BALFOUR, JOHN, Esq. of Balbirnie, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 April, 1811; *m.* 25 June, 1840, Lady Georgiana-Isabella Campbell, 2nd dau. of John Frederick, 1st Earl of Cawdor, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-FREDERICK, Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 30 April, 1846.
II Edward, *b.* 23 Jan. 1849.
III. John-William, *b.* 20 Aug. 1850.
I. Emily-Eglantine, *m.* 1861, George-Henry Finch, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 1865.
II. Georgina-Elizabeth, *m.* 25 July, 1870, Arthur-Wills Blundell-Sandys-Roden, 5th Marquess of Downshire.
III. Mary-Louisa.

Lineage.—JOHN BALFOUR, Esq. of Balbirnie, co. Fife who descended from a branch of the ancient family of BALFOUR of Balfour, left by Mary Ellis his wife,

I. Robert, his heir.
II. James, ancestor of Balfour *of Whittinghame and Strathconan.*

The eldest son,

Robert Balfour, Esq. of Balbirnie, Lieut.-Gen. in the army; *m.* 8 Aug. 1808, Eglantine-Katherine, dau. of John Fordyce, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1852) had issue,

John, now of Balbirnie.
Charles-James, Com. R.N., *m.* 16 May, 1850, Frances-Harriet, dau. of Rear-Adm. Wemyss, of Wemyss Castle, Fife.
Robert-William, late of the 88th regt., Major in the army.
George-Gordon, H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Julia Lamb.
Mary-Georgina.
Katherine-Jane, *m.* 1834, Edward Ellice, Esq., M.P., son of the Right Hon. Edward Ellice, and *d.* 1864.
Eglantine-Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* Robert Elliee, Esq., son of General Ellice.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1 Nov. 1842, Right Hon. Edward Pleydell Bouverie, M.P., 2nd son of William, 3rd Earl of Radnor.

Gen. Balfour *d.* 31 Oct. 1837.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, engrailed, between three mullets, sa., a seal's head, erased, of the first.
Crest—A palm tree, ppr.
Motto—Virtus ad æthera tendit.
Seat—Balbirnie, Markinch, co. Fife.

BALFOUR OF WHITTINGHAME.

Balfour, Arthur-James, Esq.. M.A., of Whittinghame, East Lothian, and Strathconan, co. Ross, D.L., M.P. for Hertford, *b.* 25 July, 1848; *s.* his father 23 Feb. 1856.

Lineage.—James Balfour, Esq., a younger son of John Balfour, Esq. of Balbirnie, *m.* 1815, Lady Eleanor Maitland, dau. of James, 8th Earl of Lauderdale, and *d.* April, 1845, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 23 May, 1869),

James-Maitland, of whom presently.
Charles, of Newton Don, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 28 Nov. 1860, Hon. Adelaide Barrington, dau. of William Keppel, 6th Viscount Barrington, which lady *d.* 23 Nov. 1862, and 2ndly, 13 July, 1865, Minnie-Georgiana, dau. of Col. Hon. G.-Augustus-F. Liddell, and *d.* 5 July, 1872.
Mary, *m.* Right Hon. Henry-Arthur Herbert of Muckruss, co. Kerry, who *d.* 26 Feb. 1866.
Anna, *m.* 9 June, 1847, Lord Augustus-Charles-Lennox Fitzroy, 2nd son of Henry, 5th Duke of Grafton, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1857.

The elder son,

James-Maitland Balfour, Esq. of Whittinghame, East Lothian, and Strathconan, co. Ross, *b.* 5 Jan. 1820; *m.* 15 Aug. 1843, Lady Blanche Gascoyne Cecil, 2nd dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Salisbury, by whom (who *d.* 16 May, 1872) he had issue,

Arthur-James, now of Whittinghame.
Cecil-Charles, *b.* 22 Oct. 1849.
Francis-Maitland, *b.* 11 Nov. 1851.
Gerald-William, *b.* 9 April, 1853.
Eustace-James-Anthony, *b.* 8 June, 1854.
Eleanor-Mildred.
Evelyn-Georgiana-Mary, *m.* 19 July, 1871, John, Lord Rayleigh.
Alice-Blanche.

Mr. Balfour *d.* 23 Feb. 1856.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, engrailed, between three mullets sa., a seal's head, erased, of the first. *Crest*—A palm tree, ppr. *Motto*—Virtus ad æthera tendit.
Seats—Whittinghame, near Prestonkirk; and Strathconan near Beauly, co. Ross. *Town House*—4, Carlton Gardens, S.W.

BALFOUR OF FERNIE CASTLE.

Balfour, Francis-Walter, Esq. of Fernie Castle, co. Fife, J.P., D.L., formerly Major Rifle Brigade, *b.* 8 Jan. 1831; *s.* 1854; *m.* 25 Oct. 1866, Jane-Amelia, youngest dau. of Patrick Small Kier, Esq. of Kindrogan. co. Perth, and has issue,

Francis, *b.* 24 Aug. 1867.

Major Balfour was one of the claimants to the Barony of Balfour of Burleigh.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the family of Balfour, Lord Balfour of Burleigh. The earlier descents are recorded in Burke's *Dormant and Extinct Peerage* (*see title* Balfour *of Burleigh*), and Douglas' *Peerage of Scotland*; they descend from

Hon. John Balfour, of Fernie, 2nd son of John, 3rd Lord Balfour of Burleigh, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Sir William Balfour of Pitcullo; he was attainted for his participation in the rising of 1715, and *d.* 1725, leaving three sons, the eldest,

Arthur Balfour, Esq., an officer in the army, had the estate of Fernie restored to him by King George II. He *d.* 1746, leaving three sons,

I. Sandford, *d. s. p.*
II. John, of Fernie, who became in 1757 heir-male of the Lords of Balfour of Burleigh, and *d. s. p.* 1795.
III. Francis.

The 3rd son,

Francis Balfour, Esq. of Fernie, *m.* Miss Balfour of Dunboy, and *d.* 1818, having had issue,

Francis Balfour, Esq. of Fernie Castle, served heir male of the body of John Lord Balfour, 1824; he *m.* 1829, Margaret, dau. of Graham Bower, Esq., who *d.* 1853, and had issue,

Francis-Walter, now of Fernie Castle.
James-Bower, late Lieut., R.N., *m.* 1859, Martha-Maria, dau. of G.-H. Emerson, Esq., who *d.* 1863; he *d.* 1864, leaving issue, one son, *b.* 1860.
Graham-Montagu, Madras Army.

Mr. Balfour *d.* 1854.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa., an otter's head, erased, of the first.
Crest—A mermaid, ppr., holding in her dexter hand an otter's head, erased sa., and in the sinister a swan's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Omne solum forti patria.
Supporters—Dexter, an otter; sinister, a swan, both ppr.
Seat—Fernie Castle, Ladybank, co. Fife.

BALFOUR OF TOWNLEY HALL.

Balfour, Blayney-Townley, Esq. of Townley Hall, co. Louth, J.P., High Sheriff 1841, formerly Lieut.-Governor of the Bahama Islands, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1843, Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. and heir of Richard-Molesworth Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

I. Blayney-Reynell, *b.* 1845.
II. Francis-Richard (Rev.), M.A.
I. Katherine-Florence-Agnes. II. Mary-Henrietta.

Mr. Balfour *s.* his father 22 Dec. 1856.

Lineage.—The Balfours of whom we are treating are a younger branch of the Balfours *of Burleigh*, in Scotland, and were established by Sir William Balfour, who purchased property in co. Fermanagh, from Lord Balfour of Glenawley. The Townleys spring from a scion of the ancient stock of Towneley *of Towneley Hall*, in Lancashire.

Blayney Townley, Esq. (son of Blayney Townley, Esq., of Piedmont, co. Louth, by Lucy his wife, dau. of Charles Balfour, Esq.), assumed the surname of Balfour on the death of his nephew, William Balfour, Esq., whom he succeeded. He *m.* Mary Townley, dau. and heiress of Hamilton Townley, of Townley Hall, Esq., and relict of William Tenison, Esq. of Philipstown, co. Louth, by whom he left an only son,

Blayney Townley, *b.* 1743; who *m.* 20 Feb. 1768, Letitia, dau. of Francis Leigh, Esq., M.P. for Drogheda, by Anne his wife, dau. of Henry Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook, co. Mayo, and predeceasing his father, 19 Feb. 1768, left issue,

Blayney Townley, successor to his grandfather.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 1793, Rev. Thomas-Vesey Dawson, Dean of Clonmacnois, and nephew to Thomas, 1st Lord Cremorne. He *d. s. p.* 1811, and his widow *d.* 1820.
Mary-Frances, *d. unm.* 1820.

Mr. Balfour *d.* 1788, aged 84, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Blayney Townley Balfour, Esq. of Townley Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 May, 1769; *m.* 17 Oct. 1797, Lady Florence Cole, dau. of William Willoughby, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1862) had issue,

Blayney-Townley, now of Townley Hall.
Willoughby-William-Townley (Rev.), Rector of Aston Flamville-cum-Burbage, co. Leicester, *b.* 1801.
Francis-Leigh-Townley, *b.* 1805, *d.* at Honduras, 1833.
Arthur-Lowry-Townley, *b.* 1809, Capt. 32nd foot, *d.* in India.
Lowry-Vesey-Townley, Secretary of the Order of St. Patrick, *b.* 1819, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1878.
Anne-Maria-Townley. Letitia-Francis-Townley.
Florence-Henrietta-Townley.
Elizabeth-Sarah-Townley, *d.* 1838, *unm.*

Mr. Balfour was Member of the Irish Parliament 1797-91, for the borough of Belturbet, and was High Sheriff co. Louth 1792. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1856.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron sa., an otter's head, erased, of the first; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse sa., in chief, three mullets of the second, for TOWNLEY.
Crests—1st, a lady standing on a rock, holding in her right hand an otter's head, and in her left a swan's head; 2nd, on a perch or, a hawk close, ppr., beaked and belled, of the first, round the perch a ribbon gu.
Motto—Omne solum forti patria.
Seat—Townley Hall, near Drogheda, co. Louth.

BALGUY OF DUFFIELD.

BALGUY, JOHN, Esq. of Duffield, co. Derby, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 Dec. 1821; *m.* April, 1858, Harriet-Anne, dau. of James-William Ogle, Esq. of Oakwood, Beckenham, Kent, and has issue,

I. JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 1859.
II. Charles-Bertram-Ogle, *b.* 1860.
I. Alice-Mary.

Lineage.—The Balguys have been seated in Derbyshire since the time of EDWARD I.; Thomas de Balgi, one of their ancestors, having married in that reign the heiress of the Ashton family, and thus acquired the estate of Ashton in the Peak, as well as considerable property in Lancashire and Cheshire. The estate of Darwent Hall, sold by the late John Balguy, Esq., had been held by the family for several hundred years, and was the remnant of large possessions in the High Peak, formerly belonging to them. JOHN BALGUY, who served the office of High Sheriff for Derbyshire three or four years after the Restoration, is described as of Derwent Hall. In 1594, THOMAS BALGUY was Member for Stamford, Lincoln, and Recorder of that Borough. To the latter office JOHN BALGUY was elected in 1628, and his son, of the same name, in 1649. The late representative of the family,

JOHN BALGUY, Esq. of Darwent Hall and Duffield, co. Derby, Recorder of Derby, Chairman of the Quarter Sessions for that county, and one of His Majesty's Judges upon the Carmarthen Circuit, *m.* Sept. 1781, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Edward Gould, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, by whom, who *d.* 8 Dec. 1821, he had (with three daus., Mary; Elizabeth, wife of Cockshutt Heatheote, Esq.; and Charlotte) three surviving sons, viz., JOHN, of whom presently; Bryan-Thomas, Town Clerk of Derby; and Charles-George, Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Nottingham. Mr. Balguy *d.* 14 Sept. 1833.

JOHN BALGUY, Esq. of Duffield, co. Derby, Q.C., Recorder of Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Sept. 1782; *m.* 1 May, 1819, Barbara, eldest dau. of the Rev. John-Francis-Seymour-Fleming St. John, one of the Prebendaries of Worcester Cathedral, and relict of John Baker, Esq. of Waresley House, co. Worcester, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Duffield.
Henry, Capt. 4th regt., *b.* 23 Aug. 1823; *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Cockburn, Esq. of Edinburgh.
Charles-Yelverton, Capt. 42nd Highlanders, *b.* 20 Aug. 1827; *m.* Lucy-Adela, dau. of Col. Caulfeild, of Broomfield, co. Westmeath, and has issue, Francis-Caulfeild; Edith-Adela; and Ethel-Maud.
Francis-St. John, *b.* 7 Jan. 1832; *m.* Georgiana-Caroline, dau. of — Hawkesworth, Esq.
Barbara-Elizabeth, *m.* 1852, F.-G. O'Reilly, Esq., and *d.* 1851.
Caroline-Amy.

Mr. Balguy *b.* 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Or, three lozenges, az.
Crest—A bear, passant, ppr., collared and chained or.
Seat—Duffield, co. Derby.

BALLANTINE OF ASHGROVE.

ROLLO-BOWMAN-BALLANTINE ANDREW-FITZ-JAMES-CUNNINGHAME, Esq. of Ashgrove Kilwinning and Castlehill, co. Ayr, *b.* 1 Feb. 1835, *m.* 16 March, 1864, Anne-Henriette-Curzon, only child of Major John Chalmers, H.M. Indian forces, and has issue,

JAMES-CUNNINGHAME, *b.* 5 Aug. 1865.

Mr. Ballantine succeeded his grand aunt, Miss Margaret-Anne-Hunt Bowman, of Ashgrove, in that estate, taking the name and arms of BOWMAN of Ashgrove in 1859 (Miss Bowman being in right of her maternal grandfather, the representative of a younger branch of the family of Cunninghame. He also succeeded in 1867 as heir of entail to the late James Ballantine, Esq. of Castle-hill, Ayr.

Lineage.—The estate of Ashgrove, formerly Ashinyards, belonged to a branch of the house of CUNINGHAM, Earl of Glencairn, derived more immediately from CUNINGHAME, of Craigends. The first possessor of Ashinyards (PATTERSON'S *Ayrshire Families*) was

JAMES CUNINGHAME, 2nd son of Gabriel Cuningham, of Craigends, 3rd in descent from Alexander, 1st Earl of Glencairn, who acquired Ashinyards, or as it was then called, Eisenyards, from John Russell. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Fleming, of Barrochan, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
JAMES, successor to his brother.
John, *d. unm.* 1623, a legatee of his elder brother.
Gabriel, also a legatee of his elder brother, *d.* at Ashinyards 29 Dec. 1623, leaving three sons, Alexander, John, and Gabriel; and one dau., Mareown,
Robert, a legatee of his elder brother.
William, also a legatee of his brother, Writer to the Signet in Edinburgh, *m.* Rebecca Muirhead, dau. of the Laird of Lenhouse, by whom he had two sons, Richard, afterwards of Glengarnock; William; and one dau., Janet, *m.* Alexander Cunninghame, 7th laird of Craigends.
Jeane, *m.* Hew Campbell, of Hullirhirst.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAME, of Ashinyards, *d. unm.* He made his will 17 June, 1613, in which he left bequests to all his brothers and his sister; he was *s.* by his next brother,

JAMES CUNNINGHAME, of Ashenyards. He *m.* Mareown Fleming, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1618) he had two sons, JAMES, his heir; and John, executor to his brother; he *d.* 1616 or 17, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES CUNNINGHAME, of Ashinyards (or as spelled in his time, Eschinzairdis), who was *s.* by his son,

JAMES CUNNINGHAME, of Ashinyards, served heir to his father 28 July. 1627; *m.* Jean Campbell, and *d.* June, 1645, when he was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAME, of Ashinyards, a minor at his father's death, and not served heir till 25 Jan. 1671; he *m.* Margaret Wilkie, and had issue,

Alan, *d. v. p.* soon after 1709.
James, *d.* young.
ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter.
Anne, *b.* 1678.
Jean, *m.* 1706, Andrew Martin, of Lochridge, in the parish of Beith, Preacher of the Gospel, who obtained from his father-in-law, 1712, a disposition of Ashinyards and the whole of his lands. He was *s.* by his son,

Arthur, of Ashinyards, served heir to his father 20 Feb. 1739, *m.* Isabel Hitchesen, and left a son (who went to the West Indies, *m.* and had two children, who *d.* young), and Margaret (Mrs. Glasgow), and Magdalen (Mrs. Sommerville). These ladies became co-heirs to Ashinyards, and sold their estate, 1760, to their kinsman, John Bowman, as hereafter.

William Cunninghame, in 1712, disponed, or disposed of the whole of his lands to the husband of his youngest dau., as above, but his eldest dau.,

ELIZABETH CUNNINGHAME, *b.* 1677, eldest co-heir in consequence of the death, *s. p.* of her brothers; *m.* 1695, JOHN BOWMAN, of Glasgow, Merchant, Chief Magistrate of the city in 1715, and had by him a son,

JOHN BOWMAN, Lord Provost of Glasgow, *m.* by license, dated 2 Aug. 1734, Mary Houghton, of Dublin, and had issue,

John, went to North America before the Revolution, and *m.* and *d.* there.
Houghton, *m.* Miss Vére, of the Island of Dominica.
ANNE, of whom hereafter.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1776, John-Weir Vere, of the Island of Dominica, uncle of her brother's wife, and 2ndly, Robert Tannent, Esq. of Glasgow.

Mr. Bowman purchased, 1768, from his relatives, the daus. and co-heirs of Arthur Martin of Ashinyards, that estate, the name of which he changed to Ashgrove, and made a special destination of them on his eldest dau. He *d.* 1796, when that estate devolved on his said dau.,

ANN BOWMAN, of Ashgrove, *m.* Capt. Miller-Hill Hunt, 6th regt. of foot, by whom (who served under the Duke of Cumberland during the Scotch rising of 1745-6, and was wounded at Culleden, and *d.* 1783) she had three daus.,

Maria, *d.* young.
MARGARET-ANNE, assumed the surname of BOWMAN on succeeding her mother.

Elizabeth-Ballantyne, *m.* 24 Feb. 1801, Hon. Roger Rollo, 2nd son of James, 7th Lord Rollo, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1826, leaving issue,

I. JAMES-ROLLO, Major in the army, *m.* 21 April, 1834, and *d.* in Canada, Feb. 1844, leaving, with two daus., two sons,

1 ANDREW-FITZ-JAMES-CUNNINGHAME-ROLLO-BOWMAN-BALLANTINE, now of Ashgrove.

2 Robert-Roger, *d.* Aug. 1865.

II. John-Ballantine Rollo, *m.* and has issue.

III. Roger Rollo.

I. Mary-Isabella, *m.* 15 July, 1836, Lieut. William M'Pherson.

II. Margaret-Bowman, *m.* 1st, 1840, Joseph Harriman, Esq. of Tivoli, who *d.* 1847. She *m.* 2ndly, Charles-Edouard-Napoleon Dörr, grandson of Comtesse de Mont-Louis, Departement de l'Aisne, Chateau d'Essômes.

Mrs. Hunt Bowman *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by her eldest dau. MARGARET-ANN HUNT BOWMAN, of Ashgrove, who *d. unm.* 1859, and was *s.* by her grandnephew, ANDREW-FITZ-JAMES-CUNINGHAME ROLLO, now BALLANTINE, of Ashgrove.

Seat—Ashgrove, Kilwinning, co. Ayr.

BALME OF COTE WALL.

WHEATLEY-BALME, EDWARD-BALME, Esq. of Cote Wall, Hopton, co. York, and High Close, Westmorland, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding of York and Westmorland, High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1876; *b.* 10 May, 1819; *m.* 5 June, 1861, Hannah, youngest dau. of the late Francis Maude, Esq. of Hatfield Hall.

Lineage.—ABRAHAM BALME, Esq. of Bowling, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Thorpe, Esq. of Hopton Hall, co. York, whose ancestor, Ruben Thorpe, purchased that estate in 1559, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his successor.

II. Abraham, of Whitley, who was father of MARY BALME, of whom hereafter.

The elder son,

REV. EDWARD BALME, of Hopton, Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, *d. s. p.* 1851, and bequeathed his estates to his grand-nephew, the son of his niece. This lady,

MARY BALME, *m.* Thomas Wheatley, Esq. (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1849), son of John Wheatley, Esq. of New Hall, Hopton, by Ellen Waller his wife, and had issue,

EDWARD BALME.

Mary, *m.* 1827, John Hague, Esq. of Crow's Nest, Dewesbury.

Jane.

The only son having *s.* to the estates of his great-uncle, assumed by royal license, 21 March, 1855, the additional surname and arms of his maternal ancestors, and is the present EDWARD-BALMEW HEATLEY-BALME, Esq. of Cote Wall.

Arms—Erm. on a chief indented sa. two trefoils slipped or.

Crest—A trefoil slipped as in the *Arms*.

Motto—Fideliter.

Seats—Cote Wall, Hopton, Mirfield, co. York; High Close, Loughrigg, Ambleside, Westmorland.

BAND OF WOOKEY HOUSE.

BAND, REV. CHARLES-EDWARD-WRIGHT, Esq. of Wookey House, Somerset, Rector of Combe-Raleigh, Devonshire, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1st, 4 June, 1827, Henrietta-Mary-Bourke, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Fellows, Vicar of Sidbury, and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1841) had with other issue,

CHARLES-EDWARD, *b.* 1828.

He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet-Louisa, dau. of the Rev. John Bond, Rector of Freston, Suffolk; and 3rdly, 1861, Hannah-Maria, dau. of Thos. Cobham, Esq.

Lineage.—The late EDWARD-WRIGHT BAND, Esq. of Wookey House, J.P., was son and heir of John Band, Esq. of Wookey House (whose mother was a Miss Wright, of the family of that name near Andover, Hants), for many years an acting Magistrate and D.L. for Somerset, for which he served the High Sheriff in 1801. Mr. E.-W. Band was *b.* 23 April, 1779; married 9 June, 1800, Sarah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mary, *m.* the Rev. Lewis Way) of the Rev. Herman Drewe, Rector of Combe-Raleigh, Devon, 7th son of Francis Drewe, Esq. of Broadhembury Grange, by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Rose, Esq. of Wottonwapain, Dorsetshire, and had issue,

CHARLES-EDWARD, now of Wookey House.

Elizabeth-Drewe, *m.* 8 May, 1833, Pierce-Rogers Nesbit, M.D., and *d.* 1835.

Hermana-Drewe. Mary-Rose.

Dorothea-Pendruddocke, *d. unm.* Wright-Drewe.

Arms—Gu. three eagles, displayed, or, on a chief, three leopards' heads.

Crest—An eagle or.

Motto—Dieu est mon aide.

Seat—Wookey House, Wells, Somerset.

BANKES OF KINGSTON LACY.

BANKES, WALTER-RALPH, Esq. of Kingston Lacy, co. Dorset, *b.* 1853; *s.* his brother 6 Jan. 1869.

Lineage.—This family of BANKES first settled in Dorset *temp.* JAMES I., and derived descent from an ancestry who were, for many generations, established in a station of consideration in the old town of Keswick, Cumberland.

SIR JOHN BANKES (the son of John Bankes, Esq., by Jane Malton his wife, and grandson of Ralph Bankes, Esq., by Anne Hassel his wife), was Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas 1640. By his wife, Mary (the gallant defender of Corfe Castle for King CHARLES I.), only dau. of Ralph Hawtrey, Esq. of Riselip, he left at his decease in 1644, a son and successor,

SIR RALPH BANKES, of Corfe Castle, Knt., who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of John Bruen, Esq. of Athelhampton, and dying about the year 1679, left an only son,

JOHN BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Hall, M.P. for Corfe Castle, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Parker, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Lewis, Esq. of London), he had, with other children who *d.* issueless, two sons, JOHN and HENRY, and a dau., Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas I'Anson, Bart. He *d.* 1714, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Hall, M.P., who dying issueless, 1772, was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Hall, Barrister-at-Law, King's Counsel, M.P. for Corfe Castle, and one of the Commissioners of the Customs. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Symonds, Esq. of London, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the Right Rev. John Wynne, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, and co-heir of her brother, the Right Hon. Sir W. Wynne, Knt. of Soughton Hall, Chief Judge of the Prerogative Court and Dean of the Arches, and by the latter had issue, a son HENRY, his heir, and a dau., Anne. Mr. Bankes *d.* 1776, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Hall, M.P. for Corfe Castle from 1780 to 1826, and for co. Dorset from that time until 1831. He *m.* 1784, Frances, dau. of William Woodley, Esq., Governor of the Leeward Islands, and had (with two daus., Anne-Frances, *m.* Edward, 4th Viscount and 1st Earl of Falmouth, and *d.* May, 1864; and Maria-Wynne, *m.* Hon. Thomas Stapleton) four sons,

Henry, lost at sea, 1806.

WILLIAM-JOHN, heir to his father.

GEORGE, successor to his brother.

Edward (Rev.) of Soughton Hall, co. Flint, Prebendary of Gloucester and Bristol, *m.* 1st, 6 April, 1820, Lady Frances-Jane Scott, dau. of John, Earl of Eldon, by whom, who *d.* 6 Aug. 1838, he had issue, 1 JOHN SCOTT-BANKES, of Soughton Hall, co. Flint, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1869, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Jervis, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and has issue; 2 Eldon-Surtees (Rev.), Rector of Corfe Castle, *m.* 9 Oct. 1856, Lady Charlotte-Elizabeth Scott, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Eldon, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1864) has issue; and 1 Frances. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1839, Maria, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Edward Rice, D.D., and *d.* 1867.

Mr. Bankes *d.* 17 Dec. 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-JOHN BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Lacy, M.P., who *d. s. p.* 17 April, 1855, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE BANKES, of Kingston Lacy, M.P., Cursitor Baron, Judge Advocate in Lord Derby's ministry of 1852, and a Privy Councillor. He sat in Parliament for Corfe Castle, until the disfranchisement of that borough by the Reform Bill; and afterwards, from 1841 up to the period of his decease, for co. Dorset. He *m.* Georgina-Charlotte, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles-Edmund Nugent, G.C.H., Admiral of the Fleet, and had issue,

EDMUND-GEORGE, his heir.

Henry-Hyde-Nugent, of Studland, co. Dorset, M.A., D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 April, 1828; *m.* 26 March 1857, at Dresden, Hon. Lalagé-Letitia-Caroline Vivian, dau. of Richard-Henry, 1st Lord Vivian, and by her (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1875) has a dau., Norah-Letitia-Nugent.

Edward-Dee, *b.* 12 Jan. 1830; *d.* June, 1844.

Frederic-Wynne, *b.* 15 April, 1834; *d.* 1837.

William-George-Hawtrey, *b.* 11 Sept. 1836; a Cornet 7th Hussars, *d.* at Lucknow, 6 April, 1858, from wounds received in a desperate engagement with Indian mutineers, 19 March. The Queen was graciously pleased to command that the Victoria Cross, which would have been conferred on him if he had survived, should be granted to his family, in consideration of his gallantry.
Wynne-Albert, R.N., of Wolfeton House, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L.; *b.* 31 May, 1840; *m.* 1873, Florence, dau. of Rev. Frederic Fane, of Moyles Court, Ringwood, co. Hants.
Georgina-Charlotte-Frances, *m.* 1844, John Floyer, Esq. of West Stafford, Dorset, M.P.
Maria-Margaret, *d.* 1837.
Adelaide, *m.* 1856, Charles-Wriothesley Digby, Esq. of Merydon Hall, co. Warwick.
Augusta-Anne, *m.* 16 July, 1857, Hon. Edward-William Douglas, 4th son of George Sholto, 17th Earl of Morton. } Twins
Octavia-Elizabeth, *d.* at Kingston Lacy, 16 Dec. 1855. } Twins

The Right Hon. George Bankes *d.* 5 July, 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edmund-George Bankes, Esq. of Kingston Lacy, *b.* 24 April, 1826; *m.* 1847, Rosa-Louisa, 4th dau. of Percival Bastard, Esq. of Stour Payne, Dorset, and had issue,

Henry-John-Percival, late of Kingston Lacy.
Walter-Ralph, present representative.
Adelaide-Annie.

Mr. Bankes *d.* 28 Jan. 1860, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Henry-John-Percival Bankes, Esq. of Kingston Lacy, *b.* 12 Feb. 1850; *d.* at Montreal, 6 Jan. 1869, and was *s.* by his brother, the present,

Walter-Ralph Bankes, Esq. of Kingston Lacy.

Arms—Sa., a cross, engrailed, erm., between four fleurs-de-lis, or, quartering Bruen, Martin, Pydel, Wynne, Jones, and Nugent.
Crest—A Moor's head, full-faced, couped at the shoulders, ppr., on the head a cap of maintenance gu., turned up ermine, adorned with a crescent, issuant therefrom a fleur-de-lis or.
Motto—Velle vult quod Deus.
Seat—Kingston Lacy, Wimborne, co. Dorset.

BANKES OF SOUGHTON HALL.

See Bankes of Corfe Castle.

BANKES OF WINSTANLEY HALL.

Bankes, Meyrick, Esq. of Winstanley Hall and Up-Holland House, co. Lancaster, and of Letterewe, co. Ross, J.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1811.

Lineage.—Simon Bankes, the first of this family on record, *m.* 1335, the dau. and heiress of Katherton of Bank Newton, in Craven, Yorkshire, and acquired, *jure uxoris*, the manor of Bank Newton, which remained in the Bankes family till sold by the elder branch, about the middle of the 17th century, to Nicholas Townley, Esq. of Royle. The last male heir of the family of Bankes *of Winstanley Hall*, the second branch,

William Bankes, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, High Sheriff co. Lancaster 1784, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Joseph Bunney, Esq. of Leicester, and *d. s. p.* 1800, when the male line of the Bankes family became extinct; but Mr. Bankes bequeathed his property to his first cousin and nearest heir,

The Rev. Thomas Holme, of Up-Holland House, and then of Winstanley Hall, the son of Anne Bankes, the first cousin of the testator. He was *b.* 1732, and *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Richard Meyrick, Esq., 4th son of Owen Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, co. Anglesea, and by her left issue,

i. Meyrick, his heir.
ii. Frederick-William (Rev.), B.D., *b.* 12 Jan. 1772; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and afterwards Rector of Meysey Hampton, co. Gloucester; *m.* 1st, May, 1811, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Pigot, Esq. of Almington Hall, co. Stafford, and left issue,
  1 Frederick, *b.* 10 June, 1812; M.A. and F.Z.S., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *d. unm.*
  2 Meyrick (Rev.), *b.* 13 April, 1815; B.A. of Brazennose College, Oxford.
  1 Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Mr. Lee.
  2 Jane, *m.* 1842, Henry-Leigh Trafford, Esq.; who *d.* 1869.
ii. Cholmondeley, *b.* 23 Jan. 1779; *d.* 12 Aug. 1793.
i. Jane, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Burgh Leighton, who *d.* 1836, *s. p.*
ii. Anne, *m.* Rev. G. Borlase, who *d.* 1809, *s. p.*
iii. Mary-Meyrick, *d. unm.* 1834. iv. Harriet.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1800, Anne, sister of the late Sir Baldwin Leighton, 8th bart., but by her (who survived him and *d.* in 1820) he had no issue. Mr. Holme *d.* 17 Aug. 1803, and was *s.* by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

Meyrick Holme, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, who took the name and arms of Bankes only in 1804; High Sheriff of Lancaster, 1805, *b.* 12 Aug. 1768; *m.* 1st, his first cousin Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Edward Lally, Vicar of Whitegate, co. Chester, by whom he had issue an only son, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, 1810, Maria-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Langford-Brooke, Esq. of Mere Hall, same co., and dying 1 March, 1827, left by her an only son,

Meyrick Bankes, Esq., now of Winstanley Hall.

Arms—Sa., a cross or, between four fleurs-de-lis arg., a canton of the second.
Crest—On the stump of a tree, ppr., a stork, statant, arg. beaked and ducally gorged gu.
Seat—Winstanley Hall, near Wigan, co. Lancaster.

BANKS OF HIGHMOOR.

Banks, William, Esq. of Highmoor House, Wigton, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1871, *b.* 21 Jan. 1811; *m.* 1843, Sarah-Barwis, dau. of William Dand, Esq. of Monkhill, Cumberland, and has issue,

Henry-Pearson, M.A. Jesus College, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, and J.P. Cumberland, *b.* 1844.
Edwin-H., M.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge, a Barrister of the Inner Temple, *b.* 1847.

Lineage.—William Banks, Esq. of Keswick, son of Joseph Banks, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Pearson, Esq. of Greenside Hall, Cumberland, and had a son, the present proprietor of Highmoor.

Arms—Sa., a cross, engrailed, or, between in the first and fourth quarters, a bear, rampant, of the last, muzzled, gu., and in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fleur-de-lis of the second.
Crest—Upon the trunk of a tree, eradicated and sprouting to the dexter ppr., an eagle, regardant, wings elevated, sa., charged upon the breast and upon each wing with a fleur-de-lis or.
Seats—Highmoor House, Wigton, Cumberland; and Chichester House, Skinburness, Silloth.

BARBOUR OF BARLAY.

Barbour, William, Esq. of Barlay, and Dalshangan, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P., *b.* 1 Nov. 1810; is eldest son and successor of the late James Barbour, Esq. of Barlay (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1855), by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of the late David Kennedy, Esq. of Knocknalling, J.P. and D.L. Mr. Barbour *s.* to Dalshangan, 26 May, 1871, at the death of his only brother, Thomas Barbour, Esq. of Dalshangan, Kirkcudbright, J.P.

Arms—Arg., a saltire az., two escallops in fess, one in base, and a garb in chief or.
Crest—An eagle, rising, ppr.
Motto—Nihilo nisi crucc.
Seats—Barlay, New Galloway; and Dalshangan, Carsfairn, co. Kirkcudbright.

BARBOUR OF BOLESWORTH CASTLE.

Barbour, Robert, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, Chester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1797; *m.* 1st, 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Allan, Esq. of Linkfield, East Lothian; and 2ndly, 1836, Janet-Andrew, dau. of William Fleming, Esq. of Sawmill Field, Glasgow, and has issue,

i. George, of Kingslee, Chester, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, J.P., Lieut. Earl of Chester Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1869, Caroline Easton, dau. of Robert-Andrew Macfie, Esq., of Ashfield Hall, Chester; and Dreghorn Castle, Mid-Lothian, and has a son Robert, *b.* 1876.
i. Janetta.

Mr. Barbour purchased Bolesworth Castle 1857, and served as High Sheriff, Chester, 1866.

Lineage.—Humphrey Barbour, Esq. of Bankhead, Kilbarchan, co. Renfrew, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of John Freeland, Esq. of Glasgow, and was father of

Robert Barbour, Esq. of Bolesworth.

Arms—Arg. a saltire gu., between a garb in chief, two escallops in fess, and another in base, az.
Crest—A passion cross on three grices gu.
Motto—Nihilo nisi cruce.
Seat—Bolesworth Castle, Chester.

BARCHARD OF HORSTED.

Barchard, Francis, Esq. of Horsted Place, Sussex, J.P., D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, formerly Capt. Sussex Militia Artillery, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1861, Arentina, dau. of John Watson, Esq. of Hove.

Lineage.—Francis Barchard, Esq. of Horsted, High Sheriff, Sussex 1853, *m.* Margaret-Jane, dau. of Elphinstone Piggott, Esq., Chief Justice of Tobago, and niece of Sir Arthur Piggott, Attorney-General, and had issue,

i. Francis, now of Horsted.
ii. Elphinstone, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1860, Katherine, dau. of Capt. Barwill, R.N., and has issue a son, *b.* 1861.

Seat—Horsted Place, Uckfield, Sussex.

BARCLAY OF MATHERS AND URIE.

Represented by Barclay of Bury Hill.

Barclay, Robert, Esq. of Bury Hill, Surrey, High Sheriff, 1878, Chief of the House of Barclay *of Mathers and Urie*, *b.* 7 Oct. 1837, *s.* his father as Chief of Mathers and Urie, 1869, *m.* 28 Nov. 1877, Laura-Charlotte-Rachel, eldest dau. of Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq. of Constable-Burton, M.P. for Richmond, by Laura his wife, dau. and heiress of the late Sir Charles Ibbetson, Bart. of Denton Park.

Lineage.—Alexander De Berclay, *b. circa* 1326 (direct descendant from Roger Berchelai, described in Domesday Book as holding land in Gloucestershire *temp.* Edward the Confessor, the founder of the family of Berkeley or Barclay), inherited the old family estate in the shire of Mearns; and to him and Katherine his wife, William Keith, Marischal of Scotland, his brother-in-law, granted, 1351, by charter confirmed by King David II., the lands of Mathers. This estate of Mathers descended in regular succession, from father to son, through many generations, to

David Barclay, of Mathers, *b.* 1580; who *d.* about 1650, having previously sold the property of Mathers. By Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Livingstone, of Dunipace, he left a son and successor,

Col. David Barclay, *b.* 1610; who served with distinction under Gustavus Adolphus, and, on his return home, attained the rank of Colonel during the great civil war. In 1647, he purchased the lands and barony of Urie, co. Kincardine, from William, Earl Marischal. He *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Barclay, of Urie, the celebrated Apologist of the Quakers, *b.* 28 Dec. 1648; who *m.* Feb. 1669-70, Christian, dau. of Gilbert Mollison, of the family of Mollison *of Aberdeenshire*, and had, with four daus., three sons, i. Robert, his heir; ii. David, ancestor of Barclay *of Bury Hill*, now chief of the house; iii. John, who settled in Dublin. The eldest son,

Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie, *b.* 1672; was father of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie, *b.* 1699; whose eldest son and heir,

Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie, *b.* 1731-32; M.P. for Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of David Barclay, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Lucy, *m.* Samuel Galton, Esq. of Duddeston House, co. Warwick; and 2ndly, 1776, Sarah-Anne Allardice, only dau. of James Allardice, of Allardice, heiress of line of the Earls of Airth and Monteith, and of Prince David, Earl of Strathearn, son of Robert II., King of Scotland, by whom (who *d.* 7 July, 1833) he had,

Robert, his heir.
James, *d.* at Ceylon, 1803, *unm.*
David-Stuart, Major 28th foot, *d. unm.* 1826.
Anne, *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1782.
Une-Cameron, *m.* 25 July, 1800, John Innes, Esq. of Cowie, co. Kincardine, and *d.* Sept. 1809.
Margaret, *m.* 1809, Hudson Gurney, Esq. of Keswick, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1855
Mary, twin with Margaret, *d. unm.* June, 1799.
Rodney, *d. unm.* 1853.

Mr. Barclay *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Barclay-Allardice, Esq. of Urie and Allardice, *b.* 25 Aug. 1779; *m.* 1815, Mary, dau. of Alexander Dalgarno, of Aberdeen, and had an only child to survive infancy.

Margaret Barclay-Allardice, heiress of line, *b.* 4 July, 1816, who claimed the Earldoms of Strathearn, Monteith, and Airth, before the House of Lords, 1870. She *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1840, Samuel Ritchie, by whom she has surviving issue,

1 Robert Barclay-Allardice, *b.* 19 May, 1841.
2 David-Stuart Barclay-Allardice, *b.* 21 Nov. 1845; *m.* 15 Oct. 1868, Fannie-Foster, elder dau. of Edwin-Day Elliot, Esq. of West Brattleboro, Vermont, U.S., and has issue,

Robert, *b.* 18 Aug. 1869.
Elliot-Ritchie, *b.* 10 Oct. 1873.
David-Graham, *b.* 11 Dec. 1877.
Margaret-Anna, *b.* 21 Dec. 1871.

Mr. Ritchie *d.* 17 Sept. 1845, and his widow, Margaret, *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1854, James Tanner, by whom, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1866, she had a dau., Augusta-Graham, *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1874.

Mr. Barclay-Allardice being heir general and of line of William, 1st Earl of Airth, as such claimed the earldoms of Strathearn, Monteith, and Airth. He was sole heir of the body of Prince David, son of Robert II., King of Scotland. He *d.* 1854, when the representation in the male line devolved on Charles Barclay, Esq., of Bury Hill, whose descent is as follows:

David Barclay, 2nd son of Robert Barclay, of Urie, the Apologist of the Quakers, settled in London, and entertained successively Queen Anne, George I., George II., and George III., when they visited the city on Lord Mayor's day. He *m.* 1st, 1707, Anne, dau. of James Taylor, of London, by whom he had issue,

James, who *m.* Sarah Freame, and had two sons, Joseph and Alexander, both *d. s. p.*, and one dau., Anne, wife of James Allardice, of Allardice.
Alexander, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* Timothy Bevan, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1723, Priscilla, dau. of John Freame, of London, by whom he had, with six daus., two sons,

David, of Youngbury, Herts, who *m.* 1st, Martha Hudson, and 2ndly, Rachael, dau. of Samson Lloyd, Banker at Birmingham; the last-named lady *d. s. p.*; but by his 1st wife, David Barclay left at his decease, 1809, an only dau. and heiress, Agatha, who *m.* Richard Gurney, Esq. of Keswick, co. Norfolk, and had a son, the late Hudson Gurney, Esq. of Keswick, and a dau., Agatha, widow of Sampson Hanbury, Esq. of Poles, Herts.
John, ancestor of Joseph-Gurney Barclay, Esq. of Leyton.

The 2nd son,

Alexander Barclay, Esq., *b.* 1711; *d.* at Philadelphia, 1771, leaving, by Ann Hickman, his wife, a son,

Robert Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, Surrey, *b.* 1751; *m.* 1st, 1775, Rachel, dau. of John Gurney, Esq. of Keswick; and 2ndly, Margaret Hodgson; by the former of whom he had (with daus., of whom Agatha, *m.* George Hilhouse, Esq.; Anne, *m.* Jacob-Foster Reynolds, Esq.; Lucy, *m.* George-Croker Fox, Esq. of Grove Hill; Maria, *m.* Robert-Were Fox, Esq.; and Martha, *m.* Lieut.-Col. John Bremhead, C.B.) four sons,

i. Charles, his heir.
ii. David, ancestor of Barclay *of Eastwick Park*.
iii. Gurney, *b.* 1786; who *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John Freshfield, Esq., and *d.* leaving an only child, Robert-Gurney, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1840, Catherine-Henrietta, dau. of Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq. of Constable Burton, co. York.
iv. Alexander, *b.* 1791; *d. unm.* 1812.

Mr. Barclay was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Charles Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, Surrey, *b.* 26 Dec. 1870; M.P. for Southwark from 1815 to 1818; for Dundalk from 1626 to 1830; and for West Surrey from 1834 to 1838, and High Sheriff of Surrey, 1842. In 1854, at the decease of his kinsman, Robert Barclay Allardice, Esq. of Urie and Allardice, he succeeded to the male representation of the family of Barclay of Mathers and Urie. He *m.* 1 Aug. 1804, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas Kett, Esq. of Seething, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

i. Arthur-Kett, late representative of the family.
ii. Robert, *b.* 10 Aug. 1808; *m.* Feb. 1830, Rachel, dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, Essex, and *d.* April, 1843, having had issue,

1 Hanbury, *b.* 1 June, 1836; *m.* 20 July, 1864, his cousin, Adeline-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of A.-K. Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, and has a son, *b.* 30 June, 1865.
2 Charles, *b.* 1837.
1 Anna-Maria, *m.* Sampson Hanbury, Esq.
2 Emily, *m.* Rev. Hayward Joyce.

iii. Charles, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1823.
iv. Thomas-George, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1844, Emily, dau. of Rev. James Joyce, Vicar of Dorking.
i. Anna-Maria, *d.* young, 1812.
ii. Caroline, *m.* 1837, John-Gurney Hoare, Esq. of Hampstead.
iii. Rachel-Juliana, *m.* 1847, Joseph Hoare, Esq. of Hampstead.

Mr. Barclay was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR-KETT BARCLAY, Esq. of Bury Hill, Surrey, F.R.S., J.P. and D.L., Chief of the House of BARCLAY *of Mathers and Urie*, *b.* 20 June, 1806; *m.* 20 Dec. 1836, Maria-Octavia, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, co. Notts, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1869, having had issue,

i. ROBERT, present chief of the house.
ii. Charles-Arthur, *b.* 1834; *m.* 7 June, 1864, Emma-Rhoda, dau. of John Bentley, Esq. of Birch House, Lancashire, and has three sons, Ronald; Edwin; Oscar-Francis; and two daus.
iii. Henry-John, *b.* and *d.* 1840.
iv. Frederick-Kett, *b.* 1841.
v. Charles-Wright, *b.* 1853.
i. Harriet-Maria.
ii. Rachel-Caroline, *m.* 24 Aug. 1864, James Gildea, Capt. 2nd Warwick Militia, son of Very Rev. George-Robert Gildea, Rector of Maylough and Provost of Tuam, co. Galway.
iii. Adeline-Henrietta, *m.* 29 July, 1864, to her cousin Hanbury Barclay, Esq., eldest son of the late Robert Barclay, Esq.
iv. Emily-Octavia, *m.* 1868, Reginald-More Bray, Esq. of Shere.
v. Margaret, *m.* 1 July, 1869, Sir Arthur-Temple-Felix Clay, Bart. (*see* BURKE's *Peerage*).
vi. Neville-Juliana, *m.* Rev. Charles-Lea Wilson.

Mr. Barclay *d.* 1869.

Arms—Az., a chevron, and in chief three crosses-patée arg.
Crest—A mitre or.
Supporters—Two savages wreathed round the loins with oak, each holding in the exterior hand a club, all ppr.
Motto—In cruce spero.
Seat—Bury Hill, Dorking, Surrey.

BARCLAY OF EASTWICK PARK.

BARCLAY, HEDWORTH-TRELAWNY, Esq. of Eastwick Park, Surrey, *b.* 10 May, 1859.

Lineage.—This is a branch of BARCLAY of Mathers and Urie, springing from

DAVID BARCLAY, Esq. of Eastwick Park, Surrey, M.P. for Sunderland, 2nd son of ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq. of Bury Hill, Surrey, and brother of CHARLES BARCLAY, who became heir male of the house of Barclay in 1854. He was *b.* 1784; *m.* 20 Oct. 1818, Maria-Dorothea, dau. of the late Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart., and had issue,

i. HEDWORTH-DAVID, his heir.
ii. Alexander-Charles, M.P. for Taunton, 1865.
iii. Robert-William. iv. David, Capt. 16th Lancers.
i. Maria-Dorothea. ii. Elizabeth-Jane.

Mr. David Barclay, *d.* 1 July, 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HEDWORTH-DAVID BARCLAY, Esq. of Eastwick Park, *b.* 15 Oct. 1820; *m.* 1857, Agnes-Caroline, dau. of Henry-Brereton Trelawny, Esq. of Shotwick, co. Chester, and widow of John-James Calley, Esq. of Burderop Park, co. Wilts, and had issue,

i. HEDWORTH-TRELAWNY, his successor.
ii. HARRY-DAVID, *b.* 1860. iii. Reginald, *b.* 1861.
i. Agnes-Emma.

Mr. Barclay *d.* 25 Aug. 1873.

Arms, Crest and Motto—Same as BARCLAY *of Mathers and Urie.*
Seat—Eastwick Park, Leatherhead, Surrey.

BARCLAY OF LEYTON.

BARCLAY, JOSEPH-GURNEY, Esq. of Leyton, Essex, and Higham, Suffolk, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1st, Mary-Walker, dau. of William Leatham, Esq. of Wakefield, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1848) has issue,

i. ROBERT, *b.* 1843.
ii. William-Leatham, *b.* 1845.
i. Elizabeth-Gurney, *d.* an infant, 1849.

Mr. Barclay *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Exton, Esq. of Hitchin, and has issue,

iii. Henry-Albert, *b.* 1856.
iv. Edward-Exton, *b.* 1860.
v. Alfred-Gordon, *b.* 1867; *d.* 1868.
vi. Francis-Hubert, *b.* 1869.
ii. Margaret-Jane. iii. Mary-Elizabeth-Gurney.

Lineage.—This is a branch of BARCLAY *of Mathers and Urie*, of which ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq. of Bury Hill, is the representative.

JOHN BARCLAY, of Cambridge Heath, merchant in London, 2nd son of David Barclay, of London, by Priscilla Freame his 2nd wife, and grandson of Robert Barclay, of Urie, the Apologist of the Quakers, *m.* Susanna Willet, and *d.* 1787, aged 59, leaving issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
David, *b.* 1763, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* John-Henry Tritton, Esq.
Susannah-Willet, *m.* Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, Essex, who *d.* 1851.
Priscilla, *m.* William Hall, Esq., and had two daus., Eleanor-Willet, *m.* Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, and Emily, *m.* Robert Hanbury, Esq. of Poles, Herts.

The elder son,

ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq. of Clapham Common, Surrey, *b.* 1758; *m.* Ann, dau. of Isaac Ford, Esq. of Manchester, a lineal descendant of the ancient family of FORD *of Ford Green*, co. Stafford, and had issue,

i. ROBERT, his heir.
ii. Abraham-Rawlinson, *d.* 1845.
iii. Ford, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1824, Esther, dau. of William-Foster Reynolds, Esq. of Carshalton House, Surrey, and *d.* 1859, having had issue,
1 HENRY-FORD, of Monkhams, Woodford, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, *b.* 9 Sept. 1826; *m.* 13 April, 1848, Richenda-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Samuel Gurney, Esq. of Upton, Essex, and has issue, Hugh-Gurney, of Thorpe, Norwich, *b.* 1851; Henry-Ford-Gurney, *b.* 1860; George-Head, *b.* 1862; Cameron, *b.* 1865; Charles-Theodore, *b.* 1867; Edith-Richenda, *m.* F.-Maltby Bland, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds; Sarah-Adelaide, *m.* Charles-A. Leatham, Esq. of Woodford, Essex; Marion-Alice-de Gourney.
2 Charles-Reynolds, *b.* 1833.
3 Frederick-John, *b.* 1839.
1 Mary-Anna.
iv. John, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1st, Georgine Hill, by whom he had a son John, *b.* 1821, who *m.* Isabella Waite, and has, John-Henry; W.-Prior; Robert-Grenfell; Charles; Isabella; Georgine; and Rachel. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Moate, and dying 1838, left by her a son and a dau., Robert, *b.* 1833, *m.* Sarah-Matilda Fry; and Mary, *m.* Samuel-Loyd Stacy, Esq.
i. Anne-Ford, *d.* 1794. ii. Susanna, *d.* 1852.
iii. Mary, *m.* 1815, Hubert-John-Barclay Galton, Esq. of Warley Hall, co. Salop.
iv. Lydia-Ann, *d. unm.* 1855.
v. Elizabeth-Lucy, *m.* Henry Birkbeck, Esq.

Robert Barclay *d.* 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq. of Leyton, Essex, *b.* 1787; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Gurney, Esq. of Lakenham Grove, Norfolk, and had issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 1815; *m.* Elizabeth Backhouse, but *d. s. p.* 1842.
JOSEPH-GURNEY, now of Leyton.
Henry, *d. unm.* 1851.
Jane-Mary. Elizabeth-Gurney, *d.* 1847.
Ann-Ford, *m.* Henry Fowler, Esq. of Melksham.
Emma-Lucy, *d.* 1847.
Rachel, *m.* Alfred Backhouse, Esq. of Darlington.
Louisa, *d.* 1847.

Mr. Barclay *d.* 1853.

Arms—Az., a chevron, and in chief three crosses-patée, arg., quartering WILLET and GURNEY.
Crest—A mitre or.
Motto—In cruce spero.
Residences—Leyton, Essex; Queen's Gardens, Brighton; Higham, Bury St. Edmunds.

BARHAM OF TRECWN.

The late REV. CHARLES-HENRY BARHAM, of Trecwn, co. Pembroke, J.P., M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, nephew, and sole representative of Henry, last Earl of Thanet, *m.* 1st, 1836, Elizabeth Maria (*d.* 1860), dau. of W.-B. Ince, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1863, Ellen Catherine, eldest dau. of E.-T. Massy, Esq. of Cottesmore, Haverfordwest, only son of the late Hon. Edward Massy. Mr. Barham was for some time Rector of Barming, Kent, and of Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1878.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Foster, of Northumberland.

Col. John Foster, *b.* 1681 (*see* Foster *of Jamaica*), *m.* Elizabeth Smith, of Barbadoes, and *d.* Aug. 1731, leaving issue, five sons and four daus. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Henry Barham, Esq. of Jamaica, a descendant of the family of that name, of Barham Court, Kent. (*See* Hasted's *History of Kent.*) Mr. Henry Barham adopted his wife's youngest son,

Joseph Foster, Esq., who was *b.* 1727, and assumed by Act of Parliament the name of Barham, and *d.* 1789. He *m.* 1st, Dorothea, dau. and eventual heir of Erasmus Vaughan, Esq. of Trecwn, co. Pembroke, and 2ndly, Lady Hill, widow of Sir Rowland Hill, of Hawkestone. By his 1st wife he had issue, with five daus., three sons, viz.,

i. Joseph, his heir.
ii. John, *m.* Eliza Gill, and left three daus.
iii. Thomas, of Leckinick, Cornwall, *b.* 1766; *m.* Mary-Ann Morton, and *d.* 1844, leaving, with other issue,

1 Thomas, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1st, Sarah Garratt; 2ndly, Margaret Henryson, and *d.* 1869, leaving Eustace, *m.* Ellen Hoare; Alfred, *m.* Eliza Jevons; Alkman, *m.* Nannie-O. Ellis, of Baltimore, U.S.A.; and others.
2 Charles, *b.* 1804; *m.* Caroline Carlyon, and has issue, Francis, *m.* Sibella Elwyn; Morton; and Frederick.

The eldest son,

Joseph Foster Barham, Esq. of Trecwn, M.P. *b.* 1759, *s.* his father; *m.* 26 July, 1792, Lady Caroline Tufton, sister of Henry, 11th and last Earl of Thanet, and had issue by her who *d.* 3 Nov. 1832),

i. John, of Trecwn, M.P., *b.* 1810; *m.* 14 Jan. 1834, Lady Katherine Grimston, dau. of James Walter, 1st Earl of Verulam, and *d. s. p.* 22 May, 1838. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1839, George-William-Frederick, 4th Earl of Clarendon, and *d.* 4 July, 1874.
ii. Charles-Henry, late of Trecwn.
i. Mary, *m.* Count Gaccioci.
ii. Caroline, *m.* Rev. Sanderson Robins, and has issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Barham; 2nd and 3rd, Foster.
Crests—1st, Barham; 2nd, Foster.
Seat—Trecwn, Haverdfordwest, co. Pembroke.

BARING OF OAKWOOD, &c.

Baring, of Oakwood, Sussex; Norman Court, co. Hants; High Beach, Essex.

John Baring, Esq. of Oakwood.
William-Henry Baring, Esq. of Norman Court.
Thomas-Charles-Baring, Esq. of High Beach, Essex.

(*See* Burke's *Peerage*, under Northbrook, *E.*)

BARKER OF KILCOOLEY ABBEY.

See Ponsonby.

RAYMOND-BARKER OF FAIRFORD PARK.

Raymond-Barker, John-Raymond, Esq. of Fairford Park, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 30 March, 1801; *m.* 1st, 6 May, 1823, Harriott-Ives, dau. of William Bosanquet, Esq. of London, Banker, by whom he had issue,

i. Augusta, *m.* 1 Jan. 1856, Col. Sir Lumley Graham, Bart. of Kirkstall, co. York.
ii. Leonora.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1841, the Lady Katherine Coreton, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Lucie, and has by her a son,

i. Percy-Fitzhardine, J.P., *b.* 23 Feb. 1843, *m.* 25 June, 1874, Morna-Georgina, 2nd dau. of Sir Joseph Hawley, Bart. of Leybourne Grange, Kent, and has two sons,

1 Reginald-Henry, *b.* 8 Feb. 1875.
2 Hugh-William-Heneage, *b.* 15 Sept. 1876.

Lineage.—Esther Barker, lady of the Manor of Fairford, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Barker, Esq., High Sheriff of Gloucester 1691, and grand-dau. of Andrew Barker, who purchased Fairford from the Traceys, *m.* James Lamb, Esq. of Hackney, but *d. s.p.* 1789, having devised her estates to John Raymond, Esq., who took the surname of Barker in addition to his patronymic, by sign-manual. He *m.* 1st, Martha co-heir of Daniel Booth, Esq. of Hutton Hall, Essex, by whom he had twelve children; he *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Boddington, and had by her two daus. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1827; his son,

Daniel Raymond-Barker, Esq., of Fairford Park, *m.* 1797, Sophia-Anne, youngest dau. of John Ives, Esq. of Norfolk, and had issue,

John-Raymond, now of Fairford Park.
George-Ives.
Henry-Charles, Rector of Daylingworth, co. Gloucester.
Sophia-Anna, *m.* Bernard Brocas, Esq. of Beaurepaire, Hants.
Harriet-Ives, *m.* the Rev. F. Rice, Vicar of Fairford.

He *d.* 24 July, 1827.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., five escallops in cross, or; 2nd and 3rd, Raymond, az., an eagle, displ., arg., charged on the body with three torteaux in pale, on a chief, embattled of the second, as many torteaux.
Crests—1st, on a rock arg., a hawk, close, or, for Barker; 2nd, out of a mural crown, a demi-eagle, displayed, or, charged on the body with three torteaux, in pale, for Raymond.
Motto—Virtus tutissima cassis.
Seat—Fairford Park, Fairford, co. Gloucester.

BARKER OF STANLAKE PARK.

Barker, Rev. Alfred-Gresley, M.A., of Stanlake Park, Reading, Patron and Rector of Sherfield-on-Loddon, Basingstoke, *b.* 11 Dec., 1835; *s.* his brother as representative of the family 1869; *m.* 23 May, 1865, Agnes, 2nd dau. of Rev. Comyns Tucker, of Beech Hill, co. Devon, and has issue,

Frederick-George, *b.* 27 Oct. 1866.
Violet-Agnes, *b.* 17 Sept. 1867.
Frances-Mary, *b.* 16 April, 1873.

Lineage.—Thomas Barker, Esq. of Springfield House, co. Stafford, whose pedigree can, it is stated, be traced back to William Barker, of Hatton, Warfield, Shropshire, living *temp.* Edward III., was *b.* 1720, and *m.* twice: 1st, Elizabeth Fisher, and 2ndly, Jane Lardner, and had a son and heir,

George Barker, Esq. of Stanlake Park, co. Berks, J.P., High Sheriff 1857; *m.* 1829, Emma-Sophia (now Mrs. Barker, of Stanlake), dau. of Frederick-George Prescott, Esq. of Theobald's Park, co. Herts, and had issue,

i. George-William, his heir.
ii. Alfred-Gresley, present representative.
iii. Frederick-Grote, killed at Inkerman, while serving with the 68th regt.
i. Emma-Blanch, *m.* 1866, Letablère-John Litton, Barrister-at-Law, 2nd son of the late Right Hon. Edward Litton of Altmore, co. Tyrone, Master in Chancery in Ireland, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1868, leaving one son, George-Letablère John.

Mr. Barker *d.* 16 Nov. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George-William Barker, Esq. of Stanlake Park, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, and an Officer in the Berks Militia, *d. unm.* Sept. 1869, when Stanlake Park devolved on his mother. and he was *s.* in the representation of the family by his only brother,

Rev. Alfred-Gresley Barker.

Arms—Az., five escallops in cross or.
Crest—On a rock arg., a hawk, close, or.
Motto—In solo Deo salus.
Seat—Stanlake Park, Reading.

BARKER OF CROBOY.

Barker, William-Oliver, Esq. of Stirling, co. Meath, M.D., Trin. Coll., Dublin; *b.* 4 Oct. 1818; *m.* 25 April, 1861, Charlotte, dau. of Henry Mills, Esq. of Turnings, co. Kildare, and had issue,

Mary, *b.* 23 June, 1862; *d.* 3 May, 1864.

Lineage.—This family, whose ancestor settled in Ireland at the time of the Commonwealth, was established in the co. of Meath, by

Charles Barker, who accompanied Cromwell to Ireland, and fixed his residence at Croboy, co. Meath. He obtained grants of lands under the Act of Settlement. At his decease, he left issue, two sons, Charles, who being disinherited by his father, returned to England, and

Oliver Barker, Esq. of Croboy, to whom his father bequeathed the Irish estate. He *m.* 1714 (settlement dated 22 Feb. 1714), Mary, dau. of James MacManus, Esq. of Maynooth Park, co. Kildare, and had issue,

Charles, his heir.

James, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Queen's Own Royal regiment of foot, *b.* 1717, *d.* 6 July, 1800, *unm.*, and was buried at Clonard, co. Meath.
Richard, who eventually *s.* to the Irish estates.
Eleanor, *m.* Edward Nugent, Esq. of Clonmorril, co. Westmeath.
Alice, *m.* Samuel Coates, Esq. of Abbey Shrule, co. Longford.
Catherine, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Charles Barker, Esq. of Croboy, *b.* 1716; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Nugent, Esq. of Balnacara, co. Westmeath, and had issue by her an only child, Oliver, who left Ireland and entered the Austrian service. His brother,

Richard Barker, Esq., 3rd son of Oliver Barker, Esq. of Croboy, *m.* 1755, Alice, only dau. of Henry Cusack, Esq. of Clonard, and had issue by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1818), aged 90 (with two daus.),

Oliver, his heir.
Charles, *b.* 1756; *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Antisell, Esq. of Bir, King's Co., and *d.* without leaving issue.
James, *b.* 1763; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Edward Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford. (*See* Donovan *of Ballymore.*)
Richard.

Mr. Richard Barker *d.* 1 June, 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Oliver Barker, Esq. of Clonard, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1st, 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Herbert, and had issue,

Richard, his heir.
Oliver, *b.* Nov. 1795; *d. unm.* 1854.
Ellen, *m.* Edward d'Arcy, Esq., Capt. 43rd regiment, and had issue (with three daus.), a son, Oliver, Major 18th Royal Irish regiment, who *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of Richard Buck, Esq. of Hartland, co. Devon, Capt. R.N., and has issue.
Alicia, *d.* 1855.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Kirkland, Esq., Dromin, co. Longford, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1840, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Barker, Esq. of Sterling, co. Meath, and Gardiner's Row, Dublin, *b.* 5 April, 1785; *m.* 5 Aug. 1817, Mary (*d.* 23 March, 1862), dau. of Francis MacFarlane, Esq. of Huntstown, co. Dublin, and Stirling, co. Meath, and had issue,

William-Oliver, his heir.
Francis-Oliver, M.D., 3rd (the Buffs) regiment, *b.* 28 March, 1820; *m.* 3 Nov. 1859, Louisa-Ann, dau. of James Espinasse, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Rochester, *d.* at Meerut, India, 9 June, 1863, leaving issue, Richard-James-Oliver, *b.* 11 Jan. 1861.
Richard-Oliver, *b.* 23 Nov. 1821; *m.* 10 Oct. 1855, Katherine-Margaret, only dau. of Arthur Grose, Esq., Comm. R.N.
Edward-Oliver, Lieut. 96th regt., *b.* 30 Dec. 1824, and *d.* at Lahore, India, 12 Dec. 1851.
Oliver, *b.* 18 Jan. 1827; *m.* 1 March, 1859, Selina-Jessie, dau. of Richard-Nassau Bolton, Esq., late Capt. 84th regt., and granddau. of Edward Bolton, Esq. of Brazeel, co. Dublin, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1873, leaving issue, Richard-William-Oliver, *b.* 1 Nov. 1860; Mary-Selina-Jessie; Elizabeth-Florence-Josephine.
Henry-Oliver, LL.D. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Meath, *b.* 14 May, 1832.
Mary, *m.* 7 April, 1847, John-Harlowe Workman, Barrister-at-Law, only son of Harlowe-Phibbs Workman, Esq. by Mira his wife, dau. of George O'Malley, Esq. of Spencer Park, co. Mayo, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1871. Mr. Workman *d.* 18 April, 1848.
Elizabeth, *m.* 23 April, 1850, Sir Ralph-Smith Cusack, Knt. Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, in Ireland, 2nd son of James-William Cusack, Esq. of Feltrim, co. Dublin.
Frances, *m.* 18 Aug. 1859, William-S.-B. Kaye, Barrister-at-Law, son of George Kaye, Esq., late 40th regt.

Mr. Barker *d.* 18 Feb. 1853.

Arms—Per chevron, engrailed or and sa., a lion rampant, counterchanged, in the dexter chief point a crescent of the second.
Crest—A demi Moor, ppr., over his left shoulder a sash gu., in his dexter hand an arrow or, feathered and headed arg., and on his sinister arm a shield, gold, charged with a crescent sa.
Motto—Mors potius maculâ.
Seat—Stirling House, Clonsella, co. Meath.

BARNARD OF CAVE CASTLE.

Barnard, Charles-Edward-Gee, Esq. of Cave Castle, co. York, J.P., *b.* 23 March, 1822; *m.* 5 June, 1862, Sophia-Letitia, 5th dau. of Hon. Andrew-Godfrey Stuart, 2nd son of Andrew-Thomas, 1st Earl of Castlestewart, and has surviving issue, a dau.,

Ursula-Mary-Florence, *b.* 4 July, 1869, at Coombe House, Westbury-on-Trym, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.—Edward-Gale Boldero, Esq., a descendant of the family of Boldero of Ixworth, Suffolk, inherited the manor of Cornbrough, in Sheriff Hutton, co. York, from his mother, a dau. of — Gale, Esq. of York. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau., and eventually sole heiress, of William Lewyns, Esq. of Eske, co. York, by his wife, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Barnard, Knt.,* and left issue by her (who *d.* 1753, aged 63) four sons, viz.,

I. Lewyns, his heir.
II. John, a Banker in London, first of Stapleton Park, co. York, and subsequently of Aspenden Hall, co. Herts.
III. Edward-Gale, a Banker in London.
IV. Henry, of Aviary Hill, Kent, and two daus.

The eldest son,

Lewyns Boldero, Esq., assumed in 1769, the surname and arms of Barnard. He *m.* 1750, Anne dau. of William Popplewell, Esq. of Pontefract, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1797, aged 68) had issue,

I. Henry, his heir.
II. Lewyns, *b.* 1758, *d.* 1820, leaving an only child, Mary-Anne, *m.* 1821, Capt. John Ditmas (who *d.* 1827), and has issue three daus.
I. Anne, *m.* 1780, Robert, 1st Lord Carrington, *d.* 1827.
II. Mary, *m.* 1808, James Bankes, Esq. cousin to Sir Joseph Bankes, K.B., and *d.* 1834.

Mr. Boldero Barnard *d.* 1783, aged 75, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Boldero-Barnard, Esq. of Cave Castle, *b.* 1755; *m.* 23 April, 1788, Sarah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Roger Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton (she *d.* 23 Nov. 1832), and had issue,

I. Henry-Gee, his heir.
II. Charles-Lewyns, *b.* 19 Jan. 1790, Capt. Scotch Greys; killed at Waterloo, 1815.
III. Edward-William (Rev.), of Brantingham Thorpe, *b.* 16 March, 1791; Vicar of South Cave; *m.* 25 April, 1821, Philadelphia-Frances-Esther, dau. of Archdeacon Wrangham (she *m.* 2ndly, in 1848, the Rev. C.-W.-W. Eyton, Rector of Aston Clinton, Bucks, who *d.* 1870) and dying 10 Jan. 1828, left issue,

1 Charles-Edward-Gee, heir to his uncle.
1 Rosamond. 2 Caroline.

I. Sarah-Elinor, *b.* 11 Aug. 1810; *m.* 10 Oct. 1832, Joseph Delpratt, Esq., son of Samuel Delpratt, Esq. of Jamaica, and dying 7 Jan. 1852, left issue two sons and eight daus.

Mr. Boldero-Barnard *d.* 6 Feb. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry-Gee Barnard, Esq. of Cave Castle, *b.* 22 Feb. 1789; Capt. Scots Greys; *m.* 8 April, 1834, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Henry Eliott, Esq. of Clonmell, and dying without issue, 23 April, 1858, was *s.* (after the death of his widow, who survived till 16 Feb. 1872) by his nephew, the present possessor.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a bear, rampant, sa., muzzled or; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, or and az., a saltier counterchanged, surmounted by a saltieret; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a sword in bend, arg., for Gee.
Crests—A bear, as in the arms, for Barnard; a greyhound, courant, for Boldero.
Motto—Festina lente.
Seat—Cave Castle, Brough, co. York.

BARNARD OF PRESTBURY.

Barnard, Thomas, Esq. of Prestbury, co. Gloucester, formerly an officer in the 65th regt., *b.* 29 July, 1823.

Lineage.—The Rev. Thomas Barnard, of Leeds, who *m.* Miss Drake, had, with a dau., Frances, wife of the Rev. Mr. Jackson, two sons, Thomas, his heir, and Charles, who *m.* and had issue. The elder son,

The Rev. Thomas Barnard, Rector of Withersfield, Suffolk, *m.* Melosine Rosenhagen, and had issue,

* The family of Barnard is supposed to have settled in Yorkshire towards the close of the fourteenth century, in the person of Edward Barnard, armiger, who *d.* in 1401, and was buried in York Minster. His descendant, Sir Edward Barnard, of North Dalton and Cowlam, was knighted by King Charles II., and was recorder of Beverley and Kingston-upon-Hull, and dying in 1688, was *s.* (after the death of several elder sons, without male issue) by his youngest son, Henry Barnard, M.D. of Beverley, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Christopher Lowther, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1769, aged 94, having bequeathed his estates to his grand-nephew, Lewyns Boldero, Esq., on condition of his assuming the surname and arms of Barnard.

I. Robert-Cary, of whom presently.
II. Robert (Rev.), Prebendary of Winchester, *m.* 1793, Hon. Louisa Verney, only dau. of John-Peto, 6th Lord Willoughby de Broke, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1835, leaving issue,
1 Robert-John, who *s.* his maternal uncle Henry Peyto, 8th Lord Willoughby de Broke, as 9th baron.
1 Louisa, *m.* 9 June, 1825, Joseph Townsend, Esq., and *d.* 22 April, 1863.
III. Thomas (Rev.), *m.* Everilda, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Mordaunt Martin, Bart., and *d.* 1799; his widow *d.* Nov. 1839, leaving two sons, 1 Mordaunt, *b.* 1795, *m.* and has issue; 2 George-Martin, *b.* 4 April, 1799, *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1859.
IV. Charles-Drake (Rev.), *m.* Anna-Maria, relict of Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart.
I. Charlotte-Anne.

he eldest son,
The Rev. Robert-Cary Barnard, Rector of Withersfield, iffolk, J.P., *m.* 10 June, 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert-ary Elwes, Esq. of Throeking, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 1813) ad issue,
Thomas, of Prestbury and Bartlow.
Charles-James (Rev.), *m.* 1827, Caroline-Arabella-Elizabeth, dau. of Robert-Cary Elwes, Esq. of Billing, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 28 May, 1866) has issue.
Henry-Anthony. Philip-Adolphus.
Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* Henry-Lindow Lindow, Esq.

e eldest son,
Thomas Barnard, Esq. of Prestbury, co. Gloucester, and rtlow, co. Cambridge, J.P., Capt. in the army, *b.* 30 July, 92; *m.* 12 Aug. 1822, Christian, dau. of Thomas Porter, Esq. Rockbeare House, Devon, and had issue,
. Thomas, now of Prestbury.
I. William, *b.* 21 May, 1825.
II. Robert-Cary, *b.* 13 Dec. 1827.
. Charlotte-Christina.

Arms—Arg., a bear, rampant, sa., muzzled or.
Crest—A demi-bear, rampant, sa., muzzled or.
Seat—Prestbury, near Cheltenham.

BARNARDISTON OF THE RYES.

Barnardiston, Nathaniel-Clarke, Esq. of he Ryes, Suffolk, J.P., D.L., *b.* 5 Nov. 1799; *m.* March, 1826, Sophia, dau. of George-Robert res, Esq. of Cavenham House, Norfolk, by Louisa is wife, dau. of the late Sir Harry Parker, Bart. of elford, and has issue,
. Nathaniel, J.P., late of 27th regt., *b.* 24 April, 1832; *m.* 11 Feb. 1858, Lady Florence Legge, dau. of William, 4th Earl of Dartmouth, and has, with other issue, a son,
Nathaniel-Walton, *b.* 1858.
I. Thomas, Capt. R.N., *b.* 4 Dec. 1833; *m.* 3 Feb. 1864, Lucy-Mary, dau. of Admiral Charles Wise.
II. Arthur, Vicar of Metheringham, co. Lincoln, *b.* 7 June, 1835, *m.* 1861; Emma, dau. of Richard Almack, Esq.
V. Charles-Francis, 25th foot, *b.* 8 June, 1841; *m.* 1871, Lucy, dau. of James Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Moate, co. Westmeath, *d.* 1 Sept. 1875.
. Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Feb. 1852, to John Greenwood, Esq. of Swarcliffe, near Ripley, co. York, M.P.
I. Anne-Sophia, *d.* 1 Feb. 1832.
II. Sophia-Mary, *m.* Nov. 1855, Sir William Parker, Bart. of Melford Hall, Suffolk, son of the late Admiral Hyde Parker.
V. Frances-Maria, *m.* 31 March, 1864, Morton-Robert Eden, Major 56th foot, eldest son of Robert Eden, Esq.
. Laura-Caroline, *d.* 1 Sept. 1871.
II. Edith-Charlotte, *m.* 5 Aug. 1869, Ulick-John Burke, Esq., son of James-St.-George Burke, Esq., Q.C., of the Auberies, Essex.

I. Barnardiston *s.* his father 1837.

Lineage.—The family of Barnardiston, one of the most ient in the United Kingdom, flourished in a direct line for rly thirty generations, and assumed its name from the town Barnarston, or Barnston, contiguous to Ketton, of which the nardistons were proprietors from the Conquest. By intermarriage, *temp.* Edward II., with the heiress of Willoughby, Barnardistons obtained the manor of Great Cotes, co. coln, which they held for several centuries. Ketton Hall y acquired with the heiress of the family of Newmarch, ch surname it appears they adopted, and anciently bore, conjunction with that of Barnardiston, as exhibited on the monument of Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, the wife of Sir Hugh Everard, in the church of Great Waltham, Essex. She *d.* 1609.

Sir Thomas Barnardiston, Knt. of Witham, Essex, who *s.* to the representation of the family at the decease of his father, Sir Thomas, 1619, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Knightley, Knt. of Fawsley, and had issue,

Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, of Ketton, M.P., Suffolk, ancestor of the extinct Baronets of Ketton and Brightwell, and a 2nd son,

Thomas Barnardiston, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Austen, Esq. of London, by whom he had daus. only, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Henry Polstead, Esq. of London, by whom he had, with three younger sons, his heir,

Thomas Barnardiston, Esq. of London, *d.* 31 Oct. 1704, aged 67, leaving by his wife, Eliza, dau. of John Clarke, Esq., M.P. for Bury, with other issue, a 2nd son,

Nathaniel Barnardiston, *b.* 1681; *m.* Bethia Fowler, and was father of four sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except the youngest, viz.,

John Barnardiston, of Lincoln's Inn, who *m.* 31 May, 1754, Anne, dau. of Edward Leeds, Esq., of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge, Serjeant-at-Law, and by her left an only surviving son,

Nathaniel Barnardiston, Esq. of The Ryes, near Sudbury, *d.* 28 Sept. 1755; who *m.* 25 Feb. 1783, Elizabeth-Joanna, only child of John Styles, Esq. of Kingston, Surrey, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1837, having had issue,

Nathaniel-Clarke, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1811, Charles-Raymond Barker, Esq., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1825.
Ann, *m.* 1815, Rev. Thomas Mills, Rector of Stutton, Suffolk, Chaplain to George III., George IV., William IV., and Queen Victoria; *d.* 1827.

Arms—Az., a fesse dancettée erm., between six crosses crosslet arg.
Crest—A bittern or, standing among bulrushes ppr.
Seat—The Ryes, near Sudbury, Suffolk.

BARNE OF SOTTERLEY AND DUNWICH.

Barne, Frederick, Esq. of Sotterley and Dunwich, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Dunwich, and late Capt. in the 12th Lancers, *b.* 8 Nov. 1806; *m.* 4 Feb. 1834, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir John-Courtenay Honywood, Bart., and has issue,

I. Frederick-St. John-Newdigate, *b.* 5 Sept. 1842; J.P., M.P. Suffolk, Lieut.-Col. late Scots Guards, *m.* 2 Nov. 1871, Lady Constance Seymour, 5th dau. of Francis-Hugh-George, 5th Marquess of Hertford, and has a son,
Miles, *b.* 1874.
II. Philip-Julius-Honywood-Ayseogh, *b.* 19 Jan. 1844; Capt. 60th Rifles.
I. Alice-Mary-Honywood, *d.* 1849. II. Edith.

Lineage.—Sir George Barne, Knt., was Lord Mayor of London in 1552. By his wife Alice he had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* 1st, Alexander Carlyell, Esq., and 2ndly, Sir Francis Walsingham; and Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Rivers, Knt.) two sons, George, his heir, and John, who left two daus., his co-heirs, Mary, wife of Francis Roberts, Esq. of Wilsdon; and Elizabeth, wife of Edward Altham, Esq. The elder son,

Sir George Barne, Knt., citizen of London, and Lord Mayor in 1586, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Garrard, Knt. (who was Lord Mayor of London in 1555), of Dorney, Bucks, and dying in 1592, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Barne, Knt. of Woolwich, Kent, *m.* Anne, dau. of Doctor Edward Sandys, Archbishop of York, and had six sons and a dau. The fourth son,

The Rev. Miles Barne, Rector of Bishopsbourne-cum-Barham, *m.* Jane, dau. of Travis, or Travers, Esq. of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, and dying 1 Sept. 1670, left, with other issue, a second son,

John Barne, citizen of London, *m.* Alice, dau. of Edward Billers, of the town of Leicester, gentleman, and had, with two daus., Anne, *d. unm.* in 1683, and Alice, *m.* William Selwyn of London, five sons, George, John, William, Miles, and Henry. The fourth son,

Miles Barne, a Merchant of London, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Solomon Snowdon, Esq. of the city of York, and dying in 1743, was *s.* by his son,

Miles Barne, Esq. of Sotterley, Suffolk, M P. for Dunwich, *b.* 1718; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Elwick, Esq. of May Place, near Crayford, Kent, formerly Governor of Fort Saint George, East Indies, and had a son, Miles, his heir. Mr. Barne *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, and had, with other children, Barne, M.P., *d. unm.* 1829; Snowdon, M.P., a Lord of the Treasury, *d. unm.* 1825; Michael, successor to his half-brother; Thomas, M.A., Rector of Sotterley, Suffolk; Mary, *m.* W. Sawbridge, Esq. of East Haddon; Sarah, *m.* John Harding, Esq.; Elizabeth; and Anne, wife of Drake Garrard, Esq. of Lamer. Mr. Barne *d.* 20 Dec. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Miles Barne, Esq. of Sotterley, Suffolk, and May Place, Kent, M.P. for Dunwich from 1791 to 1796, at whose decease *unm.*, 8 Sept. 1825, the estates devolved upon his half-brother,

Michael Barne, of Sotterley and Dunwich, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 7th Hussars, and M.P. for Dunwich, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1798, Mary, dau. of Ayscogh Boucherett, of Willingham and Stallingborough, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1837, leaving, with a dau., Emilia-Mary, *m.* Gen. Sir Edward Bowater, a son, the present Frederick Barne, Esq. of Sotterley and Dunwich.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three leopards' faces, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron az., between three Cornish choughs sa.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, sa.

Motto—Nec timide, nec temere.

Seats—Dunwich, Yoxford, and Sotterley Park, Wrayford, Suffolk; and May Place, Crayford, Kent.

BARNEBY-LUTLEY OF BROCKHAMPTON.

Barneby-Lutley, John-Habington, Esq. of Brockhampton, co. Hereford, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, 1861, J.P. cos. Hereford and co. Worcester, D.L. co. Hereford, High Sheriff in 1872 for same co., *b.* 2 May, 1840; *m.* 15 Dec. 1864, Emily-Margaret, eldest dau. of the Hon. George-Gustavus-Chetwynd Talbot, 3rd brother of the 18th Earl of Shrewsbury, and has issue,

i. John-Talbot, *b.* 5 Aug. 1873.
i. Guendolen-Emily-Frances. ii. Ethel-Susan.
iii. Geraldine-Violet. iv. Gertrude-Emily.

Mr. Barneby resumed the surname of Lutley, by royal license, 1864.

Lineage.—Dr. Nash, in his *History of Worcestershire* (vol. i. p. 116, art. "*Bockleton*"), has the following note respecting the Barnebys:—"Mr. Habington says this family came originally from Yorkshire, and, if so, were probably a younger branch of the ancient family Barney of *Barnby Hall*, in the parish of Calthorne, East Riding of that co., where they continued to flourish till the last century, when they expired in co-heirs."

Thomas Barneby, of Ludlow, in Shropshire, Treasurer to King Edward IV. at the battle of Towton, was there slain on Palm Sunday, 1461. He *m.* Isabella, dau. and heiress of Thomas Whitgreave, of the Hill, co. Worcester, Receiver to Richard, Duke of York, and was great-great-grandfather of

Richard Barneby, of Acton, in Worcestershire, son and heir-apparent of Thomas Barneby of the Hill, by Joyce his wife, dau. and heir of Walter Acton, of Acton, living in 1555. He *m.* before 1555, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Habingdon, of Brockhampton, in Herefordshire, by Joyce his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Shirley, Lord of Stockton, and by her, who *d.* 9 July, 1574, and was buried at Bockleton, had issue, with daus., three sons—viz., Robert, his heir; William, ancestor of the Barnebys of the Hill; and Thomas, named in an entail of 38th Elizabeth. Richard Barneby *d.* in 1597, and was buried at Bockleton on 4 Dec., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Barneby, Esq., described in the settlement of the 38th of Elizabeth, of Lawton, in Herefordshire, but was afterwards of Brockhampton, in the same co. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Spooner, of Lawton, and, dying in May, 1634, "centenarius ut fertur" (Bromyard Reg.), left a son and successor,

Thomas Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton, with whom the Visitation of Herefordshire of 1683 commences, and whose name occurs for £67, in the catalogue of the gentry of that co. who compounded for their estates in 1650. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Ingram, Esq. of Earl's Court, in St. John's Bedwardine, Worcestershire, and dying about 1648, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton, described in his settlement before marriage of 30 Nov. 1641, as son and heir-apparent of Thomas, and returned among the persons qualified for Knights of the Royal Oak in 1660, his estate being valued at £1,000 per annum. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and sole heir of Richard Studley, of Shrewsbury, and had by her (who was buried at Bromyard, 13 Aug. 1666) six sons and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Rowdon, Esq. of Rowdon, in Herefordshire, heiress to her brother Anthony, and had by her, who *d.* in 1721, an only child,

Anne, *m.* Timothy Briggenshawe, Esq. of Earl's Court, in St. John's, Worcestershire.

Mr. Barneby, who was a Justice of the Peace for Herefordshire, *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Richard Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton, bapt. there 15 Oct. 1644, *m.* (articles dated 24 June 1678) Isabella, dau. of Nicholas Lechmere, Esq. of Hanley Castle, Worcestershire, and by her (who was buried at Brockhampton, 14 Aug. 1729, aged 40), had, with other children, who *d. s. p.*,

John, of whom presently.

Penelope, aged 4 at the Visitation of 1683, *m.* 30 Dec. 1707, Philip Lutley, Esq. of Lawton, in Salop, derived from Sir W. Lutley, Knt. of Munslow Hall, Salop, and had, with other issue, a son,

Bartholomew-Richard Lutley, of whom presently as inheritor of the estates of his maternal ancestors, the Barnebys.

Richard Barneby *d.* 14 Feb. 1719-20, aged 76, and was buried at Brockhampton. His third son,

John Barneby, Esq. bapt. 6 May, 1684, *d. s. p.* 1726, having devised his estates to his nephew,

Bartholomew-Richard Lutley, Esq., who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of Barneby by Act of Parliament in 1735. He *m.* at Whitbourne, 21 Oct. 1756, Betty, dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of Gaines, and by her (who *d.* 14 May 1785) had (with two daus., Penelope, *m.* Thomas Newnham, Esq. of Broadwas, and Abigail, who *d. unm.* 1805) John, his heir; Philip, *b.* 1763, late Receiver-General for co. Hereford, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Lilly, Esq., and had a dau. Anne; Lutley, *b.* 1764; Richard, *b.* 1769, *m.* Betty Dansie, niece and devisee of Richard-Sweeting Dansie, Esq., and had issue, Richard, Thomas, Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. John Lingard, and Mary; and Thomas, Rector of Stepney, *b.* 177[illegible]. Mr. Barneby, High Sheriff of Herefordshire in 1739, *d.* 21 Dec. 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

John Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton, *b.* 1757, High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1797; he *m.* 17 July, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Robert Bulkeley, Esq. of Bulkeley, Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1833) had issue,

John, his heir.

William, *b.* 27 Nov. 1801; *d.* 5 Jan. 1857.

Edmund, *b.* 15 Dec. 1801, devisee of his great-uncle, William Higginson, Esq. of Saltmarsh, under whose will he took the name of Higginson. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1871.

Elizabeth, devisee of Buckenhill, under her mother's will, *d.* 5 Aug. 1834, to Robert-Biddulph Phillipps, Esq. of Longworth.

Mr. Barneby *d.* 11 Feb. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton, M.P. for Droitwich and afterwards for Worcestershire, *b.* 20 Nov. 1799; *m.* [illegible] July, 1838, Susan, eldest dau. of Henry Elwes, Esq. of Colebourne, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

John-Habington, now of Brockhampton.

William-Henry, of Bredenbury Court, Bromyard, co. Hereford, late 58th regt., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Feb. 1843; *m.* 8 Aug. 1865, Alice-Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Michael-Hicks-Beach, Bart. of Williamstrip Park, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

1 Edmund-Henry, *b.* July, 1869; *d.* Oct. 1869.
2 Richard-Hicks, *b.* 16 May, 1875.
3 Edward-Arthur, *b.* 22 Feb. 1878.
1 Alice. 2 Margaret-Caroline.
3 Edith-Catharine. 4 Evelyn-Mary, *d.* June, 187[illegible]

Mr. Barneby *d.* 30 Nov. 1846; his widow survived until [illegible] Dec. 1850.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a lion, passant guardant between three escallops, arg., for Barneby; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, or and az., four lions, rampant, counterchanged, together with upwards of fifty-four quarterings, chiefly brought in by Babington and Shirley.

Crest—A lion, couchant, guardant, sa.

Crest for Lutley—A lion, rampant, or, az., guardant.

Motto—Virtute non vi.

Seat—Brockhampton, Worcester.

BARNEBY OF BREDENBURY COURT.

See preceding Memoir.

BARNES OF GILLING CASTLE.

See FAIRFAX.

BARNES OF GREAT DURYARD.

BARNES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Great Duryard, Exeter, Devon, J.P., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 25 Jan. 1817; *m.* 2 July, 1840, Lucy, 5th dau. of Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw, Hants, by the Lady Mary Carnegie his wife, and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1850) he has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 29 Nov. 1843; *m.* Jessie-Annie, 5th dau. of Walter-Jervis Long, Esq. of Preshaw, Hants, and has issue,

WILLIAM-CARNEGIE, *b.* 18 Sept. 1876.

II. Samuel, *b.* 16 Nov. 1845.

III. George-Edward (Rev.), *b.* 26 March, 1847.

IV. Walter-Ralph, *b.* 16 Jan. 1849.

I. Luey-Georgiana.

II. Frances-Mary, *m.* Rev. John-Myddleton Beynon, M.A.

Lineage.—VEN. RALPH BARNES, Archdeacon of Totnes, and Chancellor of Exeter, *m.* 1770, Anne Blackhall, by whom (who *d.* 1822) he left at his decease, 1820, a son,

SAMUEL BARNES, Esq. of Great Duryard, *m.* 14 Dec. 1815, Juliana, dau. of William Speke, Esq. of Jordans, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1870) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Frances-Mary, *d.* 27 Jan. 1835.

Juliana-Speke, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Charles Kitson, and *d. s. p.* 2 July, 1873.

. Barnes *d.* 22 Dec. 1858.

Arms—Az., three leopards' faces, arg.

Crest—From a mount vert, rising, an eagle ppr., ducally gorged, armed and belled, or.

Seat—Great Duryard, Exeter.

BARNETT OF STRATTON PARK.

BARNETT, CHARLES-FITZROY, Esq. of Stratton Park, co. Bedford, late Capt. 54th foot, served in the Indian Mutiny, *b.* 12 Oct. 1830; *m.* 4 May, 1864, Lucy-Jane, only child of late Col. Gregory, 8th regt., son of Francis Gregory, Esq. of Styvechale, co. Warwick.

Lineage.—CURTIS BARNETT, Esq., son of Lieut. Barnett, who was lost in the "Stirling Castle" Man-of-war, 1703, *m.* May, 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Rosewell, Esq., and 9 April, 1746, at Fort St. Davids, East Indies, being Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships designed on a particular service, leaving a son,

CHARLES BARNETT, Esq. of Stratton Park, co. Bedford, who 17 Feb. 1756, Bridget, 3rd dau. of Alexander Clayton, Esq., and had (with other children), CHARLES, his heir; James, Rector, of Lombard Street; and Bridget. The eldest son and heir,

MAJOR-GEN. CHARLES BARNETT, of Stratton Park, *b.* March, ; *m.* 22 Feb. 1796, Harriet, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir Richard King, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1799) he had a dau. Caroline, wife of J. McGrath, M.D., and an only son and successor,

CHARLES, late of Stratton Park.

Barnett *d.* 10 Oct. 1804, at Gibraltar, of which garrison he was then second in command. His son,

CHARLES BARNETT, Esq. of Stratton Park, High Sheriff 1821, 1 Oct. 1796; *m.* 1 Feb. 1826, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Peter , Esq. of Blunham, Beds, and had issue,

CHARLES-FITZROY, now of Stratton Park.

George-James, *b.* 8 Dec. 1831; *m.* Emma, dau. of J. Aysford, Esq.

Clayton, *b.* 15 Sept. 1839.

Rosewell, *b.* 3 May, 1841.

Harriet-Anna-Maria-Stanhope.

Elizabeth.

Laura-Janet-Emma, *m.* James Chadwick, Esq.

Louisa-Marie, *m.* Edward-Henry-Frederick Dawkins, Esq. of Morhanger Park, Bedfordshire.

Arms—Or, a saltier sa., in chief, a leopard's head, of the second.

Crest—A fleur-de-lis arg.

Seat—Stratton Park, Biggleswade.

BARNETT OF GLYMPTON.

BARNETT, HENRY, Esq. of Glympton Park, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Woodstock, and Lieut.-Col. Oxfordshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *s.* his father 1871; *m.* 1838, Emily-Anne, dau. of John Stratton, Esq. of Chesterton, and has (with two younger sons and four daus.)

GEORGE-WHEATE.

Lineage.—GEORGE-HENRY BARNETT, Esq. of Glympton Park, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L. (eldest son of BENJAMIN BARNETT, Esq. of London, Banker, by Anne his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of Sir George Wheate, Bart. of Glympton Park), *m.* 1865, Elizabeth Canning, sister of Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, and had, with other issue,

I. HENRY, now of Glympton.

II. Charles-George, of Sunningdale, Berks, J.P., Banker in London, *b.* 1818; *m.* 22 April, 1847, Marianne-Jane, dau. of Edward-St. John Mildmay, Esq., 6th son of Sir Henry-P. Mildmay, Bart., and has issue, Charles-Edward, *m.* the Hon. Augusta-Rose Benn-Walsh; three other sons, and two daus.

He *d.* in 1871.

Seat—Glympton Park, Woodstock.

BARNEWALL OF BLOOMSBURY.

BARNEWALL, THOMAS, Esq. of Bloomsbury, co. Meath, *b.* 1827; *s.* his brother 1866.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble house of Trimleston. CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, Esq., 2nd son of the Hon. Christopher Barnewall, and brother of Mathias, 8th Lord Trimleston, was father of

RICHARD BARNEWALL, Esq. of Clonilogan, co. Meath, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Barnewall, of Brymore, by whom he had no male issue; 2ndly, Bridgett, dau. of Henry Piers, Esq. of Lisloughor, co. Meath, and left at his decease, 1718, a dau., Anne, and a son,

CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, Esq. of Fyanstown Castle, co. Meath, who *m.* Cecilia, sister of Matthew Dowdall, Esq., and had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* 1777, Columbus Drake, Esq. of Roriston, co. Meath, a son and heir,

RICHARD BARNEWALL, Esq. of Bloomsbury, *m.* Katherine, dau. of George Byrne, Esq. of Seatown, Dundalk, and by her (who *d.* 1823) had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, of Meadstown, *m.* Nov. 1793, Anne Aylmer, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1849, leaving issue,

1 CHARLES, J.P., *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of John Connolly, Esq. of New Haggard, co. Meath, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1844, Letitia, youngest dau. of Gerald Aylmer, Esq., by whom he has issue.

2 Richard.

1 Esmay, *m.* 1836, Sir Aylmer-John Barnewall, Bart., who *d.* 22 Jan. 1838.

2 Cecilia. 3 Anne. 4 Jane. 5 Mary.

II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

III. Patrick of Causestown, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, co. Meath, but *d. s. p.*, Aug. 1854.

I. Cecilia, *m.* 1st, John Connolly, Esq. of New Haggard, co. Meath, and 2ndly, Charles Nangle, Esq., who *d.* 5 Sept. 1847.

Richard Barnewall *d.* 1826, his 2nd son,

JOSEPH BARNEWALL, Esq. of Bloomsbury, *m.* 1817, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1841), had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

THOMAS, heir of his brother.

Barbara. Charlotte. Katherine.

Mr. Joseph Barnewall *d.* July, 1852, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD BARNEWALL, Esq. of Bloomsbury, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Feb. 1821; *m.* 1845, Helena-Maria, youngest dau. of Charles-Whyte Roche, Esq. of Limerick. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1866 (his widow is again *m.* in France), and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS BARNEWALL, Esq.

Arms—Erm., a border, engrailed, gu.

Crest—Out of a plume of five ostrich feathers or, gu., az., vert, and arg., a falcon, rising, of the last.

Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Seat—Bloomsbury, Kells, co. Meath.

BARNSTON OF CREWE HILL.

BARNSTON, HARRY, Esq. of Crewe Hill, co. Chester, *b.* Dec. 1870; *s.* his father 27 Oct. 1872.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family were seated at Churton at least as early as the reign of HENRY VI., when

URIAN DE BARNSTON appears as a trustee in the deeds of the LECHES *of Carden.* He *m.* Katharine, dau. of Edward de Crewe, of Crewe, and was ancestor of

ROGER BARNSTON, Esq. of Churton, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Edward Gregge, Esq. of Hapsford, and was father of

ROBERT BARNSTON, Esq. of Churton, *b.* 1714; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Whitmore Acton, 4th bart. of Aldenham and Round Acton, co. Salop, and was father of

ROGER BARNSTON, Esq. of Churton, *b.* 1749; High Sheriff Chester, 1800; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. John Parker, of Astel, same co., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1837, leaving, with two daus., Anne-Elizabeth-Mary, and Alice Emina, *m.* Hon. Charles Napier, a son and heir,

ROGER-HARRY BARNSTON, Esq. of Churton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Sept. 1803; *m.* 1st, 10 Dec. 1825, Selina-Martha, dau. of William-M. Thackeray, M.D., of Chester, and by her, who *d.* 13 Jan. 1835, left at his decease, 22 May, 1849, ROGER, of Crewe Hill, co. Chester, Major 20th Light Infantry, *b.* 4 Dec. 1826, killed at Lucknow 23 Dec. 1857; WILLIAM, late of Crewe Hill; Harry, *d.* 17 April, 1860; Selina; Eliza, *d.* 11 Jan. 1856; Mary, *d.* 9 Jan. 1861; and Emma. Mr. Barnston *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1838, Emma-Frances, dau. of James Boydell, Esq. of Rossett, co. Denbigh, and had by her, Francis, *b.* Nov. 1838, Lieut. 55th regt., Anne, and Alice. He was *s.* by his second son,

WILLIAM BARNSTON, Esq. of Crewe Hill, J.P., late Major 55th foot, *b.* 27 Feb. 1832; *m.* 8 June, 1859, Mary-Emma, youngest dau. of Col. King, K.H., Inspecting Field Officer, Dublin, and had surviving issue,

HARRY, now of Crewe Hill.
Mary. Charlotte. Selina. Joanna.

He *d.* 27 Oct. 1872.

Arms—Az., a fess dancettée, erm., between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.
Seat—Crewe Hill, Farndon, Cheshire.

BARNWELL OF MILEHAM.

BARNWELL, REV. CHARLES-BARNWELL, of Mileham Hall, Lord of the Manors of Mileham and Beeston, and Patron of those churches, Rector of Mileham, J.P. for Norfolk, *b.* 7 July, 1801; *m.* 28 Oct. 1829, Sophia, one of the daus. of George-Thomas Wyndham, of Cromer, Esq., and has issue,

I. CHARLES-WYNDHAM, *b.* 31 Aug. 1836; *m.* 1866, Alice-Anne, only child of the late Colonel Skinner, C.B.
I. Sophia-Catherine. II. Adelaide-Horatia.

Mr. Barnwell, eldest son of John Herring, Alderman of Norwich, assumed the name of BARNWELL on succeeding to the estates in 1825.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS BARNWALL, of Crickstown, co. Meath, descended from MICHAEL DE BARNWALL, who settled in Ireland *temp.* HENRY II.; *m.* a dau. of Clifford, and left two sons, CHRISTOPHER, of Crickstown; and JOHN of Frankstown, ancestor of the *Viscounts Kingsland.* The elder son,

CHRISTOPHER BARNWALL, Esq. of Crickstown, was Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland; he *m.* the widow of Drake, of Drakestown, and had two sons; the younger, Robert, was created *Baron Trimleston* (*see Peerage*). The elder,

SIR NICHOLAS BARNEWALL, *m.* Ismay, dau. and heir of Sir John Serjeant, Castle Knock, co. Dublin. Christopher, his elder son, was ancestor of BARNEWALL, Bart. *of Crickstown,* and from his 2nd son, sixth in descent, was,

EDWARD BARNWELL, of Cransley, *d.* 1602, at Walgrave, having, in conjunction with his eldest son, Stephen, changed an estate in co. Northampton, with Sir Thomas Cecil, Knt. (afterwards Marquess of Exeter), for that of Mileham and Beeton, Norfolk. His eldest son,

STEPHEN BARNWELL, Esq., of Mileham 1585, which estate descended through four successive generations to

CHARLES BARNWELL, Esq., of Mileham who was thrice married; by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Neale, Rector of Mileham, who *d.* 19 Dec. 1705, he had an only son, CHARLES, of Reedham, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Berney, Bart., who *d.* 17 Dec. 1720, having had several children, all of whom *d.* in infancy, except Henry; Edward; and Sarah; the second, Edward (Rev.), *b.* 1712, Rector of Mileham, *d.* 1750, *unm.* He *m.* 3rdly, 1723, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Novell, Rector of Hillington, Norfolk, and by this lady (who *d.* 1787), with a son John, who *d.* an infant, had,

I. Frederick (Rev.), of Bury St. Edmunds, *b.* 1730; Rector of Brackley, Lawshall, Stanningfield, Suffolk; *m.* 1768, Susanna-Maria, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Ewin, Rector of Swanton Morley, Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1806) he left at his decease, 4 March, 1809,
  1 Frederick-Henry, of Bury St. Edmunds, who, in 1826, on succeeding to a third of the property of Henry Turnor, Esq. of Bury, assumed the additional surname of TURNOR before BARNWELL; and *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1843, when he was *s.* at Mileham Hall by his only brother.
  2 Charles-Frederick, Keeper of Antiquities in the British Museum, *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. John Lowry, and had issue, Frederick-Lowry, Solicitor, of Lincoln's Inn Fields; John-Lowry, *d.* an infant; Charles-Lowry; Edward-Lowry (Rev.); Henry-Lowry; Susanna-Lowry, *m.* Rev. Edward Parker, of Oxenden, co. Northampton; Jane-Lowry, *m.* Charles-Lewis Parker, Esq., M.A. of Oxford.
I. Anna-Maria, *m.* William Donne, Esq., Surgeon, at Norwich.

Mr. Barnwell *d.* 24 July, 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. CHARLES BARNWELL, *b.* 1705; Rector of Beeston-next-Mileham. He *m.* 1735, Katharine, dau. of Samuel Sparrow, Esq. of Lavenham, Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1774) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Edward, *d.* an infant.
III. WILLIAM (Rev.), Rector of Beeston, *d.* 6 Jan. 1810, leaving by his wife, Mary, dau. of George Patteson, Esq. of Lynn Regis (who *d.* 31 July 1825), an only son,
  GEORGE BARNWELL (Rev.), Rector of Mileham, who *d.* 25 Dec. 1822, *unm.*
IV. John, of Bale, Norfolk, *m.* Anne Wilson, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Stiffkey, Norfolk. His only dau. and heir, CATHERINE BARNWELL, *m.* John Herring, Esq., Alderman of Norwich; she *d.* 1840, leaving besides other issue, who *d.* in infancy or *unm.*,
  1 CHARLES-BARNWELL HERRING, who assumed the surname of BARNWELL, on succeeding to the family estates, and is the present possessor of Mileham Hall.
  2 Henry-Lee-Warner Herring, *m.* Joanna, dau. of William Harlock, Esq. of Ely.
  1 Catherine-Barnwell Herring, *m.* Rev. John Thomas Batcheler, 2nd son of Horner Batcheler, Esq. of Horstead, Norfolk.
I. Catherine, *m.* John Webster, of Norwich.
II. Sarah, *m.* Samuel Pye, of Norwich.

Rev. Charles Barnwell *d.* 26 April, 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES BARNWELL, Esq. of Mileham Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Barwick, of Norwich, Surgeon, who *d.* 17 Dec. 1803. He *d. s. p.* 1 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. WILLIAM BARNWELL, above mentioned, who was *s.* by his son,

REV. GEORGE BARNWELL, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1822, when the property devolved, under the will of Charles Barnwell Esq., on the REV. CHARLES-BARNWELL HERRING, who assumed by royal license, dated 3 Oct. 1825, the surname and arms of BARNWELL only.

Arms—Gu., a saltire, embattled, between four crescents arg.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, arg., gorged with a collar embattled, gu., studded or, and chained, of the same.
Motto—Loyal au mort.
Seat—Mileham Hall, Norfolk.

BARRETT OF COURT LODGE.

BARRETT, REV. TUFNELL-SAMUEL, of Court Lodge Shorne, Kent, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford, Vicar of Barrow-in-Furness, co. Lancaster, *b.* 27 Sept. 1833 *m.* 24 Feb. 1857, Louisa, dau. of Frederic Cowper Esq. of Carleton Hall, Cumberland, and has issue,

TUFNELL-COWPER-ALLISTON, *b.* 1 Dec. 1857.
Rusland-Tufnell, *b.* 11 Jan. 1859.
Frederick-Lambert Tufnell, *b.* 23 March, 1860.
Wilfrid-Tufnell, *b.* 19 Oct. 1865.
Cyril-Tufnell, *b.* 2 Dec. 1866.
John-Basil-Tufnell, *b.* 18 July, 1868.
Mary-Louisa-Tufnell.
Edith-Theodosia-Kathlene-Tufnell.

Lineage.—JOHN BARRETT, *b.* 1685, lived at Oaken, co. Stafford, *m.* Anne Hickman, and had issue,

I. John, of Whittington, *d. s. p.*
II. Richard, of Barton-on-Humber, who had a son, Nathaniel, *d. unm.*, and three daus.
III. Nathaniel, *m.* twice, but had no issue. He possessed the Oaken estate, and was High Sheriff of the co. of Stafford.
IV. William.
I. Ann, *d. unm.*
II. Margaret, *m.* 1st, John Eastwick, Esq. of Shifnall, and 2ndly, Walter Mansel, Esq.
III. Nathan of Wharton, co. Stafford, whose dau. Ann, *m.* Walter Mansel, Esq.

John Barrett of Oaken, *d.* 5 June, 1756. His 4th son,

William Barrett, Esq. *m.* Rebecca, dau. of John Tufnell, Esq. of Essex, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Churchill, a near relative of Churchill the Poet. By the former he had issue,

1 Samuel-Tufnell, of whom hereafter.
2 John-Hickman, *m.* Ann Wilkes, dau. of Eaton Wilkes, Esq. of Westminster, whose brother was the famous John Wilkes; *d. s. p.*
1 Ann, *m.* William-Henry White.

The eldest son,

Samuel-Tufnell Barrett, Esq., *b.* 22 June, 1761; *m.* 1794, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Gordon, Esq., M.P. for Rochester, and High Sheriff for Kent, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1798, Agnes, dau. of Samuel Sealy, Esq. of Magh, co. Kerry, and had issue,

I. Tufnell-Carbonell, his successor.
II. Samuel-Uriah, *m.* Julia, dau. of T. Erskine, Esq. of Brianston Square, London, and had issue two sons and three daus.
III. Best-William, *d. unm.*
I. Mary-Agnes-Tufnell, *m.* Rev. William Wood, M.A., of Martock, Somerset.
II. Fanny-Maria, *m.* 1833, Thomas Staunton, Esq., son of William Staunton, Esq. of Longbridge, Warwick.
III. Lucy-Alicia.
IV. Hannah-Ann, *m.* Edward Staunton, Esq., son of William Staunton, Esq. of Longbridge.
V. Octavia-Bingham, *d. unm.*

amuel-Tufnell Barrett, who was Capt. 37th regt., *d.* 1847, nd was *s.* by his eldest son,

Tufnell-Carbonell Barrett, Esq. of Shorne, Kent, *b.* 6 Jan. 810; *m.* 29 May, 1832, Mary-Ann, only dau. of Benjamin-'Neill Hughes, Esq., 56th regt., of Hill Town, co. Wexford, y whom (who *d.* 4 July, 1872) he had issue,

I. Tufnell-Samuel, present representative.
II. John-Hoey, *d. unm.*
I. Charlotte, *d. unm.*
II. Agnes-Lydia, *d.* young.

r. Barrett, *d.* 31 Aug. 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest and only rviving son,

Rev. Tufnell-Samuel Barrett.

Arms—Gules, on a chief, indented, arg., three escallops of e field.
Crest—A lion, rampant, or, holding between the fore feet an :allop sa.
Seat—Court Lodge, Shorne, Gravesend, Kent.
Residence—The Vicarage, Barrow-in-Furness, co. Lancaster.

BARRETT OF MILTON HOUSE.

Barrett, John-Basil, Esq. of Milton House, rks, *b.* 29 Aug. 1818; *m.* 10 Oct. 1861, Ellen, est dau. of John Box, Esq. of Abingdon, Berks, d has issue,

ohn-Basil-Joseph. George-Bryant-Martin.
ouis-Arthur. Theresa.

.incage.—John-Briant Barrett, Esq., purchased the te of Milton, 1764, from the family of Carlton, and was er of

hn-Richard Barrett, Esq. of Milton, who *m.* Martha ington, and had issue,

hn-Basil, his heir.
izabeth, *m.* John-Hutchinson Bourne, Chief Justice of ewfoundland.
uisa-Caroline, *m.* 1849, Martin-Archer Shee, Q.C., 3rd n of the late Sir Martin Archer Shee.

ms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chief, indented, arg., th escallops of the first, for Barrett; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a ch on, engrailed, ermines, between three greyhounds' heads, er d, erm., for Belson.
st—A wyvern, wings erect, or, chained and collared, az.
tto—Honor, virtus, probitas.
t—Milton House, Abingdon, Berks.

BARRON OF CARIG BARRON.

Barron, Pierse-George, Esq. of Carig Barron, co. Waterford, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff 1835; *b.* 1793; *s.* his father 1797; *m.* 25 Jan. 1815, Katherine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cornelius Bolton, Esq., M.P. of Faithlegge House, co. Waterford (by Eliza his wife, dau. of Charles MacDonnell, Esq. of New Hall, co. Clare), and *d.* 10 Dec. 1864, leaving by this lady (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1865) four daus., his co-heirs,

I. Eliza-Mary.
II. Katherine-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Dec. 1850, Denis, 3rd son of John Godley, Esq. of Killigar, co. Leitrim.
III. Mary-Anne.
IV. Georgina-Alice.

Lineage.—John Barron, Esq. of Ballydurne, *b.* 1754; 2nd son of John Barron, Esq. of Balineal, and brother of Pierse the father of Sir Henry-Winston Barron, 1st bart. of Glenanna, *m.* 1789, his cousin Mary, dau. and heiress of Pierse Barron, Esq. of Carig Barron, by whom he left issue, at his decease, 1791, an only son, Pierse-George Barron, of Carig Barron.

Arms—Erm., on a saltier gu., five annulets or.
Crest—A boar, passant, az., on a cap of maintenance.
Seats—Carig Barron, near Stradbally, co. Waterford; and Newtown House, Waterford.

BARRON OF GLENVIEW.

Barron, Pierse-Marcus, Esq. of Glenview and Killoen, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 3 July, 1806; *m.* 9. Oct. 1824, Catherine-Lucinda, dau. of Laurence Crowe, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, descended maternally from the royal house of O'Neill, and has issue,

I. Pierse-Laurence-Manuel, *b.* 1826.
II. Joseph-Miguel, *m.* Miss Seymour, of London.
III. William-Justin-Archbold.
IV. Arthur-Hervey-Aston.
V. John-Fitzgerald. VI. Eustace-Fitzgerald.
I. Carolina-Lucinda-Mary-Anne.
II. Maria-Matilda. III. Margaritta-Louisa.
IV. Emma-Eliza-Mary, *m.* Nov. 1871, Vincent Scully, Esq. of Mantle Hill, co. Tipperary.

Lineage.—James Barron, Esq. of Carrick Barron, co. Waterford, brother of John Barron, Esq., grandfather of Sir Henry-Winston Barron, 1st bart. of Glenanna, *m.* 1738, Margaret, dau. and heir of John Power, Esq. of Georgetown, co. Waterford, and had issue,

I. Pierce, of Carig Barron, *b.* 1741; *m.* 1768, Johanna, dau. of Thomas Connery, and had an only dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* her cousin, John Brown, Esq. of Ballydume.
II. Eustace, went to Spain, *m.* Donna Catalina Cantillon of Cadiz, and had issue, now settled in Mexico.
III. William, of whom hereafter.
IV. John, ancestor of Barron of Georgetown.

The 3rd son,

William Barron, Esq. of Carick Barron, and afterwards of Cadiz, in Spain, *m.* Margarita Power, whose mother, Margarita Archbold, was aunt to Robert Archbold, Esq. of Davidstown, M.P. By this lady, who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Le Chevalier Fitzgerald, of the Spanish service, Mr. Barron had issue,

Pierse-Marcus, his heir, now of Glenview.
William-Eustace, *b.* 1808, *d.* at Malaga in Spain, 1825.
Margarita, *m.* 1st, Arthur-Hervey Aston, Esq. of Aston Hall, Cheshire; 2ndly, the Chevalier de Poggenhofen, Chargé d'Affaires from Russia to the Court of Spain; and 3rdly, Le Chevalier dé Montenegro, Lieut.-Gen. and Chamberlain to H.R.H. Don Francisco de Paula.

Arms—Erm., on a saltier gu., five annulets or.
Crest—A boar, passant, az., on a cap of maintenance, ppr.
Motto—Audaces fortuna juvat.
Seats—Glenview, and Killoen, co. Waterford.

BARROW OF HOLMEWOOD.

Barrow, John-James, Esq. of Holmewood, Kent, J.P. and D.L. co. Derby, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1st, 31 May, 1854, Caroline, dau. of W.-Ferguson Holroyde, Esq. of Heath Royde, Halifax (who *d.* 1865), and by her has issue,

I. John-Burton, of Ringwood Hall, Chesterfield, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 5 March, 1855; *m.* 14 April, 1876, Helen-Janet-Ada, dau. of Rev. James-Duncan Macfarlane, and has a son,

Arthur-Edmund-John-Burton.

II. Richard, Ch. Ch. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 20 Dec. 1857.

III. Copner-Walton, *b.* 1 Aug. 1859.

IV. Leonard-Norman, *b.* 5 July, 1861.

I. Dora-Lawson. II. Clara-Isabella.

Mr. Barrow *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1867, Dorothea-Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. James Deans, Vicar of Exminster, and by her had issue,

V. Charles-Dean, *b.* 21 July, 1875.

III. Edith-Mary. IV. Juanna-Constance.

Lineage.—John Barrow, *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Hodgson, and had, with other issue, two sons, the younger, William (Rev.), Archdeacon of Nottingham, and

Rev. Richard Barrow, who *m.* 1 Jan. 1778, Mary, dau. of George Hodgkinson, Esq. of Southwell, and had issue,

George-Hodgkinson, *b.* Jan. 1779; *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Lowe, and *d.* May, 1853, leaving two sons and two daus.

William-Hodgson, of Southwell, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Sept. 1784, M.P. for South Notts, and High Sheriff 1845.

Richard, of Ringwood Hall, co. Derby, *b.* July, 1787.

John, of whom hereafter.

James (Rev.), M.A., Rector of North Wingfield, co. Derby, *b.* Oct. 1793; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir C. Malet, Bart., and has issue.

Mary-Anne, *m.* Rev. William Lawson.

Arabella, *d.* Sept. 1850. Sutten-Bullen.

The 4th son,

John Barrow, Esq. of Ringwood Hall, co. Derby, *b.* Aug. 1790; *m.* Barbara, dau. of Don Yzguierdo, and *d.* 1871, leaving a dau., Juanna, *m.* the late Rev. D.-L. Alexander, and a son,

John-James, now of Holmewood.

Arms—Per pale, indented, sa. and az., two swords in saltire ppr., pommels and hilts or, between four fleurs-de-lis, two in pale of the last, and two in fess arg.

Crest—On a perch, ppr., a squirrel, sejant, or, collared, and chained, cracking a nut, all ppr.

Motto—Non fustra.

Residences—Holmewood, Tunbridge Wells, Kent; 35, Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, London, W.C.

BARRY OF LEMLARA.

Barry, Charles-Standish, Esq., representative of Barry, of Lemlara, co. Cork, *m.* 1869, Hon. Margaret-Mary Southwell, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Arthur-Francis Southwell, and granddau. of Thomas-Arthur, 2nd Viscount Southwell, and has issue,

Henry-Joseph-Arthur-Standish, *b.* 5 Nov. 1873.

Winifred-Mary-Standish.

Lineage.—This branch of the once potent name of Barry, so influential under the successive Lords Barry, the Viscounts Buttevant, and the Earls of Barrymore, has enjoyed large possessions in the co. of Cork ever since the first incursion of the Anglo-Normans in the time of Henry II.

John Barry, of Leamlara, distinguished by the epithet of *Laidhir*, or the stout, representative of the Lemlara family, *temp.* Charles I., *m.* Isabel Nagle, of Moneanimie, and had a son, Garrett, his heir. By a grant from Charles I., in the 12th year of his reign (1636), the family estates were confirmed to this proprietor. John Barry was *s.* by his son,

Garret Barry, Esq. of Lemlara, or Leamlara, who obtained from Charles II. a confirmatory grant of Leamlara. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Daniel Duff O'Cahill, by Ellen his wife, dau. of M'Cartie Reagh. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

David Barry, Esq. of Leamlara, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, co. Limerick, and was father of

Standish Barry, Esq. of Leamlara, who *m.* 1708, Eleanor, dau. of Thady Quin, Esq. of Adare, co. Limerick, and had issue, three sons, David; Garrett; and John, *d. unm.*; and six daus., Catherine, *m.* Joseph Anthony, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* Patrick Lacy, Esq. of Miltown, co. Limerick, whose dau. was mother of Sir de Lacy Evans, K.C.B.; Margaret, *m.* John Stack, Esq.; Mary; Eleanor; and Anne, *m.* Simon Haly, Esq. of Ballyhaly. The eldest son,

David Barry, Esq. of Leamlara, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Garrett Barry, Esq. of Leamlara, who *m.* Mary-Anne Hussey, dau. of the Baron of Galtrim, and dying in 1786, left, with two daus., Anne, wife of Timothy Deasy, Esq.; and Eleanor, wife of Hatton Conron, Esq. a son,

Standish Barry, Esq. of Leamlara, who *m.* July, 1787, Margaret, dau. of Philip Roche, Esq. of Limerick, and had three sons and three daus., 1 Garrett-Standish, his heir; 2 John, *d. unm.* 1833; 3 Henry-Standish, who *s.* his brother as male heir of the family, 1864; 1 Margaret, wife of Thomas Butler, Esq. of Ballycarron; 2 Penelope, now of Lemlara, who purchased the estate from her eldest brother, and is the present owner; and 3 Anne. Mr. Barry *d.* April, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Garrett-Standish Barry, Esq., late of Lemlara, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L. Mr. Barry was the first Catholic Member of Parliament elected by the co. Cork after the Act of Emancipation in 1829. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1864, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his next surviving brother,

Henry-Standish Barry, Esq., who *m.* 1836, Angelina, dau. of William Brander, Esq., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1870, leaving a son and successor,

Charles-Standish, present representative of the family.

Arms—Arg., three bars, gemels, gu.

Crest—A castle arg., from the top issuing a wolf's head sa.

Motto—Boutez en avant.

Seat—Lemlara House, Carrigtuohill, co. Cork.

BARRY OF BALLYCLOUGH.

Barry, James, Esq. of Ballyclough, co. Cork, *McAdam Barry*, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff 1841, *b.* 28 July, 1805; formerly Captain in the army; *m.* 2 March, 1841, Oliver-Maria, dau. and sole heiress of Francis Drew, Esq. of Mocollop Castle, co. Waterford.

Lineage.—This family, formerly seated at Lisnegar, near Rathcormack, claims to be descended from Robert, elder brother to Philip, ancestor of the Earls of Barrymore.

Redmond Barry, Esq. of Lisnegar and Rathcormack, co. Cork, *M'Adam Barry*, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Boyle, Esq. of Castle Lyons, co. Cork, and had issue a son and two daus.,

James, his heir.

Anne, *m.* Samuel Hartwell, Esq., Capt. in the army, slain at Landen, 1693.

Catherine, *m.* Alan Brodrick, 1st Viscount Midleton.

Mr. Barry *m.* 2ndly, 1666, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Purdon, Knt. of Ballyclough, co. Cork, M.P. for Baltimore, and had, with two daus., another son,

Redmond, of Ballyclough, co. Cork, who *m.* 1700, the dau. of Samuel Crofts, Esq. of Velvetstown, co. Cork, and by her had a son and heir,

Redmond, of Ballyclough, High Sheriff, co. Cork, 1734, who *m.* Henrietta, 2nd dau. of William Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desart, co. Cork, and had issue,

James, his heir, of whom hereafter, as successor to his cousin, Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathcormack, M'Adam Barry.

Mary, *m.* Richard-Aldworth St. Leger, Viscount Doneraile.

Mr. Barry, whose will, dated 3 March, 1681, was proved March, 1690, was *s.* by his elder son by his 1st wife,

James Barry, Esq. of Rathcormack, *M'Adam Barry*, Col. in the army, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Abraham Anseley, Esq. of London, and had issue, two sons and a dau., viz., James, his heir; Redmond, successor to his brother, as hereafter; Mary, *d. unm.* Col. Barry *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of John Townsend, Esq. of Timoleage, co. Cork, by Lady Katherine Barry his wife, dau. of Richard, Earl of Barrymore, and had issue two sons, David, M.D.; Patrick, M.D., both *d. s. p.*; and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Noblett Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desart, co. Cork; and Katharine, *m.* John Townshend, Esq. On the death of Col. Barry, he was *s.* by his elder son,

James Barry, Esq. of Rathcormack, *M'Adam Barry*, High Sheriff, co. Cork, 1721, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathcormack, *M'Adam Barry*. He *d. s. p.* 1750, and was *s.* by his cousin,

James Barry, Esq. of Ballyclough, *M'Adam Barry*. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Abraham Greene, Esq. of Ballymachree, co. Limerick, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1793, leaving an elder son and heir,

Redmond Barry, Esq. of Ballyclough, *M'Adam Barry*, *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1812, when the representation devolved upon his brother,

Henry-Greene Barry, Esq. of Ballyclough, *M'Adam Barry*, Major-General in the army, who *m.* 21 Sept. 1804, Phœbe, dau. of John-Armstrong Drought, Esq. of Lettybrook, Kilkenny Co., and had issue,

James, his heir, now of Ballyclough.
Henry, Capt. E.I.C.S., killed in Burmah, 1853, *unm.*
Redmond (Sir), LL.D. Trin. Col. Dublin, Senior Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Victoria, and Chancellor of the University of Melbourne.
St. Leger, late Capt. 65th foot.
John-Richard, Lieut. 86th foot, *d.* in India, *unm.*
William-Wigram, C.B., Lieut.-Col. R.A.
Letitia, *m.* Rev. Robert Bury, of Carrigrenane, co. Cork, deceased.
Eliza, *m.* Col. Murray Simpson, Esq.
Caroline, *d. unm.* 1 April, 1872.
Katherine, *m.* Col. Osborne Broadley, *d.* 6 Feb. 1873.
Phœbe, *d. unm.*
Charlotte, *m.* John Carroll, Esq., J.P., Barrister, who *d.* 1875.
Louisa, *d. unm.*

Mr. M'Adam Barry *d.* 13 May, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir, the present,

James Barry, Esq. of Ballyclough, M'Adam Barry.

Arms—Barry of six arg. and gu.
Crest—Out of a castle arg. a wolf's head sa.
Motto—Boutez en avant.
Seats—Ballyclough, Fermoy, co. Cork; Mocollop Castle, Lismore, co. Waterford.

BARRY OF CASTLE COR.

Barry, William-Norton, Esq. of Castle Cor, co. Cork, *b.* 1859.

Lineage.—Richard Barry, Esq., 11th Hussars, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Darby O'Grady, Esq. of Rockbarton, co. Limerick, and sister of Standish, 1st Viscount Guillamore, purchased the estate of Castle Cor from the family of Deane Freeman, and was father of

William Norton Barry, Esq. of Castle Cor, J.P., an officer in the 8th Hussars; *b.* 1820; *m.* 1st, 1845, Arabella, dau. of Col. Persse, by whom he had a dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* Oct. 1868, John Short, Esq. of Bickham, co. Devon.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1856, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William-Wrixon Becher, 1st bart. of Ballygiblin, and *d.* 1871, leaving by her a son and heir,

William-Norton Barry, now of Castle Cor.

Seat—Castle Cor, near Mallow.

SMITH-BARRY OF FOATY AND MARBURY.

Smith-Barry, Arthur-Hugh, Esq. of Foaty Island, co. Cork. and of Marbury Hall, co. Chester, M.P. co. Cork, 1867 to 1874, *b.* 1843; *s.* his father 1859; *m.* 17 Aug. 1868, Lady Mary-Francis Wyndham-Quin, 3rd dau. of Edwin-Richard, 3rd Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl, K.P., and has issue.

Lineage.—The Hon. John Barry, *b.* 1725; youngest son of James, 4th Earl of Barrymore; *m.* 1746, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Smith, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, and had two sons, James-Hugh, his heir, and Richard, who *d. s. p.*

The elder,

James-Hugh Smith-Barry, Esq. of Marbury Hall, and Foaty Island, *b.* 1748; High Sheriff co. Chester, *d.* leaving illegitimate issue, viz., two sons and three daus., viz.,

John, of whom presently.
James, of Lota Lodge, co. Cork, *m.* but had no issue.
Caroline-Augusta, *m.* George, eldest son of Robert Courtenay, Esq. of Ballyedmond.
Narcissa, *m.* 28 April, 1821, Hon. George-William Massy, younger son of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massy.
Louisa, *m.* Right Hon. Thomas-Berry Cusack Smith, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and *d.* 18 April, 1872.

The estates were bequeathed to the elder son,

John Smith-Barry, Esq. of Marbury Hall and Foaty Island, 1793; *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of Robert Courtenay, Esq. of Ballyedmond, and had, with other issue, deceased,

James-Hugh, his heir.
Robert-Hugh, *d. unm.*
Richard-Hugh, of Ballyedmond, *d. unm.*

Mr. Smith-Barry *m.* 2ndly, Eliza-Felicia, 2nd dau. of General Byron, of Moor, Cheshire, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

James-Hugh Smith-Barry, Esq. of Foaty and Marbury, *b.* 1816; High Sheriff co. Chester 1846; *m.* Sept. 1841, Eliza, eldest dau. of Shallcross Jackson, Esq. of Newton Bank, co. Chester, and had Arthur-Hugh Smith-Barry, Esq., now of Foaty; James-Hugh, *m.* 1874, Lady Charlotte Coke; Maude, *m.* 9 July, 1869, Alexander, eldest son of George Oswald, Esq. of Auchencruive. He *d.* 1857.

Seats—Marbury Hall, Chester; and Foaty Island, co. Cork.

BARTON OF STAPLETON PARK.

Barton, Henry-John-Hope, Esq. of Stapleton Park, co. York, and Saxby Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 25 Feb. 1873; *s.* his father 20 March, 1876.

Lineage.—William-Andrew Barton, Esq., stated to have been a scion of the Smithills line, purchased from Sir Thomas Savage the estate of Deanwater, Chester, and that property, with other lands, lineally descended to

George Barton, Esq., who *m.* 1720, Lucy, dau. of J. Segar, Esq. of Catley, co. York, and *d.* 1738, leaving four sons, viz.,

Richard, *d. unm.*
John, *m.* Sarah, dau. of J. Bradshaw, Esq. of Darcy Lever, Lancaster.
George, *m.* Mary Rainos.
Henry, of whom presently.

The 4th son,

Henry Barton, Esq., acquired considerable property as a merchant at Manchester, and purchased, about the end of the last century, the estates of Swinton and Ward Hall, Lancaster. He *m.* 1768, Mary, dau. of Joseph Bushell, Esq. of Neston, Chester, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Watson, Esq., of Preston.
Richard-Watson, of Springwood, co. Lancaster, *m.* Mary, another dau. of John Watson, Esq., and *d.* 1861, leaving issue. His eldest son,

Richard Barton, Esq. of Caldy Manor, co. Chester, J.P., High Sheriff 1875, *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Benjamin Heywood, Bart., F.R.S.

Mary, *m.* John Baldwin Esq. of Ingthorp Grange, Yorkshire.
Sarah, *m.* R.-W. Robinson, Esq., M.D., of Preston.

The eldest son,

John Barton, Esq. of Swinton, co. Lancaster, and Saxley, co. Lincoln, D.L., *b.* 1770, *d.* 1831. He entered into partnership with his father, and by his talents and industry raised himself to the highest station among the merchants of his time. He *m.* 1796, Margaret, dau. of John Watson, Esq. of Preston, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

John-Watson, his heir.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Hepwood, Esq. of Hope End, Hereford.
Sophia, *m.* Jeremiah Taylor, of Prestbury Lodge, co. Gloucester, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and Col. 59th foot.

He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

John-Watson Barton, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Aug. 1798, who purchased in 1833 Stapleton Park, co. York. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1830, Juliana, 2nd dau. of James Hope, Esq. of Moray Place, Edinburgh, and had issue,

John-Hope, late of Stapleton Park.
Mary-Jane.
Julia-Sophia, *m.* 21 Sept. 1854, Rev. Charles-Augustus Hope, youngest son of the late Sir John Hope, Bart. of Craig Hall.
Margaret, *m.* 8 Sept. 1859, Charles-Warren Markham, only son of Lieut.-Col. Markham, 60th Rifles.
Louisa.
Caroline, *m.* 10 Jan. 1867, William-Clayton Browne, Esq., eldest son of Robert-Clayton Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow.
Frances.

Mr. Barton *d.* 22 Dec. 1840. His only son,

John-Hope Barton, Esq. of Stapleton Park, J.P., High Sheriff co. York 1863, *b.* 3 Oct. 1833; *m.* 30 April, 1872, Florence-Mary-Annabella, dau. of Henry-James Ramsden, Esq. by Hon. Frederica-Selina Law, his wife, dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough, and has a son,

Henry-John-Hope, now of Stapleton Park.

Mr. Barton *d.* 20 March, 1876.

Arms—Az., on a fess, between three bucks' heads, cabossed, or, a martlet gu., within two acorns, leaved, ppr.
Crest—An acorn or, leaved vert.
Motto—Crescitur cultu.
Seats—Stapleton Park, near Pontefract; and Saxby Hall, Barton-on-Humber.

BARTON OF GROVE.

BARTON, SAMUEL-HARRY, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1817; *m.* 1862, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Major Frobisher, late Bengal army, of Cheltenham, J.P. and D.L., and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-HUGH, *b.* Feb. 1871.
Charles-Robert, *b.* March, 1877.
Rose. Catherine. Florence.

Lineage.—This family, which claims to be a branch of the ancient Lancashire house of BARTON *of Barton Hall*, was established in Ireland by THOMAS BARTON, who accompanied the Earl of Essex's army to that kingdom, and obtained a grant of land comprising the district called Drumminshin and Necairn, co. Fermanagh. He *m.* Margaret Loyd, and had a son, ANTHONY BARTON, father of WILLIAM BARTON, *b.* about 1630, who *m.* Jane-Hannah Forster, and had two sons,

EDWARD, *m.* and had issue, William, and Edward. The latter *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Barton, and was father of John, who was brought up by his uncle Thomas, at Bordeaux. The elder son, William, had three sons, John; Edward; and Gustavus, ancestor of Baptist-Johnston Barton, Esq., present male representative of the family. The latter was father of the Rev. Edward Barton, Archdeacon of Ferns.
WILLIAM.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM BARTON, had (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of her cousin, Edward Barton) a son,

THOMAS BARTON, Esq. of Curraghmore, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 21 Dec. 1694, who settled as a merchant at Bordeaux, 1725. He *m.* 1 Nov. 1722, Margaret, youngest dau. of Robert Delap, Esq. of Bailyshannon, and had one son,

WILLIAM BARTON, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, who *m.* 1 Aug. 1754, Grace, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Massey, of Doonas, co. Clare, Dean of Limerick, and sister of Sir Hugh-Dillon Massey, the 1st Bart. of Doonas, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, of Clonelly, *b.* 20 Aug. 1758, succeeded to the estates of Clonelly, co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1796, Anne-Isabella, dau. of Folliott Warren, Esq. of Lodge, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 18 May, 1835, leaving by her (who *d.* 1810) issue,
   FOLLIOTT-WARREN, of Clonelly, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Sept. 1798, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1834, deceased.
   Edward-George, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 3 Feb. 1867.
III. CHARLES. (*See* BARTON *of Waterfoot.*)
IV. HUGH, of Straffan, co. Kildare. (*See that family.*)
V. Robert (Sir), K.C.H., a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *b.* 1770; *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Painter, Esq., and had issue, Hugh, a Lieut.-Col. in the army; Grace, *m.* Capt. Addison; and Maria. He *m.* 2ndly, Colette, relict of Col. McPhersa, and had by her a dau., Alexandrine.
VI. DUNBAR, of Rochestown, co. Tipperary, at one time High Sheriff co. Tipperary, *m.* 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Samuel Riall, Rector of Killenaube, and had issue,
   1 Samuel-William, late of Rochestown, co. Tipperary, *b.* 10 April, 1803; *m.* 13 July, 1831, Emma-Maria, dau. of the Hon. Christopher Hely-Hutchinson, M.P. for Cork, and left issue,
      CHRISTOPHER, of Rochestown, J.P., *b.* 22 Feb. 1835.
      Dunbar-Henry, *b.* 16 Oct. 1841.
      Crosbie, *b.* 29 June, 1845, Capt. 19th regt., *m.* 12 Dec. 1878, Mrs. Hamilton, eldest dau. of the late Richard Warburton, Esq. of Garryhinch.
      William-Archer, *b.* 15 May, 1849.
      Elizabeth, *m.* 11 July, 1872, Antoni-Marcelli Szymanski.
      Anna-Grace. Mary. Evelyn-Isabella.
   2 Dunbar-Thomas, Lt. 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 1806; *d.* 1829.
   3 Augustine-Hugh, *b.* 1814; *m.* Emily, widow of J. M'Calmont, Esq., and dau. of James Martin, Esq. of Ross, co. Galway, and left two daus., Alma, and Rose.
   4 Thomas-Henry, Dublin Metropolitan Police Magistrate, *b.* 1816; *m.* 6 Jan. 1853, Hon. Charlotte, dau. of John, 3rd Lord Plunket, and *d.* 1878, leaving issue.

Mr. Barton *d.* 19 May, 1848, his widow 16 Oct. 1853.
I. Grace, *m.* John Palliser, Esq. of Derryluskan, co. Tipperary.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir Augustus Fitzgerald, Bart.
III. Margaret, *m.* Lord Massy, and *d.* 1818.

The eldest son,

THOMAS BARTON, Esq. of Grove, M.P. for Fethard before the Union, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. Gen. Ponsonby, and sister of Chambre-Brabazon-Ponsonby Barker, Esq. of Kilcooly Abbey, and *d.* 1820, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, of Grove.
Chambre-Brabason, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Life Guards, *d.* 1834.
Charles-Robert, a field officer in the army.
Mary, *m.* George, youngest son of the late Lord Robert Fitzgerald; she *d.* 25 Jan. 1866.
Grace, *m.* 1st, Lieut.-Col. Pennefather, of Newpark, co Tipperary, and 2ndly, Major Michael-Angelo Galliazzi, of the Austrian Service.
Catherine, *m.* Edmund Staples, Esq. of Dunmore, Queen's Co.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BARTON, Esq. of Grove, J.P. and D.L., and High Sheriff 1825, *b.* 21 June, 1790; *m.* April, 1815, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Woodroffe, by Deborah his wife, dau. of Lord Dunalley, by whom (who *d.* April, 1872) he had issue,

THOMAS-BARKER, late of Grove.
SAMUEL-HARRY, now of Grove.
William-Hugh, *b.* 1820; *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Blakeney, and has issue, five sons and four daus.
Deborah, *m.* John Wade, Esq., 2nd son of William-Blaney Wade, Esq. of Clonabrany, co. Meath, deceased.
Mary-Frances, *m.* Charles Shaw, Esq., Q.C., youngest son of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart., and is deceased.
Catherine-Grace, *m.* 1853, Sir Robert Shaw, Bart.
Anne-Margaret, *m.* George Gough, Esq. of Rathronan, co. Tipperary.
Emily-Martha.

Mr. Barton *d.* 1857. His eldest son,

THOMAS-BARKER BARTON, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 1816, *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1871, and was *s.* by his brother,

SAMUEL-HARRY BARTON, Esq., now of Grove.

Arms—Arg., a rose, between three boars' heads, erased, gu.
Crest—A boar's head gu.
Motto—Quod ero spero. *Ancient Motto*—Vis fortibus arma.
Seat—Grove, near Fethard, co. Tipperary; 15, Lansdown Place, Cheltenham; Kildare Street Club, Dublin, and Junior Carlton Club, London.

BARTON OF THE WATERFOOT.

BARTON, CHARLES-ROBERT, Esq. of the Waterfoot, J.P. co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff 1863, Capt. Fermanagh Militia, *b.* 15 Nov. 1832; *m.* Aug. 1872, Henrietta-Mervyn, dau. of Henry-Mervyn Richardson, Esq. of Rossfad, co. Fermanagh, D.L., and has issue,

WILLIAM-HUGH, *b.* 1874.

Lineage.—CHARLES BARTON, Esq., a Lieut.-Gen. an Lieut.-Col. 2nd Life Guards, 3rd son of the late William Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, by Grace his wife, dau. of the Rev. Charles Massey, of Doonas, Dean of Limerick, *m.* Feb. 1800, Susannah, dau. of Nathaniel Johnston, Esq. of Bordeaux, by his 1st wife, Anna-Eleanor Stewart, and had issue,

HUGH-WILLIAM, his heir.
Nathaniel-Dunbar, Lieut.-Col. Bengal Cavalry, *m.* 1831, Honoria, sister of Sir Henry Lawrence.
Thomas-Charles, of Bonn, *b.* 1 Dec. 1805; *d.* Feb. 1856.
Robert, of Sydney, Australia, J.P., *b.* 1807; *m.* Emily Darval, and has issue,
Albert-Evelyn, *b.* 1812.
Susannah, *m.* Rev. John Stirling.
Anna-Eleanor, *m.* Rev. F.-D. Maurice, Professor of English Literature, King's College.

Mr. Barton *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH-WILLIAM BARTON, Esq. of The Waterfoot, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff, co. Fermanagh, 1837, Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 13 Dec. 1800; *m.* 9 Feb. 1832, Mary-Caroline, eldest dau. of Robert Johnston, Esq. of Kinlough House, co. Leitrim, and had issue,

I. CHARLES-ROBERT, his heir.
II. James, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 13 Aug. 1834; *m.* 23 Aug. 1859, Mary-Barbara, dau. of Sir David Barclay, Bart. of Pierston, co. Ayr.
III. Folliott, *b.* 23 May, 1838; *m.* 19 March, 1873, Florence-Maude, 6th dau. of Hugh Lyons Montgomery, Esq. of Belhavel.
IV. Hugh-St. George, late 60th Rifles, *b.* 19 Nov. 1839.
V. Robert, R.N., *b.* 3 Nov. 1841; *d.* 1869.
VI. Thomas-Lloyd, *b.* 2 Dec. 1855.
VII. Nathaniel-Albert-Delap, *b.* 29 Nov. 1857.
I. Florence-Anna.
II. Mary-Everina, *m.* 29 Jan. 1868, James-M. Sinclair, Esq. of Holly Hill.

Mr. Barton *d.* 4 Dec. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as BARTON *of Grove.*
Seat—The Waterfoot, Pettigo, co. Fermanagh.

BARTON OF STRAFFAN HOUSE.

BARTON, HUGH-LYNEDOCH, Esq. of Straffan House, co. Kildare, *b.* 30 Aug. 1824; *m.* 19 April

1855, Hon. Anne-Emily Massey, eldest dau. of Eyre, 3rd Lord Clarina.

Lineage.—This branch of the ancient family of BARTON *of Grove* was established by the late

HUGH BARTON, Esq. (4th son of William Barton, Esq. of Grove, by Grace Massey his wife, dau. of the Dean of Limerick), who, by his own energy, industry, and activity, acquired at Bordeaux a very large fortune, the greater part of which he invested in the purchase of land in Ireland, and also in the purchase of the Château Langoa, and some of the most celebrated vineyards in the Parish of St. Juliens-Medoc, near Bordeaux. Mr. Hugh Barton was universally respected and beloved, and gained great esteem on account of the judicious employment of the wealth he had acquired, and the vast amount of good he did to all who came within its influence. In 1840, he served as High Sheriff of co. Kildare. He *m.* 1791, Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Johnston, Esq. of Bordeaux, and by her (who *d.* 1842) had issue,

NATHANIEL, late of Straffan.
THOMAS-JOHNSTON, of Glendalough.
Daniel, late Capt. 7th Fusiliers, *m.* Miss Sampson.
Hugh. Isabella.
Susan-Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Sept. 1828, Eyre, 3rd Lord Clarina.

Mr. Hugh Barton *d.* 1854, aged 88, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NATHANIEL BARTON, Esq. of Straffan House, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff in 1850-51, *b.* 7 Sept. 1799; *m.* 12 July, 1823, Mary-Susanne, dau. of Harry Scott, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Rev. Newton Ogle, D.D., of Kirkley, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1867) had issue,

HUGH-LYNEDOCH, now of Straffan.
Harry-Fitzgerald, *d.* 1848.
Bertram-Francis, *b.* 19 March, 1830.
Charles-Thomas-Hugh *b.* 23 Nov. 1834; *d.* 1871.
Francis-Savile, *b.* 25 Nov. 1836; *d.* 1860.
Mary-Esther-Isabella, *d.* young, 1844.
Anna-Susanne-Fredericka.
Isabella-Charlotte.
Alice-Catherine-Harryette, *d.* 1867.

Mr. Barton *d.* 1867.

Arms and *Crest*—Same as BARTON *of Grove*.
Motto—Fide et fortitudine.
Seat—Straffan House, co. Kildare.

BARTON OF GLENDALOUGH HOUSE.

BARTON, CHARLES-WILLIAM, Esq. of Glendalough House, co. Wicklow, J.P., *b.* 13 July, 1846; *m.* Oct. 1876, Agnes, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Charles Childers, H.M. Chaplain at Nice.

Lineage.—THOMAS-JOHNSTON BARTON, Esq. of Glendalough, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1802; *m.* 1830, Frances, dau. of Edward Morris, Esq., Master in Chancery, by Hon. Mary Erskine, his wife, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Erskine, and had issue,

THOMAS-ERSKINE, his heir.
Hugh-Massey, *b.* 10 Feb. 1844, late 7th foot.
CHARLES-WILLIAM, now of Glendalough.
Robert-Johnston, *b.* 20 Feb. 1849, Capt. Coldstream Guards.
Frances-Isabella, *m.* 19 May, 1859, James-C. Hart, Esq. of Drumcrosshall, N.B., late Capt. 16th Lancers, who *d.* 1876.
Georgiana-Susanna-Arabel, *m.* 1856, George Booth, Esq., and *d.* 1868.
Anna-Mary-Henrietta, *m.* R.-C. Childers, Esq. (who *d.* 1876), eldest son of the Rev. Charles Childers, H.M. Chaplain at Nice.
Beatrice-Louisa, *m.* 3 Dec. 1864, Hugh-F. Massy, Capt. 19th regt.

Mr. Barton *d.* 4 Dec. 1864; his widow, 4 Oct. 1867. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-ERSKINE BARTON, Esq. of Glendalough, *b.* 1830, *unm.* 1874, when he was *s.* by his brother, the present CHARLES-WILLIAM BARTON, Esq.

Arms, *Crest*, and *Motto*—As BARTON *of Grove*.
Seat—Glendalough House, Greystones, co. Wicklow.

BARTON OF GREENFORT.

BARTON, BAPTIST-JOHNSTON, Esq. of Greenfort, co. Donegal, *b.* 1848; High Sheriff co. Donegal, 1877; *m.* 1875, Isabel, youngest dau. of Robert McClintock, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Dunmore, co. Donegal, and has issue,

BAPTIST-JOHNSTON, *b.* 1876.

Lineage.—GUSTAVUS BARTON, Esq. son of William Barton, and grandson of Edward Barton, Esq. (*see* BARTON *of Grove*), *m. circa* 1772, Harriett, sister and co-heiress of Baptist Johnston, Esq. of the co. Monaghan, through whom he acquired the estate of Drumsallogh in that co., and had issue,

BAPTIST-JOHNSTON, of whom presently.
Edward, Archdeacon of Ferns.

The elder son,

MAJOR BAPTIST-JOHNSTON BARTON, of Drumsallogh, co. Monaghan, *b.* 1774; *m.* 1815, Catherine Babington, heiress of Greenfort, sister of Ralph-Edward Babington, Esq., High Sheriff of Donegal, 1823, and of Capt. Humphrey Babington, of Greenfort, and had (with two daus.) a son,

BAPTIST-JOHNSTON BARTON, Esq. of Greenfort, I.T., who *m.* 1842, Maria, dau. of William McLaughlin, Esq. of Ramelton, and had issue,

BAPTIST-JOHNSTON, now of Greenfort.
Ellen. Kate.

Mr. Barton *d.* 1851, and was *s.* by his son, the present proprietor.

Arms—Arg., a rose, between three boars' heads, erased, gu.
Crest—A boar's head gu.
Motto—Vis fortibus arma.
Seat—Greenfort, Letterkenny, co. Donegal.

BARTON OF THREXTON HOUSE.

BARTON, THOMAS-EDWARD-WALTER, Esq. of Threxton House, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 14 Sept. 1811; *m.* 27 June, 1844, Eliza, dau. and only child of John Allday, Esq. of Griston, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-ALLDAY, *b.* 21 June, 1845.
II. Walter-May, *b.* 18 Nov. 1846.
III. Gertrude-Eliza, *b.* 7 May, 1848.
IV. Alfred-John, *b.* 13 May, 1850.

Mr. Barton *s.* his father 22 Aug. 1837.

Lineage.—With regard to the Bartons of Hadlow, an order under seal is extant of the Parliamentary General Fairfax, of which the following is a copy:—"These are to require everie of you on sight hereof to forbear to doe anie preiudice unto the house of Thomas Barton, of Hadlow, in the countie of Kent, or to offer anie violence to his person or anie of his family, or to take away or seise upon his horses, cattle, or anie other of his goods wt soever, as you will answere the contrary. Given under my hand and seale the 23 June, 1648. To all officers and soldiers under my command.—FAIRFAX. (Endorsed. The Lord Fairfax discharge ffor my goods. 23 June, 1648)."

THOMAS BARTON, Esq. of Hadlow, younger brother of John Barton, Esq., grandfather of the late WALTER-BARTON MAY, Esq. of Hadlow Castle, Kent, *b.* 13 Oct. 1726; *m.* Susanna Ellis, and had with a dau., who *m.* John Burcham, of Holt, Norfolk, a son,

WALTER BARTON, Esq., *m.* Ann-Hannah Pigge, and had issue three sons and six daus.; of the former,

THOMAS BARTON, Esq. of Threxton House, *m.* 16 Jan. 1810, Hannah Clarke, and had issue,

THOMAS-EDWARD-WALTER, now of Threxton.
Sarah-Anne-Hannah, deceased.
Elizabeth.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse gu., three annulets or.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Fortis est veritas.
Seat—Threxton House, near Watton, Norfolk.

BARWIS OF LANGRIGG HALL.

BARWIS, THE REV. WILLIAM-CUTHBERT, M.A., Vicar of Hoylandswaine, co. York, late Incumbent of Christ Church, Leeds, *b.* 15 July, 1824; *m.* 1st, 3 Jan. 1850, Mary, youngest dau. of Benjamin Hoghton, Esq. of Waltham Abbey, Essex, and by her had a dau., Amy. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1869, Ellen-Sarah, youngest dau. of the late William Tuckwell, Esq. of Oxford.

Lineage.—This family was originally of Dearham, which estate they acquired at an early period by marriage with the

heiress. The senior line merged into the family of Lamplugh. A branch settled at Ilckirk, in Westward, and became extinct at the latter end of the 17th century, the co-heiresses marrying Featherston Haugh and Kirkley.

THOMAS BARWIS, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Osmotherley, a descendant of a family which had been settled in the parish of Bromfield *temp.* EDWARD I., and had purchased Langrigg, *temp.* RICHARD II., and was father of

JOHN BARWIS, Esq. of Langrigg, who *m.* Elizabeth Brisco, and had Thomas, John, WILLIAM, and Elizabeth. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM BARWIS, M.D., of Devizes, *b.* 25 June, 1746; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart. of Brayton, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1802) left at his decease, 29 Nov. 1791, a son,

JOHN BARWIS, Esq. of Langrigg Hall, J.P., *b.* 18 Aug. 1775; *m.* 31 Aug. 1818, Frances, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Gutch, M.A., Registrar of the University of Oxford, and had issue,

WILLIAM-CUTHBERT, present representative.
Thomas-Osmotherley, *b.* 6 April, 1828.
Sara-Jane, *m.* 7 Nov. 1850, Rev. Charles-Frederick Booker.
Elizabeth-Fanny, *d. unm.* 1845.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three bears' heads, couped, sa., muzzled or.
Crest—A bear, muzzled.
Motto—Bear and forbear.
Seat—Langrigg Hall, Broomfield, Cumberland.
Residence—Hoylandswaine, Barnsley, co. York.

BASKERVILLE OF CLYRO.

MYNORS-BASKERVILLE, WALTER-THOMAS, Esq. of Clyro Court, co. Radnor, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff, 1868, *b.* 7 Jan. 1839; *s.* his father 1864; *m.* 1875, Bertha-Maria, only child of John Hopton, Esq., of Canonffrome Court, co. Hereford, and has issue.

Lineage.—The Baskervilles, whose name is on the roll of Battle Abbey, settled in Herefordshire soon after the Conquest, and became seated at Erdisley; they intermarried with the first families of the county, served the office of Sheriff no less than twenty-one times, and were elected Knights of the Shire in eleven Parliaments.

Their pedigree has been authentically deduced, and is duly registered in the College of Arms, London. From

SIR ROBERT BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdisley Castle, co. Hereford, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Nesta, dau. of Rees ap Griffith, Prince of South Wales, descended through a line of knightly representatives,

SIR JOHN BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Combe, *b.* 12 Feb. 1403; who, in Sir Harris Nicolas's *History of the Battle of Agincourt*, is stated to have been in the retinue of HENRY V. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Touchet, Lord Audley, and dying 23 Dec. 1455, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdisley, M.P. for co. Hereford, 1476, and Sheriff 38 HENRY VI., 4 EDWARD IV., and 14 HENRY VII. He was made a Knight-Banneret on the field, after the battle of Stoke, near Newark, 1487, and a Knight of the Bath, at the coronation of HENRY VII. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Walter Devereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, lineally descended from Edward I., and had issue,

WALTER (Sir), his heir.
John, grandfather of SIR THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Goodrest, co. Warwick, General of the English army in Picardy.
Philip, who left issue, with four daus., three sons, viz., Thomas, of Netherwood; Edward; and James, of Kyre Park, co. Hereford.

Sir James Baskerville was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdisley, Sheriff of Hereford, 9 Edward IV., who was created Knight of the Bath on the marriage of Prince Arthur, 1501. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, of Pencoyd, and had issue,

I. SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdisley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Breynton, of co. Hereford, by Sibilla, dau. and co-heir of Simon Milborne, grandson of Sir John Milborne, by Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir John Eynsford, and had five sons, viz.,

1 JAMES (Sir), of Erdisley, Sheriff of Hereford, 34 HENRY VIII., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Walter Viscount Hereford, but *d. s. p.* 1573.
2 JOHN, of Erdisley, whose male line terminated 1617, at the decease, issueless, of his great-grandson, Sir Humphrey Baskerville, Knt. of Erdisley, Sheriff of Hereford 1610.
3 THOMAS (Sir), of Brinsop, co. Hereford, called in Nash's *Worcestershire*, of Wolve's Hill, co. Worcester. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Richard Abington, Esq. of Brockhampton, co. Hereford, and relict of John Dansey, Esq. of Brinsop, by whom he had an only dau. and heir,

ELEANOR, *m.* John Talbot, Esq. of Grafton, and was mother of

JOHN, 10th earl of Shrewsbury.

4 Walter, of Erdisley, *m.* Jane, relict of Thomas Thame, of Stovill or Stowell, but *d. s. p.*
5 HUMPHREY, of Aberedow, and Lambedr, co. Radnor, which estates he acquired in marriage with Eleanor, dau. and heir of John ap Gwilim. 6th in direct descent from this Humphrey was

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Aberedow Court, *m.* 1726, Meliora, eldest dau. of Richard Baskerville, Esq. of Richardstown, co. Wilts, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Gore, Knt. of Barrow Court, and left at his decease, 1740, an only dau. and heiress,

PHILIPPA, *m.* 1767, Rev. John Powell, of Penland, co. Radnor, by whom (who *d.* 1819) she had an only dau. and heiress,

MELIORA, *m.* 1787, Peter Rickards Mynors, Esq. of Treago.

II. John, who left a son, Henry.
III. Thomas, of Pontrilas.
I. Elizabeth, wife of Kynard Delabere, or according to some, Sanacre Delabere, of Kynardsley.

Sir Walter *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry ap Milo ap Harry, of Poston, by whom he had, with other issue, PHILIP (*see* BASKERVILLE *of Crowsley Park*) and SIMON. This

SIMON BASKERVILLE, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth Brand, of Wanborough, co. Wilts, and left three sons. The youngest,

GEORGE BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, was great-grandfather of

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq. of Hanham, co. Gloucester, and had,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. George, of Winterbourne Bassett, *d.* 20 May, 1755, aged 73, leaving, with other issue, a dau.,

Jane, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Baskerville, Esq.

Thomas Baskerville was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Richardston, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Gore, Knt. of Barrow Court, Somerset, and widow of — Raymond, Esq., and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
I. MELIORA, *b.* 1731; *m.* 1726, Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Aberedow Court, as above, and left an only child and heiress,

PHILIPPA, *m.* 1767, Rev. John Powell, of Penland, and had an only dau. and heiress,

MELIORA POWELL, *m.* 1st, 1787, Peter Rickards-Mynors, Esq. of Treago, by whom (who *d.* 1794) she had issue,

1 PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, Esq. of Treago (*see that family*); 2 THOMAS-BASKERVILLE, of whom presently, as successor in 1817 to his relative, Col. Baskerville; 3 Meliora, *m.* 1815, Hugh-Hovell Farmar, Esq. of Dunsinane, co. Wexford, and had issue. Mrs. Rickards-Mynors *m.* 2ndly, Jaspar Farmar, Esq., but *d.* 1829, without any further issue.

II. Jane, *m.* Thomas Roding, Esq. of Salisbury, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Baskerville of Richardston, *d.* 14 Sept. 1739, aged 72, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of George Baskerville, Esq. of Winterbourne Basset, and left at his decease, 1758 (with a dau., Meliora, who *d. unm.* 1773), a son and successor,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 60th regt., *m.* 1st Anne, only dau. of the Rev. James O'Neill, of Ballyshannon co. Donegal; and 2ndly, Jane, youngest dau. of Thomas Bishop, Esq. of Kinsale, but *d. s. p.* 1817, when his estate devolved upon his cousin,

THOMAS-BASKERVILLE MYNORS-BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Clyro Court, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Wilts 1827, and M.P. for co. Hereford, *b.* April, 1790; *m.* 1st, 1818, Anne, dau. and heiress of John Hancock, Esq. of Marlborough, but by her (who *d.* 1832) had no issue; and 2ndly, 2 March, 1837, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Powell-Colchester Guise, younger brother of Gen. Sir John-Wright Guise, Bart. of Highnam, G.C.B., and had issue,

WALTER-THOMAS, now of Clyro Court.
Herbert-Witherstone, an officer in the army, *b.* 26 Sept. 1841.
Edward-Reginald, in the army, *b.* 13 March, 1843.
Gertrude-Alice-Elizabeth.
Edith-Meliora-Sybil. Clara-Anne-Maria.

Mr. Mynors-Baskerville assumed by royal license, 1861, on succeeding to the property of Col. Baskerville, the surname and arms of that ancient and eminent family. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1864.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu., between three hurts.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, arg., holding in its mouth a broken spear, staff or, head arg., imbrued gu.
Motto—Spero ut fidelis.
Seat—Clyro Court, near Hay.

BASKERVILLE OF CROWSLEY PARK.

BASKERVILLE, JOHN, Esq. of Crowsley Park, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L.; Capt. Oxford Militia, formerly Major 14th Hussars; *b.* 9 Nov. 1839; *m.* 1869, Caroline, dau. of William-Charles Henry, Esq. of Haffield, co. Hereford, and has issue,

I. GEOFFREY, *b.* 23 Aug. 1870.
II. Clara-Julie. II. Maud-Lucy.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Baskerville.

PHILIP BASKERVILLE, who settled in Wiltshire (son of Sir Walter Baskerville, of Erdisley, K.B., by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Henry ap Milo ap Henry), had, by Agnes his wife, dau. of John Hamlyn, of that co.,

JOHN BASKERVILLE, who settled at Malmesbury. He *m.* and had two sons, Francis and JOHN; the latter,

JOHN BASKERVILLE, of Malmesbury, Wilts, buried there 3 Nov. 1681, was father, by Rebecca his wife, of

JOHN BASKERVILLE, of Burton Hill, Malmesbury, whose son, by Elizabeth Wallis, his first wife,

JOHN BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Woolley, Bradford, Wilts, *b.* 7 July, 1678; whose 3rd son, by Rachel Sargent his wife,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Woolley, *b.* 7 March, 1718, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Dyke, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts, and *d.* 1779, having had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

I. Thomas, an officer in the army.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 13 March, 1782, Thomas Todd, Esq. of the General Post Office, London, and of Tunniside, near Lanchester, co. Durham. He *d.* 11 March, 1827.
II. Susanna, *m.* Henry Headley, Esq., M.D., of Devizes, Wilts, who *d. s. p.* 12 March, 1838.
III. Sarah, *m.* 11 April, 1788, Oriel Viveash, Esq. of Calne, Wilts, 2nd son of Simeon Viveash, Esq. of Calne, and Mary Bailey his wife; and by him (who *d.* 30 April, 1836, aged 72) had issue,

1 Samuel, *b.* 19 Jan. 1791; *d.* in London, 25 Nov. 1830, *unm.*
2 HENRY, who *s.* his cousin, and assumed the surname and arms of BASKERVILLE.
3 Oriel, of Calne, and the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 Jan. 1795; *d.* 1863.
4 Charles-Baskerville, of Calne, *b.* 27 Jan. 1799; *m.* 19 April, 1824, Eleanor, eldest surviving dau. of Henry Tanner, Esq. of Overton, Wilts; *d.* 1863.
1 Catherine-Anne, *d.* young, 1792.
2 Anne, *d. unm.* 1819, aged 25.
3 Eliza-Susannah, *d.* 1855.
4 Hester, *m.* 15 Oct. 1829, William Tanner, Esq. of Overton, Wilts, deceased.

The 2nd son,

JOHN BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Woolley, J.P. and D.L. for Wilts, *m.* Oct. 1771, Hester, dau. of Nicholas Webb, of Norton Court, Gloucester, and *d.* 15 March, 1800, aged 54, leaving two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Joseph, of Woolley House, *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1812. The elder son,

JOHN BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Woolley House, and of Bath, *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1837, and was *s.* by his cousin,

HENRY VIVEASH, Esq. of Crowsley Park, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 6 Jan. 1793, assumed by royal license, 5 March, 1838, the surname and arms of BASKERVILLE, in lieu of those of VIVEASH; *m.* 14 Feb. 1839, Mary-Anna, 2nd dau. of John Burton, Esq. of Cheltenham, and grand-niece of Toulmin North, Esq. of Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. A son, *b.* 26 Jan. 1861.
I. Mary-Anna, *m.* 1 Dec. 1863, William-Dalziel, eldest son of Edward Mackenzie, Esq. of Fawley Court, Bucks.
II. Jessie, *m.* 17 June, 1862, Edward-Harding Steward, Capt. R.E.
III. Helen-Jane, *m.* 1865, Edward-Phillipe, 2nd son of Edward Mackenzie, Esq. of Fawley Court, Bucks.
IV. Florence-Emma.

He *d.* 6 Feb. 1877, and was *s.* by his son, the present representative.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—See preceding family.*
Seat—Crowsley Park, Henley-on-Thames, Oxford.

BASS OF RANGEMORE.

BASS, MICHAEL-THOMAS, Esq. of Rangemore, co. Stafford, M.P. for Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 July, 1799; *m.* 1835, Eliza-Jane, dau. of Major Samuel Arden, of Longcrofts, co. Stafford, and has issue,

I. MICHAEL-ARTHUR, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Nov. 1837; M.P. for East Staffordshire, *m.* 1869, Harriet-Georgina, 4th dau. of Edward Thornewill, Esq. of Dovecliff, co. Stafford, and has issue,
II. Hamar-Alfred, M.P. for Tamworth, *b.* 30 July, 1842.
I. Emily-Frances-Anne, *m.* 1862, William-Chichele Plowden, Esq. of Ewhurst Park, Hants.
II. Alice-Jane, *m.* 1868, Lieut.-Col. Sir George Chetwode, Bart.

Mr. Bass is son of Michael-Thomas Bass, Esq., by Sarah his wife, dau. of Abram Hoskins, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent.

Arms—Arg. on a chev. gu. between three greyhounds' heads erased sa., each ducally gorged and chained or, as many cross-crosslets of the last.
Crest—Out of a mural crown gu. masoned arg., a demi greyhound issuant, holding in the mouth a rose between two leaves, all ppr.
Town House—101, Eaton Square, W.
Seat—Rangemore, Burton-on-Trent.

BASSET OF TEHIDY.

BASSET, GUSTAVUS-LAMBART, Esq. of Tehidy Park, Cornwall, *b.* 17 Sept. 1834; *s.* his brother 7 May, 1870; *m.* 2 Sept. 1869, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of William Elmhirst, Esq. of West Ashby, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

ARTHUR-FRANCIS, *b.* 29 Jan. 1873.

Lineage.—The family of Basset were Barons in Normandy.

THURSTAN BASSET came into England with WILLIAM I., who gave him the manor of Drayton, co. Stafford. His son,

SIR RALPH BASSET, was Chief Justice of England under HENRY I. From him sprang the Lords Basset of Drayton, the Lords Basset of Hedendon, and the Lords Basset of Sapcote and Weldon, with the Bassets of Blore, and many other branches, of whom an account may be found in DUGDALE'S *Baronage*. Sir Ralph Basset had two sons,

OSMUND.
Gilbert, whose son, Thomas, held seven Knights' fees of the honour of Wallingford, and was Sheriff of the counties of Oxford and Berks in 1164. He was constituted one of the King's Justices in 1175, and afterwards a Judge itinerant for Oxford, Berks, and several other counties, and in 1179 HENRY II. granted him, "for his special services in divers wars," the Lordship of Hedendon with the Hundred of Bolendon, and the Hundred of North-Gate, Oxford, for the rent of £20 to the King's Exchequer. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Geoffrey de Dunstanville, Lord of Tehidy, who descended maternally from Reginald FitzHenry, Earl of Cornwall, natural son of HENRY I., by Anne Corbet.

The eldest son,

OSMUND BASSET, held under grant from HENRY I. one Knight's fee in Oakly, Bucks, and a quarter of a Knight's fee in Ispeden, co. Oxford. He had two sons,

I. JOHN.
II. William, from whom descended the Bassets of Northamptonshire.

The eldest son,

JOHN BASSET, was father of

WILLIAM BASSET. The grants to his grandfather, Osmund Basset, were confirmed to him by a charter 7th King JOHN. He *m.* about 1205, Cecelia, dau. of Alan de Dunstanville, whose marriage portion was confirmed to him by another charter of King John. He had one son,

SIR ALAN BASSET, Knt. of Tehidy, who had given him by Sir William Peverel, in marriage with Lucia his sister, White Chapple and La Heyne, Devon. Sir Alan Basset acquired the great manor of Tehidy in Cornwall, by an exchange with his cousin, William de Angelfeud, who as well as himself was grandson of Alan de Dunstanville. His son,

ALAN BASSET, Esq. of Tehidy (1262), had an only son,

LAWRENCE BASSET, Esq. of Tehidy, *m.* Hawysia, dowered with Ippesden, co. Oxford. His son,

WILLIAM BASSET, Esq. of Tehidy, *m.* Alice, dowered with Trevalga and Whitechaple; he *d.* 1305. And on a *post*

mortem inquisition it was found that he held the manors of Tehidy and Trevalga of the King *in capite*. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Basset, Knt. of Tehidy, who crenelated Tehidy 1310-11, in pursuance of license from Edward III. The same King granted in the seventh year of his reign, 1334, to William Basset and his heirs, two markets every week, and two fairs every year at his manor of Redruth; and also free warren in all his demesne lands of Tehidy, Feemareschall, and Trevalga, Cornwall. He had two sons,

I. William, his successor. II. Thomas.

The elder son,

William Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, *m.* Joan, and *d.* before 1346, leaving one son,

John Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, *d.* between 1347-9, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Thomas Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, *d.* 1354, and was *s.* by his son,

William Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, Trevalga, Feemarshall, who being under age, the custody of his lands was granted to Roger de Cottesford in 1363-4; he *d.* 1384, leaving by Margaret his wife, a son,

John Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, *b.* 1377, *d.* 1463, leaving by Ann his wife, one son,

Sir John Basset, Knt. of Tehidy, and of Umberlegh, Devon, *b.* 1441. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, and sister and heir of Philip Beaumont of Shirwell, in the same co., who brought into this family two seats in that co., Umberlegh and Heanton Court. He had, with several daus., five sons,

1 John (Sir), his heir. 2 Thomas, senior.
3 Thomas, junior. 4 Martin.
5 John, junior.

Sir John *d.* 1485, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Basset, Knt. of Tehidy and of Umberlegh, Devon, *b.* 1463; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Denys, by whom he had an only child Anne, *m.* James Courtenay, son of Sir William Courtenay, Bart. of Powderham. He *m.* 2ndly, 1515, Honora, dau. of Sir Thomas Granville; and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Arthur Plantagenet Viscount Lisle, had, with six daus., three sons,

John, his heir. George.
James, *d.* 1859, leaving by Mary his wife, two children,
Philip, *b.* 1557. Charles.

Sir John *d.* 1528, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, and of Umberlegh, Devon, *b.* 1519; *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Plantagenet Viscount Lisle, bastard son of Edward IV., and *d.* 1541, leaving one son,

Sir Arthur Basset, Knt. of Tehidy and Umberlegh, *b.* 1540, *d.* 1586. In 1558 he conveyed Tehidy and other Cornish property to his uncle George Basset. By Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, he had one son, Sir Robert Basset, of Umberlegh, *b.* 1574, *d.* 1672; *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Peryam, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by whom he was father of Col. Arthur Basset, whose descendant and last male heir, Francis Basset, Esq. of Heanton Court, *d.* 1797, having devised his estates to his nephew, his sister's son, Joseph Davie, Esq., who took the name and arms of Basset. (*See* Basset *of Watermouth.*)

George Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, 2nd son of Sir John Basset and Honora Granville, had a gift from his nephew, Sir Arthur, of the manor of Tehidy to him and his heirs, as appears by a conveyance dated 26 March, 1558. Queen Elizabeth in the seventh year of her reign (1564) confirmed to him the grant of a Market Fairs and Free Warren made by Edward III. to his ancestor William Basset. He *m.* Jacquetta, dau. of George Coffin, Esq. of Portledge, Devon, and dying 5 Nov. 1589, was buried at Illogan in Cornwall, leaving two daus. and one son,

James Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, *m.* 1587, Jane, dau. of Sir Francis Godolphin, Knt. of Godolphin, by whom he had nine children,

Francis (Sir), his heir.
Thomas (Sir), a Major-Gen. under Charles I., who commanded a division of the Royal army at the battle of Stratton.
Arthur (Sir), a Col. in the service of Charles I.
Nicholas. James.
Margery, *m.* Henry Trengrove.
Joanna, *m.* William Courtenay, Esq. of Tremara, Cornwall.
Grace. Mary.

Mr. Basset *d.* 8 Feb. 1604, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Francis Basset, Knt. of Tehidy, a strenuous Royalist, and Sheriff and Vice-Admiral of Cornwall during the greater part of the Rebellion. Owing to his expenses in support of the Royal cause, and his being obliged to compound for his estate with the Parliament, he was compelled to sell St. Michael's Mount, and other property, on which account descendants were distressed for many years after the his Civil War. Sir Francis, *m.* 30 Aug. 1620, Anne, dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Knt. of Trelawny, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1645, having with an elder son, Francis Basset, who *d. s. p.*, a second son,

John Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Robert Dellridge, Esq. of Barnstaple, and had five children,

Francis, his heir.
Charles (Rev.), Rector of Illogan, *d.* Sept. 1709.
John, *d. unm.* 1708. Anne, *d. unm.* Oct. 1715.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Basset *d.* Nov. 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of John Hele, Esq., and *d.* 1675, leaving an only son and heir,

Francis Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, *b.* 10 Feb. 1674; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Spencer, Knt. of Yarnton, co. Oxford, and widow of Sir Samuel Garrard, Bart., and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Pendarves, Rector of Dunsteignton, Devon, and eventual heiress of her uncle Alexander Pendarves. By her he had two sons,

John Pendarves, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1737, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1739, leaving a posthumous son,
John-Prideaux Basset, *b.* 22 May, 1740; *d.* 28 May, 1756, aged 16, and was buried at Illogan.

Francis.

The second son,

Francis Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, previously of Imley, Northampton, succeeded to Tehidy at the death of his nephew, and was sometime M.P. for Penryn. He *m.* 19 Oct. 1756, Margaret, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. of Clowance, and had by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1768) seven children,

1 Francis, afterwards Lord de Dunstanville, his heir.
2 John (Rev.), A.M., Rector of Illogan and of Camborne, Cornwall, *m.* 4 Oct. 1790, Mary, dau. of George Wingfield, Esq. of Durham, by whom he had a son,
John, of whom presently, as successor to his uncle.
3 Margaret, bapt. at Illogan, Sept. 1758; *m.* at St. Breock, Cornwall, 1776, John Rogers, Esq. of Treassowe and Penrose, Cornwall.
4 Anne, *d. unm.*, 1779. 5 Cecilia, *d. unm.*
6 Mary, *d. unm.* 7 Catherine, *d. unm.*

Mr. Basset *d.* 17 Nov. 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, *b.* at Walcot, co. Oxford, 9 Aug. 1757, created a Baronet, 24 Nov. 1779, returned for Penryn, 1780, 1784, 1790, raised to the Peerage, 17 June, 1796, by the title of *Lord de Dunstanville*, of Tehidy Park in Cornwall, to him and the heirs male of his body, and further created, 7 Nov. 1797, *Lord Basset* of Stratton in Cornwall, with remainder in default of issue male to Frances his only dau. and her issue male. He *m.* 16 May, 1780, Frances-Susanna, dau. of John Hippisley Coxe, Esq. of Ston Easton, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1823) he had an only child Frances, of whom hereafter. Lord de Dunstanville *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1824, Harriet, dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart. of Carclew, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1835, when the title of de Dunstanville became extinct. The Barony of Basset and the Tehidy estates passed to his dau.,

Frances, *Baroness Basset* of Stratton, *b.* 1 May, 1781, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1855, when the Barony of Basset became extinct, and the Tehidy estates devolved on her cousin.

Upon the death of Lord de Dunstanville, the male representation of his family devolved on his nephew,

John Basset, Esq., son of Rev. John Basset, *b.* 1791; High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1837; *m.* June, 1830, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Sir Rose Price, Bart. of Trengwainton, and had four sons,

John-Francis, his heir.
Arthur, heir to his brother.
Gustavus-Lambart, present representative.
Walter-St. Aubyn.

Mr. Basset *d.* 4 July, 1843, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

John-Francis Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, *b.* 15 July, 1831, who succeeded at the death of Baroness Basset to Tehidy and her other estates; *m.* 26 July, 1858, Hon. Emily-Henrietta Vereker, dau. of John-Prendergast, 2nd Viscount Gort. He *d. s. p.* 9 Feb. 1869, when his estates devolved upon his brother

Arthur Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, *b.* 12 May, 1833, who *d. unm.* 7 May, 1870, and was succeeded by his brother,
Gustavus-Lambart Basset, Esq. now of Tehidy.

Arms—Barry wavy of six, or and gu.
Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, arg.
Motto—Pro rege et populo.
Seat—Tehidy Park, Camborne.

BASSET OF WATERMOUTH.

Basset, Arthur-Davie, Esq. of Watermouth, Devon, *b.* 14 May, 1801; *m.* 4 Dec. 1828, Harriet-Sarah, dau. of Thomas-Smith Crawfurth, Esq. descended from Crawfurth *of Crawfurth Hope*, Berwick, and had issue,

i. Arthur-Crawfurth (Rev.), Prebendary of Endellion, Cornwall, *b.* 11 Aug. 1830.
i. Harriet-Mary, *m.* 1858, Charles-Henry Williams, Esq., youngest son of William Williams, Esq. of Tregullow, Cornwall.
ii. Eleanora-Susan.

Lineage.—This family is descended through an heiress from Basset of Tehidy.

Sir Robert Basset, Knt. of Umberleigh, *b.* 1574, son of Sir Arthur Basset, Knt. of Tehidy and Umberlegh (*see* Basset *of Tehidy*), *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir William Peryam, Knt., Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and by her, who *d.* 1633, aged 64, left at his decease, 1672, a son and heir,

Col. Arthur Basset, *b.* at Heanton Court in 1597; *d.* 7 Jan. 1672, having *m.* a dau. and co-heir of Leigh of Burrough, Devon, by whom he had a son, John, who *d. v. p.* Col. Basset was a zealous Royalist, and Prince, in his *Worthies*, gives a lengthened memoir of him. He was Governor of St. Michael's Mount, when it was surrendered to the Parliamentary Forces, under Col. Hammond, in 1646, and is buried in the parish church of Heanton Punchardon, Devon, where a handsome monument is erected to his memory.

John Basset, Esq. his son, *d.* in 1660, aged 30, and is buried in Heanton church. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of Bluett, of Holcombe Regis, Devon, and left one son and heir,

John Basset, who succeeded to the estates at the decease of his grandfather. He was *b.* 1652, and *d.* 1686, having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Acland, Esq., of Bittadon, Devon, by whom he left issue,

John Basset, *m.* a dau. of Sir Nicholas Hooper, Knt. of Tullabrook; *d.* 1721, leaving a son,

Francis Basset, Esq. of Heanton Court, *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Bart. of Powderham, Devon, and had three children,

i. Francis, his heir.
i. Eustachia, *m.* John-Hooke Campbell, Esq., Lord Lyon King-at-Arms.
ii. Eleanora, *m.* John Davie, Esq., of Orleigh, in the parish of Buckland Brewer, Devon, and *d.* leaving (with other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*),
  1 Joseph Davie, who *s.* to Watermouth and Umberleigh, and assumed, by royal license, the surname of Basset, in pursuance of his uncle's will.
  2 Rev. Charles Davie, Rector of Heanton Punchardon, Devon, *m.* Bridget Boyfield, of Lee, Kent, and *d.* leaving issue, Charles-Christopher, Capt. 67th regt.; and Mary-Jane, *m.* John May, Esq. of Broadgate, near Barnstaple, J.P. and D.L. Devon.
  3 John Davie, Post Capt. in the R.N., who *m.* and *d.* leaving one son and one dau.
  4 Peregrine Davie, H.E.I.C.S., *m.* and *d.* in India, leaving issue.
  1 Eleanora, *m.* Rev. Lewis Lewis, of Gwinfe, co. Carmarthen.
  2 Julia, *m.* Rev. J.-W. Beadon.
  3 Eustachia, *m.* Captain Shairp, 20th regt.
  4 Charlotte, *m.* General Debrisay.
  5 Mary, *m.* twice, 1st, — Lumsden, Esq. of the E.I.C.S., and 2ndly, — Jones, Esq.

Basset was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Basset, Esq. of Heanton Court, *d. unm.* 1832, and bequeathed his estates to his sister Eleanora's son, his nephew,

Joseph Basset, Esq. of Watermouth, who upon succeeding to the estates in 1802, assumed the surname of Basset. He *m.* Miss Mary Irwin, of Barnstaple, Devon, niece of Lieut.-Gen. Harris, of the Indian army, and had issue,

Arthur, of Watermouth.
Francis-William-Davie (Rev.), Rector of Heanton Punchardon, Devon, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Cartwright, Esq of Teignmouth, Devon.
John-Davie, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. of Gloucester, and had a dau., Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, the widow of Capt. Hilton, late of the Indian army.
Augusta-Mary, *m.* 1827, Rev. William-Bickford Coham, of Coham and Dunsland, Devon.
Mary-Davie, *m.* 1826, General Sir Hopton Scott, K.C.B., of Woodville, near Lucan, co. Dublin.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry-wavy of six, or and gu., for Basset; 2nd and 3rd, az., a ship with two masts or, the sails trussed up and hoisted to the yards arg., adorned with flags charged with the cross of England; on a chief of the second, three cinquefoils, pierced, gu., for Davie.
Crests—1st, a unicorn's head, couped, arg., mane, beard, and horn or, on the neck two bars, indented, gu. for Basset; 2ndly, a mount vert, thereon a lamb, passant, arg., in the mouth a sprig of cinquefoil gu., slipped, vert, for Davie.
Seat—Watermouth, Ilfracombe.

BASSET OF BEAUPRÉ.

Basset, William-Richard-Basset, Esq. of Beaupré, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 23 Nov. 1863.

Lineage.—The Bassets *of Beaupré* are descended from Thurstan de Basset, the Norman who accompanied William the Conqueror to England.

William Basset, Esq. of Beaupré, son of Edward Basset, Esq. of Brovishin, co. Glamorgan, and Katherine his wife, 2nd dau. of Edward Carne, Esq. of Nash, same co., *m.* Cecil, dau. of Thomas Van, Esq. of Penbrey, and, with other children, left at his decease, before 1646, a son and heir,

Sir Richard Basset, of Beaupré, Knt., High Sheriff co. Glamorgan, and Governor of the town and castle of Cardiff, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Edward Thomas, of Wenvoe, and had issue, William (Sir), his heir; Katherine, *m.* Edward Matthew, Esq. of Aberman, co. Glamorgan; and Mary, *m.* 1st, William Games, and 2ndly, James Lory, Esq. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Vanne, Esq. of Marcrosse, and relict of James Matthew, Esq. of Aberman and Roos, and by her had issue, Richard (Sir), successor to his half-brother; John; and Edward; Jane, wife of Ven. Anthony Jones, Archdeacon of St. David's; and Eliza, wife of William Andrews, of Cadoxton. Sir Richard Basset was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Basset, of Beaupré, Knt., *m.* 1662-63, Martha, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Wyndham, of Pilsden, Dorset, Bart., and relict of Edward Carne, Esq. of Ewenny, co. Glamorgan, but dying *s. p.* 8 Sept. 1667, was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir Richard Basset, of Beaupré, knighted at Whitehall, 3 Feb. 1681; *m.* 1st, Phillippa, dau. of James Campbell of Woodford, Essex; and 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of Col. Philip Jones, of Fonmon, co. Glamorgan; by the latter only he had issue, viz., Philip, of Beaupré, living 1709; Richard, of whom presently; Jane, wife of Charles Gibbs; Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Powell, Esq. of Landow, co. Glamorgan; Anne; and Priscilla, *m.* to Thomas Cross. The younger son,

Richard Basset, Esq., a Major in Sir John Brull's regiment, bapt. 12 Nov. 1690; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Apprice, and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of William Bainbrigge, Esq. of Lockington, co. Derby, and by the latter only had issue, an only son,

Lieut.-Col. Henry Basset, *b.* 1730; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Bainbrigge, Esq. of Woodseat, co. Derby, and had issue, 1 James, Capt. in the army; 2 Richard (Sir), Brigadier-Gen. and Lieut.-Col. 6th West India regt., *d. unm.* 1806; 3 Thomas; and 1 Catherine, who *m.* William King, Esq., and had three sons, William, Major in the army; Richard, Major-Gen. Royal Artillery; and Henry. The 3rd son,

Thomas Basset, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the army, sometime Governor of the Military Knights of Windsor, *m.* 1 March, 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Alexander Cruikshanks, Esq. of co. Aberdeen, and had issue,

Richard, late of Beaupré.
William-Alexander, *b.* 1 June, 1810; *d. s. p.*
Catherine, *m.* Capt. Brookes, of Appledore, Devon.
Hannah-Augusta.
Isabella, *m.* Lieut.-Col. William Bruce, K.H., by whom (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1868) she had a son, William-West-James-Basset Bruce (afterwards Basset), Esq. of Beaupré.
Georgiana Anne-Mansel, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1871.

Col. Basset *d.* 7 Jan. 1842, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Richard Basset, Esq. of Beaupré, Capt. R.A., *b.* 6 Dec. 1797; *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Stephen Dowell,

of Braywick Grove, Berks, who *d.* at Nice, 2 May, 1865. He *d. s. p.* 8 Nov. 1849, and his estates eventually devolved on his nephew,

WILLIAM-WEST-JAMES-BASSET BASSET, Esq. of Beaupré, J.P., eldest son of Lieut.-Col. William Bruce, K.H., formerly of the 74th Highlanders and 94th regt. by Isabella, his wife, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas Basset, and sister of Capt. Richard Basset, R.A., of Beaupré. He was *b.* 1830, and assumed the surname and arms of BASSET by royal license, 1865. He *m.* 1862, Eliza, dau. of the late Richard Weekes, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-RICHARD-BASSET, his heir.
II. James-Basset, *b.* 23 July, 1865.
III. Philip-Thurstane-Bruce, *b.* 17 Aug. 1868.
I. Eliza-Maude-Isabella-Bruce.
II. Ela-Jane-Mabel-Bruce *d.* young.

Mr. Basset *d.* 16 Oct. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-RICHARD-BASSET BASSET, Esq. of Beaupré.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three bugle horns, stringed, sa.
Crest—A stag's head, cabossed; between the attires a cross fitcheé at the foot arg.
Motto—Gwell angau na chywilydd.
Seat—Beaupré, near Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan.

BASSETT OF BONVILSTONE.

BASSETT, RICHARD, Esq. of Bonvilstone, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 June, 1820; *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1843, Anna-Maria, 2nd dau. of John Homfray, Esq. of Penlline Castle, co. Glamorgan, by Ann-Maria his wife, dau. and heir of John Richards, Esq. of Corner House, Cardiff, and by her (who *d.* 1853) has issue,

I. JOHN-RICHARD, *b.* 31 May, 1847.
II. Ralph-Thurstine, *b.* 15 Jan. 1851.
I. Mary-Elizabeth-Constance.
II. Ann-Maria-Rosamond.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1878, Honor-Georgina, dau. of W.-B. Fortescue, Esq. of Octon, Torquay.

Lineage.—THOMAS BASSETT, Esq. (youngest son of WILLIAM BASSETT, Esq. of Beaupré) *m.* Jannet, dau. and heir of Thomas ap Evan ap Vychan, and thus became possessed of the estate of Llantrythyd. His son and heir,

JOHN-THOMAS BASSETT, Esq. of Llantrythyd, *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Thomas Love, Esq. of Dynas Powis, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Norton, by the former of whom he was father of a son,

THOMAS BASSETT, Esq. of Llantrythyd, whose son, by Joan Gwillim his wife, was

JOHN BASSETT, Esq., father, by Margaret Williams his wife, of

REV. WILLIAM BASSETT, Rector of Newton Nottage, living 1624, who *m.* Jennet, dau. of Rev. Roger Williams, and had a son,

REV. THOMAS BASSETT, Prebendary of Llandaff, who *d.* 1663, leaving by his wife, Rachel Mathew, a son,

THOMAS BASSETT, father of

REV. JOHN BASSETT, Prebendary of Llandaff, whose son,

JOHN BASSETT, Esq. of Bonvilstone, *b.* 1745, High Sheriff of Glamorganshire 1824; *m.* Anne Morgan, and dying 11 Dec. 1827, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-JAMES BASSETT, who *d. s. p.* 1838, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS-MORGAN BASSETT, Esq. of Bonvilstone, *b.* Feb. 1780; *m.* 1817, Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. Dr. Morgan, and had,

RICHARD, now of Bonvilstone.
John-Morgan, *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1841.
William-Watkin, Capt. 56th regt.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Charles Rumsey, Knight, of Tithegston Court; and *d.* 1848, leaving a dau., Florence.
Susannah, *m.* Louis Thouroude, and has issue.
Louisa-Catherine, *m.* Rev. Lewis Morgan, and has issue.

Mr. Bassett *d.* 5 Nov. 1840.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as BASSET *of Beaupré.*
Seat—Bonvilstone House, Cardiff.

BASTARD OF KITLEY AND BUCKLAND COURT.

BASTARD, BALDWIN-JOHN-POLLEXFEN, Esq. of Kitley and Buckland Court both in co. Devon, *b.* Rev. Charles Rumsey Knight, 11 March, 1830; J.P. and D.L., late of the 9th regt. of foot; *m.* 16 Oct. 1861, Frances-Jane, youngest dau. of the late Hon. Mortimer Rodney.

Lineage.—The family of BASTARD has been seated in Devon ever since the Conquest. Robert Bastard appears in Domesday Book to have had large grants in that county. His descendants have intermarried with the heiresses of Crispin and of Killiowe, in Cornwall, and into the families of FitzStephen, Besilles, Damarell, Gilbert, Reynell, Hele, and Bampfylde, and have at different periods served as Sheriffs of the county. Their seat, for many generations, was at Gerston, near Kingsbridge, until, about the end of the 17th century,

WILLIAM BASTARD, Esq., by marriage with the heiress of Pollexfen of Kitley, acquired that estate, which has since been the family residence. His son,

POLLEXFEN BASTARD, Esq. of Kitley, *m.* Lady Bridget Poulett, dau. of John, 1st Earl Poulett, and was *s.* at his decease, 1733, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BASTARD, Esq. of Kitley, who was gazetted to a Baronetcy, 24 Sept. 1779, but no further steps appear to have been taken towards passing the Patent: consequently the title has not been borne by his descendants; he *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, co. York, and was *s.* at his decease, 1782, by his eldest son,

JOHN-POLLEXFEN BASTARD, Esq., M.P. for Devon, who *m.* Mrs. Sarah Wymondesold, of Lockings, Berks, but dying without issue, 4 April, 1816, he was *s.* by his brother,

EDMUND BASTARD, Esq., sometime M.P. for Dartmouth, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Captain Pownoll, R.N., of Sharpham, Devon, and had issue,

EDMUND-POLLEXFEN, his heir.
John, of Sharpham, Capt. R.N., and M.P. for Dartmouth, who *s.* to the Pownoll estates. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Benjamin Wade, of The Grange, co. York, Esq.; and *d.* 11 Jan. 1835, leaving two sons, and a dau., Frances, *m.* 2 July, 1850, Wm.-Frederick, Viscount Chewton, who *d.* of wounds received at the battle of the Alma, 8 Oct. 1854.
Philemon-Pownoll (Rev.), *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Mr. Justice Park.

Mr. Bastard *d.* 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND-POLLEXFEN BASTARD, Esq. of Kitley, M.P. for Devon, *b.* 12 July, 1784; who *m.* 22 Jan. 1824, the Hon. Anne-Jane Rodney, only surviving dau. of George, 2nd Baron Rodney, and had by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1833) three sons,

EDMUND-RODNEY-POLLEXFEN, his heir.
BALDWIN-JOHN-POLLEXFEN, now of Kitley.
William-Pollexfen (Rev.), *b.* 12 Jan. 1832; *m.* Jan. 1859, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Rear-Admiral Woollcombe, of Hemerdon, and has issue.

Mr. Bastard *d.* 8 June, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND-RODNEY-POLLEXFEN BASTARD, Esq. of Kitley and Buckland Court, *b.* 7 Sept. 1825; *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, Florence-Mary, eldest dau. of Simon Scrope, Esq. of Danby Hall, co. York, and dying without issue, 12 June, 1856, was *s.* by his brother,

BALDWIN-JOHN-POLLEXFEN BASTARD, Esq. of Kitley.

Arms—Or, a chevron az.
Crest—A dexter arm embowed, in plate armour, ppr, garnished or, the elbow towards the sinister, the hand in a gauntlet, grasping a sword, also ppr., pommel and hilt gold in bend sinister, the point downwards.
Motto—Pax potior bello.
Seat—Kitley, near Yealmpton and Buckland Court, near Ashburton, both in Devon.

BASTARD OF CHARLTON MARSHALL.

BASTARD, THOMAS-HORLOCK, Esq. of Charlton Marshall, Dorset, *b.* 27 April, 1796; *m.* 1st, Margaret, widow of Capt. Forbes; and 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1858, Sarah, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Vincent, Vicar of Rowde, Wilts, by whom he had dau., *b.* 20 Oct. 1859, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1859.

Lineage.—THOMAS BASTARD, originally of Belchalwell, *m.* Bridget Creech, sister of the poet Creech, and was father of

THOMAS BASTARD, Esq. of Blandford, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Horlock, Esq. of Charlton Marshall, and had a son,

THOMAS BASTARD, Esq. of Blandford Forum, and subsequently of Charlton Marshall, whose only son

Thomas-Horlock Bastard, Esq. of Charlton Marshall, Dorset, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff in 1812, was *b.* in 1772; *m.* 1st, 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Biggs, of Blandford Forum, and by her (who *d.* 1810) had issue,

Thomas-Horlock, now of Charlton Marshall.
Elizabeth-Horlock, *m.* 1820, John Brine, Capt. R.N. (who *d.* 1854), and has Thomas-G.-A. Brine, Solicitor, Poole, Dorset; and John, Col. 4th Madras Native Infantry.

Mr. Bastard *m.* 2ndly, 1812, Eliza Muston, of Blandford, and had,

Henry-Horlock (Rev.), M.A. of Taunton, Somerset, *b.* 1812; *m.* 20 July, 1824, Anna-Catharine, dau. of the late Edward Sanders, Esq. of Maidstone, and has six children.

Arms—Or, a chevron az.
Crest—A griffin's head, collared and armed, or.
Residence—Charlton Marshall, near Blandford.

BATEMAN OF BIDDULPH GRANGE AND KNYPERSLEY HALL.

Bateman, James, Esq. F.R.S., late of Biddulph Grange and Knypersley Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Oxon, *b.* 1811; *s.* 1858; *m.* 1838, Maria-Sibilla, dau. of late Rev. R. Egerton, of Norley, co. Chester (who took the additional name of Warburton on succeeding to the estates of Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. of Arley), and has issue,

i. John of Moveron's Manor and Brightlingsea, in Essex, J.P. and D.L. Staffordshire, J.P. Essex, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1865, Hon. Jessy-Caroline Bootle-Wilbraham, sister of Edward, 2nd Lord Skelmersdale, and has a dau., Agnes-Mary. Mr. Bateman sold his Staffordshire estates in 1871, and purchased the same year the Moverons and Brightlingsea estates, formerly the seat of the Dorrien-Magens family, in Essex, and also, in 1875, a property in co. Mayo.
ii. Rowland (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1840.
iii. Robert, *b.* 1842.
i. Katherine, *m.* July, 1868, Ulick-Ralph Burke, Esq., eldest son of Charles-Granby Burke, Esq., J.P., of St. Phillips, Dublin, Master of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and nephew of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill, co. Galway.

Lineage.—John Bateman, Esq. of Tolson Hall, son of Thomas Bateman, of the same place, who *d.* 1736, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Branthwaite, Esq. of Carlinghill, Westmorland (direct lineal descendant from, and inheritor of the estates of, Robert Branthwayt, of Carlinghill, Keeper of the Tower of London *temp.* James I.), and dying 1783, was *s.* by his elder son,

James Bateman, Esq. of Tolson Hall, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Nicholson, of Kendal, and dying 1824, was *s.* by his elder son,

John Bateman, Esq. of Knypersley Hall, co. Stafford, and of Tolson Hall, Westmorland, High Sheriff for Staffordshire in 1830, *b.* 31 Oct. 1782; *m.* 30 May, 1810, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late George Holt, Esq. of Redivals, Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 1857) had issue,

James, late of Biddulph Grange.

Mr. Bateman *d.* 1858.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, embattled, between three crescents, issuant from each an estoile arg., the chemical character of Mars sa.
Crest—A tower arg., issuant therefrom a demi-eagle, wings elevated, sa., charged on the breast with the chemical character of Mars or; in the beak, a wreath of oak, ppr.
Residence—9, Hyde Park Gate, London, S.W.

BATEMAN OF HARTINGTON HALL.

Bateman, Frederick-Osborne-Fitzherbert, Esq. of Hartington Hall and Breadsall Mount, co. Derby, *b.* 12 Nov. 1859, *s.* his father 1874.

Lineage.—This family is descended from William Bateman, Esq. of South Winfield, co. Derby, living *temp.* Richard II. That the family of Bateman was settled at Hartington at a very early period appears by the Court Rolls of that Manor and by entries in the Heralds' College, as also by a letter of Sir Anthony Bateman, Lord Mayor of London, 1664, dated Jan. 1645, in which, after stating that his father is "just dead at an advanced age," he says that the deceased had remembered in his will "the poor of Hartington, where he was born."

Hugh Bateman, Esq., *b.* at Hartington 1554, was Steward to Sir William Cavendish, K.B., afterwards Earl of Devonshire. He built the older part of the present house at Hartington Hall, 1611, and *d.* 1616, having *m.* Margaret Sleigh of Hartington. He was elder brother to "the deceased" (Robert) above-named, who was sometime Chamberlain of the City of London, and Member for the same in the Parliaments of 1614 and 1625, and to whom were born, amongst other issue, Sir Thomas, created a Baronet 1664, of Howe Hall, Norfolk, who *d.* without issue; Sir William, Knt., Alderman of London; and Sir Anthony, Knt., above-named, who *d.* 1687, at Charlton, Kent. Hugh Bateman had, amongst other issue, a son, his successor,

Richard Bateman, of Hartington Hall, who *m.* 1614, Anne Beresford (qy. of Beresford Hall), Alstonefield, co. Stafford; and a dau., Grace, *m.* George Parker, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Stafford, ancestor of the Parkers, Earls of Macclesfield: his great grandson,

Hugh Bateman, Esq. of the Parish of All Saints, Derby, *s.* 1731 his cousin, Richard, who was the last of the family residing at Hartington Hall. He *m.* 1st, 1718, Elizabeth, dau. and eventual co-heir of John Osborne, Esq. of Derby, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and at length co-heir of William Sacheverell, Esq. of Barton, Notts, and of Morley, near Derby, who *d.* 1723; he *m.* 2ndly, at Breadsall, 1724, Elizabeth Hacker, of Duffield, who *d.* 1756. By his 1st wife he had a son,

i. Richard, of Derby, *b.* 1719; *m.* 1755, Catherine, dau. of William FitzHerbert, Esq. of Tissington Hall, co. Derby and had issue,
  1 Hugh, successor to his grandfather.
  2 Richard, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Derby and Stafford, and High Sheriff for the former co. 1812, who *m.* 1792, Elizabeth, sole heiress of the Rev. Thomas Keelinge, of Uttoxeter; and dying, 29 March, 1821 left issue,
    1 Richard-Thomas, of whom presently.
    2 John, Rector of East and West Leake, Notts, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1828, Emily, dau. of Edw. Shewell, Esq., and has, with other issue, a son, John-Fitzherbert, Rector of North and South Lopham, Norfolk, *b.* 1829, *m.* 1862, Susan, dau. of E.-A.-Holden, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Derby, and has issue.
    3 Alleyne-Sacheverell, *b.* 1805.
    4 Thomas-Osborne, late of Hartington Hall.

Hugh Bateman *d.* 24 Nov. 1777, aged 88, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Hugh Bateman, Esq. of Hartington Hall, *b.* 21 March, 1756; who was created a Baronet 1806, with remainder, on failure of issue male, to the heirs male of his daus. He *m.* 1786, Temperance, dau. of John Gisborne, Esq. of Derby, and had two daus.,

Catherine-Juliana, *m.* 1815, Edward-Dolman, eldest son of Sir Joseph Scott, Bart. of Great Barr, co. Stafford, and had a son, Sir Francis-Edward Scott, *b.* 25 Feb. 1824, who at his birth inherited the baronetcy of his maternal grandfather, Sir Hugh Bateman.
Amelia-Anne, *m.* 1815, Sir Alexander Hood, Bart. of Wootton House, Somerset.

Sir Hugh Bateman *d.* 28 Jan. 1824, and was buried in the family vault in All Saints' Church, Derby. He was *s.* at Hartington and elsewhere by his nephew,

Richard-Thomas Bateman, *b.* 9 Sept. 1794; *m.* 1820, Madalene, dau. of Robert-Willoughby, Esq. of Cliffe, co. Warwick, *d.* June, 1853, leaving, amongst other issue,

Hugh-Willoughby, of Hartington Hall, *b.* 1823; *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1860.
Thomas-Keelinge, of Morley, near Derby, Capt. Derby Militia, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1859, Georgiana, dau. of Frederick Bannatyne, Esq., and has issue, Hugh-Alleyne-Sacheverell, *b.* 31 Aug. 1860. He inherited part of the entailed estates of Sir Hugh Bateman on the death of his eldest brother.

His youngest brother,

Thomas-Osborne Bateman, Esq. of Hartington Hall and Breadsall Mount, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 March, 1809; *m.* 1 Oct. 1857, Miss Fanny-Hanham Bicknell, and had issue,

Frederic-Osborne-FitzHerbert, now of Hartington Hall and Breadsall Mount.

In 1860 Mr. Bateman restored and enlarged the ancient Elizabethan family seat at Hartington Hall, which he had acquired by purchase in 1857, after a sale in 1853 under the will of his uncle, Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart.; and in 1866 he completed a new residence in the same style at Breadsall; he *d.* 14 Jan. 1874, and was *s.* by his only son.

Arms (granted by Segar Garter, 1613).—Or, three crescents, with an estoile of six points above each crescent gu.; a canton az.
Crest—A crescent and estoile, as in the arms, between two eagles' wings or.
Motto—Sidus adsit amicum.
Seat—Breadsall Mount, near Derby.

BATEMAN OF MIDDLETON HALL.

BATEMAN, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Middleton Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 9 March, 1852; *s.* his father 1861, *m.* 1874, Jane, dau. of John Hall, Esq.

Lineage.—RICHARD BATEMAN, Esq. of Hartington, a descendant of the foregoing family, *b.* 1727; *m.* 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Leek, Esq. of The Heath House, Cheddleton, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* 1784, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Richard, *b.* 1763; *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.* 1808; his widow *m.* 2 Nov. 1810, John Stringer.
William, of Manchester, Merchant, *b.* 1774; *m.* 1790, Mary, dau. of Samuel Swire, Merchant, by Isabella his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Bent, of Manchester, and of Isabel his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thorpe, of Hopton, Yorkshire. Mr. William Bateman *d.* at Ardwick, 14 July, 1817, leaving issue, 1 Henry, of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., *b.* 5 Oct. 1801, *d.* 23 June, 1842; 2 Thomas, *b.* 6 April, 1803, *d.* 4 April, 1847; 3 William, *b.* 13 July, 1806, *d.* 10 Jan. 1818; 4 Samuel, *b.* 4 Oct. 1810; 5 Frederick, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1818; 1 May, *m.* 1832, William Kay, M.D., of Cheltenham; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1836, Rev. Henry Mitchell; 3 Isabella-Anne, *m.* 1840, John M'Coy, Esq., Capt. R.A.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.
Nancey, *m.* 1st, 1790, Nathan Sutton, of Leek, and 2ndly, John Gibson, of Tattershall, co. Lincoln, Merchant; *d.* 1847.

Mr. Bateman *d.* 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BATEMAN, Esq. of Middleton Hall, High Sheriff 1823, *b.* 27 Sept. 1760; *m.* 13 April, 1786, Rebekah, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Clegg, of Manchester, Merchant, and by her (who *d.* 1797) had issue,

WILLIAM, F.A.S., *b.* 25 July, 1787; *m.* 19 June, 1820, Mary, dau. of James Crompton, of Breightmet, co. Lancaster, and dying 11 June, 1835, left an only child,

THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

Thomas, *b.* 1792; *d.* 1810.
Rebekah, *m.* 1816, Samuel Hope, Esq. of Liverpool.

Mr. Bateman's grandson,

THOMAS BATEMAN, Esq. of Middleton Hall, co. Derby, a distinguished antiquary, *b.* 8 Nov. 1821; *m.* 2 Aug. 1847, Sarah, dau. of Mr. William Parker, and had issue,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, now of Middleton.
Sarah. Mary-Crompton.
Eugenia-Augusta. Clara-Theodora.

Mr. Bateman *d.* 28 Aug. 1861.

Arms—Or, three crescents, each surmounted by an estoile gu.
Crest—A crescent and estoile, gu., between two eagles' wings or.
Seats—Middleton Hall, and Lomberdale House, Bakewell.

BATEMAN OF MOOR PARK.

BATEMAN, JOHN-FREDERIC, Esq., F.R.S., of Moor Park, Surrey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* 30 May, 1810; *m.* 1 Sept. 1841, Anne, only dau. of Sir William Fairbairn, Bart., LL.D., F.R.S., &c., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-FAIRBAIRN (Rev.), *b.* 8 Jan. 1845; *m.* 1870, Mildred-Jane, dau. of Rev. Robert Sumner, and grand-dau. of Right Rev. Charles-Richard Sumner, Bishop of Winchester, and has issue, FREDERIC-WINFRIED, *b.* 1872; Rowena-Mildred; Sophy-Monica, *d.* 1875; Mary-Hilda.
II. Frederic-Foster, *b.* 22 July, 1853.
III. Lee-la Trobe, *b.* 1 Jan. 1859.
I. Mary-Dorothy, *m.* 1864, Brian-Barttelot Barttelot, Esq. of Bramblehurst, Sussex, 2nd son of George Barttelot, Esq. of Stopham House, Sussex.
II. Margaret-Louisa, *m.* 1874, David Maxwell, Major 15th Hussars, eldest son of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Cardoness, N.B.
III. Annie-Gertrude, *m.* 1867, Samuel-Gurney Leatham, Esq., eldest son of William-Henry Leatham, Esq. of Hemsworth Hall, Yorkshire.
IV. Agnes-Elizabeth, *m.* 21 Nov. 1878, Hon. Richard-Clere Parsons, 5th son of the 3rd Earl of Rosse.

Lineage.—The family of La Trobe, from which Mr. Bateman maternally descends, is of the old French noblesse. Its immediate ancestor, exiled at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, accompanied the Prince of Orange, afterwards William III., to this country, and settled in Ireland.

JONAS BATEMAN, of Wycke, co. York, *b.* 1657, *d.* 2 Nov. 1742, leaving, by Susannah his wife (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1747, in her 87th year), a son,

JONAS BATEMAN, of North Bierley, York, *b.* 1704, who *m.* Judith Mann, and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1774, in her 70th year) left at his decease, 1755, several children, one of whom was

JONAS BATEMAN, of North Bierley, *b.* 1743, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Abraham Foster, of Clifton, and by her (who *d.* 1801) had a son,

JOHN BATEMAN, Esq. of Wycke, afterwards of Ockbrook, co. Derby, *b.* 1773, who *m*; 1805, Mary-Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Benjamin La Trobe, of London, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1848, in her 76th year) had issue,

I. JOHN-FREDERICK, now of Moor Park.
II. Christian-Henry (Rev.), of Longueville Manor, Jersey, *b.* 1813; *m.* Margaret-Frances, dau. of J. Browne, Esq. of Pennycuik, Edinburgh, and had issue,
1 John-Frederick, R.N., *b.* Sept. 1846.
2 James-Henry-la Trobe, *b.* June, 1848.
3 Edward-Flemyng, *b.* July, 1854.
4 Augustus-Foster, *d.* 1860.
5 Charles-Somerville-Shirman, *b.* Aug. 1859.
1 Agnes-Justina. 2 Henrietta-Louisa-la Trobe.
III. Edward-la Trobe, *b.* 1816.
IV. Charles-Benjamin, *b.* 1819, settled in America.

Mr. Bateman *d.* 20 Nov. 1851.

Seat—Moor Park, Farnham, Surrey.

BATEMAN OF BARTHOLEY HOUSE.

BATEMAN, JOHN, Esq. of Bartholey House, co. Monmouth, *b.* Feb. 1814; *s.* his father 1859.

Lineage.—This family is directly descended from ROWLAND BATEMAN, an officer in Hierome Sankey's regt. of Horse, who settled in co. Kerry about 1654, and was High Sheriff of the county 1669.

COLTHURST BATEMAN, Esq. of Bedford House, near Listowel, co. Kerry, 2nd son of Rowland Bateman, of Oak Park, co. Kerry, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Colthurst, Esq., *m.* Sept. 1779, Jane, dau. of Col. Robert Dobson, of Angrove House, co. Cork, and had issue,

COLTHURST, of Bartholey.
Roland (Rev.), of Abbey Feale, co. Kerry, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Maurice Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Duagh, and relict of James Erdington, Esq. of Scotland.
John, Lieut. 13th Bengal N.I.; *d. unm.* in India.
Jane, *m.* Robert-R. Dobson, Esq., late Capt. 5th foot.
Anne, *m.* Patric Maitland.
Elizabeth, *m.* Daniel Staunton, Esq.
Dorothea, *m.* 1st, Admiral John Maitland; and 2ndly, the Count Calsa.

The eldest son,

COLTHURST BATEMAN, Esq. of Bartholey House, co. Monmouth, and Bedford House, Listowel, co. Kerry, *b.* 2 Oct. 1780; *m.* 2 Nov. 1809, Jane-Sarah, only surviving child and heiress of John-Kemeys Gardner-Kemeys, Esq. of Bartholey House, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Bartholey House.
George-Colthurst, *b.* Aug. 1815; *d. unm.*
Rowland, *b.* Nov. 1816, an officer in the navy, *d. unm.*
Robert, *b.* Aug. 1819; *m.* and has issue, 1 Frederick-Reginald, *b.* July, 1848; 2 Robert-William, *b.* July, 1850; 3 John-Kemeys-Bateman, *b.* May, 1855; 1 Frances-Mary, 2 Mary-Angelica.
Reginald, late R.N., *b.* Dec. 1820.
Thomas, *b.* March, 1823; *m.* Georgina, relict of the Rev. Mr. Aubrey, and dau. of Capt. Dobson.
Frederick, *b.* April, 1825; *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* Aug. 1836, John-Gwalter Palairet, B.A., Christ Coll. Cambridge.
Sarah, *m.* Charles Kelson, Surgeon.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, between three escallops gu., an ostrich feather arg.
Crest—A pheasant ppr.
Motto—Nec pretio nec prece.
Seat—Bartholey House, near Uske, co. Monmouth.

BATES OF MILBOURNE.

Lineage.—The family of BATES has been established many centuries in co. Northumberland.

RALPH BATES, Esq. of Halliwell, Eeas Hartford, &c., co. Northumberland, bapt. at Earsdon, 29 Aug. 1613; great-great-grandson of Thomas Bates, Esq. of Ovington Hall, Northum-

berland, M.P. for Morpeth in the reigns of MARY I. and Queen ELIZABETH, transmitted 1666 to the Herald's Office, a pedigree of his family. His grandson,

RALPH BATES, Esq. of Halliwell, J.P., *b.* 8 Jan. 1688; succeeded to the family estates at the death, *s. p.* 1734, of his half-brother Thomas. He *m.* twice, had numerous issue, and dying 23 Nov. 1754, was *s.* by his elder son,

RALPH BATES, Esq. *b.* 14 May, 1730; Sheriff Northumberland 1762, *m.* 1st, 15 July, 1759, Jane Mitford, by whom (who *d.* in childbed, 6 May, 1760) he had an only dau., Isabella-Jane, *m.* 1786, Rev. Henry Ingilby, brother to Sir John Ingilby, Bart. of Ripley Castle. Mr. Bates *m.* 2ndly, 1762, Anne, sister of Henry Ellison, Esq. of Hebburn Hall, and had (with other issue) an eldest son,

RALPH BATES, Esq. of Milbourne Hall, Halliwell, &c., *b.* 22 Oct. 1764; for many years Lieut.-Col. 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, Col.-Commandant of the southern regiment of Northumberland Local Militia, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff Northumberland 1812. He *m.* 4 Dec. 1798, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Ellison, Vicar of Bolam and Doddington, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. RALPH. II. NATHANIEL.
I. JANE-ANNE. II. SARAH.
III. GEORGINA, *m.* 8 March, 1843, Rev. John-Elphinstone Elliot, 3rd son of James Elliot, Esq. of Wolflee, co. Roxburgh, and has three daus., Georgina Bates, Margaret-Sarah, and Caroline-Jane-Anne Bates.

Col. Bates *d.* 6 June, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH BATES, Esq. of Milbourne Hall, *b.* 13 Dec. 1799; who *d.* 6 June, 1853, and was *s.* by his brother,

NATHANIEL BATES, Esq. of Milbourne, *b.* 16 June, 1805; who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* 1855, by his sister,

JANE-ANNE BATES, of Milbourne Hall, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by her sister,

SARAH BATES, of Milbourne Hall, *d.* 9 April, 1878.

Arms—Sa., a fess, engrailed, or, between three dexter hands, couped at the wrist, bendways, arg.
Crest—A naked man, holding in his dexter hand a willow wand.
Motto—Et manu et corde.
Seat—Milbourne Hall, near Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BATES OF HEDDON.

BATES, THOMAS, Esq. of Heddon, and Aydon, Northumberland, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, sometime Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1st, 1849, Emily, dau. of John Batten, Esq. of Thorn Faulcon, Somerset, by whom he has a son,

I. CADWALLADER-JOHN, *b.* 1853.

Mr. Bates *m.* 2ndly, 1861, Matilda-Jane, dau. of Rev. Edward Harbin, brother of George Harbin, Esq. of Newton Surmaville, Somerset, by whom he has issue,

II. Edward-Harbin, *b.* 1862. III. Charles-Loftus, *b.* 1863.
IV. Arthur-More, *b.* 1864.
V. Henry-Blaynev, *b.* 1865, *d.* in infancy.
I. Margaret-Beatrice.

Lineage.—This family descends from a common source with that of BATES of Milbourne, springing from

GEORGE BATES, Esq. of Ovington and Horsley, in Tyneside, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Cuthbert Surtees, Esq. of Ebchester. Their grandson,

GEORGE BATES, Esq. of Horsley, *m.* Mabel Lock, and had, with a dau. Catherine, *m.* John Mitford, Esq. of Heddon-on-the-Wall, a son,

GEORGE BATES, Esq. *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of John Cook, Esq. of Aydon, Northumberland, by Mary Winship his wife, and had two sons, 1 JOHN, his heir; 2 Thomas, who left a son,

THOMAS BATES of Akeld, Northumberland, and a dau., Catherine, *m.* Matthew Culley, Esq. of Copeland Castle. The elder son,

JOHN BATES, Esq. of Aydon White House, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Jefferson, Esq. of Hexham, and had a son,

GEORGE BATES, Esq. of Aydon and Heddon, *m.* 1769, Diana, dau. and heiress of Thomas Moore, of the Moor, Salop, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Blayney, Esq. of Gregynog, co. Montgomery (*see* YORKE's *Royal Tribes of Wales*, 1799), by whom (who *d.* 1822) he had two sons,

I. JOHN-MOORE, his successor.
II. Thomas of Kirklevington, co. York, the celebrated agriculturist, *d. unm.* 1849.

Mr. Bates *d.* 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MOORE-BATES, Esq. of Heddon, *m.* 1806, Margaret, only dau. of John Dobson, Esq. of High Seat, by whom (who *d.* 1864) he had issue,

1 George, *d. unm.* 1850.
2 John-Moore, M.D., *d. unm.* 1866.
3 THOMAS, now of Heddon.
4 William (Rev.), D.D., late Fellow and Tutor Christ's College, Cambridge, and Rector of Burnham Westgate, Norfolk, *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Orford, Esq. of Brooks Hall, Suffolk, and *d. s. p.* 1877.
5 Edward, of Cloeden Castle on the Elbe, and Oréchov in Polesia.
6 Charles, *d.* young.

Mr. Bates *d.* 1843.

Arms—*As* BATES *of Milbourne*, quartering MOORE of the Moor; and BROCHWEL YSGITHROG, Prince of Powys.
Motto—A calow blaenawr, os na â llaed blaenawr.
Seat—Heddonbanks, Wylam-on-Tyne.

BATES OF MANYDOWN PARK.

BATES, EDWARD, Esq. of Manydown Park, Hants, J.P. cos. Lancaster and Hants, D.L. for the former co., M.P. for Plymouth 1871, *b.* March, 1816; *m.* 25 June, 1844, Ellen, dau. of Thos. Thompson, Esq. of Hessle, co. York, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-PERCY, *b.* 17 Aug. 1845; *m.* 1876, Constance-Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel-Robert Graves, Esq., M.P. for Liverpool.
II. Gilbert-Thompson, *b.* 22 April, 1847.
III. Sydney-E., *b.* 28 April, 1851.
IV. Wilfred, *b.* 6 Oct. 1856.
I. Ann-Millicent, *m.* II. Mabel-Stenhouse.
III. Norah-Greame.

Mr. Bates is son of the late Joseph Bates, Esq. of Springhall, co. York, who *d.* 1848, by Rebecca, his wife, who *d.* 1846, dau. of Joseph Walker, Esq.

Seat—Manydown Park Basingstoke.

BATHURST OF LYDNEY PARK.

The late REV. WILLIAM-HILEY BATHURST, of Lydney Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 28 Aug. 1796; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Matthew Rhodes, Esq. of Leeds, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, now of Lydney Park, J.P., *b.* 27 Nov. 1836; *m.* 27 Jan. 1864, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Hay, and has issue, 1 William, *b.* 17 Oct. 1864; 2 Charles, *b.* 21 Sept. 1867; 1 Mary.
II. William-Addington (Rev.), *b.* 14 March, 1839; *m.* 28 Feb. 1867, Anna-Frances Hone.
I. Charlotte. II. Eleanor.

Rev. Mr. Bathurst *d.* 25 Nov. 1877.

Lineage.—BENJAMIN BATHURST, Esq. of Lydney, co. Gloucester, 3rd son of Sir Benjamin Bathurst, Knt., Cofferer to the Household of Queen ANNE, ancestor of Earl BATHURST, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Allen Aspley, Knt. of Aspley, Sussex, *m.* 1st, Finetta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Poole, Esq. of Kemble, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1738) had two sons, THOMAS and POOLE, and four daus., all of whom *d. s. p.*, except Anne, who *m.* 25 Jan. 1752, Charles Bragge, Esq. of Cleve Hill, Mangotsfield, co. Gloucester, and was mother of CHARLES BRAGGE, heir to his uncle, of whom hereafter, and of William Bragge, *b.* 26 Jan. 1761, Fellow of New Coll., and 36 years Steward of that Society, *d. unm.* 30 Aug. 1840. Mr. Bathurst, *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Laurence Brodrick, D.D., brother of Alan, Viscount Midleton, and had, with other issue, a son, HENRY, Bishop of Norwich. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage*.) The elder son,

THOMAS BATHURST, Esq. of Lydney Park, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

POOLE BATHURST, Esq. of Lydney Park, who also *d.* without issue, having bequeathed his estates to his nephew,

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES BRAGGE, M.P., who assumed, by royal license, 1804, the surname and arms of BATHURST. He was Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1812. He *m.* 1 Aug. 1788, Charlotte, dau. of Anthony Addington, of Reading,

Berks, and Up Ottery, Devon, M.D., father of Viscount Sidmouth, and dying 13 Aug. 1831, left surviving issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
WILLIAM-HILEY, late of Lydney Park.
Charlotte, *d.* 27 Aug. 1866.
Anne, *d.* 18 Oct. 1862.

The elder son,

CHARLES BATHURST, Esq. of Lydney Park, J.P., *b.* 15 Jan. 1790; *m.* 27 Aug. 1819, Mary, dau. of William Fendall, Esq. of Gloucester and of Hall Court, Marcle, co. Hereford, by Jane his wife, dau. of the Rev. James Benson, D.D., and the Lady Anne his wife, dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst. He *d. s. p.* 30 Jan. 1863, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Sa., two bars, erm., in chief, three crosses-patée, or.
Crest—A dexter arm in mail, embowed, holding in the hand all ppr. a club with spikes or.
Motto—Tien ta foy.
Seat—Lydney Park, co. Gloucester.

BATSON OF HORSEHEATH.

BATSON, STANLAKE-HENRY, Esq. of Horseheath, co. Cambridge. *b.* 15 Dec. 1863.

Lineage.—STANLAKE-RICKETTS BATSON, Esq. of Horseheath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1819, son of Stanlake Batson, Esq. of Horseheath Lodge, co. Cambridge, and Mixbury, Oxon, by Isabella his wife, only dau. of George-Poyntz Ricketts, Esq., Governor of Barbadoes, served as High Sheriff, 1867. He *m.* 27 Aug. 1861, Gertrude-Juliana-Louisa, dau. of the Right. Hon. Henry-Thomas Lowry-Corry and Lady Harriet Corry his wife, and *d.* 13 June, 1871, having by her (who *d.* 1874) had issue,

I. STANLAKE-HENRY, now of Horseheath.
II. Montagu-Edward, *b.* 15 Sept. 1865.
I. Gertrude-Isabella.

Seat—Horseheath, near Linton.

BATT OF PURDYSBURN.

BATT, ROBERT-NARCISSUS, Esq. of Purdysburn, co. Down, J.P., *b.* 1844; *m.* 1866, Marion-Emily, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Walker, of Berry Hill, Mansfield, Notts, and has issue a dau., EVELEEN-MAY, *b.* 1867.

Lineage.—This family, stated to have been originally from Cornwall, was founded in Ireland, by SAMUEL BATT of New Ross, merchant, who acquired considerable property in the co. of Wexford. He *d.* intestate, leaving by Alice his wife, who took out administration to him 6 June, 1702, a son,

SAMUEL BATT, of New Ross, merchant, whose will, dated 28 March, 1705, was proved in Jan. 1716. He left by Deborah his wife, five sons,

I. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
II. Narcissus (Rev.), *d. s. p.*, will proved 3 March, 1767.
III. Samuel of Rathneddin, *d. s. p.*, will dated 13 June, 1772.
IV. Joseph, of Grange, will proved 8 May, 1780, left issue.
V. Benjamin, of New Ross, will proved 3 June, 1780, left issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS BATT, Esq. of Ozier Hill, *m.* 1713, Jane, dau. of Thomas Devereux, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL BATT, Esq., father of Major Thomas Batt, who was killed in the American war, when the property devolved on his youngest brother,

ROBERT BATT. Esq of Ozier Hill, co. Wexford, Capt. 18th regt., who *m.* 1765, Hannah, dau. of Samuel Hyde, Esq. of Belfast, and *d.* 1783, having had issue five sons,

I. NARCISSUS, his heir.
II. William.
III. Samuel.
IV. Robert.
V. Thomas, of Rathmullen, co. Donegal, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Waddell, Esq. of Island Derry, co. Down, and *d.* 1857, leaving (with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Cæsar-George Otway, Esq.) a son,

Thomas of Rathmullen, *b.* 1816, High Sheriff co. Donegal, 1844, *m.* July, 1852, Charlotte dau. of Ven. Edmund Knox, Archdeacon of Killaloe, and has a son,

Thomas-Edmund, *b.* 1854.

The eldest son,

NARCISSUS BATT, Esq. of Pursdysburn, co. Down, and Ozier Hill, co. Wexford, *m.* 1793, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Greg, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1843), had issue, ROBERT, his heir; Thomas, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Samuel Lyle, Esq. of the Oaks; Elizabeth; and Mary, *m.* to Thomas Greg, Esq. Mr. Batt *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BATT, Esq. of Purdysburn, and Ozier Hill, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1795; who *m.* 1841, Charlotte, dau of Samuel Wood, Esq. and had issue, ROBERT-NARCISSUS, now of Purdysburn, and four daus. Mr. Batt *d.* July, 1864, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Arg. on a cross, between four bats sa., three escallops in pale or.
Crest—A crescent arg., charged with an escallop gu.
Motto—Virtute et valore.
Seat—Purdysburn, Belfast.

BATTEN OF ALDON AND UPCERNE.

BATTEN, JOHN, Esq., F.S.A., of Aldon, Somerset, and Upcerne, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Feb. 1815; *m.* 25 May, 1841, Grace-Eleanor, dau. of the late John White, Esq. of Upcerne, Dorset, and Fairlee, Isle of Wight (to whose estates she succeeded in 1865) and has issue,

I. JOHN-MOUNT, *b.* 7 April, 1843; *m.* 16 July, 1873, Margaret-Annie, dau. of the late Rev. John Brooks, Rector of Walton-le-dale, Lancashire, and has issue.
II. Henry-Butler, *b.* 13 Oct. 1845.
III. Herbert-Cary-George, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 3 March, 1849; *m.* 6 Aug. 1878, Frances-Eleanor, only surviving child of the late John Beardmore, Esq. of Uplands, Fareham.
I. Eleanor-Harriet.
II. Cecily-Alice.

Mr. Batten *s.* his father in 1854.

Lineage.—The Batyns or Battens have been seated for nearly six centuries in the county of Somerset. In 1297, Henry Batyn was settled there, and M.P. for the city of Bath. In 1363 Roger Batyn was Rector of Dowlish Wake, and in 1402, John Battyn was Rector of West Coker, both in Somerset. From 1427 the name continually occurs in the Archives of St. Michael, Bath. Robert Batyn, or as he is sometimes called Batten, sat in Parliament for that city in 1471, and acted as Royal Commissioner for raising an aid there in 1503. Thomas Batten was Steward of the Priory of Bath in 1534. After the dissolution of Monasteries the family appear to have removed from Bath to other parts of the county; one branch settling on the borders of the Bristol Channel, of which was Andrew Batten of Easton St. George's, father of Admiral SIR WILLIAM BATTEN, Knt., one of the most eminent naval commanders in the Civil War, and Surveyor of the Navy to Charles I. and Charles II. Another branch (of which we treat) settled in the more western parts of Somersetshire, the immediate ancestor of which line was,

JOHN BATTEN, of Michael Church (the son probably of John Batten of Cannington, who *d.* 1550). In 1597 he was assessed to a subsidy for his estate in that parish, and was *s.* at his death by his son,

WALTER BATTEN, also of Michael Church, who *d.* 1630, leaving two sons, the second of whom was,

JOHN BATTEN, of Tuckerton, in North Petherton, who *d.* 1685, leaving three sons, JAMES, Henry, M.A., Vicar of Long Sutton, Somerset, and John.

JAMES BATTEN, the eldest son, *m.* 1688, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Drake, of Pitminster, of the ancient family of Drake of Ashe, co. Devon. He *d.* 1708, and was *s.* by his second son,

ROBERT BATTEN, the friend of Sir Richard Steele, and a occasional writer in the *Spectator* under the initials R. B., *m.* 1712, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Butler, goldsmith, son of Rev. Henry Butler, Vicar of Yeovil, ejected in 1661, and *d.* 1773, leaving, with a dau. Sarah, *m.* 1751, Peter Clark, of Exeter, Merchant, an only son,

NATHANIEL-BUTLER BATTEN, Esq., of Yeovil, *b.* 1712; *m.* 1st Joanna, dau. and heiress of John Prigge, and had issue, one son, JOHN PRIGGE, and 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Edmund Adams, by whom he had three sons,

Nathaniel, of the Inner Temple, *d.* 1819, *unm.*
Robert, also of the Inner Temple, *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Copeland, Esq. of Lingfield Lodge, Surrey, Sheriff of the co. 1735, and *d.* 1824 *s. p.*
Edmund, of Yeovil, D.L. for Somerset, *d. s. p.* 1836.

Mr. Butler Batten *d.* 1785, and was *s.* by his son by his first marriage.

JOHN-PRIGGE BATTEN, Esq., of Burton Pynsent, Somers

b. 1738; *m.* Ann, dau. of William Wallis Esq., and *d.* 1809, leaving an only son,

JOHN BATTEN, Esq. of the Inner Temple and Aldon, Yeovil, *b.* 1775, J.P. and D.L. for Somerset, *s.* to the estates of his uncle in 1836, *m.* 1813, Sarah, dau. and eventual co-heiress of John Copeland, Esq. of Iver, Bucks, and Lingfield Lodge, and Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Burton, Esq., *d.* 1854, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, now of Aldon and Upcerne.
II. Edmund, *b.* 3 Nov. 1817 (*see* CHISHOLM-BATTEN.)
III. Herbert-Butler, *b.* 25 July, 1819; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. William Phelips, Rector of Cucklington, Somerset, and has issue.
I. Emily, *m.* Thomas Bates, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chevron erm. between three anchors, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a saltire or, between four fleurs-de-lis of the second, quartering DRAKE and ASHE.
Crest—The trunk of an oak-tree couped at the top, issuing from towards the top two branches all ppr. The family also use a sea lion erect holding in his paws an anchor all ppr.
Seats—Aldon, near Yeovil, Somerset; Upcerne, near Cerne Abbas, Dorset.

CHISHOLM-BATTEN OF THORN FAULCON.

CHISHOLM-BATTEN, EDMUND, Esq. of Thorn Faulcon, co. Somerset, M.A., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Aug. 1843, Jemima, only dau. and heiress-at-law of The Chisholm, of Erchless Castle, co. Inverness, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Macdonell, of Glengarry, assumed by royal license, 1859, the surname of CHISHOLM before Batten, and has issue,

I. JAMES-FORBES, B.A. Exeter Coll., Oxford, Lieut. 34th regt., *b.* 13 Jan. 1847.
II. Alexander-William, *b.* Sept. 1851.
I. Jemima-Emily. II. Edith-Ursula.
III. Sarah-Annette-Eliza. IV. Amye-Fanny.
V. Rose-Jane.

Lineage.—*See* preceding Memoir.
Seat—Thorn Faulcon, near Taunton.

BATTERSBY OF LOUGH BANE.

BATTERSBY, GEORGE, Esq. of Lough Bane, co. Westmeath, Q.C., LL.D., J.P., late Judge of the Provincial Court of Dublin, *b.* 8 Sept. 1802; *m.* 18 Dec. 1830, Charlotte-Sarah, dau. of the Right Hon. John Radcliff, LL.D., late Judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1876) has issue,

I. Thomas-George, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 9 Oct. 1832; *m.* 8 Dec. 1864, Georgina-Maria-Bessy, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Middleton, 42nd Highlanders, and *d.* Sept. 1871, leaving two daus., Charlotte-Middleton, and Ethel-Middleton. Mrs. Thomas-G. Battersby assumed by royal license 1875 the additional surname and arms of WYBRANTS, and *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Temple-Leighton Phipson, who also assumed by royal license, 1876, the additional surname of WYBRANTS.
II. JOHN-RADCLIFF, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, London, and Leeson Street, Dublin, *b.* 30 Sept. 1839; *m.* 9 Aug. 1873, Augusta-Helen, dau. of John Rynd, Esq. of Reynella, co. Westmeath, and has issue, George, *b.* 11 Jan. 1877, and Edith-Frances.
Betanna-Catherine, *m.* 10 Jan. 1852, John-Colley Pounden, Esq. of Ballywalter, J.P. co. Wexford.

Lineage.—JOHN BATTERSBY, Esq. of Laxefield, co. Meath, *b.* 1719; 2nd son of William Battersby, Esq. of Smithstown, co. Meath (which estate he purchased about 1688), by his wife, dau. of Ambrose Sharman, Esq., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Shiel, of Monaghan, and by her had an only child, WILLIAM, of Freffans, co. Meath, *b.* 16 Nov. 1764, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Nathaniel Preston, Esq. of Swainstown, and by her had two sons and two daus., viz., Francis, *d. unm.*; Arthur, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Major Dillon, and *d.* leaving a son, William, and a dau.; Anna, *m.* Lambert Disney, Esq.; and Frances, *m.* Chas.-John Battersby, Esq. John Battersby, *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1765, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Henry Leslie, of Nutfield, co. Fermanagh, and by her had issue,

LESLIE (Rev.), of Skreene, co. Sligo, *b.* 20 July, 1766; *m.* 5 July, 1796, Anna-Maria, dau. of Patrick Palmer, Esq., Barrister at-Law, and *d.* leaving issue, John, Lieut. R.N., settled at Hamilton, Upper Canada; Leslie, R.N., settled in Canada. Joseph, *d. s. p.*; Edwin, of Dublin; George, of Dublin; and William, settled at Hamilton, Upper Canada.
THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
Francis, Col., C.B., of Listoke House, Drogheda, *b.* 19 Sept. 1795; *m.* Eliza, 2nd dau. of George Rotheram, Esq. of Crossdrum, co. Meath, and had issue a son, John-Provost, late 60th Royal Rifles, now Col. unattached, and Governor of the Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea, *b.* 1826; and a dau., Frances, *m.* June, 1848, to Mathew Coates, Esq. of Newton-Prospect, co. Meath.
John, *b.* 28 June, 1781; J.P. co. Meath; *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Wade, Esq. of Clonabrany, co. Meath, and *d.* 1839, leaving issue, John (Rev.), of Drumelton, co. Westmeath; Robert, of Lakefield; and Thomes, *d. s. p.*
Alexander, *b.* 10 Aug. 1783; *m.* 10 July, 1807, Eliza, dau. of James Cusac, Esq. of Lara, co. Kildare, *d.* leaving a son John, of Miltown, co. Westmeath.
Henry-Robert, Post-Capt. R.N., *m.* 10 May, 1810, the dau. of William Chapman, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas Chapman, Bart., of Killua Castle, co. Westmeath, *d. s. p.*
George, *b.* 20 April, 1788; Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, fell returning from the last charge of the cavalry at Waterloo. Capt. Battersby *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

THOMAS BATTERSBY, Esq., *b.* 23 Oct. 1767; *m.* 16 Oct. 1799, Margaret-Catharine, eldest dau. of George Rotheram, Esq. of Crossdrum, co. Meath, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1839, leaving by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1862) issue,

GEORGE, now of Lough Bane.
Thomas, now of Newcastle, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 16 Oct. 1803; *m.* 17 May, 1837, Henrietta-Mary-Anne, dau. of John Rotton, Esq. of Bath.
Edward, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 3 May, 1805; *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1839.
Henry, *b.* 4 April, 1808; *m.* 1st, 13 Feb. 1846, Frances, dau. of T. Rutherfoord, Esq. of St. Doolagh's, co. Dublin, who *d. s. p.* 1854, and 2ndly, Annie, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Kelly, and *d. s. p.*
Francis, M.D., *b.* 1812; *m.* 1st, 11 March 1852, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Robert-Stephenson Crooke, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1855) has an only child, Thomas-Stephenson, *b.* 17 April, 1855. He *m.* 2ndly, June, 1862, Charlotte, dau. of John Brien, Esq. of Castletown, co. Fermanagh.
Frederick-William, *b.* 1819; *d. s. p.* 1847.
Charles-John, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1854, Frances, dau. of William Battersby, Esq. of Freffans, and has one son, Preston, and several daus.
William-Alexander (Rev.).
Catherine, *m.* 16 Nov. 1846, William-Smith Harman, Esq. of Crossdrum, and *d.* 1866.
Sarah, *m.* 29 Jan. 1841, Rev. Hugh-Henry O'Neill of Monter-Connaught, co. Cavan.
Elizabeth-Jane. Isabella.
Barbara, *m.* 1851, Thomas White, Esq. of Peppard's Castle, J.P., co. Wexford.

Arms—Or, a saltire paly of twelve, erm. and gu., a crescent in chief sa.
Crest—A ram pass. erm. armed and unguled or.
Motto—Ante honorem est humilitas.
Seat—Lough Bane, Collinstown, co. Westmeath.

BATTYE OF CROSSLAND HILL AND SKELTON HALL.

BATTYE, LIONEL-RICHARD-JAMES-SCHOLEFIELD, Esq. of Crossland Hill and Skelton Hall, co. York, *b.* 19 Sept. 1867.

Lineage.—This family has been long established in co. York, and has been seated at Crossland Hill for several generations.

DANIEL BATTYE, Esq., succeeded to Crossland Hill on the death of his brother, John Battye, Esq., without issue. He *m.* 1756, Frances, dau. of George Summester, Esq., and dying 1774, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BATTYE, Esq. of Crossland Hill, co. York, and Hampstead, Middlesex, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1789, Mary, dau. of William Walker, Esq. of Huddersfield, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 14 July, 1791) had issue,

WILLIAM-WALKER, of Crossland Hill.
Richard, *b.* 7 July, 1791; *d.* abroad.

Mr. Battye, *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1792, Charlotte-Catherine, dau. of Cornelius Campbell, Esq., and by her had issue,

Joseph-Gabbet, *b.* 15 Oct. 1793; *d.* Feb. 1797.
Thomas-Campbell-Casements, *b.* 26 May, 1805; deceased.

Joshua-Campbell, *b.* 1810; *d.* in infancy.
Frances, *m.* 25 Nov. 1816, Charles-Purton Cooper, Esq., Q.C.
Mary-Jane, *m.* James-Crosland Fenton, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1847.
Catherine, *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1800.
Ellen, *m.* William Atkinson, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1857.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM-WALKER BATTYE, Esq. of Crossland Hill and Skelton Hall, J.P., *b.* 17 April, 1790; *m.* 27 Aug. 1827, Margaret, only child of John Scholefield, Esq. of Hall Croft, co. York. and had issue,

I. William-Walker, *b.* 16 Jan. 1831; *d.* 10 June, 1845.
II. RICHARD, his heir.
I. Margaret-Scholefield, *m.* 6 July, 1859, Rev. William-Estcourt Harrison, M.A., Vicar of Sturton, co. Notts.
II. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 April, 1861, Thomas-Hague Cooke, Esq. of Field Head, Mirfield, co. York.

The son and heir,

RICHARD BATTYE, Esq. of Crossland Hill and Skelton Hall, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 13 July, 1834; *m.* 6 Sept. 1866, Frances, dau. of James-Jenkinson Bibby, Esq. of Hardwicke Grange, Salop, and had issue, LIONEL-RICHARD-JAMES-SCHOFIELD, now of Skelton Hall; Hylda-Frances-Maryon. Mr. Battye *d.* 1873.

Arms—Sa., a chevron, between three goats, passant, arg., each charged with two pellets, on a chief of the second, a demi-savage bearing a club in his right hand, ppr., between two cinquefoils gu.
Crest—A stork, wings erect, holding a fish in its beak, all ppr.
Motto—Spes mea Christus.
Seat—Skelton Hall, York.

BATTY OF BALLYHEALY.

BATTY, ESPINE, Esq. late of Ballyhealy, co. Westmeath and St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, *s.* his brother in 1847; *m.* 1st, 1832, Jane, dau. of Michael Harris, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he has a dau., Jane, *m.* Rev. Robert-Monk Mason; 2ndly, 1835, Belissa, dau. of John Smyly, Esq., Q.C., who *d.* 1860; and 3rdly, 1862, Maria, dau. of Robert Wilson, Esq., by whom he has one son,

ESPINE-FITZHERBERT.

Lineage.—This family, which came originally from England, has been seated at Ballyhealy since about 1690, when Charles Batty, Esq., was the head of the family. His son, CHARLES BATTY, Esq. of Ballyhealy, *m.* Margaret Espine, of co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1737, leaving two sons, the Rev. John Batty, Rector of Timolin, co. Kildare, who *d. s. p.*, and

ESPINE BATTY, Esq., who *m.* 1753, Alicia Whittingham, by whom he had two sons, PHILIP, his heir, and John-Espine, who *m.* Miss Bolton, of the family of Brazeel, co. Dublin, and had two sons, John, *d. s. p.*, and Arthur-Henry; and six daus., Eliza, Letitia, Louisa, Annette, Caroline, and Florence. The elder son,

PHILIP BATTY, Esq. of Ballyhealy, *m.* 1st, 1780, Catherine, dau. of Gaynor Batty, Esq., co. Dublin, and 2ndly, 1811, Louisa, dau. of John Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, but had issue by his 1st wife only, several children, viz.,

ROBERT-FITZHERBERT, *d. unm.* 1836.
Gaynor-Barry, *d. unm.*
Fitzherbert, *d. unm.* 1837.
ESPINE, now representative of the family.
Michael-William, who *d. unm.* 1822.
Edward (Rev.), Incumbent of Delvin, co. Westmeath, to whom the estate of Ballyhealy was transferred for life in 1853. He *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, widow of Capt. Caulfeild, R.N., and by her had two daus., Louisa, *m.* Nicholas Evans, Esq., and Emily, who *d. unm.*; he *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Kincaid, M.D., by whom he has a son, PHILIP-EDWARD, and two daus., viz., Anna-Maria, *m.* Rev. Henry Seddall, Vicar of Duncany, co. Louth, and Frances-Elizabeth.
William-Barry.
Catherine-Hannah, *d. unm.* 1855.

Seat—Ballyhealy, Castletown Delvin, Ireland.

BAUMGARTNER OF GODMANCHESTER.

BAUMGARTNER, JOHN-PERCY, Esq. of Gorleston, Great Yarmouth, J.P., *b.* 27 June, 1812; *m.* Miss Eliza Brumhill.

Lineage.—This family is of Swiss origin, having come to England from the canton of Soleure. It claims to represent the Cambridgeshire line of Percy, descended from Thomas Percy, of Gunpowder Plot notoriety, grandson of Sir Thomas Percy. The remains of their estates, and their MSS. evidences, some of them drawn up by Sir Wm. Dugdale, and tracing the Percy pedigree to its source, are now in possession of Dr. Baumgartner's legal representatives.

MONSIEUR LE DOCTEUR JEAN BAUMGARTNER, a physician of Soleure, *m.* Demoiselle Susanne Villemejanne, of Geneva, and had issue,

JACOB-JULIAN BAUMGARTNER, Esq. (*b.* 1733, *d.* 17 Dec. 1816); *m.* 19 Jan. 1774, Tryce-Mary (*b.* 6 Dec. 1752; *d.* 22 Nov. 1815), dau. of Rev. Thomas Parratt, by his wife, Tryce, only child and heiress of the Rev. Joscelyn Percy, last of his line; and had issue, with Robert, who *d. unm.* Dec. 1810, and Tryce-Mary, *b.* 14 March, 1777, *d. unm.* 1836, a son,

JOHN-THOMAS BAUMGARTNER, Esq. M.D. of Godmanchester, Huntingdonshire, *b.* 20 March, 1778; *m.* 11 Oct. 1810, Philippa, 3rd dau. of Samuel Knight, Esq. of Milton, Cambridgeshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN PERCY, now of Gorleston.
II. Robert-Julian, C.B., Major-Gen., *b.* 17 March, 1814; *m.* 1859, Helen, dau. of Ross Thompson, Esq. of Greenwood Park co. Down.
III. Edward-Joscelyn, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 3 April, 1815; *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Taylor, Esq.
IV. Henry-Algernon (Rev.), *b.* 25 Oct. 1821; *m.* Miss Frances Wilkinson.
V. George-Samuel, *b.* 26 Jan. 1823; *m.* Miss Christina Forbes, and *d.* 1866.
VI. Thomas-Mowbray, Col. Bombay Staff Corps, *b.* 21 July, 1824.
VII. Charles-Astry-Octavius, *b.* 8 Oct. 1825.
I. Julia, *m.* 1834, Philip Tillard, Esq.
II. Georgiana, *m.* 1839, Edward Charrington, Esq.
III. Emma.

He *d.* 12 Aug. 1874.
Seat—Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.

BAXTER OF KINCALDRUM.

BAXTER, RIGHT HON. WILLIAM of Kincaldrum, co. Forfar, P.C., M.P. for Montrose District, J.P and D.L., *b.* 1825; *m.* 1847, Janet, dau. of J. Home Scott, Esq. of Dundee, and has issue. This gentle man, eldest son of Edward Baxter, of Kincaldrum by Euphemia, his first wife, dau. of Wm. Wilson Esq. of Dundee, was Secretary to the Admiralty 1868 to 1871, and Secretary to the Treasury, 187 to 1873.

Seats—Kincaldrum, near Forfar, and Ashclift, near Dundee

BAYLY OF BALLYARTHUR.

BAYLY, EDWARD-SYMES, Esq. of Ballyarthur, co Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., and for some time Vice Lieut, co. Wicklow, formerly Capt. 34th reg and Lieut.-Col. Com. Wicklow Rifles, High Sheri 1837, *b.* 9 April, 1807; *m.* 20 June, 1835, Catherin youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Maurice Fit Gerald, Knight of Kerry, by Maria his wife, younge dau. of the Right Hon. David La Touche, of Marla co. Dublin, and has had issue,

I. Henry-Nicholas, Lieut. 45th regt., *b.* 2 Oct. 1843; *d.* March, 1868, in Abyssinia.
II. EDWARD-RICHARD, Major, *b.* 20 June, 1845, *m.* 10 A 1875, Adelaide-Alicia, eldest dau. of Col. Charles Tott ham, of Woodstock, co. Wicklow, and Plas Berwyn, Denbigh.
III. Maurice-Spring-Rice, *b.* 17 Jan. 1850.
I. Maria-Elizabeth-Frances-Gertrude, *d.* 20 April, 1853.
II. Gertrude-Caroline, *m.* 1st, 15 Sept. 1858, John Tal Esq. of Mount Talbot, who *d.* 1858; and 2ndly, 1864 the Hon. Francis-George Crofton; she *d.* 1869.
III. Selina-Emily. IV. Frances-Catherine

Lineage.—LAMBART BAYLY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, son of Sir Edward Bayly, Bart. of Plasnewydd, co. Anglesey Dorothy his wife, dau. of the Hon. Oliver Lambart, younger brother of Sir Nicholas Bayly, Bart., father Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rotton, Esq., and had two sons; the younger, John, Dea Killaloe, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Wall, Esq. of Coolnam

co. Waterford, and *d.* July, 1838, having had issue, Paget, Capt. 7th Hussars; and a dau. Letitia. The elder son,

THE REV. EDWARD BAYLY, Rector of Killurin, co. Wexford, *b.* 1743; *m.* 1st, 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Symes, Esq. of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Loftus Cliffe, Esq. of New Ross, and had issue an only son, HENRY-LAMBART, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, 1783, Mildred, dau. of Joshua Davis, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, by whom he had issue,

Edward (Rev.) Rector of Horetown, co. Wexford; *m.* Jan. 1827, Ellen, dau. of Rev. Joseph Miller, and had several children.
Henry-Albert.
Anna-Lucinda, *m.* Bartholomew Warburton, Esq. of Birrview, King's Co.
Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* Col. Skerritt, of the 55th regt.

The Rev. Mr. Bayly *d.* Dec. 1825. His only son by his 1st marriage,

THE REV. HENRY-LAMBART BAYLY, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, heir to his maternal uncle, the Rev. James Symes, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, *m.* 29 Aug. 1802, Selina, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Levinge, Bart.; and dying 25 July, 1827, left by her (who *d.* 18 July, 1852) issue,

EDWARD-SYMES, present representative.
Henry-Lambart, *b.* 9. Dec. 1808; for many years in the E.I.C.S.; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. Thomas Acton, Rector of Dunganstown, co. Wicklow.
Charles-James (Rev.), *b.* 9 Sept. 1811; Rector of Trim, co. Meath, *d.* 1869.
Richard-William, *b.* 11 Nov. 1817.
George-Augustus, *b.* 26 May, 1819; *m.* 1851, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 3 May, 1860.
Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 24 Nov. 1830, Rev. William Aylmer, 3rd son of Sir Felton Aylmer, Bart.
Anna-Selina, *m.* 1830, Capt. William Congreve, of the 3rd Light Dragoons, eldest son of Richard Congreve, Esq. of Burton, co. Chester; she *d.* 1859.
Caroline-Sarah. Elizabeth-Mary, *d.* 1843.

Arms—Az., nine estoiles, three, three, two and one, arg.
Crest—A boar's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Quid clarius astris?
Seat—Ballyarthur, Avoca, co. Wicklow.

BAYLY OF DEBSBOROUGH.

BAYLY, JOHN, Esq. of Debsborough, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Nov. 1830; *m.* 3 Sept. 857, Mary-Anne-Charlotte (who *d.* 31 July, 1870), oungest dau. of the late Daniel Barrington, Esq. f Limerick, by Anne his wife, dau. of R. Williams, sq. of Drumcondra Castle, co. Dublin, and has sue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 10 July, 1858.
II. Richard-Edmund, *b.* 9 June, 1859.
III. William-Yates, *b.* 19 Jan. 1861.
IV. Lancelot, *b.* 19 Dec. 1869.
I. Catherine-Charlotte. II. Mary-Elizabeth.
III. Helen-Olivia, *d.* 1874. IV. Florence-Jane.

r. Bayly *s.* his father 14 May, 1865.

Lineage.—JOHN BAYLY, Esq. of Debsborough, *b.* 17 June, 1; *m.* 7 July, 1720, Deborah, dau. and co-heiress of Ven. njamin Neale, Archdeacon of Leighlin, by Hannah, his wife, t. of Joshua Paul, Esq. of Paulsville, co. Carlow, and by (who *m.* 2ndly, 1736, Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley tle, M.P.) had, with younger issue, JOHN, and Benjamin ose only son, Benjamin-Neale, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Henry her, Esq. of Ballyseskin, co. Wexford, and had issue). eldest son, JOHN BAYLY, Esq. of Debsborough, *b.* 4 Dec. 4; *m.* Bridget, dau. of Robert Holmes, Esq. of Johnstown, Tipperary, and had issue, JOHN; Henry; Benjamin; r; William; Deborah; Lucinda; and Bridget, wife of rles M'Donell, Esq. of New Hall, M.P. for co. Clare. The st son,

HN BAYLY, Esq. of Debsborough, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1776, Cathe-, eldest dau. and co-heir of Lancelot Crosbie, Esq. of rid, co. Kerry, and by her, who inherited the estates of uncle, John-Gustavus Crosbie, Esq., M.P., was father of

HN BAYLY, Esq. of Debsborough, *b.* 15 Dec. 1777; *m.* y, 1800, Mary-Elizabeth Helena, only child and heir of ard Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork, and had is,

HN, *d.* 14 May, 1865.
hard-Uniacke, of Ballyre, co. Cork, and Ballynaclough, . Tipperary, J.P.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1806; *m.* 7 Feb. 1837, Harriet, only dau. of Very Rev. John Head, Dean of Killaloe, by Susanna his wife, dau. of Edward Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle, King's Co., and has issue, 1 Richard-Uniacke, *b.* 15 Dec. 1838, *d.* 1860; 2 John-Prittie, Commander, R.N., *b.* 4 July, 1842; 3 Edward; 4 George; 5 William; 6 Henry, *d.* 1856; 7 Francis; 1 Susan, *m.* 1876, N. White, Esq., and two other daus.
Lancelot-Peter, *b.* 27 Sept. 1807; *m.* Oct. 1841, Lydia-Catherine, only dau. of Very Rev. Gilbert Holmes, Dean of Ardfert, by Lydia-Waller his wife, youngest dau. of Francis Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, and *d.* Sept. 1855, leaving issue, 1 Lancelot-Gilbert-Alexander, of Bayly's Farm, *b.* 27 Aug. 1842, *m.* 26 Jan. 1869, Frances-C., 2nd dau. of Rev. Thomas Luby, D.D., Senior Fellow T.C.D., and *d.* 4 June, 1871, leaving one son, and one dau. *b.* posthumous; 2 Henrietta.

The eldest son,

JOHN BAYLY, Esq. of Debsborough, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Sept. 1805; *m.* 1st, 13 May, 1829, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Yates, Esq. of Bury, co. Lancaster, first cousin of Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1833) he had one son, JOHN, now of Debsborough. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1839, Gertrude-Catherine, 3rd dau. of the late William-Henry Armstrong, Esq. of Mount Heaton, King's Co., by his wife, the only dau. of Col. Charles M'Donell, of New Hall, M.P. for co. Clare, and had by her (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1874) a son, Lancelot-Peter, *b.* 9 Feb. 1842, *d.* 17 Aug. 1855. Mr. Bayly *d.* 14 May, 1865.

Seat—Debsborough, near Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

BEACH OF OAKLEY HALL.

BEACH, WILLIAM-WITHER-BRAMSTON, Esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and Keevil House, Wilts, M.A., M.P., for North Hants, *b.* 25 Dec. 1826; *m.* 8 Oct. 1857, Caroline-Chichester, youngest dau. of Colonel Clevland, of Tapeley Park, Devon, and has issue,

ARCHIBALD-WILLIAM-HICKS, *b.* 21 Oct. 1859.
Ellis-Michael-Hicks-Margaret.

Lineage.—THOMAS BEACH, Esq., High Sheriff of Wilts, descended, it is stated, from Philip de la Beche, Lord of the Manor of Haxon, in Fittleton, Wilts (a property now in the possession of Sir M.-E. Hicks-Beach, Bart.), *m.* Agnes Stanlock, and *d.* 1576, leaving two sons, William, of Brixton Deverell; and Robert, ancestor of the late SIR HENRY DE LA BECHE. From William, the elder, sprang the family of BEACH *of Keevil.*

WILLIAM BEACH, Esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and Keevil House, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 July, 1783, was nephew of Sir William Hicks, 7th bart., and 2nd son of Michael Hicks, Esq. of Beverstone Castle, who took, by royal license, 1790, the surname and arms of BEACH, consequent on his marriage with Henrietta-Maria, only dau. of William Beach, Esq. of Netheravon. Mr. William Hicks-Beach dropped, by royal license, 1838, the name of Hicks, and retained that of BEACH only; he *m.* 1 Feb. 1826, Jane-Henrietta, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Salperton Park, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1831), had issue,

WILLIAM-WITHER-BRAMSTON, M.P., now of Oakley Hall.
Mary-Jane, *m.* 19 April, 1849, Wyndham-Spencer Portal, Esq. of Malshanger, Hants.
Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 22 June, 1852, John-W. Wallington, Esq., Lieut.-Col. North Glo'ster Militia.

Mr. Beach, who was M.P. for Malmesbury, *d.* 22 Nov. 1856.

Arms—Vairé, arg. and gu., on a canton az., a pile or. quartering HICKS and WITHER.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., dueally gorged or, holding in the paws an escutcheon, az., charged with a pile gold.
Motto—Tout en bon heure.
Seats—Oakley Hall, Basingstoke; and Keevil House, Trowbridge.

BEADNELL OF CYNHINFA.

BEADNELL, GEORGE, Esq. of Cynhinfa, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L., late of the Bengal army, now Lieut.-Col. Com. Royal Montgomery Rifle Militia, *b.* 2 June, 1820; *m.* 1st, 29 Jan. 1845, Althea-Mary, dau. of the Rev. John-William Trevor, Rector of Llanbeulan, co. Anglesey, and Chancellor of Bangor, D.L. and J.P., by his wife, Frances-Althea, dau. of the Ven. Francis-John Hyde Wol-

laston, Archdeacon of Essex, Rector of South Weald, Prebendary of St. Paul's, and by her (who *d.* at Karuntandhee, East Indies, 23 Oct. 1847) had issue,

I. Frances-Maria-Trevor, *d.* 1 April, 1862.
II. Althea-Mildred-Trevor, *b.* at Karuntadhee.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1849, Jane-Ann, dau. of Robert Streatfeild, Esq. Com. R.N. (descended from the Streatfeilds of Chiddingstone, Kent), and by her has issue,

I. ALFRED-GEORGE-STREATFEILD, *b.* 2 Sept. 1850.
II. Montgomery-Horace-Streatfeild, *b.* 23 Aug. 1853.
III. Winifred-Dora-Streatfeild.

Lineage.—This family is said to derive its name from the town of Beadnell, Northumberland, in which county they were long seated at Lemington.

RALPH BEADNELL, son of Edward Bedenell, *d.* 12 Aug. 19 ELIZABETH, possessed of Lemmington, Leverchild, and Nunriding, leaving a son,

ROBERT BEADNELL, who was twelve years of age when the inquest on his father's death was held at Hexham, 8 April, 1582. Subsequently the property was parted with and became the possession of the Fenwicks of Langshaw. From this old stock,

CHRISTOPHER BEADNELL, Esq., *b.* 6 Oct. 1729, claimed descent; he *m.* 24 April, 1753, Ann, dau. of Thomas Thompson, Esq. of Mount Park, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1814) he left at his decease, 25 Aug. 1810, a son,

GEORGE BEADNELL, Esq., *b.* 6 Aug. 1773; *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Roderick Jones, Rector of Llanmerewig, co. Montgomery, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1849) had with other issue, who *d.* young,

GEORGE, now of Cynhinfa.
Alfred, Lieut. Madras Horse Artillery, *b.* 6 Aug. 1807; *d.* at Hyderabad, East Indies, 8 Aug. 1839.
Margaret, *m.* David Lloyd, Esq. of Shepley House, Carshalton, Surrey, who *d.* 18 Jan. 1859.
Anne-Thompson, *m.* W.-H. Kolle, Esq.
Maria-Sarah, *m.* Rev. Henry-Louis Winter, M.A.

Arms—Per fess gu. and az., a fess arg., surmounted by another of the second, charged with a buckle of the third, all between; in chief a rosary, and in base three bells of the last.
Crest—A greyhound's head ppr., erased gu., gorged with a string of beads, and pendent therefrom a bell arg.
Motto—Nec timide nec temere.
Seat—Cynhinfa, Montgomery.
Town Residence—104, Belgrave Road, S.W.

BEALE OF HEATH HOUSE.

BEALE, THOMAS-SALWEY, Esq. of Heath House, Salop, *b.* 16 June, 1816; *m.* 11 Dec. 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Cordon, Esq. of Windsor, and has issue,

I. WALTER-SALWEY, *b.* 12 Nov. 1846.
II. Thomas-Alfred, *b.* 24 June, 1851.
I. Gertrude-Cecilia, *d.* 30 May, 1849.
II. Gertrude-Elizabeth.
III. Constance-Agnes, *d.* 11 Feb. 1855.
IV. Frances-Adelaide.
V. Edith-Annie. VI. Agnes-Octavia.

Lineage.—BARTHOLOMEW BEALE, Esq. of Gray's Inn, Clerk of the Signet, and Lord of the Manor of Walton, Bucks, purchased that estate from the family of Longueville, and *d.* 1660, aged 77, leaving four sons, Henry; Theodore, Rector of Walton; BARTHOLOMEW; and Charles (father, by Mary, Cradock his wife, who *d.* 1697, aged 65, of two sons, Charles, *b.* 1660, and Bartholomew, D.D.). The 3rd son,

BARTHOLOMEW BEALE, Esq., Auditor of Imprests in the Exchequer, purchased the manor of Hopton Castle, co. Salop; *m.* a dau. of Col. Hunt, and *d.* 8 May, 1684, leaving a son,

BARTHOLOMEW BEALE, Esq. of Heath House, co. Salop; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Yonge, Bart. of Colleton, Devon, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS BEALE, Esq. of Heath House, who *m.* 30 Jan. 1742-43, Byne, sister of Luke Spence, Esq. of Malling, near Lewes, and had issue, a dau., Byne, *m.* John Oakley, Esq., and two sons, viz., THOMAS, his heir; and Henry, *b.* 20 Jan. 1754, *m.* Frances Jay. The elder son,

THOMAS BEALE, Esq. of Heath House, *b.* 24 Sept. 1747; *m.* 19 March, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of George Gibbons, Esq of Nantwich, co. Chester, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 1806, Rev. John-Bright Bright.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 22 March, 1814.
Frances. Ann.

The son and heir,

THOMAS BEALE, Esq. of Heath House, *b.* 27 Nov. 1787; *m.* 18 May, 1815, Constance-Isabella, dau. of Richard Salwey, Esq. of Moor Park, co. Salop, and had issue,

THOMAS-SALWEY, now of Heath House.
Theodore, *b.* 10 July, 1820; *m.* 26 May, 1863, Mary-Dora, only dau. of the late Sir William-Henry Clerke, Bart. of Mertyn, co. Flint.
Walter-Yonge, *b.* 19 Dec. 1821; killed at Sobraon.
Robert, *b.* 11 July, 1823; *d.* April, 1861.
Henry-Yelverton, *b.* 1824; Major H.M.'s 12th Bombay N.I.; *m.* Agnes-Jane, dau. of Edward Leathes, Esq. of Normanstone, Suffolk.
John-Arthur, *b.* 29 April, 1829; *d.* March, 1863.
Constance-Isabella, *d.* 1845.
Annette-Cecilia. Octavia-Frances, *d.* Jan. 1846.

Mr. Beale *d.* 21 March, 1845.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron or, between three griffins' heads, erased, arg., as many estoiles gu.
Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, arg., charged on the neck with three estoiles gu.
Seat—Heath House, Aston-on-Clun, Salop.

BEALE OF BRETTENHAM.

BEALE, THOMAS-BARBOT, Esq. of Brettenham Park, Suffolk, J.P., High Sheriff, 1874, *b.* Oct. 1805; *m.* April, 1838, Jane, dau. of E.-C. Hill, Esq., and has issue,

I. DANIEL-CHAUNCY, educated at Eton and Exeter Coll. Oxford, Barrister, Inner Temple, *b.* 1842; *d.* 1877.
I. Mary-Jane, *m.* Rev. H.-R. Rokeby, of Arthingworth Hall, co. Northampton.
II. Elizabeth-Rosa, *m.* F.-G. Banbury, Esq. of Grosvenor Street, London, and Shirley House, Surrey.
III. Henrietta-Louisa.

Mr. Beale, educated at Winchester and Hayleybury College, was formerly a Member of the Bengal Civil Service.

Lineage.—This family was long seated in Kent, and the present Mr. Beale of Brettenham, still retains some of the old Beale estates.

The late DANIEL BEALE, Esq. of Millfield House, Middlesex, and Fitzroy Square, London, *d.* 1842; *m.* 1791, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of P. Barbot, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 1830) had issue,

Daniel-Beale, *d.* 1827.
THOMAS-BARBOT, now of Brettenham Park.
Elizabeth, *m.* C.-S. Chauncy, Esq. of Dane End, Herts, Hig Sheriff of Herts, 1840; *d.* 1826.
Susannah, *m.* C. Gonne, Esq. of Gloster Place, London, ar Tunbridge Wells; *d.* 1843.
Frances-Sarah.
Anna, *m.* W. Ashburner, Esq. of Silwood House, Bucks.

Seat—Brettenham Park, Ipswich.

BEAMISH OF KILMALOODA.

BEAMISH, SAMPSON, Esq. of Kilmalooda Hou co. Cork, J.P., *m.* 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Andr Poole, of Kilrush, Esq., and has issue,

I. THOMAS, J.P., *b.* 1840; *m.* Hannah, only child of Rev. J Madras.
II. Andrew-Poole.
III. Francis-John, *m.* Alice, eldest dau. of Henry-Jo Hungerford, Esq. of Cahermore.
I. Lydia-Maria.
II. Elizabeth-Poole, *m.* Warren Crooke, Esq., J.P Oldtown.
III. Mary-Charlotte-Poole.

Lineage.—The family of Beamish has been settled i co. Cork for over two centuries. KATHERINE BEAMISH widow of the first settler, *d.* 1642 (her will was proved in Cork, same year), leaving issue,

I. Thomas, Patentee of Lands under the Act of Settlement. His will, dated 1681, was proved in Cork, and he left a son,

Daniel, *m.* 1688, Elizabeth Williams, of Kilbrogan, and is supposed to have *d. s. p.*

II. Richard, Patentee of Lands under the Act of Settlement, had a son,

Richard, *d. s. p.*

III. JOHN, of West Gully, co. Cork, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Isaac Philpote, Esq., and *d.* 1669, leaving with three younger sons and five daus., an elder son,

THOMAS, of West Gully, who was father of THOMAS, of Raheroon, who left by Elizabeth his wife a son and successor,

THOMAS, of Raheroon, *m.* 1728, Jane, dau. of Richard Beamish, Esq. of Garranloughane, and had with three daus., an only son,

RICHARD of Raheroon; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Bernard, Esq. of Palace Anne, co. Cork, and had issue,

1 Thomas, Major 83rd regt., deceased.
2 Arthur, to whom his maternal uncle bequeathed Palace Anne, when he took the additional surname of BERNARD, and *d. s. p.* 1856.
3 Vincent, Lieut. 8th King's regt., *d.* in the West Indies.
4 GEORGE, late Capt. 31st regt., *b.* 1820.
5 Bernard, late Lieut., 84th regt.
6 Samuel, late Capt., 84th regt., *m.* Ellen, dau. of George Bernard, Esq., and had issue.
7 Adderley, late Capt. 31st regt., *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Gen. Bernard, by whom he got a large fortune, and took the name of Bernard; by her he had one child, Mary-Isabella, *m.* John Bowen, Esq. of Oak Grove, co. Cork, and *d.* without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, at the British Embassy, Frankfort-on-the-Maine, Ann, 3rd dau. of Commander George Walker, R.N., by whom he had two sons (officers in the Emperor of Germany's Pomeranean Lancers), viz.,

1 George-Adderley-Hale, who served in the war between Austria and Prussia, for which he received medals; and also in the war against the French; medal and the Order of the Iron Cross.
2 Richard-de-la-Poer, who served in the war against the French, and received a medal.

8 Richard; *d. unm.*
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Austen, Esq. of Sheal, co. Cork.
2 Mary, *m.* Major William Sullivan, 79th regt.
3 Jane, *d. unm.* 4 Anne, *d.* 1858.

IV. FRANCIS, ancestor of BEAMISH *of Kilmalooda.*
I. Katherine, *m.* William Wright, Esq.

he youngest son,

FRANCIS BEAMISH, Esq. of Kilmalooda, garrisoned his resi-ence in the rebellion of 1641; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis ernard, of Castle Bernard, Esq. (ancestor of the EARLS OF ANDON), and had issue (with three daus.),

I. FRANCIS, *s.* his father.
II. John, of Kilvorrogh, *m.* 1698, Jane Wood, of Kenneigh, and had issue,

1 FRANCIS, *s.* his cousin at Kilmalooda.
2 John, of Lisgibba, *m.* 1736, Mary Good, of Kilmeen, and was father of Richard Beamish, of Cork, Merchant, who settled in America.
3 Richard, *m.* 1730, Mary Vignoles, and had issue,

John of Cashelmore, who *m.* 10 Aug. 1767, Eliza, dau. of Thos. Poole, of Mayfield, and had one son and three daus. The son, John Beamish, of Cashelmore and Hare Hill, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, Jane Howe, of Glounavorrane, and 2ndly, a dau. of Mr. Hewitt, of Cork, and had issue, by his 1st wife, Thomas, of Hare Hill, Elizabeth, *m.* Bernard Beamish, Esq.; and Mary.
George, of Clogheen, *m.* 1789, Catherine, dau. of Henry Baldwin, Esq., of Old Court, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Jonas Morris, Esq., of Dunkettle, and had issue, (with five daus.), Rev. Thomas, of Reengarrigeen, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Boyle Travers, Esq. of Ballymacowen,; Richard, J.P., co. Cork, *m.* Susan, dau. of Richard Hungerford, Esq., of Cappen, and has issue; George, M.D., *m.* Sophia, dau. of Samuel Orpen, Esq.; Henry-Baldwin, of Dunmore, J.P. co. Cork, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Marmion, Esq.; and John, of Maulbrack.

4 Thomas, *d. unm.*

III. RICHARD, of Garranloughane, ancestor of BEAMISH *of Mount Beamish.*
v. Thomas.

. Beamish of Kilmalooda *d.* 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest ı,

FRANCIS BEAMISH, of Kilmalooda, who *m.* 1677-78, Anne, dau. John Freke, Esq., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John Smith, ı.) he had, with a dau., Anne, a son and successor,

FRANCIS BEAMISH, of Kilmalooda, who *m.* 1726, Elizabeth, ı. of Joseph Jervois, Esq. of Brade, and widow of Percy yth, Esq., of Headborough, but *d. s. p.* He was *s.* by his sin,

FRANCIS BEAMISH, of Kilmalooda (eldest son of John Beamish, of Kilvorrogh), *m.* 1727, Mary Warren, of Kilmichael, and had issue (with three daus.), an only son,

FRANCIS BEAMISH, of Kilmalooda, *m.* 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of John Sealy, Esq. of Richmount, and had issue, I. FRANCIS, his heir; II. SAMPSON, *s.* his nephew, Townsend; and III. John, of Killinear and Bandon, M.D., who *m.* Maria, dau. of John Teulon, Esq., and had issue (with daus.) five sons, Francis, of Killinear and Bandon, Barrister-at Law; Charles, Major-Gen. in the army; John (Rev.), *m.* 1842 Mary, dau. of William Allen, Esq., and *d.* 1847, leaving issue; Peter-Teulon. (Rev.), D.D. and LL.D.; *m.* Isabella-Mary Bews, and has issue, Francis, Mary, Henrietta, and Emma-Cusack-Russell; and George, deceased; I. Eleanor, *m.* 1784, William Austin, Esq.; II. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Gillman, of Gurteen and Bandon, Esq.; III. A dau., *m.* Boyle Travers, of Ballymacowen, Esq. The eldest son,

FRANCIS BEAMISH, of Kilmalooda, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Townsend, Esq., of Clogheen, and had three daus. and two sons. The elder,

TOWNSEND BEAMISH. Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Atkins, Esq., and had one child, who predeceased him. Mr. Townsend Beamish dying without issue, was *s.* in the Kilmalooda estates by his uncle,

SAMPSON BEAMISH, Esq. of Kilmalooda, *m.* 1800, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Waller Evans (nephew of George, 1st Lord Carbery), and had issue,

THOMAS, late of Kilmalooda.
SAMPSON, now of Kilmalooda.
Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Bennett, of Clonakilty, Esq.

Mr. Beamish was *s.* on his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS BEAMISH, Esq., of Kilmalooda, J.P., *m.* Lydia-Maria, eldest dau. of Capt. Andrew Poole, of Kilrush, and by her (who *d.* 1869) had no issue. He *d.* 4 April, 1874, and was *s.* by his brother, the present SAMPSON BEAMISH, Esq.

Seat—Kilmalooda House, Timoleague, co. Cork.

BEAMISH OF MOUNT BEAMISH.

BEAMISH, BENJAMIN-SWAYNE, Esq. of Mount Beamish, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 1806; *m.* 1842, Charity-Margaret, dau. of Thomas Little, Esq. M.D. of Sligo.

Lineage.—This is a branch of BEAMISH of Kilmalooda, springing from

RICHARD BEAMISH, Esq. of Garranloughane or Willsgrove, and of Upper Bolteen or Mount Beamish, 3rd son of Francis Beamish, Esq., of Kilmalooda, by Catherine Bernard his wife. He *m.* 1695, Mary Townsend, of Clonakilty, co. Cork, and had issue,

JOHN (Rev.), *m.* 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of William Morris, Esq. of Benduffe, and had issue, 1 Francis, *d. s. p.*; 2 John (Rev.), Rector of Beerhaven, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Purcell, Esq. of Park, co. Cork, and had issue,
GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
William, of Garranloughane or Willsgrove, *m.* 1750, Alice, dau. of Major North-Ludlow Bernard, of Castle Bernard, and was ancestor of BEAMISH *of Willsgrove.*
Thomas, *d. s. p.*
Jane, *m.* Thomas Beamish, Esq. of Raheroon.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE BEAMISH, Esq. of Mount Beamish, *m.* 1st, Rebecca Scholfield, of Fanlobus, co. Cork, and 2ndly, 1748, Frances, dau. of Henry Jones, Esq. of Drombeg, same co., and by the latter only had issue, I. SAMUEL, his heir. II. George, *m.* a sister of Major Beresford Gahan (Inspecting Field Officer), and had issue, George, who *m.* a dau. of Rev. William Stewart, of Kilgariff. The eldest son,

THE REV. SAMUEL BEAMISH, M.A., of Mount Beamish, J.P. co. Cork, *m.* 1st, July 1734, Mary, dau. of John Stamer, Esq., of Rock Castle, co. Cork, and had issue,

George, an officer in the army, *d. s. p.*
Samuel, *d. s. p.*
JOHN-SAMUEL, *s.* his father, as hereafter.
William, *m.* 1 Sept. 1809, Harriett, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Cork, and niece of John Newman, Esq. of Dromore House, co. Cork, and had issue, 1 Samuel-George, formerly 5th regt., and afterwards Capt. North Durham Militia, *m.* 1824, Hannah, only child of John Slingsby, Esq. co. York, and has Henry Slingsby, 14th Light Dragoons; George-John-Newman, Capt. 11th regt.; and Frances-Susannah-Charlotte; 2 John-Newman, of Queenstown, J.P., *m.* 1852, Ellen, dau. of George Lidwell, Esq., and widow of John-B. O'Sullivan, Esq.; 3 Adam-Newman (Rev.), *m.* Mary, dau. of

Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore House, and widow of Richard Townsend, Esq., and has issue; 4 William *m.* Louisa, dau. of Rev. J. Hingston, LL.D., Vicar-General of Cloyne.

Sarah, *m.* Edward Rogers, Esq., Major 3rd Buffs.

Frances-Anne, *m.* Gen. N. Hamilton, K.H., Col. 82nd foot.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1791, Mary, dau. of Joshua Hamilton (son of Hon. Henry Hamilton, M.P.), by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Cox, Bart., and had issue by this marriage,

Henry-Hamilton (Rev.), who *s.* his father as Vicar of Kinsale, and subsequently became Vicar of Chilham, Kent; he *m.* 1st, 1820, Ann-Isabella, only child of Rev. Edward Spread, by Ann Scott, his wife, sister and co-heir of Percy-Scott Smyth, of Headborough, co. Waterford (*see* SMYTH) and had issue, 1 Samuel-Henry (Rev.); 2 Edward-Spread, Lieut.-Colonel R.A., *m.* 1st, 1860, Elizabeth, dau. of John Dougal, Esq. of Glenferness, co. Moray, and 2ndly, 1868, Diana-Spencer, dau. of Mortimer Currie, Esq.; 3 Henry-Hamilton, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1st, 15 Sept. 1864, Louisa, widow of Capt. E. Rowland Forman, Rifle Brigade, and dau. of John-Slater Harrison, Esq., and Lady Louisa Harrison, of Shelswell Park, Oxon; Capt. H.-H. Beamish, *m.* 2ndly, 1837, Blanche-Georgiana, dau. of Capt. W.-M. Hughes, 4th Dragoon Guards; 4 John-Bedell, *d. s. p.* 1854; 5 Percy-Smyth, *m.* Ada-Nuenburg, dau. of B. Smith, Esq. of Bryanston Square, London; 1 Isabella-Anne; 2 Mary-Hamilton, *m.* 1846, Rev. Charles-H. Ramsden, 2nd son of Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Carlton Hall, Notts (*see* RAMSDEN *of Carlton*); 3 Anne-Elizabeth; 4 Jane-Ann-Wilhelmina-St. Maur, *d.* 1853; 5 Esther-Matilda-Grace; 6 Frances-Lucy-Margaret. The Rev. Henry-Hamilton Beamish *m.* 2ndly, Fanny, relict of John Dick, Esq. of H.M.E.I.C.S.'s Civil Service, and dau. of George Udney, Esq. of same service, and has issue, Catherine-Emily.

Mary, *m.* Rev. Richard-F. Webb, M.A. (*See* WEBB *of Caharagh House*).

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN-SAMUEL BEAMISH, Esq., M.D., of Mount Beamish, *m.* 1 Sept. 1802, Arabella, dau. of Benjamin Swayne, Esq. of Aghada House, co. Cork, and had issue,

Samuel (Rev.), of Mount Beamish, *d. unm.*

BENJAMIN-SWAINE, now of Mount Beamish. John, *d. s. p.*

George, *m.* Nov. 1844, Lucy dau. of Samuel Crosthwaite, Esq. of Bagnalstown, co. Carlow.

William, M.D., *m.* May, 1840, Ellen dau. of Lieut.-Col. David Gregory, 45th regt., and has, 1 David-Gregory, Capt. 21st Fusiliers, *m.* 1877, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hammond, Esq.; 2 William; 1 Arabella-Swayne, *m.* 1867, Grahame Auchinleck, Esq. M.D.; 2 Ellen-Catherine, *m.* 1870, F.-R.-D. Reid, Esq.; 3 Elizabeth-Henrietta; 4 Charity-Margaret; 5 Emily.

Elizabeth, *m.* July, 1837, Henry Herrick, Esq.

Isabella, *m.* Feb. 1856, Henry-E. Jones, Esq.

Harriette, *m.* Feb. 1854, her cousin, William Hamilton, Esq., late Capt. 37th regt.

Frances-Anne, *m.* 1845, Frederick McCarthy, Esq. of Carrignavar House, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Beamish *d.* 1853.

Seat—Mount Beamish, near Bandon, co. Cork.

BEAMISH OF DITCHLEY.

BEAMISH, JAMES CAULFIELD, Esq. of Ditchley, co. Cork, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1868, and has issue,

I. Alicia-Maud. II. Maria-Isabella.

Mr. Beamish *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1878, Elizabeth, only child of the late Peter Niddrie, Staff-Surgeon R.M., of Overhowden, Lauderdale, N.B., and Comphull, Dromore West, co. Sligo.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BEAMISH, of Willsgrove, co. Cork, Capt. R.N., next brother of George Beamish, of Mount Beamish, Esq., *m.* 1750, Alice, dau. of Major North-Ludlow Bernard, of Castle Bernard, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 1792) he had issue. Capt. Beamish *d.* 1773. His eldest son,

FRANCIS-BERNARD BEAMISH, of Willsgrove, M.P. for Ratheormac, sold the paternal property of Willsgrove to his cousin, Lord Bandon, and dying *unm.* 1805, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM BEAMISH, of Beaumont House, co. Cork, Esq., *b.* 13 May, 1760; *m.* 1789, Anne-Jane-Margaret, dau. of Robert Delacour, Esq. of Short Castle, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1852) he had issue,

WILLIAM, *s.* his father.

ROBERT-DELACOUR, late representative.

North-Ludlow, of Annmount, co. Cork, *b.* 31 Dec. 1797: Lieut.-Col. in the Hanoverian service and K.H., late Capt. in the 4th Dragoon Guards, and Major unattached, J.P., F.R.S., High Sheriff of Cork, 1855; *m.* at Stockholm, 27 May, 1841, Aline-Marie, dau. of Rev. John-Eric Forsstrom, M.A., and M.D., by Petronella-Elizabeth his wife, only child and heir of Casparus-Andrianus Robertson, Governor of Voorschooten and Veur, in Holland, and *d.* 28 April, 1872, leaving issue, North-Ludlow-Axel, B.A., of Annmount, *b.* 1842; *m.* 16 Nov. 1869, his cousin, Edith-Annie, dau. of the Rev. Wm.-H. Thompson, of Stoke Dry, co. Rutland; and has issue, William-Adolphus, 31st regt., *b.* 1844; George-Horatio-Townsend, *b.* 1827; Aline-Mathilde-Hulda; and Alice, *d.* 1862.

Richard, of Woolston Lawn, Southampton, *b.* 16 July, 1798; formerly of the Coldstream Guards, F.R.S., F.S.S., M.I.C.S., M.R.I., &c.; *m.* 27 Sept. 1831, Theodosia-Mary, only surviving child and heir of Lieut.-Col. Augustus Heise, C.B. and K.H., of the King's German Legion, by Theodosia-Arabella his wife, dau. and co-heir of Rev. William King, Rector of Mallow, by whom (who *d.* 1874) he left at his decease, 20 Nov. 1873, issue, 1 RICHARD PIGOTT, of Ashbourne, Glounthaun, co. Cork, *b.* 21 June, 1832, Capt. West Cork Artillery, *m.* 20 May, 1858, Hulda-Elizabeth-Constance, only surviving dau. and heir of Charles-Gustavus Mosander, of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, Knight of the Royal Swedish Order of the North Star, and has issue, Richard-Henric, *b.* 16 June, 1861; Gustaf-William, *b.* 5 Jan. 1864; and Huldine; 2 Alten-Augustus-William, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 1841; 1 Anne-Theodosia; and 2 Emily-Isabella.

Charles, of Delacour Villa, Macroom, co. Cork, and The Mardyke, Cork, J.P., *d.* 1867.

Francis-Bernard, of Grenville House, Cork, High Sheriff 1852, M.P. for Cork, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 3 May, 1827, Hon. Katherine Savory de Lisle de Courcy, dau. of Capt. the Hon. Michael de Courcy, R.N., and sister of John Stapleton, 28th Lord Kingsale, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1868, leaving by her (who *d.* Feb. 1872) a son, Francis-Bernard-Servington, of Grenville House, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1862, Kate-Phœbe, dau. of Col. Osborne Broadley, and has issue, two sons.

James-Caulfield, of Plymouth, *m.* Louisa-Erskine, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Archibald Macdonald, and *d.* 1862, leaving issue, Caulfield-Francis, *b.* 1834, Capt. 45th regt.; and Louisa-Kate, *m.* M. Headlam, Esq., brother of the Right Hon. J.-E. Headlam, M.P.

Dorcas, *m.* Major-Gen. Frederic Meade, of Belmont, co. Cork, *d. s. p.* 1865, and *d.* 1873.

Mr. Beamish *d.* 17 April, 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BEAMISH, Esq., M.A., of Beaumont, *b.* 14 Oct. 1790, who *m.* 15 Sept. 1814, the Hon. Mary de Courcy, dau. of John, 26th Lord Kingsale, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1825) had issue,

WILLIAM, *s.* his father.

JOHN-DE COURCY, *s.* his brother.

Susan, *d. unm.* 1831.

Ann-Jane-Margaret, *m.* May, 1846, to the Rev. William-Hamilton Thompson, Rector of Stoke Dry, co. Rutland, J.P. Mrs. Thompson *s.* to the Beaumont estates on the death of her brother, John-de Courcy Beamish, Esq. She has issue, Charles-Chetwode-Thompson, *b.* 15 Nov. 1850; Quinten-Hamilton-Thompson, *b.* 30 Jan. 1854; Edith-Annie Thompson; and Fanny-de Courcy Thompson.

Mr. Beamish *d.* 17 April, 1828, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM BEAMISH, Esq. of Beaumont House, M.A., Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 1821; who *d. unm.* 1847, and was *s.* by his only brother,

JOHN-DE COURCY BEAMISH, Esq. of Beaumont House, *b.* 1822; *d. unm.* 1848, when the representation of this branch of the family devolved upon his uncle,

ROBERT-DELACOUR BEAMISH, Esq. of Ditchley, co. Cork, High Sheriff, 1841, *b.* 1791; *m.* Maria-Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Archibald Macdonald, Adjutant-Gen. of H.M. in India, and had issue,

I. William-Delacour, *b.* 16 Jan. 1841; *d.* 21 Nov. 1872.
II. Norman-Macdonald, Lieut. 37th regt., *b.* 28 May, 1842; *d* 23 June, 1877.
III. JAMES-CAULFIELD, present representative.
IV. Grenville-Pigott, *b.* 22 March, 1851.

Mr. Beamish *d.* 27 May, 1877, and was *s.* by his eldes surviving son.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, between three trefoils, slipped gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., charged on the shoulde with a trefoil, slipped, or.

Motto—Virtus insignit audentes.

Seat—Ditchley, Little Island, co. Cork.

BEARCROFT OF MEER HALL.

BEARCROFT, EDWARD, Esq. of Meer Hall, co Worcester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1854, is so of Edward-Henry Bearcroft, Esq. of Mere Hal and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Bowen, Es of Pantyderry, co. Pembroke. He *m.* 1850, Eliz 3rd dau. of John Colby, Esq. of Fynone, co. Pem broke, and has issue,

EDWARD-HUGH, *b.* 1852; *m.* 1877, Catherine-Elizabeth, only dau. of Grismond Philipps, Esq., of Cwmgwilli, co. Carmarthen.

Lineage.—The estate of Meer Hall was possessed by the Bearcrofts, in lineal male descent, from a remote period up to the year 1822, when it passed into the female line, whose heirs assumed the name and arms of BEARCROFT.

Meer Hall is stated to have been built by Thomas Bearcroft, 1337, the 10th year of EDWARD III.'s reign.

Seat—Meer Hall, Droitwich, Worcestershire.

BEAUCLERK OF ARDGLASS CASTLE.

BEAUCLERK, AUBREY-DE VERE, Esq. of Ardglass Castle, co. Down, *b.* 28 Sept. 1837; *s.* his father 1 Feb. 1854; *m.* 1 Dec. 1858, his cousin Evelyn, 3rd dau. of Henry Fitzroy, Esq., 2nd son of Lord Henry FitzRoy, and has a son and heir,

SIDNEY-DE VERE, *b.* 8 May, 1866.

Lineage.—(*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)—AUBREY-WILLIAM BEAUCLERK, Esq. of Ardglass Castle, and St. Leonard's Lodge, *b.* 20 Feb. 1801, was eldest son of Charles-George Beauclerk, Esq. of St. Leonard's Forest, Sussex, by Emily-Charlotte his wife, dau. of William Ogilvie, Esq., and grandson of Topham Beauclerk, Esq. (son of Lord Sydney Beauclerk, Vice-Chamberlain to the King, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Norris, Esq. of Speke, and grandson of Charles, 1st Duke of St. Albans, by Diana his wife, dau. and heir of Aubrey de Vere, 20th Earl of Oxford). He *m.* 1st, 13 Feb. 1834, Ida, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles-Forster Goring, Bart., and 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1840, Rose-Matilda, dau. of Joshua Robinson, Esq. of Kew Green; by the former of whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1839), he had issue, AUBREY-DE VEEE, now of Ardglass; Ida, *d.* young; Diana-Arabella, *d.* 1855; and Augusta, *m.* 4 Jan. 1866, Thomas-E. Howe, Esq.: and by the latter he had two daus., Louisa-Catherine and Isabella-Julia, *m.* 19 Oct. 1867, George Palatiano, M.D., Staff Surgeon Major. Major Beauclerk, formerly M.P. for East Surrey, *d.* 1 Feb. 1854.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, France and England, quarterly; 2nd, Scotland: 3rd, Ireland; over all a sinister baton gu., charged with three roses arg., seeded and barbed, ppr.

Crest—On a chapeau gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, per pale, arg. and of the first, gorged with a collar of the last, thereon three roses, also arg., barbed and seeded, ppr.

Motto—Auspicium melioris ævi.

Seat—Ardglass Castle, co. Down.

BEAUMAN OF HYDE PARK AND FURNACE.

BEAUMAN, EDWARD-JOHN-BARRY, Esq. of Furnace, co. Kildare, J.P., High Sheriff of that county 1849; *m.* 20 March, 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Kippine, co. Wicklow, and has with other daus.,

Henrietta, *m.* 3 July, 1861, Rev. Maurice-Thomas de Burgh, M.A., Vicar of Naas, and Treasurer of the Cathedral Church of St. Brigid, Kildare.

Matilda-Josephine, *m.* 18 Aug. 1877, Uvedale Corbet Singleton, Esq., Commander, R.N.

Mr. Beauman *s.* as male representative of the family on the death, without surviving male issue, of his cousin, Mathew-Forde Beauman, Esq. of Hyde Park, 25 Dec. 1872.

Lineage.—The BAUMANS, originally of Bohemia, where they possessed considerable property, expatriated themselves in consequence of the persecutions to which as Lutherans they were exposed on the expulsion of the ELECTOR-PALATINE, and took refuge in various parts of Germany and Holland.

MELCHIOR-CHRISTOPHER BAUMAN, accompanying General de Ginkell, to whom he was nearly allied by marriage, into Ireland, settled in the co. Wexford, *anno* 1691. He had two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir,

II. Frances, *m.* a sister of the Count de Gerans, and settled at Nantes in Bretagne.

The eldest son,

JOHN BAUMAN, Esq., co. Wexford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Barry, Esq. of Rathrush, co. Carlow, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Barry, *d. s. p.*

I. Mary. II. Margaret.

Mr. Bauman *d.* 1761, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BAUMAN, Esq. co. Wexford, who altered the spelling of the family name from Bauman to BEAUMAN. He *m.* 1758, Anne, dau. of Edmond Rice, Esq. of Aghare, in the same co., and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1812) had,

I. JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

II. Edward-Barry, who *d.* 1800, in India.

III. Michael, a Capt. in the Madras Artillery, Superintendent in the Arsenals at Madras, *m.* Mary, dau. of General Wahab, and had several children, of whom the only survivor is,

EDWARD-JOHN-BERRY, present heir male and representative of the family.

Capt. Michael Beaumont was lost on his passage home from India on board the "Lady Dundas" Indiaman, in 1809.

IV. William, of Rutland Square, Dublin, *m.* 1796, Charity, widow of Tenyson Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow, and dau. of John Barrington, Esq., and had a son and two daus., John (Rev.), Vicar-Choral of St. Patrick's Cathedral, and Vicar of Julianstown, co. Meath, *d. unm.* 15 April, 1828; Anne, *m.* 9 Oct. 1827, Very Rev. Brabazon-William Disney, Dean of Armagh; and Maria, *m* 19 March, 1819, Sir John Kennedy, 1st bart. of Johnstown-Kennedy, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1828.

V. Francis, Capt. R.N.

I. Margaret, *m.* Barry Lawless, Esq. of Cherrywood, co. Dublin; and *d. s. p.* March, 1818.

II. Anne, *m.* 12 Sept. 1808, William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford.

III. Mary.

Mr. Beauman *d.* 13 Dec. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER BEAUMAN, Esq. of Hyde Park, *b.* 29 Oct. 1764; High Sheriff in 1821; who *m.* 2 Oct. 1795, Jane, dau. of Mathew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down, and had issue,

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

MATHEW-FORDE, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1841, Sir John Kennedy, 1st bart. of Johnstown Kennedy.

Anne-Margaret.

Charity-Isabella, *m.* 1835, Henry-Cavendish Hore, Esq. R.N., 4th son of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown.

Jane-Emily.

Mr. Beauman was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER BEAUMAN, Esq. of Hyde Park, J.P., High Sheriff 1832, *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1840, when he was *s.* by his brother,

MATHEW-FORDE BEAUMAN, Esq. of Hyde Park, Capt. in the army, J.P., High Sheriff 1844; *m.* 7 July, 1841, Harriet, dau. of Rev. Thomas Quin, of Wingfield, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

John-Christopher, *b.* 3 March, 1846: *d. unm.* 8 April, 1869.

Ellen. Jane-Emily.

Harriet. Anne-Margaret.

Isabella, *d. unm.* 7 July, 1871.

Elizabeth. Mary. Emily.

Mr. Beauman *d.* without surviving male issue, 25 Dec. 1872; he devised Hyde Park and the estates to his widow for life, with remainder over to his daughters, and the representation of the family devolved on his cousin and heir male, EDWARD-JOHN-BARRY BEAUMAN, Esq.

Arms—Per pale demidiated arg. dexter, on a mount vert an oak-tree ppr.; sinister, a knight in complete armour holding a sword erect in his right hand, all ppr.

Crest—A cubit dexter arm in armour holding a sword, all ppr.

Motto—Fortiter.

Seat—Furnace, Johnstown, Naas, co. Kildare.

BEAUMONT OF BARROW-UPON-TRENT.

BEAUMONT, JOHN, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, co. Derby, *b.* 22 July, 1826; *s.* his father 11 March, 1834.

Lineage.—EDWARD BEAUMONT, Esq., who settled at Barrow-upon-Trent, co. Derby, about the year 1550, was 2nd son of Thomas Beaumont, Esq. of Thringston, co. Leicester, and younger brother of John Beaumont, of Grace Dieu, Master of the Rolls, and grandfather of Francis Beaumont, the dramatic poet. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Milgate of Lockington, co. Leicester, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, whose son and successor,

FRANCIS BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon Trent, a Major in the service of CHARLES I., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of

Simon Bracebridge, Esq. of Twyford, co. Derby, and had issue two sons, viz., Edward, who was disinherited, and *d.* 1660; and JOHN, his heir, at his decease in 1661. The latter,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent. *b.* 1655; *m.* 1st, Cecily, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Bart. of Grace Dieu, and by her (who *d.* 1697), had issue, JOHN, his heir, and Barbara, Lady Abbess of a convent in Flanders. Mr. Beaumont *m.* 2ndly, Jane, widow of Francis Lowe, Esq. of Old Greaves, and dau. and heir of John Middleton, Esq. of Wandesley, Notts, by whom he had a son, Francis, *d. unm.*; and 3rdly, Winifred, dau. of Francis Lowe, Esq. *d.* without issue. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1826-27, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon Trent, *b.* 1694; *m.* Miss Joyce Johnson, niece of Thomas Allestree, Esq. of Elvaston, and had issue, JOHN, his successor, and Robert, who had a son JOHN, successor to his uncle. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, *d. unm.* 21 July, 1806, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, *b.* 23 Jan. 1773; *m.* 29 Aug. 1825, the Hon. Mary-Elizabeth Curzon, 3rd dau. of Nathaniel, 2nd Lord Scarsdale, and had

JOHN, now of Barrow.
Robert-Curzon, *b.* 10 Dec. 1827.
Edward, *b.* 22 July, 1829. Henry.

Mr. Beaumont *d.* 11 March, 1834; his widow 11 Oct. 1868.

Arms—Az., semée-de-lis, a lion, rampant, or.
Crest—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a lion, passant, or.
Motto—Erectus non elatus.
Seat—Barrow-upon-Trent.

BEAUMONT OF BRETTON HALL.

BEAUMONT, WENTWORTH-BLACKETT, Esq. of Bretton Hall, co. York, and Bywell Hall, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1829; M.P. for South Northumberland; *s.* his father 1849; *m.* 6 March, 1856, Lady Margaret De Burgh, 4th dau. of Ulick-John, 14th Earl and 1st Marquess of Clanricarde, K.P.; and has issue surviving,

I. WENTWORTH-CANNING-BLACKETT.
II. Edward de Grey. III. Hubert-George.
I. Margaret-Harriet. II. Amy-Virginia.

Lineage.—GEORGE BEAUMONT, Esq. of the Oaks, co. York, *b.* 1696 (eldest son of George Beaumont, Esq. of Chapel-Thorpe, same co. by Gertrude his wife, dau. of John Bagshaw, Esq. of Hucklow, and grandson of William Beaumont, Esq. of the Oaks, in Darton, co. York, whose father, George Beaumont, of the Oaks, *d.* 1664); *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Beaumont, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,

THOMAS, his successor.
George (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Green, of Leeds, Merchant; and *d.* 17 May, 1773, leaving issue.
Susannah, *m.* Rev. John Walter, and *d. s. p.*

He *d.* 27 Jan. 1735, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, Esq. of the Oaks, *b.* at Whitley, 18 Feb. 1723; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Ascough, Esq. of Louth, co. Lincoln, and dying 6 Feb. 1785, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-RICHARD BEAUMONT, Esq. of the Oaks, *b.* 29 April, 1758; Col. in the army, M.P. for Northumberland from 1795 to 1818. He *m.* Diana, dau. and testamentary heir of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Bart., who assumed the name of Blackett, and had issue, 1 THOMAS WENTWORTH, his heir; 2 William; 3 Richard; 4 Edward-Blackett, of Darfield, co. York, F.R.S., *m.* 1825, Jane, dau. of William Lee, Esq. of Grove, and has issue (his eldest son, Frederick-Edward-Blackett, is M.P. for South Durham); Henry Ralph, *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart., of Brompton, co. York, and was father of HENRY-FREDERICK BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont (*see that family*): Diana; Marianne; and Sophia. Col. Beaumont *d.* 31 July, 1829, and Mrs. Beaumont, *d.* 1832, when the estates devolved upon her eldest son,

THOMAS WENTWORTH BEAUMONT, Esq. of Bretton Hall, M.P. for Northumberland, *b.* 5 Nov. 1792; who *m.* Henrietta-Jane-Emma, dau. of J. Atkinson, Esq. of Maple Hayes, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1848, leaving issue,

WENTWORTH-BLACKETT, now of Bretton and Bywell.
Walter.
Somerset-Archibald, D.L., M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne 1860 to 1865, and for Wakefield 1868 to 1874.
Dudley.
Emma-Diana, *m.* 1857, Rev. Stopford Augustus Brooke, and *d.* June, 1874.

Arms—Gu., a lion ramp. or, armed and langued az., between eight crescents in orle of the second.
Crest—A bull's head erased, quarterly, arg. and gu.
Motto—Fide sed cui vide.
Seats—Bretton Hall, Wakefield; Bywell Hall, Stocksfield-on-Tyne; Dilston, Corbridge-on-Tyne.

BEAUMONT OF WHITLEY BEAUMONT.

BEAUMONT, HENRY-FREDERICK, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Division W. R. Yorkshire, 1865 to 1874, *b.* 10 March, 1833; *m.* 1 Sept. 1857, Maria-Johanna, only surviving dau. of William Garforth, Esq. of Wiganthorpe, co. York, and has issue,

I. HENRY-RALPH. II. Richard-Henry.
I. Maria-Catherine. II. Emily-Diana-Maria.
III. Dora-Maria. IV. Mary-Fredrica-Maria.
V. Everilda-Maria. VI. Margaret-Louisa-Maria.
VII. Octavia-Maria. VIII. Haidée-Maria.

Lineage.—JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq., the direct male representative of the ancient and eminent house of BEAUMONT *of Whitley Beaumont*, *b.* 29 Aug. 1752, had issue by Sarah Butler (whom he *m.* in 1778), dau. of Humphrey Butler, of Hereford, and grand-dau. of the Rev. Humphrey Butler, Rector of Keir, one son and two daus., viz.,

I. CHARLES-RICHARD, LL.D., *b.* 22 May, 1777; constituted tenant for life of the Whitley Beaumont estates, after the death of his father and his aunt Bernard, with remainder to the heirs of his body, by the will of his uncle, Richard-Henry Beaumont, Esq. He *m.* 1802, Martha, dau. of Stephen Hemsted, M.D.; and dying 18 March, 1813, left a son and dau.,

1 RICHARD-HENRY, heir to his grandfather.
1 Martha, *m.* Patrick McMahon, Esq. of Addlestone, Surrey.

I. Charlotte, *b.* 1779; *m.* 14 April, 1801, John M'Cumming, Esq., Seigneur of Grand Vallée des Montes, in Lower Canada, Capt. 31st regt.; and *d.* 16 Aug. 1815, leaving with three daus. one son, RICHARD-HENRY-JOHN BEAUMONT, heir general of BEAUMONT of Whitley Beaumont Seigneur of Grand Vallée des Montes, a Lieut.-Col. in the army.
II. Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* 1813, Joseph-Thomas Tuite, Esq. of Pocklington, afterwards of Deighton Grove, near York.

Mr. Beaumont *d.* 3 Dec. 1831: his grandson,

RICHARD-HENRY BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley, *b.* 5 Aug. 1805; who *m.* 3 Dec. 1831, Catherine, dau. of Timothy Wiggin, Esq. of the United States of America, but *d. s. p.* 1857, having devised Whitley to

HENRY-FREDERICK BEAUMONT, Esq., eldest son of Henry-Ralph Beaumont, 5th son of Col. Thomas-Richard Beaumont of the Oaks and Bretton. (*See* BEAUMONT *of Bretton.*)

Arms, &c.—Same as BEAUMONT *of Bretton.*
Seat—Whitley Beaumont, Huddersfield, co. York.

BEAUMONT OF BUCKLAND COURT.

BEAUMONT, FRANCIS-HENRY, Esq. M.A., of Buckland Court, Surrey, J.P., *b.* 1 April, 1834; *m.* 1 July 1856, Mary-Emily, 3rd dau. of Evan Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour, N.B., by Lady Georgiana Montagu his wife, dau. of William, 5th Duke of Manchester, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-MONTAGU, *b.* 27 Sept. 1857.
II. Spencer-William-Montagu, R.N., *b.* 3 July, 1864.
I. Evelyn-Jane-Mary, *d.* Oct. 22, 1862.
II. Beatrice-Caroline.
III. Mary-Georgiana.
IV. Hilda-Augusta-Katherine.

Mr. Beaumont is only son (by Frances-Mary-Caroline his wife), dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Bury St Edmunds of William-Francis-Bertie Beaumont, Esq. of Buckland, who was younger brother of Sir George-Howland Beaumont, 8th bart. of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Az., a semeé de-lis, a lion rampant, or.
Crest—On a chapeau az., semée-de-lis or, turned erm., a lion passant, gold.
Motto—Erectus non elatus.
Seat—Buckland Court, Reigate, Surrey.

BECKWITH OF SILKSWORTH AND TRIMDON.

Beckwith, John, Esq., of Silksworth House, and Trimdon House, co. Durham, *b.* 15 Sept. 1803; *s.* to the Silksworth property, 1877, under the will of his sister-in-law, the widow of General Beckwith.

Lineage.—This ancient family originally bore the name of Malbie, or Malebisse. Sir Hercules Malebisse (great-grandson of Hugh de Malebisse, who is said to have accompanied the Conqueror to England), *m. circa* 1226, the Lady Dame Beckwith, dau. of Sir Wm. Bruce, Lord of Uglebarnby (derived from Sir Robert Brus, Lord of Skelton in Cleveland, progenitor of the Royal Bruces), and according to the agreement that he should change his name, or else his arms, adopted the former alternative. By the Lady Beckwith, Sir Hercules was direct ancestor of

William Beckwith, Esq. of Thurcroft, co. York, *b.* 1664. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Chaloner, of Guisborough, co. York, by whom, who *d.* 1702, he left at his decease, 1713, with other issue, a son and heir,

William Beckwith, Esq. of Thurcroft and Sleningford; *m.* 28 April, 1715, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Woodifield, Esq. of Fishburn and Trimdon, co. Durham, and dying 10 April, 1760, aged 74, left to survive infancy,

i. Woodifield, his heir.
ii. Malby, Ensign 3rd Buffs.
iii. John, Lieut.-Colonel in Abercrombie's regt.; *d.* 2 Dec. 1787, aged 65, and buried at Bishop Middleham, co. Durham.
iv. William, of London, Barrister-at-Law, who, with two two daus., Maria and Elizabeth, left an only son, William, Ensign 27th foot, *d. unm.* 1776.
i. Jane, wife of Thomas Westby, Esq. of Haworth.
ii. Elizabeth, wife of William Horsfall, Esq. of Storth's Hall.

The eldest son,

Woodifield Beckwith, Esq. of Thurcroft and Trimdon, bapt. at Laughton, 12 Sept. 1719; *m.* 1 June, 1771, Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Robinson, Gent., of Easington, co. Durham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Major Patrick Campbell, and was buried at Easington) left at his decease, Nov. 1779, aged 60, an only surviving child,

William Beckwith, Esq. of Thurcroft and Trimdon, *b.* 1772; *m.* 16 June, 1794, Caroline, dau. of John Nesham, Esq., of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* at St. Omer, 10 April, 1832) had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. John, *b.* 25 Feb. 1798; *d.* 20 Oct., 1799.
iii. George, *b.* 5 Oct. 1799; *d.* 1 April, 1809.
iv. John, now of Silksworth and Trimdon.
v. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 29 Nov. 1806, Rector of Eaton-Constantine, Salop; *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, Ann-Rose, dau. of Rev. John Eyton, Rector of Eyton and Vicar of Wellington, Salop (by his wife Anna-Maria, dau. and sole heiress of Edmund-Joseph Plowden, Esq. of Plowden Hall, same co.), and has issue,

1 Henry-John, late Capt. 53rd regt., *b.* 24 Aug. 1840; *m.* 12 Oct., 1876, Kathleen-Elizabeth, dau. of Robert-Craven Wade, Esq. of Cloncbraney, co. Meath, J.P.
2 William-Edmund, *b.* 17 Dec. 1844.
1 Rose-Caroline.

i. Caroline, *m.* Samuel Kentish, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1867.
ii. Frances, *d. unm.* 1815.
iii. Mary, *d. unm.* 1865.
iv. Julia, *d.* 1805, young.
v. Elizabeth, *d.* 1808, young.
vi. Julia, *d.* 1828, *unm.*

Mr. Beckwith *d.* 31 Dec. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Beckwith, Esq., of Thurcroft (which he sold) and Trimdon, *b.* 20 Aug. 1795; a General in the army, and Col. of the 14th Hussars, K.H., entered the army as Cornet 10th Light Dragoons (now Lancers); *m.* 5 April, 1831, Priscilla-Maria, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hopper, Esq. of Silksworth House, co. Durham, but *d. s. p.* 23 Feb. 1871. General Beckwith, who, as Major in the 14th Hussars, greatly distinguished himself by the presence of mind and determination he showed in suppressing the Bristol Riots in 1831, was a Deputy-Lieut. for co. Durham, and High Sheriff in 1858. Mrs. Beckwith *d.* 3 June, 1877, devising Silksworth to her brother-in-law, John Beckwith, Esq., now of Silksworth House.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three hinds' heads, erased, gu.
Crest—An antelope, ppr., in the mouth a branch vert.
Motto—Jouir en bien.
Seats—Silksworth House, Sunderland; Trimdon House, near Sedgefield, co. Durham.

BEDFORD OF SUTTON COLDFIELD.

Bedford, Rev. William-Kirkpatrick-Riland, Patron and Rector of Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham, co. Warwick, J.P., M.A. Oxford, *b.* 12 July, 1826; *m.* 18 Sept. 1851, Maria-Amy, dau. of Joseph Houson, Esq., younger son of the Rev. Henry Houson, Rector of Southwell, Notts, and has issue,

i. William-Campbell (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 29 May, 1852.
ii. Charles-Yvone, *b.* 28 Oct. 1853.
iii. Henry-Esme, *b.* 19 Oct. 1862.
iv. Albert-Edward, *b.* 27 Dec. 1864.
v. Walter-Adrian, *b.* 21 July, 1866.
vi. Bernard-Francis, *b.* 16 Jan. 1868.
i. Amy-Grace. ii. Ethel-Frances. iii. Lucy.
iv. Annie-Stella.

Mr. Riland Bedford, by the will of his uncle, became co-heir (with his cousin, Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bart.) of the Hoddam estate.

Lineage.—Ven. John Riland, Archdeacon of Coventry and Rector of Birmingham, son of Richard Riland, of Over-Quinton, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1619, and *d.* 1672, leaving, by Cecilia his wife, a son,

Rev. John Riland, Rector of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, *b.* 1654; *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of John Shilton, Esq. of West Bromwich, by whom (who *d.* 1708) he had issue,

i. John, *b.* 1690, who built the South Gallery in Sutton Coldfield Church. He *m.* Sarah Fisher, of Birmingham, and *d.* 1765, having had two sons, who *d.* young, and seven daus.
ii. Charles, *b.* 1694; *d.* 1713.
iii. Richard, of whom hereafter.
i. Katherine, *m.* W. Sadler, of Castle-Bromwich, Gent.

Rev. John Riland *m.* 2ndly, 1717, Elizabeth Sedgwick, *d.* 1724. He *d.* 1720. His 3rd son,

Rev. Richard Riland, *b.* 1695; *m.* Mary, dau. of George Bisse, Esq., and had two sons,

i. Richard-Bisse, of whom hereafter.
ii. John (Rev.), Rector of Sutton Coldfield, *b.* 1736, and *d.* 1822. He *m.* 1768, Ann, dau. of Thomas Hudson, of Huddersfield, Gent., by whom (who *d.* 1819) he had, with three daus., Priscilla; Maria, wife of Rev. Joseph Mendham; and Lucy, one son,

John (Rev.), of Yoxall, co. Stafford, *m.* Maria, dau. of Sir William Wolseley, 6th bart. of Wolseley.

Rev. Richard Riland *d.* 1757: his eldest son,

Rev. Richard-Bisse Riland, Rector of Sutton Coldfield, *b.* 1732; *m.* 1759, Mary, dau. of William Ash, Esq. of Paston, by whom (who *d.* 1809) he had two daus., his co-heirs,

i. Lydia, of whom hereafter.
ii. Phœbe, *b.* 1767; *m.* 1793, Rev. Edmond Williamson, Rector of Compton, co. Bedford, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue.

Rev. Richard-B. Riland, *d.* 1790; his elder dau. and co-heir,

Lydia Riland, *b.* 1761; *m.* 1784, William Bedford, Esq. of Birchas Green, and *d.* 1848, having had by him (who *d.* 1832) with three daus., Emma-Mary, *m.* Charles Parry, Esq. M.D.; Sophia; and Maria, *m.* Francis Brandram, Esq.) a son,

Rev. William-Riland Bedford, Rector of Sutton Coldfield, *b.* 1794; *m.* 4 Oct. 1824, Grace-Campbell, dau. and in her issue, co-heir of Charles Kirkpatrick-Sharpe, Esq. of Hoddam, co. Dumfries, and grand-dau. of William Kirkpatrick, Esq. of Ailsland, the 3rd son of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, 2nd bart. of Closeburn, and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1875) had issue,

i. William-Kirkpatrick-Riland, his heir.
ii. Charles-John-Riland, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1871, Emily, dau. of Robert Garnett, Esq., and has a son,

Christopher-Hay, *b.* Dec. 1875.

iii. Richard-Bisse-Riland, *b.* 1830, late of 79th regt., Adjutant 5th Stafford Rifle Volunteers.
iv. Francis-Riland, *b.* 1832.
v. Campbell-Riland, *b.* 1833; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. T. Whitehurst.

Rev. W.-R. Bedford *d.* 6 July, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Rev. William-Kirkpatrick-Riland Bedford.

Arms—Ar., three bears' paws erased, sa. a border engr. of the last.
Crest—A demi lion, rampant, sa., murally crowned or, holding between the paws a bezant.
Motto—Animum fortuna sequatur.
Residence—Sutton Coldfield Rectory, Birmingham, co. Warwick.

BEDINGFELD OF DITCHINGHAM HALL.

BEDINGFELD, PHILIP-HENNIKER-BOSARD, Esq. of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 1859; *s.* his grandfather, 1871.

Lineage.—The family of Bedingfeld is one (as Camden says) of undoubted antiquity, deriving its name from a town in Suffolk; and deducing its lineage from the era of the Conquest, through an uninterrupted line of distinguished ancestors.

JAMES BEDINGFELD (2nd son of Sir Peter Bedingfeld, and brother of Sir Thomas Bedingfield, ancestor of the Baronets of Oxburgh), living in 1350, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Peter de Fleming, by whom he acquired Fleming's Hall and Manor, and had, with a dau., Margaret, wife of Thomas Applcyard, of Dunstan, Norfolk, a son and successor,

WILLIAM BEDINGFELD, living *temp.* HENRY VI., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Playters, of Sotterley, Suffolk, and was grandfather of

THOMAS BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Bedingfeld *temp.* HENRY VI. and VII., who *m.* Joan, dau. of Roger Busarde of Ditchingham, and thus acquired that estate; by her he had, with a younger son, Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Alderton, Suffolk, and a dau. Alice (a nun), a son and successor,

PHILIP BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Yaxley, Esq. of Yaxley, by Alice his wife, dau. and heiress of Stratton, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Methwold, of Langford. co. Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* 1605, he had a son and successor,

THOMAS BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, *b.* 1553; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Southwell, of Darsham, Suffolk, and had five sons, 1 PHILIP, his heir; 2 Thomas (Sir), Knt. of Darsham; 3 Robert (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Newton, in the Isle of Ely; 4 John, of Halesworth; 5 Anthony, an Alderman of London. Mr. Bedingfeld *d.* 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP BEDINGFELD Esq. of Ditchingham, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Bacon, Esq., and grand-dau. of the Lord Keeper Bacon, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

PHILIP BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, *b.* 1620; *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir John Potts, Knt. of Mannington, co. Norfolk, and had, with other issue, PHILIP, his heir, and Charles, *m.* Augusta, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Cooke, Bart. of Broom Hall, and had issue. Mr. Bedingfeld was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Strode, Esq. of Coventry, by whom he had six sons and three daus., viz., 1 JOHN (Rev.), his heir; 2 JAMES, who *s.* his elder brother; 3 Strode, *d. s. p.*, to whom his uncle, Sir George Strode, gave his estate in 1710; 4 Philip; 5 Charles; 6 Thomas, *m.* Arabella, dau. of Rev. Charles Buchanan, Rector of Ditchingham, and had one son and three daus.; 7 Katherine,; 8 Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Davy, Esq. of Ditchingham; 9 Mary. Mr. Bedingfeld was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN BEDINGFELD, LL.D., of Ditchingham, who built the present mansion there. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Clere Garneys, Esq. of Hedenham, but dying *s. p.* 1729, was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, whose elder son and successor,

PHILIP BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, *b.* 31 May, 1716; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Gillingham, and had by her, with other issue, PHILIP, his heir; BACON, successor to his brother; Mary, *m.* Brampton Gurdon, Esq. of Dillingham and Letton; and Ann, *m.* William Leigh, Esq. of Rushall, co. Stafford. Mr. Bedingfeld *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Forster, dau. of Spendlove, of Norwich, and had further issue, Francis Philip, *b.* 1793, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Havers, Esq. of Thelton, Norfolk, and had three sons, Francis, Thomas, and Richard, and two daus., Catherine and Mary; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Capt. Addison, and 2ndly, Rev. E. Forster. Mr. Bedingfeld *d.* 1791, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, who *d.* without issue, shortly after his father, Sept. 1791, when the estate devolved on his brother,

THE REV. BACON BEDINGFELD, of Ditchingham, *b.* 16 May, 1746; *m.* 19 June, 1770, Susannah, dau. of Donatus O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park, co. Northampton, and had by her, who *d.* 9 May, 1812,

JOHN-JAMES, his heir.
Susanna-Harriet, *m.* 1st, John-Joseph Talbot, Esq., brother of Charles, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury, and 2ndly, Henry Roper, 15th Lord Teynham.
Lucy-Eleanor.
Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Mortimer, Esq. of Wilts.
Matilda-Stafford-Sophia, *m.* Donatus O'Brien, Esq. of Tixover.

Mr. Bedingfeld *d.* 13 July, 1797, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-JAMES BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Feb. 1773; *m.* 1 Jan. 1800, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Paul Piersey, Esq. of Fairhill, co. Cork, and had issue,

JOHN-LONGUEVILLE, of Ditchingham.
Philip, *b.* 1803; Major E.I.C.S.
William, *b.* 1805; lost his life while serving as a midshipman, R.N.
James (Rev.), *b.* 12 Sept. 1809; Rector of Bedingfeld, Suffolk, J.P., Rural Dean; *m.* 23 July, 1839, Hon. Frances Henniker-Major, dau. of John-Minet, 3rd Lord Henniker, and has had four sons and a dau., Frances, *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1865.
Lucinda-Caroline, *m.* 19 Oct. 1824, Rev. John-Robert Hopper, Rector of Wells, Norfolk.

The eldest son,

JOHN-LONGUEVILLE BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham Hall, J.P., *b.* 19 Oct. 1800; *m.* 24 July, 1829, Mary, 2nd dau. of John-Minet, 3rd Lord Henniker, and had issue,

I. PHILIP, LL.D., J.P., *b.* 25 April, 1830; *m.* 1855, Adelaide-Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Edgar-Rust d'Eye, and *d. v. p.* 1870, leaving,
PHILIP, now of Ditchingham Hall, and other issue.
II. John, Capt. in 48th regt., *b.* 16 Aug. 1831; *d.* 2 Dec. 1870.
III. Francis-William, *b.* 26 Oct. 1837; *m.* 4 Aug. 1859, Mary-Laura, dau. of Capt. Vine, 6th Madras Cavalry.
IV. George-Longueville, *b.* 1841.
I. Mary-Henniker. II. Sarah-Sophia.
III. Anne-Eliza. IV. Louisa-Jemima.

Mr. Bedingfeld *d.* 1871, when he was *s.* by his grandson, PHILIP BEDINGFELD, now of Ditchingham.

Arms—Erm., an eagle displayed gu., armed or.
Crest—A demi-eagle displ. gu.
Motto—Aquila non capit muscas; or, Despicio terrena.
Seat—Ditchingham Hall, Bungay, Norfolk.

BEECH OF BRANDON LODGE.

BEECH, JAMES, Esq. of Brandon Lodge, co. Warwick, and the Shawe, co. Stafford, J.P., High Sheriff of Warwickshire 1864, *b.* 24 Dec. 1813; *m.* 23 Dec. 1843, Emily-Charlotte, 4th dau. of John Madocks, Esq., M.P., of Glanywern, co. Denbigh, and has issue,

I. ROWLAND-JOHN, *b.* 15 Nov. 1853.
II. Charles-Madocks, *b.* 28 May, 1855.
III. Henry-Edward, *b.* 5 Nov. 1856.
IV. Reginald, *b.* 14 March, 1862. I. Alice-Mary.

The estate of The Shawe came into the Beech family through the eldest of three co-heiresses (sisters of the name of Stubbs), who *m.* the uncle of the present proprietor's grandfather. The mansion was built by the late James Beech, Esq., about sixty years since. He *m.* Esther Sutton, of Shawe House, Cheadle, and had a son, the present JAMES BEECH, Esq. of Brandon Lodge.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu., three bucks' heads, cabossed, or.
Crest—A stag's head, cabossed, or.
Motto—Sub tegmine fagi.
Seats—Brandon Lodge, near Coventry; and the Shawe, near Cheadle.

BELGRAVE OF PRESTON HALL.

BELGRAVE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Preston Hall, co. Rutland, and Maidwell Hall, co. Northampton, *b.* 8 Dec. 1822; *m.* 9 April, 1847, Ellen-Mary, dau. of Perceval-Hare Earle, Esq. of Torquay, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM. II. Percy.
I. Ellen-Mary.

Lineage.—THE REV. CORNELIUS BELGRAVE, M.A., Rector of Ridlington, Rutland, and of North Kilworth, co. Leicester, *b.* 18 Aug. 1676, the 5th son of William Belgrave, of North Kilworth, who was 6th in descent from William Belgrave, Esq. of North and South Kilworth, the 2nd son of Belgrave, of Belgrave, *m.* 2 Dec. 1703, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Shield, of Preston, Rutland, Gent., and *d.* 17 Feb. 1757, leaving, besides four other sons and four daus.,

THE REV. JEREMIAH BELGRAVE, Rector of Preston, Rutland, and North Kilworth, co. Leicester, *b.* 1708; who *m.* Aug. 1742, Frances, dau. of Richard Taylor, of the parish of St. George, Middlesex, Capt. of an Indiaman, and had issue,

Charles (Rev.), Rector of Ridlington, Rutland, and of North Kilworth, co. Leicester, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1804.
William, of Preston Hall, co. Rutland, High Sheriff 1788. He *d.* 1824, leaving daus. only.
George, D.D., of Preston Hall, Rector of Cockfield, *d. s. p.* March, 1831, when he was *s.* by his nephew, Rev. William Belgrave, M.A.
Jeremiah, of whom presently.
Thomas, of Louth, co. Lincoln, *d.* 1789, leaving issue.
Samuel, of Preston, *d.* 1758.
Cornelius, of Lutterworth, *d.* 1794, leaving a dau.
Frances, of Stamford. Mary, of Stamford.

Mr. Belgrave *d.* 1802. His 4th son,

Jeremiah Belgrave, Esq. of Stamford, co. Lincoln, *b.* 2 June, 1753; *m.* 26 Feb. 1786, Jane, eldest dau. of William Barker, Esq. of Tinwell, Rutland, and by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1796) had issue,

William, his heir.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 1814, Edward Tyron, Esq. of Southampton.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 1814, Egerton Cutler, Esq. of London, who *d.* March, 1833.

Mr. Belgrave *d.* 19 Aug. 1819. His son,

Rev. William Belgrave, M.A. of Preston Hall, Rutland, J.P., Rector of Preston, *b.* 24 Aug. 1791; *m.* 3 Nov. 1814, Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of William Belgrave, Esq. of Preston Hall, Rutland, and had issue,

i. William, now of Preston.
i. Sophia-Elizabeth. ii. Jane-Susanna.
iii. Frances, *m.* 21 Nov. 1848, Rev. Charles Lucas, of Filby House, co. Norfolk.
iv. Marianne, *d.* 11 Feb. 1852.
v. Henrietta, *m.* 17 Sept. 1861, Rev. John-Stafford-Ashby Hilliard, Rector of Little Wittenham, Berks.

Arms—Gu., a chevron erm., between three maseles arg.
Crest—A ram's head arg.
Seat—Preston Hall, near Uppingham, Rutland.
Residence—Heacham Hall, King's Lynn.

BELL OF BOURNE PARK.

Bell, Matthew, Esq. of Bourne Park, Kent, M.A., Trin. Coll. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, *b.* 7 July, 1817; *m.* 13 June, 1839, Fanny-Cecilia, youngest dau. of Thomas Bigge, Esq. of Benton, Northumberland, and has issue,

i. Matthew-John, late 13th Light Infantry, *b.* 3 May, 1840; *m.* 1870, Kathleen-Matilda, 2nd dau. of the late John Reilly, Esq. (of the Scarvagh family), and has issue, Matthew-Gerald-Edward, and two daus.
ii. Edward-Shurland, *b.* 1 Sept. 1841; *d.* 16 April, 1861.
iii. Charles-George, late 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 6 Feb. 1843; *m.* 17 July, 1875, Emma-Frances-Beresford, 2nd dau. of Col. Whyte, of Newtown Manor.
iv. Herbert-James, *b.* 16 Aug. 1853.
i. Florence-Jane, *m.* 28 July, 1868, Allen-George Douglas, late Capt. H.M. 9th regt., only son of Henry-Hamilton Douglas, Esq. late 1st Life Guards.
ii. Fanny-Alice, *m.* 26 Oct. 1865, Charles-Stewart Hardy, Esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent.
iii. Augusta-Rose, *m.* 4 Jan. 1876, William-Gaven Eden, eldest son of Rev. Arthur Eden, Vicar of Ticehurst, Sussex (*see* Henley, Burke's *Peerage*).
iv. Eleanor-Margaret, *m.* 16 July, 1874, Rev. Arthur-Ellison Molineux, M.A., Vicar of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, 4th son of George Molineux, Esq. of Lewes.
v. Constance-Georgina, *m.* 30 July, 1872, Major Frederick-Thomas Whinyates, R.H.A.
vi. Gertrude-Cecilia.

Lineage.—John Bell, Esq. of Kendal, Westmorland, 1765: the son of Matthew Bell, of Kendal, *b.* 1733, by Agnes his wife, dau. of William Yeates, Esq. of Beetham, was Senior Wrangler at Cambridge, 1786, and Fellow of Trin. Coll., and M.S. Adopting the profession of the law, he attained great eminence at the Chancery Bar, and was made King's Counsel. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Grove, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1866) left at his decease, 6 Feb. 1836, an only child, the present Matthew Bell, Esq. of Bourne Park.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron, between three bells arg., as many lions' heads, erased.
Crest—A lion's head erased ppr.
Motto—Lege et labore.
Seat—Bourne Park, Canterbury, Kent.

BELL OF THIRSK.

The late Frederick Bell, Esq. of Thirsk Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., Capt. North York Rifles, *b.* Dec. 1830, son of Rev. William Macbean, *s.* his maternal uncle, the late John Bell, Esq., March, 1850, whereupon he assumed the name of Bell in lieu of that of Macbean. He *d. s. p.* 1875.

Lineage.—Ralph Bell, of Thirsk, M.P. for that Borough, and Lord of the Manor, *m.* at the York Minsters, 3 March, 1697, Rachel Smyth, by whom he had two son, and two daus.,

Ralph, his heir.
Peter, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Richardson Ferrand, Esq. of Harden, and widow of Henry Currer, Esq. of Kildwick; they *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Livesey Esq., of Livesey, co. Lancaster.
Mary, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Ralph Bell, Esq. of Thirsk, *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Edward Conyers, Esq. of Malton, by whom (who *d.* 1814) he had two sons and one dau.,

John, his heir.
Robert, of Kildale, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Livesey, on his succeeding to the Livesey estate, *b.* 1 April, 1768; *m.* 1794, Jane, dau. of Rev. Dr. Clever, of Malton, and had issue, Marianne, *m.* Edmund Turton, Esq. of Upsal, near Thirsk.
Marian, *m.* Dec. 1798, the Rev. Henry Gale, M.A.

The eldest son,

John Bell, Esq. of Thirsk, *b.* 3 Oct. 1764; *m.* Oct. 1800, Frances Brady, 3rd dau. of the Hon. William Barnett, of Arcadia, in the Island of Jamaica, and had issue,

i. Ralph, *b.* 1804; *d.* young.
ii. John, *b.* 11 Aug. 1809; and *s.* his father, of whom hereafter.
i. Frances, *m.* 2 Sept. 1823, Rev. William Macbean, M.A., Rector of Peter Tavy, Devon, who *d.* July, 1855, and had issue,

Frederick, late of Thirsk.
Archibald, *b.* 6 July, 1832.
Alfred, *b.* 1833; *d.* Oct. 1847.
Frances-Bell, *m.* 2 Sept. 1847, Rev. Henry Smith, Rector of Eastern Morduit, 4th son of Very Rev. Dr. Smith, Dean of Christchurch; she *d.* 29 May, 1859, leaving three sons and two daus.
Elizabeth, *m.* Dec. 1859, Henry-Robert Markham, Esq., only child of the Rev. Henry-Spencer Markham, Canon of York, and grandson of Archbishop Markham.

ii. Jane, *m.* 1st, 2 Sept. 1833, Capt. William Bayntun, 12th Lancers; he *d.* 12 Aug. 1849. She *m.* 2ndly, Major-Charles-O. Sanders, formerly of the Austrian service, of Sandersted and Charlwood, Surrey.

John Bell, Esq. of Thirsk, only surviving son of John Bell and Frances Brady his wife, *s.* his father, M.P. for the borough of Thirsk, and J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding of co. York, and *d. unm.* 5 March, 1857, having devised the estate to his nephew, Frederick Macbean, eldest son of his elder sister, Frances.

Arms—Per chevron, az. and sa.; a chevron engrailed, with plain cottises between three bells arg.
Motto—Inopem me copia fecit.
Seat—The Hall, Thirsk.

BELL OF WOOLSINGTON.

Bell, Henry, Esq. of Woolsington, Northumberland, formerly Capt. 29th and 36th regts., *b.* 1803; *m.* 1831, Helen, only dau. and heiress of Sir William-Bagenal Burdett, 3rd bart.

Lineage.—Matthew Bell, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m.* the dau. of Salkeld, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* John Stephenson, Esq., also of Newcastle, and Knaresdale Hall, Northumberland, an only son,

Matthew Bell, Esq., Alderman of Newcastle, High Sheriff 1736, and Mayor, 1757. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Ridley, Esq. of Heaton, Northumberland, ancestor of Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., and was father of

Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woolsington, Col. Northumberland Militia, who *m.* 1767, Dulcibella, dau. of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone, co. Durham, and had, with three daus. (one, Dulcibella, wife of the Rev. Robert Moore, son of the Arch-

bishop of Canterbury), four sons, MATTHEW; Stephen; Robert, Mayor of Newcastle 1822; and Henry. The eldest,

MATTHEW BELL, Esq. of Woolsington, High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1797, *m.* 9 June, 1792, Sarah-Frances, sister of Charles-J. Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth House, Northumberland, and had issue,

MATTHEW, now of Woolsington.
Charles, *m.* 1st, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Ralph-Henry Brandling, of Gosforth House; 2ndly, Rachel, 4th dau. of William Brandling, Esq. of Low Gosforth; and *d. s. p.* 1844.
Robert-John, *d.* 1826.
HENRY, now of Woolsington.
John (Rev.), Vicar of Rothwell, co. York, *m.* 20 Nov. 1828, Isabella, only dau. of Sir Charles Loraine, 5th bart. of Kirkharle, Northumberland, and left a son and heir,

CHARLES-LORAINE.

William, *m.* Jane, 3rd dau. of John Ridley, Esq. of Park End, Northumberland.
Elizabeth-Jane. Dulcibella.
Frances, *m.* Sir John-James Walsham, Bart. of Knill Court, co. Hereford.

Mr. Bell *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW BELL, Esq. of Woolsington, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1816, M.P. for Northumberland, *b.* 18 April 1793; *m.* 10 Oct. 1816, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. and heiress of Henry-Utrick Reay, Esq. of Killingworth House, Northumberland, and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his next surviving brother.

Arms—Sa., a fess erm., between three bells arg.

Crest—A hawk, ppr., belled or.

Seats—Woolsington, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Killingworth House, both in Northumberland; and Hanwich Hall, Durham.

BELLAIRS OF DEEPING FEN.

BELLAIRS, REV. HENRY-WALFORD, A.M., Vicar of Nuneaton, Rural Dean, late H.M. Inspector of Schools, *b.* 14 March, 1812; *m.* 15 July, 1839, Mary-Hannah-Albina, dau. of G.-Watkin Kenrick, Esq. of Woore Hall, Salop, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Wm. ffarington of Worden, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. HENRY-SPENCER-KENRICK, *b.* 1840; *m.* Maria, dau. of J. Starry, Esq. of Milton Ernest, Beds.
II. Clement-Walford, Capt., R.A., *b.* 1841; *m.* Mary, dau. of A. Agabey, Esq., Calcutta.
III. Kenneth-ffarington, *b.* 1846; *m.* Mary, dau. of C. Balfour, Esq.
IV. Walter-Gray, *b.* 1847; *m.* Frederica, dau. of Sir Gilbert Clayton-East, Bart.
V. Alban-Ennis, *b.* 1848.
VI. Ernest-Hamon, *b.* 1853; *m.* Victoria, dau. of Alan Edwards, Esq.
VII. Charles-William, *b.* 1861.
I. Mary-Albina, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Sykes, eldest son of Col. Sykes, M.P.
II. Ermine, *m.* Rev. Randle Feilden.
III. Frances-Amyand. IV. Constance-Maud.
V. Ida-Mary. VI. Hylda-Dora.

Lineage.—This very ancient family claims descent from HAMON DE BELER, Lord of Eye Kettleby, 1160.

WILLIAM BELLARS of Stoke d'Albini, who *d.* A.D. 1570 (his *arms* are described by Glover, per pale gu. and sa., a lion ramp. arg.), left a son,

JOHN BELLARS, Esq. of Stoke, living A.D., 1602, whose son,

JOHN BELLARS, *m.* Esther Green, and *d.* 1706, leaving a son,

JAMES BELLARS, Esq. of Uffington, co. Lincoln, and of Billesdon, co. Leicester, *b.* May, 1680; *d.* 1744. He *m.* 1714, Catharine, dau and heiress of John Lea, of Bracebrough (by Catharine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Foot, of Ryhall, Esq.), and by her, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1757, had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Pank, Esq. of Wansford.
Esther, *b.* 1716; *m.* Richard Boar, Esq. of Maxey.
Alice, *b.* 1718; *m.* William Clarke, Esq. of Lobthorpe; and was grandmother of William Stevenson, who *d.* 1845, leaving his large possessions to the Bellairs family.
Ann, *b.* 1723; *m.* J.-W. Davie, Esq., of Stamford.

The son and heir,

JAMES BELLARS, Esq. of Uffington and Billesdon, *b.* 5 Sept. 1720; *d.* 5 Dec. 1799; *m.* twice (his 2nd wife was Martha, dau. of William Barker, Esq. of the family of Sir Abel Barker, Bart.); his 1st wife was Mary, dau. and heiress of Abel Walford, Esq., by Susanna, dau. of J. Venour, Esq.; by her he had issue,

ABEL-WALFORD, his heir.
John, Capt. 46th regt., *m.* Jane Judd, and left John-Harry, Lieut. R.N., and other issue.
James, Major 12th regt.; *d. s. p.* 1799.

The eldest son,

ABEL-WALFORD BELLAIRS, Esq. of Uffington and Billesdon (inserted the letter "I" into the spelling of the name), *b.* 8 Feb. 1755; High Sheriff for Rutland, 1809, D.L. and J.P. for cos. Lincoln and Northampton; he *m.* 1781, Susanna, only dau. of Miles Lowley, Esq. of Oakham, and had issue,

JAMES, of Uffington, *b.* 2 Aug. 1782; who assumed, by royal sign manual, 1844, the surname and arms of STEVENSON. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1807, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Laurence Peel, Esq., and niece of Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and left issue, at his decease in 1853, with a dau., Emilia, *m.* her cousin Edmund Bellairs, a son,

JAMES-PEEL STEVENSON, Esq. of Uffington, *b.* 20 June, 1808; *m.* 1835, Maria, dau. of Col. Mackenzie, and had issue, Walter, George, Elizabeth, and Mary.

George, of Stockerston and Narborough Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 25 Feb. 1787; *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Linwood, and had issue, 1 STEVENSON-GILBERT (Rev.), M.A. of Stockerston, Rector of Goadby Marwood, co. Leicester, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1868, Florence-Elizabeth, dau. of George Norman, Esq. of Goadby Marwood Hall, and has Gilbert-Nigel, and other issue, 2 George-Clarke, *b.* 1826; 1 Dora-Mary, *m.* 1851, Rev. Wm. Alford, Rector of Folke.
HENRY, late of Deeping Fen.
William (Sir), Knt. of Mulbarton Lodge, co. Norfolk, Capt. 15th Hussars, served in the Peninsular war, and at Waterloo, *m.* Cassandra, dau. and heir of Edmund Hooke, Esq. of Mulbarton Lodge, and had issue, 1 Edmund-Hooke-Wilson, of Mulbarton Lodge, late Capt. 7th Fusiliers, and Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard; *m.* Emilia-Bellairs, dau. of James Stevenson, Esq. of Uffington, and has Edmund-Hooke-William, and other issue; 2 Leopold, Capt. 49th regt.; 3 William, Col. in the army. Sir William *d.* 2 Oct. 1863.
Emilia, *m.* Rev. John Wood, of Swanwick Hall, Derby.
Frances, *m.* James Higgon, Esq. of Scolton House, co. Pembroke.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, Rev. John-Lindsay Young; and 2ndly, Rev. George Maclear.
Anna-Maria, *m.* W.-H. Harris, Esq. of Haverfordwest.

Mr. Abel Walford Bellairs *d.* 23 April, 1839. His third son,

REV. HENRY BELLAIRS, of Deeping Fen, co. Lincoln, A.M., Rector of Bedworth, co. Warwick, Rural Dean and Honorary Canon of Worcester Cathedral, Vicar of Hunsigore, co. York, Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Strafford, and J.P., *b.* 29 Aug. 1790; entered the Royal Navy, and was wounded at Trafalgar; was afterwards in the 15th Hussars; and subsequently entered holy orders; he *m.* 30 May, 1811, Dorothy-Parker, dau. and co-heir (with Mary, 1st wife of John, Earl of Strafford, and Sarah, wife of Capt. Carmichael) of Peter Mackenzie, Esq. of Grove House, Middlesex, and by her had issue,

I. HENRY-WALFORD, now of Deeping Fen.
II. William-Oswald-Mackenzie, *b.* 22 July, 1814.
III. Charles (Rev.), *b.* 3 March, 1818; *m.* 5 Dec. 1839, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of John Isherwood, Esq. of Marple Hall Cheshire, and of Bradshaw Hall, Lancashire, and has issue.
IV. Arthur-Heathcote, *b.* 27 Sept. 1826.
V. George-Byng, *b.* March, 1828.
I. Dora-Ennis, *m.* Reginald-Simpson Graham, Esq., eldest son of Reginald Graham, Esq. of Etterby, in Cumberland She was drowned with her husband and only child in the river Amazon, on Easter Monday, 1845, by the accident upsetting of a canoe.
II. Mary-Ellen, *m.* Thomas-Bradshaw Isherwood, Esq. of Marple and Bradshaw.
III. Rosamira, *m.* Benjamin Lancaster, Esq. of Chester Terrace, Regent's Park.
IV. Laura-Parker.
V. Frances-Lake, *m.* Rev. John-Morgan Brown.
VI. Nona-Maria-Stevenson.
VII. Agnes, *m.* Rev. Bertram-Brooke Hulbert, Vicar of Marton, co. Warwick.

Mr. Bellairs *d.* 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and sa., a lion, rampant, arg.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erased, gu.

Motto—In cruce mea fides.

Residence—The Vicarage, Nuneaton.

BELLEW OF STOCKLEIGH COURT.

BELLEW, JOHN-FROUDE, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 15 April, 1829; *m.* 1871, Louisa, dau. of Rev. Henry Taylor, of Dulverton, Somerset, and has a dau.

Evelyn-Maud-Froude.

Lineage.—JOHN BELLEWE, *m. temp.* EDWARD IV., Amy, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Fleminge, Esq. (of the very ancient house of FLEMINGE *of Bratton Fleminge*), by his wife, the dau. and co-heir of Martin Ferrers, descended from Henry Ferrers, who held the Manor of Beer Ferrers, co. Devon, in the reign of EDWARD II., and had his castle there. By the co-heiress of Fleminge, John Bellewe had a son and successor,

PATRICK BELLEW, of Alverdiscott, in Devon, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Dennis, Esq. of Orleigh, in that co., and had a son and heir,

HENRY BELLEW, Esq. of Alverdiscott, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of William Colebrooke, by Jane his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Calley, Esq. of Chymney, and had a son,

WILLIAM BELLEW, Esq. of Alverdiscott, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Stukeley, of Afton, and was father of,

HENRY BELLEW, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, whose direct descendant,

HENRY BELLEW, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Barbor, Esq., of Lary and Raleigh, co. Devon, by Frances his wife, the heiress of Poyntz of Northcote and Bettadown, and dying 1752, left, with a dau., Frances, wife of Horatio Hele, Esq., three sons, of whom

HENRY BELLEW, Esq., Capt. R.N., *s.* his nephew at Stockleigh Court, and was a distinguished naval officer. He *m.* Anne, widow of Thomas Wentworth, Esq., but dying *s. p.* 18 April, 1791, aged 63, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN BELLEW, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, who *m.* Philippa Le Comte, an heiress, and *d.* 1821. He was *s.* by his 3rd but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM BELLEW, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, who *m.* 1798, Prestwood-Love, dau. of the Rev. John Froude, Rector of Knowstone and Molland (of the family of FROUDE *of Elmestone*, co. Devon), and had issue, 1 JOHN-PRESTWOOD, his heir; 2 Henry, of Oakhampton Park, Somerset, *m.* Mary-Froude, 2nd dau. of H. Bawden, Esq., J.P., and had a son, Henry-Bawden, and a dau., Ada-Mary; 3 Frances; and 4 Caroline (now deceased), whom her aunt, Miss Bellew, made her heir. Mr. Bellew *d.* 7 June, 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-PRESTWOOD BELLEW, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, *b.* 19 July, 1803; *m.* 8 May, 1827, Mary-Anne, dau. of William Hancock, Esq. of Wiveliscombe, Somerset, by Mary Froude his wife, and had issue,

JOHN-FROUDE, now of Stockleigh Court.
WILLIAM-LEGASSICKE, *b.* 22 Sept. 1831.
Louisa-Philippa. Fanny.
Mary-Anne-Carrington. Camilla-Prestwood.

He *d.* 21 Jan. 1862.

Arms—Sa., fretty, or, quartering FLEMINGE, FERRERS, COLEBROOKE, CALLEY, &c.
Crest—An arm, embowed, habited, the hand ppr., grasping a chalice pouring water (*belle eau*, in allusion to the name) into a basin, also ppr.
Motto—Tout d'en haut.
Seat—Stockleigh Court, Crediton.

BENCE OF THORINGTON HALL.

BENCE, HENRY-ALEXANDER-STARKIE, Esq. of Thorington Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., formerly in the Diplomatic Service, and High Sheriff, 1872; *b.* 15 May, 1816; *m.* 22 Aug. 1850, Agnes, 2nd dau. of John Barclay, Esq., and has issue,

I. Agnes-Marian, *m.* 1876, Percy-Bence Trower, Esq.
II. Edith-Mabel. III. Ida-Millicent.

Lineage.—The family of Bence is one of considerable antiquity in Suffolk, deriving immediately from

JOHN Bence, of Aldenburgh, Suffolk, youngest son of Edmund Bence, of the same place, who *d.* before 1587. The eventual heiress,

ANN BENCE, dau. of Robert Bence, Esq. of Henstead, *b.* 1707; *m.* 16 Dec. 1740, Robert Sparrow, Esq. of Worlingham and Kettleborough, Suffolk, and by him (who *d.* 1764) had

I. ROBERT SPARROW, of Worlingham Hall, *m.* twice, and had by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Bernard, Bart. of Brampton Park, one son and one dau.,

1 ROBERT-BERNARD SPARROW, Esq. of Worlingham Hall, *b.* 1773; *m.* 14 May, 1797, Lady Olivia Acheson, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Gosford, and *d.* a Brigadier-Gen. in the West Indies, 1805, leaving a dau. and heiress,

MILLICENT, *m.* 8 Oct. 1822, George, 6th Duke of Manchester, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1848.

1 Mary Sparrow, *m.* 20 July, 1805, Archibald, 2nd Earl of Gosford, and *d.* 30 June, 1841.

II. BENCE SPARROW, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. BENCE SPARROW, Rector of Beccles, Suffolk, succeeding to the Thorington estate, assumed, by sign-manual, 2 May, 1834, the surname and arms of BENCE. He *m.* 1786, Harriet, dau. and heir of William Elmy, Esq. of Beccles, and had issue,

HENRY-BENCE, his heir.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 1809, the Rev. Lancelot Brown, Rector of Kelsale and Carlton, Suffolk.
Matilda, *m.* 1811, Lieut.-Col. Wm. Jones, 5th Dragoon Guards.

Mr. Bence *d.* Sept. 1724, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-BENCE BENCE, Esq. of Thorington Hall, J.P. and D.L., Col. in the East Suffolk Militia, *b.* 12 March, 1788; *m.* 5 May, 1815, Elizabeth-Susanna, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Starkie, Esq. of Frenchwood, Lancaster, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1861, having had,

HENRY-ALEXANDER-STARKIE, now of Thorington Hall.
Edward-Robert-Starkie, of Kentwell Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, late of the King's Dragoon Guards, *b.* 27 Aug. 1823; *m.* 1850, Albinia, dau. of George Sulivan, Esq., and has issue, 1 Edward-Starkie, *b.* 1862; 1 Isabel-Elizabeth-Starkie; 2 Albinia-Marian-Starkie; 3 Leila-Emily-Catherine-Starkie; and 4 Mabel-Mary-Starkie.
Thomas-Starkie (Rev.), Rector of Thorington, *b.* 1 Oct. 1824; *m.* 1857, and *d.* 1858.
Marianne-Susanna-Starkie, *d.* 1833.

Arms—Arg., on a cross, between four frets gu., a castle of the first.
Crest—A tower or, charged with a fret gu.
Motto—Virtus castellum meum.
Seat—Thorington Hall, near Saxmundam.

BENCE OF KENTWELL HALL.

See PRECEDING MEMOIR.

BENDYSHE OF BARRINGTON HALL.

BENDYSHE, THE REV. RICHARD, M.A., of Barrington Hall, co. Cambridge, *b.* 1822; *s.* his brother 1865.

Lineage.—The surname, originally DE WESTLEY, is stated to have been changed to that of BENDISH, from a considerable lordship in Radwinter, whereof the family became possessed some time in the 12th century. The first whose name occurs in ancient writings that may be certainly depended upon, is

PETER DE WESTLEY, *alias* BENDISH. He flourished about the reigns of King JOHN and HENRY III. His descendant,

THOMAS BENDYSHE, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bradfield, Esq. of Barrington, and had an elder son,

EDMUND BENDYSHE, Esq. of Barrington, who inherited his mother's estate, and founded the family of BENDYSHE *of Barrington*, co. Cambridge, whose representative in the early part of the last century,

RALPH BENDYSHE, Esq. of Barrington, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Aylaff, of the parish of St. James's, Westminster, and was father of

RICHARD BENDYSHE, Esq. of Barrington, who *m.* 17 Feb. 1783, Jane, dau. of John Jervis, Esq. of Darlaston, co. Stafford, and had (with two other sons, Richard, an Officer in the 1st Foot Guards, who *d.* at Chatham; and Robert, Lieut. R.N., drowned in the "Blenheim" with Sir Thomas Trowbridge) a successor,

JOHN BENDYSHE, Esq. of Barrington, Lieut. R.N., J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff co. Cambridge, *b.* 10 April, 1790; *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1820, Catherine, eldest dau. of George Matcham, Esq. of Ashfield Lodge, Sussex, by Catherine his wife, sister of the great Lord Nelson, and by her (who *d.* 1831) he had issue,

JOHN, of Barrington, *b.* 10 May, 1821; *d.* 1865.
RICHARD (Rev.), M.A., now of Barrington.
Nelson, *b.* 17 Oct. 1823; *m.* 29 Oct. 1863, Charlotte, youngest

dau. of Capt. Henry Brodrick, 29th regt., *d.* 14 June, 1877, leaving issue.
Thomas, *b.* 7 July, 1827.
Caroline. Laura. Susanna. Catherine.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1833, Anne-Maria, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Watson, of Wratting Park, co. Cambridge, and dying 1855, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BENDYSHE, of Barrington, *b.* 10 May, 1821; who *d. unm.* 1865, and was *s.* by his brother, RICHARD, now of Barrington.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa., between three rams' heads, erased, az.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a talbot's head ppr.
Motto—Utraque Pallade.
Seat—Barrington Hall, co. Cambridge.

BENGOUGH OF THE RIDGE.

BENGOUGH, JOHN-CHARLES, Esq. of The Ridge, Wooton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester, J.P., High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 20 May, 1829; *m.* 9 June, 1857, Caroline-Augusta, dau. of Rev. Alan-Gardner Cornwall, M.A., Rector of Kingscote and Newington-Bagpath, and has issue,

I. JOHN-ALAN-GEORGE, *b.* 14 July, 1859.
II. Clement-Stuart, *b.* 14 Jan. 1861.
III. Cyril-Francis, *b.* 31 March, 1864.
IV. Ernest-Henry, *b.* 29 Nov. 1866.
V. Charles-William, *b.* 2 Nov. 1867.
VI. Alan-John, *b.* 16 Dec. 1872.
I. Evelyn-Caroline. II. Cecil-Anne.
III. Emily-Margareta. } Twins.
IV. Elinor-Daisy, *b.* 23 Oct. 1869. }

Lineage.—GEORGE BENGOUGH, Esq. of The Ridge, *m.* Anne-Cooke, dau. of the late Capt. Carpenter, R.N., and had issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, his heir.
JOHN CHARLES, now of The Ridge.
Harcourt-Mortimer, Capt. 77th regt., *m.* 22 Dec. 1876, Christina, dau. of — Maybery, Esq.
Edward-Stuart (Rev.)
Emily-Mary, deceased. Isabelle.
Gertrude Anne, deceased.

Mr. Bengough *d.* 25 Dec. 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-HENRY-BENGOUGH, Esq. of the Ridge, *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. of T. Evans, Esq., M.D.; and 2ndly, Josephine-Mary, dau. of Rev. J.-H. Butterworth, and had issue, four daus. He *d.* Oct. 1865, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN-CHARLES-BENGOUGH, now of the Ridge.

Arms—Arg., three lions' heads, erased, sa., each charged with an ermine spot or; on a chief, indented of the second, three crosses pattée, of the first.
Crest—Two crosses pattée, arg., thereon resting a lion's head, erased, sa., charged with an ermine spot.
Motto—Per acuta belli.
Seat—The Ridge, Wotton-under-Edge.

BENETT OF PYTHOUSE.

FANE-BENETT-STANFORD, VERE, Esq. of Pythouse and Norton House, Wilts, and of Preston Place, Sussex, late an Officer in the army, and Aide-de-Camp to General Beresford in India, M.P. for Shaftesbury since 1873, *b.* 29 June, 1839, son of Rev. Arthur Fane; *s.* to the estates of the Benetts of Pythouse at the decease of his cousin, and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of BENETT; *m.* 1 Oct. 1867, Ellen, sole dau. and heir of the late William Stanford, Esq. of Preston, Sussex, in consequence assumed the additional surname of STANFORD, and has issue,

JOHN-MONTAGUE, *b.* 1870.

Lineage.—The family of Bennet was founded by JOHN BENNET, who was Sheriff of Wilts in the 51st of HENRY III. His great-grandson,

THOMAS BENNET, of Roston Bavant, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of — Page, of Devizes, Wilts, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BENNET, who *m.* Agnes Forwarde, of Somerset, and had, with other issue, a 3rd son,

WILLIAM BENNET, whose great-grandson,

THOMAS BENNET, Esq., *d.* 1653, leaving, with other issue, a 2nd son,

WILLIAM-BENNET, Esq. of Norton Bavant and of Westbury, Wilts, Recorder of Shaftesbury, and Bridport, Dorset, who *m.* 1686, Mrs. Patientia Bishop, sister and sole heir of Col. Thomas Benet, of Pythouse, Secretary to Prince RUPERT, by whom he left at his decease in 1707, a son and successor,

THOMAS BENNET, Esq. of Norton Bavant and of Westbury, one of the Registrars of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, who *s.* in 1725 to the Pythouse estate. This gentleman *m.* 1713, Etheldred, dau. and co-heir of His Grace William Wake, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, by whom (who *d.* 1766) he left at his decease in 1754, with other children who *d. unm.*,

I William, who predeceased his father (1749), leaving, by his wife, Mary Mountain, of Stockbridge, an only son,
WILLIAM, of Norton Bavant and Westbury, who *m.* Mrs. Jane Harford, and dying issueless, 1781, devised all his estates to that lady.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. John (Rev.), L.S.D., Rector of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, and of Ower Moigne, Dorset. This gentleman *m.* Frances, sister of Sir Thomas Turton, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1795) he had issue, at his decease, 1808,
1 Charles-Cowper, of Lyme Regis, Dorset, J.P., who *m.* 1st, 1810, Sarah, dau. of William Burlton, Esq. of Donhead St. Andrew; and 2ndly, 1861, Eliza-Agnes, dau. of Rev. George-Randall Orehard. By the former he left (at his decease, in 1877, with other issue) an eldest son, WILLIAM MORGAN, of Fritham, Hants, *m.* 1843, Barbara-Sarah, dau. of Capt. Waring, R.N., and had issue,
2 Frederick, *m.* 1811, Miss Henrietta-Emelia Knipe, of St. Helena, and *d.* 1823, leaving two sons.
3 George, of Salesman's Cross, Surrey, *m.* Miss Patience Ridley, of Croydon.
4 William-Wake, of the Royal Navy, killed in action.
5 Henry-Cowper, *d. s. p.*
1 Frances, *m.* Gregory Doyle, Esq., co. Carlow.
2 Catherine-Maria, *m.* Stamford Carroll, Esq., Dublin.
3 Amelia.

Mr. Bennet *d.* 1754. His eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BENNET, Esq. of Pythouse, obtained a Fellowship at Oxford, as founder's kin, to Archbishop Chichely. He *m.* 1st, 1766, Frances, dau. of Rev. Richard Reynolds, of Little Paxton, co. Huntingdon; and 2ndly, 1771, Catharine, dau. of James Darrell, Esq. of York Street, Saint James's, London, co-heir of her brother; and by the latter only (who *d.* 1780) had issue,

Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1789.
JOHN, heir to his father.
William, *b.* 1770; *m.* 1815, Ellen, dau. and heir of Thomas Gore, Esq. of Tring Park, Herts, and had issue, Florence-Amey; Ellen-Caroline; and Etheldreda-Anna.
Etheldred-Anna-Maria.

Mr. Bennet, who repurchased North Bavant, *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BENNET, Esq. of Pythouse and Norton Bavant, M.P. for Wilts, *b.* 20 May, 1773; *m.* 1801, Lucy, dau. of Edmund Lambert, Esq. of Boyton House, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 13 Aug. 1809; *m.* 25 July, 1836, Emily-Blanche, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., and *d. s. p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1850, M.-J. Higgins, Esq. of Lowndes Square.
Thomas-Edmund, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1829.
Lucy-Harriet, *m.* 27 Aug. 1832, Rev. Arthur Fane, son of Gen. Sir Henry Fane, G.C.B., and *d.* 6 April, 1845, leaving issue, the present VERE FANE-BENETT-STANFORD, Esq. of Pythouse, and two other sons, Edmund-Veitch Fane; and Henry-Arthur Fane, and three daus., viz., Isabel; Amy, *m.* 1859, C. Oliver, Esq. of Childe Oxford, Dorset; and Anne.
Etheldred-Catherine, *m.* 24 Aug. 1827, Lord Charles-Spencer Churchill, 2nd son of George, 6th Duke of Marlborough, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1839.
Emily, *d.* young. Frances.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 26 Jan. 1840, Marmaduke Jeffreys, Esq. of Eaton Place.

Mr. Bennet *d.* 1 Oct. 1852.

Arms—Gu., three demi-lions, rampant, arg. a mullet or, quartered with FANE and STANFORD.
Crest—Out of a mural crown or, a lion's head issuant, az., charged with a mullet or.
Seats—Pythouse, Hindon; Norton House, Warminster; and Preston Place, Preston, Sussex.

BENNET OF ROUGHAM HALL.

BENNET, PHILIP, Esq. of Rougham Hall, Suffolk *b.* 24 Feb. 1862; *s.* his father 11 July, 1875.

Lineage.—Philip Bennet, Esq. of Widcombe, Somerset, son of Philip Bennet, Esq., by Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Hallam, Esq. of Tollesbury, and grandson of Philip Bennet, by Jane his wife, dau. of Scarborough Chapman, Esq. of Widcombe, Somerset, *m.* 14 Dec. 1769, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Hand, B.D., and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1822), had a son,

Philip Bennet, Esq. of Tollesbury, J.P., High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1821, *b.* 1771; *m.* 1794, Jane-Judith, only child of the Rev. R. Kedington, of Rougham Hall, and *d.* 1853, having had issue,

Philip, his successor.
James-Thomas, Rector of Chevcley, co. Cambridge, J.P., *m.* 6 April, 1826, Henrietta-Eliza, dau. of James Jackson, Esq. of Doncaster, and has issue.
Jane-Fanny, *m.* 4 Dec. 1821, the Rev. Samuel Alderson, Rector of Risby, brother of Mr. Baron Alderson.

The elder son,

Philip Bennet, Esq. of Tollesbury, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for West Suffolk, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1822, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1866, leaving a son and heir,

Philip Bennet, Esq. of Tollesbury and Rougham Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L. for Suffolk, Major Suffolk Yeomanry Cavalry, late Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 1827; *m.* 29 Nov. 1860, Barbara-Harriot-Sophia, eldest dau. of Edgar Disney, Esq. of the Hyde, Essex, and had issue,

I. Philip, now of Rougham.
II. Geoffrey, *b.* 4 Oct. 1863.
III. Cyril, *b.* 13 Sept. 1865.
IV. Claude, *b.* 26 Aug. 1873.
I. Iona, *b.* 13 Oct. 1874.

Major Bennet *d.* 11 July, 1875. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1878, the Hon. Harbord Harbord.

Arms—Gu., a bezant between three demi-lions, rampant, couped arg. *Crest*—In a mural crown or, a lion's head, couped, charged on the neck with a bezant. *Motto*—Bene tenax.
Seat—Rougham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

BENNETT OF BENNETT'S COURT.

Bennett, John-Charles, Esq. of Bennett's Court, co. Cork, *b.* 7 Aug. 1843, assumed the name of Bennett in lieu of his patronymic, Jackson, and the arms of Bennett quarterly, with his paternal arms, by royal license, dated 1 Jan. 1874; *m.* 26 Jan. 1865, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Francis Newport, Rector of Rostellan, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Sir Nugent Humble, Bart. of Cloncoskoran, and has issue,

I. George-Newport-Jackson, *b.* 26 July, 1876.
I. Katherine-Mary. II. Georgina.
III. Lucy-Beatrice.

Lineage.—George Bennett, Esq. of Maulachollig, co. Cork, *m.* Mary, sister of Philip Ruby, Esq., and *d.* 1673, leaving a son,

Edward Bennett, Esq. of Maulachollig, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Hamon, of Cork, Merchant, and had issue,

Joseph, of whom hereafter.
Edward, of Cork, M.D.
George, whose son John was a Justice of the Court of King's Bench.
John.
Anne, *m.* John Wakeham, Esq.
Elizabeth.

Joseph Bennett, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Cork, the eldest son, was Recorder of the city of Cork. He *m.* Elizabeth Warren, and having no male issue, devised his property by his will, dated 28 April, 1761, to the issue of his only dau. and heiress,

Susanna Bennett. She *m.* 1781, George Jackson, Esq. of Glanbeg, and had issue,

I. Joseph-Henry, who assumed the name and arms of Bennett only by royal sign manual, dated 22 Oct. 1811, of him hereafter.
II. George, of Glanbeg, co. Waterford, J.P.
III. John, Rector of Tallow, co. Waterford, *m.* 1 Jan. 1835, Rosa, dau. of William Poole, Esq. of Glenmore, co. Waterford, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1859) he had issue,
1 George-Cecil.
2 Thomas-Edward, *s.* to Bennett's Court, 1861, but *d. unm.* Oct. 1869.
3 John-Charles, now of Bennett's Court.
1 Isabel-Rosa, *d.* Dec. 1869.
2 Georgina-Elizabeth, *d.* 1867.
3 Susanna, *m.* Mark Wilson, Esq. of Carnlough, co. Antrim, and has issue.
4 Edith-Theodosia.
IV. Edward-Bennett, Capt. 2nd Foot Queen's regt., *m.* Miss Grier, co. Wexford, and had a son who *d.* 1837, in Bombay.
I. Georgina.
II. Charlotte, *m.* Richard Martin, Esq. M.D. Somerset.
III. Anne, *d. unm.*
IV. Maria, *m.* William Sweet, Esq., R.N.
V. Elizabeth-Warren.

The eldest son,

Joseph-Henry Bennett, Esq. of Bennett's Court, *s.* to the estates of his maternal grandfather, and *m.* Theodosia-Anne, dau. and heiress of John Smith, Esq. of Summer Castle, co. Lancaster, and had one son, Joseph-Henry, *b.* 1813, *d. unm.* 4 July, 1843. Mr. Bennett *d.* 11 Oct. 1861, when the estates devolved on his nephew, Thomas-Edward Jackson, and at his death in 1869, they descended to that gentleman's brother, the present

John-Charles Bennett, Esq. of Bennett's Court.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Bennett, gu., a bezant between three demi-lions rampant, or; 2nd and 3rd, Jackson, arg., a lion, passant, gu., on a chief engrailed of the last three battle-axes of the first.
Crests—1st, Bennett, out of a mural coronet or, a demi-lion rampant arg., holding between the paws a bezant; 2nd, Jackson, an arm, embowed, in armour, the hand grasping a battle-axe, all ppr., the arm charged with a mullet, gu.
Motto—Serve the King.
Seat—Bennett's Court, Queenstown, co. Cork.

BENNETT OF FARINGDON HOUSE.

Bennett, Daniel, Esq. of Faringdon House, Berks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 June, 1823; *m.* 28 Oct. 1847, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Uvedale Corbett, Esq. of Aston Hall, Salop, and has issue a dau., Marianne-Katherine.

Lineage.—Daniel Bennett, Esq. of Faringdon House, Berks, *d.* 1826, leaving a son,

William Bennett, Esq. of Faringdon House, Berks, *b.* 1790; High Sheriff of Berks in 1837. He *m.* 25 Sept. 1817, Marianna, dau. of John Dunkin, Esq. of Fryerning, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1840), had issue,

Daniel, now of Faringdon House.
William, Lieut. 15th Hussars, *d.* in India, 29 Sept. 1848, *unm.*
John-Dunkin, *d.* 6 Nov. 1851.
Elizabeth-Emma, *m.* 29 July, 1845, Richard-Meredyth Richards, Esq. only son of R. Richards, Esq., M.P., of Caerynwch; and *d. s. p.* 10 Dec. 1852.
Marianne, *d. unm.* 22 March, 1837.

Mr. Bennett *d.* 18 Jan. 1844.

Arms—Gu., a bezant, between three demi-lions, rampant, arg.
Crest—A lion's head, couped, gu., charged with a bezant.
Motto—De bon vouloir servir le roi.
Seat—Faringdon House, co. Berks.

BENNETT OF CADBURY.

Bennett, Frederick-Wentworth, Esq. of Cadbury House, Somerset, J.P., late Capt. 69th Regt. *b.* 1827; *m.* Miss Catherine-Eliza Smith, which lady *d.* 1875.

Lineage.—James Bennett, Esq. of Cadbury, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq. of Marazion, and had with junior issue, his son and heir,

James Bennett, Esq. of Cadbury House, J.P., *b.* 1793, who *m.* Annabella, dau. of Rev. Wm. Provis Wickham, and *d.* 1872, leaving, with other issue, his son and heir, the present Frederick-Wentworth Bennett, Esq. of Cadbury.

Seat—Cadbury House, Castle Cary.

BENNETT OF SPARKFORD HALL.

Bennett, Henry-Edward, Esq. of Sparkford Hall, Somerset, J.P., Capt. 1st Somerset Militia, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1822; *s.* his father, 1874; *m.* 1857, Laura-Birchell, dau. of Sir James-B. Macaulay, C.B., and has issue.

Lineage.—Rev. Henry-Bennett, of Sparkford Hall, J.P., brother of James Bennett, Esq. of Cadbury, *b.* 30 Oct. 1795; *m.* 28 July, 1821, Emily, youngest dau. of Edward Moberly, Esq., and Sarah Cavley, his wife, and had issue,

i. Henry-Edward, now of Sparkford.
ii. William-Henry, *m.* Helen Shebbeare.
iii. Edward-James, *m.* Anne Goodden.
iv. George.
v. James-Arthur, *m.* Margaret Benn.
vi. Francis-Cayley, *m.* Mary Blessig.
vii. Charles-William.
i. Emily-Sarah, *m.* Charles Crokat, Esq.
ii. Julia-Anne.
iii. Helen-Frances, *m.* Rev. R.-W. Church.
iv. Mary-Isabel, *m.* Rev. J. Baker.
v. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* Rev. C.-M. Church.
vi. Susan-Fanny, *m.* Archibald Grahame, Esq.
vii. Agnes-Emily.

Seat—Sparkford Hall, near Ilchester.

BENNETT OF THOMASTOWN.

Bennett, Francis-Valentine, Esq. of Thomastown, King's Co., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1854, *b.* 28 Jan. 1826.

Lineage.—Nicholas Bennett, Esq., *m.* Mabel O'Kelly, co. Roscommon, and had issue, Thomas, *d. unm.*; Francis, his heir; Mabel, *m.* John Ball, Esq., and had a son, Right Hon. Nicholas Ball, Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland; Anne, *d. unm.* The eldest surviving son,

Francis Bennett, Esq. of Thomastown, *m.* Elizabeth Laffin, of co. Kilkenny, and had issue, Thomas, *d. unm.*; Valentine; Mary-Catherine, *m.* Lieut.-Col. L'Estrange, of Moystown; King's Co.; Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* John Farrell, Esq. of Moynalty, co. Meath. The younger son,

Valentine Bennett, Esq. of Thomastown, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1830, *m.* 7 Jan. 1824, Elizabeth-Helen, dau. of George Ryan, Esq. of Inch House, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

Francis-Valentine, now of Thomastown.
George-Henry, late Lieut.-Col. 20th foot.
Valentine.
Thomas-Joseph (Rev.), of the Church of Rome, Canon of Liverpool, *d.* 10 Jan. 1867.
Frederick-Philip. Henry-Grey.
Albert, *b.* posthumous.
Elizabeth-Marian, *d.* 1833.

Mr. Valentine Bennett *d.* May, 1839.

Seat—Thomastown House, Frankford, King's Co.

BENNETT OF THORPE PLACE.

Bennett, The Rev. Henry-Leigh, of Thorpe Place, Surrey, J.P., *b.* 17 May, 1795; *m.* 11 Sept. 1845, Caroline, 2nd dau. of George-Henry Crutchley, Esq. of Sunning Hill Park, Berks, by Juliana his wife, dau. of Sir William Burrell, 2nd bart. of Valentine House, Essex, and has issue,

i. Henry-Currie-Leigh, *b.* 25 July, 1852.
ii. Herbert-James-Leigh, *b.* 25 July, 1854.
i. Mary-Leigh.

Lineage.—On the dissolution of the monasteries by Henry VIII., the manor of Thorpe, Surrey, became vested in the Crown, and remained so until granted in 1590, by Queen Elizabeth, to Sir John Wolley, her Latin Secretary. His only son and heir, Sir Francis Wolley, M.P. for Haslemere, *d.* 1609, having devised this estate to his cousin, William Minterne, with remainder to another cousin, Elizabeth Minterne. This lady, Elizabeth Minterne, *m.* Sir Francis Leigh, whose ancestors had long been settled at Addington, Surrey. With the descendants of Sir Francis Leigh, and Elizabeth his wife, Thorpe remained, until, by the marriage of the two co-heiresses, Mary and Anne, in the years 1731 and 1737 respectively, it devolved to the families of Bennett and Spencer. Eventually a division of the Leigh estates took place, and in 1768, under the provisions of an Act of Parliament, Thorpe was allotted to

The Rev. Wolley-Leigh Bennett. His son,

The Rev. John-Leigh Bennett, of Thorpe, pulled down the old mansion at Hall Place, and built a new and handsome house in its stead, to which he gave the name of Thorpe Place. He *m. circa* 1792, Harriott-Eliza, dau. of Rev. Thomas-Leigh Bennett, by Grace Horne, and by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1816) he had issue,

John-Leigh, *d. s. p.*
Henry-Leigh, now of Thorpe.
Edward-Leigh (Rev.), Vicar of Long Sutton, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of William Codrington, Esq. of Wroughton, Wilts, by whom he has, Edward-Leigh and Henry-Leigh; he *m.* 2ndly, Anne-Hudson Huntingford, by whom he has, Spencer-Leigh; Ernest-Leigh; Alfred-Leigh, deceased, and Harriet-Agnes-Leigh.
Frederick-Leigh, deceased.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 1824, to Vice-Chancellor Sir Richard-Torin Kindersley, and is deceased.

Arms—Gu., a bezant between three demi-lions, rampant, couped, arg.
Crest—A lion's head gu., issuing out of a mural crown or.
Motto—Dux vitæ ratio.
Seat—Thorpe Place, Chertsey.

BENSON OF LUTWYCHE HALL.

Benson, Ralph-Augustus, Esq. of Lutwyche Hall, J.P., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, formerly Recorder of Shrewsbury, *b.* 11 Oct. 1828; *m.* 1860, Henrietta-Selina, dau. of Charles-Robert Cockerell, Esq., R.A., and has issue a son and heir,

Ralph-Beaumont, *b.* 1862.

Lineage.—Ralph Benson, Esq. of Lutwyche Hall, sometime M.P. for Stafford (elder son and heir of Moses Benson, Esq. of Liverpool, and grandson of John Benson, Esq. of Ulverston Furness), *m.* Barbara, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, by Eliza his wife, dau. of Harry-Ross Lewin, of Fort Fergus, co. Clare, and Hannah his wife, dau. of John Westropp, Esq. of Attyfin, co. Limerick, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1845, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1852) two sons,

i. Moses-George, his heir.
ii. Ralph-Lewin, Rector of Easthope, *b.* 6 May, 1799; *m.* 1827, Amelia-St. George-Browne, only child of John Dyer, Esq., by Amelia-St. George his wife, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir Sackville Browne, K.C.B.; *d.* 23 Aug. 1849, having had two sons,
  1 George-Sackville, *b.* Oct. 1828; killed at Secunderabad, 1857.
  2 William-Ralph, *b.* 1830.

Mr. Benson *d.* 23 Oct. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Moses-George Benson, Esq. of Lutwyche Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Jan. 1798; *m.* 11 April, 1826, Charlotte Riou, only child (by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Stephen Riou, Esq., Capt. 1st regt. Horse Grenadier Guards) of Col. Lyde Browne, who was in command of the 21st Fusiliers, and was killed while hastening to the relief of Lord Kilwarden, in Emmett's rebellion, 1803 (2nd son of Lyde Browne, Esq., by Margaret his wife, dau. and heiress of Richard Barwell, Esq. of Esher, Surrey), and had issue,

i. Ralph-Augustus, his heir.
ii. Edward-Riou-George (Rev.), Rector of Hope Bowdler, co. Salop, *b.* 1 Dec. 1834.
iii. Philip-Riou-Henry, *b.* 4 June, 1842.
iv. Lyde-Ernest-George, *b.* 27 May, 1845.
i. Dora-Georgina-Harington, *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, Rev. Frederic-J. Richards, Vicar of Boxley, grandson of Chief Baron Richards.
ii. Charlotte-Julia-Mary. iii. Mary-Elizabeth.
iv. Fanny-Mary. v. Madeleine-Barbara.

Mr. Benson *d.* 11 April, 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Ralph-Augustus Benson, now of Lutwyche.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., on waves of the sea, an old English galley, all ppr., on a chief, wavy, az., a hand couped at the wrist, supporting on a dagger the scales of justice or, for Benson; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a bend engr. between two fleurs-de-lis sa., for Lewin.
Crest—A horse, caparisoned, passant, ppr., on the breast a shield arg.
Motto—Leges arma tenent sanctas.
Seat—Lutwyche Hall, near Wenlock.

BENTINCK OF TERRINGTON ST. CLEMENT.

Aldenburg-Bentinck, George-William Pierrepont, Esq. of Terrington St. Clement, Norfolk, late M.P. for the western division of that county, *b.* 17 July, 1803. This gentleman is the eldest son of Vice-Admiral William Bentinck, by Lady Frances-Augusta-Eliza Pierrepont, only dau.

of Charles, 1st Earl Manvers, and grandson of Capt. John-Albert Bentinck, R.N., Count of the Empire, whose father, the Hon. William Bentinck, a noble of Holland, was son of William Bentinck, 1st Earl of Portland, by his 2nd wife, Jane, Dowager Lady Berkeley. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

Arms—Az., a cross-moline arg.

Crest—Out of a marquess's coronet, ppr., two arms, counter-embowed, vested gu., on the hands gloves or, each holding an ostrich feather arg.

Seat—Torrington St. Clement, Norfolk.

BENTLEY OF WEST HOUSE.

BENTLEY, ROBERT-JOHN, Esq. of West House, Rotherham, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Aug. 1822; *m.* 8 May, 1844, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Thomas Hirst, Esq. of Low House, near Bradford, and by her (who *d.* 1870) had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 23 Feb. 1848, deceased.
II. Montagu, *b.* 5 March, 1853; *d.* 13 Oct. 1859.
III. PHILIP-ARTHUR, *b.* 19 Juine, 1854.
IV. Netherwood, *b.* 12 July, 1857.
V. Lionel-Mortimer, *b.* 3 Aug. 1863.
I. Harriet-Maud. II. Constance-Sarah.
III. Agnes-Isabel.

Lineage.—This family of Bentley comes from the neighbourhood of Halifax, and claims to be the same as that from which sprang RICHARD BENTLEY, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and JEREMY BENTLEY, who sat in Parliament as Member for Halifax, 1654 and 1656.

ROBERT BENTLEY, Esq., son of Timothy Bentley (who *d.* 31 March, 1830), by Betty Green his wife (who *d.* 7 March, 1863), 28 May, 1850, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1834), dau. of Miles Netherwood, Esq. of Deighton Hall, Huddersfield, one son and two daus.,

ROBERT-JOHN, now of West House.
Mary, *m.* Edward Robinson, Esq. of Westville, Rotherham.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Worthington, Esq. of Brockhurst Hall, Cheshire.

Arms—Or, three bends sa.
Crest—A spaniel dog passant, arg.
Motto—Vive ut vivas.
Seat—West House, near Rotherham.

BENYON OF ENGLEFIELD.

BENYON, RICHARD, Esq. of Englefield House, Berks, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1857, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, M.P. for Berks 1860 to 1876; *b.* 17 Nov. 1811; *m.* 25 March, 1858, Elizabeth-Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Clutterbuck, Esq. of Watford House, Herts, and has issue,

I. Marion-Emma. II. Edith-Gertrude. III. Julia.

He Benyon assumed the surname of BENYON in lieu of that of FELLOWES in 1854, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Richard Benyon de Beauvoir, Esq.

Lineage.—RICHARD BENYON, Esq., Governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies (son of Daniel Benyon, Esq., by Mary his wife), *b.* 26 Nov. 1698; *m.* 18 July, 1745, for his 3rd wife, Mary, widow of Powlett Wrighte, Esq. of Englefield, and dau. of Francis Tyssen, Esq. of Hackney, by Rachel his wife, dau. of Richard de Beauvoir, Esq., and had by her an only son, RICHARD, of whom presently. Mrs. Benyon's son by her first husband, Powlett Wrighte, Esq., grandson of Sir Nathan Wrighte, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, was Powlett Wrighte, Esq., of Englefield, who *d.* 1779, and bequeathed his estates to his uncle, Nathan Wrighte, for life with remainder to his half-brother,

RICHARD BENYON, Esq. of Gidea Hall, Essex, *b.* 28 June, 1724; *m.* 3 Sept. 1767, Hannah, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hulse, Bart. of Breamore House, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1837) left issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Edward-Henry, *d. unm.* 1806.
III. Charles, R.N., *d. unm.* 1811.
IV. Hannah-Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Fellowes, Esq. of Little Gidding, co. Huntingdon, Vice-Admiral, R.N.
II. Emma, *m.* 23 July, 1805, William-Henry Fellowes, Esq. of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 1858, having had with other issue (*see* FELLOWES *of Ramsey Abbey*), a son,

RICHARD BENYON, *b.* 17 Nov. 1811, *s.* to Englefield at the death of his maternal uncle, Richard-Benyon de Beauvoir, 1854, when he assumed the surname of BENYON.

Mr. Benyon *d.* 22 Aug. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BENYON DE BEAUVOIR, Esq. of Englefield House, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff Berks, 1816, *b.* 28 April, 1770; *m.* 27 Sept. 1797, Elizabeth, only dau. of Francis Sykes, Esq. of Basildon Park, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1822) had no issue. Mr. Benyon de Beauvoir assumed the surname of POWLETT-WRIGHTE, 1814, and that of DE BEAUVOIR 1822. He *d.* 1854, having devised a portion of his estates to (the son of his sister) his nephew, RICHARD FELLOWES, who assumed the name of BENYON, and is now of Englefield.

Arms—Vairé, sa. and or on a chief, wavy of the last, an eastern crown, between two mullets gu., for BENYON, quartering FELLOWES.
Crest—A griffin sejant or, collared with an eastern crown gu., holding in the beak a Guernsey lily, ppr.
Motto—Vincam vel moriar.
Seat—Englefield House, near Reading.
Town House—17, Grosvenor Square, W.

BENYON OF CULFORD HALL.

BENYON, THE REV. EDWARD-RICHARD, of Culford Hall, Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 21 Nov. 1802; *m.* 5 Oct. 1830, Jane, dau. of Edward Evans, Esq. of Eyton Hall, Leominster, co. Hereford, which lady *d.* 1876.

Seat—Culford Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds.

BERE OF MOREBATH HOUSE.

BERE, MONTAGUE, Esq. of Morebath, Devon, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Bristol, Q.C., *b.* 9 July, 1824; *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Cecil-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Capt. Thomas-Wentworth Buller, R.N., of Wimple, Devon, and has issue,

I. MONTAGU-CLAVILL, *b.* 21 Oct. 1856.
II. Francis-Wentworth. III. Sandford.
IV. Charles-Fulbert. V. Henry-Sidney.
I. Alice-Julia. II. Cecil-Mary.
III. Edith-Mabel. IV. Ada-Margaret.
V. Rosamond-Andecina.

Lineage.—The family of Bere, one of very great antiquity, was seated at Huntsham as early as the reign of EDWARD II., and its pedigree appears recorded in the Heralds' Visitations. In the reign of Queen ANNE, the Beres sold Huntsham, and purchased Morebath.

MONTAGUE-BERE BAKER, Esq. of Morebath (son and heir of William Baker, Esq. of Timberscomb, Somerset, by Anne his wife, dau. and eventual heir of Davy Bere, Esq. of Morebath, grandson of Richard Bere, Esq., who purchased the manor of Morebath), assumed the surname and arms of BERE, by royal license, 9 Dec. 1775. He *m.* 1st, 1795, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Edward Clarke, of Trimlet House, Somerset, and 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1804, Anne, dau. of Robert Lee, Esq. of Bardon, Somerset (who *m.* 2ndly, John-Burgess Kerslake, Esq.; and 3rdly, Richard Campion, Esq.); by the former only he had issue,

MONTAGUE, his heir.
William, M.A., Vicar of Morebath, and Perpetual Curate of Upton, *m.* Mary-Emily, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Sprye, Vicar of Ugborough, co. Devon; *d. s. p.* 5 Oct. 1844.
Edward, Major in the army, *m.* Arabella-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Pigou, Esq. of Hounslow, and had issue, Emily-Anne; Bessie-Bella; and Annette-Frances, *d.* 1870.
Anne-Clarke, *m.* 1st, 1821, Rev. R.-F. Follett, M.A., and 2ndly, 1836, Edward Beadon, Esq. of Taunton.

Mr. Baker *d.* 29 Jan. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

MONTAGUE BAKER BERE, Esq. of Morebath, co. Devon, D.L., Barrister-at-Law, and one of the Commissioners of Bankruptcy, *b.* 15 July, 1798; *m.* 12 Aug. 1822, Wilhelmina-Jemima, 3rd dau. of Daniel Sandford, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh (*see* SANDFORD *of Sandford*), and had issue,

MONTAGUE, now of Morebath.
Charles-Sandford (Rev.) Rector of Uploman, near Tiverton, *b.* 25 Jan. 1829; *m.* Frances, dau. of Arthur Troyte, Esq.
Frances-Ann-Julia, *m.* Rev. Sackville-H. Berkeley, Vicar of Morebath.

Wilhelmina-Adelaide-Georgina, *d* June, 1864.

Mr. Bere, a gentleman of considerable standing in his profession, and one much respected in the West of England, *d.* 13 Dec. 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., three bears' heads sa., muzzled or, quartering CLAVILL, sa., three keys arg.
Motto—Bear and forbear.
Seats—Morebath House, Tiverton; and Grimstone, Horrabridge, Devon.

BERE OF TIMEWELL.

BERE, REV. JOHN, Rector of Skilgate, Somerset, B.A., *s.* his father 17 Aug. 1863; *m.* 24 Aug. 1869, Caroline-Matilda, only dau. of the late Rev. William Bernard, of Clatworthy, Somerset.

Lineage.—REV. JOHN BERE, Rector of Morebath, (younger brother of Davy Bere, Esq. of Morebath, whose dau. Anne, *m.* William Baker, Esq., great-grandfather of Montague Bere, Esq.), *m.* Mary Hayman, and was father of JOHN, his heir, and Richard, B.D., Vicar of Carhampton, *d. unm.* 1831. The elder son,

THE REV. JOHN BERE, M.A., Vicar of Morebath, and Rector of Skilgate, Somerset, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Pearce, Esq. of Morebath, and had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* 1814, Stucley-Tristram Lucas, Esq., and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*) two sons, JOHN, late of Timewell House, and Richard, LL.B., Rector of Skilgate, Somerset, *d.* 27 Feb. 1865. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN BERE, Esq. of Timewell House, Devon, J.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. James Randolph, of Tiverton, and dying 17 Aug. 1863, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. JOHN BERE, Rector of Skilgate. His next brother, Richard Bere, Esq. of The Lodge, Milverton, Somerset, *m.* Mary-Senior Sainsbury, and has issue.

Arms and *Motto*—As BERE *of Morebath.*
Seat—Skilgate Rectory, Wiveliscombe.

BERENS OF KEVINGTON.

BERENS, RICHARD-BENYON, Esq., M.A., of Kevington, Kent. J.P., *b.* 15 March, 1834; *m.* 13 June, 1860, Fanny-Georgina, dau. of Alexander-Atherton Park, Esq., Master of the Court of Common Pleas, and has issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 28 Jan. 1864.
II. George, *b.* 11 Jan. 1866.
III. Herbert, *b.* 2 Oct. 1867.

Lineage.—JOSEPH BERENS, Esq. of Kevington, *m.* 1799, Charlotte, dau. of Rubon Benyon, Esq., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1853, leaving by her (who *d.* July, 1854) a son,

RICHARD-BEAUVOIR BERENS, Esq. of Kevington, *m.* 10 Jan. 1833, Catherine, dau. of J.-E. Dowdeswell, Esq. of Pull Court, co. Worcester, M.P., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1859, having had issue,

RICHARD-BERENS, now of Kevington.
Edward-Osmond.
Caroline.

Arms—Arg., on a mount vert, a bear, passant, sa.
Crest—A demi-bear, salient, sa.
Seat—Kevington, St. Mary Cray, Kent.

BERESFORD OF LEARMOUNT.

BERESFORD, JOHN-BARRÉ, Esq. of Learmount, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Oxon, Vice-Lieutenant co. Derry, *b.* 19 April, 1815; *m.* 1st, 23 April, 1840, Sophia, sister of Hugh Lyons-Montgomery, Esq., M.P. co. Leitrim, and had by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1850) two sons,

I. HENRY-BARRÉ-BLACKER, Lieut., R.N., *b.* 4 May, 1848.
II. John-Claudius-Montgomery, R.E., A.D.C., and Assistant Private Secretary to H.-G. the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 3 Feb. 1850.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1853, Caroline, only child of William-Hamilton Ash, Esq. of Ashbrook, by Lady Elizabeth-Emma his wife, sister of George Sholto, Earl of Morton, and by her has,

III. William-Randal-Hamilton, *b.* 19 June, 1859.
IV. Marcus-John-Barré, *b.* 1868.
I. Emma-Clara.
II. Barbara-Caroline.
III. Mary-Elizabeth.
IV. Louisa-Gertrude-Douglas.

Lineage.—RIGHT HON. JOHN BERESFORD, 2nd son of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, by his wife Lady Catherine Power, Baroness Le Poer in her own right, dau. and heiress of James, last Earl of Tyrone, left, by Barbara his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Magbie Hill, three sons and five daus. The eldest son,

HENRY-BARRÉ BERESFORD, Esq. of Learmount, *b.* 25 Sept. 1784; *m.* 29 Feb. 1812, Eliza, youngest dau. of John Bayly, Esq. of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1831) had issue,

JOHN-BARRÉ, now of Learmount.
Henry-Barré, Comm. R.N., *b.* 23 July, 1816; *d.* 1871.
William-Montgomery (Rev.), *b.* 31 Oct. 1817; *m.* 18 Feb. 1851, Rosa, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Brighton, and *d.* 2 April, 1868, having had issue, William-James-Montgomery, *b.* 1859; James-Hugh-Brownlow; Harriet-Sarah; Florence-Mary-Anne; and Eva-Barre.
James-David, late Major 76th regt., *b.* 2 April, 1819; *m.* 3 Oct. 1868, Charlotte-M., dau. of the late W.-Lennox Conyngham, Esq. of Springhill, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1878.
George-de la Poer, late Capt 16th regt., *b.* 13 Feb. 1826; *m.* 15 Dec. 1849, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Conyers, and *d.* 5 June, 1865, leaving two sons and a dau., Charles-Edward-de la Poer, 46th regt., *b.* 1850; Tristram-Henry Barré, Lieut. R.N.; Walter-Montgomery; and Daphne-Sarah.
Mary-Barbara, *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, Thomas-William Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 1868.
Eliza-Frances, *d.* 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., crusilly-fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis, a border, engrailed, sa., for BERESFORD; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chief, indented, sa., for POWER.
Crest—A dragon's head, erased, arg., pierced through the neck with a broken spear, or, point arg., thrust through the upper jaw.
Motto—Nil nisi cruce.
Seats—Learmount and Ashbrook, co. Londonderry.

BERESFORD-HOPE.

See HOPE.

PACK-BERESFORD.

See PACK.

BERESFORD OF MACBIE HILL, co. PEEBLES.

See BURKE'S *Peerage.*

BERINGTON OF WINSLEY.

BERINGTON, JOHN, Esq. of Mote Hall, co. Salop, J.P., D.L., Lieut-Col. Hereford Militia, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1851, Georgiana, dau. of J.-S. Coxon, Esq. of Flesk Priory, co. Kerry.

Lineage.—Blount, in his *MS. Collections for Herefordshire* speaking of Winsley, anciently Windesley, says: "In EDWARD III.'s time, Beryton of Stoke Lacy married the daughter and heir of Rowland de Windesley, and had by her this ancient seat, with other lands, which has continued in the family ever since. But in later tymes the name has been changed to Berington. This house lyes in the parish of Hope-under-Dinmore, and as a badge of its antiquity there is carved in wood in old characters, over the porch, a cross with these words 'Per signum T libera nos Domine.' Upon the crossbeam of the hall is carved an ancient coat-of-arms, consisting of bendy of five pieces, which haply was the arms of Windesley before the Beringtons were owners of it."

SIMON BERINGTON, Esq. (eldest son of William Berington, of Stoke Lacy, by Elizabeth Kittleby his 2nd wife, and grandson of John Berington, Esq. of Stoke Lacy, by Eleanor his wife, dau. and heir of Rowland Wyndesley, of Wyndesley), was great-grandfather of

JOHN BERINGTON, Esq. of Winsley, living in 1683, aged 3[illegible] He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Woolrych, Bart. of Dudmaston, Salop, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, living 1683, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Russell, of Little Malvern, and had (besides a son, who *d. s. p.*) an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Williams, Esq. of

Trillynix, co. Flint, who acquired with her Little Malvern, and left an only dau. and heiress, Mary, who *m.* Walter Wakeman, Esq., and *d. s. p.*, devising Little Malvern to her kinsman, William Berington Esq. of Hereford (the son of her second cousin, Charles).
Elizabeth.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN BERINGTON, Esq. of Winsley, *m.* the dau. and heir of Andrews of Hereford, and had, with a younger son, Simon (Rev.), an elder son and heir,

JOHN BERINGTON, Esq. of Winsley and Devereux Wotton, who *m.* Winifred, dau. of John Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmoor Park, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1791) had issue,

I. John *d. s. p.* at Bristol.
II. THOMAS, his successor.
III. Joseph (Rev.).
IV. CHARLES, ancestor of BERINGTON *of Little Malvern Court.*
I. Winifred, *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1826.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Lacon Lambe, Esq.; *d.* 30 Sept. 1823.
III. Mary, *m.* 1 Dec. 1770, John Eldridge, of London.
IV. Catherine, } all nuns.
V. Bridget, and VI. another dau. }
VII. Henrietta, *d. unm.* 5 July, 1825.
VIII. Jane, *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1820.

Mr. Berington *d.* 2 Feb. 1794, aged 87, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BERINGTON, Esq. of Winsley. He *m.* Jane, only dau. of Francis Risden, Esq. of Howfield, Essex, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1812) had issue.

JOHN, heir to his father.
Thomas-Risdon, of Hereford.
William, *m.* Mary Hughes, and has issue, John and Harriet.
Rowland, *d. s. p.*
Caroline. Maria. Louisa. Harriet.

The eldest son,

JOHN BERINGTON, Esq. of Winsley, D.L., Lieut.-Col. Hereford Militia, *m.* Frances, widow of J. Dickenson, Esq., and *d.* 25 Jan. 1852, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, now of Mote Hall.
II. ROWLAND. III. Thomas.
IV. William. V. Charles.

Arms—Sa., three greyhounds, courant, arg., collared gu., within a border of the last a crescent for difference.

Crest—A greyhound's head, couped, arg., gorged with a collar gu.

Seat—Mote Hall, Salop.

BERINGTON OF LITTLE MALVERN COURT.

BERINGTON, CHARLES-MICHAEL, Esq. of Little Malvern Court, co. Worcester, High Sheriff 1868, late Captain in the Worcester Yeomanry Cavalry, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Feb. 1830; *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1858, Ellen-Mary, 2nd dau. of the late James Balfe, Esq. of Runnymede, co. Roscommon, which lady *d. s. p.* 18 Aug. 1866. He *m.* 2ndly, 1869, Mary-Louisa-Patricia, eldest dau. of the late Michael-Agnew Coxon, Esq., Bombay C.S., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM. II. Charles-Michael.
I. Frances. II. Josephine. III. Ellen.
IV. Mary. V. Winifride.

Lineage.—This, a branch of Berington of Winsley, is descended from

CHARLES BERINGTON, Esq. of Wintercott, co. Hereford, 4th son of John Berington, Esq. of Winsley, *b.* 5 April, 1747, at Winsley. He *m.* 1 Dec. 1770, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Jay, Esq. of Wintercott, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1809, having by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1810) had issue. His 2nd surviving son,

WILLIAM BERINGTON, Esq. of Little Malvern Court, *b.* 13 Feb. 1794; *m.* 18 May, 1829, Mary-Frances, only child of Don Josef Brun, of Cadiz, by his wife, Josefa-Teresa-Ramona-Donata Langton, 4th dau. of Michael-Lawrence-Joseph Langton, Esq. of Cadiz, of the family of Langton, of Grenan, co. Kilkenny, Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1866) had issue to survive,

CHARLES-MICHAEL, now of Little Malvern Court.

Mr. William Berington *s.* to the Little Malvern estate, under the will of his cousin, Mrs. Mary Wakeman, dau. and heir of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Trillynix, co. Flint, and Little Malvern, co. Worcester. The Little Malvern estate Mr. Williams acquired by his wife Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Berington, Esq. (2nd son of John Berington, Esq. of Winsley) by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Russell, Esq. of Little Malvern. Mr. William Berington *d.* 16 April, 1847, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present, CHARLES-MICHAEL BERINGTON, Esq. of Little Malvern Court.

Arms, &c.—As BERINGTON *of Winsley*, with due difference.

Seat—Little Malvern Court, Malvern, co. Worcester.

BERKELEY OF COTHERIDGE.

BERKELEY, REV. WILLIAM-COMYNS, of Cotheridge Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1844, Harriett-Elizabeth, dau. of John-Bowyer Nichols, Esq., F.S.A., and has issue,

I. ROWLAND-COMYNS. II. William-Nichols.
III. Edmond-Robert. IV. Herbert-Bowyer.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BERKELEY, Esq., *b.* 1582; eldest son of Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Worcester and Spetchley, M.P. (*see* BERKELEY *of Spetchley*), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Chettle, Esq. of co. Worcester. In the 13th of JAMES I., he purchased from Sir John Acton, of Elmley-Lovet, co. Worcester, the manor and estate of Cotheridge, and served the office of High Sheriff 1618. At his decease, 1658, he left, with two daus., a son and heir,

SIR ROWLAND BERKELEY, Knt. of Cotheridge, *b.* 1613; a Cavalier Officer, and M.P. for the city of Worcester, one of the intended Knights of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Knt. of Stanford, co. Northampton, and had, with four daus., a son, Thomas, who *d. unm.* at Megree, in Greece, 1669. Sir Rowland *d.* 1696. The eldest dau.,

ELIZABETH BERKELEY, *s.* to the estates, *m.* Henry Greene, Esq. of Wykin, co. Warwick, and had a son,

ROWLAND GREENE, Esq., who assumed the surname of BERKELEY, and was High Sheriff co. Worcester 1711, *m.* Mary, dau., and co-heir of George Bohun, Esq. of Newhouse and Coundon, co. Warwick, and had, with eight daus., of whom Jane, *m.* William, 5th Lord Craven, of Combe Abbey, co. Warwick; and Katherine, was 2nd wife of Thomas, 4th Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh, two sons,

I. ROWLAND, his heir.
II. Lucy (Rev.), Rector of Great Whitley and Acton Beauchamp, co. Worcester, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Coxe, Esq. of London, and had, with a dau. Jane, wife of Rev. William Calcot, of Caynham Court, a son,

ROWLAND (Rev.), LL.D., Fellow of New Coll., Vicar of Writtle, and Rector of Rochfort, Essex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Wathen, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, and had issue,

1 JOHN-ROWLAND (Rev.), *s.* to the Cotheridge estates.
2 WILLIAM, heir to his brother.
3 Henry-Comyns, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Swayne, Esq., *d.* 1846, having had issue.
4 George, of Caynham Court, Salop, Major in the army, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Beattie, Esq., M.D., and left at his decease, 1868, John-William, and other issue. He assumed the surname of CALCOTT, by the will of his aunt, Jane, Mrs. Calcot.
5 Thomas, *d. unm.* 1819.
6 Charles, *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Clarke, Esq., and had issue.
1 Lucy, *m.* Clement Hue, Esq., M.D.; *d.* 1851.
2 Mary-Anne, *m.* Capt. Kersteman.
3 Emily, *m.* James Bishop, Esq.; *d.* 1838.

Mr. Berkeley *d.* 1731, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROWLAND BERKELEY, Esq. of Cotheridge, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Anthony Lechmere, Esq. of Severn End, and had issue, ROWLAND, his heir; HENRY-ROWLAND, who *s.* his brother; and with three younger sons and one dau., all of whom *d. unm.* three daus., Anne, *m.* Rev. Richard Tomkyns, of Henwick House, co. Worcester; Mary, *m.* Joseph Severne, Esq. of Munderfield Harold, co. Hereford; and Margaret, *m.* William Yeomans, Esq. of co. Worcester. Mr. Berkeley *d.* 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROWLAND BERKELEY, Esq. of Cotheridge, High Sheriff 1764, and M.P. for Droitwich 1774, who dying *s. p.* 1805, was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. HENRY-ROWLAND BERKELEY, of Cotheridge, D.C.L., Fellow of New College, Oxford, Rector of Onibury, Salop, and of Shelsley Beauchamp, co. Worcester. He *m.* Mary, dau. of David Jones, Esq. of New Woodstock, co. Oxford, and *d. s. p.* 1832, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

THE REV. RICHARD TOMKYNS, Fellow of New College, Rector of Great Harwood, Bucks, who assumed the surname of

Berkeley. He *m.* Louisa, dau. of Rev. James Preedy, and had a dau., Louisa-Anne, who *m.* Edward-Russell Ingram, Esq. of Waresley, co. Worcester. Mr. Tomkyns Berkeley *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Rev. John-Rowland Berkeley, of Cotheridge, Fellow of New College, Rector of Much Cowarne, co. Hereford, grandson of the Rev. Lucy Berkeley. He *d. unm.* 1850, and was *s.* by his brother,

William Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge, *m.* 1809, Lucy-Frederica, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Richard Comyns, Esq. of Hylands, Essex, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1869, aged 85, leaving issue (by her, who *d.* 12 Dec. 1878, aged 94),

i. William-Comyns, his heir.
ii. Comyns-Rowland, of Gray's-Inn, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Frederick Lateward, Rector of Perivale, Middlesex, and has issue.
iii. Charles-Clement, of Lincoln's-Inn, Barrister-at-Law.
iv. George-Brackenbury. v. Augustus.
i. Emily-Comyns.

Mr. Berkeley *d.* 13 Nov. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Gu., a chevron arg., between ten crosses-pattée of the second.
Crest—A bear's head, couped, arg., muzzled gu.
Motto—Dieu avec nous.
Seat—Cotheridge Court, Worcester.

BERKELEY OF SPETCHLEY PARK.

Berkeley, Robert, Esq. of Spetchley Park, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Oct. 1823; *m.* 4 March, 1851, Lady Mary-Catherine Browne, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Kenmare, and has issue,

i. Robert-Valentine, *b.* 29 April, 1853.
ii. Maurice, *b.* 2 April, 1855.
iii. Thomas-Mowbray, *b.* 11 Nov. 1859.
iv. Hubert, *b.* 25 June, 1864.
v. Oswald, *b.* 8 Dec. 1866.
vi. Wulstan, *b.* 2 Nov. 1871.
i. Augusta, *m.* 9 May, 1876, Charles-William-Francis Viscount Campden, eldest son of Charles George, 2nd Earl of Gainsborough, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1877.
ii. Mary-Ida, *m.* 9 May, 1876, William Fitzherbert Brockholes, Esq. of Claughton Hall, co. Lancaster.
iii. Maud. iv. Agnes.
v. Constance. vi. Etheldreda.

Lineage.—The Hon. Thomas Berkeley, 4th son of James, 6th Lord Berkeley, by Isabel, his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Mowbray, 1st Duke of Norfolk, was seated at Dursley, co. Gloucester. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Guy, Esq. of Minsterworth, in the same co., and dying in 1484, was *s.* by his son,

Richard Berkeley Esq. of Dursley, whose son, by Margaret Dyer his wife,

William Berkeley, Esq., M.P., was father (by Elizabeth Burghill his wife) of

Rowland Berkeley, Esq., M.P. for the city of Worcester, who purchased from Philip Sheldon, Esq., the estate of Spetchley. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Heywood, Esq., and dying in 1611, had, with five younger sons and nine daus.,

William, of Cotheridge (*see that family*); and

Sir Robert Berkeley, Knt. of Spetchley, *b.* 1584, an eminent Lawyer, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Conyers, Esq. of East Barnet, and dying in 1656 (a splendid monument to his memory still remains in Spetchley Church), left an only son and successor,

Thomas Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Darell, Esq. of Scotney, in Sussex (descended from a niece of Archbishop Chicheley, Founder of All Souls' College, Oxford). Their son,

Thomas Berkeley, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Holyoke, Esq. of Morton Basset, co. Warwick, and dying 1719, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Berkeley, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Robert Davis, Esq. of Clytha, co. Monmouth, and dying in France, left two sons, viz.,

Robert, his heir.
John, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Charles Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, co. Hereford, and had an only son, Robert, successor to his uncle. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Compton, Bart., and had two daus., Catherine, wife of Robert Canning, Esq. of Foxcote; and Jane, *m.* Thomas-Anthony, Viscount Southwell.

The elder son,

Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, *m.* 1st, Anne, sister and co-heir of John Wyborne, Esq. of Flixton, co. Norfolk; 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, co. Stafford; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Parry, Esq. of Twysog, co. Denbigh. Mr. Berkeley *d. s. p.* 1804, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, *m.* 1792, Apollonia, 3rd dau. of Richard Lee, Esq. of Llanfoist, co. Monmouth, and left at his decease an only son,

Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, *b.* 21 May, 1794; *m.* 24 Jan. 1822, Henrietta-Sophia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Paul Benfield, Esq. of Grosvenor Square, M.P., by Mary-Frances his wife, grand-dau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart. of Capheaton, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1857) had issue,

i. Robert, now of Spetchley Park.
ii. John-Edward, *b.* 6 March, 1827; *d.* 1847.
iii. Henry-William, Major 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* Feb. 1830; *m.* 18 April, 1872, Catherine, dau. of G.-Forde Copeland, Esq. of Bayshill, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Henry, *b.* 23 March, 1873; Christopher, *b.* 18 Jan. 1877, and Eva.
iv. Frederick-Charles, *b.* Feb. 1835; *d.* 8 June, 1866.
v. Francis-Rowland, *b.* May, 1840.
i. Mary-Frances, *d.* 1841. ii. Harriet-Eliza.
iii. Agnes-Mary-Caroline.
iv. Emily-Jane, *m.* Oct. 1855, Simon-Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Danby Hall, co. York.
v. Mary, *m.* Sept. 1857, Viscount Feilding, now Earl of Denbigh.

Mr. Berkeley *d.* 26 Sept. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Gu., a chevron arg. between ten crosses pattée of the second.
Crest—A bear's head, couped, arg., uzzled gu.
Motto—Dieu avec nous.
Seat—Spetchley Park, co. Worcester.

BERKELEY OF CEDAR HILL.

Berkeley, Thomas-Berkeley Hardtman-, Esq. of Cedar Hill, Antigua, and the Fountain and Shadwell estates, St. Kitts, West Indies, a Magistrate for the Island of St. Kitts, a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of that Island, also Vice-President of the Federal Council of the Leeward Islands, and Colonel in the Militia, *b.* 3 Jan. 1824; *m.* 26 May, 1846, Alice, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. John-Hart Rawlings, formerly in the 9th regt., and niece of Sir Anthony Hart, formerly Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and has issue,

i. Thomas-Berkeley, *b.* 20 May, 1847.
ii. John-Hart, Lieut. and Adjutant 83rd foot, *b.* 1 Aug. 1849.
iii. Henry-Spencer, Barrister of the Inner Temple, *b.* 3 Sept. 1851.
iv. Humphrey-George, *b.* 14 Oct. 1860.
i. Alice-Howard.
ii. Annie-Berkeley, *m.* 23 Oct. 1873, Hon. Arthur-Wyndham Holmes-A'Court, 6th son of William-Henry, 2nd Lord Heytesbury
iii. Aymée-Martha.

Mr. Hardtman-Berkeley assumed by royal license the additional name of Berkeley, as heir of his maternal grandfather Maurice Berkeley, Esq.

Lineage.—Maurice Berkeley, *b.* 1698, of the family of Berkeley, of Berkeley, co. Gloucester, went to the West Indies where he *m.* 1732, Miss Tobin, of the Island of Nevis, and had with a dau. Mary (who *d. unm.*), a son,

Henry Berkeley, Esq., *b.* 1734; *d.* 1800. He was for many years an Officer in the Colonial Service; he *m.* Julia dau. of Charles Manning, and had, with other issue,

i. Maurice, *b.* 1766; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Earle, and *d.* 1819, having had issue,

Anne-Howard, *m.* 1821, Thomas-Allman Hardtman, Esq. J.P. for the Island of St. Kitts, and had issue a son, the present,

Thomas-Berkeley Hardtman-Berkeley.

ii. Thomas, who erected a monument to his father in the church of St. George, Basseterre, St. Kitts, West Indies with the following inscription:—

"Resurgam.—This Tablet is erected by Thomas Berkeley Esq., to the memory of his much respected father, Henry Berkeley, Esq., who was born in this Island in Jan. 1734 and was the son of Maurice Berkeley, Esq., by Miss Tobin of the Island of Nevis. Maurice Berkeley descended from Maurice Berkeley, one of the branches of the ancient and illustrious house of Berkeley, of the co. of Gloucester

married in the year 1732, Miss Tobin, a daughter of the very respectable family of Tobin, of the Island of Nevis, and with his lady came out to the West Indies, where he did not long encounter the climate. He died, leaving two sons, Henry and Maurice. Henry was the father of seven sons and three daus. (of whom Thomas is the youngest of the sons); Maurice died unmarried. The high character for honour and integrity upheld in this colony by Henry Berkeley is universally acknowledged by all its inhabitants, and this humble memento is offered by his son as a tribute of gratitude to his memory, for having shewn so virtuous an example to his posterity."

BERNARD OF CASTLE BERNARD.

Bernard, Thomas, Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's Co., Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of that county, and High Sheriff 1837, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late 12th Lancers, Col. King's Co. Militia, *b.* Sept. 1816; *s.* his father 18 May, 1834.

Lineage.—Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Oldtown and Clonmulsh, co. Carlow, High Sheriff 1708; *m.* Deborah, sister of John Sheppard, Esq. of Derryvowles, and widow of Richard Humphreys, Esq., and dying 1720, left issue, 1 Charles, of Bernard's Grove, Queen's Co., High Sheriff of Carlow in 1718, *d.* 1728, leaving issue; 2 Franks, of Castletown, King's Co., *m.* and had issue; 3 Joseph, of whom we treat. The 3rd son,

Joseph Bernard, Esq. of Straw Hill, co. Carlow, and Castletown, King's Co., High Sheriff of the former in 1730, *b.* 1694; *m.* 1717, Mary, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow, and had, with five daus., three sons,

Thomas, his heir.
John, Capt. R.N., who *m.* his cousin, Miss Pickering, and left one son, Joseph, of Frankfort, King's Co.
William, of Straw Hill, co. Carlow, *m.* his cousin, Mary Bernard, by whom he had Thomas, of Straw Hill, who *d.* 1807, leaving, besides daus., two sons.

Mr. Bernard *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castletown, *m.* Jane, Mrs. Armstrong, eldest dau. and co-heiress (with her sisters, Mrs. Drought, of Whigsborough, and Mrs. Tarleton) of Adam Mitchell, Esq. of Rathgibbon, and *d.* 1788, leaving, with daus., of whom Grace *m.* Philip Going, Esq. of Monaquil, and Susannah *m.* Bigoe Armstrong, Esq., an only son,

Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington, King's Co., and 2ndly, Miss Biddulph; by the former he left, at his decease in 1815 (with four daus., the eldest of whom, Mary, *m.* Sir Robert Waller, Bart.), one son,

Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, Col. King's Co. Militia, and for more than thirty-two years M.P. for the co., *b.* 1769; *m.* 1st, 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Dunalley, which lady *d. s. p.* 1802; and 2ndly, 29 July, 1814, Lady Catherine-Henrietta Hely-Hutchinson, sister of John, 3rd Earl of Donoughmore, by whom (who *d.* 1844) he had four sons and two daus., viz.,

i. Thomas, now of Castle Bernard.
ii. Francis, *b.* Dec. 1818; *d. unm.* Dec. 1847.
iii. John-Henry-Scrope, *b.* May, 1820; Lieut. 18th (Royal Irish) regt., subsequently Major in the Turkish contingent in the Crimea; served in the first campaign in China; *m.* May, 1849, Mdlle. Racine, and *d.* Sept. 1857, leaving issue,
Thomas-Scrope-Wellesley, 44th regt., *b.* Oct. 1850.
Marguerite-Adeline, *m.* 1875, Capt. Caulfeild French, cousin of Lord de Freyne.
iv. Richard-Wellesley, an Officer in the army, present at the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, Lieut.-Col. King's Co. Militia; formerly in the Austrian Service, Deputy Ranger of the Curragh of Kildare, Chamberlain at the Vice Regal Court, Dublin, in the Vice-Royalties of the Dukes of Abercorn and Marlborough, *b.* March, 1822; *m.* 31 Aug. 1859, Ellen-Georgina, widow of Col. the Hon. Henry Handcock, and dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Henry Williams, R.A. He *d. s. p.* Sept. 1877.
i. Frances-Margaret, *m.* 1846, S.-H. Goold-Adams, Esq.; *d.* March, 1850.
ii. Marguerite, *d.* 1842.

Col. Bernard *d.* 18 May, 1834.

Seat—Castle Bernard, Kinnitty, King's Co.

BERNERS OF WOOLVERSTONE PARK.

Berners, John, Esq. of Woolverstone Park, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1800; *m.* 1832, Mary-Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Rowley, Rector of Bergholt, Suffolk, and niece of Sir William Rowley, 2nd bart. of Tendering Hall.

Lineage.—Josias Berners, Esq., was father of

James Berners, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of William Robinson, Esq., and was father of

William Berners, Esq., *b.* 1679; *m.* a dau. of R. Rowworth, Esq., and *d.* 1712, leaving an only surviving son,

William Berners, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Bendysh, Esq. of South Town, Great Yarmouth, great-great-grand-dau. of Oliver Cromwell, and was father of

Charles Berners, Esq. of Wolverston Park, *b.* 1740; *m.* 11 June, 1765, Katherine, dau. of John Laroche, Esq. of Egham, M.P. for Bodmin, and had issue,

Charles, his heir.
Henry-Denny, late of Wolverston Park.
William, of London, Banker, *b.* 1771; *m.* Rachel, dau. of John Jarret, Esq. of Freemantle, Hants, and *d.* 1841, having had issue, with two daus., three sons, William, Capt. R.H.A.; Henry, *m.* Miss Saunders, of London; and Arthur.
Maria, *m.* 1793, Herbert Newton Jarrett, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, and *d.* 1831.

Mr. Berners *d.* 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Berners, Esq. of Wolverstone Park, *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1831, aged 61, and was *s.* by his brother,

Ven. Henry-Denny Berners, of Wolverston Park, J.P., Archdeacon of Suffolk, *b.* 18 Sept. 1769; *m.* July, 1799, Sarah, dau. of John Jarrett, Esq. of Freemantle, and had issue,

John, now of Wolverstone.
Hugh, Capt. R.N., Midanbury, Hants, *b.* 25 July, 1801; *m.* 29 Oct. 1832, Julia-Alice, dau. of John Ashton, Esq. of The Grange, near Northwich, and has issue, 1 Charles-Hugh, *b.* 28 Aug. 1842, J.P. Suffolk, *m.* 20 June, 1867, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Sir Ralph Anstruther, Bart. of Balcaskie, co. Fife, and has a dau., Mary; 1 Julia-Emily; 2 Alice-Henrietta; 3 Juliana-Augusta, *m.* 16 Aug. 1867, Henry-Charles Talbot, Esq.; 4 Edith-Maude, *m.* 19 Jan. 1875, C.-A.-W. Rycroft, second son of the late Sir R.-H.-C. Rycroft, Bart., and has issue,
Ralph, Rector of Harkstead, Suffolk, *b.* March, 1803; *m.* 27 June, 1831, Eliza, dau of Sir Cornelius Cuyler, Bart. of Welwyn, Herts, and *d.* leaving issue three sons and three daus.
Alice, *d. unm.* 1820.

Arms—Quarterly, or and vert.
Crest—A monkey, ppr., environed about the loins and lined or, holding a scroll with the motto.
Motto—Del fugo, I avola—I escaped from the fire.
Seat—Wolverstone Park, Ipswich.

BERNEY OF MORTON HALL.

Berney, George-Duckett, Esq. of Morton Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1839; *m.* 1864, Katherine-Mary, dau. of Rev. Henry Lombe, of Bylaugh Hall, Norfolk.

Lineage.—Thomas Berney, Esq., High Sheriff, Norfolk, 1647 (younger brother of Sir Richard Berney, 1st bart. of Park Hall, in Reedham), *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Erminghall, and was grandfather of

Thomas Berney, Esq. of Swardeston Hall, *b.* 1674; *m.* 29 May, 1700, Anne, dau. of Robert Suckling, Esq. of Wootton Hall, Norfolk, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Robert Shelton, Esq., of Barningham, Suffolk, and was father of

John Berney, Esq. of Bracon Hall, *b.* 1717; High Sheriff of Norfolk 1760; *m.* 1st, 28 May, 1745, Susan, dau. and sole heir of Samuel Trench, Esq.; 2ndly, 1756, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Daniel Dolens, Knt., and by the former only had issue, a son, Thomas, his heir; and two daus., Anne, *m.* Robert Fellowes, of Shottesham Hall, M.P.; and Susannah, *m.* Peter-John Fremaux, Esq. His son and successor,

Thomas Berney, Esq. of Bracon Hall, *b.* 18 March, 1753; *m.* 3 May, 1774, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir George Jackson, afterwards Duckett, Bart., sometime Under Secretary of State, and M.P. for Colchester, by Mary his wife, dau. and sole heir of William Ward, Esq. of Guisborough, Yorkshire, and left at his decease (with a dau. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

Thomas-Trench Berney, Esq. of Morton Hall, J.P., and High Sheriff 1813, *b.* 17 July, 1784; *m.* 15 June, 1812, Mary, dau. of Thomas Penrice, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, and has issue,

i. George-Duckett, his heir.
ii. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Bracon Ash, Norfolk, M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 1816.

III. John.
IV. Augustus, *m.* Matilda-Lavina, dau. of Col. George Gibbes, and has with daus., a son,

George-Augustus.

I. Mary. II. Elizabeth-Emily. III. Susannah.
IV. Caroline, *m.* Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk.
V. Julia.

Mr. Berney *d.* 15 Dec. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly, gu. and az., over all a cross, engrailed, erm.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet a plume of ostrich feathers, per pale, arg. and gu.

Motto—Nil temere, neque timore. This is the ancient motto of the family, but the late Mr. Thomas-Trench Berney took for *his* motto "In God is my trust," and his son Mr. George-Duckett Berney continues its use.

Seat—Morton Hall, Norwich.

BEST OF DONNINGTON.

BEST, HEAD-POTTINGER, Esq. of Donnington, Berks, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 18 July, 1808; *m.* 1st, 11 June, 1839, Maria, 2nd dau. of Thomas Duffield, Esq. of Marcham Park, same co., M.P. for Abingdon, by Emily his wife, only child and heiress of George Elwes, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1845) he has a dau.,

Rosamond-Head, *m.* 15 April, 1869, Lieut.-Col. W.-Lewis Stucley, late Grenadier Guards, eldest son of Sir George Stuckley, 1st bart. of Affeton Castle.

Mr. Best *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1846, Jane, eldest dau. of George Stratton, Esq., E. I. Co.'s Civil Service, and a Member of the Council of Fort St. George, and has a son and heir,

MARMADUKE-HEAD, J.P., *b.* 27 June, 1847.

Lineage.—The famity of Best was for several generations settled at Middleton Quernhow, in the parish of Wath, co. York.

JAMES BEST, of Hutton Cranswick, eldest son of Richard Best, of Middleton Quernhow, bought, 1598, the manor of Elmswell from his brother Henry, who was ancestor of the family of BEST, which continued at Middleton Quernhow till about 1754 (*see* BESTE *of Botleigh Grange*, and BEST *of Eastbury*). James Best *d.* 1617. His son,

HENRY BEST, Esq. of Elmswell, *d.* 1645, was father of

JOHN BEST, Esq. of Elmswell, *m.* Sarah Lambert, and *d.* 1669, leaving a son,

CHARLES BEST, Esq. of Elmswell, J.P., *b.* 7 May, 1656; *m.* Charlotte, sister of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1710) was father of

FRANCIS BEST, Esq. of Elmswell, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1699. He *m.* 1727, Rosamond, dau. of Yarburgh Constable, Esq. of Wassand, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1787) had, with a dau., Rosamond, *m.* William Tulloh, Esq., three sons, 1 Francis, of Elmswell, Rector of South Dalton, J.P., whose last surviving son, Charles, M.D., of York, *m.* 1807, Mary Norcliffe-Dalton, dau. of Thomas Norcliffe, Esq. of Langton, and left at his decease, 1817, two daus., Rosamond, *m.* 1830, Henry, 3rd son of Rear-Admiral Robinson; and Mary-Ellen, *m.* 1840, John-Anthony Sarg, Esq.; 2 Marmaduke, *d. s. p.*; and 3 CHARLES. The youngest son,

CHARLES BEST, Esq. of Baglake Manor, Dorset, *b.* 1732; *m.* 7 April, 1764, Henrietta-Harriet, dau. of William Light, Esq. of Baglake, by Susan his wife, dau. of Thomas Broadrepp, Esq. of Melpash, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1816) had, with a dau., Katherine, three sons, 1 Francis, *b.* 1765, *d. unm.* 1782; 2 Charles, *b.* 1773, *m.* Mary, dau. of R. Godfrey, D.D., of Bath, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1819, leaving a son, Charles-John, *m.* and had issue; and a dau., Harriott-Mary-Rosamond, *m.* John-Richard Digby Beste, Esq. of Botleigh Grange, Hants, and *d.* 1848, leaving issue; 3 JAMES-WILKES, of whom we treat. Mr. Best *d.* 13 May, 1813. His youngest son,

THE REV. JAMES-WILKES BEST, M.A., of Bath and Chiveley, Berks, *b.* 7 March, 1777; *m.* 30 July, 1807, Eliza Head, dau. and sole heir of the Rev. Head Pottinger, Vicar and Impropriator of Compton, Berks, and *d.* 21 July, 1852, having had by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1863) a son and heir, the present HEAD-POTTINGER-BEST, Esq. of Donnington, Berks.

Arms—Gu., a Saracen's head, couped at the neck, ppr., navally crowned or, between eight lions' gambs, chevronways, in pairs, paws inwards, of the second.

Crest—A cubit arm, vested gu., cuff arg., a faulchion, ppr.

Motto—Optimus est qui optime facit.

Seat—Donnington Grove, Newbury, Berks.

BEST OF PARK HOUSE.

BEST, MAWDISTLEY-GAUSSEN, Esq. of Park House, Boxley, Kent, J.P., late Major in the army, *b.* 23 Aug. 1826; *m.* April, 1864, Katherine-Annabella, eldest surviving dau. of Rev. Tatton Brockman, of Beachborough, near Hythe, Kent.

Lineage.—The earliest recorded ancestor of this family is,

JOHN BEST, who *d.* 20 July, 1408, and was buried at Boughton-under-Bleane, Kent, as appears by the inscription to his memory, and that of his wife Joana, in Weever's *Funeral Monuments*. From him we pass to

JOHN BEST, Esq., the son and heir of RICHARD BEST, Esq. of Bilbrooke, Kent, by Dorothy his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Barrow, Esq. of Hinxhill, Kent. He was of Allington Castle, Kent, of St. Lawrence, near Canterbury, and of Wellcourt, in the parish of Cosmusbleane, Kent, which last he purchased in 1610. He *m.* 1st, Anne, the dau. of Reginald Knatchbull, Esq. of Saltwood Castle, and had, with a son, RICHARD, his heir, three daus., Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Gibbon, Esq. of Westcliffe, Kent; Anne, wife of John Odiarne, Esq. of Maidstone; and Frances, wife of Henry Stourton, Esq. John Best *m.* 2ndly, 1598, Anne, dau. of Lawrence Rooke, Esq. of Horton-Monachorum, and afterwards of Christchurch, Kent, and by this lady (who was grand-dau. of Sir Reginald Scott, Knt. of Scott's Hall, Kent) had issue, John, who *m.* twice, and had issue; George, who settled in London, and subsequently was of St. Lawrence, near Canterbury, *m.* and had issue; and Ursula, wife of Thomas Finch, of Coptree, in Allington.

RICHARD BEST, Esq. the eldest son of the 1st marriage, is described as of Wringleton, Kent, 1625, and of St. Lawrence, near Canterbury, 1633. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Hughes, Esq. of Wringleton, in Winsborough, Kent, and *d.* 1633, having had, besides seven daus., one son and heir,

JOHN BEST, Esq. of St Lawrence, near Canterbury, who sold the St. Lawrence estate before 1654, to William Rooke, Esq. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Allanson, Esq. of Norwood, Middlesex, and *d.* 1666, having had issue. His 4th son,

THOMAS BEST, Esq., bapt. 2 June, 1657, was eventually described as of Cowling Castle, Kent. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Mawdistly, Esq. of Chatham, where he settled. By this lady (who *d.* 1702) he had one son, MAWDISTLY, his heir, and five daus. Mr. Best *m.* a second time, but had no further issue. He *d.* 22 Aug. 1740. His son,

MAWDISTLY BEST, Esq. of Park House, Boxley, Kent, High Sheriff 1730, *m.* 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Fearne, and had issue,

Thomas, of Chilston Park, Kent, Lieut.-Governor of Dover Castle, M.P. for Canterbury for many years, *b.* 1713; *m.* 3 Jan. 1743, Caroline, dau. of Geo. Scott, Esq. of Scott's Hall, Kent; but *d. s. p.* 26 March, 1795.
JAMES, of whom presently, continuing the male line.
Dorothy-Sarah, *m.* 18 July, 1740, Robert, 7th Baron Fairfax of Leeds Castle, Kent.

The 2nd son,

JAMES BEST, Esq. of Park House, Boxley, Kent, High Sheriff 1751, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Richard Shelley Esq. of Michelgrove, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct 1808) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. James, who *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.* 1828.
III. Richard, who *m.* twice, and *d.* 1801, leaving issue.
IV. GEORGE, of Chilston Park, Boughton Malherbe, Kent J.P. and D.L., and M.P. for Rochester from 1790 to 1796, *m* 7 Dec. 1784, Caroline, dau. of Edward Scott, Esq. of Scott's Hall, Kent, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1818, having had issue,

1 THOMAS-FAIRFAX, of Chilston, and of Wierton, Kent, a Officer Gren. Gds., served at Corunna, *b.* 15 Oct. 1786 *m.* Margaret-Anna, dau. of Joseph-George Brett, Esq. Old Brompton, Middlesex, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* in London 30 June, 1849, leaving issue, four daus., his co-heirs, viz.

CAROLINE-GEORGIANA, *m.* William-Mawdistly Best, Esq.
ISABELLA-DOROTHY, *m.* 18 July, 1859, Edward Disbrow Kortright, Esq., 2nd son of Lawrence Kortright, Es of Highlands, Essex, and had issue, Florence-Isabel, in infancy.
MARGARET-ANNA.

FRANCES, *m.* William-Henry Archer, Major 16th Lancers, son of the late Col. Archer, and has issue, 1 Henry-Fairfax-Best; 2 Baliol-Fairfax-Best; 3 James-Douglas-Stoddart-Douglas; 4 Margaret-Marianne-Georgiana.

2 George, an officer 10th foot, *d. s. p.* 1814.
3 William-Balliol, *d. s. p.* 1822.
4 Caroline, *d.* 17 March, 1860.
5 Dorothy, *m.* Rev. Joseph-George Brett.
6 Louisa, *m.* George-Matcham Tarlton, Esq., late 6th foot.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Maurice Lloyd, Vicar of Lenham.
II. Frances, *m.* 4 June, 1779, Rev. Henry Hardinge, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1837, leaving, with other issue,

1 REV. SIR CHARLES HARDINGE, Bart. of Bonds Park, Kent.
2 GEN. VISCOUNT HARDINGE (*vide* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

III. Dorothy, *m.* William Twopenny, Esq. of Woodstock Park, Kent.

Mr. Best *d.* 1782. His eldest son,

THOMAS BEST, Esq. of Park House, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Irwin, and dying 27 May, 1815, aged 61, left (with three daus., Frances-Julia, *d.* 1842; Elizabeth-Charlotte, *d.* 1861; and Dorothy, *d.* 1871), two sons, viz.,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Thomas, Capt. 26th foot, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of William Kearney, Esq. of Tuam, and *d.* at Gibraltar, 8 Oct. 1813, leaving two sons.

1 William Mawdistly, *b.* 1809; *m.* Dec. 1854, Caroline-Georgiana (who *d.* 1869) eldest dau. of the late Thomas-Fairfax Best, Esq. of Wierton, Kent.
2 James-John, Major 34th foot; *b.* 1811, *d.* 9 Nov. 1844.

The elder son,

JAMES BEST, Esq. of Park House, Boxley, Kent, J.P., Lieut.-Col. West Kent Militia, *b.* 1781; *d.* 20 June, 1849. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of S.-R. Gaussen, Esq. of Brookmans Park, Herts, and (by her, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1875) had issue,

James, *b.* 27 Oct. 1822; *d.* 10 June, 1845.
MAWDISTLY-GAUSSEN, of Park House, Boxley.
Thomas-Charles-Hardinge, *b.* 22 May, 1828.
Thomas-Henry, } *d.* young.
John-Aylmer, }
Emily-Dorothy, *m.* 25 Aug. 1864, James-Whatman Bosanquet, Esq. of Claysmore, Enfield, Middlesex.
Elizabeth-Caroline-Ann.

Arms—Sa., in chief two cross crosslets fitchée, and in base a cinquefoil, pierced, or.
Crest—A demi-ostrich arg., issuing out of a mural crown, in the beak a cross-crosslet fitchée, or.
Motto—Sola cruce.
Seat—Park House, Boxley, Maidstone.

BEST OF EASTBURY HOUSE.

BEST, GEORGE-HOLLINGS, Esq. of Eastbury House, Compton, Surrey, late Capt. 51st regt., *b.* 5 May, 1835.

Lineage.—This family (the senior line of which is that of Botleigh Grange, Hants) was settled at Middleton Quernhow, co. York, in the latter part of the 16th century.

THE REV. HENRY BEST, D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln, *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of the Rev. Z. Segar, of Sowerby Park, Thirsk, and 2ndly, Mercy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Whittingham, of Sutterton, co. Lincoln, Esq., but by the latter only had issue, HENRY (*see* DIGBY-BESTE) and WHITTINGHAM. Dr. Best *d.* 1755. His 2nd son,

THE REV. WHITTINGHAM BEST, Vicar of Sunbury, Middlesex, *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Christopher Jones, Esq. of Weston, in Shropshire, by Sarah his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Fenton, Esq. of Hollin House, co. Stafford, and had two sons, THOMAS and GEORGE-NATHANIEL. Mr. Best *d.* 1769. His 2nd son,

GEORGE-NATHANIEL BEST, Esq. of Bayfield Hall, Norfolk, a Barrister of eminence, one of the Benchers of the Middle Temple, *m.* 1st, 1796, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Col. John Wood, Commandant of Trichinopoly, in the East Indies, and by her, who *d.* 1804, had (with another son, the Rev. Nathaniel Best, M.A., who *d. s. p.* 1841),

GEORGE BEST, his successor.

Mr. Best *m.* 2ndly, Joanna-Elizabeth, widow of Henry Jodrell, Esq., and eldest dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Wood Eaton, co. Oxford. His elder son,

GEORGE BEST, Esq. of Eastbury House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 March, 1799; *m.* 1st, Nov. 1827, Mable-Anne, only surviving dau. and heir of John-Britland Hollings, Esq. of Eaton Mascott, Shropshire, which lady *d. s. p.* 1832; and 2ndly, 1834, Elizabeth-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the late General William Loftus, Lieutenant of the Tower of London, by Lady Elizabeth Townshend his 2nd wife; and by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1873) had issue,

I. GEORGE-HOLLINGS, his successor.
II. Henry-Campton, *b.* July, 1837.
III. William-Grosvenor, *b.* 25 Jan. 1841.
IV. Francis-Wittingham, *b.* 17 Aug. 1842.
I. Emilie-Jane.

Mr. Best *d.* 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three sheaves of arrows, two in saltier and one in pale.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, sa.
Motto—Haud nomine tantum.
Seat—Eastbury House, Compton, Surrey.

DIGBY-BESTE OF BOTLEIGH GRANGE.

DIGBY-BESTE, JOHN-RICHARD, Esq. of Botleigh Grange, Hants, J.P. and D.L.; author of "The Wabash," "The Beggar's Coin," and many other works; *b.* 26 April, 1806; *m.* 1st, 1830, Harriott-Mary-Rosamond, dau. of Charles Best, Esq. of Baglake Manor, Dorset, by whom (who *d.* 1848) he has issue,

I. KENELM, Priest of the Oratory at Brompton, *b.* 1835.
II. Bruno, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1875, Josephine-Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Joseph-Lowe Alleyne, of Barbados.
I. Katherine, a Nun.

He *m.* 2ndly, Marian, dau. of Shearman Bird, Esq. of Harold's Park, Essex, and widow of J.-Barlow Hoy, Esq., of The Hermitage, Isle of Wight, M.P. for Southampton.

Lineage.—This family, from which are descended the Bests of Eastbury and of Donnington, had been long settled in Richmondshire, co. York, when in 1545 Archbishop Holgate returned "Sir Christopher Best Incumbent of the Channtrye of Wayth, well lern'd and of honest conv'saion." In the registers at Wath, Richmond, are innumerable entries regarding the family of Beste de Middleton and its collaterals: thus, Thomas Best, M.P. for Ripon, *m.* 1618, Olive, dau. of Sir John Mallory, of Studley Royal, who was buried at Wath 1654; his son, George, *m.* Grace, dau. of Conyers Lord Darcy, and purchased Leith Hall, Surrey, and founded there that branch.

JOHN BESTE, of Middleton, Quernhow, and The Yews, son of Richard Beste de Middleton, buried at Wath 1620, maintained during the Rebellion a troop of horse for the King's service, until imprisoned in Tickhill Castle, and his estate confiscated by the Parliament. His grandson,

REV. HENRY BESTE, D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, inherited from his father the Manor of Mavis Enderby, co. Lincoln. He *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of Rev. Z. Segar, of Sowerby Park; and 2ndly, Mercy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Whittingham, of Sutterton, of the very ancient family of Whittingham Hall, co. Lancaster. He *d.* 1755, and was buried in Lincoln Cathedral. His eldest son,

REV. HENRY BESTE, D.D. and J.P., Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, was Senior Wrangler at Cambridge. He *m.* 1756, Magdalen, dau. and heir of Kenelm Digby, Esq. of North Luffenham, co. Rutland, representative of the extinct male line of the historic Sir Everard and Sir Kenelm Digby, by the marriage of his ancestor, James Digby, of Eye-Kettleby, with his cousin, Katherine Digby, of Drystcke. Dr. Beste *d.* 1782, and was buried beside his father and mother in Lincoln Cathedral. His only son,

HENRY DIGBY-BESTE, Esq. of Mavis Enderby and Sutterton, J.P., *m.* 1800, Sarah, dau. of Edward Sealy, Esq. of Castle Hill House, Somerset, and had issue. He purchased the estate of Botleigh Grange, and *d.* 1836, when he was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN-RICHARD DIGBY-BESTE, Esq., now of Botleigh Grange.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron gu., between nine arrows, three, three, and three, two in saltire and one in pale sa., barbed and banded of the second, for BESTE; 2nd, az., a fleur-de-lis arg., for DIGBY; 3rd, arg., a fess sa., over all a lion ramp. gu., for WHITTINGHAM.
Crests—1st, BESTE, an archer's arm vested gu., holding a bow in pale strung or; 2nd, DIGBY, an ostrich arg., holding in the beak a horseshoe or.
Motto—Soli Deo gloria.
Seat—Botleigh Grange, and Wildern, Hants.
Residence—Torre dell' Olmo, Tuscany.

BESWICK OF GRISTHORPE.

BESWICK, WILLIAM, Esq. of Gristhorpe, co. York, J.P. *b.* 7 June, 1817.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BESWICK, Esq. of Gristhorpe, where the family have been seated for a considerable time, *m.* 21 Oct. 1755, Mary, dau. of William Darley, of Muston, co. York, and had issue an only son,

LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE BESWICK, of Gristhorpe, D.L. for the N.R. of Yorkshire, *m.* 2 Oct. 1780, Jane, dau. of John Wilson, of Filey, co. York, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. George, *b.* 15 Dec. 1791; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bell, Esq. of Scarborough, and had issue,
  1 George, *b.* 23 Oct. 1819; *m.* 21 March, 1846, Emma, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William Darley, of Muston, Esq., and has issue, Godfrey-Darley, *b.* in Quebec, 20 Nov. 1847; *m.* 1876, Bellamira-Emma, youngest dau. of the late Hon. Francis-Ward Primrose, brother of Archibald, 4th Earl of Rosebery; George-William-Darley, *b.* 12 June, 1851; Arthur-Bell-Darley, *b.* 10 Oct. 1852; Bryan-Henry, *b.* 10 Dec. 1857, and three daus. Mr. George Beswick assumed the additional surname of DARLEY in 1874, for himself, his wife, and 4th son, Bryan, and his three daus., as representative of the Darleys of Muston (*see* DARLEY *of Muston*); his two elder sons retaining their surname of Beswick only.
  2 John-Wilson, *d. s. p.* 16 Dec. 1850.
  1 Jane, *m.* James-Arthur Sewell, son of the Hon. Jonathan Sewell, late Chief Justice of Lower Canada.
  2 Anne-Bell, *d.* 17 Aug. 1833.

The elder son,

WILLIAM BESWICK, Esq. of Gristhorpe, J.P., *m.* 28 Sept. 1809, Mary, dau. of Thomas Keld, Esq. of Scarborough, by Mary Beswick, of Gristhorpe, his wife, and had issue, besides two younger daus. deceased,

GEORGE, his heir, *b.* 16 Dec. 1815; *d. unm.* 8 April, 1851.
WILLIAM, present representative.
Thomas-Keld.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* W.-H.-N. Myers, Esq. of Leeds.

Arms—(Ancient)—Arg., on a fess sa., cotised gu., three bezants, between three battering rams in chief az.; in base, a crow upon the stump of a tree ppr.
Crest—A dexter hand, couped at the wrist, ppr., surmounted by an estoile, radiated, or.
Motto—Denique cœlum.

Arms—(Modern)—Gu., ten bezants, four, three, two, and one; on a chief or, a lion, passant, guardant, az.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, holding between the paws a bezant.
Motto—Denique cœlum.
Seat—Gristhorpe, near Scarborough, North Riding, co. York.

BETHAM OF ROCKFORD.

BETHAM, MOLYNEUX-CECIL-JOHN, Esq. of Rockford, co. Dublin, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, appointed Athlone Pursuivant to the Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick, 12 Feb. 1827, and Cork Herald 29 Sept. 1829, *b.* 14 Aug. 1813; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Sir Richard Ford, Knt. Chief Magistrate at Bow Street, London; and 2ndly, Esther-Jane, dau. of Henry Carey, Esq., late Filazer of the Court of Exchequer, Ireland, and widow of C.-W. Macnamara, Esq. By his first wife he has issue,

I. CECIL-WILLIAM, late Ensign 55th regt., *b.* 14 April, 1840; *m.* 29 April, 1869, Emily, dau. of John Mallet-Williamson, Esq. of Monkstown, co. Dublin.
I. Cecilia-Maria-Eleanor, *m.* 2 July, 1875, her cousin, William-Sheffield Betham, Esq., who *d.* 12 April, 1876.

Lineage.—JOHN Betham, 3rd son of Edward Betham, Esq. of Newby Stones (who was buried at Morland, 19 March, 1646), obtained from his father a small estate in Little Strickland, parish of Morland, Westmorland, in which he was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD BETHAM, Esq. of Little Strickland, bapt. at Morland, 28 April, 1633, *m.* 13 Oct. 1691, Margaret Bryham, widow of — Dobson, by whom, who was buried at Morland 21 March, 1766, aged 100 years, he had one son and six daus. He was buried at Morland 9 Sept. 1722, aged 69, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM BETHAM, Esq. of Little Strickland, *b.* 1699; *m.* 8 June, 1743, Jane, dau. of Joseph Hoge, by whom, who was buried 12 Nov. 1791, aged 75 years, he had issue,

I. Edward, bapt. at Morland 29 March, 1744, who sold the estate of Little Strickland. He *m.* Isabella Robinson, of co. Durham, and left issue, whose descendants resided in London.
II. Robert, bapt. at Morland, 1 May, 1746, went to America, and left issue, settled there.
III. WILLIAM (Rev.), of whom presently.
IV. John, bapt. at Morland, 7 Feb. 1754, *d. unm.* in London.
I. Elizabeth, bapt. at Morland, 20 Nov. 1751, buried there 9 Feb. 1752.

Mr. William Betham was buried at Morland, 3 Sept. 1784, aged 86 years. His 3rd son,

THE REV. WILLIAM BETHAM, Rector of Stoke Lacy, co. Hereford, *b.* 17 May, 1749, bapt. at Morland, 15 June following; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Damant, Esq. of Eye, Suffolk, and heir to her brother, Thomas Damant, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* July, 1841, aged 80) had eight sons and six daus.,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), of whom hereafter.
II. Charles-Thomas, E.I. Co., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Mickleburgh, Esq. of Hales, Norfolk, and *d. s. p.* 23 Sept. 1841.
III. George, E.I. Co., *b.* 10 Oct. 1782; *m.* Maria-Frederica, dau. of Col. Ritso, E.I. Co., and widow of Col. Dent E.I. Co., and *d. s. p.*
IV. John, E.I. Co., *b.* 1786; *m.* 1814, Maria Cleator, co. Dublin, and *d.* in London, June, 1835, leaving a dau., Harriette.
V. Robert Graham, E.I. Co., *b.* 1788; *m.* 1814, Mary Abbott, dau. of Charles Studd, Esq., Suffolk, and *d.* at Negapatam, India, 17 May, 1820, leaving a son, Graham-Edward, *b.* at Calcutta, 1817, who *d. unm.* 1838.
VI. Edward, lost at sea, on board the "Jane, Duchess of Gordon," when she foundered, *d. s. p.*
VII. Frederick, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1st, 1814, Kezia Pasley, and 2ndly, Katherine Walnaugh, and *d.* 23 June, 1841, leaving issue.
VIII. Alfred, *b.* 9 June, 1795; *m.* 3 Feb. 1829, Eliza, dau. of Mark Whyte, Esq., co. Wexford, and *d.* 10 June, 1841.
I. Matilda. II. Mary.
III. Anne, *m.* at Madras, 1 June, 1807, George Norman, E.I. Co.
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1835. V. Emma.
VI. Barbara, *m.* Edward Edwards, Esq. of Westerfield, Suffolk.

Rev. William Betham, who was author of "The Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World," 1795, and "The Baronetage of England," 1801, *d.* 26 Oct. 1839. His eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BETHAM, Knt. of Stradbrook and Rockford, co. Dublin, Ulster King of Arms, Knight Attendant of the Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick, *b.* 22 May, 1779, was appointed Deputy to Sir Chichester Fortescue, Ulster King of Arms, 7 Nov. 1807, received the honour of knighthood 15 July, 1812, and was created Ulster King of Arms, and principal Herald of All Ireland, by Patent dated 18 April, 1820. He *m.* 1st, 22 July, 1802, Martha, dau. of M. Norton, Esq. of Camberwell, Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1803) he had an only dau. Mary-Norton, *b.* 30 Aug. 1803, *d.* 15 Sept. following. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1807, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Cecil Crampton, Rector of Headford, co. Galway, and sister of Hon. Philip-Cecil Crampton, 2nd Justice of the Queen's Bench, Ireland. By her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1856) he had issue,

I. William-Cecil, *b.* 7 Sept. 1808, *d.* young.
II. MOLYNEUX-CECIL-JOHN, now of Rockford.
III. Sheffield-Philip-Fiennes, Dublin Herald, Capt. 4th Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 15 April, 1817; *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of Henry Carey, Esq., 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. J. Hammond, Rector of Priston, and D.L. Somerset, and widow of Capt. George Whitla, of Lismoyne, co. Antrim; and 3rdly, 13 Oct. 1874, Georgiana, widow of Richard Exham, Esq., co. Cork. By his 1st wife (who *d.* 1857) he has issue,
  1 William-Sheffield, *b.* 29 Jan. 1843; *m.* 12 July, 1875, Cecilia-Maria-Eleanor, dau. of Molyneux-Cecil-John Betham, Esq. of Rockford, Cork Herald, and *d.* 12 April, 1876.
  2 Alfred Henry, *b.* 14 Dec. 1845.
  1 Emily-Adela, *m.* 4 June, 1868, Alberic-Edward Knox, Esq. of Mount Falcon, co. Mayo, who *d.* 1870.

By his 2nd wife (who *d.* 1870) he has issue,

Clementina-Roberta-Valentina-de.

I. Nichola-Mary.
II. Elizabeth-Matilda, *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1822.
III. Frances-Jane-Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Henry Hardinge.

Sir William Betham *d.* 26 Oct. 1853.

Arms—Or, three fleurs-de-lis, az.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, an elephant's head gu.
Motto—Per ardua surgam.
Seat—Rockford, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

BETHELL OF RISE.

BETHELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Rise and Walton Abbey, co. York, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, *b.* 1809; *s.* his uncle, the late Richard Bethell, Esq., 1864; *m.* 25 March, 1841, Elizabeth-Beckett, dau. of Edmund Denison, Esq. of Grimthorpe, and by her (who *d.* 1870) has, with other issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM, J.P., *b.* 1847.

Lineage.—THOMAS BETHELL, or AP ITHILL, of Maunsel, co. Hereford, was father of

THOMAS BETHELL, Esq. of Maunsel, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Rogers, Esq., and had, with other issue,

Hugh (Sir), Knt. of Ellerton, co. York.
ROGER, of whom presently.
Andrew, whose grandson was

RICHARD, devisee of his uncle, John Bethell. This gentleman was grandfather of

JOHN BETHELL, Esq., *b.* 1659; *m.* Catherine Jay, of Dermdale, Hereford, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BETHELL, Esq., *b.* 1687; *m.* Francis Bond, of Hereford, by whom he left, at his decease, 1762, a son,

THE REV. RICHARD BETHELL, *m.* 1771, Ann, dau. of James Clitherow, Esq. of Boston House, Middlesex, and dying 1806, left (with three daus., Anne, Frances, and Phillippa, all *d. unm.*) four sons,

1 RICHARD, the late RICHARD BETHELL, Esq., M.P. of Rise.
2 Christopher, D.D., consecrated 1824, Bishop of Gloucester, and translated to the see of Exeter, and then to that of Bangor, 1830, *d.* 19 April, 1859, aged 86.
3 James, *d.* 1854.
4 George (Rev.), M.A., Senior Fellow of Eton College, *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Lightfoot, Esq., and *d.* 16 March, 1857, leaving issue by her (who *d.* four years previously),

WILLIAM BETHELL, Esq., now of Rise.

The son,

ROGER BETHELL, Esq., acquired the estate of Rise, in Holderness; he *d.* 22 March, 1625. His great grandson *m.* for his 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of William Dickinson, Esq. of Walton Abbey, co. York, by whom he left, at his decease, 1716, a son and heir,

HUGH BETHELL, Esq. of Rise and Walton Abbey, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1734, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir John Cope, Bart. of Bramshill, and dying 1752, was *s.* by his son,

HUGH BETHELL, Esq. of Rise, High Sheriff, 1761, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1772, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM BETHELL, Esq. of Rise, Sheriff 1780, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Ralph Pennyman, Esq., but dying *s. p.* 25 July, 1799, devised his estates to his kinsman,

RICHARD BETHELL, Esq. of Rise and Walton Abbey, co. York, late M.P. for the E.R., *b.* 10 May, 1772; who *m.* 26 April, 1800, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Wellbank, Esq. of the city of London, but *d. s. p.* 25 Dec. 1864, and was *s.* by his nephew the present WILLIAM BETHELL, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three boars' heads, couped, sa., an estoile or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a boar's head, couped, sa.
Seats—Rise, near Hull; and Walton Abbey, near Beverley.

BETHUNE OF BLEBO.

BETHUNE, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Blebo, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., late of the 92nd Highlanders, Capt. 2nd Fife Royal Volunteers, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1849, Margaret, dau. of John Maxwell, Esq. of Dundee, and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

ALEXANDER, *b.* 1860.

Lineage.—The Bethunes of Blebo are an offshoot of the very ancient and eminent family of Bethune of Balfour, of which was the celebrated Cardinal Betune, murdered 1545. The first Bethune of Blebo was

ANDREW BETHUNE, 3rd son of David Bethune, 11th Laird of Balfour, by his wife, Margaret Wardlaw, dau. of the Laird of Torrie. He purchased Blebo in 1649, and founded the family thence designated. The late representative,

ALEXANDER BETHUNE, Esq. of Blebo, a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *m.* Maria, dau. of Robert Low, Esq. of Clatto, co. Fife, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue,

I. ALEXANDER, now of Blebo.
II. Robert, of Nydie, co. Fife, and 11, Abbotsford Crescent, St. Andrews, J.P., Major in the army, late of the 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 29 July, 1827; *m.* 24 Jan. 1865, Mary-Louisa, dau. of Capt. William-Amherst Hale, 52nd Light Infantry, and has issue a son, Henry-Alexander, *b.* 12 July, 1866; Eleanor-Mary; Louisa-Cecilia; Jane-Millicent; and Margaret.
I. Susan, *m.* David Gillespie, Esq. of Mountquhanie.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1st, George Patton, Esq. of The Cairnies, co. Perth, Senator of the College of Justice, and 2ndly, Major Malcolm Patton of the Cairnies.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fess chequy, or and gu., between three lozenges of the second, for BETHUNE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chevron sa., an otter's head, erased, of the first. BETHUNE *of Blebo* takes the fess chequy for his descent of the house of LINDSEY.
Crest—An otter arg.
Motto—Debonnaire.
Seat—Blebo, Cupar, co. Fife, N.B.

BETTON OF GREAT BERWICK.

BETTON, RICHARD, Esq. of Overton House, Salop, J.P., *b.* 3 Oct. 1808; *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1831, Charlotte Margaretta, 6th dau. of Col. Richard Salwey, of Moor Park, near Ludlow; which lady *d.* 15 April, 1860; and 2ndly, 7 May, 1863, Mary, eldest dau. of John Walton, Esq. of Woodside, Surrey.

Lineage.—RICHARD BETTON, Esq., bapt. at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 6 Feb. 1614-15, 7th in descent from William Betton, of Great Berwick, near Shrewsbury, in 1403, son of Richard de Betton, and grandson of John de Betton; by his wife Elizabeth, he had issue, RICHARD, his heir; John, whose son, James Betton, was father of John Betton; the father of Sir John Betton, Knt., late of Shrewsbury; and Nathaniel, whose son, John, was father of Nathaniel Betton, Esq., late of Shrewsbury, who, by Mary his wife, had issue, John, Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *d.* in Spain in 1809; Richard, *d. unm.*; Nathaniel, of Shrewsbury; and Mary, wife of Thomas G. Gwyn, Esq. Mr. Betton was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq. of Great Berwick, *d.* 1726. His grandson,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq. of Great Berwick, *b.* 1710 (son of Richard Betton, and his wife Dorothy, dau. of Edward Lloyd, of Leaton, Esq.); *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Maddox, Esq. of Whitcott, Salop, and had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* Thomas Bayley, Esq., two sons, RICHARD, his heir, and Charles of Whitchurch, near Ross. Mr. Betton *d.* 1767, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq. of Great Berwick, *b.* 1744; *m.* Priscilla, dau. and eventually sole heir of John Bright, Esq. of Totterton House, Salop, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
John-Bright Betton, M.A., Vicar of Lydbury, North, J.P., *b.* 1773, who, in succeeding to the Totterton, &c. estates, took by royal sign manual, 12 Oct. 1807, the name of BRIGHT, and used the arms of BRIGHT only. He *m.* 22 Jan. 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Beale, Esq. of Heath House, and dying 22 Dec. 1833, left issue, REV. JOHN BRIGHT, of Totterton, J.P., *b.* 1811 *m.* 1st, Francisca-Amelia-Augusta, dau. of Baron du Bois de Ferrieres, of Brussels, and *d.* 1863, leaving a son, JOHN-BETTON Bright, Esq., now of Totterton, *b.* 1843); Eliza; Mary; Frances; Amela; Louisa.

Mr. Betton *d.* 7 Feb. 1797, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq. of Great Berwick, Major in the Shropshire Militia; *b.* 16 Nov. 1768; *m.* 17 Feb. 1795, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Aaron Foster, of Taunton, and *d.* 15 June, 1819, leaving (with two daus., Mary-Anne, wife of Thomas Foster, Esq., R.E.; and Harriet, *m.* Thomas-H. Rimington, Esq., R.E.) a son and successor, the present RICHARD BETTON, Esq.

Arms—Arg., two pales, sa., each charged with three crosses crosslet, fitchée, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ducally crowned or.
Motto—Nunquam non paratus.
Seat—Overton, near Ludlow, Salop.

BETTS OF WORTHAM.

BETTS, GEORGE, Esq. of Wortham Hall, Suffolk, Major in the army, *b.* 1829; *s.* his father, 1859.

Lineage.—JOHN BETTS, son of John Betts, Esq. of Wetherden, Suffolk, settled at Wortham, 1490. He *m.*

Elizabeth, dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Wortham, and was father of

RICHARD BETTS, *d.* 1558, having had, by Alice his wife, with other issue, George, who, by Susan his wife, had a son, John; and Richard, whose son, John, was father of

GEORGE BETTS, living 1656; *m.* Susan Gascoigne, and was father of

EDMUND BETTS, *m.* Abigail Vincent, and *d.* 1733, leaving issue, GEORGE, his heir, and Edmund. The former,

GEORGE BETTS, *m.* Anne Shuckford; *d.* 1766, leaving with other issue, a son and heir,

GEORGE BETTS, *b.* 1752; *m.* his cousin Mary, dau. of Edmund Betts and Martha d'Eye his wife, and by her (who *d.* 1814) had issue, of whom he only left surviving at his decease, 1822,

THOMAS-D'EYE, of Wortham Hall, *d.* 13 March, 1857.
James, *m.* Sophia Borrodaile, and *d.* 1849.
Harriet, *d.* 1852. Sophia, *d.* 1842.

The elder son,

REV. THOMAS-D'EYE BETTS, of Wortham Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 1789; *m.* Harriet, dau. of George-Clarke Doughty, Esq. of Theberton Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue,

GEORGE, now of Wortham Hall.
Mary, *m.* 21 Feb. 1860, Robert-Bruce Chichester, Capt. 81st regt., eldest son of Robert-Bruce Chichester, Esq., and nephew of the late Sir John-Palmer-Bruce Chichester, Bart. of Arlington Court, *d.* at Umballa, 30 Dec. 1862, leaving a son, Archibald-Robert-Bruce Chichester, *b.* 6 Dec. 1862.
Catherine-Harriet.

Arms—Sa., on a bend arg., three cinquefoils gu., all within a border engrailed, of the second.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a buck's head gu., attired gold.
Seat—Wortham Hall, near Diss, Suffolk.

BEVAN OF FOSBURY.

BEVAN, ROBERT-COOPER-LEE, Esq. of Fosbury House, Wilts, and Trent Park, Herts, *b.* 8 Feb. 1809; *m.* 1st, 24 Feb. 1836, Lady Agneta-Elizabeth Yorke, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph Sydney Yorke, K.C.B., and sister of Charles-Philip, 4th Earl of Hardwicke, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1851) had issue,

I. SYDNEY, *b.* 6 Oct. 1838.

II. Francis-Augustus, *b.* 17 Jan. 1840; *m.* 1st, 22 July, 1862, Elizabeth-Marianne, 3rd dau. of Lord Charles-James-Fox Russell, grandson of John, 6th Duke of Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1863) had a son,

1 Cosmo, *b.* 22 May, 1863.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1866, Constance, youngest dau. of Right. Hon. Sir James-Weir Hogg, Bart., and had by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1872) further issue,

2 Bertrand-Yorke, *b.* 8 Jan. 1867.
3 Raymond-Francis, *b.* 20 June, 1868
4 Gerard-Lee, *b.* 9 Nov. 1869.
5 Owen-Charles, *b.* 30 Oct. 1870.
6 Ivor, *b.* 15 April, 1872.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1 July, 1875, Maria, dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, and has another son,

7 Leonard-Francis, *b.* 6 April, 1876.

III. Wilfred-Arthur, *b.* 21 Oct. 1845; *m.* 11 May, 1869, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick Green, Esq., of Prince's Gardens, London, and has issue,

1 Agneta-Elizabeth. 2 Amy-Geraldine.
3 Lena-Mary. 4 Maud-Lucy.

IV. Roland-Yorke, *b.* 30 Sept. 1848; *m.* 7 Jan. 1874, Hon. Agneta-Olivia Kinnaird, dau. of Arthur Fitz-Gerald, 10th Lord Kinnaird, and has issue,

1 Winifred-Agneta-Yorke. 2 Olivia-Mary-Yorke.

I. Lucy-Agneta, *d.* young, 7 Sept. 1845.

II. Alice-Lee, *m.* 3 May, 1867, Col. Thomas-William-Butler Gossett, Royal Engineers.

III. Edith-Agneta, *m.* William-Middleton Campbell, 2nd son of Colin Campbell, Esq. of Colgrain, co. Dumbarton.

Mr. Bevan *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1856, Emma-Frances, dau. of Right Rev. Philip-Nicholas Shuttleworth, Bishop of Chichester, and has further issue,

V. Anthony-Ashley, *b.* 19 May, 1859.
VI. Hubert-Lee, *b.* 9 Oct. 1860.
VII. Edwyn-Robert, *b.* 15 Feb. 1870.
IV. Ada-Frances, *d.* 24 March, 1861. V. Millicent-Ada.
VI. Gladys-Mary. VII. Gwendoline.
VIII. Enid-Bertha. IX. Nesta-Helen.

Lineage.—SILVANUS BEVAN, Esq. of Fosbury, Wilts, and Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 3 Aug. 1743 (son of Timothy Bevan, Esq. of Swansea, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of David Barclay, Esq.), *m.* 1st, 4 Oct. 1769, Isabella Wakefield, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1773, Louisa Kendall, by whom (who *d.* 1838, aged 90) he had issue,

I. DAVID, his heir.

II. Henry, *b.* 4 Nov. 1776; *m.* 26 April, 1802, Harriet, dau. of Simon Droz, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1860, leaving by her (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1852) two daus.

1 Caroline Mary, *m.* 27 July, 1844, Lord John-Ludford Chichester, 6th son of George-Augustus, 2nd marquis of Donegal, K.P., who *d.* 22 April, 1873.
2 Louisa-Harriet, *m.* 15 March, 1828, George-Robert Paul, Esq., 2nd son of Sir John Dean Paul, 1st bart. of Rodburgh.

III. Frederick-Stephen (Rev.), M.A., Cambridge, Rector of Carleton Rode, Norfolk, *b.* 11 Oct. 1779; *m.* 17 March, 1806, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert-John Buxton, 1st bart. of Shadwell Court; she *d.* 7 April, 1848. He *d. s. p.* 26 Sept. 1859.

IV. Charles, *b.* 5 March, 1772; *m.* 1808, Mary Johnstone, who *d.* 8 April, 1854. He *d.* 1833, leaving issue,

1 Charles-James, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1834, Emma, dau. of Timothy Curtis, Esq. of Southgate, and has issue,

Charles Malton, *b.* Sept. 1836; *m.* May, 1860, Isabel-Lennox Horne, and has issue, 1 Hugh, *b.* 2 March, 1861; 2 Percy, *b.* 19 June, 1862; 3 Douglas, *b.* 27 July, 1865, *d.* 4 Aug. following; 4 Harold-Bertram, *d.* 31 Jan. 1868; 5 Walter-Lawrence, *b.* 28 Nov. 1869; and 6 Edmund Russell, *b.* 8 July, 1871.
Frederick-Charles, twin with Charles-Malton, *d.* Sept. 1836.
Alfred-Henry, *b.* Sept. 1837; *m.* 22 Nov. 1864, Louisa-Harriet, dau. of Niven Kerr, Esq., Her Majesty's Consul at Dunkirk, and has two daus., Louise-Isabel, and Ida-Maud.
Frederick-Lincoln, *b.* 21 Aug. 1838; *m.* 16 Feb. 1865, Augusta-Louisa, dau. of Vice-Admiral Morier, R.N., and has issue, 1 Eric-William-Charles, *b.* 7 May, 1866; *d.* 3 Jan. 1870; 2 Granville, *b.* 29 June, 1867; 3 Rupert-Saville, *b.* 25 June, 1868; 4 Ralph-Frederick, *b.* 10 Aug. 1869; 5 William-Morier, *b.* 20 Oct. 1870; 1 Frances-Louisa; 2 Emma-Gertrude; 3 Hilda-Magdalen; and 4 Olga-Agneta.
Ernest-Charles (Rev.), Vicar of Send, Surrey, *b.* Aug. 1839; *m.* 10 June, 1869, Frances-Julia, dau. of Rev. Stephen Bridge, Rector of Droxford, Diocese of Winchester.
Arthur-Talbot, *b.* Jan. 1843; *m.* 6 Oct. 1870, Magdalen-Frances, dau. of Sir William Coote Seton, 7th bart. of Pitmedden.
Cecil-Maitland (Rev.), M.A., Curate of St. Saviour's, Paddington, Middlesex, *b.* Aug. 1844; *m.* 30 Sept. 1868, Helen-Constance-Lester, dau. of Henry Herbert, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, and has issue, 1 Stanley-Charles-Henry, *b.* 28 July, 1871; 2 Cecil-Stuart-Reginald, *b.* 1 May, 1875; 1 Ada-Constance.
Philip-Charles (Rev.), Curate of St.-Giles-in-the-Fields, London, *b.* Dec. 1845; *m.* 24 Sept. 1872, Madeline-Augusta-Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Frederick Reade, Incumbent of St. John the Baptist's, Brighton, Sussex.
Edward-Charles, *d.* 1851.
Emma-Mary. Florence.
Sophia-Louisa, *d.* 1842.
Constance-Louisa. Georgiana, *d.* 1851.

2 Henry, *b.* June, 1814; *d.* 31 Dec. 1828.

3 James-Johnstone, *b.* 6 June, 1818; *m.* 4 Aug. 1846, Arabella, dau. of Robert Hedley, Esq. of Long Benton, Northumberland, by whom, who *d.* 17 July, 1870, he had issue,

James-Hedley, *b.* 22 Oct. 1847; Reginald-Johnstone, *b.* 10 Jan. 1851; Neville-Alexander-Johnstone, *b.* 17 July, 1870; Arabel-Louisa; Evelyn-Mary; Katherine-Stewart, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1871; Mabel-Johnstone.

4 Beckford, *b.* 21 April, 1823; *m.* 1850 Louise-Sophia Hoffman, by whom, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1859, he had issue,

Algernon-Beckford, *b.* 28 Sept. 1855; Louisa-Beckford Ethel-Mary; Mary-Beckford; Margaret-Louise, twin with her brother, *d.* young.

5 Alured, *b.* 1828.
1 Louisa-Mary, *m.* 8 May, 1838, Rev. John-Lincoln Galton Rector of St. Sidwell, Exeter.
2 Mary-Johnstone, *m.* 27 Oct. 1839, Rev. Thomas Yard Hon. Canon of Peterborough.

V. George (Rev.), *b.* 22 Sept. 1782; *m.* 22 Sept. 1816, Anne dau. of Andrew Buchanan, Esq., of Glasgow; she *d.* March, 1831. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1819, leaving, with a dau. Louisa-Harriet, *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1829, one son,

George-Innes *b.* 28 March, 1818; *m.* 25 July, 1839, his cousin Rachel, dau. of Robert Bevan, Esq. of Rougham Rookery, and has issue, George Buchanan, Capt. 81st regt., *b.* 27 April, 1842; Edward, *b.* 21 Dec. 1843; Ernest-George, *b.* 21 March, 1848; Frederick-Niel, *b.* 15 Sept. 1849; Cyril-Mountain, *b.* 12 March, 1851; Hamilton, *b.* 6 Sept. 1855; Archibald-Buchanan, *b.* 15 April, 1858; Louisa-Harriet; Alice-Mary, *m.* 7 Jan. 1874, Rev. Charles-Gordon Browne, M.A.; Rachel-Georgiana, *m.* 18 Feb. 1873, Charles Hoare, Esq., son of John-Gurney Hoare, Esq. of Hampstead Heath; Janet-Buchanan; Katherine-Innes.

VI. Robert, of Rougham Rookery, Suffolk, *b.* 5 May, 1784; *m.* 6 April, 1810, Mary-Pecle, dau. of Rev. William Taylor, Rector of Swanton Morley, who *d.* May, 1853. He *d.* Jan. 1854, having had issue,

1 William-Robert, of Plumpton House, Suffolk, M.A., Cambridge, *b.* 18 Jan. 1812; *m.* 4 Dec. 1839, Sarah-Cowell, dau. of Abraham Rawlinson, Esq. of Fakenham, Norfolk, and has issue, William-Henry-Rawlinson (Rev.), M.A., Cambridge, of Bloemfontein, Orange Free State, *b.* 6 Oct. 1840; Albert-John, *b.* 16 Feb. 1842, *d.* 1849; Edmund-Rolfe, *b.* 4 April, 1843, *d.* 1849; Gascoigne, *b.* 22 Aug. 1844; Abram-Rawlinson, *b.* 21 Aug. 1846; Eustace-Edmund, *b.* 20 Nov. 1851, *m.* 3 Jan. 1874, Margaret, dau. of Capt. George-Henry Mottley, 47th regt., *d.* 1857; Harriett-Gurney; Emmeline-Mary; Adeline-Cecilia, *m.* 25 April, 1876, Robert-Hutton Wilson, Esq. of Eaglescliffe; Caroline-Emma; Beatrice-Anna-Sara.

2 Frederick-Robert, of Weston Grove, Southampton, *b.* 27 Jan. 1824, *m.* Oct. 1851, Eliza, dau. of Capel Lofft, Esq. of Troston Hall, Suffolk, and has issue, Francis-Lofft, *b.* 1854; Frederick-Capel, *b.* 1860; Herbert-Spencer, *b.* 15 Oct. 1866; Mary-Constance; Ella-Maud; Katherine-Maud; Margaret-Emlyn; Ellen-Sylvia; Mabel-Frederica; Rowena-Dorothea; Rachel-Evelyn.

3 Robert, *b.* 28 Aug. 1828; *m.* 4 Dec. 1860, Isabella Crapp; *d.* 15 Sept. 1869. He *d. s. p.*, 6 June, 1875.

1 Mary-Taylor, *m.* 25 June, 1839, Rev. Stuteville Isaacson, Rector of Bradfield, St. Clare, Suffolk; who *d.* 14 June, 1867.

2 Lucy-Brooke, *m.* 17 July, 1833, Rev. John Hull, Rector of Eaglescliffe, Hon. Canon of Manchester.

3 Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* Sept. 1855, Rev. William-Vistirin Kitching, Vicar of Great Finborough, and *d.* Nov. 1861.

4 Rachel, *m.* 25 June, 1839, her cousin George-Innes Bevan, Esq.

5 Sophia, *m.* 1st, 1854, Rev. Jacob Mountain, Principal of St. John's College, Newfoundland (*d.* Oct. 1856); and 2ndly, 30 April, 1867, Right Rev. Edward Field, Bishop of Newfoundland, who *d.* 8 June, 1876.

6 Annie, *m.* 30 July, 1860, Rev. Francis Slater, Vicar of St. Giles, Cambridge.

VII. Richard, of Highcliff Lodge, Brighton, *b.* 22 Aug. 1788; *m.* 1st, 30 Aug. 1823, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Richard-Hunter, which lady *d.* 27 May, 1833; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Richard Cuming Dewar, Esq., of Clapham. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1870, leaving issue by his 1st wife only,

1 Richard-Alexander, *b.* 14 July, 1833; *m.* 16 May, 1861, Laura-Maria, dau. of Mr. Polhill, of Brunswick Square, Brighton, and has issue, Richard-Hunter, *b.* 3 March, 1862; Launcelot-Polhill, *b.* 23 May, 1863; Robert-Polhill, *b.* 5 Aug. 1865; Herbert-Walter, *b.* 13 June, 1867; Laura-Maud; Edith-Charlotte.

1 Theodosia, *m.* 22 May, 1857, Rev. Thomas Pyper, Vicar of New Radford, Notts.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* 15 April, 1858, Rev. Christopher-Holroyd Oldfield, Rector of the Quinton, Warwick.

3 Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* 9 Aug. 1859, Percival Bosanquet, Esq.

4 Harriette-Caroline, *d.* an infant, 18 Dec. 1834.

Mr. Bevan *d.* 25 Jan. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID BEVAN, Esq. of Fosbury, Wilts, and Belmont, Herts; *b.* 6 Nov. 1774; *m.* 7 May, 1798, Favell-Bourke, dau. of Robert-Cooper Lee, Esq., of Bedford Square, London, by whom, who *d.* 25 Aug. 1841, he had issue,

I. ROBERT-COOPER-LEE, his heir.

II. Richard-Lee, of Brixworth Hall, co. Northampton, *b.* 15 May, 1811; *m.* 10 Sept. 1840, Isabella-Judith-Maria, dau. of Rev. Loraine Smith, Rector of Passenham, and has issue,

1 Lambton-Lee-Loraine, R.N., *b.* 21 Sept. 1845.

2 Alick-Scudamore, *b.* 1 Dec. 1847.

3 Eustace-Bolton-Loraine, *b.* 4 Nov. 1849.

4 David-Augustus, *b.* 11 May, 1856.

5 Richard-Aubrey-Chichester, *b.* 28 Aug. 1860.

1 Favell-Isabella-Gertrude, *m.* 23 Feb. 1865, Hugh-Maurice Jones-Mortimer, Esq.

2 Laura-Agneta-Wellington, *m.* 2 Aug. 1866, Charles-Peter Allix, Esq., of Swaffham.

3 Mildred-Frances-Cooper.

4 Ulrica-Marian.

III. David-Barclay (Rev.), Vicar of Little Amwell, *b.* 9 March, 1813; *m.* 1st, 27 June, 1837, Agnes, dau. of Rev. William-Carus Wilson Rector of Whittington, by whom, who *d.* 9 July, 1855, he had issue,

1 Claudius-Barclay (Rev.), Curate of St. Paul's, Truro, *b.* 4 Oct. 1851; *m.* 31 Dec. 1874, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Edward Tippet, of Plymouth, and has a dau., Cecilia-Clive.

1 Emily-Agnes, *m.* 2 Feb. 1864, John-Erskine-Campbell Colquhoun, 2nd son of John-Campbell Colquhoun, Esq., of Killermont and Garscadden.

2 Matilda Favell-Lee, *m.* 27 June, 1871, Clement-Carus-Wilson Shepherd, Esq., of Silverdale.

3 Cecilia-Carus, *m.* 3 June, 1868, Gustavus Bosanquet, Esq., and *d.* 14 March, 1874.

4 Jessie-Neville. 5 Agnes-Carus-Wilson.

Rev. David-B. Bevan *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1857, Katherine-Emilia, dau. of Rev. Mourant Brock, of Clifton, and by her, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1859, had another dau.,

6 Mary-Emilia.

He *m.* 3rdly, 23 Oct. 1860, Rachel O'Brien, dau. of Josiah Nisbet, E.-I. Co., by whom, who *d.* 3 Feb. 1863, he had with a son, who *d.* an infant, another dau.,

7 Rachel-Alice.

He *m.* 4thly, 5 July, 1866, Annis-Isabel, dau. of John Wood, Esq. of Thedden Grange, Hants, and has two other sons and a dau.,

2 Norman-Barclay, *b.* 11 July, 1869.

3 John-Evelyn-Barclay, *b.* 12 May, 1871.

8 Mabel-Annis.

I. Louisa-Priscilla, *m.* 28 June, 1825, Augustus-Henry Bosanquet, Esq., of Osidge, Herts.

II. Favell-Lee, *m.* 29 April, 1841, Rev. Thomas Mortimer D.D., who *d.* 25 Nov. 1850.

III. Frederica-Emma, *m.* 1 Feb. 1834, Ernest-Augustus Stephenson, Esq., who *d.* 13 March, 1855.

IV. Frances-Lee, *m.* 1841, Vice-Admiral William Morier, who *d.* 29 July, 1864.

Mr. Bevan *d.* 24 Dec. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT-COOPER-LEE BEVAN, Esq., present representative.

Arms—Erm., a bull pass., between three annulets gu., quartering, az., three bars, engr., or, a bend lozengy arg. and gu., for LEE.

Crest—A griffin pass. or, semée of annulets gu., holding in dexter claw two annulets interlaced, also gu.

Motto—Deus præsidium.

Seat—Fosbury, Hungerford, Wilts; and Trent Park, East Barnet, Herts.

BEWES OF BEAUMONT.

BEWES, REV. THOMAS-ARCHER, of Beaumont House, Devon, M.A. Exeter Coll., Oxon, *b.* 17 April, 1803.

Lineage.—This family is of Cornish origin.

RICHARD BEWES was M.P. for Liskeard, A.D. 1384.

JOHN BEWES, Esq. of St. Stephens-by-Launceston, Cornwall, *d.* 1630, leaving by Joanna his wife a son,

JOHN BEWES, Esq. of Underwood, in the parish of Launceston, *m.* 24 Jan. 1622, Anne Rawlings, and *d.* 1675, leaving a son,

THOMAS BEWES, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Kingdon, *d.* 1700, leaving a son,

THOMAS BEWES, Esq., *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Anstis, Esq. of Lunna, Cornwall, and sister of John Anstis, Garter King-of-Arms, *temp.* GEORGE I., *d.* 1768, leaving a son,

THOMAS BEWES, Esq., *m.* his cousin Katherine, dau. of John Anstis, Garter King-of-Arms *temp.* GEORGE I., and sister of John Anstis, junior, Garter King-of-Arms *temp.* GEORGE II., and *d.* 1768, leaving a son,

HARRY BEWES, Esq., *m.* Sarah, dau. of Peter Tonkin, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1835) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. HARRY, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 1783; *d.* 1796.

III. EDWARD, Capt. 69th regt., *b.* 1786; *d.* 1806.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* H.-B. Strangways, Esq. of Shapwick, Somerset.

II. Jane, *m.* W.-P. Daykin, Esq.

III. Cordelia, *d. unm.*

Mr. Bewes *d.* 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BEWES, Esq. of Beaumont, High Sheriff Devon, 1824, M.P. for Plymouth, 1832-41, *b.* 18 Dec. 1777; *m.* 1st, 1799, Frances, dau. of John Culme, Esq. of Tothill, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1809) he had issue,

I. THOMAS-ARCHER, his successor.

I. Mary, *b.* 1800; *d. unm.* 1849.

II. Frances, *m.* Deeble Boger, Esq. of Wolsdon, Cornwall.

III. Jane, *m.* 1835, John Wilmot now Grimston, Esq. of Neswick, co. York.

IV. Katherine, *d. unm.*

Mr. Bewes *m.* 2ndly, 1813, Elizabeth-Penrose, dau. of Thomas

Hart Davies, Esq. of Madras, M.D., by whom (who *d.* 1831) he had further issue,

i. Anstis-John, Lieut. 8th regt., *b.* 1814; *d. unm.* 1835.
ii. Cecil-Edward, of Ridgway, Devon, J.P., late Capt. 62th regt., *b.* 1816; *m* 1847, Fanny, dau. of George-William Soltau, Esq. of Little Efford, Devon, and has two daus., Fanny and Georgiana.
iii. Charles-Theodore, *b.* 1818; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George-William Soltau, Esq. of Little Efford, Devon, and has issue, 1 Charles, *b.* 1854; 2 Reginald-Anstis, *b.* 1856; 3 Harry-Davies, *b.* 1859; 4 Francis-Goddard, *b.* 1860; 5 Anstis-George, *b.* 1863; 6 Thomas-Cecil, *b.* 1868; 1 Elizabeth-Fanny, *m.* Robert-Montagu Baker, Esq.; 2 Jane-Soltau, *m.* Capt. James Thom, 2nd regt.; 3 Florence-Louisa; 4 Katherine-Mary; 5 Eveline; 6 Agnes-Maud.
iv. Wyndham-George, *b.* 1820, *d.* young.
v. Wyndham-Edmund, Col. in the army, *m.* Mary, dau. of George-William Soltau, Esq. of Little Efford, Devon, and has issue, 1 Wyndham-Anstis, *b.* 1857; 2 Edward-Anstis, *b.* 1858; 1 Helen-Mary; 2 Alice-Grace; 3 Edith-Louisa; 4 Mary-Henrietta; 5 Jessie-Culme.
vi. Frederick, late 11th regt., *b.* 1825; *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir William Elliott, R.N., and 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Kelly, Esq., and has issue by the latter, 1 Frederick-Anstis, *b.* 1866; 2 Arthur, *b.* 1871; 3 Cecil-Frank, *b.* 1874; 4 Leonard-Henry, *b.* 1875; 1 Edith; 2 Emmeline.
vii. Augustus-George, *b.* 1826; *m.* Annie, dau. of — Trickett, Esq., and has a dau., Augusta, *m.* William-G. Armstrong, Esq.
viii. Reginald-Francis, *b.* 1830, *d.* young.
i. Elizabeth-Penrose, *m.* 1861, Major-Gen. Edward-J. Lake, Royal Bengal Engineers.

Mr. Bewes *d.* 18 Nov. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. Thomas-Archer Bewes, now of Beaumont.

Arms—Arg., a lion ramp., tail nowed, gu., gorged with an eastern crown or, in chief three falcons, ppr., belled of the third.

Crest—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a Pegasus rearing, of a bright bay colour, mane and tail sa., wings, displayed, or, holding in the mouth a laurel branch ppr.

Motto—Major ab adversis.

Seat—Beaumont House, Plymouth, Devon.

BEWICKE OF CLOSE HOUSE.

Bewicke, Calverley, Esq. of Close House, Northumberland, and Urpeth Lodge, co. Durham, *b.* 28 Jan. 1858; *s.* his father in 1876.

Lineage.—Andrew Bewicke, Sheriff of Newastle-upon-Tyne, 1528, Mayor 1538, son of Peter Bewicke, Sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1476, and Mayor 1490, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Cuthbert Hunter, Merchant in the same borough, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Ralph Jennison, Mayor of Newcastle) had issue, 1 Robert, his heir; 2 Cuthbert, *m.* 1599, Barbara, dau. of Edmund Cra'ster, Esq. of Cra'ster Tower, Northumberland (*see* Cra'ster), and had a dau. and heiress, Jane, *b.* 1600, *m.* Edward Stote, Esq., Captain of foot in the service of Charles I., and was grandfather of Francis Stote, wife of William Shippen, the celebrated orator and patriot. The elder son,

Robert Bewicke, Esq., *b.* 18 Oct. 1561, Sheriff of Newcastle 1615, Mayor 1628 and 1629, purchased the manor of Chantre and chapel of Abbey-le-Close, otherwise Close House, and the whole hamlet of Houghton. He *m.* 1596, Eleanor, dau. of William Huntley, Alderman of Newcastle, and had a son and heir,

Thomas Bewicke, Esq. of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, Sheriff for Durham 1655. At the Restoration he was one of the gentlemen selected for the proposed Order of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sheffield Calverley, Esq., a younger son of the house of Calverley, co. York, and had, with other issue, Robert, his heir; Calverley, successor to his brother; and Benjamin, Rector of Barrow and Hallaton (*see* Bewicke *of Hallaton*). The eldest son,

Robert Bewicke, Esq. of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, *b.* 1643, High Sheriff of Northumberland 1695, *d. unm.* 1703, and was *s.* by his brother,

Calverley Bewicke, Esq. of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, *b.* 1661; *m.* Dorothy-Izard, and *d.* 1729, leaving issue, 1 Robert, his heir; Calverley (*see* Bewicke *of Hallaton*); 1 Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Lambton, Esq. of Hardwick; 2 Elizabeth. The son and heir,

Robert Bewicke, Esq. of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, *b.* 1689, High Sheriff of Northumberland 1726; *m.* 1724, Jane, dau. of Robert Lynn, Esq. of Mainsforth, and heiress, through her mother, of Joseph Wilson, Esq. of Cassop, and left issue two sons. The elder,

Sir Robert Bewicke, *b.* 1728, High Sheriff of Northumberland 1760, when he was knighted, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Hurst, Esq. of Nottingham, *d.* 1771, leaving (with seven daus., viz., i. Jane, *m.* Sir Paul Joddrell, Bart. ii. Mary, *m.* Alexander Anderson, Esq. of Highgate, and had issue, 1 John-Robert, *b.* 1775, *m.* 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Boswell, Esq. of Edinburgh; 2 Calverley-Bewicke Anderson, whose son, Calverley, by his uncle's will, *s.* to the property on the death of Mrs. Bewicke, of Close House; 3 Paul; 1 Charlotte; 2 Mary; iii. Anne, *m.* James Woodmason, Esq. of Belcamp, near Dublin, *d. s. p.*; iv. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Bond, Esq. of Norton House, Devon, *d. s. p.*; v. Alice, *d. unm.*; vi. Dorothy, *m.* William Lynn, Esq. of Clapham; vii. Eleanor) a son and heir,

Calverley Bewicke, Esq. of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, Lieut.-Col. Durham Militia, M.P. for Winchester, High Sheriff of Northumberland 1782, *m.* 1st, Deborah, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Brancepath, co. Durham, and 2ndly, Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Old Acres, Northumberland, and dying without issue, 1815, bequeathed his estates to his widow, Mrs. Bewicke, of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, for her life, and afterwards to his nephew,

Calverley-Bewicke Anderson, Esq. of Coulby Manor, who assumed by sign manual 1815, the surname of Bewicke in lieu of his patronymic. He *m.* Elizabeth-Philadelphia, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Coxhoe, Durham, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Old Acres, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1865) had issue.

Calverley, of Close House.
Robert-Calverley, of Coulby Manor, near Middlesborough, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 May, 1818; *m.* 1854, Mary, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Gooch, Canon of York, and has Robert-Calverley-Alington, J.P. and D.L., another son, and two daus.
Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1842.
William. Margaret. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

Calverley Bewicke, Esq. of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 July, 1817; *m.* 8 Nov. 1854, Jane-Henrietta, dau. of W.-T. MacCullagh-Torrens, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

i. Calverley, now of Close House.
ii. Percival-Wentworth, *b.* 22 Dec. 1861.
i. Margaret-Elizabeth-Henrietta.
ii. Ethel-Adela-Spearman.

Mr. Bewicke *d.* 1876.

Arms—Arg., five lozenges in fess gu., each charged with a mullet of the first, between three bears' heads erased sa., muzzled or. *Crest*—A goat's head erased at the neck arg., armed, maned, and gorged with a mural crown gu. *Motto*—In cælo quies.

Seats—Close House, Wylam-on-Tyne; and Urpeth Lodge, Chester-le-Street.

BEWICKE OF HALLATON.

Bewicke, Calverley-Theodore, Esq. of Hallaton Hall, co. Leicester, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1848; *m.* 21 Aug. 1878, Effie Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Rev. Dawson Turner, D.D.

Lineage.—The Rev. Benjamin Bewicke, 5th son of Thomas Bewicke, Esq. of Close House (*see* Bewicke of *Close House*), purchased the manor and advowson of Hallaton 1713, and dying *unm.*, bequeathed them to his nephew,

Calverley Bewicke, Esq. of Hallaton Hall, 2nd son of Calverley Bewicke, Esq. of Close House, *b.* 1694; High Sheriff co. Leicester 1762; *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. He *d.* 1774, leaving issue,

Benjamin, his heir.
Calverley, of Clapham, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Thornton, Esq.; *d.* 1814, leaving issue, Henry, *d. unm.*; Jane, *m.* Henry Blackburn, Esq. of Ramsgate, and had issue.
Anne, *m.* Right Rev. Philip Young, Bishop of Norwich.
Alice, *m.* Daniel Eyre, Esq. of Wiltshire.

The elder son,

Benjamin Bewicke, Esq. of Hallaton Hall, and of Ormond Street, London, *b.* 1728; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Smith, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Gleson, Esq. of London. He *d.* 1815, leaving issue only by his 2nd wife,

Calverley-John, his heir.
Thomas (Rev.), *m.* 1797, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. R. Ethridge, Rector of Stanton, Norfolk; *d.* 1842, leaving issue, with five daus., a son,
Caverley-Richard, *b.* 1798; *m.* his cousin, Emma Bewicke, and had issue, Arthur-Newnham; Lionel-Calverley; Ada-Philippine-Anna; Minna-Harvey; Madeline-Emma-Collingwood.

Rebecca, *m.* William-Augustus Standert, Esq.
Anna-Letitia, *d. unm.* 1841.

The son and heir,

THE REV. CALVERLEY-JOHN BEWICKE, of Hallaton Hall, *b.* 1765; Rector of Hallaton-cum-Blaston, and Loddington, co. Leicester, *m.* 1st, Mary-Elizabeth, widow of James Vaughan, Esq. of Leicester, dau. of Sir Edward Buckworth, Bart., and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of Col. Nathaniel Newnham, of Barn Rocks House, Sussex, and by the latter only had issue,

CALVERLEY, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* 1822.
Emma, *m.* her cousin, Calverley-Richard Bewicke, Esq. of Barsham, Suffolk.
Sophia.

The Rev. Calverley-John Bewicke *d.* 1843, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CALVERLEY BEWICKE, Esq. of Hallaton Hall, *b.* 1816; direct male representative of the family of BEWICKE *of Close House.* He *m.* Mary-Amelia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel-John Hollingsworth, Rector of Boldon, co. Durham, and has issue,

CALVERLEY-THEODORE, now of Hallaton Hall.
Caroline-Emily. Menina-Honoria.
Alicia-Helen-Neve.

Arms and *Crest*—Same as BEWICKE *of Close House.*
Seat—Hallaton Hall, Leicestershire.

BEYNON OF TREWERN.

BEYNON, JOHN, Esq. of Trewern, Whitland, South Wales, J.P. cos. Pembroke and Carmarthen, *b.* 16 Dec. 1829; *m.* 24 Sept. 1863, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles Prust, Esq. of Haverfordwest.

Lineage.—This family, originally located in the co. Pembroke, migrated 1597, to Keythyn, co. Carmarthen, which estate still continues in their possession. They returned to Trewern, co. Pembroke, in 1708.

The grandfather of the present representative,

JOHN BEYNON, Esq. of Trewern, co. Pembroke, J.P., was High Sheriff co. Cardigan 1783. He *m.* 1806, Mary, only dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Beaumaris, by whom (who *d.* 1823) he left at his decease, 1817, a son and heir,

JOHN-THOMAS BEYNON, Esq. of Trewern, *m.* April, 1829, Catherine-Sophia, 2nd dau. of Charles-Allen Philipps, Esq. of St. Bride's Hill, co. Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1853) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Rhys, *m.* 1861, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1872, leaving a son,
RHYS-CHARLES.
I. Catherine-Marianna, *m.* Owen-W. George, Surgeon-Major 1st Life Guards, and of Plascrwn, co. Pembroke.
II. Ellen-Augusta-Cecilia, *m.* June, 1859, Edward-Shaw Protheroe, Surgeon-Major Royal Artillery, and of Dolwilim, co. Carmarthen, and has issue.

Arms—Or, a lion ramp. sa. between eight gu.
Crest—A lion ramp.
Mottoes—Nihil utile, quod non honestum, and Heb Dduw heb ddim, Duw a digon.
Seat—Trewern, Whitland, South Wales.

BIDDULPH OF BURTON.

WRIGHT-BIDDULPH, ANTHONY-JOHN, Esq. of Burton Park, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 29 Jan. 1830; *m.* 1855, Sarah-Anne, dau. of J. Downes, Esq.

Lineage.—"The BIDDULPHS do derive themselves," says Erdeswick, "from one ORMUS LE GUIDON, the son of RICARDUS FORESTARIUS," of Norman race, who held, as appears by Domesday, ten lordships in Staffordshire, which were conferred on him in reward of his services. His 2nd son,

EDWARD, of Middle Biddulph, first took the surname of BIDDULPH, and was ancestor of

RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, who had two sons, SYMON, the younger, ancestor of the BIDDULPHS *of Ledbury*, and the elder,

SIR RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, Knt., living *temp.* HENRY VIII., father of

RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Salwey, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Hugh Erdeswick, and was father of FRANCIS, of Biddulph, who erected the noble mansion of Biddulph, *temp.* ELIZABETH. This FRANCIS was grandfather of JOHN BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph, a devoted Royalist, whose grandson,

RICHARD BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph, *m.* Anne, dau. and eventual heiress of Sir Henry Goring, Bart. of Hurton, the lineal descendant and representative of John Goring, of Burton, Esq., by Margaret his 1st wife, dau. of Ralph Radmylde, Esq., and Margaret his wife, sister and co-heir of Hugh, Lord Camoys. Mr. Biddulph *d.* before 1679, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles, Lord Dormer) a son and successor,

JOHN BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton, who *m.* Mary dau. of Charles Arundel, Esq. of Horningsham, and had issue,
I. RICHARD, his heir; II. CHARLES, successor to his brother,
I. MARY; *b.* 1710, *m.* Thomas Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, co. Oxford, and was great-grandmother of THOMAS STONOR, now Lord Camoys; II. ANNE, *b.* 1717, *m.* Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wieldside, in Essex, and had, with other issue, ANTHONY WRIGHT, Esq., *m.* Lucy, 2nd dau. of Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, and by her, who *d.* 1786, left at his decease, in the same year, 1 ANTHONY-GEORGE, to whom his kinsman, John Biddulph, left his estates, and of whom presently; 2 John, *b.* 20 June, 1786, *m.* Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, and had issue; 1 Lucy; 2 Mary, *m.* Vincent Eyre, Esq.; 3 Anne, *m.* Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart. of Wolseley, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1838.
John Biddulph, of Biddulph, *d.* May, 1720. His elder son,

RICHARD BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph, *d. unm.* 1767, aged 60, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Bart. of Oxburgh, and 2ndly, Frances-Apollonia, dau. of George Brownlow Doughty, Esq. of Snarford Hall, co. Lincoln, and widow of Henry Wells, Esq. By the former, who *d.* 1763, he left at his decease, a son and heir,

JOHN BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1835, leaving his estates to his kinsman,

ANTHONY-GEORGE WRIGHT, Esq., *b.* 20 April, 1785; who took the additional surname of BIDDULPH. He *m.* 15 Jan. 1827, Catherine-Dorothy, dau. of the late Simon-Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Danby Hall, co. York, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1854, leaving (with three daus., Catherine-Charlotte-Mary; *m.* 17 Jan. 1850, Henry Stone, Esq. of Badbury, Wilts, late an officer Enniskillen Dragoons; Clementina-Maria, *m.* Aug. 1860, Charles-James, 2nd son of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart.; and Geraldine-Mary, *m.* 14 April, 1863, Godfrey, 4th son of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart. of Rudding Park, Yorkshire) a son and successor, the present ANTHONY-JOHN WRIGHT-BIDDULPH, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, an eagle displayed, arg., armed and langued gu., for BIDDULPH; 2nd and 3rd, az., two bars arg., and in chief, a leopard's face or, for WRIGHT; quarterings, GORING, COMPTON, and CAMOYS.
Crests—1st, BIDDULPH: a wolf, salient, arg.; 2nd, WRIGHT: out of a ducal coronet or, a dragon's head ppr.
Seat—Burton Park, Petworth, Sussex.

BIDDULPH OF LEDBURY.

BIDDULPH, MICHAEL, Esq. of Ledbury, J.P., D.L. and M.P. for co. Hereford, *b.* 1834: *s.* his father 28 Feb. 1864; *m.* 9 Aug. same year, Adelaide-Georgiana, dau. of the Right Hon. General and Lady Alice Peel, and has by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1872) issue,

I. JOHN-MICHAEL-GORDON.
II. Claud-William.
I. Adela-Margaret-Mary, *d.* Sept. 1876.
II. Edith-Mary. III. Another dau.

Mr. Biddulph *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1877, The Lady Elizabeth-Philippa Adeane, Bedchamber Woman to H.M. the Queen, dau. of Charles-Philip, 4th Earl of Hardwicke, and widow of H.-J. Adeane, Esq. of Babraham, co. Cambridge, M.P. for that co., and Custos Rotulorum of the Isle of Ely.

Lineage.—SYMON BIDDULPH, Esq. of Elmhurst, and son of Richard Biddulph, Esq. of Biddulph, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Robert Weston, Knt., and was father of

SYMON BIDDULPH, Esq. of Elmhurst, whose son,

SYMON BIDDULPH, Esq. of Elmhurst, *d.* 1632, leaving, by Joyce his wife, dau. of Richard Floyer, Esq., several sons, of whom the eldest, MICHAEL, was father of SIR THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH, created a Baronet 1664, and the 3rd,

ANTHONY BIDDULPH, Esq., *b.* 1634 *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq., Alderman of London, and was father of

MICHAEL BIDDULPH, Esq., who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Kingston, Bart., and had a son and successor,

ROBERT BIDDULPH, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Cullen, Bart. of East Sheen, and dying 1679, was *s.* by his son and heir.

ANTHONY BIDDULPH, Esq., who first settled at Ledbury, co. Hereford, and served as High Sheriff 1694. He *m.* Constance, dau. and co-heir of Francis Hall, Esq., and dying 1718, left three sons,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Francis, *m.* thrice. By his 1st and 2nd wives he had two daus., Constance, *m.* Rev. Thomas Salwey, LL.D., and Anne, *m.* Benjamin Haugh, Esq. of Ludlow. By the 3rd, Margaret, widow of Reginald Pindar, Esq. of Kempley, co. Gloucester, and dau. and heir of William Lygon, Esq. of Madresfield, representative of Richard, last Lord Beauchamp of Powick, he had a son, THE REV. THOMAS BIDDULPH, who *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Tregenna, and by her had a son, THOMAS-TREGENA, his heir; he *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Chancery Townsend, Esq., and by her had two daus., Frances-Phipps, *m.* James Townsend, Esq., Comm. R.N.; and Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* George Vizard, Esq. Mr. Biddulph was *s.* by his son, THE REV. THOMAS-TREGENA BIDDULPH, M.A., Minister of St. James's Bristol, who *m.* Rachel, dau. of Zachary Sharpnell, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts, and sister of Major-Gen. Henry Shrapnel, R.A., and had issue,

1 REV. THOMAS-SHRAPNELL BIDDULPH, of Amroth Castle, Prebendary of Brecon, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. James Stillingfleet, Prebendary of Worcester, and had issue, FRANCIS-JOHN; Michael-Anthony, Col. R.A.; Thomas-Edward-Stillingfleet; Margaret-Anne; Frances-Augusta-Charlotte.

2 Zacharia-Henry, B.D., Vicar of Shoreham, Sussex, and Blackwell, Somersetshire, late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.

3 Theophilus, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Linden, Esq.

1 Rachel-Lydia, *m.* Rev. Charles Henning.

2 Henrietta, *m.* William Pinchard, Esq.

III. Michael, a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, who *d. s. p.* 1758.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BIDDULPH, Esq. of Ledbury, bapt. Oct. 1682; *m.* Anne, dau. of Benjamin Joliffe, Esq. of Cofton Hall, co. Worcester, and dying 1772, left three sons, MICHAEL, his heir; Benjamin (Rev., father of Benjamin, of Berghill, co. Hereford); and Francis, Banker of Charing Cross, *d. s. p.* 1800. The eldest son,

MICHAEL BIDDULPH, Esq. of Ledbury and Cofton Hall, *m.* Penelope, eldest dau. of John Dandridge, Esq. of Balden's Green, Malvern, Worcestershire, and had (with four daus., Penelope, widow of Adam Gordon, Esq.; Mary-Anne, widow of Robert Phillips, Esq. of Longworth, co. Hereford; Anne, widow of David Gordon, Esq. of Abergeldie; and Harriet, *m.* Thomas Woodyatt, Esq., R.N.) two sons, ROBERT, father of ROBERT-MYDDELTON BIDDULPH, Esq. of Chirk Castle (*see that family*), and JOHN of Ledbury. Mr. Biddulph *d.* 6 Dec. 1800. His 2nd son,

JOHN BIDDULPH, Esq. of Ledbury, *b.* 1768; *m.* 9 Sept. 1797, Miss Augusta Roberts, and had, with six daus., four sons,

I. ROBERT.

II. John, of Dderwen, near Swansea, J.P. and D.L. co. Glamorgan, *m.* Emma-Maria, dau. of William Chambers, Esq.

III. Francis-Thomas. IV. Ormus.

The eldest,

ROBERT BIDDULPH, Esq. of Ledbury, J.P. and D.L., and M.P for Hereford, *b.* 1801; *m.* 25 Feb. 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of George Palmer, Esq. of Nazing Park, Essex, and had, with four daus., five sons, MICHAEL, now of Ledbury; Robert, Lieut.-Col. R.A.; Anthony; and George-Tournay. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1864.

Arms—Vert, an eagle displayed arg., armed and langued, gu.

Crest—A wolf, sejant-regardant, arg., vulned on the shoulder gu.

Motto—Sublimiora petamus.

Seat—Ledbury, co. Hereford.

MYDDELTON-BIDDULPH OF CHIRK CASTLE.

MYDDELTON-BIDDULPH, RICHARD, Esq. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, and Burghill, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 13 Feb. 1837; late Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *s.* his father in 1872; *m.* 4 Feb. 1862, Catherine-Arabella, dau. of Edward-Giles Howard, Esq., nephew of Bernard-Edward, Duke of Norfolk, and has ROBERT-EDWARD, and other issue,

Lineage.—*See* BIDDULPH *of Ledbury.*

The Myddeltons are said to have descended from Ririd Vlaydd, Lord of Penlyn, in Merionethshire, whose descendant, Ririd, *m.* Cicely, sister and heir of Sir Alexander Middleton, of Middleton, Salop, and whose father was Ririd, whose great-grandson,

DAVID MYDDELTON, of Gwaynynog, co. Denbigh, Receiver of North Wales, *temp.* EDWARD IV., *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir John Done, Knt. of Utkington, co. Chester, and had, with other issue,

ROGER MYDDELTON, of Gwaynynog, ancestor of the MYDDELTONS *of Gwaynynog* (*see that family*).

And

FULKE MYDDELTON, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Smith, Alderman of Chester, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD MYDDELTON, Esq. of Denbigh, *m.* Jane, dau. of Hugh Dryhurst, of the same place, by Lucy his wife, dau. of Robert Greensdyke, and had several children, of whom

THOMAS (the eldest surviving son) was ancestor of the MYDDELTONS *of Chirk Castle;* and

HUGH (the 6th son), of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, was the celebrated SIR HUGH MYDDELTON, the projector of the New River. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MYDDELTON, was Sheriff and Alderman of London, and filled the civic chair 1613. He was a munificent benefactor of the Goldsmith's Company. His son and heir,

SIR THOMAS MYDDELTON, Knt. of Chirk Castle, suffered severely during the Commonwealth. From him descended the extinct Baronets, the MYDDELTONS *of Chirk Castle* (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), whose last male heir,

RICHARD MYDDELTON, Esq. of Chirk Castle, Lord-Lieut. of the county, and M.P. for the town of Denbigh, *m.* thrice, had issue by his 1st wife, the Hon. Anne Rushout, sister of Lord Northwick, one son and two daus., viz., RICHARD, his heir; CHARLOTTE, of whom hereafter; Maria, *m.* to the Hon. Frederick West, brother of Lord Delawarr; and by his 2nd wife, Harriet, *d. unm.* Mr. Myddelton *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD MYDDELTON, Esq. of Chirk Castle, *d. unm.* 1796, leaving his three sisters his co-heirs; of whom the eldest,

CHARLOTTE MYDDELTON, *m.* 1801, Robert Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford, and Cofton Hall, co. Worcester, who thereupon assumed the additional name and arms of MYDDELTON, and had issue,

ROBERT MYDDELTON-BIDDULPH, of Chirk Castle.

Thomas Myddelton-Biddulph (Sir), K.C.B., General in the army, Keeper of the Privy Purse to the Queen, and Receiver-General of the Duchy of Cornwall, *m.* 16 Feb. 1857, Hon. Mary-Frederica Seymour, dau. of Frederick-Charles-William Seymour, Esq., grandson of the 1st Marquess of Hertford, K.G.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Charles Meade.

The eldest son,

ROBERT MYDDELTON-BIDDULPH, Esq. of Chirk Castle, and Burghill, Lord Lieut. and M.P. for co. Denbigh, Col. of the Militia, *b.* 20 June, 1805; *m.* 31 May, 1832, Fanny, 2nd dau. of William Mostyn Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, Salop, and dying 1872, left issue,

I. RICHARD, now of Chirk Castle.

II. Gilbert-Hugh.

I. Fanny-Charlotte. II. Alice.

III. Mary-Caroline, *m.* 23 Sept. 1862, Adolphus Ulick-Wombwell, Major 12th Lancers, 2nd son of the late Sir George Wombwell, Bart.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, an eagle displayed arg., armed and langued, gu., for BIDDULPH; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend vert, three wolves' heads, erased, of the field, for MYDDELTON.

Crests—A wolf, salient, arg., charged on the shoulder with a trefoil, slipped, vert, for BIDDULPH; out of a ducal coronet or, a bloody hand, ppr., for MYDDELTON.

Motto—In veritate triumpho.

Seats—Chirk Castle, Chirk, co. Denbigh; and Burghill House, co. Hereford.

BIGGE OF LONG HORSLEY.

BIGGE, CHARLES-SELBY, Esq. of Long Horsley, Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 21 July, 1834; *m.* 24 July, 1856, Katharina, dau. of J.-W. Ogle, Esq. of Oakwood, Kent, and has issue,

I. Charles-Prideaux-Ogle, *b.* 25 July, 1857.
II. Lewis-Amhurst, *b.* 3 April, 1860.
III. Denys-Leighton, *b.* 11 Sept. 1864.

Lineage.—William Bigge, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, stated to have descended from the ancient house seated for many generations at Hawkhurst, Kent, and Redgewell, Essex, *m.* 1666, Isabell, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dent, Esq., and *d.* 1690, leaving, with two daus. (Mary, wife of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Byker and Dissington; and Anne, *m.* Edward Ward, Esq.), a son,

Thomas Bigge, Esq., *m. circa* 1706, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hindmarsh, Esq. of the Six Clerks' Office, and had (with three daus., of whom the eldest, Grace, *m.* Sir Robert Carr, Bart.) three sons, viz., William, his heir; Edward, of Brinkley, *d. unm.*; and Thomas, of Ludgate Hill, London, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Philip Rundell, and dying 1791, left a son, Thomas, *b.* 1766, *m.* Maria, dau. of Thomas Rundell, Esq. of Bath, and had issue several sons and daus. The eldest son and heir,

William Bigge, Esq. of Benton, *b.* 1707; one of the six Clerks in Chancery, was High Sheriff for Northumberland 1750. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1736, Mary, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Charles Clarke, Esq. of Ovingham, and had issue, Thomas-Charles, his heir; William-Edward, *d. unm.*; John, of Brinkley, *d. s. p.* 1797. Mr. Bigge *d.* 30 June, 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas-Charles Bigge, Esq., *b.* 1739; Sheriff of Northumberland 1771; *m.* in the following year Jemima, dau. of William Ord, Esq. of Fenham, and had, with six daus., of whom one only married, viz., Grace-Julia, widow of Thomas, Christopher Glynn, Esq., three sons, Charles-William, his heir; John-Thomas, *b.* 1780, formerly Chief Justice of Trinidad; Thomas-Hanway, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Banker, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. James Scott, and *d.* 1824, leaving four sons and two daus. (of the former, the eldest surviving, the Rev. Henry-J. Bigge, Rector of Rockingham, North Hants, *m.* 15 Jan. 1683, Elizabeth-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Edward-S. Percy; and the 2nd, Fred.-William, *m.* 24 May, 1862, Isabel-Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Charles Fenwick, Esq., British Consul-General in Denmark). Mr. Bigge *d.* at Bath, 10 Oct. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles-William Bigge, Esq. of Linden, D.L., and late Chairman of the Quarter Sessions there, Lieut.-Col. in the Northumberland Militia, and High Sheriff, 1802, *b.* 28 Oct. 1773; *m.* 27 Jan. 1802, Alicia, only dau. of Christopher Wilkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of the family of Wilkinson *of Thorpe*, co. York, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1849, having had issue by her, who predeceased him 19 Feb. 1848,

I. Charles-John, *b.* 11 April, 1803; *m.* 23 May, 1833, Lewis-Marianne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Prideaux-John Selby, of Twizell House, and of The Mote, Kent; and *d. v. p.* 16 March, 1846, having had issue,
  1 Charles-Selby, who *s.* his grandfather.
  1 Mary-Lewis, *m.* Rev. G.-C.-S. Darby, of Markly, Sussex.
  2 Fanny-Alice, *m.* T.-St. Leger Blaauw, Esq. of Beechland, Sussex.
  3 Louisa-Charlotte, *m.* Charles-F. Massingberd-Mundy, Esq. of Ormesby Hall, co. Lincoln.
  4 Sybil-Constance (posthumous).
II. Henry-Lancelot, *b.* 10 May, 1806; E.I.C.S.; *d. s. p.* 9 Dec. 1844.
III. Edward-Thomas (Rev.), Archdeacon of Lindisfarne, and Vicar of Edlingham, Northumberland, *b.* 19 Oct. 1807; *d. s. p.* 3 April, 1844.
IV. William-Matthew, of Ovingham House, Lieut.-Col in the army, *b.* 9 Oct. 1812.
V. John-Frederic (Rev.), Vicar of Stamfordham, Northumberland, *b.* 12 July, 1814; *m.* 14 Dec. 1843, Caroline-Mary, only dau. of Nathaniel Ellison, Esq., and has issue, Edward-Ellison, *b.* 15 Feb. 1846; Henry-Charles, *b.* 7 July, 1847; Arthur-John, *b.* 18 July, 1849; William-Egelric, *b.* 18 Oct. 1850; Charles-Wilkinson, *b.* 3 Aug. 1858; Alice-Frances; Mary-Augusta; and Julia-Charlotte.
VI. Arthur, Police Magistrate at Brighton, *b.* 18 May, 1818; *m.* Elizabeth Slater.
VII. Matthew-Robert, J.P., *b.* 30 March, 1822; *m.* 1st, Mildreda Bel; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Darnell.
VIII. George-Richard, *b.* 2 Oct. 1825; *m.* a dau. of Arnette-H. Poore, Esq.
I. Mary, *d.* 3 Feb. 1821.
II. Charlotte-Eliza, *m.* David Smith, Esq. of Edinburgh.
III. Julia-Katherine, *m.* the Rev. H.-J. Maltby, son of Edward Maltby, D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham; *d.* 27 April, 1843, leaving issue,
  1 Edward-Charles. 1 Julia.
IV. Jemima, *d.* 1835.

Arms—Arg., on a fess, engrailed, between three martlets, sa., as many annulets, or.
Crest—A cockatrice's head, couped, sa., beaked and crowned, or, wings erect, vert.
Seat—Long Horsley, Morpeth.

BIGGS OF STOCKTON.

The late Henry-Godolphin Biggs, Esq. of Stockton, Wilts, *b.* 4 July, 1803; *m.* 20 June, 1837, Marianne, 2nd dau. of the late William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts, and *d. s. p.* 4 July, 1877, when his widow became Lady of the Manor.

Lineage.—The village of Stapleford, in the immediate vicinity of Stockton, was long the residence of the family of Biggs, of which,

Thomas Byggs, of Stapleford, Wilts, *d.* 1551, 5 Edward VI. In this parish the family continued to reside, until

Tristram Biggs removed to the adjoining parish of Little Langford, same co., where he was *s.* at his decease in Sept. 1720, by his eldest son,

Tristram Biggs, Esq. of Little Langford, who was father by his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of Henry Miles, of Maddington, Wilts, and co-heir of her brother, Henry Miles, Esq. of the same place, of

Henry Biggs, Esq. of Little Langford, *b.* 1723; who purchased the neighbouring manor and estate of Stockton, and removed thither. By Diana his wife, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Bapton, and relict of John Potticary, Esq. (whom he *m.* 3 June, 1765), he had a son, Harry, his heir, and a dau., Jane, *m.* the Rev. William Bond, of Tyneham, Dorset, 4th son of John Bond, Esq. of Grange, and *d.* 8 March, 1854. Mr. Biggs *d.* 31 March, 1800, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Harry Biggs, Esq. of Stockton, Wilts, High Sheriff in 1819, *b.* 4 Dec. 1767; *m.* 16 Sept. 1802, Margaretta-Ann, sole dau. and heir of Godolphin-William Burslem, Esq. of Alton, Grange, co. Leicester, and had issue,

Henry-Godolphin, whose widow is now of Stockton.
Arthur-William, Major 7th Hussars, *b.* 9 Aug. 1804; *d.* 2 Nov. 1840.
Margaretta, *b.* 11 Oct. 1805; *d.* 11 Oct. 1819.
Emma, *m.* 1837, Harry-Farr Yeatman, Esq. of Stock House, Dorset, *d.* 22 May, 1852.

Arms—Per pale, erm. and az., a lion, passant, a border, engrailed, gu., charged with fleur-de-lis or.
Crest—A leopard's face, ppr.
Seat—Stockton, near Salisbury, Wilts.

BIGLAND OF BIGLAND.

Bigland, Wilson-Henry-John, Esq. of Bigland Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 7 Jan. 1824.

Lineage.—The Biglands, one of the most ancient families in Lancashire, traditions affirm to have been seated at Bigland as early as the Norman Conquest.

Edward Byglande, Esq. of Byglande, in the parish of Cartmel, co. Lancaster, *temp.* Henry VII., had two sons,

I. Henry, his heir.
II. Edward of Cartmel, whose son,
  John Bigland, *d.* at Chelmsford, Essex, 1557, and was great-grandfather of
    Edward Bigland, Esq. of Long Whatton, co. Leicester, M.P., *d.* 1704, leaving a son,
      Henry Biglande, Esq. of Long Whatton, who had, with a dau., Orme, *m.* 1st, Isaac Bayley, Esq., and 2ndly, Cooper Thornhill, Esq., a son and successor,
        Edward Bigland, Esq. of Long Whatton, who had issue, Edward, *d. unm.*; Mary, *m.* 1772, Isaac Bayley, Esq.; Orme, *m.* 1772, Roger Darvall, Esq.; Lucy-Eliza, *m.* 1778, Wright Thomas Squire, Esq.

The elder son,

Henry Bigland, Esq. of Bigland, *s.* his father, and *m.* Jenett, dau. of George Preston, Esq., and *d.* 15 Henry VIII., A.D. 1523, leaving a son,

Edward Bigland, Esq., *m.* a dau. of the ancient amily of Sandys *of Furness Fell*, and had, with two daus., three sons; from the 2nd of whom, George, of Cartmel, descended through the female line, Sir Ralph Bigland, Garter King-of-Arms. Edward Bigland *d.* 1563, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Bigland, Esq. of Bigland, *m.* Isabel Bellingham of Westmorland, by whom (who *d.* 1622) he had three sons, George, James, and Henry. He *d.* 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Bigland, Esq. of Bigland, *m.* 15 Oct. 1608, Isabel, dau. of John Myers, Esq. of Cartmel, and had with four daus., 1 Anne, *m.* Edward Robinson, Esq. of Newby Bridge; 2 Sarah, Mrs. Atkinson; 3 Isabel, Mrs. Battersby; and 4 Bridget, *m.* William Kilner, Esq., six sons, all of whom *d. unm.* except the second,

John Bigland, Esq. of Bigland, bapt. at Cartmel, 17 June, 1610, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Fletcher, Esq. of Winander, and was *s.* by his son,

George Bigland, Esq. of Bigland, bapt. at Cartmel, 30 Oct. 1647, who erected and endowed the Free-School at Browedge, near Bigland, and *d. unm.* 1685, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Bigland, Esq. of Bigland, bapt. at Cartmel, 22 April, 1649; *m.* 1687, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Rev. William Wilson, Rector of Winander, and was *s.* by his son,

John Bigland, Esq. of Bigland, bapt. 22 Feb. 1690, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Rev. William Wells, and *d. s. p.* 1747, when he was *s.* by his brother,

George Bigland, Esq. of Bigland, bapt. 30 Nov. 1701, *m.* 7 April, 1749, Mary, dau. of John Fox, Esq. of Whitehaven. She *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Sunderland, Esq., and *d.* 1752, when he was *s.* by his son,

George Bigland, Esq. of Bigland, *b.* 5 May, 1750; *m.* 1st, 1781, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Watters, Esq. of Whitehaven, High Sheriff for Cumberland, and had by her, who *d.* 1783, one son, George, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, at Ulverstone, 23 Nov. 1784, Sarah, dau. of John Gale, Esq. of Whitehaven, High Sheriff for Cumberland, and sister of the late Wilson Bradyll, Esq. of Conishead Priory, and by her, who *d.* 1830, had (with four daus., who all *d. unm.* except the eldest, Sarah, wife of Pudsey Dawson, Esq. of Langcliff Hall), two sons, John, Capt. 3rd regt. of Lancashire Militia, who married, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1862, having had issue; and Wilson-Braddyll, late of Bigland. Mr. Bigland *d.* Jan. 1831, and was *s.* by his elder son,

George Bigland, Esq. of Bigland, *b.* 1782; who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Wilson-Braddyll Bigland, Esq. of Bigland, Vice-Admiral R.N., and K.H., *m.* 8 Jan. 1822, Emily, sister of Capt. Sir Henry Lecke, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1873), had issue,

George-Selsey, Ensign 46th regt., accidentally killed, 23 Jan. 1842.
Wilson-Henry-John, now of Bigland.
Sophia-Georgiana.

Vice-Admiral Bigland *d.* 6 Nov. 1858, aged 70.

Arms—Az., two ears of big wheat or, quartering, arg., three wolves' heads, sa., for Wilson.
Crest—A lion, passant-regardant, gu., holding in his fore-paw an ear of big wheat, as in the arms; motto over, gratitude.
Motto.—Spes labor levis
Seat—Bigland Hall, near Cartmel.

BILL OF STORTHES HALL.

Bill, Charles-Horsfall, Esq. of Storthes Hall, Yorkshire, and The Priory, Tetbury, co. Gloucester, J.P. for cos. Gloucester and Wilts, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1841, Anna-Maria, dau. of Gen. Middleton, and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1875) has had issue,

i. Charles-Horsfall, *b.* 5 Feb. 1853.
ii. Robert-William, *b.* 8 Jan. 1856.
iii. Arthur-Ingram-Horsfall, *b.* 6 Nov. 1859.
i. Elizabeth-Horsfall, *m.* 1873, Ralph-W. Caldwell, Esq.
ii. Caroline. iii. Emma. iv. Anne-Horsfall.

Lineage.—This family is of considerable antiquity, and was seated at Norbury, co. Derby, before 1607, in which year Richard Bill removed from Norbury to Farley Hall, co. Stafford, which has remained the seat of the family to the present time. This Richard Bill, of Farley Hall, *m.* Elizabeth Shenton, an heiress, and had three sons; John, who had one dau., Elizabeth; Richard, *d. s. p.*, and Robert Bill, the youngest son, *d.* in 1710, aged 85, having had three sons: Richard, of whom presently, William of Stanton, *d. s. p.*, and John, of Mayfield, whose son John was King's Messenger to Hanover to four successive Sovereigns, viz.: Queen Anne, Geo. I., Geo. II., and Geo. III. He *d. s. p.*, 28 Dec. 1769, aged 75, a Poor Knight of Windsor, and was buried in St. George's Chapel. The eldest son,

Richard Bill, Esq. of Alton Lodge, and Farley Hall, *d.* in 1716, leaving by Hannah Morris, his wife, a son,

Robert Bill, who *m.* Lydia Hurst, of Cheadle Grange, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1751) had, besides two daus., Margaret, *m.* Francis Ward, Esq. of Marlbro', and Lydia, *m.* M.-J. Gilbert, Esq., of Worsley Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* in 1797, three sons, 1 Robert, *b.* 20 Dec. 1720, *m.* Alice Storer, and *d.* in April, 1761, leaving a son, Robert, Lieut. 72nd regt., who *d. s. p.* at Gibraltar, during the siege, 14 Oct. 1780; 2 Charles, Barrister-at-Law, for many years an active Magistrate for co. Stafford, *d. s. p.*, at Sydenham, Kent, 6 Jan. 1809; and 3 John, of whom we treat. The last named,

The Rev. John Bill, Rector of Draycot, *m.* Miss Mary Harrison, a co-heiress, of Dilhorn Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 2 May, 1806, aged 80, having had by this lady (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1801) two sons,

Robert, of Storthes Hall, of whom we treat.
John, ancestor of Charles Bill, Esq. of Farley Hall.

The elder son,

Robert Bill, Esq. *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of William Horsfall, Esq. of Storthes Hall, Yorkshire, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1806, leaving a son,

Charles Horsfall Bill, Esq. of Storthes Hall, *m.* Emma Wainman, and by her (who *d.* 1872) left at his decease, Sept. 1863, issue,

i. Charles, now of Storthes Hall.
ii. Robert-William, *d. unm.*
iii. Augustus-Horsfall, *d. s. p.* 1874.
i. Emma, *m.* Rev. E. Otto Trevelyan.

Family of Horsfall.

Richard Horsfall, of Storthes Hall (son of Richard Horsfall of Storthes Hall, in Kirkburton), Lord of the Manor of Thurstonland; *m.* Mary (*d.* 20 Sept. 1641), dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Marr, by Mary his wife, dau. of Lionel Reresby, of Thrybergh, and was buried at Kirkburton, 13 Sept. 1644, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Richard Horsfall, Esq. of Storthes Hall, Capt. in Sir J. Ramsden's regt. at the siege of Pontefract Castle in the Civil War; he *m.* Ann, dau. of Gervase Riccard, Esq. of Heck, and was buried at Kirkburton, 13 Dec. 1668, aged 56, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

William Horsfall, Esq. of Storthes Hall, Lord of the Manor of Thurstonland, *m.* Dorothy (buried at Kirkburton, 1667) dau. of John Ellerker, Esq. of York, and was buried at Kirkburton, 8 Feb. 1711, aged 77, leaving, with other issue,

John Horsfall, Esq. of Storthes Hall, Lord of the Manor of Thurstonland, *d.* 8 July, 1722, aged 62, leaving a son and successor,

Richard Horsfall, Esq. of Storthes Hall, *m.* Grace Briggs, granddau. of Rev. Joseph Briggs, Vicar of Kirkburton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Gudrick Ingram, Vicar of Kirby Malzard) left at his decease, 1731, a dau. Dorothy, who *d. unm.*, and a son,

William Horsfall, Esq. of Storthes Hall, bapt. at Kirkburton, 22 Sept. 1724, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Beckwith, Esq. of Thurcroft, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1793, aged 71) had issue,

Ingram, *d.* 17 Nov. 1770, aged 10.
Dorothy, *m.* Robert Bill, Esq. of Farley, as above.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Ann, *d. unm.*
Grace, *m.* George Sutton, Esq. of Stockton, and *d. s. p.*
Frances, *m.* Joseph Scott, Esq. of Badsworth, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Horsfall *d.* 2 Aug. 1780.

Arms—Erm., two billhooks in saltire, ppr., on a chief az., a pallet or, charged with a rose gu., between two pelicans' heads, erased, arg. Quartering: Horsfall, gu., a bezant between three horses' heads, couped, arg. bridled az.
Crest—A pelican's head, erased, arg.
Motto—Omne solum patria.
Seat—Storthes Hall, Huddersfield, Yorkshire; The Priory, Tetbury, co. Gloucester.
Town House—15, Great Cumberland Place, London.

BILL OF FARLEY.

Bill, Charles, Esq. of Farley Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. for that co., and Capt. 3rd Stafford Militia, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Jan. 1843; *m.* 1870, Ellen-Margaret Hepburn, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Fitz-Herbert, of Somersal Herbert, co. Derby, and has issue,

i. Charles-Fitzherbert, *b.* 13 July, 1872.
i. Ida-Helen de la Martellière.

Captain Bill *s.* his brother in 1856.

Lineage.—*See preceding Memoir.*

John Bill, Esq., M.D., *b.* 1758, 2nd son of Rev. John Bill, Rector of Draycot; *m.* Esther Grundy, of Lyme Field, Bury, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1848, having had by this lady (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1833) besides two daus. (Mary, *m.* the Rev. E. Whieldon, of Hales Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1854, and Lydia, *m.* Thomas Mayo, Esq., M.D., late President of the College of Physicians, and *d.* 1859), two sons,

Robert, *b.* 1789; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Philip Dauncey, Esq., *d.* in 1823, having had issue, three daus.

John, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

John Bill, Esq., J.P., *b.* 1795; *m.* Sarah, dau. of A. Humphrys, Esq., and *d.* 15 Feb. 1853, having had issue, John, *d. s. p.*, Feb. 1856, aged 17; Charles, now of Farley Hall; Mary-Louisa, *m.* Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Etwall Hall, co. Derby (*see that name*).

Arms—Ermine, two bill hooks in saltier, on a chief az. a pallet or, charged with a rose gu. between two pelicans' heads erased, arg.

Crest—A pelican's head erased, arg.

Motto—Omne solum patria.

Seat—Farley Hall, Cheadle, co. Stafford.

BINGHAM OF MELCOMBE BINGHAM.

Bingham, Richard-Hippisley, Esq. of Bingham's Melcombe, Dorset, J.P., D.L., and Hon. Col. Dorset Militia, retired Major in the Indian Army, *b.* 1 Oct. 1804; *m.* 6 April, 1836, Harriet-Georgiana, 3rd dau. of his maternal uncle, the Rev. Montagu John Wynyard, B.D., Rector of West Rounton, co. York.

Lineage.—The family of Bingham, possibly of Norman origin, was originally seated at Sutton Bingham, Somerset, and thence removed to Melcombe, in Dorsetshire.

Robert Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe (son and heir of Robert Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe, by Joan, his wife, dau. of John Delalynde, Esq. and 9th in descent from Sir Ralph de Bingham, elder brother of Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, who *d.* 1246), *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Coker, Esq. of Mapowder, and had, with two daus., eight sons, of whom, Robert was his heir; and George (Sir), who served under his brother in the Irish wars, was ancestor of the Earls of Lucan and the Lords Clanmorris. Robert Bingham *d.* 1561, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Williams, Esq. of Herringston, in Dorsetshire, and dying in 1593, was *s.* by his grandson,

Richard Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe (son of Robert Bingham and Anne his wife, dau. and heir of William Chaldecott, Esq. of Quarrelston), *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Arthur Hopten, Knt. of Witham Abbey, Somerset, and dying in 1636, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe, the Parliamentarian, who was, during the civil war, Col. of a regt., Governor of Poole, and Commander at the last siege and demolition of Corfe Castle; he was also a member of the Long Parliament at its dissolution, April, 1653. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Trenchard, Esq. of Warmwell; and 2ndly, Jane Norwood, of Gloucestershire, but had issue only by the former, viz., five daus. Col. Bingham *d.* 1673, and was *s.* by (the son of his brother, Strode Bingham) his nephew,

Richard Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, J.P. and M.P., *m.* Philadelphia, dau. and heir of John Potenger, Esq., by Philadelphia his wife, dau. of Sir John Ernle, Knt., Chancellor of the Exchequer, and by her (who *d.* 1757) had, with other issue,

i. Richard, his heir.

ii. George, B.D., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, Rector of Pimperne and More Crichel, a distinguished and learned divine, *m.* 1748, Sarah Beale, and by her left at his decease, in 1800, aged 85, a dau., Sarah, and one son,

Peregrine, LL.B., Fellow of New College, Rector of Edmondsham and of Radclive, *m.* Amy, dau. of William Bowles, Esq., and *d.* 1826, having had two sons,

Peregrine, Barrister-at-Law, one of the Police Magistrates, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1816, Eliza, dau. of James Bolton, and sister of Mary-Katherine Lady Thurlow, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1864, having had issue, Peregrine, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1840, Clara, dau. of W. Stanley, Esq., and has issue; and Eliza.

Edward, a Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1789; *d.* at Lima, in Peru, 1823, *s. p.*

Mr. Bingham *d.* 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Martha, dau. of William Batt, Esq. of Salisbury, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Pery Buckley, Esq. of Winkfield Place, Berks, and *d.* 1765) had three sons,

i. Richard, his heir.

ii. William, D.D., Archdeacon of London, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Libert Dorrien, Esq., and had issue,

1 Robert-Turberville, Lieut.-Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 1777; *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Elliot, Esq. of The Vines, Rochester, and had a dau., who *d.* 1817. He *d.* 14 April, 1851.

2 Arthur-Batt, Capt. R.N. (who was drowned 1830) *b.* 1781; *m.* 11 March, 1813, Emily, dau. of W.-L. Kingsman, Esq. of Petworth, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1840) left issue, four sons and one dau.,

Arthur-Maunsel, R.N., *b.* 1814; *d. s. p.* 1838.

Thomas-Henry, R.N., *b.* 1818, lost at sea.

George William-Powlett, Major-Gen. C.B. (The Vines, Rochester), J.P., Hon. Col. East Kent Militia; *m.* 8 May, 1845, Sophia, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Charles-Cox Bingham, and has issue, Emily-Sophia, *m.* 20 April, 1835, Major de Vic Tupper; Georgina-Wyndham, *m.* 3 Sept. 1867, Lieut.-Col. Edward Tanner; Constance-Mary-Henrietta, *m.* 29 Nov. 1873, Robert-Maxwell Hyslop, Esq.; Florence-Agnata-Frances-Jane, *m.* 4 Aug. 1874, Henry-Whistler Smith, Esq., R.E.

Francis Robert Bertie, *b.* 1819; *d.* 1839.

Emily-Agnata-Harriett, *m.* 4 June, 1844, John-Clavell Mansel, Esq. of Longthorns, Dorset, and *d. s. p.* 1845.

3 John-Batt (Rev.), *b.* 1787; *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Croxton Johnston, Rector of Wilmslow, Cheshire, and had issue, Henry, *b.* 1837, *d.* 1859; and Maria-Mansel, *m.* Jan. 1865, Rev. Oswald Smith, M.A., Rector of Crudwell, Wilts.

1 Martha-Caroline-Buckley. 2 Agnata-Maria.

iii. John, *d.* at Calcutta, 1760.

Mr. Bingham *d.* 1755, aged 58, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, Col. of the Dorsetshire Militia, *b.* 1741; *m.* 1st, 1766, Sophia, dau. of Charles Halsey, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, Herts, and had by her (who *d.* 1773) three sons and one dau.,

i. Richard, his heir.

ii. William (Rev.), Fellow of New College, Oxford, *b.* 1771; Rector of Cameley, Somersetshire, and of Melbury Bubb, Dorsetshire, *m.* 20 April, 1797, Sarah-Emily, dau. of General William Wynyard, and *d.* 27 May, 1810 (his widow survived until 14 June, 1852), leaving issue,

1 William-Wynyard, *b.* 18 Jan. 1798; Fellow of New College, Oxford, *d. unm.* 1821.

2 George, late representative.

3 Richard-Hippisley, present head of the family.

4 Charles-William (Rev.), Rector of Melcombe Horsey, Dorset, M.A., and Hon. Canon of Salisbury, J.P., *b.* 28 Sept. 1810; *m.* 1st, 28 May, 1839, his cousin, Caroline-Damer, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Montagu-John Wynyard, which lady *d.* without surviving issue, 1 Jan. 1852; and 2ndly, 31 July, 1855, Mary, dau. of Rev. Daniel Campbell, Rector of Crowcombe, Somerset.

1 Emily-Georgiana, deceased.

2 Sophia-Matilda, *m.* 1826, Robert-Francis Wright, Esq. of Hinton Blewett, Somerset, and has issue, 1 Augustus-Robert-Bingham Wright (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Stebbing, Essex, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1871, Elizabeth, younger dau. of Rev. Thomas Mills, and has a dau. Cecily, *b.* 1873; 2 Arthur-Francis-Bingham Wright (Major), *b.* 1831, *m.* 1875, Constance-Charlotte, younger dau. of Rev. George-Hustler; 1 Leonora-Sophia Wright.

iii. Charles-Cox, Col. R.N., *b.* 1772; *d.* at Woolwich 1825, leaving, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Samuel Hayter, Esq.,

1 George-William, R.A., *b.* 15 Sept. 1801; *d.* 1850.

2 Richard-Clavell, an officer in the army, *b.* 10 May, 1810, deceased.

3 Charles, Col. and Dep. Adj.-Gen. R.A., *b.* 1815; *m.* 1841, Henrietta, dau. of John Mackintosh, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 6 April, 1864, leaving issue, 1 Richard-Charles-William; 2 Edmund-Hayter, *b.* 1820, *m.* 1845, Cecilia, dau. of W.-B. Wolseley, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1856.

1 Mary-Frances, *m.* 1833, Rev. Henry Stevens, eldest son of the Dean of Rochester; and *d.* 1854.

2 Emma, *m.* 1846, Thomas Day, Esq. of Rochester.

3 Sophia, *m.* Major-Gen. G.-W.-P. Bingham, C.B.

i. Sophia, *m.* William Clavell-Richards, Esq. of Smedmore, and *d.* 1841.

Mr. Bingham *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of John Ridout, Esq. of Dean's Lease, and had by her,

iv. George-Ridout (Sir), K.C.B., and T.S., of Dean's Lease, Major-Gen. in the army, and Col. Rifle Corps, *b.* 21 July, 1777; *m.* Sept. 1814, Emma-Septima, youngest dau. of Edmund-Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe House, Dorsetshire, but *d. s. p.* 3 Jan. 1833.

v. John, Comm. R.N., *b.* 18 March, 1785; *m.* Fanny, dau. of C. Woollcombe, Esq., and *d.* 25 June, 1863, having had issue.

ii. Mary, *m.* Nathaniel-Tryon Still, Esq., Capt. in the army.

iii. Leonora, *m.* twice, and *d. s. p.* 1844.

Mr. Bingham *d.* 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *b.* 1768; *m.* Miss Priscilla Carden, a relation of Sir John Carden, Bart., but dying without issue in 1829 (his widow survived until 1 Feb. 1848), was *s.* by his nephew,

The Rev. George Bingham, *b.* 4 June, 1803; *m.* Frances-Anna-Byam, only dau. of Anthony Blagrave, Esq., and had a son, George-Henry, who *d.* in infancy. He *d.* himself in May, 1838, and was *s.* by his brother, the present representative of the family. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Charles-Wriothesley Digby, Esq., and *d.* 1849.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 6th, az., a bend, cotised, between six crosses pattée, or; 2nd, Turberville; 3rd, Chaldecott; 4th, Potenger; 5th, Batt.
Crest—On a rock, ppr., an eagle rising, or.
Motto—Spes mea Christus.
Seat—Melcombe Bingham, Dorchester.

BINGHAM OF BINGHAM CASTLE.

Bingham Denis, Esq. of Bingham Castle, co. Mayo, J.P., *b.* 8 Sept. 1818; *m.* 19 Feb. 1846, Elizabeth-Elinor, only child and heiress of Arthur Nash, Esq. of Carne House, co. Mayo, and has issue,

I. Denis-George-Charles-Arthur, *b.* 19 Nov. 1849; *m.* 1874, Maria, eldest dau. of the late Capt. W.-H. Broad, R.N.
II. Gerald-Henry, *b.* 6 July, 1855.
III. Richard-Lionel-Nash, *b.* 29 Oct. 1856.
IV. Robert-Milcombe, *b.* 31 Aug. 1858; *d.* 12 Feb. 1864.
I. Adelaide-Elizabeth, *m.* 10 July, 1867, Henry-Tilson, eldest son and heir of Thomas-Shaen Carter, Esq. of Watlington Park, Oxon, J.P.
II. Constance-Letitia-Anne.
III. Elizabeth-Clara. IV. Frances-Anne-Shaen.
V. Ernestine-Elizabeth. VI. Viola-Alexandra.

Lineage.—This family descends from a common ancestor with the Earls of Lucan and the Lords Clanmorris, namely,

George Bingham, Military Governor of Sligo 1596, whose youngest son,

John Bingham, resided at Foxford, co. Mayo. He was grandfather of

The Right Hon. Henry Bingham, of Newbrook, at one time one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, whose son,

John Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister Susannah, wife of Thomas Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare), of Sir Arthur Shaen, Bart., and was father of

Henry Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook, *m.* 1760, Letitia, dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, by his wife, Lady Anne de Burgh, sister of John, 11th Earl of Clanricarde, and had issue,

John, of Newbrook, father of 1st Lord Clanmorris.
Henry, of whom presently.
Denis, of Bingham Castle, co. Mayo, whose eldest dau., Anne, *m.* her cousin, Robert-Augustus Bingham, Esq.
Anne, *m.* 1778, Christopher French-St. George, Esq. of Tyrone House, co. Galway.
Frances. Letitia. Charlotte.
Harriett. Louisa.

He *d.* 1790. The 2nd son,

Henry Bingham, Esq. *m.* 1795, Anne, dau. of Robert Bodkin, Esq. of Annagh, co. Galway, and had issue,

Henry, *d. s. p.*
Robert-Augustus.
John-Charles (Rev.), *m.* Sarah, dau. of Luke Higgins, Esq. of Castlebar.
Anne. Maria. Harriet, *m.* Benjamin Jennings, Esq.

The 2nd son,

Robert-Augustus Bingham, *m.* 1817, his cousin, Anne Bingham, eldest dau. of Major Denis Bingham, of Bingham Castle, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1828, leaving issue,

Denis, now of Bingham Castle.
Henry, *m.* and had issue. Robert-Augustus, *d. unm.*
Anne, *unm.*
Maria, *m.* George d'Arcy, Esq. of co. Westmeath, and has issue.
Letitia, *d. unm.*

Arms—Az., a bend, cottised, between six crosses pattée, or.
Crest—A rock, thereon an eagle, rising, all ppr.
Motto—Spes mea Christus.
Seat—Bingham Castle, Belmullet, co. Mayo.

BIRCH OF WRETHAM HALL.

Birch, Wyrley, Esq. of Wretham Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., formerly an officer 88th regt., *b.* 1837; *s.* to his grandfather's estates 1866; *m.* Oct. 1863, Rebecca-Katherine, eldest dau. of Ven. Samuel Moore Kyle, Archdeacon of Cork, and has, with other issue, a son,

Wyrley-Edwin-George, *b.* 12 Nov. 1867.

Lineage.—Thomas Birch, Esq. of Birchfield, in the parish of Handsworth, co. Stafford, and of Birch Green and Aston, co. Warwick, was living at Birchfield, 7th Elizabeth, and was buried at Aston 1613. His son and heir, Thomas Birch, Esq. of Harborne, was father of George Birch, of Harborne Hall, *b.* 1616, whose son,

George Birch, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Foster, Esq., and dying 1721, left issue,

Thomas (Sir), his heir.
John, Rector of Handsworth, *d. s. p.*
James of Wolston, co. Warwick, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Abraham Owen, Esq., and *d.* 1762, leaving a son, George Birch, Esq. of St. Leonard's Hill, co. Berks, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Newell, Esq., and *d.* 1803, leaving issue.
Another son (Rev.), *d.* leaving issue.
Mary, *m.* William Green, Esq. of Eccles, Norfolk.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, 1769, Godfrey-Woodward Vane, Esq., and 2ndly, Sir Wadsworth Bush.

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Birch, Knt., Judge of the Common Pleas, *b.* 1690; *m.* 1733, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of J. Teshmaker, Esq., and dying 1757, left, with other issue, an eldest son,

George Birch, Esq. of Hamstead Hall and Handsworth, *b.* July, 1739; *m.* 1776, Anne, 3rd dau. of Thomas Lane, Esq. of Bentley (and grand-dau. of John Lane, Esq., by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Humphrey Wyrley, Esq., and co-heir with her sister Sybill, *m.* Rev. Peter Birch, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster). By her (who *d.* Feb. 1806) Mr. Birch left, at his decease, Feb. 1807, besides three daus., viz., Mary-Ann, *m.* Richard Congreve, Esq. of Burton, Cheshire; Sarah, *d.* 1846; and Ann, *m.* Major Joseph-Jeanes Durbin (son of Sir John Durbin), an only son,

Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham Hall, *b.* 11 Sept. 1781; *m.* 19 July, 1804, Katharine-Sarah, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell, co. Lincoln, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir John Cust, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons, and had issue,

George-Wyrley, *b.* April, 1805; *m.* 17 Jan. 1833, Jane, 3rd dau. of Richard Congreve, Esq. of Burton, co. Chester, and *d.* 1855, leaving, with other issue, a son, Wyrley, now of Wretham.
Thomas-Jacob, Recorder of Thetford, *b.* 1806; *d.* April, 1867.
Henry-William, *b.* 1809.
Frederick-Lane, Rector of East and West Wretham, *b.* 1812; *d.* May, 1850.
Peregrine, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1843, Anna, dau. of Gen. James Grant, of Hayes Park, Middlesex.
Lawrence, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1856, Gertrude, dau. of David Powell, Esq.
Katherine-Mary-Anne, *d.* Dec. 1867.
Jemima-Lucy, *m.* 31 Aug. 1841, Richard Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork.
Charlotte-Etheldred, *d.* Sept. 1858.
Frances-Augusta, *m.* 23 July, 1833, William-Peere Williams-Freeman, Esq., late of Fawley Court, co. Bucks, and afterwards of Pylewell, Hants.
Juliana-Maria, *m.* 3 Nov. 1840, Henry-Fowler Broadwood, Esq. of Lyne, Sussex.
Elizabeth-Caroline, *m.* Aug. 1844, Robert Pryor, Esq.
Agnes-Ellen, *m.* Sept. 1850, Rev. James-Parke Whalley, Rector of East and West Wretham.

Mr. Birch *d.* 24 Dec. 1866, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present Wyrley Birch, Esq.

Arms—Az., three fleurs-de-lis, and a canton arg.
Crest—A fleur-de-lis, arg., entwined by a serpent ppr.
Motto—Prudentiâ simplicitate.
Seat—Wretham Hall, near Thetford.

BIRKBECK OF HORSTEAD HALL.

Birkbeck, Edward, Esq. of Horstead Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for East Norfolk, *b.* 11 Oct. 1838; *m.* 18 April, 1865, Hon. Mary-Augusta, youngest dau. of William 1st Lord Hylton.

Lineage.—Mr. Birkbeck is the youngest son of Henry Birkbeck, Esq. of Keswick Hall, Norwich (*d.* 25 Dec. 1848),

by Elizabeth-Luey his wife (*d.* 6 Dec. 1874), youngest dau. of the late Robert Barclay, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey.

Seat—Horstead Hall, Norwich.
Town House—10, Upper Brook Street.

BIRLEY OF KIRKHAM.

Lineage.—John Birley, of Kirkham, a West India Merchant, *d.* 12 May, 1767, son of John Birley, of Skippool, in the parish of Poulton-le-Fylde, co. Lancaster (whose will bears date 6 Nov. 1732), *m.* 1st, Ellen Harrison, and by her had four children, who all *d.* without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1741, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shepherd, and by her had, with four daus., four sons, Thomas, his heir; Richard, of Blackburn, of whom presently; John, of Kirkham, of whom hereafter; and William, *b.* 24 April, 1750, *d. unm.* 10 March, 1792.

Thomas Birley, of Kirkham, son and heir, *b.* 22 Feb. 1742; *m.* 23 Sept. 1765, Margaret, dau. of Henry Lawson, and *d.* 1 March, 1817. His issue were,

John, of Woodend, Egremont.
Henry, of Whitehaven, bapt. 9 July, 1771; *d.* 31 Jan. 1830, *unm.*
Richard, bapt. 5 Jan. 1774; *d.* 17 Nov. 1794.
James, of Restalrig, near Edinburgh, *b.* 1784; *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. Abraham Brown, and widow of John Richardson, and *d.* 21 April, 1857, leaving a dau., Isabel, *m.* Francis O'Brien, of Liverpool.
Martha, *m.* Rev. George Lewthwaite, Rector of Adel, co. York.
Cicely, *m.* Charles Buck Esq. of Preston; *d.* 6 Dec. 1840.

The eldest son,

John Birley, Esq. of Woodend, near Egremont, Cumberland, *b.* 1 March, 1769; *m.* 1 Dec. 1808, Mary-Ann, dau. of Simon Grayson, Esq. of Maryport, and widow of John Linden. By this lady (who *d.* 30 April, 1818) he had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 9 Sept. 1809; *m.* Agnes Evans, and *d. s. p.* 18 Aug. 1847.
Hutton, *b.* 14 Sept. 1816; *d.* 18 March, 1818.
Hutton, *b.* 28 March, *d.* 19 Aug. 1818.
Anne, *m.* her cousin, Thomas-Langton Birley, Esq. of Carr Hill.
Margaret, *m.* Joseph Dickson, Esq. of Preston, *d.* 24 May, 1845.
Ellen, *m.* Henry Smith, Esq. of Fleetwood.

Mr. Birley *d.* 7 July, 1859, aged 90, leaving no surviving male issue.

Richard Birley, of Blackburn, 2nd son of John Birley, of Kirkham, and Elizabeth Shepherd his wife, *b.* 4 Dec. 1743; *m.* 15 Dec. 1772, Alice, dau. of Hugh Hornby, Esq. of Kirkham, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1812, and his wife in the following month of April. Their issue were,

I. John, D.L. co. Lancaster, *b.* 30 Aug. 1775; *m.* 4 Feb. 1800, Margaret, dau. of Daniel Backhouse, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1833, leaving issue,

1 Richard, *b.* 15 March, 1801; *m.* 10 March, 1825, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Hardmann, Esq. of Manchester, and *d.* in Canada, 3 Nov. 1845, leaving issue.
2 Daniel, *b.* 26 Jan. 1807; *d.* 19 Oct. 1839.
3 Hornby, *b.* 18 Jan. 1811; *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Dr. Roberts, M.D., of Beaumaris, and has issue, Edward-Hornby, and Frances-Alice.
4 William (Rev.), one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools, Incumbent of Chorlton-cum-Hardy, *b.* 16 Feb. 1813; *m.* 8 Sept. 1836, Maria, 3rd dau. of Thomas Barrow, Esq. of Pendleton, and has issue, William-Carew, *b.* 3 Dec. 1844; Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 1857, Charles Clark, Esq.; Caroline-Margaret; and Mary-Jane, *m.* Richard Orsen, Esq.
5 John, *b.* 30 Oct. 1814; *d.* 16 Feb. 1851.
6 George, *b.* 4 June, 1816; *d.* Nov. 1851.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Williams, of Beaumaris, *d.* 24 May, 1845.
2 Alice, *m.* Charles Buck, Esq. of Preston, being his 2nd wife.
3 Margaret, *m.* Charles Pochin, Esq.; *d.* 30 Dec. 1840.
4 Frances, *m.* Daniel Hornby, Esq. of Raikes Hall.

II. Hugh-Hornby, of Broomhouse, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 March, 1778; *m.* 5 March, 1822, Cicely, dau. of Thomas Hornby, Esq. of Kirkham, and *d.* 31 July, 1845, leaving,

1 Thomas-Hornby, of Somerville, J.P., *b.* 16 June, 1824; *m.* 1st, 8 May, 1852, Frances-Sophia, dau. of William Harter, Esq. of Hope Hall, and has issue, Hugh-Hornby, *b.* 30 Jan. 1859; Cuthbert-William, *b.* 1863; Cicely-Frances; Marian-Elizabeth; Eleanor-Margaret; Alice-Georgina; Ethel-Mary; Florence-Hornby; and Constance-Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 1865, Anne, dau. of Col. Leatham, which lady *d.* 1867.
2 Hugh-Hornby (Rev.), Rector of Cranfield, Newport-Pagnell, *b.* 31 Aug. 1825.
3 Joseph-Hornby, of Brookside, Newton-le-Willows, J.P., *b.* 12 March, 1827; *m.* 23 Nov. 1854, Frances, 4th dau. of Robert Dix, of London, Merchant, and has issue, Hugh-Francis, *b.* 23 Sept. 1855; Joseph-Wilfrid, *b.* 28 May, 1863; and Cicely.
4 William-Hornby, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 Dec. 1834, *m.* 14 Aug. 1861, Mary-Louisa, dau. of Richard Yapp, Esq., and has issue.
5 Edward-Hornby, *b.* 22 Dec. 1834; *d.* 26 Jan. 1838.
6 Frederick-Hornby, *b.* 23 March, 1837; *m.* 1865, Josephine, dau. of Richard Birley, Esq., and has issue.
7 Edward-Hornby (Rev.), Vicar of Ellasstone-with-Stanton, co. Stafford.
1 Cicely-Margaret, *d.* 28 Sept. 1823.
2 Cicely-Margaret, *m.* 12 Aug. 1851, Herbert Birley, her cousin.
3 Alicia-Marian. 4 Mary-Isabella. 5 Emily-Jane.

III. Joseph-Birley, of Ford Bank, D.L., *b.* 31 May, 1782; *m.* 22 Aug. 1809, Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Hornby, Esq. of Kirkham, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1847, having had issue,

1 Richard, of Manchester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 March, 1812; *m.* 1st, 2 Aug. 1836, Amelia-Garforth, dau. of James Kennedy, Esq. of Manchester; 2ndly, 8 May, 1862, Frances, dau. of Joseph Howson, Esq. By the former (who *d.* 29 April, 1859) he had issue,

Richard-Kennedy, *b.* 16 March, 1845; *m.* 15 Sept. 1870, Jane-Garden, dau. of John Blaikie, Esq. late of Craigie Muckler, co. Aberdeen, and has a son, Richard-Archibald, *b.* 4 Aug. 1873, and a dau., Sybil-Garden.
Amelia-Josephine, *d.* 3 March, 1841.
Helen, *m.* William-Andrew Fairbairn, Esq., and has issue.
Margaret, *m.* Louis, only son of Henri Schuster, of Brussels, and has issue.
Amelia-Jane, *d.* 7 Dec. 1843.
Mary-Louisa, *m.* William-James Harter, Esq., and has issue,
Josephine, *m.* Frederick-Hornby Birley, Esq. and has issue.
Janet. Henrietta.
Amelia-Gertrude, *m.* Alfred E. Harter, Esq.

By his 2nd wife Mr. Richard Birley has surviving issue,

Henry-Mompesson, *b.* 15 April, 1865.

2 Thomas-Hornby, of Manchester, J.P., *b.* 11 May, 1815; *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Leatham, 1st Dragoon Guards, and has issue,

James-Leatham, *b.* 22 Dec. 1847; *d.* 20 Feb. 1866.
Francis-Hornby, *b.* 4 March, 1850; *m.* 1 Aug. 1876, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Jarvis Kenrick, and has a dau., Margaret.
Anne-Katharine. Caroline.

3 Hugh, of Moorland, Didsbury, Lancashire, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Manchester, *b.* 21 Oct. 1817; *m.* 7 July, 1842, Mabella, dau. of Joseph Baxendale, Esq. of Woodside, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1856) has issue surviving,

Hugh-Arthur, *b.* 29 Aug. 1846; *m.* 12 Nov. 1874, Amy, eldest dau. of William-H. Chichester, Esq. of Grenofen, Devon, and had two sons, Joseph-Reginald, and Charles-Henry, both deceased.
Edith-Mabella, *m.* Nov. 1868.
Mary-Alice.

4 Herbert, a twin, *b.* 16 April, 1821; *m.* 12 Aug. 1851, Cicely-Margaret, dau. of Hugh-Hornby Birley, Esq., and has issue,

Hugh-Cecil, *b.* 21 April, 1855.
Herbert-Edgar, *b.* 22 March, 1857.
Henry-Reginald, *b.* 11 Jan. 1868.
Joseph-Harold, *b.* 13 July, 1870.
Cicely-Beatrice. Margaret-Maud.

5 Henry, twin, *b.* 16 April, 1821.
6 Robert, M.A., Rural Dean, Hon. Canon of Manchester, Incumbent of St. Philip's, Hulme, Manchester, *b.* 1 Nov. 1825.
7 Alfred, Vicar of Bolton-le-Sands, Lancashire, *b.* 18 May, 1832; *m.* 3 April, 1861, Mary-Alicia, 4th dau. of Rev. Canon J.-S. Master, Rector of Chorley, and has surviving issue, Percival-Alfred-Hugh, *b.* 21 July, 1870; Mary-Adelaide; Dora-Katharine; and Annie-Alice.
8 Arthur, of Pembroke College, Oxford, *b.* 25 April, 1834; *m.* 12 May, 1864, Julia, dau. of William Peel, Esq., and has issue,

Philip-Arthur, *b.* 5 March, 1867.
Kenneth-Peel, *b.* 19 Oct. 1868.
Maurice, *b.* 6 Oct. 1870.
Leonard, *b.* 30 May, 1875.
Alice. Madeline. Julia.

1 Jane. 2 Cecilia.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. G.-Langton Beckwith.
4 Louisa, *d.* 7 Aug. 1824.
5 Louisa-Margaret, *m.* Rev. R. Tonge, M.A., Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral.
6 Adelaide.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Cardwell, Esq. of Liverpool, and had with other issue, a son, the Right Hon. Edward Cardwell, created in 1874 Viscount Cardwell.

II. Mary, *m.* Joseph Baxendale, Esq. of Woodside, Middlesex.

John Birley, of Kirkham, 3rd son of John Birley, of Kirkham, by Elizabeth Shepherd his 2nd wife (*as before*), *b.* 20 Nov. 1747; *m.* 16 Dec. 1776, Margaret, dau. of John Yate, Esq. of Liverpool, by Hannah his wife, dau. of Hugh Parr, and widow of John Potter, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1830, having had by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. previously) issue,

I. William, of Kirkham, J.P., *b.* 8 June, 1779; *m.* 1st, 30 Oct. 1804, Mary, dau. of John Swainson, Esq. of Preston, by his wife Susannah, dau. of Charles Inman, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, and had issue by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1819),

1 John-Shepherd (Rev.), M.A., of Kirkham and Moss Lee, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 11 Oct. 1805; *m.* 22 Aug. 1836, Anne, dau. of John Hargreaves, Esq. of Hart Common, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1872) has issue, Lucy-Mary-Shepherd, *m.* 1870, Herbert, 2nd son of Thomas Cross, Esq. of Ruddington Hall, Notts.
2 William, of The Larches, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Dec. 1811; *m.* 18 Jan. 1854, Eliza, dau. of John Hastings, Esq. of Downpatrick, and had a dau. Mary, who *d* in infancy.
3 Edmund, of Clifton Hall, near Preston, J.P., *b.* 19 Aug. 1817; *m.* 17 June, 1846, Caroline-Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. R. Moore, and has issue, Edmund-William, *b.* 12 Jan. 1854; Richard-Moore, *b.* 23 June, 1859; Emily-Marian; Caroline-Margaret; Annie-Mary; Ada; and Helen-Maud.
1 Mary, *m.* Richard Pedder, Esq. of Finthswaite, near Ulverstone.

Mr. William Birley *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1825, Margaret, dau. of Robert Greene, of Liverpool. He *d.* 29 May, 1850.

II. Thomas, of Milbanke, *b.* 4 Aug. 1782; *m.* 9 July, 1810, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Langton, Esq. of Kirkham, by his wife Betty, dau. and heir of Cuthbert Bradkirk, and *d.* 1 April, 1847, leaving by her (who *d.* Feb. 1833) issue,

1 Thomas-Langton-Alice, of Carr Hill, J.P., *b.* 18 June, 1811; *m.* 31 Aug. 1836, Anne, dau. of John Birley, of Wood End, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1874, leaving issue, Henry-Langton, now of Carr Hill, Lord of the Manor of Kirkham, *b.* 11 Aug. 1837; Hutton, J.P., *b.* 5 Aug. 1843; *m.* 26 Jan. 1865, Alice-Mary, dau. of J.-H. Howard, Esq., and has issue; Edwin-Grayson, *b.* 12 Jan. 1847, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1849; Margaret-Louisa, *d.* 19 Sept. 1842; Cicely-Anne; Jane; Maria-Josephine, *m.* H.-C. Chambers, Esq.
2 Charles, of Bartle Hall, Preston, *b.* 20 Nov. 1812; *m.* 23 Feb. 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Addison, Esq. of Liverpool, by Betty, his wife, dau. of John-Bridge Aspinall, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1867) has issue, Charles-Addison, *b.* 11 Sept. 1844; Aspinall, *b.* 9 June, 1847; Thomas-Shepherd, *b.* 18 Feb. 1853.
3 James-Webber, Incumbent of Littledale, co. Lancaster, *b.* 5 May, 1814.
4 Francis-Bradkirk, of Canton, *b.* 19 Oct. 1817; *m.* 30 March, 1847, Melicina-Eleanor, dau. of Lieut-Col. Thornton. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1855.
5 Edward, *b.* 12 Oct. 1818; *d.* 22 Nov. 1842.
6 Arthur-Leyland, of Milbanke, *b.* 5 Aug. 1820; *m.* 15 Aug. 1855, Jane, dau. of Richard Addison, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1877, leaving issue, John-Leyland, *b.* 4 Feb. 1857; and Edith-Jane, *b.* 24 June, 1861.
7 Frederick, of Wrea Green, *b.* 11 Dec. 1822; *m.* 14 Dec. 1848, Mary, dau. of Richard Addison, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1854, leaving a dau., Maria-Louisa.
1 Louisa, *d.* 10 Sept. 1830.
2 Maria-Joanna, *m.* Rev. G.-L. Parsons, M.A., Vicar of Kirkham, and has a son, James.

III. Edward, of Kirkham, *b.* 19 April, 1784; *m.* 3 Aug. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of John Swainson, of Preston, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1811, having had issue by her (who survived till 1836),

1 Edward, bapt. 2 March, 1812; buried 26 Dec. 1817.
1 Margaret-Susannah, wife of William-Henry Hornby Esq. of Blackburn, M.P.

IV. Yate, of Ramsay, Isle of Man, *b.* July, 1791; *m.* 8 Dec. 1815, Nancy, dau. of William Fisher, of Westby, and *d.* 24 April, 1861, leaving issue,

1 William-Henry, *b.* 25 Nov. 1826.
2 Robert, *b.* 10 Jan. 1829.
3 Walter, *b.* 14 Nov. 1832.
4 Edward, } twins, *b.* 8 Nov. 1836; Charles *d.* 1858.
5 Charles, }
6 Septimus, *b.* 20 Feb. 1841.
1 Frances. 2 Margaret-Elizabeth.
3 Mary-Anne, *m.* Rev. J.-F. Garde, M.A.
4 Hannah, *d.* 26 Jan. 1832. 5 Hannah-Catherine.
6 Emma-Jane, *m.* R.-Ambrose Woods, Esq. of Glenville, Isle of Man.

I. Hannah, *d.* 18 June, 1778.
II. Hannah, *m.* Richard Harrison, Esq. of Bankfield.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* 12 May, 1853.

Arms—Sa., on a fess, engrailed, between three boars' heads, couped, arg., a mascle, between two cross-crosslets, of the field.

Crest—A demi-boar sa., collared arg., chain reflexed over the back, or, supporting a branch of wild teazle, ppr., and charged on the shoulder with a milrind arg.
Motto—Omni liber metu.

BISCOE OF HOLTON PARK.

Biscoe, William-Earle, Esq. of Holton Park, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 25 March, 1813; *m.* 2 Oct. 1850, Elizabeth-Carey, eldest dau. of George-Glas Sandeman, Esq. of London, and Westfield, South Hayling, Hants, and has issue,

I. Henry-Stafford-Tyndale, *b.* 1 Oct. 1857.
II. Albert-Sandeman, *b.* 24 Aug. 1861.
III. Cecil-Earle, *b.* 9 Feb. 1863.
IV. Edward-Carey, *b.* 29 Aug. 1864.
V. Julian-Dallas-Tyndale, *b.* 25 July, 1867.
VI. George-William-Tyndale, *b.* 6 Oct. 1869.
VII. Arthur-Annesley-Tyndale, *b.* 29 May, 1872.
I Frances-Elizabeth-Anne.

Mr. Biscoe assumed by royal license of 6 July, 1866, his present surname in lieu of that of Tyndale, under the will of his great-uncle Elisha Biscoe, Esq. of Holton Park, *d. unm.* in 1829.

Lineage.—From Adam de Tyndale, Baron of Langley Castle, in South Tyne-dale, Northumberland, descended the Tyndales of Deene and Hockwold, Norfolk, and (according to Robert Dale, Richmond Herald, *temp.* William III., and Francis Townshend) the Tyndales of Pull Court and Eastwood, Park, co. Gloucester, and of Bathford, Somerset. The representative of the last-named family,

Thomas Tyndale, of Bathford, Somerset, *b.* 2 June, 1667, *m.* 1699, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Booth, Esq. of Woodford, in Cheshire, son of Sir John Booth, of Woodford, Knt., uncle of George, 1st Lord Delamere, and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1768) had issue, two sons and four daus. Mr. Tyndale *d.* 18 Oct. 1747, and was *s.* by his son,

George Tyndale, of Bathford, *b.* 29 Jan. 1703–4; *m.* 27 Nov. 1736, Vere, 2nd surviving dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Booth, D.D., Dean of Bristol (5th son of George, Lord Delamere, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Henry Grey, Earl of Stamford, and sister of Nathaniel, 4th and last Lord Delamere). By her (who *d.* 31 May, 1753) he had a son, George-Booth, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1753, Margaretta, eldest surviving dau. of John Bampfylde, Esq., M.P., by Margaretta his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Warre, Bart. of Hestercombe, Somerset, and by her had issue,

John, of Hestercombe, assumed the surname of Warre. He *m.* Elizabeth, only child and heir of Joseph Farrell, and dying 1819, left an only dau. and heir,

Elizabeth-Maria-Tyndale-Warre, of Hestercombe, *d.* 27 March, 1872.

Thomas-Bampfylde, of Withiel-Flory, Somerset, 14th regt., *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Dennis, a minor Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and dying at Norton Fitzwarren, 17 Sept. 1807, left three daus.,

Anna-Margaretta, *m.* Rev. Charles Taylor.
Louisa-Vere, *m.* George Goppy, Esq., formerly of Demerara, and late of Taunton.
Georgiana-Maria, *m.* Charles Corfield, Esq. of Knoole House, near Taunton.

Margaretta, *m.* Charles Hill, Esq. of Clifton, Bristol.
Elizabeth, a twin with her brother John, *d. unm.*
Charlotte-Maria, *m.* Thomas Eagles, Esq. of Bristol, who *d.* 28 Oct. 1812. Mrs. Eagles *d.* 20 Feb. 1814.

Mr. Tyndale *d.* 24 Feb. 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George-Booth Tyndale, of Bathford, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 8 Sept. 1743; *m.* 20 June, 1771, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. Martin Annesley, D.D., by Mary, his 2nd wife, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of William Hanbury, Esq. of Marcle, co. Hereford, whose wife was Frances, sister and heiress of Sir John Cotton, Bart. of Conington, and Huntingdonshire. Mr. Tyndale *d.* 28 Dec. 1779, having had issue,

I. George-Booth Tyndale, of Westfield Lodge, Hayling, Hampshire, F.S.A., a Cottonian family trustee of the British Museum, *b.* 12 May, 1772; *m.* 4 July, 1796, Margaretta-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Rundell, Esq. of Bath, by Maria-Statira his wife, only child of Abel-Johnston Kettleby, Esq. of Stepple Hall, Salop, Barrister-at-Law, and left issue,

1 John-William-Warre, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, B.A., the present Representative of the Thornbury

and Bathford branch of the Tyndale family, *b.* 2 Jan. 1811; *m.* 30 Dec. 1845, Helen, only dau. of Sir Edward Synge, 2nd Bart., and had issue, 1 Helen-Margaret; 2 Caroline-Mary, who is deceased.

1 Eliza-Caroline, *m.* 27 Jan. 1825, Rev. William-Hutton Wilkinson, M.A.

2 Caroline-Augusta, *m.* 20 Feb. 1822, Rev. Thomas-Hyde Ripley, Vicar of Wootton-Basset, Wilts, deceased.

3 Octavia-Vere-Booth, *m.* 7 Jan. 1836, Benjamin-Wyatt Greenfield, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, M.A., *d.* Feb. 1876.

II. John, of Oporto, *b.* 3 June, 1774; *m.* 1813, Julian, dau. of R.-H. Roope, Esq. of Chipton, Dartmouth, and dying 1819, had an only son,

John-Nash, Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple, M.A., *b.* 19 Oct. 1814; *m.* 18 Nov. 1841, Charlotte-Flora, eldest dau. of Richard-Parrett Hulme, Esq. of Maisonette, Totnes, by Maria his wife, dau. of Col. Wyndham, and has had issue,

III. William, of Bellevue, Weston, Bath, *b.* 18 Feb. 1776; *m.* March, 1813, Mary, youngest dau. of Zachary Bayly, Esq. of Weston, Somersetshire (by Margaret his wife, 2nd dau. of Charlton Thruppe, Esq. of Hampstead, Middlesex, whose wife, Elizabeth, was 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Booth, D.D., Dean of Bristol), and had an only child,

Mary-Elizabeth-Vere-Booth, *m.* 14 March, 1839, Alexander-Pitts-Elliott Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott House, Wilts.

He *d.* Dec. 1814.

IV. Thomas-George, Rector of Holton.

The 4th son,

The Rev. Thomas-George Tyndale, M.A., Rector of Holton, *m.* 22 Feb. 1809, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Timothy-Hare Earle, Esq. of Swallowfield Place, Berks, by his wife Ann Biscoe, sister and heiress of Elisha Biscoe, of Holton Park, and *d.* 16 May, 1865, having had by this lady, who predeceased him in 1826,

William-Earle-Biscoe, now of Holton.

Henry-Annesley Tyndale (Rev.), Rector of Holton, *m.* Harriet-Frances, 5th dau. of the Rev. George-Powell Guise, and has issue, three sons and two daus.

George-Thomas Tyndale, *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of Dr. Nicholson, of the Island of Antigua, and has issue, two sons and one dau.

Anne-Biscoe, *m.* Rev. Alexander-R.-C. Dallas, Rector of Monston, co. Hants.

Elizabeth-Vere, *m.* her cousin Arthur Annesley, 2nd son of the Rev. Arthur Annesley, of Clifford Chambers, co. Gloucester.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, paly of six, or and vert, three greyhounds, courant in pale, erm., each gorged with a collar of the first, for Biscoe; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fess gu., between three garbs sa., a martlet or, for Tyndale.

Crest—A greyhound, under a tree, courant, with a hare in its mouth, all ppr.

Motto—Confido non confundar.

Seat—Holton Park, Oxford.

BISCOE OF NEWTON.

Biscoe, Thomas-Porter-Bonell, Esq. of Newton, Inverness-shire, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 Feb. 1795; *m.* 24 Nov. 1844, Wilhelmina, youngest dau. of the late Major Thomas Fraser, of Newton, Inverness-shire, and has issue,

I. Thomas-Ramsey, *b.* 19 Oct. 1850.

II. William-Fraser, *b.* 28 April, 1854.

I. Katherine-Emma. II. Frances-Anne-Benigna.

Lineage.—Vincent-John Biscoe, Esq. (second son of Joseph Biscoe, who *d.* in 1750, by Elizabeth Alsop his wife, and younger brother of Elisha Biscoe, Esq. of Holton Park), *m.* 1st, 1759, Lady Mary Seymour, dau. of Edward, 8th Duke of Somerset, which lady *d.* 1762; and 2ndly, in 1766, Benigna-Gottlieb, dau. of Matthew Shiffner, of Pontryllas, Wales; he *d.* in 1770. The youngest son of his 2nd marriage,

John-Edwin Biscoe, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph-Baggaley Bradshaw, Esq. of Holbrooke, co. Derby, and left one surviving son,

Thomas-Parker-Borrell Biscoe, Esq. of Newton (purchased by him in 1850).

Residence—Kingillie, Inverness, N.B.

FENWICK-BISSET OF LESSENDRUM HOUSE.

Fenwick-Bisset, The Rev. Maurice-George, of Lessendrum House, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 19 Nov. 1797; *m.* March, 1824, Jane-Harriot, dau. of Maurice-George Bisset, Esq. of Bath, by Harriot his wife, and has issue,

I. Mordaunt-George, J.P., late 1st Dragoon Guards; *b.* 27 Feb. 1825; *m.* July, 1851, Susan, only child of the late Francis-George Popham Esq. of Bagborough House, Somerset.

I. Janet, *m.* 1849, J.-F. Elrington, Esq., LL.D. and Q.C., of the Irish Bar.

II. Harriott.

This gentleman, having taken his degrees in Trin. Coll., Dublin, entered Holy Orders, became Vicar of Drumholm in the Diocese of Raphoe, and was subsequently made Archdeacon of Raphoe, which he has since resigned. He is son of the late William Fenwick, Esq. of Lemmington House, Northumberland, by Elizabeth Bisset his wife, dau. of Rev. Alexander Bisset, and grandson of Nicholas Fenwick, Esq. of Lemmington, by Isabella Orde his wife, dau. of William Orde, Esq., M.P., of East Orde, Northumberland. He has had two brothers and one sister, William, *m.* Sophia Nisbett, and has issue two sons and four daus.; Robert, *d. unm.*; Isabella-Jane, *m.* Rev. Henry-Preston Elrington.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a bend arg., for Bisset; 2nd and 3rd, per fess, gu. and arg., six martlets, counter-changed, for Fenwick.

Crests—1st, Bissett, the trunk of an oak-tree sprouting afresh, ppr.; 2nd, Fenwick, a phœnix in flames, gorged with a mural crown, ppr.

Mottoes—Bissett, Abscissa virescit; Fenwick, Perit ut vivat.

Seat—Lessendrum House, Huntly, N.B.

BLAAUW OF BEECHLAND.

Blaauw, Thomas St. Leger, Esq. of Beechland, Sussex, *b.* 1 July, 1839; *s.* his father 1870; *m.* 6 June, 1867, Fanny-Alice, 2nd dau. of Charles-John Bigge, Esq. of Linden, Northumberland, and has issue,

I Henry-Thomas-Gillman, *b.* 4 July, 1874.

II. Bertram-William-St.-Leger, *b.* 16 May, 1876.

III. Alice-Agneta-Emily-Mitford.

IV. Frances-Catherine. V. Margaret-Louisa.

Lineage.—This family is of Dutch extraction, many of its members have been Burgomasters of Amsterdam.

Gerard Blaauw, *b.* 1708; *m.* 13 June, 1730, Maria-Agneta, dau. of David Van Heyst, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1775, leaving issue,

I. William, *b.* 9 Nov. 1748, who settled in England, and *m.* 1st, 1772, Anne-Charlotte, dau. of M. Charles Le Maitre, by whom he had issue,

1 Maria-Anne, *m.* 6 Feb. 1796, Thomas-Gardiner Bramston, Esq., M.P., of Skreens, Essex, *d.* 1831. She *d.* 6 Feb. 1821.

2 Charlotte-Julia, *d.* 1787.

Mr. Blaauw *m.* 2ndly, 1789, Louisa, dau. of Christopher Puller, Esq. of Woodford, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1842) had issue,

1 William-Henry, his successor, of Beechland.

2 Louisa-Agnes, *m.* 24 April, 1813, Capt. Charles-R.-Manners Molloy, Grenadier Guards, son of Capt. Molloy, R.N., by Juliana, dau. of Sir John Laforey, Bart., and *d.* 18 Jan. 1877. He *d.* 1824.

3 Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 14 June, 1817, Frederick Burmester, Esq. of Gwynne House, Essex, who *d.* 1856.

Mr. Blaauw *d.* 27 Dec. 1808.

II. Gerard, for many years Burgomaster of Amsterdam, *m.* and had issue.

Mr. Gerard Blaauw's grandson,

William-Henry Blaauw, Esq. of Beechland, M.A., F.S.A., J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 25 May, 1793; *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1825, Harriet, dau. of John King, Esq., formerly M.P. and Under-Secretary of State, and by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1828) had issue,

I. Louisa-Henrietta, *d.* 14 July, 1841.

II. Caroline-Jane, *d.* 6 May, 1828.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1832, Margaret-Emily, dau. and co heiress of Sir John-St. Leger Gillman, Bart. of Curraheen, co. Cork, by Hannah his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Miller, Bart. and by her had issue,

I. Henry-William-Gillman, *b.* 9 March, 1834; *d. unm.* at Cairo, 25 March, 1857.

II. Thomas St. Leger, now of Beechland.
I. Emily-Hannah, *m.* 30 Oct. 1860, the Hon. Charles-Cornwallis Chetwynd, Capt. 10th regt., 4th son of Viscount Chetwynd, and has issue.

Mr. Blaauw *d.* 26 April, 1870.

Arms—Az., a human foot, couped, arg., on a canton or, an anchor gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg.
Motto—Festina lente.
Seat—Beechland, Newick, Sussex.

BLACKBURN OF HAINE.

Blackburn, Edward, Esq. of Haine, Lew Down, Devon, *b.* 9 June, 1815; *m.* June, 1843, Charlotte, dau. of Nicholas Brooking, Esq. of Dartmouth, Devon, and has issue,

I. Edward-Brooking, *b.* 1844. II. Arthur, *b.* 1849.
III. Ernest-Murray, *b.* 1856. IV. Harold-Bellas, *b.* 1859.
V. Robert, *b.* 1860.
I. Emma-Brooking. II. Mary-Charlotte.
III. Laura. IV. Alice-Maud.

Mr. Blackburn purchased the Haine property in the parish of Stowford, Devon, in 1867.

Lineage.—This family of Blackburn was long settled at Sneaton, near Whitby, Yorkshire.

John Blackburn, *b.* 1733, eldest son to survive of William Blackburn, of Sneaton, by Alice Hetherington, his wife), *m.* 6 Oct. 1763, Bethiah Turnour, and dying Feb. 1798, left a son,

Robert Blackburn, Esq. of Palmeira, in the Island of Madeira, *b.* 11 June, 1779; *m.* 1810, Mary, dau. and heiress of Rev. Thomas Bellas (or more correctly Belasyse) of Long Marton, Westmorland, by whom (who *d.* May, 1827) he left at his decease, 21 Jan. 1841, issue,

I. Robert (Rev.). M.A., *b.* 17 Oct. 1812, late Fellow of Brasenose Coll., Oxon, Rector of Selham, Sussex, who inherits from his maternal grandfather the old Manor House of Brampton Hall, near Appleby, *m.* 11 April, 1844, Eliza-Frances, younger dau. of Charles-Caspar Clutterbuck, Esq. of North Cadbury, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* May, 1827) had issue,
  1 Herbert-Belasyse, *b.* 28 June, 1846.
  2 Adela-Eliza-Wentworth, *m.* 30 Aug. 1876, Richard-John, younger son of Rev. Edward Davies, Rector of Himley.
  3 Constance-Irene.
II. Edward, now of Haine.
III. Herbert-Cautley, *b.* 16 Dec. 1816; *m.* 1st, Miss Catherine Allen; and 2ndly, 1860, Alice-H., dau. of Robert Nasmyth, Esq., Edinburgh, and *d.* 25 July, 1876, leaving by his 2nd wife, Reginald; Cautley; Catherine; and Louisa.
IV. Henry-Leith.
I. Mary-Eleanora, *m.* 1838, Robert Chapman, Esq.
II. Emma, *m.* Edward Murray, Esq. an officer in the army, and *d.* leaving issue.
III. Frances-Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Seat—Haine, Lew Down, Devon.

BLACKBURNE OF HALE AND ORFORD.

Blackburne, John-Ireland, Esq. of Orford Hall, and Hale Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, and now Lieut.-Col. Commanding 4th Royal Lancashire Militia, M.P. for South West Lancashire, *b.* 28 May, 1817; *m.* 1st, 12 Nov. 1846, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Bold Hoghton, Bart. of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1855) has issue,

I. Robert-Ireland, *b.* 13 Oct. 1850.
I. Dorothea-Anne.
II. Emily, *m.* 1st, William Hope Edwardes, Esq., eldest son of J.-H.-Hope Edwardes, Esq. of Netley, Shropshire. He *d.* Sept. 1867. She *m.* 2ndly, 1873, Robert-Crawford Antrobus, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart. of Amesbury Abbey, Wilts.
III. Margaret-Everilda, *m.* Feb. 1873, John Edwards, eldest son of Sir J.-Edwards Moss, Bart. of Otterspool.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1857, Emma-Jemima, Viscountess Hereford, dau. of George Ravenscroft, Esq., which lady *d.* 26 Oct. 1870.

Lineage.—This branch of the Blackburn family came from Yorkshire, *temp.* Elizabeth, and settled at Garstang, in Lancashire.

William Blackburn, an extensive Russian Merchant, originally from Yorkshire, was of Thistleton, in Lancashire; he was father, with two other sons, William* and Thomas, of

Richard Blackburne, Esq., first of Scorton Hall, near Garstang, then of Thistleton, and lastly of Newton, all in Lancashire. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Aynesworth, of Newton, and their 3rd son,

Thomas Blackburne, Esq. of Orford and Newton, bapt. 9 June, 1604; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Norris, Esq. of Bolton, co. Lancaster, and had nine daus. and seven sons; of the latter, the 4th,

Jonathan Blackburne, Esq. of Orford and Newton, *b.* 1646; *m.* twice, 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Leyer, Esq., and relict of C. Lockwood, Esq. of Leeds, by whom he had three sons, Thomas; John, of whom presently; and Jonathan. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Bloomfield, of Little Leigh, co. Chester, and had by her four daus., Margaret, *m.* 20 July, 1686, Thomas Patten, Esq. of Warrington; Bridget, *m.* 13 April, 1697, Henry Richmond, Esq., grandfather of Bishop Richmond; Martha, *m.* Samuel Brinston, Esq.; and Catherine, *d. s. p.* The 2nd son of the 1st marriage,

John Blackburne, Esq. of Orford Hall, became, by purchase, Lord of the Manor of Warrington. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. William Ashton, B.D., Rector of Prestwich, Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* in 1740) had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. John, of Liverpool, Merchant, Mayor, 1760, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of — Borret, Esq. of Appleby, Westmorland, and had, with other issue,
  1 John, of Hawford House, co. Worcester, and of Wavertree Hall, Lancashire, Lord of the Manor of Garston, Lancashire, and Mayor of Liverpool 1788. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Blundell, Esq. of Liverpool, and had an only dau. and heiress, Alice-Hannah, *m.* 1814, Thomas Hawkes, of Himley House, co. Worcester, M.P. for Dudley. Mr. Blackburne *m.* 2ndly, Ellinor, dau. of Matthew Stronge, Esq., Mayor of Liverpool 1768, and sister of Sir James Stronge, 1st bart. of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh.
  2 Thomas, settled at Lynn Regis, Norfolk, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Thomas Steward, Esq. of Lynn, by whom he had one son, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Brooke Hurlock, of Lemarsh, Essex, and by her had two sons, Jonathan and Thomas.
  3 Ashton of Liverpool.
III. Jonathan, an eminent antiquary.
IV. William, of Leeds, *m.* Miss Preston, of the Park, and had two sons, in the East Indies.
V. Ashton. VI James.
I. Anne, of Fairfield, near Warrington, the great naturalist, and correspondent of Linnæus, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Thomas Blackburne, Esq. of Orford Hall, *b.* 19 May, 1720; High Sheriff of Lancashire in 1763; *m.* Ireland, dau. and co-heiress of Isaac Green, Esq. of Childwall and Hale, by Mary his wife, dau. and eventual heir of Edward Aspinwall, Esq. grandson of Edward Aspinwall, Esq. of Aspinwall, and Eleanor his wife, eldest sister and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Ireland, of The Hutt and Hale, lineally descended from Sir John de Ireland, *temp. Conquestoris.* Mr. Blackburne *d.* 15 Jan. 1768, having had issue,

I. John, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, LL.D., J.P., and Warden of the Collegiate Church of Manchester, resided at Thelwall Hall, Cheshire. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and *d.* 1823, leaving two daus., Mary, *m.* Rev. Peter Leigh, Rector of Lymm; and Anne, *m.* Ralph Peters, Esq.
III. Isaac, of Warrington, High Sheriff 1803, *b.* 26 Nov. 1759; *m.* 13 June, 1793, Alice, sole dau. and heiress of Walter Kerfoot, and *d.* 1830, leaving (with five daus.) five sons,
  1 Walter, E.I.C.S., *b.* 19 Dec. 1795.
  2 John, E.I.C.C., *b.* 19 May, 1797; *d. unm.* 17 June, 1850.
  3 Isaac, Capt. 41st regt. foot, *b.* 15 Aug. 1803; *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1847.
  4 Thomas (Rev.), A.M., Rector of Bygrave, co. Herts, *b.* 24 July, 1803.
  5 William, Lieut.-Col. 69th regt., *b.* 20 Feb. 1810.
I. Anne, *m.* William Bamford, Esq. of Bamford.

* William was ancestor of the Blackburns *of Bridge End and Blackley Hurst*, the last of which family *m.* John Gildart, Esq., and their only child, Sophia, *m.* the Hon. Richard Jones, brother to the 5th and 6th Viscounts Ranelagh.

Mrs. Blackburne survived her husband until 1795, when the Hale estate devolved upon her eldest son,

JOHN BLACKBURNE, Esq. of Orford Hall and Hale, F.R.S., D.L., &c., *b.* 5 Aug. 1754; High Sheriff of Lancashire in 1781, which county he represented in Parliament for 46 years. He *m.* 19 April, 1781, Anne, dau. of Samuel Rodbard, Esq. of Evercreech, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1823) had issue,

JOHN-IRELAND, his heir.

Thomas (Rev.) M.A., Rector of Prestwich, previously Vicar of Eccles, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1790; *m.* Emma, dau. of Henry Hesketh, Esq. of Newton, co. Chester, and *d.* leaving issue; his eldest son and heir, William-Ireland Blackburne, *m.* Charlotte-Emma, only child of Peter Maze, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and assumed in consequence, by royal license, 1 Dec. 1855, the additional surname and arms of MAZE.

Gilbert-Rodbard (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Long Ashton, Bristol, *b.* 15 May, 1800; *m.* 9 Aug. 1832, Charlotte-Catherine-Frances, eldest dau. of the late Gen. Sir Montagu Burgoyne, Bart. of Sutton Park, Bedfordshire, and has had issue,

1 Gilbert-Ireland-Montagu, *b.* 13 Oct. 1834; *m.* Oct. 1867, Laura-Ellen, dau. of T. Drayton, Esq., and has issue.
2 Montagu-John, *b.* May, 1836; *d.* 1838.
1 Avena-Catherine.

Mary, *m.* George-John Legh, Esq. of High Legh, Cheshire.
Anna, *m.* Edwin Corbett, Esq. of Darnhall, Cheshire.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Harriet, *d. unm.*

Mr. Blackburne *d.* 11 April, 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-IRELAND BLACKBURNE, Esq. of Orford Hall and Hale, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Warrington and Newton 1835 to 1847, *b.* 26 May, 1783; *m.* 13 April, 1811, Anne, dau. of William Bamford, Esq. of Bamford, Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 1861) had issue,

I. JOHN-IRELAND, now of Orford and Hale.
I. Emily, *b.* 7 Feb. 1863. II. Harriett-Elizabeth.
III. Ellinor-Avena, *m.* 14 Dec. 1854, Russell-Charles Stanhope, Esq. (nephew of the late Earl of Harrington) who *d.* 16 Sept. 1866.

Mr. Ireland Blackburne *d.* 1874.

Family of Ireland.

The family of Ireland, of the Hutt and Hale, in Lancashire, one of remote antiquity, was founded by SIR JOHN DE IRELAND, living *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror. His descendant, ADAM IRELAND, Lord of Hutt (son of Sir John Ireland, Lord of Hutt, and grandson of Sir Robert Ireland, of Hutt, living *temp.* King JOHN,) *m.* Avena, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Holland, of Hale, and was father of

SIR JOHN IRELAND, Knt., Lord of Hutt and Hale, living 23 Edward, III., *m.* Agatha, sister and heir of David de Merton, and was grandfather of

SIR JOHN IRELAND, Knt. of Hutt and Hale, who had, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Halsall of Halsall, a dau. Margaret, wife of Thomas Lancaster, of Rainhill, two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and THOMAS, of Lydiate, founder of that family. The elder son,

WILLIAM IRELAND, of Hutt and Hale, *m.* twice; 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir William Handford, Knt., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Atherton, Knt.; by the former of whom he was great-great-grandfather of

THOMAS IRELAND, Esq. of Hutt and Hale (son of Sir John Ireland, Knt., who *d.* 17 HENRY VIII.) He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Bold, Knt. of Bold, and had, with a dau. Anne, wife of William Aston, Esq., a son and successor,

GEORGE IRELAND, Esq. of Hutt and Hale, who, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Colwiche, of Colwiche, left, with a dau. Mary, *m.* William Orrell, Esq. of Turton, several sons, of whom

SIR GILBERT IRELAND, became of the Hutt and Hale. He *d.* in 1626, leaving, by Barbara his wife, dau. of George Legh, of High Legh, co. Cheshire, a son and heir,

JOHN IRELAND, Esq. of Hutt and Hale, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Lord Mayor of London, and *d.* 3 CHARLES I., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT IRELAND, of the Hutt and Hale, High Sheriff and Deputy-Lieut. of the county, who built the present front of Hale Hall. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Ireland, Esq. of Bewsey, and *d.* without issue, 30 April, 1675, when he was *s.* by his two surviving sisters, Eleanor and Martha; the latter *m.* Arthur Squibb, Esq., and ELEANOR, the elder, *m.* EDWARD ASPINWALL, Esq. of Aspinwall and Ormskirk, whose grandson, Edward, left a son and heir, and a dau., Mary. Ireland Aspinwall, the son, *d. unm.* in 1733, and Mary, *s.* as heir to her brother; she *m.* Isaac Green, Esq., who died Lord of Childwall and Hale, 9 July, 1749, leaving three daus., of whom the eldest *d. unm.*; Ireland Green, the second, *m.* Thomas Blackburne, Esq. of Orford, who thus acquired Hale and Halewood; and Mary, *m.* Bamber Gascoigne, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a fess, nebulée, between three mullets sa.
Crest—A cock, ppr., standing on a trumpet, or.
Seats—Hale Hall, Liverpool, and Orford Hall, near Warrington.

BLACKBURNE OF RATHFARNHAM CASTLE.

BLACKBURNE, THE LATE RIGHT HON. FRANCIS, of Rathfarnham Castle, co. Dublin, *b.* 11 Nov. 1782; *m.* 1809, Jane, dau. of James Martley, Esq., M.D., son of John Martley, Esq. of Ballyfallan, co. Meath, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-MARTLEY, of Taskardstown, co. Meath, *b.* 1821; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Thorpe, D.D., and *d.* 8 May, 1868, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1869, George Lefroy, Esq., son of the late Lord Chief Justice Lefroy) two sons and one dau.,

1 FRANCIS-WILLIAM, of Taskardstown, J.P.
2 Augustus-Edward-William.
1 Eva-Amabel.

II. Francis, *b.* 1822; *d. unm.* 1863.
III. Edward, of Rathfarnham Castle, co. Dublin, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1857, Georgiana, dau. of the late Robert Graves, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, and has issue, Francis, *b.* 1859; and Georgiana-Beatrice.
IV. Frederick-John, J.P., of Rennie House, co. Cork, and Keymer, Sussex, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1856, Annette, dau. of Eardley Hall, Esq. of Wilmington, Essex, and *d.* Oct. 1863, leaving a son, Frederick-John-Eardley.
V. John-Henry, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Crofton, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.
VI. Arthur, *d. unm.* 1867.
I. Alicia-Catharine, *m.* Capt. George Daniel, R.N., who *d.* 1856.
II. Jane-Isabella, *m.* Thomas-Rice Henn, Esq., Q.C., of Paradise Hill, co. Clare.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas-Percival Westby, Esq. of Roebuck Castle, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1863.

This distinguished lawyer, who held in Ireland the great legal appointments of Attorney-General, Master of the Rolls, Lord Chief Justice, Lord Justice of Appeal, and Lord High Chancellor, was educated at Trinity College (where he gained the gold medal), and was called to the Irish Bar 1805. In 1822 he became King's Counsel, and in 1826 Serjeant-at-Law. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1867, and was buried at Mount Jerome, co. Dublin.

Lineage.—GEORGE BLACKBURNE, of co. Meath (grandfather of the late Right Hon. Francis Blackburne), *d.* in March, 1769, leaving, by Mary his wife, a dau. Mary, and three sons, RICHARD; Edward, J.P. for Meath; and Anthony, Barrister-at-Law, whose will was proved 1 June, 1804; he left issue, Anthony, J.P., of Parsonstown, co. Meath, High Sheriff 1829, and three daus., of whom the eldest *m* Anthony Crofton, Esq. The eldest son,

RICHARD BLACKBURNE, Esq. of Great Foot'stown, co. Meath, *m.* (marriage licence dated 1774) Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Hopkins, Esq., by Jane Foster his wife, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had issue,

FRANCIS (RIGHT HON.), late of Rathfarnham Castle.
Jane, *m.* William Webb, Esq., Deputy Commissary-General, and *d.* 1860.
Eliza. Anna-Maria.

Mr. Blackburne *d.* 1798.

Seat—Rathfarnham Castle, near Dublin.

BLACKER OF CARRICK BLACKER.

BLACKER, STEWART, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, co. Armagh, J.P. and D.L., M.A., M.R.I.A., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff 1858-59.

Lineage.—The Blackers of Carrick Blacker claim to be of Norwegian origin. A remarkable family of the same

name, viz., Blacker of Blacker, still exists, and maintains a good position in Norway as "Bonders" or holders of land direct from the Crown. *Blacker* is now a railway station on the river Otta, in the parish of Lom.

The first of the family who settled in Ireland, VALENTINE BLACKER, Esq. of Carrick, co. Armagh, Commandant of horse and foot, *b.* 1597, of Norse extraction, purchased, in 1660, from Anthony Cope, Esq. of Loughall, the manor of Carrowback, subsequently known as Carrick Blacker; *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir Michael Harrison, of Ballydargan, co. Down (who *d.* 27 March, 1664) and *d.* 17 Aug. 1677, leaving a son,

GEORGE BLACKER, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, a firm adherent of the royal house of Stuart, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* Rose, dau. and heiress of William Latham, Esq. of Ballytroan, co. Tyrone, by Rosa his wife, dau. of Rowland Young, Esq. of Draketown, *d.* in 1689. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BLACKER, Esq. of Carrick and Ballytroan, a staunch supporter of WILLIAM III., fought at the Boyne; he *m.* 1st, about the year 1666, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. the Hon. Robert Stewart, of Irry and Stewart Hall, in the co. Tyrone, 3rd son of Andrew, 1st Lord Castlestewart, and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1678) he had issue,

STEWART, his heir.
Robert, ancestor of BLACKER *of Drogheda and Meath.*

Mr. Blacker *m.* 2ndly, Theodosia, dau. of Sir Oliver St. John, of Tandragee Castle, co. Armagh, and had issue,

Samuel, ancestor of BLACKER *of Elm Park and Tullahind.*

Mr. Blacker *d.* 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STEWART BLACKER, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, *b.* in 1671; *m.* 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry Young, A.M., and niece and heiress of William Latham, Esq. of Brookend, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Latham, *b.* 1711; *m.* Martha, dau. of Peter Beaver, Esq. of Drogheda, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 1802) he left issue,
1 William-Latham, *m.* 1773, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Hamlin, Esq., and *d.* 1810, leaving Latham (who took the name of Hamlin), and other issue,
2 Henry, Capt. 6th regt., *d. s. p.* in America.
3 Beaver, *m.* Dec. 1789, his cousin, Miss Susan Blacker, and *d.* 1808, leaving issue,
Latham, of Glenken, co. Londonderry, and Lisnahanna, co. Tyrone, J.P., *b.* 25 Oct. 1793; *m.* 13 April, 1820, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Miller, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, Vicar-General of Armagh (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1853). He *d.* 20 April, 1872, leaving issue, 1 Beaver-Henry (Rev.), M.A., Incumbent of Booterstown, co. Dublin, *b.* 31 May, 1821, *m.* 1st, 20 Feb. 1850, Isabella, elder dau. of Martin-Brownly Rutherford, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1850) has an only child, Latham-Brownly Rutherford, *b.* 5 Dec. 1850; he *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1855, Sophia-Eliza, eldest dau. of Hugh O'Reilly, Esq. of Rathaldron Castle, co. Meath, by whom (who *d.* 27 July, 1876, he has had issue, Hugh-Henry, *b.* 19 June, 1856, *d. unm.* 2 March, 1875, Beaver-Henry, *b.* 2 Dec. 1857, John-Ball, *b.* 22 Dec. 1858, Fleming-Pinkston-O'Reilly, *b.* 3 May, 1860, *d.* 2 Jan. 1874; 2 George-Miller, of Calcutta, *b.* 10 Aug. 1827; 3 Latham-William, Dep. Com.-Gen., *b.* 18 June, 1829, *m.* 10 Dec. 1851, Harriet-de Maine, youngest dau. of John-J. Smith, Esq., and has issue; 1 Anna, *m.* 29 Dec. 1849, Richard-Tipping Hamilton, Esq.; 2 Catherine-Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Sept. 1860, Andrew-Fergusson Knox, Esq. of Urney Park, co. Tyrone, who *d.* 7 Oct. 1870; 3 Florinda-Martha; 4 Elizabeth-Mildred, *m.* 19 Oct. 1871, John-Harriott Bott, Esq. of Marden, Wilts.
Susan.
Martha-Beaver, *m.* Rev. Thomas-Blacker Owens, and *d.* 1830.
Frances-Anne, *m.* John-Shaw McCulloch, Esq.
4 Latham, Major 65th regt., of Newent, co. Gloucester, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. Madison, of Lincolnshire, and *d.* 11 June, 1846, having had issue,
George, *d. unm.* 1827, Ensign 64th regt.
Martha, *m.* Rev. John Fendall, M.A.
Catherine, *m.* 1826, Richard-Foley Onslow, Esq., son of Archdeacon Onslow, and *d.* 1865.
Mary.
Theodosia, *m.* 1832, Frederick-John, 6th Lord Monson, who *d. s. p.* 1841.
5 Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge.
III. Henry (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 10 July, 1713; *m.* Miss Martin, and had a dau., Frances, who *d. unm.* 1829.
IV. George, of Hallsmill, co. Down, *b.* 26 Sept. 1718; *m.* 1st, 1744, Mary, only surviving dau. of Joseph Nicholson, LL.D.; and 2ndly, 1746, Alicia, only child of Edward Dowdall, Esq. of Mountown, in Meath, by Alicia Haughton, relict of — Parsons, Esq. (brother of Sir William Parsons, Bart., father of the Earl of Rosse), and had, with other issue, James Blacker, of Dublin, J.P., *b.* 14 Aug. 1850, *m.* Miss Mansergh, and had, *inter alios*, the Rev. George Blacker, Chaplain to the city of Dublin, and Rector of Tagadoe, co. Kildare, who *d. s. p.* May, 1871.
I. Barbara, *b.* 23 Oct. 1706; *m.* James Twigg, Esq. of Rohan Castle, co Tyrone.

Mr. Blacker *d.* 1751, aged 80, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BLACKER, Esq. of Carrick Blacker and Brookend, *b.* 12 Sept. 1709. He *m.* 8 Aug. 1738, Letitia, elder dau. of Henry Cary, Esq. of Dungiven Castle, M.P. for co. Londonderry, and had issue,

STEWART, his heir.
William, Capt. 105th regt. served in the American war (ancestor of BLACKER *of Woodbrooke*).
Henry, Capt. 62nd regt., who served in the American war, and was wounded and taken prisoner with General Burgoyne, at Saratoga. He inherited from his maternal uncle, the Right Hon. Edward Cary, the house and property of Milburn, co. Derry, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1827, leaving his estates to his nephew, the Rev. Richard Olpherts.
George (Rev.), Vicar of Seagoe, *d.* 1 May, 1810, aged 46.
Eliza, *b.* 1739; *m.* Sir William Dunkin, Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Bengal.
Barbara, *m.* Richard Olpherts, Esq. of Armagh, and had issue.
Martha.
Alicia, *m.* 1772, General Sir James Stewart Denham, Bart., G.C.H.
Jane, *m.* James Fleming, Esq. of Belleville, co. Cavan.
Letitia, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Edward Stopford, 2nd son of James, 1st Earl of Courtown.
Lucinda.

Mr. Blacker *d.* 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

THE VERY REV. STEWART BLACKER, of Carrick Blacker, Dean of Leighlin, Rector of Dumeree and Vicar of Seagoe, *b.* 1740; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir Hugh Hill, Bart., M.P. for Londonderry, by whom (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1797) he had four sons and five daus.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. George, Capt. E.I.C.S., *b.* 27 Dec. 1784; *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. William Sloane, Royal Bengal Artillery, and had issue,
1 STEWART, A.M., Barrister-at-Law, now of Carrick Blacker.
1 Eliza-Hill, *m.* 29 Feb. 1844, Eyre Hodder, Esq., son of Col. Hodder, of Hoddersfield.
2 Hester-Anne, *m.* 14 April, 1859, Frederick-Ludwig von Steiglitz, of The Glen, co. Armagh, Baron von Steiglitz.
3 Sophia-Maria, *d.* 30 April, 1838.
Capt. George Blacker, *d.* 31 Aug. 1815.
III. Stewart, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 25 April, 1826.
IV. James-Stewart (Rev.), A.M., Rector of Keady, co. Armagh, *b.* 16 Feb. 1797; *m.* 30 Nov. 1824, Eliza, eldest dau. of Conyngham Greg, Esq. of Ballymenoch, co. Down, and dying 1835, left issue,
1 STEWART-BERESFORD, *b.* Dec. 1826.
2 James-Conyngham, *b.* April, 1832.
1 Eliza. 2 Sophia.
I. Letitia, *m.* George Studdart, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, and *d.* 8 April, 1831.
II. Sophia, *m.* 1st, Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down; and 2ndly, 1818, William-Stewart Hamilton, Esq. of Brownhall, co. Donegal. She *d.* June, 1829.
III. Eliza, *m.* 1st, Hugh Lyons-Montgomery, Esq. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, and Lawrenceetown, co. Down. He was killed by a fall from his horse, 26 April, 1826. She *m.* 2ndly, in France, 29 Sept. 1830, Monsieur de Chompré, Royal Cuirassiers.
IV. Louisa, *m.* John Rea, Esq. of St. Columbs, co. Derry (who *d.* 1832); she *d.* 1815.
V. Caroline, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1828.

Dean Blacker *d.* 1 Dec. 1826, aged 86, and was *s.* by his son,

LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM BLACKER, of Carrick Blacker, A.M., *b.* 1 Sept. 1777, Lieut.-Col. Armagh Militia, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1811; *m.* Nov. 1810, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Andrew Fergusson, Bart., M.P., but had no issue. Col. Blacker was appointed Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, Jan. 1817, and held office until 1829, when he resigned. He *d.* 1855, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present STEWART BLACKER, Esq. of Carrick Blacker.

Arms—Arg., gutté-de-sang, a Norse or Danish warrior, armed with a battle-axe in the dexter, and a sword in the sinister hand, all ppr.
Crest—Anciently a Danish battle-axe. Latterly, the same, supported by an arm in armour, ppr.
Motto—Pro Deo et rege.
Seat—Carrick Blacker, Portadown, co. Armagh.

BLACKER OF WOODBROOK.

BLACKER, REV. ROBERT-SHAPLAND-CAREW, of Woodbrook, M.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, Rector of

Marholm, co. Northampton, and Honorary Canon of Peterborough, *b.* 1826; *m.* Sept. 1858, Theodosia, dau. of George Meara, Esq. of May Park, co. Waterford, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-ROBERT-GEORGE, *b.* 1860.
II. Edward-Carew, *b.* 1863.
III. Stewart-Ward, *b.* 1865.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BLACKER, Capt 105th regt. (2nd son of William Blacker, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, and Letitia his wife, dau. of Henry Cary, Esq. of Dungiven Castle), served in the American war. He *m.* 1784, Susan, dau. and heiress of Ven. Arthur Jacob, of Woodbrook, co. Wexford, Archdeacon of Armagh, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Edward, *d. unm.*
I. Letitia. II. Jane. III. Hannah.
IV. Susan, *m.* her cousin, Beaver Blacker, Esq.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BLACKER, Esq. of Woodbrook, *s.* to his mother's estate. He *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Robert-Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro, co. Wexford, and sister of Robert Shapland, 1st Lord Carew, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-JACOB, his successor.
II. ROBERT-SHAPLAND-CAREW, heir to his brother.
I. Anne, *m.* 16 Nov. 1848, Sir Robert-Joshua Paul, 3rd bart. of Ballyglan, and *d.* May, 1858.
II. Susan, *m.* 8 Jan. 1840, Very Rev. Anthony-LaTouche Kirwan, Dean of Limerick, son of Very Rev. Walter-Blake Kirwan, Dean of Killala.
III. Ellen-Letitia.
IV. Hannah-Dorothea, *m.* 1 Oct. 1857, John Yeoman, Esq.
V. Jane-Mary.

Mr. Blacker was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-JACOB BLACKER, Esq. of Woodbrook, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1852, Major Wexford Militia, *b.* 1823; *m.* 26 May, 1849, Elizabeth, dau. of Hervey Pratt-de Montmorency, Esq. of Castlemorres, co. Kilkenny, by Rose-Lloyd his wife, dau. of Right Rev. John Kearney, D.D., Bishop of Ossory, and *d. s. p.* 27 Dec. 1869, when he was *s.* by his only brother.

Arms, &c.—Same as BLACKER of Carrick Blacker.
Seat—Woodbrook, Killann, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

BLACKER OF ELM PARK.

BLACKER, ST. JOHN-THOMAS, Esq. of Elm Park, co. Armagh, and Tullahinel, Ballylongford, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L. co. Kerry, High Sheriff co. Armagh, 1862, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1855, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Col. Vandeleur, of Kilrush, co. Clare, by Lady Grace Toler, his wife, dau. of Hector-John, 2nd Earl of Norbury, and has issue,

I. MAXWELL-VANDELEUR, *b.* 1859.
II. St. John-Douglass-Stewart, *b.* 16 Feb. 1871.
I. Grace-Elizabeth. II. Georgina-Frances.
III. Emily-Theodosia.

Lineage.—SAMUEL BLACKER, Esq. of Tandragee, co. Armagh, Barrister-at-Law, son of William Blacker, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, by Theodosia his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Oliver St. John, Knt. of Tandragee Castle, *m.* 29 April, 1731, Mary, dau. of Corry, of Rock Corry, co. Monaghan, and had, by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1771), a son,

REV. ST. JOHN BLACKER, M.R.I.A., Rector of Moira, co. Down, and Prebendary of Inver, co. Donegal, *b.* 28 Sept. 1743; *m.* 1st, 1767, Grace, dau. of Maxwell Close, Esq. of Elm Park, co. Armagh, by whom he had five sons and four daus.,

I. SAMUEL (Rev.), his heir.
II. Maxwell, of Dublin, Q.C., Chairman of Kilmainham, *b.* 14 March, 1773; *d. s. p.* 1843.
III. William, of Armagh, *b.* 1776; M.R.I.A.; *d. s. p.* 20 Oct. 1850.
IV. Valentine, C.B., Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S., Quartermaster-General of the Madras army, Surveyor-General of India, &c., *b.* 1778; *m.* 22 Dec. 1813, Emma, dau. of Robert Johnson, Esq. of Liverpool, and had three sons, Rev. Valentine-Samuel-Barry Blacker, Vicar of East and West Reedham, Norfolk, *d.* 10 Sept. 1858; Rev. Maxwell-Julius; and Murray-Macgregor, of Claremont, co. Mayo, J.P., *m.* 1851, his cousin, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Blacker, and has issue; and one dau., Emma-Louisa-Rosa. He *d.* 1832.
V. St. John, Lieut.-Col. in the Madras army, and at one time Envoy to the Court of Persia, *b.* 14 March, 1786; *m.* 1828, Anne-Hammond, only child of Sir Charles Morgan, and *d.* 1842, leaving two sons, St. John-Maxwell, Lieut. 21st Fusiliers, *d.* 1852; William; and two daus., Charlotte; and Isabella-Louisa, *m.* 1854, Ferdinand, Baron de Wydenbruck.
I. Mary.
II. Catherine, *m.* 1st, Jan. 1804, Rev. Charles Barker, Canon of Wells; 2ndly, Rev. Robert Ball.
III. Grace, *m.* 6 May, 1809, Robert Alexander, Esq. of Gloucester Place, London, representative of the elder branch of the CALEDON family, and *d.* 1835.
IV. Charlotte, *m.* 8 Dec. 1801, Major-Gen. Munro, of Teaninich.

Rev. St. John Blacker, *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Dr. Messiter, of London, but had no further issue. His eldest son,

REV. SAMUEL BLACKER, LL.D., Prebendary of Mullaghbrack, co. Armagh, *b.* 1771; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Douglas, Esq., and had issue,

I. ST. JOHN-THOMAS, his heir.
II. Thomas-Samuel, of Castle Martin, co. Kildare; *m.* 9 Dec. 1852, Frances-Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas-A. Forde, Esq., and had issue,
1 WILLIAM BLACKER, Esq., now of Castle Martin, J.P., High Sheriff co. Kildare 1878, *b.* 29 Sept. 1853; *m.* 28 April, 1877, Hon. Mary Lawless, dau. of Edward, 3rd Lord Cloncurry, and has a son,
Cecil-William, *b.* 27 Dec. 1877.
2 Frederick-Henry.
1 Louisa-Elizabeth.
I. Theodosia, *d. unm.*
II. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 1851, her cousin, Murray-Macgregor Blacker, Esq. of Claremont.
III. Isabella.

Rev. Samuel Blacker *d.* 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ST. JOHN-THOMAS BLACKER, now of Elm Park.

Arms, &c.—Same as BLACKER *of Carrick Blacker.*
Seats—Elm Park, Armagh; Tullahinel, Ballylongford, co. Kerry.

BLACKETT OF WYLAM.

BLACKETT, EDWARD-UMFREVILLE, Esq. of Wylam, Northumberland, *b.* 19 May, 1853; Lieut.-Roy. Artillery; *s.* his father 10 Aug. 1873.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BLACKETT, Esq. of Hoppyland, first possessed the lead mines in the co. of Durham, which have produced great wealth to the junior branches of his descendants. He had issue three sons, CHRISTOPHER, his heir; Edward, whose issue is extinct; and William, M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, created a Baronet 1673, ancestor of SIR EDWARD BLACKETT, Bart. of Matfen. The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BLACKETT, Esq. of Hoppyland, an officer in the army of King CHARLES I., *m.* Alice, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Fenwick, Esq. of Matfen, Northumberland, and dying in 1675, left issue, WILLIAM, of Hoppyland, for many years Envoy at the Court of Sweden, where he *m.* the dau. of the Duc de Boys, but *d. s. p.* 25 Dec. 1695; and

JOHN BLACKETT, Esq. of Hoppyland and Wylam, Northumberland, High Sheriff 1692. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Richard, son of John Errington, Esq. of Errington Hall and Beaufront, by Dorothy his wife, sister of Sir Henry Widdrington, Knt. of Widdrington Castle, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1707, aged 72, by his eldest son,

JOHN BLACKETT, Esq. of Hoppyland and Wylam, High Sheriff 1714. He *d.* in the same year, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Steward Peel (with two daus., Isabella, *m.* William Clavering, Esq. of Bevington; and Alice, *m.* her cousin, Blackett Burton, Esq. of Kiverston), an only son and successor,

JOHN BLACKETT, Esq. of Wylam, High Sheriff in 1738. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edward Grey, Esq., by Annie his wife, dau. of Robert Lambton, Esq., 5th son of Sir William Lambton, Knt., slain at Naseby Moor, and had four sons, JOHN, his heir; Edward, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*; William, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*; and THOMAS, successor to his brother. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Crosbie, and had another son, CHRISTOPHER, who *s.* his half-brother, Thomas. Mr. Blackett was *s.* at his decease, 1769, by his eldest son,

JOHN BLACKETT, Esq. of Wylam, *d. unm.* 1791, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

THOMAS BLACKETT, Esq. of Wylam, who dying also without issue, 1801, was *s.* by his half-brother,

CHRISTOPHER BLACKETT, Esq. of Wylam, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Ingham, Esq., and had issue,

Christopher, his successor.
William-Fenwick, *m.* Catherine-Porterfield, dau. of Robert Stewart, Esq. of St. Fort, co. Fife, and *d.* 20 June, 1868, having had issue. The eldest son, Col. Christopher-Edward Blackett, is of Arbigland, Kircudbright, J.P. He *m.* 17 April, 1861, Georgiana-Frances, dau. of Sir Andrew-Vincent Corbet, 2nd Bart.
John-Alexander Blackett-Ord, Vicar of Heddon-on-the-Wall, Northumberland, *m.* Annie, only child of Lieut.-Col. Hamilton, by Anne his wife, eldest sister of William Ord, Esq. of Whitfield Hall, and *d.* 1864, leaving Edward-Hamilton, late 12th Hussars.
Alice, *m.* Anthony Surtees, Esq. of Hamsterley Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* 1827.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1856. Dorothy-Christian, *d.* 1851.

Mr. Blackett *d.* 25 Jan. 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

Christopher Blackett, Esq. of Wylam, Capt. 18th Hussars, and M.P. for South Northumberland, *b.* 22 June, 1788; *m.* 15 Aug. 1818, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Montagu Burgoyne, Esq., younger son of Sir Roger Burgoyne, Bart. By this lady (who *d.* 20 March, 1833) Mr. Blackett had issue,

John-Frederick-Burgoyne, his heir.
Edward-Algernon, late of Wylam.
Montagu, *b.* 1826; *m.* 4 Sept. 1862, Emma-Mary, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Gilbert Elliot, Dean of Bristol, and *d. s. p.* 28 May, 1866.
Frances-Mary.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

John-Frederick-Burgoyne Blackett, Esq. of Wylam, *b.* 1821; M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne; *d.* April, 1856, and was *s.* by his brother,

Edward-Algernon Blackett, Esq. of Wylam, Capt. R.N., J.P. and D.L. for Northumberland and King's Co., *b.* July, 1824; *m.* 25 May, 1852, Lucy, dau. of Rev. W. Minchin, of Greenhills, co. Tipperary (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1863), and had issue,

I. Edward-Umfreville, now of Wylam.
II. John-Ingham-Burgoyne, *b.* 16 Aug. 1856.
III. Christopher-Montagu, *b.* 26 June, 1859.
IV. Algernon-Minchin, *b.* 1 Feb. 1862; *d.* 6 Jan. 1866.
I. Lucy-Fanny. II. Elizabeth-Alyson.
III. Mary-Alice.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1870, Alicia-Dorcas, dau. of the late Richard Carey, Esq., of Newtownbarry, co. Wexford, and had issue,

V. Algernon-Carey, *b.* 6 May, 1873.
IV. Dorcas-Mona.

Mr. Edward-Algernon Blackett *d.* 10 Aug. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward-Umfreville Blackett, Esq., now of Wylam.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron between three mullets pierced sa., three escallops of the field.
Crest—A hawk's head erased ppr.
Motto—Nous travaillerons dans l'espérance.
Seat—Wylam, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BLAGRAVE OF CALCOT PARK.

Blagrave, John-Henry, Esq. of Calcot Park, Berks, and Barrow Court, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 17 April, 1811; *m.* 1st, 17 June, 1844, Sarah-Cooper, dau. of Richard Sayers, Esq. of Greenwood, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1865) has had issue,

I. John-Anthony, *b.* 1846; *d.* 1850.
II. Henry-Barry, *b.* 10 March, 1848.
III. John-Gratwicke, *b.* 11 Sept. 1853.
I. Agnes-Darkey, *m.* 1864, Major Talbot-Ashley-Pattison Cox, of the 3rd regt.
II. Ada-Harriet-Pole. III. Kathleen-Digby.
IV. Geraldine-Rachael. V. Georgiana-Sarah-Routh.
VI. Emily-Knight-Sayers.

Mr. Blagrave *m.* 2ndly, 1869, Agnes, widow of George-Smith Thornton, Esq. of Marden Hill, Herts.

Lineage.—John Blagrave, Esq. of Highworth, *m.* Agnes, dau of John Kibblewhite, Esq. of South Fawley, co. Berks (living 12 Henry VII., and aunt of Sir Thomas Whyte, Lord Mayor 1554, Founder of St. John's College, Oxford), was father of Thomas Blagrave, Esq. of Watchfield, whose son, Thomas Blagrave, of Shrivenham, had a son, George Blagrave, living 1594, who was great-great-grandfather of John Blagrave, Esq. of Watchfield, *m.* 1728, Anne Hussey, and had an only son and heir,

Thomas Blagrave, Esq. of Watchfield, who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and eventual heiress (through the death *s. p.* of her three brothers) of Charles Garrard, Esq. of Kingwood, by Mary his wife, only child and heir of Edward Batten, Esq. of Lambourn Woodlands, co. Berks. By this lady he had (with two daus., Catherine, *m.* Samuel Pococke, Esq. of Beanham, Berks, and Agnes-Anne) an only son and heir,

John Blagrave, Esq. of Watchfield, parish of Shrivenham, *m.* 1778 or 1779, Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Blagrave, son and heir of Anthony Blagrave, Esq. of Southcot, and grandson of John Blagrave, Esq. of Reading, M.P., by Hester his wife, dau. of Wm. Gore, Esq. of Barrow Court. By her he had surviving issue,

John, late of Calcot Park.
Anthony, *m.* Rachael, widow of John Dailey, Esq., B.C.S., and dau. of Thomas Yates, Esq., and *d.* 7 Dec. 1860, leaving issue a son, John-Henry, now of Calcot Park, and a dau. Frances-Anna-Byam, *m.* 1st, the Rev. George Bingham, of Melcombe Bingham, Dorsetshire, and 2ndly, Charles-Wriothesly Digby, Esq. of Merriden Hall, co. Warwick; she *d.* 22 Aug. 1849.
Charles-George, E.I.C.S., *m.* Miss Colvin, and has issue, Charles-Alexander, *b.* 17 June, 1816; Thomas-Colvin, *b.* 25 March, 1818; two other sons, and five daus., Elizabeth-Helen-Russell; Jean-Maria-Ann; Frances-Elizabeth-Colvin, Catherine-Calverley, and another.
Catherine, *m.* Sir Robert Pocklington, Knt. of Chelsworth, Suffolk.
Eliza-Agnes, *m.* 1820, the Rev. Martin-Joseph Routh, D.D., President of Magdalene College, Oxon, who *d.* 24 Dec. 1854, aged 100.
Anne, *m.* the Rev. Henry Pole, son of Sir Charles Pole, Bart.
Agnes. Harriet.
Charlotte, *m.* Job Hanmer, Esq. of Holbroke Hall, co. Suffolk.

Mr. Blagrave *d.* 28 Feb. 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Blagrave, Esq. of Calcot Park, J.P. and D.L., Col. of the Berkshire Militia, *b.* 14 March, 1781; *m.* 1st, Sept. 1827, Mary-Anne, dau. of Henry Parsons, Esq., and relict of the Rev. Matthew Robinson, brother of Lord Rokeby; and 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1841, Georgiana, dau. of the late Sir William Rowley, of Tendring Hall, Suffolk, Bart. Mr. Blagrave *d.* 21 June, 1867, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present John-Henry Blagrave, Esq. of Calcot Park.

Arms—Or, on a bend sa., three legs in armour couped at the thigh, and erased at the ancle, ppr.
Crest—A falcon, ppr., belled, or. *Another Crest*—An oak tree eradicated, ppr. *Another*—Three palm branches, ppr.
Motto—Pro marte et arte.
Seats—Calcot Park, Reading; Barrow Court, Bristol.

BLAIR OF BLAIR.

Blair, William-Fordyce, Esq. of Blair, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., Capt. R.N., *b.* 10 Sept. 1805; *m.* 23 July, 1840, Caroline-Isabella, youngest dau. of the late John Sprot, Esq. of London, and sister of Mark Sprot, of Riddell, and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1857) has had issue,

I. William-Augustus, *b.* 24 June, 1843; *d.* 19 May, 1861.
II. Frederick-Gordon, *b.* 11 Nov. 1852.
I. Mary, *m.* 24 April, 1873, John Cuninghame Esq. of the family of Cuninghame of Craigends.
II. Caroline-Madelina, *m.* 7 Nov. 1867, Charles-A. Cunningham, Esq., eldest son of Sir Percy Cuningham-Fairlie, Bart. of Fairlie, Ayrshire.
III. Adelaide-Gordon, *b.* 11 June, 1846; *d.* 22 July, 1848.

Lineage.—Madelene Blair (the eventual heiress of the ancient and eminent house of Blair *of Blair*), only dau. of William Blair, of Blair, by the Lady Margaret Hamilton his wife, dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Hamilton, *m.* William Scott, Esq., Advocate, 2nd son of John Scott, Esq. of Malleny, in Midlothian (an ancient branch of Buccleuch), and had a son, William, her heir. The heiress of Blair *d.* probably before the year 1715, and Mr. Scott, her widower, who had assumed the surname of Blair, *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, only dau. of Alexander Tait, of Edinburgh, Merchant, and had by her five sons and six daus., of whom were Hamilton, heir to his half-brother; Ann, *m.* David Blair, Esq. of Adamton; Madaline, *m.* Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith; Mary, *m.* Sir John Sinclair, Bart.

of Stevenston. Madalene Blair was *s.* at her decease by her son,

WILLIAM BLAIR, Esq. of Blair, who *d. unm.* 1732, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

HAMILTON BLAIR, Esq., Major Scots Greys. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sydenham Williams, Esq. of Herringston, Dorset, and dying 1782, left (with two daus., Agatha, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Avarne; and Jane, *m.* Robert Williams, Esq. of Cerne Abbas, co. Dorset) a son and successor,

WILLIAM BLAIR, Esq. of Blair, M.P. for Ayrshire. He *m.* Madalene, dau. of John Fordyce, Esq. of Ayton, co. Berwick, and by her (who *d.* 1817) had issue,

Hamilton, Capt. R.N., *d.* 21 May, 1816.
John-Charles, Capt. R.N., *d.* 6 July, 1836.
WILLIAM-FORDYCE, present representative.
Henry-Melville, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 18 July, 1837.
Augustus, Capt. Scotch Fusiliers, *d.* 1 June, 1857.
Catherine, *m.* Matthew Fortescue, Esq. of Stephenstown, co. Louth, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1847.
Madaline, *m.* Alexander Scot, Esq. of Trinity, Midlothian; *d.* March, 1867.
Louisa, *m.* Col. Jackson, of Enniscoe, co. Mayo; *d.* Oct. 1817.
Elizabeth, *d.* 30 May, 1861.
Charlotte.
Jane-Gordon, *d.* 1829.
Georgiana, *m.* James Hamilton, Esq. of Cornaeassa, co. Monaghan.

Col. Blair *d.* 21 Oct. 1841.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a saltier sa. nine mascles of the field, for BLAIR; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend az., a star between two crescents of the field, and in base an arrow, bend-wise, ppr., feathered, headed, and barbed arg., for SCOTT.
Crest—A stag lodged, ppr.
Motto—Amo probos.
Seat—Blair, near Dalry.

STOPFORD-BLAIR OF PENNINGHAME.

STOPFORD-BLAIR, EDWARD-JAMES, Esq. of Penninghame House, co. Wigton, J.P. and D.L., late of the 10th Hussars, *s.* his father 20 Sept. 1868; *m.* 22 June, 1853, Elizabeth-Letitia-Morgan, eldest dau. of the late Very Rev. Hugh Usher Tighe, Dean of Derry.

Lineage.—THE HON. EDWARD STOPFORD, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *b.* 1732 (2nd son of James, 1st Earl of Courtown); *m.* Oct. 1783, Letitia, dau. of William Blacker, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, co. Armagh, and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1841) had issue,

EDWARD, Capt. R.N., *d. s. p.* 19 March, 1837.
James, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 1785; *d.* 1823.
WILLIAM-HENRY, of whom hereafter.
George (Rev.), *d.* 1866.
Thomas, Commander R.N., *d.* 11 Oct. 1824.
Jane-Letitia, *m.* 1809, Lambert Blair, Esq. of Courtland, Devon, deceased.
Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* 27 Dec. 1815, James Blair, Esq. of Penninghame, co. Wigton, who *d.* 9 Sept. 1841.

Gen. Stopford *d.* 22 Oct. 1794. His 3rd son,

WILLIAM-HENRY STOPFORD-BLAIR, Esq. of Penninghame House, Col. in the army, late Royal Artillery, *m.* 3 March, 1825, Mira-Sophia, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Robert Bull, C.B., and by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1830) had issue,

EDWARD-JAMES, now of Penninghame.
Elizabeth-Ellen, *m.* 20 Oct. 1847, Edward Heron-Maxwell, Esq. of Kirouchtree.

Col. Stopford Blair, on succeeding to the Penninghame estate, assumed the additional surname of BLAIR, 1841. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, BLAIR; 2nd and 3rd, STOPFORD: az., three lozenges or, between nine cross-crosslets of the last.
Crest—1st, BLAIR; 2nd, STOPFORD; a wyvern, wings endorsed, vert.
Seat—Penninghame House, Stewart Newton, co. Wigton.

BLAIR-IMRIE OF LUNAN HOUSE.

BLAIR-IMRIE, WILLIAM-THOMAS-TAYLOR, Esq. of Lunan House, co. Forfar, *b.* 21 Feb. 1831; J.P. Commissioner of Supply, Hon. Lieut.-Col. in the Forfar and Kincardine Militia Artillery, and Lord of the Barony of Lunan, which has belonged to the family since 1759, assumed, on succeeding to the estates, 1849, the surname and arms of IMRIE, in addition to the paternal ones of BLAIR.

Lineage.—According to Peters' *Baronage of Angus and Mearns*, this family seems to be paternally a branch of the ancient house of Blair of that ilk, in Ayrshire, the first recorded of which is WILLIAM DE BLAIR, who flourished in the reign of WILLIAM THE LION. He was father of WILLIAM BLAIR, of that ilk, who, in a charter of ALEXANDER III. to the Abbey of Dunfermline, about 1260, is designed "Wilhelmus de Blair, dominus eodem." His son and successor, SIR BRYCE BLAIR, joined the famous patriot Sir William Wallace, and being taken prisoner by the English, was executed at Ayr in 1296. His brother and successor, DAVID BLAIR, with most of the nobility and gentry of Scotland, was compelled to swear fealty to EDWARD I. MADELINE, the heiress of Blair, the 17th generation of that house, *m.* William Scott, Advocate, 2nd son of John Scott, of Malleny, who thereupon assumed the name and arms of BLAIR, but retained his paternal crest and motto (*see* BLAIR *of Blair*). The present Mr. Blair Imrie's grandfather,

JAMES BLAIR, *m.* 9 Jan. 1792, Elizabeth Taylor-Imrie, and *d.* 11 June, 1812, leaving a son,

BRIGADIER JAMES BLAIR, who commanded the cavalry division of the Nizam's army; he *m.* 1 March, 1827, Charlotte-Cecilia, dau. of Brigadier-General Jacob Vaurenen, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 12 Aug. 1847, having had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS-TAYLOR, the present Mr. BLAIR-IMRIE of Lunan.
Henry-Francis, R.E., *m.* Sophia-Grace, dau. of the late Capt. John Bott, of the 5th Bengal Light Cavalry, and step-dau. of the late Gyles Loder, Esq. of Wilsford House, Wilts, and has issue.
James-Jenkins, Capt. Central India Horse, and Political Agent at Bhurtpoor, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Col. Arthur, resident at Baroda, and grand-dau. of the late Sir George Arthur, K.C.H., Governor of Bombay, and *d.* 29 March, 1870, leaving issue, Allein-May.
Jasper-William.
Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* the Rev. Frederick Otway-Mayne, Rector of Bearsted, Kent, son of the late Capt. Otway-Mayne, of the Manor House, Stanmore, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 12 June, 1866, leaving issue.
Adriana-Amelia, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Jasper Otway-Mayne, R.E., another son of the late Capt. Otway-Mayne, and has issue.
Ann-Frances, *m.* Rev. George Palmer, Rector of St. Mary's, Newington, Surrey, and has issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of eight sa. and arg. three fusils counterchanged, for IMRIE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a, saltire sa. nine mascles of the first, for BLAIR.
Crest—1st, an antique plough gu., ironed sa.; 2nd, a stag lodged, ppr., attired or.
Mottoes—Over the 1st crest "Evertendo fœcundat;" above the 2nd, "Amo probos."
Seat—Lunan House, Arbroath, N.B.

BLAKE OF DANESBURY.

BLAKE, ARTHUR-MAURICE, Esq. of Danesbury, Herts, J.P., late Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1852, *s.* his uncle 1875.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BLAKE, Esq. of Danesbury, High Sheriff of Herts 1836, *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Nash, Esq., and grand-dau. of John Darker, Esq., M.P. for Leicester, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, his heir.
II. Frederick-Rodolph, C.B., Col. 33rd regt., served in the Crimea, *m.* 1849, Henrietta, elder dau. of George-Sulivan Marten, Esq. of Marshals Wick, and *d.* 1855, leaving an only son, the present
CAPT. BLAKE, of Danesbury.
III. Henry-Wollaston, *b.* 1815; *m.* 10 Dec. 1850, Charlotte-Anne, dau. of John-Walbanke Childers, Esq. of Cantley, M.P., and has, Lionel, and other issue.

Mr. Blake *d.* 1852, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-JOHN BLAKE, Esq. of Danesbury, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1805, M.P. for Newport 1837 to 1841, *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present Capt. Blake of Danesbury.

Seat—Danesbury, near Welwyn.

BLAKE-HUMFREY OF WROXHAM.

BLAKE-HUMFREY, ROBERT, Esq. of Wroxham, Norfolk, *b.* 23 Nov. 1795, J.P. and D.L., served in

the Peninsular war as an officer in the army under the command of the Duke of Wellington, and lost his left leg at the passage of the Nive, 1813. He assumed by royal sign-manual, 10 Aug. 1847, the additional surname and arms of HUMFREY. He *m.* 1838, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Harvey, of Thorpe Lodge, near Norwich, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-HARVEY, J.P. Norfolk, Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 23 Jan. 1843; *m.* 1873, Jane-Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Arthur Upcher, Rector of Wreningham, Norfolk, and has issue, Alwyne, *b.* 12 April, 1875; Lilian-Jane, *b.* 1 May, 1876.
II. Thomas, *b.* 3 March, 1844.
III. John (Rev.), Rector of Great Dunham, Norfolk; *b.* 23 Jan. 1847; *m.* 1874, Annie, dau. of late John Carpenter, Esq., of Mount Tavy, Devon.
I. Margaret, *m.* Jan. 1856, her cousin Harvey, 3rd son of John Ranking, Esq. of Wandsworth Common, and has issue.
II. Eleanor, *m.* Henry Lee-Warner, 2nd son of Rev. James Lee-Warner, of Thorpland, Norfolk.
III. Caroline.
IV. Isabel-Charlotte, *m.* John Gurney, Esq. of Sprouston, and has issue.

Lineage.—This family, believed to have migrated from Wiltshire or from Somersetshire in the reign of JAMES I., settled at Bunwell, in Norfolk, about the year 1620, where, and afterwards at Scottow, in the same county, it has been resident for several generations. The tombstone of John Blake, Gent., in the chancel of Bunwell Church, bears the arms of Blake, of Wilts or Somersetshire, with a fleur-de-lis, the difference of a younger branch.

ROBERT BLAKE, *b.* 1655 (4th son of John Blake, Gent., of Bunwell), removed to Scottow, where, about 1680, he built a good mansion. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of William Durrant, and sister of Thomas Durrant, Esq. of Scottow Hall, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1715, and ancestor of the Baronets of that name. Mr. Blake *d.* Dec. 1729, leaving two sons,

ROBERT, of Westwick, *b.* 1685, whose line is extinct.
THOMAS.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS BLAKE, *b.* 1689; succeeded his father at Scottow. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Jex, Esq. of Lowestoft, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Coulson, of Swanton Abbots, and had two sons, THOMAS and William, of Swanton Abbots, who *d. s. p.* Mr. Blake *d.* Aug. 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BLAKE, Gent., of Scottow, *b.* 18 June, 1726; *m.* Judith, dau. of William Clarke, Gent. of Harleston, and *d.* 26 June, 1806, leaving two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, to whom his uncle, William Blake, bequeathed the estate of Swanton Abbots, and who assumed (by sign-manual, dated 17 Aug. 1837) the additional surname and arms of JEX. (*See* JEX-BLAKE *of Swanton Abbots.*)

The elder son and heir,

THOMAS BLAKE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Scottow, J.P. and D.L. for Norfolk, *b.* 22 June, 1755; *m.* 1st, Margaret, only child of the Rev. Thomas Weston, Rector of Cookeley and Halesworth, Suffolk, which lady *d. s. p.* 1781; and 2ndly, Theodora-Martha, dau. of David Colombine, Gent. of Norwich. By the latter lady only (who *d.* 26 July, 1801) Mr. Blake had issue,

I. THOMAS, late of Horstead.
II. ROBERT, now of Wroxham.
III. Henry-William (Rev.), *b.* 22 Dec. 1798, Rector of Thurning, Norfolk, late Fellow of Corpus Christi College; *m.* 1st, Louisa, only dau. of the Rev. Charles Day, of Horsford, and grand-dau. of Lieut.-Col. Harvey, of Thorpe Lodge, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1843) had surviving issue, Henry, *b.* 4 Jan. 1843. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Major Heitland, of the Bengal Artillery, and dying 28 Nov. 1857, left issue by her, William, *b.* 10 Nov. 1854; Anna-Eliza; and Ellen-Mary.
IV. Francis-John, of Norwich, *b.* 31 March, 1801; *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Norris, of Woodnorton, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1827), left at his decease, Dec. 1875, two daus., Frances, and Susanna-Margaret, *m.* her second cousin, William-L.-J. Jex-Blake, Esq.
I. Theodora-Martha, *m.* Rev. Robert-Fountaine Elwin, Rector of Wilby and Hargham, Norfolk, and had a dau., Mary-A. Elwin.
II. Maria-Margaret, *m.* Rev. George Howes, Rector of Spexworth, Norfolk, and Vicar of Gazeley, Suffolk, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1820, leaving issue, a son, Frederick-Howes.
III. Judith-Elizabeth, *d.* 1876.

Mr. Blake *d.* 27 Sept. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BLAKE, Esq. of Horstead, a Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL.D., and an Advocate, Doctors' Commons, London, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 March, 1790, who *d.* July 1869, when he was *s.* by his brother, the present ROBERT BLAKE-HUMFREY, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three garbs sa., a bordure of the last charged with eight fleur-de-lis of the field.
Crest—A morion, ppr., thereon a martlet arg.
Motto—Bene præparatum pectus.
Seats—Heggatt Hall, Horstead, Norwich; Wroxham, Norwich.

JEX-BLAKE OF SWANTON ABBOTTS.

JEX-BLAKE, WILLIAM-LUBBOCK-JEX, Esq. of The Hall, Swanton Abbotts, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 15 July, 1818; *m.* 30 Sept. 1847, Susan-Margaret, youngest dau. of Francis Blake, Esq. of Norwich, and has had issue,

I. William, *b.* 15 April, 1849; *d.* 19 Jan. 1850.
II. FRANCIS-WILLIAM, *b.* 8 Dec. 1850.
III. Charles, *b.* 28 Nov. 1864.
I. Alice-Catherine. II. Emma-Mary.
III. Fanny-Susanna.

Lineage.—JOHN BLAKE, Gent. of Bunwell, Norfolk, *b.* 1583, buried there 4 Aug. 1646, leaving, by Martha his wife, a son and heir,

JOHN BLAKE, Gent. of Bunwell, *b.* 1622; *m.* 1st, 1644, Anne, dau. of John Welles, Esq.; and 2ndly (settlement dated 2 May, 1682), Susanna, dau. of John Stubling, Esq. of Stoke, Suffolk, and *d.* 1686, leaving a son and heir,

ROBERT BLAKE, of Scottow, *b.* at Bunwell, 7 Dec. 1655; *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of William Durrant, Esq. of Scottow, and, with other issue, was father of

THOMAS BLAKE, of Scottow, *b.* 7 Nov. 1689; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Jex, Esq. of Lowestoft, Suffolk, by Mary his wife (eldest dau. and co-heir of William Coulson, Esq.), and by her was father of

THOMAS BLAKE, Gent. of Scottow, *b.* 18 June, 1726; *m.* 23 July, 1754, Judith, dau. of William Clarke, Esq. of Loddon, and *d.* 26 June, 1806, leaving two sons,

Thomas, of Norwich, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. for the co. Norfolk, *b.* 22 June, 1755; *m.* 1st, Margaret, only child of the Rev. Thomas Weston, Rector of Cookely and Halesworth; and 2ndly, Theodora, eldest dau. of David Columbine, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 26 July, 1801) he had four sons and three daus. This gentleman *d.* 27 Sept. 1813.
WILLIAM, of Swanton Abbotts.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM BLAKE, Esq. of Swanton Abbotts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 May, 1758, assumed, 1837, the additional surname and arms of JEX, *m.* 21 Dec. 1785, Catharine, dau. of Robert Ferrier, Esq., and *d.* Feb. 1843, having had issue,

WILLIAM-JEX, his heir.
Robert-Ferrier (Rev.), Rector of Great Dunham, Norfolk, *b.* 5 March, 1789; *m.* 20 Oct. 1828, Elinor-Sarah-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Hoey, Esq. of Dunganstown, co. Wicklow, J.P., and has issue.
Thomas, of Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, J.P., Proctor in Doctors' Commons, *b.* 17 Dec. 1790; *m.* 1st, Jan. 1821, Elizabeth, only child of William Palmer, Esq.; she *d.* 6 July in the same year. He *m.* 2ndly, 1824, Maria-Emily, youngest dau. of Thomas Cubitt, Esq. of Honing Hall, Norfolk, and has issue.
Judith, *d.* young.
Catherine-Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1855.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Gunton.

The eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM-JEX JEX-BLAKE, of The Hall, Swanton Abbots, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 23 Nov. 1786; *m.* 11 June, 1811, Maria, dau. of William Lubbock, Esq. and sister of Sir John-William Lubbock, Bart., and by her (who *d.* April, 1857) had,

WILLIAM-LUBBOCK, now of The Hall.
Charles-Thomas, Rector of Lyng, *b.* 8 March, 1820; *m.* 4 June, 1850, Fanny, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Johnson, and has issue, Thomas; Fanny-Helenia; Maria-Anna; Margaret-Agnes-Lubbock; Mary-Richenda; and Charlotte-Evelyn.
Maria-Catherine, *m.* Rev. Townley-Blackwood Price.
Anna-Eliza, *m.* W.-Blackwood Price, Esq., and has issue, Anna.

The Rev. William-Jex Jex-Blake *d.* 23 Oct. 1857.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron between three garbs sa., within a bordure of the last, charged with eight fleurs-de-lis of the field, for BLAKE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fesse engrailed sa., between two plain cottises gu., three escallops of the field, for JEX.

Crest—Blake: A morion, ppr., thereon a martlet arg.; Jex: A horse's head arg., maned or, erased gu., in the mouth a broken tilting-spear or.

Motto—Bene præparatum pectus.

Seat—The Hall, Swanton Abbotts, Norfolk.

BLAKE OF RENVYLE.

Blake, Henry-Edgar-Valentine, Esq. of Renvyle, co. Galway, *b.* 20 Aug. 1864; *s.* his father 25 Nov. 1872.

Lineage.—Richard Caddle, *alias* Blake, Sheriff of Connaught 1306, was ancestor of the many distinguished families of Blake in Ireland, and of Blake, Bart. *of Langham, Suffolk, and* Blake, Bart., *of Twisel Castle, co. Durham,* extinct.

He purchased several manors from Thomas Stobridge, 1315, in addition to which he got grants in the reigns of Edward I. and II. He had four sons. The eldest,

Walter, got a grant of the Customs of Galway; he had five sons, the eldest, John, we treat of; and the youngest, William FitzWalter FitzRichard, was ancestor of Blake, *Lord Wallscourt* and Blake *of Ballinafad.* The eldest son,

John-Oge Blake, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Philip Le Brun, of Athenry, and was great-grandfather of

Valentine Blake, *m.* Julian, dau. of Geoffrey Lynch, by whom he had, with other issue, John, his heir; Thomas, ancestor of Blake, Bart., *of Menlough,* Blake *of Towerhill,* and Blake *of Drum.* He *d.* 1499, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Blake, who *m.* Eveline Skerret, and had, Nicholas, his heir; Richard, ancestor of Blake *of Kiltullagh* (now Frenchfort), and Blake *of Cregg Castle;* John-FitzJohn, and a dau., Julian, *m.* Bodkin. The eldest son,

Nicholas Blake, Mayor of Galway, 1555, was grandfather of

Nicholas Blake, Mayor of Galway, 1564, *m.* Julian, dau. of Valentine ffrench, and dying July, 1622, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Blake, Mayor of Galway 1646. In 1640 he presented a petition to the Commissioners of the Plantation of Connaught, accompanied by his pedigree and other ancient documents, upon which they certified that he was the lineal and eldest descendant of Richard Caddle, *alias* Blake, Sheriff of Connaught 1306, and awarded him the claimed properties. He *m.* Mary ffrench, and had four sons,

i. Thomas, his successor.
ii. Henry, whose great-grandson,
Henry Blake, Esq. of Lehinch, *d. unm.*, and bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, Valentine Blake, Esq. of Renvyle.
iii. John, settled at Montserrat, and left descendants there.
iv. Nicholas, settled at Barbados, and was ancestor of
James Blake of Waterford, who left the West Indies and settled in that city; his son,
Andrew Blake, of Waterford and Ballinamona, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Mary, dau. of Patrick Galway, of Waterford, and had a son,
John-Aloysious Blake, Esq. of Ballynacourty, co. Waterford, J.P., *b.* 1826; Mayor of Waterford, 1855-56 and 57; M.P. for the city 1857-69; Inspector of Irish Fisheries 1869 to 1878; *m.* 7 May, 1874, Adelaide-Mary, dau. of Nicholas-Mahon Power, Esq. of Faithlegg, D.L. co. Waterford.

i. Katherine, *m.* Sir Robert Lynch, 4th bart. of Castle Carra.

John Blake was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Blake, of Mullaghmore and Windfield, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Nicholas Blake, of Kiltullagh, 1658, and was father of

John Blake, Esq. of Windfield, *m.* Julian or Evelyn, dau. of Alexander Lynch, Esq. of Cloenernan, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Blake, Esq. of Windfield, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bodkin, of Annagh, co. Galway, and had issue,

i. John, his heir.
ii. Martin, *d. s. p.*
iii. Mark, of Renvyle, *m.* Miss French, of Carcorca, co. Galway, and had, with an elder son, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., one *m.* George Davis, Esq. of Martinstown, co. Roscommon, and another George Taaffe, Esq. of Strokestown, same co., four sons,
1 Dominick.
2 Valentine, *s.* his uncle.
3 John, of Windfield, J.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Bowen, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Mayo, a branch of Bowen *of Bowen's Court,* and *d.* in 1812, leaving issue,
Christopher-John, of Windfield, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Burke, Esq. of St. Cleran's; *d.* 14 March, 1820, leaving a son, John-Bowen, who *d.* in minority in 1823, and two daus., Elizabeth, and Maria.
Henry-Martin, of The Heath, co. Mayo, *b.* in 1796; *d.* 1857; *m.* twice. By his 1st wife he left a son, John-Henry, *b.* 1819, a Magistrate for co. Mayo, and Capt. 4th Lancashire Militia; and by his 2nd, Nichola-Frances-Charlotta, 3rd dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Monivae Castle, co. Galway, he had several children.
Anna-Maria, *m.* William-Malachy Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan, co. Galway. (*See that family.*)
4 James, of Lehinch.

The eldest son,

John Blake, Esq. of Windfield, *s.* his father; *m.* Mary Kirwan, of Cregg, but *d. s. p.* His will, dated 27 Feb. 1786, was proved 21 Feb. 1788. He was *s.* by his nephew,

Valentine Blake, Esq. of Lehinch and Renvyle, High Sheriff of Mayo, *m.* 1788, Anna-Maria, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard-Henry Roper, of Clones, son of Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, by Anne, Baroness Dacre, his wife; and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Barton Lodge, co. Lancaster) had issue,

Henry, his successor.
Marcus, *d.* young.
Jane-Maria, *d. unm.* 1815.
Caroline, *d. unm.* 1812.
Julia-Frances, *m.* Rev. Henry Burke, a younger son of Michael Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan, co. Galway.

Mr. Blake *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Blake, Esq. of Renvyle, J.P., *b.* 18 Nov. 1789; *m.* 22 Dec. 1810, Martha-Louisa, dau. of Joseph Attersoll, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and by her (who *d.* June, 1853) had issue,

Edgar-Henry, his successor.
Harold-Henry, *b.* 1 July, 1817; *d. unm.*, Nov. 1873.
Ethelbert-Henry, M.D., Surgeon R.A., *b.* Dec. 1818; *m.* Oct. 1849, Jane-Caroline, dau. of Dr. Hay, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue,
1 Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1852.
2 Arthur-Henry, *b.* 22 Nov. 1857.
3 William-Henry, *b.* 12 Jan. 1863.
4 Robert, *b.* at Gibraltar, 1865, *d.* young.
1 Edith-Mary, *d.* in 1851. 2 Emma.
3 Caroline-Maria.
4 Emilie-Susette, *d.* at Gibraltar, Sept. 1865.
5 Ethel-Jane. 6 Eleanor-Martha.
Egbert-Henry, R.E., *b.* 15 Sept. 1821; lost in the wreck of the "Solway," 8 April, 1843.
Ethelred-Henry, *d.* 1838; aged 14.
Ethelstane-Henry, *b.* 3 April, 1826; *m.* Aug. 1866, Sophia-Margarite, dau. of Jonis Gaudard of Lausanne, Switzerland, and has issue,
1 Herbert-Edgar, *b.* 24 May, 1873.
2 Egbert-Mabere, *b.* 4 Nov. 1874.
1 Ellen-Margurite.
Herbert-Henry, *b.* 4 May, 1828; *d. unm.* 1855.
Emelie-Anna, *d. unm.* 1867. Eleanor-Elizabeth.

Mr. Blake *d.* 6 May, 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edgar-Henry Blake, Esq. of Renvyle, Capt. R.N., J.P., *b.* 19 Dec. 1814; *m.* 2 March, 1861, Caroline-Johanna, dau. of late Rev. Henry-A. Burke, a younger son of the late Michael Burke, Esq., of Ballydugan, co. Galway; and *d.* 25 Nov. 1872, leaving issue,

i. Henry-Edgar-Valentine,, now of Renvyle.
ii. Robert-Attersoll, *b.* 17 Jan. 1867.
i. Julia-Emelia-Martha.

Arms—Arg., a fret gu.
Crest—A mountain cat, passant, ppr.
Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.
Seat—Renvyle, Letterfrack, Connemara, co. Galway.

BLAKE OF KILTULLAGH.

Blake, Theobald-Michael, Esq. of Kiltullagh, and Frenchfort, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Jan. 1829; *m.* Nov. 1854, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Blake, Esq. of Vermont, co. Galway, and has issue,

i. Edward, *b.* 1855.

Lineage.—This is a branch of Blake *of Renvyle,* descended from

Richard Blake, Mayor of Galway 1533, 2nd son of John Blake, by his wife, Eveline Skerrett. On a division of the

property (between the Blakes), the Castle of Kiltullagh, and some of the adjoining townlands fell to the lot of Richard.

JOHN FITZRICHARD succeeded to his father's property. He served as Mayor of Galway 1578; *m.* 1580, Julian Browne, by whom he had,

NICHOLAS-FITZJOHN, his heir, *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY-FITZNICHOLAS, *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS-FITZANTHONY, Alderman of Galway, 1639. His eldest son,

PATRICK BLAKE, was father of

NICHOLAS BLAKE, whose son,

PATRICK BLAKE, living 1727, *m.* Mary Browne, and had, with a younger son, Thomas, a son and heir.

EDWARD BLAKE, Esq., *m.* Eliza Cheevers, and had MICHAEL his heir, Patrick, Mary, Honor, and Eliza. Mr. Blake's will, dated 4 Aug. 1775, was proved 31 May, 1776. His eldest son,

MICHAEL BLAKE, Esq., *m.* 1st, Anne ffrench, and had issue by her, EDWARD and Eliza; he *m.* 2ndly, Eliza Buller, and by her had, James, Michael, Patrick, Nicholas, Theresa, Mary-Anne, and Henrietta. The eldest son,

EDWARD BLAKE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas McDermott, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

OWEN-EDWARD BLAKE, Esq. of Kiltullagh, *d.* 1853, without issue, and was *s.* by his brother, THEOBALD-MICHAEL BLAKE, Esq., the present proprietor.

Arms—Arg., a fret gu.
Crest—A mountain cat, passant, ppr.
Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.
Seats—Vermont, Glantane, Frenchfort and Kiltullagh, Oranmore, co. Galway.

BLAKE OF CREGG CASTLE.

BLAKE, JAMES, Esq. of Cregg Castle, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* 27 Dec. 1822; *m.* 12 Aug. 1851, Helen-Charlotte, dau. of Arthur French, Esq. (of the family of French Park, co. Roscommon), and has two sons,

I. FRANCIS-ARTHUR. II. Erroll.

Lineage.—This is a branch of BLAKE of Renvyle, descending from

NICHOLAS BLAKE, Esq. of the line of BLAKE *of Kiltullagh.* He was father of FRANCIS BLAKE, Esq., *m.* Julia Tierney, and had two sons, Henry, and

JAMES BLAKE, Esq. of Cregg Castle, *m.* 16 June, 1787, Jane, only sister of Walter Joyce, Esq. of Merview, and had, with three sons, Henry, Pierce, and Walter, and a dau., Mary, wife of James MacDermott, Esq. of Ramore, another son,

FRANCIS BLAKE, Esq. of Cregg Castle, J.P., *b.* 7 Feb. 1789; *m.* 13 Jan. 1819, Georgina, dau. of Rickard Burke, Esq. of Glinsk, by Johanna-Harriot his wife, sister of 1st Lord Wallscourt, and had issue,

JAMES, now of Cregg Castle.
John, of Rockfield, Athenry, *b.* 4 Oct. 1826; *m.* Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of G.-S. Lynch-Staunton, Esq. of Clydagh, and has one son and two daus.
Henry, *b.* 23 March, 1828.
Rickard, of Annadown House, co. Galway, *b.* 18 Aug. 1829.
Francis, *b.* 18 Sept. 1835.
Jane, *m.* Pierce Joyce, Esq. of Merview, and is deceased.
Johanna, a nun. Georgina, a nun. Fanny, *d. unm.*
Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Blake, who was High Sheriff co. Galway, 1848, *d.* 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES BLAKE, Esq. of Cregg Castle.

Arms and *Crest*—Same as BLAKE *of Kiltullagh.*
Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.
Seat—Cregg Castle, co. Galway.

BLAKE OF TOWERHILL.

BLAKE, VALENTINE-O'CONNOR, Esq. of Towerhill, co. Mayo, and Bunown Castle, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Mayo, 1839; *m.* 7 Jan. 1836, the Hon. Margaret-Mary, only dau. of Charles, Lord ffrench, and by her (who *d.* 16 July, 1869), has issue,

I. MAURICE, *m.* 1863, Jeannette, only dau. of Richard-P. O'Reilly, Esq. of Sans-Souci, co. Dublin, and has issue.
II. Charles. III. Valentine-Joseph.
IV. Robert. V. Thomas.
VI. Martin-Joseph. VII. John-Joseph, *d.* 1866.
I. Mary. II. Margaret.

Lineage.—This is a branch of BLAKE of Renvyle, descending from THOMAS BLAKE, Esq., younger son of Valentine Blake, by Juliana his wife, dau. of Geoffrey Lynch, Esq., *d.* 20 Jan. 1574, seised of the Castle of Ballymacra. His son WALTER BLAKE, *d. vitâ patris*, as appears by an inq. post. mort., leaving a son successor to his grandfather,

SIR VALENTINE BLAKE, Bart. of Menlough, so created 10 July, 1622. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*) He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Roebuck French, by whom he had,

I. THOMAS, 2nd bart.
II. Francis, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Patrick French, and had six daus., Mary, Margaret, Katherine, Julian, Elizabeth, Anne.
I. Julian, *m.* Adam Fonte, Esq.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1st, Sir Nicholas Arthur; 2ndly, Theobald Butler, Esq.
III. Anne, *m.* Richard Darcy, Esq.

Sir Valentine *m.* 2ndly, Annabel, dau. of James Lynch, Esq., but had no issue by her. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS BLAKE, 2nd bart. of Menlough, *m.* Julian, dau. of Geoffrey Browne, Esq., and had issue,

I. VALENTINE, 3rd bart.
II. Walter, of Ixninge, Suffolk.
III. Geoffrey. IV. Francis. V. John.
I. Moggine, *m.* Joseph Lynch, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* Martin Kirwan, of Galway.
III. Margaret. IV. Christian.
V. Annabel. VI. Anne. VII. Julian.

Sir Thomas, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR VALENTINE BLAKE, Bart. of Menlough, *m.* Elinor, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, 3rd bart. of Castle Carra, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, 4th bart.
II. Henry, ancestor of the 9th bart.
III. Francis, of Carolina, who had a son, Joseph.
IV. JOHN, of Cloneen, of whom hereafter.
V. Walter, *d. s. p.*

Sir Valentine's will was proved 1 June, 1651. His 4th son,

JOHN BLAKE, Esq. of Cloneen, was an active supporter of the cause of CHARLES II., and was rewarded for his services by grants of lands in the cos. of Galway, Mayo, and Clare. His attachment to the STUARTS induced him a second time to take up arms in their behalf, and he lost his life while leading his regiment against the besiegers of Athlone (1691), leaving an only son (by his wife, Miss Lynch, of Drimcong), then under age,

ISIDORE BLAKE, Esq. of Cloneen, *m.* and had three sons,

I. MAURICE, his heir. II. Patrick.
III. John, of Arran Quay, Dublin, Banker, had a son,
Isidore, of Old Head, an officer in the army, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Lynch, Esq. of Clogher.

Isidore Blake, who is mentioned in the will of his kinsman Sir Thomas Blake, Bart., dated 31 July, 1748, was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE BLAKE, of Towerhill, *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, of Menlough Castle, and had two sons,

I. ISIDORE, his heir.
II. Anthony, of Rosslodge, *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Burke, Esq. of Keelogues, and had issue.

Mr. Blake, whose will, dated 20 June, 1780, was proved the 25th of same month, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ISIDORE BLAKE, Esq. of Oldhead and Towerhill, co. Mayo, *m.* Fanny, one of the three co-heiresses of Thomas Rutledge, of Bushfield, co. Mayo (the 2nd Miss Rutledge, *m.* Anthony Ormsby, Esq. of Ballinamore, co. Mayo; and the 3rd *m.* William Bermingham, of Ross Hill, and was mother of the Countesses of Charlemont and Leitrim, co-heiresses). Isidore left six sons and four daus.,

MAURICE, his heir.
Thomas, of Lakeview, *m.* Margaret Dowell, and had, Isidore, his heir; Edward, of Castlemoyle, co. Galway, *m.* Margaret, only dau. of John Nolan, Esq. of Ballinderry; Patrick; Fanny; and Elizabeth.
John, of Weston, *m.* Charlotte Blake, of Corbally, and had, Isidore-John, his heir, and other children.
Peter, of Ballylahan, co. Mayo, *m.* Mary McLoughlin, and had Isidore, his heir, and several children.
Anthony, of Dublin, *m.* Rebecca Skerrett, and left, Joseph, his heir (who *m.* his cousin, Miss Lynch, of Peterburgh), and a dau.
Isidore, *m.* Anne Coleman, and had, Isidore, Anthony, and three daus.
Mary, *m.* Arthur Lynch, Esq. of Cloughballymore, by whom she had one son and several daus., all of whom (with the exception of Anne, *m.* Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad) *d.* young.

Anne, *m.* Capt. Joseph Bourke, of Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, and had issue (*see* BOURKE *of Curraghleagh*).
Catherine, *m.* Daniel Jones, Esq. of Banada, and had one dau.
Fanny, *m.* Arthur Lynch, Esq. of Peterburgh, and was mother of Charles Lynch, Esq. of Peterburgh.

The eldest son,

MAURICE BLAKE, Esq. of Towerhill, Major of the North Mayo Militia and J.P., *m.* Maria, only dau. of Valentine O'Connor, Esq. of Dublin, and of Oakley Park, Blackrock, and had, VALENTINE O'CONNOR, present proprietor; Mary, who *m.* the O'Conor Don, many years M.P. for the co. Roscommon, and Honoria, *m.* Edward, brother of the O'Conor Don.

Arms—Arg. a fret gu.
Crest—A mountain cat, passant, ppr.
Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.
Seats—Towerhill, Ballyglass; and Bunown Castle, Clifden.

BLAKE OF BALLINAFAD.

BLAKE, MARK, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, J.P., M.P. for co. Mayo from 1840 to 1846, and High Sheriff 1855, *b.* 1818.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of BLAKE of Renvyle, descended from WILLIAM, the 5th son of Walter Blake (who got a grant of the Customs of Galway). The descendant of this William Blake,

ANDREW BLAKE, of Galway, Merchant, was father of WALTER BLAKE, of Galway, who had two sons,

I. Robert, of Ardfry, ancestor of BLAKE, Lord Wallseourt. His will dated 3 July, 1612, was proved March, 1616.
II. WALTER.

The 2nd son,

WALTER BLAKE, Esq., was father of

MARCUS BLAKE, Esq. of Galway, whose eldest son,

WALTER BLAKE, purchased large tracts in the co. Mayo from David O'Kelly, of Dunamona, and others, and, together with several of the younger sons of five of the Galway families, called "Tribes," settled about this period in co. Mayo. He *d.* 1633, and was *s.* by his son,

MARCUS OGE BLAKE, *b.* 1629, who got regrants of his property by patent, dated 30 June, 33rd CHARLES II.; he was father of MAURICE BLAKE, Esq. of Ballyfad, whose son MARK BLAKE, Esq. of Ballyfad, had with a dau. Austaee, Mrs. Lynch, three sons,

I. WALTER, his successor.
II. Mark, of Cloneen, *d.* intestate; administration dated 30 June, 1766, left with three daus., Katherine, Bridget, and Austace, two sons,
1 MAURICE, *s.* to Ballinafad. 2 John.

The elder son,

WALTER BLAKE, Esq. of Ballinafad, *d. s. p.* By his will, dated 28 April, 1758, and proved 2 June following, his estate devolved on his nephew,

MAURICE BLAKE, Esq. of Ballinafad, *m.* Sibilla, dau. of Roebuck French, of Dooras, co. Galway, and had MARK, his heir, Isidore Anthony, and four daus. The elder son,

MARK BLAKE, Esq. of Ballinafad, *m.* Christian, only dau. of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, co. Galway, and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* Andrew Browne, Esq. of Moyvilla, four sons, MAURICE; Martin; Mark; and Joseph. The eldest,

MAURICE BLAKE, Esq. of Ballinafad, High Sheriff co. Mayo, 1838, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Arthur Lynch, Esq. of Cloghballymore, co. Galway, and had issue,

I. MARK, now of Ballinafad.
II. MAURICE, Capt. in the army, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. Wallis, 5th Dragoon Guards, and left issue Maurice; Mark-Joseph; Louisa (deceased), *m.* the son of Richard-P. O'Reilly, Esq. of Sans Souci, near Dublin; and Evelyn, *m.* 1878, her cousin William Murphy, Esq.
III. Martin, *d. s. p.* IV. Joseph.
V. Llewellyn (Cloghballymore, co. Galway), J.P., *m.*
I. Mary, *m.* George-Henry Moore, Esq. of Moore Hall, M.P. for co. Mayo, *d.* 1870.
II. Catherine, *m.* Arthur O'Conor, Esq., J.P., of the Palaee, Elphin, co. Roscommon.
III. Anna, *m.* William Murphy, Esq. of Mount Merrion, co. Dublin.
IV. Julia, *m.* G.-E. Browne, Esq. of Brownestown, co. Mayo.
V. Victoria (deceased), *m.* 1st, 1859, Thomas ffrench, Esq. (nephew of Lord ffrench), *d.* May, 1859: and 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. (now Major-Gen.) Andrew Browne, C.B.

Arms—Arg. a fret gu.
Crest—A mountain cat, passant, ppr.
Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.
Seats—Ballinafad, co. Mayo; Cloghballymore, co. Galway.

BLAKE OF BALLYGLUNIN PARK.

BLAKE, WALTER-MARTIN, Esq. of Ballyglunin Park, co. Galway, *b.* 1828; *s.* his uncle 1861.

Lineage.—This is another branch of BLAKE of Renvyle, but more immediately descending from the House of Ardfry.

PATRICK BLAKE of Galway, younger son of Andrew Blake, of same place, Merchant (*see* preceding Memoir) was father of

ANDREW BLAKE of Galway, Alderman, *m.* Julia Martyn, and had issue,

I. WALTER, of Durramaerina, ancestor of Blake of that place and Oran Castle.
II. Andrew, of Galway, Merchant, who got a grant of lands, 1677, ancestor of BLAKE of Fartigar or Castle Grove, and BLAKE of Malaga in Spain.
III. MARTIN, ancestor of this line.
IV. Edward, of Galway, Merchant, *d. s. p.* 1678.

Alderman Blake's will, dated 20 Nov. 1624, was proved 9 Feb. 1630. His 3rd son,

MARTIN BLAKE FITZANDREW, Esq. of Cummer, High Sheriff of Galway, 1648, had a grant of the estate of Ballyglunin, 29th CHARLES II.; he *m.* 1st, Margaret Martyn, of Dangan, by whom he had a dau., Margaret, *m.* Joseph Lynch, Esq., and 2ndly, Aug. 1642, Anne Joyes; and *d.* 1691, leaving issue by her two sons,

PETER, his heir.
Patrick, whose will, dated 12 Feb. 1676, was proved in France 21 March, 1677.

The elder son,

PETER BLAKE, Esq. of Cummer and Ballyglunin, *m.* Sybilla Joyce, and *d.* 1691, leaving

MARTIN, of whom presently.
Patrick, ancestor of BLAKE, Bart., of Langham, Suffolk.

The eldest son,

MARTIN BLAKE, Esq. of Cummer and Ballyglunin, *m.* 1691, Margaret, dau. of Edward French, Esq. of Abbey Boyle, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1731, having had, with a dau. Sibilla, *m.* Andrew Blake, Esq. of Castlegrove, a son,

EDMOND BLAKE, Esq. of Ballyglunin, *m.* 1724, Mary French, of Rahasane, and had, with a dau., Mrs. Darcy, of Hound's Wood, three sons,

I. MARTIN, his heir.
II. John, *d. s. p.* His will is dated 24 Feb. 1774.
III. Robert (Rev.), *d. s. p.*

Mr. Blake *d.* 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARTIN BLAKE, Esq. of Ballyglunin, *m.* 1751, Bridget, dau. of Pierce Joyce, of Galway, and *d.* 1777, leaving issue,

I. EDMOND, of Ballyglunin, *m.* 1780, Mary Aylward, of Ballinagar (which lady afterwards *m.*, 1787, Col. John Blake, of Furbo), and *d.* 1782, having had one son, Martin-Stephen, who *d. unm.* 1788.
II. WALTER, of whom presently.
III. Martin. IV. Pierce (Rev.)
V. John, of Tuam, *m.* 31 Dec. 1803, Olivia-Ann, dau. of Christopher French, of Brook Lodge, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1822, having had issue,
1 John-Joseph, of Garbally, King's Co., *m.* 3 Oct. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bodkin, Esq. of Annagh, co. Galway, and has issue, John-St. George, *d.* in infancy; Harriett, a Nun; and Olivia, *m.* John Taaffe, Esq.
1 Julia, *m.* 1835, Martin-Kirwan Blake, Esq. of Merlin Park.

The 2nd son,

WALKER BLAKE, Esq., *m.* 1789, Mary Archdeaeon, and had issue,

I. MARTIN-JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Henry, *m.* June, 1827, Adelaide, eldest dau. of the late Robert French, Esq. of Monivae Castle, co. Galway, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1858, leaving issue,

WALTER-MARTIN, now of Ballyglunin Park.
Robert-French. Henry.
Martin. John-O'Brien, Capt. 10th regt.
Adelaide. Elizabeth.
Nichola, *m.* Andrew Veitch, Esq. of Galway, and *d. s. p.*
Mary.

The elder son,

MARTIN-JOSEPH BLAKE, Esq., D.L., of Ballyglunin Park, *b.* 1790, was M.P. for Galway for a long period; he *d. unm.* 1861, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present WALTER-MARTIN BLAKE, Esq. of Ballyglunin.

Arms—Arg. a fret gu.
Crest—A mountain cat, passant guardant, ppr.
Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.
Seat—Ballyglunin Park, Ballyglunin, co. Galway.

BLAKEMORE.

See Booker.

BLAKENEY OF CASTLE BLAKENEY.

Blakeney, John, Esq. of Abbert, Castle Blakeney, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., late of the 23rd R. W. Fusiliers, *m.* 1854, Fanny, dau. of James-H. Burke, Esq. of St. Cleran's, and has issue,

i. John-Theophilus, *b.* 31 Jan. 1855.
ii. Robert-Edward.
i. Anne. ii. Mary. iii. Fanny.

Lineage.—The Blakeneys formerly resided in Norfolk, where they were in possession of considerable landed property, and settled in Ireland, *temp.* Elizabeth.

John Blakeney, Esq. son of Robert Blakeney, Esq. of Castle Blakency, A.D. 1671, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Dudley Persse, of Roxborough, Dean of Kilmacduah, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Colonel Robert Blakeney, of Castle Blakeney, M.P. for Athenry, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Col. William Ormsby, M.P., and had several children, the eldest of whom,

John Blakeney, Esq. of Castle Blakeney, a Colonel in the army, and M.P., *m.* Grace, dau. of Col. Persse, of Roxborough, and had issue,

Robert, of Abbert, a Major in the army, and M.P., *m.* 1752, Gertrude, dau. of Major Robert Blakeney, of Mount Blakeney, and had issue, John, *d. unm.*; Grace, Mrs. Lyon.
John, *d. unm.*
Theophilus, of whom presently.
William, a Colonel in the army, and M.P., father, with other children, of the late Right Hon. Sir Edward Blakeney, G.C.B., G.C.H., K.T.S., &c., a Field-Marshal in the army, Colonel-in-Chief of Rifle Brigade, 17 years Commander of the Forces in Ireland, and Governor of Chelsea Hospital, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1814, Maria, dau. of the late Col. Gardiner, E.I.C.S., and *d. s. p.*
Sarah, *m.* Col. Persse, of Roxborough.
Martha, *m.* M. Browne, Esq. of Shewel.
Mary, *m.* Major Taylor, of Castle Taylor.

The 3rd son,

Theophilus Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, Capt. in the army, and M.P., *m.* 1782, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Stafford, Esq. of Gillstown, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

John-Henry, of Abbert.
Bridget, *m.* Sir Richard-Bligh St. George, Bart. of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny,
Margaret, *m.* John O'Dwyer, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. De Hugo, of the French National Guard.
Harriett, *m.* Arthur St. George, Esq. of Kilrush House.

Capt. Blakeney *d.* 22 Sept. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John-Henry Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, J.P., High Sheriff in 1819; *m.* 1 July, 1813, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Ross Mahon, Bart. of Castlegar, co. Galway, by Elizabeth, his 1st wife, sister of John-Denis, 1st Marquess of Sligo, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1858, having by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1865) had issue,

John, now of Abbert.
Robert, late Major 48th regt., *m.* 1860, Hon. Mary-Sophia, eldest dau. of Henry Jeffery, 5th Viscount Ashbrook, and has issue, Henry-Ross, *b.* 2 April, 1862; Frederick-Robert, *b.* 16 May, 1863; Ernest-Charles-Cecil, *b.* 27 Jan. 1869; Frances-Alice; Beatrice-Maud.
William, E.I.C.S. Edward. Henry.
Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* 24 April, 1834, Albemarle Cator, Esq. deceased, eldest son of John Cator, Esq. of Beckenham Place, Kent, and Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk.
Sarah. Mary. Louisa.
Harriete. Margaret.
Anna, *m.* 20 Dec. 1855, Charles-Morgan Norwood, of Hull, M.P., eldest son of the late Charles Norwood, Esq.

Arms—Sa. a chevron crm., between three leopards' faces or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, an arm erect, couped at the elbow, vested gu., cuffed arg., in the hand a sword ppr., hilt and pommel gold.
Motto—Auxilium meum ab alto.
Seat—Abbert, Castle Blakeney, co. Galway.

BLAND OF KIPPAX PARK.

Bland, Thomas Davison, Esq. of Kippax Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Nov. 1812; *m.* 1st, Aug. 1848, Sophy-Caroline, dau. of John Madocks, Esq. of Glanywern, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1856) had issue,

i. John-Davison, *b.* 1852.
ii. Thomas-Edward, *b.* 1854.
i. Caroline-Sophy. ii. Eleanor-Frances.

Mr. Bland *m.* 2ndly, June, 1860, Susanne-Emily, dau. of H.-S. Waddington, Esq. of Cavenham, Suffolk, and has by her,

ii. Arthur-Davison, *b.* 1862.

Lineage.—The family of Bland was anciently seated at Bland's Gill, co. York, but the male line of the elder stock failing, the representation devolved upon the descendant of

Robert Bland of Leaming, in the N.R., a younger son of Bland of Bland's Gill. This Robert was great-grandfather of

Sir Thomas Bland, Knt., who settled at Kippax Park, in the time of Elizabeth, and was in the commission of the peace for the co. York in the 32nd of that reign. His grandson Sir Thomas Bland, of Kippax Park, was created a Baronet 30 Aug. 1642, by King Charles I., for his active zeal and devotion in the royal cause, and became ancestor of the Blands *of Kippax*, extinct Baronets, the last of whom,

Sir Hungerford Bland, 8th bart., *d. unm.* in 1756, when the title became extinct, while the estate passed to his cousin,

Thomas Davison, Esq., *b.* 8 June, 1744–45; son of Thomas Davison, Esq. of Blakestone, who was son of Thomas Davison, Esq. of the same place, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Sir John Bland, 5th bart. He assumed the additional surname of Bland, and *m.* in 1776, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Godfrey Meynell, Esq. of Yeldersley, co. Derby, by whom he had one son, Thomas, his heir, and five daus., Harriett, *m.* Lieut.-Col. John-Sullivan Wood; Martha; Anne; Frances-Augusta; Judith-Selina; and Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. Theophilus Barnes. Mr. Davison-Bland *d.* 27 April, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Davison-Bland, Esq. of Kippax Park, *b.* 15 July, 1783; *m.* 20 Jan. 1812, Appollonia-Mary, 2nd dau. of Charles-Philip, 16th Lord Stourton, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1868) had issue,

Thomas, now of Kippax Park.
Edward, Vicar of Kippax, M.A.
Henry, *d.* under age.
William, R.A., deceased.
George, *m.* Mary, dau. of J.-T. Wharton, Esq., and has a son, Godfrey, and a dau., Emily-Augusta.
Alleyne, Lieut. R.N. Frederick-William.
Philip (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Draycot, Stoke-on-Trent, *b.* 8 May, 1824; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Walter Ritchie, Esq., 14th Dragoons, and has issue,
Francis-Denison, *b.* 24 May, 1853.
Frederick-Milbanke, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 14 April, 1854.
Ralph-Milbanke. Appollonia.
Mary, *m.* Charles Weld, Esq. of Chideock, Dorset.
Augusta, *d.* young.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa., three pheons of the field.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head ppr.
Seat—Kippax Park, near Leeds.

BLAND OF DERRIQUIN.

Bland, Francis-Christopher, Esq. of Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry, J.P., *b.* 8 Oct. 1826; High Sheriff 1859; *s.* his father 1863; *m.* 23 June, 1849, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Archibald-Robert Hamilton, of Cork, and has issue,

i. James-Franklin, *m.* 31 Dec. 1873, Agnes-Margaret, eldest dau. of S. Wilson Block, Esq., 15 Talbot Square, Hyde Park, London, and has issue, Francis-Christopher-Cecil; Agnes-Emma; Eveleen.
ii. Archibald-Robert-Hamilton.
iii. Francis-Christopher-Earle.
iv. Richard-Townsend-Herbert.
i. Emma-Alice. ii. Jane-Hamilton.
iii. Catherine-Cotter. iv. Alice-Phillis.
v. Mary.

Lineage.—This family were originally seated in the co. of York. The first who settled in Ireland was

The Very Rev. James Bland, Archdeacon of Limerick, and Dean of Ardfert. In a deed of sale registered in Wakefield, in 1717, he is described as of Killarney, co. Kerry, Ireland, and as disposing of his estates in Sedbergh, co. York, to Richard Willen. He was the son of John Bland, of Sedbergh, as proved by the records of St. John's College, Cambridge, where he was admitted on 3rd May, 1684. He went to Ireland as Chaplain to Lord Deputy Sidney, in 1692. He *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Francis Brewster, Lord Mayor of Dublin 1674-75, and

was father of The Rev. Francis Bland (whose great-grandson, the Ven. NATHANIEL BLAND, Archdeacon of Aghadoe, is the present head of the family) and of

NATHANIEL BLAND, LL.D., Judge of the Prerogative Court of Dublin, and Vicar-General of the Diocese of Ardfert and Aghadoe. He *m.* 1st, Diana, only dau. and heiress of Nicholas Kemeys, Esq., and had by her a son,

JAMES, his heir,

He *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Francis Heaton, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Francis, father, by Catherine Mahony his wife, of Colonel James-Francis Bland, of Killarney, and of Frances, *m.* the Rev. Robert Hewson.
Nathaniel, *m.* Mary Mead, but had no issue.
George, *m.* Hannah Westropp, but had no issue.
Lucy, *m.* George Orpen, Esq., a Military Officer, distinguished at Minden, 4th son of the Rev. Thomas Orpen, of Killowen, co. Kerry.
Hester, *m.* Robert Sinclair, Laird of Freswick, Caithness.
Dorothea, *m.* Francis Crumpe, Esq., and had, with other issue, Nathaniel Crumpe, of Randalls Park, in Surrey, who took the additional surname of BLAND.

Dr. Bland was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. JAMES BLAND, of Derriquin Castle, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Julian; and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of — Nash, Esq., by the former of whom he had, with other issue, a dau., *m.* Major Nathaniel Bland, and a son and successor,

FRANCIS-CHRISTOPHER BLAND, Esq. of Derriquin Castle, *m.* 15 March, 1798, Lucinda, dau. of Arthur-Bastable Herbert, Esq. (eldest son of Bastable Herbert Esq.), of Brewsterfield, near Killarney, by his wife Barbara, dau. of Maurice Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Kerry (son of John FitzGerald, Knight of Kerry, by Hon. Honora O'Brien, his wife, dau. of Conor, 2nd Viscount Clare), and by her (who *d.* 1862) had,

JAMES-FRANKLIN, late of Derriquin.
Arthur. John, *d.* March, 1859. Edward.
Elizabeth, *m.* Frederick Hyde, Esq.
Lucy, *m.* Capt. Thomas Stuart, R.N.
Frances-Diana (*d.* 23 April, 1872), *m.* 1832, Thomas-Harnett Fuller, Esq. of Glashnacree, co. Kerry, son of Capt. Edward Fuller by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Rev. John Blennerhassett, Rector of Tralee. The only son of this marriage is James-Franklin Fuller, F.S.A., Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
Mary-Matilda.
Christina-Frances, *m.* Robert-Acheson Thompson, Esq.
Clara-Dalinda, *m.* William Allen, Esq.

Mr. Bland *d.* 16 Sept. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES-FRANKLIN BLAND, Esq. of Derriquin Castle, J.P., High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 24 Jan. 1799; *m.* 27 Dec. 1825, Emma, dau. of Joseph Taylor, Esq. of Dunkerron Castle, co. Kerry, Major Bengal Artillery, and had issue,

FRANCIS-CHRISTOPHER, now of Derriquin.
James-Franklin, Capt. 57th Foot, *b.* 10 Jan. 1828; killed at the battle of Inkerman.
Alice-Phillis, *m.* 20 Dec. 1853, Usher Williamson, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Benjamin Williamson, of Old Dromore, co. Cork.

He *d.* 6 March, 1863.

Arms—Erm. on a bend sa. three pheons or, in the sinister chief point a cinquefoil vert., quartering KEMEYS.
Crest—A cock, ppr., charged on the breast with a pheon or.
Motto—Eloquentia sagitta.
Seat—Derriquin Castle, near Kenmare, co. Kerry.

BLAND OF BLANDSFORT.

BLAND, JOHN-LOFTUS, Esq. of Blandsfort, Queen's Co., *b.* 21 June, 1841; *s.* his father 21 Jan. 1872, late Capt. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; *m.* 2 July, 1868, Alice, 2nd dau. of George Hotham, of Yorkshire, late Capt. R.E., and has issue, one son,

HUMPHREY-LOFTUS, *b.* April, 1869.

Lineage.—JOHN BLAND, Esq. of Blandsfort, an officer in the Dragoons, *m.* 1763, Sarah, dau. of Charles Birch, Esq. of Birch Grove, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1790, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN BLAND, Esq. of Blandsfort, *m.* 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Birch, Esq. of Turvey, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1836) left at his decease, 1810, three sons and three daus., viz.,

JOHN-THOMAS, his heir.
ROBERT-WINTRINGHAM (Rev.), of Abbeyville, co. Antrim, J.P., *m.* Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Edward Evans, of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, and has issue, JOHN-HUMPHREY, *m.* Emily, dau. of Rev. W.-C. Madden; Edward-Loftus, Col. R.E.; Robert-Henry; Mary-Anne-Sinclair, deceased; Sarah-Maria; Louisa-Jane.
LOFTUS-HENRY, late of Blandsfort.
Catherine-Jane, *m.* 1st, Capt. Richard Croker, R.N.; and 2ndly, Rev. Thomas-Frere Bowerbank, vicar of Chiswick, Middlesex; *d.* 1867.
Sarah-Annie, *d. unm.* 1823.
Georgina-Elizabeth, *m.* James Franck Rolleston, Esq. of Franckfort Castle, King's Co.

The eldest son,

JOHN-THOMAS BLAND, Esq. of Blandsfort, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Bond, Esq. of Bath, and dying *s. p.* 1849, devised Blandsfort to his brother,

LOFTUS-HENRY BLAND, Esq. of Blandsfort, Q.C., M.P. for the King's Co., *b.* Aug. 1805; *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1840, Charlotte-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Gen. the Hon. Arthur-Grove Annesley, of Ann's Grove, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1842) had a son,

JOHN-LOFTUS, now of Blandsfort.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1843, Annie-Jane, eldest dau. of the late John-Prendergast Hackett, Esq. of Stratford Place, London, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas-Dalrymple, 4th Hussars, *b.* 9 June, 1845; *d.* 1868.
I. Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* the Very Rev. Dean Warburton.
II. Annie-Sophia-Alicia.

Mr. Loftus Bland graduated at Cambridge 1825, became M.A. 1828, was called to the Bar 1829, and was created Q.C. 1854. He was returned for the King's Co. 1852, and continued to represent it in Parliament until 1859; and was appointed Chairman of Quarter Sessions, co. Cavan, 1862. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1872.

Arms—Arg. on a bend sa. three pheons or, in the sinister chief point a crescent gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet a lion's head ppr., charged with a crescent gu.
Motto—Quo fata vocant.
Seat—Blandsfort, Abbeyleix.

BLATHWAYT OF DYRHAM PARK.

BLATHWAYT, GEORGE-WILLIAM, Esq. of Dyrham Park, co. Gloucester, and of Langridge and Porlock, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 11 May, 1824; late of the 1st Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1856, Charlotte-Amelia, dau. of Major Baker.

Lineage.—The family of Blathwayt is of very ancient origin: the first of the name, originally spelt Brauthwait, are said to have come over to England with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and to have settled in the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, where they had grants of land for services rendered.

The family estates of Dyrham, &c., originally belonged to Sir Walter Dennis, Knt., who sold the manor in the 13th ELIZABETH, 1571, to GEORGE WYNTER, Esq. (youngest brother of Sir William Wynter, of Lidney, in the Forest of Dean). He *m.* Anne, one of the sisters and co-heiresses of Robert Brayn, Esq., a Merchant of Bristol, and dying 1581, was *s.* by his son, JOHN WYNTER, a Capt. in the R.N., who accompanied Sir Francis Drake, in his famous voyage round the world as his Vice-Admiral. His eldest brother, Sir William Wynter, of Lidney, Gloucestershire, was also a Vice-Admiral under Sir Francis Drake, at the destruction of the Spanish Armada. Capt. John Wynter *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Bruen, of Dorsetshire, and dying 1619, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE WYNTER, High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 7th CHARLES I. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Rogers, Esq. of Cannington, Somerset, and dying 1638, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WYNTER, Esq. *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Gerard, Esq. of Trent, Somerset, and *d.* 1668, leaving an only surviving dau.,

MARY WYNTER, *m.* 23 Dec. 1686, WILLIAM BLATHWAYT, Esq. of St. Martin's, "within the citty of London," and had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* the Hon. Edward Southwell, of King's Weston) two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; John, a Col. in the army, *m.* Miss Penfield, and had issue. This Mr. Blathwayt was Secretary-at-War, and also Secretary of State to King WILLIAM, during his abode in Holland and Flanders; he was also one of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, and Clerk of the Privy Council in the reigns of King CHARLES, King JAMES, King WILLIAM, and Queen ANNE. He likewise was M.P. for the city of Bath from 1690 to 1710. He died Aug. 1717, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM BLATHWAYT, Esq. of Dyrham, *m.* 1719, Thomasina

Ambrose, and by her (who *d.* 1774) left, at his decease in 1742, a son,

William Blathwayt, Esq. of Dyrham, *m.* 1st, 1750, Miss Penelope Jenkinson, and by her (who *d.* July, 1755) had issue, i. William, his heir, *b.* 1751; ii. James, *b.* 1754, Capt. in the army, *d. unm.* 1788; i. Penelope, *b.* 1755, *m.* Mr. Crane, and had one son only, William, who took the name of Blathwayt, 1818, but *d. s. p.* 1839. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Elizabeth Le Pepre (whose maiden name was Clarke), and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1764) had issue,

i. George-William, Fellow of Merton College, Oxon, and Rector of Langridge, Somerset, and of Dyrham, co. Gloucester, *m.* 1795, Isabella, dau. of Charles Pye, Esq. of Wadley, Berks, High Sheriff of that county, and had issue,
   George-William, of Dyrham Park.
   William, Capt. 3rd Light Dragoons, *b.* 10 April, 1798; *m.* Emilia, sister of Sir Edmund Filmer, Bart., and *d.*, leaving issue.
   Charles, Rector of Langridge; *b.* 6 Jan. 1800; *m.* Miss Rose, and had issue two sons.
   Wynter, *d.* young, 1818.
   Anne-Sophia, *m.* Thomas Curtis Esq. of London. Frances.

Mr. William Blathwayt *m.* 3rdly, Miss Mary Creighton, of London, but by her had no issue. He *d.* May, 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son of the first marriage,

William Blathwayt, Esq. of Dyrham, *b.* 1751; *m.* July, 1790, Frances, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Great Barr, Staffordshire, but *d.* May, 1806, without issue, leaving his widow surviving; she subsequently *m.* Admiral Douglas, who *d.* in 1839. His nephew,

George-William Blathwayt, Esq. of Dyrham Park, and Langridge and Porlock, J.P., a Col. in the army, served at Waterloo, *b.* 25 Feb. 1797; *m.* 21 Jan. 1822, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Agmondisham Vesey (of the family of Viscount De Vesci), and had issue,

i. George-William, now of Dyrham Park.
ii. Wynter-Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Dyrham, *b.* Sept. 1825; *m.* Frances-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of R. Philips, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1869) has issue.
iii. Richard-Vesey (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Lillington, Dorset, *b.* Jan. 1827; *m.* Miss A. Williams, and has issue.
iv. Charles-Pye, *b.* March, 1828.
v. William, *b.* April, 1839; *d.* June, 1859.

Col. Blathwayt *d.* 14th May, 1871.

Arms—Or, two bends engrailed, sa.
Crest—On a rock ppr., an eagle rising arg., wings az.
Motto—Virtute et veritate.
Seat—Dyrham Park, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire.

BLENCOWE OF THOBY PRIORY.

Blencowe, Henry-Prescott-George, Esq. of Thoby Priory, Essex, *b.* 17 Oct. 1858; *s.* 1861.

Lineage.—Thomas de Blencowe (son of Adam de Blencowe), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Veteripont or Vipont (1333), Baron of Westmorland, and to whom his Alston estates descended, in conjunction with his sister Joan, wife of William Whytlaw. They now belong to Greenwich Hospital. Their son and heir,

William de Blencowe, *m. temp.* Henry VI., Johanna, dau. of Robert Brisco, of Crofton, Cumberland. 4th in direct descent from this William was

Anthony Blencowe, Esq., the eldest son and heir of Richard Blencowe, Esq. He *m.* Winifred Dudley, grand-dau. of the old Lord Dudley, of Yanwarth, Westmorland, and had issue, 1 Richard, his heir apparent, mentioned among the gentry of the county subject to Border Service 1543; 2 Anthony, D.C.L., Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, 45 years; 3 George, M.P. for Chichester 1603. The grandson and successor of Anthony (the son of his eldest son Richard) was

Sir Henry Blencowe, High Sheriff of Cumberland 1608, who was knighted by King James I., 1617. He was again High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1st Charles I. and *d.* 21 Nov. 1635. His 1st wife was Jane, dau. of Sir William Musgrave, of Hayton, Bart., by whom he had no issue that lived to succeed him. His 2nd wife was Grace, dau. of Sir Richard Sandford, of Howgill, by whom he had issue, 1 Christopher, his successor; 2 Henry, *d. unm. v. p.*; 3 Anthony, to whom the estate at Harbybrow was first limited by Mr. Highmore; Anthony *d.* soon after his father, *unm.*; 4 John, *m.* and *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving issue (by Annie his wife), Elizabeth, *m.* H. Thompson, Esq. of Hollin Hall, Ripon, York, grandfather of Sir W. Thompson, a Baron of the Exchequer; and 1 Ann, *m.* George Barwick, Esq. of Carlisle. The eldest son,

Sir Christopher Blencowe, Knt. *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Rokeby, Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Christopher Blencowe, Esq., who *m.* Ann, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Laton, of Dalemain, Esq., and had issue, a son and heir,

Henry Blencowe, Esq. High Sheriff of Cumberland *temp.* George I.; he *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and heiress of George Sisson, Esq. of Penrith, and by her (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1707) had, with other issue, an eldest son, Christopher, who succeeded him; he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Todd, Esq. of Wath, Yorkshire, and had issue,

i. Henry, who *s.* his half-brother, Christopher.
ii. William, *m.* 1736, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Ferdinando Latus, Esq. of the Beck, in Millum, Cumberland, by Henrietta his wife, dau. of Sir John Tempest, Bart. of Tong, co. York, and had, with three elder sons, who *d. s. p.*
   William-Ferdinando, son and heir.
   Elizabeth, *m.* J. Blair, Esq., M.D., of Carlisle, interred in St. Mary's, Carlisle.
iii. Peter, *m.* Frances Benn, of Whitehaven, Cumberland, and had issue, 1 Henry; and 1 Elizabeth.

Henry Blencowe, Esq. *d.* 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Christopher Blencowe, Esq. of Blencowe, an eminent Barrister, D.L., and Judge of the Courts of Records of the Tower Hamlets, *d. unm.* 1723, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Henry Blencowe, Esq. *m.* Mary, only surviving dau. and heiress of Alexander Prescott, Esq. of Thoby Priory, Essex, and had, with a dau. Mary, *d. unm.*, a son and heir,

Henry-Prescott Blencowe, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Barbor, Esq. of Brentwood, Essex, and had issue,

i. Henry-Prescott, his successor.
ii. John-Prescott, *b.* 1778; *m.* Pleasance, youngest dau. of Edward Everard, Esq. of Lynn, Norfolk, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1840, leaving issue,
   1 John-Prescott, *b.* 1800.
   2 Edward-Everard, *b.* 17 April, 1806; Rector of West Walton, Norfolk, and Rural Dean.
   3 Edmund, deceased.
   4 Walter, *b.* 25 Aug. 1812.
   1 Pleasance, deceased. 2 Elizabeth. 3 Mary.
   4 Agnes, deceased. 5 Henrietta.
   6 Jane, *m.* Rev. S. Allen, D.D.
   7 Agnes. 8 Margaret. 9 Ellen.
   i. Elizabeth, *m.* James Everard, Esq. of Lowestoft, and *d.* leaving issue.
   ii. Margaret.

Mr. Blencowe *d.* 9 Feb. 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry-Prescott Blencowe, Esq. of Blencowe, *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. of Edward Everard, Esq. of Lynn, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1854) had, with other issue,

i. Henry-Prescott, his successor.
ii. John, deceased. iii. Edward, deceased.
iv. Everard, *m.* 12 June, 1855, Georgiana-Sophia-Matilda, youngest surviving dau. of the late Capt. Thomas-Henry Doyle, 75th regt., and had issue,
   1 Henry-Prescott-George, now of Thoby Priory.
   2 Everard-Prescott, *b.* 17 April, 1860.
   1 Blanche-Mary-Louisa. 2 Maud-Georgiana.
   3 Margaret-Beatrice.
i. Rebecca.
ii. Mary, *m.* George Bannatyne, Esq. of Bathford House, Somersetshire.

Mr. Blencowe, in 1802, sold Blencowe to the Duke of Norfolk. He *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry-Prescott Blencowe, Esq. of Thoby Priory, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1861, and was *s.* by his nephew, Henry-Prescott-George Blencowe, Esq. now of Thoby Priory.

Arms—1st, Blencowe, gu., a quarter arg. 2nd, Greystoke, augmentation with a difference. 3rd, Laton *of Dalemaine.* 4th, Prescott.

Crest—A sword in pale arg., hilt in chief or, enfiladed with a human heart gu., all between two wings expanded arg. [A legend in the family refers this curious crest to the circumstance that, in the Border wars, a Blencowe, whose crest was a sword, having slain a Douglas (no small honour in those days), was permitted to unite it in the present form, with the bleeding heart of the Douglas.]

Motto—Quorsum vivere mori, mori vitæ.
Seat—Thoby Priory, Essex.

BLENCOWE OF MARSTON ST. LAWRENCE.

Blencowe, John-Alexander, Esq. of Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northampton, J.P., *b.* 3 Sept. 1846;

s. his father 9 Jan. 1857; *m.* 1869, Katharine-Anne-Cotterell Foster, dau. of Rev. John-Edward-Addison Fenwick, of Thirlestane House, Cheltenham (*see that name*).

Lineage.—The Blencowes (a branch of a very old Cumberland family, which had property at Greystock, in that county) were seated at Marston earlier than 1446.

THOMAS BLENCOWE, grandson of John Blencowe, living at Marston St. Lawrence *temp.* HENRY VI., obtained in the year 1540 a grant from the Crown of the demesne lands and rectorial tithes of the manor of "Lawerence Merston, *alias* Merston St. Lawrence." His great-great-great-grandson was

SIR JOHN BLENCOWE, of Marston St. Lawrence, an eminent Lawyer, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Wallis, D.D., F.R.S., the famous Savilian Professor of Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 1718) he had issue, JOHN, his heir; Thomas, a Bencher of the Inner Temple, (*see* BLENCOWE *of the Hooke*); William, *d. unm*; Mary, *m.* Alexander Prescott, Esq. of Thoby Priory, Essex; Anne, *m.* 1720, Sir Edmund Probyn, of Newlands; Elizabeth; and Susannah, *m.* Richard Jennens, Esq. of Princethorp. Judge Blencowe *d.* 1726, at the age of 84, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BLENCOWE, Esq. of Marston St. Lawrence, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, in Warwickshire, by whom (who *d.* 1756) he left issue a son, JOHN, his heir, and four daus., Jane, *m.* the Rev. Samuel Jackson, Rector of Sisted, in Essex, and had two sons, SAMUEL and John; Anne, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Bree, M.A.; Elizabeth and Mary, both *d. unm.* Mr. Blencowe *d.* 1740, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN BLENCOWE, Esq. of Marston St. Lawrence, *d. unm.* 1717, and devised his estates to his nephew,

SAMUEL JACKSON, Esq. who thus became of Marston St. Lawrence, and assumed the surname and arms of BLENCOWE. He *m.* 1st, Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bree, of Allesley, by Anne Blencowe, and had by her (who *d.* 1789) two daus., Anne and Jane, and five sons, 1 JOHN-JACKSON, his heir; 2 Thomas, Vicar of Marston, *b.* 1782; 3 Samuel-William, of Lincoln, *b.* 1714, *m.* Miss Anne Bell; 4 James (Rev.), *b.* 1785, *m.* 1818, Anne, relict of James Nagle, Esq., dau. and co-heiress of John Beauchamp, Esq. of Pengreep, in Cornwall; and 5 Henry, who *d. unm.* 1808. Mr. (Jackson) Blencowe *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth-Gramer, dau. of the Rev. John Biker, Rector of Culworth, by whom (who *d.* 1814) he had further issue, Charles (Rev.), *b.* 1793; Peter-Gramer (Rev.), *m.* 2 Jan. 1829, Loveday, eldest dau. of Isaac Sparkes, Esq. of Crewkerne, in Somersetshire; Robert, of the Inner Temple, London, *b.* 1801; George, *b.* 1803; Edward, *b.* 1805; Elizabeth; Rheda-Maria; and Sophia. M. Blencowe was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-JACKSON BLENCOWE, Esq. of Marston St. Lawrence, High Sheriff 1827, *b.* 1780; *m.* 16 Aug. 1804, Louisa-Anne, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Thomas Biker, Rector of Culworth, and by her (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1854) had issue,

JOHN-JACKSON, his heir.
Samuel, twin with John, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1863.
Thomas, *m.* Dec. 1837, Ellen, dau. of R. Bathurst, Esq., and had, Thomas-Henry, and other issue. James.
Louisa-Ann, relict of the Rev. Francis Gottwaltz, Vicar of Coughton, in Warwickshire. Mary-Ann.
Susannah-Judith, *m.* 1 July, 1841, the Rev. James Stafford, Rector of Dinton, Wilts.

Mr. Blencowe *d.* 28 Aug. 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-JACKSON BLENCOWE, Esq. of Marston St. Lawrence, *b.* 1 Feb. 1810; *m.* 1st, 27 May, 1834, Gratia-Maria, dau. of the Rev. John Prowett, Rector of Catfield, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1840) had an only surviving child,

Anna-Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1843, Cecilia, dau. of the Rev. Charles Powett, Rector of Stapleford, Herts, and had by her,

JOHN-ALEXANDER, now of Marston.
Charles-Edward (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Marston-with-Warkworth, Northamptonshire, *b.* 13 Oct. 1847; *m.* 1876, Katherine-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rev. John Walcot, of Bitterley Court, Shropshire, and has one dau., Mary-Cecilia.
Alfred-James (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Witton, Northwich, Cheshire, *b.* 16 Nov. 1848; *m.* 29 Aug. 1876, Sophia-Louisa-Sarah, 3rd dau. of Rev. John Walcot, of Bitterley Court, Salop, and has issue, Edward-Prowett, *b.* 9 June, 1877.
William-Wolseley, *b.* 10 Jan. 1850; *d.* 31 May, 1850.
Francis-Henry-Shuckburgh, *b.* 25 Oct. 1855; *d.* 25 Jan. 1860.
Mary-Cecilia.

Arms—Gu. a canton arg.
Crest—A sword in pale arg., hilt in chief or, enfiladed with human heart gu., all between two wings expanded arg.
Motto—Quorsum vivere mori, mori vitæ.
Seat—Marston House, Banbury, Northamptonshire.

BLENCOWE OF THE HOOKE.

BLENCOWE, JOHN-GEORGE, Esq., M.A., J.P. and D.L. for Sussex, and formerly M.P. for Lewes, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1857, Frances, eldest dau. of William-John Campion, Esq. of Danny, Sussex, and has issue.

Lineage.—THOMAS BLENCOWE, Esq. of Hayes, Middlesex, Bencher of the Inner Temple, 2nd son of Sir John Blencowe, Knt., by Anne his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Wallis, D.D., the celebrated Savilian Professor of Oxford (*see* BLENCOWE *of Marston St. Lawrence*), *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of William Perriss, Esq. of Hayes, by his wife, dau. and heir of Briggenshaw, of Hayes, and was eventually *s.* by his youngest son,

ROBERT BLENCOWE, Esq. of Northampton, M.D., *b.* 1732 *m.* Margaret Danvers, Esq.; *d.* 1774. His only surviving son,

ROBERT-WILLIS BLENCOWE, Esq., *b.* 1776; *m.* 1789, Penelope, youngest dau. of Sir George Robinson, Bart. of Cranford, co. Northampton, *d.* 1842, having had issue,

John-George, *b.* 1790; *d. unm.*
ROBERT-WILLIS, of The Hooke.
Harry-Charles.
William-Multon (Rev.), Rector of Shawell, co. Leicester, *m.* Maynard, dau. of Col. Rochfort.
Edward-Willis, *d.* 1833.
Frances-Dorothea, *m.* 1st, William-Peere Williams-Freeman, Esq. of Fawley Court, co. Oxford; and 2ndly, 1839, General Sir George-Thomas Napier, K.C.B.
Mary, *m.* Major-General Grant.
Ann-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1831.
Elizabeth. Louisa-Eleanor, *d.* 1803.
Caroline-Diana.
Emma, *m.* Rev. Sir George Robinson, Bart.
Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* Henry Frampton, Esq.
Louisa-Isabella, *m.* Rev. J. Chichester, *d.* 1834.

The eldest surviving son,

ROBERT-WILLIS BLENCOWE, Esq., M.A., of The Hooke, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 1791; *m.* 1815, Charlotte-Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Sir Henry Poole, Bart. of The Hooke, and by her (who *d.* 1867) left at his decease, 1874, one son,

JOHN-GEORGE, now of The Hooke.

Arms and *Crest*—As BLENCOWE *of Marston*, quartering WALLESTON, PERRIS, and BRIGGENSHAW.
Motto—Quorsum vivere mori, mori vitæ.
Seat—The Hooke, Chailey, near Lewes.

BLENKINSOPP OF HOPPYLAND PARK.

LEATON-BLENKINSOPP, GEORGE-ILDERTON, Esq. of Hoppyland Park, co. Durham, J.P., and one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Factories; *b.* 3 May, 1840; *s.* his uncle Col. Leaton-Blenkinsopp, 1877, under the entail of his grandfather.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Northumbrian House of BLENKINSOPP *of Blenkinsopp*. The heiress of the senior line, JANE, only dau. and heir of THOMAS BLENKINSOPP, Esq., of Blenkinsopp Castle, *m.* 1727, WILLIAM-COULSON, Esq. of Jesmond House, while the heiress of the descendant of another branch,

ELIZABETH BLENKINSOPP, only dau. of GEORGE BLENKINSOPP, Esq. of Whickham House, co. Durham, and Humbleton Hall, Northumberland, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Coulter, of Prestwich and Newcastle, Merchant, *m.* 5 Dec. 1776, ANTHONY LEATON, Esq. (son of John Leaton, Esq., by Elizabeth Rawlings his wife, and grandson of Anthony Leaton, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of the family of Orde) and had a son and heir,

GEORGE-THOMAS LEATON, Esq. of Whickham House and Hoppyland Park, co. Durham and Humbleton Hall, Northumberland (for both of which counties he was J.P. and D.L.), *b.* 21 Dec. 1783; assumed by royal license, in 1827, the additional name of BLENKINSOPP; *m.* 6 Oct. 1807, Harriet, dau. of Henry Collingwood, Esq. of Lilburn Tower, Northumberland, and Cornhill House, N.B., by whom, who *d.* 27 Sept. 1876, he left issue, at his death, 6 Dec. 1864,

1. Richard-Blenkinsopp-George (Rev.), *b.* 15 Jan. 1809, B.D. of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, and Rector of Shadforth, co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 27 Sept. 1836, Mary-Emma, dau. of Sanderson Ilderton, Esq. of Ilderton, Northumberland (High Sheriff of that co. 1829), and by her, who *d.* 14 April, 1856, had issue,

1 GEORGE-ILDERTON, now of Hoppyland.
2 Edwin-Henry, Lieut. Royal Artillery; *b.* 15 Jan. 1842; *d.* 27 Jan. 1868.

3 Eustace-Anthony, *d.* an infant, 17 Aug. 1849.
1 Emma-Victoria, *d.* 14 July, 1850.
2 Agnes-Rosa, *m.* 12 April, 1871, Hector Cross-Buchanan, Esq., 3rd son of John Cross-Buchanan, Esq. of Auchintoshan, co. Dumbarton.
3 Frances-Mary, *m.* 8 Sept. 1870, Rev. John-Robert Izat.
4 Edith-Constance. 5 Emily-Florence.

The Rev. R.-B.-G. Leaton-Blenkinsopp *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1858, Kezia-Mary (who survives him), dau. of William Bell, Esq., and dying 26 Sept. 1876, left further issue.

4 Richard-Claude. 5 Herbert-Cecil.
5 Ethelda-Evelyn. 6 Mildred-Bertha.
7 Amy-Maude. 8 Rose-Helen, *d.* 14 July, 1877.
9 Violet-Maude.

II. ANTHONY-GEORGE, his father's successor, of whom presently.
III. Henry-Wellington, *b.* 2 July, 1815; *d.* 27 April, 1839.
IV. Edwin-Clennell (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 31 Jan. 1819, Rector of Springthorpe, co. Lincoln.
I. Harriet-Collingwood.

The 2nd son,

ANTHONY-GEORGE LEATON-BLENKINSOPP, Esq. of Hoppyland Park, *b.* 24 Dec. 1813, devisee of his father; a Col. in the army, formerly 45th regt., J.P. co. Durham; *m.* 15 Dec. 1874, Lucy, 4th dau. of the Rev. Michael-Henry Simpson, B.A. of Towlaw Vicarage, co. Durham, but *d. s. p.* 27 Aug. 1877, being succeeded by his nephew (the son of his elder brother), the present GEORGE-ILDERTON LEATON-BLENKINSOPP, Esq. of Hoppyland.

Arms—Quarterly of six: 1st, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu. a fess between three garbs or, for BLENKINSOPP; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a fess between six crosses-crosslet fitcheé sa., for LEATON. 2nd, sa. three swords in pale arg., two with their points downwards and one upwards. 3rd, sa. three bars or. 4th, per fess gu. and arg. six martlets counterchanged, for FENWICK. 5th, az. on a chev. or, three catherine-wheels, for COULTER. 6th, as first.

Crests—1st, A lion ramp. or, for BLENKINSOPP. 2nd, out of a mural coronet two wings displayed arg., each charged with a cross-crosslet fitchée sa., for LEATON.

Motto—Dieu defende le droit.

Seat—Hoppyland Park, Darlington, co. Durham.

BLENNERHASSETT OF BALLYSEEDY.

BLENNERHASSETT, ARTHUR, Esq. of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 26 June, 1856; *s.* his father 1859.

Lineage.—This family, which is of English origin, and has either received its surname from, or conferred it upon, Blennerhasset, Cumberland, settled in Ireland *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, about 1580, and have, since that period, maintained the highest rank amongst the gentry of the co. Kerry, where the first settler, THOMAS BLENNERHASSETT, with his son ROBERT, from Flimby, Cumberland, obtained a part of the Earl of Desmond's large possessions. This

ROBERT BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. was M.P. for Tralee, 1613, and first Provost of the town. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jenkin Conway, Esq. and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Norton) three sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Edward, High Sheriff co. Kerry, 1642, *m.* Mary Vanclair.
III. Arthur, *m.* Mary FitzGerald, of Ballynard, and was ancestor of BLENNERHASSETT *of Riddlestown.*

The eldest son,

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, High Sheriff co. Kerry, 1641, *m.* Martha, dau. of William Lynn, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Robert, High Sheriff co. Kerry 1622, M.P. Tralee, 1634; *m.* Avice, dau. and co-heir of Jenkin Conway, Esq. of Killorglin, co. Kerry, and was ancestor of BLENNERHASSETT, Bart. *of Blennerville*, and of BLENNERHASSETT, *of Kells*, co. Kerry.
III. Thomas, *m.* Ellen Stoughton.
I. Mary, *m.* Capt. Thomas Wren, of Litter.
II. Alice, *m.* Edmund Conway, Esq.
III. Lucy, *m.* Lieut. John Walker.

The eldest son,

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, M.P. for co. Kerry, High Sheriff 1658; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Denny, Knt. of Tralee, by whom (who was *b.* 25 Feb. 1635) he had issue,

I. Arthur, *m.* a dau. of Sir Boyle Maynard, Knt. of Curryglas, and *d.* at Tralee Castle, 7 Jan. 1686.
II. JOHN, who carried on the family.
I. Ruth, *m.* 1st, Thomas Browne, Esq., and 2ndly, Thomas Blennerhassett, Esq. of Riddlestown.

The second son,

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, M.P. for co. Kerry, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Crosbie of Tubrid, and had with a dau. Agnes, *m.* Robert Rogers, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, five sons,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Arthur, *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, *m.* Avice Spring, and had issue.
IV. Pierce, *d. s. p.*
V. William, of Elm Grove, *m.* Mary, dau. of Alderman John Morley, Mayor of Cork, 1718, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who *s.* to the estates.
Agnes, *m.* Sir William Godfrey, 1st bart. of Bushfield.

Mr. Blennerhassett *d.* 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, M.P. for Tralee, 1709, High Sheriff co. Kerry 1717, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Denny, Esq. of Tralee, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Arthur, *b.* 1719; *m.* Jane, dau. of Monsieur Girardot, and widow of Col. Hamilton, and had two daus., co-heirs,

1 Jane, *m.* 23 June, 1783, George, 1st Lord Headley.
2 Juliana, *m.* April, 1799, Michael Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort.

I. Agnes, *b.* 1722; *m.* Sir Thomas Denny, Knt. of Tralee.
II. Arabella, *b.* 1726; *m.* 1st, Richard Ponsonby, Esq. of Crotto, and 2ndly, Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq.
III. Letitia, *d. s. p.*
IV. Mary, *m.* Lancelot Crosbie, Esq. of Tubrid.

The eldest son,

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, *b.* 1715, High Sheriff co. Kerry 1740, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of William Crosbie, Esq. of Tubrid, and widow of John Leslie, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Edward Herbert, Esq. of Kilcow, by whom he had with a dau. Frances, *m.* 1782, Rev. Jemmett Browne, of Riverstown, co. Cork, two sons,

I. John, *d. unm. v. p.* II. Arthur, *d. unm. v. p.*

Mr. Blennerhassett dying thus without surviving male issue, the entailed estates devolved on his cousin,

WILLIAM BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, High Sheriff co. Kerry 1761, *m.* 1765, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Noble Johnson, Esq., and had two sons and three daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. ARTHUR, who *s.* his brother.
I. Catherine, *m.* 1st, John-Gustavus Crosbie, Esq., and 2ndly, George Rowan, Esq. of Rathanny, co. Limerick.
II. Frances, *m.* 1st, Anthony Denny, Esq., and 2ndly, Col. Sir George Morris.
III. Mary, *m.* Nevinson de Courcy, Esq., Capt. R.N.

Mr. Blennerhassett, whose will is dated 19 Jan. 1797, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, M.P. co. Kerry 1794, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, High Sheriff co. Kerry 1821, *m.* Dorcas, dau. of George Twiss, Esq. of Anna, co. Kerry, by Honora his wife, dau. of William Meredith, Esq. of Dicksgrove, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.
John (Rev.), Rector of Ryme Intrinsica, Dorset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of F. Houssemayne du Boulay, Esq. of Forest House, Essex, and had four daus.,

1 Georgina, *m.* 28 April, 1864, Sir Augustus-Riversdale Warren, 5th bart. of Warren's Court.
2 Geraldine, *m.* 10 Aug. 1869, William-George Digby Wingfield-Digby, Esq., Capt. Warwick Militia.
3 Bessie-Houssemayne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1867, Charles-Mark Allanson, 4th Lord Headley.
4 Ada, *m.* Mr. Chapman.

William (Rev.), *m.* Emma-Houssemayne, eldest dau. of F. Houssemayne du Boulay, Esq., and has issue, 1 John; 2 William; 3 Arthur; 4 Frank, and three daus.
Crosbie, *d. s. p.* Thomas of Shannavalla.
Barry, Lieut.-Col., 71 regt., *d. s. p.*
Nevinson-de Courcy, R.N., *d. unm.*
Georgina, *m.* her cousin, Edward Denny, Esq.
Margaret, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

ARTHUR BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, High Sheriff 1821, and M.P. for Kerry 1836, *m.* Frances-Deane, dau. of Henry Deane Grady, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1834) had issue,

HENRY-DEANE, his heir.
CHARLES-JOHN-ALLANSON-WINN, successor to his brother.
Dorcas, *m.* Robert-Conway Hurly, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Amelia, *m.* Hon. Chichester Skeffington.
Ada, *m.* Standish, 3rd Viscount Guillamore, and *d.* 1867.
Frances-Annabella, *m.* 6 Dec. 1859, Sir John-Richard Wolseley, 6th bart. of Mount Wolseley, *d.* 1874.

Mr. Blennerhassett *d.* 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-DEANE BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Charles-John-Allanson-Winn Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, J.P., High Sheriff 1858, *b.* 1830; *m.* 26 Sept. 1855, Marianne, 4th dau. of John Hickson, Esq. of The Grove, Dingle, J.P. and D.L., by Barbara his wife, dau. of John Mahony, Esq. of Dromore, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1862, William Walker, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Walker, Esq., M.P.), he left at his decease, 9 Dec. 1859, a son and successor, the present Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq., and a dau., Barbara-Georgina, *d. unm.* Jan. 1867.

Arms—Gu. a chevron erm. between three dolphins, embowed, arg.
Crest—A wolf sejant, ppr.
Motto—Fortes fortuna juvat.
Seat—Ballyseedy House, near Tralee.

BLENNERHASSETT OF KELLS.

Blennerhassett, Rowland-Ponsonby, Esq. of Kells, co. Kerry, J.P., M.P. for that county, *b.* 22 July, 1850; *m.* 21 Sept. 1876, Mary-Beatrice, youngest dau. of Walter Armstrong, Esq.

Lineage.—This is a branch of Blennerhassett, Bart. of Blennerville, itself a scion of Blennerhassett of Ballyseedy (*see preceding Memoir*, and Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Rowland Blennerhassett, Esq. of Kells, M.P. co. Kerry, (a younger son of Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, 1st bart. of Blennerville and Churchtown, by Millicent-Agnes, his wife, dau. of Richard Yielding, Esq. of Belview), *b.* 26 Dec. 1780; *m.* Letitia, dau. of John Hurly, Esq. of Tralee, and had issue. His son and heir,

Richard-Francis Blennerhassett, Esq. of Kells, *m.* Honoria, dau. of William-Carrique Ponsonby, Esq. of Crotto, and had a son, the present

Rowland-Ponsonby Blennerhassett, Esq. of Kells.

Arms, &c.—As Blennerhassett *of Ballyseedy.*
Seat—Kells, Caherciveen, co. Kerry.

BLENNERHASSETT OF RIDDLESTOWN.

Blennerhassett, Gerald-Fitz-Gerald, Esq. of Riddlestown Park, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* 15 Sept. 1845.

Lineage.—Capt. Arthur Blennerhassett, 3rd son of Robert Blennerhassett, Esq., M.P. for Tralee, 1613, by Elizabeth Conway his wife (*see* Blennerhassett *of Ballyseedy*), *m.* Mary, dau. of FitzGerald, of Ballynard, co. Limerick, and had, with three daus. and two younger sons, who *d. unm.*, five other sons,

i. Edward, *m.* Elizabeth Windale, and had a son, Rice, *m.* Mary Buckworth, of Cashel.
ii. Robert, Prime Sergeant *temp.* Queen Anne, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Osborn, 4th bart., and had, with four daus., a son, Arthur, King's Counsel and M.P. for Tralee, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Pope, Esq. of Derryknockhane, co. Limerick.
iii. Thomas, *m.* his cousin, Ruth, dau. of John Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, and had two daus.,
Mary, *m.* George Rowan, Esq. of Ackaghera, co. Londonderry, and Jane, *m.* Richard Hall, Esq. of Ballyconnigan, co. Cork.
iv. Arthur, Senior Fellow, Trin. Coll., Dublin, *d. unm.* 1696.
v. Gerald, ancestor of this family.

The youngest son,

Gerald Blennerhassett, *m.* Christiana, dau. of Bayly, of Loughgur, co. Limerick, and had six daus., Mary, *m.* Maurice Hall, Barrister-at-Law; Rachel, *m.* Daniel Heaphy, co. Limerick; Annabella, *d. unm.*; Ellen, *m.* Thomas-Spiers Gabbett, of Bagotstown, co. Limerick; Elizabeth, *m.* William Hardinge, of Carrigduff, same co.; Christiana, *m.* Thomas Lloyd, of Kildromore, same co., and one son,

Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Riddlestown, co. Limerick, *m.* Margaret Hayes, of Cahir Guillamore, same co., and with a dau., Ellen, and an elder son, Hayes, who *d. s. p.*, a second son,

Gerald Blennerhassett, Esq. of Riddlestown, *m.* Lettice, dau. of John Bateman, Esq. of Altavilla, co. Limerick, and had two sons,

i. Gerald, his heir.
ii. John, of Rochevale, *m.* Mary-Ann, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Bennett, Esq. of Ballincalloo, co. Limerick, and had issue,
John-Brooke, *m.* Emmeline, dau. of Richard Manders, Esq. of Brackenstown, co. Dublin, and had a son, John-Frederick, *b.* 1857, and other issue.
Letitia.

The eldest son,

Gerald Blennerhassett, Esq. of Riddlestown, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Massy, Esq. of Glenville, and had issue,

i. Gerald-Fitz-Gerald, his heir.
ii. William, *m.* Margaretta-Sophia dau. of John-Fraunceis Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin.
i. Clara, *m.* 1835, John-Fraunceis-Eyre Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin.

The eldest son,

Gerald-Fitz-Gerald Blennerhassett, Esq. of Riddlestown, *m.* 13 June, 1840, Geraldine-Annette, dau. of John-Fraunceis Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1876, leaving a dau., Clara, and a son and heir,

Gerald-Fitz-Gerald Blennerhassett, Esq., now of Riddlestown.

Arms, &c.—Same as Blennerhassett *of Ballyseedy.*
Seat—Riddlestown Park, Rathkeale, co. Limerick.

BLOFELD OF HOVETON HOUSE.

Blofeld, The Rev. Thomas-John, M.A., of Hoveton House, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., Vicar of Hoveton, Norfolk, *b.* 22 Feb. 1807; *m.* 1834, Catherine-Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Anthony Collett, Rector of Heveningham, and has issue,

i. Thomas-Calthorpe, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 15 Dec. 1836; *m.* 1868, Fanny-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. John Partridge, Rector of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk, and has issue, John-Calthorpe, *b.* 1 June, 1875; Louisa-Catharine; Mary-Charlotte; Alice-Gertrude.
ii. Robert-Singleton (Rev.), Vicar of Ormesby, Norfolk, *b.* 7 Jan. 1839; *m.* 1867, Fanny-Louisa, dau. of Rev. William Boycott, Rector of Burgh St. Peter, Norfolk.
iii. Francis-Grose, *b.* 8 April, 1845; *d.* 23 April, 1851.
i. Catharine-Mary, *m.* 1858, John-Francis Partridge (now Penyston) Esq. of Cornwell House, Oxfordshire.

Lineage.—The family of Blofield was settled in Norfolk at a very early period. Thomas Blofield possessed lands in North Repps, in that county, which he sold before 1466 to Robert Wende, of North Repps; and a Robert Blofield was living at Hickling in 1479.

Thomas Blofield, Esq. of Suestead Hall and Beeston Priory, Norfolk, Barrister-at-Law (son of Thomas Blofield, Esq. of South Repps, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Doughty, Esq. of Hanworth Hall, and grandson of Robert Blofield, of Cromer, whose grandfather, John Blofield, of Cromer, living in 1528, was grandson of William Blofield, of Norwich), *m.* Mary Wright, of Sculthorp, Norfolk, and by her had, with four daus.,

Thomas, of Beeston Priory, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hunt, Esq. of Hildoverstone, Norfolk, and had issue, William, of Beeston Priory.
Robert, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

The Rev. Robert Blofield, M.A., Rector of Westwick and of Thorpe-next-Norwich, *m.* Mary, dau. of T. Layer, Esq. of Booton, Norfolk, and had issue,

Thomas, of whom presently.
John, of London, *m.* Mary Richardson, a co-heiress, and had issue, John, of London, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Negus, of Norwich, Merchant; and Thomas, of Briston, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Calthorpe, Esq. of Hickling Hall, and had issue, 1 Thomas, of Hoveton, who *s.* his great-uncle, and of whom hereafter; 2 John, of Norwich, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Munnings, Esq., and had a son, John, of whom hereafter; 1 Catherine, *m.* John Richer, Esq., M.D.

The elder son,

Thomas Blofield, Esq. of Norwich and Hoveton, J.P. and D.L., and M.P. for Norwich, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Negus, Esq. of Hoveton St. Peter, Norfolk, and dying *s. p.* 17 Oct. 1708, was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

Thomas Blofield, Esq. of Hoveton, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Negus, Esq. of Hoveton St. Peter, and had an only child, Sarah, *m.* to her cousin John. This

John Blofield, Esq., *b.* 6 Feb. 1725, *s.* under the will of his great-great-uncle, to the estate of Hoveton. He *m.*, as just stated, his cousin, Sarah, only child of Thomas Blofield, Esq. of Hoveton, and *d.* in Aug. 1805, leaving a son,

Thomas Blofield, Esq. of Hoveton, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Dec. 1753; *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Spencer, Esq. of Dulwich, and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1824) had issue,

John-Spencer, Capt. E.I.C.S., *b.* 5 July, 1776; *d. unm.* at Hyderabad, 22 Sept. 1803.
Thomas-Calthorpe, of Hoveton.
Maria, *d. unm.*

Mr. Blofield *d.* 7 Aug. 1817, and was *s.* by his son,

The Rev. Thomas-Calthorpe Blofield, M.A., of Hoveton House, J.P. and D.L., Rector of Hellesden-with-Drayton, Norfolk, *b.* 16 Aug. 1777; *m.* 7 May, 1802, Mary-Caroline, 3rd dau. and eventually only surviving child of Francis Grosse, Esq., F.A.S., the Antiquary, and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1852) had issue,

Thomas-John, now of Hoveton House.
Mary-Catherine, *d. unm.*

Mr. Blofield *d.* 1855.

Arms—Sa., a chevron arg., between three fleurs-de-lis or.
Crest—Three ostrich feathers, arg.
Motto—Domino quid reddam?
Seat—Hoveton House, Norwich.

BLOMMART OF WILLETT HOUSE.

Blommart, John, Esq. of Willett House, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 2 Feb. 1812; *m.* 2 April, 1861, Fanny-Harriet, eldest dau. of the Rev. Alexander Fownes-Luttrell, Rector of East Quantoxhead, and grand-dau. of John Fownes-Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset.

Lineage.—This family, of old standing in Holland, was established in England *temp.* William III. The grandfather of the present representative,

Major John Blommart, *m.* Miss Stokes, and was father of

Lieut.-Gen. Daniel-Francis Blommart, *m.* March, 1811, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Bickham Escott, of Hartrow Manor, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1852) left at his decease, 25 Dec. 1843, a son John, now of Willett House, and two daus., Mary and Elizabeth.

Seat—Willett House, Taunton.

BLOOMFIELD OF CASTLE CALDWELL.

Bloomfield, John-Caldwell, Esq. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1874; *m.* 1st, 1846, Elizabeth, elder dau. of the late William d'Arcy (Irvine) d'Arcy, Esq. of Necarn Castle, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* 1874) has, with one dau., one son,

Benjamin-Francis, J.P., Capt. Fermanagh Militia, *b.* 1850.

Mr. Bloomfield *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1875, Adelaide-Hannah-Frances, dau. of Sir Josiah-William Hort, 2nd bart.

Lineage.—Benjamin Bloomfield, or Blumfield, of Eyre Court, co. Galway, made his will 17 July, 1737, which was proved 13 Jan. following. By Dorothy his wife he left four sons and two daus.,

I. John, of whom hereafter.
II. Joseph, *b.* 1710, entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, 14 Oct. 1726, aged 16 years, B.A. 1731.
III. Benjamin, of Meelick, co. Galway, whose son,

John, of Newport, co. Tipperary, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Waller, Esq. and sister of Sir Robert Waller, 1st bart. of Newport, by whom, who *d.* 1828, he had issue,

Benjamin, 1st Lord Bloomfield (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
Anne, *m.* Thomas-Ryder Pepper, Esq. of Loughton, co. Tipperary.
Charlotte, *m.* Very Rev. Thomas-Bunbury Gough, Dean of Derry.

IV. Richard. I. Dorothy. II. Anne.

Benjamin Bloomfield *d.* 1737. His eldest son,

John Bloomfield, Esq. of Redwood, co. Tipperary, High Sheriff 1753, *m.* by licence, dated 28 Feb. 1742, Jane, dau. of Thomas Jocelyn, Esq., and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. George, *m.* by licence, dated 5 Dec. 1789, Elizabeth Bayley, of Dublin, and *d. s. p.*
III. Jocelyn, *d.* intestate and *s. p.*; administration 17 Aug. 1791.
IV. Robert.
I. Dorothea, *m.* 20 Aug. 1775, George, 2nd Earl of Belvidere.
II. Jane.
III. Frances, *m.* 1779, Gustavus Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort, M.P.

The eldest son,

John Bloomfield, Esq. of Redwood, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Colpoys, and had issue,

John-Colpoys, his successor.
Dorothea, *m.* by licence, dated 9 March, 1798, Thomas Hunt, of Dublin, Merchant.

The son,

John-Colpoys Bloomfield, Esq. of Redwood, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1825, *m.* Frances-Arabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Caldwell, 6th bart. of Castle Caldwell, and had issue,

I. John-Caldwell, of Castle Caldwell.
II. Fitz-Maurice-Gustavus, of New Park, Waterford, J.P. co. Waterford, formerly Capt. Bengal Artillery, *b.* 13 Feb. 1824; *m.* 21 June, 1848, Henrietta-Sophia, dau. of John Commerell, Esq. of Stroode Park, Sussex, and has issue,

Fitz-Maurice-Edmund, *b.* 1859; *d.* 1871.
Godfrey-Herbert, *b.* 5 March, 1865.
Sophia-Arabella-Edith, *m.* William Capel, Esq., 82nd regt., only son of W. Capel, Esq., of the Grange, Stroud, co. Gloucester.
Kathleen-Mary.
Charlotte-Dorothea, *m.* Joseph Mills, Esq. late Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards.
Alice-Eliza-Helen, *m.* (the late) F. Malcomson, Esq.
Henrietta-Julia. Ethel-Adelaide.

III. Godfrey-Colpoys, *m.* 1st, 1855, Juliana, dau. of Robert Lane, Esq. of Ryelands, co. Hereford; and 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Thomas-Charles Bridges, Esq., of The Lodge, Ludlow, and has one son and two daus.
IV. Alleyne-FitzHerbert-Fenton, Lieut.-Col. Madras Staff Corps, *m.* Sept. 1864, Eleanor-Loftus, dau. of Nicholas-Loftus Tottenham, Esq. of Glenfarne Hall, co. Fermanagh, and has two sons and two daus.
I. Frances, *m.* Minchin Walcott, Esq.

Seat—Castle Caldwell, Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh.

BLOUNT OF MAPLE DURHAM.

Blount, Michael-Charles, Esq. of Maple Durham, co. Oxford, *s.* his father 3 Sept. 1874.

Lineage.—This ancient family has given birth to the Barons of Ixworth in Suffolk (which barony ceased with Sir William Blount, Baron of Ixworth, who was slain fighting under the banner of Montfort, Earl of Leicester, at the battle of Lewes, and subsequently attainted, by Parliament, in the reign of Henry III.), and to the Barons Mountjoy, of Thurveston, co. Derby, which barony expired in 1681. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*) Its settlement in England is traced to the Conquest. "At the time of the General Survey," says Sir William Dugdale in his *Baronage*, "Robert le Blund was possessed of thirteen lordships in Suffolk, and there was contemporary with him William le Blund, probably his brother, who likewise held six lordships in Lincolnshire."

Sir Walter Blount (son of Sir John le Blount, of Sodington, by Eleanor his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Beauchamp of Hache), so celebrated for his martial prowess in the warlike times of Edward III., Richard II., and Henry IV., fell at the battle of Shrewsbury, 22 June, 1403, leaving, by his wife, Donna Sancha de Ayala, dau. of Don Diego Gomez de Toledo, with two daus., four sons, viz., John (Sir), his heir, K.G., who *d. s. p.*; Thomas, successor to his brother; James (Sir), ancestor of the Blounts *of Grendon, Eldersfield, Orleton, &c.*, and Peter, who *d. s. p.* The 2nd son,

Sir Thomas Blount, Treasurer of Normandy, dying 1456, left, with three daus., two sons, Sir Walter Blount, Lord Mountjoy, and

Sir Thomas Blount, of Milton Ross, co. Leicester, who *d.* 1468, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Blount, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William de la Ford, of Iver, Buckingham, by whom he acquired the estate in that place, and purchasing the manor of Maple Durham Gurney, co. Oxford, 1 Feb. 1489, fixed his permanent abode there. He served the office of Sheriff for Bucks and Bedfordshire 1502. He *d.* 1508, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Durham Gurney, one of the Gentlemen of the Chamber to King Henry VIII., of the Privy Chamber to Edward VI., and Lieutenant of the Tower *temp.* Elizabeth. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Lister, Chief Justice of England, and sister of Sir Michael Lister, K.B., and dying 11 Aug. 1564, was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Michael Blount, of Maple Durham, *b.* 1529, Lieutenant of the Tower. In 1581 (4 Feb.) he purchased the manor of Maple Durham Chawsey, and soon after erected the fine Elizabethan mansion of Maple Durham, still existing in the most perfect state. He was Sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1586 and 1597. He *m.* Mary, sister and co-heir of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Bicester, in Oxfordshire, by whom (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1592) he had, with other issue, a son and successor,

Sir Richard Blount, Knt. of Maple Durham, *b.* 28 June, 1564; *m.* 1st, Cicely, dau. of Sir Richard Baker, of Sissinghurst, Kent, and had, with other issue, Charles (Sir) his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Moore, Knt. of Fawley, in Berkshire, and had by her a dau., Jane, *m.* Sir William Moore, of Fawley, and two sons, of whom the elder, William, of Kidmore End, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Delavel, and had a son, Lister, of whom presently. Sir Richard *d.* 22 Nov. 1619, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Blount, Knt. of Maple Durham, who was slain fighting under the King's banner, at Oxford, 1 June, 1644. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and sole heir of Sir Francis Clerke, Knt. of Houghton Conquest, in Bedfordshire, and by her had (with two daus., of whom the elder, Anne, *m.* 1st, John Swinburne, Esq. of Capheaton, and 2ndly, Francis Godfrey, Esq.) two sons, Michael, who was killed 1649, and Walter. The 2nd son,

Walter Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, *m.* 1st, Philippa Benlowes, of Essex, who *d.* 1667 (issueless), and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, Salop, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* an infant. He *d.* May, 1671, having, by deed, 5 Feb. in the previous year, settled the estates of Maple Durham on his cousin,

Lister Blount, Esq., *b.* 1654, who thus became of Maple Durham. This gentleman *m.* 1683, Mary, dau. of Anthony Englefield, Esq. of White Knights, and had issue one son, Michael, his heir, and two daus. (well known as the friends of the poet Pope), Teresa, *b.* at Paris, 15 Oct. 1688, and *d.* 1759, and Martha, *b.* 15 June, 1690, and *d.* 1763. Mr. Blount *d.* 25 June, 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, *b.* 26 March, 1693; *m.* 1715, Mary-Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Sir Joseph Tichborne, of Tichborne, Hants, by which lady, who *d.* May, 1777, aged 82) he had, with two daus. (Mary, *m.* Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., and Frances, who *d.* a nun at Brussels, 1740), three sons, Michael, his heir; Henry-Tichborne, a priest, President of Douay College, 1770, *d.* 1810; and Walter, a Benedictine monk, *d.* 1746. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, *b.* 1719; *m.* 1742, Mary-Eugenia, eldest dau. of Mannock Strickland, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, by whom (who was *b.* 10 July, 1723, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1762) he had issue,

I. Michael, his heir.
II. Joseph, *b.* 15 July, 1752; *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, co. Warwick, by whom he left at his decease,
  1 Joseph, *b.* 1779; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Saterthwaite, Esq. of Mansergh Hall, Westmorland; 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1816, Anne, only dau. of Mr. Richard Martin, of Hurstborne Tarrant, in Hampshire, and by this lady only had issue, one dau.
  2 Michael, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Francis Wright, Esq. of Bedford Square, London (by his wife, Catherine Petre, who *m.*, after the death of Mr. Wright, Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple-Durham), and had issue, 1 Alfred-Francis; 2 Gilbert-Robert; 1 Emma-Catherine, *m.* Edmund-J. Wheble, Esq., *d. s. p.* 15 Oct. 1855; 2 Louisa-Mary, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1857.
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* July, 1802, Ralph Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, Northumberland.
  2 Frances.
I. Mary-Eugenia, *b.* 14 Feb. 1745; *m.* 1st, 15 Nov. 1765, Charles Stonor, Esq. of Stonor; and 2ndly, 1783, Thomas Canning, 2nd son of Thomas Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, in Warwickshire.
II. Martha, *b.* 1762; *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1780.

Mr. Blount *d.* 5 Feb. 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, *b.* 4 July, 1743; *m.* 1st, at Bristol, 15 April, 1781, Eleanora, 2nd dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Puncher's Grange, co. Kildare. By this lady (who. *d.* 12 May in the next year) he had a dau., Maria-Eugenia, *b.* Jan. 1782; *d.* 2 Aug. 1791. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1787, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of John Petre, Esq. of Belhouse, Essex, and widow of Francis Wright, Esq. of Bedford Square, and had,

Michael-Henry-Mary, his successor.
Walter-Thomas-Mary.
Henrietta, *m.* 16 Sept. 1811, John Wright, Esq. of Belsize Park, Hampstead.
Juliana-Mary, *m.* Thomas Nolan, Esq. of the ancient family of Ballykealy, co. Carlow, and *d.* 6 March, 1875.

Mr. Blount *d.* 29 Oct. 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

Michael-Henry-Mary Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff in 1832, *b.* 8 Aug. 1789; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Anne-Mary, 4th dau. of Robert-Edward, 10th Lord Petre, and by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1848) had surviving issue,

I. Michael-Charles, now of Maple Durham.
II. Charles-John. III. John.
IV. Robert-Martin.
I. Mary-Catherine. II. Charlotte-Elizabeth.
III. Georgiana-Frances. IV. Henrietta-Matilda.

Mr. Blount *m.* 2ndly, 1850, Lucy-Catherine, 4th dau. of James Wheble, Esq. of Bulmershe, Berks.

Arms—Barry-nebulée or and sa.; quartering Ayala, Castile, and Beauchamp.
Crests—A wolf passant sa., between two cornets, out of a ducal coronet or; also an armed foot in the sun, ppr., with the motto, "Lux tua, via mea." The latter is the crest now generally adopted.
Seat—Maple Durham, near Reading.

BLOUNT OF ORLETON.

Blount, William, Esq. of Orleton, Hereford, *b.* April, 1799; *m.* 1st, 1821, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Fitzwalters, Essex, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1826) he had,

I. William, *m.* 1859, Anne, dau. of Valentine O'Brien O'Connor, Esq., D.L., of Rockfield House, Black Rock, co. Dublin, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 March, 1839, Lady Charlotte-Jane St. Muir, eldest dau. of Edward Adolphus, 11th Duke of Somerset, K.G., and has by her,

II. Archibald-Henry, *b.* 1840.
III. Oscar-Henry, *b.* 1841; *m.* 15 July, 1878, Mary Frances, only child of Sir Frederick Smythe, Bart.
I. Constance.

Mr. Blount, who *s.* his elder brother 1831, was elected M.P. for Totnes 1839.

Lineage.—Sir James Blount, 3rd son of Sir Walter Blount.—(*See* Blount *of Maple Durham*), settled in co. Hereford, in which county this branch of the family still continues. He left one son,

Roger Blount of Grendon, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Robert Whitney, of Whitney, co. Hereford. His great grandson,

Thomas Blount, Capt. under "Blount Lord Mountjoy at Tournay," *m.* Mary, dau. of Paul Lloyd, of Montgomeryshire, and left one son,

Roger Blount of Grendon, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Berrington of Winsley, and was succeeded by his sixth son,

Myles Blount, Esq. of Orleton, *d.* Nov. 1663, leaving by his wife Anne Bustard, of Addlebury, *inter alios*, two sons, Thomas Blount, the lawyer, an antiquary and writer of celebrity, a zealous Roman Catholic, who *d.* at Orleton, having been frightened to death by Titus Oates' plot, and

Myles Blount, Esq., father of

Thomas Blount, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Mostyn, Esq. of Talacre, co. Flint, and dying 1731, left a son,

Edward Blount, Esq., who *m.* Miss Cotham, and had issue. The 4th son,

William Blount, Esq., M.D., of Orleton, co. Hereford, *b.* 1760; *m.* 4 Nov. 1789, Mary, 4th dau. of Lacon Lambe, Esq. of Bidney, co. Hereford, and had issue,

I. Edward, *d. unm.* 1831.
II. William, now of Orleton.
III. Thomas, *m.* Miss Newton, and had issue.
IV. Charles, of Usk, co. Monmouth, *b.* Sept. 1801; *m.* Susan, 2nd dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq. of Warham, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1866) had issue,
  1 Charles-Edward, *d.* at Uske, Jan. 1852, *æt.* 16.
  1 Emily, a nun. 2 Adela, a nun.
V. John, *m.* Miss King, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue.
VI. Henry-T., *d.* 16 April, 1857, at Nantes, *æt.* 52, leaving issue, by his wife, two daus.
I. Anna-Maria, a nun at New Hall, Essex.
II. Emma, *m.* Henry Matthews, Esq., the author of *The Diary of an Invalid*, appointed a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Ceylon, 1829, leaving issue,
  1 Henry, Q.C., late M.P. for Dungarvan.
  1 Mary, *m.* M. Jules de la Chere, of Paris, and has issue.
  2 Ellen, a nun.

Arms—Barry nebulée of six or and sa., in chief eight pellets.
Crest—A cross in the sun.
Motto—Mors crucis mea salus.
Seat—Orleton, Tenbury, co. Hereford.

BLUNDELL OF CROSBY.

BLUNDELL, NICHOLAS, Esq. of Crosby, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., Major in Duke of Lancaster's Own Rifle Militia, *s.* his father 11 July, 1845; *m.* Nov. 1847, Agnes-Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward Joseph Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burnell, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOSEPH, *b.* April, 1851.
II. Francis-Nicholas, *b.* April, 1853.
III. Osbert-Joseph.
I. Mary-Agnes. II. Clementina-Mary.
III. Josephine-Mary-Catherine.

Lineage.—OSBERTUS DE AYNOSDALE, living in the 12th century, the first ancestor of this family on record, was great-grandfather of

SIR ROBERT BLUNDELL de Crosby, living 5 EDWARD I., who gave to Allan, the son of Allan Norras (Norreys) all his land in Watton Dale, Breck, and Bold, for six marks, which the said Allan had lent him. In the 5th EDWARD I. Sir Robert made over to his son, Nicholas, all his lands in Annosdale, now called Ainsdale, saving to himself the right of shipwreck (a valuable appendage in those days) to an estate on the coast, and likewise all his lands in Ravensmeales and Liverpoole, still reserving the produce of shipwreck.

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, Esq. of Crosby, the last male representative of this long-descended family, *m.* Frances, dau. of Marmaduke, 2nd Lord Langdale, and had two daus.,

MARY, who *m.* John Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane, co. Cork, and had an only son, who *d.* in infancy 1745.
FRANCES.

Mr. Blundell *d.* 1737, and was *s.* by his daus., of whom the younger,

FRANCES BLUNDELL, *m.* Henry Peppard, Esq. (grandson of Thomas Peppard, Esq., who *d.* M.P. for Drogheda in 1640), and had issue. The heiress of Crosby *d.* 17 April, 1773, having outlived her husband about eighteen months, and was *s.* by her eldest surviving son,

NICHOLAS PEPPARD, Esq. of Crosby, who assumed, in 1772, the surname and arms of BLUNDELL only. He *m.* Clementina, 3rd dau. of Stephen-Walter Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, co. York, by Frances-Olive, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Meynell, Esq. of Aldborough, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1821) left at his decease 1795 (with two daus., Frances, wife of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., and Clementina, who *d. unm.* 1821) a son and successor,

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, Esq. of Crosby, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Stanley Massey Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, in Cheshire, by Catherine his wife, dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1862) had issue,

NICHOLAS, now of Crosby.
William, Capt. 51st Infantry, killed in action at Rangoon, 18 April, 1852.
Charles, Capt. Duke of Lancaster's Own Rifle Militia, late Capt. 11th Imperial Royal Lancers (Austrian service), *m.* Louisa de Urovies, 3rd dau. of Johann and Nepomucene di Urovies, of Pethevofalva, Neutra, Hungary.
John, of Crook Hall, Chorley, J.P., *m.* 1853, Catherine, dau. of Peter Middelton, Esq. of Myddelton Lodge, and Stockeld Park, co. York, and has issue.
Thomas.
Clementina. Catherine-Frances.
Mary-Emily. Anna-Maria.

Mr. Blundell *d.* 11 July, 1854.

Arms—Sa. ten billets arg.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant sa., in the paws a tau fitchée erect arg.
Seat—The Hall, Crosby, near Liverpool.

BLUNDELL OF INCE.

See WELD-BLUNDELL.

BLUNT OF WALLOP HOUSE.

BLUNT, THE REV. EDWARD-POWLETT, of Wallop House, Hants, *b.* 24 April, 1806; *s.* his brother 1868; *m.* July, 1831, Caroline-Anne, dau. of Rev. Roger Clavell, of Manston, Dorset, and has issue,

I. ALFRED-JAMES, *b.* 1835.
II. Francis-Theophilus, *b.* 1837. III. Grant, *b.* 1840.
I. Henrietta-Louisa. II. Charlotte-Anne.
III. Mary-Anne.

Lineage.—WALTER BLUNT, Esq. of Croydon (3rd son of Sir Henry Blunt, 2nd bart., by Dorothy his wife, eldest dau. of William Nutt, Esq. of Walthamstow), *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Dandridge, Esq., and by her had two sons, Walter, who *d.* young, and JAMES, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, 1774, Hannah-Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas Gatehouse, of Headly Park, Hants, and grand-dau. of William Huggins, Esq. of the same place, and by her had further issue,

George, *b.* 4 Jan. 1778; *d.* at Agra, in the East Indies 3 June, 1826, *s. p.*
EDWARD-WALTER, of Kempshott Park (*see that article*).
Eliza-Maria, *m.* 17 Nov. 1804, John-Greathead Harris, Esq. Commissioner of the Insolvent Court.
Harriet, *d. unm.* 1852.

The only son of the 1st marriage,

JAMES BLUNT, Esq. of Wallop House, co. Hants, *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1799, Henrietta, dau. of Robert Garden, Esq. of Clifton, and had issue,

WALTER, his heir.
EDWARD-POWLETT, now of Wallop House.
Emily-Dorothea, *d.* 7 July, 1831.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1810, Sarah, dau. of Richard Little, Esq., and by her had issue,

Harriet-Louisa, *m.* Hulbert Wathen, Esq. of Streatham, Surrey; *d.* Sept. 1866.
Charlotte-Maria, *d.* April, 1833.
Caroline-Arabella, *m.* Rev. Alfred Wilkinson, of Downside, Somerset.
Sarah-Selina, *m.* Rev. Alexander Annand, of Roade, co. Northampton.

Mr. Blunt *d.* 28 Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. WALTER BLUNT, of Wallop House, J.P., *b.* 23 Jan. 1802; *m.* 16 Oct. 1827, Marian, eldest dau. of William Pearce, Esq. of Whitehall Place, London, and had issue,

Ronald-Pearce, *b.* 1828; *d.* the same year.
Emily-Anna-Maria, *m.* 4 Aug. 1859, Thomas-Edward Bidgood, Esq., late 1st Royals, of Rockbeare Court, co. Devon, and has issue, Henry-Walter, *b.* 6 Dec. 1861; Thomas-Edward-Wingfield, *b.* 5 March, 1866; Isabel-Sarah; Marion-Christina.
Agnes-Rebecca, *m.* 6 Jan. 1859, Rev. William-Fitzwilliam Wharton, of Barningham, Yorkshire.

Rev. Mr. Blunt *d.* 13 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Barry-nebulée of six or and sa.
Crest—The sun in glory, charged on the centre with an eye issuing tears, all ppr.
Motto—Inter lacrymas micat.
Seat—Wallop House, near Andover.

BLUNT OF KEMPSHOTT PARK.

BLUNT, CHARLES-HARRIS, Esq. of Kempshott Park, Hants, Col. in the army, C.B., *b.* 7 Sept. 1825; *s.* his brother 1862; *m.* 1856, Mary-Augusta, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas Tod, and has one son,

EDWARD-WALTER; and two daus.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of the Blunts, Baronets, of London.

EDWARD-WALTER BLUNT, Esq. of Kempshott Park, J.P. and D.L., eldest surviving son of Walter Blunt, Esq., by his 2nd wife Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas Gatehouse, of Headley Park, Hants, and grand-dau. of William Huggins, Esq. of that place (*see* BLUNT *of Wallop House*), *b.* 28 Nov. 1779; *m.* 9 March, 1813, Janet-Shirley, dau. of James Allan, Esq. of The Hall, co. Stirling, and had issue,

Edward-Walter, *b.* 2 Sept. 1818; *d. unm.* 30 July, 1840.
George-Allan, *b.* 28 June, 1822; *d.* 11 Feb. 1840.
HENRY, *b.* 15 Sept. 1823.
CHARLES-HARRIS, now of Kempshott Park.
James-St. John (Rev.), Vicar of Old Windsor, and Chaplain to the Queen, *b.* 5 June, 1827; *m.* 13 April, 1863, Isabella-Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Stokes, and has issue.

Arthur, Capt. R. Bombay Artillery, *b.* 1 Jan. 1829.
Alexander-Colvin (Rev.), *b.* 14 Nov. 1831.
David, *b.* 29 Dec. 1833; *m.* Frances-Jemima, dau. of J. Roper, Esq.
Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* 8 May, 1839, Rev. H.-J. Bigg-Wither, Rector of Worthing, Hants, 2nd son of the late Henry Bigg-Wither, Esq. of Manydown Park, Hants.
Harriet, *m.* 17 Aug. 1841, Rev. John Lawrell, M.A., Rector of Hampreston, co. Dorset, youngest son of the late James Lawrell, Esq. of Frimley, Surrey.
Shirley-Anna.

Mr. Blunt *d.* 1860, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Blunt, Esq. of Kempshott Park, *b.* 15 Sept. 1823; *d.* 1862, and was *s.* by his brother, the present proprietor.

Arms—Barry nebulée of six or and sa.
Crest—The sun in glory, charged on the centre with an eye issuing tears, all ppr.
Motto—Inter lacrymas micat.
Seat—Kempshott Park, near Basingstoke.

BURN-BLYTH OF WOOLHAMPTON HOUSE.

Burn-Blyth, Robert, Esq. of Woolhampton House, Berks, J.P., Commissioner of Lieutenancy, London, *b.* 20 Aug. 1820; *m.* 16 April, 1859, Isabella, eldest dau. of the late James Blyth, Esq. of Woolhampton House (*d.* 1873), whose name he assumed by royal license, 1873. Mr. Burn-Blyth is son of William Burn, Esq., who *d.* 1870.

Seat.—Woolhampton House, Reading.

BOARD OF FARLEIGH PLACE.

Board, John, Esq. of Farleigh Place, Westerham, Kent, J.P., Major 1st Kent Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 9 Feb. 1828; *m.* Jan. 1864, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. W.-M. Pyne, Rector of Oxted, and has issue,

I. John-William, *b.* Aug. 1867.
II. Herbert-Richard, *b.* 1875.
I. Mabel.
II. Ethel-Elizabeth.

Lineage.—Thomas Borde, Esq., son of Stephen Borde, who was living at Borde Hall in 1560, *m.* Elizabeth Stapley, and had a son,

Ninian Borde, Esq., who built Pax Hill, near Lindfield, in 1606. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Morley of Glynde, by whom he had a son, from whom descended,

Richard Board, Esq., who *m.* Sarah Dalby, and was father of John Board, Royal Horse Guards Blue, who *d. unm.*, and

Rev. Richard Board, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Dery Ormond, co. Cardigan (*d.* 1854), and *d.* 1859, aged 97, leaving a son,

John Board, Esq., now of Farleigh Place.

Arms—Per fesse gu. and az., an escutcheon within an orle of martlets arg.
Crest—A goat ermine crined or.
Motto—Perforatus.
Seat—Farleigh Place, Westerham, Kent.

BODDAM-WHEATHAM.

See Wheatham.

BODEN OF EDNASTON HALL.

Boden, Henry, Esq. of Ednaston Hall, and the Friary, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 13 Feb. 1836, late Lieut. Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry; *m.* 8 May, 1866, Mary Shuttleworth, dau. of Edward-Anthony Holden, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Derby, and Tilton-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester, and has issue,

I. Henry-Walter-Degge-Shuttleworth, *b.* 26 Feb. 1867.
II. Anthony-Drummond, *b.* 24 Sept. 1872.
III. Reginald-Sam, *b.* 24 Sept. 1872.
I. Cherrie-Evelyn.

Lineage.—This family was formerly seated in Devon.

Henry Boden, Esq. of The Friary, Derby, second son and successor of John Boden, Esq. of Ednaston, *m.* 3 March, 1835, Anne, dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq. of Lea Lodge, Kent, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1862, leaving issue,

Henry, now of Ednaston. Walter, *b.* 6 Aug. 1837.
Charles-John, *b.* 21 Oct. 1845.
Frances-Anne, *m.* W.-J. Smith, Esq. of Alvaston Field, co. Derby.
Mary-Louisa, *m.* Henry Clay, eldest son of Henry Clay, Esq. of Piercefield Park, co. Monmouth.
Rosa-Emily.

Arms—Arg. a chevron sa. between three teasels ppr.
Crest—A swan wings expanded ppr.
Motto—Contra audentior.
Seats—Ednaston Hall, Ednaston; The Friary, Derby.

BODENHAM OF ROTHERWAS.

Bodenham, Charles de la Barre, Esq. of Rotherwas, co. Hereford, D.L., J.P., *b.* 4 May, 1813; *m.* 23 April, 1850, the Countess Irena-Maria Dzierzykraj-Morawski, dau. of the late Joseph, Count Dzierzykraj-Morawski, of Operow, Grand Duchy of Posen. Mr. Bodenham is a Knt. of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

Lineage.—Sir John Bodenham, Lord of Monington, Walterston, Cheynston, and Dewchurch, 5th in descent from Hugh de Bodham, *alias* Bodenham, Lord of Bodenham Roger, *temp.* Stephen, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Ragon, Lord of Walterston and Cheynston, and had by her two sons, John of Monington, whose dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* Hugh Hargest, of Hargest, and Robert, ancestor of the Bodenhams *of Biddenden and Ryal.* Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and sole heir of Walter de la Barre, Lord of Rotherwas, Barre's Court and other manors, and by her left at his decease, 49 Edward III., a son and successor,

Sir Roger Bodenham, Knt. of Dewchurch, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Vaughan of Tilleglas, co. Brecon, and was father of

Roger Bodenham, Esq. of Dewchurch, *m.* Johanna, dau. of Thomas Bromwich of Feildes, and had, with three daus., Johanna, *m.* John Blount, Esq. of Grendon; Agnes, *m.* Thomas Parrie, Esq. of Polto, and Cecily, Abbess of Wilton at the Dissolution, a son

Thomas Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas. He *m.* Jane, sister and co-heiress of Thomas Yorke, Esq., and had, with two daus., Anne, *m.* William Morgan, Esq. of Tredegar; and Catherine, *m.* Walter Williams, Esq. of Llanfoist, as many sons. He was *s.* by the elder son,

Roger Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, *b.* 3 Henry VII., *m.* Jane, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Whyttington, of Pauntly, and left at his decease, 1579, Thomas, his heir, who *d. s. p.* 1583; Roger, successor to his brother; Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Morgan, of Machen, co. Monmouth; and Margaret, *m.* 1st, William Games, and 2ndly, John Pye. The 2nd son,

Sir Roger Bodenham, Knt. of Rotherwas, *b.* 1545, K.B. at the Coronation of James I.; *m.* 1582, Bridget, youngest dau. of Sir Humphrey Baskerville, Knt. of Erdisley Castle, co. Hereford, and had, with a dau., Blanch, *m.* 5 Oct. 1611, Edward Lingen, Esq. of Stoke Edith and Sutton, co. Hereford, and a younger son, William, of Bryngwyn, an elder son and heir,

Thomas Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, living 1634, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Lacon, of Kinlet Hall, Salop, and had, with two daus., a son and successor,

Roger Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, *m.* Anne Draycot, of Paynesley, in Staffordshire, and had issue. The 2nd son,

John Bodenham, Esq., of Rotherwas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Trinder, of Bourton-on-the-Water, in Gloucestershire, and had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* Henry Tasburgh, Esq. of London, and *d. s. p.*) two sons, of whom the younger, John, a Jesuit, named in the settlement of 1712, *d. unm.*; while the elder,

Charles Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* April, 1714) had a son, Charles-Stonor, his heir, and Mary-Catherine, a nun at Brussels. He *m.* 2ndly, 1731, Catherine, dau. of William Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, in Cambridgeshire, and by her had issue, John *d. s. p.*; Catherine, *m.* John Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, co. Worcester; Mary, *m.*

John Tancred, Esq.; and Anne, *d.* an infant. Mr. Bodenham *d.* 15 May, 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles-Stonor Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, *m.* Frances Pendrill, descended from Richard Pendrill, who saved King Charles II., and dying 16 April, 1764, was *s.* by his son,

Charles Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, *b.* 2 June, 1753; *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmore Park, in Worcestershire, and by her, who *d.* 29 April, 1825, had one son and a dau.,

Charles-Thomas, of Rotherwas.
Eliza-Mary, Canoness of the Royal Chapter of St. Anne of Bavaria.

Mr. Bodenham *d.* 5 April, 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles-Thomas Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, J.P., *b.* 15 Feb. 1783; *m.* 29 Nov. 1810, Elizabeth-Mary, 5th dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, and *d.* 5. Dec. 1865, leaving an only son, the present Charles de la Barre Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas.

Arms—Az., a fesse between three chess-rooks or, quartering twenty-five coats.
Crests—A dragon's head erased sa.; and a wing arg. rising out of a ducal coronet or.
Motto—Veritas liberabit.
Seat—Rotherwas, Hereford.

BODKIN OF ANNAGH.

Bodkin, Robert, Esq. of Annagh, co. Galway, J.P., High Sheriff 1833-34, *b.* 30 March, 1809; *m.* 30 June, 1842, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the late Thomas Redington, Esq. of Ryehill, co. Galway.

Lineage.—The Bodkins (who claim to have been originally FitzGeralds) took an active part in the affairs of Athenry in the time of Edward III.; many of the family removed to Galway in the succeeding reign, that of Richard II., where they gave their name to a street, and at that early period Thomas Bodkin and his son Henry were, in and about the town, extensive proprietors. In 1455, John Bodkin was compositor of the Customs. Members of the family were frequently elected Provosts of Athenry; Richard Bodkin, a burgess of Galway, was Provost of Athenry in 1454. A great many of the family became Mayors and Sheriffs for the town of Galway up to the time when it surrendered to Sir Charles Coote, 1652.

Ambrose Bodkin, Sheriff of Galway in 1570, son and heir of John Bodkin, Mayor of Galway, 1518, *m.* Julian, dau. of John Blake, by his wife, Evelina Skerrett, and was great grandfather of

Ambrose Bodkin Fitz-John, who got grants of the following lands, that is to say, Adnagh, Kilmoyland, and several other denominations, and dying 1679, was *s.* by his son,

John-Bodkin Fitz-Ambrose, who *d.* 1689, and was great-grandfather of

John Bodkin, who *m.* 1st, Miss Browne, dau. of Martin Browne, of Coolarne, by his wife, Miss Brown, of Castle Mount Garret, and had by her, Richard-Blake, his heir; Robert, successor to his brother; Austin; Anne, *m.* in 1719, Thomas Blake, Esq. of Mulloughmore and Windfield; and another dau., *m.* Nicholas Bermingham, of Bachersfort. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of R. Blake, of Ardfry, ancestor to the Lords Wallscourt, and had three daus., Julia, *m.* 1st, Peter Lynch, Esq., and 2ndly, P. Martyn, Esq.; a dau., *m.* John Browne, of Galway; and Mary-Anne, *m.* Richard Geoghegan, Esq. of Bunown Castle, co. Galway. The eldest son,

Richard-Blake Bodkin, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Bodkin, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Anthony Brabazon, of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo, by whom he had an only dau., Anne, *m.* Henry Bingham, brother of John, Lord Clanmorris, of Newbrook, co. Mayo. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Kirwan, Esq. of Castlehacket, co. Galway, by whom he had John, his heir; Denis, *d. unm.*; and Margaret, who *m.* John Bodkin, of Bengarra, co. Galway. His eldest son and heir,

John Bodkin, of Annagh, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, co. Galway, and had issue,

Robert, now of Annagh.
Martin, a Barrister, *d. unm.* Denis, *d. unm.*
Mary, a nun, deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Blake, Esq. of Ballyglunin, deceased.
Harriet, *m.* Hyacinth Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, deceased.
Margaret, a nun, deceased.
Catherine. Anna.

Arms—Arg., a saltier gu.
Crest—A wild boar ppr.
Motto—Crom-a-boo.
Seat—Annagh, Ballyglunin, co. Galway.

BOGER OF WOLSDON.

Boger, Walter-Deeble, Esq. of Wolsdon, Cornwall, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 15 Feb. 1832; *s.* his father 22 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1863, Amelia-Harriet, dau. of Thomas Bosworth, Esq. of Westerham, Kent.

Lineage.—About the middle of the 16th century, Christopher Boger was living as a landowner in Plymstock, Devon, and *d.* about 1560; the will of his widow, Isabel, who *d.* a few years afterwards, was proved in 1563. His lands passed successively through four generations to Edmund Boger, *b.* 1665 (son of Richard, grandson of Edmond, and great-grandson of Sylvester Boger, who was elder son and heir of the above-named Christopher Boger and Isabel his wife), He *m.* 1st, Johanna Pike, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Blatchford, and by the former had issue, of whom,

i. Christopher, was his heir.
ii. Richard, *b.* 1703, went to reside in St. Germans, Cornwall, and *m.* 1726, Sarah Turtliff; he *d.* 1756, leaving a son,

Richard, Vice-Admiral R.N., *m.* Maria Carpenter, and by her left at his decease, 1822, two sons,

1 Turtliff, Col. R.A., *m.* Priscilla Burdon, and *d.* 1851, leaving a son,

George-Turtliff Boger, Esq., now of Hastings, Sussex, *m.* Georgina, 2nd dau. of Vice-Admiral W.-C. Otway, and has issue four sons and one dau., George-Otway; Henry-Turtliff, Comm. R.N.; William-Shadforth; Coryndon-Peters, Comm. R.N.; and Margaret-Henrietta.

The elder son,

Christopher Boger, Esq., *s.* to the lands in Plymstock. He *m.* 1730, Margaret, dau. of John Blatchford, Esq. of Little Ash, Cornwall, and *d.* 1796, leaving, besides other children, three sons,

John, of whom presently.
Richard, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1743; by his wife, Elizabeth Ellery, he had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1799, John Temple, Esq. of The Nash, Worcestershire.
Sylvester.

The eldest son,

John Boger, Esq., *b.* 1736; Receiver-General of the Crown for Cornwall; *m.* 1765, Mary, dau. and eventually heiress of Searle Deeble, Esq. of Wolsdon, Cornwall, and representative of the families of Wolsdon and Deeble, through the marriage of Mary Wolsdon, the last heiress of Wolsdon (which is one of the oldest properties in Cornwall, Alnod of Wolsdon possessing it in 1087), with John Deeble of Inecworth, in Maker. Mr. Boger *d.* 1783, having had, besides several daus., three sons,

John, his heir.
Edmond, Rear-Admiral R.N., *m.* Jane Blaxton, and *d. s. p.* 1845.
Richard, Capt. Royal Marines, *m.* Eliza Squire, and *d.* 1835; leaving three sons and three daus., Edmund; Norbrun; Richard; Matilda; Mary-Anne; and Harriet.

The eldest son,

John Boger, Esq. of Wolsdon, Receiver-General for Cornwall, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1797, Luey, dau. of Samuel Hext, Esq. of Trenarren, Cornwall, and had issue,

Deeble, his heir.
John-Hext, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1832, Margaret, dau. of Major Henry Mercer, E.I.C.S., and *d. s. p.* 23 June, 1865.
Sophia. Elizabeth, *d.* 1829.

Mr. Boger *d.* 1848. His eldest son,

Deeble Boger, Esq. of Wolsdon, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Feb. 1792; *m.* 14 April, 1829, Francis, eldest dau. of Thomas Bewes, Esq. of Beaumont, Devon, M.P., and has issue,

i. Walter-Deeble, now of Wolsdon.
ii. John-Bewes, *b.* 8 July, 1835; *d.* 1844.
iii. Hext, *b.* 28 April, 1837; *m.* 1864, Blanche-Luz, youngest dau. of General Anthony Bacon, and has issue, Alnod-John, *b.* 31 Aug. 1871; Frances-Olive-Luz; Margaret-Nora.
i. Frances-Elizabeth. ii. Agnes-Luey.
iii. Jane-Margaret.

Mr. Boger was a Special Deputy Warden of the Stannaries. He *d.* 22 Nov. 1875.

Arms (as borne by Mr. Boger of Wolsdon)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, three scrope staves, or "dibbles," for DEEBLE; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a cross arg., two roses on chief of the same, for WOLSDON. (As borne by Admiral Edmund Boger, R.N.)—Or, a bend vairé arg. and gu., cottised az., between two towers of the last, on a canton of the fourth an anchor in bend sinister of the first surmounted of a sword in saltire, ppr.

Crest (borne by Mr. Boger, of Wolsdon)—An arm, holding in the hand a dibble and a rose. (As borne by Admiral Boger)—On a tower or, charged with two lozenges, conjoined vairé, arg. and gu., a dove, holding in its beak an olive branch, all ppr.

Seat—Wolsdon, Antony, Cornwall.

BOLDEN OF HYNING.

BOLDEN, WILLIAM-BOLDEN, Esq. of Hyning, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Sept. 1803; *s.* his father 1855; *m.* 1834, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Andrew, Esq. of Compstall, co. Chester, and has issue.

Lineage.—This family was possessed of the estate of Boldens, in Ellel, co. Lancaster, for more than two centuries, until it was sold about the year 1750, by

WILLIAM BOLDEN, Esq., who afterwards settled in Liverpool. His son and heir,

WILLIAM BOLDEN, Esq., of Hyning, co. Lancaster, *b.* 25 Dec. 1730; *m.* Agness Fleming of Rayrigg, Westmorland, a descendant of the Rydal family, but *d. s. p.* 1800, when his estate devolved on (the son of his sister, Alice, by her husband, John Leonard of Liverpool) his nephew,

JOHN LEONARD, who assumed the surname and arms of BOLDEN, and became JOHN BOLDEN, Esq. of Hyning, J.P. and D.L.; he was *b.* 25 Aug. 1776; *m.* 1801, Mary, dau. of John Satterwaite, Esq. of Rigmaden Hall, Westmorland, and had, besides six other sons and two daus.,

WILLIAM BOLDEN, now of Hyning.

John Bolden, *d.* 1 Feb. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-BOLDEN BOLDEN, Esq., of Hyning.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fesse gu. three fleurs-de-lis of the field; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse dancettée gu. and vert, three swans or.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet or, a tiger's head arg.; 2nd, a swan or.

Motto—Pour bien désirer.

Seats—Hyning, near Lancaster.

BOLDERO OF WHITE HOUSE.

BOLDERO, JOHN, Esq. of White House, Rattlesden, Suffolk, *b.* 3 Oct. 1806; *m.* 16 Oct. 1829, Sarah-Maria, eldest dau. of Mr. John Raynham, sometime of Drinkstone Hall, Suffolk, son of James Raynham, of Ofton Wallow and Burnt House, in the same co., and has issue,

I. JOHN-SIMON (Rev.), M.A., Incumbent of Ambleeote, Staffordshire; *b.* 12 Nov. 1830; *m.* 22 Sept. 1859, Emma, 2nd dau. of J.-B. Burrell, Esq. of Arthur's Seat, Victoria, and has issue, two sons and two daus.
II. George-Thomas, *b.* 20 Feb. 1832; *m.* and has issue.
III. Frederic, *b.* 2 May, 1841.
IV. Arthur-Herbert, Sub.-Lieut. R.N., *b.* 20 Oct. 1845.
V. Joseph-John, *b.* 18 July, 1847.
VI. Alexander-Samuel, *b.* 2 Nov. 1848.
VII. Henry-Francis, *b.* 23 Nov. 1852.
VIII. Edmund-Raynham, } twins, *b.* 17 July, 1854.
IX. Lonsdale-James, }
X. Albert-John, *b.* 4 May, 1857.
I. Mary-Anne.
II. Sarah-Maria, *m.* William Mansfield, Esq. of Ixworth, Thorpe, Suffolk.
III. Anna-Caroline. IV. Helen.
IV. Isabella-Jane. VI. Alice-Emma.

Lineage.—EDMUND BOLDERO, living at Fornham St. Martin, Suffolk, 1501, son and heir of Richard Boldero, and grandson of William Boldero, of Fornham St. Martin, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Jenkyn Smith, Esq. and *d.* in or about 1523, leaving (with younger issue) two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Thomas, who *d.* 1588, leaving, by Margery Bettes his wife, a son and heir, JOHN, of Bury St. Edmunds, father of Edmund Boldero, D.D., Rector of Westerfield, Glemsford, and Snaylwell, *d.* 5 July, 1679; he is referred to by Roger North, Walker, and Evelyn, and was Master of Jesus College, Cambridge. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN BOLDERO, living at Fornham St. Martins 1537; *m.* 1546, Margaret Howard of Norfolk, and *d.* 1584, leaving, with other issue, EDMUND BOLDERO, *m.* Elizabeth Page, of Framlingham, and *d.* 1602, leaving several children; and

GEORGE BOLDERO, Gent., bapt. at Fornham St. Martin 1561, *d.* 1609. His grandson,

SIMON BOLDERO, M.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge, bapt. at Ixworth 1636; *m.* 1658, Frances, dau. of John Godbould, Esq., M.P. for Bury, and *d.* 1701, leaving issue,

SIMON, his heir.
George, *b.* 1665; *m.* 1701, Esther Fiske, of Rattlesden, and *d.* 1737, leaving, with other issue, 1 Roger, of Ixworth, *b.* 1714, *m.* 1750, Elizabeth Cocksedge, and *d.* 1794, leaving a son, George, *b.* 1753, *m.* 1780, Hester, dau. of the Rev. Edward Griffin, and *d.* 1818, having had George, Perpetual Curate of Ixworth, *d. s. p.* at Brussels 1836; 1 Hester, *m.* Rev. Henry Adams, Rector of Bardwell, Suffolk; 2 Frances, *m.* Rev. Edward-René Payne, Rector of Hepworth, Suffolk; and 3 Mary, *m.* Rev. Mr. Dodson.

The eldest son,

THE REV. SIMON BOLDERO, A.M., Vicar of Great Barton, and subsequently Rector of Woolpit, *b.* 1660; *m.* 1688, Joan Cooke, of Little Livermere, and was *s.* at his decease 1722, by his son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN BOLDERO, Rector of Woolpit; who *m.* 17 Oct. 1728, Martha Taylor, of Woolpit, sister of Maria-Rebecca Taylor, wife of Richard Dillon, Esq. of Dillon Grove, co. Roscommon, and had by her, with other issue,

I. JOHN, Rector of Ampton, *b.* 16 Oct. 1729, whose sons were, JOHN; William; George, Rector of Raynham, Norfolk; and Edmund. The eldest son, the Rev. John Boldero, Rector of Ampton, was father of Col. HENRY GEORGE BOLDERO, of Hurst Grove, Berks, late M.P. for Chippenham, and formerly Clerk of the Ordnance, *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Neeld. Esq., and had issue, 1 George-Neeld, Col. late 21st Fusiliers; *b.* 21 June, 1829; *m.* 1862, Anna-Maria, dau. of W.-S. Trench, Esq., and has issue; 2 Henry-Kearney (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Grittleton, Wilts, *b.* 19 March, 1831.
II. SIMON, of whose family we treat.
I. Martha, *m.* 6 Oct. 1757, Simon Hunt, of Norton, Suffolk, and *d.* 1807.
II. Ann.

John Boldero, *d.* 17 Oct. 1753. His 2nd son,

SIMON BOLDERO, Esq., *b.* 30 Dec. 1730; *m.* 6 Oct. 1757, Elizabeth-Susannah, dau. of — Gardner, Gent. of Woolpit, and by her (who *d.* 5 July, 1784) left at his decease, 25 March, 1784, three sons,

Roger, *b.* 28 May, 1766; *m.* Deborah Poole, and *d.* 2 July, 1810, leaving issue.
SIMON, of whom presently.
John, of Bury St. Edmunds, *b.* 31 March, 1771; *m.* Susan Cocksedge, and *d.* 1838.

The 2nd son,

SIMON BOLDERO, Esq., of Drinkstone, *b.* 30 Jan. 1769; *m.* twice. By Elizabeth-Susan his 1st wife (who *d.* 1801) he had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Markham; and by his 2nd, Mary Hazelwood, of Woolpit, three sons and two daus.,

JOHN, of White House, Rattlesden.
George of Ashfield, *b.* 21 July, 1811; *m.* 25 Nov. 1830, Sophia, dau. of James Ransom, of Bury St. Edmunds, by his wife, a dau. of James Stewart, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1866) has GEORGE-WILLIAM, eldest surviving son, *b.* 1837, and other issue.
William, *b.* 1818; *m.* Anna-Caroline, dau. of Mr. Raynham, of Drinkstone Hall, and *d. s. p.* 1851.
Susan, *m.* George Pledger, late of Bury.
Martha, *d. unm.*

Arms—Per pale or and az., a saltire counterchanged.

Crest—A greyhound sejant arg.

Motto—Audax ero.

Seat—White House, Rattlesden, Woolpit, Suffolk.

BOLITHO OF PENALVERNE.

BOLITHO, THOMAS-SIMON, Esq. of Penalverne, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Jan. 1808; *m.* 1838, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Robins, Esq. of Liskeard, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-ROBINS, *b.* Sept. 1840; educated at Harrow, and B.A. of Christ Church Coll., Oxford; *m.* 1870, Augusta-Jane, 3rd dau. of the late Richard-Bassett Wilson, Esq. of Cliffe Hall, Yorkshire.
II. Edward-Alverne. III. Glynne.

iv. John-Borlase, *m.* 12 Dec. 1872, Elizabeth, dau. of J.-M. Williams, Esq. of Caerhayes.

i. Elizabeth-Robins, *m.* 1860, her cousin, Richard Foster, Esq. of Lanwithan, Cornwall.

ii. Mary. iii. Maria-Caroline. iv. Emily-Octavia.

Mr. Bolitho, a Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, served as High Sheriff 1867.

Lineage.—The late THOMAS BOLITHO, Esq. of the Coombe, Madron, *m.* Maria, dau. of Samuel Harris, Esq. of Beedferris, co. Devon, and had issue,

EDWARD, Esq. of Trewidden, J.P., *b.* 1804; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Stephens, Esq. of Beerferris, and has an only son, Thomas-Bedford, J.P., *b.* 1834.

THOMAS SIMON, Esq. of Penalverne, as above.

William, *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Yonge, Esq. of St. Ives.

Arms—Erm., on a plain chevron, cotised, engrailed, between three fleurs-de-lis sa., five bezants.

Crest—In front of a fern brake, ppr., a cubit arm erect, vested az., charged with three bezants, cuff arg., in the hand, ppr., a fleur-de-lis sa.

Motto—Re Deu.

Seat—Penalverne, Penzance, Cornwall.

BOLTON OF BECTIVE ABBEY.

The late RICHARD BOLTON, Esq. of Bective Abbey, co. Meath, J.P., *m.* Frances, dau. of George Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown co. Meath, and sister and co-heir of Robert-George Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown; and dying 27 Feb. 1868, was *s.* by his widow.

Lineage.—JOHN BOLTON, of Great Fenton, co. Stafford (living *temp.* ELIZABETH) son of SIR EDWARD BOLTON, Knt. of Lancashire, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Ash, of Ash, near Stone, co. Stafford, and was father of

SIR RICHARD BOLTON, Knt., who settled in Ireland towards the close of the sixteenth century; he was Recorder of Dublin in 1607, and Solicitor-General in 1618. In 1625 he was appointed Chief Baron of the Exchequer, received the honor of knighthood, and was made a Member of the Privy Council. In 1635 he had a grant from KING CHARLES I., of the lands of Tullydonnell, co. Louth. In 1639 he became Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and the same year received a grant for ever of the parish of Bective, co. Meath. In 1640 Sir Richard was impeached of high treason, but without foundation. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Richard Walter, Esq. of Stafford, by whom he had six sons and two daus.,

SIR EDWARD, his heir.

THOMAS, ancestor of BOLTON *of Tullydonnell.*

John, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Hugh Shakerley, of Somerford, co. Chester, and dying (before 1634), left a son, Edward, and a daughter, Bridget.

James.

Carroll, *d.* 1681, leaving a son, John, and four daus., Mary, *m.* Richard Chappell, Esq.; Anne; Dorothy; Hill.

Benjamin.

Anne *b.* 1603; *m.* the Rt. Hon. Col. Arthur Hill, M.P. for Hillsborough, by whom she had three sons, Moyses, Edward, and Francis. She *d.* in 1636.

Mary, *m.* 1st, Patrick Nangle, Baron of Navan; and 2ndly, Edward Bermingham.

Sir Richard, *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Knt. of Turvey; and dying, November, 1648 (will dated 1634, proved 1648), bequeathed the lands of Tullydonnell to his 2nd son. The eldest son,

SIR EDWARD BOLTON, of Brazeel, co. Dublin; Solicitor-General in 1622, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in 1640, and under the Protector, in 1651, "Commissioner for the Administration of Justice in Ireland." He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Mr. Serjeant Ayloffe, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.

Edward of Clounesk, Queen's Co.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS BOLTON, Esq., of Brazeel, *m.* 1 May, 1649, Anne, 2nd dau. of Nicholas Loftus, Esq. of Fethard, and had issue, EDWARD, of Brazeel, who *d. s. p.* 1705; RICHARD, successor to his brother; Isabella, *m.* 16 May, 1695, Sir Mark Rainsford, Knt.; Frances, *m.* John Madden, M.D., of Dublin and Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh; and Margaret, *m.* 1st, Theophilus Jones, Esq., of Bealanamore, co. Dublin, and Headfort, co. Leitrim, and 2ndly, John Edkins, Esq. of Roper's Rest. Mr. Bolton *d.* 1 Aug. 1692. His 2nd son,

RICHARD BOLTON, Esq. of Brazeel, heir to his brother, *m.* Anne-Catherine, dau. of Stein Bill, of Copenhagen, and dying 1721, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD BOLTON, Esq. of Brazeel, M.P. for Swords, *b.* 1695; *m.* Letitia, youngest dau. of Robert Viscount Molesworth, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1758, leaving (with five daus., of whom Letitia, *m.* the Rev. Gustavus Hamilton, and Anna-Maria, *m.* Capt. Archibald Grant) four sons, ROBERT, his heir; Theophilus, a Commissioner for managing the State Lottery of Dublin; Richard; and Edward, who *d.* young. The eldest son,

ROBERT BOLTON, Esq. of Brazeel, *m.* 13 July, 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of John Blennerhasset, Esq. of the co. Kerry, and had two sons, EDWARD, his heir; and Robert-Compton, *m.* 1778, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Hon. Jas. Massy-Dawson of Ballynacourte, co. Tipperary, and had issue, Robert, Capt. 18th Hussars, killed in the Peninsular war, and John, of Ballywire, co. Tipperary, who took the additional name of Massy, under the will of his maternal grand-uncle, the Hon. John Massy, of Massy Park, co. Limerick. Mr. Bolton *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD BOLTON, Esq. of Brazeel, formerly of the Royal Horse Guards, *m.* 1st, Miss M'Donnell, by whom he had a son, ROBERT-CHARLES, *m.* 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Neynoe, Esq., and *d.* 1805, leaving two sons, RICHARD, late of Bective Abbey; and Robert, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Arthure, Esq. of Seafield, co. Dublin, and *d.* leaving issue. Mr. Edward Bolton *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Joseph Neynoe, Esq., by whom he had issue two sons, William-Edward and Richard-Nassau, and a dau., Ellen, *m.* John Wilson, Esq. Edward Bolton, *d.* 1809, and was *s.* by his grandson, the late RICHARD BOLTON, Esq. of Bective Abbey.

Arms—Or, on a chevron gu. three lions couchant of the field.

Crests—A hawk belled arg.

Seat—Bective Abbey, co. Meath.

BOLTON OF TULLYDONNELL.

BOLTON, EDWARD-CHICHESTER, of Tullydonnell, co. Louth, Capt. Royal Artillery, *b.* 1834; *s.* his brother in 1870.

Lineage.—This is a branch of BOLTON, formerly of Brazeel, co. Dublin, and afterwards of Bective Abbey, co. Meath, and descends from

THOMAS BOLTON, Esq. of Tullydonnell, co. Louth, second son of SIR RICHARD BOLTON, Knt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland. He *m.* about the year 1676, and had two sons,

Theophilus (Most Rev.), Archbishop of Cashel, *b.* at Burrishoole, co. Mayo, *circa* 1678, ordained at Dublin 26 Sept. 1703, D.D. of Trinity College, Dublin, Chancellor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Chanter of Christ Church Cathedral, and Vicar General of the diocese of Dublin. Promoted to the sees of Clonfert and Kilmacduagh, 12 Sept. 1722, translated to the see of Elphin 16 April, 1724, and finally raised to be Primate of Munster, Privy Councillor, and Archbishop of Cashel, 6 Jan. 1729. He was a personal friend of Dean Swift, and is mentioned by him with praise more than once in his writings. He *m.* but *d. s. p.* 31 Jan. 1744.

THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

THOMAS BOLTON, Esq. of Knock, co. Louth, Sheriff of Dublin, *b* 1701, Lord Mayor, 1716; *m.* Sydney, dau. of Col. Chichester Fortescue, of Dromisken, co. Louth, by Frideswood, his wife, dau. of Francis Hall, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1749) had three sons and one dau.,

Thomas, of Knock, who by Alice, his wife (who *d.* in Berkeley Square, London, 2 Jan. 1798), had a son Theophilus, of The Grange, co. Louth, who *d. unm.* at Genoa in 1765, and a dau. Sydney, who, upon the death of her brother, became heiress of "Knock." She *m.* 1 June, 1763, George Clive, Esq. of Whitfield, by whom she had three sons, viz., 1 Edward-Bolton Clive, *m.* 1790, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Andrew, Lord Archer, of Umberslade; 2 Theophilus; 3 Henry; and one dau. Louisa, *m.* 1796, Frederick Keppel, son of the Bishop of Exeter, and grandson of William, 2nd Earl of Albemarle.

Chichester, of Stephen's Green, Dublin, *m.* May, 1768, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Rowley Hall, of Killyleagh, co. Down, and *d. s. p.* 1791.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Sidney, *m.* Theophilus Shaw, Esq., and dying 23 Aug. 1779, left a dau. Sidney, *m.* 21 Nov. 1766, David Jones, Esq. of Beauparc and Bensford, co. Meath. She died Dec. 1785, leaving, with other issue, a dau., Mary-Anne, who *m.* her kinsman, John Bolton, of Tullydonnell.

The third son,

RICHARD BOLTON, *b. circa* 1710; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Page, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1728) he had three sons,

Theophilus, *d. unm.* Chichester, *d. s. p.*, 1783.
JOHN, of whom presently.

Richard Bolton *d.* 17 Sept. 1779. His 3rd son,

JOHN BOLTON, Esq. of Maine, Castle Bellingham, and Tullydonnel, co. Louth, a Captain in the 5th Royal Irish Dragoons, *b.* 1753; *m.* about 1783, Maryanne, dau. of David Jones, Esq. of Beau Parc, and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1821) had three sons and five daus.,

THEOPHILUS, his successor. JOHN-HENRY, *s.* his brother.
CHICHESTER-FRANCIS, of whom presently, as successor to his brother, John-Henry.
Maryanne, *m.* J. Barton, Esq., and *d.* 1849, leaving issue.
Sidney-Mary, *m.* 1st, Frederick Jones, Esq.; 2ndly, Capt. Richard Crookshank, who *d.* 1865. She *d. s. p.*, 1877.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Mayne, Esq., Capt. 95th regt., who *d.* 1850.
Frances-Ann, *m.* George-Jones French, Esq., 1st cousin to Arthur, 1st Lord de Freyne; *d.* 1876.
Harriet, *m.* 1839, Francis-Charles Annesley (grandson of Richard, 2nd Earl Annesley), a Baron of the German Empire, and formerly a Captain in the Prussian Life Guards; *d.* 1875.

Captain Bolton *d.* 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS BOLTON, Esq. of Tullydonnell, *b.* 1795, Captain Battleaxe Guards, and A.D.C. to the Duke of Richmond when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. He *d. unm.* 1838, and was *s.* by his next brother,

JOHN-HENRY BOLTON, Esq. of Tullydonnell, Lieut. 45th regt. *b.* 1799; *d. unm.* 1857, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHICHESTER BOLTON, Esq. of Tullydonnell, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1804; *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Henry Stewart, D.D., Rector of Loughgilly, co. Armagh, and niece of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Stewart, Bart., M.P., Attorney-General for Ireland, and dying 1865, left three sons and three daus.,

THEOPHILUS, *s.* his father, 1865.
EDWARD-CHICHESTER, now of Tullydonnell.
Henry-Richard, late H.M. 12th regt.
Harriet-Augusta, *m.* 1851, Herbert Dawson Slade, Lieut.-Col. King's Dragoon Guards, son of the late Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart.
Emily-Charlotte, *m.* John-C. Deane, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Deane, of Dundanion Castle, co. Cork.
Sophia-Frances.

The eldest son,

THEOPHILUS BOLTON, Esq. of Tullydonnell, *b.* 1831, Capt. in the 40th and 22nd regts., *d. unm.* 1870, and was succeeded by his next surviving brother, the present EDWARD-CHICHESTER BOLTON, Esq. of Tullydonnell.

Arms—Or, on a chevron gu. three lions couchant of the first. *Crest*—A hawk belled arg.

BOLTON OF NENAGH.

BOLTON, GEORGE, Esq. of Nenagh, co. Tipperary, and 16, Merrion Square, Dublin, *b.* 15 Dec. 1818; *m.* 1st, 12 Dec. 1849, Henrietta-Anna, dau. of Rowan-P. Cashel, Esq., and 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1869, Sophia, dau. of John Hardy, Esq. and relict of John-Markham Browne, Esq. of Moore Court, Stroud, Gloucestershire, and by his first marriage has issue,

JOHN-FREDERICK, *b.* 10 Nov. 1850.
Rowan-Cashel, *b.* 24 May, 1855; *d.* 6 March, 1868.
Georgina-Anna.

Lineage.—JOHN BOLTON, Esq. (the great grandfather of the present representative of this branch of the Bolton family), *m.* Anne, dau. of George Whitehead, Esq. and had with a dau. Sarah, who *d. unm.*, a son and successor,

GEORGE BOLTON, Esq., who *m.* 1782, Katharine, dau. of John Standish, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 10 June, 1837) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. George, *m.* Ann, dau. of Robert White, Esq. of Scotchrath, and had issue.
III. Robert, *d. unm.* IV. William, *d. unm.*
I. Frances, *m.* John Colclough, Esq.
II. Ann, *m.* John Meredyth, Esq.
III. Ellen, *m.* John Honner, Esq.
IV. Charlotte, *m.* John Onions, Esq.

George Bolton *d.* 29 Aug. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BOLTON, Esq. of Shrahane, Queen's Co., *m.* March, 1818, Sarah, dau. of William Cashion, Esq., and widow of William Perry, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1874) had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. William-Standish, *b.* 10 June, 1823.
I. Jemima, *m.* Robert White, Esq., of Scotchrath, Queen's Co., and has issue.
II. Kate, *m.* Maunsell Andrews, of Rathey House, King's Co., and has issue two sons, both infants.
III. Sarah. IV. Keziah.

Mr. Bolton *d.* 20 Jan. 1860.

Residence.—16, Merrion Square, North Dublin.

BOLTON OF MOUNT BOLTON.

BOLTON, JANE, of Mount Bolton, co. Waterford, *s.* her brother, Major John Bolton, 1841.

Lineage.—The founder of this family in Ireland was Capt. WILLIAM BOLTON, an officer of dragoons in the Protector's army, who stormed and took Fatlock Castle, Oct. 1649, and obtained a large grant of land in the co. of Waterford in 1667. He held the office of Mayor of Waterford in 1662. By Abigail his wife, dau. of Col. Prittie, he had several children; from the eldest son, Cornelius, Captain in Col. Collingwood's regt., descends WILLIAM EDWARD BOLTON, Esq., an officer in 18th Hussars. Capt. William Bolton's brother,

THOMAS BOLTON, Esq., appointed to a company in Col. Fleetwood's regt., 1652, Mayor of Waterford in 1671, *d.* 1682, leaving issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS BOLTON, *b.* 1654, was appointed Recorder of Waterford in place of Sir R. Stephens, 13 Jan. 1682. His son,

WILLIAM BOLTON, Esq. of Fatlock Castle, Capt. in Col. Edward May's troop of dragoons, was left by will, dated 22 May, 1718, heir to the extensive estates of his cousin, Charles Bolton, brother of the Very Rev. Hugh Bolton, Dean of Waterford. He *d.* 12 March, 1750, leaving (with two daus., Mary, *m.* R. Lymbery, Esq. of Killcopp House, co. Waterford, and Eleanor, *d. unm.* in 1783) a son,

JOHN BOLTON, Esq. first of Fatlock Castle, and afterwards of Mount Bolton, *m.* 5 Dec. 1745, Anne Snow, of Snowhaven, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 25 April, 1792, having had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Robert (Sir) Lieut.-General, G.C.H., of Swerford Park, Oxfordshire, Aide-de-Camp to George III., and Equerry to George IV. He *d.* 15 March, 1836.
Hannah, *m.* 21 May, 1772, Maunsell Bowers, Esq. of Mount Prospect, co. Kilkenny, and had issue three sons and six daus.

The son and heir,

CHARLES BOLTON, Esq., bapt. 18 April, 1759; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of the Ven. John Doyle, M.A., Archdeacon of Kilmacduagh, and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Doyle, of Waterford, by whom he had one son,

I. JOHN, his heir.

Mr. Bolton *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, eldest dau. of Harry Wallis, of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, Esq., and by her had issue,

II. HENRY, A.M., Vicar of Dysart, Enos, and Kilteale, Queen's Co., *b.* 8 April, 1787; *m.* 19 Dec. 1814, Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Simon Newport, Knt., by Jane his wife, younger dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Alcock; and *d.* Nov. 1854, having had issue,

1 Charles-Newport, of Brook Lodge, co. Waterford, B.A., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, *b.* 15 March, 1816; *m.* 4 Feb. 1845, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joshua Anderson, of Grace Dieu, co. Waterford, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Capt. William Perceval, and has issue,

Henry-Anderson, *b.* 7 March, 1848.
Charles-Perceval, *b.* 18 Sept. 1849.
Anne-Frances-Ellen.

2 Robert-Wallis, *b.* 2 May, 1819; *d.* 25 Feb. 1820.
1 Jane-Wallis, *m.* 13 Oct. 1853, Robert-Carew Anderson, Esq., M.D., Surgeon-Major, Dep.-Insp.-Gen., late of the 13th Hussars, 3rd son of the Rev. Joshua Anderson, Rector and Vicar of Myshall, co. Carlow, and has issue five sons and two daus.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1823, Sir Simon Newport, Knt. of Waterford, but *d. s. p.* 1 Dec. 1844.

The eldest son,

JOHN BOLTON, Esq., of Mount Bolton, *b.* 1783; *m.* Eliza, 2nd dau. of Maunsell Bowers, Esq., and dying in 1807, aged 24, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BOLTON, Esq., of Mount Bolton, Major 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1807; *d.* suddenly in London 1841, and was *s.* by his sister, the present JANE BOLTON, of Mount Bolton.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. three lions passant guardant or.
Crest—A buck's head erased arg., attired or, and pierced through the nose with an arrow of the second.
Mottoes—Vies et virtute and La mort me suit, over the crest.
Seat.—Mount Bolton, co. Waterford.

BOLTON OF THE ISLAND.

Bolton, William, Esq. of The Island, co. Wexford, J.P., High Sheriff, 1856, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1843, Susan, dau. of Mountifort Westropp, Esq. of Limerick, and has issue,

i. William, *b.* 1849; *m.* 12 Sept. 1872, Ann Douglas, dau. of John Rowe, Esq. of Ballycross, co. Wexford, and has issue.
ii. Mountifort.
i. Jane, *m.* 15 July, 1869, William Henry West, Esq. of Farmley, J.P. co. Wexford.

Lineage.—Richard Bolton, of Ballyduff, co. Wexford was father of

Richard Bolton, of Ballyduff and Cold Harbour, *m.* Ann Roberts, and had issue,

i. Richard, who had two sons,
1 Richard, father of Robert Bolton.
2 Edward, father of Richard, of Dublin, Solicitor; Henry, of Ballynastraw; Edward, of Dublin; John, of Dublin; and William, also of Dublin.
ii. John, of Island, whose will, dated 10 Aug. 1758, was proved 10 Nov. following. He *d. s. p.*, and bequeathed Island and a considerable fortune to his brother William.
iii. William, of whom hereafter.
iv. Benjamin.
v. Abraham, of Ballinvally, co. Wexford, *m.* Anne Eyres, and had a son,
Henry, of Monamolin, co. Wexford, went to New York, 1772; *m.* Mary, dau. of Adam Sutton, of Bog and Warren, co. Wexford; and had a dau.,
Isabella, *m.* Joaquin Carrion, of Madrid, Councillor of State to the King of Spain.
vi. Hugh. vii. Henry, *m.* and had issue.
viii. Edward.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* William Perceval, Esq. of Ballytrammon, co. Wexford.
ii. Mary. iii. Diana.

Mr. Bolton *d.* 1730; his will dated 8 Jan. that year, was proved the 14th of the same month. His 3rd son,

William Bolton, a Commissioner for taking Affidavits in Wexford, inherited Island under the will of his brother John Bolton. He *m.* Miss Lyndon, and had issue,

i. William, his successor.
ii. Lyndon, of Dublin, *m.* by License, dated 1 Nov. 1793, Jane Carpenter, also of Dublin, and had, with four daus., and four sons,
1 Richard.
2 Lyndon-Henry (Rev.), of Carrickmines, co. Dublin.
3 Abraham, Col. in the army.
4 William-Gordon.

The eldest son,

William Bolton, Esq. of the Island, was High Sheriff co. Wexford, 1789. He *m.* (license dated 11 Oct., 1780) Dorothea, dau. of Sir John Blunden, Bart., and had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Philip, of Holly Lodge, Rathmines, co. Dublin, *b.* 1785; Major in the army; *d. s. p.* 2 Jan. 1775.
iii. Overington, *d. s. p.* iv. John, of Ballynapierce.
i. Anne, *m.* Alexander Tovey, Esq., 20th regt., and *d.* 1821.
ii. Lucy, *m.* David Ledwith, M.D.
iii. Dorothea, *m.* Richard Ledwith, Esq.

The eldest son,

William Bolton, Esq., of the Island, High Sheriff, 1816, *m.* Jane, dau. of Joshua Nunn, Esq., of St. Margaret's, and *d.* 1853, leaving a son and heir, the present William Bolton, Esq. of The Island.

Seat—The Island, Oulart, Gorey.

BOMFORD OF OAKLEY PARK.

Bomford, George, Esq. of Oakley Park, co. Meath, J.P., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 11 April, 1811; *m.* 23 July, 1832, Arbella, dau. of John Pratt-Winter, Esq. of Agher, and has issue,

i. George-Winter, *b.* 12 Nov. 1834; *m.* 1861, Flora, dau. of Rev. Francis R. Sadleir, D.D., and has issue.
ii. John-Francis, *b.* 22 Dec. 1837; *m.* 1866, Elinor, dau. of Rev. L.-H. Bolton, and has issue.
iii. Samuel-Stephen, *b.* 18 April, 1841; *d.* 22 Aug. 1872.
iv. Arthur-Chichester, *b.* 27 July, 1851; *d.* 14 Oct. 1854.
v. Robert-Laurence, *b.* 3 Sept. 1857.
i. Anne.
ii. Arabella-Anna, *m.* 1863, George-W. Ruxton, Esq., and has issue.
iii. Elizabeth. iv. Victoria-Adela.
v. Margaret-Winter.

Lineage.—In 1692, Laurence Bomford, descended from a good English family, was living at Clonmahon, co. Meath; he *d.* 1720, at the advanced age of 103, having had issue by his wife Eleanor, four sons and four daus. His eldest son, Thomas Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown, co. Meath, Secretary of the Court of Claims, *d. s. p.* 4 Feb. 1740, and was *s.* by his brother Stephen Bomford, Esq. of Gallow, co. Meath, who *m.* Anne Smith, of Violetstown, co. West Meath, by whom he had issue, Thomas; Stephen; John; David, ancestor of John North-Bomford, Esq. of Ferrans and Gallow; Isaac; and four daus. He *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Stephen Bomford, Esq., J.P. of Rahinstown, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Sibthorpe, of Brownstown, co. Louth, by Margaret his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Anthony Foster, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and had, with other issue,

i. Robert, his heir, of Rahinstown, *m.* 1792, Maria, dau. of the Hon. James Massy-Dawson, 2nd son of Hugh, 1st Lord Massy, and had issue,
1 Robert-George, of Rahinstown, *b.* 1802; High Sheriff of Meath 1832; *m.* 1826, Elizabeth, only child of James-Trail Kennedy, Esq. of Annadale, co. Down, and *d. s. p.* 1846. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 6 June, 1850, Marcus-Gervais Beresford, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and *d.* 1 July, 1870.
1 Annette, *m.* Sir Thomas-H. Hesketh, Bart.
2 Jane, *m.* Richard Mansergh, Esq. of Greenane.
3 Frances, *m.* Richard Bolton, Esq. of Bective Abbey.
4 Jemima, *m.* Richard Bolton, Esq. of co. Waterford.
5 Sarah, *m.* the Hon. Frederick Tollemache.
6 Susan, *m.* the Rev. Charles Martin.
ii. George, of Drumlargan.

The 2nd son,

George Bomford, Esq. of Drumlargan, *m.* 1809, Arbella, dau. of Samuel Winter, Esq. of Agher, and by her, who *d.* 11 Sept. 1815, had issue,

George, now of Oakley Park.
Samuel, of the 3rd Dragoon Guards, *m.* 11 July, 1839, Frances-Jane, dau. of Samuel Pratt Winter, Esq., 3rd son of Samuel Winter, Esq. of Agher, and has issue.
Rodon-Charles, *b.* 1845. Laurence-George, *b.* 1847.
Trevor, *b.* 1849. Gerald, *b.* 1851.
Victor-Reginald, *b.* 21 March, 1859.
Caroline-Frances, *d.* 1859.

Mr. Bomford *d.* Jan. 1814.

Arms—Az. on a fesse erm. three cross-crosslets fitchée gu.
Crest—A griffin segreant or.
Motto—Justus et fidelis.
Seat—Oakley Park, Kells.

NORTH-BOMFORD OF FERRANS AND GALLOW.

North-Bomford, John, Esq. of Ferrans and Gallow, co. Meath, J.P., late Capt. 29th regt., *s.* his father 10 Oct. 1866; *m.* 24 July, 1867, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Devenish Meares, Esq. of Mearcs Court, co. Westmeath.

Lineage.—The family of Bomford, one of old standing in England, has been settled in the county of Meath for about two hundred years.

Stephen Bomford, Esq. of Gallow, co. Meath (son of Laurence Bomford, Esq. of Clonmahon, co. Meath, and brother of Thomas Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown), *m.* Anne Smith of Violetstown, co. Westmeath, and had issue by her, Thomas, Stephen, John, David, and Isaac. Of these, the 4th son, David Bomford, was ancestor of

Isaac North-Bomford, Esq. of Gallow, co. Meath, who *m.* Belinda-Emily, dau. of Capt. Pilkington, of Kilbride Castle, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

Isaac, Capt. 59th regt., served in China; *d.* 6 April, 1862, *unm.*
John, served in India, now of Gallow.
David-George, M.D., of Dublin.
Stephen-Robert, *d.* young. Horatio.
Mary-Jane, *m.* John Emerson, Esq. of Clonshanny, King's Co.
Annabella, *m.* 12 April, 1860, Benjamin Whitney, Esq. of Upper FitzWilliam Street, Dublin.
Louisa. Belinda-Emily.

Mr. North assumed, by royal license, 10 Nov. 1837, the name and arms of BOMFORD, out of respect to the memory of, and in compliance with the desire expressed by his uncle, Isaac Bomford, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a fesse erm. three cross-crosslets fitchée gu., for BOMFORD; 2nd and 3rd, per pale or and az. a lion passant between three fleurs-de-lis counter-changed, for NORTH.

Crests—1st, for BOMFORD, a griffin segreant arg., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet fitchée gu.; 2nd, for NORTH, a wyvern's head erased vert, langued gu., collared and chained or.

Seats—Ferrans and Gallow, co. Meath.

BOND OF CREECH GRANGE.

BOND, THE REV. NATHANIEL, of Creech Grange, Dorset, Rector of Steeple-with-Tyneham, and Prebendary of Salisbury, *b.* 24 Nov. 1804; *m.* 31 Oct. 1835, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late John Hawkesworth, Esq. of Forest, Queen's Co., and has issue,

I. John, *b.* 17 Nov. 1838; *d.* 8 Feb. 1849.
II. NATHANIEL, Holme Priory, Dorset, J.P., *b.* 18 Sept. 1840; *m.* 10 Nov. 1864, Lady Selina-Jane, 5th dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Eldon, and has issue, 1 John Wentworth-Garneys, *b.* 12 Sept. 1865; 2 Denis-Baynard-de Kenton, *d.* 25 July, 1868; 3 Gerald-Denis, *b.* 12 Sept. 1869; 4 Raymond-Alured, *b.* 16 Sept. 1873; 5 Claud-Nathaniel, *b.* 13 Oct. 1874; 6 Kenneth-Duncombe, *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; 7 Nigel de Mundeville, *b.* 29 Aug. 1877; 1 Louisa-Charlotte; 2 Leonora-Sophia; 3 Rachel-Adela.
III. Denis-William, *b.* 22 Jan. 1842; *d.* 23 Jan. 1863.
IV. George-Hawkesworth, *b.* 13 May, 1845, Queen's Own Regt. of Yeomanry Cavalry.
V. John-Lloyd, *b.* 14 Dec. 1856; *d.* 2 Feb. 1857.
I. Leonora-Sophia, *m.* 1858, John Ramsay, Esq. of Barra, co. Aberdeen; *d.* 4 Feb. 1862.

Lineage.—A pedigree drawn up about 1636, now in the possession of Mr. Bond, of Creech Grange, deduces the descent of his ancestor, DENIS BOND, from a family of the same name which was seated from a very remote period first at Penryn, and then at Earth, in Cornwall. A younger branch is said to have removed to Hache Beauchamp, in Somersetshire, where, as is proved by a contemporary record, JOHN LE BOUND was residing in the first year of King EDWARD III., 1327.*

The pedigree, however, of the BONDS of the Isle of Purbeck, in the Visitation of Dorset of 1623, at the College of Arms, commences with,

ROBERT BOND, of Hache Beauchamp, who was living in 1431, 9 HENRY VI., and was father of

ROBERT BOND, of Hache Beauchamp, *m.* 1453, Mary, dau. of Sir John Hody, of Pillesdon, Dorset, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of England 18 HENRY VI., by whom he had issue, WILLIAM, his successor; and John Bond, of Buckland, Dorset, father of Sir Nicholas Bond, of London, Knt., *d. s. p. m.*

WILLIAM BOND, of Herringston, Dorset, eldest son of Robert, was *b.* 1455. In 1510 he purchased the estate of Lutton, in the parish of Steeple, in the Isle of Purbeck, which then became the principal seat of the family, and still remains in their possession. In 1529, 21 HENRY VIII., he was M.P. for Weymouth. He *m.* 1st, in 1496, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Prowz, of Bridy, Dorset, by whom he had a son, DENIS, his successor. By his 2nd wife, Lucy, dau. of William Stanley, of Winterbourne Wast, Dorset, he had another son,

John, of Chickerel, Dorset, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Holmsted, of Ingateston, Essex; and from this alliance the BONDS *of Essex* derived, who made a difference in their arms to distinguish them as a younger branch, and bore arg., on a chevron sa. a bear's head erased or, muzzled gu., between two bezants.

William Bond dying about 1541, was *s.* by his elder son,

DENIS BOND, of Lutton, *b.* 1500; *m.* 1532, Alice, dau. of Robert Samways, of Toller, Dorset, and had several children, of whom,

Robert, the eldest son, *m.* 1565, Avis, dau. of Walter Clavell, of Winfrith, Dorset, who *d. s. p. m.*
Richard, 2nd son, *m.* and had issue.
William, 3rd son, *b.* 1554; resided at Blackmanston, in the Isle of Purbeck, and *m.* 1585, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Long, of Glastonbury, Somerset; but as he left no male issue, his ample possessions in Dorset and Somerset were divided amongst his three daus. and co-heirs. Edith, the eldest dau. *m.* 1613, Sir William Beckonshaw, Knt. of Moyle's Court, Hants, by whom she had only two daus., his co-heirs; Alice, the eldest of these *m.* in 1636, John Lisle, of the Isle of Wight, who afterwards became a member of Cromwell's House of Lords, and one of the Commissioners of his Great Seal. She was cruelly condemned to death, on the pretended charge of high treason, by Judge Jefferies, and beheaded at Winchester, 2 Sept. 1685. This judgment was afterwards reversed by Act of Parliament (*see State Trials*).
JOHN, of whom we treat.

The 4th son,

JOHN BOND, Esq. of Lutton, *b.* 1555, continued the line of the family, and was appointed in 1588, Captain of the Isle of Portland, at the time of the expected invasion by the Spanish Armada. He *m.* 1583, Margaret, dau. of Richard Pitt, Esq. of North Crickett, Somerset, and had issue,

DENIS, his successor.
Elias, of Wareham, M.P. for that borough, 11 Charles II.; *d. s. p.* 1680.

He *d.* 1632, and was *s.* by his son,

DENIS BOND, Esq. of Lutton, *b.* 1588. This gentleman, at the breaking out of the Civil War, joined the side of the Parliament, being at that time one of the representatives for the borough of Dorchester. He subsequently rose high in the favour of CROMWELL, and had the confidence of the Parliament as well as of the PROTECTOR. From the commencement of the Civil War, he was of the committee for his own county, and from 1654 to 1656, he was M.P. for Weymouth, and one of the Council of State from 1648 to 1652. He was likewise Clerk of the Pells in the Exchequer, and was nominated one of the Judges against the ill-fated King; but although he had a real and fixed aversion to the rule of King CHARLES, yet he could not be prevailed upon to take his seat, or in any way to promote the death of the monarch. Mr. Bond *m.* 1st, 1610, Joane, dau. of John Gould, Esq. of Dorchester and Frome Bellet, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, LL.D., M.P. for Melcombe Regis, 16 CHARLES I., one of the assembly of divines in 1643, Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Preacher before the Long Parliament; and *d. s. p.* in 1676.
William, of South Bestwall, Dorset, *m.* 1652, Mary, sole dau. and heir of John Selby, of Winterborn, and *d.* 1669, leaving, amongst other children, two daus., Mary and Margaret, who eventually became his co-heirs. The former, by her 2nd husband, James Gould, Esq. of Dorchester, was mother of an only child, Mary, *m.* 1st, General Charles Churchill, brother of John, 1st Duke of Marlborough; 2ndly, Montague, 2nd Earl of Abingdon, and *d. s. p.* 1757. Margaret, the 2nd dau. *m.* William Speke, Esq. of Shepton Beauchamp, Somerset; and her son, George Speke, eventually inherited the estates.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1622, Lucy, dau. of William Lawrence, Esq. of Steepleton, Dorset, and had with other issue, Samuel, sometime M.P. for Poole and Melcombe Regis; and

NATHANIEL, his successor at Lutton.

This staunch patriot dying 30 Aug. 1658* was buried in Westminster Abbey, and *s.* at Lutton by his son by his 2nd marriage,

NATHANIEL BOND, Esq. of Lutton, *b.* 1634, who was bred to the bar, and became King's Serjeant. He purchased in 1686,

---

* At West Buckland, Somerset, not far from Hache Beauchamp, was seated in the reign of HENRY VIII., a WILLIAM BOND, who, according to the old pedigree above mentioned, represented a younger branch of the Bonds of Hache Beauchamp, and was nearly allied to those of Dorsetshire. He is described in the Visitation of London, in the College of Arms, as "ex vetustissima Bondorum stirpe in provincia Cornubiæ oriundus." He *d.* in 1549, leaving by Dionese his wife, dau. of John Bourman, of Hemyoke, Devon, son of Nicholas Bourman, by Elizabeth, sister of John Russell, 1st Earl of Bedford,

I WILLIAM BOND, of Crosby Place, London, Alderman and Sheriff of that city, *d.* 1576, and to whom and his son, Martin Bond, there are interesting monuments in the church of Great St. Helen's, Bishopsgate Street. By his will he gave a legacy to John Bond, of Ingatestone, Essex, and late of Chickerel, Dorset, mentioned above.
II. SIR GEORGE BOND, Knt., Lord Mayor of London in 1587, ancestor of Sir Thomas Bond, Controller of the Household of Queen HENRIETTA-MARIA, who was created a Baronet in 1658. Sir Thomas was the founder of Old Bond Street, in what was then a suburb of London, a speculation which proved disastrous. The baronetcy became extinct in the Bond family, 22 June, 1676.

* "On the 30th Aug. 1658, being then Monday, and the windiest day that had before happened for twenty years, he paid his last debt to nature; at which time, as the then vulgar talk was, the devil came to take away Oliver Cromwell, who then lay on his death bed, but being not prepared for him, he gave bond for his future appearance, and accordingly, on the Friday following, being the 3rd of September, he made good his promise."—WOOD'S *Athenæ Oxonienses.*

the adjoining estate of Creech Grange, which has since been the chief residence of the family. He *m.* 1675, Mary, dau. of Lewis Williams, Esq. of Chitterton, Dorset, and relict of Thomas Browne, Esq. of Frampton, by whom (who *d.* 1728) he had issue,

I. DENIS, his successor.
II. John, of Tyneham, in the Isle of Purbeck, M.P. for Corfe Castle, 1, 8, and 15 GEORGE I.; *m.* 1715, his cousin Margaret, 3rd dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Herringston, co. Dorset, by whom (who *d.* in 1775) he had issue,
  1 JOHN, who *s.* to the estates of his uncle.
  2 Denis, of Tyneham and Egliston, in the Isle of Purbeck, Rector of Steeple-with-Tyneham, *b.* 1718; *d. s. p.* 1795.
  3 Nathaniel, of Home, in the Isle of Purbeck, *b.* 1723; *d. s. p.* 1790.
  4 Thomas, *b.* 1721; *d.* 1773.
  1 Margaret, *b.* 1723; *d. unm.* 1795.

Mr. Nathaniel Bond, who was M.P. for Corfe Castle, 31st CHARLES II., and subsequently for Dorchester, *d.* 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DENIS BOND, Esq. of Creech Grange, M.P. for Dorchester, 8 ANNE; for Corfe Castle, 1 and 8 GEORGE I.; and for Poole, 1 GEORGE II. He *m.* 1729, Leonora-Sophia, relict of Edmund Dummer, Esq., and youngest dau. of Sir William-Dutton Colt, Knt., Envoy at the Court of Hanover, by Mary his third wife (of whom she was co-heir), eldest surviving dau. of John, and co-heir of her brother, Wentworth Garneys, Esqrs. of Boyland Hall, in Norfolk, and Kenton Hall, in Suffolk.* Mr. Denis Bond *d. s. p.* 1746, and the estates devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN BOND, Esq. of Creech Grange, *b.* 1717; M.P. for Corfe Castle from 21 GEORGE II. to 14 GEORGE III., *m.* 1749, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, wife of Valentine Knightley, Esq. of Fawsley Park, co. Northampton) of Edmund Dummer, Esq. of Swathling, Hants, by the abovementioned Leonora-Sophia, dau. of Sir William-Dutton Colt, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Nathaniel (Right Hon.), of Holme, *b.* 1754; sometime M.P. for Corfe Castle, one of the Most Hon. Privy Council, Judge Advocate General, a King's Counsel, one of the Lords of the Treasury, and a Bencher of the Inner Temple, *d. s. p.* 1823.
III. Thomas, of Egliston, *b.* 1756; Vicar of Coombe Kaines, Dorset; *d. unm.* 1823.
IV. William, of Tyneham, *b.* 1757; Rector of Steeple-with-Tyneham, and a Canon of Bristol Cathedral, *m.* Jane, only dau. of Henry Biggs, Esq. of Stockton House, Wilts, and had issue,
  1 William, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, a Magistrate of the Police Courts of the Metropolis, Recorder of Poole and Wareham, *d. unm.* 1846.
  2 John, of Tyneham, Dorset, M.A., Vicar of Weston, near Bath, Somerset, a Prebendary of Wells, and Rural Dean of Bath.
  3 Henry, Vicar of South Petherton, in Somerset, B.C.L., a Prebendary of Wells, and Rural Dean, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1850, Edith-Augusta-Mary, only dau. of the late Hon. Henry Pomeroy, son of John, Viscount Harberton, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1875, having had issue, 1 William-Henry, Lieut. Royal Scots regt., *b.* 27 May, 1852; 2 Henry-Pomeroy, *b.* 1 March, 1855; and 1 Edith-Mary, *d.* 1861.
  4 Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., and sometime Recorder of Wareham.
  1 Jane, *d. unm.* 27 March, 1876.
  2 Mary, *d. unm.* 26 June, 1872.
I. Margaret-Sophia, *m.* 1801, the Rev. John Rogers, of Berkeley House, Somerset, and *d. s. p.*
II. Mary, *m.* 1796, Nicholas-Cæsar Corsellis, Esq. of Wivenhoe Hall, Essex, and *d. s. p.* 1842.

The eldest son,

JOHN BOND, Esq. of Creech Grange, *b.* 24 July, 1753; *s.* his father 1784. He *m.* 1798, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Lloyd, Esq. of Cefncoed, co. Cardigan, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Nathaniel, now of Creech Grange.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1840, the Rev. Charles Onslow, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1876.
Leonora-Sophia, *m.* 1835, the Rev. William Buller, and *d.* 1836.

Mr. Bond, who was High Sheriff of Cardiganshire and Creech, M.P. for Corfe Castle, *d.* 12 May, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BOND, Esq. of Creech Grange, M.P. for Corfe Castle, who served as High Sheriff of Dorset in 1830. He *d. unm.* 18 March, 1844, and was *s.* by his brother, the present REV. NATHANIEL BOND, of Creech Grange.

Arms—1st and 4th, BOND (ancient), sa. a fesse or; 2nd and 3rd, BOND *of Cornwall*, arg. on a chevron sa. three bezants.
Crests—1st, an eagle's wing sa., charged with a fesse or; 2nd, a demi pegasus az., winged, and semée of estoiles or.
Motto—Non sufficit orbis.
Seat—Creech Grange, in the Isle of Purbeck, near Wareham, Dorset.

* The estate of Kenton was held by Ivo de Kenton and Alicia his wife, A.D. 1194, 6 RICHARD I., and descended in a direct line through the family of Garneys to Mrs. Bond and the other co-heirs of the Garneys family, who sold it in 1774.

BONHAM OF BALLINTAGGART.

BONHAM, FRANCIS, Esq., of Ballintaggart, co. Kildare, J.P., late Major 71st Highlanders, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1868, Emily-Mary-Georgina, dau. of the late James Reid, Esq. of Milbank House, Fermoy.

Lineage.—This family was established in Ireland by JOHN BONHAM, a Captain of Dragoons in the army of King WILLIAM III., who *m.* an heiress, Susan Shelley.

ROBERT BONHAM, Esq. of Dublin, was father of two sons, JOHN and ROBERT BONHAM, both of Dublin; the elder, JOHN BONHAM, Esq. of Dublin, whose will, dated 30 June, 1780, was proved 26 Feb. 1781, left by Susannna Warren his wife, two sons and four daus.,

FRANCIS-WARREN, his heir. Richard-Paul.
Frances-Anne, *m.* Robert Johnstone, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Joshua-Paul-Meredyth, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Sydenham Snow, Esq., and had John, Susanna, Elizabeth, and Frances.
Whilelmina, *m.* 1760, William-Parsons Hoey, Esq. of Richmond, co. Dublin, and had issue.

The son and heir,

FRANCIS-WARREN BONHAM, Esq., *m.* Joyce, dau. of Dr. Leslie, Bishop of Limerick, and sister of Sir Edward Leslie, Bart., and had a son,

JOHN BONHAM, Esq. of Ballingtaggart, J.P., *b.* 21 June, 1769; served as High Sheriff, co. Kildare, 1835. He *m.* 1796, Margaret, widow of Captain Clifton, H.E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 1848) left, at his decease, 1844, a son and heir,

REV. JOHN BONHAM, of Ballintaggart, M.A., Oxon, J.P. co. Wicklow, *b.* 22 Feb. 1798; *m.* 30 Oct. 1827, Barbarina, 3rd dau. of John Norris, Esq. of Hughenden House, Bucks, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, now of Ballintaggart.
II. John, Major Royal Horse Artillery, *b.* July, 1834.
I. Margaret-Louisa, *m.* 1855, Arthur Wyatt, Esq. of Tanybryn, Bangor, N. Wales.
II. Mary, *d.* 1849.
III. Ann-Blanche, *m.* 1860, Capt. Henry-H. Pratt, late 94th regt.
IV. Agnes-Jane.

He *d.* 1875.

Seat—Ballintaggart, Ballitore, co. Kildare.

BONHAM-CARTER OF ADHURST ST. MARY'S.

BONHAM-CARTER, JOHN, Esq. of Adhurst St. Mary's, co. Southampton, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Winchester from 1848 to 1874, formerly a Lord of the Treasury, Chairman of Committees of the House of Commons and Deputy Speaker 1872-3, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1st, 1848, his cousin, Laura-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late George-Thomas Nicholson, Esq. of Waverley Abbey, Surrey; and 2ndly, 1864, Hon. Mary Baring, eldest dau. of Francis, 1st Lord Northbrook. Mr. Bonham-Carter is eldest son of the late John Bonham-Carter, Esq., for many years M.P. for Portsmouth (who assumed the additional surname of BONHAM 1829), by Joanna-Maria his wife, dau. of William Smith, Esq., M.P. for Norwich.

Seat—Adhurst St. Mary's, near Petersfield.

BONNOR-MAURICE OF BODYNFOEL.

THE LATE HENRY BONNOR-MAURICE, Esq. of Bodynfoel, co. Montgomery, Capt. 15th regt., *b.* 19 May, 1843; *s.* his father 1872; *m.* 1873, Mary-Barbara, eldest dau. of Marmaduke-C. Cramer, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Cork, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1879.

Lineage.—The family of Maurice is descended, through Llewelyn Voelgrwn, Lord of Main, from Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, Lord of Powys.

Robert Maurice Bonnor-Maurice, Esq. of Bodynfoel, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1831; B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford (2nd son of John Bonnor, Esq., by Jane his wife, only child and heiress of the Rev. Richard Maurice, of Bryn-y-Gwalie, co. Denbigh), s. to the estate of his maternal uncle, Rev. Robert Maurice, of Lazarton, Dorset, and took the name of Maurice in addition to his patronymic; *m.* 9 Aug. 1834, Judith, dau. of the Rev. Henry Cripps, of Preston and Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, son of Joseph Cripps, Esq., M.P. for Cirencester, and had issue,

i. Robert Maurice, *b.* 9 March, 1837; Capt. 95th regt., with which he served in the Crimea, and throughout the Indian Mutiny (three medals), *d.* at Poona, 12 Sept. 1861.
ii. Henry, late of Bodynfoel.
iii. Richard, now of Bodynfoel, *b.* 10 Dec. 1845, Lieut. R.A.
iv. Edward Arthur, *b.* 4 Sept. 1848; New Coll. Oxford.
i. Judith Jane, *m.* 21 June, 1860, Sydney Frederick Arthur Townsend, Esq. of Doctors' Commons, son of Richard Townsend, Esq. of Springfield, Norwood, Surrey, and became a widow June, 1866, having issue, two sons and one dau. The latter *d.* Feb. 1868.
ii. Gwenellen, *m.* July, 1861, William Thomas Foster, Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, son of Richard Foster, Esq. of Castle Lostwithiel, Cornwall, and has issue, three sons and one dau.
iii. Charlotte Emily.
iv. Emma Mary, *m.* 1878, Philip Edward Beachcroft, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a bend arg. three escallops gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion passant sa. within a bordure indented gu.

Crests—1st, a unicorn's head erased sa., winged arg., horn mane and beard or, bearing in the mouth a shamrock, ppr.; 2nd, a lion passant sa., as in the arms.

Seat—Bodynfoel Hall, near Oswestry.

BONSALL OF PENUWCH.

Bonsall, Thomas William, Esq. of Penuwch, co. Cardigan, J.P., *b.* 11 July, 1851.

Lineage.—Sir Thomas Bonsall, Knt. of Fronfraith, co. Cardigan, High Sheriff of that county 1795 (knighted by King George III., on the occasion of presenting an address in that year on the King's escape from an attempt on his life), *m.* Winifred, dau. of Isaac Williams, Esq. of Fronfraith, and had a son,

Rev. Isaac Bonsall, B.D., Rector of Llanwrin, co. Montgomery, Rural Dean, J.P., who *m.* 11 Aug. 1810, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Rev. John Davies, B.A., Rector of Cemmaes, and Rural Dean, descended from the Meyricks of Ucheldre, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1861, leaving by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1865), with other issue, a second son, John George William, now of Fronfraith (*see* Bonsall *of Fronfraith*), and an eldest son,

Thomas Bonsall, Esq. of Glanrheidol, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1813; *m.* 11 July, 1850, Mary, youngest dau. of James Hughes, Esq. of Glanrheidol, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1875, leaving issue,

i. Thomas, of Penuwch. ii. Isaac.
iii. Henry. iv. Francis.
i. Mary Laura, *m.* 21 Aug. 1878, Col. Lloyd Philipps, of Mabws. ii. Katharine Elizabeth. iii. Lucy.
iv. Amy Ellen. v. Bertha Eleanor.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse gu. three crystals within a bordure erm.

Crest—A dexter hand grasping a crosslet gu.

Motto—Pro patria.

Seat—Penuwch, near Aberystwith.

BONSALL OF FRONFRAITH.

Bonsall, John George William, Esq. of Fronfraith, co. Cardigan, J.P. for cos. Cardigan and Montgomery, and High Sheriff of the former 1866; *b.* 18 May, 1817; *m.* 4 May, 1853, Frances, dau. of the late Joseph Davies, Esq. of Galltllan, co. Montgomery, and has issue,

i. John Joseph, J.P., *b.* 21 Feb. 1854.
ii. Hugh Edward, *b.* 20 Feb. 1863.
i. Frncesa Winifred. ii. Elizabeth Jane.
iii. Mary Catharine.

Mr. Bonsall of Fronfraith is 2nd son of the Rev. Isaac Bonsall, M.A., Rector of Llanwrin, co. Montgomery (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1861), by Catherine his wife; *m.* 11 Aug. 1810, dau. of the Rev. John Davies, Rector of Cemmaes, in the same shire, and grandson of Sir Thomas Bonsall and Winifred Williams, of Fronfraith, his wife.

Arms, &c.—*See* Bonsall *of Penuwch.*

Seat—Fronfraith, near Aberystwith.

BONTINE OF ARDOCH.

See Graham of Gartmoor.

BOOKER OF VELINDRA.

Booker, Thomas William, Esq. of Velindra, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 7 Jan. 1830; *m.* July, 1861, Caroline Emily, 2nd dau. of Robert Lindsay, Esq., and has had issue,

i. Thomas William Lindsay; *b.* Aug. 1872, *d.* April, 1875.
i. Mabel. ii. Mary.
iii. Gladys. iv. Ethel.
v. Dulcie. vi. Ellen.
vii. Lilian. viii. Henrietta.

Lineage.—Richard Blakemore, Esq. of the Leys, co. Hereford, M.P. for Wells, J.P., served as High Sheriff of Glamorganshire 1826, and of Herefordshire in 1830; *b.* 8 Aug. 1775; the son of Thomas Blakemore, of Darlaston, co. Stafford, by Ann his wife, dau. of John Partridge, of Ross, co. Hereford, a great ironmaster. Mr. Blakemore *d. unm.* 1856, and was s. by his nephew,

Thomas-William Booker, Esq. of the Leys and Velindra House, *b.* 28 Sept. 1801; son of the Rev. Luke Booker, LL.D., F.R.L.S., Vicar of Dudley, co. Worcester, and Rector of Tedstone de la Mere, co. Hereford, by Anna his wife, dau. of Thomas Blakemore, Esq. of Darlaston, co. Stafford. Mr. Booker assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of Blakemore; became a J.P. and D.L. of the cos. of Hereford, Monmouth, and Glamorgan, and represented Herefordshire in Parliament from 1849 up to his death in 1858. He *m.* 4 Oct. 1824, Jane Anne, only dau. of the late John Coghlan, Esq., an Officer in the army, and had issue,

Richard Blakemore, of The Leys, *d.* 1861.
Thomas William, now of Velindra.
John Partridge, *b.* 17 Nov. 1833; *m.* Clara Georgina Langley, and *d.* June, 1868, leaving four sons and one dau., Anna.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Cyril Stacey; *d.* March, 1867.

The late Mr. Booker-Blakemore had one half-brother, John Key Booker, and three sisters, viz.,

Harriet Esther, *m.* James Willington, Esq. of Bristol.
Catherine, *m.* Leopold Tildesley, Esq. of West Bromwich.
Mary.

Arms—Per pale, or and vert, an eagle, displayed, within a bordure charged with four roundles and four flour-de-lis, all counterchanged.

Crest—A demi-eagle displayed or, in the beak a fleur-de-lis vert, the dexter wing bendy of six, or and vert, the sinister wing bendy sinister of six, also or and vert.

Seat—Velindra, Cardiff.

BOOTH OF DERWENT BANK.

See Haworth-Booth.

BOOTH OF GLENDON HALL.

Booth, Richard, Esq. of Glendon Hall, co. Northampton, J.P., *b.* 24 Nov. 1836; *m.* 24 April, 1860, Margaret Home, younger dau. of John Gibson Reeves, Esq. of Moseley, Worcestershire, and has issue,

i. Robert Home Brooke, *b.* 25 June, 1862.
ii. Arthur Payne, *b.* 27 Nov. 1863.
iii. Richard Jasper, *b.* 10 Feb. 1866.
i. Beatrice Augusta de Capell.
ii. Margaret Agnes.
iii. Mildred Janet.
iv. Phyllis Helen.

Lineage.—John Booth, of London, *d.* at his seat, Cheshunt, Herts, 14 Aug. 1733, leaving, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Lloyd, Esq. of Liverpool, four

sons, John, William, Montagu, and Benjamin, and several daus. The eldest son,

John Booth, Esq. of Theobalds, co. Herts, then of Glatton, co. Huntingdon, and lastly of Glendon, co. Northampton, *b.* May, 1721; *m.* Phœbe Wilkinson, of London, an heiress, by whom (who *d.* about 1764) he had issue. The 4th son, Robert, of Huntingdon, and of Alconbury Hill, *b.* about 1758; *m.* Mrs. Maule, of Huntingdon, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1798, leaving issue, a dau., Phœbe (who *m.* and had issue); and a son, Robert, *b.* in 1794, *m.* Miss Edwards, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Edwards, by whom he had two sons and six daus. Mr. Booth was *s.* at his decease, 1782, by his son,

Richard Booth, Esq. of Glendon Hall, co. Northampton, *b.* March, 1756; High Sheriff 1794; *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Gillies Payne, of Tempsford, co. Bedford, Bart., and had issue, i. John, his heir; ii. Richard, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1821, *unm.*; iii. George Neville; i. Janet, *m.* 1 Jan. 1823, the Rev. Henry Rule Sorel, Rector of Balcombe, Sussex; ii. Anne, *d. unm.*; iii. Lætitia Mary; iv. Caroline Matilda, *m.* 1834, Richard Palmer, Esq. (of the family of Palmer *of Grantham*); v. Eliza Purefoy. Mr. Booth *d.* 24 Feb. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Booth, Esq. of Glendon Hall, *b.* 25 March, 1794; *m.* 14 Oct. 1835, Augusta de Capell-Brooke, 4th dau. of the late Sir Richard Brooke De Capell-Brooke, of Oakley House, co. Northampton, Bart., and left, with other issue, a son and heir, the present Richard Booth, Esq. of Glendon. Mr. Booth was a Deputy Lieutenant for Northamptonshire, and High Sheriff in 1818.

Arms—Arg., three boars' heads erect and erased sa.
Crest—A lion passant arg.
Motto—Quod ero, spero.
Seat—Glendon Hall, Kettering, co. Northampton.

BOROUGH OF CHETWYND PARK.

Borough, John Charles Burton, Esq. of Hulland Hall, co. Derby, and Chetwynd Park, Salop, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1844, *b.* 30 July, 1810; *m.* 11 July, 1848, Elizabeth Charlotte, dau. of Rear-Admiral Robert Gawen, and has issue,

i. John Sidney Burton, J.P., *b.* 25 April, 1852.
ii. George Thomas, *b.* 31 Jan. 1856.
iii. Charles Gawen, *b.* 10 April, 1859.
i. Jane Charlotte.

Lineage.—The family of Borrow is descended from Robert Borrowe, noticed by Leland in his *Itinerary*, who *d.* in 1418, and was father of Robert, surnamed De Stockeden, Lord of Erdborough, co. Leicester.

Thomas Borrow, Esq. of Castlefield, co. Derby, Barrister-at-Law, and for forty years Recorder of Derby, *b.* 3 June, 1709, (eldest son of Isaac Borrow, Esq. of Hulland, by Honora his 2nd wife, only dau. of Thomas Burton, Esq., and eventually sole heiress of her brother, Robert Burton, of the elder branch of the Burtons, descended from Jacobus de Burton, which Isaac Borrow was son of John Borowe, Esq. of Hulland, High Sheriff of Derbyshire in 1688, by Mary his wife, dau. of Curwen Rawlinson, Esq. of Cark Hall, co. Lancaster); *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Alt, Esq. of Loughborough, co. Leicester, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1786, leaving a son,

Thomas Borough, Esq. of Castlefield, who first recorded in the College of Arms the change in the spelling of the name from Borrow. He was of University College, Oxford, a Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, and was sometime Capt. in the Leicester Militia. He *m.* 26 April, 1788, Jane, only dau. of William Smithson, Esq. of Ledstone Park, Ferrybridge, co. York, and by her had issue,

John Charles Burton, his heir.
Jane, *m.* 3 May, 1832, George Hill, Esq., Capt. Royal Horse Artillery, eldest son of Sir Robert Chambré Hill, of Prees Hall, Salop.
Anna Honora, *d. unm.* 19 Oct. 1852.

Mr. Borough, who removed from Castlefield to Chetwynd Park, 1803, was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son and heir, John Charles Burton Borough, Esq. of Chetwynd Park.

Arms—Gu., the root of an oak-tree eradicated and couped, in pale, sprouting out two branches, ppr., with the shield of Pallas hanging thereon, or.
Crest—An eagle, ppr., holding the shield of Pallas in its claws.
Motto—Virtute et robore.
Seats—Hulland Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire; and Chetwynd Park, Newport, Shropshire.

BORRER OF BROOK HILL AND PAKYNS MANOR.

Borrer, William, Esq. of Brook Hill and Pakyns Manor, Sussex, M.A., J.P. and D.L., F.L.S.; *m.* 1840, Margaret, dau. of J. H. Borrer, Esq. of Brighton, and has issue, William and Margaret.

Lineage.—The Borrers, an old and highly respected family, have been for centuries settled in Sussex.

William Borrer, of Rusper, Sussex, who *m.* 1693, Sarah Smith, of Hurstpierpoint, was father of two sons, William Borrer, of Rusper, and

John Borrer, of Rusper, who had, by Susanna his wife, William, his heir; John, of Ditchling; and other issue. The eldest son,

William Borrer, Esq. of Pakyns Manor, *b.* 1729; *m.* 1750, Barbara, dau. and co-heir of Edward Hardres, Esq. of Albourne House (of the ancient family of Hardres), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1797, leaving by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1795), William; John, of Henfield, *m.* Ann Hamlyn, co-heiress of Hamlyn, and had issue (*see* Borrer of *Angeston*); and other issue. The eldest son,

William Borrer, Esq. of Pakyns Manor, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff of Sussex, 1801, was *b.* 7 March, 1753. He *m.* 1 Aug. 1780, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Lindfield, of Dean House, by Mary Clifford his wife, and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1807) had issue,

i. William, of Barrow Hill, Henfield.
ii. John, of the Manor House, Portslade, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 25 Dec. 1784; *m.* 1st, Kitty, 2nd dau. of John Beckett, of Henfield; she *d.* 7 April, 1811. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Anne, only dau. of John Upperton, of Amberley, which lady *d.* 13 July, 1819; and 3rdly, Sarah Anne, 3rd dau. of Nathaniel Hall, of New Hall, by whom he had issue, Henry Hall, of Portslade, Sussex; Mary, *m.* John Blaker, Esq. of Lewes; Kate; and Sarah Ann.
iii. Nathaniel, of Pakyns Manor, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 24 March, 1790; *m.* 4 Nov. 1811, Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Weekes, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint, by Charity his wife, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Hampton, Rector of Plumpton, Sussex, and by this lady (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1854) left at his decease, 14 May, 1863,

1 Carey Hampton (Rev.), M.A., Prebendary of Chichester, Rector of Hurstpierpoint, and Rural Dean, *b.* 13 Nov. 1814; *m.* 17 Aug. 1837, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of James Orr, Esq. of Holywood House, co. Down, by Jane his wife, dau. of Richard Stewart, Esq. of Ballintoy Castle, and has issue,

Carey Hampton, J.P., late Capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* 13 July, 1838, *m.* Alice, only surviving child of the late J. E. Downe, Esq.
Clifford Forteseue, of Pickwell, Sussex, J.P., late 60th Rifles, *b.* 5 March, 1841; *m.* 1866, Christina Sophia, eldest dau. of Charles K. Freshfield, Esq., M.P., and has a son, Walter Charles Freshfield Clifford, and two daus.
Charles Alexander (Rev.), Rector of Hope Mansel, co. Hereford, *b.* 4 Dec. 1843.
Arthur Hardres, *b.* 31 Oct. 1854.
Jane Clifford, *m.* William Egerton Hubbard, Esq., J.P., eldest son of William Egerton Hubbard, Esq. of Leonards Lee.
Elizabeth Catharine, *m.* W. D. Freshfield, Esq., eldest son of the late James Freshfield, Esq. of The Wilderness, Reigate.
Isabella Emily.
Charlotte Augusta, *m.* 17 Aug. 1869, Rev. Frank Parnell, Rector of Oxted, eldest son of the late C. O. Parnell, Esq. of Hampton Wick.
Mary Anne Alice. Ida Frances. Helen Henrietta.
Blanche Stewart, *m.* Edward, son of the late Thomas Broadwood, Esq. of Holmbush.

1 Henrietta, *m.* 31 March, 1817, George Octavius Pollard, of Lower Seymour Street, London, only surviving son of the late Rev. John Pollard, M.A., D.D., Rector of Bennington, Herts, by Sophia his wife, dau. of the late General and Lady Frances Morgan.
2 Emily, *m.* 26 March, 1844, Charles Hoskyns, only son of Charles L. Hoskins Master, Esq., of Barrow Green House, Surrey, and Codnor Castle, co. Derby.

He *d.* 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Borrer, Esq. of Henfield, J.P., F.R.S., and F.L.S. *b.* May, 1781; *m.* 28 March, 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Nathanie Hall, Esq. of New Hall, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1864) hac issue,

i. William, now of Pakyns Manor.
ii. Dawson, of Altamont, Kilbride, co. Carlow, J.P., F.R.A.S. *m.* 1856, Georgiana Margaret, eldest dau. of Thoma Braddell, Esq., J.P. of Coolmelagh, co. Wexford.
iii. Lindfield, of Elmgrove, Sussex.
i. Ann, *m.* Nicholas Hall, Esq. of Portslade.
ii. Fanny, *m.* Rev. Charles Dunlop, M.A., Vicar of Hen field, deceased.
iii. Elizabeth. iv. Isabel. v. Adelaide.

Mr. Borrer *d.* 1863.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant erminois holding in his dexter paw an auger (borer), ppr., debruised by a chevron arg., charged with three escutcheons of the field, the centre bearing a white rose seeded and pointed, ppr.

Crest—A buck's head erased ppr., fretty arg., holding an auger, ppr., in its mouth.

Motto—Fide laboro.

Seats—Brook Hill, and Pakyns Manor, Sussex.

BORRER OF ANGESTON.

Borrer, John Hamlyn, Esq. of Angeston, co. Gloucester, J.P. for the co., *b.* Oct. 1849, educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford. Mr. Borrer is son of J.-Hamlyn Borrer, Esq. (*d.* 1851), by Emily his wife (*m.* 1842), dau. of the late Col. W. Forrest; grandson of J. Hamlyn Borrer, Esq., who *d.* 1856, by Mary, his wife, *d.* 1869, dau. of the late H. Hall, Esq. of Portslade, and great-grandson of John Borrer, Esq., who *m.* Ann Hamlyn, co-heiress of Sunt (*see* preceding Memoir).

For *Lineage* and *Arms*, *see* preceding Memoir.

Seat—Angeston, Dursley.

BORROWES OF GILLTOWN.

Borrowes, Robert Higginson, Esq. of Gilltown, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, late Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, and formerly Major of Kildare Rifles, *b.* 25 Sept. 1826; *m.* 9 June, 1859, the Hon. Louisa Katherine Browne, 3rd dau. of John Cavendish, 3rd Lord Kilmaine, which lady *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1877.

Lineage.—Robert Borrowes, Esq. of Gilltown, co. Kildare, 3rd son of Sir Kildare Dixon Borrowes, Bart., by Jane his 2nd wife, dau. of Joseph Higginson, Esq. of Mount Ophaley, co. Kildare; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Madden, Esq. of Hilton, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

Robert Higginson, now of Gilltown.
Kate, *d.* 5 Dec. 1837.
Jane Harriette, *m.* 1833, Hans Hendrick, Esq. of Kerdiffstown, co. Kildare; and *d.* March, 1877.
Emily, *m.* 1848, William Roche, Esq. of Buttevant Castle, co. Cork.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1844, William Cramer Roberts, Esq. of Thornton, co. Kildare.
Gertrude, *m.* 1st, 1849, Richard Bourke, Esq., nephew of John, 4th Earl of Mayo; and 2ndly, 1858, North Peat, Esq.

Mr. Borrowes *d.* 13 June, 1850.

Arms—Or, on a cross gu. five mullets pierced arg., in the first quarter a lion passant guardant of the field.

Crest—A lion sejant arg., ducally crowned or.

Motto—Non vi virtute.

Seat—Gilltown, near Newbridge.

BORTHWICK OF CROOKSTON.

Borthwick, John, Esq. of Crookston and Borthwick Castle, J.P. co. Edinburgh; *m.* 1854, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Admiral James Pringle, of Torwoodlee, co. Selkirk.

Lineage.—The surname of Borthwick is apparently local, assumed from lands of that name on Borthwick Water, co. Selkirk. Thomas de Borthwick obtained an estate near Lauder, in Berwickshire, from Robert Lauder, of Quarrelwood, in the reign of King David II. Sir William Borthwick was possessor of the lands of Catkune, in the reign of King Robert II., which appears by a charter dated 1378.

Sir William Borthwick, junior, Ambassador at Rome in 1425, was created Baron Borthwick in 1433, and *d.* 1458, having two sons, viz., William, 2nd Lord Borthwick, and John de Borthwick, who acquired the estate of Crookston in 1446, and from whom descended, through twelve generations as set forth in the petition presented to the House of Lords, regarding the succession to the peerage),

John Borthwick, Esq. of Crookston, who *m.* in 1787, Grizel, eldest dau. of George Adinston, Esq. of Carcant, and left at his decease a son and successor,

John Borthwick, Esq. of Crookston and Borthwick Castle, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 16 March, 1819, Anne, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arniston, and by her had issue, i. John, now of Borthwick and Crookston; ii. Robert, d.c.; iii. William Henry; i. Elizabeth, dec.; ii. Grace Henrietta, *d.* 1828; and iii. Grace, *m.* 1868, to Rev. Robert Brown, Quebec Street, Chapel, London, who assumed on his marriage the additional surname of Borthwick. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Simpson, widow of Col. Simpson, of Plean, co. Stirling, and had issue by her, i. Alexander, Capt. Rifle Brigade; ii. Francis, agent for Gladstone and Co., Madras.

Arms—Arg., three cinquefoils sa.

Crest—A Moor's head couped ppr.

Supporters—Two angels, ppr., winged or.

Mottoes—Qui conducit, and Fide et spe.

Seats—Crookston House, Burnhouse, and Borthwick Castle, all near Heriot, Midlothian.

BOSANQUET OF FOREST HOUSE.

Bosanquet, Samuel Richard, Esq. of The Forest House, Epping Forest, Essex, and of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions co. Monmouth, *b.* 1 April, 1800; *m.* 4 Feb. 1830, Emily, eldest dau. of George Courthope, Esq. of Whiligh, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1869) had issue,

i. Samuel Courthope, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, *b.* 2 March, 1832; *m.* 7 Aug. 1862, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late John Arkwright, Esq. of Hampton Court, Herefordshire, and has issue, 1 Samuel Roland Courthope, *b.* 6 Sept. 1868; 2 Vivia Henry Courthope, *b.* 13 April, 1872; 1 Maud, *b.* 18 May, 1865.

ii. Claude (Rev.), Vicar of Christchurch, Folkestone, *b.* 8 Nov. 1833; *m.* 22 May, 1861, his first-cousin, Amelia Eliza, 2nd dau. of Admiral Charles John Bosanquet, and has had issue, 1 Claude Charles Courthope, *b.* 19 Dec. 1862; 2 Charles Richard, *b.* 21 April, 1865; 3 Reginald Albert, *b.* 14 June, 1867; 4 Raymond A., *b.* 1869, *d.* 1873; 5 Eustace F., *b.* 20 April, 1871.

iii. George Stanley, Capt. R.N., *b.* 18 April, 1835; *m.* 15 Sept. 1864, his first-cousin, Caroline Susan, only dau. of Rev. William Courthope, and has issue, William Cecil, *b.* 12 Oct. 1866; and Ethel.

iv. Frederick Albert, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Feb. 1837; *m.* 22 Aug. 1871, Albinia Mary, eldest dau. of John Curtis Hayward, Esq. of Quedgeley House, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Bernard Hugh, *b.* 21 Nov. 1872; and Lilian.

v. Walter Henry, *b.* 10 Jan. 1839; *m.* 5 April, 1866, Penelope Eliza, eldest dau. of Rev. Stewart Forster, of Southend, Lewisham, and has issue, Henry Stewart, *b.* 29 Jan. 1867; Evelyn Mabel; and Florence Mary.

vi. Edmund Fletcher, *b.* 2 Sept. 1840; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Major Marriott.

vii. Reginald David, *b.* 24 Jan. 1847; *d.* 1849.

viii. William David, *b.* 3 June, 1849; *m.* 7 Aug. 1872, Elinor, 3rd dau. of G. Hamilton Verity, Esq., and has a dau., Mabel.

ix. Richard Arthur, *b.* 25 May, 1852.

i. Emily Letitia, *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, Rev. John Lloyd, M.A., Rector of Llanvapley, co. Monmouth, and has issue.

ii. Fanny Elizabeth. iii. Ellen Edith, *d.* 1859.

Lineage.—Pierre Bosanquet (son of Fulcrand Bosanquet, or de Bosanquet, living 1583, and Demlle. Bonne Boisse his wife, grandson of Pierre Bosanquet and Demlle. Catherine Perrane, and great-grandson of Roubs Bosanquet of Colognac, in Cevennes), *m.* about 1623, Antoinette Mainville, and was father of

Pierre Bosanquet, of Lunel, in Languedoc, who *m.* Gaillarde de Barbut, and had seven children, of whom the eldest, Marguerite, was wife of Jean Gaussen, *b.* at Lunel, 1636. At the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, the family became divided. The second and third sons of Pierre, viz., David and John, sought refuge in England, where John was naturalized, by private Act of Parliament, 1703, and *d. unm.* in London in 1750, aged 75; and

David Bosanquet, *b.* 31 Oct. 1661; *m.* 15 Sept. 1698, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Claude Hays, Esq. He *d.* 5 July, 1732, leaving by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1737) issue,

i. David, *b.* 5 Oct. 1699, Merchant in London, and a learned antiquary; *m.* Dorcas Melchior, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1741 (epitaph in Woodford Church, Essex), having by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1779) a son, Richard, who *d. unm.* 17 April, 1809

ii. Samuel, of whom presently.

iii. Daniel, *d.* young.

iv. Claude, *b.* 15 March, 1707; *d. unm.* 26 July, 1786.

v. Benjamin, M.D., F.R.S., *b.* 25 Sept. 1708; *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1755.

vi. Pierre, *b.* 13 Nov. 1709; *d. unm.* at Aleppo, 23 July, 1739.

vii. Daniel, *d.* young.

viii. JACOB, *see* SMITH-BOSANQUET *of Broxbournebury.*
ix. John, *d.* young.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* M. Sheppard, and *d. s. p.* 7 Oct. 1737.
ii. Susanna, *m.* 2 May, 1733, Charles Van Notten, of Amsterdam, ancestor of VAN NOTTEN POLE, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), *d.* 1 March, 1750; she *d.* 2 April, 1774.
iii. Deborah, *d.* young.
iv. Margaret, *d.* young.
v. Eleanor, *m.* 24 June, 1736, Henry Lannoy Hunter, Esq. of Beech Hill, Berks, *d.* 25 Feb. 1768; she *d.* 21 Aug. 1786.

The 2nd son,

SAMUEL BOSANQUET, Esq. of the Forest House, Lord of the Manor of Low Hall, Essex, *b.* 4 Sept. 1700; *m.* 1733, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of William Dunster, Esq. (son of Henry Dunster, Esq., and Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Gardiner, Esq., M.P. for Hchester, 12 CHARLES II.), by Anne, dau. of Sir Peter Vandeput, and had issue,

SAMUEL, of whom presently.
William, *d. unm.* 3 March, 1813.
Anna Maria, *m.* 16 Jan. 1755, her cousin, John Peter Gaussen, Esq.
Mary, *m.* 12 Nov. 1781, Rev. John William de la Flechere, of Madeley.

The elder son,

SAMUEL BOSANQUET, Esq. of Forest House, Essex, and of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth, Lieut. of the Forest of Waltham, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, *b.* 8 June, 1744; was High Sheriff of that shire 1770; *m.* 27 Nov. 1767, his cousin Eleanor, dau. of Henry Lannoy Hunter, Esq. Mr. Bosanquet was Governor of the Bank of England in 1792. He *d.* 4 July, 1806, leaving issue,

i. SAMUEL, his heir.
ii. Charles, of Rock, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff Northumberland 1828, *b.* 23 July, 1769; *m.* 1 June, 1796, Charlotte Anne, dau. of Peter Holford, Esq., Master in Chancery, and *d.* 20 June, 1850, leaving issue,
1 Charles Holford, *b.* 21 March, 1798, *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1834.
2 ROBERT WILLIAM (Rev.), of Rock, Alnwick, *b.* 26 Jan. 1800; *m.* 1st, 25 Feb. 1834, Frances, dau. of Col. Pulleine, of Crake Hall, Yorkshire, and has issue,
Charles Bertie Pulleine, J.P., *b.* 27 Dec. 1834; *m.* 31 July, 1862, Eliza Isabella, dau. of Ralph Carr-Ellison, Esq. of Dunstan Hill and Hedgley, and has issue, Robert Carr, *b.* 7 June, 1871; George Pulleine, *b.* 16 Feb. 1873; Frances; Amy; Ellen; Elizabeth; and Caroline.
Rev. R. W. Bosanquet *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 16, 1838, Caroline, dau. of Col. Day Hort McDowall, of Walkinshaw and Castle Semple, Renfrewshire, and has issue,
Robert Holford MacDowell, *b.* 30 July, 1841, Barrister, and Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.
Day Hort, Commander R.N., *b.* 21 March, 1843.
George William, Ensign in H.M. 85th regt., afterwards in H.M. Audit Office, *b.* 4 July, 1845, *d.* 24 Jan. 1869.
Bernard, Fellow and Tutor of University College, Oxford, *b.* 14 June, 1848.
3 George Henry, of Broom-y-close, Herefordshire, *b.* 8 Aug. 1801; *m.* 18 April, 1850, Louisa, dau. of the late Admiral Duchwood.
4 John Stayner, *d. unm.* 1824.
5 Henry Dunster, *d.* young.
6 Henry Ferdinand, *d. unm.* 1829.
1 Mary Anne, *m.* 26 Jan. 1836, Rev. Edward Fielde, and *d. s. p.* 12 Dec. 1867.
iii. JOHN BERNARD (Sir) Right Hon., P.C., D.C.L., Judge of the Common Pleas, sometime Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, *b.* 2 May, 1773; *m.* 12 Sept. 1804, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Lewis, Esq. of Llantilio Grossenny, co. Monmouth, and had a son, Lewis Bernard, *d.* young. Sir J. B. Bosanquet *d.* 25 Sept. 1847.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL BOSANQUET, Esq. of the Forest House and Dingestow Court, *b.* 26 Aug. 1768; *m.* 19 Jan. 1798, Lætitia Philippa, the younger of the two daus. (the elder, Camilla, *m.* Sir Charles Style, Bart.) of James Whatman, Esq. of Vinters, Kent, by his 1st wife, Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq., LL.D., cousin of the 11th Earl of Derby, and had issue,

SAMUEL RICHARD, now of Forest House and Dingestow Court.
James Whatman, of Claysmore, Enfield, Middlesex, J.P., *b.* 26 Jan. 1804; *m.* 1st, 1840, Merelina, only dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Nicholas Conyngham Tindal, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, by whom he had issue (*see* BOSANQUET *of Claysmore*). He *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Fanny-Georgina, dau. of Lord John Somerset, brother of the 5th Duke of Beaufort; and 3rdly, Emily Dorothy, dau. of James Best, Esq. of Park House, Kent, and by her had issue, three daus., Harriet, Elizabeth, and Aylmer Adela. Mr. J. W. Bosanquet *d.* 22 Dec. 1877.
William Henry Francis, of Knockane, co. Waterford, and Kilmagemogue, Portlaw, J.P., *b.* Feb. 1805; *m.* May, 1861, Amelia Mary Georgiana (*d.* 24 Sept. 1878), eldest dau. and co-heir of John Sherlock, Esq. of Kilmagemogue, co. Waterford, and *d.* Sept. 1878, leaving issue, John Bernard Alexander, *b.* 6 Aug. 1863; William Henry Sherlock, *b.* 3 Oct. 1864.
Edward Stanley (Rev.), Rector of Bolingbroke. *b.* 27 March, 1806; *m.* 10 June, 1847, Emmeline Blight, and had (by her who *d.* 6 Dec. 1878) issue, 1 Edward Bernard, of Queensland, *b.* 29 July, 1849; 2 George Stanley, R.N., *b.* 1851; 3 Alfred William, *b.* 1854; 4 Arthur Cecil, *b.* 1857; 5 Frederick Sidney, *b.* 1858; 6 Charles John, *b.* 1864; 1 Emmeline.
Charles John, Vice-Admiral, *b.* 22 May, 1807, of Wildwood, Middlesex; *m.* 5 June, 1832, his cousin, Charlotte Eliza, youngest dau. of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of Broxbournebury, Herts, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1871, leaving issue, Henrietta Lætitia Eliza, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Dixon, R.A., V.C.; and Amelia Eleanor, *m.* Claud Bosanquet, Esq.
Frederick Bernard, Capt. Bengal army, *b.* 15 Nov. 1812; *m.* 1855, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Lieut. Barrow, R.N.
Eleanor Lætitia, *m.* 1852, William, 3rd son of Samuel Gaussen, Esq. of Brookmans, Herts.
Camilla, *m.* 1836, William Needham, Esq. of Lenton, Notts, and *d.* 14 July, 1862.
Georgiana, *m.* 1846, Thomas, youngest son of Sir John Ogilvy, Bart.; he *d.* 16 June, 1871.
Anna Maria Nelly.

Mr. Bosanquet, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Essex and Monmouth, served the office of High Sheriff of the latter co. 1816. He *d.* June, 1843.

Arms—Or, on a mount vert a tree ppr., on a chief gu. a crescent between two mullets arg.; quartering DUNSTER and GARDINER.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant couped gu.
Seats—Dingestow Court, Monmouth; and Forest House, Epping, Essex.

BOSANQUET OF CLAYSMORE.

BOSANQUET, BERNARD TINDAL, Esq. of Claysmore, Enfield, Middlesex, Major in the King's Own Royal Tower Hamlets Militia, *b.* 6 Aug. 1842; *m.* 11 Nov. 1874, Eva Maude, second dau. of William James Richmond Cotton, Esq., Alderman and M.P. for the City of London, and has a son,

BERNARD JAMES TINDAL, *b.* 13 Oct. 1877.

Lineage.—JAMES WHATMAN BOSANQUET, Esq. of Claysmore, and Lombard Street, J.P. for Middlesex, and Commissioner of Lieutenancy for the city of London, *b.* 26 Jan. 1804, 2nd son of Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of Forest House and Dingestow Court (*see preceding Memoir*), *d* 22 Dec. 1877; *m.* thrice; by his 1st wife, Merelina (*d.* 2 Sept. 1852), dau. of Right Hon. Sir N. C. Tindal, he had issue,

i. James Tindal, *b.* 21 March, 1841; *d.* 1st April, 1847.
ii. BERNARD TINDAL, now of Claysmore.
iii. Nicholas William Tindal, Lieut. 2nd Foot, *b.* 2 May, 1844; *d.* 2 Oct. 1877.
iv. Frederick Charles Tindal (Rev.), *b.* 28 Oct. 1847.
v. Alfred Tindal, *b.* 2 July, 1850; *d.* 29 March, 1860.
i. Merelina Lætitia Mary, *b.* 13 March, 1846; *m.* 30 July, 1867, Theodore Bosanquet, Bombay Civil Service, 3rd son of the late Augustus Henry Bosanquet, Esq. of Osidge, Southgate, and has issue (*see* BOSANQUET *of Broxbournebury*).
ii. Juliana, *b.* 15 Dec. 1848; *m.* 1875, Capt. Manley Charles Matthew Dixon, 8th Foot, eldest son of Major-Gen. William Manley Hall Dixon, R.A., C.B., and has issue,
Juliana Frances, *b.* 12 May, 1876.
Merelina Addinal, *b.* 20 April, 1877.
iii. Georgina Maria Annie, *b.* 15 Oct. 1851.

Arms, &c.—As preceding.
Seat—Claysmore, Enfield, Middlesex.

BOSANQUET OF THE ROCK.

See BOSANQUET OF FOREST HOUSE.

SMITH-BOSANQUET OF BROXBOURNEBURY.

SMITH-BOSANQUET, HORACE-JAMES, Esq. of Broxbournebury, Herts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873, *b.* 24 Feb. 1829; *m.* 7 Oct. 1858, Cecilia Jane Wentworth, only child and heiress of the late George Jacob Bosanquet, of Broxbournebury, J.P. D.L., High Sheriff of Herts, Secretary to H.M. Legation, and Charge d'Affairs at Madrid, and has

i. GEORGE RICHARD, *b.* 5 February, 1866.
i. Florence Cecilia. ii. Marian Constance. iii. Ella.
iv. Alice Eugenia. v. Lettice Evelyn.

This gentleman assumed, by sign manual, 8 Sept. 1866, the surname of BOSANQUET, in addition to, and after his patronymic, SMITH.

Lineage.—JACOB BOSANQUET, 8th son of David Bosanquet, the first settler in England (*see* BOSANQUET *of Forest House*), *m.* 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, and had issue,

I. JACOB, his heir.

II. William, Banker of London, *m.* 1787, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of John Ives, Esq., of Norwich, and *d.* 21 June, 1800, having had issue,

1 William George Ives, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 10 Feb. 1789; *m.* 1822, Eliza, dau. of Patrick Cumming, Esq., and *d.* 31 March, 1857, leaving issue,

Eleanor, *m.* 1850, E. Meade, Esq.
Constance, *m.* 1852, Sir S. Paul Hunter Bart.

2 Augustus Henry, of Osidge, Herts; *b.* 1 March, 1792; *m.* 20 June, 1825, Louisa, dau. of David Bevan, Esq. of Belmont, Herts, and *d.* 1877, having had issue,

Horace Augustus, *b.* 8 Aug. 1827; *d.* 26 Aug. 1840.
Arthur, Bombay Civil Service, *b.* 27 Oct. 1828; *m.* 16 April, 1861, Isabella Matilda, dau. of Col. Crawford, and has had issue: 1 Lionel Arthur, *b.* 29 Jan. 1862; 2 Victor Foulcrand, *b.* 1 Feb. 1863; 3 Oswald Vivian, *b.* 5 April, 1866; 4 Eva Geraldine, *d.* 27 Dec. 1860; 5 Nora Louisa, and 6 Aileen Isabel.
Perceval, *b.* 30 Dec. 1831; *m.* 9 Aug. 1859, his cousin, Charlotte Louisa, dau. of Richard Bevan, Esq. of Brighton, and has had issue: 1 Augustus Perceval, *b.* 26 Oct. 1860; 2 Eugene Perceval, *b.* 13 Oct. 1862; 3 Gerald Perceval, *b.* 26 April, 1864, *d.* 8 Feb. 1865; 4 Louis Perceval, *b.* 20 July, 1865; 5 Herbert Perceval, *b.* 3 Feb. 1867; 6 Maurice Perceval, *b.* 16 April, 1868, and *d.* 18 April, 1870.
Theodore, Bombay Civil Service, *b.* 22 June, 1833; *m.* 30 July, 1867, Merelina Lætitia Mary, dau. of James Whatman Bosanquet, Esq. of Claysmore, and has issue: 1 James Tindal Ives, *b.* 17 Aug. 1868; 2 Henry Theodore Augustus, *b.* 3 Aug. 1870; 3 Bernard Charles Horace, *b.* 3 March, 1876; 1 Mary Frances Merelina, *b.* 3 Oct. 1871; 2 Adelaide Louisa, *b.* 21 March, 1873; 3 Juliana Florence Cecilia, *b.* 16 June, 1877.
Cecil (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 12 Dec. 1838; *m.* 17 Oct. 1866, Theodosia, dau. of John Mellor Chapman, Esq., and had issue, 1 Gaston Augustus Ives, *b.* 12 July, 1874; 1 Madeline, *d.* 29 Sept. 1867; 2 Ernestine Theodosia Favell, 3 Aline Coralie Raymond, *d.* 30 April, 1874.
Gustavus (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Clophill, Ampthill, Beds, *b.* 18 Aug. 1840; *m.* 3 June, 1868, his cousin, Cecilia Carus, dau. of Rev. David Barclay Bevan, Vicar of Little Amwell, Herts, and has issue, 1 Cyril Gustavus, *b.* 10 April, 1869; 2 Florian Gustavus, *b.* 3 April, 1870; Leila Frances.
Louisa Clara, *m.* 11 Nov. 1859, Rev. Horace Meyer, Rector of Trowbridge, Wilts.
Emmeline Favell, *m.* 24 July, 1852, Col. Charles John Gibb, Royal Engineers, who *d.* Dec. 1865.
Adela.

3 John, *m.* 1 July, 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boileau, Esq., and *d.* 20 Dec. 1820, leaving a dau., Alicia.

4 Samuel, *m.* Sophia, dau. of James Tschudi Broadwood, Esq. of Lyne, Sussex, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1848. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Henry Raymond Barker.

5 Edwin, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Terry, of Dummer House, Hants, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1852, leaving a dau. Frances, *m.* 1859, W. Goldstone, Esq.

1 Charlotte Elizabeth Ives, *d. unm.* 1852.

2 Sophia, *m.* her cousin, William John, eldest son of John William Commerell, Esq. of Strood, Sussex, *d.* 27 Feb. 1836. She *d.* 15 Nov. 1841, leaving issue, Sir John E. Commerell, V.C., K.C.B., and Henrietta Sophia, wife of Fitzmaurice Gustavus Bloomfield.

3 Emma, *m.* Chevalier de Kantzow, His Swedish Majesty's Minister at Lisbon, and *d.* 1871.

4 Harriet, *m.* John Raymond Barker, Esq. of Fairford Park, Gloucestershire, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1830.

III. Henry, of Clanville, Hants, High Sheriff of that co. 1815, *m.* 1790, Caroline, dau. of Christopher Anstey, Esq., the poet, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1817, having had issue,

Henry, *b.* 29 Dec. 1793; *m.* 6 June, 1827, Mary, dau. of William Richards, Esq., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1861, leaving a son, Henry Anstey, *b.* 25 March, 1828, *m.* 4 Sept. 1861, Mary Anne, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Luttrell, of Kilve Court, Somersetshire, and has issue.
Caroline Jane.

I. Susannah, *m.* James Whatman, Esq. of Vinters, Kent.
II. Mary, *m.* John William Commerell, Esq. of Strood, Sussex.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Samuel Robert Gaussen, Esq. of Brookmans, Herts.

He *d.* 9 June, 1767. The eldest son,

JACOB BOSANQUET, Esq. of Broxburnebury, Herts, forty-five years an East India Director, served as Sheriff of the county 1803. He *m.* 27 Sept. 1790, Henrietta, dau. of Sir George Armytage, Bart., and had, with two daus. (Henrietta Maria, *m.* her cousin, John Wentworth, Esq., and Charlotte Eliza, *m.* her cousin, Adm. Charles John Bosanquet, R.N.), two sons, GEORGE JACOB, late of Broxbournebury; and Richard Godfrey, of Benham, Berks, *b.* 29 Sept. 1793, *m.* 1852, Grace, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Brownes Hill, co. Carlow. The elder son,

GEORGE JACOB BOSANQUET, Esq. of Broxbournebury, Herts, High Sheriff of that shire 1833, *b.* 1 July, 1791; *m.* 30 Oct. 1831, his cousin, Cecilia, dau. of William Franks, Esq. of Beech Hill, and widow of Samuel Robert Gaussen, Esq. of Brookmans, Herts, and left a dau.,

CECILIA JANE WENTWORTH, *m.* 1858, Horace James Smith, now SMITH-BOSANQUET, Esq. of Broxbournebury, 4th son of Samuel George Smith, Esq., nephew of the 1st Lord Carrington.

Mr. Bosanquet was His Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid from 1828 to 1830. He *d.* 3 July. 1866.

Family of Smith.

SAMUEL GEORGE SMITH, Esq., *b.* 1789; 2nd son, by Elizabeth-Frances his wife, eldest dau. of Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Stoke Rochford and Panton House, co. Lincoln, of Samuel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, M.P., who was next younger brother of Robert, 1st Lord Carrington, created 1796 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*); *m.* 4 July, 1821, Eugenie, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Chatfield, LL.D., Vicar of Chatteris, and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1838) had issue,

SAMUEL GEORGE, of Sacombe Park, Ware, J.P., and M.P. for Aylesbury, *b.* 1822.
Frederick Chatfield of Bramcote Hall, Notts, M.P. for North Notts, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1858, Harriet Maud, dau. of Francis Pym, Esq. of the Hasells, Beds, and has issue.
Rowland, of Duffield Hall, co. Derby, M.P. for South Derbyshire, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1857, Constance, dau. of the Right Hon. Lord Granville Somerset, and has issue.
HORACE JAMES, who has assumed the additional surname of BOSANQUET, and is now of Broxbournebury, as above.
Charlotte.
Eugenie.

Mr. Samuel George Smith *d.* 4 Oct. 1863.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a mount vert a tree ppr., on a chief gu. a crescent between two mullets arg., for BOSANQUET; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron cottised between three demi-griffins the two in chief respectant each other sa.

Crests—A demi-lion rampant couped gu., for BOSANQUET; an elephant's head erased or, eared gu., charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, az., for SMITH.

Motto—Tenax et fidelis.

Seat—Broxbournebury, Hoddesdon, Herts.

BOSVILE OF RAVENFIELD.

BOSVILE, THOMAS ROLLE, Esq. of Ravenfield Park, co. York, *s.* his father, 1877.

Lineage.—JOHN BOSVILLE, of London (4th son of Rev. Thomas Bosville, Vicar of Braithwell, co. York, and brother of Rev. Thomas Bosvile, Rector of Ufford) of a very ancient Yorkshire family, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Robins, and had, with a dau., Mary, an only son,

THOMAS BOSVILE, Esq., who became possessed of the estate of Ulverscroft Abbey, co. Leicester, by the will of his distant relation, Charles Bosvile, Esq. of Byanna, in Staffordshire. He *m.* his cousin, Bridget, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Bosvile, Rector of Ufford, and dying 1771, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM PARKYN BOSVILE, Esq. of Ulverscroft Abbey and Ravenfield Hall, who *d. s. p.* 1811, and was *s.* by his brother.

THE REV. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Ravenfield, who *d. unm.* 1824, having made by will a settlement of his estates on the descendants of his eldest aunt (*ex parte materná*), Margaret Bosvile, wife of James Birch, Esq., and dau. of Rev. Thomas Bosvile, B.D., Rector of Ufford, co. Northampton, by Elizabeth his wife, sister and co-heir of John Bolle, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln. Under that disposition, he was *s.* by his cousin,

THOMAS JAMES BIRCH, of Thorpe Hall, Lieut.-Col. 1st Life Guards, who assumed the surname of BOSVILE, by sign-manual. He *d. s. p.* 1829, and was *s.* by his cousin,

THOMAS BOSVILE LEE, afterwards BOSVILE, of Ravenfield, J.P., *b.* 4 May, 1799; who assumed, by royal license, 1829, the surname of BOSVILE, in lieu of his patronymic LEE, upon succeeding to the Ravenfield estate, on the death of his kinsman,

the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas James Bosvile, in accordance with the will of the Rev. Thomas Bosvile, of Ravenfield. He *m.* Aug. 1829, Harriet, dau. of William Jackson, Esq., Deputy Commissioner-General, and widow of Samuel Petrie, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1865) had, with other issue, a son and heir, the present THOMAS ROLLE BOSVILE, Esq. of Ravenfield. He *d.* 1877.

Arms—Arg., five fusils in fesse gu. in chief three bears' heads sa.

Crest—An ox issuing from a knoll of trees ppr.

Motto—Intento in Deum animo.

Seat—Ravenfield Park, near Rotherham.

DOUGLAS-BOSWELL OF GARRALLAN.

DOUGLAS-BOSWELL PATRICK CHARLES, Esq. of Garrallan, Ayrshire, *s.* his brother, John Douglas Boswell, 1863; *m.* 1856, Annabella A. C., eldest dau. of George Innes, Esq. of Capertee, New South Wales, and has issue,

I. HAMILTON. II. John.
I. Jane. II. Georgina Lorn.
III. Margaret Christina.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BOSWELL, Esq. of Knockroon, only son of JOHN BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, by his second wife, Hon. Christian Stewart, dau. of Lord Ochiltree, obtained a grant of the lands of Knockroon from his father about 1600. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BOSWELL, Esq. of Knockroon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Montgomerie, of Brigend, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
ELIZABETH, who *s.* her brother.
Agnes.

The only son,

WILLIAM BOSWELL, of Knockroon, who *d. s. p.*, was *s.* by his sister,

ELIZABETH BOSWELL, *m.* John Fergusson, Esq., by whom she had one child,

MARGARET FERGUSSON, *m.* John Boswell, second son of David Boswell, of Craigston, and had, with five daus. one son,

JOHN BOSWELL, Esq. of Knockroon, *m.* Christina, dau. of Hamilton of Everton, and had one son and four daus. He sold the estate of Knockroon on the failure of the Douglas Heron and Co. Bank, and was *s.* by his son,

HAMILTON BOSWELL, Esq. *m.* Jane Douglas, the heiress of Garrallan, whereupon he assumed the name of DOUGLAS-BOSWELL. He had issue,

JOHN, who succeeded.
PATRICK CHARLES, present proprietor.
Jessie, *d.* young.
Christiana, *m.* Alexander Dunlop, of Clober.
Katherine. Jane.
Margaret, *m.* Rev. R. Henanson.
Janet, *m.* D. Campbell, Esq., Banker.

JOHN DOUGLAS-BOSWELL, the eldest son, *s.* his mother in the lands of Garrallan and Boig in 1862. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Capt. M. Hamilton, of Dowar, and *d. s. p.* in 1863, when he was *s.* by his brother, now of Garallan.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. three cinquefoils of the field, on a canton az., a lymphad within a double tressure flory-counterflory or, for BOSWELL; arg., a heart imperially crowned, ppr., between two buckles az., with n a bordure gu. on a chief of the third three stars of the field, for DOUGLAS.

Crests — A falcon ppr. hooded gu. belled or, BOSWELL; a heart ppr., DOUGLAS.

Mottoes—Vraye foy; and fortis et fidelis.

Seat—Garrallan, co. Ayr.

BOTELER OF EASTRY.

BOTELER, RICHARD, Esq. of Eastry, Kent, M.A. St. John's College, Cambridge, *b.* 2 May, 1821.

Lineage.—This family is of very ancient standing in the co. of Kent. As far back as the commencement of the 15th century, we find John Boteler, of Sandwich, Kent, Mayor of that corporation, *annis* 1440-43-44, and 1445; one of the Burgesses in Parliament for Sandwich in 1445 and 1447, and one of the supporters of the canopy at the coronation of MARGARET, Queen of HENRY VI., 30 May, 1445. He was buried in St. Peter's church, Sandwich. His descendant,

WILLIAM BOTELER, Esq. F.S.A., of Brook Street, in Eastry, *b.* 4 Oct. 1745 (son of Richard Boteler, Esq. of Brook Street, in Eastry, *d.* 1792); *m.* 1st, 26 April, 1774, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Fuller, Esq. of Statenborough, Kent, by whom (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1777) he had a son, WILLIAM FULLER, late of Eastry. Mr. Boteler *m.* 2ndly, 15 March, 1785, Mary, dau. of John Harvey, Esq., Capt. R.N. (who died of wounds received in the action of the 1st of June, 1794), and by her had,

Richard, Lieut.-Col. Royal Engineers, *b.* 24 Oct. 1786; lost at sea on his return from Halifax in 1833.
Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 15 Feb. 1793; *m.* 1 Dec. 1829, Henrietta, dau. of the late Allan Bellingham, Esq., and niece of Sir William Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, Bart., and has issue one son, William Henry, *b.* 21 July, 1850. and three daus., Mary Julia Monique; Alice Maria; Henrietta Eliza. Mr. Henry Boteler *d.* 22 Aug. 1861.
John Harvey, Capt. R.N., *b.* 11 Feb. 1796; *m.* 15 Aug. 1832, Helen Agnes, 5th dau. of the late James West, Esq. of Bryanston Square, London, and has issue, WILLIAM JOHN CASBERD BOTELER, Esq. of Taplow, Bucks, Commander R.N., *b.* 12 Nov. 1842; Robert, *b.* 1 Nov. 1844; Henry Harvey, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 25 Nov. 1848; Edward Griffiths, *b.* 29 June, 1852; Francis Wilford, *b.* 16 Dec. 1854; Emma Mary; Helen Agnes; Julia Elizabeth; and Annie Adelaide, *d.* 9 Nov. 1871.
Thomas, Commander R.N.; *b.* 1 May, 1797; *d.* 21 Nov. 1829, while in command of H.M.S. "Hecla," employed on a surveying and exploring expedition on the coast of Africa.
Edward, M.A. and Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, Vicar of St. Clement's, Sandwich, *b.* 29 April, 1798; *d.* 9 Aug. 1831.
Robert, of Llandough Castle, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt R.E., *b.* 11 Sept. 1801; *m.* 3 Dec. 1835, Marie Anne, only dau. of the Rev. John Thomas Casberd, D.C.L. Robert *d.* 24 Jan. 1866, and his wife *d.* 29 Jan. 1866.
Eliza, *m.* 5 July, 1819, the Rev. C. J. Burton, M.A., Vicar of Lydd, Kent, and had issue; *d.* 26 June, 1866.
Julia, *m.* 18 Jan. 1820, the Rev. Thomas Stephen Hodges, M.A., late Rector of Little Waltham, Essex; and *d.* 20 Nov. 1824, leaving issue.
Maria. Agnes, *d.* Oct. 1857. Bertha.

Mr. Boteler *d.* 4 Sept. 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FULLER BOTELER, Esq. of Brook Street, Eastry, Q.C., and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Recorder of the City of Canterbury and towns and ports of Sandwich, Hythe and New Romney, and of the borough of Deal, and Steward of the town of Fordwich, *b.* 5 Jan. 1777; *m.* 29 Nov. 1808, Charlotte, dau. of the late James Leigh Joynes, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, near Gravesend (which lady *d.* 1839), and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, late representative.
II. RICHARD, present representative.
III Thomas, *b.* 10 Sept. 1823; *d.* the following day.
I. Charlotte Grace. II. Mary.
III. Elizabeth Catherine. IV. Sarah, *d.* 1857.
V. Catherine. VI. Anne, *d.* 1839.

Mr. Boteler *d.* 23 Oct. 1845, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BOTELER, Esq. of Brook Street, Eastry, Kent, *b.* 23 Oct. 1810; M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1867, and was *s.* by his brother, RICHARD BOTELER, Esq., now of Eastry.

Arms—Arg., three escutcheons sa. each charged with a covered cup or.

Crest—A covered cup or, between a pair of wings endorsed, the dexter arg., sinister az.

Motto—Do not for to repent.

Seat—Brook Street, Eastry, Sandwich, Kent.

GARNETT-BOTFIELD OF DECKER HILL.

GARNETT BOTFIELD, REV. WILLIAM BISHTON, M.A., of Decker Hill, Salop, and Houghton Hall, co. Chester, J.P., M.A., *b.* 27 June, 1816; *m.* 1st, 2 Nov. 1848, Sarah, dau. of William Dutton, Esq. of Halewood House, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1867) has issue,

I. WILLIAM EGERTON, J.P., *b.* 16 Aug. 1849.
II. Alfred Stanton, *b.* 1850. III. Walter Dutton, *b.* 1854.
IV. Charles Ramsey, *b.* 1858.
I. Lucy Sophia. II. Grace Catharine.
III. Annie Augusta.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Emily, dau. of Alexander Wright, Esq. of Guildford Lawn, Dover. This gentleman, eldest son of Rev. William Garnett, of Haughton Hall, co. Chester, Rector of Church Tilston (who *d.* 1829), by Sophia his wife, only dau.

and heiress of John Bishton, Esq. of Kilsall House, Salop, and grandson of George Garnett, Esq. of Haughton Hall, by Anne his wife, dau. of Samuel Sanders, Esq., was authorized by royal license, dated 30 Oct. 1863, in compliance with a proviso contained in the last will and testament of William Botfield, Esq., late of Decker Hill aforesaid, deceased, to take and henceforth use the surname of BOTFIELD, in addition to and after that of GARNETT, and to bear the arms of Botfield quarterly with those of Garnett. The family of Garnett have been settled for several generations in the parishes of Bunbury, Acton, and Nantwich, co. Chester. Mr. Garnett Botfield has one brother, Alfred Ingilby Garnett, *m.* Catharine, widow of Capt. C. H. Key, and has issue, Fanny Blanche and Jane Sophia.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of twelve per pale embattled or and az., counterchanged, on a canton sa. a stag's attires affixed to the scalp or, for BOTFIELD. 2nd and 3rd, bendy of four gu. and sa. a lion rampant arg. crowned or, a bordure indented of the last, for GARNETT.

Crests—Of BOTFIELD: on a rock a stag at gaze, holding in the mouth an arrow fesswise, all ppr. Of GARNETT: a demi-lion arg., crowned or, gorged with a plain collar, vair, and holding between the paws a lozenge gu., charged with a bee gold.

Motto—The Lord will provide.

Seats—Decker Hill, Shiffnal; and Haughton Hall, Cheshire.

BOUCHERETT OF WILLINGHAM.

BOUCHERETT, LOUISA, of Willingham and Stallingborough, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1 Jan. 1821; *s.* her brother 8 June, 1877.

Lineage.—The Boucheretts are of ancient French descent. Armont de Boucherat, *d.* 1564, Avocat du Roi; and Louis Boucherat, of the same family, son of Jean Boucherat, Maitre des Comptes, was Chançelier de France and Garde des Seeaux in 1685. The first who settled at Willingham was MATTHEW BOUCHERET, naturalised 1644. His descendant,

MATHEW BOUCHERET, Esq. of Willingham, co. Lincoln, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir — Hungerford, Knt. and was father of

MATHEW BOUCHERET, Esq. of Willingham, who *m.* Isabella, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edward Ayscoghe, Knt. of Stallingborough and South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Harboard, Esq., and had an only son,

AYSCOGHE BOUCHERET, Esq. of Willingham and Stallingborough, *m.* Mary, dau. of — White, Esq., and had issue (with a dau. Mary, *m.* Michael Barne, Esq. of Sotterley and Dunwich, Lieut.-Col. of the 7th Light Dragoons, and M.P. for Dunwich) a son and successor,

AYSCOGHE BOUCHERET, Esq. of Willingham and Stallingborough, *m.* 17 March, 1789, Emilia, dau. of Charles Crockatt, Esq. of Luxborough Hall, Essex, by Anne his wife, dau. and heiress of Henry Muilman, Esq. of Dagenham Park, Essex, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Darnall, Knt., and his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Jenner, Knt. Justice of the Common Pleas. By this marriage he had a son and three daus., AYSCOGHE, late of Willingham; Emilia Mary; Maria (deceased), widow of Charles Newdigate Newdegate, Esq. of Harefield, Middlesex; and Juliana. Mr. Boucheret *d.* 15 Sept. 1815. and was *s.* by his son,

AYSCOGHE BOUCHERETT, Esq. of Willingham and Stallingborough, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1820, *b.* 24 Sept. 1791; *m.* 11 May, 1816, Louisa, dau. of Frederick John Pigou, Esq. of Dartford, in Kent, and Hill Street, Berkeley Square, London, and his wife, Louisa, dau. of Humphrey Minchin, Esq. of Stubbington, Hants, by whom (who is deceased) he had issue,

Ayscoghe, *b.* 22 June, 1877, *d.* 6 Aug. 1832.
HENRY ROBERT, late representative.
Hugo, *b.* 31 Dec. 1819.
LOUISA, now of Willingham. Emilia Jessie.

Mr. Boucherett *d.* 1857. His 2nd son,

HENRY ROBERT BOUCHERETT, Esq. of Willingham and Stallingborough, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, *d. unm.* 8 June, 1877, and was *s.* by his sister LOUISA BOUCHERETT, present representative.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., a cock or, for BOUCHERETT; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fesse or, between three asses passant arg., for AYSCOGHE.

Crest—A cockatrice or.

Motto—Primâ voce salutat.

Seat—Willingham, near Market-Rasen.

BOULTBEE OF SPRINGFIELD.

BOULTBEE, HENRY TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Springfield, co. Warwick, *b.* 3 March, 1827; J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1865, late Capt. R.A.; *m.* 30 Aug. 1856, Juliana Mary Caroline, 2nd dau. of Sir Willoughby Wolstan Dixie, 7th bart. of Bosworth Park, co. Leicester, and widow of Charles Goring, Esq., M.P. of Wiston Park, Sussex, and has issue,

I. CHARLES ARCHIBALD TOWNSHEND, Lieut. 20th regt., *b.* 27 July, 1857.
II. Henry Wolstan, *b.* 31 March, 1861.
I. Eleanor Cicile. II. Rosamond Julia.

Capt. Boultbee is co-heir of the Barony of Ferrers of Chartley, and of the Barony of Compton, both now in abeyance.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in the counties of Leicester and Warwick for full 300 years.

JOSEPH BOULTBEE, Esq. of Springfield, co. Warwick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Moore, Esq. of Barn, co. Tipperary, by Henrietta his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Taylor, Bart., and had issue,

JOSEPH MOORE, his heir.
Richard Moore, Rector of Barnwell, co. Northampton, J.P., *b.* 1794; *m.* 1816, Mary, dau. of the late Sir Christopher Pegge, and has Richard and other issue.
Edward Moore, *m.* Beatrice, dau. of John Boultbee, Esq. of Baxterley, co. Warwick.
Frederick Moore, Capt. R.N.
Charlotte Anna, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Dundas.
Helena Maria, *m.* Rev. J. W. Bree, of Allesley.

The elder son,

JOSEPH MOORE BOULTBEE, Esq. of Springfield, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Warwickshire Militia, *m.* 5 Aug, 1815, the Lady Elizabeth Margaret Ferrers Townshend, 3rd dau. and co-heir of George, 2nd Marquess Townshend, and by her (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1868) had issue,

HENRY TOWNSHEND, now of Springfield.
Charlotte Elizabeth. Henrietta.
Elizabeth, *m.* James Roberts-West, Esq. of Alscot Park, co. Warwick.
Emily, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Robert Dymoke Vaughton, Esq., late 90th Light Infantry.
Selina Arabella, *m.* Capt. E. Vernon Mackinnon, 5th Dragoon Guards.

Col. Boultbee *d.* 24 May, 1860, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY TOWNSHEND BOULTBEE, Esq., now of Springfield.

Motto—Spes in Deo.

Seat—Springfield, near Knowle, co. Warwick.

BOULTBEE OF WESTROCK HOUSE.

BOULTBEE, JOHN, Esq. of Westrock House, Leamington, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 Aug. 1807; *m.* 26 July, 1842, Williama Joan, dau. of William Lewes, Esq. of Llysnewydd, co. Carmarthen, and has issue,

JOHN EDWARD LEWES, J.P., of Baxterly, *b.* 6 Jan. 1845.
Williama Mary Sydney Lewes.

Mr. Boultbee is the son of John Boultbee, Esq. of Baxterley, who *d.* 1837, and Maria Ann his wife (*m.* 1804, *d.* 1824), and grandson of Joseph Boultbee, Esq. and Katherine Dabbs his wife. He has a brother Edward Francis, and a sister Beatrice Jane.

Seat—Westrock House, Leamington.

BOULTON OF TEW PARK.

BOULTON, MATTHEW PIERS WATT, Esq. of Tew Park and Haseley, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff in 1848, *b.* 22 Sept. 1820; *m.* 1st, 1845, Frances Eliza Carter, youngest dau. of Col. Ralph William Cartwright, of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, M.P.; which lady *d.* 1864; and 2ndly, 1868, Pauline, dau. of Ernest Gleissberg, Dean of Cannstalt, Wurtemberg, and has issue,

I. MATTHEW ERNEST, *b.* Oct. 1870.
II. Frederic Montagu, *b.* Oct. 1875.

I. Marianne Aubrey. II. Ethel Julia.
III. Clara Gertrude. IV. Pauline Margaret.

Lineage.—This family was founded by MATTHEW BOULTON, F.R.S., London and Edinburgh (*b.* at Birmingham, 3 Sept. 1728, *d.* at Soho, co. Stafford, 17 Aug. 1809), the partner of the famous James Watt in the Soho Works, near Birmingham, and himself a very ingenious and able Engineer and Mechanician. He *m.* Anne, dau. and eventual heiress of Luke Robinson, Esq. of Lichfield, by Dorothy his wife, dau. and co-heir of Zachary Babington, Esq. of Packington Hall, co. Stafford; and was father of,

MATTHEW ROBINSON BOULTON, Esq. of Great Tew, co. Oxford, and Soho, near Birmingham; *m.* 1817, Marianne Wilkinson, and had issue,

I. MATTHEW PIERS WATT, now of Tew Park.
II. Hugh William.
III. Montagu. IV. Lionel.
I. Anne Robinson.
II. Catherine, *m.* James Patrick Muirhead, Esq., and has four sons and two daus.
II. Marianne, *m.* Capt. Robb, R.N., and has two sons.

Arms—Az. on a bend or, cotised arg. two leopards' heads of the field, in the centre an anchor sa. between two fleurs-de-lis of the second, quartering ROBINSON. Vert on a chev. or, between three bucks passant erminois as many trefoils of the field.

Crest—A hind's head per pale az. and or, erased gu. in the mouth an arrow ppr.

Motto—Faire son devoir.

Seats—Tew Park, Unston; and Haseley Court, Tetworth.

BOURCHIER OF BAGGOTSTOWN.

BOURCHIER, JOHN, Esq. of Baggotstown, co. Limerick, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, *b.* 1811; *s.* 1845; *m.* 9 July, 1833, Sarah, eldest dau. of David Aher, Esq. of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, by Susan his wife, dau. and co-heir of the late Capt. W. C. Wilkinson, of Castlecomer, and has issue,

I. John, *d.* young.
II. HENRY JAMES, *b.* 14 Aug. 1842; *m.* 5 March, 1867, Nina Darley, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Leech, D.D. of Mitchelstown (*see* LEECH *of Clooncorra*), and has had issue,
1 John de Louvain, *b.* 6 Sept., 1868; *d.* an infant.
2 Claud Henry James St. John, *b.* 1875.
1 Florence Mary. 2 Harriet Nina.
3 Clara Farran. 4 Frances Chadwick.
III. William, *d.* an infant.
IV. Richard Eaton, late Lieut. 1st Royal Scots; *m.* 10 Aug. 1876, Geraldine Amelia Beamish, dau. of the late Most Rev. Thomas Stuart Townshend, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and has issue,
1 John Somerset Townshend, *b.* June, 1877.
V. James David, of the Inner Temple, B.A. King's Coll. Cambridge, where he graduated as 8th classic, 1876.
VI. William Chadwick (Rev.), B.A.
I. Susan, *d.* young.
II. Charlotte Sophia, *m.* Aug. 1863, Richard Austin Cooper-Chadwick, Esq. of Ballinard, co. Tipperary, 2nd son of the late Samuel Cooper, Esq. of Killenure Castle, in the same co. (*see* COOPER *of Killenure*, and CHADWICK *of Ballinard*), who assumed the additional name and arms of CHADWICK by Royal Sign Manual, dated 15 Jan. 1855.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in co. Limerick for some centuries, the Castle of Loughgur, near the present seat of the family, having been built by Sir G. Bourchier towards the close of the 16th century.

JOHN BOURCHIER, Esq., *b.* 1664, of Baggotstown and Kilcullane, co. Limerick, and Maidenhall, co. Cork, was possessed of extensive estates in those counties, which he divided between his sons. He *m.* at the church of St. Thomas, near Baggotstown Castle, Faith, dau. of the O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, by Frances his wife, dau. of John Anketell, Esq. and the Lady Lucy Anketell, dau. of Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven, and by her had issue,

I. JAMES, of Kilcullane.
II. JOHN, of Baggotstown (of whom presently).
I. Mary, *m.* Luke Grant, Esq. of Cork.
II. Lucy, *m.* J. Anketell, Esq.

John Bourchier *d.*, aged 80, 1744, and was buried in the churchyard of St. Thomas, where his tomb is extant. His elder son,

JAMES BOURCHIER, Esq. of Kilcullane, on whom that estate was settled by will of his father, dated 1739, *m.* Mary Bevan, of Camas, and had issue,

JAMES BOURCHIER, Esq. of Kilcullane, *m.* a dau. of William Gabbett, Esq. of Caherline, co. Limerick, and had issue,

JAMES BOURCHIER, Esq. of Kilcullane, M.A., *m.* a dau. of Joseph Gabbett, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Joseph Gabett, a Capt. in the army, *m.* 1st Margaret, dau. of Thomas Franks, Esq. of Carrig, by whom he had one dau.; and 2ndly, a dau. of — Gabbett, Esq. of Limerick, by whom he had issue, Joseph Gabbett (Rev.), of Queenstown, co. Cork.
III. Thomas, *m.* a dau. of Sir T. Metcalfe.
IV. Henry, of Frankfort, co. Limerick.
V. Richard, *m.* and had issue, John; Stanley; and Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bourchier, Esq. of Baggotstown, and several daus., of whom Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 9 Jan. 1851, Col. Archibald Edward Harbord Anson, R.A., C.M.G., 4th son of Gen. Sir William Anson, G.C.B., Bart, brother of the 1st Viscount Anson, and uncle of Thomas William, 1st Earl of Lichfield.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BOURCHIER, Esq. of Kilcullane, *s.* 1808; *m.* a dau. of — Dillon, Esq. of co. Roscommon, by whom he had an only son,

WILLIAM, an officer in the army, who joined with his father in the sale of the Kilcullane estate to the 1st Viscount Guillamore, 7 July, 1812, and *d. unm.*

Reverting to John Bourchier, *b.* 1664: his 2nd son,

JOHN BOURCHIER, Esq. of Baggotstown and Maidenhall, *s.* to those properties on his father's death, 1744. He *m.* a dau. of — Mason, Esq. of Cooleen, co. Limerick, and had issue,

JAMES JOHN, of whom presently.
Arabella, *m.* John Boles Reeves, Esq. of co. Cork.

He was succeeded by his son,

JAMES JOHN BOURCHIER, Esq. of Baggotstown, *m.* 30 Aug. 1766, Mary, dau. of Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue.

I. JOHN (of whom presently).
II. James, B.A., who after a distinguished University career entered the army, and *d.* while serving as senior Capt. of his regt. (21st North British Fusiliers), in Jamaica.
III. Henry, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*
IV. Joseph Gubbins, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *d.* young.
II. Anne, *d.* young.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Andrew Sherlock, Esq.

He was succeeded by his son,

JOHN BOURCHIER, Esq. of Baggotstown, *m.* 10 Aug. 1797, Charlotte, 4th dau. of William Chadwick, Esq. of Ballinard, by Christiana his wife, sister of Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart. of Templemore Abbey, co. Tipperary, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. John James Stephen, *d.* an infant.
I. Christiana, *b.* 1791; *m.* Richard Eaton, Esq., J.P., late of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny.
II. Marianne, *m.* Thomas, eldest son of Henry Grove Grady, Esq. of Bellwood, co. Tipperary, by Mary Margaret, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Lidwill, Esq. of Clonmore (*see* LIDWILL *of Dromard*), and great-grand-dau. of Gerald, 24th Lord Kingsale.
III. Charlotte, *m.* her cousin, William Chadwick, Esq. of Ballinard, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1874.
IV. Sophia, *d. unm.*
V. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Bourchier, Esq.
VI. Clarinda, *d. unm.*

Mr. Bourchier *d.* 1845, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN BOURCHIER, Esq., now of Baggotstown.

Seat—Baggotstown, co. Limerick.

BOURKE OF CURRAGHLEAGH.

BOURKE, WALTER MATHEW PATRICK, Esq. of Curraghleagh, co. Mayo, and Rahassane Park, co. Galway, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court at Calcutta, educated at Stonyhurst and Clongowes Wood, and graduated in Trin. Coll., Dublin, as Senior Moderator.

Lineage.—WILLIAM-FITZADELM DE BURGO, the first of the name in Ireland, succeeded Strongbow as Chief Governor of that country in 1177, in which year he founded the abbey of St. Thomas à Beckett in Dublin, and in 1200 that of Athassel, co. Tipperary, where he was interred, as was also William de Burgo, Lord of Clanricard, A.D. 1248. His descendants held a conspicuous place in Irish history. They were Earls of Ulster and Lords of Connaught, of part of Munster, and of the manor of Trim, and others in Leinster (these titles became merged in the royal title through the marriage of Elizabeth de Burgh with Lionel, Duke of Clarence).

They filled many of the highest offices—six of them having been Chief Governors, and two Lords-Treasurers of Ireland—and were not less eminent in the Church, one having been Archbishop of Tuam, five, Bishops, and four, Superiors of religious houses and Provincials of Orders. They were equally distinguished for fidelity to the cause of their country, and adherence to the royal house during the troubles of the 17th century.

A hundred and fifty years later ten members of this family (six being of the Mayo line) were Cols. of regiments or leaders of independent troops or companies in the service of King JAMES II., and others, fifteen of whom were included in the subsequent outlawries taken at Strude, co. Mayo, crowded the muster roll of commissioned officers in twenty-six of that King's Irish regiments. One was Governor of Athlone; another of Galway, and a third, William Bourke, cousin of Lieut.-Col. Walter Bourke, of Carrowkeel, was ordered by King JAMES to defend the Castle of Grange, co. Sligo, when being vigorously besieged, and, disappointed of promised succours, he blew up the castle at the moment the besiegers were about to enter the breach, and, with many of his enemies, was buried in the ruins.

WILLIAM-FITZADELM was ancestor of the Earl of Mayo, of Sir Richard de Burgo, of Castleconnell, co. Limerick, of Lord Downes, of the Marquess of Clanricarde, and of others among the nobility, as well as of many whose titles are extinct.

SIR EDMOND-ALBANAGH, fourth in descent from William Fitzadelm, and great grandson of Richard de Burgo, Lord of Connaught and Trim, who *d.* in 1243, was ancestor of the Mayo Bourkes, and, by the law of tanistry, became elective head of that family, with the title of Lord MacWilliam Bourke, five years after the murder of his kinsman, William de Burgo, the Brown Earl of Ulster, by Sir John Mandeville, in 1333. Sir Edmond died, "well stricken in years," in 1375, leaving one son, by Sabina, dau. of Dermott O'Malley, of the Owles (the Baronies of Murrsck and Burrishool, co. Mayo), ancestor of Granuaile (Grisela O'Malley), who *m.* Richard-an-Ieran Bourke (Iron Dick), and was mother of the first Viscount Bourke, of Mayo.

SIR THOMAS, only son of Sir Edmond, *s.* his father as Lord MacWilliam Bourke, and *d.* in 1402, leaving five sons by O'Connor's dau.,

I. Walter, of Shrule and Culagh, Barons of Kilmaine, co. Mayo, *s.* his father as Lord MacWilliam Bourke, which title he held for twenty years, and was ancestor of the Bourkes of the Neale, Cloneen, Elestran, Cloonegashel, Shrule, Ballinrobe, Cloghans, Daurus, and Castle Carra, co. Mayo, and of those of Dromkeen, Newtown and Thomastown, co. Tipperary, and Bert and Old Town, co. Kildare. He founded the cell of Armagh (for the Abbey of Cong). From the Bourkes of Shrule descend the BOURKES of Urey (now represented by EDMUND-GEORGE BOURKE, Esq., Commander R.N., and the BOURKES of Moneycrower, whose representative is the EARL OF MAYO).

II. EDMOND OF THE BEARD, to be noticed presently.

III. Thomas, of Moyne, co. Mayo, was elected Lord MacWilliam Bourke on the death of his brother Edmond, in 1458, and founded the abbey of Moyne, in said county, two years afterwards.

IV. John.

V. Richard, of Turlough, co. Mayo, *s.* his brother Thomas in the MacWilliamship in 1460, and *d.* nine years after (having previously resigned his lordship). He was ancestor of the Bourkes of Turlough. Thomas Bourke of this family was M.P. for Mayo co. in 1639, and Sir William was included in the royal declaration of thanks, as for services beyond sea. In 1689, Walter Bourke was M.P. for Mayo co., and Col. of a regt. in the service of King JAMES. Two of his brothers were in the same service, Theobald as Col., and Thomas, who was M.P. for Castlebar, as Capt. Col. Walter Bourke and Capt. Thomas Bourke were included in the Royal Commission of 10 March, 1690. After the treaty of Limerick, the former retired to France with his regt., called the regt. of Athlone. He was greatly distinguished in subsequent campaigns, and *d.* Field-Marshal in 1715. At the siege of Cremona, which he defended against Prince Eugene in 1703, his regt., and that of Henry Dillon, repulsed the Austrians who had surprised the sleeping garrison.

EDMOND OF THE BEARD, of Newport and Burrishoole, co. Mayo, 2nd son of Sir Thomas, *s.* his brother as Lord MacWilliam Bourke, and *d.* in 1458, leaving three sons, by Honoria, dau. of Ulick Roe MacWilliam of Clanricard,

I. SIR RICHARD ANCORSKY, of whom afterwards.

II. ULICK, ancestor of the Viscounts Mayo. Maud, dau. of the 3rd Viscount, *m.* Col. John Browne, who settled at Westport, after the capitulation of Limerick, and was ancestor of the Marquis of Sligo. Another member of this family, described as of Castle Bourke, co. Mayo, was one of those included in the before-mentioned outlawries. From Ulick were descended the Bourkes of Partry, one of whom, Col. Richard Bourke, was father of David Bourke, a Col. in the service of King JAMES, and killed at Aughrim, and of Richard, who *d.* in holy orders.

III. Thomas-Roe, of Newport, Burrishoole, Castle Laffy, and Moyne, co. Mayo, ancestor of the Bourkes of Ballinglen in that co. William Bourke, of this family, was a Capt. in the service of King JAMES, and *d.* abroad.

SIR RICHARD ANCORSKY, eldest son of Edmond of the Beard, *s.* Richard of Turlough in the MacWilliamship in 1469, and *d.* four years after (having previously surrendered his lordship), leaving ten sons and one dau., by Cecilia, dau. of MacJordan of Ballylaghan, co. Mayo. His dau. Joane, was 2nd wife of David Bourke, by whom she had Walter, ancestor of the Bourkes of Partry. This David Bourke had, by his 1st wife, Richard-an-Ieran (Iron Dick), father of Theobald-na-Lung, 1st Lord Viscount Mayo. The five eldest sons of Sir Richard were,

I. Edmond, of Castlebar, co. Mayo, *s.* his father as Lord MacWilliam Bourke, father of Ulik, of Castlebar, when Sir Edmond was outlawed and attainted for rebellion, 37 Queen ELIZABETH.

II. Walter. III. Thomas.

IV. JOHN, of whom presently.

V. Richard, of Newtown in Tyrawley, co. Mayo, founded the abbey of Burrishoole, in that co., in 1486. He was ancestor of Bourke of Loghmark and the family of Ballintober, one of whom, Thomas Bourke, was a Capt. in the service of JAMES II. A family descended from this branch is settled in L'Orient, Low Brittany.

JOHN BOURKE, of Tyrawley (barony), co. Mayo, the 4th son of Sir Richard AnCorsky. He aided the Earl of Kildare at the sanguinary battle of Knocktuagh in 1504, mainly contributing to the victory, and *d.* the year after, leaving "many sons, whose issue are all extinct but those of his son Oliver." The abbey of Teach Saxon is supposed to have been founded by this John Bourke.

OLIVER BOURKE, of Tyrawley, co. Mayo, Lord MacWilliam Bourke, in 1513 (after his uncle, Edmond, of Castlebar), was engaged at the battle of Bellahoe, 1539. He left eight sons by the dau. of Hugh-Dubh O'Donnell,

I. Sir John, of Ardnaree, Castlerea, &c., co. Mayo, *s.* his father, Oliver, as Lord MacWilliam Bourke, and led the Lower Bourkes (of Mayo) against Richard Sassanagh, 2nd Earl of Clanricarde, and Sir Edward Fitton, Lord President of Connaught under Queen ELIZABETH, who were encroaching on that county, defeated them at the battle of Shrule, in 1570, and compelled them to retire to Galway. His brother, David, of Rathroe Castle, Inniscoe, and Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, ancestor of the Bourkes of Carrowkeel, and of Curraghleagh, was killed at that battle. Sir John *d.* in 1580, leaving many sons: Walter Kittagh; Oliver, *d.* at Inniscoe; Ulick-Roe, of Crossmolina; John, of the Mountain; William, of Castle Lacken (all in Mayo), and others.

Walter-Kittagh, of Ardnaree, Castlerea, &c., co. Mayo, eldest son of Sir John, became Lord MacWilliam Bourke on the death of his uncle, Sir Richard Bourke, of Deel Castle, co. Mayo, and encountered the forces of Sir Richard Bingham, Governor of Connaught, under ELIZABETH, at Ardnaree. He *d.* four years after, leaving two sons, Theobald and Ulick, and four daus., of whom Mary *m.* Richard-Roe Bourke, of Rathroe Castle, co. Mayo; Cecilia, *m.* Henry Jordan, of Ballylaghan, co. Mayo; Sabina, *m.* Neill McSweeny, Lord of Tyrbaine; and the youngest, *m.* O'Boyle, Lord of Boyle.

Sir Theobald Bourke of Ardnaree, Castlerea, and Belleek, co. Mayo, grandson of Sir John, *s.* his father, Walter Kittagh, as Lord MacWilliam Bourke, in 1595, and was the last who bore that title; for, on the flight of O'Neill and O'Donnell, in 1601, he was deserted by his cousin, Theobald-na-Lung, 1st Viscount Mayo, and sought an asylum at the court of PHILIP II. of Spain, who created him Marquis of Mayo, and conferred on him a pension suitable to that dignity.

II. Sir Richard, of Deel Castle (Newtown), Loughmask, &c., co. Mayo, 2nd son of Oliver, was elected Lord MacWilliam Bourke, in 1583, on the death of his cousin Richard-an-Ieran, (who *m.* Granuaile, and had by her, Theobald-na-Lung, 1st Viscount Mayo). He defeated the forces of Sir Richard Bingham at Beleach-an-Diotruibhe, in 1589. His descendant, Thomas Bourke, of Deel Castle, Loughmask, &c., co. Mayo, was a Col. in the service of King JAMES, and *d.* in Italy. His son, a Capt. in the same service, *d.* in Spain, and his dau. became a nun.

III. Thomas, of Castle Cloghans, co. Mayo, whose great-grandson was exempted from pardon of life or estate in CROMWELL'S Act for the settlement of Ireland.

IV. Edmond, of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, whose lineal representative was in the service of King JAMES, and was included in the outlawries before referred to.

V. DAVID, of whom presently.

VI. Ulick, from whom the Bourkes of Rahens, co. Mayo, appear to have been descended.

VII. Anthony, whose children *d.* young.

VIII. Walter, left no issue.

David Bourke, of Rathroe Castle, Inniscoe, and Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, 5th son of Oliver, "died fighting at the head of his retainers on the side of his kindred, at Shrule battle, 1570." He left one son,

Richard Roe Bourke, of Rathroe Castle, Inniscoe, and Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, who left by Mary, eldest dau. of Walter Kittagh, Lord MacWilliam Bourke, two sons and one dau.,

i. Charles, of whom presently.
ii. Ulick, two of whose grandsons *d.* young. The 3rd entered the Franciscan Order.
i. Mary, *m.* Capt. Edmond Barrett, of Erris, whose grandfather, Baron of Erris, had that barony confirmed to him by patent in 1606. Margaret, the only child of this marriage, *m.* Capt. Michael Cormack, of Erris, co. Mayo, who raised an independent company in the service of James II., and was ancestor of the Cormacks of Erris, and of Castle Hill, in said co.

Charles Bourke, of Rathroe Castle, Inniscoe, and Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, eldest son of Richard Roe, shared the consequences of his cousin Theobald's flight. He *d.* at Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, leaving three sons and one dau., by Winifred, dau. of Thaddeus O'Connor Sligo, whose sister, Matilda, *m.* Theobald-na-Lung, 1st Viscount Mayo,

i. Walter Kittagh.
ii. Rowland, killed at the seige of Derry, an Ensign in Henry Dillon's regt., of which his brother was Lieut.-Col.
iii. Theobald, a Capt. in Col. Walter Bourke, of Turlough's, regt., which he accompanied to France.
i. Bridget, *m.* Roger O'Hara, Esq. of Montagh, co. Sligo, son of Cormack O'Hara, Capt. in Cormack O'Neill's regt., in the service of King James.

Walter Kittagh Bourke, Esq. of Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, eldest son of Charles, was Lieut.-Col. in Henry Dillon's regt. in the service of King James. Gerald Lally, of Tollenadaly, co. Galway, was a Lieut. in this regt., and accompanied it to France, where his son, Arthur, became Count Lally, and Marquis de "Tollendal," famous in French and Indian history. Walter-Kittagh Bourke had three sons by Sabina his wife, dau. of Edward O'Mally, by Mary his wife, dau. of Tordealvagh O'Donnell,

i. Theobald, of whom presently.
ii. Edmond, Parish Priest of Killeran.
iii. Miles, a Capt. in Sarsfield regt. of horse, distinguished himself at the battle of Aughrim. He entered Sarsfield's (2nd) troop of Irish Horseguards in the French service, after the treaty of Limerick, and *d.* abroad.

Theobald Bourke, Esq. of Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, eldest son of Walter-Kittagh, left three sons, by Julia his wife, 4th dau. of Geoffrey Martin, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Galway, ancestor of Geoffrey Martin, Esq., J.P. of Curraghmore, co. Mayo,

i. Walter, of whom presently.
ii. Geoffrey, *d.* in Spain, where a family descended from him are still located.
iii. Edmond Landier (the strong), *d. unm.*
i. Cecilia.
ii. Catherine, *m.* Charles McDonnell, Esq. of Castle Laffy, and Mayower, co. Mayo.
iii. Margaret, *d.* young.

Walter Bourke, Esq. of Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, the eldest son, *m.* Elizabeth Lynch, and left two sons and two daus.,

i. Joseph, of whom presently.
ii. Walter, J.P., of Oldtown, co. Mayo, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Charles Coglan, of Prospect, co. Mayo, and had issue, Walter Joseph, deceased; Charles; Thomas, of Rockfort, co. Mayo; Geoffrey (Rev.); Joseph, Surgeon Royal Artillery; and daus.
i. Mary, *m.* Henry George Buller, Capt. 88th regt., and had Henry George, late Lieut.-Col. 94th regt., and daus.
ii. Julia, *m.* 1st, Joseph McDonnell, Esq. of Mayower, co. Mayo; and 2ndly, Francis S. Stewart, of Tymore, and Ardagh, co. Mayo, Lieut.-Col. 88th regt.

The eldest son,

Joseph Bourke, Esq. of Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, J.P., Capt. North Mayo Militia, *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Isidore Blake, Esq. of Towerhilll, co. Mayo, and left three sons and three daus.,

i. Walter, of Carrowkeel, co. Mayo, Q.C., J.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Blake, Esq. of Ballylaghan, co. Mayo (whose 2nd dau. *m.* Isidore Lynch, Esq. of Arrandale, co. Galway), and *d.* in 1871, leaving one dau., Cecilia-Gertrude, *m.* Francis Comyn, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Galway, and has issue.
ii. Isidore, of whom presently.
iii. Thomas, of Richmond, *d. unm.*
i. Frances, *d. unm.*
ii. Mary, *m.* James Fiachrach O'Dowda, Esq., deceased, of Bunneconnellan, co. Mayo.
iii. Anne, *m.* Dominick Blake, Esq., deceased, of Rosminna, co. Mayo, and has issue, Joseph; Dominick; Walter; and daus. (one deceased).

The 2nd son,

Isidore Bourke, Esq. of Curraghleagh, co. Mayo, for many years Crown Solicitor for Mayo, *m.* Matilda, only dau. of Matthew Crozier, Esq., Surgeon 53rd foot, and *d.* in 1866, leaving seven sons and two daus.,

i. Joseph, of whom presently.
ii. Walter, now of Curraghleagh.
iii. Isidore, M.D., a Surgeon-Major in the army, *m.* in 1872, Charlotte-Fanny (*d.* in 1871), eldest dau. of Henry Holland, Esq. of Hanover House, Middlesex, and has three sons, Henry Walter Laurie; Isidore Mac William; and Joseph John Fitzadelm.
iv. Thomas Augustin. v. Geoffrey Rowland, M.D.
vi. John Crozier. vii. Edmund Ultan.
i. Anne Blake, *d.* in infancy.
ii. Dorinda Mary, *m.* 1875, William Coghlan, Esq of Clonboy, co. Mayo, and has one dau., Margaret.
iii. Matilda Margaret.

The eldest son,

Joseph Bourke, Esq. of Curraghleagh, co. Mayo, J.P., Major in the army, who served for many years in the 29th foot, was severely wounded in Africa, was highly commended in despatches, and received a pension for distinguished service in the field. He *d. unm.* in 1877.

Arms—Per fesse or and erm. a cross gu., in the first quarter a lion rampant, and in the second a dexter hand erect couped at the wrist sa.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain sejant guardant, ppr., collared and chained or. Also (Irish), a dexter hand erect couped at the wrist gu.

Motto—A cruce salus. Also (Irish), Gall Dearg a Buad.

Seat—Curraghleagh, co. Mayo.

BOURKE OF THORNFIELDS.

Bourke, Richard, Esq. of Thornfields, co. Limerick, D.L., *b.* 30 May, 1812, Barrister-at-Law and Local Government Inspector; *m.* 10 Oct. 1844, Anne, dau. of O'Grady of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, and has issue, with three daus., four sons,

i. J. Ulick, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 July, 1845; *m.* 1876, Agnes, dau. of the late Col. J. Vandeleur, 10th Hussars, and has issue.
ii. Richard, *b.* 5 Feb. 1849.
iii. Gerald, Lieut. Royal Horse Artillery, *b.* 19 April, 1850.
iv. Edmund, *b.* 12 Feb. 1857.

Lineage.—This is one of the families which settled in Ireland under Strongbow. It had its seat in that part of the co. of Limerick now known as the Barony of ClanWilliam, marked in the Down Survey as "Bourke's Country," and it counted among its members the Lord Brittas of Brittas Castle, near Cahirconlish, and the Viscount Castleconnell of Castleconnell, near Limerick.

Richard Bourke, Esq. of Dromsally, co. Limerick, *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Bourke, Esq. of Dromsally, who was three times married, and *d.* 1761, leaving by his first wife, Sarah, a son,

i. John, of Shallee, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Lucia Parker, and *d.* leaving, with two daus., one son,

John, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Bourke *m.* 2ndly, Mary Donellan, and had another son,

ii. Sir Richard, of Castle Connell, who assumed the original surname of De Burgho, and was created a Baronet of Ireland, 16 June, 1785. Sir Richard *m.* 1st, in 1755, Frances, eldest dau. of David Webb, Esq. of Meadstown, co. Limerick, by whom he had two daus., Frances, *m.* John Blake, Esq. of Ross, co. Clare; Maria Theresa, *m.* John MacNamara, Esq. of Smithstown, in the same co. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, 1871, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Dwyer, Esq. of Singleton, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1790, leaving two sons,

1 Sir Richard, 2nd bart, *d. unm.* 1834.
2 Sir John Allen, 3rd bart., *m.* 1st, Miss Hall, sister of Gen. Gage John Hall, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1820, Anna Matilda, eldest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, and *d.* 1839, leaving,

Sir Richard Donellan, 4th bart., *b.* 1 April, 1821; *m.* 8 Aug. 1844, Catherine, dau. of Brooke Brasier, Esq. of Rivers, co. Limerick, and *d. s. p.* 1873, when the title became extinct.
William Henry Frederick Waller, *d. s. p.* 1848.
Maria Theresa, *d.* 31 Oct. 1846.
Elizabeth, *d.* 23 Dec. 1849.
Frances. Isabella. Joanna Allen.

Mr. Bourke was *s.* by his grandson, the son of his eldest son by his first wife,

John Bourke, Esq. of Shallee, *m.* 1775, Anne, dau. of

Edmund Ryan, of the City of Dublin, and of Boscobel, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Edmund and John, both *d.* young.
Frances Emma, *m.* Rev. Heneage Horsley, only son of the Right Rev. Samuel Horsley, D.D., Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. She *d.* 1821, leaving issue.

Mr. Bourke *d.* 1795. His eldest son,

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR RICHARD BOURKE, K.C.B., of Thornfields, co. Limerick, J.P., High Sheriff 1839, *b.* 4 May, 1777; *m.* 1 March, 1800, Elizabeth Jane, youngest dau. of John Bourke, Esq. of Carshalton, Surrey, Receiver-General of the Land Tax for Middlesex (of the BOURKES *of Urey*), and by her (who *d.* 7 May, 1832) had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 11 Feb. 1803; *d.* 17 Nov. 1868.
RICHARD, now of Thornfields.
Mary Jane, *m.* 1827, Dudley Montagu Perceval, C.B., 4th son of the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and had issue.
Anne, *m.* 1833, Sir Edward Deas Thompson, Colonial Secretary in New South Wales, 2nd son of the late Sir John Thomson, K.C.H., formerly a Commissioner of the Navy, and had issue.
Frances, *m.* 1831, Rev. John Jebb, D.D., Rector of Peterstow, Ross, co. Hertford, eldest son of the late Hon. Richard Jebb, a Justice of the King's Bench, Ireland; *d.* 15 Jan. 1866.
Georgina, *d.* young.
Lucy, *d.* 1822, *unm.*

Sir Richard Bourke, a distinguished officer, was Lieutenant-Governor of the Cape of Good Hope from 1825 to 1828, and Governor-in-Chief of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land from 1831 to Dec. 1837. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1855.

Arms—Or, a cross gu., in the first quarter a lion rampant sa.
Crest—A cat-a-mountain sejant guardant, ppr., collared and chained or.
Motto—A cruce salus.
Seat—Thornfields, Lisnagry, co. Limerick.

BOURNE OF HACKINSALL.

BOURNE, JAMES, Esq. of Hackinsall, Fleetwood, and Heathfield House, Wavertree, Liverpool, co. Lancaster, M.P. for the borough of Evesham, J.P. and D.L., Col. Commandant Royal Lancashire Artillery Militia, *b.* 8 Oct. 1812; *m.* 13 Oct. 1841, Sarah Harriet, dau. of Thomas Furnes Dyson, Esq. of Everton, Lancashire, and Willow Hall, co. York, and has issue,

I. JAMES DYSON, D.L., Major 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 29 July, 1842; *m.* 29 Dec. 1875, Lady Marion, only dau. of John Henry, 3rd Marquess of Ely.
I. Harriet Anne Dyson.
II. Helen Dyson, *d.* 1 Jan. 1853.
III. Emily Dyson, *d.* young.

Col. Bourne s. his father 3 Feb. 1846.

Lineage.—The family of Bourne is one of antiquity in the township of Nether Wyersdale. The representative of the family, about the middle of the 17th century, left, by Unis his wife, three sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Titus, of Lincolnshire, from whom the family seated at Dalby, in that county, is descended.
Timothy, of Euxton, whose descendants settled in London.

The eldest son,

JOHN BOURNE, Esq. of Wyersdale, *d.* 1714, leaving a son,

JOHN BOURNE, Esq. of Stalmine, *b.* 1706; *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiresss of Cornelius Fox, Esq. of Fern Hill and Stalmine Hall; and *d.* 30 Jan. 1783, having had issue,

I. JOHN, of Stalmine, *b.* 1741; *d. unm.* 1790.
II. JAMES, of Stalmine, *b.* 1742; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Parkinson, Esq., and had two daus., Jane and Elizabeth, both *d. unm.* He *d.* 1816.
III. Cornelius, *b.* 2 April, 1747; *d.* 1 March, 1806. He *m.* 21 July, 1774, Anne, dau. of Thomas Rymer, Esq., and widow of Edmund Glover, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1828) had issue,

1 JOHN, of Stalmine, *b.* 29 Aug. 1777; *m.* July, 1804, Mary, dau. of John Bury, Esq. of Salford; *d.* 1841, having had by her (who *d.* 1832),

CORNELIUS, of Stalmine Hall, *b.* 2 Jan. 1807; *m.* 27 July, 1841, Alice, eldest dau. of William Sharp, Esq., J.P., of Linden Hall, co. Lancaster, by Jane, his wife, dau. and heir of William Taylor, Esq. of Borwick, and Jane his wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry Parkinson, Esq., representative of PARKINSON *of Bleasdale*, and by her (who *d.* 1860) had issue at his decease, 26 Feb. 1866,

JOHN WILLIAM, of Stalmine Hall, *b.* 30 Jan. 1845.
Mary.

John Bury (Rev.), Rector of Colmere, Hants; *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Henry Wood, Esq. of Littleton, Middlesex, and has issue,
James Thomas, of Newsham Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P.
Thomas Rymer, *m.* Anna, dau. of Alex. Haliburton, Esq. of Wigan.
Margaret, *m.* T. K. Hassell, Esq.
Ann, *m.* Arthur Yates Williams, Esq.
Jane, *m.* F. Whitelock, Esq.

2 THOMAS, of Hackinsall.
3 JAMES, of Liverpool, *d. unm.*
4 PETER, of whose line we treat.
1 Mary Ann, *m.* James Molyneux, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 22 July, 1851.

I. Agnes, *m.* James Smith, Esq.
II. Margery, *m.* Robert Lawe, Esq. of Preston.

THOMAS BOURNE, Esq. (2nd son of Cornelius Bourne, Esq. of Stalmine and Liverpool, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Rymer, Esq.) became joint Lord of the Manor of Preesall-with-Hackinsall, co. Lancaster. He was *b.* 1779, and *d. unm.* 1821. His brother,

PETER BOURNE, Esq. of Liverpool, became of Hackinsall. He was *b.* 13 Oct. 1783; *m.* 14 May, 1810, Margaret, only dau. of James Drinkwater, Esq. of Liverpool (descended from the DRINKWATERS *of Bent*), by Elinor his wife, only child of William Leece, Esq. of Leece Lodge, Isle of Man, by whom he had issue,

Cornelius, M.A. of Oxford, *b.* 1811; *d. unm.* 1839.
JAMES, now of Hackinsall.
Thomas, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. 4th Lancashire Light Infantry Militia, *b.* 28 Feb. 1814.
Peter, *b.* 1819.
George Drinkwater (Rev.), Rector of Weston-sub-Edge, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Aug. 1821; *m.* 1st, Jane, only dau. of Francis Hole, Esq. of Tiverton, Devon, and has issue, Francis Hole, 43rd regt., *b.* 2 April, 1850; and Margaret Hole. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1857, Harriet Eliza, youngest dau. of John Moss, Esq. of Otterspool, co. Lancaster, and sister of Sir Thomas Edwards-Moss, Bart., and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1857) has two daus.
Elinor, *d.* young.
Anne, *m.* Rev. W. H. Brandreth, Rector of Standish, and Honorary Canon of Manchester, and *d.* leaving issue.
Elinor Drinkwater, *m.* her cousin, Sir William Leece Drinkwater, Barrister-at-Law, Senior Deemster of the Isle of Man, and has issue.
Margaret, *m.* Henry Royds, Esq. of Elm House, Wavertree, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Bourne *d.* 3 Feb. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present LIEUT.-COL. JAMES BOURNE, of Hackinsall, M.P.

Arms—Arg. a chevron sa. guttée d'eau between in chief two lions rampant and in base an heraldic tiger also rampant, gu.
Crest — An heraldic tiger sejant or, guttée de sang, resting the dexter paw on a cross pattée, gu.
Motto—Semper vigilans.
Seats—Hackinsall, Fleetwood; and Heathfield House, Wavertree.

BOURNE OF HILDERSTONE HALL.

BOURNE, JOHN, Esq. of Hilderstone Hall, co. Stafford, J.P., *m.* 1847, Ethel, dau. of John Mason, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.—JAMES BOURNE, Esq. of Fenton, Stoke-upon-Trent, co. Stafford, *m.* 1766, Jane, dau. of John Dayson, Esq. of Shelton, by Mary his wife, relict of James Stannaway, Esq. and had issue,

RALPH, his heir.
John, of Fenton, Merchant, *b.* 4 April, 1774.
Charles, of Fenton, Merchant, *b.* 21 Nov. 1776; *m.* 1798, Mary, dau. of William Edwards, Esq. of Lane Delph, co. Stafford, and had issue, Charles: Ralph; JOHN, now of Hilderstone Hall; Mary; and Charlotte.
Mary, *m.* 4 Oct. 1794, William Baker, Esq. of Fenton Culvert, co. Stafford (*see* BAKER *of Hazfield Court*).
Charlotte, *m.* 1804, John Pratt, Esq. of Lane Delph, and had issue.

Mr. Bourne *d.* 23 Aug. 1789. His son and successor,

RALPH BOURNE, Esq. of Hilderstone Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 March, 1772; *m.* 21 Dec. 1793, Sarah, relict of William Baker, Esq., and dau. of Thomas Bagnall, Esq., and had an only child, JAMES. Mr. Bourne *d.* 30 Nov. 1835. His son and heir,

JAMES BOURNE, Esq. of Hilderstone Hall, *b.* 17 July, 1796; *d.* 1844, and was *s.* by his cousin, JOHN BOURNE, Esq. now of Hilderstone Hall.

Arms—Arg. on a mount vert, and in base, barry-wavy of four of the field and az., a castle, triple-towered, gu., two flaunches of the last; on a chief nebuly of the third, the sun in splendour, between two estoiles of the first.
Crest—On a mount vert, a pegasus salient per fess or and gu., charged on the body with two fountains, ppr., in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert.
Motto—Hæc omnia transeunt.
Seat—Hilderstone Hall, co. Stafford.

BOUVERIE OF DELAPRÉ ABBEY.

Bouverie, John Augustus Sheil, Esq. of Delapré Abbey, co. Northampton, J.P., High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 12 July, 1836; *m.* 9 April, 1860, Jane, dau. of S. Grey, Esq., and has issue,

i. Francis Kenelm, *d.* 24 Jan. 1861.
ii. John Augustus Sheil, *b.* 8 Dec. 1866.
i. Caroline Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Jan. 1863.
ii. Mary Helen, *b.* 20 Sept. 1865.
iii. Alice Maud, *b.* 8 Nov. 1868.
iv. Catherine Jane, *b.* 21 Dec. 1871.
v. Frederica Gertrude, *b.* 16 Jan. 1875.

Lineage.—Hon. Edward Bouverie (2nd son of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone, by Mary his wife, dau. of Bartholomew Clarke, Esq. of Hardingstone, and of Delapré Abbey), was returned at the general elections 1761 and 1768, M.P. for New Sarum. He *m.* 30 June, 1764, Harriet, only dau. of Sir Everard Fawkener, Knt., many years Ambassador at the Porte, and had,

Edward, his heir, of Delapré.
John (Rev.), *b.* 13 Jan. 1779; Prebendary of Lincoln, and Rector of Woolbeding, Sussex; *d.* 9 June, 1855.
Henry Frederick (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.M.G., a Lieut.-General, Governor of Malta, *b.* 11 July, 1783; *m.* 8 July, 1826, Julia, dau. of Lewis Montolieu, Esq., and widow of Capt. William Wilbraham, R.N.; and *d.* 14 Nov. 1852, leaving a son, Henry Montolieu, Capt. Coldstream Guards, killed in action at the battle of Inkerman; and a dau. Henrietta, *m.* 1851, Hugh Montolieu Hammersley, Esq.
Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* James, 2nd Earl of Rosslyn; and *d.* 1810.
Frances Anne.
Mary Charlotte, *m.* 1800, William Maxwell, Esq., of Carriden; and *d.* 1816.
Jane, *m.* 1802, Sir Francis Vincent, Bart.; and *d.* 1809.
Diana Juliana, *m.* Hon. George Ponsonby.

Mr. Bouverie *d.* 3 Sept. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Bouverie, Esq., of Delapré Abbey, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Oct. 1767; *m.* 10 March, 1788, Catherine, only dau. and heir of William Castle, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1846) had issue,

Everard William, late of Delapré Abbey.
Charles, *d. unm.* 1817.
Francis Kenelm, *b.* 19 Nov. 1797, Capt. 62nd Foot; *m.* 2 Nov. 1826, Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Sheil, Esq., of Castle Dawson, co. Derry. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1837, leaving issue a son, John Augustus Sheil Bouverie, now of Delapré Abbey.
James, *b.* 21 April, 1801; Lieut.-Col. in the army; *m.* 11 July, 1826, Elizabeth Alston Stewart, dau. of Major James Alston Stewart, of Urrard House, co. Perth. He *d. s. p.* March, 1845. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1854, Major-Gen. Edward Matson, R.E.
Catherine Mary Charlotte. Elizabeth Anne.
Caroline.

Mr. Bouverie *d.* 14 April, 1858. His eldest son,

General Everard William Bouverie, of Delapré Abbey, J.P., Col. 15th Hussars, *b.* 13 Oct. 1789; *m.* 3 April, 1816, Charlotte, dau. of the late Col. Hugh O'Donel, of Newport Pratt, co. Mayo, and *d. s. p.* 18 Nov. 1871. He was *s.* by his nephew, now of Delapré.

Arms—Per fess or and arg. an eagle displayed with two heads sa., on the breast an escutcheon gu. charged with a bend vair.
Crest—A demi-eagle with two heads displayed sa. ducally gorged or, on the breast a cross-crosslet arg.
Motto—Patria cara, carior libertas.
Seat—Delapré Abbey, near Northampton.

BOWDEN OF BLACK HALL.

See Cornish-Bowden.

BOWDON OF SOUTHGATE AND PLEASINGTON.

Butler-Bowdon, John Erdeswick, Esq. of Southgate, co. Derby and Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., Capt. 3rd Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 16 Feb. 1850; *m.* 30 Nov. 1876, Madeline, youngest dau. of Edward Wright, Esq., and sister of Carington Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon Hall, Essex. He *s.* his father 3 March, 1878.

Lineage.—The Bowdons of Bowdon Hall, near Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, were settled there, according to many writers, upwards of four hundred years.

George Bowdon, Esq., of Bowdon Hall, *b.* 1537; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Augustine Pole, Esq., of Langley, had, with a dau., Anne, wife of Rowland Smith, of Waterford, three sons, Thomas; George; and German. The 4th son of Thomas Bowdon, the eldest of these sons, by Anne Bagshawe his wife,

Thomas Bowdon, Esq. of Whetstone, co. Derby, Capt. in the army, and Commander of the garrison at Bolsover Castle, was great-grandfather of

John Bowdon, Esq. of Beightonfields, *b.* 31 Aug. 1695, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Barker, of Barlborough, and had by her, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* George Johnson, Esq., of Sheffield, an only son and heir,

John, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Nelson, of Fairhurst, co. Lancaster, and relict of John Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, by whom he had a son, Thomas, *b.* 20 Aug. 1731; *d. unm.* 1779. Mr. Bowdon *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of George Johnson, Esq., of Sheffield, co. Warwick, and had, with other issue,

i. George, of Radford, co. Oxford, *b.* 9 Oct. 1743; *m.* Elizabeth Clements, of Oxfordshire, and had issue,
  1 George, of Barlborough, *m.* Eleanor Harrison, of Lancashire, and dying 18 Feb. 1822, left issue, Mary, *d.* 1842; Eliza, *m.* Philip Hickin, Esq., of Wolverhampton; and Anne, *m.* James Vinn, Esq. of Brussels; and *d. s. p.* 1842.
  2 John, *d. unm.*
  3 Joseph (Rev.), D.D., President of Sedgeley Park, *d.* 1844.
  1 Mary.
ii. James, of Staveley, co. Derby, *b.* 14 Nov. 1744; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Yates, Rector of Clown, co. Derby, and *d. s. p.*
i. Charlotte, *m.* Richard Butler, Esq. of Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Bowdon *d.* 1 March, 1764, and was *s.* by the only son of his first marriage,

John Bowdon, Esq. of Beightonfields, *b.* 14 May, 1722; *m.* Alice, dau. of George Johnson, Esq., of Sheffield, and sister to his father's 3rd wife, and was father of

Henry Bowdon, Esq. of Southgate House and Beightonfields, *b.* 1754; *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Joseph Erdeswick, of Hartley Green, Esq. of co. Stafford, representative of that very ancient family, and son of Sampson Erdeswick, of Hartley, Esq., by Anne, dau. of Edward Stockley, of Knowsley, co. Lancaster. Mr. Bowdon *d.* 26 Feb. 1833, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

John Peter Bruno Bowdon, Esq. of Southgate and Beightonfields, J.P., High Sheriff 1841, *b.* 23 April, 1787; *m.* 26 Feb. 1812, Mary Martha, eldest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq., of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, and had issue,

Henry, of Southgate House.
John, of Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster, successor to his brother.
Helena Mary, *m.* Peter Constable-Maxwell, Esq., 3rd son of M. Constable Maxwell, Esq., and brother of William, Lord Herries of Terregles, of Everingham Park, co. York, and has issue.
Barbara Magdalen, *m.* 24 April, 1849, Edward Wright, Esq., 3rd son of John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, and had issue, Edward Carington, of Kelvedon, and two daus.
Fanny Willoughby, a nun.
Eliza Jemima. Caroline Erdeswick, *d.* 1842.

The son and heir,

Henry Bowdon, Esq., of Southgate House and Beightonfields, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 Aug. 1814; *m.* Henrietta Matilda, 4th dau. of Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, co. Oxford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of 10th Lord Petre, and had issue,

i. Alice Elizabeth Mary. ii. Constance Mary.

He died 3 May, 1875, and was *s.* by his brother,

John Butler-Bowdon, Esq., who *s.* to the Pleasington estate by the bequest of his cousin, Mary Anne, only surviving child and heir of Richard Butler, Esq., of Pleasington Hall, (representative of the Butlers of Rawcliffe, whose estates were forfeited in 1715, by Henry Butler engaging in the rising of that period), by Charlotte his wife, dau. of John Bowdon,

Esq. of Beightonfields. Mr. Bowdon, upon his accession to the Butler estate, assumed by sign-manual, dated 21 Jan. 1841, the name of BUTLER, in addition to and before his patronymic, as also the arms of Butler quarterly with Bowdon. He *m.* Amelia Catherine Frances, eldest dau. of G. T. Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley Court, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1874) had issue,

I. JOHN ERDESWICK, now of Pleasington, *b.* 16 Feb. 1850.
II. Lancelot George, *b.* 28 March, 1851.
III. Jermyne Thomas, *b.* 18 Sept. 1853.
IV. Bruno Aloysius, *b.* 5 March, 1858.
I. Mary Frances Amelia, *d.* 16 Feb. 1859.

Mr. Butler Bowdon *d.* 3 March, 1878.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly sa. and or, in the first quarter a lion passant erm. langued gu., for BOWDON; 2nd and 3rd, az. a chevron between three covered cups or, in the centre chief point a cross-crosslet of the last, for BUTLER.

Crests—1st, a heron's head erased ppr., beaked and charged on the neck with three ermine spots sa., for BOWDON; 2nd, a covered cup or, charged with an ermine spot sa., for BUTLER.

Motto—Vanus est honor.

Seats—Pleasington Hall, Blackburn, co. Lancaster; Southgate House, Chesterfield.

BOWEN OF BOWEN'S COURT.

BOWEN, ROBERT COLE, Esq., M.A. of Bowen's Court, co. Cork, J.P., Capt. 87th South Cork Light Infantry, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, *b.* 13 Aug. 1830; *s.* his father 19 Sept. 1841; *m.* 3 Dec. 1860, Elizabeth-Jane, 2nd dau. of Charles Clarke, Esq., D.L., of Graiguenoe Park, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. HENRY CHARLES COLE, *b.* 21 Jan. 1862.
II. Robert Cole, *b.* 9 April, 1863.
III. Charles Otway Cole, *b.* 30 April, 1867.
I. Sarah Frances Cole.
II. Elizabeth Harriet Mary Cole, *d.* Oct. 1865.
III. Anne Marcella Cole.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled in Ireland was HENRY BOWEN, Esq., a Colonel in Cromwell's army, *d.* at Farrihy, co. Cork, 1658 (his will is dated 18 Dec. 1658), and proved 10 Feb. 1658-59), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BOWEN, of Farrihy, *m.* 1660, Mary, dau. and heir of Capt. John Nicholls, of Kilbolane, co. Cork, and had issue three sons and two daus. He *d.* in the year 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BOWEN, Esq., of Kilbolane, *m.* 1st, Deborah, dau. of Arthur Hyde, of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1695, Catherine, dau. of Richard Stephens, of Newcastle, co. Limerick, Esq., and by her had issue (with two daus.) three sons, 1 HENRY, of Bowen's Court; 2 John, of Carrigadrohid, co. Cork, ancestor of the BOWENS *of Oak Grove*, co. Cork; and 3 Stephens. The eldest son,

HENRY BOWEN, Esq., of Bowen's Court, co. Cork, *m.* 1718, Jane, only child and heir of Robert Cole, of Ballymackey, co. Tipperary, Esq., and by her had issue a dau., Margaret Bowen, and a son,

HENRY COLE BOWEN, Esq., of Bowen's Court, *m.* 1760, his first-cousin, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Wilson, Esq., and *d.* 1788, having had by her issue, eight sons and six daus.,

I. Henry COLE, of Bowen's Court, *m.* 1789, Catherine, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1797.
II. John, *m.* Martha Randall, and *d. s. p.*
III. Ralph, *m.* 1804, Mary, dau. of Edmond Doherty, Esq. of Mount Bruis, co. Tipperary, and had issue,
  1 Henry, *m.* Anne Jane, dau. of Hampden Ely, Esq., and had, Ralph, *d. s. p.*; Hampden, *d. unm.*; Henry; and two daus., Anne, *m.* Francis B. Cole Medge, Esq. of Sion, co. Meath, and Mary.
  2 Edmond, *m.* Miss Lysaght, and had a son, Edmond.
  3 Charles.
  1 Jane.
  2 Mary, *m.* Ven. Archdeacon Pryce Peacock.
  3 Elizabeth, *m.* Col. H. E. F. B. Irdley.
IV. ROBERT, of whom presently.
V. Nicholls, *m.* Brianna, daughter of Robert Travers, Esq., and had issue, 1 Henry; 2 Robert; 3 Nicholls; 4 John; 1 Brianna; 2 Mary; 3 Catherine.
VI. William, *d. unm.*
VII. Stephens, *m.* and had two sons, Henry and Stephens.
VIII. Edward, *d. s. p.*
I. Jane, *m.* Rev. William Berkley.
II. Thomasine, *m.* Hon. George Jocelyn.
III. Catherine, *m.* John Wight, Esq.
IV. Margaret, *m.* 1st, William Percy, Esq., and 2ndly, — Maunsell, Esq.
V. Henrietta, *m.* John Medge, Esq., M.P., of Athlumney.
VI. Isabella, *m.* Edward Sheffield Cassan, Esq.

ROBERT BOWEN, Esq., 4th son of Henry Cole Bowen and Margaret Wilson, *s.* to the family estates on the death of his eldest brother, 1797, *m.* 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of William Galwey, Esq., and died 1827, having had issue,

HENRY COLE, of whom presently.
Robert Cole, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Mason, Esq., of Cooline, co. Limerick.
Edward, *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Matthew Braddell, Esq.

The eldest son,

HENRY COLE BOWEN, Esq., of Bowen's Court, J.P., *m.* Eliza Wade (*d.* 18 May, 1868), dau. of St. John Galwey, M.D., of Mallow, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1841, having had issue,

ROBERT COLE, now of Bowen's Court.
Henry Cole, Lieut. R.A., *d.* 27 Sept. 1874.
Sarah Cole, *m.* 8 Feb. 1859, Rev. Brabazon T. Disney, B.A.
Anne Cole.
Henrietta Cole, *m.* 15 Sept. 1863, her first cousin, Arthur Gethin Creagh, Esq., and has issue.

Seat—Bowen's Court, Kildorrery, co. Cork.

WEBB-BOWEN OF CAMROSE.

WEBB-BOWEN, CHARLES WHEELER TOWNSEND, Esq. of Camrose House, co. Pembroke, J.P., High Sheriff in 1836-37, *b.* 9 March, 1798.

Lineage.—The family of Bowen has been established in Pembrokeshire for a great number of years, and various branches have been dispersed over South Wales and elsewhere.

HUGH WEBB, Esq., son of George Webb, Esq. of Hackard, co. Pembroke, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Bowen, 3rd son of the Rev. Charles Bowen, of Camrose, *s.* to Camrose 1801, and assumed the additional surname and arms of BOWEN, in the Nov. following. He *m.* 1st, Miss Child, of Haverfordwest, by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth; and 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1795, Emma, youngest dau. (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Townsend, Esq.) of Thomas Ince, Esq. of Stoneydale, Christleton, co. Chester, by whom (who *d.* 1852) he had issue,

CHARLES WHEELER TOWNSEND, now of Camrose.
Bell.
William Wheeler (Rev.), Vicar of Camrose, Haverfordwest, *b.* 7 Nov. 1803; *m.* 1st, 1830; Mary Grace Josephine Von Burr Fortune, dau. of Rev. Joseph Fortune, Rector of New Moat, Pembrokeshire; 2ndly, in 1845, Olivia, dau. of Capt. Charles Duffin, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue, 1 Charles Hugh, *b.* 27 Feb. 1836; 2 Thomas Ince, *b.* 22 Sept. 1839, *m.* 1st, 1859, 2ndly, 1877; 3 Bell Ince, *b.* 20 Sept. 1846; 4 William, *b.* 16 Feb. 1849; 5 Edward Mostyn, *b.* 21 Sept. 1851; 6 Stewart Charles Duffin, *b.* 16 Feb. 1856; 7 Townsend Ince, *b.* 9 Aug. 1860; 8 Edmund Hanbury Edwardes, *b.* 22 June, 1867; 1 Emma Lloyd; 2 Augusta Parry; 3 Olivia Ellen Lockhart; 4 Eleanor Katharine.
Thomas, Lieut. 64th regt., *d. unm.* at Kingston, Jamaica.
Emma, *m.* J. M. Child, Esq. of Bigelly House, co. Pembroke.
Augusta, widow of John Howell, M.D. of Tigfynydd, co. Carmarthen.
Caroline, *m.* D. P. Callan, Esq. of Molleston, co. Pembroke.

Mr. Webb-Bowen *d.* May, 1833.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. a lion rampant sa., for BOWEN; 2nd and 3rd, gu. a fess between three owls or, for WEBB.

Crest—A lion rampant, as in the arms.

Seat—Camrose House, near Haverfordwest.

BOWEN OF KILNACOURT.

BOWEN, CHARLES HARTPOLE, Esq. of Kilnacourt, Queen's Co., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1 Dec. 1859, Emelia-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Richard-W. Cooper, Esq. of Longford Lodge, near Kingstown, and sister of Edward-Joshua Cooper, Esq. of Markree Castle, co. Sligo, and has issue,

I. CHARLES EDWARD HARTPOLE, *b.* Nov. 1862.
I. Emily Frances, *d.* 1867. II. Alice Elinor.
III. Frances Ethel.

Lineage.—HUGH BOWEN, Col. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, sole child and heiress of the Rev. Charles Jones, D.D., and was father of

Charles Bowen, Esq. of Courtwood, *m.* 1796, Martha, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule Castle, by Harriet his wife, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

Hugh Aldborough, *d. unm.* 1839.
Charles Hartpole, now of Courtwood.
Martha. Harriet.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Shelley, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Timothy Shelley, Bart. of Field Place, Sussex.
Louisa.
Emily, *m.* T. W. Lane, Esq. of Ryelands, Herefordshire.
Maria.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, arg. on a mount vert a stag sejant gu. attired or, in the mouth a trefoil slipped ppr. a crescent az. for difference, for Bowen; 2nd, sa. a chev. between three spears' heads embowed arg., for Bowen, ancient; 3rd, sa. a fess erm. between three boars' heads couped or, for Jones. 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu. a chevron embattled arg., on a chief of the second, a torteau between two lions' heads erased sa.; 2nd and 3rd, erm. a fess nebulée az. between three stags' heads cabossed sa., for Hartpole.

Crest—On a mound vert a stag sejant, as in the arms, in the mouth a trefoil slipped, ppr., a crescent or, for difference.

Motto—Virtus vincit invidiam.

Seat—Kilnacourt, Portarlington, Queen's Co.

BOWEN OF LLWYNGWAIR.

Bowen, James Bevan, Esq. of Llwyngwair, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Oxford, Chairman of Pembrokeshire Quarter Sessions, High Sheriff of Pembrokeshire 1862, returned M.P. for that co. 1866, retired 1868, and was re-elected June, 1876, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1857, Harriette, dau. of Rev. John Standly, M.A., and has issue,

i. George Bevan, *b.* 1858. ii. James Robert, *b.* 1860.
i. Blanche Harriette, *b.* 1864.

Lineage.—The Bowens of Llwyngwair, originally Ab Owens of Pentre Evan, co. Pembroke, are a very ancient Welsh family, and have been located at Llwyngwair since 1500. The present representative is eldest son and heir of the late George Bowen, Esq. of Llwyngwair, by Sarah his wife, dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Longhouse, co. Pembroke.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a lion rampant or, between eight bezants; 2nd, gu. a chevron between two knots in chief and a lion rampant in base or; 3rd, az. a hawk ppr.

Crest—A lion rampant or, holding in the paws a knot as in the arms.

Motto—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Seat—Llwyngwair, near Haverfordwest.

BOWEN OF TROEDYRAUR.

Bowen, The Rev. Arthur James, of Troedyraur, Newcastle Emlyn, Cardiganshire, Rector of Spaxton, Somerset, B.A., Caius Coll. Camb., J.P. co. Pembroke, *b.* 4 Sept. 1839; *m.* 24 July 1862, Gertrude Olivia, dau. of Œneas Cannon, Esq., M.D., Cheltenham, and has issue,

i. Eynon George Rice, *b.* May, 1863.
ii. Arthur Lawrence Roquier, *b.* Feb. 1866.
iii. Harry James ap Owen, *b.* Feb. 1868.
iv. Arthur Legh, *b.* Aug. 1871.
i. Ellen Easter.

Lineage.—*See* Bowen *of Llwyngwair*. The present Rev. Arthur James Bowen is second son of James Bowen, Esq. of Troedyraur, J.P. and D.L. co. Pembroke, Cardigan and Carmarthen, who was 2nd son of the late James Bowen, Esq. of Llwyngwair. He succeeded to the Troedyraur estates under the will of the Rev. Thomas Bowen.

Arms— } *Same as preceding.*
Crest— }

Motto—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Seat—Troedyraur, near Newcastle Emlyn.

Residence—Spaxton Rectory, near Bridgewater, of which living Mr. Bowen is Rector and Patron.

BOWER OF WADWORTH.

Bower, Edward Chivers, Esq. of Wadworth, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Aug. 1826; *m.* 29 April, 1858, Amelia Mary, 2nd surviving dau. of the late William Bennet Martin, Esq. of Worsbro' Hall, co. York, and has issue,

i. Edmund Thomas Chivers, *b.* 9 Feb. 1859.
ii. George Chivers, *b.* 19 June, 1860.
iii. Francis Chivers, *b.* 23 July, 1861.
iv. Arthur Wentworth Chivers, *b.* 8 Nov. 1863.
i. Augusta Mary Chivers. ii. Amy Elizabeth Chivers.
iii. Ethel Alice Chivers. iv. Cecily Maria Chivers.
v. Beatrice Lilian Chivers.

Lineage.—John Bower, Esq. of Wickersley, co. York, *b.* 1 Nov. 1666; *m.* Elizabeth Fretwell (of the family of Fretwell, of Helaby); and *d.* 1730, leaving by her (who was *b.* 1672, and *d.* 1719) a son,

John Bower, of Wickersley, co. York, *b.* 1 Feb. 1697; *m.* 18 Oct. 1725, Anne Seddon, and had a 2nd son,

Edward Bower, Esq. of Doncaster, *m.* 3 Oct. 1765, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Benjamin Hague, Esq., Mayor of Doncaster, 1756, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Edmund Mower, of Newark, and niece of George Mower, Esq. of Woodseats, co. Derby, High Sheriff 1734, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1793, aged 52), left at his decease, 11 April, 1793, aged 56, a son,

John Seddon Bower, Esq. of Broxholme, Doncaster, *m.* 23 Dec. 1818, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Thomas Chivers, Esq. of Askham, near York (2nd son of Thomas Chivers, of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, and grandson of Thomas Chivers, of Upton Scudamore, of a Norman family, long settled in Wiltshire, said to have been established in England at the Conquest), and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1858, aged 70) had issue,

Edward Chivers, now of Wadworth.
Sarah Chivers.
Elizabeth Chivers, *m.* Jan. 1855, Thomas John Stannard Macadam, Esq. of Blackwater, co. Clare, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1856, leaving a son, Philip Bower Macadam, *b.* 3 Oct. 1856.

Mr. Bower *d.* 30 June, 1841, aged 74.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. a human leg, couped at the thigh and pierced bendwise by a broken tilting spear or, a chief arg., thereon between two castles sa., a pale of the first, charged with a rose of the second, for Bower; 2nd and 3rd arg. a chevron engrailed gu., for Chivers.

Crest—On a mount vert a quiver az., garnished or, and filled with arrows ppr., in saltire, with a bow unstrung, also ppr.

Motto—Veritas prævalebit.

Seat—Wadworth Hall, Doncaster.

BOWER OF IWERNE HOUSE.

Bower, Thomas Bowyer, Esq. of Iwerne House, Dorset, J.P., late of the 73rd regt., *b.* 6 Sept. 1829; *m.* 13 Aug. 1861, Bessie-Alice, eldest dau. of William Russell, Esq. of Ravensworth, Australia, and has a son,

Thomas Henry Bowyer, *b.* 19 May, 1862.

Lineage.—Thomas Bowyer, Esq., *b.* 20 Feb. 1744 (the descendant of an old Shaftesbury family); *m.* 1st, 19 Oct. 1767, Anne Catherina, dau. of the Rev. Edward Napier, Rector of More Critchill, Dorset, and had two sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Elliott, by whom he also had issue a son, George-Edmund, *b.* 11 March, 1781, *m.* Emma Letitia, dau. of John Boys, M.D., and had issue two daus., Louisa Dorothy and Lucy. The eldest son,

Thomas Bowyer Bower, Esq. of Iwerne House, Blandford, J.P., High Sheriff in 1796, and Lieut.-Col. Dorset Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 26 April, 1771; *m.* 29 May, 1792, Harriett, dau. of Walter Whitaker, Esq., Recorder of Shaftesbury, and by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1841) had issue,

Thomas Bowyer, late of Iwerne House.
Henry Tregonwell (Rev.), of Fontmell Parva, Dorset, J.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1808; *m.* 22 June, 1837, Elizabeth Syndercombe, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Fox, Rector of Abbas Combe, Somerset, and South Newton, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1876) left at his decease, 25 Dec. 1874, issue,

Henry Syndercombe, of Fontmell Parva, Blandford, J.P., *b.* 14 July, 1839; *m.* 7 June, 1866, Sarah Matilda, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Salkeld, Rector of Fontmell Magna, and has issue, Henry Gregory Syndercombe, *b.* 24 July, 1867; Charles Hawkins Syndercombe, *b.* 4 Aug. 1871; Maurice Syndercombe, *b.* 1 Aug. 1875; Edith Diana-Syndercombe; Maud Elizabeth Syndercombe; Eleanor Mary Syndercombe.

Harriett Catherina, *m.* 17 Feb. 1826, Rev. Christopher Nevill, Rector of East Grinstead, Sussex, and has issue.

Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 2 Oct. 1829, Rev. Edward Bower, Rector of Closworth, Somerset, and has issue.

Mr. Bower *d.* 21 Sept. 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BOWYER BOWER, Esq. of Iwerne House, *b.* 1 July, 1803; High Sheriff, 1847; *m.* 9 Aug. 1828, Eliza, only dau. of William Creed, Esq. of Ballygrennan Castle, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS BOWYER, now of Iwerne House.
William Henry, *b.* 14 Dec. 1838.
Eliza Harriott. Charlotte Frances.

Mr. Bower *d.* 8 Sept. 1863.

Arms—Sa., three talbots' heads couped in chief arg. langued gu., in the middle point a cinquefoil erm.
Crest—A talbot's head couped arg.
Motto—Hope well and have well.
Seat—Iwerne House, near Blandford.

BOWER OF WELHAM.

BOWER, ROBERT HARTLEY, Esq. of Welham, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 July, 1832; *m.* 25 Aug. 1859, Marcia, 4th dau. of Sir John Lister-Kaye, Bart., and has, with other issue,

ROBERT LISTER, *b.* 1860.

Lineage.—The family of Bower was originally settled at Bridlington, East Riding of Yorkshire. The first advancer of the family was

WILLIAM BOWER, of Bridlington, Merchant (son of John Bower, of the same place, and Jean [Bonfeylde] his wife), whose baptism occurs on 14 May, 1598. He was a considerable benefactor to his native town. His eldest son,

JOHN BOWER, Esq., of Bridlington, *m.* 1652, Catherine Rogers, dau. of William Bower of Cloughton, and had several sons and daus.; of the latter, Priscilla, *m.* 10 Aug. 1700, Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Marton, near Bridlington; and of the former, the eldest,

WILLIAM BOWER, Esq. of Bridlington, *b.* 1654; *m.* 1st, 1676, Sarah, dau. of Jasper Belt, Esq. of Pocklington, son of Sir Robert Belt, of Bossall, Knt., and had issue, William, who left three daus.; LEONARD, of whom presently: and other issue. Mr. Bower *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Edward Trotter, Esq. of Skelton Castle, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir John Lowther, Bart., and by that lady had issue, 1 Henry, of York, who purchased the estate of Killerby Hall, near Scarborough, and *d. unm.* 1770; 2 George, of Bridlington, father of FREEMAN, of Killerby Hall and Bawtry, co. York, J.P. and D.L.; 3 Robert, of Sleights, near Whitby, and Welham, who *d. s. p.* 1777; 1 Mary, *m.* 1st, 1727, Peter Whitton, Esq., Lord Mayor of York 1728, and 2ndly, 1742, George Perrott, Esq., Baron of the Exchequer. The 2nd son of the 1st marriage,

LEONARD BOWER, Esq., *b.* 26 April, 1682; settled at Scorton. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Woolfe, Esq. of Bridlington Quay, and had (with three daus., of whom the eldest, Hannah, *m.* 17 Sept. 1751, George Cuthbertson, jun., Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne; and the youngest, Sarah, *m.* Gen. Montgomery Agnew) two sons; the elder, William, *d. s. p.*; the younger,

JOHN BOWER, Esq. of Scorton, *b.* 1730; *m.* 10 July, 1759, Philadelphia, dau. of George Cuthbertson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and had issue. The eldest surviving son,

ROBERT BOWER, Esq. of Welham, *b.* 2 Feb. 1767; Major of the East Riding Local Militia, and D.L. He *m.* Elizabeth Amy, only surviving child of John Clubbe, Esq., M.D., of Ipswich, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1802) had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John William, M.A., Rector of Barmston, co. York, and a Magistrate for the East Riding, *m.* 3 Sept. 1828, Eugenia, youngest dau. of John Hall, Esq. of Scarborough, and has, John; Mary Elizabeth; Elizabeth; Margaret; and Eugenia.
George Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Rossington, co. York.
Elizabeth Amy. Sarah Anne.

Mr. Bower *d.* 29 April, 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT BOWER, Esq. of Welham, D.L., *b.* 1798; *m.* 23 June, 1824, Helen, eldest dau. of John Hall, Esq. of Scarborough, and had issue,

ROBERT HARTLEY, now of Welham.
Henry John, *b.* 14 Sept. 1834.
George Cuthbertson, *b.* 1 Nov. 1835. Leonard William.
Lucy Margaret. Charlotte Philadelphia.

Mr. Bower *d.* 11 May, 1869.

Arms—Sa. a human leg couped at the thigh transpierced by a broken spear in bend ppr.; on a canton arg. a tower gu.
Crest—A human leg transpierced as in the arms.
Motto—Esse quam videri.
Seat—Welham, near Malton.

BOWES OF STREATLAM CASTLE.

BOWES, JOHN, Esq. of Streatlam Castle and Gibside Park, co. Durham, D.L., *b.* 19 June, 1811; *m.* 1st, 1872, Josephine Benoite, Comtesse de Montalbo, *d.* 1874; and 2ndly, 1877, Alphonsina Marie de St. Amand, Comtesse de Courten. Mr. Bowes *s.* to the estates of John, 10th Earl of Strathmore, under the will of that nobleman. These great possessions in the North of England came into the Strathmore family by the intermarriage of John, the 9th Earl, in 1767, with Mary Eleanor, dau. and heiress of George Bowes, Esq. of Streatlam Castle. Mr. Bowes was M.P. for South Durham from 1833 to 1847.

Seats—Streatlam Castle, near Gateshead; and Gibside Park, Durham.

BOWLES OF NORTH ASTON.

BOWLES, HENRY OLDFIELD, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 7 Jan. 1818; *m.* 1842, Barbara, dau. of Pelham Warren, M.D.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BOWLES, Esq. of Windsor and Clewer, Berks, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Modyford, Bart., by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Norton, Bart., of Coventry and had a son and successor,

CHARLES BOWLES, Esq., *m.* Jane Clark, of Northamptonshire, and had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* Robert Graham, Esq., a son and successor,

OLDFIELD BOWLES, Esq. of North Aston, *m.* 1st, 1768, Gertrude, dau. of Sir Richard Warwick-Bampfylde, Bart. of Poltimore, which lady *d. s. p.* the following year. Mr. Bowles *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart. of Clevedon Court, Somerset, and had issue,

CHARLES-OLDFIELD, of North Aston.
Jane, *m.* 1791, Richard Palmer, Esq. of Holme Park, Berks.
Mary, *m.* Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees.
Anne, *m.* the Right Hon. William Sturges Bourne.
Emma, *m.* the Rev. Ralph H. Brandling, of Gosforth.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall.
Lucy, *m.* William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough.
Laura Gertrude, *m.* Frederick Moysey, Esq. of West Wickham, Kent.
Frances, *m.* Edward Golding, Esq. of Maiden Erlegh.

The eldest son,

CHARLES OLDFIELD BOWLES, Esq. of North Aston, J.P. and D.L., Col. Oxfordshire Militia, *b.* 30 Aug. 1785; *m.* 9 April, 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Matthew, Lord Rokeby, and *d.* 1862, having had issue,

I. CHARLES, Capt. 10th Hussars, *b.* 5 May, 1816; *m.* Martina, dau. of Dr. William Lewis Grant, E.I.C.S., and widow of Capt. Alfred Jackson, E.I.C.S., and *d.* in the Crimea, leaving two sons.
II. HENRY OLDFIELD, now of North Aston.
III. Edward, Capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* 27 Aug. 1825; *m.* June, 1858, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Hulton.
I. Jane Lydia, *m.* Leopold, Baron Gremp de Fraudenstein.
II. Laura Gertrude Anna.

Arms—Az., three standing cups or, out of each a boar's head arg.
Crest—A demi-boar wounded in breast with a broken spear.
Seat—North Aston, co. Oxford.

BOWLES OF MILTON HOUSE.

BOWLES, JOHN SAMUEL, Esq. of Milton House, Berks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1815; High Sheriff 1852; *m.* 1st, 21 Oct. 1841, Louisa Frederica, youngest

dau. of Hon. and Rev. Charles Augustus North, Prebendary of Winchester, and niece of Francis, 6th Earl of Guildford; 2ndly, 1851, Mary Wintle, dau. of Right Rev. Ashurst T. Gilbert, Bishop of Chichester. By this lady he has a son and heir,

THOMAS JOHN.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1875, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Rev. J. C. Clutterbuck, Vicar of Long Wittenham.

Lineage.—The late THOMAS BOWLES, Esq. of Milton Hill, son of John Bowles, Esq. of Abingdon, who purchased estates in Berkshire, was *b.* 1790, and *m.* 1812, Hester-Sophia, only dau. of Samuel Sellwood, Esq. of The Abbey, Abingdon, by whom he had six sons and two daus. He *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN SAMUEL BOWLES, Esq. of Milton Hill.

Arms—Az., three standing bowls arg., out of each a boar's head or.
Crest—A demi-boar az., pierced in the left shoulder by a dart, ppr.

BOWRING OF FOREST FARM.

BOWRING, JOHN CHARLES, Esq. of Forest Farm, Berks, formerly of Larkbeare, J.P. for Devon, *b.* 24 March, 1821; *m.* 1st, 28 April, 1863, Isabella, dau. of Calvert Toulmin, Esq., she *d.* 3 May, 1864. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 March, 1866, Mary, eldest dau. of Charles John Furlonger, Esq., and by her has issue,

I. JOHN FREDERICK EDWARD, *b.* 9 Aug. 1867.
II. Arthur Hautayne, *b.* 14 Nov. 1870.
III. Charles Calvert, *b.* 20 Nov. 1872.
IV. Humphrey Wykeham, *b.* 18 April, 1874.
V. Walter Andrew, *b.* 30 Nov. 1875.
VI. A son, *b.* 13 Jan. 1878.
I. Mary Isabel.

Lineage.—JOHN BOWRING, of Chulmleigh, Devon, *m.* Mary Squire. In 1690, leave was given him under the Toleration Act to hold religious worship in his house. His son,

JOHN BOWRING, of Chulmleigh, a Poet, *b.* 1680; *m.* Joan, dau. of Diggery Cock, and sister of the Rev. Nathaniel Cock, of Bideford, and dying Oct. 1752, left issue. The 3rd son,

BENJAMIN BOWRING, of Holy Trinity, Exeter, *b.* 24 Jan. 1710; *m.* 25 Feb. 1735, Elizabeth, relict of Michael Drewe, of The Close, Exeter; and *d.* 1775, leaving issue. The eldest son,

JOHN BOWRING, *b.* 18 Jan. 1736; *m.* 25 Dec. 1758, Margaret, dau. of John Hutchins, of Moreton Hampstead; and dying 8 May, 1805, left by her (who *d* 21 Jan. 1820), an only son,

CHARLES BOWRING, of Larkbeare, Devon, *b.* 12 May, 1769; *m.* 6 Nov. 1791, Sarah Jane Ann, dau. of Rev. Thomas Lane, Vicar of St. Ives, Cornwall; and dying 4 April, 1856, left by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1828), two sons and three daus. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN BOWRING, Knt. of Claremont, Devon, LL.D., F.R.S., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Kilmarnock, N.B., 1835, and Bolton 1841, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral of Hong Kong, and H.M. Plenipotentiary in China, Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold, and Envoy Extraordinary to Siam, knighted at Buckingham Palace, 16 Feb. 1854, *b.* 17 Oct. 1792; *m.* 1st, 12 Oct. 1816, Maria, dau. of Samuel Lewin, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1858) left issue,

I. JOHN CHARLES, now of Forest Farm.
II. Frederick Hermann, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 15 Jan. 1823.
III. Lewin Bentham, C.S.I., sometime Private Secretary to Lord Canning, Viceroy of India, and Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg, East Indies, *b.* 15 July, 1824; *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1857, Mary Laura, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir John Talbot, G.C.B., by Juliana, dau. of 9th Lord Arundell, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1866) has issue,

1 Charles Talbot, *b.* 15 Dec. 1862.
1 Mary Lucy.

Mr. Bowring *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1867, Katharine, 4th dau of Mr. Serjeant Bellasis, and has issue,

2 Edward Louis Stanislas, *b.* 13 Nov. 1869.
3 Philip Francis, *b.* 6 April, 1871.
4 John Bellasis, *b.* 10 Nov. 1872.
5 Vincent Lewin, *b.* 5 May, 1875.
6 Francis Stephen, *b.* 29 Jan. 1878.
2 Edith Mary.

IV. Edgar Alfred, C.B., late M.P. for Exeter, *b.* 26 May, 1826; *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1853, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Cubitt, of Denbies, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1878) has issue,

1 Edgar Francis, *b.* 15 Aug. 1854.
1 Margaret Sophia.

Mr. Bowring *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1858, Ellen, dau. of Lewis Cubitt, and by her has issue,

2 Algernon Cunliffe, *b.* 27 Sept. 1859.
3 Victor Henry, *b.* 26 March, 1867.

V. Charles Algernon Aloysius (Rev.), S.J., *b.* 19 March, 1828; *d.* 18 Nov. 1857, at Rome.
I. Maria Lewin. II. Edith Alice.
III. Emily Lucy Ann, a Nun, *d.* 20 Aug. 1870, at Hong Kong.

Sir John Bowring *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1860, Deborah, dau. of Thomas Castle, Esq. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1872.

Arms—Gu., three eastern crowns between two chevronels, the whole between three lions rampant or. *Crest*—A demi-lion or, in the dexter paw an arrow in bend sinister, and in the sinister a bow palewise ppr. *Motto*—Nunquam mutans.
Seat—Forest Farm, near Windsor.

ATKINS-BOWYER OF STEEPLE ASTON.

ATKINS BOWYER, HENRY, Esq. of The Grange, Steeple Aston, co. Oxford, and of the Manor Estate, Clapham, Surrey, J.P. and D.L., late 10th Hussars, *b.* 1836; *m.* 22 April, 1873, Lizzie, 4th dau. of Lieut.-Col. Vernon, Coldstream Guards.

Lineage.—RICHARD BOWYER, Esq., 3rd son of Sir William Bowyer, Bart., took the name of ATKINS on succeeding Sir Richard Atkins, Bart., in the manor estate of Clapham. He *m.* 1773, Elizabeth Brady, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1820, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Cornelius, Colonel in the army, C.B., *m.* Sophia, dau. of Commander Hopkinson, R.N., and had issue, William; Henry, 6th Dragoons, *d.* in India; and Augusta.
Frances Penelope, *m.* Lieut.-Col. James Forest Fulton, K.H.

The elder son,

WILLIAM ATKINS BOWYER, Esq. of Braywick Grove, Berks, and of Clapham, Surrey, Brevet Major 59th regt., and Brigade Major to the forces at Halifax, in the province of Nova Scotia, *m.* 1803, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Behning Wentworth, Secretary of the said province, and *d.* 1844, having had issue,

HENRY (Rev.), of Steeple Aston.
William Henry Wentworth (Rev.), *m.* 1st, Emily Harford, who *d.* 1840; and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Wells, R.N., of Holme Wood, Huntingdon, and has issue.
George Douglas, *d.* 1846.
Edward, late Capt. 81st regt.
Frances Augusta, *m.* 1st, 1825, Rev. George Augustus Legge; and 2ndly, 1828, Rev. Samuel Wyatt Cobb, Rector of Ightham, and has issue.
Henrietta Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Vincent Eyre, Esq., and *d.* 1849, leaving issue.
Penelope Maria, *m.* Rev. William Frankelin, *d.* 1859, and left issue.
Mary Theresa.
Anne Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Henry Hodgson, Rector of Ashwell, Herts, and has issue.
Eleanor Catherine, *m.* Beaumont Hankey, Esq., and has issue.
Emily Frances.

The eldest son,

HENRY ATKINS BOWYER, Esq. of Steeple Aston, and Clapham, D.L., late of the 14th Hussars, and Lieut.-Col. 1st Oxford University Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1833, Isabella-Duncan, dau. of James H. Byles, Esq. of Bowden Hall, Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1841) had issue,

I. HENRY, now of Steeple Aston.
II. Edward Cecil, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1840.
III. FitzWilliam Wentworth, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1867, Margaret, dau. of Major Cuming.
I Isabella Caroline Eliza, *m.* June, 1873, Bertie Wentworth Vernon, Esq., son of Col. Vernon of Harefield.

He *d.* 1871.

Arms—Or a bend vaire, cottised sa.
Crest—A falcon rising arg., belled or.
Motto—Contentement passe richesse.
Seat—The Grange, Steeple Aston, Oxford.

BOYCOTT OF RUDGE HALL.

BOYCOTT, EMMA, of Rudge Hall, Salop, *s.* her father 1856.

Lineage.—The family of Boycott is of great antiquity in Shropshire. Richard Boycott, of Boycott, in the

parish of Pontesbury, was a party named in a recognizance under a statute, Merchant in the Exchequer of Shrewsbury, 5 Richard II., in which he is described as Richard de Boycote, of the parish of Pontesbury. The estate of Boycott has from that period remained in the family, and was probably in their possession long previously.

Francis Boycott, Esq. of Boycott and Buildwas, in Shropshire, 1545, was father of

William Boycott, Esq. of Boycott, Buildwas, and Hinton, who *m.* 1st, 1625, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Trym, Esq. of Hinton, and had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Holland, Esq., and Sarah, *m.* 1654, William Warter, Esq. of Swancote. Their son, John-Water, purchased Rudge Hall, and had issue an only dau. and heiress, Catherine, *m.* William Boycott, Esq. William *m.* 2ndly, 1631, Eleanor, dau. of Sylvanus Lacon, Esq. of West Coppice, by Grace his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Bart. of Pillaton, co. Stafford, and had issue, Sylvanus, of Hinton and Buildwas, Francis, of Boycott, of whom presently; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Judith, *m.* 1659, William Adams, Esq., of Longdon. William Boycott was one of those Shropshire gentlemen who, with his sons, Sylvanus and Francis, materially assisted their Majesties Charles I. and II. in their distresses, and as a reward for which Charles II., 1663, granted to the said Sylvanus and Francis Boycott, and their issue only, a special patent of arms. William Boycott *d.* 1658. The elder son, Sylvanus, was of Hinton Hall, Salop. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1686, aged 54, leaving issue by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of F. Geers, Esq. of The Marsh, co. Hereford, a son, Thomas Boycott, Esq., of Hinton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Reynolds, of Taunton, Somerset, and *d.* 1698, having had issue an only surviving child, Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Hinton, *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, of Combermere, Bart., and *d.* 1723, without surviving issue. The 2nd son of William Boycott, of Boycott, by Eleanor Lacon, his wife,

Francis Boycott, of Boycott, *m.* 1659, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Richard Ward, Gent., of The Lowe and of Uppington, and had issue, with other children, who *d. unm.*,

i. William, of Boycott, of whom presently.
ii. Richard, of the Middle Temple, *b.* 19 Sept. 1662; *m.* Priscilla, dau. of the Rev. James Belton, D.D., and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1723.

His eldest son,

William Boycott, Esq. of Boycott, *b.* 21 July, 1661; *m.* 1692, Sarah, sole dau. and heiress of Robert Kirkby, Esq. of co. Nottingham, and had issue,

i. Francis, of Hinton, *b.* 29 Nov. 1694; *d.* 19 July, 1743; *m.* Christian, dau. of Pearson, Esq., and had issue, with a son, Francis, *d. s. p.*, a dau. Sarah, *m.* John Heynes, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
ii. William, of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 24 Oct. 1696, *d. s. p.* Aug. 1762. He *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of John Warter, Esq., of Rudge Hall, son of William Warter, by Sarah, dau. of William Boycott. With her he acquired Rudge Hall, &c., which he left to his nephew, Col. Boycott.
iii. Richard, of whose descendants we treat.
iv. Thomas, *d.* in infancy.
i. Sarah, *m.* 1718, John Webb, Esq. of Hamstall Bidware, co. Stafford.
ii. Catherine, *d. unm.* 1734.

The 3rd son,

The Rev. Richard Boycott, M.A., *b.* 1693, Rector of Whittington, near Oswestry; *m.* 1732, Gertrude, 2nd dau. of Thomas Jenkins, Esq., by Gertrude, dau. of Richard Wingfield, Esq. of Bouxley, and dying 1751, left, with two daus. (Anne, *d. unm.*, and Sarah, wife of Edward Jenkins, Esq. of Charlton Hill, Salop), three sons, viz.,

i. Thomas, *b.* 1735, of whom presently.
ii. Richard, (Lieut.-Col.), of Rudge Hall, to which he succeeded before his elder brother, under the will of his uncle, William Boycott, *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1788.
iii. William, enjoyed the manor of Dosthill and other estates near Tamworth, co. Warwick, under his uncle's will. He was twice *m.*, and *d.* 1765, leaving an only child, Catherine, who *d. unm.* at Bath, 20 Feb. 1850, aged 85.

His eldest son,

Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Boycott, Hinton, and Rudge, *m.* 1763, Jane, youngest dau. of John Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1803) had issue,

Thomas, of Boycott, Hinton, and Rudge.
Richard, *b.* 1773, Capt. 34th regt.; *d. unm.* in the Island of St. Vincent, 1 Sept. 1795.
Charles, *b.* 1777, Major 29th regt., *d.* 1810, having *m.* Wilhelmina, dau. of Christopher Smyth, Esq., and grand-dau. of Christopher Smyth, Esq. of Northampton, who, with her child, *d.* 1807.
Frances, *m.* 1797, John Hayman, Esq., Major in the 9th regt., *d.* 1815, leaving issue, Charles, *d.* 1836; and Frances-Louisa, *m.* 3 Sept. 1833, Kenelm, 17th Lord Somerville.
Emma, *m.* 1793, Edward Ravenscroft, Esq., *d. s. p.* 1848.
Harriet, *m.* 1801, Henry Lannoy Hunter, Esq. of Beech Hill, Berks, *d.* 1830, leaving issue, the late H. L. Hunter, Esq., *m.* Charlotte Codrington, and had issue.
Sophia, *m.* 1810, William Bowen, Esq., M.D., *d. s. p.* 1848.
Maria, *m.* July, 1810, Francis, 4th Earl of Guilford, *d. s. p.* 1821.
Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1842.
Louisa Victoria, *m.* 1807, Walter Smythe, Esq. of Brambridge, Hants, *d.* 1849. Her dau. Louisa, *m.* 1832, Sir F. Hervey Bathurst, Bart., and *d.* 1840, leaving issue a son and dau. Her dau. Georgina, *m.* 1833, the Hon. Augustus Craven, by whom she had two sons; he *d.* 1836, when she *m.* the Duc de la Force, and *d.* his widow 1867.

Mr. Boycott *d.* 29 June, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Boycott, Hinton, and Rudge, Salop, *b.* 8 June, 1771; *m.* 10 Aug. 1801, Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Tarleton, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Lawrence Robinson, Esq. of Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, and niece of Sir Banastre Tarleton, Bart., G.C.B., M.P., and by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1843) had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 22 May, 1806; *d. unm.* 1827.
Emma, now of Rudge.
Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1824.
Harriet, *m.* 24 June, 1828, Francis Harries, Esq., of Cruckton Hall, Salop, and *d. s. p.* 25 Nov. 1868.
Louisa Mary Catherine, *m.* 28 Jan. 1841, Andrew Wight, Esq. of Ormiston, N.B., who *d.* 20 Nov. 1858. She *d.* 16 Aug. 1873, leaving issue one surviving son,

Cathcart Boycott Wight, *b.* 27 Nov. 1849; *m.* Elizabeth' dau. of the late George Grazebrook, Esq. of Pedmore, co. Worcester, and has issue,

1 Thomas Andrew, *b.* 15 Aug. 1872.
2 Cathcart Julian Boycott, *b.* 15 June, 1874.
3 William Reginald Boycott, *b.* 1 Feb. 1876.
1 Louisa Elizabeth Boycott, *b.* 24 Sept. 1877.

Mr. Boycott *d.* 24 April, 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest dau., Emma, now of Rudge Hall.

Arms—Granted 21 March, 1663, by Bysshe, Clarenceux—Gu., on a chief arg. three grenadoes ppr.

Crest—An armed arm ppr. issuing out of a mural crown gu. and casting a grenado fired ppr.

Motto—Pro rege et religione.

Seat—Rudge Hall, Wolverhampton.

BOYD OF MIDDLETON PARK.

See Rochfort-Boyd.

BOYD OF MERTON HALL.

Boyd, John Christian Curwen, Esq. of Merton Hall, co. Wigton, *b.* 1811; *s.* his brother Mark through concession of property, 16 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1841, Meeta, only surviving dau. of the late Robert Campbell, Esq. J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Wigton, and has issue,

i. Campbell, *b.* 20 April, 1842, late Lieut. R.A., *m.* Josephine, dau. of Lewis Livingstone, Esq., and has a son, Aubrey Paget.
ii. William Arthur Edward, *b.* 6 April, 1855, Lieut. 1st King's Own Stafford Militia.
i. Edythe Marion Boyd.
ii. Caroline Augusta, *m.* Reginald Beauchamp Yorke, son of the late Very Rev. and Hon. Archdeacon Yorke.
iii. Leila Jessie.
iv. Blanche Mary, *m.* Lord Henry Paget, son of Henry 2nd Marquess of Anglesey.
v. Bertha Margaret Mabel.

Lineage.—This family is of very considerable antiquity, claiming a common ancestry with the Boyds, Earls of Kilmarnock. Its representative,

The Rev. William Boyd, D.D., of Merton Hall, co. Wigton, sold his Lancashire lands, long in his family's possession, 1780. He *m.* Joanna, dau. of the Rev. James Maitland, a younger

son of Pitrichie and Banchory, co. Aberdeen, and had two sons, EDWARD, his heir, and William, *d.* in America, 1814, leaving a son, Maitland Wilson. The elder son,

EDWARD BOYD, Esq. of Merton Hall, co. Wigton, D.L., *m.* 1797, Jane, eldest dau. of Benjamin Yule, Esq. of Wheatfield, co. Edinburgh, and had issue,

WILLIAM SPROT, E.I.C.'s Civil Service, Political Commissioner at Guzerat and Resident at the Court of Baroda, dec.
BENJAMIN, of London, Merchant, murdered in 1851 by the natives of the Island of Guadalcanar, in the South Seas, on landing from his yacht, "The Wanderer," R.Y.S.
MARK, of Merton Hall.
JOHN CHRISTIAN CURWEN, now of Merton Hall.
Edward Lennox. James.
Marion. Mary, *d.* 28 Dec. 1878.
Stewart, *d. unm.* Jessy, *d. unm.*

Mr. Boyd *d.* 1846; his son,

MARK BOYD, Esq. of Merton Hall, J.P., *b.* 1805; *s.* his brother Benjamin, 1851; *m.* 1848, Emma Anne, widow of Robert Coates, Esq. of Montagu Square, London, a West India proprietor, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Az. a fess chequy arg. and gu.

Crest—A dexter hand couped at the wrist, erect, pointing with the thumb and the next two fingers, the others turning down, all ppr.

Motto—Confido.

Supporters—Two squirrels ppr.

Seat—Merton Hall, Newton Stewart, N.B.

Town Residence—37, Princes Gardens, Princes Gate, S.W.

BOYD OF BALLYMACOOL.

BOYD, JOHN ROBERT, Esq. of Ballymacool, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 24 June, 1808; *m.* 6 Aug. 1851, Mary-Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Knox, of Clonleigh.

Lineage.—JOHN BOYD, Esq. of Letterkenny, son (by Eleanor his wife) of John Boyd, also of Letterkenny, and grandson of John Boyd, who built the family mansion of Letterkenny, 1672, claimed descent from a younger branch of the ancient Scottish family of Boyd, Earls of Kilmarnock, *m.* Ann, dau. of Alderman Gamble, of Derry, and had with other issue, JOHN, his heir; and Archibald, of Derry, who *m.* Anne MacNeill, of the Colonsay family, and was father of the late gallant CAPT. JOHN MACNEILL BOYD, R.N., of "the Ajax," who perished at Kingstown, near Dublin, in the memorable storm of 9 Feb. 1861. Mr. Boyd *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BOYD, Esq. Major in the Donegal Militia, *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of Col. Stewart, Governor of the Bahama Islands, and was father of

JOHN BOYD, Esq., Barrister-of Law, *b.* 20 Aug. 1769; *m.* 26 Jan. 1799, Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Samuel Hayes, Bart. of Drumboe Castle, and had issue,

JOHN ROBERT, now of Ballymacool.
William, Captain in 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, afterwards Captain and Brevet-Major in the Scots Greys, in the Crimea, 1854, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* William H. Porter, Esq.
Patty. Frances.
Anna Maria, *m.* William Stewart Ross, Esq. of Sheep Hill, co. Derry.
Isabella, *m.* John Robinson, Esq.

Arms—Az. a fess chequy arg. and gu.

Crest—A dexter hand, couped at the wrist, erect, pointing with the thumb and first two fingers, ppr.

Motto—Confido.

Seat—Ballymacool, Letterkenny, co. Donegal.

BOYLE OF SHEWALTON.

BOYLE, DAVID, of Shewalton, co. Ayr, Comm. R.N., *b.* 31 May, 1833; *m.* 23 July, 1873, Dorothea Elizabeth Thomasina, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, Bart. of Blairquhan, and has issue,

I. PATRICK JAMES, *b.* 18 June, 1874.
II. Edward George, *b.* 16 June, 1875.
III. Augusta Helen Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Aug. 1876.

Lineage.—THE RIGHT HON. DAVID BOYLE (4th son of the Hon. Patrick Boyle, 3rd son of John, 2nd Earl of Glasgow, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), some time Lord Justice-General and President in the Court of Session, in Scotland, *b.* 26 July, 1772; *m.* 1st, 24 Dec. 1804, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Alexander Montgomerie, Esq. of Annick Lodge, next brother of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton, and had by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1822),

PATRICK, late of Shewalton.
Alexander, Rear-Admiral R.N., retired, *b.* 9 March, 1810; *m.* 2 July, 1844, Agnes, 3rd dau. of the late James Walker, Esq., and has issue.
John, *b.* 9 Sept. 1819; Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 6 Sept. 1853, Jane, 2nd dau. of Theodore Walrond, Esq. of Calder Park, co. Lanark, and has issue.
William, C.B., Colonel in the army, and Lieut.-Col. 89th regt., *b.* 25 Jan. 1821; *m.* 14 June, 1853, Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Parsons, and had issue. He *d.* March, 1874; she *d.* Feb. 1873.
Archibald Thomas, at the Scottish Bar, *b.* 14 April, 1822; *d.* 27 March, 1863.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1828, James Hope, Esq., 3rd son of the late Right Hon. Charles Hope and the Lady Charlotte Hope.
Helen, *m.* 1 June, 1829, Sir Charles Dalrymple Fergusson, Bart., of Kilkerran, who *d.* 8 March, 1849; she *d.* 26 June, 1869.
Hamilla Augusta, deceased. Eleanor Charlotte.

Mr. Boyle *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1827, Camilla Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Hon. David Smythe, of Methven Castle, co. Perth, a Judge of the Court of Session, and had by her, who still survives him,

George David (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Kidderminster, *b.* 17 May, 1828; *m.* 7 Jan. 1861, Mary Christiana, eldest dau. of the late William Robins, Esq. of Hagley, co. Worcester, J.P.
Robert, Capt. R.A., *b.* 2 Dec. 1830; *m.* 1856, Frances Sydney, dau. of Francis F. Sankey, M.D., and had issue. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1869.
Henry Dundas, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1 Feb. 1833; *d.* 19 April, 1853.
Amelia Laura.

The Right Hon. David Boyle *s.* to Shewalton, on the death of his elder brother, Col. John Boyle, 30 Jan. 1837; *d.* 4 Feb. 1853, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK BOYLE, Esq. of Shewalton, M.A., Oriel College, Oxon, J.P. and D.L., Member of the Faculty of Advocates, Convener of the County of Ayr, *b.* 29 March, 1806; *m.* 27 Aug. 1830, Mary Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple Horn Elphinstone, Bart. of Horn and Logie Elphinstone, and had surviving issue,

I. DAVID, now of Shewalton.
II. Robert Elphinstone, Major and Commandant 11th Prince of Wales's Own Bengal Lancers, *b.* 3 June, 1837.
III. Alexander James, late 30th Foot, *b.* 26 Feb. 1842.
I. Elizabeth Magdalene Graeme.
II. Mary Helen. III. Helen Jane.

He *d.* 6 Sept. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, an eagle displayed with two heads gu.; 2nd and 3rd, per bend embattled arg. and gu. over all an escutcheon or, charged with three stags' horns erect, gu.

Crest—An eagle displayed with two heads per pale embattled arg. and gu.

Motto—Dominus providebit.

Seat—Shewalton, Dreghorn, Ayrshire.

BOYSE OF BANNOW.

BOYSE, HENRY SAMUEL HUNT, Esq. of Bannow, co. Wexford, D.L., J.P., Capt. R.N.; *m.* 27 July, 1847, Emily, dau. of Col. Thomas Steele, Madras Native Infantry (*see* STEELE *of Rathbride*), and has issue,

I. HENRY ARTHUR, Capt. Wexford Militia, *b.* 11 March, 1848; *m.* 2 May, 1872, Emily Clare, only dau. of Rev. Thomas Harvey of Cowden, near Edenbridge, Kent, and has issue,

HENRY THOMAS ARTHUR SHAPLAND, *b.* 5 Jan. 1878.
Emily Dorothea Mary Clare, *b.* 7 Aug. 1873.
Vera Marguerite Mansel, *b.* 27 Jan. 1875.

II. St. George Philip, *b.* 15 Aug. 1855.
III. William Shapland, *b.* 16 June, 1857.
IV. Richard Thomas, *b.* 13 Nov. 1862.
I. Emily Thomasine Mary, *m.* 1872, Robert Tyndall, jun., eldest son of Robert Tyndall, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Wexford.
II. Elizabeth Dorothea, *m.* 5 Dec. 1871; Capt. Alexander Frederick Stewart, 6th Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Ballyedmonds, co. Down.

iii. Philippa Kate Grace, *d.* 22 Feb. 1855.
iv. Augusta Jane.

Mr. Boyse *s.* to the Bannow estates on the death of his maternal uncle in 1864, and thereupon adopted the surname of BOYSE.

Lineage.—NATHANIEL BOYSE, Esq. of Bannow, the first of the family who settled in Ireland, obtained a grant under the Act of Settlement, CHARLES II., of Bannow, and 4,340 acres adjoining in the co. Wexford, by Patent, dated 3 Nov. 1666, and was High Sheriff of the county 1677. He had, by Magdalen his wife, three sons and one dau.,

i. NATHANIEL, his successor.
ii. Benjamin, of Dublin, whose will, dated 20 June, 1711, was proved 12 Nov. 1712.
iii. Jacob, Capt. in the army, High Sheriff co. Wexford, 1720, whose will, dated 25 May, 1724, was proved 30th of same month.
i. Patience, Mrs. Vicary, of Wexford.

Mr. Boyse *d.* 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NATHANIEL BOYSE, Esq. of Bannow, B.A. Oxford, 1673, M.A., 1676, who purchased in 1703, from the Commissioners for the sale of forfeited estates, lands in the co. Wexford and the Queen's Co.; he *m.* Frances, dau. of Samuel Helsham, Esq., Kilkenny, and had issue,

i. NATHANIEL, his successor.
ii. Samuel, whose will, dated 9 May, 1728, was proved 15 July, 1730. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq., and had, with three daus., Frances; Elizabeth; and Anne, a son,

THOMAS, of Bishop's Hall, co. Kilkenny, whose will, dated 12 Aug. 1785, was proved the following year. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Jackson, Esq., of Portnesculy, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue,

1 SAMUEL, who eventually *s.* to Bannow.
1 Nina, *m.* John Greene, Esq. of Greeneville, co. Kilkenny.
2 Mary Anne, *m.* Musgrave of Myrtle Grove.
3 Frances, *m.* Robert Carew, Esq. of Ballinamona, co. Waterford.
4 Margaret, *m.* William Watts, Esq., Dublin.
5 Jane.

iii. Jacob, bapt. at St. Peter's, Dublin, 25 Aug. 1704.
i. Frances, bapt. at same place, 9 March 1699.
ii. Anne, bapt. at same place, 19 Aug. 1706, *m.* Thomas Cooke, Esq.

Mr. Boyse, whose will, dated 8 April, 1714, was proved 17 Dec. following, was *s.* by his eldest son,

NATHANIEL BOYSE, Esq. of Bannow, bapt. at St. Peter's, Dublin, 16 May, 1702, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rowe, Esq. of Ballyharty, co. Wexford, and had issue,

i. RICHARD, his heir.
ii. Nathaniel (Rev.), *b.* 1727, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Oct. 1751, Vicar of Newmarket, co. Cork, *d. unm.* 31 May, 1792.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* John Glascott, Esq. of Aldertown, co. Wexford, and *d. s. p.* 23 Feb. 1768; she was his first wife. He *d. s. p.* 5 Dec. 1810. He was uncle of John Glascott, Esq. of Killowen, whose eldest son, John Glascott, Esq., was father of John H. Glascott, Esq., J.P. co. Wexford, who has a son, John Perrott Glascott.
ii. Frances, *m.* as 2nd wife, Doctor Thomas Carr, of Waterford, and had a son, George Carr, who *s.* to the Bannow estates, and *d. s. p.*, and two daus.

Mr. Boyse, whose will, dated 13 June, 1726, was proved 7 May, 1735, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BOYSE, Esq. of Bannow, *b.* 1726, High Sheriff co. Wexford, 1755, *m.* by licence, dated 28 Feb. 1733, Margaret, dau. of Col. Philip Savage of Kilgibbon, co. Wexford, and *d. s. p.* 23 Jan. 1793, when his estates passed to his nephew, George Carr, and upon his death *s. p.* they passed to George Carr's sisters as co-heirs, and were eventually purchased by their kinsman, the heir male of the family,

SAMUEL BOYSE, Esq. of Bannow, and Bishop's Hall, who *m.* by licence dated 10 March, 1780, Dorothea, dau. of Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1835), he had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.
ii. Shapland, C.B., Lieut.-Col. 12th Dragoons, *d. unm.* 1833.
iii. RICHARD, *s.* his brother at Bannow.
i. Dorothea, *d. unm.* ii. Jane, *d. unm.*
iii. Frances, *d. unm.*
iv. Margaret, *m.* Henry Holdsworth Hunt, Esq., Waterford, and had, with two daus., three sons,

1 HENRY SAMUEL, now of Bannow.
2 William Boyse.
3 Robert Shapland (Rev.), Vicar of Mark Beech, Kent.

v. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Boyse *d.* 26 Dec. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BOYSE, Esq. of Bannow, *b.* 25 Dec. 1785; D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1841; *m.* Jane Stratford, dau. of John Kirwan, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and widow of Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford. Mr. Boyse *d. s. p.* 1853 (his widow survived until 4 May, 1878), and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. RICHARD BOYSE, of Bannow, *m.* Winifred Berners Plestow, of Watlington Hall, Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1861) he had an only son,

AUGUSTUS FREEMAN, J.P. and D.L., co. Wexford, *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime, Sept. 1859.

Mr. Boyse *d.* March, 1864, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present

HENRY SAMUEL HUNT BOYSE, Esq. of Bannow.

Seat—Bannow House, New Ross, co. Wexford.

BRABAZON OF BRABAZON PARK.

BRABAZON, HUGH, Esq. of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., Major in the army, late a Capt. in the 15th Hussars; *m.* 9 Feb. 1827, Ellen Ambrosia, youngest dau. of the late Sir William Henry Palmer, Bart. of Palmerstown, and Kenure Park, and had issue,

i. Luke Brabazon, Capt. R.A., *b.* 23 March, 1832, a most gifted and promising officer, treacherously murdered in China in 1860.
ii. JOHN PALMER, Lieut. 10th Hussars, *b.* 12 Feb. 1843.
i. Elizabeth Louisa. ii. Augusta.
iii. Emma, *m.* Aug. 1862, Fred. Augustus Campbell, Esq. A.D.C., late 60th Rifles, now Controller of the Household of H.R.H. Princess Louise, brother of Sir E. F. Campbell, Bart.
iv. Kate.

This gentleman, eldest son of Luke Higgins, Esq., late of Castlebar, co. Mayo, by Catherine his wife, sister of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart. of Brabazon Park, assumed by royal license, 1852, the surname and arms of BRABAZON.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a bend or, three martlets sa., a fleur-de-lis arg. for difference, for BRABAZON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., guttée de poix, on a fess sa. three towers of the first, for HIGGINS.
Crest—On a mount vert a falcon rising belled or, charged with a fleur-de-lis az.
Motto—Vota vita mea.
Seat—Brabazon Park, Swineford, co. Mayo.

BRABAZON OF MORNINGTON.

BRABAZON, JAMES HENRY, Esq. of Mornington, Meath, J.P., formerly of the 16th regt., *b.* March, 1833; *m.* 1st, 16 March, 1858, Rose Augusta, eldest dau. of George Vandeleur, Esq. of Ballynemona, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 1859), has one child,

Rose-Augusta-Cecil.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1862, Helena, dau. of W. P. Hodnett, Esq.

Lineage.—CAPTAIN JAMES BRABAZON (younger son of the Hon. Sir Anthony Brabazon, brother of William, 1st Earl of Meath), *m.* 1676, Alice Bates, of North Wales, and had, *inter alios*, WILLIAM, ancestor of the BRABAZONS *of Rath*, co. Louth, and

JAMES BRABAZON, Esq., *b.* 8 March, 1661, who *m.* 12 Dec. 1686, Mary, dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Castlecarberry, and aunt to the 1st Lord Mornington, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1728, having had issue. The youngest son,

ANTHONY BRABAZON, Esq. *b.* 16 Dec. 1698; *m.* 24 Nov. 1732, Mary Donagh, and *d.* at Barstown, 6 July, 1771, leaving issue. The 2nd son,

PHILIP BRABAZON, Esq., of Mornington House, *b.* 22 Nov. 1733; *m.* 28 May, 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of George Adams, of Howthstown, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1793), left at his decease, 5 Jan. 1828, a son,

WILLIAM PHILIP BRABAZON, Esq., *b.* 28 Oct. 1783; *m.* 17 March, 1809, Letitia, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Vignoles, of Cornaher, co. Westmeath, and had,

James, late of Mornington.
John Vignoles. Martin Godfrey.
Anne Honoria, *m.* 1st, June, 1831, Robert Ashe, Esq.; and 2ndly, June, 1841, Thomas Des Vœux, of Portarlington, Esq. J.P.; *d.* 1835.
Elizabeth Martha, *d.* 1865.
Julia, *m.* 10 April, 1838, John, eldest son of William Edmund Reilly, Esq. of Tamanagharrie, co. Down; *d.* 1849.
Letitia, *m.* 4 June, 1856, Col. Hawkshaw, R.E.
Catherine Maria, *m.* 1859, Col. Coote, of Huntington, Queen's Co.

His eldest son,

James Brabazon, Esq. of Mornington, J.P., *s.* his uncle in 1830, *b.* 7 April, 1810; *m.* 14 June, 1832, Amelia, only dau. of Sir Henry E. Austen, of Shalford House, Surrey, and had issue,

i. James Henry, now of Mornington.
ii. Louisa Letitia Henrietta, *m.* 16 July, 1858, Arthur Charles Innes, of Dromantine, co. Down, J.P. and D.L.
iii. Maria Georgina.

He *d.* 11 July, 1873.

Arms—Gu., on a bend or, three martlets sa.
Crest—On a mount vert a falcon rising or, belled gold.
Motto—Vota vita mea.
Seat—Mornington House, Drogheda.

MOORE-BRABAZON OF TARA HOUSE.

Moore-Brabazon, John Arthur Henry, Esq. of Tara House, co. Meath, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late Major Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 1828; *s.* his uncle, the Rev. W. J. Moore-Brabazon, in 1866, when he assumed the additional name of Brabazon.

Lineage.—John Moore, Esq. of Dublin, acquired in 1721 certain lands in the barony of Mellifont, co. Louth, under an Act of Parliament, passed for the sale of the estates of William Graham, Esq. He *m.* a sister of Right Hon. Charles Campbell, M.P., of New Grange, co. Meath, and had issue, Charles, Barrister-at-Law, *d. s. p.*; Alice, *m.* Gen. Sir John Whiteford, Bart., and a younger son,

John Moore, Esq. of Tullyhallen, co. Meath, M.D., *m.* 26 Aug. 1752, Frideswide, dau. of Dixie Coddington, Esq. of Athlumney Castle, co. Meath, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Alice, *m.* Thomas Achmuty, Esq. of Madeira.
Jane, *m.* July, 1799, Hon. and Very Rev. John Hewitt, Dean of Cloyne.
Frideswide, *m.* 1786, Col. Hon. Robert Henry Southwell.

Dr. Moore was shot at his own door by an unknown person in 1788, when he was *s.* by his son,

John Moore, Esq. of New Lodge, co. Herts, *b.* 20 Sept. 1763; *m.* 1st, 24 May, 1788, Barbara, dau. of Hon. William Brabazon (2nd son of Edward, 7th Earl of Meath), of Tara House, co. Meath, by Katherine his wife, only dau. of Arthur Gifford, Esq. of Aghern, co. Cork, and had issue,

i. William John, his heir.
ii. John Arthur, *b.* 24 Sept. 1791, an Officer in the Royal Navy, served under Admiral Blackwood; *m.* 31 July, 1827, Sophia, dau. of Col. Yates, and had issue,
  1 John Arthur Henry, now of Tara House, who *s.* his uncle in 1866.
  2 William Richard, B.C.S., Joint Magistrate at Mirzapore, killed in the Mutiny.
  3 Charles William, B.C.S.
  4 Adolphus Warburton, India Office.
  5 Martin James, Bengal Cavalry.
  1 Frances Stewart, *m.* Capt. Richard Charles Acton Throckmorton, late 87th Foot (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).
iii. Charles Henry, *b.* 21 March, 1798.

Mr. Moore *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1839, Charlotte, dau. of George Samuel Collyer, Esq., and *d.* April, 1842, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. William John Moore-Brabazon, of Tara House, *b.* 29 April, 1789, who having *s.* to his mother's family estates, assumed by sign manual, in July, 1845, the additional name and arms of Brabazon. He *d. s. p.* in 1866, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present owner.

Arms—Gu., on a bend or, three martlets sa., a crescent for diff.
Crest—On a mount vert a falcon rising or, belled gold.
Motto—Vota vita mea.
Seat—Tara House, co. Meath.
Clubs—The United Service; and the Junior United Service.

BRACKENBURY OF SKENDLEBY HOUSE.

Brackenbury, Edward Fenwick, Esq. of Skendleby House, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1848.

Lineage.—Carr Brackenbury, Esq. of Spilsby, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1st, Miss Anne Gace, by whom he had six sons and one dau.,

i. Carr, of whom presently.
ii. Joseph.
iii. Thomas Carr, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Ostler, who *d.* 1760; and 2ndly, 1761, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Montram, Esq. He was *s.* by his son,

Charles Brackenbury, Esq. of Scremby Hall, who *m.* 1780, Caroline Hairby, and had issue,

1 Charles, *m.* Miss Janetta Brackenbury, and had one dau., Janetta.
2 George.
3 Henry, of Scremby Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 11 Dec. 1790; *m.* 1st, 28 May, 1821, Anne, only dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of Ansthorpe Hall, co. York; and 2ndly, Julia Charlotte Hare, dau. of Robert Cropper, Esq. of Laceby House, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 15 May, 1862, leaving issue,

Henry Charles Verschoyle Julius, *b.* 16 Aug. 1860, now of Scremby Hall.
Julia Gertrude Florence, *b.* 23 Nov. 1861.

4 Augustus. 5 Evelyn.
1 Anne. 2 Caroline.
3 Sophia. 4 Louisa.

He *d.* 16 March, 1816.

iv. Langley. v. Charles. vi. John.
i. Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Tyrwhitt, Bart., by whom he had one son, James. His eldest son,

Carr Brackenbury, Esq. of Panton Hall, co. Lincoln, eldest son of Carr Brackenbury, Esq. of Spilsby, was father of The Rev. Edward Brackenbury, of Skendleby, who *d. s. p.*, and of

Richard Brackenbury, Esq. of Aswarby, co. Lincoln, *m.* Janetta Gun, of Edinburgh, and had issue,

John Macpherson (Sir), K.H., late H.M.'s Consul at Cadiz; *m.* 1801, Miss Nichelson, dau. of William Nichelson, Esq.
Edward (Sir), late of Skendleby House.
William, of Whitby House, co. Lincoln, formerly of the 101st regt., deceased.
Janetta, *m.* Charles Brackenbury, Esq., elder brother of the Rev. Henry Brackenbury, of Scremby.

The 2nd son,

Sir Edward Brackenbury, Knt. of Skendleby House, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1827, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Edward Bromhead, of Repham, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

Edward Bromhead, *b.* 18 Oct. 1821; *d.* 1845.

He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, widow of the late William B. Clark, Esq. of Belford Hall, Northumberland, and dau. of the late Addison Fenwick, Esq. of Bishopwearmouth, by whom he had issue, two sons,

Edward Fenwick, *b.* 1848. Arthur, *b.* 1852.

He *d.* 1 June, 1864.

Arms—Arg., three chevrons interlaced in base sa.
Crest—A lion couchant sa., at the foot of an oak-tree, ppr.
Motto—Sans reculer jamais.
Seat—Skendleby House, near Spilsby, co. Lincoln.

BRADDON OF TREGLITH.

Braddon, Roger Kingdon, Esq. of Treglith, co. Cornwall, *s.* his father, the late John Braddon, Esq., J.P. and D.L., 1857; *m.* 1870, Elizabeth Mountjoy, dau. of John Pearse, Esq. of Treator, Padstow Cornwall, and has a son and heir,

John Kingdon, *b.* 1871; another son, and a dau.

Lineage.—The first of the family recorded in the Herald's College, as living in Cornwall, is

Stephen Braddon, Barrister of the Inner Temple, of Treworgey, in St. Genny's. He was elected M.P. for Bossiney, 1 Queen Elizabeth (1558), and again in the 5th of the same reign.

William Braddon, grandson of Stephen, rebuilt the old house of Treworgey, and was M.P. for Cornwall 1651. He *d.* at Treworgey, 1694. By Ann his wife (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1672), he left issue, two sons and one dau., Henry; Lawrence,

Barrister of the Middle Temple; Ann, *m.* Harrington, of Devon, grandson of Sir John Harrington, Knt., godson of Queen ELIZABETH. The elder son,

HENRY BRADDON, Esq., *d.* 26 Sept. 1711, leaving a son,

REV. JOHN BRADDON, who, in 1713, was inducted to the livings of Luffincott and St. Giles-on-the-Heath, Devon. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Hill, Esq. of Grimscott, Cornwall, and left two sons and three daus. The elder son,

JOHN BRADDON, Esq., *m.* Mary, only child of Richard Martyn, Esq. of Melford, Devon, and *d.* at Melford 1788, leaving three sons and a dau.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
John (Rev.), Rector of Werrington, Devon, *d. s. p.* 1842.
HENRY, of Skisdon Lodge.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Thomas Tregenna Hamley, and *d. s. p.* 1815.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BRADDON, Esq. of Treglith, Cornwall, *m.* 1774, Margaret, dau. of John Spettigue, Esq. of Treglith, and *d.* 1823, leaving three sons,

JOHN, of Treglith.
Thomas Anstis. Richard Martyn.

The son and heir,

JOHN BRADDON, Esq. of Treglith, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Judith, dau. of Richard Kingdon, Esq., J.P., of Holsworthy, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 1856) left at his decease, 1857, with two other sons, the present ROGER KINGDON BRADDON, Esq., now of Treglith.

Arms—Sa., a bend fusilly arg.
Motto—Aut mors aut libertas.
Seat—Treglith, Treneglos, near Launceston.

BRADDON OF BLACKLANDS.

BRADDON, WILLIAM CLODE, Esq. of Blacklands, Devon, and Skisdon Lodge, Cornwall, J.P.; *m.* 1840, Margaret Selina, dau. of the late Capt. John Wogan Patton, of the Bengal army, and has issue two sons and one dau.,

I. WILLIAM CLODE, late of H.M.'s 75th regt., *b.* 1843; *m.* 1866, Barbara Elizabeth Maria, dau. of late William Little, Esq., D.L., of Llanvair Grange, Monmouthshire, and has, with other issue, WILLIAM, *b.* 1873.
II. Edward Henry Clode, Lieut. H.M.'s 55th regt.

Lineage.—HENRY BRADDON, Esq. of Skisdon Lodge, 3rd son of John Braddon, Esq. of Melford, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Clode, Esq. of Camelford, and *d.* 1817, leaving five sons and two daus.,

Richard, Major E.I.C.S.; *d. unm.* 1837.
WILLIAM, late of Skisdon Lodge.
John Clode, of Camelford and Skisdon Lodge; *d.* 1850.
Henry, *m.* Fanny, dau. of J. White, Esq. of co. Cavan.
Edward Nicholas (Rev.), Vicar of St. Mary's and St. Clements, Kent, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of W. Wright, Esq. of Kent.
Sarah Phillis Clode, *m.* 1st, Edward Kelly, Esq., Capt. 51st Light Infantry, 2nd son of the late Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, Devon, and by him (who *d.* 24 May, 1831) has a son, Edward Henry Kelly, of Camplehay, Devon. She *m.* 2ndly, Rev. William Cowlard, who *d.* 17 June, 1844.
Mary, *m.* Charles Basden, Esq., Capt. R.N.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM BRADDON, Esq. of Blacklands and Skisdon Lodge, J.P., late H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Hannah Maria, dau. of John Daniells, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1833) had issue,

WILLIAM CLODE, now of Skisdon Lodge.
Henry Edward, *m.* Alicia Elizabeth, dau. of John Chapman, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Tipperary, and has issue, four sons and one dau.
John Clode (*d.* 1862), *m.* Julia, dau. of Rev. F. Dawson, Rector of Flitwick, Beds.
Mary Maynard, *m.* Rev. James Henry Chowne (son of James Tilson, Esq. of Goring, co. Oxford), who, in compliance with the will of his uncle, General Christopher Chowne, assumed the surname of CHOWNE; they have issue, three sons and one dau.
Sarah, *d. unm.* 1834. Maria.
Annie Frances, *m.* Rear-Admiral Richard Strode Hewlett, C.B.; she *d.* 1864, leaving issue, a son.
Louisa Charlotte, *d.* 8 July, 1847.

Mr. Brandon *d.* 1858.

Arms—Sa. a bend fusilly arg.
Motto—Aut mors aut libertas.
Seats—Blacklands, Plympton, Devon; and Skisdon Lodge, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

BRADSHAW OF BRADSHAW, UPLITHERLAND AND MILECROSS.

BRADSHAW, REV. JOSEPH, of Milecross, co. Down, J.P.; *m.* 25 Feb. 1851, Jane Annabella, dau. of the late Rev. William Richardson, Vicar of Ferry Fryston, co. York.

Lineage.—This ancient family derives its surname from Bradshaw, a manor and township in Salford Hundred, co. Lancaster, and claims descent from Uchtred, the great Saxon Thane, who held all Salford, with divers other lands in capite of King EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, as appears from Domesday Book.

The first proprietor on record of the manor of Bradshaw, is UCHTRED, *temp.* HENRY I. The names of "Robertus fil. Uchtredi et Wilfridus frater ejus," are found in the Roll of Tenants in capite of Robert de Ferrers, as "Thani Regis" holding land in Bradeschaghe and Tottingtone of the fee of the said Earl, at the inquisition taken at his death, 9 HENRY II.

UCHTRED, the grandson of Uchtred, paid ten marcs for the relief of his land in Bradeschaghe of the fee of William de Ferrers, 19 HENRY III. By his wife Sybil, he left issue,

1 ALAN, *d. s. p.* 34 HENRY III.
2 UCHTRED, heir to his brother.
1 Sybil, *m.* Roger de Brockholls, 38 HENRY III.

UCHTRED DE BRADSHAWE paid twenty marcs R. for holding the inquisition on his brother Alan, 34 HENRY III. He *d.* 19 EDWARD I., leaving issue by his wife, Alice, dau. and heir of Robert de Lorraine, Lord of Peningtone,

1 Robert, *d. s. p.* 12 EDWARD II.
2 JOHN, heir to his brother.

JOHN DE BRADSHAWE had livery of his lands in Bradshawe and Tottingtone, which he held by the services to them belonging of the fee of the Earl of Lincoln, 12 EDWARD II. He *d.* 18 EDWARD II., leaving issue by his wife, Agnes del Croix,

1 John, ancestor of the Bradshaws of Bradshaw, and Darcy Lever, co. Lancaster, believed to be now extinct in the male line.
2 SIR WILLIAM, of whom presently.
3 Richard, Priest of Westleigh, 15 EDWARD III.

SIR WILLIAM DE BRADSHAWE, *miles*, *m.* Mabel, dau. and heir of Hugh le Norres, Lord of Haigh and Blackrode, co. Lancaster. In 4 EDWARD II., he had livery of these lands in right of his wife. In 6 EDWARD II., 8 EDWARD II., 19 EDWARD II., and 4 EDWARD III., he was returned Knight of the Shire, to represent Lancashire in Parliament. Bore for arms on the Parliament Roll "Argent, two bends sable." In 7 EDWARD II. he was attainted for his participation in the murder of Piers Gaveston, at Warwick, among the adherents of the Earl of Lancaster; and the same year received the King's pardon (21 Sept.) under the Great Seal. In 8 EDWARD II. he had summons to pass into Guyenne for service under the Earl of Warrenne, having previously been required to perform such service by Letters of Privy Seal. In 4 EDWARD III. he paid his aid for making the King's eldest son a Knight. In 7 EDWARD III. he was appointed, in the place of Sir John Harington, Knt., the King's Lieutenant in Lancashire, for levying the militia for service against the Scots. He *d.* 1337, and was buried in Wigan Church. He left issue,

1 Sir William, surnamed "de Haghe et Peningtone," returned to Parliament for Lancashire in 2 EDWARD III. and 1 RICHARD II. bore for arms on the Parliament Roll, "argent, two bends sable." He *d.* 20 Feb. 1379, ancestor of the Bradshaighs of Haigh, created Baronets by CHARLES II., now represented by the Earl of Crawford.
2 ROGER, of whom presently.
3 John, appointed Constable of the Castle and Honour of Lancaster, 46 EDWARD III.

ROGER DE BRADSHAWE had livery of his lands in Blackrode and Westleigh, 14 EDWARD III. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1382. By his wife Margaret, dau. of Nicholas de Coleshill, Lieut. of the Duchy of Lancaster, he left issue,

HUGH DE BRADSHAWE, *miles*, served in the expedition to Brittany under the Duke of Lancaster, 4 RICHARD II., *d.* at Calais, *vitâ patris*, 20 Aug. 1381. By his wife Margaret, dau. and heir of John Lord de Verdon, a Baron by summons (she *re-m.* Sir John Pilkington), he left issue,

1 Sir William, a minor at his father's death, in ward to John de Lancastre, his lands having been seized into the Duke's hands by reason of his minority, 4 RICHARD II.; Sheriff of Lancashire 2 HENRY V.; served in the retinue of the King in his first voyage to France 3 HENRY V., and was present at Agincourt. He *d.* 1420, leaving an only child.

Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Richard Harington, Knt., nephew of Sir William Harington, K.G.

2 ROGER, of whom presently.
3 John, served in the retinue of Sir William Harington, K.G., in the King's first voyage to France, and was present at Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415.

ROGER DE BRADSHAWE, *miles*, *m.* 45 EDWARD III., Muriel, dau. and heir of Richard le Walais, and got with her the manor of Uplitherland, and lands in Dalton and Aghton, with the advowson of the church there. In 21 RICHARD II. he was returned to Parliament for Lancashire. In 6 HENRY IV. he had writ of expenses £30 on the Sheriff of Stafford, for the charges of the Earl of Douglas, taken prisoner at the last battle, near Shrewsbury, and committed to his custody by the King, to the 21st Aug. following. He *d.* 1417, leaving issue,

1 Richard, his heir, *d. s. p.* 1423.
2 ROGER, heir to his brother.
1 Muriel, *m.* John Croft, of Dalton.

ROGER DE BRADSHAWE, *m. circa* 7 HENRY IV. Margaret, widow of Roger Dethick, and dau. and co-heir (with her sister Joan, wife of Sir Thomas Clinton, Knt.) of Ralph de Mesnil, Lord of Langley Mesnil, co. Derby. This marriage brought him a considerable property in Derbyshire, which was settled on his 2nd son. In 8 HENRY IV. he was returned to Parliament for Derbyshire. In 2 HENRY VI. he paid his relief, and had livery of the Sheriff of his lands in Lancashire, on his eldest brother's death. He *d.* 1452, leaving issue,

1 RALPH, of whom presently.
2 Sir Thomas, Sheriff of Derbyshire, 9 HENRY VI.; Coroner of Derbyshire 29 HENRY VI., and same year was returned to represent that county in Parliament. Ancestor of the Bradshaws of Bradshaw Hall, Wyndley, Holbrook, Eyam, and Barton Blount, co. Derby; and of Marple Hall, co. Chester, now represented by the Isherwoods.

RALPH BRADSHAWE found by inquisition to hold Uplitherland of the King, in capite, as tenant in fee of the Honour of Lancaster; at his death, 19 EDWARD IV., he left a son, Ralph, killed at Bosworth in 1485, leaving issue,

1 JAMES, his heir.
1 Margaret, *m.* Will Worthington, of Shevington, 9 EDWARD IV.

JAMES BRADSHAWE held Uplitherland at his death, 20 HENRY VIII. He left issue,

1 WILLIAM, his heir.
2 Sir Henry, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer 2 EDWARD VI.; *m.* Joan, dau. of John Hurst, of Kingston-on-Thames, and had issue. He *d.* 27 July, 1553, and was buried at Noke, co. Oxon.
3 Simon, Priest of Westleigh, *d.* 2 EDWARD VI.
1 Mabel, *m.* Robert Goddard, of Hergrave.

WILLIAM BRADSHAWE held Uplitherland and other lands at his death, 11 ELIZABETH. By his wife Alicia, he left three sons,

1 EDWARD, his heir.
2 William, Rector of Aghton, heir to his brother, 13 ELIZABETH, 1570, *d.* 1588, leaving one son,

William, who lost the estates by a Chancery suit, in 1598, and *d. s. p.* 1599.

3 ROGER.

ROGER BRADSHAWE, who *m.* Margaretta, dau. and co-heir of Hugh de Hyndeley of Hyndeley, had settlement of lands in Aspull and Ince. He *d.* 1574, leaving a son, Ralph, who *d. v. p.* 1570, leaving issue,

ROGER BRADSHAWE, who succeeded his grandfather. Found by inquisition to hold land in Aspull and Hyndeley, with the Rectory of Westleigh, 4 CAR. I. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Downeham, Bishop of Chester, and sister of the celebrated Bishop of Londonderry (she *d.* 1598), and by her had issue,

1 WILLIAM, of whom presently.
1 Sarah, *m.* John Milton, and was mother of John Milton the poet.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elien, dau. of John Owen, of Chester, and by her had, with other issue,

2 Edward, Sheriff of Chester 1636, M.P. for Chester, 1656. He *d.* 1671, leaving issue,

Sir James, *m.* Ursula, only dau. of Edward Ellerker, of Risby, co. York.
Elizabeth, *m.* George Mainwaring, M.P. for Chester.

3 Richard, Sheriff of Chester 1641; *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Fitton, of Bollin, co. Chester. He was father of John Bradshaw, of Pennington, whose only child, Margaret, *m.* George ffarington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Bradshaw *d.* in 1628, *æt.* 78.

WILLIAM BRADSHAW, *m.* 27 June, 1603, Elizabeth, only child of James Beaumont, Esq. of Kersal Hall, co. Lancaster (of the family of Beaumont, of Cole Orton), disinherited by his father on account of his embracing Puritan opinions. Settled at Kersal Hall, where he *d.* in 1649, *æt.* 74, leaving issue,

1 William (Rev.), Vicar of Penwortham, *d. s. p.*
2 John, D.L. and J.P. co. Lancaster, 1641; *m.* 1645, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Bickerstaffe, and *d.* 1683, leaving issue (with two daus., Mary, wife of Anthony Rouse, Esq. of Edmerston, M.P.; and Penelope, wife of Thomas, son of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. (of Alderley), Thomas, whose only son,

Richard Bradshaw, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Waterpark, co. Cork, and Charlotte Devereux his wife, of the family of Carrigmenan, co. Wexford, Their only child,

Sarah, created Baroness Waterpark 14 June, 1792, *m.* Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart.

3 Richard, Minister from the Lord Protector to the Hague 1651-54, *d. s. p.*
4 JAMES.

The youngest son,

JAMES BRADSHAW, entered the army of the Parliament 1639, and distinguished himself at the siege of Drogheda, 1649, and various other places. He *m.* 22 April, 1656, Anne, dau. of Robert Paterson, Esq., a Judge of the High Court of the Isle of Man, and dying 14 Sept. 1686, left, with other issue, a son,

JAMES BRADSHAW, of Milecross, *m.* 21 Feb. 1707, Anna, dau. of James Turner, Esq., and Lucia his wife, dau. of John Lascelles, Esq. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1754, leaving, with other issue, a son,

ROBERT BRADSHAW, of Milecross, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1794, leaving, with other issue, by his wife, Anne dau. of Thomas Macgregor, Esq. of Redford, a son,

THOMAS BRADSHAW, of Milecross, *m.* 26 Nov. 1777, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Hoare, Esq., a Banker in London, and dying 22 Sept. 1810, left with other issue, two sons,

1 ROBERT, his heir, of whom presently.
2 Joseph Hoare, a Banker in London, J.P., *m.* 15 Dec. 1823, Catherine, youngest dau. of Richard Stuart, Esq. of Clare, co. Antrim. He *d.* 24 May, 1845, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, Judge of the County Court of Northumberland, J.P., *m.* 21 Jan. 1847, the Hon. Frances Devereux, only dau. of Henry, 14th Viscount Hereford, and sometime Maid of Honour to the Queen, and has issue by her,

1 Victor Alexander, to whom Her Majesty stood sponsor 1848; Sub-Lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.* at Yan-Coomassie, in Africa, on service in the Naval Bridge, 1874.
2 Wilfred Ninian Stuart, *d.* young.
1 Mabel, *m.* Henry Averell Daniell, Esq.
2 Constance Sybil.
3 Muriel Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1860, Emily, only child of Col. Fredcrick Halkett, son and heir of General Sir Hugh Halkett, G.C.H., K.C.B., and Baron of Hanover (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue by her,

3 Hugh Stuart, *b.* 9 May, 1868.
4 Humphrey, *d.* young.
4 Evelyn Emily.
5 Lilian.

II. Richard, Capt. R.N., *m.* 25 Feb. 1862, Emma, dau. of J. Walker, Esq. of Arno's Grove, Middlesex, and has issue.
III. Henry, Fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge.
I. Katharine, *m.* John Henry Daniell, Esq. of Fairchildes, Surrey.
II. Sarah, *m.* Right Rev. Ashton Oxenden, Bishop of Montreal, and Metropolitan of Canada.

ROBERT BRADSHAW, of Milecross, J.P., *m.* 1 May, 1811, Anne, dau. of Andrew Moore, Esq. of Newtonards. He *d.* 31 July, 1853, leaving with other surviving issue, Thomas, and the present REV. JOSEPH BRADSHAW, of Milecross.

Arms—Arg. two bends az.

Crest—A buck trippant beneath an oak tree, ppr.

Motto—Dieu et mon devoir; and, over the crest, Je ne change qu'en mourant.

Seat—Milecross, Newtonards, co. Down.

BRADSHAW OF LIFTON PARK.

BRADSHAW, FRANK, Esq. of Lifton Park, Devon, and of Abshot, Hants, J.P., *b.* 1821; *m.* 1858, Emmeline, 2nd dau. of Rev. Richard Bullen, Rector of Lanreath, and has a son,

JAMES BULLEN, *b.* 1863, and other issue.

Mr. Bradshaw is 2nd surviving son of Capt. James

Bradshaw, R.N., by Eliza his wife, dau. of John Blagrove, Esq. of Jamaica, and *s.* his brother Henry 1877.

Seats—Lifton Park, Exeter; Abshot House, Titchfield.

BRADSHAW OF BARTON BLOUNT.

BRADSHAW, FRANCIS, Esq. of Barton Blount, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1851, *b.* 8 July, 1800; *m.* 18 Dec. 1823, Mary Anne, dau. of Robert Holden, Esq. of Nuttall Temple, Notts, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1827.
II. Henry Holden, *b.* 1829.
III. Robert Wilmot, *b.* 1836.
IV. William, *b.* 1840.
I. Mary Anne.
II. Frances Maria.
III. Caroline.
IV. Ellen Charlotte.
V. Alice Harriet.

Lineage.—ANTHONY BRADSHAW, of Belper, *b.* 12 April, 1585, son of Richard Bradshaw, of Alderwasley, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Henry Spencer, Esq.; *m.* 16 July, 1608, Anne, dau. of John Wall, Esq., and *d.* 1642, being *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY BRADSHAW, Esq. of Holbrook, *b.* 1614; who *m.* Helen, dau. of John Hill, of Over Mayfield, and *d.* 23 May, 1679, leaving, with two daus. (Lydia and Anne) two sons,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
II. Anthony, of Belper. *b.* 1653; *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Lowe, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Derby, and was father of ANNE BRADSHAW, wife of Joseph Bagalley, Esq., of Holbrook, and mother of JOSEPH BAGALLEY, who took the name of Bradshaw, 1767.

The elder son,

THE REV. SAMUEL BRADSHAW, of Upminster, in Essex, *b.* 1683, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Ellis, of Gunningstone, Notts, and dying *s. p.*, bequeathed his estate to his cousin,

JOSEPH BAGGALEY, Esq., of Holbrook (son of Joseph Baggaley Esq. of Holbrook, by Anne his wife, dau. of Anthony Bradshaw, of Belper), who assumed, 1767, the surname and arms of BRADSHAW, and served as Sheriff for Derbyshire, 1777. He *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Francis Bower, Rector of Barlborough, and had issue, FRANCIS, heir; Joseph, *m.* Frances, dau. of Samuel Clowes, Esq. of Broughton, near Manchester; Anne, *m.* Thomas Porter Bonell, Esq. of Duffield, *d.* 20 Oct. 1821; Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Jan. 1793, John Edwin Biscoe, Esq.; Mary; Harriet; and Frances. The eldest son,

FRANCIS BRADSHAW, Esq. of Barton Blount, High Sheriff co. Derby 1806, *m.* 1793, Eliza, dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden, and dying Aug. 1841, left issue, FRANCIS, now of Barton Blount; Charlotte Anne, *m.* 19 Nov. 1821, Robert S. Wilmot Sitwell, Esq. of Stainsby; Frances Maria, *m.* 3 March, 1828, the Rev. Charles Evelyn Cotton, of Etwall Hall; and Elizabeth, *m.* 5 July, 1836, the Rev. Peploe P. Mosley, of Rolleston.

Arms—Arg., two bendlets between as many martlets sa.
Crest—A hart gu., standing under a vine-branch, vert.
Motto—Qui vit content tient assez.
Seat—Barton Hall, Derby.

BRADY OF MYSHALL HOUSE.

BRADY, JOHN CORNWALL, Esq. of Myshall House, co. Carlow, *b.* 26 March, 1827; *s.* his father, 6 Jan. 1874; J.P. for the co. of Carlow, High Sheriff 1870, late of the 23rd Fusiliers; *m.* 6 Oct. 1853, Elizabeth Susan, dau. of the late Thomas H. Watson, Esq. of Lumclone, co. Carlow, and has with other issue,

JOHN BEAUCHAMP, *b.* 21 Nov. 1855.

Lineage.—The family of Brady or O'Grady of Tomgrany is of long standing in Clare.

HUGH BRADY, Esq. (son of Henry Brady, Esq. of Bemskea, co. Galway, and grandson of Hugh Brady, whose father, Henry Brady, Esq. of Tomgrany, co. Clare, *m.* Eliza Beauchamp) was father of

HENRY BRADY, Esq. of Myshall House, who *m.* 1792, Sarah Pearson, and had, with two daus., Jane, *m.* 1810, Major Cornwall, and Eliza, *m.* 1817, Sir Francis Ford, Bart., a son and successor,

JOHN BEAUCHAMP BRADY, Esq. of Myshall House, J.P., *b.* 2 July, 1809; *m.* 25 Dec. 1825, Jane Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir Rupert George, Bart., and had issue,

I. JOHN CORNWALL, now of Myshall House.
II. Henry Beauchamp, Capt. 69th regt., *b.* 25 July, 1828; *m.* 1861, Frances Louisa, dau. of Adolphus Himber, Esq.; and *d.* 3 May, 1872, leaving issue.
III. Rupert George, *b.* 25 July, 1831; *d.* 16 Jan. 1873, Major in the 2nd Queen's Royal Regt.
I. Frances Margaret Fetherstone, *m.* John Frederick Lecky, Esq., only son of John James Lecky, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Ballykealy, co. Carlow.

Mr. Brady served as High Sheriff of co. Carlow in 1870. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1874.

Seat—Myshall House, Bagnalstown, co. Carlow.

BRAMSTON OF SKREENS.

BRAMSTON, THOMAS HARVEY, Esq. of Skreens, Essex, Lieut.-Col., Grenadier Guards, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 May, 1831; *m.* 7 April, 1864, Honoria Louisa, dau. of the late Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby Hall, Yorkshire, and Riddlesworth, Norfolk.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN BRAMSTON, Knt., *b.* at Maldon, son of Roger Bramston, of that place, lineally descended from William Bramston, Sheriff of London 18th Richard II., was constituted Lord Chief Justice of England in 1635. Sir John Bramston *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Mondeford, an eminent physician (son of Sir Edmund Mondeford, Knt., of Feltwell, Norfolk), by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Hill and Elizabeth his wife, the 20th dau. of Sir William Lock, Lord Mayor of London. By her he had issue, 1 JOHN (Sir), his heir; 2 Mondeford (Sir), Master in Chancery, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir George le Hunt, and had issue; 3 Francis, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, 1678; 1 Dorothy, *m.* Sir William Palmer of Old Warden; 2 Mary, *m.* John Porter, Esq.; and 3 Catherine, *m.* Sir Thomas Dyke. The Chief Justice *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir John Bereton, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law, and dau. of Edward, Lord Brabazon, of Ardee, but by her (who *d.* 7 June, 1647) had no issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BRAMSTON, of Skreens, in Essex, Knight of the Bath at the coronation of King CHARLES II. He had a seat in the Parliament (1660) which restored the Monarchy, as Member for Essex, for which shire he was again returned in 1661. Sir John *m.* Alice, eldest dau. of Anthony Abdy, Esq., an Alderman of London, and by her left at his decease, 4 Feb. 1699 (with two daus., Mary, wife of Sir Andrew Jenour, Bart. of Bigoods; and Elizabeth, wife of Mondeford Bramston, Esq.), an only surviving son,

ANTHONY BRAMSTON, Esq. of Skreens, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nutt, Knt. of Mayes, Essex, and *d.* 1722, having had, with other issue, JOHN, who *d. s. p.* 1718, leaving three daus., of whom Mary *m.* 1730, Edward Byng, son of Lord Torrington; and

THOMAS BRAMSTON, Esq. of Skreens, who *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. of Edward Turnor, Esq. of Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln, and widow of Robert Ferne, Esq. of Locko, co. Derby, but had by her no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Berney, Esq., Recorder of Norwich, and had (with a dau. Mary, wife of William Deedes, Esq.) a son and heir,

THOMAS HENRY BRAMSTONE, Esq. of Skreens, M.P. for Essex from 1779 to 1802, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of S. Gardiner, Esq., of Norfolk, and dying, March 1813, aged 80, left (with a dau. Mary Anne, wife of J. A. Houblon, Esq., M.P., of Hallingbury Place, Essex) two sons, THOMAS GARDINER, his heir; and JOHN (Rev.), of Forest Hall, Essex, who has assumed the surname of STANE. The elder son,

THOMAS GARDINER BRAMSTON, Esq. of Skreens, M.P. for Essex, *b.* 24 July, 1770; *m.* Maria Anne, dau. of William Blaauw, Esq. of Queen Anne Street, London, and had two sons and three daus., viz., 1 THOMAS WILLIAM, late of Skreens, 2 John (Very Rev.), Dean of Winchester, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1st, 1832, Clarissa-Sandford, only dau. of Sir Nicholas Trant, and 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq., and has issue; 1 Mary Anne; 2 Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. J. Davidson, and *d.* 1841; and 3 Elizabeth, *m.* W. Hooper, Esq., R.N., and *d.* 1839. Mr. Bramston *d.* 3 Feb. 1831, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS WILLIAM BRAMSTON, Esq. of Skreens, M.P. for Essex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Oct. 1796; *m.* 12 Aug. 1830, Eliza, 5th dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., M.P., of Rolls Park, in the same county, and had issue,

I. THOMAS HARVEY, now of Skreens.
II. John, *b.* 14 Nov. 1832, Fellow of All Souls' Coll., Oxon., D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Under Secretary of State, Colonial Office, *m.* 14 Dec. 1872, Eliza Isabella, dau. of Rev. Harry Vane Russell.
III. William Mondeford (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 3 Feb. 1835; *m.* 7

July, 1868, Hyacinth Laura, dau. of Rev. George Chetwode, and has issue,

1 Francis Chetwode, *b.* 12 April, 1872; *d.* 7 Sept. 1873.
1 Mabel Charlotte. 2 Eleanor Hyacinth.

IV. Henry, *b.* 4 July, 1836.
I. Georgina.
II. Eliza Harriet, *m.* 26 Oct. 1864, Robert Little, Esq. of Whytecliffe, Brisbane, Queensland.
III. Emma Alice, *m.* 28 April, 1864, Major Edward Clerk, 5th son of the Right Hon. Sir George Clerk, Bart.

He *d.* 11 Oct. 1870.

Arms—Or, on a fesse sa. three plates arg.

Crest—A lion sejeant collared sa., charged with three plates arg.

Seat—Skreens, Chelmsford, Essex.

BRANDER.

See DUNBAR-GRANGER.

BRANDRETH OF HOUGHTON.

BRANDRETH, HENRY CHERNOCKE GIBBS, Esq. of Houghton House, co. Bedford, *b.* 1856.

Lineage.—The Brandreths have been seated at Houghton Regis, co. Bedford, since before the year 1672. The manor of Sewell-in-Houghton, together with the advowson of the living of Houghton, was purchased by them from Sir Lewis Dyve, of Bromham, an officer in the army of King CHARLES I. The late

HUMPHREY BRANDRETH, Esq. of Houghton House, eldest surviving son of Thomas Gibbs, Esq. of Ampthill, co. Bedford, and of Old Brompton, Middlesex, by Sarah Prosser his wife, sister, and at length sole heir of Henry Brandreth, Esq. of Houghton House, J.P. and D.L., assumed, by royal licence, 27 Oct. 1846, the surname of BRANDRETH in lieu of the surname of GIBBS, and the arms of Brandreth and Gibbs quarterly, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, the aforesaid Henry Brandreth, Esq., and served as High Sheriff of the county 1849. He *m.* 15 June, 1851, Emma Jemima Barbara, youngest dau. of Col. Charles Hervey Smith, of Aspley House, co. Bedford, and *d.* 1864, leaving an only son, the present possessor of Houghton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale and per chevron arg. and sa. two chevronels engrailed between three escallops counterchanged, for BRANDRETH; 2nd and 3rd, on a bend arg. between two spurs or, with leathers of the 2nd a dexter hand, gauntleted, holding a tilting spear ppr., for GIBBS.

Crests—BRANDRETH: an escallop arg., in front thereof a sword erect point downwards, ppr. GIBBS: a gauntlet fesswise ppr., thereon a mullet pierced or.

Motto—Nunquam non paratus.

Seat—Houghton House, near Dunstable.

BRANFILL OF UPMINSTER HALL.

BRANFILL, BENJAMIN AYLETT, of Upminster Hall, Essex, Major in the army, *b.* 26 Feb. 1828; *m.* 1857, Mary Anna, dau. of Capel Miers, Esq., and has had issue,

CHAMPION EDWARD, *b.* 29 May, 1858.
Capel Aylett, *b.* 1859.
Egerton Brydges, *b.* 1864; *d.* 1866.
Francis Lisle, *b.* 1865.
Benjamin, *b.* 1871.
Mary Leigh. Ethel. Helen Hammond.

Lineage.—"The original name of this family," says Morant, "is supposed to have been Bampfylde,"—a supposition borne out by the exact similarity of arms. The purchaser of Upminster Hall, Essex, was

CAPT. ANDREW BRANFILL, of Dartmouth, Devon, who bought the manor from the Earl of Gainsborough in 1685. He *m.* 1681, Damaris, eldest dau. of John Aylett, of Kelvedon Hatch (son of the gallant Capt. Aylett, of Magdalen Laver, so distinguished in the cause of King CHARLES during the great Civil War), and by her had several children. He *d.* 27 July, 1709, aged 59. His eldest son and heir,

CHAMPION BRANFILL, Esq. of Upminster Hall, Essex, High Sheriff 1734, *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Benjamin Braund, of the City of London, and had issue. The elder son,

CHAMPION BRANFILL, Esq. of Upminster Hall, *m.* Elizabeth James, and by her had two sons and a dau., viz., CHAMPION; Benjamin; and Frances, *d.* young. The elder son and heir,

CHAMPION BRANFILL, Esq., of Upminster Hall, *m.* 14 Oct. 1788, Charlotte, dau. of Edward Brydges, Esq., by Jemima his wife, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Egerton, LL.D., grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1794, John Harrison, Esq.) had issue a son, CHAMPION EDWARD, and a dau., Jemima Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Harrison. Mr. Branfill *d.* 7 Oct. 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

CHAMPION EDWARD BRANFILL, Esq. of Upminster Hall, *b.* 13 July, 1789; *m.* 26 Nov. 1818, Anne Eliza, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Anthony Egerton Hammond, lineally descended, maternally, from the Earls of Bridgewater. By this lady (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1873) Mr. Branfill had issue,

CHAMPION, *b.* 19 Oct. 1820; *s.* to the estate of the late Joseph Russell, Esq., and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of RUSSELL.
Egerton Anthony Hammond, *b.* 28 March, 1825; *d.* 5 Oct. 1843.
BENJAMIN AYLETT, now of Upminster Hall.
Champion Edward Brydges, *b.* 1829; *d.* 1831.
Brydges Robinson, *b.* 22 Nov. 1833; Major in the army; *m.* 8 Oct. 1870, Amy, dau. of Gen. Shakespear.
John Arthur Capel, *b.* 22 March, 1838; *m.* 15 Dec. 1868, Mary Katherine, dau. of C. R. Robinson, Esq.
Eliza Jemima Mary, *m.* 22 May, 1851, Rev. Edward Francis Gepp.
Charlotte Jane.
Agnes Josepha, *m.* 26 Jan. 1864, Walter E. S. Battiscombe, Esq., Capt. in the army.

Mr. Branfill, *d.* 7 Oct. 1844.

Arms—Or, on a bend gu. three mullets arg. quartering AYLETT; HAMMOND; EGERTON; STANLEY; CLIFFORD; BRANDON; and PLANTAGENET.

Crest—A naked arm holding a sword rising out of a cloud ppr.

Motto—Not in vain.

Seat—Upminster Hall, Romford, Essex.

BRASSEY OF BULKELEY GRANGE.

BRASSEY, THOMAS, Esq. of Bulkeley Grange, co. Chester, and Normanhurst, Sussex, *b.* 11 Feb. 1836, M.A. University College, Oxford, 1859, J.P. and D.L. for Sussex, called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, June, 1864, Lieut. Commanding London Brigade Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers, unsuccessfully contested Birkenhead in 1861, returned for Devonport in 1865, and has been M.P. for Hastings since 1868: *m.* 9 Oct. 1860, Anna, only child of John Allnutt, Esq. of Charles Street, Berkeley Square, by Elizabeth-Harriet, his first wife, dau. of John Fassett Burnett, Esq. of May Place, Crayford, Kent, and has issue,

I. THOMAS ALLNUTT, *b.* 7 March, 1863.
I. Mabelle Annie.
II. Constance Alberta, *d.* 24 Jan. 1873.
III. Muriel Agnes. IV. Maria Adelaide.

Lineage.—THOMAS BRASSY, Esq. of Bulkeley and Buerton, co. Chester, a descendant of an ancient Cheshire family, *m.* 10 Feb. 1729, Mary, dau. of George Harrison, of Aldford, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1776) he left at his decease, at Saighton, 2 May, 1776, aged 74, issue,

I. Richard, *d.* 1734.
II. Thomas, of Saighton, co. Chester, baptised 16 Sept. 1742; *d.* 1815.
III. Robert, of Bulkeley and Cotton Edmunds, co. Chester, *m.* Sarah, sister of Ambrose Brooke, of Edge, in Malpas, co. Chester, and *d.* 1788, having had issue,

1 Thomas. 2 Robert.
3 Richard. 4 Ambrose.
1 Mary.
2 Margaret, *m.* William Smith, of Milton Brooke, co. Chester.

IV. GEORGE, of whom we treat.
V. Benjamin, of Chester, Merchant, *b.* 8 July, 1749; *m.* a dau. of Richard Bruce, of Acton, co. Chester, and left issue.
I. Margaret, *m.* Job Watson. II. Elizabeth.
III. Frances, *m.* Thomas Evison, of Bangor, co. Flint.
IV. Mary, *m.* John Palin, of Aldford.

George Brassey, Esq. of Buerton, the 4th son, was baptised 31 May, 1744; *m* Elizabeth Jackson, of Traverton, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1803, leaving issue,

Thomas, *b.* 2 March, 1769; *d. s. p.* 12 April, 1843.
John, who carried on the family.
Robert. George, *m.* and had issue.
Benjamin, of Foregate Street, Chester, baptised 3 July, 1785, *m.* twice, had issue, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1849.

John Brassey, of Buerton, the 2nd son, *b.* 19 May, 1778, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Percival, of Haslington Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1831, leaving issue,

i. Thomas, his successor.
ii. Ralph Perceval, *b.* 26 June, 1808; *d.* 11 July, 1830.
iii. John, *b.* 29 Sept. 1811; *d.* 8 April, 1829.
iv. George, of Cuddington Hall, *b.* 19 Feb. 1816; *m.* 25 May, 1841, Jane, dau. of John Cowley, Esq. of Swandley, co. Chester; by whom, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1873, he had issue,

1 John, *b.* 11 April, 1842; *d.* 17 Aug. 1849.
2 Thomas, *b.* 31 Aug. 1843.
3 George, *b.* 15 May, 1845.
4 John Perceval, *b.* 12 Feb. 1851; *d.* 17 Aug. 1859.
1 Mary Cowley, *m.* Thomas Maddox, Esq. of Woodlands-in-Wem, co. Salop.

v. Richard, *b.* 14 June, 1818; *d.* 15 Jan. 1836.
vi. Robert, of the Grange, Bulkeley, *b.* 10 June, 1822; *m.* 15 March, 1843, Mary, dau. of Richard Dutton, Esq. of Bickerton, co. Chester, and has issue,

1 Richard, *b.* 22 Feb. 1844; *m.* Prudence Mary, dau. of George Lightfoot, Esq. of Handley, and has a son,
Herbert, *b.* 1873.
2 Robert Perceval, *b.* 1845.
1 Mary Elizabeth, *m.* William Mortimer, Esq. of Orford, near Warrington.
2 Katherine Ellen.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. James Wright, Incumbent of St. James's, Latchford, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1865. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1867.

Thomas Brassey, Esq. of Bulkeley, and of Lowndes Square, Middlesex, the eldest son, *b.* 7 Nov. 1805, *s.* to the representation of the family at the death of his uncle in 1843. He *m.* 27 Dec. 1831, Maria Farrington, dau. of Joseph Harrison, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

i. Thomas, his heir, now of Bulkeley and Normanhurst.
ii. John, *b.* 1 June, *d.* 16 June, 1839.
iii. Henry Arthur, of Preston Hall, Aylesford, Kent, and Queen's Gate, Hyde Park, M.A., J.P. Kent, and M.P. for Sandwich, *b.* 11 July, 1840; *m.* 24 June, 1866, Anna Harriet, dau. of George Robert Stevenson, Esq. of Tongswood, Hawkhurst, Kent, late of 7th Dragoon Guards, and afterwards Major West Kent Militia, and has issue,

1 Arthur Albert, *b.* 4 Mar. 1868; *d.* 1 June, 1869.
2 Henry Leonard Campbell, *b.* 7 March, 1870.
1 Ethel Anna Maria. 2 Florence Maud.
3 Hilda Madeline. 4 Evelyn Mildred.

iv. Albert, of Heythorp Hall, Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, and St. George's Place, Hyde Park, late 14th Hussars, J.P. co. Oxford, *b.* 22 Feb. 1844; *m.* 12 Jan. 1871, Hon. Matilda Marie Helena Bingham, dau. of John Charles Robert, 4th Lord Clanmorris, and has issue,

1 Robert Bingham, *b.* 1875.
1 Lilian Maude. 2 Rose Zara Maria.
3 Mary Eleanor Anne.

Mr. Brassey *d.* 8 Dec. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present

Thomas Brassey, Esq. of Bulkeley Grange, co. Chester, and Normanhurst, Sussex.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, quarterly, per fesse indented sa. and arg. in the 1st quarter a mallard of the 2nd; 2nd, gu., in chief three mullets arg., and in base a dexter hand appaumé couped at the wrist of the last; 3rd, sa., a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed arg.; 4th, arg., on a chevron gu. three trefoils slipped of the field.

Crest—A mallard ppr.

Motto—Arduis sæpe, metu nunquam.

Seat—Bulkeley Grange, co. Chester, and Normanhurst, Battle.

BRAY OF SHERE.

Bray, Reginald, Esq. of Shere, Surrey, J.P., F.S.A., *b.* 26 Jan. 1797; *m.* 1836, Frances, dau. of T. N. Longman, Esq., and has issue,

i. Reginald More, *b.* 26 Sept. 1842; *m.* 1868, Emily Octavia, dau. of the late Arthur K. Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, Surrey, and has, Reginald Arthur, *b.* 1870, another son, and three daus.
ii. Edward, *b.* 19 Aug. 1849; *m.* Edith-Louisa, dau. of the Rev. John Hubbard, and has two sons.
i. Mary.
ii. Fanny Agnes Malthus.
iii. Henrietta Louisa, *d. s. p.*

Lineage.—Sir Richard Bray is said by some to have been of the Privy Council to Henry VI.; by others he is called the King's Physician; the former is more probable, as he was buried in Worcester Cathedral. He had two wives, by the 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Sandes, Esq. of Furness Fell, co. Lancaster, he had an only son, John (Sir), whose only dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* Sir William Sandys, Baron Sandys, of the Vine; by the 2nd, Joan, Sir Richard had two other sons, Sir Reginald Brady, Knight-Banneret and K.G., Lord-Treasurer *temp.* Henry VII., and

John Bray, Esq. who was buried in the chancel of the church at Chelsea, and had (with a dau. the wife of Sir John Norris) three sons, Edmund (Sir), summoned to Parliament as Baron Bray, 21 Henry VIII., ancestor of the late Baroness Bray; Edward (Sir) of whom presently; and Reginald, of Barrington, co. Gloucester, ancestor of the Brays *of Barrington.* The 2nd son,

Sir Edward Bray, Knt. of Vachery Park, Cranley, Surrey, was Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex 30 Henry VIII., and represented the former county in the two Parliaments of Queen Mary. He *d.* 1558, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward Bray, Knt., M.P. for Helston, 13 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Simon Elrington, Esq. of Northampton, and had by her an only son, Reginald, described as heir-apparent, and of the Inner Temple, 1557, being then of age, who *d.* without issue. Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Roper, Esq. of Eltham, Kent, by Margaret his wife, dau. of the Chancellor Sir Thomas More, and had another son, also named Reginald. He *m.* 3rdly, Magdalene, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, of Kent, by whom, who *d.* 1563, he had no issue; and 4thly, a lady named Mary, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edmund Tilney, Master of the Revels to Queen Elizabeth) he had three daus., Mary, *m.* Sir George Chowne, Knt. of Wrotham, Kent; Magdalen, *m.* George Bowes, Esq. of Durham; Frances, *m.* George Gastrell, Esq. Sir Edward *d.* 1581, and was *s.* by his son,

Reginald Bray, Esq. of Shere, bapt. at Shere, 1 May, 1555, the son of Sir Edward by Elizabeth Roper, his 2nd wife, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Covert, Esq. of Hascomb, Surrey, and left a son and successor,

Edward Bray, Esq. of Shere, *b.* 1577. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Edward Covert, Esq. of Tuynham, Sussex, and was father of

Edward Bray, Esq. of Shere, bapt. 10 Sept. 1609, who, like his father, resided at Tower Hill. He *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Heath, Esq. of Pedinghoe, and had a son and successor,

Edward Bray, Esq. of Shere, bapt. 18 Oct. 1640, *m.* Frances, dau. of Vincent Randyll, Esq. of Chilworth, and dying 1714, was *s.* by his son,

Edward Bray, Esq. of Shere, bapt. 4 Jan. 1687, *m.* 1727, Ann, dau. of the Rev. George Duncomb, Rector of Shere, and dying 1740, was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. George Bray, of Shere, who *d. unm.* 1 March, 1803, and was *s.* by his brother,

William Bray, Esq. of Shere, the learned Antiquary and Historian of Surrey, bapt. 7 Nov. 1736, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1832. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Stevens, Gent., and had (with three daus., Mary, Catherine, and Amelia Caroline, who all *d. unm.*) a son,

Edward, *b.* 31 Jan. 1768; who *m.* Mary Anne Catherine, dau. of Daniel Malthus, Esq. of Albury, in Surrey, and sister of the celebrated writer on population; and predeceasing his father, 1814, left issue,

1 Edward, late of Shere, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 July, 1793; *d.* 21 Jan. 1866.
2 Reginald, now of Shere.
3 William (Rev.), Vicar of St. John's, Shirfield, Hants.
1 Henrietta Mary, *m.* Augustus Warren, Esq.
2 Louisa, *d.* 1862.
3 Catherine Elizabeth, *d.* 1877.

Mr. Bray was Treasurer to the Society of Antiquaries, and Editor of *The Evelyn Memoirs.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a chevron between three eagles' legs sa., erased à la cuisse, their talons gu.; 2nd and 3rd, vairy arg. and az. three bends gu.

Crest—A flax-breaker or.

Seat—Shere, near Guildford.

BREWSTER OF GREENSTEAD HALL.

BREWSTER, CARDINAL, Esq. of Greenstead Hall, Halstead, Essex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Dec. 1813; *m.* 22 April, 1841, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Butterworth, Esq. of Whalley, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

FRANCIS WENTWORTH, *b.* 23 April, 1843, M.A. Trin. Coll., Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.
Margaret Clopton, *b.* 17 June, 1844; *m.* W. T. G. Thurlow, Esq., great-grandson of Lord Chancellor Thurlow.

Lineage.—The family of BREWSTER is one of ancient descent. So far back as the reign of RICHARD II., JOHN BREWSTER was presented to the rectory of Godwick, Norfolk, by the Prior of Westacre, and in a list of the Gentry of that County returned to HENRY VI., A.D. 1433, the name of GALFRIDUS BREWSTER appears.

With the co. of Suffolk the Brewsters were connected at a very remote period: JOHN BREWSTER was witness to a deed relating to land in the parish of Henstead, 48 EDWARD III.

In the reign of HENRY VI., WILLIAM BREWSTER, Esq. of Rushmere, son of ROBERT BREWSTER, Esq. of Mutford, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Harvey, Esq. of Olton, and was father of ROBERT BREWSTER, Esq. of Rushmere, whose son HUMPHREY BREWSTER, *b.* 1526, built Wrentham Hall, Suffolk, and was progenitor of the family of BREWSTER, long seated there.

A branch of the family was settled at Castle Hedingham, Essex, early in the 16th century.

JAMES BREWSTER, Esq. of Bulmer, Essex, was possessed of estates in the parish of Bulmer, and the adjoining parishes of Otten-Belchamp, Walter Belchamp, and Gestingthorp, *temp.* Queen ANNE and GEORGE I. He *d.* 1725, and was buried at Wickham, St. Paul's, leaving (with a younger son John, and a dau. Martha, *m.* Robert Andrews, Esq. of the Auberies, Essex) an elder son, his successor,

JAMES BREWSTER, Esq. of Otten-Belchamp, *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Coppin, Esq., and *d.* 1770, leaving two sons,

Waldegrave, of Bevington House, in Otten-Belchamp, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Macro, Esq. of Barrow Hall, Suffolk, and had three sons, 1 Waldegrave; 2 William; 3 Macro; all of whom *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM, who carried on the family.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM BREWSTER, Esq. of White Notley Hall, Essex, *m.* Rose, dau. of Philip Nunn, Esq. of Otten-Belchamp, and had issue, four sons and four daus. The eldest son,

JAMES BREWSTER, Esq. of Halstead Lodge, J.P., D.L., Colonel Commandant of 4th regt. of East Essex Militia, *d. s. p.* 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOSEPH NUNN BREWSTER, Esq. of Halstead Lodge, J.P., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Chase, Esq. of Maldon, and had surviving issue,

I. CARDINAL, now of Grinstead Hall.
II. Waldegrave (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Roach, Esq. of Glastonbury, Somerset (descended from a sister of Richard Whiting, last Abbot of Glastonbury).

Arms—Sa., a chevron erm. between three estoiles arg.
Crest—A beaver's head erased, az., purfled or.
Motto—Verité soyet ma garde.
Seat—Greenstead Hall, Halstead, Essex.

BREWSTER OF ASHFORD LODGE.

BREWSTER, JAMES, Esq., of Ashford Lodge, Halstead, Essex, J.P., *b.* 8 March, 1807; *m.* 14 Nov. 1839, Mary Ann, dau. of George Asser Gepp, Esq. of Chelmsford, Essex, and has issue,

I. JAMES GEORGE (Rev.), *b.* 16 Jan. 1841; *m.* 27 April, 1871, Alice, dau. of William Rivington, Esq. of Hampstead.
II. Charles Edward, *b.* 21 July, 1849; *m.* 8 April, 1875, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of Rev. W. T. Beckett, Rector of Ingoldesthorpe, Norfolk.
I. Mary Elizabeth.
II. Frances Harriet, *m.* Rev. Charles Musgrave Harvey.
III. Agnes Rose.
IV. Emily Margaret, *m.* Charles William Start, Esq.
V. Edith Jane.

Mr. Brewster of Ashford Lodge is son of Joseph Nunn Brewster, Esq., son of William Brewster, Esq. of White Notley Hall, Essex, by Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Burder, Esq. of Great Yeldham.

For Lineage and Arms—See preceding Memoir.
Seat—Ashford Lodge, Halstead.

FRENCH-BREWSTER.

FRENCH BREWSTER, ROBERT ABRAHAM, Esq. Lieut. 1st King's regt. of Dragoon Guards, assumed by royal license, 13 Aug. 1874, the additional name and arms of BREWSTER on succeeding to the landed and other property of his maternal grandfather, the Rt. Hon. Abraham Brewster. He is only son of Henry Sneyd French, Esq. who was grandson of Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, M.P. co. Roscommon, and first cousin of Arthur 1st Lord De Freyne (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), *m.* 30 Sept. 1876, Geraldine, dau. of Henry Ritchie Cooper, Esq. of Ballindalloch, co. Ayr, and has a son,

ROBERT ABRAHAM, *b.* 1877.

Lineage.—The family of Brewster appears to have settled in Ireland about the time of the Commonwealth, or the reign of CHARLES II., when Samuel and Daniel Brewster had a grant of lands, under the Act of Settlement, in the co. Tipperary.

HENRY BREWSTER, of Lebanary, co. Carlow, son of Henry Brewster, and Elizabeth his wife, *m. circa* 1699, Elizabeth Leybourne, and had issue. The elder son,

SAMUEL BREWSTER, of Ballywilliamroe, co. Carlow, *b.* 11 July, 1700, had issue by Anne his wife,

I. Henry, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Perkins, of Ballintrain, co. Carlow, and had a dau. Mary, and a son,
Samuel, *m.* Miss Hill, and left a son, Henry.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Samuel, *m.* Elizabeth Garrett, and had a dau. Ann, *m.* Samuel Watson, Esq. of Lumclone, co. Carlow.
IV. John, *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Twiss, Esq.
II. Anne.

Mr. Brewster made his will, 1 April, 1758, which was proved 1 June following. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM BREWSTER, of Ballynulta, co. Wicklow, *m.* 1767, Mary, sister of Abraham Jones, and dau. of Edward Jones, of Tullow, co. Carlow, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM BAGENAL, his successor.
II. Edward, *d.* June, 1836; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Gray, Esq., and had issue, Edward Jones (Rev.); Robert Gray; William, *d. unm.*; George Crofton, *d. unm.*; Henry, County Surveyor, Mayo; John; and Sarah, *m.* John Walker, Esq.
III. Henry, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *m.* FitzHenry, of Larkfield, co. Wexford.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BAGENAL BREWSTER, of Ballynulta, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Bates, and had issue,

ABRAHAM, of whom below.
William Thomas, *d. unm.* 1821.
Robert Jones (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1832.
Mary, *m.* 1819, Samuel Allen, Esq. of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1873.
Margaret, *m.* 1819, Archibald Montfort, Esq. of Killemore, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1850.

The eldest son,

RIGHT HON. ABRAHAM BREWSTER, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, *b.* 1796, graduated at Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1817, was called to the Bar 1819, and the same year *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of Robert Gray, Esq. of Upton House, co. Carlow, by whom (who *d.* 1862) he had issue,

I. William Bagenal, *b.* 1820, Capt. Rifle Brigade, and Lieut.-Col. of the Inns of Court Volunteers, *m.* 1858, Georgiana, dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Craigie Down, co. Ayr, and *d. s. p.* 1864.
I. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* as 2nd wife, Henry Sneyd French, Esq., 3rd son of Robert Henry French, Esq. of Dublin, first cousin of Lord De Freyne, and *d.* 1864, leaving an only son, the present
ROBERT ABRAHAM FRENCH-BREWSTER, who *s.* his maternal grandfather.

Mr. Brewster was appointed King's Counsel 1835; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1846; Attorney-General, 1853, when he was sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland, Lord Justice of Appeal in 1866, and Lord Chancellor 1867. He *d.* 26 July, 1874, having devised his estates and property to his grandson, the present R. A. FRENCH-BREWSTER, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. a chevron, engrailed, erm., between three estoiles arg., a trefoil slipped vert, for BREWSTER; 2nd and 3rd, erm., a chevron sa., a martlet for difference, for FRENCH.
Crests—1st, a leopard's head erased az., bezantée, in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert, for BREWSTER; 2nd, a dolphin naiant ppr., for FRENCH.
Motto—Verité soyez ma garde.

BRIDGER OF BUCKINGHAM HOUSE.

BRIDGER, HARRY COLVILL, Esq. of Buckingham House, Old Shoreham, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 27 June, 1828; *m.* 9 March, 1850, Eliza Anne, eldest dau. of George Orme, Esq. of Merton, Surrey, and has a son and heir,

HENRY COLVILL, *b.* 21 Nov. 1850.
Florence Louisa.
Dulcibella Mary.

Lineage.—HARRY BRIDGER, Esq., *m.* Katherine Bridger, and had issue, Harry, *b.* 10 Feb. 1720, *d.* young; Colvill, *b.* 6 May, 1726, *d.* young; COLVILL, his heir; Harry, *b.* 8 March, 1732; Richard, *b.* 16 June, 1734; Arthur, *b.* 13 Oct. 1737; Katherine; Anne; Elizabeth; and Mary. The eldest surviving son and heir,

COLVILL BRIDGER, Esq. of Buckingham House, Sussex, served as High Sheriff of Sussex 1778. He *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Matthews Goring, 4th bart. of Highden, Sussex, by Mary his 1st wife, youngest dau. of William Blackburne, Esq. of High Ongar, and by this lady had, with several sons and daus., an eldest son and heir,

HARRY BRIDGER, Esq. of Buckingham House, *b.* 16 Sept. 1768, who *m.* 8 June, 1797, Mary-Ann, 2nd dau. of the late Jeremiah Watson, Esq. of Great Portland Street, London, and had issue,

HARRY COLVILL, his heir.
Frank, *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. John Butler, of New Shoreham, and *d. s. p.* 25 Feb. 1840.
Augustus, *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1828.
John, *m.* Eliza Pope Comper, of Chichester, and has issue, one son.
Mary Anne.
Isabella, *m.* John Sandys Penfold, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Bridger *d.* 25 March, 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

HARRY COLVILL BRIDGER, Esq. of Buckingham House, J.P., *b.* 11 June, 1799; *m.* 21 May, 1825, Sarah Louisa, 3rd dau. of William Serase, Esq., late of Withdean, Sussex, and has issue,

I. HARRY, now of Buckingham House.
II. William, *b.* 14 Sept. 1834; *m.* 27 Oct. 1859, Mary-Betty, 2nd dau. of James Crewe, Esq. of Wincanton, Somerset, and has issue, 1 James Crewe, *b.* 2 July, 1860; 2 William Greville, *d.* 25 Nov. 1864; 3 Ernest Frederick Augustus, *b.* 1 Jan. 1866; 1 Ida Mary; 2 Lilian Louisa; 3 Mabel Blanche.
III. John, *b.* 14 March, 1836; *d.* 16 March, 1837.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 24 May, 1837.
V. Augustus Goring, *b.* 24 July, 1841.
I. Louisa, *d.* 23 Sept. 1840.
II. Mary, *d.* 20 Feb. 1857.
III. Isabella, *d.* 19 Nov. 1841.
IV. Emma, *m.* 27 April, 1855, George Orme, Esq. of the Manor House, Sutton, Surrey, eldest son of George Orme, Esq. of Broadwater, Worthing, Sussex, and had issue four daus., Emma Louisa; Mary Elizabeth; Florence Annette; and Agnes Cecilia, dec.
V. Adela Catherine.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed sa., between three crabs gu.
Crest—A crab, as in the arms.
Seat—Buckingham House, Old Shorcham, Sussex.

BRIGGS OF HYLTON CASTLE.

BRIGGS, CHARLES JAMES, Esq. of Hylton Castle, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., Major Durham Militia, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1859, Sarah Anne, only child of John-Walter Douglas, Esq. and has issue.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BRIGGS, Esq., *b.* 1803, of Sunderland, Merchant, purchased the castle and estate of Hylton from John Bowes, Esq., in 1863. He *m.* 1825, Margaret, dau. of J. Hedley, Esq. of Sunderland, and dying 1871, left, with other issue, a son and heir, the present

CHARLES-JAMES BRIGGS, Esq. of Hylton Castle.

Seat—Hylton Castle, Durham.

BRIGHT OF COLWALL.

BRIGHT, BENJAMIN, Esq. of Colwall, co. Hereford, *b.* 1823; *m.* Frances Mary, dau. of F. Graham, Esq. H.M. Consul at Bayonne, and has issue,

I. REGINALD HENRY, *d.* young.
I. Phebe Honora Gertrude.

Lineage.—NATHANIEL BRIGHT, of the City of Worcester, was *b.* in 1493, and was buried in St. Peter's Church, Worcester, 23 Nov. 1564, aged 71 years, leaving by Joyce his wife, who was buried at the same place, 3 June, 1552, issue, JAMES; George; Joyce; and others.

JAMES BRIGHT, of Worcester, the elder son, was twice married; by his 1st wife, Margaret, to whom he was married in 1561, he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
Nathaniel, *b.* 1565.
Robert, bapt. Jan. 1568.
Thomas, bapt. 7 Jan. 1586; *m.* and had issue.
John, bapt. 30 Dec. 1592.
James, bapt. May, 1595.
Katherine, bapt. 19 May, 1590.
Alice, bapt. 20 Jan. 1591.
Johane, bapt. 18 Jan. 1593; *m.* 23 Nov. 1613, Richard Harwood.

Mr. Bright's wife dying in Jan. 1597, was buried at St. Peter's, Worcester, on the 31st of that month. He *m.* 2ndly, at the same place, 3 Sept. 1598, Alice, dau. of Staunton of Whittington, near the City of Worcester, but had no issue by her. He was buried with his first wife, 24 Dec. 1599. His eldest son,

THE REV. HENRY BRIGHT, the learned and accomplished Canon of Worcester, was bapt. at St. Peter's, 26 Oct. 1562. was of Balliol College, Oxford; Prebendary of Worcester Cathedral, 1619, and Head Master of King's School there for 40 years; he is referred to by Fuller, and also by Wood, in his "Fasti." He *m.* Johanne, dau. of Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, and Cotheridge, co. Worcester, and sister of Sir Robert Berkeley, a Judge of the King's Bench, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Annesley, Esq. of Brookend, co. Oxford, and was living 16 May, 1658) he had issue (with other daus.),

ROBERT, his heir.
Mary, bapt. at Worcester Cathedral, 7 June, 1596.
Dorothy, *m.* 1st, John Dobyns, of Evesbeach, co. Hereford, Gent., who *d.* 1639, and 2ndly, Henry Townshend, Esq. of Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester, who *d.* 1663.
Joyce, *m.* at Elmley Lovett, 16 July, 1630, John Bridges, Esq. of Priors Court, co. Hereford.
Katherine, *m.* William Cliffe, Esq. of Matherne, co. Hereford.

Canon Bright purchased the Manor of Brockbury, co. Hereford, together with a considerable estate in the parish of Colwall, and Coddington, in the same co. and at Castle Morton, co. Worcester. He *d.* 4 March, 1626, was buried in Worcester Cathedral, where his monument, with an epitaph composed by Dr. Hall, Dean of Worcester, still remains, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT BRIGHT, Esq. of Brockbury, and Castle Morton, *b.* 1617; *m.* 1st, at Cound, June 1638, Mary, dau. of Edward Cressett, Esq. of Cound, and Upton Cressett, Salop, by whom (who was buried at Colwall, 9 April, 1647) he had issue,

Henry, bapt. at Colwall, 22 Aug. 1641, and buried there 3 Sept. following.
ROBERT, his successor.
Edward, bapt. at Colwall, 26 June, 1645; living 20 June, 1665.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, buried at Colwall, 1 Oct. 1671.
Mary, *m.* at Colwall, Thomas Wilde, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford.

He *m.* 2ndly, at Lugwardine, co. Hereford, 3 Oct. 1647, Frances, dau. of Thomas Walwyn, Esq. of Longford, in same co. by whom (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1655) he had further issue, Thomas; John; Henry; Francis; Nicholas; Rowland; Walwyn; and Jane. This latter family possessed the estate called The Hoar, in the parish of Colwall, which was settled on their mother at her marriage; their descendants continued there till 1765, when the estate descended to Robert Harcourt, who was living at The Hoar in 1778; he was the son of Peter Harcourt, of Colwall, Gent. by Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Bright, of Ye Hoar. Mr. Bright *m.* 3rdly, in 1663, Ursula, dau. of — Brydges, Esq. of Tibberton, co. Hereford, but by her (who was living in 1687) he had no issue; he was buried at Colwall, 28 May, 1665, aged 48 years, when he was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT BRIGHT, Esq. of Brockbury, and Castle-Morton, bapt. at Colwall, 28 Feb. 1642; *m.* 1st, 1663, Honora, dau. of

Benjamin Mason, Esq. of Beauchamp Roothing, Essex, by whom (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1672) he had issue,

Robert, his heir.
Edward, bapt. at Colwall, 11 Dec. 1667; *m.* the dau. of Henry Cliffe, Esq. of Matherne, co. Hereford, and had issue.
Elizabeth, bapt. at Colwall, 23 Dec. 1665; *d.* 20 Sept. 1671, buried at same place.

Mr. Bright, on his marriage with Sarah, his second wife, settled at Sandon, co. Stafford, where he was living 26 March, 1687. From this line descend, according to family tradition, several families of Bright settled in Staffordshire, Shropshire, and the City of London. He settled his estate of Brockbury by conveyance, dated 26 May, 1683, on his eldest son,

Robert Bright, Esq. of Brockbury, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1 July, and bapt. at Colwall, 18 July, 1664; *m.* there, 4 April, 1687, Joyce, dau. of Henry Cliffe, Esq. of Matherne, co. Hereford, and Mary his wife, dau. of Henry Meredith, of the City of Hereford, by whom (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1718, and was buried at Colwall) he had issue,

Henry, his heir.
Robert, bapt. at Coddington, 29 Aug. 1694; *d. s. p.*
William, bapt. at same place, 12 Oct. 1698; *d. unm.*, buried at Colwall, 24 Aug. 1714.
Mary, bapt. at Coddington, 17 May, 1688; *m.* Thomas Wilmot, of Dymmock, co. Gloucester, Gent.
Honora, bapt. at same place, 6 Nov. 1690; *m.* at Colwall, 9 July, 1722, Thomas Bright, of Ye Hoar.
Joyce, *d. unm.* 1696.
Elizabeth, bapt. at Coddington, 26 Jan. 1701; *m.* at Colwall, 27 Dec. 1718, William Morrice, of the City of Worcester.
Grace, bapt. at Coddington, 17 March, 1702; *m.* at Colwall, 22 April, 1723, John Hartland, of the Sly House, parish of Colwall.

Mr. Bright *d.* 1 Dec. 1749, and was buried at Colwall. By a deed of conveyance, dated 27 July, 1722, he settled the Manor of Brockbury on his eldest son and heir,

Henry Bright, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Brockbury, bapt. at Coddington, 8 Nov. 1692; *m.* at Henland, co. Hereford, 6 June, 1713, Mary, dau. of William Hill, of Wellington, in same co., Gent., by whom (who was *b.* at Wellington, 17 Nov. 1692, *d.* Jan. 1780, and was buried at St. Nicholas Church, Bristol), he had issue,

I. Robert, his heir.
II. Henry, of Welland Court, co. Worcester, High Sheriff of Bristol, 1753, and Mayor in 1771, *b.* 21 March, 1715, *d.* 25 Nov. 1777, buried at St. Nicholas Church; *m.* 27 Sept. 1746, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Richard Meyler, Esq., of Bristol, by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1769, and was buried at St. Nicholas) he had a son,

Richard, of Ham Green, Somerset, of whom hereafter as heir of the family.

III. William, *b.* 6 Nov. 1717, bapt. at Ledbury; *m.* 22 April, 1737, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Broome, of Bristol, and had two sons,

1 William, living in Ireland in 1778; *m.* and had issue.
2 Robert, a Midshipman on board the "Ocean" man-of-war, *d.* in the Sandwich Isles, 1781.

IV. Allen, bapt. at Ledbury, 12 May, 1720; *m.* 1st, 28 Feb. 1746, Mary, dau. of William Gardener, Esq. of Stroud, co. Worcester, who *d.* March, 1747, and was buried at St. Nicholas, Bristol, leaving a son,

1 Allen, *b.* 20, and bapt. 24 March, 1747, Ensign 69th regt., *d. unm.* at Minehead, 21, and buried at St. Nicholas, 25 Oct. 1790.

Allen Bright *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1750, Anne, dau. of James Hay, Esq. of the City of Worcester, by her (who was living at Bristol in 1778) he had, with several others, who *d.* in infancy, another son and dau.

2 Henry, bapt. 26 March, 1762, Mayor of Bristol, 1807, *d. unm.* that year, buried at St. Nicholas, 25 Nov. 1807.
1 Anne, bapt. 25 Aug. 1754; *m.* 6 Nov. 1777, George Roch, son of Nicholas Roch, Esq. of Pakeston, co. Pembroke, and had issue.

Allen Bright sold Welland Court to his brother Henry; *d.* in 1763, and was buried at St. Nicholas.

V. Francis, of Jamaica, bapt. at Ledbury, 24 Oct. 1723; *d. unm.* in 1754, buried in the parish of St. Andrews, Kingston, Jamaica.
I. Mary, bapt. at Coddington, 23 Oct. 1728; *m.* at Colwall, 25 Sept. 1752, George Bush, Esq. of Bristol, of the family of Bush, of Beach, co. Gloucester, and had issue.

Mr. Bright made his will, 25 April, 1725; *d.* in July, 1726, was buried on the 8th of the same month at Colwall, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Bright, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Brockbury, bapt. at Ledbury, 24 April, 1714; *m.* at All Saints' Church, Worcester, 17 Feb. 1740, Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Lowbridge, Esq., Receiver-General of the co. of Worcester, and had issue,

Lowbridge, his heir.
Robert, *d.* young, buried at Colwall.
Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1827.
Mary, baptised at Colwall, 12 June, 1747; *m.* at St. Nicholas, 6 Dec. 1775, John-Innes Baker, Esq., and had issue.

Mr. Bright *d.* in Jamaica, 20 July, 1758; was buried in the parish of St. Andrew's, Kingston, in that island, and was *s.* by his eldest and only surviving son,

Lowbridge Bright, Esq. Lord of the manor of Brockbury; *b.* March, 1741, baptised at All Saints', Worcester, *d. unm.* in June, 1818, when his estates devolved on his first cousin, the heir male of the family,

Richard Bright, of Ham Green, Somerset (refer to issue of Henry, 2nd son of Henry Bright, Lord of the manor of Brockbury), *b.* 21 July, 1754, became heir to his cousin, Lowbridge Bright, in 1818, and was also heir to estates in Hampshire and elsewhere of his cousin, Richard Meyler, M.P. for Winchester; *m.* at St. Thomas' Church, Liverpool, Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, by whom, who *d.* 18 March, 1827, he had issue,

I. Henry, his heir.
II. Benjamin Heywood, the well-known book collector and Shakesperian critic, whose antiquarian correspondence with Joseph Hunter is preserved in the British Museum, *b.* 14 Aug. 1787; *m.* 1st, 6 Nov. 1818, his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Heywood, Esq. of Manchester, who *d. s. p.* 31 May, 1819. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1822, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. J. Rowe, by whom (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1829) he left at his decease, 7 Aug. 1843, the following issue,

1 Benjamin, who became heir to his uncle, and is the present representative.
1 Phebe Eliza, *b.* 24 Oct. 1824; *d. unm.* 1860.
2 Mary Sarah, *m.* 8 April, 1858, George Wallace, Esq. of Eardiston, co. Worcester, and has issue.

III. Richard, *b.* 29 Sept. 1789, F.R.S., M.D. to Her Majesty Queen Victoria, Physician at Guy's Hospital, *d.* 16 Dec. 1858; *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1822, Martha Lyndon, dau. of Dr. Babington, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1823, leaving a son,

1 William Richard (Rev.), *b.* 20 Dec. 1823; *d.* 1848.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1826, Eliza, dau. of Benjamin Follett (sister to Sir William Follett), and by her (deceased) had further issue,

2 William Webb Follett, *b.* 11 June, 1831; *d.* 1851.
3 James Franck, *b.* 29 May, 1832, took holy orders in 1856, became Lord of the manor of Brockbury in 1869, under the will of his uncle, Henry Bright; *m.* 1864, Emmeline Theresa, dau. of Rev. E. D. Wickham (since deceased), and has issue.
4 Henry Eustace, *b.* Oct. 1838; *d.* 1875.
5 George Charles, M.D., *b.* Sept. 1840; *m.* 1869, Emmeline, widow of — Hagan, Esq., and has issue.
1 Anna, *d.* 1832.
2 Emily, *m.* 1865, Richard Wallace, Esq., and has issue.
3 Clara Eliza.

IV. Robert, of Bristol, and Abbot's Leigh, Somerset, *b.* 12 Aug. 1795, High Sheriff of Bristol 1852; *m.* 4 June, 1821, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Tyndall, Esq. of the Fort, Bristol (deceased), and *d.* 19 Sept. 1869, leaving issue,

1 Richard, of Stock's House, co. Herts, *b.* 14 April, 1822, J.P. for cos. of Herts, Bucks, and Somerset, M.P. for East Somerset since 1868; *m.* 1855, Emma Katherine, dau. of Admiral Thomas Wolley, and widow of J. A. Gordon, Esq. of Knockespock, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1878.
2 Robert Onesiphorus, C.B., *b.* 1823, Brigadier-General in the army; *m.* 1856, Caroline, dau. of Sir William Miles, Bart., of Leigh Court, Somerset, and has issue.
3 Tyndall, of Liverpool, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1851, Mary, dau. of W. Fletcher, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue.
4 George, *b.* 1826, a Judge in India; *m.* 1st, 1851, Eleanor Georgina, dau. of Marcus Mc Causland, Esq. of Fruit Hill, co. Derry, by whom (who *d.* in India in 1852) he had one son, Robert Marcus, *d.* 1868. He *m.* 2ndly, Tempe, dau. of Henry Raikes, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, and has issue by her.
5 Charles Edward, of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, *b.* 1829; *m.* 25 Aug. 1868, Hon. Anna Maria Georgina Manners Sutton, dau. of John Henry Thomas, 3rd Viscount Canterbury, late Governor of Victoria, and has issue.
6 Arthur, *b.* 1831, Lieut. and Adjutant 22nd regt. Bengal N.I., killed during the Indian Mutiny, 1857.
7 Reginald, of Melbourne, Victoria, *b.* 1833.
1 Caroline Margaret Anna.
2 Isabel Marianne, *m.* the Rev. J. L. Gibbs, Vicar of Clifton-Hampden, co. Oxford, and has issue.
3 Constance.

V. Samuel, of Sandheys, Liverpool, *b.* 25 Sept. 1799, J.P. co. Lancaster, *d.* 28 Jan. 1870, and was buried at the Ancient Chapel, Toxteth Park, Liverpool. He *m.* 10 Sept. 1828, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Hugh Jones, Esq. of Lark Hill, near Liverpool, and had issue,

1 Henry Arthur, of Ashfield, near Liverpool, *b.* Feb. 1830, J.P. co. Lancaster; *m.* 1861, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of S. H. Thompson, Esq. of Thingwall Hall, near Liverpool, and has issue.
2 Heywood, of Liverpool, *b.* 1837.
3 Hugh Meyler, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1866.
4 Samuel, of Melbourne, Victoria, *b.* 1843.
1 Sarah Elizabeth Mesnard, *m.* 1852, George Melly, Esq., late M.P. for Stoke-upon-Trent, and has issue.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1853, George Holt, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue.
3 Harriette.
4 Anna Maria, *m.* 1874, Archibald Weir, Esq., M.D., of Malvern, and has issue.

I. Phebe, *b.* in Queen Square, Bristol, 1785, *d.* 1875, buried at Colwall.
II. Sarah, *b.* 26 March, 1792; *d.* 16 July following.
III. Sarah Anne, *b.* at Ham Green, 3 Sept. 1793; *d.* 1866, buried at Colwall.
IV. Mary, *b.* 2 June, 1798; *d.* 10 Dec. 1799.
V. Elizabeth Mary, *b.* at Ham Green, 31 Aug. 1805.

Mr. Bright *d.* in Jan. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Bright, Esq. Lord of the manor of Brockbury, *b.* 18 Jan. 1784; Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Bristol from 1820 to 1830, *s.* his father in the Hereford and Hampshire estates, *d. unm.* 26 March, 1869, when the manor of Brockbury devolved by his will on his nephew, Rev. James Franck Bright, while the other estates of Colwall, co. Hereford, and Crawley, co. Hants, descended to his eldest nephew and heir-at-law, the present Benjamin Bright, Esq. of Colwall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fesse wavy erminois in chief, three crescents arg., for Bright; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant between three annulets gu., for Meyler.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant holding a battle-axe headed gu.
Motto—Post tenebras lucem.

BRINKLEY OF KNOCKMAROON.

Brinkley, Walter Stephens, Esq. of Knockmaroon House, co. Dublin, J.P., late Capt. 11th Hussars, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1851, Susann aCaroline, dau. of Major Michael Turner of Ipswich, and has issue,

I John Turner, *b.* 23 Oct. 1855.
II. Walter Frederick Brownlow, *b.* 29 July, 1859.
III. Charles Michael Edgeworth, *b.* 6 May, 1861.
I. Julia Katherine. II. Anna Isabella.
III. Susannah Kathleen.

Lineage.—The Right Rev. John Brinkley, D.D., *b.* at Woodbridge, Suffolk, in 1766, entered Caius Coll., Cambridge, 29 Aug. 1783, became B.A. in 1788, and M.A. 1791; was appointed Astronomer-Royal in 1792; Archdeacon of Clogher, 1808; President of the Royal Irish Academy, 1822, and Bishop of Cloyne, 8 Oct. 1826. His Lordship *m.* Esther, dau. of Matthew Weld, Esq. of Dublin, and had two sons and one dau.,

I. John, of whom hereafter.
II. Mathew, of Parsontown, co. Meath, *b.* 2 March, 1796; admitted a Vicar Choral of Cloyne, 31 March, 1831; J.P. co. Meath; *m.* 5 March, 1821, Harriet, dau. of Very Rev. Richard Graves, Dean of Ardagh, and *d.* 27 April, 1855, having had issue,
1 John, *d. unm.*
2 Richard Graves, of Fortland (*see that family*).
3 Mathew, Lieut. 97th foot, Secretary to the Governor of Australia.
4 Hercules. 5 Francis.
1 Esther, *m.* John Alexander, Esq. of Milford, co. Carlow.
2 Eliza, *m.* William Henry Longfield, Esq. of Careystown, co. Cork.
3 Harriet, *m.* Richard Henry Farrer, Esq. of Dunamaise, Queen's Co.
4 Minna, *m.* G. A. Rotherham, Esq. of Kilbride Castle, co. Meath.
5 Anna, *m.* 1st. 25 Aug. 1860, James, 5th Earl of Kingston; and 2ndly, 29 July, 1873, William Downes Webb, Esq. of Kellyvilla, Queen's Co.
6 Arabella.
7 Jane, *m.* 27 March, 1861, Edward Vernon, Esq., eldest son of J. E. Venables Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin.
I. Sarah, *m.* Robert-James Graves, M.D., and *d. s. p.*

The Bishop of Cloyne *d.* Sept. 1835. His eldest son,

The Rev. John Brinkley, Rector of Glanworth, Diocese of Cloyne, *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Rev. Walter Stephens, of Hybla, co. Kildare, by Arabella his wife, dau. of Capt. William Glascott, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1847, leaving a dau., Sarah, and two sons,

I. John, 9th Lancers, *d. unm.* in India.
II. Walter Stephens, now of Knockmaroon House.

Arms—Az. a cross patonce engrailed and in chief three estoiles or.
Crest—A cross patonce engrailed surmounted of an estoile, all or.
Motto—Mutabimur.
Seat—Knockmaroon House, Castleknock, co. Dublin.

BRINKLEY OF FORTLAND.

Brinkley, Richard Graves, Esq. of Fortland, co. Sligo, *b.* 21 Sept. 1823; *m.* 2 Dec. 1845, Hester, dau. of James Dodd Lloyd, Esq. of Ardagh, co. Sligo, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of George Hepenstal, Esq., and has issue,

I. John Lloyd, *b.* 8 June, 1852.
II. James William Arthur, *b.* 15 March, 1854.
I. Charlotte Ida Harriette.
II. Louisa Maria Susan, *m.* 19 Sept. 1868, Capt F. R. Crofton, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Malby Crofton, Bart.
III. Harriette Adela. IV. Alice Maud Elizabeth.
V. Anna.

Mr. R. G. Brinkley is eldest surviving son of Matthew Brinkley, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath, who was 2nd son of the Bishop of Cloyne (*see preceding family*).

Arms, &c.—Same as Brinkley *of Knockmaroon.*
Seat—Fortland, Dromore West, co. Sligo.

BRISBANE OF BRISBANE.

Brisbane, Charles Thomas, Esq. of Brisbane, co. Ayr, J.P., *b.* 19 Sept. 1844; *s.* his kinsman, the late Sir Thomas Macdougal-Brisbane, Bart., G.C.B., 27 Jan. 1860; *m.* June, 1869, Florence Frances Henrietta, dau. of Montagu John Tatham, Esq.

Lineage.—This family appears to have possessed Bishopton, in Renfrewshire, with lands in cos. Stirling and Ayr, long prior to the date of any charters they have preserved. Crawfurd, in his *Renfrewshire*, takes notice of "Bishopton, the ancient inheritance of the Brisbanes, the chief of that name," and of "Allanus de Brysbane, filius Whelheim de Brysbane, who obtained a grant of the lands of Macherach, in Stirlingshire, to which Malcolm, the Earl of Wigton (so created, in 1334), is witness."

Mathew Brisbane, of Bishopton, the descendant of this ancient house, falling at the battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, and leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

John Brisbane, whose retour of service in the lands of Killincraig, &c., holding of the Crown, relates the circumstance of his brother's death at Flodden; and whose charter, dated 4 July, 1514, of the estate of Bishopton, is granted by John, Lord Erskine, son of Lord Robert, who also fell at Flodden. This John Brisbane was *s.* by his son,

John Brisbane, of Bishopton, who, as heir of his father, obtained a charter, dated 12 Aug. 1523, from John, 3rd Earl of Lennox, of the lands of Ballincleirach, in the district of Campsie, co. Stirling. From a sasine, dated 1523, it appears that his wife was Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Lindsay, of Dunrod. He fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and was *s.* by his son,

John Brisbane, of Bishopton, served heir to his father in the lands of Killincraig, 20 May, 1549. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Robert Brisbane, who *m.* 1562, Janette Stewart, dau. of James Stewart, of Ardgown and Blackall. He *d.* 1610, and was *s.* by his son,

John Brisbane, of Bishopton, *m.* 1st, 24 Dec. 1595, Anna Blair, dau. of the Laird of Blair, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Robert, *m.* 1635, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Lyon, of Auldbar.
Janet, *m.* 1612, Fleming of Boghall.
Grissel, *m.* 1623, Walter Denniston, of Colgrain.
Elizabeth, *m.* James Shaw, of Baliegellie, in Ireland, of the family of Shaw *of Greenock*, and was mother of

James Shaw, husband of his cousin, Elizabeth Brisbane, and continuator of the family.

Mr. Brisbane, *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1612, the Hon. Jane Sempill, dau. of Robert, 4th Lord Sempill, and sister of Hugh, 5th lord, and had two other sons, William and James, and two daus., Anne, *m.* 1628, James Campbell, son of Sir James Campbell, of Ardkinglass; and Barbara. He *d.* 1635, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BRISBANE, of that ilk, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Hamilton, of Orbiston, and had issue,

John, *m.* 1644, his cousin-german, Mary, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, and widow of Walter, 3rd Lord Blantyre. He *d.* 1649, leaving three daus. in infancy; one of whom, ANNE, afterwards *m.* William Fullerton, of that ilk; the two others appear to have *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* 26 June, 1657, to her cousin, JAMES SHAW (of this marriage more presently).
Sarah.
Anna, *m.* 1663, Robert Hamilton, of Barns.
Janet, *m.* 1662, Capt. Hamilton, of Woodside.
Marion. Jean.

John Brisbane, the elder, *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of James Chalmers, of Gadgirth, but had no other issue. The death of his son without heirs male placing the estates at his disposal, he made the contract of marriage between his eldest dau., ELIZABETH, and his nephew, JAMES SHAW, by which the estate of Brisbane was to be settled on the heirs male of that marriage, and James Shaw was himself to assume the surname and arms of BRISBANE; with which covenant complying, he became accordingly

JAMES BRISBANE of that ilk, who by this marriage had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
James, *m.* 1691, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Cranstoun, of Glen.
William, a Capt. in the army, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* Dr. Ramsay, Physician, of Ayr.

The eldest son,

JOHN BRISBANE, of Brisbane, *m.* 1685, Margaret, dau. of Sir Archibald Stewart, of Blackhall, and had two sons and four daus.,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Thomas, *m.* 1715, Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Ladykirk, and had issue,
1 THOMAS, heir to his uncle.
2 John, Adm. R.N., *m.* Miss Young, dau. of Adm. Young, and *d.* 1807, having had (with daus.) several sons, of whom,
John Douglas, the eldest, was drowned on board one of the French prizes, after Rodney's action, 1782.
Thomas Stewart, Lieut.-Col. in the army, killed at St. Domingo, 1795.
William Henry, a Naval Captain, was poisoned by the French prisoners a Gibraltar, 1796.
Charles (Sir), K.C.B., Rear-Admiral, a gallant naval officer, wounded in Rodney's action, 12 April, 1782, and distinguished under Hood and Nelson; *m.* 14 June, 1793, Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir James Patey, Knt., of Reading, and dying 1829, left issue,
I. Charles, Major 34th regt., *m.* 1832, Charlotte Maria Lennard, dau. of Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Bart., and had issue,
1 CHARLES THOMAS, now of Brisbane.
1 Charlotte Anna Maria, *m.* Aug. 1856, Lionel St. Aubyn, Esq., Lieut. 3rd Foot.
2 Caroline Maria.
3 Georgiana Lavinia, *d.* 18 June, 1857.
II. John William Douglas, Capt. R.N., *m.* E. Riley, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1848, leaving issue.
I. Lavinia, *m.* Col. Ewart.
II. Arethusa.
James (Sir), also a gallant naval Commander, attained the rank of Admiral. He *m.* Miss Ventham, only dau. of John Ventham, Esq., and left one son, James Stewart, a Commander R.N., and two daus.
3 Stewart. 4 Alexander. 5 Charles.
1 Margaret, *m.* 1734, John Mitchell, Esq. of Middleton, Advocate, and had issue.
2 D'Arcy, *m.* Sir Walter Maxwell, Bart. of Pollok.
3 Mary, *m.* the Hon. George Cranstoun, 7th son of the 5th Lord Cranstoun, and had issue.
4 Helen, *m.* Admiral Sir James Douglas, Bart., and was grandmother of Sir John James Scott Douglas, Bart.
5 Isabella, *m.* John Miller, M.D.
6 Agnes, *d. unm.*
I. Prudence, *d. unm.*
II. Jean, *m.* the brother of Hugh Montgomerie, of Broomlands.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Forrester, of Carse Cowie.
IV. Catherine, *m.* William Fairlie, of that ilk.

Mr. Brisbane was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES BRISBANE, of Brisbane, who was served heir to his father, 2 May, 1757, but *d. unm.*, when the estates devolved on his nephew,

THOMAS BRISBANE, who was served heir 15 Sept. 1770. This gentleman, *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Sir William Bruce, Bart., of Stenhouse, and had two sons and a dau.,

THOMAS, his heir.
Michael, *d.* in the H.E.I.C.'s service.
Bary.

Mr. Brisbane *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, of Brisbane, co. Ayr, G.C.B., G.C.H., LL.D., A.M., F.R.S., President of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, &c., Gen. in the army, who was created a Baronet in 1836; he *m.* Nov. 1819, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir Henry Hay Mackdougall, Bart., of Mackerstoun, and had issue,

Thomas Australius, *b.* 24 Aug. 1824; an officer in the army; *d.* 15 Nov. 1849.
Henry, *b.* 2 March; *d.* 26 May, 1826.
Isabella Maria, *d.* 26 Feb. 1849.
Eleanor Australia, *d.* 9 April, 1852.

Sir Thomas Brisbane was not only one of the most distinguished commanders of the Peninsular war, but also a man of high scientific attainments. In 1826, he and his wife, Anna Maria, were authorised, by Royal Licence, dated 14 Aug., to use the surname of MAKDOUGALL before that of BRISBANE. Sir Thomas, who was Governor of New South Wales from 1820 to 1825, *d.* at Brisbane, 27 Jan. 1860, and was *s.* by his kinsman the present CHARLES THOMAS BRISBANE, Esq. as heir by entail.

Arms—Sa., a chevron cheque or and gu. between three cushions of the second. Granted to SIR CHARLES BRISBANE, K.C.B., by command of His Majesty King GEORGE III., for the capture of the island of Curagao on 1 Jan. 1807, viz., a chief, embattled, thereon a ship of war under sail between two castles; and for an additional crest, out of a naval crown, an arm embowed, grasping a sword, and from the hand a medal suspended by a ribbon, and the motto "Curagao," to be borne by him, the said Sir Charles Brisbane, and his descendants,

Family Crest—A stork's head erased, holding in its mouth a snake nowed, all ppr.

Family Supporters—Two talbots ppr. Supporters were also granted to SIR CHARLES BRISBANE, K.C.B. Dexter, a British sailor, and sinister, a British mariner, habited and accoutred.

Motto (in an eseroll above the crest)—Certamine summo.

Seat—Brisbane, Largs, co. Ayr.

BRISCOE OF RIVERDALE.

BRISCOE, EDWARD JOHN, Esq. of Riverdale, co. Westmeath, and of Screggan, King's Co., J.P., High Sheriff for the latter 1860, *b.* April, 1819; *m.* Sept. 1852, Anna Rebecca, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Sir William M. Smith-Marriott, Bart., and has had issue,

I. William Thomas, *b.* 1854; *d.* 1859.
II. EDWARD JOHN MARRIOTT, *b.* 28 Sept. 1862.
III. Robert Ralph, *b.* 25 Dec. 1867.
I. Julia Elizabeth. II. Maria Elizabeth, *d.* 1870.

Lineage.—JOHN BRISCOE, Esq., stated to have been of the family of Crofton Hall, Cumberland, served as an officer in Queen ELIZABETH's army against O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone. He *m.* Eleanor Kearney, of Scraghe, near Tullamore, and from an inscription over the entrance-door of the now ruined castle of Scraghe, appears to have built that place in 1588. In the reign of CHARLES I., a royal grant of lands in King's Co. was made to the family under the Act for the remedy of defective titles; and in the reign of WILLIAM III., the BRISCOES came within the scope of King JAMES's attainder. In 1703, RALPH BRISCOE re-acquired, by purchase, the lordship and manor of Rathleen, King's Co. He *m.* Eleanor, sister of John Price, Esq., M.P. for Wicklow, and had by her five sons, of whom the 2nd,

EDWARD BRISCOE, Esq., J.P., *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Essex Edgeworth, of Lissard, co. Longford, and had a dau. Eleanor, *m.* Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Clara, J.P. His youngest brother,

WILLIAM BRISCOE, Esq., whose will, dated 27 July, 1772, was proved 8 Feb. 1775, *m.* 1st, Dorothea, dau. of Nesbit of Tubberdaly, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Jemima, dau. of James Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, by whom he had EDWARD JOHN; William Nugent; and Eleanor Anne. The elder son,

Edward John Briscoe, Esq., *b.* 1770, *s.* to the entailed property of his uncle Edward, and served as High Sheriff of co. Westmeath, 1800. He *m.* 1790, Frances, dau. of Thomas Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Bracklyn, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 1815, leaving issue three sons and three daus.,

i. William Thomas, his heir.
ii. Edward, of Grangemore, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1799; served as High Sheriff 1833; *m.* 1829, Hester, youngest dau. of James Rynd, Esq. of Derryvolan, co. Fermanagh, and of Ryndville, co. Meath, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue,
  1 John Fetherstonhaugh, of Grangemore, Killucan, and Altadore, Kilpedder, co. Wicklow, J.P., *b.* Aug. 1830; *m.* April, 1852, Katherine Rebecca, dau. of William Peareth, Esq. of Usworth House, co. Durham, and Cliff House, Sandgate, Kent, and has issue, Algernon Thomas Fetherstonhaugh, *b.* 7 March, 1862; Katherine Rebecca Fetherstonhaugh; Julia Isabella Fetherstonhaugh; Cecilia Julia Fetherstonhaugh; Isabella Frances Fetherstonhaugh; Rosa Ellen Fetherstonhaugh.
  2 James, *b.* 1832; *d.* 8 July, 1860.
  1 Maria Elizabeth, *d.* 1858.
iii. James, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Coates, Esq. of Staplestown, co. Kildare.
iv. Fetherston, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John Phillips, Esq., and *d.* 1871.
i. Jane, *m.* Humphrey Bor, Esq.
ii. Eleanor, *m.* James Johnston, Esq.
iii. Anna Maria.

The eldest son,

William Thomas Briscoe, Esq. of Riverdale, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1818, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of James Rynd, Esq. of Derryvolan, co. Fermanagh, and Ryndville, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 1874) had issue,

Edward John, now of Riverdale.
James Rynd, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1845, Barbara, dau. of Benjamin Riky, Esq. of Ballylow, co. Carlow, and has issue.
Hester Matilda. Frances.

Mr. Briscoe *d.* 1854.

Arms—Arg. three greyhounds courant, in pale, sa.
Crest—A greyhound courant sa., seizing a hare, ppr.
Seat—Riverdale, Killucan, Westmeath.

BRISCOE OF TINVANE.

Briscoe, Henry Whitby, Esq. of Tinvane, co. Tipperary, J.P. cos. Tipperary and Kilkenny, *b.* 29 Sept. 1809; *m.* 8 June, 1835, Deborah, dau. of Rev. Robert Shaw, and has issue,

i. Henry Whitby, R.A., J.P. and D.L., *m.* 13 Jan. 1864, Caroline Anna, 3rd dau. of J. A. T. Smyth, Esq. of Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, and Eversfield Place, St. Leonard's-on-the-Sea, and left issue, Henry Whitby, and Edith Caroline.
ii. Robert F., Capt. R.N., *m.* 9 Jan. 1879, Annie Smith, eldest dau. of Joseph Dodds, Esq., M.P., of Stockton-on-Tees.
iii. Arthur Wellesley. iv. Wastel Henry.
v. Charles Edward.
i. Deborah. ii. Alicia. iii. Lucie Elizabeth. iv. Gertrude.
v. Henrietta. vi. Jane Anne Catherine. vii. Eugenie.

Lineage.—Henry Briscoe, Esq., J.P. for cos. Tipperary, Kilkenny, and Waterford, *b.* 1753, entered the 1st regt. of Horse 1770. He *m.* 1775, Miss Margaret Sneyd, and had issue,

Henry Whitby, his heir.
John, Major R.A., deceased.
Robert, an Officer 27th foot, deceased.
Edward Whitby, J.P., of Harristown, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Ann-Helena, dau. of Michael Rivers, Esq., and has Henry and other issue.
Abigail (Mrs. Bowers), deceased. Fanny, deceased.
Margaret, *m.* Major Gen. Bredin, R.A.
Dora, *m.* J. Wilkie, Esq., Ordnance Storekeeper, brother of late Sir David Wilkie, R.A.
Anne, *m.* Capt. Gibson, R.N. battalion.
Catherine, *m.* Capt. Christian, R.V.B.

The eldest son,

Henry Whitby Briscoe, Esq., J.P. for cos. Tipperary, Kilkenny, and Waterford, *b.* 1777; *s.* his father 1807. He *m* 1808, Alicia, dau. of Francis White, Esq. of Carrikbeg, and by her (who *d.* 1816) had issue,

Henry, his heir.
Francis, M.A., Rector of Kilmessan, diocese of Meath, *b.* 14 Nov. 1810; *m.* 1854, Dorothea, relict of John Long, Esq., and eldest dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Brownstown House, co. Meath, and has issue, Josephine and Gustavus.
Alicia Louisa, *m.* 5 Jan. 1836, Richard Bergoin Bennett, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of Richard Newton Bennett, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, formerly of Blackstoops, co. Wexford, and Chief Justice of Tobago, and has issue.
Anne, *m.* 1851, Thomas C. Waring, Esq., late of the co. Kilkenny, and has issue one son.
Frances. Harriette.

Arms—Arg. three greyhounds courant in pale sa.
Crest—A greyhound courant sa., seizing a hare, ppr.
Motto—Post virtutem curro.
Seat—Tinvane House, Carrick-on-Suir, co. Tipperary.

BRISE.

See Ruggles-Brise.

BRISTOWE OF BEESTHORPE HALL.

Bristowe, Samuel Boteler, Esq. of Beesthorpe Hall, co. Nottingham, and of Twyford, co. Derby, Q.C., M.A., M.P. and late Recorder for Newark, *b.* 5 Oct. 1822; *m.* 1856, Albertine, dau. of M. Jean Jacques Lavit, of Paris, and has (with other issue) a son,

Samuel, *b.* 1858.

Lineage.—Samuel Bristowe, Esq. of Twyford, *b.* 23 June, 1694 (elder son of Samuel Bristowe, Esq. of Twyford, and 4th in descent from William Bristowe, a younger son of Bristowe *of Beesthorpe*), *m.* 19 Sept. 1730, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Savage, Esq. of Burton Nether Hall, co. Stafford, descended from the noble family of Savage, Earl Rivers, and had issue,

Samuel, his heir.
Thomas, of Twyford, *b.* 4 July, 1739; *m.* 29 Aug. 1765, Mary, 3rd dau. of Leonard Fosbrooke, Esq. of Shardlowe, co. Derby, and had, with a dau. Mary, a son,
  Samuel, *b.* 8 Aug. 1766, who *m.* Eliza Anne Banks, and had (with two daus., Eliza, who *m.* and left issue; and Julia) four sons, Samuel Ellis, heir to his great-uncle; Simon, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1806, *m.* Mary, only dau. of the Rev. J. Stephenson, and has one son and one dau.; John, *b.* 1813; Henry Fosbrooke.

Mr. Bristowe *d.* 31 March, 1761, and was buried at Twyford. His elder son,

Samuel Bristowe, Esq. of Beesthorpe, co. Notts, and Twyford, co. Derby, *b.* 8 Sept. 1736, J.P., High Sheriff of Notts 1799. He *d. unm.* 18 June, 1818, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

Samuel Ellis Bristowe, Esq. of Beesthorpe and Twyford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 March, 1800; *m.* 1st, 1821, Mary Anne, dau. of Samuel Fox, Esq. of Osmaston Hall, co. Derby; and 2ndly, 6 July, 1836, the Lady Alicia Mary Needham, sister of the Earl of Kilmorey. By the former lady he left issue,

Samuel Boteler, now of Beesthorpe.
Henry Fox, *b.* 8 May, 1824. Anna Maria.

He *d.* 1855.

Arms—Erm., a fesse cotised sa., three crescents or.
Crest—Out of a crescent or, a demi-eagle displayed az.
Motto—Vigilantibus non dormientibus.
Seats—Beesthorpe Hall, Newark, co. Notts; and Twyford, Derby.

HARRISON-BROADLEY OF WELTON.

Harrison Broadley, William Henry, Esq. of Welton, co. York, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, and Major Yorkshire Hussars, M.P. for East Riding, *b.* 9 Aug. 1820; eldest son of William Henry Harrison, Esq. of Ripon and Sinderby, assumed by royal license the additional surname and arms of Broadley, in 1865.

Lineage.—Henry Broadley, Esq., an officer R.N., 3rd surviving son of Thomas Broadley, of Ferriby and Kingston-upon-Hull, and great-grandson of Thomas Broadley, Esq., by Frances, his wife, *m.* 1774, B. A. Jarratt, dau. and heiress of John Jarratt, Esq. of Beverley, and by her had issue,

i. Thomas (Rev.), of whom presently.
ii. John, *d.* 1833, leaving issue.
iii. Henry, of Weldton and Ferriby, co. York, J.P., D.L., and M.P. for the East Riding of the co., *b.* 1793; *d. unm.* Aug. 1851.
i. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1807.

II. Mary, *m.* 4 Nov. 1819, W. H. Harrison, Esq. of Ripon and Sinderby; *d.* 3 Aug. 1831, leaving issue,

1 William Henry, now of Welton.
2 Broadley, Major-Gen. in the army, late Lieut.-Col. 11th Hussars, *b.* Nov. 1821; *m.* 14 Feb. 1846, Julia Henrietta, dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. H. D. Erskine, D.D., Dean of Ripon, 2nd son of Lord Erskine, and has issue, Henry Broadley, *b.* 12 March, 1853; Robert Erskine, *b.* April, 1857; Broadley, *b.* Oct. 1862; Esme Erskine, *b.* Sept. 1864; Mary Broadley, *m.* 1876, Capt. Parker; Eva Erskine; Louisa Sophia.
3 Thomas, *d.* young.
1 Mary, *m.* Nov. 1850, Frederick Palmer, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue, Geoffrey W. B., *b.* 1864; Mary Sophia; Hester Alice; Emily.

III. Sophia, of Welton, *d. unm.* 1864.

The eldest son,

The Rev. Thomas Broadley, of Ferriby, *d. unm.* 1815, having devised his landed estates to his brother Henry, *d.* 1851, and by his will left his estates to his sister Sophia, *d. unm.* 1864, bequeathing her estates to her nephew, William Henry Harrison, directing him to take the name and arms of Broadley, in addition to and after that of Harrison.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a chevron chequy erm. and gu. between three crosses pattée fitchée sa.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend vaire arg. and gu., between three demi-lions rampant or.
Crest—Within a chaplet of roses ppr., a cross pattée fitchée sa.
Motto—Honor post funera vivit.
Seats—Welton, near Brough, East Yorkshire.

BROADE OF FENTON-VIVIAN.

See Stanier.

BROADMEAD OF OLANDS.

Broadmead, Thomas Palfrey, Esq. of Olands, Somerset, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 29 April, 1822; *m.* 16 Aug. 1848, Harriet, only child of James Bucknell, Esq. of Cork, and of Crowcombe, Somerset, and has, with other issue,

James Bucknell, Barrister-at Law, *b.* 1849.

This gentleman and his sister, Elizabeth Palfrey, are the only children of the late Philip Broadmead, Esq. of Olands, J.P. and D.L. (who was *b.* 22 Oct. 1789, and *d.* 1866), by Elizabeth his wife, only child of Thomas Palfrey, Esq. of Oake and Milverton, Somerset.

Arms—Arg. on a mount in base a stag lodged ppr. on a chief az., three acorns slipped or.
Crest — A fret az., thereon a stag's head erased, holding in the mouth an acorn slipped ppr.
Seats—Olands, Milverton, Somerset; Enmore Park, Bridgewater.

BROADWOOD OF LYNE.

Broadwood, Henry Fowler, Esq. of Lyne, Sussex, *b.* 6 June, 1811; *m.* 3 Nov. 1840, Juliana Maria, dau. of Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham Hall, Norfolk, by Katharine Sarah his wife, dau. of Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. James Henry Tschudi, *b.* 21 Nov. 1854.
II. Henry John Tschudi, *b.* 5 Feb. 1856.
I. Katharine Margaret, *m.* 1 July, 1862, Edmund Cra'ster, 2nd son of Thomas Wood Cra'ster, Esq. of Cra'ster Tower, Northumberland, and *d.* 21 July, 1874, leaving issue.
II. Edith Juliana, *m.* 28 Sept. 1869, Robert Conway Dobbs, Esq., son of the late Hon. William Cary Dobbs, some time M.P. for Carrickfergus, and Judge of the Landed Estates Court, Ireland.
III. Bertha Marion.
IV. Mary Stewart.
V. Evelyn Charlotte.
VI. Amy Murray.
VII. Lucy Ethelred.

Lineage.—Burkhart Tschudi, of Glarus, in Switzerland, a descendant of a noble but impoverished Swiss family, settled in England about the year 1718, and there, by energy, talent, and invention, as a musical instrument maker, rendered himself celebrated at the court of London, and associated with John Broadwood, acquired wealth, and founded the fortune of his descendants, who are now represented by the family of Broadwood *of Lyne.*

John Broadwood, of Reeves Hall, Essex, who thus became connected with Burkhart Tschudi, *m.* 12 Jan. 1769, that gentleman's dau. and eventual heiress, Barbara Tschudi (Mr. John Broadwood, bapt. at Cockburnspath, N.B., 15 Oct. 1732, was eldest son, by Margaret Perves his wife, of James Broadwood, youngest son of John Broadwood, who was living at Oldhamstock, East Lothian, and *m.* 8 July, 1679, Katharine Boan.) By the heiress of Tschudi (who *d.* 8 July, 1776) Mr. John Broadwood left at his decease, 17 July, 1812, a son and heir,

James Schudi Broadwood, Esq. of Lyne, J.P., *b.* 20 Dec. 1772, High Sheriff for Surrey, 1834; *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1797, Sophia Bridget, dau. of John Colvill, and had by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1801) three children, 1 John (Rev.), *b.* 13 May, 1798; *m.* 25 Jan. 1825, Charlotte, dau. of John King, Esq. of Loxwood, Sussex, and *d. s. p.* 26 Jan. 1864; 2 James Preston, *d. unm.* 1820; and 1 Elizabeth, *d.* an infant. Mr. Broadwood *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1804, Margaret Schaw, dau. of Daniel Stewart, Esq. of Glenfinglas and Glenbuckle, co. Perth, and of the Island of Dominica, and by her (who *d.* 4 April, 1849) had issue,

Henry Fowler, now of Lyne.
Thomas Capel, *b.* 4 Sept. 1817; *m.* 20 May, 1852, Mary Davidson Hennen, dau. of — Hennen, Esq. of New Orleans, U.S., and has issue, Anna Maria Hennen; Louise Stewart; Maude Alice; Eva; Julia Blanche.
Walter Stewart, *b.* 2 May, 1819; *m.* 12 May, 1857, Mary Anne Elizabeth, dau. of William Turner, Esq., and has surviving issue, Alice Isabel; Annie Agatha.
Sophia, *m.* 1st, Samuel Bosanquet, Esq., he *d.* without issue, Oct. 1848, and she *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Henry Raymond Barker.
Margaret Jean, *d. unm.* 1 May, 1853.
Barbara, *m.* 30 Nov. 1852, Rev. Wm. Brudenel Barter, and *d.* without issue, 27 March, 1865.
Mary Drummond, *m.* 1830, Rev. Alfred Lyall (who *d.* 1865), and has surviving issue, Walter Tschudi; Alfred Cumming; James Broadwood; George John; Harry; Mary Sybilla; *m.* 1855, Rev. Francis Holland (son of Sir Henry Holland, Bart.); Catherine Stewart, *m.* Rev. Robert Godolphin Peter; Barbara Dorothea; Mary.
Katharine Frances, *m.* 23 Aug. 1838, Henry Thomas Lee, Esq. of Dynas Powys, Glamorganshire (who afterwards took holy orders, and *d.* 1877), and has surviving issue, Henry Herbert; John; Augustus Charles; Barbara Stewart; Charlotte Mary; Sophia; Katharine Margaret.
Elizabeth, *m.* May, 1838, Rev. J. Cecil Wynter, and *d.* without issue, 18 June, 1840.
Susan Monteath.

Mr. Broadwood *d.* 8 Aug. 1851.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Broadwood, erm., two pales vairy or and gu., on a chief vert an annulet, between two fir trees or; 2nd and 3rd, Tschudi, or, a pine tree ppr., eradicated, bearing nine bloody cones.
Crest—A pine tree, ppr., charged with nine bloody cones, the trunk eradicated, gu.
Motto—Semper virens.
Seat—Lyne, near Horsham.

BROADWOOD OF HOLMBUSH.

Broadwood, Thomas, Esq. of Laugharne, Carmarthenshire, *b.* 22 Dec. 1821; *m.* 1866, Florence, dau. of J. Johnson, of London.

Lineage—John Broadwood, Esq. of Reeves Hall, Essex, bapt. 15 Oct. 1732 (*see* Broadwood *of Lyne*); *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of James Kitson, of Doncaster, and had by her two sons,

Thomas, of Mickleham, Surrey, and subsequently of Holmbush, Crawley, Sussex.
Henry, of The Albany, London, M.P. for Bridgwater in several Parliaments, *b.* 8 Aug. 1793; *m.* 1839, Miss Fanny Lowther, dau. of the Earl of Lonsdale, and by her has surviving issue, Arthur, *b.* 1848, on Officer in the Scots Fusilier Guards; Alfred, *b.* 1856.

The elder son,

Thomas Broadwood, Esq. of Mickleham and Holmbush, *b.* 9 Dec. 1786; *m.* 1st, Feb. 1819, Annie Augusta, dau. of Alexander Mundell, Esq., and by her had three sons and one dau.,

Thomas.
John Jervis, of Buchan Hill, Crawley, Sussex; *m.* 1849, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Tomson, Esq. of The Elms, Isle of Thanet, and *d.* Oct. 1868, leaving four sons and four daus.

Charles.
Annie, *m.* Henry King, Esq. of Isfield Place, Sussex, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1852, Mary, dau. of S. Mathews, Esq., and by her had issue,

Edward, *b.* 1853. Francis.

He *d.* 1861 (his widow *m.* 1863, Capt. John Aldridge, of St. Leonard's Forest, Horsham, Sussex), and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS BROADWOOD, Esq., now of Broadway, Laugharne, co. Carmarthen.

Arms—Erm., two pales vairy or and gu., on a chief az. an annulet between two fir trees or.
Crest—On a mount vert a fir tree ppr.
Seat—Laugharne, St. Clears, co. Carmarthen.

BROCKET OF SPAINS HALL.

BROCKET, ELIZABETH, of Spains Hall, Essex, *b.* 12 Sept. 1824; *s.* her father 2 March, 1873.

Lineage.—STANES BROCKET BROCKET, Esq. of Spains Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1844, *b.* 9 April, 1782 (eldest son of Stanes Chamberlayne, Esq. of The Ryes, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of William Brocket, Esq.), assumed the surname and arms of his maternal ancestors. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Rutton, Esq., late of Ospringe, Kent, and widow of John Woollett, Esq. of Rye, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1864) had issue,

I. Stanes Brocket, *d. unm.*
II. William Brocket, *m.* Mary Daubeny, and *d. s. p.* 1847.
III. Valentine, *d.* in infancy.
I. ELIZABETH, now of Spains Hall.
II. Mary, *m.* 1 Feb. 1866, Charles Pix Meryon, Esq. of Rye, Sussex.
III. Thermuthis, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1852.

He *d.* 2 March, 1873.

Arms—Or, a cross patonce sa.
Crest—A stag lodged sa. ducally gorged and lined or.
Seat—Spains Hall, Ongar, Essex.

BROCKHOLES OF CLAUGHTON.

FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Claughton Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 29 May, 1851; *m.* 9 May, 1876, Mary Ida, second dau. of Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley Park, co. Worcester, by Lady Catherine his wife, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Kenmare. He *s.* his cousin, James Fitzherbert-Brockholes, in Feb. 1875.

Lineage.—ROGER BROCKHOLLS of Brockholls, co. Lancaster, *temp.* Edward II., *m.* Nicholaa, dau. of John de Rigmaden, and had two sons,

I. ADAM, who *s.* to the Brockholls estate.
II. JOHN, who had in patrimony the lands of Claughton.

The second son,

JOHN BROCKHOLLS *m.* Margaret, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER BROCKHOLLS, of Claughton, living in the reign of Edward III., father of

ROGER BROCKHOLLS, of Claughton, who had by his wife Ellena, a daughter Agnes, and a son,

JOHN BROCKHOLLS, of Claughton, who acquired the Manor of Heton, co. Lancaster, by his marriage with Catharine, dau. and heiress of William de Heton. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER BROCKHOLLS, of Claughton and Heton, living 16 HENRY VI. His wife was Margaret, and his son and successor was,

THOMAS BROCKHOLLS, of Claughton, who *d. temp.* EDWARD IV., and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER BROCKHOLES, of Claughton, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Chorley, and *d. temp.* HENRY VII., leaving a son and successor,

JOHN BROCKHOLES, of Claughton, *m.* 1st, Alicia de Brotherton; 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Hugh Sherborne, of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, and had with two daus. two sons,

I. Cuthbert, *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS, heir to his father.

THOMAS BROCKHOLES *s.* his father 38 HENRY VIII. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Rigmaden, of New Hall, and *d.* 9 ELIZABETH, leaving a dau., *b.* 1562, *m.* John, son and heir of Edward Braddell, of Portfield, and a son and successor,

THOMAS BROCKHOLES, of Claughton, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Edward Braddell, of Portfield; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Leyburn, of Cunswick. By the former he had one son and three daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Bridget, *m.* Henry Curwen, of Camerton, Cumberland.
II. Jane, *m.* Robert Male, of Clayton, co. Lancaster.
III. Dorothy, *d. unm.*

By the latter he had a second son,

II. Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Wright.

Thomas Brockholes *d.* about 1589, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BROCKHOLES, Esq., of Claughton, who *m.* thrice; 1st, Isabel, dau. of James Hodgson, of Lancaster; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cowell, of Lancaster; 3rdly, Dorothy, dau. of John White, of Garstang. By the 1st wife he had, with a dau., Dorothy, *m.* John Green, of Bowers House, a son, THOMAS, his heir; by the 2nd, one son, John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Braddell, of Portfield, and a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Fisher, of Kendal; and by the 3rd, two daus., Augustine, and Anne, the wife of Richard Parkinson, Esq., of Leach Hall, co. Lancaster. John Brockholes *d.* 16 March, 1642, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BROCKHOLES, Esq., *b.* April 7, 1593, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Holden, Esq.; and 2ndly, Jane Harlin, of Garstang. (This latter *m.* 2ndly, Gilbert Shuttleworth, a younger brother of Shuttleworth, of Asserlce). By his first wife Thomas Brockholes had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas. III. Roger.
I. Isabel, *m.* Alexander Osbaldeston, of Sunderland.
II. Bridget, *m.* Thomas Harris, Esq. of Fairdock House, co. Lancaster.
III. Mary, *d. unm.*
IV. Dorothy, *m.* — Thornbury, Esq. of Leyburne.
V. Jane, *m.* James Walmesley.

The eldest son,

JOHN BROCKHOLES, Esq. of Claughton, *b.* 1645; *m.* 1st, Miss Barcroft, dau. and heiress of William Barcroft, Esq., of Barcroft, co. Lancaster, and had by her,

I. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
II. Roger, living in 1733, a Catholic Priest.
III. Charles, living in 1733, also a Catholic Priest.
IV. WILLIAM, *s.* his father.
I. Ann, *m.* Robert Davies, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* William Hesketh, Esq. of the Maynes, co. Lancaster, and had three sons and two daus.,

1 THOMAS, successor to his uncle William Brockholes at Claughton.
2 JOSEPH HESKETH } heirs in succession to the Claughton
3 JAMES HESKETH } estates.
1 Aloysia Hesketh, a Nun at Ghent.
2 Catharine Hesketh, Abbess of the Convent at Ghent. At the French Revolution the Lady Abbess returned to England, and *d.* at Preston, co. Lancaster, aged 83.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1716, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Michael Johnson, Esq., of Twyzell Hall, in the Palatinate of Durham, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of William Eure, of Elvet, grandson of William, Lord Eure. By this lady he had two daus.,

I. Mary, *d.* in infancy.
II. Catharine, *b.* 1718; *m.* 1738, Charles Howard, of Greystoke, who became 10th Duke of Norfolk, and by him was mother of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, who *d. s. p.* in 1815. She *d.* in 1784.

Mr. Brockholes *d.* 6 March, 1719, and by his will, dated 21 Nov. 1718, entailed his estates on his 4th son, WILLIAM, in tail male, with remainder to his grandson, Thomas Hesketh.* At his decease Claughton devolved accordingly on

WILLIAM BROCKHOLES, Esq., who *m.* Jane, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of Michael Johnson, Esq., of Twyzell, sister of Mary Johnson, his father's second wife, and widow of John Owen, Esq., of Osmondscroft. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq. who, upon inheriting Claughton, assumed the surname and arms of BROCKHOLES. Dying, however, *unm.*, he was *s.* by his brother,

JOSEPH HESKETH, Esq., of Claughton, who also took the name of Brockholes. He *m.* 1768, Constantia, dau. of Basil Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, but having no children, he settled by will his estates upon his brother James

* The HESKETHS *of Maynes* were a branch of the HESKETHS *of Hesketh*, and their descent may be found in the Visitations of 1613 and 1664. They maintained for many years a leading position among the gentry of Lancashire and intermarried with the Westbys of Mowbreck, the Andertons of Euxton, &c.

for life, with remainder to William Fitzherbert, his wife's brother. He *d.* 15 April, 1783, and was *s.* by his brother,

James Hesketh, Esq. of Claughton, who likewise assumed the surname and arms of Brockholes. He *d.* however, without children, when the estates passed, under the settlement of the previous proprietor, to

William Fitzherbert, Esq. (2nd son of Basil Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton Park, co. Stafford), *b.* 26 Oct. 1758, who took, upon his accession, the additional surname and arms of Brockholes. He *m.* 20 June, 1791, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Windsor Heneage, Esq. of Cadeby, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of John Browne, Esq. of Gatcombe, in the Isle of Wight, and had six sons and four daus.,

i. Joseph, *b.* 1793; *d.* 1810.
ii. William, *d.* young.
iii. John James, *d.* young.
iv. Thomas, *b.* 1800, successor to his father.
v. Francis, *b.* 1802.
vi. Charles, *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Carruthers, Esq. of Ulverston, and had two sons and two daus.,
  1 William, *m.* 1852; *d.* 1855, leaving two daus., Jane and Mary.
  2 James, successor to his uncle Thomas, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1866, Catherine, dau. of Charles Stanley, Esq. of Hooton, co. Chester, by his wife Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., of Talacre, Flint; *d. s. p.* Feb. 1875.
  1 Marianne, *b.* 1829; *d.* 1863, *unm.*
  2 Jane, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1852, Edward Stapleton, Esq.; *d. s. p.* 1853.
i. Mary, *b.* 1795; *d.* young.
ii. Constantia, *b.* 1796; *d.* 1814, *unm.*
iii. Frances, *b.* 1798; *d.* 1833, *unm.*
iv. Mary Ann, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1833, *unm.*

William Fitzherbert-Brockholes *d.* 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Thomas Fitzherbert-Brockholes, Esq. of Claughton, who settled his estates by will on his nephew, James Fitzherbert-Brockholes, in tail male, with remainder to his cousin, William Fitzherbert, Esq., 2nd son of Francis Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton Park, co. Stafford, by Maria Teresa, his wife, dau. of John Vincent Gandolfi, Esq. of East Sheen Surrey. He *d. unm.* Dec. 1873, and was *s.* by his nephew,

James Fitzherbert-Brockholes, Esq. of Claughton, who *d. s. p.* Jan. 1875, and was *s.* by his cousin,

William Fitzherbert, the present proprietor, who on his succession took the additional surname and arms of Brockholes.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron between three brocks or badgers passant sa., for Brockholes; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chief vairé or and gu. over all a bend sa., for Fitzherbert.
Crests—A brock or badger passant sa., for Brockholes; a dexter arm armed and gauntleted ppr., for Fitzherbert.
Motto—Ung je serviray.
Seat—Claughton Hall, Garstang.
Club—Junior Carlton.

BROCKLEHURST OF HURDSFIELD.

Brocklehurst, William Coare, Esq. of Hurdsfield House, Butley Hall and Tytherington, co. Chester, J.P. for Cheshire, M.P. for Macclesfield, *b.* 9 Feb. 1818; *m.* 24 May, 1849, Mary, younger dau. of William Worthington, Esq. of Brocklehurst Hall, Cheshire, and has issue,

i. William Brocklehurst, *b.* 1851.
ii. Arthur John Pownall, *b.* 1852.
i. Edith Maria.

Lineage.—The family of Brocklehurst is of antiquity in Cheshire and its adjoining counties, in which they possessed property before the Reformation. Oliver Brocklehurst, Gent., seated at Glossop, *temp.* Edward VI., *d.* 1566 (will extant at Lichfield), leaving by his wife Joanna, a son,

George Brocklehurst, who disposed of the property in Derbyshire, and settled at Gap House, Taxal. This gentleman was admitted to copyhold property within the manor and forest of Macclesfield, 1623, and *d.* 1688, leaving, with a dau., Elizabeth (who *m.* 1623, John Pownall, Gent.), a son,

George Brocklehurst, of Kettlesham, admitted a customary tenant of the lands held by his father, in the manor and forest of Macclesfield, 1651. At his death, 1678, he left issue, i. George, of Gap House, who *d.* 1748, and by whose descendant that estate was sold, 1822, to his kinsman, Thomas Brocklehurst, Esq., of the Fence; ii. William, an Alderman of Macclesfield, purchased the Lower House, Hurdsfield, 1709, and left at his decease, 1715, 1 John, of Macclesfield (of whom hereafter), and 2 William, of Lea Hall, Mottram, St. Andrew, whose family is extinct; 1 Sarah, *b.* 1715, *d.* 1747, *unm.* The eldest son of Alderman William Brocklehurst,

John Brocklehurst, Esq., bapt. Nov. 1718; *m.* 1741, Rebecca, dau. of John Bridges, Gent., of Sheffield, and *d.* 1796, leaving a dau., Ann, wife of Philip Stockdale, Esq., and an only surviving son,

John Brocklehurst, of Macclesfield and of Lea Hall, Cheshire, *b.* 5 Aug. 1754; *m.* 27 March, 1783, Sarah, dau. of Peter Pownall, Esq., of Pownall Green, Bramhall, Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* 1843, aged 80) had issue,

i. William, of Tytherington, co. Chester, and of Swythamley Hall, co. Stafford, a Banker at Macclesfield, J.P., *b.* 20 Feb. 1784; *m.* Oct. 1812, Ann, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Coare, Esq., of Islington, Middlesex, who *d.* 14 Feb. 1847. Mr. Brocklehurst *d.* 13 Sept. 1859.
ii. John, of Hurdsfield.
iii. Thomas, of the Fence, a Banker in Macclesfield, and Magistrate for that borough, *b.* 21 Jan. 1791; *m.* 12 Aug. 1823, Martha, only surviving child of Thomas Unett, Esq. of Market Drayton, Salop, and has issue,
  1 Thomas Unett, J.P., *b.* 20 Nov. 1824.
  2 George, *b.* 17 Nov. 1825.
  3 Charles, *b.* 24 May, 1827.
  4 Walter William, *b.* 4 June, 1829; late of Downing Coll. Cambridge.
  5 Edward, *b.* 5 Oct. 1835.
  6 Francis Dickin, *b.* 17 Nov. 1837.
  1 Ellen, *m.* May, 1851, Joshua Fielden, Esq. of Stanfield Hall, Yorkshire.
  2 Sarah, *d.* young. 3 Martha Ann.
  4 Frances, *m.* 30 March, 1869, Rev. Ralph Benjamin Somerset, Vicar of St. Michael's, Cambridge.
i. Mary, of Jordan's Gate, Macclesfield, *d. unm.* May, 1852, aged 56.

Mr. Brocklehurst *d.* 16 June, 1839. His second son,

John Brocklehurst, Esq., of Hurdsfield, J.P., M.P. for Macclesfield, *b.* 30 Oct. 1788; *m.* 1814, Mary, youngest dau. of William Coare, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1848) had issue,

i. William Coare, now of Hurdsfield.
ii. Henry, of Foden Bank, *b.* 28 Aug. 1819; *m.* 4 May, 1848, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Fielden, Esq., M.P., and has issue, 1 John Fielden, *b.* 1850; 2 Henry Dent, *b.* Oct. 1855; 1 Marianne.
iii. Peter-Pownall, *b.* April, 1821.
iv. Philip Lancaster, of Swythamley Park, co. Stafford. (*See* next article).
i. Anne, *b.* 1815; *d. unm.*
ii. Mary, *b.* 1817; *d.* an infant.
iii. Emma, *m.* Sept. 1847, John Coucher Dent., Esq. of Sudeley Castle, Gloucestershire.
iv. Marianne.

He *d.* 1870.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three brocks ppr.
Crest—A brock ppr.
Motto—Veritas me dirigit.
Seat—Hurdsfield House, near Macclesfield.

BROCKLEHURST OF SWYTHAMLEY.

Brocklehurst, Philip Lancaster, Esq. of Swythamley Park, Macclesfield, J.P. for Cheshire and Staffordshire, Lord of the Manor of Heaton Swythamley, *b.* 1827. Mr. Brocklehurst is 4th son of the late John Brocklehurst, Esq., M.P., of Hurdsfield House.

Lineage, &c. *See* preceding article.

Seat—Swythamley Park, Macclesfield.

BROCKMAN OF BEACHBOROUGH.

Brockman, Frederick, Esq. of Beachborough Kent, *s.* his brother 28 June, 1869.

Lineage.—William Brockman, Esq., of Beachborough, son of Henry Brockman, Esq., of Newington, who purchased Beachborough, and grandson of John Brockman, Esq. of Witham, in Essex, by Florence, his wife, dau. of John St. Leger, of Ulcombe, Kent, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Humphrey Clark, Esq. of Kingsworth, and by her (who *d.* 1610) left at his decease, 1605 (aged 74), with a dau., Mar-

garet, the wife of Sir Edward Duke, Knt. of Aylesford, a son and successor,

Henry Brockman, Esq., of Beachborough, whose elder son,

Sir William Brockman, Knt. of Beachborough, one of the devoted adherents to King Charles I., distinguished himself by a courageous defence of the town of Maidstone, against Fairfax and a considerable body of the Parliament's forces. Sir William's great-grandson,

James Brockman, Esq. of Beachborough, *d. unm.* 1767, aged 71, having devised his estates to (the great-nephew of his mother, Anne Glydd) his cousin,

The Rev. Ralph Drake, Esq. of Beachborough, who assumed, 1768, the surname and arms of Brockman. He *m.* Caroline, youngest dau. of Henry Brockman, Esq. of Cheriton (grandson of Zouch Brockman, brother of Sir W. Brockman, the Cavalier), and had issue,

i. James, his heir.
ii. Julius (Rev.), Rector of Cherington and Vicar of Newington, *b.* about 1770; *m.* 1793, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Locke, of Newcastle, co. Limerick, and had ten sons and four daus.,

1 Julius William, *m.* 1828, Cornelia, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Ferryman.
2 Charles.
3 John, *m.* 1823, Eliza, dau. of General Stevenson.
4 Ralph Thomas, of Sandgate.
5 William, *m.* 1827, Frances, dau. of Hugh Hammersley, Esq.
6 Thomas. 7 Henry. 8 George.
9 Robert. 10 James.
1 Anne, *m.* 1822, Rev. Edmund Burke Lewis, of Toddington.
2 Caroline, *m.* Capt. Boyle Travers, Rifle Brigade, son of George Travers, Esq., of Belvedere, co. Cork.
3 Harriet, *m.* 1829, Thomas du Boulay, Esq. of Walthamstow.
4 Frances, *m.* Rev. H. Boucher.

i. Anne, *m.* Rev. William Thomas Locke, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* John Foster, Esq., of Middle Temple.
iii. Mary, *m.* William Honywood, Esq. of Sibeton, M.P.
iv. Sarah, *m.* Rev. John Backhouse, Rector of Upper Deal.

Mr. Drake-Brockman *d.* Nov. 1781, aged 57, and was *s.* by his son,

James Drake-Brockman, Esq., of Beachborough, Sheriff of Kent 1791; *m.* 7 June, 1786, Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Tatton, D.D., Prebendary of Canterbury, and by her (who *d.* 1833) had issue,

James, Major East Kent Militia, *d.* 14 Apri,, 1829, *unm.*
William (Rev.), of Beachborough, J.P., *b.* 12 Aug. 1788; *d. unm.* 1847.
Henry Lynch, *d.* at Elvas, in Portugal, 1809.
Tatton (Rev.) of Beachborough.
Edward Drake, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Hythe, *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1858.
George, Col. East Kent Militia.
Frederick, now of Beachborough.
Francis Head, *m.* Ellen, widow of James Laidlaw, Esq. of Dominica, and *d.* 1857.
Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Kennett Champain Bayley, Rector of Chopford, Essex, son of the Right Hon. Sir John Bayley, Bart.
Lucy-Anne, *m.* 3 June, 1828, Rev. Robert Fraser, son of Charles Fraser, Esq., Minister Plenipotentiary for Hamburgh.

Mr. Brockman *d.* 28 June, 1832. His son,

The Rev. Tatton Brockman, of Beachborough, *b.* 7 Dec. 1792; *m.* 1st, 1825, Louisa, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart.; and 2ndly, 1840, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Holmes, M.A. of Gawdy Hall, Norfolk; by the latter he had issue,

Louisa Tatton, *d.* 1850.
Katharine Annabella, *m.* Mawdistley Gaussen Best, Esq., of Boxley, Kent.
Maria, *m.* Rev. Reginald Bridges Knatchbull Hugessen, of Provenden, Kent.
Isabella Gilberta, *m.* Capt. Kirkwood.

Rev. Tatton Brockman *d.* 28 June, 1869, aged 76. His brother and heir is the present Frederick Brockman, Esq., of Beachborough.

Arms—Or, a cross formée fitchée sa., on a chief of the second three fleurs-de-lis of the field (granted in 1606).

Crest—On a sword erect arg. pommel and hilt or, a stag's head cabossed ppr., attired of the second, the blade through the head and bloody at the point.

Seat—Beachborough, near Hythe.

BRODERIP OF COSSINGTON MANOR.

Broderip, Edmund Greenhill, Esq. of Cossington Manor, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 1808; *m.* 1842, Sarah, dau. of Daniel Mills, Esq. of Sudgrove House, Gloucestershire, and has had issue,

i. Edmund, late 57th regt., J.P. for Somerset, *b.* 1843; *m.* Emma, dau. of Walker Busfeild, Esq. of Cottingley Bridge, Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* 1876) has a son, Edmund Francis, *b.* 1868.
ii. Walter, *b.* 1845; *d.* 1871.
i. Evelyn, *d.* 1868.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the Brodripps of South Maperton, Dorsetshire.

Edmund Broderip, Esq., who *m.* 1782, Frediswyde, dau. of Hugh Richards, Esq. (she *d.* 1825); *d.* 1728, leaving a son,

Edmund Broderip, Esq. of Cossington Manor, *m.* 1806, Grace Dory, dau. of Benjamin Greenhill, Esq. of Ston Easton, Somerset (she *d.* 1870), and *d.* 1847, having had issue,

i. Edmund Greenhill, now of Cossington Manor.
ii. John Somerville (Rev.), Rector of Cossington, *d.* 1866.
iii. Henry, Capt. Madras army, *d.* 1849.
i. Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* Edwin Lovell, Esq. of Dinder, Somerset.
ii. Frederica Harriet, *m.* George Dennistoun Scott, Esq., late Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, of Lovelhill, Berks; she *d.* 1858.
iii. Emma, *m.* 1st, Walker Busfeild, Esq. of Cottingley Bridge, Yorkshire; and 2ndly, W. B. Naish, Esq. of Ston Easton, Somerset.
iv. Gertrude Frances, *m.* 1st, John Monson Carrow, Esq. of Uphill House, Somerset; 2ndly, W. T. Bridges, Esq. LL.D., of Torwood, Devon.
v. Octavia Georgiana, *m.* Edward Pain, Esq. of Wyckham Park, Surrey.

Seat—Cossington Manor, near Bridgewater.

BRODIE OF BRODIE CASTLE.

Brodie, Hugh Fife Ashley, Esq. of Brodie, Morayshire, R.A., *b.* 8 Sept. 1840; *s.* his father 6 June, 1873; *m.* 1 Jan. 1868, Lady Eleanor Moreton, 3rd dau. of Henry George Francis, 2nd Earl of Ducie, and has issue,

i. Ian Ashley Moreton, *b.* 26 Dec. 1868.
ii. Alstair William Douglas Mathew, *b.* 16 April, 1871.
iii. Ronald Hugh, *b.* 31 March, 1872.
iv. Douglas Edward, *b.* 27 Aug. 1873.
i. Elizabeth Gertrude, *b.* 30 Nov. 1869.

Lineage.—"This name (says Shaw, in his *History of Moray*) is manifestly local, taken from the lands of Brodie. I incline much to think, that they were originally of the ancient Moravienses, and were one of those loyal tribes to whom Malcolm IV. gave lands, about the year 1160, when he transplanted the Moray rebels." The old writings of the family were mostly carried away or destroyed, when Lord Lewis Gordon, afterwards (3rd) Marquess of Huntly, burnt Brodie House, in 1645. In continuation, the history states that notwithstanding the fire, the family could be traced (in 1760) for upwards of 600 years. From

Malcolm, Thane of Brodie, living *temp.* King Alexander III., descended

Alexander Brodie, of Brodie, styled Lord Brodie, as a Senator of the College of Justice, *b.* 25 July, 1617, whose son and successor.

James Brodie, of Brodie, *b.* 15 Sept. 1637; *m.* 1659, Lady Mary Ker, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Lothian. The Laird of Brodie was fined £24,000 in 1685. He made his will 25 Sept. 1704, and *d.* March, 1708, leaving his wife surviving. He had no son, but nine daus. He was *s.* by his cousin,

George Brodie, son of Joseph Brodie, of Aslisk, and grandson of David Brodie, of Brodie, brother of Lord Brodie. He *m.* 1692, Emilia, 5th dau. and co-heir of his predecessor, James Brodie, of Brodie, and *d.* before 6 Jan. 1716, leaving by her, who survived, three sons and two daus.

James Brodie, of Brodie, the eldest son and heir, *d.* young, 1720, and was *s.* by his brother,

Alexander Brodie, of Brodie, *b.* 17 Aug. 1697; appointed Lord Lyon of Scotland 1727, and *d.* 1754. By his wife, Mary Sleigh, *b.* 3 Oct. 1704, and *m.* to him 3 Sept. 1724, he had an only son, Alexander, his heir, and one dau., Emilia, *b.* 30 April 1730, *m.* John, son and heir of Norman Macleod, of Macleod. The only son,

ALEXANDER BRODIE, of Brodie, *b.* 29 May, 1741, *s.* his father 1754; *d. unm.* 1759; and was *s.* by his second-cousin,

JAMES BRODIE, of Brodie, son of James Brodie, of Spynie, and grandson of James Brodie, of Whitehill, brother of George Brodie, of Brodie, *d.* 1716. This gentleman, Lord-Lieut. of co. Nairn, was *b.* 31 Aug. 1744, and *m.* 6 March, 1768, Lady Margaret Duff, youngest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Fife, by Jean, dau. of Sir James Grant, Bart. of Grant. Mrs. Brodie was burnt to death, at Brodie House, 24 April, 1786. Mr. Brodie *d.* 17 Jan. 1824, leaving two sons and three daus.,

I. James, *b.* 7 March, 1769; E.I.C.C.S. at Madras, where he was drowned in his father's lifetime, leaving, by Anne his wife, dau. of Col. Story, of Ascot, Northumberland (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Bowser, K.C.B.), two sons and five daus.,

1 WILLIAM, late of Brodie.
2 George Alexander, in the Madras Cavalry, *d.* 1826.
1 Margaret, *d. unm.* 1826.
2 Jane, *m.* 10 June, 1823, Francis Whitworth Russell, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service.
3 Charlotte, *m.* 1822, Edward Humphrey Woodcock, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service.
4 Isabella, *m.* 1821, Henry Erskine Patullo, Esq., Capt. in the Madras Cavalry, who *d.* leaving issue.
5 Louisa, *m.* 1825, Col. Hugh Calveley Cotton, H.E.I.C.S.

II. William Douglas, Consul in Spain, who *d.* at Madras, 14 Aug. 1826.
I. Jane Ann Catherine.
IV. Margaret, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Colquhoun Grant, of the 54th. They both *d.* in India, leaving one son.
III. Charlotte, *m.* Col. Keith Macalister, who left her a widow with one son.

James Brodie, of Brodie, *d.* 17 Jan. 1824, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM BRODIE, Esq. of Brodie, Lieutenant of Nairnshire, *b.* 2 July, 1799; *m.* 27 Nov. 1838, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Col. Hugh Baillie, M.P., of Red Castle, and had issue,

I. GEORGE GORDON, R.N., *b.* 12 Aug. 1839, *d.* 3 Dec 1868.
II. HUGH FIFE ASHLEY, now of Brodie.
III. Caithness, *b.* 25 Aug. 1842.
IV. William Douglas Reynett, *b.* 20 Jan 1845, *d.* 16 Nov. 1865.

William Brodie *d.* 6 June, 1873, and was *s.* by his 2nd son, HUGH FIFE ASHLEY BRODIE, Esq. now of Brodie.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three mullets, az.

Crest—A right hand holding a bunch of arrows all ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, each holding a club resting against his shoulder.

Seat—Brodie Castle, Forres, N.B.

Clubs—Army and Navy, and Junior Carlton.

BRODIE OF LETHEN HOUSE.

BRODIE, JAMES CAMPBELL JOHN, Esq. of Lethen and Coulmony, co. Nairn, Lord Lieut. of Nairnshire, *b.* 26 March, 1848; *s.* his brother Oct. 1865; *m.* 7 Sept. 1869, Fanny Sophia Constance, 3rd dau. of E. T. W. Wood, Esq. of Henley Hall, Ludlow, Salop, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER, *b.* 5 July, 1876.
I. Mary Sophia Charlotte, *b.* 1 July, 1870; *d.* 15 Sept. 1873.
II. Constance-Marian.
III. Mabel Evelyn.
IV. Sophia Dunbar.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER BRODIE, 1st of Lethen, 2nd son of David Brodie of that ilk, and uncle of Lord Brodie; *b.* about 1587; purchased, in 1630–34, the estates of Pitgavenie, Eastgrange, and Lethen, cos. Nairn and Moray, and, in 1643, the estate of Kinloss, in the latter co. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1672, at a very advanced age, leaving issue by his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of James Clerk, of Balbernie, Fife, and niece of Magdalen Clerk, wife of Edward, 1st Lord Bruce of Kinloss. His grandson,

ALEXANDER BRODIE, of Lethen, *b.* 1667; *m.* 1693, Sophia, dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder; and *d.* 1745, leaving, besides other issue, two sons, ALEXANDER, and Thomas, afterwards Lyon-Depute of Scotland. His eldest son and successor,

ALEXANDER BRODIE, of Lethen, was M.P. for co. Nairn 1739. He *m.* 1754, Henrietta, dau. of Col. William Grant, of Ballindalloch, and *d.* at Lethen, 28 April, 1770, survived by his wife, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER BRODIE, of Lethen, *b.* 16 July, 1756; and *d.* 28 Nov. 1770, in his 15th year, only a few months after his father. He was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN BRODIE, of Lethen, *b.* 15 Jan. 1758; who dying in his 16th year, 20 Sept. 1773, at Nice, was *s.* by his eldest sister,

MISS ANNE BRODIE, of Lethen. She was *b.* 17 June, 1755, and dying *unm.* Oct. 1805. was *s.* by her youngest sister,

MRS. SOPHIA DUNBAR BRODIE, of Lethen and Burgie, *b.* 12 Feb. 1759; *m.* 14 June, 1796, her cousin-german, Lewis Dunbar, of Grange, afterwards Lewis Dunbar-Brodie, of Burgie and Lethen, who dying at Cheltenham, 9 Nov. 1827, left her his paternal estate of Burgie, which, however, at her own death, which happened at Burgie House, in Morayshire, 26 Sept. 1829, went, by the terms of his will, to his own heir-at-law. By her decease, the descendants of her father, Alexander Brodie, of Lethen, became extinct, and she was accordingly *s.* by

JAMES CAMPBELL BRODIE, Esq. of Lethen and Coulmony, son of her cousin-german, Thomas Brodie, W.S., and grandson of Thomas Brodie, Lyon-Depute of Scotland, younger son of Alexander Brodie, of Lethen, whose grandfather, Alexander, was the 1st of Lethen. Mr. James Campbell Brodie had three brothers, viz., 1 Lieut.-Col. Thomas Brodie, H.E.I.C.'s Bengal Establishment, *b.* 23 May, 1805, *m.* 1855, Janet, dau. of the late William Haig, Esq., and has issue; 2 Ensign David Hay Brodie, *b.* 29 Jan. 1809, *d.* in Bengal, *unm.* 22 April, 1831; and 3 John Clerk Brodie, Esq. of Idvies, co. Forfar, D.L., Writer to the Signet, and Keeper of the General Register of Sasines for Scotland, *b.* 20 May, 1811, *m.* 1st, 20 March, 1832, Bethia Garden, eldest dau. of Stewart Souter, Esq. of Melrose, by whom (who *d.* 1844) he has an only child, Thomas Brodie, *b.* at Edinburgh, 26 Dec. 1832, Writer to the Signet, *m.* 1st, 11 Sept. 1862, Charlotte Fredrika, 3rd dau. of Thomas John Furnell, Esq. of Heathmount, co. Clare, who *d. s. p.* 27 May, 1870; and 2ndly, 18 April, 1876, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Witham Dawson, Esq. of Gairdoch, co. Stirling. Mr. John Clerk Brodie *m.* 2ndly, 1848, Penelope Marianne, 3rd dau. of Rev. John Sneyd, M.A. of Ashcombe, co. Stafford, and by her has issue. Mr. James C. Brodie had also three sisters, viz., 1 Elizabeth Brodie, *b.* 7 Oct. 1793, *m.* Frederick Furnell, Esq., younger brother of Michael Furnell, Esq. of Cahirelly Castle, co. Limerick; 2 Phœbe Brodie, *d.* 1833, *unm.*; and 3 Anne Brodie, *m.* 1827, David Brown Wardlaw, Esq. of Gogarmount, co. Edinburgh.

Mr. James Campbell Brodie was *b.* 22 Feb. 1801; *m.* 20 March, 1832, Mary-Catherine, youngest dau. of Stuart Souter, Esq. of Melrose, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1854) had issue,

THOMAS STEWART, of Lethen, *m.* 1858, Emma Georgina, 3rd dau. of William Gabbet, Esq. of Mount Minnitt, co. Limerick, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1865, leaving issue three daus.
JAMES CAMPBELL JOHN, now of Lethen, to which he *s.* on the death of his brother without male issue.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron gu. between three mullets, az. a galley or lymphad sa.

Crest—A dexter hand holding a bunch of arrows ppr.

Motto—Be mindful to unite.

Seats—Lethen House, and Coulmony House, Nairn, N.B.

BRODIE-INNES OF MILTON BRODIE.

BRODIE-INNES, REV. JOHN, of Milton Brodie, co. Moray, J.P., M.A., *b.* 1816; *m.* 1847, Eliza Mary, dau. of John Laidlaw, Esq., and has a son,

JOHN WILLIAM, *b.* 1848.

Lineage.—DAVID BRODIE, of Brodie (13th in descent from MALCOLM, THANE OF BRODIE, in the reign of King ALEXANDER III., who *d.* A.D. 1285), *b.* 1553; *m.* 1584, Janet, dau. of John Hay, of Lochloy and Park, and had issue seven sons,

I. DAVID, of Brodie, served heir to his father, 1626, ancestor of BRODIE *of Brodie*.
II. ALEXANDER, 1st of Lethen.
III. John, Minister of Auldearn, and Dean of Moray, 1624; *d.* 1655, having had two sons and one dau.,

1 WILLIAM, his heir, of Whitewreath, served heir in special to his father, 1656, and had issue one son, William Brodie, of Whitewreath, Advocate, who *d. unm.* 1739, and was *s.* by Sir William Dunbar, of Durn.
2 John, *b.* 1655.
1 Janet, *m.* 1660, Sir William Dunbar, of Durn.

iv. William, of Coltfield, *d.* 1648, and had issue one son, William, of Coltfield, who dying without issue, the estate went to Brodie of Brodie.
v. Ninian. vi. Francis, of whom hereafter.
vii. Joseph, of Mayne, ancestor of Brodie *of Muiresk.*

The 6th son,

Francis Brodie, 1st of Milntown, *d.* 1673, having had two sons, 1 Francis, of Milntown and Inverlochtie; and 2 Alexander. The elder son,

Francis Brodie, 2nd of Milntown, was fined £10,000, 1685, for not conforming to the Test Act. He *m.* 1st, Barbara Johnstone, sister of William Johnstone, of Monthagic, by whom he had one son and one dau., Joseph, his heir, and Elizabeth, *m.* John Hay, Esq. of Brightmoney, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Hugh Hay, of Brightmoney, by whom he had three sons and four daus., Alexander, *b.* 1663; Ludovick, of Whytfield, *b.* about 1681, and *d.* 1753 (having had issue, two sons, John and Francis); David, of Mayne, a Physician in Elgin, *b.* 1687, and *m.* 1723, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Brodie, 4th of Lethen, and had issue one son and one dau., Alexander, Physician in Elgin, *d. unm.* 1806, and Anne, *m.* James Hay, Minister of Dallas, Morayshire; Margaret, *m.* 1706, Alexander Gordon, in Kinnedar, and *d.* 1734; Jane; Catherine; Lilias. Francis, 2nd of Milntown, *d.* 1693: his son and heir,

Joseph Brodie, Esq. of Milntown, sold the family estate to Lord Braco, 1730. He *m.* 1693, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dunbar, of Grange, and had issue two sons and four daus.,

George, his heir.
Alexander, who *s.* his brother George.
Jean, *m.* 1723, James Innes, Minister of Banff, descended from the Balvenie branch of the Innes family (*see* Cosmo Innes's *History of the Family of Innes*); and their eldest Col. Alexander Innes, *m.* 1762, Sarah Jeans, of Northend, Turville, Bucks, and *d.* 1805, leaving a son, John Innes, Esq. of Ibstone, Bucks, who *m.* 1814, Mary, dau. of John Leslie, Esq. of Burdsbank (*see family of* Leslie), and by her (who *d.* 1857) left at his decease, 1836, a son and heir, the present Rev. John Brodie-Innes, of Milton-Brodie.
Catherine, *m.* Sir Patrick Dunbar, Bart., of Northfield, Caithness, widower, and their only surviving child, Elizabeth, *m.* James Sinclair, of Durran.
Barbara, *m.* 1733, James Robertson, Esq. of Bishops Elgin, and by her (who *d.* in Elgin, 1776) had issue.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1786.

The elder son,

George Brodie, of Windy Hills, Capt. of Dragoons, *b.* 1694; *d. unm.* in Spain, 1748, and was *s.* by his only brother,

Alexander Brodie, of Windy Hills, *b.* 1701; served heir 1749. He *m.* 1739, Anne, heiress of Hempriggs, and dau. of William Dawson, Provost of Forres, by whom he had issue (with a dau., Margaret, *d. unm.* 1760) a son and heir,

William Brodie, of Windy Hills, served heir to his father, 18 July, 1781. He had one son and one dau., William and Elizabeth, both of whom *s.* to their father's estate. He changed the name of his estate to Milton, and *d.* 1805. The son,

William Brodie, of Milton, Advocate, *b.* 1787, served heir to his father, 1821; *d. unm.* 1826, when he was *s.* by his sister,

Elizabeth Brodie, of Milton, *m.* 1831, Henry Joseph Dunn, Esq., who *d.* 1861. His widow, who survived him only twelve days, left no issue. The estate of Milton went according to her father's deed of entail, executed in accordance with the will and settlements of her grandfather, Alexander Brodie, to the Rev. John Innes, the present Mr. Brodie-Innes, of Milton Brodie.

Arms—Arg., three mullets az. within a bordure az. charged with eight roundlets or, for Innes; arg., on a chevron gu. between three mullets az. a lion rampant, as a distinction.

Seat—Milton Brodie, Forres.

BROMLEY.

See Davenport of Capesthorne.

BROOKE OF CHURCH MINSHULL.

Brooke, Henry, Esq. of The Bridge House, Church Minshull, co. Chester, D.L., *b.* 1798, High Sheriff 1848. Mr. Brooke is only surviving son, by Margaret Cunliffe his wife, of the late Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Church Minshull (who *d.* 1821), M.P. for Newton, and High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1810, who was 2nd son of Sir Richard Brooke, 4th Bart. of Norton Priory, by Frances his wife, dau. of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, Brooke *of Norton Priory*). He had three sisters, Frances, *m.* Rev. Charles Corydon Luxmore, of Withendon, Devon; Emily, *m.* Admiral Sir Henry Shiffner, of Coombe Place, Sussex, and *d.* his widow, 9 March, 1878; and Harriet, *m.* Robert Townley Parker, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, co. Lancaster.

Arms—Per pale gu. and sa. a cross or.
Crest—A badger ppr.
Seat—The Bridge House, Church Minshull, Middlewich, co. Chester.

BROOKE OF MERE.

The late Thomas William Langford Brooke, Esq. of Mere Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 8 May, 1843; *s.* his father 1865, and *d. unm.* 1872. The Mere estates are now enjoyed by his mother Catharine Mary, Mrs. Langford Brooke of Mere, and will eventually descend to her nephew Capt. Henry White Langford Brooke, son of the late Henry William White, Esq. of Monar, Ross-shire, by Alexander Eliza his wife, dau. of Col. Alexander MacLeod. He assumed the additional surname of Langford-Brooke by royal license in 1874.

Lineage.—Sir Peter Brooke, son of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Norton, co. Chester, by Eleanor Gerard, his 3rd wife, purchased 1652, from John Mere, Esq., the manor of Mere, and established himself there. He received the honour of Knighthood in 1660, was M.P. for Cheshire, 8 Charles II., and High Sheriff for that co. in 1669. He *m.* thrice, and by his 1st wife had two sons, Thomas, his heir; and Richard, ancestor of the Brooks *of Astley.* Sir Peter, who rebuilt and beautified the Hall at Mere, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Mere, father, by Margaret his 1st wife, dau. and heiress of Henry Brereton, Esq. of Eccleston, of a son and heir,

Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Peter Venables, Esq. of Over Street, and left (with two daus., Margaret, and Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq. of Pickhill, in Flintshire) a son and successor,

Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, High Sheriff of Cheshire 1728; who *m.* Francis, dau. and heir of Francis Hollingshead, Esq. of Wheelock; and *d.* 1766, aged 69, leaving (with three daus., Felicia, *m.* George Heron, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Patten, D.D., Rector of Childrey; and Frances, *d. unm.*) two sons: the younger, John, *d. unm.* 1780: the elder,

Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, High Sheriff of Cheshire 1766, *m.* 1st, Anne Meriel, dau. of Fleetwood Leigh, Esq. of Lyme, which lady dying without issue 1740, aged 21, he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Jonas Langford, Esq. of Antigua, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1809, aged 75) left at his decease, 1793, with two sons, three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Randle Ford, Esq.; Frances, *m.* Thomas Oliver, Esq.; and Jane, *m.* 1st William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton, and 2ndly William Tyrell Boyce, Esq. The eldest son,

Jonas Langford Brooke, Esq. of Mere, *d. unm.* at Milan, eighteen months after his father, and was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Langford Brooke, Esq. of Mere, *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart. of Broughton and Doddington, and had issue, Peter Langford, his heir; Thomas Langford, late of Mere; William Henry Langford, late Capt. 31st regt., *d. unm.* 1839; Jonas Langford; Maria Elizabeth, widow of Meyrick Bankes, Esq. of Winstanley Hall; and Jemima, *m.* Sir Jeremiah Dickson, K.C.B. Mr. Brooke *d.* 21 Dec. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Peter Langford Brooke, Esq. of Mere, *b.* 1793; High Sheriff 1824; *m.* 1st, 1818, Elizabeth Sophia, eldest dau of Vice Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, K.C.B.; and 2ndly, 1836, Julia Seymour Bucclcuch, dau. of Col. John Campbell, of Shawfield, but *d. s. p.* 9 Jan. 1840 (his widow *m*, 2ndly, S. Ker, Esq.), and was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Langford Brooke, Esq. of Mere, *b.* 3 Sept. 1794; *m.* 3 June, 1817, Eliza, dau. of John William Clough, Esq. of Oxton Hall, co. York; and *d.* 24 Jan. 1848, leaving issue.

1 Thomas John Langford, late of Mere; 2 Frederick Langford; 3 Charles Langford, *m.* and has issue; 1 Eliza Maria; 2 H. Langford *m.* William Smallcombe, Esq.; 3 Charlotte; and 4 Julia. The eldest son,

Thomas John Langford Brooke, Esq. of Mere, *b.* 16 March, 1820; *m.* 21 April, 1841, Catherine Mary, now of Mere, dau. of Col. Alexander MacLeod, brother of Sir John MacLeod, and had a son,

Thomas William Langford, late of Mere.

Mr. Brooke, *d.* 2 April, 1865.

Arms—Or, a cross engrailed per pale gu. and sa., quartering with Langford.
Crest—A badger passant ppr.
Motto—Vis unita fortior.
Seat—Mere Hall, Knutsford, co. Chester.

BROOKE OF HANDFORD.

Brooke, Richard Arnaud, Esq. of Handford, co. Chester, *b.* 12 Oct. 1832.

Lineage.—In the 17th century there was one of the Cheshire families of Brooke located in the vicinity of Congleton, in the parish of Astbury; a member of which,

Benedict Brooke, Esq., son of Richard Brooke*, was *b.* 1670, and acquired an estate at Handford, Cheadle, co. Chester, 12 Queen Anne, to which he afterwards made considerable additions. He *d.* Aug. 1728, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Brooke, Esq., *b.* 1715; *d.* 10 July, 1774, aged 59 years, and was *s.* by his only son,

Richard Brooke, Esq., *b.* 14 June, 1761; *m.* 29 Dec. 1786, Mary, dau. of Peter Penny (formerly Pennee), Esq., by whom (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1847, in her 81st year) he had issue,

Peter, *b.* Dec. 1788, a Lieut. R.N., in continued active service without a week's leave of absence during the eventful period from March, 1804, to Sept. 1815, honorably mentioned in the *Gazette* for his conduct at Martinique, 14 Dec. 1808; and twice wounded, viz., April, 1809, at the capture of Les Saintes in the West Indies, and 7 Jan. 1815, in the attack on New Orleans; *m.* Nov. 1819, Frances, widow of Charles Bowns, Esq. of Darley Hall, co. York; and *d. s. p.* 25 March, 1841.
Richard.
Mary Ann, *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1855.

He *d.* 15 June, 1852, in his 92nd year, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Brooke, Esq. of Handford, co. Chester, and of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, F.S.A., *b.* 19 July, 1791; *m.* 17 Dec. 1831, Eleanor Elspit, dau. of Alexander Hadden, Esq. of Bramcote, co. Notts, and *d.* 14 June, 1861, leaving issue,

Richard Arnaud, now of Handford.
Alexander, 29 Aug. 1835; *m.* 23 June, 1864, Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Griffith Roberts, late Rector of Llanrwst, Denbighshire, North Wales, and has issue, Alexander Trafford; Eleanor Mary; Louisa Beatrice Helen; Florence; Elsie Frances; Constance.
Anne Mary, *m.* 5 Oct. 1869, Sir George Bannerman, 10th bart. of Elsick, Kincardineshire, and has issue, Alexander and Eleanor.
Eleanor Elizabeth, *m.* 1 April, 1868, Rev. John Francis Stukely Vavasour, M.A., Rector of Snelland, Lincolnshire. Helen.
Clare-Trafford, *d.* 30 March, 1866.

Arms—Or, a cross, engrailed, per pale, gu. and sa.
Crest—A badger passant, ppr.
Motto—Pro avitâ fide.
Residence—Northchurch, Great Berkhampstead.

* Another part of the family resided at Chelford, Cheshire. The Rev. Thomas Brooke, LL.D., Dean of Chester, of this branch was the son of Benedict Brooke, of Astburgin, in Cheshire, Gent. He was Rector of Winslow, co. Bucks, Vicar of Nantwich, 30 June, 1720, and Rector of Dodlestone, 15 June, 1739, and dying at Nantwich, was there buried, 20 Dec. 1757. His father, Benedict Brooke, was uncle to the first-mentioned Benedict Brooke.

Another of this branch was Samuel Brooke, Esq. of Chelford, in Cheshire, who *d.* without issue in 1775, having devised his Chelford estate, in default of issue of his sister, Catherine, to Thomas Brooke, the eldest son of his cousin, Dean Brooke, with remainder to the Dean's 2nd son, Robert Salisbury Brooke, Esq., who came into possession of it. Another of his cousins, William Brooke, Esq., resided many years at Northwich; and *d.* without issue. Robert Salisbury Brooke *d.* without issue in May, 1814, and was interred at Chelford.

BROOKE OF HAUGHTON HALL.

Brooke, The Rev. John, of Haughton Hall, co. Salop, *b.* March, 1803; *m.* 1843, Georgiana Frances, dau. of the late John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, by the Lady Louisa his wife, and has issue,

I. John Townshend, J.P., *b.* 1844; *m.* 30 June, 1874, Lady Wilhelmina Legge, youngest dau. of William, 4th Earl of Dartmouth, and has issue,
John, *b.* 1876.
II. Charles, *b.* 1846.

Lineage.—George-Salusbury Townshend, Esq. of Chester, *b.* 19 April, 1742; 6th son of John Townshend, Esq. of Hem, co. Denbigh, by Frances his wife, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Lee, Esq. of Darnhall; *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Richard Brooke, Vicar of Shiffnal, son of Leigh Brooke, Esq. of Blacklands, by Elizabeth his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir Hugh Brigges, Bart. of Haughton, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1801, leaving a son,

George Brooke Brigges Townshend, Esq., who *s.* to Haughton, at the decease of his uncle, the Rev. John Brooke, in 1786, assumed by sign-manual in 1797 the surname of Brooke only, and served as High Sheriff of Shropshire in 1811. He *m.* 1799, Henrietta, dau. of Richard Massey, Esq. of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

George, his heir.
William, *b.* 1804; *d.* 1830.
Townshend, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1852.
Harriet, *d.* 1875.
John, now of Haughton Hall.
Richard, *b.* 1805; *d.* 1877.
Frances, *d.* 1833.

Mr. Brooke *d.* 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Brooke, Esq. of Haughton Hall, a Magistrate for Shropshire, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 14 March, 1847, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. John Brooke.

Arms—Quarterly: Brooke and Townshend.
Crest—A badger.
Motto—Virtus est Dei.
Seat—Haughton Hall, Shifnal, co. Salop.

BROOKE OF HINTON ABBEY.

Brooke, Margaret Louisa, of Hinton Abbey, Somerset, present possessor of this estate, which was purchased by Walter Robinson, Esq., 1708, and has descended lineally to her from her mother and grand-mother, is widow of the late Harold Kynnesman Mapletoft Brooke, Esq. (who *d.* 1867), 2nd son of Major James Brooke, of the Bengal Horse Artillery (*see* Brooke *of Dromavana*), and has two daus. and co-heirs,

Ellen Louisa Symonds, *m.* 1870, Rev. Stephen Prust Jose, of Clifton, Bristol.
Margaret Selina Patton, *m.* 1871, Peter H. J. Lewes Rye, Esq. of Te Hill, Kaipara, New Zealand.

Mrs. Brooke is only dau. and heiress of the late Capt. George Clarke Symonds, by his wife, Ellen Robinson Humphries, and grand-dau. of Thomas Powell Symonds, Esq. of Pengethley, co. Hereford, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Joseph Chester, Esq.

Arms—Brooke: an escutcheon of pretence, Symonds.
Seat—Hinton Abbey, near Bath.

BROOKE OF SIBTON PARK.

Brooke, John William, Esq. of Sibton Park, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 1 Nov. 1824; *m.* 1 Feb. 1849, Jemima Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late James Brittain, Esq. of Buenos Ayres, and has issue,

I. John Kendall, *b.* 31 March, 1856.
II. Harry, *b.* 31 Jan. 1858.
III. Frederick William, *b.* 31 Dec. 1860.
I. Frances Jane.
II. Alice Mary.
III. Helen Maude.
IV. Ada Charlotte.

Lineage.—This family has been settled for many years in the West Riding of Yorkshire; early in the 18th century, William Brooke established himself in Honley. He *m.* and

had issue a son and a dau.: the son, JOHN BROOKE, of Honley, *m.* Elizabeth Booth, and had two sons, William and John. The elder son, WILLIAM BROOKE, of Huddersfield, *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Clapham, of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 1839) left at his decease, April, 1846, two daus., Ann, *m.* Charles Brook, Esq.; and Sarah, *m.* John Allen, Esq.; and three sons, JOHN; Thomas, *m.*, and *d.* 1859, leaving five sons and six daus.; and Edward, *m.* and had five sons and three daus. The eldest son,

JOHN BROOKE, Esq. of Armitage Bridge, near Huddersfield, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding of co. York, *m.* 1 Aug. 1822, Jane, 2nd dau. of William Laycock, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1824) has an only son, JOHN WILLIAM BROOKE, Esq., how of Sibton Park.

Arms—Arg., a cross nebuly per pale gu. and sa., in 1st and 4th quarters a boar's head erased of the last.
Crest—In front of a sword, erect, the blade entwined by two serpents respecting each other ppr., a boar's head erased sa.
Motto—Est nec astu.
Seat—Sibton Park, near Yoxford.

BROOKE OF UFFORD PLACE.

BROOKE, FRANCIS CAPPER, of Ufford Place, Suffolk, late Lieut. and Capt. Grenadier Guards, High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 18 Sept. 1810; *m.* 1st, 15 Aug. 1839, Juliana Jemima, dau. of Charles Allix, of Willoughby, co. Lincoln, Esq., and by her (who *d.* at Athens, 12 Dec. 1840) has an only child,

ALICE, *m.* Lieut.-Col. E. Bell, 23rd regt.

Mr. Brooke *m.* 2ndly, Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late James Duff, Esq., and had with other issue,

Reginald, Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 1854.

Lineage.—From REGINALD BROOKE, of Aspall, Suffolk, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Brooke, Knt., and Joane his wife, Baroness Cobham, dau. and heir of Sir Reginald Braybrooke, who *m.* Anne Everton, lineally derived, 9th in descent,

FRANCIS BROOKE, Esq. of Woodbridge, Suffolk, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heiress of Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Ufford Place, by whom he had issue, with three other sons, who *d. unm.*, CHARLES, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Sparrow, Rector of Kettleburgh, by whom (who *d.* 1817) he had issue four daus., who all *d. unm.* At Mr. Brooke's decease, 1799, the family estates devolved upon his only surviving son,

THE REV. CHARLES BROOKE, M.A., of Ufford Place, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1809, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Francis Capper, Rector of Earlsoham and of Monksoham, Suffolk, and dying 30 March, 1836, left an only child, the present FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Esq. of Ufford Place.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron arg. a lion rampant sa., crowned or, armed and langued of the first.
Crest—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm. a wing erect of the first, charged with a chevron arg. thereon a lion rampant sa., crowned gold.
Seat—Ufford Place, near Woodbridge.

BROOKE OF DROMAVANA.

BROOKE, RIGHT HON. WILLIAM, of Taney Hill House, co. Dublin, Q.C. and LL.D., late Master in Chancery, and Commissioner of the Great Seal in Ireland, *b.* 22 July, 1796; *m.* 26 Aug. 1819, Emily Margaret, only dau. of Robert Rogers Wilmot, Esq., and sister of Edward Wilmot Chetwode, Esq. (*see* CHETWODE *of Woodbrooke*), and has issue,

I. WILLIAM ARMITAGE, *b.* 3 July, 1823.
II. Robert Wilmot, *b.* 15 Dec. 1826; Lieut.-Col. 60th Royal Rifles; *m.* 9 April, 1863, Elizabeth J. A., only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Duncan MacGregor, K.C.B., and has issue, 1 Graham Wilmot, and 2 Douglas Wilmot.
III. Henry Edward (Rev.), *b.* 20 May, 1829; *m.* Maria, dau. of Rev. Mr. Jettar.
IV. Charles Francis, *b.* 21 May, 1835; late a Lieut. 40th Foot; fell in battle in Waitara, New Zealand, 27 June, 1860.
I. Caroline Hamilton, *m.* Sept. 1844, B. Clifford Lloyd, Esq., LL.D. and Q.C., and has issue, 1 Clifford; 2 Chetwode; 3 Humphrey, &c. She *d.* 1864.

Mrs. Brooke *d.* 1850. Mr. Brooke *m.* 2ndly, Catherine A. D., dau. of Rev. William Bradford, Rector of Storrington, Sussex.

Lineage.—This family is said, on traditionary record, to have come from Cheshire early in the 17th century. One of them was a clergyman, holding a Government living during the troubles of 1641, and was driven from his house, with the loss of his property, by the insurgents. The son of this clergyman was

WILLIAM BROOKE, who purchased Dromavana from the Saunderson family, 1685. He had three sons,

I. WILLIAM, of Rantavan House, co. Cavan, Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, 1691, Rector of Killinkere, Mullagh, &c.; *m.* Lettice, 2nd dau. of Dr. Simon Digby, Bishop of Elphin (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DIGBY, B.), and had issue two sons,
  1 HENRY BROOKE, of Rantavan, Barrister-at-Law, author of *Gustavus Vasa, Fool of Quality, Farmer's Letter*, *b.* 1704; *m.* his cousin, Miss Catherine Meares, of Meares Court, co. Westmeath, and had twenty-two children, of whom survived, 1 Arthur, in the army, *d.* young; 1 Charlotte, author of *Translations from Irish Bards*, *d.* 1792.
  2 Robert Brooke, *m.* his cousin, Honor, dau. of Rev. Henry Brooke, Rector of Kinawley, Fermanagh, and had issue,
    Henry, of Dublin, whose son was William Brooke, of Hastings, Member of the Royal Academy of London, and whose dau. was Mrs. Dolier, whose dau. *m.* Ven. C. Wolseley, Archdeacon of Glendalough, and is authoress of *Villeroi*, and many popular religious books.
    Thomas Digby, *m.* and had issue, 1 Thomas Digby, author of *History of St. Helena*, Secretary to the Government of St. Helena, *m.* Miss Wright, and had issue, Thomas, of London, *m.* Miss Brabazon; and 2 Major Francis Digby, of Bath.
    Henry Digby, of Coolock House, *m.* Miss Lucinda Dobbyn, and had issue, Joseph; Henry; Leonard; William; and five daus.
    Digby, an Officer of Engineers, killed in India.
    Robert, of Prosperous, co. Kildare, Col. in the army, and Governor of St. Helena 1795, when he received the thanks of the King and Government, through Mr. Dundas, for his relief of the Cape of Good Hope, by sending troops against the Dutch; and in 1799, Col. Brooke was presented by Marquess Wellesley, Governor of India, with a diamond-hilted sword, in full assembly. He *m.* Mrs. Wynne, *née* Mapletoft, and had issue, I. James, Major Bengal Horse Artillery, *m.* Miss Patton, dau. of Governor Robert Patton, and had issue, 1 Harold, *m.* Margaret Louisa Symonds, of Hinton Abbey, and *d.* 1867 (*see* BROOKE, of that place); 2 Anna, *m.* Rev. Thomas Spencer, A.M.; II. Rev. John, Rector of Ahenas, Cork, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Dean Holt Waring, of Waringstown, and had issue, Anna, *m.* — Ridley, Esq.; I. Elizabeth, *m.* H. A. Marshall, Esq. of Ceylon, and had issue, John A. B. Marshall, M.A., and Rev. Henry, of Bath, *m.* Miss Lucy Sadler, and has issue.
II. ALEXANDER, of Dromana, of whom presently.
III. HENRY (Rev.), Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, 1700, Rector of Kinawley, co. Fermanagh, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Rev. Thomas Tucker, Rector of Moynalty, and had issue,
  1 Henry, Governor of Madras, afterwards of Kilcoffin, co. Kildare, *m.* and had issue, Henry; William, Lieut.-Gen. and Col. 5th Dragoon Guards, *m.* Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Nicholls, and *d.* at Bath *s. p.*; Robert, of Royal Crescent, Bath, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Stephen Ram, Esq. of Ramsfort, co. Wexford, and Lady Charlotte, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Courtown; *m.* 2ndly, Miss Sill, dau. of Rev. H. Sill, and has issue, Henry, late of 11th Hussars, *m.* Miss Ponsonby, dau. of Myles Ponsonby, Esq., J.P., Hale Hall, Cumberland; Sally; Mary.
  1 Honor, *m.* her cousin, Robert Brooke, of Rantavan, and had issue as above.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER BROOKE, of Dromavana, *m.* July, 1713, Catherine, eldest dau. of Richard Young, Esq., J.P., of Drumgoon, co. Cavan, and had issue a son,

REV. WILLIAM BROOKE, of Dromavana, and of Firmount, co. Longford, Scholar Trinity College, Dublin, *b.* 1720; Rector of the Union of Granard for fifty years, to whom honourable and interesting reference is made by Maria Edgeworth, in the *Memoirs* of her father, vol. ii., p. 12. He *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Mathew Young, Esq. of Lahard, co. Cavan, by his wife, Miss Nesbit, and had issue, I. Rev. Richard Brooke, of Dromavana, Rector of Ballyconnel, *d. s. p.* 1818; II. WILLIAM; and III. Honor, *m.* Eyles Irwin, Esq. of Bellevue, Fermanagh, the Oriental traveller, and had issue, 1 Capt. James Brooke Irwin, A.D.C., *m.* Lucy Chetwode, killed at Fort Erie, and had issue, 1 Eyles Valentine, 2 James Brooke; 1 Julia, *m.* Mark Pringle, Esq. of Edinburgh; Frances Sally,

m. Edwin Toby Caulfeild, R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, CHARLEMONT, E.), and had issue, Henry Cope Caulfeild, J.P., of St. Leonards-on-Sea. Mrs. Irwin *m.* 2ndly, Col. Edward Hawkshaw, of Cheltenham. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM BROOKE, M.D., of Dromavana, Dublin, and of Culmaine House, co. Monaghan, *b.* 1769; *m.* Angel, dau. of Capt. Edward Perry, co. Tyrone, and niece and heiress of Col. Richard Graham, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Right Hon.), now of Dromavana, as above.
II. Edward Penny (Rev.), formerly Capt. 62nd Foot, now Rector of Magheralin, co. Down; *m.* Lucie, dau. of Dr. James Saurin, Bishop of Dromore, and has issue, 1 Saurin, in the Indian army; 2 James; 3 George; 4 Loftus; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* Edmond Sandars, Esq. of Lockers, Herts; 2 Cornelia; 3 Frances, *m.* William Digby, Esq. of co. Westmeath.
III. Richard Sinclair, D.D., Rector of Wyton, Hunts, *b.* 1802, *m.* Anna, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Joseph Stopford, of the Courtown family, Rector of Conwal, and ex-Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and has issue,
1 Stopford Augustus, *b.* 1832; Chaplain to the Queen; *m.* March, 1858, Emma Diana, eldest dau. of T. Wentworth Beaumont, Esq. of Bretton Park, Yorkshire, and M.P. for Northumberland, and has issue, Stopford William Wentworth; Graham Vernon; Honor; Maud, &c.
2 William Graham, Barrister-at-Law.
3 Edward Thomas, Lieut.-Col. Royal Engineers.
4 Arthur Sinclair (Rev.).
1 Anna Stopford, *m.* Rev. J. T. Welland.
2 Cecilia. 3 Elizabeth Honor. 4 Angel Stopford.
IV. Irwin Alexander, drowned.
V. George Perry, Capt. 68th Native Infantry, *d.* in India, 1844.
I. Margaret *m.* Thomas Atkinson, of co. Donegal, and had issue, 1 James; 1 Angel, *m.* M. R. Gabbett, Esq., and has issue; 2 Mary.
II. Elizabeth. III. Catherine. IV. Frances.

Arms—Or, a cross engrailed per pale sa. and gu.
Crest—A badger passant ppr.
Motto—Ex fonte perenni.
Seat—Taney Hill House, Dundrum, Dublin.

BROOKS OF BARLOW HALL.

BROOKS, WILLIAM CUNLIFFE, Esq. of Barlow Hall, Manchester, and Grosvenor Square, London, M.P., *m.* 1842, Jane Elizabeth (who *d.* 1865), elder dau. of Ralph Orrell, Esq. of Stockport, and has two daus.,

I. AMY, *m.* 14 July, 1869, Charles 11th Marquess of Huntly.
II. EDITH, *m.* 1874, Lord Francis Horace Pierrepont Cecil, 2nd son of William 3rd Marquess of Exeter.

This gentleman, son of Samuel Brooks, Esq., by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq., of Blackburn, was educated at Rugby under Dr. Arnold, and at St. John's Coll. Cambridge, where he took his B.A. degree in honours, and was placed 12th Senior Optime. He was then called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, and joined the Northern Circuit; but relinquished practice on the death of his grandfather, whose place he took in the Bank which bears the family name in Lombard Street, and has three branches, the Manchester Bank, the Altrincham and the Blackburn Old Banks. He is J.P. and D.L. for his native co. Lancaster, and a Magistrate for the city of Manchester, as well as for the co. Chester, and Lord of the Manor of Ashton-on-Mersey, and patron of two livings; was first elected for East Cheshire in 1869.

Seat—Barlow Hall, Manchester.
Town Residence—5, Grosvenor Square, London.

BROOKS OF FLITWICK.

BROOKS, JOHN HATFIELD, Esq. of Flitwick Manor House, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L. co. Bedford, late Major 19th Hussars, *b.* 20 May, 1824; *m.* 23 Dec. 1850, Sophia Margaret, 4th dau. of the late Henry Cloeté, Esq. of Westerford, Cape of Good Hope, and has two daus., Catherine Mary Frances, and Marianne Sophie Eugenie.

Lineage.—GEORGE BROOKS, Esq. of Flitwick Manor House, *b.* 1741, J.P., High Sheriff 1796; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of R. Kirton, Esq., and by her had issue, I. JOHN, who left at his decease, by Harriett his wife, four sons and a dau., 1 John; 2 George William (Rev.); 3 Francis; 4 Thomas; and 1 Harriet Anne Sophia, *m.* John William Egerton Green, Esq. of Colchester; I. Sophia, *m.* Rev. Francis Drake, D.D., of Langton, co. York. Mr. Brooks *m.* 2ndly, 1789, Anne, dau. of Jeffrey Fisher, Esq. of Maulden, and by her had three sons, Francis, *b.* 1790, *d.* in infancy; George, *b.* 1792, also *d.* in infancy; and JOHN THOMAS, of Flitwick Manor House. Mr. Brooks *d.* 1817, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN THOMAS BROOKS, Esq. of Flitwick Manor House, *b.* 16 Dec. 1794; *m.* 20 April, 1816, Mary, eldest dau. (by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Perryn, Knt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer) of Alexander Hatfield, Esq. of Twickenham (claiming descent from Adam de Hatfield, of Hatfield, and of Glossopdale, co. Derby, 1327), and had issue,

JOHN HATFIELD, present representative.
George Henry, of Doctors' Commons, and The Lodge, Old Windsor, *m.* 1st, 5 July, 1853, Louisa, eldest dau. of Edmund Pepys, Esq., and has issue, Henry, *b.* Nov. 1861; Marianne Louisa; Fanny Caroline; and Georgina Pepys. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor Cornwall Legh, and has further issue.
Thomas William Dell (Rev.), Vicar of Flitwick, Beds, *m.* 16 April, 1857, Harriette, eldest dau. of Rev. G. W. Brooks, and has issue, John William, *b.* 25 May, 1859; Mary Egerton; and Alice Jane.
Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 19 Sept. 1848.

Mr. Brooks served formerly in the 14th Light Dragoons, and was J.P. and D.L. for co. Bedford, of which shire he was High Sheriff 1821. He *d.* 22 Dec. 1853.

Arms—Or, a cross per pale gu. and sa.
Crest—An otter on a mural crown ppr.
Motto—Ut amnis vita labitur.
Seat—Flitwick Manor House, near Ampthill.

BROOKSBANK OF HEALAUGH.

BROOKSBANK, THE REV. EDWARD HAWKE, of Healaugh, co. York, Lord of the Manor and Patron of Healaugh Vicarage, M.A. of Queen's Coll. Cambridge, and J.P. for West Riding, *b.* 19 Dec. 1789; *m.* 1st, 3 May, 1825, Hannah, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Stanley Hall, co. York, and sister and co-heiress of Arthur Heywood, Esq. of Stanley Hall, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1846) had issue,

I. EDWARD, *b.* 22 July, 1826, J.P. for West Riding, LL.B. of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and a Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 16 April, 1857, Lucy-Mary, eldest dau. of Edward York, Esq. of Wighill Park, co. York, and grand-dau. of Mr. Richard and Lady Mary York, and has had issue,
1 Stamp, *b.* 2 Dec. 1857, *d.* an infant.
2 EDWARD CLITHEROW, *b.* 24 Nov. 1858.
3 Stamp, *b.* 19 June, 1860.
4 William Stafford, *b.* 22 April, 1864.
5 Godfrey, *b.* 8 and *d.* 24 Feb. 1866.
6 Philip, *b.* 5 Jan. 1869.
1 Laura Sophia.
2 Christobel, *d.* an infant.
3 Lucy Hilda.
II. Benjamin Heywood, *b.* 26 Feb. 1828, J.P. for West Riding.
III. Arthur, of Middleton Hall, Beverley, co. York, J.P. for West Riding, Major Yorkshire Artillery Militia, and late Capt. 38th regt., *b.* 19 May, 1831; *m.* 27 Nov. 1855, Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. Henry Gylby Lonsdale, Rector of Bolton, co. York, and niece of the late Bishop of Lichfield, and has had issue,
1 Arthur Heywood, *b.* 19 Dec. 1857.
2 Henry, *b.* 22 Feb. 1858; *d.* 1869.
3 Alford, } twins, *d.* in infancy.
4 William, }
5 John Lonsdale, *b.* April, 1862.
6 George, *b.* 1863.
7 Richard Gylby, *b.* 1868.
8 Hugh Lonsdale, *b.* 1873.
1 Helen, *d.* 1861. 2 Eleanor.
3 Anna Maria.

Mr. Brooksbank *m.* secondly, 5 Dec. 1848, Mary, eldest dau. of Hugh Parker, Esq. of Woodthorpe, co. Derby and Tickhill, co. York, and sister of the

Right Hon. John Parker, M.P., which lady *d. s. p.* 29 Dec. 1877; he succeeded to Healaugh in 1856, under the will of his brother Stamp Brooksbank, Esq.

Lineage.—This family have been settled for some centuries in Lincolnshire and the West Riding of Yorkshire.

WILLIAM BROOKBANK, or BROOKSBANK, of Alford, co. Lincoln (son of John Brookbank, and grandson of another John Brookbank living *temp.* HENRY VII., and who heads the Visitation pedigree) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Francis Forset, Esq., and had a son,

JOHN BROOKSBANK, of Elland, co. York, who, by his wife Grace, left, with other issue,

JOHN BROOKSBANK, of Elland, *d.* in 1685, *æt.* above 70, having had by his wife Judith Thornhill, with other issue, a son,

JOSEPH BROOKSBANK, Esq. of Healaugh Manor, co. York (which he purchased about 1702), and of Elland aforesaid, where he founded the school; he *m.* in 1679, Mary (who *d.* 1727), dau. and heir of Richard Stamp, Esq. of Reading, co. Berks, elder brother of Sir Thomas Stamp, Lord Mayor of London in 1692, and *d.* 1726. His only surviving son,

STAMP BROOKSBANK, Esq. of Healaugh, *b.* 1694, was M.P. for Colchester and Saltash, and a Governor of the Bank of England: he built the splendid mansion, so well known as Hackney House, Middlesex (of which see an account in the *Gentleman's Magazine*), where he constantly resided. By his wife Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Thomson, Esq. of Nonsuch Park, Surrey, he had a numerous family, of whom the following survived infancy,

I. JOSEPH, who *s.* his father at Healaugh.

II. Stamp, of Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, *b.* 1726; *m.* 1771, Anne, dau. of Thomas Gataker, Esq. of Kensington, Middlesex, and sister of Thomas Gataker, Esq. of Mildenhall, Suffolk, and by her left issue at his death, in 1802,

Stamp, *d. s. p.* 14 Dec. 1833.
Henry, of Chesterfield Street, *m.*, but *d. s. p.* at Boulogne, 18 April, 1847.
Anne, *m.* 10 Dec. 1795, Rev. William Villiers Robinson, Rector of Grafton, co. Northampton, 2nd son of Sir George Robinson, Bart., M.P. Her eldest son was the late Rev. Sir George Stamp Robinson, 7th bart. of Cranford Hall, co. Northampton.

III. William, *b.* 1741, of The Beach, co. Chester; he had an only child and heiress,

Anne, *m.* 17 July, 1810, Sir Edward Hardinge John Stracey, Bart., but *d. s. p.* 1832.

I. Mary, *d. unm.* 1810.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1809.
III. Frances, Mrs. Norman.
IV. Amelia, *m.* Richard Ward, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Salhouse and Walcot, Norfolk.
V. Sophia, *m.* Hardinge Stracey, Esq. of Denne Hall, and Nethersole House, Kent, eldest son of Sir John Stracey, Recorder of the city of London, and brother of Sir Edward Stracey, 1st bart. of Rackheath.

JOSEPH BROOKSBANK, Esq. of Healaugh, *b.* 1725; *m.* Jan. 1752, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Benjamin Bond, Esq. of London, and *d.* 1759. His widow *m.* William Snell, Esq., a Director of the Bank of England and of the Hon. East India Company, son of William Snell, Esq., by his wife Cecilia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Harrison, Knt., by his wife Mary Fiennes, niece of Viscount Saye and Sele. Mr. Brooksbank left (with a dau. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Page, Esq. of Poynters, Surrey) an only surviving son,

BENJAMIN BROOKSBANK, Esq. of Healaugh, J.P., *b.* 30 July, 1757; *m.* 27 Feb. 1782, Philippa, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Col. James Clitherow, LL.D., of Boston House, Middlesex (by his wife Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Reginald Kemeys, Esq. of Persholly, co. Monmouth), and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1849) left issue at his death, 21 Sept. 1842,

I. STAMP, his heir.

II. James, *b.* 21 Sept. 1786, of Durham, J.P., where he *d.* 27 Feb. 1870, having *m.* 19 July, 1815, Ann, only dau. of John Raper, Esq. of Abberford and Lotherton, co. York (son of John Raper, Esq. of Lotherton, by his wife Ann, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Thomas Lamplugh, Canon of York, and Rector of Bolton-Percy, grandson of the Most Rev. Dr. Lamplugh, Archbishop of York), and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1857) had issue,

1 James, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 Sept. 1816, and *d.* 27 March, 1863; he *m.* 4 Feb. 1844, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Edmonds, of London, and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1852), had,

James, *b.* 26 April, 1845, *d.* in infancy.
Walter Lamplugh, *b.* 4 Nov. 1850, now of Lamplugh Hall, Cumberland, to which estate he *s.* under the will of his great-uncle John Lamplugh Lamplugh Raper, Esq. of Lamplugh aforesaid. Mr. W. Lamplugh Brooksbank *m.* 8 Aug. 1877, Mary Ann Madeline, 2nd dau. of Francis Greenwell, Esq., J.P. (*vide* GREENWELL *of Ford*) of South Bailey, Durham (*vide* LAMPLUGH, *post*).
Marianne Elizabeth Annie, *m.* 28 Jan. 1875, William Delisle Powles, Esq., and has issue.

2 John, *b.* 12 Aug. 1818.
3 Henry, *b.* 16 March, 1824; *d.* in infancy, buried at Abberford.
4 Walter (Rev.), M.A., of Thornbarrow, Westmorland, sometime Rector of Lamplugh, *b.* 5 Aug. 1830; *m.* 29 May, 1855, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Stephen Poyntz Denning, Esq., and has had issue,

Stephen Poyntz, *b.* 11 May, 1856.
Piers Lamplugh, *d.* in infancy.
Hugh Lamplugh, *b.* 25 Feb. 1867.
Ethel.
Gertrude, } twins.
Katherine, }
Philippa Beatrice.

1 Katharine Louisa, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1876, at Durham.
2 Jane Cassandra, *d.* in infancy, buried at Abberford.

III. Joseph, Major 24th regt., of the Beach, Cheshire, to which estate he *s.* under the will of his cousin Anne, Lady Stracey; *m.* 7 June, 1832, Susan, 2nd dau. of William James, Esq., of Otterburn Tower, Northumberland, but *d. s. p.* 8 April, 1853.

IV. EDWARD HAWKE (Rev.), now of Healaugh.

I. Philippa, *m.* Sept. 1828, the Chevalier Giuseppi Peechio, of Milan, in the Kingdom of Italy, who *d. s. p.* 1835. Madame Peechio *d.* 24 Jan. 1869.

II. Jane, *m.* 25 Oct. 1813, John Lamplugh Lamplugh Raper, Esq., of Lamplugh Hall, Cumberland, and Lotherton, co. York (*see* that family), and *d.* 12 April, 1878.

III. Martha Sophia, *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1870.

STAMP BROOKSBANK, Esq. of Healaugh, *b.* 31 March, 1784, M.A. of Trin. Coll., Cambridge; *m.* Anne (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1853), dau. and co-heiress of John Hunter, Esq., of Medomsley, co. Durham, and Hermitage, Northumberland, but *d. s. p.* 28 Oct. 1856, devising his estates to his youngest brother, the present REV. EDWARD HAWKE BROOKSBANK, now of Healaugh.

Arms (granted 27 July, 1703)—Az., two bars wavy arg. within a border or, quartering FORSET, MORNBY, STAMP, THOMSON, BOND, CLITHEROW, GALE, KNIGHT, KEMEYS, HEYWOOD, GRAHAM, and others.

Crest—A hart's head couped ppr. attired or, charged on the neck with two bars wavy az.

Seat—Healaugh Manor, Tadcaster, co. York.

LAMPLUGH-BROOKSBANK OF LAMPLUGH.

LAMPLUGH BROOKSBANK, WALTER, Esq. of Lamplugh Hall, co. Cumberland, *b.* 4 Nov. 1850; *m.* 8 Aug. 1877, Mary Ann Madeleine, 2nd dau. of Francis Greenwell, Esq. of South Bailey, Durham, J.P. (*see* GREENWELL *of Ford*). Mr. Brooksbank (*see* BROOKSBANK *of Healaugh, co York*) *s.* to the Lamplugh estate 1867, under the will of his great uncle John Lamplugh Lamplugh Raper, Esq. of Lamplugh Hall.

Lineage.—ADAM DE LAMPLUGH, son of Sir Robert de Lamplugh, Lord of Lamplugh, in Cumberland, and of Hailkord, in Lancashire, *temp.* HENRY II. and RICHARD I., had a confirmation, with many privileges, from Richard de Lucy, Lord of Coupland. From him lineally descended,

THOMAS LAMPLUGH, D.D., Archbishop of York, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Davenant, D.D., nephew of John Davenant, Bishop of Salisbury, and had a son and successor, THOMAS LAMPLUGH, D.D., of Queen's Coll., Oxford, Archdeacon of Richmond, *b.* 1661, who was father, by Margaret his wife, of

THE REV. THOMAS LAMPLUGH, M.A., of Queen's Coll., Oxford, Rector of Bolton Percy and Canon-residentiary of York Minster, to whom his cousin, Thomas Lamplugh, Esq. of Lamplugh, Cumberland (grandson of Col. Lamplugh the Royalist, so gallantly distinguished at Marston Moor, whose dau. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Brougham, Esq. of Scales, Cumberland, is now represented by William, LORD BROUGHAM and VAUX), bequeathed by will, dated 1734, Lamplugh Hall and demesne. This gentleman *m.* 17 April, 1721, Honor,* dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, co. York (by his

* Miss Chaloner, through the families of Foulis, Watkins, Fleetwood, Denny, de Grey, Percy, and Mortimer, was 14th in direct descent from King EDWARD III.

wife, Honor, dau. of Sir David Foulis, Bart. of Ingleby, co. York), and by her had issue to survive infancy,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

I. Katherine, *m.* Rev. Godfrey Wolley, Rector of Thurnscoe and Warmsworth, co. York, and *d.* 1804, having had, with other issue, an eldest son, Edward Wolley, Esq. of Fulford Grange, co. York, who assumed in 1810, the name and arms of Copley, and a younger dau., Katherine, *m.* her cousin, John Raper, Esq., who succeeded eventually to Lamplugh.

II. Anne, *m.* 8 Oct. 1750, John Raper, Esq. of Lotherton, co. York, and had (with three daus., Anne, *m.* George Townend, Esq.; Honor, *m.* John Kendal, Esq., and Margaret) an only surviving son,

JOHN RAPER, heir to his uncle, Thomas Lamplugh.

III. Jane, *m.* Samuel Pawson, of York, Merchant.

The only son,

THE REV. THOMAS LAMPLUGH, of Lamplugh, M.A. of Queen's Coll., Oxford, Rector of Copgrove and Goldsborough, co. York, also had a life interest, under the will of his kinswoman, Mrs. Elizabeth Irton, of Irton, Cumberland (only child and heiress of Thomas Lamplugh, Esq. of Lamplugh, the last of that line, who bequeathed, as above stated, Lamplugh Hall to Thomas Lamplugh, the Rector of Bolton Percy) in the Dovenby estates. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of James Collins, Gent., of Knaresborough and Foleyfote, co. York, but dying *s. p.*, bequeathed his estates to his nephew (son of his sister Anne),

JOHN RAPER, Esq. of Abberford and Lotherton, co. York, who then became also "of Lamplugh." He *m.* 16 Oct. 1789, at Fulford, his cousin Katherine, dau. of the Rev. Godfrey Wolley, by his wife, Katherine Lamplugh (*see* above), and by her left issue at his death, 3 July, 1824,

I. JOHN LAMPLUGH, his heir.

II. HENRY, who *s.* his brother at Lamplugh.

I. Ann, *m.* 19 July, 1815, James Brooksbank, Esq. of Durham, second son of Benjamin Brooksbank, Esq. of Healaugh Manor, co. York, and by him had, with other issue (for which *see* BROOKSBANK *of Healaugh*) an eldest son,

James Brooksbank, whose only son,

WALTER LAMPLUGH BROOKSBANK, Esq. is now of Lamplugh, succeeding, under the will of his great-uncle, John-Lamplugh Lamplugh-Raper, Esq.

JOHN LAMPLUGH LAMPLUGH-RAPER, Esq. of Lamplugh, *b.* 19 July, 1790; assumed by royal license, March, 1825, the additional surname and arms of Lamplugh; *m.* 25 Oct. 1813, Jane (who *d.* 12 April, 1878), 2nd dau. of Benjamin Brooksbank, Esq. of Healaugh Hall, co. York (*see* that family), but *d. s. p.* 13 April, 1867, devising his estates to his brother,

HENRY RAPER, Esq. of Lamplugh, *b.* 12 Feb. 1795, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 16 Dec. 1824, Georgiana (his cousin once removed), 3rd dau. of John Moore, Esq. Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards (by his wife Anne, only dau. of George Townend, Esq., by his wife Anne, eldest dau. of John Raper, Esq. of Lotherton), which lady *d.* 1845. Mr. Raper *d. s. p.* 16 May, 1867, when, under his brother's will, Lamplugh consequently descended to the present,

WALTER LAMPLUGH BROOKSBANK, Esq.

Arms.—Quarterly: BROOKSBANK, FORSET, MORNBY, STAMP, THOMSON, BOND, CLITHEROW, GALE, KNIGHT, KEMEYS, RAPER, LAMPLUGH, (or a cross fleury sa.), EGLESFIELD,* FENWICK, HORDEN, ESSENDEN, CAMHOW, BARRETT, HEATON, BAXTER, WALLINGTON, DERWENTWATER, &c.

Crest—(Of LAMPLUGH), a goat's head erased, arg., attired and bearded or.

Seat—Lamplugh Hall, Cockermouth, Cumberland.

Residence—Park House, Lorton, Cockermouth.

BROUGHTON OF TUNSTALL HALL.

BROUGHTON, PETER, Esq. of Tunstall Hall, Shropshire, late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, now Lieut.-Col. Commandant 3rd Stafford Militia, J.P. for cos. Salop and Stafford, *b.* 1 Aug. 1822; *m.* 2 April, 1856, Florence, 4th dau. of Swynfen Stevens Jervis, Esq. of Darlaston Hall, co. Stafford.

Lineage.—PETER BROUGHTON, Esq. of Loudham, co. Notts, son of Peter Broughton, Esq. of Loudham, Notts, and grandson of Thomas Broughton,† Esq. of Broughton Hall, co. Stafford, and Loudham, was father of

PETER BROUGHTON, Esq. of Loudham, Notts, *m.* Eleanor Church, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William Church, Esq. of Tunstall Hall, Shropshire, and had by her,

THE REV. PETER BROUGHTON, of Tunstall Hall, Shropshire, and Loudham, co. Notts, Rector of East Bridgeford, *m.* 1785, Jane, dau. of John Alcock, Esq. of Market Drayton, and had issue,

PETER, late of Tunstall Hall.

Emma, *m.* William Charlton, Esq. of Chilwell Hall, co. Notts. She *d.* May, 1818, leaving issue (*see* CHARLTON *of Chilwell*).

Harriet, *d. unm.*

Mr. Broughton *d.* 17 July, 1827, *æt.* 82. His only son,

PETER BROUGHTON, Esq. of Tunstall Hall, Shropshire, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1839, *b.* 1 Aug. 1788; *m.* 2 Nov. 1818, Anna Ogilvie, youngest dau. of John Smithwick, 2nd son of William Smithwick, Esq. of Mount Katherine, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,

I. PETER, now of Tunstall Hall.

II. John Lambert, *b.* 19 Jan. 1831; *m.* 11 Oct. 1859, Anne Selina, youngest dau. of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton and Barlaston, co. Stafford (uncle of Sir Charles Adderley, created Lord Norton 1878), by whom he has issue, 1 Hubert John, *b.* 16 Aug. 1860; 2 Ralph, *b.* 17 July, 1863; 1 Rosamond; 2 Evelyn Selina; 3 Florence; 4 Eleanor; 5 Amy.

I. Anna Jane, *d.* 24 Aug. 1862.

II. Maria Catherine Wilhelmina, *m.* 1st, 28 April, 1859, Ralph Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Coton and Barlaston, co. Stafford; and 2ndly, Charles Coyney, Esq., of Western Coyney, Staffordshire.

III. Harriet.

IV. Anna Maria Frances, *d.* 30 May, 1840.

Mr. Broughton *d.* 27 March, 1870, *æt.* 82.

Arms—Arg. two bars gu. on a canton of the second a cross of the field.

Crest—A sea-dog's head gu. eared and finned arg.

Seat—Tunstall Hall, Market Drayton, Shropshire.

BROUNCKER OF BOVERIDGE.

BROUNCKER, HENRY FRANCIS, Esq. of Boveridge, Dorset, J.P. for Hants and Dorset, late Lieut. 24th regt.; *b.* 1841; *m.* 1st, 1864, Mary Katherine, eldest dau. of the late Everson Harrisson, Esq. of Tolethorpe Hall, Rutlandshire, J.P., by whom (who *d.* 1874) he has issue,

FRANCIS HENRY ERNEST, *b.* 1865.

Agnes Mary Florence.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Letitia Augusta Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late Robert McKerrell, Esq. of Inverness Terrace, Hyde Park (*see* MCKERRELL *of Hill House*).

Lineage.—LEWIS WILLIAM BROUNCKER, Esq. (son of Henry Brouncker, Esq., and grandson of Francis Brouncker, *d.* 1739), *m.* and had issue, I. HENRY, of whom presently; II. Lewis William, *b.* 25 Sept. 1768, *d.* 29 Jan. 1812, leaving by Harriet his wife, surviving issue, 1 RICHARD, heir to his uncle; 2 Francis; 1 Henrietta; 2 Catherine, *m.* Thomas Whitmore Wylde-Browne, Esq. of Woodlands, in Shropshire; 3 Mary; 4 Frances; 5 Annabella; and 6 Barbara, *m.* Edgar Disney, Esq.; I. Catherine, *m.* John Willett, Esq. of Merley House, Dorsetshire; and II. Mary, *m.* 1st, the Hon. William Finch, of Aldbury, Admiral R.N., 2nd son of the Earl of Aylesford, and 2ndly, William Strode, Esq. The elder son,

HENRY BROUNCKER, Esq. of Boveridge, Dorset, *b.* 30 June, 1767; *d. unm.* May, 1825, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD BROUNCKER, Esq. of Boveridge, J.P., High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 13 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1827, Maryana, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Charles William Shuckburgh, of the Moat, Downton, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1833) had issue,

Mary Frances Ana, *m.* 15 Nov. 1854, Alfred le Gallais, Esq., 46th Bengal N.I., eldest son of Judge le Gallais, of Moye House, in the Island of Jersey.

Geraldine Fanny Winifred, *m.* 16 Dec. 1857, William Wylde Browne, 9th Bombay N.I., eldest son of Thomas Whitmore Wylde Browne, Esq. of the Woodlands, Shropshire, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1874.

Barbara Harriet Diana.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1836, Catherine Jane, dau. of the late Capt. George Burdett, R.N., of Longtown House, co. Kildare, by

* Through this alliance the Lamplughs are of Founder's kin at Queen's Coll., Oxford. Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of John de Eglesfield (who was nephew of Robert de Eglesfield, Founder of Queen's College), *m.* Sir John de Lamplugh, from whom Archbishop Lamplugh was 8th in descent.

† Thomas Broughton's eldest son was created a Baronet in 1660.

Catherine Dorothea his wife, only child of Col. William Browne, and had by her, with two daus., four sons,

Henry Francis, now of Boveridge.
William Edgar Morley, *b.* 1846.

Arms—Arg., six pellets, three, two, and one, a chief embattled sa. thereon a lozenge fessways of the field charged with a cross patée of the second between two crescents of the first.

Crest—Out of battlements sa. a dexter cubit arm vested arg. charged with two bendlets wavy of the first, holding in the hand ppr. a lozenge in pale charged with a cross-patée as in the arms.

Motto—Duty.

Seat—Boveridge, near Cranborne.

BROWN OF JARROW HALL.

See Drewett.

BROWN OF ARNCLIFFE HALL.

Brown, Douglas, Esq. of Arncliffe Hall, co. York, Q.C., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 April, 1820; *m.* 13 Sept. 1853, Georgina Helen, 2nd dau. of William Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe Hall (see that name), and has issue,

i. William, *b.* 1854.
ii. Douglas Philip, *b.* 11 May, 1864.
iii. Robert Abercrombie, *b.* 2 Oct. 1865.
i. Helen Georgina. ii. Margaret Douglas.
iii. Constance Beatrice.

Lineage.—Jonathan Brown, Esq., son of John Brown and Margaret Fell his wife, *m.* June, 1819, Margaret McHaffie, by whom (who *d.* 1852) he had issue,

1 Douglas, his heir, now of Arncliffe.
2 John Gordon, *m.* Janet McCulloch, and had issue, Christina Robson, *m.* Andrew Jameson, a Scotch Advocate; Janet McCulloch; Ann Agnes.
3 Francis, *m.* 1st, Eliza Tracy, by whom he had issue; and 2ndly, Charlotte Leroy.
4 David Philip, Major 7th Hussars; *m.* Frances Dorothea, dau. of Francis Synge Hutchinson, Esq., and sister of Sir Edward Synge Hutchinson, 4th bart. of Castle Sallagh, and had issue, Edward Douglas; Augustus; Margaret Ada; Nina; Ethel Therese.

Mr. Jonathan Brown *d.* 1823.

Seat—Arncliffe Hall, Northallerton, co. York.
Town Residence—Marloes Road, Kensington.

GILPIN-BROWN.

See Gilpin.

BROWN OF KINGSTON BLOUNT.

Brown, Arthur Henry Clerke, Esq. of Kingston Blount, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1826; *s.* 1870; *m.* 29 July, 1851, Sophia, only dau. of John-William Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford, by Catherine his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bart, and has, with other issue,

Henry Clerke, *b.* 1852.

Mr. Brown is son of the late John Brown, Esq. of Kingston Blount, Oxfordshire, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1851, by Mary Elizabeth his wife, (*m.* 1821), only child of Richard Clerke, Esq. of Kingston Blount, and is grandson of Thomas Brown, Esq., H.E.I.C.C.S., by Rhoda his wife, dau. of Col. Samuel Browne.

Seat—Kingston Blount, Tetsworth.

BROWN OF ROSSINGTON.

The late James Brown, Esq. of Rossington and Copgrove, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Malton, *b.* 12 April, 1814, High Sheriff 1852; *d. unm.* at 43, Upper Grosvenor Street, London, 19 April, 1877, when his estates passed to his surviving sister, Mrs. Thomas Shiffner, and to the sons of his two deceased sisters, viz., to Richard James Streatfeild, Esq. of the Rocks, Sussex, and William James Scarlett, Esq. of Gigha, N.B.

Lineage.—James Brown, Esq., an eminent Merchant at Leeds, *m.* 17 Oct. 1785, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Williams, Esq. of the same place, and had two sons, namely,

i. James, his heir.
ii. William Williams, of Allerton Hall, near Leeds, a Banker in Leeds and London, J.P. and D.L. West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 10 Feb. 1788; *m.* 23 Nov. 1812, Margaret Brockden, only child of Isaac Duncan, of Philadelphia, in the United States, and by her (who *d.* 23 May, 1820) had one son and two daus.,
  1 Samuel James, of Leeds, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Oct. 1814; *m.* 1 June, 1841, Jacobina Maria Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart., and has issue.
  1 Ann Williams, *m.* Thomas Benyon, Esq. of Gledhow Hall, near Leeds, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1852.
  2 Margaret Duncan, *m.* 10 Feb. 1842, Lieut.-Col. Dunn, Royal Artillery.

Mr. Brown *d.* 1813, and was *s.* by his elder son,

James Brown, Esq. of Harehills Grove, near Leeds. J.P. and D.L. West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 25 Sept. 1786; *m.* 10 June, 1811, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Matthew Rhodes, Esq. of Camp Field, near Leeds, and had issue,

James, of Trinity College, Cambridge, late of Rossington and Copgrove.
Charlotte Anne, *m.* 11 June, 1833, Richard Shuttleworth Streatfeild, Esq. of the Rocks, in Sussex, and *d.* April 1858, leaving issue.
Mary, *m.* 3 Aug. 1841, Thomas Shiffner, Esq. of Westergate, Sussex (who *d.* 19 June, 1873), youngest son of Sir George Shiffner, Bart.
Anne Rhodes Williams, *m.* 14 Sept. 1837, James Williams Scarlett, Esq. of Copped Hall, near Totteridge, only surviving son of Sir William A. Scarlett, Knt. late Chief Justice of Jamaica, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1868, leaving issue.

Arms—Arg. on a bend sa. cotised az. between two mullets of six points pierced sa., three lions rampant of the field; quartering Williams.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant or, between two elephants' trunks ppr.

Motto—Persevera Deoque confide.

Seats—Rossington, near Bawtry; and Copgrove, near Boroughbridge.

BROWN OF TOSTOCK PLACE.

Brown, Walter Thomas, Esq. of Tostock Place, and Brent Eleigh, Suffolk, eldest son of the late George James Edward Brown, Esq. of Tostock Place, by Catherine Mary his wife (*m.* 30 May, 1854), 5th dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 1855; *m.* 1877, Caroline, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles Terry, M.A., Exeter Coll. Oxford.

Seats—Tostock Place, Bury St. Edmund; and Brent Eleigh Hall, Bildestone.

BROWN OF UNTHANK HALL.

Brown, Rev. Dixon, of Unthank Hall, Northumberland, J.P., M.A., *b.* 17 Aug. 1826; *m.* 5 July, 1860, Georgina Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Ferrers Loftus, and has issue,

i. Dixon Loftus, *b.* 13 May, 1861.
ii. Lionel Dixon, *b.* 14 Feb. 1865.
iii. Alfred Dixon, *b.* 22 June, 1867.
i. Grace Maria. ii. Georgina Maud.
iii. Ethel. iv. Marcia Constance Emmeline.
iv. Mabel.

Lineage.—Dixon Brown, Esq. of Unthank Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 July, 1776; eldest son of William Brown, Esq., by Margaret his wife, dau. of William Dixon, Esq. of Hawkwell, assumed the name and arms of Dixon, at the decease of Col. Dixon, Royal Artillery, and in compliance, with the testamentary injunction of William Dixon, Esq. of Gower Street, Bedford Square. He served the office of Sheriff for Newcastle 1802, and was High Sheriff of Northumberland 1827. He *m.* 28 Nov. 1816, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Togston, but *d. s. p.* March, 1859, and was *s.* in his estates by his nephew, Rev. Dixon Brown, now of Unthank

Hall, who is son of the late Robert Brown, Esq. of Streatham, Surrey, and grandson of William Brown, Esq. of Long Benton. Besides the present Rev. Dixon Brown, Mr. Robert Brown left by his wife, Isabella Grace, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of North Shields, two other sons and two daus.,

Robert Brown, of Little Houghton, Capt. Northumberland Light Infantry Militia, *m.* 1861, Fanny, dau. of the late Henry Bell, Esq.
Ralph Brown, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m.* 1858, Emily Marian Forbes, dau. of R. Westmacott, Esq.
Julia Alice, *m.* 1848, Rev. F. R. Kite, of Kenilworth, who is deceased.
Jane, *m.* 1850, Rev. Charles Davis, of Calcutta, deceased.

Arms—Per pale sa. and gu. on a bend engrailed with plain double cottises between two escallops arg. three lions passant guardant of the first.

Crest—Two escallops or, thereon resting an eagle displayed vert in the beak a cross-crosslet fitchée gold.

Motto—Suivez raison.

Seat—Unthank Hall, Haltwhistle.

BROWN-GREAVES OF WOODTHORPE HALL.

Brown-Greaves, Richard Edward, Esq. of Woodthorpe, co. York, and Wyville, Herefordshire, *b.* 15 April, 1838, served in India with H.M. 57th regt., is now Capt. in the Shropshire Militia; *s.* his father 21 Aug. 1876, and assumed the additional name of Greaves by royal license 1877, in compliance with a testamentary injunction; *m.* 8 Jan. 1863, Adela, youngest dau. of the late James Freme, Esq. of Wrentnall, Salop, descended from the ancient family of Freme, of Upper and Nether Lypiatt, Gloucestershire, and has issue,

I Ulric Freme Edward Bower, *b.* 15 Oct. 1866.
I. Muriel Sarah, *b.* 29 Jan. 1869.
II. Hope Adela, *b.* 7 Feb. 1872.

Lineage.—John Brown, Esq. of Sheffield, son of James Brown, Esq. of Cracow, in Craven, co. York, by his wife Nancy, dau. of James Fawcett, Esq. of Bainbridge, Wensleydale, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Bower, Esq. of Wormhill and Tideswell, co. Derby, descended, it is stated, from Sir Thurstan de Bower, *temp.* Richard II., whose tomb in Tideswell Church was restored by the late Mr. Bower Brown. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1851, leaving a son,

John Bower Brown, Esq. of Woodthorpe Hall, co. York, J.P. for the West Riding, Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple, London, *b.* 1 Aug. 1802; *m.* 7 Sept. 1836, Mary Ann, dau. of William Greaves, Esq. of Sheffield, of the old Derbyshire family, and had issue,

I. Richard Edward, now of Woodthorpe Hall.
I. Edith Maria, *m.* 1st, John Stevens Pratt, Esq.; and 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1878, H. French Banham, Esq., M.A., M.B.

Seats—Woodthorpe Hall, near Sheffield; Wyville House, Ross, Herefordshire.

BROWN OF CLONBOY.

Brown, Robert Lidwill, Esq. of Clonboy, co. Clare, *b.* 8 Aug. 1837; *m.* Jan. 1862, Margaret, dau. of Col. Cradock, of Hartforth Hall, Richmond, Yorkshire, and has issue,

I. Ernest George, *b.* 7 Aug. 1864.
II. Richard Cradock, *b.* 3 Nov. 1868.
III. Harry Lidwill, *b.* 16 Dec. 1873.
I. Isma Frances Lidwill.
II. Constance Meta. III. Esther Marion.
IV. Jackalien.

Lineage.—John Brown, an officer of Dragoons, severely wounded at Worcester, fled to Ireland and settled at Dungannon, co. Tyrone, where he *d. temp.* Charles II. By Alice his wife, he left a son,

William Brown, Esq., *b.* at Belfast, 1658, Lieut. and Adjutant of Col. St. John's regt. of foot, served with distinction at Derry and Aughrim. He settled 1719, at Bridgetown (then called Redfield), co. Clare, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1725-26, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Rock, Esq. of Evesham, a numerous family, of which the eldest son,

The Ven. John Brown, Archdeacon and Chancellor of Limerick, J.P., *b.* 24 Jan. 1684; *m.* 6 Aug. 1717, Anne, eldest dau. of John Vincent, Esq., Alderman of Limerick, and was *s.* by his son,

John Brown, of Danesfort and Mount Brown, co. Limerick, *b.* 3 April, 1724; *m.* 1752, Meliora, dau. and co-heir of Col. the Hon. Henry Southwell, 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Viscount Southwell, and had issue two sons,

I. Henry, his heir.
II. John Southwell, who inherited Mount Brown (*see that family*).
I. Anne, *m.* Robert Peppard, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Limerick.
II. Phœbe, *m.* 1st, John Finch, Esq., a younger son of William Fineh, Esq. of Kilcolman, co. Tipperary; and 2ndly, George Hewson, Esq.
III. Frances, *m.* Michael Cantillon Heffernan, Esq. of co. Limerick.

The eldest son and heir,

Henry Brown, Esq. of Danesfort, and of Clonboy, co. Clare, and at one period of Rich Hill, *b.* 26 Aug. 1754; *m.* 1782, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Richard Pierce, Esq. of Lisnagry, co. Limerick (of a family originally from Wilts and Berkshire), by Mary his wife, dau. of Col. William Harrison, of Ballycarrane, co. Waterford, and had issue,

I. John, of Clonboy.
II. Henry, *m.* and had issue.
III. Edward, *m.* and had issue.
IV. Pierce, *m.* and had issue.
V. William, *m.* Miss Fitzgerald.
VI. Francis, of Mount Southwell, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Hill, Esq. of Graig, and has issue, Henry Southwell, and Mary, *m.* 6 Oct. 1837, James Hill, Esq. of Graig, co. Cork.
I. Meliora, *m.* Thomas Odell, Esq. of Odellville, co. Limerick.
II. Sarah, *m.* — Sharman, Esq.
III. Anna, *m.* 1st, — Griffin, Esq.; and 2ndly, — Cassan, Esq.
IV. Catherine, *m.* — Laurenson, Esq.

Mr. Brown *d.* 1836. His eldest son,

John Brown, Esq. of Bridgetown (Clonboy), Capt. Limerick Militia, *m.* 1801, Constanee, 2nd dau. of Col. William Odell, of The Grove, co. Limerick (M.P. for co. Limerick for thirty years, and a Lord of the Treasury), by Aphra his wife, dau. of John Crone, Esq. of Byblow, co. Cork. Mr. Brown *d. v. p.* Jan. 1833, leaving issue,

I. John, late of Clonboy.
II. William, *m.* Mildred, dau. of Thomas Odell, Esq., and *d.* leaving one dau. Mildred, *m.* 1856, Charles Sandes, Esq. of Carrigafoyle, co. Kerry.
III. Henry, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Major Thomas Odell, and *d.* leaving issue.
IV. Thomas Anthony Southwell, *m.* 1836, Isma Cowley, 4th dau. of Thomas Lidwill, Esq. of Clonmore, and Cormackstown, co. Tipperary, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, and *d.* having had issue, 1 John, M.D., *m.* 3 Jan. 1866, Nanny, dau. of John Peppard, Esq. of Cappagh; 2 Thomas, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Robert Lidwill, Esq., and *d.* Jan. 1877; 3 Robert Lidwill, *b.* 29 May, 1842, *m.* 10 Sept. 1866, Louisa Catherine, eldest dau. of the late James Stanley, Esq. of The Grange, Armagh, and has issue, Thomas Anthony Stanley, *b.* 15 June, 1867; Stanley, *b.* 3 Sept. 1868; Robert William, *b.* 15 Jan. 1871; Ismenia, *b.* 5 Jan. 1873; Mildred, *b.* 8 Oct. 1874; Maud Lidwill, *b.* 26 Nov. 1876.
V. Richard Pierce, deceased.
I. Aphra, *m.* 1st, James Fisher, Esq.; and 2ndly, William Seanlan, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and is deceased.
II. Sarah, *m.* 1 March, 1834, Hugh Scanlan, Esq.
III. Frances, *m.* Rev. Richard Maunsell, of Millford, co. Limerick.
IV. Phœbe, *m.* William Odell, Esq., Surgeon-Major, Army Medical Department, deceased.
V. Emily, *m.* Matthew Scanlan, Esq., both deceased.

John Brown, Esq. (eldest son of John, of Bridgetown) *s.* his grandfather at Clonboy. He was *b.* 23 Jan. 1802; *m.* 25 Aug. 1826, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Lidwill, Esq. of Clonmore and Cormackstown, co. Tipperary, by Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. John, *b.* 19 Sept. 1827; *m.* 1854, Harriet Vereker, dau. of John Westropp, Esq.
II. Robert Lidwill, now of Clonboy.
III. William, *b.* 13 Oct. 1839.
IV. George, *b.* 25 March, 1841.
I. Mary Atkins, *m.* 1860, Thomas Stannard McAdam, Esq.
II. Isma Helen, *m.* 1855, Capt. Richard Cradock, 17th regt.
III. Constance Margaret, *m.* 1860, Thomas George Mawe, Esq., 1st West India regt.

Mr. Brown, who was a J.P., *d.* 6 Dec. 1870.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or, a thistle ppr.

Crest—An eagle displayed vert.

Motto—Virtus dedit, cura servabit.

Seat—Clonboy, O'Brien's Bridge, co. Clare.

BROWN OF MOUNT BROWN.

BROWN, EDWARD JOHN VESEY SOUTHWELL, Esq. of Mount Brown, co. Limerick, J.P., Lieut.-Col. late 60th Rifles, *b.* 6 Dec. 1818; *m.* 16 Sept. 1848, Rose Augusta, 4th dau. of Admiral Sir William Parker, Bart., G.C.B.

Lineage.—JOHN SOUTHWELL BROWN, Esq. of Mount Brown, co. Limerick, *b.* 31 March, 1763; 2nd surviving son of John Brown, Esq. of Redfield, co. Clare, and of Mount Brown, co. Limerick, by Meliora Southwell, his wife (*see* BROWN *of Clonboy*); *m.* 11 March, 1794, Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Gordon, Esq. of Whitehill, co. Lanark, and by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1842) had issue,

JOHN SOUTHWELL, his heir.
Nathaniel Gordon, *b.* 22 April, 1795; *d.* 1796.
Henry, *b.* 19 April, 1797.
Vincent, *b.* 23 June, 1809; *m.* Mary Darley, dau. of — Coghlan, Esq.
Laura, *m.* 1825, George Hewson, Esq. of Castle Hewson, co. Limerick.
Meliora, *m.* 1826, Alexander Elliott, Esq. of Tanavaller.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1825, Major Charles Carthew.
Elizabeth Catherine.
Catherine, *d. unm.* 1822.

The eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHWELL BROWNE, Esq. of Mount Browne, an Officer in the 10th Hussars, *b.* 9 March, 1794; *m.* 22 July, 1817, Margaret Anne, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Agmondisham Vesey, of Hampton Court, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1853) had issue,

I. EDWARD JOHN VESEY, his heir.
II. John, Lieut. 25th Bombay Native Infantry, *b.* 3 July, 1823, accidentally killed in India, July, 1841.
III. Vesey Agmondisham, *b.* 3 June, 1824; *m.* 1855, Mary Edith, dau. of Rev. Edward Massingberd.
IV. Henry Francis, *b.* 3 Oct. 1824; *m.* 1848, Maria, dau. of Frederick Smith, Esq. of Moulmain, and by her (who *d.* 1853) has a dau., Sophia.
V. Thomas Anthony Southwell, *b.* 2 Jan. 1826, Major 55th regt.; *m.* 16 Jan. 1856, Laura Lysaght Mary, dau. of George Hewson, Esq. of Castle Hewson, co. Limerick, and has issue,
VI. Sidney Reynett, *b.* 22 July, 1831; *m.* Sept. 1858, Mary, dau. of William Cox, Esq. of Ballynoe, co. Limerick.
I. Mary Gordon. II. Augusta Margaret.

Arms, &c.—Same as BROWN *of Clonboy*.
Seat—Mount Brown, Rathkeale, co. Limerick.

BROWN-MORISON OF FINDERLIE AND WEST ERROL AND COUPAR GRANGE.

BROWN-MORISON, JOHN BROWN, Esq. of Finderlie Lodge, co. Kinross, and West Errol and Coupar Grange, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Jan. 1840; *m.* 20 Sept. 1864, Eve Magdalen, dau. of George Waugh, Esq. of Queensborough Terrace, London, and has issue,

I. GUY EDWARD, *b.* 4 March, 1867.
I. Maud, *d.* 1865. II. Muriel.

Lineage.—At the end of the 16th century, PETER BROUN, of Balquarhan, co. Stirling, acquired the lands of Finderlie, and from him is said to have descended JOHN BROUN, styled of Craigo Mylne, who *d.* about 1675, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN BROUN, also styled of Craigo Mylne, who had two sons, the younger of whom *s.* to Craigo Mylne, and is represented by JAMES BROWN, Esq. of Orchard, co. Lanark. The elder son,

JOHN BROUN, became of Finderlie. He *m.* 1711, Janet Stevenson, of Cocklaw, Fyfe, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EBENEZER BROWN, Esq. of Finderlie, who *m.* the dau. of Thomson, of Seggie, co. Kinross, and was father of

JOHN BROWN, Esq., who *s.* to Finderlie and also to Brockley, which his father had acquired by purchase. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Beveridge of Wester Balado, and was *s.* at his decease, 1830, by his son,

REV. JAMES BROWN, of Finderlie, who *m.* 1838, Mary Neill, dau. of Rev. Dr. Hay, and left at his decease, 1846, an only son, the present JOHN BROWN BROWN-MORISON, Esq. of Finderlie, &c.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. a fess sa. between three Moors' heads couped ppr. banded or, for MORISON; 2nd and 3rd, gu. a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis arg., for BROWN.

Crests—Three Moors' heads conjoined in one neck ppr., banded arg., the faces looking to the chief dexter and sinister, for MORISON; a lion rampant holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis arg., for BROWN.
Mottoes—Prudentia præstet, for MORISON; Floreat majestas, for BROWN.
Seats—Finderlie Lodge, Kinross; and Coupar Grange, Coupar Angus, co. Perth.

BROWNE OF BRONWYLFA.

BROWNE, HENRY RALPH, Esq. of Bronwylfa, co. Flint, Col. 20th regt., *b.* 29 Dec. 1828; *m.* 15 Nov. 1852, Frances Mary Anne, dau. of Admiral Parsons, and has issue,

I. THOMAS HENRY, *b.* 25 July, 1857.
I. Harriette Mary.
II. Beatrice. III. Frances Henrietta.

Lineage.—GEORGE BROWNE, Esq., Imperial and Tuscan Consul at Liverpool, son of George Browne, Esq. late of Passage, co. Cork, and Mary his wife, dau. of John Cotter, Esq., *m.* 1786, Felicity, dau. of Benedict Park Wagner, Esq. of North Hall, near Wigan, co. Lancaster, Imperial and Tuscan Consul General in Liverpool, by his wife Elizabeth Haydock, of Rivington, in the same shire, and had issue,

THOMAS HENRY, his heir.
George Baxter, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late one of the Commissioners of Police in Ireland, *m.* 1st, Harriet Anne, eldest dau. of the late Martin Whish, Esq., Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of Excise; and 2ndly, Mrs. Patterson, widow of James Patterson, and dau. of Rev. C. Irwin.
FELICIA DOROTHEA, *b.* 25 Sept. 1793; *m.* 1812, Capt. Hemans, of the 4th regt. of Infantry. This lady was the celebrated Poetess. She *d.* 16 May, 1835, and was buried at St. Anne's, Dublin.
Harriet Mary, *m.* Rev. W. H. Owen, Vicar of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph; and *d.* March, 1858.

The eldest son,

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR THOMAS HENRY BROWNE, K.C.H., of Bronwylfa, co. Flint, *b.* 8 Sept. 1787, was Col. of the 80th Foot, and Military Knight Commander of the Guelphic Order. This distinguished Officer served at the siege of Copenhagen, in America, at the capture of Martinique, and in Portugal, Spain, and France; he was present at the battles of Salamanca, Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nive, Nivelle, Orthes, Toulouse, &c. He *m.* 13 March, 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Ralph H. Brandling, of Gosforth House, near Newcastle-on-Tyne; *d.* March, 1855, and left issue,

HENRY RALPH, now of Bronwylfa.
Ralph Charles, late 71st regt., *b.* 18 Feb. 1830; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Arthur Carthew, Esq., and has a son, Ralph Henry; and a dau., Mary Elizabeth.

Arms—Sa. three lions passant in bend between two double cotises arg.
Crest—An eagle displayed vert.
Motto—Spectemur agendo.
Seat—Bronwylfa, near St. Asaph, co. Flint.

BROWNE OF CALLALY CASTLE.

BROWNE, HENRY, Esq. of Callaly Castle, Northumberland, purchased in 1877 the Callaly estate from the family of Clavering.

Seat—Callaly Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland.

BROWNE OF DOXFORD HALL.

BROWNE, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Doxford Hall, Chathell, Northumberland, J.P., late Major Northumberland Militia, *b.* 17 Nov. 1812; *m.* 13 Sept. 1842, Helena Gwynifred, dau. of William Forman Esq. of Penydarren House, Glamorganshire, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER HENRY, *b.* 10 May, 1845.
II. Frederick Bryan, *b.* 22 March, 1853.
III. Charles Edmund, *b.* 7 Nov. 1858.
IV. Edward Thomas, *b.* 1 Feb. 1861.
I. Mary Anne. II. Helena Elizabeth.
III. Isabella. IV. Jane Collingwood.
V. Frances Gwynifred. VI. Amy Emma.

Major Browne is son of the late Rev. Alexander Browne, of Branton, Northumberland, and Susan Fairman his wife, and grandson of Dr. Browne. He has four sisters, Frances; Mary; Jane; Julia-Susan.

Seat—Doxford Hall, Chathell, Northumberland.

BROWNE OF ELSING HALL.

Browne, Richard Charles, Esq. of Elsing Hall, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 4 April, 1830; *s.* his father 1851.

Lineage.—This family, seated at Elsing for upwards of three hundred years, descends from Sir Anthony Browne, K.G., one of the executors of the will of Henry VIII., and represents the eldest co-heir of the ancient barony of Hastings. The present Mr. Browne's grandfather,

The Rev. Richard Eaton, Rector of Elsing, assumed the surname and arms of Browne on acquiring the Elsing estates. He *m.* about 1785, Frances, only child and heir of Thomas Berney, Esq. of King's Lynn, and dying 11 May, 1821, was *s.* by his son,

The Rev. Richard Browne, who took by Royal License 27 Feb. 1845, the surname and arms of Browne of Elsing. He *m.* 30 Oct. 1827, Caroline Susan, dau. of John Morcon, Esq. of Swaffham, Norfolk, and had issue,

Richard Charles, present proprietor.
William Berney, *b.* 1832; *d.* 1836.
George (Rev.), *b.* 22 July, 1838; *d.* Aug. 1868.
Caroline Frances.
Catherine Louisa, *m.* June, 1866, John Clarendon Hyde, Esq., son of Dr. Hyde.

Mr. Browne *d.* 11 Oct. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Richard Charles Browne, of Elsing Hall.

Arms—Sa. three lions passant in bend between two double cotises arg.
Crest—An eagle displayed vert.
Motto—Suivez raison.
Seat—Elsing Hall, East Dereham, Norfolk.

BROWNE OF HIGHAM HALL.

Browne, Mary Anne Lloyd, of Higham Hall, co. Leicester, resident at Stouts Hill, co. Gloucester, 2nd dau. of Thomas John Lloyd Baker, Esq., Hardwicke Court, co. Gloucester, by Mary Sharpe his wife, niece of Granville Sharpe; *m.* 1832, Col. Benjamin Browne, formerly of the 9th Lancers, afterwards Lieut.-Col. Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, and by him (who *d.* 1853) has issue,

i. William Lloyd, of the 5th Lancers; *m.* 19 May, 1863, Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Gen. James Orde and Lady Elizabeth his wife.
ii. Charles Orde, R. Horse Artillery.
iii. B. Chapman.
i. Annabella Maria.

Residence—Stouts Hill, Uley, near Dursley, Gloucestershire.

BROWNE OF MELLINGTON HALL.

Browne, Thomas Browne, Esq. of Mellington Hall, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L., and one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools, *b.* 25 Dec. 1805; *m.* 18 Aug. 1828, Marianna Kyffin, eldest dau. of Major Arthur Rowley Heyland (killed in command of the 40th regt. at Waterloo), and has issue surviving, five sons and three daus. Mr. Browne assumed, by royal license, Sept. 1822, the surname of Browne, in lieu of his patronymic Jones, under the will of his maternal uncle, Col. Browne, of Mellington, whose family had been seated there about a century and a half. He is eldest son, by Mary his 1st wife, youngest dau. of Col. Browne, of Mellington Hall, of the late Pryce Jones, Esq. of Cyfronwydd, Welshpool, eldest son of Matthew Jones, *s.* to Cyfronwydd, as heir-at-law to John Price, Esq., in whose family that estate had been for a very long period. Mr. Browne has three brothers and two sisters; of the former, Robert Davies (3rd surviving son of the late Pryce Jones, but eldest son by his 2nd wife) has taken the surname of Pryce, and is now in possession of Cyfronwydd.

Arms—Gu. a chevron between three lions' gambs erect and erased arg.; on a chief of the second an eagle displayed sa. armed and crowned or.
Crest—An eagle displayed with two heads sa.
Motto—Nitor in adversum.
Seat—Mellington Hall, Churchstoke, co. Montgomery.

BROWNE OF MORLEY HALL.

Graver Browne, John Bathurst, Esq. of Morley Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873; *s.* his father Aug. 1861; *m.* 1871, Frances Julia, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Josias Stracey, Bart., and has issue.

Lineage.—John Turner Graver-Browne, Esq. of Morley Hall, Norfolk, J.P., son of George Graver, Esq. of Wymondham, Norfolk, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Richard Dewing, Esq. of Carbrooke, *s.* to the estates at the decease of his godfather, John Browne, Esq. of Tacolnestone, Norfolk, 1813, and assumed the additional surname of Browne. He *m.* Frances, dau. (by Frances his wife, youngest dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq. of Strathgarne, Ross-shire) of the late Ven. Henry Bathurst, Archdeacon of Norwich, sister of Col. Bathurst, 3rd Fusilier Guards, and grand-dau. of Bishop Bathurst, and by this lady had issue,

John Bathurst, now of Morley Hall.
Frances Henrietta. Anna. Cecilia.
Grace Emily. Laura Adeline.

Arms and *Crests*—Browne and Graver.
Motto—Sur esperance.
Seat—Morley Hall, near Wymondham, Norfolk.

BROWNE OF SALPERTON.

Browne, Thomas Beale, Esq. of Salperton, co. Gloucester, and Crotta, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L. for Gloucestershire, and High Sheriff same co. 1858, *b.* 6 Nov. 1810; *m.* 12 Aug. 1840, Mary Eliza, 2nd dau. of George James Sulivan, Esq. of Wilmington, near Ryde, and has issue,

i. John, *b.* 8 May, 1841; *m.* 12 Sept. 1867, Charlotte Sophia, only dau. of the late John H. Cancellor, Esq. of Barnes; *d.* 15 Feb. 1874, leaving issue,
   Desmond John Edward, *b.* 4 July, 1870.
   Norah. Mary.
ii. Thomas Beale, *b.* 7 Oct. 1848; *d.* 18 May, 1872.
iii. George Beale, *b.* 24 Aug. 1850; *m.* 2 Jan. 1877, Ellen, eldest dau. of Richard Rogers Coxwell Rogers, Esq., D.L., of Dowdeswell Court, co. Gloucester.
i. Mary Eliza Ellen, *m.* 10 Sept. 1874, Capt. Francis-Lamb Philip, Scots Greys, and has issue.

Lineage.—The family of Browne, *of Gloucestershire*, is of considerable antiquity.

Richard Browne, of Norton Court, co. Gloucester, and his four brothers were made co-heirs in their father's estates: William, at Hasfield; Thomas, at Corse; John, at Cumberland, in Turley, *d.* 1656 (who by Jane his wife, dau. of Giles Driver, Esq. of Rindcomb, had John, *d.* 1681; Henry, *d.* 1688; Charles, *d.* 1722), and Henry, at New Hall, Cheasley.

Richard Browne, Esq. of Norton Court, *b.* 1604, *m.* Anne Etheridge, *d.* 26 March, 1636 (his monument is in Norton Church), and left issue,

i. Richard, *b.* 1629, of Brownville, Richmond, in America, *d. unm.*
ii. John, his successor. iii. Henry, *b.* 1635.

The 2nd son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of Norton Court, *b.* 1631; *m.* Anne Gates, a widow; she *d.* 7 Jan. 1718, aged 69 (her monument is in Coberley Church), leaving issue,

I. GEORGE MONTAGUE, of Gloucester, *b.* 1666. He alienated Norton, and removed to America, where he succeeded to his uncle Richard's estates, of Brownville, in Richmond; *m.* Miss Olivant, of the Catawba. John, son to Antony, *b.* 1735, joined the English forces in 1756, but was afterwards at Bunker's Hill, 1775, and at the capture of Lord Cornwallis, 1781. His issue ceased in John, his great-grandson.

II. JOHN (Rev.), of Salperton Park.

The 2nd son,

REV. JOHN BROWNE, of Salperton Park, Rector of Coberley, *b.* 1 Dec. 1668; *m.* Elizabeth, co-heiress of Bourne, of Windlebury, Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1766, aged 88) left a son, Thomas, and a dau., Martha, *m.* Sir Howe Hicks, Bart., of Witcombe Park.

THOMAS BROWNE, Esq. of Salperton Park, the only son, *b.* 1713, was *m.* thrice, and *d.* 1788, leaving JOHN, his successor, Thomas, *b.* 1739; *d. unm.* 1761, and Mary, wife to E. Sampson, Esq. of Henbury. The eldest son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of Salperton Park, *b.* 1736; *m.* 1771, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Beale, Esq. of Temple Guiting, and *d.* leaving,

JOHN, of Salperton.
Thomas Beale, *b.* 1 Dec. 1776; *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1794.
Mary, *m.* William Gore Langton, Esq. of Newton Park, M.P. for Somerset, and had issue,

The eldest son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of Salperton Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1801, *b.* 25 Aug. 1773; *m.* 2 Nov. 1793, Martha Susannah, dau. of Rev. John Pettat, Rector of Stonehouse, by Martha his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Howe Hicks, Bart., and by her, who *d.* 1843, had issue surviving,

I. John Beale, *b.* 4 Nov. 1794; *d. unm.* 1823.
II. THOMAS BEALE, now of Salperton.
I. Henrietta Jane, *m.* Feb. 1826, William Beach, Esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1831, leaving issue.
II. Frances Susannah.
III. Caroline Anne, *m.* to her cousin, Rev. Charles Richard Pettat, Rector of Ash, Hants. . .

Mr. Brown *d.* March, 1850.

Arms—1st and 4th, or, on a fess gu. three chess rooks of the field, in chief three martlets sa., for BROWNE; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or, collared arg., as many estoiles gu., for BEALE; quartering also BOURNE of Windlebury and ROBBINS.

Crest—1st, BROWNE, a demi-eagle double headed displayed sa., charged on the breast with a leopard's face or; 2nd, BEALE, a unicorn's head erased arg. semée of estoiles gu.

Motto—Sperat in Deo.

Seat—Salperton Park, Andoversford, co. Gloucester.

BROWNE OF TALLANTIRE HALL.

BROWNE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Tallantire Hall, Cumberland, *b.* 9 July, 1810; *m.* 1847, Isabella, only dau. of Robert Midford, Esq. and has, with other issue,

WILLIAM CHARLES, *b.* 1850.

Lineage.—This family of Browne was settled at Woodhall, in the parish of Caldbeck, Cumberland, for many generations. WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq., *b.* 19 Sept. 1732, a younger son of William Browne, Esq. of Woodhall, and Orthwaite Hall, both in the co. Cumberland, purchased the lordships of Tallantire, Dovenby, and Papcastle, in the same co., and served as High Sheriff 30 GEORGE III. He *m.* 23 Sept. 1779, Mary, relict of Richard Lancaster, Esq., and *d.* 1802, leaving (with three daus. Mary Dorothea, *m.* John Pemberton, Esq. of Cherburn Hall, co. Durham; Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. John Ponsonby, R.N.; and Isabella, *m.* John Smith) a son,

WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. of Tallantire Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1817, *b.* 3 Dec. 1780; *m.* 11 Oct. 1803, Catherine, dau. of William Stewart, Esq., of Castle Stewart, co. Wigton, N.B., by his wife, the Hon. Euphemia Mackenzie, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Tallantire Hall.
John Stewart, *b.* 19 Oct. 1814.
Catherine. Jane Euphemia.
Caroline, *m.* 1838, Lord Teignmouth.
Harriette.

Mr. Browne *d.* 1861.

Arms—Arg. three martlets in pale sa. between two flaunches of the second each charged with a lion passant or.

Crest—A griffin's head vert between two wings or.

Motto—Traducere ævum leniter.

Seat—Tallantire Hall, Cockermouth, Cumberland.

BROWNE OF THE WOODLANDS.

WYLDE-BROWNE, THOMAS WHITMORE, Esq. of The Woodlands, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Sept. 1800; *m.* Nov. 1821, Catherine, 2nd dau. of William Brouncker, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1835) has issue,

I. WILLIAM, 9th Bombay Native Infantry, *b.* March, 1823; *m.* 16 Dec. 1857, Geraldine Fanny Winifred, 2nd dau, of Richard Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1874) has issue, 1 FRANCIS FREDERICK; 2 William Ralph; 3 Gerald Hopton; 4 John Harry; 1 Geraldine, *d.* 1869; 2 Mariana; 3 Barbara Eva, *d.* 1870; 4 Katharine, *d.* 1866; 5 Grace Winifred; 6 Katharine Eva.

II. Ralph, *b.* March, 1831; *m.* 1866, Grace Wilson, dau. of the late George Purdon Bevan, Esq. of Lemonfield House, co. Limerick, and has issue one son and four daus.

III. Harry, *b.* Nov. 1833; *m.* 1864, Caroline Moodie, and has issue, two sons and four daus.,

I. Katharine. II. Henrietta Anne.
III. Agnes Jane. IV. Mary Anne.

Lineage.—This family has been one of influence in the co. of Salop for several generations. RALPH BROWNE, Esq. of Caughley, was High Sheriff of Shropshire 1687. EDWARD BROWNE, Esq. of Caughley, filled the same office 1719; and RALPH BROWNE WYLDE-BROWNE, Esq. of Caughley, was High Sheriff 1808. This gentleman, son of Thomas Wylde, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Ralph Browne, Esq. of Caughley, took by Act of Parliament 1788, the additional surname and arms of BROWNE. He *m.* 1793, Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, and *d.* Dec. 1810, leaving issue, THOMAS WHITMORE, now of the Woodlands; John Edward; Mary Anne; Jane, *m.* Edward Finch, Esq.; Georgina; and Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Charles Williams, Knt.

Arms—Sa. within two bendlets or, between as many martlets arg. three lions passant guardant of the second.

Crest—A griffin's head erased per pale gu. and sa. gorged with a collar or, charged with two trefoils slipped vert.

Seat—The Woodlands, Bridgnorth, Salop.

BROWNE OF RIVERSTOWN.

BROWNE, JEMMETT, Esq. of Riverstown, co. Cork, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1st, Frances Mary, dau. of Henry Mills Custance, Esq., by whom he has issue,

I. CHARLTON BASIL. II. Arthur Blennerhassett.
III. Ethel.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1877, his cousin Frances Caroline, eldest dau. of William Walter Stephenson, Esq., Major Rifle Brigade, by Grace Margaret his wife, dau. of Rev. Francis Fox, of Fox Hall.

Lineage.—The ancestor of this family is stated to have borne the peculiar arms of the old Essex family of Browne of Weald Hall. He settled in the city of Cork about the time of the Restoration, and married 1st, 1663, Anne, dau. of Robert Vowell, who dying without issue, he married 2ndly, in 1666, Helena, dau. of William Hovell, Esq. of Mount Hovell, co. Cork, and by her left issue,

I. EDWARD, of whom presently.
I. Helena, *m.* James Kingsmill, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* Hugh Millerd, Esq.

The son,

EDWARD BROWNE, Mayor of Cork, *b.* 1676, purchased Riverstown, co. Cork. He *m.* 1699, Judith, dau. and heiress of Warham Jemmett, by Judith his wife, dau. of Edmond Richmond, *alias* Webb, of Redbourne Cheney, Wilts, by Catherine, his

wife, dau. of Nicholas St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, sister of Oliver St. John, Lord Deputy of Ireland, and had issue,

I. JEMMETT (Rev.), of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *m.* Judith, only child of Ambrose Jackson, and left issue,
1 Thomas (Rev.), *d. unm.*
2 Warham Jemmett.
3 James, *m.* Miss Fairclough, of Liverpool, and had two sons and a dau.,
Warham Jemmett, *m.* 1st, Miss Leather, and 2ndly, Anne, sister of John Daye Barker, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Thomas, *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. Richard Loxham, of Halsell, co. Lancaster, and had 1 Richard; 2 James-Loxham; and 3 Elizabeth.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Latham, Esq. of Meldrum, co. Tipperary.
III. Edward, *d. unm.* at Lisbon, 1769.
IV. St. John (Rev.), D.D., *m.* Amelia, *d.* of Edward St. George, and left issue,
1 Thomas Adderley (Rev.), who *m.* Ann, dau. of Col. Henry Reddish, and issue,
St. John (Rev.).
Henry Reddish, Col. 87th regt.
Katherine Reddish *m.* Right Rev. Edward Stopford, D.D., Bishop of Meath.
Amelia St. George, *m.* Ralph Smyth, Esq., son of William Smyth, Esq., by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Charles Stewart, Esq. of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and Rose his wife, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down (*see* SMYTH *of Gaybrook*).
Dorothea Ann, *m.* Col. Arthur Browne, Governor of Kinsale.
2 George Sackville (Sir), K.C.B., General in the army.
V. William Hovell.
VI. John, *d.* 1782.
I. Judith, *m.* Rev. John Kenney, son of William Kenney, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Peter Courthope, and left issue.

The eldest son,

THE MOST REV. JEMMETT BROWNE, of Riverstown, was successively Dean of Ross, 1733, Bishop of Killaloe, 1743, Cork, 1745, and Elphin, 1772, and Archbishop of Tuam 1775. He *m.* 1723, Alice, dau. of Thomas Waterhouse, Esq., and left issue,

I. EDWARD, of whom presently.
II. Thomas (Rev.), *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. David Waterhouse, of Inchowleran Castle, co. Kilkenny, and left issue,
Alice, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Roger Parke, of Dunalley, co. Sligo.
Lydia, *m.* Caleb Falkner, eldest son of Sir Riggs Falkner, 1st bart. of Allen Mount, co. Cork, and *d. s. p. m.*
III. Warham, bapt. 15 Nov. 1733, Ensign 35th regt.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Ven. Chambre Corker, Archdeacon of Ardagh.
II. Alice, *m.* John Meade, Esq.

His Grace *d.* 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE VEN. EDWARD BROWNE, Archdeacon of Ross, *b.* 1726; *m.* 1st, 1756, Anne, dau. of Christopher Earbery, Esq. of Shandangan, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

I. JEMMETT (Rev.), of whom hereafter.
II. Christopher (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1802.
I. Hannah, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Gertrude, dau. of Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Bicton Hall, co. Salop, by Emma, his second wife, dau. of Sir Francis Charlton, of Ludford, Salop, and left,

I. Charlton (Rev.), *d. unm.*
II. Edward, R.N.
I. Mary Anne, *d. unm.*
II. Isabella, *d. unm.*
III. Emma, *d. unm.*
IV. Harriet Gertrude, *m.* Anthony Kynnersley, Esq., of Leighton Hall, co. Salop, and left issue,

The Archdeacon of Ross *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. JEMMETT BROWNE, of Riverstown, Prebendary of Killaspugmullane, co. Cork, *m.* 1782, Frances, dau. and heiress of John Blennerhasset, Esq. of Ballyseedy, by Frances his 2nd wife, dau. of Edward Herbert, Esq. of Muckross, and Hon. Frances Browne, dau. of Nicholas, Viscount Kenmare, and had issue,

I. JEMMETT, his successor.
II. JOHN, successor to his brother.
I. Frances, *m.* 1813, Rev. Francis Fox, of Fox Hall, co. Longford, son of Col. Fox and Lady Anne Maxwell his wife, dau. of Barry, 1st Earl of Farnham, and left issue (*see* Fox *of Fox Hall*).
II. Jane, *d. unm.*
III. Annabella, *d. unm.*

Rev. Jemmett Browne *d.* 3 March, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

JEMMETT BROWNE, Esq. of Riverstown, *d. unm.* 1850, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. JOHN BROWNE, of Riverstown, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1832, Maria Judith, dau. of Rev. James Hamilton (3rd son of Sir James Hamilton, co. Monaghan, *see* HAMILTON *of Cornacassa*), and left issue,

JEMMETT, his heir, now of Riverstown.
II. John Christopher, Scholar of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, *d.* 1857.
III. Edward Francis, *b.* 1835, Major 35th regt.; *m.* 1877, Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau. of Augustin Robinson, Esq. of West Lavant House, Sussex.
I. Margaret.
II. Frances, *d.* in infancy.
III. Annabel, *d. unm.* 1866.
IV. Grace, *d. unm.* 1863.
IV. Caroline Maria.
VI. Emma Isabella.
VII. Selina.
VIII. Alice, *d.* young.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three lions' gambs erect and erased arg., within a border of the second, on a chief of the last an eagle displayed sa. Quartering: JEMMETT and BLENNERHASSETT.

Crest—An eagle displayed with two heads sa.

Motto—Hoc age.

Seat—Riverstown, co. Cork.

BROWNE OF AUGHENTAINE CASTLE.

BROWNE, THOMAS RICHARDSON, Esq. of Aughentaine Castle, co. Tyrone, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Tyrone in 1836; *b.* 1810; *m.* 1839, Sarah, dau. of Hervey Pratt de Montmorency, Esq. of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, D.L., and has issue,

I. JOHN HERVEY KNOX BROWNE, Esq. of Ballina Park, co. Wexford, late Capt. 12th Lancers, and A.C.D. to His Grace the Duke of Abercorn, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, in 1866; assumed the additional name and arms of KNOX, by royal sign manual dated 16 March, 1874; *m.* 19 Dec. 1867, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Arthur Knox-Gore, Bart. of Beleek Manor, by Sarah his wife, dau. o Col. Charles Nesbitt Knox of Castle Lacken, co. Mayo, and has issue,
1 Thomas Arthur Hervey, *b.* 29 May, 1870.
1 Sarah Hannah Madeline.
2 Augusta Caroline.
3 Eileen Hester.
II. Raymond Saville, who assumed the additional name of LECKY after that of Browne, under royal sign manual dated 4 March, 1871, in compliance with the will of his great uncle, Conolly William M'Causland Lecky, Esq. of Londonderry, and *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1873.
III. Conolly William Lecky Browne-Lecky, who assumed the additional name of LECKY under royal sign manual, dated 12 May, 1874, in compliance with the will of his great uncle, Conolly William M'Causland Lecky, Esq. of Londonderry, *m.* 28 Nov. 1878, Annie Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late Charles Eccles, Esq. of Ecclesville.
I. Rose Sarah.
II. Caroline Frances, *m.* 1871, John Steuart Eccles, Esq. of Ecclesville, co. Tyrone.
III. Matilda Theodosia.

Lineage.—This family came from England about the middle of the 17th century to Ireland, and settled in the co. Londonderry, where members of it have since remained.

The late JOHN HAMILTON BROWNE, Esq. of Comber House, co. Londonderry, and Aughentaine, co. Tyrone, son of THOMAS BROWNE, Esq. of co. Londonderry, by Elizabeth Hamilton his wife, niece of Mr. Hamilton, Provost of Strabane about 1720, and grandson of GEORGE BROWNE, Esq., also of Londonderry, by his wife Mary, dau. of Col. Hogg; *m.* 1795, Jane Matilda, dau. of William Lecky, Esq. of Castle Fin, co. Donegal, M.P. for Londonderry in the Irish House of Commons, and had issue,

I. Conolly William Lecky, of Comber House, *d. unm.* 1862.
II. THOMAS RICHARDSON, now of Aughentaine.
III. GEORGE, of Comber House, J.P., D.L., co. Londonderry, formerly Major 44th regt., *b.* 1816; *m.* 1844, Susan Mary, dau. of Thomas Hilton, Esq. of Ardwick, near Manchester, and has, with other issue, a son,
John Walter L'Estrange Hamilton, late of 9th Lancers, *b.* 1846.
IV. John Hamilton, *d. unm.*
I. Hannah.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Cole, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ENNISKILLEN, E.).

Arms—Erm. a chevron az. between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and a cinquefoil in base sa.

Crest—An eagle displayed with two heads vert charged on each wing with a fleur-de-lis or.

Motto—Suivez raison.

Seat—Aughentaine Castle, Five-Mile-Town, co. Tyrone.

BROWNE OF BALLINVOHER.

BROWNE, JUSTIN MCCARTY, Esq. of Ballinvoher, co. Cork, and Hobart Town, Van Dieman's Land, *b.* 30 Aug. 1830; *m.* 26 Oct. 1867, Katherine-Powlett, 2nd dau. of Rev. Richard-Deodatus-Powlett Harris, M.A., Rector of The High School, Hobart Town, and has issue,

I. Caroline Katharine Tynte.
II. Lucy Mabyl Tynte. III. Lillian Tynte.
IV. Madeline Tynte.

Lineage.—EDWARD BROWNE, possessor in fee of Ballinvoher, settled that estate upon his heirs male, 23 March, 1647, on his marriage with Jane Tynte, 4th dau. of Robert Tynte, of Ballycrenan, co. Cork, whose father, Sir Robert Tynte, is mentioned in the will of the great Earl of Cork. The eldest son,

HENRY BROWNE, Esq. of Ballinvoher, obtained a patent for his estate, 24 Nov. 1684. He was seized as a "Galway prisoner" on his way to join Lord Kingston in Sligo, who had raised an army to oppose King JAMES II. Despite of a strong appeal in his favour, he was, after trial for treason and condemnation, decreed to be hanged, drawn, and quartered, a sentence that was carried into effect 1689. He *m.* 8 April, 1673, Eleanor, sister of Thomas Lane, of Ballysennator, and had several children, of whom the eldest son was,

ROBERT BROWNE, Esq. of Ballinvoher, who *m.* 23 Oct. 1701, Elizabeth Burgess, sister of Francis Burgess, of Ballyscurlock, co. Cork, and had issue; one of the sons, was John Browne, of Cappoquin; another Tynte Browne, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Wigmore (by his wife, Ann Giles), of Lismore, co. Waterford, who *d.* 1760. The eldest son,

HENRY BROWNE, Esq. of Ballinvoher, *d.* about 1784; he *m.* 1st, about July, 1732, Tryphena, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Richard Verling, Rector of Castletownroche, who left no issue; and 2ndly, about 1747, Bridget, sister of Francis Archer, of Cork; the issue of this marriage was an only child,

ROBERT BROWNE, Esq. of Ballinvoher, *d.* at Castletownroche, 2 July, 1815. He *m.* 12 May, 1769, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Warner, of Newtown, co. Cork. She *d.* 1830, aged 82, and was buried at Ballintemple, near Cork. They had issue,

HENRY, of whom presently.
Bridget, *m.* Gustavus Meredith Warner, Esq.
Eliza, *m.* Charles Edward Blake, Lieut.-Col. 63rd regt., and *d. s. p.* 1812.

The only son,

HENRY BROWNE, Esq. of Ballinvoher, Barrister-at-Law, Capt. Royal Limerick Militia, and a Deputy Governor of the Co. Limerick, *m.* twice, and *d.* in Dublin, aged 74, 20 Aug. 1849; his 1st wife was Isabella (*m.* 8 Oct. 1796), eldest dau. of William Galwey, Esq. of Mallow, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1817) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, his heir.
II. James Thomas (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 15 July, 1803, sometime Vicar of Kinsale, afterwards Vicar of Soham, co. Suffolk; *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1834, Martha, 2nd dau. of John George Abbot, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who *d.* 14 July, 1839) had issue,

1 Henry St. John, of Japan, Merchant, *b.* 25 May, 1836.
2 John William, of Melbourne, Victoria, *b.* 28 Feb. 1838; *m.* 31 Dec. 1866, Hannah, dau. of Robert Waring, Esq., co. Chester.

The Rev. James T. Browne, *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1842, Sarah Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. John Greenstreet, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1872, leaving by her (with four daus.), five sons,

1 Robert Warner, *b.* 2 July, 1843, now of Melbourne, Victoria.
2 Edward Montague, of Wellington, New Zealand, Solicitor, *b.* 31 March, 1845.
3 St. John James Galwey, *b.* 22 Nov. 1846.
4 Ernest Augustus, *b.* 6 Jan. 1853.
5 Arthur Septimus, *b.* 23 Nov. 1859.

III. St. John Edward, of Waterloo Place, Dublin, *b.* 3 March, 1805; *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1845, Anna, 2nd dau. of John Collins, Capt. 30th regt., who *d.* in London, 1 March, 1865; and 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1866, Isabella, 4th dau. of St. John Dupont Galwey, M.D., of Mallow.
IV. Henry, drowned at sea, 1839, *unm.*
I. Elizabeth Isabella, *d. unm.* 1 Nov. 1813.
II. Anna Constantia.

Mr. Browne, *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1820, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Gustavus Warner, Esq. and relict of William Vicars, Esq. of Grantstown Castle, Queen's Co., but by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1865) had no surviving issue. He *d.* 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VEN. WILLIAM HENRY BROWNE, LL.D., of Ballinvoher, Archdeacon of Launceston, Van Diemen's Land, *b.* 20 Aug. 1800; *m.* 1st, 3 Sept. 1829, Caroline Johnson, 2nd dau. of Richard Willis, Esq. of Wanstead, J.P., and Member of Legislative Council, Van Diemen's Land, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1845) had issue,

I. JUSTIN MCCARTY, his heir.
II. Henry Norman, of Victoria, *b.* 3 Aug. 1832; *m.* 28 July, 1859, Mary Louisa, only dau. (and heir of her mother) of Lewis William Le Cesne, of St. Louis, Tijuca Rio, afterwards of Paris; and *d.* at Richmond, Victoria, 17 Jan. 1877, leaving,

1 Norman Le Cesne, *b.* 3 June, 1860.
2 Arthur Ernest, *b.* 20 Jan. 1863.
3 Arnold Le Cesne, *b.* 12 May, 1874.
1 Coralie Hope. 2 Minnie.
3 Kate. 4 Ellen Gretta.

I. Isabella Anne, *m.* 21 Sept. 1857, George Birnie, Director of Public Works, Williamstown, Victoria, 2nd son of George Birnie, Member of Council Prince Edward's Island, and has issue.
II. Fanny Louisa *m.* 17 March, 1859, William Lambert Dobson, Barrister-at-Law, Puisne Judge of Tasmania, eldest son of John Dobson, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of Matthew Atkinson, of Carr Hill, near Gateshead, co. Durham. They have issue.

Archdeacon Browne *m.* 2ndly, 25 June, 1846, Julia Augusta, youngest dau. of Rev. John Gavan, Rector of Wallstown, co. Cork, and by her had issue,

III. William Henry (Rev.), LL.B., of St. James, Hatcham, London, *b.* 29 Sept. 1847.
IV. Robert Montague, of Melbourne, *b.* 1 Feb. 1849.
V. Harry Tilly, *b.* 9 Jan. 1854.
III. Florence Elizabeth.

Archdeacon Browne *d.* at Bifrons, Launceston, 18 June, 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JUSTIN MCCARTY BROWNE, now of Ballinvoher.

Arms—Sa. three lions passant in bend between two double cotises arg.
Crest—An eagle displayed vert.
Motto—Suivez raison.
Seat—Ballinvoher, Castletown Roche, co. Cork.

BROWNE OF BREAGHWY.

BROWNE, DOMINICK ANDREW, Esq. of Breaghwy, co. Mayo, *b.* 30 June, 1824; *m.* 1864, Emily Louisa, dau. of John Sidney Hawkins, Esq., and has issue,

DOMINICK SIDNEY, *b.* 31 March, 1866.

Lineage.—DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq., of Breaffy, or Breaghwy, co. Mayo, Capt. in the army (3rd son of Sir John Browne, 1st bart., of The Neale, and brother of George, ancestor of the Lord Kilmaine, and John, ancestor of the Marquesses of Sligo), *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir Henry Talbot, and niece of the Duke of Tyrconnell, and was father of

ANDREW BROWNE, Esq. of Breaffy, whose son, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Alexander Kirwan, Esq. of Dalgin,

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Breaffy, *b.* 1701; *m.* Anne, dau. of Martin D'Arcy, Esq. of Houndswood, co. Mayo, a lineal descendant of Sir John D'Arcy, Governor of Ireland in reigns of EDWARD II. and EDWARD III., and *d.* 1770, leaving issue ANDREW NICHOLAS, his heir; and John Edmond (Sir), created a Bart. of Ireland in 1797. The elder son,

ANDREW NICHOLAS BROWNE, Esq. of Breaffy, *m.* Mary Gilker, and had issue,

DOMINICK, Major in the army, *d.* 1803.
Edmund, Lieut.-Col., *d.* 18 April, 1838.
JOHN, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

Lieut.-Col. JOHN BROWNE, of Breaffy, *m.* 2 Oct. 1823, Frances Jane, dau. of John Hawthorn, Esq., and had issue,

DOMINICK ANDREW, now of Breaghwy.
Montague, Henry John.
Frederick Augustus. Arthur Wellesley Wyndham.
Edmund Charles. Augustus Hawthorne.
Rose Mary Anne. Sarah Jane. Mary Louisa.

Col. Browne *d.* 20 Nov. 1849.

Arms—Sa. three lions passant in bend between two double cotises arg.
Crest—An eagle displayed vert.
Motto—Suivez raison.
Seat—Breaghwy, Castlebar.

BROWNE OF BROWNE HALL.

BROWNE, HANS SLOANE HUGHES, Esq. of Browne Hall, co. Mayo, *b.* 12 Sept. 1853.

Lineage.—The Patents by which the lands of Browne Hall or Kilticulla are held were granted by King CHARLES I., to EDWARD BROWNE, one of the same family of Browne as that of Castlemacgarrett, represented by Lord Oranmore.

JACOB BROWNE, Esq. of Browne Hall, son of James Browne, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Richard Cox, Esq., *m.* Ellis, dau. of Dominick Browne, Esq. of Castlemacgarret, grandfather of Dominick, 1st Lord Oranmore and Browne, and was father of

JAMES BROWNE, Esq. of Browne Hall, *m.* 8 May, 1774, Honoria, dau. of Josiah Shadwell, Esq. of Eyreville, co. Galway, and had issue,

DOMINICK, of Browne Hall.
Charles, *b.* 10 May, 1784, *d.* young.
Ellis, *m.* July, 1797, Christopher Ussher, Esq., of Eastwell, co. Galway. She *d.* Sept. 1820, leaving issue.

The elder son,

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq. of Browne Hall, Lieut.-Col. South Mayo Militia, to which rank he was appointed in 1801, at the age of 28, and of which regt. Dominick Browne, Esq. of Castlemacgarret, was at the same time full Col., *m.* July, 1803, Augusta Louisa, dau. of Col. the Hon. Arthur Browne, M.P. for Mayo, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Altamont, and by her (who *d.* 1850) had issue,

JAMES ARTHUR, his heir.
Dominick Augustus (Rev.), *b.* 24 April, 1811; *m.* Nov. 1843, Lucy, only dau. of the late Mr. Lyle, of Armagh.
Arthur, *b.* 6 May, 1812; *d.* 1861.
Frederick William, *b.* 1 April, 1814; *d.* 1860.
Henry Augustus, *b.* 7 July, 1821.
Edward Geoffrey, *b.* 14 Aug. 1824; *d.* 1867.
Louisa.
Honorie, *d. unm.* 1845.
Laura, *m.* March, 1853, — O'Driscoll, Esq.

Col. Browne *d.* at Boulogne, Jan. 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES ARTHUR BROWNE, Esq. of Browne Hall, *b.* 30 April, 1810; *m.* 22 Jan. 1841, Emily Alice, 2nd dau. of Arthur Browne, Esq.* of Newtown, co. Roscommon, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the late Capt. Clements, E.I.C.S., and had issue,

I. Reginald Llewellyn, *b.* 24 Aug. 1843; *d.* 17 Feb. 1848.
II. HANS SLOANE HUGHES, his heir.
III. Geoffrey James Denis, *b.* 26 Aug. 1854.
IV. John Irwin Clements, *b.* 20 Nov. 1856.
V. Augustus James Arthur, *b.* 29 Oct. 1857.
VI. Reginald, *b.* 5 April, 1859.
VII. James Arthur, *b.* 9 Nov. 1860.
I. Augusta Louisa Elizabeth, *d.* 1860.
II. Alice Honorie, *m.* 1 Aug. 1866, Arthur Manly Hill, youngest son of Gen. Hill, of Milton House, Newton-Abbott, Devonshire.
III. Edith Anna Evelyn.
IV. Florence Claudine Emmeline.
V. Gertrude Emily Helen.
VI. Eugenie Madeline Theodora.

Mr. Browne *d.* 27 Dec. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HANS SLOANE HUGHES BROWNE, Esq. now of Browne Hall.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed with two heads sa. langued gu.
Crest—A griffin's head erased arg., langued gu.
Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.
Seat—Browne Hall, near Balla, co. Mayo.

BROWNE OF BROWNE'S HILL.

BROWNE, ROBERT CLAYTON, Esq., M.A. of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1831, *b.* 28 Jan. 1799; *m.* 28 Oct. 1834, Harriette Augusta, 3rd dau. of Hans Hamilton Esq., many years M.P. for co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM CLAYTON, *b.* 20 Nov. 1835; *m.* 10 Jan. 1867, Caroline, dau. of the late John Watson Barton, Esq. of Stapleton Park, near Pontefract, and has issue, Mary, *b.* 13 Nov. 1867.
II. Charles Henry, Capt. 97th regt., *b.* 13 Nov. 1836.
III. Robert Clayton, *b.* 3 May, 1838.
I Annette Caroline, *m.* 12 Feb. 1863, Denis William Pack-Beresford, Esq., late M.P., of Fenagh Lodge, co. Carlow, and has issue.

Lineage.—ROBERT BROWNE, of Carlow, whose will (dated 10 Feb. 1677) was proved 27 May, 1678, left by Jane his wife, three sons, JOHN, William, and Robert. The eldest son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of Carlow, *m.* about 1680, Mary, dau. of Robert Jennings, Esq. of Kilkea Castle, co. Kildare, of the family of JENNINGS *of Selden*, co. York. Their son and successor,

WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. of Browne's Hill, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Clayton, Dean of Kildare, and sister to the learned Robert Clayton, Bishop of Clogher. By this lady, who descended from the family of that name, of Adlington Hall, co. Lancaster, he had, John, *d. unm.*; ROBERT, successor to his father; Anne, *m.* Right Rev. Thomas Bernard, D.D., Bishop of Limerick; Catherine, *m.* Rev. Abraham Symes, D.D.; Mary, *m.* Peter Gale, Esq. of Ashfield, Queen's Co.; and Juliana, *m.* Thomas Cooper, Esq. of Newton, co. Carlow. Mr. Browne *d.* 1772, aged 88, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BROWNE, Esq. of Browne's Hill, *m.* 27 March, 1762, Eleanor, dau. of Redmond Morres, Esq., M.P. for Dublin, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Robert, Lieut.-Gen. in the army (*see* BROWNE-CLAYTON of *Adlington and Carrigbyrne.*)
Redmond, Col. in the army, *d. unm.*
John (Rev.)
Elizabeth and Anne, both *d. unm.*

Mr. Browne *d.* Jan. 1816, aged 87, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. of Browne's Hill, J.P., and Custos Rotulorum, co. Carlow, M.P. for Portarlington, *b.* Jan. 1763; *m.* 1st, 1793, Lady Charlotte Bourke, dau. of Joseph Deane, 3rd Earl of Mayo, Archbishop of Tuam, and by her (who *d.* 1806) had issue,

ROBERT CLAYTON, his heir.
Joseph Deane, late Capt. Carabineers, *m.* Miss Thursby.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Jonah Denny Wheeler-Cuffe, 1st bart. of Lyrath, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1871.
Eleanor Mary, *m.* William FitzWilliam Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, who *d.* 1844.
Charlotte, *m.* William Brownlow, Esq. of Knapton, Queen's Co.
Annette, *m.* 1826, Hon. and Ven. Henry Scott Stopford, Archdeacon of Leighlin, and *d.* March, 1842.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1815, the Lady Letitia Toler, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Norbury, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, by his wife Grace Graham, Baroness Norwood, and by this lady had issue,

John Toler.
William Raymond, late Capt. 7th Fusiliers.
Hector Graham.
Grace Isabella, *m.* Godfrey Bosanquet, Esq.

Mr. Browne, High Sheriff co. Carlow 1794, *d.* 1 April, 1840.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three lions' gambs erect and erased arg., a border of the second, on a chief of the last an eagle displayed sa., armed and crowned or, quartering CLAYTON, arg., a cross engrailed sa. between four torteaux.
Crest—An eagle displayed with two heads sa.
Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.
Seat—Browne's Hill, co. Carlow.

BROWNE-CLAYTON OF ADLINGTON HALL.

BROWNE-CLAYTON, RICHARD CLAYTON, Esq. of Adlington Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Carrigbyrne, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 12 Nov. 1807; *m.* 5 Jan. 1830, Catherine Jane, only dau. of the Rev. Robert Dobson, and has issue,

I. ROBERT JOHN, *b.* 26 Aug. 1834, an Officer in the army, *d.* of wounds received at the siege of Sebastopol, 18 June, 1854, aged 20 years.

* Arthur Browne, of Newtown, was son of Major John Browne and Rosa-Mary his wife, dau. of Admiral Sir Richard Hughes, under whom Lord Nelson served on the West India Station. His father, Major John Browne, was eldest son of Col. the Hon. Arthur Browne, M.P. for Mayo, 2nd son of John 1st Earl of Altamont.

i. Henrietta, *m.* 28 July, 1859, Robert Thomas Carew, Esq. of Ballinamona Park, co. Waterford.
ii. Catherine Annette, *m.* 1857, Major Philip Savage Alcock, late Capt. 95th regt., and Adjutant Wexford Militia.
iii. Emma. iv. Mary Edith.

Lineage.—Paternally this family is a branch of Browne of Browne's Hill, and maternally it descends from the old Lancashire family of Clayton, and was established at Fulwood, co. Lancaster, by

THOMAS CLAYTON, Esq., *b.* 1585, who had that estate settled on him. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Blundell, Esq. of Ince, and had issue,

ROBERT (*æt.* 37, 1664), of Fulwood, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, and had four sons and four daus., JOHN CLAYTON, the third son, a Clergyman at Pontefract, co. York, afterwards Dean of Kildare, was father of ROBERT CLAYTON, D.D., Bishop of Clogher, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Right Hon. Nehemiah Donellan, Lord Chief Baron in Ireland, and *d. s. p.* 1758.
THOMAS. Anne.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS CLAYTON, Esq., *b.* 1630, purchased the estates of Worthington and Adlington. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, by whom (who *d.* 1695) he had five sons and seven daus. He *d.* aged 92, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CLAYTON, Esq. of Adlington, *b.* 1668; *m.* 1697, Martha, dau. of Joshua Horton, Esq. of Chaderton, by whom (who *d.* 1723) he had issue,

i. Thomas, *d.* 1717, aged 18.
ii. William, *d. unm.* 1735.
iii. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
iv. Edward, Major 9th Dragoons, *d. unm.* 1772.
v. John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Doctor Goodwin, Rector of Tankersley, co. York, and had issue,
1 RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
2 Robert, Major 17th regt.; *m.* the dau. of Rev. Roger Baldwin, Rector of Aldingham, and *d. s. p.*
3 William, *d. unm.*
4 John (Rev.), Rector of Frome St. Quinton, Dorset; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Edward Fisher, Esq. of Sherington, co. Lancaster.
i. Mary. ii. Anne.
iii. Sarah. iv. Betty.

Mr. Clayton *d.* 1723. His 3rd, but eventually eldest surviving son,

RICHARD CLAYTON, Esq. of Adlington, was brought up to the Bar, and was appointed Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas in Ireland 19 March, 1765. He *d. unm.* 8 July, 1770, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD CLAYTON, Esq. of Adlington, created a Baronet 3 May, 1774. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Manchester, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress,

HENRIETTA CLAYTON, of Adlington, *m.* 1 Dec. 1803, Gen. ROBERT BROWNE, of the 12th Light Dragoons, 2nd son of Robert Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill (*see* BROWNE *of Browne's Hill*), who, upon coming into possession of Adlington, assumed the surname of CLAYTON, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1858, leaving issue,

RICHARD CLAYTON, now of Adlington and Carrigbyrne.
Eleanor, *m.* 1835, Rev. James Daubeny.

General Browne-Clayton *d.* 1845.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, CLAYTON: arg., a cross engrailed sa., between four torteaux; 2nd and 3rd, BROWNE: gu., a chevron between three lions' gambs, erased and erect, arg.; on a chief of the second an eagle displayed sa., armed and crowned or.

Crests—1st, a dexter arm embowed the hand grasping a dagger, the point to the dexter, all arg., for CLAYTON; 2nd, an eagle displayed with two heads sa., for BROWNE.

Motto—Probitatem quam divitias.

Seats—Adlington Hall, Wigan; and Carrigbyrne Lodge, New Ross, co. Wexford.

KNIGHT-BRUCE OF ROEHAMPTON PRIORY.

KNIGHT BRUCE, LEWIS BRUCE, Esq. of Roehampton Priory, Surrey, and of Farelawn, Sunbury, Middlesex, B.A. Oxford, J.P. Surrey and Middlesex, *b.* 1820; *m.* Caroline, only dau. of Thomas Newte, Esq. of Tiverton, co. Devon, and has issue,

i. GEORGE WYNDHAM HAMILTON KNIGHT (Rev.).
ii. Robert Hastings Knight.
iii. Lewis James Comyn Knight, 3rd Buffs.
iv. Horace.
i. Fanny.

Mr. Knight-Bruce, who was educated at Eton and Balliol College, Oxford, *s.* his father in the estate of Roehampton 1866.

Lineage.—JAMES BRUCE, Esq., R.N., claiming descent from the BRUCES *of Kennet*, *m.* 1704, Margaret, dau. of William Holloway, Esq. of Alverstoke, Hants; and *d.* on board H.M.S.'s Ship "Bedford" off Cape St. Vincent, 12 Nov. 1727, having had two sons, Robert, *d. s. p.*, and

WILLIAM BRUCE, Esq., R.N., High Sheriff of co. Glamorgan, who *m.* 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of Gabriel Lewis, Esq. of Lanishen, co. Glamorgan, Sheriff 1715, by Jane his wife, dau. of Robert Popkin, Esq. of Forest, co. Glamorgan; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Richard Turbervil, Esq., M.P., of Ewenny Abbey, in the same shire, and by the former only had issue,

Thomas (Rev.), Rector of St. Nicholas, co. Glamorgan, *d. unm.* 1790.
Jane, *d. unm.* 1826.
MARGARET, of whom we treat.

MARGARET BRUCE, co-heir of her brother, *m.* 27 Aug. 1779, John Knight, Esq. only son of James Knight, Esq., by Jane his wife, only dau. of Michael Wharton, Esq.; and *d.* 20 May, 1809, having had, with four sons, who *d.* young,

JOHN BRUCE PRYCE, of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan (*see* PRYCE).
WILLIAM BRUCE KNIGHT (Rev.), M.A., Chancellor and Dean of the diocese of Llandaff; *m.* Maria Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Llewelyn Traherne, Esq. of St. Hilary; and *d.* 1846.
JAMES LEWIS (Sir), the late Lord Justice KNIGHT-BRUCE.
Frances, *m.* William Davies, Esq.
Blanch Bridget, *m.* John Digby Newbolt, the eldest son of Sir John H. Newbolt, Chief Justice of Madras, who is deceased.
Margaret, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES LEWIS KNIGHT-BRUCE, of Roehampton Priory, Surrey, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., J.P., D.L., at one time M.P. for Bishop's Castle, Vice-Chancellor of England, and First Lord Justice of the Court of Appeal in Chancery, *m.* 1812, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Newte, Esq. of Tidcombe, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1866) had issue,

Horace Lewis (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Abbotsham, in Devon; *d.* 1848, leaving an only son, John Wyndham, *b.* 1847, late Cornet 15th Hussars, afterwards of Lincoln's Inn.
LEWIS BRUCE, now of Roehampton.
George Hamilton Wyndham, Cornet 3rd Light Dragoons, killed at Ferozeshah.
Eliza Julia, *m.* 29 April, 1843, Francis Samuel Daniel-Tyssen, Esq., late of the 4th Dragoon Guards.
Rosalind Margaret, *m.* 1839, John George Phillimore, Esq., M.A., M.P., Barrister-at-Law.

The right hon. gentleman, whose patronymic was KNIGHT, assumed, by royal license, dated 4 Sept. 1837, the additional surname and arms of BRUCE. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a saltier gu., on a chief of the second a martlet of the field. 2nd and 3rd, paly of six arg. and az., on a canton of the last a spur with rowel downwards leathered or.

Crests—1st, a cubit arm in armour in bend grasping a sceptre all ppr.; 2nd, a hawk wings elevated ppr., standing in a spur lying fessways, or.

Motto—Fuimus.

Seat—Roehampton Priory, Surrey.

BRUCE OF MILTOWN CASTLE.

BRUCE, JONATHAN, Esq. of Miltown Castle, co. Cork, *b.* 18 Aug. 1819; *m.* 27 July, 1865, Annie Sophia Hussey, dau. of Thomas Hussey de Burgh, late Capt. 61st regt., and great-grand-dau. of the Chief Baron Hussey Burgh, and has issue,

i. GEORGE EVANS, *b.* 15 Nov. 1867.
i. Kate de Burgh.
ii. Frances Eveleen.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great Scottish house of BRUCE. ALEXANDER BRUCE, 2nd son of Sir Andrew Bruce, of Earlshall, co. Fife (who was lineally descended from Sir Robert Bruce, 1st Baron of Clackmannan), by Helen his wife, dau. of Patrick, 7th Lord Gray, took an active part as a Royalist in the cause of King CHARLES I. In 1651, he was made a prisoner at the battle of Worcester, and suffered two years' imprisonment. "As soon as this Alexander obtained his liberty" (we are quoting from Sir Robert Douglas's *Baronage of Scotland*), "he *m.* Mary, only dau. of Capt. Brooks, Commander of the 'Swallow,' sloop of war, and niece of Jonathan Saul, Esq., an Irish gentleman, then residing in London, who had been very kind to him, both during his confinement and afterwards. In

1654, he retired to Ireland with his lady, and settled at Bandon, in that kingdom, where he *d.* some years thereafter, leaving issue a son." This son,

SAUL BRUCE, was twice Provost of Bandon, and lived in great friendship and intimacy with Sir Richard Cox, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, Judge Bernard, &c. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Ryce, Burgess of Bandon, and had issue, Saul, who *d. unm*; JONATHAN, of whom presently; Charles; and David. The 2nd son,

THE VERY REV. JONATHAN BRUCE, Dean of Kilfenora, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Lewis Prytherick, and had issue, I. LEWIS, D.D., Vicar of Rainham, in Essex, and Preacher of H.M.'s Chapel in Somerset House; II. Saul, *d. s. p.*; III. Charles David, *d. s. p.*; IV. GEORGE; I. Mary, *m.* Capt. Samuel Hobson; II. Catherine, Mrs. Delahide; and III. Sarah, Mrs. Roberts. The youngest son,

GEORGE BRUCE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1753, Mary, dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Miltown Castle, co. Cork, M.P. (brother of George, 1st Lord Carbery), by Mary his wife, dau. of John Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1799) left, with other issue, a son,

THE REV. JONATHAN BRUCE, of Miltown, who *m.* 17 April, 1781, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Eyre Evans, Esq. of Miltown Castle, and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1837) had issue,

GEORGE, late of Miltown Castle.
Eyre Evans, Major-General H.E.I.C.S., *m.* twice, and has issue, George Robert, and three daus.
Jonathan, *m.* Anne, dau. of Major Maxwell, and has six sons and two daus.
Elizabeth Evans, *m.* Charles Conyers, Esq. of Castletown; she *d. s. p.* 1868.
Mary, *m.* Eyre Massy, Esq. of Glenville.

The eldest son,

GEORGE BRUCE, Esq., *b.* 17 Jan. 1782; *m.* 4 Aug. 1818, Frances, 2nd dau. of Major Greene, H.E.I.C.S., by the Hon. Jane Massy his wife, dau. of Hugh, 2nd Lord Massy, and has issue,

JONATHAN, now of Miltown Castle.
Jane Greene. Mary.
Frances Catherine, *m.* her cousin, Jonathan Massy, Esq. of Glenville.
Georgina Evans, *m.* Robert Gibbings, Esq. of Woodville.

He *d.* 27 Feb. 1868.

Arms—Or, a saltire and chief gu., on a canton arg. a lion rampant az.
Crest—A lion passant az.
Mottoes—"Fuimus" and "Be trew."
Seat—Miltown Castle, Charleville, co. Cork.

BRUEN OF OAK PARK AND COOLBAWN.

BRUEN, HENRY, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Carlow, and Coolbawn, co. Wexford, M.P. co. Carlow, J.P. and D.L. of that co., and High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 1828; *m.* 6 June, 1854, Mary Margaret, 3rd dau. of Col. Conolly, of Castletown, co. Kildare, M.P., and has issue,

I. HENRY. II. Edward Francis.
III. John Richard, *d.* 30 Nov. 1874.
IV. Arthur. V. Charles.
I. Katherine Anne, *m.* 26 Feb. 1874, Thomas McClintock Bunbury, Esq. of Lisnevagh, co. Carlow (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, RATHDONNELL).
II. Mary Susan. III. Elizabeth. IV. Eleanor.
V. Helen. VI. Grace.

Lineage.—COL. HENRY BRUEN, M.P., of Oak Park, co. Carlow (descended, it is stated, from a son of James Bruen of Tarvin, co. Chester, who went to Ireland as an Officer of Cromwell's army, and obtained a grant of land, near Boyle, in co. Roscommon), removed, about the year 1775, to estates which he purchased in co. Carlow. He *m.* 16 Oct. 1787, Harriet Dorothea, dau. of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1797, leaving issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Francis, of Coolbawn, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Carlow, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1823, Lady Catherine Anne Nugent, 2nd dau. of George Frederick, 7th Earl of Westmeath, and *d. s. p.* 15 Dec. 1867.
Maria. Margaret. Harriett.

The son and heir,

LIEUT.-COL. HENRY BRUEN, of Oak Park, M.P. co. Carlow, *m.* 1822, Anne Wandesforde, dau. of Thomas Kavanagh, Esq., M.P. of Borris House, co. Carlow, by the Lady Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John, 17th Earl of Ormonde, and *d.* 1852, leaving issue,

I. HENRY, now of Oak Park.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 1848.
II. Harriet, *m.* 1857, Lorenzo William Alexander, Esq. who *d.* 1867.
III. Anne, *m.* Rev. Benjamin Burton, deceased.

Seats—Oak Park, Carlow; and Coolbawn, Enniscorthy.

LUDLOW-BRUGES OF SEEND.

LUDLOW BRUGES, WILLIAM PENRUDDOCKE, Esq. of Seend, Melksham, Wilts, *b.* 1836; *s.* 1856.

Lineage.—The family of Ludlow is of ancient standing in Wilts, and numbers among its members the Republican Gen. Ludlow, whose estates were forfeited at the Restoration.

WILLIAM LUDLOW of Hill Deverill, Wilts, Butler to HENRY IV., V. & VI., *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Rymer, by his wife, heiress to William Warnd, and left with other issue, a son,

JOHN LUDLOW, who left by his wife Laura, dau. of Thomas Ringwood, of Ringwood, a son,

JOHN LUDLOW, who was father by Philippa his wife, dau. and heiress of W. Boldered, of London, of

WILLIAM LUDLOW, *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Nicolas Moore, of Whitfield, and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* Richard Scroope, of Castlecombe, a son,

EDMUND LUDLOW, of Hill Deverill, *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. and heiress of Henry Coker, of Maypowder, Dorset, and had, with other issue, a son,

Sir Henry Ludlow, M.P. for Hindon, father of Edmund Ludlow, M.P. Governor-Gen. of Ireland, who *d.* at Vevay, Switzerland, 1693.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Henry Manning, of Kent, and widow of Thomas, Viscount Bindon, 3rd son of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and had, with two other daus. and two sons, an eldest son,

THOMAS LUDLOW, Esq. of Baycliff, *b.* 1575, who purchased in 1605 the Townsend Estate, and the Prebendal Estate of Warminster, for his 2nd son. He had issue,

I. Roger *s.* to the estate at Baycliffe, left seven daughters: his widow sold the estate to Sir J. Thynne, ancestor of the Marquesses of Bath.
II. THOMAS. III. George.
IV. Gabriel, killed at Newbury, 1646.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS LUDLOW, Esq. of Warminster, *m.* Jane, dau. of J. Bennett, Esq. of Steeple Ashton and Smallbrooke, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS LUDLOW, Esq., *b.* 1632; *d.* 1668, father, by Sarah Sutton, of Netheravon, his wife, of,

THOMAS LUDLOW, Esq., *b.* 1663; *d.* 1712; *m.* Dorothy Gyles, and had seven sons and two daus. The youngest son,

CHRISTOPHER LUDLOW, Esq., *b.* 1707; *m.* Catherine Lampard, of Stourhead, and had, with other issue,

BENJAMIN LUDLOW, Esq., *m.* Ann, dau. of George Heald, Esq. of Horncastle, Lincolnshire, and had a son,

BENJAMIN PENNELL LUDLOW, Esq., *m.* Susanna, dau. of WILLIAM BRUGES, Esq. of Sennington, and had a dau. Ann, and a son,

WILLIAM HEALD LUDLOW-BRUGES, Esq. of Seend, J.P., D.L., *b.* 1796, assumed the name of BRUGES by Royal Licence, in addition to that of Ludlow, in 1835, on succeeding to the property of Thomas Bruges, Esq. of Seend, J.P. He was M.P. for Bath and Devizes, Chairman of the Quarter Sessions for North Wiltshire, and Recorder of Devizes. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Capt. Penruddocke, 3rd Foot Guards, of Compton Park, near Salisbury, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM PENRUDDOCKE, now of Seend.
II. Edmund Lowther, *b.* 1839; *d.* at Eton College, 1854.
III. Richard Heald, *b.* 1845, of Seend, J.P.
IV. Henry Hungerford, of Seend, educated at Radley College and St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. 1870, M.A. 1873.
I. Agnes Ludlow, *m.* Henry Wyndham, Esq. of Roundhill, Wincanton, Somerset.
II. Juliana, *m.* Rev. N. Heathcote, of Shaw Hill, Wilts, *d.* 1867.
III. Gertrude, *d.* 1859.
IV. Bertha. V. Eleanor.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Arg., a cross ermines quarterly, pierced of the field, in the centre point a leopard's face sa., for BRUGES; 2nd and 3rd, Arg. a chevron, between three martens' heads erased sa. for LUDLOW.

Crests—1st, An anchor erect sa., charged with a saltire or, entwined by the cable, ppr., for BRUGES. 2nd, A marten sa., for LUDLOW.

Mottoes—Mihi cœlum portus, for BRUGES. Omne solum forti patria, for LUDLOW.

Seats—Seend, near Melksham, Wiltshire; Sandridge, near Chippenham, Wiltshire.

BRUNWIN OF PARK HOUSE.

BRUNWIN, REV. PETER MAXEY, of Park House, Bradwell, Essex, Rector of Bradley, Essex, *b.* 1820; *s.* his brother 23 June, 1873.

Lineage.—ANTONY MAXEY, Esq. of Great Saling Hall, Essex (descended from the ancient family of Maxey, originally of Cheshire, and of Maxey Castle, co. Northampton), *m.* Dorothy, widow of Robert Bonham, Esq., and dau. and heiress of Gregory Basset, Esq. of Bradwell Hall, son of John Basset, Esq. of Bradwell Hall, Essex, by Catherine Andrews his wife, niece of Sir John Hende, of Bradwell. At his marriage Antony Maxey removed from Great Saling, and made Bradwell his residence. His issue were, SIR HENRY MAXEY, Knt., High Sheriff of Essex 1607, *d. s. p.* 22 Oct. 1624; SIR WILLIAM MAXEY; Dorothy, *m.* Sir Edward Heron, one of the Barons of the Exchequer; and Bridget, *m.* Edward Wentworth, Esq. of Bocking Hall. Antony Maxey *d.* 12 Sept. 1592. His 2nd son,

SIR WILLIAM MAXEY, Knt., *m.* Helena, dau. of Sir Edward Greville, Knt. of Harold's Park, Essex, by whom he had three sons and seven daus.; the former were, I. GREVILLE; II. Henry, who was a great Royalist, and served King CHARLES I. as Adjutant-General of his Horse; III. William, a traveller, who served the King in all his wars against the rebels, and was Major-General of his Horse at the siege of Colchester: he *d.* 25 Jan. 1659. Sir William *d.* 24 July, 1645, aged 88. His wife surviving him, was *m.* to Capt. Spencer. She *d.* 2 Nov. 1659, and was buried near Sir William, in the parish church, where stands a sumptuous monument erected to their memory by Henry, their 2nd son.

GREVILLE MAXEY, Esq., the eldest son, was Captain of the trained bands of Essex. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1648. By his wife Mildred, dau. of Sir William Cook, Knt. of Higham, Gloucestershire, he had ANTONY; Henry; William, *d. unm.*; Greville, killed at Launy, Germany; Thomas, *d.* at Southampton; Edward, one of the King's Life Guards; Helena, wife of Thomas Eden, Esq. of Doreward's Hall, Bocking: she afterwards married Richard Kirkeby, Esq. of Kirkeby Hall, Lancashire.

ANTONY MAXEY, Esq., the eldest son, *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir William Poloy, Knt. of Boxted, Suffolk, but left no surviving issue. He sold the lordships of Saling Hall and Picots, in 1655, to Martin Carter, Esq., but he left Bradwell Hall to his brother, HENRY MAXEY, Esq., who, by his wife Sarah, dau. of Humfrey Lowe, of Badow, had a son, ANTONY MAXEY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Carter, Esq. of Saling Hall, and had by her, John, his only son, who *d.* 1727. Elizabeth, the mother, *d.* 1728. Upon her decease, the Bradwell estate, which had been settled upon Antony Maxey and Elizabeth his wife, and the survivor of them, and the heirs of each survivor, descended to

MARTIN CARTER, Esq. of Witham, her nephew and heir. This Martin Carter was the eldest son of John Carter, Gent. of Braintree, who was brother to Martin Carter, Esq., the last owner of that name of Great Saling Hall. He *d.* 23 July, 1754. He was twice married; but dying without surviving issue, he left Bradwell Hall to his brother,

MILBOURNE CARTER, Esq. of Braintree, whose eldest son,

MARTIN CARTER, Esq. *s.* him: he *d.* 20 March, 1803, whereupon he was *s.* by

ANN BRUNWIN, eldest surviving child of Milbourne Carter, Esq. She *d.* 22 Jan. 1835, and was *s.* by her son,

THE REV. MARTIN JOHN BRUNWIN, who *m.* 1812, Mary Ann Tweed, of a Suffolk family, and had issue,

MILBOURNE PETER CARTER, late of Park House, Bradwell.
PETER MAXEY, now of Park House.
Henry Tweed, B.A., *b.* 1822.
Mary Anne. Elizabeth.

Mr. Brunwin *d.* 20 Nov. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MILBOURNE PETER CARTER BRUNWIN, Esq. of Park House, *b.* 3 Aug. 1814; *d.* 23 June, 1873, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. PETER MAXEY BRUNWIN, now of Park House.

Arms—Gu., a cross patonce or, on a chief az. three femaux (buckles) of the first.

Crest—A lion's head erased or, fretty, sa.

Seat—Park House, Bradwell, Braintree, Essex.

BRYAN OF JENKINSTOWN.

BRYAN, GEORGE LEOPOLD, Esq. of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for co. Kilkenny, High Sheriff 1852, *b.* 29 Nov. 1828; *m.* 6 Dec. 1849, Lady Elizabeth Georgiana Conyngham, dau. of Francis Nathaniel, late Marquess Conyngham, K.P., and had one dau.,

MARY MARGARET FRANCES, *d.* 1872.

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of this family, JOHN BRYAN, Esq. of Kilkenny, was younger brother of James Bryan, Esq. of Bawnmore, and son of John Bryan, of Bawnmore (whose father, Lewis Bryan, had a grant from Thomas, Earl of Ormonde, of Whitewalls, *alias* Bawnmore, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1568). He *m.* Anna, dau. and heir of Henry Stains, Esq. of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny, and left a son,

JAMES BRYAN, Esq. of Jenkinstown, 1673-74, who was father of

PIERCE BRYAN, Esq. of Jenkinstown, whose will, dated 11 Aug. 1753, was proved 20 Feb. 1777. He *m.* Jane, dau. of George Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, co. Kildare, and had issue, 1 JAMES, his heir; 2 George, of Portland Place, London, *b.* 1720, *m.* Catharine, dau. and heir of Henry Bryne, Esq., son of Sir Gregory Bryne, Bart., by Alice his wife, only dau. of Randal, Lord Slane, and was father of GEORGE, successor to his uncle; 3 Aylmer, Brigadier-Gen. in the French service; 4 Pierce; 1 Alice; 2 Rose; 3 Mary. The eldest son,

JAMES BRYAN, Esq. of Jenkinstown, *b.* 1719; *d. unm.* Aug. 1805, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE BRYAN, Esq. of Jenkinstown, *b.* 3 Nov. 1770; *m.* 1794, Maria Louisa, Comtesse de Rutaut, dau. of the Count de Rutaut, of Lorraine, and left at his decease, 3 Oct. 1843, a dau., Mary, and a son and successor,

GEORGE BRYAN, Esq. of Jenkinstown, *b.* 25 Oct. 1796; *m.* 21 March, 1820, Margaret, dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, and had surviving issue,

GEORGE LEOPOLD, now of Jenkinstown.
Augusta Margaret Gwendaline, *m.* 7 Feb. 1853, Edward Joseph, Lord Bellew.

He *d.* 5 Oct. 1848.

Arms—Gu. three lions passant or.

Crest—Two lions' gambs gu., supporting between them a sword erect arg. pommel and hilt or.

Motto—Fortis et fidelis.

Seat—Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny.

BRYAN OF UPTON.

BRYAN, LOFTUS ANTHONY, Esq. of Upton, and Bormount, co. Wexford, *b.* Feb. 1867.

Lineage.—This family is of English extraction.

ABRAHAM BRYAN, of Dublin, Merchant, *temp.* Queen ANNE, had two sons,

I. JACOB, of whom hereafter.
II. Philip, of Norwich, Norfolk.

The elder son,

REV. JACOB BRYAN, Rector of Kilrush, in the diocese of Meath, *b.* in Dublin, 1708, entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, 17 July, 1728, aged 20 years, and was M.A. 1730. He *m.* 28 April, 1739, Mary, dau. of Isaac Dickinson, Esq. of Dublin, and of Streetgate, Cumberland, and had issue,

I. ISAAC, his successor. II. Daniel, M.D.
I. A dau. *m.* Thomas Hacket, Esq.

He *d.* 6 Oct. 1794. His eldest son,

THE REV. ISAAC BRYAN, Rector of Horetown, co. Wexford, *b.* 13 May, 1746; *m.* 25 June, 1785, Mary, dau. of Maurice-Howlin D'Arcy, Esq. of Coolure, co. Wexford, by Eleanor his wife, eldest dau. of Charles Tottenham, Esq, M.P., of Totten-

ham Green, co. Wexford, sister of Sir John Tottenham, 1st bart. of Tottenham Green, and aunt of Sir Charles Tottenham Loftus, 2nd bart., created EARL and MARQUESS of ELY. By her (who *d.* 1803), Rev. Isaac Bryan left at his decease, 1796, two daus., who both married; and three sons,

I. Jacob Edward, *d. s. p.*
II. Meade Dennis, *b.* 23 Jan. 1790, *d. s.p.*
III. LOFTUS ANTHONY, of Upton.

The 3rd son,

LOFTUS ANTHONY BRYAN, Esq. of Upton, co. Wexford, High Sheriff of the city of Dublin 1836-37, *b.* 24 Aug. 1793; *m.* 13 Oct. 1832, Marian, dau. of William Izon, Esq. of The Lodge, West Bromwich, co. Stafford, and had issue,

ISAAC WILLIAM, J.P. co. Wexford, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. Trin. Coll., *b.* 29 Nov. 1833; *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1866.
Loftus Anthony, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, *b.* 15 April, 1837; *m.* 14 Nov. 1865, Georgina, youngest dau. of the late J. M'Craith, Esq. of co. Limerick, and *d.* 1871, leaving an only son,

LOFTUS ANTHONY, now of Upton.

Jacob, *b.* 1840; *d. unm.* 31 March, 1866.
William Izon, late of Upton.
Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Francis Swift, Incumbent of Mullingar, co. Westmeath.
Marian, *m.* 30 June, 1868, George Gledstanes Richards, eldest son of John Richards, Esq. of MacMine, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1876.

Mr. Bryan *d.* 1867, having devised Upton to his younger son,

WILLIAM IZON BRYAN, Esq. of Upton and Bormount, co. Wexford, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, M.A. and LL.B., Trin. Coll., Dublin, *b.* 29 Aug. 1841, *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1873, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present proprietor.

Arms—Erm., a lion rampant gu. crowned or, between two cinquefoils in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base az., a canton of the second charged with three bars dancette arg.

Crest—On a mural crown ppr. a lion rampant gu. collared gemelle or, and charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil arg.

Motto—Ferro mea recupero.

Seats—Upton, Kilmuckridge, Gorey, co. Wexford, Bormount Bree, Enniscorthy.

BRYMER OF ILSINGTON.

BRYMER, WILLIAM ERNEST, Esq., M.A., of Ilsington, co. Dorset, J.P., M.P. for Dorchester, *b.* 1840. Mr. Brymer is eldest surviving son of the late John Brymer, Esq. of Ilsington, High Sheriff 1865, by Eliza-Mary his wife, dau. of George Tugwell, Esq. of Bath.

Seat—Ilsington House, near Dorchester.

BUCHAN OF AUCHMACOY.

BUCHAN, LOUISA, of Auchmacoy, co. Aberdeen, *s.* her father 1874.

Lineage.—There is a tradition that the first of this family, who is stated to have been a son of Comyn, Earl of Buchan, held the estate of Auchmacoy of that powerful family, and, notwithstanding the almost general hostility of the clan to ROBERT BRUCE, adhered so faithfully to that prince that he was allowed to retain his lands, on condition of his taking a new name, and that thereupon he chose that of BUCHAN. The representative of the Buchans of Auchmacoy, in the 17th century,

JAMES BUCHAN, of Auchmacoy, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Seton, of Pitmedden, and had four sons,

ALEXANDER, of Auchmacoy.
JAMES, who *s.* his brother, of whom presently.
Thomas, who served with distinction in France and Holland, and was appointed by CHARLES II. Col. of a regt. of foot in Scotland. Subsequently he was promoted to Major-Gen. by JAMES II., by whom he was appointed Commander of the Forces in Scotland, after the fall of Viscount Dundee at Killiecrankie. He *d.* 1720.
John, who commanded a regt. of foot for the PRINCE OF ORANGE.

The 2nd son,

JAMES BUCHAN, *s.* his elder brother, Alexander. He was father of

JAMES BUCHAN, of Auchmacoy, Major in the service of JAMES II., who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Forbes, Bart. of Craigievar, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS BUCHAN, of Auchmacoy, who *m.* his cousin, Nicola, dau. of Thomas Buchan, of Cairnbulg, by his wife, the Hon. Grace Hamilton, dau. of the last Lord Bargany, and by her was father of

THOMAS BUCHAN, of Auchmacoy, who *m.* Euphemia, dau. of Robert Turner, Esq. of Menie, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 1819, leaving a dau., *m.* Col. Sinclair, R.A., and a son,

JAMES BUCHAN, Esq. of Auchmacoy, J.P. and D.L., *b.* June, 1800; *m.* 12 June, 1833, Helen, 2nd dau. of Garden Duff, Esq. of Hatton, co. Aberdeen, and had issue,

Thomas, *d. unm.* 1866. LOUISA, now of Auchmacoy.

He *d.* 28 Nov. 1874.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three lions' heads erased sa., langued gu., for BUCHAN; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils erm.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a galley with her sails furled sa., all within a bordure compony arg. and az.; the 1st charged with hearts, gu.; the 2nd with mullets, arg., being the arms of William, 3rd Lord Bargeny, of whom Mr. Buchan is heir of line.

Crest—A sun shining on a sunflower full blown, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a heron with an eel in its beak all ppr.; sinister, an antelope arg. collared gu. the collar charged with three cinquefoils erm.

Motto—Non inferiora secutus.

Seat—Auchmacoy House, Ellon, N.B.

BUCHANAN OF LENY.

See BUCHANAN-HAMILTON.

BUCHANAN OF HALES HALL.

BUCHANAN, PHILLIPS, Esq. of Hales Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 11 Dec. 1820; *m.* 1848, Louisa Lucy, youngest dau. of Robert Townley Parker, Esq. M.P. of Cuerden Hall, Lancashire, and has had issue,

I. Alexander Phillips, *d.* 1862.
I. Louisa Constance, *d.* 1862.
II. Edith Mary, *m.* June, 1874, Edward Maltby Wakeman, Esq. of Coton Hall, Bridgnorth.
III. Jessie Marion.

Mr. Buchanan was formerly in the 6th Dragoon Guards, and is J.P. for cos. Salop and Stafford, and Patron of one Living.

Lineage.—REV. ALEXANDER HENRY BUCHANAN, of Hales Hall, co. Stafford, J.P., son of John Buchanan, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of John Phillips, Esq., *b.* 10 Oct. 1790; *m.* 15 Nov. 1819, Susanna, dau. of Nathaniel Maxey Pattison, Esq. of West House, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. PHILLIPS, now of Hales Hall.
II. James Maxey, *m.* Sophia, only child of A. Barwell, Esq., C.S., son of R. Barwell, Esq. of Stanstead.
III. William, *d.* at Madeira, 1862.
IV. Alexander.
V. Clement, *d.* at St. Leonard's, Nov. 1856.
VI. Henry Brian, Capt. Rifle Brigade.
I. Susan, *m.* Arthur Brooke, Esq., 4th son of the late Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, Cheshire; and *d.* 1852.
II. Helen Mary.

He had one brother, William Theophilus Buchanan, Esq. of North Cote, near Westbury, Gloucestershire (who *m.* 1823, Eliza Anne, dau. of the late Rev. Richard Massie, of Coddington, co. Chester, and *d.* 1865), and a sister, Eleanor, *m.* Clement Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, Cheshire.

Seat—Hales Hall, near Market Drayton. Hales Hall was first erected in 1800; and was, with the estate, purchased by the late proprietor in 1824. It is about a mile from the battlefield of Blore Heath. A rude cross still marks the spot where Lord Audley is supposed to have stood.

BUCHANAN OF ARDOCH.

BUCHANAN, THOMAS JOHN, Esq. of Ardoch, co. Dumbarton, *b.* 8 April, 1842; *m.* 17 Sept. 1868, Janet D'Abdyhll, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Money Carter, late 1st Royal Scots, and grand-dau. of Alexander, 8th Lord Elibank, and has issue,

JOHN PARKES, *b.* 10 June, 1869.

Mr. Buchanan was formerly an Officer in the 52nd Light Infantry.

Lineage.—From JOHN BUCHANAN, eldest son of the 2nd marriage of Thomas Buchanan, of Carberth, who was grandson of Thomas Buchanan, 3rd son of Sir Walter Buchanan, 13th Laird of Buchanan, sprang,

WILLIAM BUCHANAN, who acquired, in 1693, the estate of Ardoch, co. Dumbarton. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Kincaid, of Auchenreoch, and dying 1723, was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN BUCHANAN, of Ardoch (son of Thomas Buchanan), *b.* 1706; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Crawford, Merchant, of Glasgow, and had one son and two daus., viz., THOMAS, his heir; Mary, *m.* Rev. James Graham; and Agnes, *m.* John Buchanan, of Ladrishmore. Mr. Buchanan *m.* 2ndly, 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Buchanan, Writer in Glasgow, and relict of Andrew Buchanan, of Cremannan, and by her had another dau. Frances, *b.* 1751, *m.* John Maxwell, of Dargaval, co. Renfrew. This John, who was an eminent lawyer at Glasgow, *d.* 13 Jan. 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BUCHANAN, of Ardoch, *b.* 6 Nov. 1733. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Moses Buchanan, descended in a direct line from John, son of Alexander Buchanan, of Ibert, brother of George Buchanan, the historian and poet, and by her had a son, JOHN, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of John Gray, of Dalmarnock, and had, James, who *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of John Parkes, Esq. of Warwick; and Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Gordon, Esq. Mr. Buchanan *m.* 3rdly, Helen, dau. of William Graham, of Birdstone, and had four other sons and two daus.,

William, *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Murray, eldest dau. of Alexander, 7th Lord Elibank.
Robert, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Dunlop of Annanhill, co. Ayr.
Thomas.
Archibald, Commander R.N., *m.* Matilda Dalbiach, and *d.* 1822.
Helen, *m.* John Balfour, Esq. Marion.

He *d.* 10 Dec. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BUCHANAN, Esq. of Ardoch, Vice-Lieut., Lieut.-Commander of the local Militia, and M.P. for that shire, *b.* 8 Jan. 1761; *m.* 1 Nov. 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of John Parkes, Esq. of Netherton, co. Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1807), he had issue,

JOHN, late of Ardoch.
Mary, *m.* Robert Findlay, Esq. of Easter Hill, co. Lanark.
Margaret, *d.* 25 Jan. 1825. Elizabeth.

His only son,

JOHN BUCHANAN, Esq. of Ardoch, J.P., *b.* 24 March, 1799, *m.* 1841, Helen, eldest dau. of John MacGregor, Esq., and had issue an only child,

THOMAS JOHN, now of Ardoch.

Mr. Buchanan, *d.* 8 Jan. 1875.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant sa., in the dexter paw a dagger, ppr. within a double tressure flory and counter-flory with fleurs-de-lis of the second, all within a bordure gu.
Crest—Two hands grasping a two-handed sword, ppr.
Motto—Clariora sequor.
Seat—Ardoch, co. Dumbarton.
Residence—99, Abingdon Road, Kensington, W.

CARRICK-BUCHANAN OF DRUMPELLIER HOUSE.

CARRICK BUCHANAN, DAVID CARRICK ROBERT, Esq. of Drumpellier House, co. Lanark, Finlaystone, Renfrewshire, and Glen-Carradale, co. Argyle, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Commanding 2nd Royal regt. of Lanark Militia, *b.* 16 Sept. 1825; *m.* 22 March, 1849, Frances Jane, dau. of Anthony Lefroy, Esq., M.P. Carrickglass, co. Longford (eldest son of the Right Hon. T. L. Lefroy, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland), by the Hon. Mrs. Lefroy, dau. of the late General Viscount Lorton.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient and distinguished family of BUCHANAN of *Buchanan*, or that ilk.

ALEXANDER BUCHANAN, 5th in descent from John of Leny, 3rd son of John Buchanan, Laird of Buchanan in the 15th century, had two sons, JOHN, his successor at Mochastel, and

WALTER BUCHANAN, of Glenny, whose grandson, Capt. James Buchanan, *s.* to the estate of Glenny, but dying in France without issue, his uncle, the 2nd son of Walter, of Glenny,

ALEXANDER BUCHANAN, became heir to his nephew, the Laird of Glenny. He had two sons, ANDREW and George; the elder,

ANDREW BUCHANAN, purchased Gartacharan from Lord Napier. He had two sons, ALEXANDER, his successor, and

GEORGE BUCHANAN, a Magistrate and Merchant in Glasgow, who had four sons and one dau.,

GEORGE, a Merchant, who, with his brothers Andrew, Niel, and Archibald, were the original promoters of the Buchanan Society in that city. He was twice *m.*; 2ndly, to a dau. of Sir John Forbes, Bart., of Foveran, co. Aberdeen, and had four sons and four daus. Andrew, his eldest son, *m.* three times: two of his daus. resided at the Moor Farm, near Taunton. Descendants in the male line of Andrew settled in Jamaica, New Zealand, and Newfoundland.
ANDREW, of Mountvernon, co. Lanark.
ARCHIBALD, of Auchintorlie, co. Dumbarton.
Neil, of Hillington, co. Renfrew, M.P. for the Glasgow district of burghs, whose male line is now extinct. He left one son and three daus.: of the latter, Ann, the eldest, *m.* Oswald, Bishop of Raphoe; and Marion, the 3rd, became the wife of Oliphant, of Rossie, co. Perth, Postmaster-General for Scotland.
Mary, *m.* George Buchanan, of Auchintoshan, co. Dumbarton.

ANDREW BUCHANAN, Esq., of Mountvernon, co. Lanark (2nd son of George, of Glasgow) *m.* Miss Montgomery, and had two sons and five daus. The elder son, JAMES, *m.* Margaret Hamilton, grand-dau. of the Earl of Haddington, and sister of the Countesses of Morton and Selkirk, and of Lady Halket, of Pitferran. By this lady he had, with a son, who *d. unm.*, several daus., of whom Helen *m.* Admiral Sir George Home, Bart. Andrew Buchanan's 2nd son,

GEORGE BUCHANAN, Esq., *m.* Miss Dunlop, of Gankirk, and left a large family. His eldest surviving son and heir,

DAVID BUCHANAN, Esq., took the additional surname of CARRICK, on being left property by the late Robert Carrick, Esq., Banker, of Glasgow. He *m.* 29 May, 1788, Miss Gillden, and *d.* 20 May, 1827, leaving issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Andrew, of Greenfield, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1826, Bethea Hamilton, dau. of William Ramsay, Esq. of Gogar, and has issue, David William Ramsay, *m.* 3 Dec. 1863, the Lady Kathleen Hely Hutchinson.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Robert Graham, M.D., son of H. Moir, Esq., of Leekie.
Marion, *m.* John Hay, Esq., R.N., of Morton.

Mr. Carrick Buchanan purchased back Drumpellier from his cousin, Robert Sterling. His son and heir,

ROBERT CARRICK BUCHANAN, Esq. of Drumpellier, *b.* 31 Oct. 1797; *m.* 16 July, 1824, Sarah Maria Clotilde, eldest dau. of the late Sir Joseph Wallis Hoare, Bart., of Annabella, co. Cork, by Lady Harriet O'Bryen, his wife, sister of the last Marquess of Thomond; and *d.* 7 Feb. 1841, having had issue,

DAVID CARRICK ROBERT, now of Drumpellier.
Wallis O'Bryen Hastings, 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 17 Nov. 1826; *m.* Anna, dau. of Albany Savile, Esq., of Oakhampton Park, North Devon; and *d. s. p.* 18 March, 1855, at Alexandria.
George, *b.* 19 Nov. 1827; Capt. Scots Greys; *d. unm.* Nov. 1863.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant sa. within a double tressure flory counter flory gu., for BUCHANAN; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron between two bears' heads erased in chief, and another in base arg. muzzled gu. On the chief point of the chevron a cinquefoil of the first, for LENNY.
Crest—A hand couped holding a cap purp. lined erm within two laurel branches disposed in orle ppr.
Mottoes—Below the Arms—Audaces juvo; *above the Crest*—Clarior hinc honos.
Seats—Drumpellier House, Coatbridge, N.B., and Glencarradale, co. Argyle.

BUCHANAN OF AUCHINTORLIE.

BUCHANAN, ANDREW, Esq. of Auchintorlie, co. Dumbarton, *b.* 14 March, 1817; *m.* 20 Nov. 1845, Mary Jemima Dundas Adamima, youngest dau. of Sir James Fergusson, Bart. of Kilkerran, co. Ayr, by Henrietta his wife, 3rd dau. of Admiral Viscount Duncan.

Lineage.—ARCHIBALD BUCHANAN, Esq., 3rd son of George Buchanan, of Glasgow (*see* BUCHANAN *of Drumpellier*), acquired Auchintorlie, co. Dumbarton, from his brother Andrew, as also the lands of Hillington, co. Renfrew, upon the death of

his brother Neil. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Peter Murdoch, Esq. of Rosehill, co. Renfrew, Lord Provost of Glasgow, by whom he had issue,

PETER, GEORGE, } successively of Auchintorlie.
ANDREW, of Ardinconnal, and heir of destination of Auchintorlie, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* Alexander Speirs, of Elderslie, co. Renfrew.

The eldest son and heir,

PETER BUCHANAN, Esq. of Auchintorlie, *m.* Miss Catherine Macpherson, who, after his death, *m.* Sir Ewen Cameron, Bart., of Fassifern, co. Inverness. Dying *s. p.*, Mr. Buchanan was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE BUCHANAN, Esq. of Auchintorlie, who was twice *m.*, but had no issue. He left the family estates of Auchintorlie and others in co. Dumbarton, and Hillington, co. Renfrew, to his nephew, ARCHIBALD: his brother,

ANDREW BUCHANAN, Esq. of Ardinconnal, co. Dumbarton, and Auchingray, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 July, 1745; *m.* 3 July, 1769, Jane, eldest dau. of James Dennistoun, of Colgrain and Dennistoun, and had,

I. ARCHIBALD, of Auchintorlie, co. Dumbarton, and Hillington, co. Renfrew, *m.* 3 June, 1816, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Richard Dennistoun, Esq. of Kelvin Grove, co. Lanark, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1832, leaving issue,
  1 ANDREW, now of Auchintorlie.
  2 George, *d.* in infancy.
  3 Richard Dennistoun, *b.* 22 Sept. 1830; late Capt. 72nd Highlanders.
  1 Christian Alston, who is married.
  2 Jane Dennistoun. 3 Mary Dennistoun.
  4 Isabella Dennistoun.
  5 Georgina Grace, *m.* George, son of the Sir James Fergusson, Bart.
  6 Archina, deceased.
II. James, of Blairvadock, Ardinconnal, formerly seated at Craigend Castle, co. Stirling, *m.* Lady Janet Sinclair, eldest dau. of James, 12th Earl of Caithness, and had issue,
  1 ANDREW (RIGHT HON. SIR, Bart.), G.C.B., late Ambassador at Vienna, *m.* 1st, 1839, Frances Katharine, dau. of Very Rev. Edward Mellish, Dean of Hereford, and has, with other issue, James, Commander R.N., *b.* 1840, *m.* 1873, Arabella Catherine, youngest dau. of G. C. Colquitt-Craven, Esq. of Brockhampton Park, co. Gloucester; and Florence Jane, *m.* 8 May, 1865, Commander Maxwell Fox, R.N., of Annaghmore, King's Co. Sir Andrew *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1857, Hon. Georgiana Elizabeth Stuart, dau. of Lord Blantyre.
  1 Helen John Sinclair, widow of William Wootton Abney, Esq. of Measham Hall, co. Leicester.
  2 Jane Dennistoun, *m.* William Tritton, Esq.
  3 Jane Campbell, *m.* Richard Fox, Esq. of Awbawn, co. Cavan, grandson of Barry, 1st Earl of Farnham.
  4 Charlotte Macgregor Murray, *m.* Charles Henry Forbes, Esq. of Kingairlock, co. Argyle.
  5 Matilda Frances Harriet, *m.* Patrick Maitland, of Freugh, great-grandson of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale.

Mr. James Buchanan is deceased, and his wife *d.* 24 Feb. 1867.

I. Jesse, *m.* James Monteith, Esq. of Craighead, co. Lanark.
II. Martha, *m.* George Yulle, Esq. of Cardross Park, co. Dumbarton, 2nd son of George Yulle, of Darleith.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant sa., armed and langued gu., within a double tressure flowered and counter-flowered with fleurs-de-lis of the second, for BUCHANAN; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron between two bears' heads erased in chief and another in base arg., muzzled gu. On the chief point of the chevron a cinquefoil of the first, for LENNY.

Crest—A hand couped, holding up a ducal cap lined erm. within two laurel branches disposed in orle ppr.

Motto—Clarior hinc honos.

Seat—Auchintorlie, Dumbarton.

BUCHANAN OF POWIS.

BUCHANAN, JOHN, Esq. of Powis, co. Clackmannan, late Bombay Civil Service, *b.* 13 Oct. 1812; *m.* 17 July, 1837, Harriet, eldest dau. of the late J. Nimmo, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., Bombay, and has issue,

I. THOMAS ALEXANDER, late Capt. H.M.'s. Indian army, *b.* 26 March, 1842.
II. Ralph Edmondstoune, Lieut. 59th regt.
III. James Kynynmound Edmondstoune.
IV. John. V. Francis Charles.
I. Catherine Annie, *d.* young.
II. Elizabeth Grace. III. Annie Harriet.

Lineage.—The BUCHANANS *of Lenny* are descended from the first cadet which came off the family of BUCHANAN *of Buchanan.*

ALAN BUCHANAN, 2nd son of Gilbert, 8th laird of Buchanan, *m.* Margaret, of Lenny (dau. of Gillespic of Lenny), who, according to a charter of Alexander II. to this Alan, dated 5 Oct. 1227, held Lenny, "by virtue of a small sword which King Culen (965-70) gave as a symbol to Gillespic Moir, her ancestor, for his particular service."

JANET BUCHANAN, dau. and heiress of John Buchanan, of Lenny, 3rd in descent from the above Alan, *m.* John, 12th laird of Buchanan, whose 3rd son,

JOHN BUCHANAN, *s.* to Lenny, and had one son, ANDREW BUCHANAN, his successor, who *m.* a dau. of Lockhart of Barr, and had five sons, John, Archibald, Walter, George, and Gilbert, concerning two of whom only anything is known, viz.,

JOHN, who *s.* to Lenny, and *m.* a dau. of Mushet, of Burnbank, with whose son Patrick, laird of Lenny, the male line ended on his decease in 1540.
Walter, who obtained a perpetual lease of Mochastel.

JOHN BUCHANAN, son and successor of Walter of Mochastel, 6th in descent in the direct male line from Walter (1st of Mochastel) last mentioned, acquired the lands of Arnpryor, Strathyre, and a part of the lands of Buchanan, and had two sons,

ROBERT, his heir.
WALTER, of Auchleshie, of whom afterwards.

ROBERT BUCHANAN, of Arnpryor, &c., the eldest son by his first marriage, had an only dau. Marion, *m.* to John Hamilton of Bardowie. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Muirhead of Rashiehill, and had (with a dau. Jean, *m.* to McNab of McNab) a son,

FRANCIS BUCHANAN, of Arnpryor, &c., the male representative of the Buchanans of Lenny. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Buchanan, of Lenny, who descended from a dau. and co-heir of Patrick Buchanan of Lenny, above mentioned. He was attainted and executed, 18 Oct. 1746, for his adherence to the exiled royal family, and *d. s. p.*

WALTER BUCHANAN, of Auchleshie, 2nd son of John of Arnpryor, and uncle to Francis last mentioned, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rt. Rev. J. Drummond, Bishop of Brechin, and had one son,

JAMES BUCHANAN, his successor, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Stewart of Ballochallan, and had

James, who *d. unm.*
DUNCAN, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Seton, and had two sons,

Alexander, of Dullater.
Walter, who got the lands of Stank, and Cournach.

DUNCAN BUCHANAN, of Auchleshie, 2nd son, who carried on the family, *m.* Grizell, dau. of Robertson of Meggar, and had three sons,

ALEXANDER, his successor, who engaged in the '45, and followed the fortunes of Prince Charles till the defeat at Culloden, when, being taken prisoner, he was sent to London and tried, but acquitted on account of his extreme youth; *d. unm.*
Walter, *d. unm.*
JOHN, who carried on the line.

JOHN BUCHANAN, of Auchleshie and Cambusmore, the 3rd son, *s.* his brother Alexander, and in 1785, when the forfeited estates were restored, received Strathyre (which was a part of the estate of his cousin, Buchanan of Arnpryor, and had been forfeited on his attainder in 1746), he being the heir male of the family of Arnpryor, in consequence of which this branch was thereafter designated of Arnpryor. He *m.* Murray-Kynynmound (who *d.* May, 1808), dau. of Patrick Edmondstoune, of Newton, and had (with four daus., who *d. unm.*),

Alexander, of Arnpryor, his successor, whose grand-dau., Mrs. Buchanan Baillie-Hamilton, of Arnpryor, now represents the family.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
James Edmondstoune, Capt. 3rd Foot Guards, killed in action at Talavera, 28 July, 1809.

He *d.* Feb. 1817. His second son,

THOMAS BUCHANAN, H.E.I.C.S., purchased the lands of Powis. He *m.* 31 Dec. 1811, Catherine, youngest dau. of Lieut.-General Sir Ralph Abercromby, K.B. (who *d.* 7 May, 1841), and *d.* 12 May, 1842, leaving issue,

JOHN, now of Powis, and late of Newton, co. Perth, to which estate he succeeded in 1857, on the death of his cousin Miss Edmondstoune, grand-dau. of Patrick Edmondstoune, of Newton before mentioned.
Ralph Abercromby, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* Nov. 1855.

James John Abercromby, *d.* young.
Alexander, Lieut. 79th Highlanders, *m.* 8 Oct. 1850, Lady Grierson (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1854), relict of Sir Richard Grierson, Bart. of Lag, and *d. s. p.* 18 Dec. 1855.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory counter-flory, gu.;* 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a chevron between three bears' heads erased arg., muzzled, gules, a cinquefoil of the first.

Crest—A sword erect arg.

Mottoes—*Over the crest*, Virtute gladii parvi; *below the shield*, Nobilis est ira leonis.

Seat—Powis, near Stirling, N.B.

BUCK OF DENHOLME AND GLANARBETH.

Buck, William, Esq. of Denholme, co. York, and Glanarbeth, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Pembroke and Cardigan, High Sheriff of the latter 1873, *b.* 18 March, 1817.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from that of the Bucks, extinct Baronets.

John William Buck, Esq. *b.* 3 May, 1780; son of John Buck, Esq. of Townhill House, co. York, by Caroline his wife, dau. of John Traviss, Esq. of Crofton, co. Lancaster; *m.* 28 May, 1812, Sophia, dau. of William Owen Brigstocke, Esq. of Blaenpant, co. Cardigan; and *d.* 23 Aug. 1821, leaving, besides the present William Buck, Esq. of Denholme and Glanarbeth, two daus.,

Caroline, *m.* 6 June, 1834, Rev. William Henry Rooper, of Abbots Repton, co. Huntingdon.
Sophia, *m.* 3 July, 1847, Charles Augustus Parkinson, Esq. of Twyn-y-Caye, co. Brecon.

Arms—Paly bendy sinister of six or and az., a canton erm.

Crest—A portcullis az. chained or.

Motto—Nosce teipsum; and also, Fide et fortitudine.

Seats—Denholme, Bradford, co. York; and Glanarbeth, co. Cardigan.

BUCKLE OF NORTON HOUSE.

Buckle, Christopher Richard, Esq. of Norton House, Sussex, *b.* 7 May, 1816; *m.* 4 Jan. 1859, Caroline Maria, dau. of Abraham Parry Cumberbatch, Esq., and has issue,

i. Christopher Reginald, *b.* 18 Oct. 1862.
ii. Claude William, *b.* 11 Dec. 1868.
i. Emma Georgiana, *b.* 2 Dec. 1859.
ii. Caroline Chaloner, *b.* 8 March, 1864.
iii. Charlotte Maude, *b.* 4 Feb. 1866.

Lineage.—This family of Buckle is descended from an ancient family formerly resident at Brough-under-Stainmore, in the county of Westmorland.

Sir Cuthbert Buckle, Knt., *b.* 1533, of Brough-under-Stainmore, Westmorland, Citizen and Alderman of London, was Lord Mayor of London 1593-4, and *d.* 1 July, 1594, during his Mayoralty. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Marsdon, Esq. and left a son,

Sir Christopher Buckle, Knt., who purchased the estate of Burrough (since called Burgh) in the parish of Banstead, Surrey, in 1614. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Martin Barnham, Knt., and dying 1660, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Christopher Buckle, Knt. of Burgh House, *b.* 1629, knighted 3 Aug. 1681; *m.* 1653, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Lewis, Knt. of Borden, East Meon, Hants, and *d.* 1712, aged 83. He had four sons, Christopher; Lewis; William; and Martin, of whom the eldest (who *d.* before his father, 1706) was

Christopher Buckle, Esq. *b.* 1654, of Banstead, Surrey; *m.* 1680, Sarah, dau. of Jacob Forster, Esq., Merchant, and had, with three younger sons and a dau. (Sarah, *b.* 1683, who *m.* Henry St. John, Esq. of Farley, Hants), a son,

Christopher Buckle, Esq., *b.* 1684, who *s.* his grandfather, of Burgh House, Surrey. He built Nork House on his estate, in the parish of Banstead, and gave Burgh House to his son. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Leonard Wessel, Esq., Merchant, by Anne Crawford his wife, and *d.* 1759, leaving with three daus. (of whom Sarah, *m.* Isaac Hughes, Esq. of Garrets House, Banstead; Anne, *m.* Christopher Mason, Esq. of Greenwich; and Martha, *d. unm.*), three sons,

i. Christopher, *b.* 1711, of Burgh House; *m.* 1st, Sarah, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, of Hawkstone, Salop, and had with a dau. Sarah, who *d. unm.* 1821, a son,

Christopher, *b.* 1742, of Burgh House. He sold Nork House to Baron Arden, and *d. s. p.* 1816, aged 74.

Mr. Christopher Buckle *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Henry St. John, Esq., and widow of Nathaniel Wessel, Esq. by whom he left at his decease, 10 Jan. 1783, an only dau., Anne, *b.* 1758, *m.* Col. Robert Crowe, of Kiplin, co. York, whose dau., Sarah Crowe, *m.* John Delaval Carpenter, last Earl of Tyronnel, and *d. s. p.*

ii. Lewis, of whom presently.
iii. Matthew, *b.* 1718, of Nork House, Surrey, Admiral of the Blue, a very distinguished officer; when commanding the "Russel," an old 72-gun ship only half manned, he captured the "Glorioso," a Spanish ship of 80 guns, after a night engagement of six hours on the 8th Oct. 1747. He was Flag Captain to Admiral Boscawen (afterwards Lord Falmouth) at the taking of Louisburg, 1758; commanded the "Namur" in Sir Edward Hawke's victory over the French Fleet under Conflans, 1759; and commanded the British Fleet in the Downs 1783, the year before his death. He *m.* 1763, Hannah, dau. of Isaac Hughes, Esq. of Garret's House, Banstead, and dying at Nork House, 9 July, 1784, left a dau. Hannah, *b.* 1772; *m.* 1802, her cousin, Matthew Buckle, Esq. of Norton House, Sussex, and *d.* 1836, and a son,

Matthew, of Bath, Admiral, *b.* 1770,; *m.* 2 Feb. 1799, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Reveley, Esq. of Blackheath, and *d.* 8 April, 1855, having by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1862), had issue,

1 Matthew Hughes George (Rev.), *b.* 1802, Vicar of Edlingham, Northumberland; *m.* 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Mr. Baines, and has issue, 1 Charles Randolph, *b.* 1835, Major R.A.; 2 Claude Edward, *b.* 1839, Capt. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Kennard, and has two sons; 3 Dudley William, *b.* 1843, *m.* Georgiana, dau. of H. Baines, Esq., and has issue; 4 Lewis Crespigny, *b.* 1845, drowned at sea 1864; 1 Flora Catherine, *b.* 1840; *m.* Major Waddilove, of Brunton, Cumberland; Matilda Georgiana, *b.* 1841.
2 Claude Henry Mason (Sir), *b.* 1803, Admiral, K.C.B., *m.* 1847, Harriet, eldest dau. of T. Deane Shute, Esq., of Bramshaw Hall, Hants, and has a son, Claude Henry Shute, *b.* 1848, Lieut. R.N.
3 Edward, *b.* 1808, Lieut.-Col. R.E., *m.* Flora, dau. of Col. Maclean.
4 Randolph Clifton, *b.* 1817, Lieut. Madras Artillery, *d.* 1847.
1 Henrietta, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1862.
2 Matilda, *b.* 1801; *d.* 1872.
3 Georgiana, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1838, Lieut.-Col. Robinson, 72nd regt., and had issue, William Henry, *b.* 1838, *d.* 1856; Georgiana, *b.* 1840; Henrietta, *b.* 1842; *m.* Alfred Surtees, Esq., and has issue; and two younger daughters.
4 Jane, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1845, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Pigott, 89th regt., and has issue, Arthur, *b.* 1846, *d.* 1875; Alfred, *b.* 1847, Lieut. R.N.; John, *b.* 1850; Edward, *b.* 1855; and Jane, *b.* 1852.

The 2nd son,

Lewis Buckle, Esq. of Borden, East Meon, Hants, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1757, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Dickins, Physician of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 1811), had issue,

i. Lewis, his heir, of Rogate Lodge, Sussex, *b.* 1758; *m.* 1782, Frances, dau. of Thomas Bachelor, Esq. of Prior Court House, Cheverley, Berks, and had issue,

1 Lewis Barton, his heir, *b.* 1786, Capt. 15th Dragoons; *m.* Gertrude, dau. of John Lockwood, Esq. of Cashel, co. Tipperary, but *d. s. p.* 1819.
2 William, *d. unm.*
3 John, of New Hall, co. Haddington, and of Rogate Lodge, Sussex, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1st, 1817, Isabella, dau. of Edward Hay-Mackenzie, Esq. of Tarbet House, co. Cromarty, by Hon. Maria Murray Mackenzie his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of George, 6th Lord Elibank, and had issue, Edward, *b.* 1818, of Wimbledon, *m.* Miss Marie Shearsby, and has three daus.; Lewis-Barton, *b.* 1824, *d.* 1838; John Manners, *b.* 1826; Isabella Dorothea, *m.* Matthew Dysart Hunter, Esq. of Anton's Hill, co. Berwick, and of Medomsley, co. Durham; Eleanor Frances; Maria Emma; Georgiana Anne. Mr. John Buckle *m.* 2ndly, 1834, Dorothea, dau. of John Blackwell, Esq., Advocate, and had by her, Cuthbert, *b.* 1835; Alfred John, *b.* 1837, *d.* 1868; Barton, *b.* 1839, *d.* 1858; Frederick Lodwick, *b.* 1841; Hubert, *b.* 1849.

ii. William (Rev.), *b.* 1759, Rector of Pyrton, co. Oxford, and Vicar of Banstead, Surrey, *s.* his cousin Christopher in the possession of the Burgh estates; *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Grandtully and Murthly, co. Perth, and had (with a son, Thomas, who was killed in 1826, in an expedi-

* The Buchanans of Lenny, received a charter from David II. granting them permission to bear the Royal Lion, in memory of their great antiquity as "Keepers of the Small Sword" to the Kings of Scotland.

tion against the Ashantees, under Sir Charles Macartney; and two daus., of whom Jane Frances, *m.* George Rankin, Esq., and Elizabeth Eleanor, *d. unm.* in 1846) a son and heir,

William Lewis (Rev.), *b.* 1790, Rector of Adwell, Oxon, *s.* at the death of his father, 1832, to the Burgh estates and the living of Banstead; *m.* 1822, Mary Freeman, dau. of William Manley, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, Attorney-General of the Chester Circuit, and by her (who *d.* 1860), had issue, 1 William Stewart, *b.* 1823, *d.* 1833; 2 Christopher, *b.* 1824, Lieut.-Col. Bombay Staff Cops, 3rd Queen's Own Bombay Cavalry; 3 Charles Matthew, *b.* 1828, Capt. R.N.; 4 Edward Valentine (Rev.), *b.* 1831, Vicar of Banstead, *m.* Mary Georgiana, dau. of Rev. Fiennes Trotman, Vicar of Dallington, co. Northampton, and has issue; 5 George Manley, *b.* 1826, *d.* 1876, Fellow of King's Coll. Camb.; 6 Cuthbert Robert, *b.* 1837, Commander R.N., *m.* Mary Catherine, dau. of Henry Gardiner, Esq. of the H.E.I.C.S., and has issue; 7 Archibald Lewis, *b.* 1839, and *d.* 1874, Capt. R.E., *m.* Louisa Catherine, dau. of Rev. Charles Rose, Rector of Cubington, Bucks, and left a son; 1 Mary, *b.* 1827; 2 Matilda, *b.* 1829, *m.* 1851, Rev. Robert Higgins, Vicar of Wareside, Herts, and has issue, 3 Louisa Sarah, *b.* 1832; 4 Georgiana Anne, *b.* 1834, *m.* Rev. Robert Stanley, Vicar of Felstead, Essex, and has issue. Rev. William Lewis Buckle *d.* 1865, having in 1846, sold his estates in Surrey to the Earl of Egmont.

III. Matthew, of whom presently.
IV. Dickins, *b.* 1761, of Medina Cottage, Isle of Wight, Inspector-General of Military Hospitals; *m.* 1814, Miss Martha Long, of the Isle of Wight, and had a dau., Frances Martha, who *m.* 1827, Captain James Sargeantson, of the 50th regt., and left two daus., of whom Frances, *m.* John Walker, Esq. of Mount St. John, co. York, and Mary, *m.* Col. Alexander Stewart, R.A., who *d.* 1876.
I. Eleanor, *b.* 1763; *m.* Dr. Reeve, M.D. of Ireland.

The third son,

Matthew Buckle, Esq., *b.* 1760, of Norton House, Sussex, Commander R.N.; *m.* 10 Oct. 1802, his cousin, Hannah, dau. of Admiral Matthew Buckle, of Nork House, and *d.* 16 March, 1837, having by her (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1836) had issue,

I. Christopher Richard, now of Norton House, Sussex.
I. Louisa, *d.* 18 Dec. 1828. II. Emma, *d.* 1847.
III. Frances Martha, *m.* Rev. John Fearnley, who *d.* 1869.
IV. Eleanor, *m.* Major George Vaughan Tinling, R.E., who *d.* 1864, and has a dau., Rose.
V. Mary Elizabeth.

Arms—Sa., a chev. between three chaplets arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-ounce arg.
Motto—Nil temere nil timide.
Seat—Norton House, Aldingbourne, Chichester.

BUCKLEY OF NEW HALL.

Buckley, Alfred, Esq. of New Hall, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Oct. 1829; *m.* 5 Jan. 1858, Geraldine Mary, only dau. of the late Capt. George St. John Mildmay, R.N., and has issue,

I. Edward Duncombe Henry, *b.* 2 Aug. 1860.
II. George Alexander Mildmay, *b.* 16 Oct. 1863.
I. Christine Mary.
II. Winifred Rosa Isabel.
III. Elizabeth Ursula.

Lineage.—Edward Buckley, descended from a Welsh family, supposed to have had a common ancestry with the Lords Bulkeley, *d.* 1730, leaving four sons. The youngest,

Pery Buckley, Esq. of Winkfield Place, Berks, *m.* Martha, dau. of William Batt, Esq. of New Hall, Wilts, and relict of Richard Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, Dorset; and by her (who *d.* in 1765) was father of

Edward Pery Buckley, Esq. of Woolcombe Hall, Dorset, and Minesteed Lodge, Hants, *b.* April, 1760, Lieut.-Col. of the South-West Hants Militia; *m.* 1782, Lady Georgina West, dau. of John, 2nd Earl De la Warr, and by her, who was Lady of the Bedchamber to the Princesses, daus. of George III., and who *d.* 1832, had issue,

Edward Pery, of New Hall.
George Richard, *b.* 1798; and *d.* 1815.
Henry William (Rev.), Rector of Hartshorn, co. Derby, *b.* 28 March, 1800; *m.* Sept. 1831, Charlotte Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir John Johnstone, Bart., and has issue, Charles Edward, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 31 July, 1836; Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 14 June, 1859, George Elliot Ranken, Esq.; Henrietta Janet, *m.* 1866, H. Revell Homfray, Esq.; and Lilias Charlotte, *m.* 20 July, 1859, Edgar J. Disney, Esq.
Georgiana Henrietta, *m.* 1814, George Lane-Fox, Esq. of Bramham Park, co. York, who *d.* 1848.

Col. Buckley filled for thirty years the office of Groom of the Bedchamber to King George III. He *d.* 1840, aged 81, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

General Edward Pery Buckley, of New Hall, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Salisbury, *b.* 7 Nov. 1796; *m.* 13 May, 1828, Lady Catharine Pleydell-Bouverie, dau. of William, Earl of Radnor, by Katharine his 1st wife, only dau. of Henry, Earl of Lincoln, and had issue,

I. Alfred, now of New Hall.
II. Edward William, *b.* 13 Oct. 1829; *d.* 23 March, 1840.
III. Duncombe Frederick Batt, Lieut. and Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 14 July, 1831; killed in the trenches before Sebastopol, 6 Sept. 1855.
IV. Felix John (Rev.), *b.* 15 Oct. 1834.
V. Victor, *b.* 28 April, 1838; *m.* 15 March, 1866, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Admiral Sir James Stirling, and has issue, 1 Wilfred Stirling, *b.* 3 March, 1868; 1 Kathleen Mary.
I. Frances Gertrude.

General Buckley was for twenty-one years Equerry to the Queen. He served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head arg. armed of the first.
Motto—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—New Hall, Salisbury.

LINDSEY-BUCKNALL OF TURIN CASTLE.

Lindsey-Bucknall, Samuel Charles, Esq. of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, Lieut. 79th foot; *b.* 20 April, 1842; *m.* 1872, Katherine Henrietta Melvil, third dau. of the late Col. Francis Farrant.

Lineage.—Thomas Lindsey, of Turin Castle, eldest son of Samuel Lindsey Esq., of Belleek, co. Mayo, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Miller, Esq. of Milford, in the same co., and had (with several daus.) four sons,

Samuel, his heir. Robert. Owen.
Thomas, grandfather of Thomas Spencer Lindsay, Esq. of Hollymount (*see that family*).

He *d.* 25 July, 1754: his eldest son,

The Rev. Samuel Lindsey, of Turin Castle, Rector of Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh, *m.* 6 Jan. 1749, Frances, eldest dau. of Col. the Right Hon. Charles Bucknall, and had (with three daus., Anne, Frances, and Letitia, all *m.*, the eldest to Arthur Chichester Macartney, Esq.) two sons, Thomas Bucknall, his heir; and John, successor to his brother. The eldest son,

Thomas Bucknall Lindsey, Esq. of Turin Castle, Major of the South Mayo Militia, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Col. the Right Hon. Arthur Browne, brother of the 2nd Earl of Altamont, *d. s. p.* 1797, and was *s.* by his brother,

John Lindsey, Esq. of Turin Castle, who took the surname of Bucknall, from his maternal grandfather, the Right Hon. Charles Bucknall. He *m.* 1785, Mary, 2nd dau. of Capt. George Bingham, of Castlebar, Mayo, uncle to the 1st Lord Lucan, and left at his decease (with a dau., Georgina) an only son and heir,

Samuel Lindsey Bucknall, Esq. of Turin Castle, J.P., *b.* 8 April, 1786; *m.* 11 June, 1811, Jane, 2nd dau. of Richard Holmes, Esq. of Prospect, King's Co., and had issue,

John Charles, of Turin Castle.
Thomas, *b.* 22 April, 1818; *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir James Dombrain.
Richard, *b.* 26 April, 1821; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Richard Garret, Esq.
Samuel, *b.* 20 May, 1830.
Anne, *m.* Robert John, eldest son of Capt. Thos. Montgomery, R.N.
Mary.

Mr. Lindsey Bucknall *d.* 24 April, 1844. His eldest son,

John Charles Lindsey Bucknall, Esq. of Turin Castle, J.P., *b.* 19 April, 1813; *m.* 24 May, 1838, Anne, only child of Charles Crawford, Esq. of Oatlands, co. Donegal, and had issue,

I. Samuel Charles, now of Turin Castle.
II. Hamilton Owen, *b.* 29 Jan. 1844.
III. John Arbuthnot, *b.* 25 April, 1845.
IV. Alexander Crawford, *b.* 4 Jan. 1855
I. Jane Nina.

He *d.* 1869.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons gu. between three bucks' heads cabossed sa. attired or.

Crest—A buck's head cabossed sa. attired or.

Seat—Turin Castle, Hollymount, co. Mayo.

BUCKSTON OF BRADBORNE.

Buckston, Rev. Rowland German, of Bradborne, co. Derby, M.A., *b.* Nov. 1828; *m.* 10 Sept. 1856, Ada Letitia, dau. of Rev. Henry White, and has issue, one dau.,

Florence Ada Monica.

Lineage.—The first of this family on record is stated to have been Henry de Bawkestone, mentioned in a deed of the year 1256; one Thomas Buxton was High Sheriff for co. Derby 1415. The regular pedigrees begin, however, about the year 1500, or somewhat earlier.

John Buxton, of Buxton, in co. Derby, living 10 Elizabeth, had two sons, William, ancestor of the Buxtons *of Buxton, Brassington, Bakewell, and Youlgrave;* and a 2nd son, Henry Buxton, of Bradborne, co. Derby, ancestor of

Henry Buxton, Esq. of Bradborne, *b.* 1670; *m.* Dorothy, sister of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and left at his decease, 6 May, 1721, an only child,

George Buxton, Esq. of Bradborne, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Richard Stubbing, Esq. of West Broughton, and sister and co-heir of Thomas Stubbing, Esq., High Sheriff for co. Derby 1711, by whom he had three sons and three daus. Mr. Buxton *d.* June, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Buckston, Esq. of Bradborne, who adopted the present mode of spelling the name. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Peacock, Esq. of Rodsley, in co. Derby, and had two sons, George, his heir, and Richard, who *d.* young; and one dau., Martha, *m.* 1st, Dr. Berridge, M.D., and 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Francis Twigge, of Derby. Mr. Buckston *d.* 8 April, 1810, aged 89, and was *s.* by his son,

The Rev. George Buckston, M.A., of Ashborne, Rector of Shirland, and Vicar of Bradborne, *m.* Frances, dau. of Moreton Walhouse, Esq. of Hatherton, co. Stafford, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Bart., of Pillaton, and had issue,

German, late of Bradborne.
John.
Henry Thomas (Rev.), *m.* Mary, dau. of John Goodwin Johnson, Esq.
Martha Frances, *m.* Rev. William Morgan, of Llandovery.
Georgina, *m.* 1816, Rev. George Milner, youngest son of Sir William Milner, 3rd bart., of Nun Appleton, co. York.
Elizabeth.
Catharine, *m.* Graves Arthur, Esq. of co. Wicklow.
Louisa Ellen.

Mr. Buckston *d.* Dec. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. German Buckston, of Bradborne, *b.* Sept. 1797, *m.* May, 1820, Ellen-Margaret, only child of the Rev. Richard-Rowland Ward, of Sutton-on-the-Hill, co. Derby, and had issue,

Rowland German, now of Bradborne.
Ellen Martha.
Emily Frances Anne.

The Rev. G. Buckston *d.* 17 April, 1861.

Arms—Sa., two bars, arg. between which three mullets of the second, on a canton, also of the second, a buck trippant of the field, attired or.

Crest—A pelican vulning herself, or.

Motto—Fructum habet charitas.

Seat—Bradborne Hall, Wirksworth, co. Derby.

BUCKWORTH OF COCKLEY CLAY HALL.

Buckworth, Everard Theophilus, Esq. of Cockley Clay Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 12 Sept. 1866; *s.* 1873.

Lineage.—A pedigree of the Buckworths, compiled from Playfair and Cole's MSS. and the Heralds Visitations, traces the family back to the time of Henry VII.

Theophilus Russel Buckworth, Esq. of Cockley Clay Hall, son, by Mary Magdalen his wife, of Thomas Buckworth, Esq., *d.* 1803, served as High Sheriff for Norfork 1856; *m.* 1814, Esther Latchford, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1857, having had issue,

Theophilus Russel, of Cockley Clay Hall.
Charles Philips, *m.* Maria, dau. of Col. Packe, of Twyford Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 14 March, 1865, leaving surviving issue, three sons and two daus.
Esther, *m.* Henry Berney Caldwell, Esq.
Martha, *m.* William Lyde Wyggett Chute, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Claude Edward, now Sir Claude Edward Scott, Bart. of Lytchet Minster, co. Dorset, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1844.

His only son,

Theophilus Russel Buckworth, Esq. of Cockley Clay Hall, a J.P. and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *b.* 10 Jan. 1816; *m.* 12 May, 1864, Pleasance Grace, eldest dau. of Richard Bagge, Esq. of Gaywood Hall, King's Lynn, and had issue,

I. Everard Theophilus, now of Cockley Clay Hall.
I. Mary Pleasance.

Mr. Buckworth *d.* 1873.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée arg.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant arg., holding a cross-crosslet.

Seat—Cockley Clay Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk.

BUDGEN OF BALLINDONEY.

Budgen, Thomas John, Esq. of Ballindoney, co. Wexford, and of Beaulieu, Jersey, J.P. for co. Wexford, *b.* 16 Jan. 1824; *m.* 18 July, 1872, Julia, dau. of the late Rev. Edmund Dewdney, and has issue,

Stephen Theodore Janssen Edmund, *b.* 16 Dec. 1875.

Lineage.—This family was resident for centuries—and, indeed, up to a very recent period—in Surrey. In Manning and Bray's history of that county, the pedigree can be traced back to the reign of Henry VIII.

Thomas Bugden, Esq., son of John-Smith Bugden, Esq. (who *d.* 25 May, 1805), by Lucretia his wife, dau. of Matthew Mills, Esq., *m. circa* 1790, Lydia Sarah Genevesa, dau. of Edward Nourse, Esq. of Stanstead, Essex, and had issue,

John Robert, of Ballindoney.
Thomas, a retired Major-Gen., late Col. Royal Engineers, *b.* 1 July, 1795; *m.* Fanny, dau. of Col. Maule, and left three sons and four daus. The eldest son, John, late of 95th regt.; and the 2nd, William Thomas, Major Royal Artillery.
Lydia.

The eldest son,

John Robert Budgen, Esq. of Richmond House, Twickenham, of Ballindoney, co. Wexford, and of Beaulieu, Jersey, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, J.P. and D.L. for Surrey, and J.P. for co. Wexford, *b.* 1 Dec. 1791; *m.* 13 Jan. 1823, Williamza Caroline Mary, 3rd dau. of Col. Lorenzo Moore, of the Battle-axe Guards, by Henrietta his wife, only dau. of Sir Stephen Theodore Janssen, Bart., and had issue,

Thomas John, now of Ballindoney.
Anne Williamza.
Maria Cornelia.

Capt. Budgen had the Waterloo medal and eight Peninsula clasps. He *d.* 1866.

Seats—Richmond House, Twickenham; Ballindoney, New Ross, co. Wexford; and Beaulieu, Jersey.

BUDWORTH OF GREENSTED HALL.

Budworth, Philip John, Esq. of Greensted Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., M.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge, late Capt. in the Essex Rifles, High Sheriff for Essex, 1878, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1st, 1850, Blanche, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Trimmer, Capt. R.N., which lady *d.* Dec. 1862, leaving one son,

I. Philip Henry Cresswell Dutton, *b.* Dec. 1862.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1866, Anne Emily, 2nd dau. of David Thomas, Esq. of the Priory, Brecon (*vide* Thomas *of Welfield*), and has issue,

II. Richard Thomas Dutton, *b.* Oct. 1867.
III. Charles Edward Dutton, *b.* Oct. 1869.
IV. David Philip Dutton, *b.* Oct. 1871.
I. Anne Blanche Dutton, *b.* May, 1873.

Lineage.—The Essex estate and manor of Greensted were brought into this family by Mary, wife of Richard Budworth, the grandfather and great-grandfather of whom were adherents of the House of Stuart.

The Rev. Richard Budworth, Rector and Patron of High Laver, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Velley, Rector of Chipping Ongar, and grand-dau. and co-heiress of Alexander Cleeve, Esq. of Greensted Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1820) left at his decease, 1805, an only son,

The Rev. Philip Budworth, Rector and Patron of High Laver, Essex, *b.* 1784; *d.* 1861, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Darby, of Bowes (who was *m.* 1811, and *d.* April, 1837), a son, the present Philip John Budworth, Esq. of Greensted Hall.

Crest—A wolf's head erased ppr.
Motto—Beowulf.
Seat—Greensted Hall, Ongar, Essex.

TATCHELL-BULLEN OF MARSHWOOD.

Tatchell-Bullen, John, Esq. of Marshwood, Dorset, J.P., Capt. Dorset Militia, *b.* 1847; *s.* his father 1864; *m.* 1870, Annette, 4th dau. of the late Vincent Trevanion Langworthy, Esq. of Ilminster, Somersetshire, and has issue.

Lineage.—John Tatchell-Bullen, Esq. of Marshwood, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1808; eldest son and heir of the late William Fitzherbert Bullen, Esq. of Laverstoke House, Dorset (who *d.* 1822), by Mary Tatchell his wife, and grandson of Simeon Bullen, Esq., and Elizabeth Fitzherbert his wife, assumed, by royal license, the surname of Bullen after that of Tatchell, and the arms of Bullen quarterly with those of Tatchell. He *m.* 1st, 1826, Sophia Anne, dau. of William Cole Wood, Esq. of Martock, Somerset; and 2ndly, 1843, Ann, dau. of W. Hoey, Esq., and relict of the late Capt. Forster, R.N., of Alnwick, Northumberland, and had issue,

John, now of Marshwood.
Sophia Anne. Anne.

Mr. Tatchell-Bullen *d.* 1864. He had one brother living, Capt. Charles Bullen, R.N., of Charmouth Manor House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a chevron az. between three bulls' heads erased sa., two swords ppr. pommels and hilts or, the points saltierways, encircled by a wreath of laurel gold, for Bullen; 2nd and 3rd, az., a cross nebuly or, in the 1st and 4th quarters a lion rampant, and in the 2nd and 3rd a cross patée arg., for Tatchell.

Crests—For Bullen: out of a naval crown or, the sails arg., a bull's head of the 1st, charged on the neck with an anchor, sa. between two wings az. For Tatchell: on a mount vert, in front of an oak-tree fructed ppr. a bow and arrow in saltier or, surmounted by a lion's face gu.

Motto—A rege et victoria.

Seat—Marshwood, near Bridport, Dorset.

BULLEN OF THE MANOR HOUSE.

Bullen, Charles, Esq. of the Manor House, Charmouth, Dorset, Capt. R.N., and a Magistrate for Dorset, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1848, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Baker, Esq. of Langstone Court, co. Monmouth. Capt. Bullen is fourth son of the late William Fitzherbert Bullen, Esq. of Laverstoke House, Dorset, uncle of John Bullen Tatchell-Bullen, Esq. of Marshwood Manor, and nephew of the late Admiral Sir Charles Bullen, G.C.B., K.C.B.

Seat—Manor House, Charmouth, Lyme Regis, Dorset.

BULLER OF DOWNES.

Buller, Redvers Henry, Esq. of Downes, Devon, C.B., 60th Rifles, a Major in the army, *b.* 7 Dec. 1839; *s.* his brother 13 Oct. 1874.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Buller, of which Buller of Downes is now the chief, settled in Cornwall in the earlier part of the 16th century. From the Richard Buller, of Tregarrick, of that day, to the present time, the house presents a goodly line of important gentry, some of them High Sheriffs, and most Members of Parliament. Their principal seat, Downes, came to the family by the marriage of James Buller, Esq., M.P., of Morval and Shillingham, with his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Gould, Esq. of Downes.

Richard Buller, Esq. of Tregarrick, son of Alexander Buller, Esq. of Lillesdon, Devon, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Horsey, Knt., *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Trethurffe, Esq. of Trethurffe, and cousin and co-heir of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, and dying in Nov. 1555, left issue,

Francis Buller, Esq. of Shillingham, High Sheriff in 1600, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Stowford, Devon, Speaker of the House of Commons *temp.* Elizabeth, by whom he left at his decease, 1615, Richard, his heir; Thomasine, wife of Francis Rawle, Lord of Tresparett, Cornwall; and Margaret, wife of Richard Kendall, Esq. of Treworgy. The son and heir,

Sir Richard Buller, of Shillingham, High Sheriff of the county, and M.P. in 1637, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Rowland Hayward, and co-heir of her brother, Sir John Hayward, and by her had issue, Francis, his heir; John, of whom presently; Thomasine, *m.* Josias Calmady, Esq. of Langdon Hall, Devon, eldest son and heir of Sir Shilston Calmady, and Honoria his wife, widow of Sir H. Prideaux. The eldest son and heir,

Francis Buller, Esq. of Shillingham and of Ospringe, Kent, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Sir Thomas Honywood, and had issue,

Francis Buller, Esq. of Shillingham, M.P. for Cornwall 1640; who *m.* the sole dau. and heiress of Ezekiel Grosse, Esq. of Gowlden, by whom he acquired seventeen manors, and had issue,

James, *d.* without surviving issue, 1710, when his estates went to the other branch, settled at Morval.
Anne, *m.* W. Vivian, Esq. of Trewyn, and had a son, John, High Sheriff 1678, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart.

John Buller, Esq. (2nd son of Sir Richard Buller), *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of John Coode, Esq. of Morval (through whom came the manor and estates of Morval); and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and sole heir of Walter Langdon, Esq. of Keverel. By his 1st wife Mr. Buller had issue, John, his heir, and Mary, who *m.* Christopher Harris, Esq., M.P. of Hayne, Devon, whose brother, John, was Master of the Household to their Majesties George II. and George III. The son and heir,

John Buller, Esq. of Morval, M.P. for East Looe during the Protectorate, *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Sir Henry Pollexfen, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, by whom he had issue, John Francis, his heir; Mary, *m.* to Thomas Dodson, Esq. of Tonkin, M.P. for Liskeard 1702; and Elizabeth, *m.* John Murth, Esq. of Talland. The son and heir,

John Francis Buller, Esq. of Morval, *b.* 1695; *m.* 22 July, 1716, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart., Bishop of Winchester, and *d.* 1751, leaving issue,

i. James, his heir.
ii. Francis, M.P. for West Looe; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Copleston Bampfylde, Bart. (by Jane, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Courtenay Pole, Bart., M.P.), and relict of Sir Coventry Carew, Bart.; and *d. s. p.* 1764.
iii. John, *m.* 1st, 3 March, 1760, Mary, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., M.P., by whom he had issue,
  1 John, M.P. for East Looe; who *m.* Augusta, dau. of R. Nixon, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 1807.
  2 Edward, of Trenant Park, Vice-Admiral of the Red, created a Baronet, 1808 (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*).
  Mr. Buller *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1768, Caroline, dau. of John Hunter, Esq., and by her had General Frederick Buller, of Lanreath.
iv. William, Bishop of Exeter, *b.* 1735; *m.* 19 April, 1760, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. John Thomas, Bishop of Winchester, by whom he had issue,
  1 Anne, *m.* her cousin, James Buller, Esq. of Downes.
  2 Susannah Catherine, *m.* Vice-Admiral Sir John Duckworth, Bart., G.C.B.
i. Rebecca, *m.* 1741, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Watson, and had issue, Charles, created a Baronet.
ii. Anne, *m.* Reginald Pole, Esq.
iii. Mary, *m.* Sir Joseph Copley, Bart.
iv. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Sturges, D.D.

The eldest son and heir,

James Buller, Esq. of Morval, Downes, and Shillingham, M.P. for Cornwall, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Gould, Esq. of Downes, and by her (who *d.* 1742) had

a son, JAMES, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 1744, Lady Jane Bathurst, 2nd dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst, and sister of the Lord Chancellor, by whom he had issue,

JOHN (*see* BULLER *of Morval*).
Edward, *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Hoskyn, Esq. of Port Looe; and *d.* 25 Oct. 1791, leaving issue, John, (Rev.), of Perren, Rector of St. Just.
Francis (Sir), the distinguished Judge, created a Baronet 29 Nov. 1789. From him springs the branch of the family now represented by LORD CHURSTON (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
Catherine, *m.* General Macarmick; and *d.* 17 Oct. 1807.
Jane, *m.* Sir William Lemon, Bart.
Mary, *m.* James Templer, Esq. of Stover Lodge, Devon.

The only son of the 1st marriage,

JAMES BULLER, Esq., *b.* 19 Nov. 1740; *m.* 1st, Husey, eldest dau. of Thomas Gould, Esq. of Frome Billet, Dorset, and sister to Elizabeth, Countess of Strafford, which Mrs. Buller *d.* 26 Sept. 1768. Mr. Buller *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau., and at length co-heir, of John Hippisley Coxe, Esq. of Ston Easton, Somerset, and sister of Lady de Dunstanville. Mr. Buller left issue by his 1st wife two sons,

JAMES, his heir.
WILLIAM, of Maidwell Hall, co. Northampton, and Whimple, Devon, *b.* 8 Sept. 1767; *d.* 22 April, 1817, having *m.* 18 May, 1791, Caroline, only dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Bake, Cornwall, by whom he had (with other sons and three daus., Elizabeth Caroline, *m.* Sir Gregory Allnutt Lewin, Q.C.; Henrietta, *m.* John Divett, Esq.; and Frances Anne) a son, THOMAS WENTWORTH, Commander R.N., and sometime one of the Tithe Commissioners for England and Wales, *b.* 19 April, 1792; *m.* 24 Oct. 1827, Anne, dau. of Edward Divett, Esq. of Bystock, Devon, and left by her at his decease, 1852, one son, WENTWORTH WILLIAM, of Strete Ralegh, Devon, J.P., *b.* 30 April, 1834; and four daus., 1 Catherine, *m.* Major Hughes, 2nd Punjaub Cavalry; 2 Cecil Henrietta, *m.* Montague Bere, eldest son of M. Baker Bere, Esq. of Morebath, Devon; 3 Edith Anne; 4 Gertrude Caroline.

Mr. James Buller had by his 2nd wife, the above Mary Cox, (who *d.* his widow, 19 June, 1812), one son, John Francis Buller, of Ston Easton, Somerset, who took the surname of HIPPISLEY COXE, in addition to that of BULLER, by a royal license dated 19 April, 1796, and *d.* Dec. 1807, having *m.* 3 March, 1803, Hester, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Jefferys, Esq., of Creed Place, co. Gloucester, by whom he left an only child, Henry Buller Hippisley Coxe, *b.* 19 March, 1804, and *d.* at Rome, May, 1823, *unm.* Mr. James Buller *d.* 11 Feb. 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

JAMES BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham and Downes, M.P. for Exeter for upwards of twenty years, *b.* May, 1766, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1827. He *m.* 6 June, 1791, Anne, eldest dau. of William Buller, D.D., Bishop of Exeter, by whom (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1851) he left issue one son and nine daus.,

JAMES WENTWORTH, his heir.
Elizabeth. Caroline.
Frances Susannah, *m.* Rev. William Molesworth, Rector of St. Breock, Cornwall.
Georgiana. Anne, *d.* Jan. 1822. Emma Husey.
Hester Eleanora, *m.* Rev. H. Strangeways, and *d.* Jan. 1865.
Louisa, *m.* Venerable Wm. John Philipotts, Archdeacon of Cornwall.
Susannah Katherine, *m.* Rev. William Heberden, Vicar of Broadhembury, Devon, and *d.* 26 May, 1865.

The son,

JAMES WENTWORTH BULLER, Esq., D.C.L., of Downes, Devon, J.P. and D.L., sometime M.P. for the city of Exeter, and afterwards M.P. for the Northern Divison of Devon, *b.* 1 Oct. 1798; *m.* 5 Oct. 1831, Charlotte Juliana Jane, 3rd dau. of Lord Henry Molyneux Howard, and niece of Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1855) he had issue,

JAMES HOWARD, late of Downes.
REDVERS HENRY, now of Downes.
Ernest Wentworth, *b.* 23 Oct. 1841.
Herbert Molyneux, *b.* 9 Feb. 1843; *d.* 3 March, 1861.
Arthur Tremayne, *b.* 19 March, 1850.
Mowbray Charles, *b.* 26 Oct. 1851.
Audley Cecil, *b.* 4 June, 1853.
Julia Elizabeth, *d.* 11 May, 1856.
Adela Catherine, *d.* 29 Jan. 1852.
Henrietta Isabella. Alice Mary.

He *d.* 13 March, 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES HOWARD BULLER, Esq. of Downes, *b.* 12 June, 1835, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1874, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Sa., on a cross arg. quarter-pierced of the field, four eagles, displayed of the first.
Crest—A Saracen's head couped ppr.
Motto—Aquila non capit muscas.
Seat—Downes, Crediton, Devon.

BULLER OF MORVAL.

BULLER, JOHN FRANCIS, Esq. of Morval, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1858; *b.* 30 May, 1818; High Sheriff 1853.

Lineage.—JOHN BULLER, Esq. of Morval, eldest son of James Buller, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Lady Jane Bathurst (*see* BULLER *of Downes*), was successively M.P. for Exeter, Launceston, and West Looe, and one of the Lords of the Treasury. He *m.* Anne, sister of Sir William Lemon, Bart., M.P., and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, *d. unm.* at Trinidad.
III. Richard (Rev.), Rector of Lanreath, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Templer, Esq. of Stover, and had issue.
IV. James, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Templer, Esq. of Stover (*see* BULLER *of Erle Hall*).
V. Anthony (Sir), of Pound, formerly a Judge in Bengal; *m.* 4 Feb. 1805, Isabella Jane, dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart., M.P., and *d.* 27 June, 1866, having had surviving issue,
  1 Antony (Rev.), *b.* Oct. 1809.
  2 George Frederick, *m.* Georgina Foster.
  1 Louisa Frances, *b.* Nov. 1806.
  2 Anna Maria, *b.* March, 1808.
  3 Emma, *b.* March, 1811.
  4 Charlotte, *m.* Henry Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, Devon, and has issue, five children,
    1 Arthur, *m.* Helen Melville, of Hartfield, Kent.
    2 Henry, Capt. Royal Engineers.
    3 Walter (Rev.)
    4 Caroline. 5 Margaret.
  5 Harriet Jacqueline, *m.* 1859, Col. Edward George Keppel, of Lexham, Norfolk.
VI. Charles, *m.* Barbara Isabella, dau. of Col. Kirkpatrick, and left issue, Charles (Right Hon.), late M.P. for West Looe, and for Liskeard, Chief Secretary to Lord Durham when in Canada; and another son, Sir Arthur Wm. Buller, M.P., lately a Judge at Calcutta, *m.* Maria, dau. of F. Templer, Esq.; their eldest dau., Ellen, *m.* 21 April, 1863, Major Shadwell Morley Grylls, R.A.
I. Louisa, *m.* Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, Devon, M.P.
II. Maria, *m.* 5 July, 1808, Sir Charles Hulse, Bart.
III. Charlotte, *m.* Henry Clive, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN BULLER, Esq. of Morval, *m.* 1st, 1798, Elizabeth, younger dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. James Yorke, Bishop of Ely, and niece of Philip, 2nd Earl of Hardwicke, who *d.* 1802; and 2ndly, 29 June, 1814, Harriet, dau. of the late Sir Edward Hulse, Bart. of Breamore House, Hants, by whom he had issue,

JOHN FRANCIS, now of Morval.
Harriet Eliza, *m.* Rev. J. B. Kitson.
Frances Anne, *m.* W. H. Pole Carew, Esq.
Charlotte Jane, *m.* 9 Sept. 1858, Henry Hawkins Tremayne, youngest son of the late J. H. Tremayne, Esq. of Heligan.
Mary Isabella, *m.* Sir John Thomas Buller Duckworth, Bart.

Mr. Buller, J.P. and D.L., formerly represented West Looe, and was High Sheriff of Cornwall 1835. He *d.* 3 April, 1849.

Arms and *Motto*—As BULLER *of Downes*.
Seat—Morval, near Liskeard.

BULLER OF ERLE HALL.

BULLER, CHARLES REGINALD, Esq. of Erle Hall, Devon, J.P., *b.* 24 July, 1806; *m.* 1st, 9 Nov. 1842, Emma (deceased), dau. of George Little, Esq. of Asnagh, co. Longford; and 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1869, Bridget Margaret, widow of Rev. Joseph Sortain, of Brighton, and dau. of the late Sir Patrick MacGregor, Bart. Mr. Buller, who was educated at Westminster, and at Trinity Coll. Oxford, was appointed in 1824 to H.M.'s Civil Service in Ceylon, where he served twenty-eight years as District Judge of Columbo, and Government Agent of the western and central provinces. He was also a Member of the Legislative Council.

Lineage.—JAMES BULLER, Esq., 4th son of John Buller, Esq. of Morval House, Cornwall, by Anne Lemon his wife, was a Lord of the Admiralty in 1811, and subsequently Clerk to the Privy Council till his death, 14 Nov. 1830. He *m.* 23 June, 1795, Mary, dau. of James Templer, Esq. of Stover House, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 14 July, 1869) had issue,

i. George, *m.* Charlotte Drake, and *d.* leaving one son, William Templer.
ii. Richard (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Lanreath, Liskeard, Cornwall, J.P., *b.* 21 Dec. 1804; *m.* 12 July, 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hornby, Esq. of Hook, Titchfield, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 25 May, 1875) has issue,
1 James Hornby, Col. (Down Hall, Epsom), J.P., *b.* 22 July, 1831; *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1859, Catherine Ann, dau. of Sir William Williams, Bart. of Tregullow, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1874) has issue, one son, Wynn Hornby, and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1877, Emily Augusta, dau. of the late Major Henry Dashwood, R.H.A., killed in the Crimea.
2 Alexander, Capt. R.N., C.B., *b.* 30 June, 1834; *m.* Emily Mary, dau. of Henry Tritton, Esq. of Beddington, and has Henry and other issue.
3 Henry Montagu, Major Central India Horse, *b.* 5 Dec. 1840; *m.* 22 Dec. 1877, Mary, dau. of the late James Jackson, Esq. of Toorak, Victoria.
1 Rhoda Harriet Caroline, *m.* 30 Dec. 1851, Francis Howell, Esq. of Ethy House, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
2 Emmeline, *m.* 19 May, 1858, Frank Bradshaw, Esq. of Abshot House, Titchfield, Hants, and Lifton Park, Devon.
3 Jane Eliza, *m.* 24 July, 1864, Chapell Hodge, Esq. of Pounds, Devonport.
4 Anne Isabella, *m.* 30 May, 1866, Henry John Tritton, Esq. of Ewell House, Ewell, Surrey.
5 Alice, *m.* 10 Sept. 1874, Herbert Brooks, Esq. of Hyde Park Square, London, Director of the Bank of England, son of Robert Brooks, Esq. of Woodcote Park.
iii. Charles.
iv. Henry John (Rev.), Rector of West Parley, Dorset, *m.* Theodosia Rickards, and by her (who is dead) has issue, two sons.

Arms—As Buller *of Downes.*
Seat—Erle Hall, Plympton Erle, Devon.

BULLER OF LANREATH.

Buller, The Rev. William, of Lanreath, Cornwall, late Rector of Hemington, co. Somerset, *m.* 15 Sept. 1835, Leonora Sophia, dau. of John Bond, Esq. of Grange, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1836) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1845, Eleanor, dau. of the late Rev. William Coney, Somerset, and by her had issue,

i. Charles William, *b.* 1847.
ii. Frederick George.
iii. Warwick Augustus.
i. Ellen Georgina.
ii. Alice Lucy.
iii. Caroline.
iv. Sophia Leonora.

Lineage.—Frederick William Buller, Esq. of Pelynt and Lanreath, Cornwall, a General in the army, son (by his 2nd wife, Caroline Hunter) of John Buller, Esq., 3rd son of John Francis Buller, Esq. of Morval; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of G. Tomkyns, Esq., and had issue,

Frederick Thomas, the late Major Gen. Buller.
William (Rev.), late of Pelynt and Lanreath.
George (Sir), G.C.B., Gen. in the army, Knt. Commander of the Legion of Honour, and of the Medjidie, *m.* 1855, Henrietta, dau. of Gen. Sir John Macdonald, G.C.B.
John, R.N., deceased.
Charlotte, *d. unm.*
Caroline, *m.* 16 March, 1836, George Warwick, 1st Lord Poltimore.
Agnes, deceased.
Georgiana Amelia, *m.* 1836, Charles, 2nd son of Sir Charles Hulse, Bart. of Breamore House, Hants.

Gen. F. W. Buller *d.* 5 Nov. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Frederick Thomas, a Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* 16 Aug. 1821, Lady Agnes Percy, dau. of Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland, K.G., by whom (who *d.* 1856) he had no issue. He *d.* June, 1860, and was *s.* by his brother, Rev. William Buller, of Pelynt and Lanreath.

Arms and *Motto*—As Buller *of Morval.*
Seat—Lanreath, Cornwall.

BULLOCK OF FAULKBOURN.

Bullock, Walter Henry, Esq. of Faulkbourn Hall, Essex, *b.* 1861; *s.* his father, 7 June, 1878.

Lineage.—Robert Bullock, of Herburghfield, or Arborfeld, co. Berks, who used the arms now borne by the Essex family, was Sheriff of Berkshire and Oxfordshire 8 Richard II. He *d.* 1405, leaving a son,

Thomas Bullock, of Arborfield, whose great-grandson,

Thomas Bullock, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. of John Kingsmill, one of the Justices of the King's Bench, and had, with six daus., as many sons, of whom the eldest, Richard, was of Arborfield. The 5th,

William Bullock, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Ralph Bellet, of Moreton, in Cheshire, and had a son and successor,

John Bullock, Esq., the first of the family who settled at Great Wigborough, in Essex, where he *d.* 10 Feb. 1595, and was buried in the chancel of the Church there. His grandson,

Sir Edward Bullock, Knt. of Loftes, in Great Totham, Essex, *b.* 1580, purchased from John Fortescue, Esq., about 1637, the manor and estate of Faulkbourn, Essex.

Lieut.-Col. Jonathan Bullock, of Faulkbourn, the last direct male heir and descendant of Sir Edward, was M.P. for Essex; he *m.* 1763, Miss Elizabeth Lante, but *d. s. p.* 1809, when the estates devolved on (the eldest son of his sister Elizabeth, wife of Jonathan Watson, Esq.) his nephew,

Jonathan Josiah Christopher Watson, Esq., who thus became of Faulkbourn Hall, and assumed, 1810, the surname and arms of Bullock; he *m.* Miss Juliana Elizabeth Thomas, niece and heiress of Elizabeth Lante, wife of Lieut.-Col. Bullock, and had issue,

Jonathan, late of Faulkbourn.
John (Rev.), Rector of Radwinter, Essex, *m.* 1806, Mary Roberts, only dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1844, leaving issue.
Charles, who *m.* 11 May, 1807, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Humphrey Lowe, Esq. of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1842, leaving issue.
Henry Robert, of Bury St. Edmunds, a Major in the army, who *m.* 1825, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John Hall Esq. of Weston Colville, Cambridgeshire, and *d.* 1845, leaving issue.
Elizabeth Lante, *m.* 1819, Rev. Christopher George Watson, Rector of Melton, Suffolk.

Mr. Bullock *d.* Jan. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Jonathan Bullock, Esq. of Faulkbourn Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 19 Oct. 1773; *m.* April, 1811, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Andrew Downes, eldest son of Robert, Lord Bishop of Raphoe, and grandson of Henry, Bishop of Derry, and of Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Thomas Wilson, Dean of Carlisle. By this lady Mr. Bullock had surviving issue,

Henry, *b.* 26 July, 1815; *m.* 18 Aug. 1840, Cicely Abigail, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Bowyer Smijth, Bart. of Hill Hall, Essex, and *d.* 1859, *s. p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1861, Edgar, Bury, Esq.
Walter Trevelyan, of Falkbourn.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 12 Oct. 1840, her cousin, the Rev. John Frederick Bullock, Rector of Radwinter, Essex.
Henrietta Maria, *m.* 9 Dec. 1851, Rev. Charles Eyres, Rector of Melton, Norfolk.
Margaret Emily, *m.* 1 July, 1845, Hon. and Rev. Llewellyn Irby, Rector of Cottesbroke, Northamptonshire.
Ellen Rosetta, *m.* 8 Oct. 1846, Henry James, son and heir of Rev. Henry Lee Warner, of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk.

Mr. Bullock *d.* 29 Sept. 1860, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. Walter Trevelyan Bullock, of Faulkbourn, J.P., M.A., Rector of Faulkbourn, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1852, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Stearns; and *d.* 17 June, 1878, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Walter Henry, now of Faulkbourn.

Arms—Gu., a chevron erm. between three bulls' heads cabossed arg. armed or, quartering Watson.
Crest—Five Lochaber axes staves or, blades ppr. bound with an escarf gu., tassels or.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Faulkbourn Hall, Witham, Essex.

BULLOCK OF NORTH COKER.

Bullock, George, Esq. of North Coker House, Somerset, *b.* 15 Aug. 1797; *m.* 7 Dec. 1826, Maria Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Charles Grove, Esq., M.D. (of the family of Grove *of Zeals, Wilts*), and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the late Arthur Acland, Esq. of Fairfield, Somerset, and sister of Sir John Palmer Acland, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1866) had issue,

i. George Troyte Bullock, D.L. and J.P. for cos. Somerset, Wilts, and Dorset, *b.* 16 Oct. 1829; who, in conformity with the will of his maternal relative, the Rev. Edward Berkeley Troyte, LL.D., of Huntsham Court, Devon (who *d.* 9 May, 1852), has assumed, by royal license, the surname of Troyte, in addition to, and before that of Bullock, and the arms of Troyte, quarterly, with his own family arms;

m. 1st, 30 July, 1856, Emily Lucy, eldest dau. of Henry William Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Dean's Court, Dorset, which lady *d.* at Geneva 8 Nov. following. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1860, Alice, 3rd dau. of Sir Glynne Earle Welby, Bart., of Denton Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue, Edward George, *b.* 17 Sept. 1862; Hugh Ambrose, *b.* 27 July, 1867; Cecil John, *b.* 17 May, 1869; Mabel Cicely; Evelyn Mary; and Alice Christine.

I. Mary Elizabeth Grove, who *d.* in infancy, 1833.

Mr. Bullock, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, son of the late John Bullock, Esq., by Sarah his wife, sister of the late George Warry, Esq. of Shapwick, Somerset, and grandson of George Bullock, Esq., both of North Coker; had two sisters, viz., Hannah, *m.* 1827, Rev. Rowland Huyshe, Vicar of East Coker; and Mary, *m.* 1828, Rev. Henry Michell, and *d.* 1832.

The family of Bullock has possessed lands in the parishes of Yeovil and Coker for some centuries.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed arg. armed or, another chevron erm. charged with as many annulets az.

Crest—On a mount vert five black bills erect banded with a wreath of olive ppr., therein pendent an escutcheon az., charged with a cross-crosslet or.

Seat—North Coker House, Yeovil.

BULTEEL OF PAMFLETE.

BULTEEL, JOHN, Esq. of Pamflete, late of Flete, Devon, J.P., *b.* 26 June, 1827; *m.* 23 March, 1854, Euphemia Emily, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Parsons, formerly Resident of Zante, and has with other issue,

JOHN GEORGE, *b.* 1856.

Lineage.—JOHN CROCKER BULTEEL, Esq. of Flete and Lyneham, eldest son of John Bulteel, Esq., of the same places, was great-grandson of James Bulteel, Esq. of Flete, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Courtenay Crocker, Esq. of Lyneham, the last male representative of the senior branch of the ancient family of CROCKER *of Devon;*

"Crocker, Crewys, and Coplestone,
When the Conqueror came, were at home."

He sat in Parliament for South Devon, and was High Sheriff of the county 1841; he *m.* 13 May, 1826, Lady Elizabeth Grey, 2nd dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, K.G.; and *d.* Sept. 1843, leaving issue, JOHN, of Pamflete; Mary Elizabeth (the Hon.), late Maid of Honour to the Queen, *m.* 1861, Lieut.-Gen. Henry Ponsonby, Grenadier Guards, Equerry to Her Majesty, nephew of John William, 4th Earl of Bessborough; Georgiana Frances; and Louisa Emily Charlotte.

Arms—Arg., a bend between fourteen billets gu. quartering CROCKER, viz., arg., a chevron engrailed gu. between three ravens ppr.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a pair of wings arg., billetté of the first.

Seat—Pamflete, Ivybridge, Devon.

BULWER OF HEYDON.

BULWER, WILLIAM EARLE GASCOYNE, Esq. of Heydon Hall, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 1 Jan. 1829; *m.* 5 July, 1855, Marian Dering, dau. and heir of William Lee-Warner, Esq., and has issue two sons.

Lineage.—The family of Bulwer, of Norman origin, was founded at the time of the Conquest, by TYRUS or TUROLD DE DALLING, who was enfeoffed of the lordships of Wood Dalling and Bynham, by Peter de Valoins, who held those lands from the Conqueror. When the Lord Valoins established the Priory of Bynham, this Turold gave two parts of his tithes to that establishment; and his son, Sir Ralph de Dalling, granted some years after, to the Monks of the same Monastery, the churches of Wood Dalling and of Little Ryburgh, with lands in each parish. Descended from this Ralph de Dalling, the Bulwers have held, for a long succession of generations, a leading position amongst the county gentlemen of Norfolk, and possessed considerable landed estates. WILLIAM BULWER, Esq. of Wood Dalling, the last male representative, *d. s. p.* 1775, and bequeathed his estates to his sisters, and his nephew, William (son of Rice Wiggett and his wife, Sarah Bulwer), who, having assumed the surname of his mother's family, became,

WILLIAM BULWER, Esq. of Wood Dalling. He *m.* 1756, Mary, dau. of Augustine Earle, Esq. of Heydon, Norfolk, and sister and co-heir of Erasmus Earle, of same place; and had issue,

I. WILLIAM EARLE, his heir. II. Augustine.
III. John.
I. Frances. II. Mary. III. Sarah.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM EARLE BULWER, Esq. of Heydon Hall, a Brigadier-General in the army, and Colonel of the 100th Foot, *m.* 1798, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard-Warburton Lytton, Esq. of Knebworth Park, Herts, and had by her (who *d.* 1844), three sons, viz.,

WILLIAM EARLE LYTTON, late of Heydon.
Henry Lytton Earle (The Right Hon. Sir), G.C.B., LORD DALLING and BULWER, Ambassador at the Sublime Porte 1858 to 1865, *b.* 1804; *m.* 9 Dec. 1848, the Hon. Georgina Charlotte Wellesley, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Cowley, and *d. s. p.* 23 May, 1872.
Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer Lytton, of Knebworth, LORD LYTTON (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

General Bulwer *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM EARL LYTTON BULWER, Esq. of Heydon Hall, J.P. and D.L., Major West Norfolk Militia, *b.* 28 April, 1799; *m.* 1st, 11 Dec. 1827, Emily, youngest dau. of Gen. Gascoyne, late M.P. for Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1836), had issue,

I. WILLIAM GASCOYNE, now of Heydon Hall.
II. Edward EARLE Gascoyne, Major-Gen. in the army, late Lieut.-Col. 13th Fusiliers, C.B., *b.* 22 Dec. 1829; *m.* 25 July, 1863, Isabella Anne, youngest dau. of Sir John Jacob Buxton, Bart. of Shadwell Court, and has issue,
1 HUGH EARLE, *b.* 9 Feb. 1867.
1 Audrey Emily. 2 Isabel Mary.
3 Maude Eleanor. 4 Winifred.
III. Henry Ernest (Sir), K.C.M.G., Governor of Natal.
I. Rose Emily, *m.* 9 July, 1856, the Rev. Charles Fitz-Gerald Gambier Jenyns, Rector of Knebworth, co. Hertford.
II. Elizabeth Maude.
III. Mary Eleanor, *m.* Capt. Henry Caldwell, R.N., C.B., who *d.* 1868.

Mr. Bulwer *m.* 2ndly, 15 March, 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of William Green, Esq., of Forty Hill, Enfield. He *d.* 21 July, 1877.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron between three eaglets reguardant or, as many cinquefoils sa. *Crest*—A horned wolf's head erased erm., crined and armed or. *Motto*—Adversis major, par secundis.

Seat—Heydon Hall, Reepham.

McCLINTOCK-BUNBURY OF LISNAVAGH.

McCLINTOCK BUNBURY, JOHN WILLIAM, Esq. of Lisnavagh, co. Carlow, *b.* 1 Sept. 1851; *m.* 11 Sept. 1878, Elizabeth Myra, 2nd dau. of Robert Watson, Esq. of Ballydarton.

Lineage.—THOMAS BUNBURY, Esq., settled at Kill, co. Carlow, was son of William Bunbury, of Lisnavagh, co. Carlow, and grandson of Benjamin Bunbury, of Killerigg, co. Carlow. He *m.* 1st, 1735, Catherine, dau. of Josias Campbell, Esq. of Drumsna, co. Leitrim, and by her (who *d.* 1753) had three sons and one dau., viz., WILLIAM, his heir; George, who *d.* 7 May, 1820; Benjamin, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. George Gowan, and had three children, who *d. unm.*; and Letitia, who *m.* George Gough, Esq., Lieut.-Col. of the Limerick Militia, and had a son, Hugh, 1st Viscount Gough, G.C.B. Mr. Bunbury *m.* 2ndly, Susanna Priscilla, sister of John Isaac, Esq., killed at Fontenoy, and by her had a son, Thomas, who *m.* Miss M. Green; and a dau., Jane, wife of the Rev. Benedict Arthur. The eldest son,

WILLIAM BUNBURY, Esq. of Lisnavagh, M.P. for the county of Carlow, *m.* 1773, Katherine, dau. of R. Kane, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. KANE, late of Moyle.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Jane, who *m.* 1797, John McClintock, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*: RATHDONNELL).

Mr. Bunbury *d.* 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BUNBURY, Esq. of Lisnavagh and Moyle, M.P. for co. Carlow, *d. unm.* 28 May, 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

Col. Kane Bunbury, of Moyle, at whose decease, *unm.* in 1874, Lisnavagh passed to his grand nephew, John William McClintock Bunbury, Esq., grandson of his sister (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Rathdonnell, B.).

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th. erm., a chess-rook between two leopards' faces in bend, within as many bendlets sa., for Bunbury; 2nd and 3rd, per pale gu. and az., a chevron erm. between three escallop shells arg., for M'Clintock.

Crest—In front of a tree ppr. on a mount vert a leopard's face paly of six arg. and sa., transfixed by two arrows in saltire also ppr., for Bunbury. A lion passant ppr., for M'Clintock.

Motto—Virtus parct robor.

Seat—Lisnavagh, Tobinstown, co. Carlow.

BUNBURY OF MARLSTON HOUSE.

Bunbury, Henry Mill, Esq. of Marlston House, Berks, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1842, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1st, 1833, Mary Diana, dau. of Col. William Henry Bunbury, of Cranavonan, co. Carlow; and 2ndly, 1866, Ellen Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Right Hon. Charles Tennyson D'Eyncourt, of Bayon's Manor, co. Lincoln, M.P.

This gentleman, only son of the late Benjamin Bunbury, Esq. by his wife Anne Cowling, of Richmond, co. York, is of the same family as that now represented by Sir Charles James Fox Bunbury, of Stanney Hall, Suffolk.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three chess-rooks of the field.

Crest—Two swords saltirewise passing through the mouth of a leopard's face or, the blades ppr. hilted gold.

Motto—Firmum in vitâ nihil.

Seat—Marlston House, Newbury.

WILLIS-BUND OF WICK EPISCOPI.

Willis Bund, John William, Esq. of Wick Episcopi, co. Worcester, J.P., M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Aug. 1843; assumed the surname and arms of Bund, by royal license, 1864; *m.* 2 April, 1872, Harriette Penelope, dau. of the late Richard Temple, Esq. of The Nash, co. Worcester, and has issue,

i. Alexander Joseph, *b.* 1874.

i. Margaret, *b.* 1873. ii. Mary Susanna, *b.* 1878.

Lineage.—The first entry in the present registries of the family of Bund is dated 18 Jan. 1559, and records the marriage of Edward Frenche and Jane Bund. At that time the family possessed the property at Wick which they still hold.

Thomas Bund, of Wick Episcopi, *d.* Jan. 1578, leaving two sons, John, and

Thomas Bund, who left, by Alicia his wife, at his decease in 1620, with other issue, an eldest son,

Thomas Bund, *m.* Elinor Bagnall, and *d.* 1659, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

William Bund, *m.* 1658, Alice Johnson, and had, with other issue, a son,

Thomas Bund, *m.* 1st, 1688, Elizabeth Pardoe, but had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 1695, Susannah, dau. of the Rev. John Vernon, Rector of Martley, co. Worcester, and had issue, William, of whom presently; John *d. unm.*; Thomas, Rector of Woking, Surrey, *m.*, and had a son, who *d. s. p.* 1773; Henry, Rector of Fladbury, who took the name of Vernon, *d. s. p.* 1784; Richard, *d.* young; Sarah, *m.* W. Cook, Esq. of Worcester; Susanna, and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

William Bund, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Parsons, Esq. of Overbury, co. Worcester; and 2ndly, Alicia Cox; by the former only he had issue, viz.,

William, *m.* 1763, Catherine, 3rd dau. of John Dandridge, Esq. of Great Malvern, and had issue a son, William, *d. s. p.* 1778; and two daus., Mary, *m.* Rev. William Probyn, Vicar of Pershore, and Anna Maria, *m.* George Palmer, Esq. of Nazing Park, Essex.

Charles, *d.* young. Thomas.

The youngest son,

Thomas Bund, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 29 Nov. 1768, Susanna, youngest dau. of Benjamin Johnson, Esq. of Worcester; and *d.* 10 Aug. 1815, having had issue,

Thomas Henry, his heir.

William, *m.* Ann Ryder Mainprize, *d.* 1843, and had issue a son, Wilmot Johnson, *d.* young; and Susanna Ursula, *m.* Capt. William Thomas Mainprize, C.B., R.N., and has issue.

The elder son,

Thomas Henry Bund, J.P. and D.L., Col. Worcestershire Militia, *b.* 11 July, 1774; *m.* 16 Nov. 1802, Ann, dau. and only surviving child of the Rev. Pynson Wilmot, of Halesowen, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1852, having had issue,

Thomas Henry Benjamin, *d. unm.* 1846.

Ann Susanna Kent, *m.* John Walpole Willis, Esq.

Ursula Frances, *m.* Rev. Henry Thomas Hill, Rector of Felton, co. Hereford, and had issue; *d.* 1877.

Eliza Emily, *m.* Rev. Joseph Henry Bainbrigge, Rector of Finstall, co. Worcester.

The eldest dau.,

Ann Susanna Kent Bund, *m.* John Walpole Willis, J.P. and D.L., co. Worcester (who *d.* 1877), and had issue,

John William Willis Bund, now of Wick Episcopi.

Mary Anne Jane Bund, *m.* 1867, John Francis Greswolde Williams, Esq., only surviving son of F. E. Williams, Esq. of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, and Doddenham, co. Worcester.

Catherine Smyth Bund.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three eagles' legs erased à la quise or, for Bund; 2nd and 3rd per fess gu. and arg. three lions rampant counterchanged a bordure erm., for Willis.

Crests—1st, an eagle's head erased or, for Bund; 2nd, two lions' gambs erect erased the dexter arg. the sinister gu., holding a shield also arg. for Willis.

Motto—Non nobis Domine.

Seat—Wick Episcopi, Worcester.

Town House—90, Belgrave Road, S.W.

BUNNY OF SPEEN HILL.

See St. John *of* Slinfold *and* Speen Hill.

BURDETT OF BALLYMANY.

Burdett, Arthur, Esq. of Ballymany, co. Kildare, Ballywater, co. Tipperary, and Coolfin, King's Co., *b.* Sept. 1814, J.P. for King's Co., High Sheriff 1877; *m.* 1st, 25 March, 1862, Grace Florinda, dau. of the late John Eyre Trench, Esq. of Clonfert House, co. Galway, by whom (who *d.* 17 April, 1863) he had issue,

Hugo de Burdet, *b.* March 27, 1863.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1875, Emma Wyke, youngest dau. of the late Major Francis Russell Eagar, of the 31st regt.

Lineage.—Thomas and Samuel Burdett, sons of Alderman Burdett, of London, founded the family in Ireland. The former taking up his residence at Garrahill, was ancestor of the Burdetts *of Dunmore*, Barts., and the younger was

Samuel Burdett, who settled at Lismalin, co. Tipperary. By Judith his wife, he left at his decease, 1664, two sons, the elder, George, of Lismalin, *d. s. p.*; the younger,

The Very Rev. John Burdett, Dean of Clonfert, *m.* Margaret, 5th dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart. of Newland, co. Dublin, and dying 1726, left, with other issue, a dau., Lettice, wife of Algernon Warren, Esq. of Kilkenny, and a son,

Arthur Burdett, Esq. of Lismalin, who *m.* 1725, Grace, dau. of John Head, Esq. of Derry Castle, and had (with three daus., one of whom, Grace, *m.* Barry, 1st Earl of Farnham) two sons, Arthur Burdett, of Bellavilla, who *d.* 1796, *s. p.*; and

George Burdett, Esq. of the Heath House, Queen's Co., M.P. for Thomastown and Callan. He *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of John Frend, Esq., and had issue,

i. Arthur, of whom presently.

ii. George, of Longtown House, co. Kildare, Capt. R.N., dec., *m.* 1st, Mary Jane, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Whitelock; and 2nd, Catherine Dorothea, only dau. and heiress of the late Col. William Brown, of Glengarry, co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

1 George, *m.* Harriet, dau. of William Willan, Esq.

1 Frances Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Pery Knox, Esq.

2 Catherine Jane, *m.* 1836, Richard Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, Dorset.

III. JOHN (*see* BURDETT *of Hunstanton*).
I. Grace, *m.* Henry Peisley L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's Co.
II. Jane, *m.* Francis Brooke, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 4th or King's own regt. of foot, and brother of the late Sir Henry Brooke, of Colebrook, Bart.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR BURDETT, Esq. of Ballymany, *m.* 1810, Anna, only dau. of William Ripley, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

George, late representative.
ARTHUR, present representative.
Mary Jane, *m.* 1848, Lieut.-Col. Robert Brookes, 24th regt., killed at the battle of Chillianwallah, 1849.
Anna, *m.* 1842, Edward John Collingwood, Esq. of Lilburn Tower and Churton House, co. Northumberland.
Adelaide Louisa, *m.* 1842, her cousin, John Head Burdett, Esq. of Hunstanton, King's Co., who *d.* March, 1870.

The eldest son,

GEORGE BURDETT, Esq. of Ballymany, *b.* 25 Sept. 1813; *d. s. p.* in 1875, and was *s.* by his only brother.

Arms—Az., two bars or, a crescent for difference.
Crest—On a tower arg. a martlet with wings displayed or.
Residence—Coolfin, near Banagher, King's Co.

BURDETT OF HUNSTANTON.

BURDETT, ADELAIDE LOUISA, of Cushcallow, King's Co., youngest dau. of the late Arthur Burdett, Esq. of Ballymany, co. Kildare, by Anna, only dau. of John Ripley, Esq.; *m.* 1842 her cousin, John Head Burdett, Esq. of Hunstanton, King's Co., a Magistrate for King's Co., who *d.* March, 1870.

Lineage.—THE REV. JOHN BURDETT, Vicar of Rynach and Gallen, King's Co., and Rector of Ballygarth, co. Meath, youngest son of Geo. Burdett, Esq. of The Heath House, Queen's Co., and of the city of Dublin, M.P., *m.* Dec. 1802, Margaret Anne, 6th dau. of Michael Head, Esq. late of Derry Castle, co. Tipperary, by Margaret his wife, 6th dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Kilbury, in the same co., aunt to the 1st Lord Dunalley, and had issue,

JOHN HEAD, his heir.
Henry (Rev.), *m.* June, 1842, Sybilla, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq.
Arthur Michael, deceased.
George Prittie, deceased.
Francis Robert, deceased.
Margaret Anne, deceased. Jane.
Grace, *m.* 2 Jan. 1834, John Eyre Trench, Esq. of Clonfert House, co. Galway.
Maria, deceased.
Louisa, *m.* Col. Dawes, Bengal Artillery, *d.* in India 1857.

The eldest son,

JOHN HEAD BURDETT, Esq. of Hunstanton, King's Co., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 20 July, 1842, his first cousin, Adelaide Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Arthur Burdett, Esq. of Ballymany, co. Kildare, by Anna his wife, dau. of William Ripley, Esq. of Rodney Street, Liverpool, and *d.* March, 1870.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As BURDETT *of Ballymany and Ballywater.*
Seat—Hunstanton, King's Co.
Residence—10, Vesey Place, Kingston, co. Dublin.

BURDETT OF SHRUBHURST.

BURDETT, LIEUT. COL. CHARLES SEDLEY, of Shrubhurst, Surrey, J.P., late Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1819; *m.* 3 June, 1845, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Levi Ames, Esq. of The Hyde, co. Herts, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR FRANCIS SEDLEY, *b.* 1 Sept. 1849.
II. Charles Sedley, *b.* 9 Jan. 1851.
III. Henry Hugh, *b.* July, 1852.
I. Blanche Clara Harriet, *m.* 11 July, 1872, Stewart Blanckett, Com. R.N.
II. Constance Angela Mary. III. Edith Joanna.
IV. Beatrice Maud. V. Gertrude Alice.

Col. Burdett is 3rd son (by Sarah his wife, dau. of Timothy Brent, Esq.) of the late William Jones Burdett, Esq., who was 3rd son of Francis Burdett, Esq., eldest son of Sir Robert Burdett, 4th bart. of Foremark, co. Derby, D.C.L., by Elizabeth his 1st wife, only dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Arms—Az., two bars or, on each three martlets gu.
Crest—Gu., a lion's head erased sa., langued gu.
Seat—Shrubhurst, Godstone, Surrey.

BURDON OF CASTLE EDEN.

BURDON, REV. JOHN, of Castle Eden, co. Durham (in which estate, by his father's entail, he succeeded his brother Rowland Burdon, Esq.), *b.* 14 Oct. 1811; *m.* 13 Feb. 1847, Elizabeth Anne, only dau. of Henry Hale, Esq., second son of General John Hale, of Plantation, co. York (*see* HALE *of King's Walden*), and by her (who *d.* 26 May 1878) has issue,

I. ROWLAND, *b.* 19 June, 1857.
II. John George, *b.* 27 July, 1859.
I. Elizabeth Anne.

Mr. Burdon, who is Rector of English Bicknor, co. Gloucester, and a Magistrate for co. Durham, graduated M.A. at Queen's Coll. Oxford, 1836.

Lineage.—ROWLAND BURDON, Esq. (son of Henry Burdon, of Stockton, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Giles Wetherell, and descended from Thomas Burdon, of Stockton-upon-Tees, *temp.* EDWARD IV.), was nine times Mayor of Stockton-upon-Tees, between the years 1641 and 1655. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Swainston, and had, with several daus. two sons, viz., GEORGE, his heir; and Henry, whose grand-dau., Mary-Burdon, *m.* 1743, Wm. Webster, Esq. (*see* WEBSTER *of Pallion*). Mr. Burdon *d.* 1657, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE BURDON, Esq. of Stockton-upon-Tees, *b.* 1648, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq. of Trimdon, co. Durham, and dying in 1681, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THE REV. ROWLAND BURDON, B.A., of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, some time of Sedgfield, co. Durham, bapt. Jan. 1679, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Reeve, Esq. of Great Milton, co. Oxford, and dying 1750, was *s.* by his son,

ROWLAND BURDON, Esq. of Castle Eden, bapt. 7 Jan. 1724, which estate he purchased 1758, a Merchant, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He *m.* 26 Aug. 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of George Smith, Esq. of Burnhall, co. Durham, an eminent Non-Jurist of ancient family, and titular Bishop of Durham (by his wife Christian, dau. of the Rev. Hilkiah Bedford, M.A., of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, the celebrated head of the Non-Jurists), and dying 25 Oct. 1786, left an only child,

ROWLAND BURDON, Esq., of Castle Eden, M.P. for co. Durham, 1790, who *m.* 1st, 27 June, 1780, Margaret, dau. of Charles Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth, Northumberland, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1791) he had an only dau., Elizabeth, *b.* 18 Jan. 1783; *d.* 30 Jan. 1791. Mr. Burdon *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1794, Cotsford, dau. and sole heiress of Gen. Richard Mathews (who was put to death by Tippoo Sahib after the battle of Bednore), and by her had issue,

I. ROWLAND, his heir.
II. Richard Mathews, *b.* 9 March, 1810; *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1866.
III. JOHN, now of Castle Eden.
IV. Cotsford, B.A., of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, and J.P. co. Durham, *b.* 4 Aug. 1815; *m.* 19 April, 1852, Eleanor Margaret Jane Pemberton, youngest dau. of Thomas Thompson, Esq., of Bishopswearmouth, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1876) had issue,

1 John Rowland, *b.* 22 May, 1857.
2 Cotsford, *b.* 27 March, 1860.

I. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 21 April, 1825, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Henry Browne, K.C.H., of Bronwylfa, co. Flint, but *d. s. p.* 25 Feb. 1826.
II. Frances, *d.* 3 Feb. 1867, aged 62.
III. Mary Cotsford.

Mr. Burdon *d.* 17 Sept. 1838, in his 82nd year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROWLAND BURDON, Esq. of Castle Eden, *b.* 16 Aug. 1802; J.P. and D.L., and for 25 years Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the co. of Durham; *m.* 19 May, 1831, Anne Malet (who survives him, and to whom he bequeathed absolutely the greater part of his large personalty and un-entailed estates), 3rd dau. of Joshua Andrew Uhthoff, Esq. of Bath, but *d. s. p.* 19 April, 1875, and was *s.* in his entailed estates by his brother,

THE REV. JOHN BURDON, now of Castle Eden.

Arms—Az., semée of crosses-crosslet, three palmers' staves or.
Crest—A lion rampant supporting a palmer's staff or.
Seat—Castle Eden, co. Durham.

BURGES OF PARKANAUR.

BURGES, JOHN YNYR, Esq. of Parkanaur, co. Tyrone, and Thorpe Hall and East Ham, Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1829, *b.* 31 Jan. 1798; *m.* 21 March, 1833, Lady Caroline Clements, youngest dau. of Nathaniel, 2nd Earl of Leitrim, K.P., and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1869) had issue,

I. YNYR HENRY, M.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 31 Jan. 1834; *m.* 7 Sept. 1859, Edith, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Richard Bootle Wilbraham, and sister of the present Lord Skelmersdale, and has issue, 1 Ynyr Richard Patrick, *b.* 15 March, 1866; 1 Edith Alice; 2 Ethel Margaret; 3 Lilian Adela.
II. Charles Skeffington, *b.* 19 Aug. 1835; deceased.
III. Clements Keppel, *d.* March, 1840.
IV. Wamphray John Richard Alexander, *b.* 25 Aug. 1843; deceased.
I. Mary Anne Margaret.
II. Alice Caroline.

Mr. Burges *s.* to the family estates upon the death, in 1838, *s. p.*, of his relative, Margaret, Dowager Countess Poulett, dau. and sole heir of his grand-uncle, Ynyr Burges, Esq. of East Ham, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Governor Brown. Mr. Burges then assumed the additional arms of LLOYD.

Lineage.—JOSEPH BURGES, Esq., *m.* 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of Ynyr Lloyd, Esq. of East Ham, Essex, and had (with two daus., Margaret, and Alice, wife of Francis Methold, Esq.) three sons, Joseph, *d.* 1746; JOHN, of whom hereafter; YNYR, of East Ham, *m.* 1792, Margaret, dau. of Governor Brown, by whom he had issue a dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* 1st, Sir John Smith, Bart., who took the additional surname of BURGES, but *d. s. p.*; his widow *m.* 2ndly, July, 1816, John, 4th Earl Poulett, of Hinton St. George, Somerset, but *d. s. p.* May, 1838, when her kinsman, JOHN YNYR BURGES, *s.* her in her estates. The 2nd son,

JOHN BURGES, Esq., *m.* 20 Nov. 1763, Martha, dau. of Robert Ford, Esq., and had issue (with two daus., Mary, *m.* 1784, George Perry, Esq. of Mullaghmore, co. Tyrone; and Martha, *m.* 1787, James Johnston, Esq. of Knappagh, co. Armagh) a son,

JOHN HENRY BURGES, Esq. of Wood Park, co. Armagh, *b.* 15 July, 1768; *m.* 1794, Marianne, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Sir Richard Johnston, Bart. of Gilford, and had issue,

JOHN YNYR, of Parkanaur and East Ham.
Richard, deceased.
Margaret Anne, *m.* July, 1815, Lieut.-Col. (afterwards Gen.) Thomas Charretie, of the 2nd Life Guards, who *d.* Jan. 1866.
Matilda, *d.* Nov. 1805.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fess chequy arg. and az., in chief two cross crosslets gu., and in base a covered cup of the last for BURGES: 2nd, paly of eight or and gu., all within a bordure of the second pelletée, for LLOYD: 3rd, arg., a saltire sa., on a chief gu., three cushions or, for JOHNSTON.

Crests—A dove rising arg., beaked and membered gu., in its beak a palm-branch ppr., for BURGES: a lion rampant gu., langued az., in the dexter paw an annulet, enclosing a fleur-de-lis arg., for LLOYD.

Motto—Tace aut face.

Seats—East Ham and Thorpe Hall, Ilford, Essex; and Parkanaur, Dungannon, co. Tyrone.

BURGH OF DONORE AND DRUMKEEN.

See DE BURGH.

BURGH OF OLDTOWN.

See DE BURGH.

BURKE OF BALLYDUGAN.

BURKE, THE REV. MICHAEL, A.M. of Ballydugan, co. Galway, formerly Incumbent of Castle Archdall, co. Fermanagh, *m.* 1848, Isabella, dau. of James Clarke, Esq., Capt. 12th Lancers, and niece of the late Mrs. Archdall, of Castle Archdall, and has issue,

I. William Malachy James, *b.* 14 March, 1851, *d.* 1864.
II. MICHAEL HENRY, *b.* 6 July, 1853.
III. John Hawley, Lieut. 53rd regt., *b.* 28 June, 1854.
IV. Thomas Edmund, *b.* 24 Aug. 1856.
V. George Selwyn, *b.* 9 July, 1858.
I. Eliza Martha. II. Isabella Mary.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient and wide-spreading family of Burke, of which the noble house of Clanricarde is the chief.

MICHAEL BURKE, Esq. of Ballintober, co. Roscommon, who purchased Ballydugan 1726, from the Lynch family, was son of William Burke,* Esq. of the Klorogue branch of the family, by his wife, a dau. of Daly of Cloncha. He *m.* 1st, Miss Flynn; 2ndly, Miss Dillon of Clonbrock; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Burke of Meelick. By the first two he had no issue, but by the 3rd was father of WILLIAM, his heir; Honora, *m.* Andrew Blake, Esq. of Furbough; and Marcella, *m.* Malachy Daly, Esq. of Benmore. Mr. Burke's will bears date 12 Jan. 1735. His son and heir,

WILLIAM BURKE, Esq. of Ballintober, co. Roscommon, and Ballydugan, co. Galway, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Malachy Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan, co. Galway, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas-Power Daly, Esq., eldest son of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, of Carrownekelly, 2nd Justice of the Common Pleas, *temp.* JAMES II., and was father of

MICHAEL BURKE, Esq. of Ballydugan, M.P. for Athenry, a Director of Inland Navigation and one of the Surveyors-General for Ireland, who served as High Sheriff of the co. of Galway 1786, and for the town of Galway 1796. He *m.* Sarah, only child of John Morgan, Esq. of Monksfield, co. Galway, by Sarah his wife, 3rd dau. of Francis Ormsby, Esq. of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1813) had issue,

WILLIAM MALACHY, Barrister-at-Law, late of Ballydugan.
John (Rev.), Vicar of Kilcolgan, co. Galway, Provost of Kilmacduagh, and Prebendary of Kilconnell, *m.* Mary Anne, sister of Arthur Guinness, Esq. of Beaumont, near Dublin, and dying 1842, left MICHAEL JOHN, of Canterbury, N.Z., Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 1869, leaving issue; Arthur, *d.* in Australia; William, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 6 April, 1858, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Stephen-W. Creaghe, Esq., and has issue; Edward Frederick, *m.* Miss Nutting, of Clifton; John, *m.* Miss Watson, and has issue; Elizabeth; Mabel Maria, wife of Thomas Trouton, Esq.; and Louisa.
Michael, Collector of Excise, and formerly a Magistrate for co. Galway, *d. unm.* 1846.
Thomas, of Belvedere Place, Dublin, *m.* Louisa, relict of Thomas Burke, Esq. of Spring Garden, co. Galway, and dau. of Dominick Daly, Esq., by Johanna Harriet his wife, sister of the 1st Lord Wallscourt, and *d. s. p.*
Henry (Rev.), *m.* Francis Julie, only dau. of Val Blake, Esq. of Lehinch, co. Mayo, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Henry Roper, son of Lord Teynham, and had, Michael George, and other issue,
Denis, of Fortlands, co. Galway, *m.* Maria, dau. of the late Major Graham, and left issue.
Sarah, *d. unm.* 1852.
Mabel, *m.* 1832, Rev. James Temple Mansel, M.A., and has issue.

Mr. Burke, who sold, under an Act of Parliament, the fee simple estate of Ballintober, *d.* 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MALACHY BURKE, Esq. of Ballydugan, *b.* 1784, High Sheriff of co. Galway 1822. He *m.* Anna Maria, only dau. of John Blake, Esq. of Windfield, and by her (who *d.* 1847) left at his decease, Jan. 1853,

MICHAEL, now of Ballydugan.
John William (Rev.), Chaplain to the Earl of Tankerville, B.A. Cambridge.
William Malachy, M.D., of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, F.R.C.P.I., Registrar-General for Ireland, Physician to Stephen's Hospital, *m.* 1852, Harriett Isabella, only dau. of the Rev. Hugh Hamilton, of Churchhill, co. Fermanagh, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of the late Sir Thomas Staples, Bart., and has issue three sons, William-Henry-Marsh, *b.* 9 April, 1859; John Albert, *b.* 18 Feb. 1862; Edmund, *b.* 5 March,

* A brother of this William Burke entered the Neapolitan service, and attained high military rank at Naples.

1865; and one dau., Grace Elizabeth Anna Maria, *m.* 1877, Andrew Jameson, Esq., B.A. Cambridge, 2nd son of the late Andrew Jameson, Esq. of Alloa, N.B.

Thomas James (Rev.), lately Rector of Cucklington-cum-Stoke-Tryster, Somerset, and now Rector of Babcary, Somerset, *m.* 1856, Miss Fraser, and has issue, William Henry, *b.* 5 Nov. 1858; Mabel Mary; Henrietta Louisa; and Emily Florence.

Edmund, Barrister-at-Law, A.B., ex-Scholar and Classical Moderator, Trinity Coll., Dublin, and Professor of History in the Elphinstone Coll., Bombay, *d.* on his way home, 1864.

Mary. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1878.

Caroline Frances, *d.* 1847.

Arms—Or, a cross gu., in the dexter canton a lion rampant sa.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain sejant-guardant ppr. collared and chained or.

Motto—Un roy, une foy, une loy.

Seat—Ballydugan, near Loughrea.

BURKE OF THE AUBERIES.

Burke, James St. George, Esq. of the Auberies, Essex, Q.C., J.P. for Essex, *m.* 1835, Anne Eliza, 2nd dau. of John Grubbe, Esq. of Horsendon House, Bucks, and by her (now deceased) has had issue,

I. Edmund St. George, *d.* young.

II. Hubert Plunkett, Brevet-Major 8th Hussars.

III. Walter St. George, Capt. R.E., *m.* Mary Anne Amy Macrae, dau. of George Ferguson Cockburn, Esq., Indian Civil Service, and has one dau., Norah Rachel.

IV. Ulick John, Christchurch Coll., Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 5 Aug. 1869, Edith Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Clarke Barnardiston, Esq. of the Ryes, Essex, and has one son, Ulick Roland, and three daus., Violet; Kathleen Laura; and Dorothy.

V. Rowland Henry, *d.* 28 June, 1861, in his 17th year.

VI. Francis Eustace. VII. Harold Arthur.

VIII. Charles Carrington.

I. Anna Rosa, deceased. II. Frances Constance.

III. Rachel Edith. IV. Mary Alice.

V. Anne Eliza, deceased.

Lineage.—This family derive from the Burkes *of Meelick*, co. Galway, long one of the most important branches of the ancient house of De Burgh.

Dominick Burke, Esq. of Clondagoff Castle, co. Galway, which lands are mentioned in a patent of the Earl of Clanricarde's possessions, registered in the Rolls Office, *m.* and had a son,

Peter Burke, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Harry Comerford, Esq. of Faddenbegg, co. Tipperary, son and heir of George Comerford, Esq., by Jane his wife, only child of Richard Butler, Esq. of Tinlough, who possessed, besides, Tinnikelly and other lands in the barony of Lower Ormonde. Peter Burke *d.* about the year 1764, leaving two sons, I. Dominick, of Riverstown, co. Tipperary, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Philip Langton, Esq of Birr, and was progenitor of the Burkes of Rockville and Clongowna; and II. John. The 2nd son,

John Burke, Esq., an officer in the Spanish army, served under his uncle, Brigadier-General John Comerford. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, relict of John Burke, Esq., and dau. of John Keating, Esq. of Shanballyduff, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Lucinda, eldest dau. of Oliver Plunkett, Esq. of Bettyfield, co. Roscommon (of this family was the celebrated Dr. Oliver Plunkett, Archbishop of Armagh, and titular Primate of Ireland, who was so cruelly and unjustly executed for high treason in the reign of Charles II.), and sister of Bartholomew Plunkett, Esq., whose son, Major James Plunkett, *m.* Miss Gunning, first-cousin of Elizabeth, Baroness Hamilton, wife, 1st, of James, Duke of Hamilton; and 2ndly, of John, Duke of Argyll. By Lucinda his 2nd wife, John Burke had, with two daus., two sons,

I. Joseph, of whom presently.

II. Peter, of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary, a Justice of the Peace for that co., and for the King's Co., *b.* 1756; *m.* 1st, July, 1785, Anne, 2nd dau. of and co-heir of Matthew Dowdall, Esq., M.D., of Mullingar, by Bridget Barnewall his wife, sister of Bartholomew Barnewall, Esq., father of the late Sir Robert Barnewall, Bart., of Crickstown Castle, co. Meath. By this lady (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1818) he had issue,

1 John, of London, *b.* 12 Nov. 1786; *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Bernard O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballymorris, co. Longford, and *d.* at Aix-la-Chapelle, 27 March, 1848, leaving by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1846) surviving issue,

Peter, of Elm Hall, Serjeant-at-Law, Q.C. for the co. Palatine of Lancaster, author of *The Life of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke*, *The Romance of the Forum*, *Celebrated Trials*, and of several works on the criminal law, the law of copyright, &c.

Bernard (Sir), Knt., C.B., LL.D., M.R.I.A., Ulster King of Arms, and Knight Attendant on the Order of St. Patrick, Keeper of the State Papers of Ireland, Barrister-at-Law, author of *The Peerage and Baronetage*, *The Landed Gentry*, *The Visitation of Seats*, *The Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, *The General Armory*, *The Vicissitudes of Families*, *Family Romance*, *&c.*, *m.* 8 Jan. 1856, Barbara Frances, 2nd dau. of the late James MacEvoy, Esq. of Tobertynan, co. Meath, and grand-dau. of Sir Joshua Colles Meredyth, Bart., and has issue,

1 Henry Farnham, Lieut. Westmeath Rifles.
2 Bernard Louis, Gentleman at Large to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.
3 Harlowen Joseph.
4 Peter Ashworth, Page of Honor, Vice-Regal Court.
5 Edward Plunkett.
6 John Edward.
7 Arthur Meredyth.
1 Constance Mary Theresa.

Mary Clarinda.

2 Joseph, of Elm Hall, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 31 Jan. 1856, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Jeremiah John Murphy, Esq., Q.C., a Master in Chancery in Ireland, by Maria his wife, dau. of the late Michael Balfe, Esq. of South Park, co. Roscommon. Mr. Burke was appointed an Assistant Poor Law Commissioner in April, 1839, shortly after the introduction of the Poor Law into Ireland, and continued in office till March, 1855. He *d. s. p.* 13 Dec. 1864.

1 Bridget, *m.* 1817, Michael Hoey, Esq., who *d.* 1838.

Mr. Peter Burke *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1820, Clarinda, eldest dau. of Redmond Dolphin, Esq. of Corr, co. Galway, J.P., High Sheriff 1783, but by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1851) had no issue. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1836.

The elder son of John Burke and Lucinda his wife,

Joseph Burke, Esq. of London, *b.* 1749, at one time a Capt. in the Royal Irish Brigade, a corps of Volunteers formed in Dublin in 1779; *m.* 1774, Jane, dau. of Simon Arthur Hyacinth French, Esq. of Frenchbrook, co. Roscommon, brother of Arthur French, Esq. of Clonyquin, in the same co., (*see* that name) and *d.* 4 Jan. 1827, leaving an only child,

John French Burke, Esq., author of *The Domestic Manners and Institutions of the Romans*, and other works, *b.* 1775; *m.* Katherine Thorne, and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1826) had three sons.

I John French.

II. Edmund Plunkett, of the Inner Temple, and of Caius Coll., Cambridge, Judge of St. Lucia, a Lawyer and Law-writer of great ability, *d.* 20 Sept. 1834.

III. James St. George, now of the Auberies.

Mr. Burke *d.* 9 July, 1854.

Arms—Or, a cross gu., in the 1st and 4th quarters a lion rampant sa.

Crest—A cat-a-mountain sejant-guardant ppr. collared and chained or, on the breast a cross gold.

Motto—Un roy, une foy, une loy.

Seat—Auberies, near Sudbury.

BURKE OF OWER.

Burke, William Joseph, Esq. of Ower, J.P., co. Galway, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1 May, 1825; *s.* his father 14 May, 1861; *m.* 10 June, 1858, Barbara Ellen, dau. of Thomas Blake Turner, Esq. of St. John's Abbey, co. Galway, and has issue a dau., Margaret Mary.

Lineage.—Sir Redmond de Burgh (son of Sir William or Ulick de Burgh, called *The Grey*, ancestor to the Marquess of Clanricarde, who *d.* 1324), *d.* at Castle Hacket, leaving a son,

John Buy, or *The Yellow*, of Castle Hacket, from whom his descendants, a powerful clan in the barony of Clare, co. Galway, were termed the sept of John Buy M'Redmond. From him descended

Myles de Burgh, or Burke, living about the year 1480, at Castle Hacket, whose son,

Redmond de Burgh, of Castle Hacket, was father of

Ulick Burke, who *d.* 1571, as appears from an inquisition taken in Galway, 1586, seized of the castles of Castle Hacket and Cahirmorris, and a great estate adjoining; he was *s.* by his son,

John Burke, of Castle Hacket, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thady Kelly, of Mullaghmore, a descendant of the ancient Princes of Hymaine, and by her left a son,

ULICK BURKE, Esq. of Castle Hacket, *m.* Honora Burke, dau. of Viscount Mayo, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Catherine, *m.* Andrew Browne, of Brownestown.
Isabella, *m.* The O'Conor Don.

Ulick Burke, after the massacre of Shruel, in which many Protestants were slain, harboured the Protestant Bishop of Killala and others, as appears by a letter from the Bishop to the Marquess of Clanricarde, dated from Castle Hacket. Ulick and his son are mentioned in Clanricarde's memoirs as persons whose adhesion was important for the pacification of the county. The property of Castle Hacket was created by JAMES I. in 1619, the manor of Castle Hacket, in favour of Ulick. The son and heir,

JOHN BURKE, Esq. of Castle Hacket, forfeited, during the confiscations, the greater portion of his estates, retaining, however, Ower, part of the ancient property. He *m.* Mary Bermingham, dau. of the 17th Lord Athenry, Premier Baron of Ireland, by whom he left at his death, 1684 or 1685,

ULICK, of whom presently.
Francis, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Darby Daly, of Killimore.
Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Hearne, of Hearnesbrook.

The son and successor,

ULICK BURKE, Esq. of Ower, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Stephen Lynch, of Doughiskea, by Ellinor, dau. of Sir John Browne, Bart., of The Neale, ancestor of Lord Kilmaine. By her he left at his death, in 1716,

I. John, *d. s. p.*, a Capt. in Gen. Dillon's regt. in France.
II. MYLES, of whom presently.
III. Dominick, whose son, Myles, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bart. of Menlo, and left issue,

1 Myles, *m.* Catherine, grand-dau. of Dominick Blake, Esq. of Castle Grove, by his wife, dau. of Sir Joseph Hoare, Bart., and left issue, Joseph; Walter; William; and Eliza, *m.* Charles, son of Sir Charles Peshall.
2 Stephen, *m.* Julia, sister of the foregoing Catherine, and has issue, Myles; Joseph; Walter; Stephen; Eliza; Catherine; and Elly.
1 Maria, *m.* Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Hillsbrook, co. Galway.

The 2nd son,

MYLES BURKE, Esq., of Ower, who *s.* his father, *m.* Mary, dau. of Stephen Lynch Fitz-Thomas, Esq. of Tubberoe, and niece of Sir Dominick Browne, and by her left issue,

John, a Franciscan friar.
Stephen, of Ower, *m.* Marcella, dau. of James Martin, Esq. of Ross, and left issue, Barbara, *m.* Mark Lynch, Esq., by whom she had Patrick Lynch, Esq. of Duras and Renmore, co. Galway.
Dominick. Francis.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Jane, *m.* Henry Jordan, Esq. of Rosslevin.
Barbara, *m.* Sir Walter Blake, Bart. of Menlo Castle.

The 5th son,

WILLIAM BURKE, Esq. of Ower, *s.* his brother, and *m.* Teresa Kirwan, of Hillsbrook, co. Galway, by whom he left at his death, in 1801,

John, of Ower, *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of Oliver Martyn, Esq., M.D., of Galway, and *d. s. p.* 3 Oct. 1849. He was an officer in the 79th and 38th regts., and had a Peninsular medal with three clasps. He was many years a Magistrate of the county.
JOSEPH, of whom presently.
Francis, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ulick Jennings, Esq., of Ironpool, and having *d.*, left issue by her, William (Rev.), in the Church of Rome; Ulick; John; Bessy; and Teresa.
Stephen and William, both *d.* without issue.
Mary, *m.* James Garvey, Esq. of Tully, co. Mayo. She *m.* 2ndly, Major Allen, Aide-de-Camp at the Viceregal Court, and left issue, Mary, Caroline, and Teresa.
Julia, *m.* Francis Leigh, Surgeon in the 60th Rifles, and left issue.
Barbara, *m.* Bartholomew St. Leger, Esq. of Ballyheragh, co. Mayo, and has issue.
Bridget, a Nun.

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH BURKE, Esq. of Ower, co. Galway, *b.* 8 July, 1781; *m.* 9 April, 1823, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Oliver Martyn, Esq., M.D., of Galway, of the family of the MARTYNS *of Tullyra*, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM JOSEPH, now of Ower.
II. Oliver, Barrister-at-Law, author of *The History of Ross Abbey; The History of the Priory of All Hallows and of Trinity College, Dublin; The History of the Connaught Circuit;* and *The Lives of the Lord Chancellors of Ireland.*
III. John, M.D., now of Manilla; *m.* 6 Feb. 1869, Victoria, dau. of John Butler, Esq. of Manilla, and has issue, Joseph; John; William; Mary.
IV. Richard, M.D., also of Manilla.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas O'Conor Donelan, Esq., J.P. of Sylane, and has issue, Derwent O'Conor Donelan, Esq., J.P.; Joseph of Iloilo in the Philippine Islands; John; Thomas; and Mary.
II. Teresa. III. Maria.

Mr. Burke *s.* his brother 3 Oct. 1849; *d.* 14 May, 1861.

Arms—Or, a cross gu. in the dexter canton a lion rampant sa.
Crest—A chained cat sejant-guardant ppr.
Motto—Ung roy. ung foy, ung loy.
Seat—Ower, near Headford, co. Galway.

BURKE OF ST. CLERANS.

BURKE, ANNE CELESTINE, of St. Clerans, co. Galway; *m.* 1st, Major Horace De Vere, R.E., and had three daus.,

I. Mary. II. Eleanor. III. Margaret.

Mrs. De Vere *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb, 1873, Rev. Charleton Maxwell, J.P., formerly Rector of Leckpatrick, co. Tyrone.

Lineage.—This is another well-known branch of the ancient family of De Burgh or Burke.

JOHN BURKE, Esq. of Isserclean, co. Galway, *m.* Jane, dau. of Michael Burke, Esq. of Cloughanover, a descendant of the Burkes of Castle Hacket, and had, with a dau., Ellen, wife of John Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, a son and successor,

JAMES BURKE, Esq. of St. Clerans, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Robert Hardiman, Esq., of Loughrea, co. Galway, and had, with a dau., who *m.* — Browne, Esq. of Gloves, co. Galway, a son,

JOHN BURKE, Esq. of St. Clerans, *m.* 1783 or 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Clara House, King's Co., by whom he had issue,

JAMES HARDIMAN, his heir.
Robert, deceased. John.
Penelope, *m.* John Kirwan, Esq. of Castle Hacket, co. Galway.
Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher-John Blake, Esq. of Winfield, co. Galway.

Mr. Burke took the name of HARDIMAN, in addition to that of BURKE, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, Robert Hardiman, Esq., whose estates and property he inherited upon that gentleman's death, 1800. He *d.* Dec. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HARDIMAN BURKE, Esq., of St. Clerans, *b.* 1788; *m.* Oct. 1817, Anne, dau. of Robert O'Hara, Esq., of Raheen, co. Galway, and has issue,

JOHN, late of St. Clerans.
Robert O'Hara, *b.* 1821; an officer in the Austrian service, and since distinguished for his command of the Expedition across Australia, in the course of which he perished, 1861.
James Thomas, *b.* 1828; an officer R.E.; fell gallantly in Turkey, 1854.
Fanny Maria, *m.* John Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, co. Galway.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1847, Lieut.-Col. W. C. Menzies, R.E.
HESTER ALBINIA, *d.* 1866.
ANNE CELESTINE, *m.* 4 Nov. 1856, Major Horace de Vere, R.E., who *d.* 22 Aug. 1865.

Mr. Burke, who served the office of Sheriff, *d.* 9 Jan. 1854, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN HARDIMAN BURKE, Esq. of St. Clerans, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Buffs, A.D.C. to Sir John Burgoyne during the Crimean war; he *d.* 7 Aug. 1863, and was *s.* by his sister, HESTER ALBINIA, who *d.* 1866, and was *s.* by her sister, ANNE CELESTINE, now of St. Clerans.

Arms—Or, a cross gu., in the 1st quarter a lion rampant sa.
Crest—A cat-a-mountain sejant ppr., collared and chained or.
Motto—Ung Dieu, ung loy, ung foy.
Seat—St. Clerans (formerly called Isserclean), Craughwell, co. Galway.

BURLEIGH OF CARRICKFERGUS.

BURLEIGH, WILLIAM ROBERT, Esq. of Carrickfergus, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 1831; *m.* 1866, Anne, dau. of T.-H. Purdon, Esq., M.D., Belfast, and has issue two daus.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BURLEIGH, Capt. in Sir John Clotworthy's regiment of horse, who was wounded at the defence of Lisbon against O'Neil, 1641, was subsequently Lieut.-Col. of the Earl of Kildare's regiment. His eldest son,

William Burleigh, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Roger Langford, and left by her two sons, the elder of whom,

Hercules Burleigh, was Captain in the army, and served at the siege of Londonderry. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Pearson, Esq. of Harwood Shields, co. Northumberland, and had by her three sons and several daus. He *d.* 1744. His eldest son,

William Burleigh, *b.* 1700; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Clerk, Esq., of co. Armagh; and *d.* 1750, leaving three sons and a dau. The 3rd son,

William Burleigh, *b.* 1730; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Hamlet Obins, Esq. of Castle Obins, and had one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Andrew Boyd, Esq. of Prospect, co. Antrim, and by her left, in 1798, two sons and one dau.; the elder of the sons,

William Dobbs Burleigh, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1796, Anne, dau. of Thomas Wills, Esq. of Willsgrove, co. Roscommon, by Jane Lucy, his wife, dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon. and left at his decease, 1829 (with a son, Henry, a Capt. in the Hon. E.I.C.S., who *d. unm.*; and three daus., Jane, *m.* the Rev. John L. Chute; Rebecca Anne, *m.* Rev. William Farmer; and Judith Eliza), an elder son,

William Burleigh, Esq., of Carrickfergus, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1828, Lucretia, dau. of James Wills, Esq., of Plas Bellin, co. Flint, by Lucretia Anne Kingsley, his wife, and had issue,

i. William Robert, now of Carrickfergus.
ii. Henry Charles, Commander R.N., *b.* 1832; *m.* 1863, Emily Hester, dau. of John Stott, Esq. and has issue a dau.
iii. James Kingsley, *b.* 1836.
iv. Godfrey Wills, 17th regt., *b.* 1840.
v. Arthur George, *b.* 1842.
vi. Hercules Richard, *b.* 1843.

i. Lucretia Euphemia.	ii. Rebecca Mary.
iii. Olivia Isabella Anne.	iv. Jane Elizabeth.
v. Lucinda Fanny.	vi. Charlotte Louisa.

He *d.* 1871.

Arms—Vert, three boars' heads couped arg., armed or.
Crest—A demi-boar ppr., armed hoofed and bristled or, and gorged with a chain of the last supporting a thistle ppr.

BURN OF ORTON HALL.

Burn, Richard, Esq. of Orton Hall, Westmorland, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 Nov. 1811; High Sheriff 1852, Capt. in the Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry; *m.* 26 July, 1836, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Cuthbert, Esq. of Beaufront Castle, Northumberland.

Lineage.—John Burn, Esq. of Orton Hall, *b.* 20 Oct. 1743, was only child of the Rev. Richard Burn, LL.D., Vicar of Orton, Westmorland, Chancellor of the Diocese of Carlisle, author of *Burn's Justice of the Peace*, *Burn's Ecclesiastical Law*, and *The History of Westmorland*, *b.* 17 July, 1710, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1785. John Burn *d.* 20 Feb. 1802, leaving a son,

Joseph Burn, Esq. of Orton Hall, and Barcelona, Spain; *m.* 14 July, 1806, Eulalia, dau. of Joseph Vila, of Barcelona, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1813) left at his decease, 12 July, 1818, a son and a dau.,

Richard, now of Orton Hall.
Sophia, *m.* 1st. 1828, Louis de Saldanha, Marquis de Tanbaté, who *d.* 1837; and 2ndly, 1845, Mons. Nelson Vors, French Protestant Pasteur at Versailles. One dau. by the 1st marriage, Marie Constance de Saldanha, *m.* William Gilbert, Esq.: one son by the 2nd marriage, Frederick Vors, *b.* Aug. 1847.

Arms—Vert, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant or, on a chief erminois three fountains, a bordure wavy arg.
Crest—A demi-tyger, erminois, holding between the paws a fountain as in the arms.
Seat—Orton Hall, Shap, Westmorland.

BURNABY OF BAGGRAVE HALL.

Burnaby, Edwyn Sherard, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester, Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 22 May, 1830; *m.* 29 Aug. 1864, Louisa Julia Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Willoughby Wolstan Dixie, 8th bart. of Bosworth Park, Leicestershire, and has issue,

i. Algernon Edwyn, *b.* 9 April, 1867.

i. Hilda Louisa.	ii. Leila, deceased.

Lineage.—Hugh Burnaby, 3rd son of Thomas de Burnaby, of Watford, co. Northampton, the representative of a very ancient family settled in Leicestershire, *d.* at Manton, in Northamptonshire, 28 July, 1591, leaving, with other issue,

Robert Burnaby, bapt. at Manton, 15 Sept. 1577, *d.* at Gulton, 18 May, 1643, and was father of

Hugh Burnaby, *b.* at Gulton, 30 Jan. 1620, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Patron and Rector of Asfordby, co. Leicester. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Burton, of Stockerston, co. Leicester, and by her, who *d.* 29 July, 1699, had issue, Hugh, of Asfordby, *d.* 1742, leaving a dau.; Benjamin, Rector of Stainby, *d. unm.*; Andrew; and Robert, of Brampton, *d. s. p.* The 3rd son,

Andrew Burnaby, *s.* to the estate and living of Asfordby, on the death of his father, 20 Jan. 1699, and *m.* Anne, widow of Maurice Camm, Esq., by whom he had a son,

The Rev. Andrew Burnaby, *b.* 29 June, 1702, of Brampton Manor House, Prebendary of Lincoln, Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester, and Rector of Asfordby; *m.* Hannah, dau. of George Beaumont, Esq. of Dartom, co. York, and had issue, Andrew, his heir; Robert, Prebendary of Lincoln and Vicar of St. Margaret's, *m.* Catherine, dau. of T. Gee, Esq., and had issue; Thomas Beaumont, Rector of Asfordby, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Abney, Esq. of Measham; Anna Maria, *m.* Richard Walter, Esq.; and Hannah, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

Andrew Burnaby, D.D., of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester, and of Brampton, in Huntingdonshire, Archdeacon of Leicester and Vicar of Greenwich, *m.* 26 Feb. 1770, Anna, dau. and heir of John Edwyn, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, High Sheriff of Leicestershire 1750, and had issue, i Edwyn Andrew, his heir; ii. Sherard Beaumont, D.C.L., of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, *d.* 25 March, 1848; iii. John Dick, of Evington, co. Leicester, Col. 1st Grenadier Guards, *m.* 1798, Henry Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Fowke, Bart., and had issue: his 3rd son, Thomas Fowke Andrew Burnaby, Esq., was late of Langford Hall, Notts; iv. George Freeman, *d. unm.*; and i. Anna Maria, *m.* John Atkins, Esq. of Halstead House, Kent. The eldest son,

Edwyn Andrew Burnaby, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, a Gentleman of the King's Most Honourable Privy Chamber, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 May, 1771; *m.* 30 Dec. 1794, Mary, dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Browne, Rector and Patron of Burrow, and grand-dau. of Suffield Browne, of Leasthorpe Hall, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1858) had issue,

i. Edwyn, of Baggrave Hall.
ii. William Edwyn, Barrister-at-Law *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1830.
iii. Gustavus Andrew (Rev.), of Somerby Hall, Leicestershire, *m.* 19 Nov. 1833, Harriet, dau. of Henry Villebois, Esq. of Marham, and has Frederick Gustavus, Capt. Royal Horse Guards; Evelyn (Rev.); Mary, *m.* 27 April, 1854, John H. Manners Sutton, Esq. of Kelham Hall, Notts; and Anna Glentworth, *m.* 24 July, 1862, Col. Duncan James Baillie, Royal Horse Guards.
i. Mary, *m.* 8 May, 1820, John Tylston Pares, Esq.
ii. Selina, *d.* 12 Nov. 1836.
iii. Georgiana, *m.* 6 April, 1839, Thomas Henry Starr, M.D.
iv. Anna Edwyn, *m.* 23 May, 1829, Matthew Knapp, Esq. of Linford House, Bucks, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1835.

Mr. Burnaby *d.* 1 Oct. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edwyn Burnaby, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, a Gentleman of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Chamber, Capt. in the 3rd, or Prince of Wales's Dragoon Guards, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Leicestershire 1867, *b.* 29 Sept. 1799; *m.* 28 Aug. 1829, Anne Caroline, dau. of Thomas Salisbury, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Salisbury, Esq., of Marshfield House, co. York, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq., and has issue,

Edwyn Sherard, now of Baggrave Hall.
Caroline Louisa, *m.* 1st, 14 Dec. 1859, Rev. C. Cavendish Bentinck (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1865), eldest son of the late Lord Charles C. Bentinck; and 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1870, Harry Warren Scott, Esq., 2nd son of Sir William Scott, Bart. of Ancrum.
Cecilia Florence, *m.* 24 June, 1858, George Onslow Newton, Esq. of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge; *d.* 7 Feb. 1869.
Gertrude Laura, *m.* 24 June, 1858, Viscount Vaughan, eldest son of the Earl of Lisburne. She *d.* 1865.
Ida Charlotte, *m.* 4 Aug. 1864, Lieut. Col. Conolly, V.C., Coldstream Guards, son of the late E. M. Conolly, Esq. of Castletown, co. Kildare, M.P.

Mr. Burnaby *d.* 18 July, 1867.

Arms—Arg., two bars and a lion passant-guardant in chief gu.
Crest—A demi-man sa., in the dexter hand a branch of columbine flowers ppr., round the neck a rope or, with the end hanging down on the sinister side.
Motto—Pro rege.
Seat—Baggrave Hall, Leicester.
Town House—51, Eaton Square, S.W.

BURNABY OF BRAMPTON MANOR HOUSE.

BURNABY, THOMAS FOWKE ANDREW, Esq. late of Langford Hall, Notts, now of Brampton Manor House, near Huntingdon, *b.* 17 Oct. 1808; *m.* 9 Oct. 1833, Emily, 11th dau. of the late Rupert Chawner, M.D., of Burton-on-Trent, and has issue,

I. HENRY FOWKE, formerly in Holy Orders, now M.D. of Buckland, Herts, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, M.A., *b.* 12 Dec. 1834.
II. Thomas Frederic Burnaby-Atkins, of Halstead Place, near Sevenoaks, M.A. Trinity Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 13 March, 1836; *m.* 2 Jan. 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Francklin, Esq. of Gonalston, Notts, and has issue (*see following notice*).
III. Eustace Beaumont, *b.* 4 April, 1842; Lieut. H.M.'s 10th regt.
IV. John Charles Wellesley (Rev.) Rector of Wyton, co. Huntingdon, *b.* 28 Jan. 1844.
I. Emily Sarah, *m.* 18. Sept. 1862, Edward Finch Dawson, Esq. of Launde Abbey, Leicestershire.
II. Adelaide Sophia.
III. Anna Maria Gertrude, *d.* 13 June, 1860.
IV. Caroline Maria.

Lineage.—JOHN DICK BURNABY, Esq. of Evington, co. Leicester, Col. Grenadier Guards, J.P. and D.L. for Leicestershire, 3rd son of Andrew Burnaby, D.D. of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester, Archdeacon of Leicester (*see preceding Memoir*), *d.* June, 1852. He *m.* 27 Dec. 1798, Henry Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Fowke, Bart. of Lowesby Hall, Leicestershire, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1856) had issue,

JOHN DICK, Barrister-at-Law, Judge of Leicestershire County Courts, Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and D.L.; *m.* 1st, Sarah Jane, dau. of John Atkins, Esq., by whom he had issue, John Dick Atkins. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Williams, by whom he had issue, Sherard Beaumont James; Charles Albert; and William Augustus.
Frederic George (Rev.), M.A., *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of John Atkins, Esq.
THOMAS FOWKE ANDREW, now of Brampton Manor.
Charles Sherard, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Francis Jessop, Esq. by whom he had issue, Mary Elizabeth; 2ndly, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Sir F. G. Fowke, Bart.
Henry Anne. Marianna. Emma.
Maria. Ann Woollaston. Elizabeth Hannah.

For *Lineage* and *Arms*, *see* BURNABY *of Baggrave*.

Seat—Brampton Manor House, near Huntingdon.

BURNABY-ATKINS OF HALSTEAD PLACE.

BURNABY-ATKINS, THOMAS FREDERICK, Esq. of Halstead Place, Kent, J.P., M.A., *s.* to the Halstead estate under the will of John Pelly Atkins, Esq. whose name he assumed by royal license, *b.* 13 March, 1836, M.A. Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1864; *m.* 2 Jan. 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of John Francklin, Esq. of Gonalston Hall, Notts, and Great Barford, Bedfordshire, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 15 Sept. 1872.
I. Frances Eveline, *d.* 31 Jan. 1871.
II. Emily Mary. III. Elizabeth Caroline.
IV. Violet. V. Cecily.

Lineage.—Mr. Burnaby Atkins is second son of Thomas Fowke Andrew Burnaby, Esq. of Brampton Manor, Hunts, by Emily his wife, dau. of Rupert Chawner, Esq., M.D. (*see* BURNABY *of Baggrave*).

Arms—ATKINS and BURNABY, quarterly. } *See* GENERAL
Crests—1st, ATKINS; 2nd BURNABY. } ARMORY.
Seat—Halstead Place, Sevenoaks, Kent; United University Club.

BURNELL OF WINKBURN HALL.

The late EDWARD VALENTINE PEGGE-BURNELL, Esq. of Beauchieff Abbey, Derby, and Winkburn Hall, Notts, M.A., J.P., D.L., High Sheriff for Notts, 1860, *b.* 14 Feb. 1805; *m.* 11 Nov. 1833, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Hugh Parker, Esq. of Woodthorpe, co. York, and *d.* 15 July, 1878, having had issue,

I. EDWARD STRELLEY, now of Winkburn, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, J.P., *b.* 5 April, 1835.
II. Hugh d'Arcy, Lieut.-Col. 7th Hussars, *b.* 16 July, 1836.
III. William Acton, *b.* 24 May, 1842.
IV Edward Annesley, *b.* 9 Nov. 1844, Capt. Rifle Brigade.
I. Harriet Gertrude, *d.* young.
II. Elizabeth Constance. III. Alice Mary Caroline.

Lineage.—The first mention we have of the family of Steade, living at, or being possessed of, Onesacre, in the co. of York, where stands the old family mansion, appears, according to Dr. Hunter, in some old writings of the time of EDWARD III., between 1326 and 1377.

JOHN DE LA STEDE resided, as we find from several ancient deeds, at Onesacre, 1417, as did his immediate successors, Thomas, John, John, and Nicholas de la Stede.

THOMAS STEADE, Esq. of Hillsboro' *b.* 1728 (7th in descent from Nicholas Steade), *m.* 1768, Millicent, dau. of Strelley Pegge, Esq. of Beauchieff Abbey, and sister of Peter Pegge, of Winkburn Hall, who devised his estates to his nephew, the late Mr. Pegge Burnell. By her he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor, Major 21st Light Dragoons, *d. unm.* 1796.
BROUGHTON BENJAMIN.

Mr. Steade *d.* 1793. His 2nd son,

BROUGHTON BENJAMIN STEADE, Esq., *b.* 3 July, 1774; J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Derbyshire 1839, succeeded Feb. 1836, to the estates in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, of his maternal uncle Peter Pegge-Burnell, Esq. of Winkburn, Notts, and then took by royal authority the names of PEGGE and BURNELL, instead of that of Steade, in compliance with an injunction contained in his uncle's will.

PETER PEGGE-BURNELL was 3rd and youngest son of Strelley Pegge, of Beauchieff Abbey, Derbyshire, to whose estates he succeeded, as also to those of his distant relative, D'Arcy Burnell, of Winkburn, Notts, 1784. On his marriage with Mary, relict of J. Lee, Esq. of Chesterfield, he also became the possessor of considerable property in that neighbourhood. At the death of Mary, relict of d'Arcy Burnell, 1784, the said Peter Pegge took the name of BURNELL in addition.

The Burnell family has been settled at Winkburn since the time of King EDWARD VI., when the monastery of Winkburn, together with the parish, formerly belonging to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, was granted to John Burnell, Merchant, of London, in exchange for certain lands in Sussex (*see* Thoroton's *Nottinghamshire*).

The Pegges were settled at Ashbourne, in Derbyshire, when Edward Pegge *m.* Gertrude, only dau. and heiress of Nicholas Strelley, of Beauchieff Abbey. By this marriage the Strelley estates at Beauchieff passed into the Pegge family.

Mr. Broughton Benjamin Pegge-Burnell, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff, co. Derby 1844, *m.* 21 Dec. 1802, Elizabeth Dalton, and *d.* 20 May, 1850, leaving a dau., Mary Millicent, *m.* 22 March, 1831, Rev. William Smith, of Dunston Hall, Derbyshire, deceased, and a son and successor, the late EDWARD VALENTINE PEGGE BURNELL, Esq. of Winkburn Hall and Beauchieff Abbey.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per fess indented or and arg. a lion rampant sa., a bordure gu., charged with eight plates, for BURNELL; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three wedges sa., for PEGGE.

Crests—A lion's gamb erect and erased sa., in the paw a bunch of violets ppr., for BURNELL; the sun rising in splendour the rays alternately sa. or, and arg., for PEGGE.

Motto—Caritas fructum habet.

Seat—Winkburn Hall, Southwell, Notts.

BURNETT OF GADGIRTH.

BURNETT, FRANCIS CLAUD, Esq. of Gadgirth, co. Ayr. J.P., formerly Col. R.A., *b.* 2 Oct. 1809; *m.* 1st, 18 Oct. 1836, Anne Emily, dau. of Capt. Wooldridge, R.N.; and 2ndly, 1863, Mary, dau. of Gen. J. Grant, Bombay Artillery. By the former he has issue,

I. FRANCIS REDFEARN, *b.* 14 Jan. 1838.
II. Joseph John, *b.* 27 March, 1845.
III. William Augustus, *b.* 8 Feb. 1848.

iv. Claud Henry, *b.* 28 Sept. 1858.
i. Margaret Anne, *m.* Capt. Lambert, R.E.
ii. Emily Catherine, *m.* Major S. Black, Bengal Staff Corps.
iii. Julia Georgina, *m.* 1865, Douglas Campbell, Esq.
iv. Isabella Sarah.

Lineage.—Gadgirth was for centuries the estate of the ancient family of CHALMERS. The last possessor of the name, JOHN CHALMERS, of Gadgirth, Capt. in the service of the States, General of the United Provinces, succeeded to the remnant of the once extensive barony of Gadgirth which remained from the losses the family sustained by their devotion to the cause of the STUARTS. He *d. unm. circa* 1750, leaving his sisters his co-heirs; MARY, the eldest, *m.* 1748, John Steele, Minister of Stair, but had no issue; at her death she devised her share of Gadgirth to her husband, who *m.* 2ndly, 1762, Christian, 2nd dau. of John Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise, co. Perth, and had by her two daus., JULIA, *m.* 1796, Francis Redfearn, Esq. of Langton, co. York; and

MARGARET, *m.* 1800, JOSEPH BURNETT, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Bengal Artillery, who purchased Mrs. Redfearn's share of Gadgirth; of this marriage there was issue,

James, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., *d.* 3 Sept. 1832.
JOHN JOSEPH, of Gadgirth.
FRANCIS CLAUD, now of Gadgirth.
Margaret, *m.* Gen. P. Byres. Isabella Christina.
Julia, *d.* 4 June, 1822.
Jane Agnes, *m.* Dr. James Russell, and has issue.
Catherine, *m.* G. Binning Home, Esq. of Argaty, and has issue.

Col. Joseph Burnett *d.* 10 Oct. 1833, aged 80.

Arms—Arg., three holly leaves in chief ppr., and a hunter's horn in base sa.

Crest—A holly branch ppr.

Motto—Nec fluctu, nec flatu.

Seat—Gadgirth, Tarbolton, N.B.

BURNETT OF KEMNAY.

BURNETT, REV. ALEXANDER GEORGE, of Kemnay, *b.* 7 Nov. 1816; *m.* 1st, 4 Sept. 1849, Amelia Letitia, eldest dau. of William Kendall, Esq., of Bourton on the Water, co. Gloucester, by Letitia-Wilkins his wife, a descendant of OLIVER CROMWELL, and by her (who *d.* 1855) has issue,

i. JOHN ALEXANDER, *b.* 12 Aug. 1852, *m.* 11 July, 1877, Charlotte Susan, dau. of Arthur Forbes Gordon, Esq. of Rayne.
ii. William Kendall, M.A., *b.* 6 Feb. 1854.
i. Letitia Wilkins. ii. Amelia.

Mr. Burnett *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1877, Anne Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. Ebenezer Pledge, Incumbent of Pembury Congregational Church, Kent, and has by her a son,

iii. Ebenezer, *b.* 25 June, 1878.

Lineage.—JAMES BURNETT, immediate younger brother of Sir Thomas Burnett, of Lees, 1st bart. (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*), and uncle of Dr. Gilbert Burnett, Bishop of Salisbury, acquired Craigmyle, co. Aberdeen, by marriage in 1608 with Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Burnett of Craigmyle, maternally representative of the family of Craigmyle, of that Ilk. They had issue,

i. ALEXANDER, of Craigmyle, *m.* 1649, Christian, dau. of Thomas Fraser of Strichen, and had issue,

1 ALEXANDER (Sir), of Craigmyle, *m.* Nicolas, dau. of Peter Young of Auldbar, and had three daus., Isabel, *m.* 1695, John Farquharson of Invercauld; Anne, *d. unm.*; Margaret, *m.* 1st, 1702, Sir Charles Maitland, of Pittrichie; 2nd, 1705, Thomas Erskine of Pittodrie.
2 Thomas, *d. unm.*
1 Anne, *m.* George Gordon, of Terpersie.
2 Jane, *m.* her cousin Andrew Burnett, son of Thomas Burnett, of Kemnay.

ii. THOMAS, of Kemnay, of whom below.
iii. James, of Lagavin, ancestor of the Burnetts of Monboddo.
iv. Robert, of Cowtoun, Muchalls, and Criggie, *m.* 1st, 1645, Jane Mortimer, by whom he had a son, Thomas, who *d.* young; 2ndly, Helen Arbuthnot, by whom he had three daus. co-heirs: 1 Helen, *m.* Sir Alexander Burnett of Leys, 4th bart.; 2 Agnes, *m.* 1st, Thomas Burnett of Glenbervie, 2ndly, Sir William Nicolson of Glenbervie; 3 Jane, *m.* William Burnett, son of Sir Thomas Burnett of Leys, 3rd bart.
i. Mary *m.* Alexander Forbes, of Corsindae.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS BURNETT, acquired Kemnay, co. Aberdeen, in 1688. He *m.* 1650, Margaret (who *d.* 1689), dau. of John Pearson, of the family of Balmadies, and *d.* 1688, leaving issue,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.
ii. Andrew, *m.* his cousin Jane, dau. of Alexander Burnett, of Craigmyle, and *d. s. p.*
i. Rachel, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

THOMAS BURNETT, of Kemnay, is known as a voluminous correspondent on political and philosophical topics with many of the notable people of his day, including Leibnitz, and the Electress Sophia, and as one of the remarkable Court circle of the Electress at Hanover. When in Paris in 1702, he was arrested on some frivolous pretext at the instance of the adherents of the Court of St. Germains, and suffered a year and a half of imprisonment in the Bastille, from which he was released through the intervention of the Electress and her niece, the Duchess of Orleans. He *m.* 1713, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Brickenden, Esq. of Inkpen, co. Berks (afterwards wife of Dr. George Lamont), and *d.* 1729, leaving, with a dau., Anna, *d. unm.*, a son,

GEORGE BURNETT, of Kemnay, *b.* 1714; *m.* 1st, 1733, Helen, dau. of Sir Alexander Burnett, of Leys, 4th bart., by whom he had,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
Helen. Anne. Elizabeth.
Jane, *m.* Alexander Dunbar, of Boath, co. Nairn, and was mother of the late Sir James Dunbar of Boath, Bart.
Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1752, Janet, dau. of James Dyce, Esq. of Disblair, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

ALEXANDER BURNETT, of Kemnay, long British Secretary of Embassy, and for a short time Chargé d'Affaires at the Court of Berlin. He *m.* 1782, Christian (who *d.* 1842), dau. of Professor John Leslie by the dau. and heir of Hugh Fraser, of Powis, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 1802, leaving a son and four daus.,

JOHN, his successor.
Helen, *m.* James Bannerman, Esq., second son of Sir Alexander Bannerman, of Elsick, Bart., *d.* 1865.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1806. Christian, *d. unm.* 1874.
Lamont, *d. unm.* 1842.

The only son,

JOHN BURNETT of Kemnay, *b.* 12 June, 1876; *m.* June, 1814, Mary (who *d.* 1 March, 1872), dau. of Charles Stuart, Esq. of Dunearn, co. Fife, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1847, leaving issue,

ALEXANDER GEORGE, now of Kemnay.
Charles John.
George, Lyon King of Arms, *m.* 11 Aug. 1870, Alice, dau. of John Alexander Stuart, Esq., son of Charles Stuart of Dunearn, and has a son, John George, and a dau., Alice Christina.
Stuart Moubray. Henry Martyn, *m.* and has issue.
Erskine William, *d.* 1848.
Mary Erskine. Christina Leslie, *d. unm.* 1866.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three holly leaves in chief vert and a hunting horn in base sa. garnished and stringed gu., for BURNETT; 2nd and 3rd, az., three garbs or, for CRAIGMYLE.

Crest—A dexter hand holding a branch of palm ppr.

Motto—Quæ vernant crescunt.

Seat—Kemnay House, co. Aberdeen.

BURNETT OF MONBODDO.

BURNETT, JAMES CUMINE, Esq. of Monboddo, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 March, 1835; *m.* 12 Feb. 1863, Georgina Keith (dau. of Anthony, late Earl of Kintore), and has issue,

i. JAMES BURNETT, *b.* 23 Dec. 1868.
ii. John, *b.* 1871.
i. Mary Bertha Violet, *b.* 1864.
ii. Lillian May, *b.* 1866. iii. Georgina, *b.* 1867.

Lineage.—JAMES BURNETT, of Lagavin, third son of James Burnett, of Craigmyle, immediate younger brother of Sir Thomas Burnett of Leys, 1st bart., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Irvine, of Monboddo, co. Kincardine, acquired that estate, and conveyed it to his son. He had issue,

i. ALEXANDER, of Monboddo, who predeceased his father in 1691, having *m.* 1686, Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Burnett, of Leys, Bart., and had issue a son JAMES, of whom below.

II. Robert, of Kair, *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1673, George Garioch, of Kinstair.
II. Jane, *m.* Sir David Carnegie, Bart. of Kinnaird.

The grandson,

JAMES BURNETT, of Monboddo, *m.* 1709, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Craigievar, and had issue,

I. JAMES, of whom below.
II. William, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Taylor, Esq., and *d.* 1811, having had issue,
1 John, Judge of the Admiralty Court of Scotland, *m.* Deborah, dau. of Dr. John Paterson, and *d.* 1810, having had two sons (who *d. unm.*), and three daus.
2 Thomas, of Park, co. Kincardine, and Kepplestone, co. Aberdeen, County Clerk of Aberdeenshire, and Pursebearer to the Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. He *d.* 1854, having *m.* 1st, Anne Rebecca, dau. of Dr. John Paterson, by whom he had,
John, Bombay Civil Service, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Samuel Bourchier, Esq., and *d.* 1834, leaving two sons, who *d.* young, and a dau., Marianne.
Newell, Clerk of Supply of the co. Aberdeen.
Thomas, killed by an accident on board the "Buckinghamshire," East Indiaman.
Margaret, *d. unm.* 1837.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1836, Mary, dau. of Peter Garden, of Delgaty, and had,
Francis, *d. unm.* 1843.
William Farquharson, Commodore R.N., C.B., drowned in the wreck of his ship, the "Orpheus," in 1863.
James, *d. unm.* 1851.
Marianne, *m.* Rev. Charles Edward Birch, Rector of Wiston, Suffolk.
Helen Christian, *m.* Thomas Innes, Esq. of Learney.
Penelope, *m.* Major Napier Turner Christie.
Harriet Hay, *m.* James Cumine, Esq. of Rattray.
Eliza Deborah, *m.* John Paton, of Grandholm.

The eldest son,

JAMES BURNETT, of Monboddo, a distinguished lawyer and man of varied accomplishments, was made a Judge of the Court of Sessions in 1767 by the title of Lord Moboddo. He *d.* 1799, leaving by his wife Elizabeth Farquharson, a son Arthur, *d.* young, and two daus., Helen, of whom below, and Eliza, whose beauty and accomplishments were celebrated by Burns. The elder dau.,

HELEN BURNETT, of Monboddo, *m.* Kirkpatrick Williamson, Esq., who assumed the name of BURNETT, and *d.* in 1833, having had three sons and three daus.,

JAMES, of whom below.
John, *d.* in India *unm.*
Arthur, Advocate, and Sheriff Substitute of Peebles, *d.* 1877.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1808, Adam Cumine of Rattray, *d.* 1815.
Grace, *d. unm.* 1864. Margaret, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JAMES BURNETT BURNETT Esq. of Monboddo, *b.* 1792; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Carter, Esq., and *d.* 1864, having had issue,

JAMES CUMINE, now of Monboddo.
Arthur Coffin, *d. s. p.* 1871.
Eliza, *m.* James Badenoch Nicolson, Esq. of Glenbervie, Kincardineshire.
Helen, *m.* William Disney Innes, Esq. of Racmoor.

Arms—*See preceding Memoir.*
Seat—Monboddo, Fordoun, Kincardineshire.

BURNSIDE OF GEDLING.

BURNSIDE, JOHN ELLIOTT, Esq. of Gedling House, co. Nottingham, High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 14 Feb. 1817; *m.* 1844 his cousin, Adelaide, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. John Burnside, M.A., Rector of Plumtree, co. Nottingham, and has issue an only son,

WILLIAM ELLIOTT, *b.* Feb. 1845.

Lineage.—This family is of Scottish origin. JOHN BURNSIDE, Esq., *m.* 24 July, 1786, the only dau. of William Stamford, Esq. of Nottingham, whose two sons, William Elliott Stamford, Esq., and John Elliott Stamford, Esq., both assumed the name and arms of ELLIOTT in compliance with the will of their maternal uncle, William Elliott, Esq. of Radford, co. Nottingham, who *d.* 27 Sept. 1792. William Elliott Elliott, Esq. of Gedling House, was High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 1801, and *d. s. p.* 18 Jan. 1844, aged 88, and his younger brother, John Elliott Elliott, Esq. of Nottingham, sometime Lieut.-Col. of the Nottingham Volunteers, *d. unm.* 10 June, 1823, aged 66, when their estates at Gedling, Plumtree and elsewhere, devolved upon the Burnside family. Mr. Burnside left issue by his wife above mentioned (who *d.* at her house in Castle Gate, Nottingham, 22 Sept. 1824), two sons and one dau.,

I. WILLIAM STAMFORD, of whom presently.
II. John (Rev.), Rector of Plumtree, co. Nottingham, *d.* 23 Dec. 1864, aged 72, having had issue, by Henrietta Anna Julia, his wife (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1849, aged 53) John Henry, who *d.* an infant 20 Aug. 1822; Adelaide, *m.* her cousin, John Elliott Burnside, Esq. of Gedling House; Mary, of Bramcote House, Notts, *m.* 28 Nov. 1878, The Hon. and Rev. William Byron, and three other daus. two of whom *d. unm.*
I. Katherine, *m.* Sir Willingham Franklin, sometime one of the Judges of the Madras Presidency.

The elder son,

WILLIAM STAMFORD BURNSIDE, Esq. of Gedling House, and of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, D.L. for co. Nottingham, *b.* 1791; *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Gillett, Esq. of Chesterfield, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1870) left at his decease, 22 May, 1870, two sons,

I. JOHN ELLIOTT, the present representative of the family.
II. William (Rev.), Rector of Plumtree, co. Nottingham, *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Henry Houson, M.A., Rector of Braul Broughton, co. Lincoln, but has no issue.

Arms—Sa., a chevron or, between three boars' heads couped arg.
Crest—A crescent arg.
Motto—Gradatim plena.
Seat—Gedling House, near Nottingham.

BURR OF ALDERMASTON.

BURR, DANIEL HIGFORD DAVALL, Esq. of Aldermaston Court, Berks, J.P. for cos. Gloucester, Berks and Hereford, and D.L. for Herefordshire, High Sheriff of Berks 1851, M.P. for Hereford from 1837 to 1851, *b.* 24 March, 1811; *s.* his mother 1 Feb. 1836; *m.* 18 Sept. 1839, Anne Margaretta, only dau. of the late Capt. Edward Scobell, R.N. of Poltair, Penzance, and has issue,

I. HIGFORD, *b.* 20 July, 1840; *m.* 22 Sept. 1869, Julia Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Frederick J. H. Reeves, of East Sheen, Surrey, and has issue. He has resumed the old family name of HIGFORD.
II. Edward, *b.* 25 Sept. 1842; *d.* 1875.
III. James Scudamore, *b.* 15 Jan. 1854; *d.* 31 Oct. 1855.
IV. Arthur Scudamore, *b.* 21 June, 1857.

Lineage.—DANIEL BURR, Esq., of Dover Court, Essex, son of Daniel Burr, and his wife Elizabeth Dauchert, of Amsterdam, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Davall, Esq. of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, and was father of

DANIEL BURR, Lieut.-Gen. H.E.I.C.S., who captured the island of Ternate, the chief of the Moluccas, 21 June, 1801. He *m.* 1st, 26 April, 1804, Miss Lucy Parry, and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1805) had one dau.,

Lucy Mary Anne, *m.* 2 May, 1826, James Phillipps, Esq. of Bryngwyn.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1808, Mary, dau. and heiress of James Davis, Esq. of Chepstow (and co-heiress of Frances, Dowager Duchess of Norfolk, being a descendant of John Higford, Esq. of Dixton, co. Gloucester, and of his wife Frances, sister of John, Lord Scudamore, of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford), by whom he had issue,

DANIEL HIGFORD DAVALL, now of Aldermaston.
James Henry Scudamore (Rev.), 10 Aug. 1816, *m.* 1840, Jane, only child of Rear-Admiral Charles Gordon, and had issue, Henry, *b.* 1841; Charles, *b.* 1845, *d.* 1867; and Annie. The Rev. J. H. S. Burr was drowned 11 May, 1852; his widow *m.* 7 Jan. 1853, Rev. Francis Lewis, of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth.
Mary.
Frances Cornelia, *m.* 1st, Charles Bush, Esq.; and 2ndly, Arthur Griffin, Esq.

Gen. Burr *d.* 19 Feb. 1828, and his wife 2 Feb. 1836.

Arms—Erm., on a mount vert, issuing from park pailings with gate ppr., a lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a scimitar all ppr., on a chief indented sa., two lions rampant arg.
Crests—Out of a mural crown, inscribed with the word "Ternate" a Malay, holding in the dexter hand the colours of Ternate, all ppr., granted in commemoration of the capture, in 1801, of that island, the chief of the Moluccas, by the late Lieut.-Gen. Daniel Burr, E.I.C.S.
Motto—Virtus verus honos.
Seat—Aldermaston Court, Reading.
Town House—23, Eaton Place, S.W.

BURRELL OF BROOMEPARK.

BURRELL, BRYAN, Esq. of Broomepark, Northumberland, A.M., F.S.A., late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 23 June, 1805; *m.* 21 Sept. 1837, Frances Mary, only dau. of John Quantock, Esq. of Norton House, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1866) has issue,

I. BRYAN, Capt. 15th Hussars, *b.* 15 July, 1839; *m.* 23 Sept. 1874, Jane Collingwood, 4th dau. of Major Browne, of Lesbury House.
II. Henry Matthew, *b.* 6 July, 1842.
III. William John, *b.* 8 Feb. 1845; *m.* 27 Aug. 1873, Helena Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Alexander Browne, Esq. of Lesbury House.
IV. Walter Charles, *b.* 18 April, 1849.
V. John, *b.* 25 Feb. 1852.
I. Frances Eleanor, *m.* 1872, J. C. J. Fenwicke, Esq. of Long Framlington.
II. Georgina.

Lineage.—The Burrells are of very ancient date upon the borders of England and Scotland, particularly in that district formerly known by the name of the East Marches; their names occur in various records of the times and in family muniments, as Boraille, Borell, Burwell, but now generally Burrell.

THOMAS BURRELL, Esq. of Milfield and of Broomepark, *b.* 1654, son of Ralph Burrell, Esq. of Milfield, and great-grandson of Thomas Burrell, of Milfield, living *temp.* ELIZABETH, *s.* to his paternal property at Milfield, 1668, and in 1687 to his uncle Thomas's estates of Broomepark and Abberwick. He *m.* 1 July, 1680, Martha, dau. of George Revely, of Newtown Underwood and Thropple, and dying 1700, left fifteen children. The 4th son,

THE REV. WILLIAM BURRELL, A.M., Vicar of Chatton, co. Northumberland from 1713 to 1752, *s.* to the family estates upon the death of his brother Robert, in July, 1751. He was *b.* 25 Jan. 1687; *m.* about 1726, Philadelphia, dau. of Bryan Grey, Esq. of Kyloe. He *d.* and was buried in his own church at Chatton, 14 Jan. 1752, leaving two sons and two daus., BRYAN, his heir; Robert, *d. s. p.* 1751; Martha, *d. unm.*, 1806; and Frances, *m.* Robert Smart, Esq. of Hobberlaw. The eldest son,

BRYAN BURRELL, Esq., *b.* about 1728; A.B., served as High Sheriff for the co. 1768. He *m.* May, 1771, Mary, dau. of Henry Partridge, of King's Lynn, afterwards of Northwold, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1778, aged 28) he left at his decease, 3 Nov. 1806, aged 78, two sons, WILLIAM, late of Broomepark; and Henry, A.M., Barrister-at-Law, one of the Principal Secretaries of Lord Eldon, *d.* 1814. The eldest son,

WILLIAM BURRELL, Esq. of Broomepark, *b.* 1773, J.P. and D.L., served as High Sheriff 1811; *m.* 1804, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Matthew Forster, Esq. of Bolton House, and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1846) had two sons, BRYAN, now of Broomepark, and Matthew, A.M., Vicar of Chatton, Northumberland. Mr. Burrell *d.* 2 Feb. 1847.

Arms — Or, a saltier gu. between four leaves vert, on a hief az. a lion's head erased between two battle-axes pr.

Crest — An arm armed ppr., holding a bunch of burdock ert.

Motto—Adhæreo.

Seat—Broomepark, Alnwick, Northumberland.

BURROUGHES OF BURLINGHAM.

BURROUGHES, HENRY RANDALL, Esq. of Burlingham Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 12 May, 1863; *s.* his father 1872.

Lineage.—JEREMIAH BURROUGHES, Esq. of Wymondham, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Randall, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1734, aged 36) had issue,

JEREMIAH, his heir.
Randall, of Long Stratton, A.M., of Clare Hall, Cambridge, Rector of Bressingham and Shelfanger, *m.* Elizabeth-Maria, dau. and sole heiress of William Ellis, Esq. of Kiddall Hall, co. York, and had issue.
Thomas, of Wymondham, Surgeon, *d. v. p.*, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* 20 July, 1805), besides a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* T. Norgate, a son,

Thomas Cooke (Rev.), M.A., sometime a senior Fellow of Caius College, Rector of Landbeach, co. Cambridge, J.P., *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Robert Masters, B.D., Rector of Landbeach, and *d.* 23 April, 1821, aged 65, leaving two sons,

Thomas (Rev.), of Rickinghall.
Thomas Cooke, of Gazeley, Suffolk.

Mr. Borroughes *d.* 27 Nov. 1759, aged 67, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JEREMIAH BURROUGHES, Esq. of Wymondham, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1754, Diana, youngest dau. and co-heir of James Burkin, Esq. of North Burlingham, and had issue,

I. JAMES BURKIN, his heir.
II. Randall, of Burfield Hall, Wymondham, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Samuel Denton, Esq., by Jane his wife, niece and heiress of Samuel Proctor, Esq., of Burfield Hall, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1817, aged 56, having had by this lady (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1827, aged 65), a son and three daus.,

1 Randall Proctor, M.A., and Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge, J.P. for Norfolk, *d.* 16 Jan. 1820, aged 25.
1 Diana, *m.* William Spinks.
2 ANN DIANA, of Burfield Hall.
3 Jemima, *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1820.

Mr. Burroughes *d.* at Bath, 7 Dec. 1767, aged 39 (will dated 2nd, was proved 19 Dec. 1767). His eldest son and heir,

JAMES BURKIN BURROUGHES, Esq. of Burlingham Hall, *m.* Christabel, dau. and heir of Henry Negus, Esq. of Hoveton Hall, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1843, aged 78) had issue,

HENRY NEGUS, his heir.
Jeremiah (Rev.), J.P., M.A., *m.* 1828, Pleasance, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Preston, Bart.
William, *d.* 1866.
Mary, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Sir George Charles Hoste, brother of late Sir William Hoste, Bart.

Mr. Burroughes *d.* 30 Nov. 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY NEGUS BURROUGHES, Esq. of Burlingham, *b.* 8 Feb. 1791; M.P. for East Norfolk, High Sheriff 1817; *m.* 1st, 25 Aug. 1818, Jane Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Dixon Hoste, Rector of Tittleshall-cum-Godwick, and sister of Sir William Hoste, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

I. James Burkin, twin with his sister Jane, *b.* Nov. 1819; *d.* 1854.
II. Henry Negus, Lieut. R.N., *b.* Nov. 1821; *m.* June, 1855, Ida, dau. of the Rev. Charles Fiennes Clinton, of Welwyn, Herts; and *d.* Jan. 1856, without issue.
III. William, *b.* Sept. 1827; *d.* April, 1841.
IV. RANDALL, his heir.
V. Edward, *b.* Sept. 1831; *d.* Jan. 1865.
I. Jane, twin with her brother James, *d.* 1840.
II. Mary, *d.* Feb. 1841.

Mr. Burroughes *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1854, Augusta Susanna, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Proctor, C.B., of Aberhavesp Hall, Montgomeryshire. He represented the eastern division of co. Norfolk for twenty years from 1837 to 1857, and dying 22 March, 1872, was *s.* by his son,

REV. RANDALL BURROUGHES, J.P., of Burlingham Hall, *b.* April, 1829; *m.* 19 Oct. 1852, Hon. Emily Harbord, dau. of Edward, 3rd Lord Suffield, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue,

I. HENRY RANDALL, now of Burlingham.
I. Jane Emily. II. Ida.
III. Catherine Mary, *d.* Oct. 1856.
IV. Christabel Mary.
V. Caroline Fenthy.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons between three chaplets vert.

Crest—A griffin's head erased arg., charged with two chevrons vert.

Motto—Animo et fide.

Seat—Burlingham Hall, Norwich.

BURROUGHES OF LONG STRATTON.

BURROUGHES, RANDALL ROBERT, Esq. of The Manor House, Long Stratton, Norfolk, J.P., and Major West Norfolk Militia, *b.* 1 Dec. 1827; *m.* 10 April, 1855, Jane Sarah, eldest dau. of John Bax Esq., Hon. E.I.C.S., of Twyford House, Essex, and has five daus.,

I. Jane Lillian. II. Edith Ironside.
III. Mabel Frances, *d.* 29 Nov. 1878. IV. Amy Elizabeth.
V. Violet Ellys.

Lineage.—RICHARD BURROUGHES, Esq. of Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, 2nd son of Jeremiah Burroughes, Esq. (*see* BURROUGHES *of Burlingham*), *m.* Elizabeth Maria, only dau. and heir of William Ellis, Esq. of Kidhall, co. York, and had

(with two daus., Elizabeth Maria, *m.* Rev. J. Ward, D.D.; and Diana, *m.* Rev. W. Walford, A.M.) an only son,

THE REV. ELLIS BURROUGHES, of Long Stratton, who *m.* 1795, Sarah Nasmyth, only dau. of Robert Marsh, Esq., and had issue, ELLIS, his heir; Walter; and Randall Ellis. He *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. ELLIS BURROUGHES, of Long Stratton, J.P., and D.L., *b.* 17 Jan., 1797; *m.* 16 Sept. 1823, Elizabeth Phillips, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis Wilder, late M.P. for Arundel, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1867) had issue,

ELLIS PHILLIPS, *d.* 10 Aug. 1843.
RANDALL ROBERT, present proprietor.
Frances Sarah, *m.* 1850, Rev. George Newnham Phillips, Rector of North Eling, Hants.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons between three chaplets vert, quartering ELLIS.
Crest—A griffin's head erased arg., charged with two chevrons vert.
Motto—Animo et fide. The ELLIS motto is, Huic habeo non tibi.
Seat—The Manor House, Long Stratton.

BURROUGHS OF ROUSAY.

TRAILL BURROUGHS, FREDERICK WILLIAM, C.B., Esq. of (Rolfsay, or) Rousay, co. Orkney, J.P. and D.L., Col. in the army, and Lieut.-Col. Commanding the 1st Administrative Brigade Orkney Artillery Volunteers, *b.* 1 Feb. 1831; *s.* by will to the estates in Scotland of his grand-uncle, George William Traill, Esq. of Viera, 1 Feb. 1852, and assumed the name of TRAILL in addition to and before that of Burroughs, *m.* 4 June, 1870, Eliza D'Oyly, youngest dau. of Col. William Geddes, C.B., J.P. and D.L. of Midlothian. Lieut.-Col. Burroughs served with the 93rd Highlanders throughout the Crimean war, in the Indian Mutiny and in the Umbeyla campaign on the north-west frontier mountains of India, and commanded the regt. for ten years; was twice wounded, and has received the Order of the Medjidie, the Crimean, Turkish, and Indian Mutiny medals, and five clasps.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the house of DE BURGH, the name of which appears to have been written Burough or Burrough, at a very early period. This branch was for some time settled in cos. Wicklow and Cavan.

MAJOR-GEN. FREDERICK WILLIAM BURROUGHS, of the Bengal Infantry, son of Sir William Burroughs, of Castle Bagshaw, co. Cavan, sometime Advocate-General of Bengal under the Marquess Cornwallis, *m.* 21 March, 1830, Caroline, only dau. of Capt. Charles Adolphus Marie de Peyron, of the Bengal Light Cavalry, only son of the Chevalier Charles Adrien de Peyron, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Sir George Colebrooke, Bart. This Chevalier Charles Adrien de Peyron was in the service of GUSTAVUS, King of Sweden, and was killed in a duel by Count de la Marck, 1784. His widow *m.* 2ndly, William Traill, Esq., and had issue a son, George William Traill, of Viera, Orkney. General Burroughs (by Caroline his wife, who *d.* 1863) had issue,

FREDERICK WILLIAM, now of Rousay.
George William, *b.* 8 Oct. 1832; *d.* 28 Sept. 1833.
Charles Adolphus de Peyron, Lieut. 82nd regt., *b.* 20 April, 1850.
Caroline Letitia Mary.
Emma Louisa, *m.* 9 Sept. 1860, Rev. Thomas Pacey Keene, M.A., and has issue.
Clara Traill.
Charlotte Littler, *m.* Sept. 1869, Capt. Frederick William Crohan, Bengal Staff Corps, and has issue.

Arms—Gu. the stump of a laurel tree eradicated and sprouting ppr.
Crest—A lion passant gu.
Motto.—Audaces fortuna juvat.
Seat.—Trumland House, Island of Rousay, Orkney.

BURROWES OF STRADONE HOUSE.

BURROWES, ROBERT, Esq. of Stradone House, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1838, and M.P. for co. Cavan 1855 to 1857, *b.* 19 March, 1810; *m.* 16 Oct. 1838, Anne Frances, only dau. of the late John Carden, Esq. of Barnane, co. Tipperary, and has had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 17 July, 1839, *d.* an infant.
II. ROBERT JAMES, *b.* 9 Sept. 1845, late Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1876, Ella, dau. of the late Commodore Magruder, U.S. army, and niece of Major-Gen. J.-B. Magruder.
II. Arnold Henry, *b.* 22 Oct. 1846; *d.* 1848.
I. Frances Susan, *m.* 2 Dec. 1869, John Olpherts, Esq., eldest son of John Olpherts, Esq., D.L., of Ballyconnell.
II. Honora, *d.* Feb. 1856.
III. Mary Anne Cecilia, *d.* Sept. 1854.

Lineage.—This family was established in Ireland by ROBERT BOROWES, who settled at Drumlane, co. Cavan, on the settlement of Ulster by King JAMES I. His eldest son and heir,

THOMAS BOROWES, became possessed of Stradone, of which estate he also received a patent of confirmation from King Charles I, 1638.

THOMAS BURROWES, Esq., of Stradone House (great-grandfather of the present proprietor), *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Nesbitt, Esq., of Lismore House, co. Cavan, and had issue,

I. ROBERT of Stradone House.
II. Thomas, of Dangan Castle, co. Meath, Colonel H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 1st, Miss Greenland, and had a son, Arnold Robinson, Major Scots Fusilier Guards, who served through the Peninsular war as A.-D.-C. to Field-Marshal Lord Beresford; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Richard Beresford, Esq. of Fenny Bentley, co. Derby, and had issue several sons and daughters. The Colonel *m.* 2ndly, Frances, 4th dau. of Wm. Beresford Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,
  1 William Nesbitt, Lieut.-Col. 17th Lancers, *m.* Susanna Henrietta Bermingham, dau. of Thomas Bermingham Daly Henry Sewell, Esq., and had issue, I. Augustus, deceased; W. Arnold, deceased; Henry Adrian.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* the Baron de Cetto, Bavarian Minister to the Court of St. James.
III. Arnold (Rev.), *d. unm.*
IV. Cosby, *d. unm.* in India. V. Margery, *d. unm.*
VI. Anne, *m.* the Rev. William Wade, Rector of Dromore, co. Tyrone.
VII. Martha, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

ROBERT BURROWES, Esq., of Stradone House, *m.* Sophia, dau. of the Ven. Joseph Story, Archdeacon of Kilmore, and by her had (with four daus., Jane, *m.* Samuel Moore, Esq. of Moyne Hall, co. Cavan; and Sophia, *m.* Brabazon Noble, Esq.; Anne, *m.* Hon. and Very Rev. George Gore, Dean of Killala; Frances, *d. unm.*), a son and heir,

THOMAS BURROWES, Esq., of Stradone House, Major in the army, *m.* 1807, Susan, dau. of the Rev. Henry Seward, of Badsey, co. Worcester, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Stradone.
II. James Edward, *b.* Nov. 1820; *m.* 1854, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of the late John Nesbitt, Esq., of Lismore, co. Cavan, and *d.* leaving a son, Thomas Cosby, *b.* 1856.
III. Henry, *d.* young.
I. Honora Seward, *m.* 1835, the Hon. Thomas Leslie.

Mr. Burrowes *d.* April, 1836.

Arms—Or, on a cross gu. five mullets arg., in each chief quarter a lion passant sa., ducally crowned and langued of the second.
Crest—A lion sejant-guardant sa., ducally crowned or, langued gu.
Motto—Non vi sed virtute.
Seat—Stradone House, Cavan.

BURTON OF LONGNER HALL.

BURTON, ROBERT LINGEN, Esq. of Longner Hall, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Oct. 1836; *m.* 29 Oct. 1861, Catherina Sophia, eldest dau. of Richard Francis Cleaveland, Commander R.N., and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 25 July, 1862.
II. Richard Francis, *b.* 16 Jan. 1864.
III. Edward, *b.* 15 May, 1874.
I. Ellen. II. Mary.
III. Amy Sophia. IV. Lilian.
V. Rachel.

Lineage.—The Burtons *of Longner* have been seated for many centuries in Shropshire. The Antiquary, William Burton, B.L., in his Commentary on Antoninus's *Itinerary*,

says, "they were of Shropshire, a family for some time, for no ordinary relations, very gracious with the several princes of the Royal House of York," and Browne Willis tells us that "they were a family of great antiquity, being possessors of Longner in the time of EDWARD IV., and before that being seated at Burton or Boerton, in the parish of Condover, Shropshire."

SIR EDWARD BURTON, Knt., of Longner, representative of the family, "was with King EDWARD IV., successful in fourteen set battles between the houses of York and Lancaster; and for his great loyalty and service he was made knight-banneret, under the royal standard in the field," A.D. 1460. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT BURTON, Knt. of Longner, knighted by EDWARD IV., 1478; got a grant of arms from Wryth, Norroy, dated 22 May, 1478, and was father of,

SIR EDWARD BURTON, Knight of Longner, Master of the Robes to HENRY VII., *m.* Jocosa, dau. of Thomas Cressett, Esq. of Upton Cressett, co. Salop, and *d.* 23 April, 1524, leaving with a younger son Thomas, an elder son, his successor,

JOHN BURTON, Esq., of Longner, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Poyner, Esq., of Boston, co. Salop, and had issue,

I EDWARD, his successor.
I. Jane, *m.* Thomas Corbet, Esq. of Longner.
II. Eleanor, *m.* Randolph Banister, Esq. of Lacon.
III. Ankekoka, a Nun.
IV. Ann, *m.* Bostock, Esq. of Morton Say, co. Salop.
V. Ankred, *m.* Wright, Esq. of London.
VI. Mary, *m.* Barker, Esq., of Bridgnorth, co. Salop.

Sir Edward *d.* 22 Oct. 1543, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD BURTON, Esq., of Longner, *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of Nicholas Madocks, Esq., of Wem and Cotton, co. Salop, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Edward, ancestor of the MARQUESS CONYNGHAM, BURTON *of Carrigaholt;* BURTON *of Burton Hall;* and BURTON, Bart., *of Pollacton.*
III. Humphrey. IV. Timothy.
I. Mary, *m.* Sir Richard Lloyd, Knt., of Ripton.
II. Dorothy, *m.* John Milton, Esq. of Weston, co. Stafford.
III. Katherine, *m.* George Corbet, Esq. of Hope, co. Salop.

Mr. Burton *d.* 1558, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BURTON, Esq. of Longner, *b.* 1542; *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of William Beyst, Esq. of Atcham, co. Salop, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. William. III. John. IV. Richard.
I. Ann, *m.* Charles More, Esq. of Millethorpe Hall.
II. Sarah, *d. unm.* III. Margaret, *d. unm.*
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Burton *d.* 1619, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD BURTON, Esq. of Longner, *m.* 1601, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Newton, Esq. of Highley, co. Salop, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Richard. III. Thomas. IV. John.
I. Magdalen, *m.* Hopwood, Esq. of Milford, co. Hereford.
II. Margaret, *m.* Walter Foster, Esq. of Harvage Grange, co. Salop.
III. Johanna, *m.* Turner, Esq., co. Salop.

Mr. Burton *d.* 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS BURTON, Esq. of Longner, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Jacob Dalton, Esq. of Doveridge, co. Derby, and *d.* 1680, leaving an only son,

THOMAS BURTON, Esq. of Longner, *b.* 1637; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, co. Worcester, by whom, who *d.* 1693, he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Thomas. III. Edward.
I. Ann, *m.* Sir Walter Wrottesley, 3rd bart. of Wrottesley.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Jones, Esq. of Chilton, co. Salop.
III. Katherine, *m.* Thomas Wright, *d. unm.*
IV. Mary, *d. unm.*, 1739.
V. Isabella, *m.* Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. of Owthorpe, co. Nottingham.
VI. Penelope, *d. unm.* 1691.

Mr. Burton *d.* 24 April, 1695, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BURTON, Esq. of Longner, High Sheriff co. Salop, 1709, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Ballard, Esq. of Evesham, co. Worcester, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Ann, *b.* 15 Aug. 1702; *m.* May, 1722, THOMAS LINGEN, Esq. of Sutton Court, co. Hereford, and Radbroke, co. Gloucester, and *d.* May 17, 1737, leaving a son,

ROBERT LINGEN, who *s.* his uncle at Longner, and assumed the surname of BURTON, by Act of Parliament, 1748.

Mr. Burton *d.* 1723, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BURTON, Esq. of Longner, *b.* 21 Dec. 1705; *d. unm.* Aug. 1730, when his estates devolved on his nephew, who, as stated above, assumed the surname of BURTON, and became

ROBERT BURTON, Esq. of Longner. He was *b.* 1725; *m.* 7 June, 1748, Anne, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Tern Hall, by whom (who *d.* 1771) he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1755, Vicar of Atcham, of Madeley, and for some time of the Holy Cross and St. Giles, all in Shropshire; *d.* 16 Jan. 1831, leaving issue by his wife, Mary, dau. of William Gittins, Esq. of Chilton, co. Salop,
1 ROBERT, heir to his uncle.
2 Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Upton Cresset, and Vicar of Atcham and of Condover, Salop, J.P.; *m.* 28 Jan. 1845, Hon. Charlotte Belasyse Barrington, 3rd dau. of George, 5th Viscount Barrington, who *d.* June, 1873. He *d.* Sept. 1873.
1 Anne, *d.* 5 May, 1875.
2 Elizabeth Blanche, *m.* to James Brasier, Capt. R.N., of Bradney, co. Salop, and *d.* 11 June, 1877.
III. Edward, *b.* 1756; *d.* 18 April, 1827, leaving by his wife Dorothy Eliza, dau. of Joshua Blakeway, Esq. of Lythwood, co. Salop, surviving issue,
1 Edward, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1825, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Corbett, D.D., of Longner Archdeacon of Salop, and *d.* without issue, 19 Jan. 1836.
2 Robert Lingen (Rev.) M.A., Vicar of the Holy Cross and St. Giles's, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1st, 1829, Everilda, dau. of the Rev. Rigbye Rigbye, of Harrock Hall, co. Lancaster, which lady *d.* 22 April, 1833; and 2ndly, 1835, Mary Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. C. Pyne-Coffin, of Eastdown House, Devon, and relict of the Rev. Orlando Hamlyn Williams, of Clovelly, by whom he had a son, Edward Lingen, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1864, Edith Maria, dau. of Chas. Jas. T. Oakes, Esq., and *d.* 1865, leaving a son, Edward.
1 Anna Maria, *m.* 1821, the Rev. Charles Gregory Wade, Rector of Hanwood.
2 Anne.
IV. John.
I. Mary, *d.* 1775.
II. Anna Maria, *m.* 1776, Edmund Plowden, of Plowden, co. Salop.

Mr. Burton, who was High Sheriff co. Salop 1763, *d.* 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BURTON, Esq. of Longner, High Sheriff co. Salop 1804, *m.* 1798, Rose, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Smitheman, Esq. of Little Wenlock, and dying *s. p.* 1841, was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT BURTON, Esq. of Longner Hall, *b.* 28 April, 1796; *m.* 1st, 1 Nov. 1825, Catherine, 2nd dau. of William Walcot, Esq. of The Moor Hall, co. Salop, by whom (who *d.* 1830) he has a dau. Jemima-Anne, *m.* to Thos. Wm. Walcot, Capt. 47th B.N.I., 3rd son of the Rev. Charles Walcot, of Bitterley Court, and *d.* 1853. Mr. Burton *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1835, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Herbert Oakeley, D.D., of Oakeley, co. Salop, by whom he has issue,

ROBERT LINGEN, now of Longner.
Robert Henry Lingen, *b.* 26 Feb. 1841.
Robert Edward Lingen, *b.* 26 Sept. 1842; *m.* 1868, Marion, eldest dau. of Soulden Oakeley, Esq., Col. 56th regt.
Robert Thomas Lingen, *b.* 11 April, 1845; *d.* 16 Nov. 1859.
Robert Francis Lingen, *b.* 29 Nov. 1848; *d.* 22 Feb. 1854.
Constance Lingen, *m.* 1862, C. J. Morris, Esq., of Wood-Eaton Manor, co. Stafford.

Mr. Burton *d.* 14 Sept. 1860, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT LINGEN BURTON, Esq.

Arms—Per pale az. and purpure a cross engrailed or, between four roses arg.
Crest—A dexter gauntlet couped at the wrist ppr.
Motto—Dominus providebit.
Seat—Longner Hall, near Shrewsbury, co. Salop.

Lingen of Lingen, Sutton, Stoke-Edith and Radbrook.

The family of Lingen is of great antiquity, and was, at a very early period, seated at a small village of that name, about two miles from Wigmore, in Herefordshire, the Lord of which Castle, Ralph de Mortimer, held Lingham at the Domesday Survey. Under Mortimer, the occupant of Lingham, was Turstin, usually styled Turstin de Wigmore. There is a town called Lingen in Westphalia, not far removed from the limits of ancient Flanders, and it is not improbable that Turstin may have come from Lingen, in Germany, and have given that name to the village he acquired near Wigmore. This supposition would be further confirmed if it were certain

that Turstin de Wigmore, of Domesday, and Turstin, *the Flandrian*, also named therein, were identical (*see* EYTON'S *Antiquities of Shropshire*).

JOHN DE LINGEN, descended from Ralph de Wigmore, whose ancestor, Turstin de Wigmore, held Lingen, or Lingham, near Wigmore, in co. Hereford, in 1086, was living A.D. 1260; he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Ralph, living A.D. 1292.
I. Maud, *m.* Walter de Pedwardine.
II. Constance, who *m.* Grimbald Pauncefort, and distinguished her conjugal attachment by cutting off her right hand to rescue her husband from captivity at Tunis, in the Crusade under Prince Edward and St. Louis.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN DE LINGEN, *s.* his father, and had a grant of Free Warren, 1256. He had (with a dau., Agnes) a son,

SIR JOHN DE LINGEN, knighted at a great solemnity in 1305 previous to accompanying King EDWARD I. on his last expedition to Scotland; he had (with a younger son, Richard, in great power and trust *temp.* HENRY IV., who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Philip Holgate) an elder son,

RALPH LINGEN, Esq. of Lingen, M.P. co. Hereford, *temp.* EDWARD III. and RICHARD II. He *m.* Margery, sister of Sir Robert Pembrugge, Knt., of Tong Castle, co. Salop, and had, with two daus., Isolda, *m.* Brian Harley, of Brampton; and Isabel, who founded a College at Tonge in 1411. She *m.* 1st, Falke Pembrugge; 2ndly, Sir John Ludlow, Knt., and 3rdly, Sir Thomas Peytvine, and *d.* 1446), a son and heir,

SIR RALPH LINGEN, Knt., of Sutton and Lingen, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Russell, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard. III. Thomas, Steward of Tonge 1437-41.
IV. Ralph.
I. Matilda, *m.* Thomas Devereux.
II. Etheldred. III. Margery.
IV. Euphemia, *m.* William Pembrugge.

Sir Ralph, whose will is dated Dec. 1452, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN LINGEN, Knt., of Sutton and Lingen, Sheriff of co. Hereford in 1469, 1486, and 1496; *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Burgh (by Jane his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Clopton, of Clopton, co. Warwick, and Radbrook, co Gloucester) and *d.* 1506, by her leaving (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1522, and was buried at Aymestry) a son and heir,

SIR JOHN LINGEN, Knt., of Sutton and Lingen, also *jure uxoris* of Stock-Edith, Sheriff co. Hereford 1506 and 1517; *m.* 1512, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas Milwater, Esq. of Stoke-Edith, and *d.* 1530, leaving (with a dau., *m.* John Wigmore, Esq. of Lucton) a son and successor,

JOHN LINGEN, Esq. of Stoke-Edith, Sheriff co. Hereford 1544; *m.* 1530, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Englefield, Bart., of Englefield, Berks, Speaker of the House of Commons, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, *m.* Cecily, dau. of Anthony Ingram, Esq., co. Warwick, and had a son,
EDWARD, of whom hereafter as successor to the estates.
III. Walter, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Baker, and *d.* 1577, leaving, Ralph, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Hanbury; Ann; and Katherine, *m.* Robert Clough, Esq., of Minsterley.
IV. Thomas.
V. Richard, of Stoke-Edith, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Thomas Havard, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Spenser, widow. He *d.* 1631, leaving issue by his first wife only,
John, *b.* 1564; *m.* Mary Croft.
Isabella, *b.* 1561. Matilda, *b.* 1569.
I. Eleanor, *m.* Nicholas Walwyn.

John Lingen *d.* at Stoke-Edith, 11 Feb. 1546, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LINGEN, Esq. of Stoke-Edith and Sutton, M.P. co. Hereford, *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Breynton, Esq. of Stretton-Sugwas, and had an only dau. and heiress,

JANE, *m.* William Shelley, Esq. of Michelgrove, Sussex. Mrs. Shelley was in the stormy period of the Reformation, a firm adherent to the Catholic Church; her husband was attainted 1583, and she was for some time confined in the Fleet. She *d. s. p.* 1597, aged 67.

Mr. Lingen *d.* 3 May, 1554, and was buried at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London; he was *s.* by his only dau., and at her death, *s. p.*, his estates devolved on his nephew and heir male,

EDWARD LINGEN, Esq. of Sutton, *m.* 5 Oct. 1611, Blanche, dau. of Sir Roger Bodenham, K.B., of Rotherwas, co. Hereford, and had (with three daus., I. Ann, *b.* 1616, *m.* Nicholas Griffin, Esq. of Brickmarsh, co. Worcester. II. Magdalen, *b.* 1617, *m.* Brodenham Gunter, Esq. of Thruxton; III. Blanche, *b.* 1619, *m.* John Pye, Esq., and a younger son John, a Capt. in the King's army, who fell at Ledbury), three sons to survive,

I. HENRY (Sir), his heir.
II. ROGER, of Radbrook, co. Gloucester, who became representative of the family upon the death, *s. p.*, of his elder brother's sons.
III. Thomas, of Leighton Court, bapt. 13 Sept. 1618; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Mathew Meysey, Esq. of Shakenhurst, co. Worcester, and widow of John Fox, Esq., of Leighton Court, and *d.* 1696 (*see* NASH'S *Worcestershire, Meysey Pedigree*), leaving an only son to survive, viz.,

THOMAS LINGEN, Esq. of Leighton Court, *b.* 1665; *m*, by licence dated 17 Nov. 1690, Mary, dau. of Thomas Bury, Esq. of Sowsnett, and widow of Francis Meysey, Esq. of Shakenhurst, and had with a son and two daus., who *d.* infants, an elder son and successor,

HENRY LINGEN, Esq. of Worcester, *b.* 1695; *m.* Elizabeth Weston, and had a son,

REV. RALPH LINGEN, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, and Rector of Castle Frome, co. Hereford, and of Rock, co. Worcester, *b.* 1730; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Gomery, Esq. of Rock, and had issue,

1 Henry (Rev.) of Abberley, co. Worcester. M.A., Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, *b.* 1765, *m.* Ann, dau. of William Wharton, Esq. of Abberley, and had five sons and two daus., all of whom *d. s. p.*, except Francis, of The Bower, Rock, and Thomas, of Lincome, near Stourport, both of whom *m.* and left issue.
2 Thomas, of Birmingham, *b.* 1771; *m.* Ann Palmer, dau. of Robert Wheeler, of Birmingham, and *d.* 1848, leaving a son,

RALPH ROBERT WHEELER LINGEN, C.B., Secretary to the Committee of Council on Education, 1850 69, and Secretary to the Treasury since 1870: *m.* Emma, 2nd dau. of Robert Hutton, Esq. of Putney Park, Surrey, at one time M.P. for Dublin.

3 Francis, *d. s. p.*
1 Ann, *d. s. p.*
2 Mary, *m.* Rev. John Seager, Rector of Welsh Bicknor, and had issue four sons, of whom the eldest is the Rev John Seager, of Stevenage, Herts.

Mr. Edward Lingen, of Sutton, *d.* Jan. 1635, was buried at Stoke-Edith, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY LINGEN, Knt., of Sutton and Stoke-Edith, M.P., co. Hereford 1661, *b.* at Rotherwas, 23 Oct. 1612, knighted 31 July, 1645, and was a distinguished Cavalier: he maintained a regiment for King CHARLES I., and compounded for his estates with the Parliament by a fine of £6,342. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Walter Pye, Knt., of the Mynde, by whom (who was buried at Stoke-Edith, 28 Oct. 1684) he had issue,

I. Edward, *d.* 1634, aged six months.
II. HENRY, *b.* 1649; *s.* his father, and *d. s. p.* 1670.
III. WILLIAM, *s.* his brother, and *d. s. p.* 1676. He was a Lieut. in Col. Richard Ingoldsby's regt., disbanded at Northampton, Dec. 1660.
I. Mary, *m.* 31 Aug. 1699, Robert Dobyns, Esq., of co. Hereford.
II. Frances, *m.* John Unett, Esq. of Sutton Frene.
III. Alice, *m.* Herbert Herring Esq. of Sutton.

Sir Henry was buried at Stoke-Edith, 22 Jan. 1662, when he was *s.* by his eldest son, who was *s.* by his brother, who dying *s. p.*, his sisters became his co-heirs, while the male representation of the family reverted to Sir Henry's brother,

ROGER LINGEN, Esq. of Radbrook, co. Gloucester, bapt. 3 Nov. 1613; *m.* Ann, dau. of Fulke Walwyn, Esq. of Much Marcle, by whom he had issue,

I. ROGER, his heir.
II. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Sutton, *d. s. p.*
I. Blanche, *d. s. p.* II. Margaret, *d. s. p.*
III. Frances, *m.* Rev. T. Hanbury, of Little Marcle, and *d.* 1758, aged 106 years.
IV. Ann, *d.* 1728.

Roger Lingen *d.* 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER LINGEN, Esq. of Radbrook, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Thomas Willis, of London, M.D., by whom (who *d.* 1707) he had a son and successor,

THOMAS LINGEN, Esq., of Radbrook and Sutton Court, High Sheriff co. Gloucester 1735, *m.* Ann, dau. of ROBERT BURTON, Esq. of Longner, and had, with six younger sons, and a dau. Blanche, all of whom *d. unm.*, a son and heir and three daus.,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
I. Ann, *m.* Rev. J. Avison, of Canterbury.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. W. Allen, D.D., of Hereford.
III. Rachel, *m.* Rev. Joseph Guest.

Thomas Lingen *d.* 16 May, 1742, was buried at Quainton, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ROBERT LINGEN, Esq. of Radbrook, who, as already stated, assumed the surname of BURTON on succeeding to the estates of Longner.

Arms of LINGEN—Barry of six or and az., on a bend gu. three roses arg.

Crest of LINGEN—Out of a ducal coronet or, a garb vert. The true *crest* is, not improbably, a bunch of leeks, a cognisance likely to have been borne by Welsh Marchers. "Mr. Lingen voucheth their crest to be a bunch of leeks ppr., but made no proof thereof:" *Mem.* of Gregory King, at the Visitation of Herefordshire, 1683.

Motto—Dominus providebit.

BURTON OF CARRIGAHOLT CASTLE.

BURTON, FRANCIS NATHANIEL VALENTINE, Esq. of Carrigaholt Castle, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, formerly an officer 18th regt., *b.* 13 Sept. 1842; *m.* 8 Nov. 1866, Marie, only child of Savory, Duke de Rivigo, and co-heiress of her grandfather, Col. Stamer, of Carnelly; *s.* 1867.

Lineage.—EDWARD BURTON, Esq., 2nd son of Edward Burton, Esq. of Longner, and Ann his wife, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Madocks, Esq. of Wem, had two sons, Francis, who went to Ireland 1610, and settled at Ballycn, a part of the estate of Buncraggy, co. Clare, and *d. s. p.*; and THOMAS. This

THOMAS BURTON, Esq. of Eastwicke, Ellesmere, Salop, *s.* his elder brother at Buncraggy, co. Clare; *m.* Ann, dau. of Shepherd, of Baycote, co. Hereford, and had,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Martha, *m.* Rev. John Andrew, D.D.
Jane, *m.* Allan Swanwicke, Esq. of Worfnall, co. Chester.

Mr. Burton's will, dated 3 June, 1661, was proved 15 Feb. 1666, and he was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL BURTON, Esq. of Buncraggy, co. Clare. He got a grant of lands in Clare, under the Act of Settlement, 4 Oct. 1666, and a large grant of lands in the same co. and the co. Limerick, under the Act of Grace, 1 July, 1685; was High Sheriff co. Clare 1669, and *m.* Margery Harris, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his successor.
II. Charles, *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Hickman, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
III. Benjamin, ancestor of BURTON *of Burton Hall* (*see that name*), and BURTON, Bart. *of Pollacton.*
I. Dorothea, *m.* Samuel Bindon, Esq., of co. Clare.

Samuel Burton's will was proved 1 Dec. 1712, by his son,

FRANCIS BURTON, Esq. of Buncraggy, who *s.* his father, and purchased, 26 Sept. 1712, from Henry, 8th Earl of Thomond, the fee of Buncraggy, and other lands in the cos. Clare and Limerick. He was Usher of the Court of Chancery, High Sheriff for co. Clare, 1691, and M.P. for Ennis, 1692 to 1713. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Tilson, Clerk of the House of Commons, and by her (whose will was dated 14 Feb. 1765) he had issue,

I. Samuel, *d.* young. II. Thomas, *d.* young.
III. FRANCIS, his successor.
IV. Edward, Barrister-at-Law.
V. Benjamin, *d. s. p.*
VI. Thomas, Major 2nd Regt. of Horse, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Right Hon. John Foster, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas in Ireland. His will, dated 10 Jan. 1766, was proved 27 May, 1773. He left three daus., the eldest *m.* William Stackpole, Esq.; Alice, *m.* Crofton Vandeleur; Dorothy, *m.* Edward Fitzgerald, Esq. of Stonehall, co. Clare.
VII. Henry, *d. s. p.* VIII. John, *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Right Hon. Theophilus Clements, M.P. co. Cavan, and Teller of the Exchequer in Ireland.
II. Margery, *d. unm.* III. Katherine, *d. unm.*
IV. Ann, *d. unm.*

Mr. Burton *d.* 1 July, 1714, and was *s.* by his son,

THE RT. HON. FRANCIS BURTON, of Buncraggy, M.P. for Coleraine 1721, and for co. Clare 1727; Privy Councillor in Ireland, *b.* 1 Dec. 1696; *m.* Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Henry Conyngham, and sister of Henry, 1st Earl Conyngham, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS PIERPOINT, his heir.
II. William (Right Hon.), M.P. for Newtown Limavady 1761, and afterwards for Killybegs, Col. 12th regt. of Dragoons, Teller of the Exchequer in Ireland, and a Privy Councillor, *b.* 1733. Having inherited the Donegal and Slone estates from his maternal uncle, Henry, Earl Conyngham, he assumed the name and arms of CONYNGHAM, and *d. s. p.*
I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Alice, *m.* 22 Sept. 1743, Sir St. George Gore, 5th bart. of Manor Gore, and *d. s. p.* 1744.

Right Hon. Francis Burton *d.* 20 March, 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS PIERPOINT BURTON, Esq. of Buncraggy, M.P. for Killybegs 1755, and for co. Clare 1761; *m.* 19 March, 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, and sister of Robert, 1st Earl of Leitrim, and had issue,

I. HENRY, *s.* as 3rd Baron Conyngham, and was created Earl Conyngham 1797, and Marquess Conyngham and Earl of Mount Charles 1816. His Lordship was grandfather of the present Marquess (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
II. FRANCIS NATHANIEL (Sir), of whom presently.
I. Katherine, *m.* Rev. John Shirley Fermor, M.A., of Sevenoaks, Kent.
II. Ellen, *m.* 11 Dec. 1777, Stewart Weldon, Esq. of Kilmorony, Queen's Co., M.P. for Ennis.
III. Henrietta, *d. unm.* March, 1831.

Mr. Burton *s.* his maternal uncle, Henry, 1st Earl Conyngham, 1781, as 2nd Baron Conyngham, under the limitations of the patent of creation, dated 5 Nov. 1797, and thereupon assumed the surname and arms of CONYNGHAM, and *d.* 29 May, 1797. His Lordship's 2nd son,

HON. SIR FRANCIS NATHANIEL BURTON, G.C.H., Col. of the Clare Militia (twin with his elder brother), *b.* in London 26 Sept. 1766; *m.* 1801, Hon. Valentina Letitia Lawless, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Cloncurry, by whom (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1844) he had issue,

I. HENRY STUART, his heir.
II. William Conyngham, *b.* 31 Dec. 1809.

Sir Francis *d.* 27 Jan. 1832. His eldest son,

HENRY STUART BURTON, Esq. of Carrigaholt Castle, *b.* 16 Sept. 1808; *m.* 23 June, 1836, Alicia Mary, dau. of Rev. V. Simpson, D.D. and had issue,

FRANCIS NATHANIEL VALENTINE, now of Carrigaholt.
William Conyngham Vandeleur, 9th foot, *b.* 18 Sept. 1843.
Henry Stuart, *b.* 12 June, 1849.
Lucy Anne, *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1863, Capt. Ormsby Rose, of Ballyculleen; and 2ndly, Oct. 1872, Col. Saunders.
Valentina Henrietta, *m.* 23 Oct. 1860, Francis Wise Lowe, Esq.
Elizabeth Cecilia, *d.* Nov. 1870.
Alice Katherine Lawless.

Mr. Burton *d.* Feb. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS NATHANIEL VALENTINE BURTON, Esq., now of Carrigaholt.

Arms, &c.—Same as BURTON *of Longner.*
Seats—Carrigaholt Castle, Kilrush, co. Clare.

BURTON OF BURTON HALL.

BURTON, WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, J.P., High Sheriff, 1849, *b.* 14 May, 1826; *m.* 17 June, 1848, Coralie Augusta Frederica, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Lloyd, Esq. of Farrinrory, co. Tipperary, by Harriette Amelia his wife, dau. of Sir John Craven Carden, Bart., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, *b.* 30 April, 1849; *m.* 12 April, 1877, Georgiana Spencer, dau. of Capt. the Hon. William Henry George Wellesley, R.N., and grand-dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Cowley.
II. Alfred Henry, *b.* 29 March, 1853.

Lineage.—This is a branch of BURTON of Buncraggy (now represented by the Marquess Conyngham, *see preceding Memoir*), descending from

BENJAMIN BURTON, of the City of Dublin, Banker, Alderman of the City, and M.P. 1703–23, Lord Mayor 1706 (3rd son of Samuel Burton, Esq. of Buncraggy, by Margery Harris his wife). He *m.* by licence, dated 22 May, 1686, Grace, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Baltinglass, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* in London, July, 1721) had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
II. Robert, Capt. in the Battle Axe Guards, M.P. for Carlow 1727, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Ryves, Esq. of Rathsallagh, co. Wicklow, and *d. s. p.*
III. Benjamin. IV. Edward.
V. Charles (Sir), of Pollacton, co. Carlow, created a Baronet 2 Oct. 1758 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
VI. Francis, Major of Horse, *m.* 14 Dec. 1738, Rachel, dau. of Right Rev. Edward Smith, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor, and *d.* 11 April, 1752, leaving issue,
1 William, *d. unm.* Oct. 1767.
1 Mary, *m.* 1766, Richard Cox, Esq., son of Most Rev. Michael Cox, Archbishop of Cashel.
2 Grace.
I. Mary, *m.* 10 Aug. 1764, Philip Doyne, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford, and *d.* 10 April, 1705.
II. Grace, *m.* Edward Hoare, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1709.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Hoare, Esq.
IV. Lettice, *m.* by licence, dated 29 March, 1711, Henry Brooke, Esq. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh.
V. Abigail, *m.* John Watch, Esq. VI. Jane.

Alderman Burton purchased from the Trustees for the Sale of Forfeited Estates, by deed dated 26 Sept. 1712, Burton Hall, and other lands in co. Carlow. He *d.* 28 May, 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL BURTON, Esq. of Burton Hall, M.P. for Sligo 1713, and for Dublin 1727, High Sheriff co. Carlow 1724; *m.* 1st, 17 June, 1708, Anne, dau. of Charles Campbell, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who was killed by the fall of a scaffold at the coronation of GEORGE I., 20 Oct. 1714) had issue,

I. BENJAMIN, his heir.
II. Hughes, *b.* 20 Jan. 1710. III. Samuel.
I. Katherine, *m.* 28 Feb. 1731, Nicholas, 5th Viscount Netterville.

Mr. Burton *m.* 2ndly, Mary Hinde, by whom he had another dau., Mary. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

BENJAMIN BURTON, of Burton Hall, M.P. for Knocktopher 1741, and for Carlow 1761, High Sheriff co. Carlow 1736, Commissioner of the Revenue in Ireland, *b.* 19 Jan. 1709; *m.* 9 Dec. 1734, Lady Anne Ponsonby, dau. of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough, and had issue, three sons and two daus.,

I. Benjamin, High Sheriff co. Carlow 1760, M.P. co. Sligo 1757, and for Boyle 1761, *d. unm.* 1763.
II. WILLIAM *s.* to the estates.
III. Campbell, *d.* young.
I. Sarah, *m.* 1763, John Hyde, Esq., of Castle Hyde, co. Cork.
II. Ann, *d. unm.* March, 1764.

Mr. Burton, who was a Privy Councillor for Ireland, *d.* intestate. Administration was granted 17 Nov. 1763, to his 2nd but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM HENRY BURTON, Esq. of Burton Hall, *m.* 12 Dec. 1765, Mary, only child of Henry Aston, Esq. of East Aston, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

I. BENJAMIN, his heir.
II. William Henry, *b.* 15 Nov. 1767; *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1799.
I. Martha, *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1797.

Mr. Burton *d.* 7 Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

BENJAMIN BURTON, Esq. of Burton Hall, *b.* 12 Sept. 1766; *m.* 15 Dec. 1794, Anne, dau. of Thomas Mainwaring, Esq. of Golthо, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, his heir.
II. Benjamin, of Potterstown, High Sheriff of Carlow 1816, *b.* 10 July, 1799; *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1853.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Dec. 1819, Sir Richard Sutton, Bart. of Norwood Park, co. Notts, *d.* 1 July, 1842.
II. Sophia Catherine, *m.* 5 Aug. 1824, Robert Thoroton, Esq., Col. Grenadier Guards.

Mr. Burton *d.* 26 April, 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM BURTON, of Burton Hall, *b.* 22 Sept. 1796; J.P., High Sheriff of Carlow, 1822. He *m.* 1st, 18 July, 1825, Mary, dau. of Sir John Power, 1st bart. of Kilfane, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1839) had issue,

I. WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, now of Burton Hall.
II. Benjamin, *b.* 17 Sept. 1829; *m.* 27 April, 1854, Anne, dau. of the late Col. Henry Bruen, M.P., of Oak Park, co. Carlow, and has a son and a dau.
III. John Power, *b.* 3 Sept. 1833; *m.* Adelaide H., dau. of Henry Close, Esq. of Newtown Park, co. Dublin, and had issue, four sons.
IV. Charles, *b.* 24 Oct. 1836; *m.* Miss Edith Davenport.
I. Harriet Anne, *m.* 29 July 1851, Richard Sutton, Esq. of Skeffington Hall, co. Leicester, now Sir Richard Sutton, Bart.
II. Mary Frances, *m.* 18 Nov. 1862, Rev. Thomas George Onslow, Rector of Catmore, Berks.
III. Sophia Charlotte, *m.* 1856, Baron de Robeck.
IV. Helen Mary.

Mr. Burton *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1840, Eleanor Mary, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Brownes Hill, co. Carlow, which lady *d.* 5 Dec. 1870. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1844.

Arms, &c.—Same as BURTON *of Longner.*
Seat—Burton Hall, Carlow.

BURTON OF THURLAND.

See NORTH.

BURTON OF FOGGATHORPE AND CHILDREY.

BURTON, WILLIAM SCHOOLCROFT, Esq. of Foggathorpe, E. R. Yorkshire, and Childrey, Berkshire, J.P. Bucks and Beds, High Sheriff of Bucks 1877, now resident at Walton Hall, Bucks *b.* 16 April, 1829; *m.* 16 April, 1855, Mary Judith, only dau. of James Shaw, Esq. of Stubbing, W. R. Yorkshire, and has issue,

I. JAMES SCHOOLCROFT, *b.* 22 March, 1857.
II. Joshua Schoolcroft, *b.* 27 July, 1862.
III. Thomas Musgrave, *b.* 18 Nov. 1865.
IV. John Musgrave, *b.* 27 Jan. 1869.
I. Mary Shaw. II. Elizabeth Musgrave.
III. Emily Frances. IV. Marian.
V. Helen Grace.

Lineage.—JOSHUA BURTON, Esq. of Bramley, West Riding of Yorkshire (son of an extensive Merchant resident at Bramley), *m.* 23 May, 1787, Sarah England, and by her (who *d.* 15 July, 1828) left at his decease, 25 May, 1822, a son,

JOHN BURTON, Esq. of Roundhay Grove, West Riding of Yorkshire, J.P., *b.* Aug. 1789, who *m.* April, 1819, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Musgrave, Esq. of Foggathorpe, East Riding of Yorkshire, by his wife, a dau. of William Schoolcroft, Esq. of Hovingham, a scholar of high literary and scientific attainments, of whom a memoir is given in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, Aug. 1800. By this lady (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1857) Mr. Burton had issue, I. J. Musgrave; II. John; III. Thomas England; IV. WILLIAM SCHOOLCROFT, *ut supra;* and I. Emily Grace Morris.

Arms—Per pale indented az. and sa. six fleurs-de-lis, three, two and one, each within an annulet arg.

Crest—In front of two arms embowed in armour, the hand ppr. holding fleurs-de-lis arg. six annulets interlaced fesswise also arg.

Motto—Sans changer.

Residence—Walton Hall, Bletchley.

BURTON OF CHERRY BURTON.

BURTON, DAVID, Esq. of the Hall, Cherry Burton, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Sept. 1820; *m.* 7 March, 1856, Fanny, dau. of Frederic Cowper, Esq. of Carleton Hall, Cumberland, and has issue,

I. DAVID FOWLER, *b.* Oct. 1857.
II. Marshall Cowper, *b.* Dec. 1858.
III. Bramwell Charles, *b.* Oct. 1862.
IV. Arthur Robinson, *b.* Sept. 1864.

Lineage.—The Robinsons occur as tenants of land in Herrington as early as the commencement of the copyhold records, *temp.* EDWARD III.

WILLIAM ROBYNSON, living 1507, was father of WILLIAM ROBYNSON, who took a fourth part of The Hayning, as heir to his father, and *d.* about 1540. His son,

RICHARD ROBYNSON, took a fourth part of the Hayning, as heir to his father, 1541. He had three sons, I. Ralph, of Middle Herrington, *d. s. p.* 1591; II. John, heir to his brother, had three daus., Isabel; Dorothy; and Margaret; and III. RICHARD. The youngest son,

RICHARD ROBINSON, executor of his brother Ralph, *d.* 1622, having had, by Isabel his wife, an eldest son,

BARNARD ROBINSON, of Middle Herrington, who *m.* 17 Nov. 1615, Agnes Wilson, and was father, with other issue, of

RALPH ROBINSON, *b.* 1618, who took a fourth part of The Hayning, 1652; and *d.* 1692, having had, by Margery his wife, besides three daus., two sons,

I. RICHARD, of Middle Herrington, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Smith, of Tunstall, and *d.* 1715, leaving issue,
  1 Ralph, bapt. 1680, of Middle Herrington and of Ormesby, Cleveland, co. York, J.P., settled Herrington on his three nephews in succession, and after, on his kinsman, Marshall Robinson. He *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. and heir of Wilson, of Newbottle, by Barbara his wife, sister and co-heir of Robert Shipperdson, Gent. of Bainbridge Holme; and 2ndly, Isabel, dau. and heir of John Shipperdson, of Bishop Wearmouth, widow of Thomas Reed, of Ford, but *d. s. p.* (buried 2 Jan. 1764).
  2 John, *d. s. p.* 1710.
  3 Richard, of Sunderland, *m.* Thomasine, dau. and heir of Ralph Holme, of Bishop Wearmouth, and had three sons, Ralph, *d. s. p.;* Richard, *m.* but *d. s. p.;* and John, of Sunderland, also *d. s. p.*
  1 Anne, *m.* Edward Harle, of Newcastle, *d. s. p.*
II. RALPH, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

RALPH ROBINSON, of Houghton-le-Spring, and sometime of

Sunderland, *b.* Dec. 1656; *m.* 27 May, 1690, Mary, dau. and heiress of Christopher Hutton, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Merchant, and *d.* 1718, having had, with other issue, a 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, Esq. of London, who *m.* 1734, Elizabeth, widow of Timothy Kempe, of East Greenwich, and *d.* 1768, leaving, besides three daus., one son,

MARSHALL ROBINSON, of Middle Herrington and of Ormesby, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of James Appleton, of Yarm, and had issue (he was buried at Houghton, 3 Jan. 1770),

I. RALPH, of Middle Herrington and Ormesby, *b.* June, 1754; *m.* 4 June, 1776, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. William Ward, A.M., Master of Beverley Grammar School, Vicar of Yeddingham, and Rector of Scawby, co. York, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1813, having had issue,

1 Ralph, *b.* 16 May, 1777; *d.* at Jamaica, 2 Dec. 1813.
2 William, *b.* 6 June, 1778; *m.* 31 Oct. 1807, Isabella, dau. of John Liddell, of Tynemouth, and has issue, William John, *b.* 18 April, 1810; Jane; Isabel; and Margaret.
3 Marshall, *b.* 17 June, 1785.
1 Sarah, *d.* 1806.
2 Margaret, *m.* Charles Page, of London and Oporto, Merchant.
3 Anne, *m.* 1807, Robert Surtees, Esq. of Mainsforth, M.A., F.S.A., and *d.* 2 March, 1868, aged 83.
4 Mary. 5 Emma.

II. MARSHALL, of whom presently.
III. Christopher (Rev.), M.A., *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Richard Wallis, Vicar of Carham, Northumberland; *d.* 17 Oct. 1797, aged 37, leaving surviving issue, Christopher, of Lincoln College, Oxford, and two daus., Agnes and Sarah.
IV. James, of Sunderland, *m.* 25 Sept. 1793, Arabella, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Benjamin Walker, M.A., Vicar of North Allerton, co. York, and had issue, James, *b.* 6 Dec. 1798; Benjamin Walker, *b.* 30 July, 1800; Appleton Marshall, *b.* 4 March, 1804; Francis, *b.* 1805; John Christopher, *b.* 1811; Ralph Philip, *b.* 1813; Arabella; Sarah; Eliza Emma; and Harriet.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 14 April, 1777, Rev. Luke Yarker, A.M., Rector of Fingall, co. York; *d.* 1805.
II. Mary, *m.* Rev. John Gilby, Rector of Barmston, co. York, and *d.* 1795.

The 2nd son,

MARSHALL ROBINSON, Esq. of Sunderland, *m.* 13 Sept. 1785, Sarah, dau. of George Hicks, Esq. of Yarm, co. York, and *d.* 16 May, 1789, aged 31, leaving two sons,

DAVID.
MARSHALL, of Preston Hall, *b.* 23 May, 1789 (*see* FOWLER *of Preston Hall*).

The elder son,

DAVID ROBINSON, Esq., *b.* at Sunderland, 30 Sept. 1787: took the name of BURTON, according to the will of his maternal great-uncle, David Burton Fowler, of Cherry Burton and the Inner Temple, London, whom he *s.* 1828. He *m.* 4 Jan. 1813, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Fawell, Esq. of Yarm, and *d.* 1854, having had issue, with four daus., two sons, DAVID BURTON, Esq., now of Cherry Burton, and Major-Gen. Fowler Burton, C.B.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, per fess erminois and az., two barrulets engrailed, between three talbots' heads counter changed; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a chevron erminois between two cinquefoils pierced in chief and a stag trippant in base or, a bordure engrailed of the last.

Crest—A mount vert, thereon upon a perch or, a parrot also vert, the dexter claw resting on an escallop arg., holding in the beak a cherry stalked; 2nd, A mount vert thereon a stag reguardant or, the dexter forepaw resting on a cinquefoil pierced as in the arms.

Seat—The Hall, Cherry Burton, Beverley.

BURTON OF SOMERSBY.

BURTON, REV. LANGHORNE BURTON, of Somersby, co. Lincoln, M.A., Rector of Bag Enderby and Somersby, the eldest son of the late Wm. Burton Raynor Burton, Esq. of Somersby (son of the Rev. James Burton Raynor, who previously had been a Lieut. in the army), who *d.* Nov. 1849, having assumed the additional name of BURTON on inheriting the estates of his great-uncle, Robert Burton, Esq. of Lincoln and Enderby Hall, and *m.* Anne, dau. of Andrew Tongue, Esq. of Grantham, Lincolnshire, of a very ancient family. The Rev. Langhorne Burton Burton was *b.* 1802, and *s.* his father 1848. He *m.* 1837, Charlotte, 7th dau. of Rev. John Hale, Rector of Holton and Buslingthorpe, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 25 June, 1878, leaving issue,

I. LANGHORNE, now of Somersby, *b.* 21 Aug. 1842; *m.* 9 Jan. 1879, Edith Grace, younger dau. of Rev. Thomas Henry Lister, of Scremby Hall (*see* LISTER *of Hirst Priory*).
II. Reginald William John, *b.* 1845; late 61st regt.
III. Alfred Langhorne Tatlock, *b.* 6 July, 1847.
IV. Harold Gustavus, *b.* 27 June, 1856.
I. Lucy Katharine, *m.* 1865, Bennet Rothes Langton, Esq. of Langton, co. Lincoln, and has two sons and five daus.

The Rev. L. B. Burton had one brother, Robert, who *d.* in New Zealand; and three sisters, Katharine, *m.* Gen. Hale, late Brig.-Gen., of Poona; Maria, *m.* Robert Baker, Esq. of Leamington; and Sarah Anne.

Lineage.—This family, originally Langhorne, is one of considerable antiquity, and traceable as far back as the reign of HENRY III. Sir William Langhorne, Bart., *m.* Grace, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Rutland, widow of Viscount Chaworth, but left no child; failing issue, his estates devolved upon Richard Langhorne, Esq., his nephew, and thence to his son, William Langhorne, who dying *unm.*, bequeathed his estates of Somersby and Enderby Bag to his sister, Katharine, *m.* 1705, Robert Burton, Esq., who thus came into possession of the third part of the then considerable family property, together with the respective advowsons, which has remained in the possession of this branch of the Burton family ever since. Mr. Burton left three sons by this marriage, 1 Langhorne; 2 Robert; 3 William; and one dau., Anne. The only son of Langhorne *d.* during the lifetime of his father, and he was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Wm. Tomline, Esq. of Riby, co. Lincoln, and dying without issue, was *s.* by his great-nephew,

WILLIAM BURTON RAYNOR (son of the Rev. James Burton Raynor and Anne his wife), who, on inheriting the estates, assumed the name and arms of BURTON, as above,

Arms—Sa., three owls crowned or, each holding in one claw raised a golden star.

Crest—A crowned owl holding a star or.

Motto—Cari Deo nihil carent.

Seat—Somersby, Horneastle.

BURY OF LITTLE ISLAND AND CURRAGHBRIDGE.

BURY, PHINEAS, Esq. of Little Island, co. Cork, and Curraghbridge, Adare, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* 7 March, 1841; late Capt. 15th (King's) Hussars, and now Capt. East Kent Militia.

Lineage.—This family, lately represented by the Earls of Charleville, a title extinct 1875, descends from,

PHINEAS BURY, Esq., who had a grant of lands in co. Limerick, 14 Nov. 1666, and in the Barony of Barrymore, co. Cork, 10 June, 1668. He was High Sheriff of the former co. 1673. His son,

JOHN BURY, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, *m.* Jane, dau. of Most Rev. William Palliser, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Shannon Grove, High Sheriff co. Limerick, 1726, *m.* 27 Jan. 1723, Jane, only dau. of Right Hon. John Moore, of Croghan, King's co., 1st Lord Tullamore, and sister and heir of Charles, 1st Earl of Charleville, and had issue, 1 JOHN; 2 Charles; 3 William; 4 Richard, 5 Thomas; 1 Jane; 2 Georgiana, *m.* Richard, 2nd Viscount Boyne; 3 Mary; 4 Elizabeth. The eldest son,

JOHN BURY, Esq. of Shannon Grove and Charleville Forest, *b.* 1725; *s.* his uncle Charles, Earl of Charleville, in the Moore Estates, 17 Feb. 1764. He *m.* Catharine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1766, Henry Prittie, Esq. afterwards Lord Dunalley, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), left at his decease, 4 Aug. 1764, an only son,

CHARLES WILLIAM BURY, Esq. of Charleville Forest, in the King's Co., *b.* 30 June, 1764; who was raised to the Peerage of Ireland as *Baron Tullamore*, 7 Nov. 1797; created *Viscount Charleville*, 29 Dec. 1800, and EARL OF CHARLEVILLE, 16 Feb. 1806. He *m.* 4 June, 1798, Catherine Maria, widow of James Tisdall, Esq., and dau. and sole heir of Thomas Townley Dawson, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, in Oct. 1835, an only son,

CHARLES WILLIAM, 2nd earl, *b.* 29 April, 1801; *m.* 26 Feb. 1821, Harriet Charlotte Beaujolois, 3rd dau. of Col.

John Campbell, of Shawfield, and Lady Charlotte Susan Maria Campbell his wife, dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1848) had issue,

CHARLES WILLIAM GEORGE, 3rd earl.

JOHN JAMES, Capt. R.E., *b.* 22 Oct. 1827; *m.* 24 June, 1852, Charlotte Theresa, only dau. of Thomas Austin, Esq., and *d.* 20 Jan. 1864, having had issue, Beaujolois Arabella Charlotte, *d.* 1 Nov. 1865; Georgiana Florence Louisa Emily Austin; and Ada Tighe.

ALFRED, 5th earl, *b.* 19 Feb. 1829; *m.* 20 June, 1854, Emily Frances, 3rd dau. of Gen. Sir William Wood, K.C.B., K.H., Col. of the 14th foot. He *s.* his nephew, 1874, and *d.* 28 June, 1875, when the Earldom became extinct.

Katherine Eleanora Beaujolois, *m.* 30 June, 1853, Hastings Dent, Esq. (who *d.* 7 June, 1864), son of the late John Dent, Esq., M.P.

His Lordship *d.* 14 July, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES WILLIAM GEORGE, 3rd earl, *b.* 8 March, 1822; Lieut. 43rd foot; *m.* 7 March, 1850, Arabella Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Henry Case, Esq. of Shenston Moss, co. Stafford (who *d.* 8 July, 1857). He *d.* 19 Jan. 1859, leaving issue,

CHARLES WILLIAM FRANCIS, 4th earl, *b.* 16 May, 1852; *d. unm.* 3 Nov. 1874, when he was *s.* by his uncle.

John William, *b.* 31 Aug. 1854; *d.* 20 Aug. 1872.

Katherine Beaujolois Arabella, *m.* 5 June, 1873, Major Edmund Bacon Hutton, Royal Dragoons.

Harriet Hugh Adelaide, accidentally killed by a fall, 3 April, 1861.

Emily Alfreda Julia.

II. John, assumed the name and arms of PALLISER; ancestor of Palliser of Derryluskan, co. Tipperary, and Comragh, co. Waterford (*see that family*).

III. Richard, of Mount Pleasant, co. Clare; his will, dated 12 Dec. 1733, was proved 17 May, 1735. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Mountiford Westropp, of Attyflin, co. Limerick, which lady *m.* 2ndly, William Spaight, Esq.

IV. Thomas, of Curraghbridge, co. Limerick. Will dated 11 Sept. 1767; proved 19 April, 1774; *d. s. p.*

V. PHINEAS, of Little Island, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Mountiford Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, co. Limerick.

Mr. Bury *d.* 1722. His 5th son,

PHINEAS BURY, Esq. of Little Island, co. Cork, *m.* by license dated 25 Feb. 1734, Hester, dau. of Thomas Moland, Esq., and had, with a dau. Hester, wife of Edward Candler-Brown, Esq. of Prior Park, Somerset, a son and successor,

PHINEAS BURY, Esq. of Little Island, *m.* Jane, dau. of Boyle Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, co. Cork, and had issue,

PHINEAS, his heir.

Robert, Prebendary of Coole, co. Cork, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Gen. Henry Green Barry, of Ballyclough, co. Cork, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue, 1 Robert Bury, late Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards; 2 John Thomas, Capt. R.A., A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Primrose; 1 Phœbe Hester, *m.* Col. Robert Pratt, C.B.; 2 Letitia Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Richard Pennefather Going, of Ballynonty House, co. Tipperary; 3 Hester, *m.* Capt. George de la Poer Beresford, Madras army; and 4 Charlotte Mary, *m.* Capt. Crofton Toler Vandeleur, late 10th Hussars, and 7th Dragoon Guards.

Richard. Thomas, Commander R.N.

Jane. Hester.

The eldest son,

PHINEAS BURY, Esq., J.P., of Little Island, Capt. 57th regt., and afterwards 7th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1st, Miss Eliza Stuart, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Pennefather, Esq., son of Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq., M.P., and by her had issue,

PHINEAS, his heir, now of Little Island.

William Phineas, of Carrigrenane, co. Cork, *b.* 27 Nov. 1842; *m.* Harriet, dau. of the late Arthur Forbes, Esq. of Newstone, co. Meath.

Frances Jane, *m.* C. T. Tuckey, Major 41st regt., deceased.

Mr. Bury *d.* 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Vert a cross crosslet or.

Crest—A boar's head couped or, transfixed by a dart ppr.

Motto—Virtus sub cruce crescit.

Seats—Little Island, co. Cork, and Curragh Bridge, Adare.

BUSFEILD OF UPWOOD.

BUSFEILD, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM, of Upwood, co. York, J.P. West Riding, late Major 22nd regt., retired with honorary rank of Lieut.-Col., *b.* 20 Jan. 1837; *m.* 21 April, 1874, Louisa Emily, youngest dau. of J. A. Busfeild, Esq., and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 19 June, 1875.

Johnson Atkinson, *b.* 3 Dec. 1877.

Lineage.—The family of Busfeild is undoubtedly of considerable antiquity in the county of York. Thoresby in his *Ducatus Leodiensis*, gives the pedigree, and deduces their descent from James Busfeilde, of Leeds, who, with Helen his wife, *d.* on the same day, 3 Jan. 1613.

JAMES BUSFEILD, above named, who *d.* 1613, by Helen his wife, had issue,

WILLIAM BUSFEILD, of Leeds, Merchant, *m.* 7 Sept. 1611, Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Metcalfe, Alderman of Leeds, and had issue,

James, *b.* 19 Aug. 1612; *d. s. p.* 24 Jan. 1636.

Thomas, *b.* 27 June, 1618; *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *b.* 1613; *m.* 6 June, 1631, John Loveland, a Spanish Merchant.

Jane, *b.* 1615; *m.* Sir William Lowther, Knt. of Swillington, M.P., from whom the Earls of Lonsdale are lineally descended.

Isabel, *b.* 1620; *m.* 1st, Richard Newby, of Leeds, Merchant; 2ndly, Thomas Pulleine, of Killinghall, by whom she had issue a son, Thomas, Master of the Stud to WILLIAM III., and twice High Sheriff of Yorkshire (*see* PULLEINE *of Crake Hall*).

The 3rd son and successor,

WILLIAM BUSFEILD, Esq. of Leeds and Ryshworth Hall, bapt. 8 Aug. 1635, Mayor of Leeds, 1673, purchased, 1672, the manor and capital messuage of Ryshworth, in the parish of Bingley, Yorkshire (now the property of William Busfeild Ferrand, Esq.). He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, sister of Robert Frank, Esq. of Pontefract, M.P.; and 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1670, Ann, dau. of Hugh Currer, Esq. of Kildwick Hall, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert, Ferrand, Esq. of Harden Grange) he left at his decease, 9 Oct. 1675, besides a dau. Elizabeth, who *d.* in infancy, an only son and successor,

WILLIAM BUSFEILD, Esq. of Gray's Inn and Ryshworth, *b.* 1674; a Magistrate for the W.R. of Yorkshire; *m.* 25 Aug. 1696, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Abraham Fothergill, Esq. of Chancery Lane, descended from the FOTHERGILLS *of Burghill*, near Richmond, Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1726, aged 55) had issue.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* 27 July, 1699, who, on the death of his elder brother without male issue, 1748, succeeded to the Ryshworth estate; *m.* 1744, Anne Watson, but *d.* 4 Nov. 1772, without issue, and devised the Ryshworth estate to his niece Elizabeth, the only child and heiress of his elder brother. He founded the "Busfeild Charity," for clothing annually a number of poor men and women in Bingley.

Fothergill, of Manchester, *b.* 7 Oct. 1704; *d. s. p.* 1764.

Charles, a Merchant at Lisbon; *b.* 20 June, 1708; *d. unm.* 13 July, 1735.

Ann, *b.* 20 June, 1697; *m.* 3 Sept. 1723, Robert Stansfield, Esq., and had issue, one son, Robert Stansfield, Esq. of Esholt Priory; and one dau., Ann, who *m.* William Rookes, Esq. of Royds Hall (*see* CROOMTON STANSFIELD).

Mary, *b.* 9 June, 1701; *m.* 24 May, 1728, Richardson Ferrand, Esq. of Harden, a Magistrate for the West Riding, and had issue (*see* FERRAND *of St. Ives and Harden Grange*).

Mr. Busfeild *d.* 21 March, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BUSFEILD, Esq. of Ryshworth Hall, *b.* 9 Sept. 1698, *m.* 29 May, 1746, Miss Mary Wilkinson, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Kenyon, Esq., Mayor of Leeds, and *d.* March, 1796) left at his decease, 31 Oct. 1748, an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH BUSFEILD, *b.* 2 Jan. 1748; *m.* 7 Jan. 1765, Johnson Atkinson, M.D., of Leeds, eldest son of the Rev. Christopher Atkinson, M.A., Vicar of Thorp Arch.* Upon the death of his wife's uncle, Thomas Busfeild, Esq., 1772, Mr. Atkinson assumed the surname and arms of BUSFEILD, and was afterwards of Ryshworth and Myrtle Grove. He was senior Magistrate, Deputy Lieutenant, and elected by the freeholders Registrar of the West Riding 1809. The heiress of Busfeild *d.* 5 Nov. 1798, and Mr. Busfeild *m.* 2ndly, 1800, Susannah, relict of John Dearden, Esq. of the Hollins. He *d.* 26 March, 1817, aged 78, having had issue, by his first marriage,

I. William Busfeild, Esq., M.P., of Upwood, *b.* 12 Feb. 1773; *m.* 13 May, 1800, Caroline, eldest sister of Sir Francis Lindley Wood, Bart., and aunt of Viscount Halifax. She *d.* 8 April, 1839. Mr. Busfeild was J.P. and D.L. of the West Riding, and returned to Parliament for the borough of Bradford in 1837, for which place he continued to sit until his death, 12 Sept. 1851. He *d.* without issue, and was *s.*

* The Rev. Mr. Atkinson had four sons at the University, who took the following degrees: Johnson, of Queen's College, 8th wrangler; Miles, of St. Peter's College, 6th wrangler; Christopher, of Trinity College, 5th wrangler; and William, of Jesus College, first junior optime.

by his nephew and heir, the Rev. William Busfeild, of Upwood.

II. Johnson Atkinson, D.D., *b.* 3 July, 1775; *m.* 1st, 1798, Mary Susannah, 3rd dau. of Joseph Priestley, Esq. of White Windows. She *d.* 19 Aug. 1819. Dr. Busfeild *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1820, Charlotte, dau. of — Irving, Esq., and *d.* 12 Jan. 1849. By the former he had issue,

1 William, M.A., of Upwood, of whom presently.
2 Charles, *b.* 6 Sept. 1804; *d. unm.* 1869.
3 John Lea, *b.* 1806; *d.* 1810.
4 Harcourt Norris Torriano, M.A., *b.* 5 Dec. 1811; *m.* 1st, 19 Sept. 1837, Margaret Hay, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Macleod (she *d.* 1849); 2ndly, 1850, Catherine, eldest dau. of John Morgan, Esq., late of 52nd Light Infantry; and *d.* 1 March, 1876. By the former he left surviving issue,
Harcourt, *b.* 17 Feb. 1841; *m.* 1874, Miss Barcroft.
Margaret Farquharson, *m.* 9 Feb. 1871, William Fraser Cordiner, Esq. of Cortes, co. Aberdeen.
Catherine Isabel.

III. Currer Fothergill, B.A., of Cottingley Bridge, *b.* 23 Jan. 1777; *m.* 12 Feb. 1805, Sarah, sister of Edward Ferrand, Esq. of St. Ives, near Bingley, and of Walker Ferrand, Esq., M.P., of Harden Grange.* Upon succeeding to the family estates, on the death of her brother Edward without male issue, in 1837, Mrs. Busfeild assumed by sign-manual her paternal name and arms of Ferrand, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of her relative, Benjamin Ferrand, Esq. Mr. Busfeild *d.* 30 June, 1832, and his widow 30 May, 1854, having had issue,

1 William, of Harden Grange and St. Ives (to which he succeeded on the death of his mother), M.P., *b.* 26 April, 1809; *m.* 1st, 1831, Sarah, dau. of John Priestley, Esq., Capt. in the army, and by her, who *d.* 3 Dec. 1832, had issue,
William, *b.* 1831; J.P. and D.L. of the West Riding, *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1865.
Sarah Harriette, *m.* 6 June, 1855, Ed. Hailstone, Esq. of Horton Hall, D.L.

Mr. Busfeild, in 1839, assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of Ferrand, in addition to those of Busfeild. He is J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding of co. York, M.P. for Knaresbro', 1841-47, and for Devonport 1863. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1847, Fanny M. y, 2nd dau. of the 11th Lord Blantyre, and by her had issue an only child, Hugo, *b.* 1 Oct. 1848, *d. unm.* 24 June, 1877.

2 Walker, of Cottingley Bridge, *b.* 10 Sept. 1811; *m.* 19 Oct. 1841, Emma, dau. of Edmund Broderip, Esq. of Cossington, Somerset. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1855, leaving an only son and two daus.,
Walker, late 68th Light Infantry, J.P. for Somersetshire, *b.* 13 Aug. 1843; *m.* 22 April, 1868, Marianne, only child of William B. Naish, Esq. of Ston Easton, Somerset, and has issue, Marian May, and Gertrude Helen.
Emma, *m.* 21 Jan. 1868, Edmund Broderip, late 57th regt., only surviving son of E. G. Broderip, Esq. of Manor House, Cossington, Somerset. She *d.* 5 Dec. 1876.
Gertrude.

3 Currer, *b.* 3 Nov. 1812; *m.* Sarah, dau. of P. Tuer, Esq.; *d.* 13 Sept. 1848, leaving issue one son,
Currer Fothergill, late Lieut. 16th foot, *b.* 15 Sept. 1840.

4 Johnson Atkinson, J.P. for West Riding, resident at Upwood; *b.* 7 Jan. 1814; *m.* 10 Nov. 1832, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of John Priestley, Esq., and has had issue,
Johnson Atkinson, *b.* 16 Sept. 1833; *d.* 1838.
Currer Fothergill, *b.* 6 Oct. 1834; *d.* 1839.
William, of Morland Hall, Westmorland, J.P., *b.* 15 Jan. 1838, *m.* 19 April, 1865, Emily, youngest dau. of Alfred Harris, Esq. of Oxton Hall, Tadcaster, and has issue,
William Harris, *b.* 9 March, 1873.
Emily Mary.
Johnson Atkinson, *b.* 4 Oct. 1853; *d.* 1859.
Mary Skelton, *m.* 13 July, 1864, R. Townley Woodman, Esq. (late 14th Light Dragoons), of Maesceylyn, co. Brecon, J.P. and D.L.
Sarah Ferrand, *d.* 1854.
Caroline Christiana, *m.* John Busfeild, Esq. Capt. 79th Highlanders, 2nd son of Rev. William Busfield, of Upwood.
Louisa Emily, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Wm. Busfeild (*see above*).

5 Benjamin Ferrand, of Mag. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 26 April, 1822; accidentally drowned at Blackwall, 4 April, 1843.
1 Jane Ferrand, *d. unm.* 1824.
2 Sarah Dale, *d. unm.* 1825.
3 Katherine Maria, *m.* 1st, 1831, Charles Priestley, Esq. (deceased); 2ndly, 1842, Edward Fellow Davies, Esq.
4 Elizabeth Octavia, *m.* 1840, Thomas William Rawson, Esq. of Greenroyde, near Halifax. He *d.* 1864, and his widow 1865.
5 Caroline, *m.* 1845, Capt. William Crispin, R.N., A.D.C. to H.M. the Queen. Mrs. Crispin *d.* 13 Feb. 1846, leaving twin daus., to whom the Queen and Prince Consort were graciously pleased to stand sponsors, namely,
Victoria Caroline Busfeild, *m.* 19 July, 1870, Valentine O'Connor, Esq., Major Unattached, and has issue.
Albertine Sarah Busfeild, *d.* 7 Jan. 1860.
6 Emily Lucinda, *m.* 1840, Christopher Cresswell Fenwick, Esq., son of the Rev. John Peregrine Lascelles Fenwick, of Bywell, Northumberland. Mr. Fenwick was accidentally drowned at Orilla, in Upper Canada, 5 Nov. 1842. His widow *d.* 29 Sept. 1877.

I. Jane, *m.* 27 Oct. 1803, Charles Jones, Major 18th Hussars. She *d.* 24 March, 1818, leaving issue.

The eldest son of Johnson Atkinson Busfeild, before-mentioned,

The Rev. William Busfeild, M.A., of Upwood, late Rector of Keighley, *b.* 21 Feb. 1802; *m.* 21 Sept. 1830, Sarah, youngest dau. of the Rev. Charles Frederick Bond, of Margaretting, Essex, and had issue,

I. William, now of Upwood.
II. John Capt., 79th Highlanders, *b.* 18 Nov. 1839; *m.* 23 March, 1871, Caroline Christiana, 2nd surviving dau. of J. A. Busfeild, Esq.
III. Frederick Charles, *b.* 7 Sept. 1843.
IV. Edward Harcourt, *b.* 1845; *d.* 1847.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* 1854.
II. Ellen, *m.* 30 Oct. 1860, George Gladstone Macturk, Esq., of Ryeland Hill, South Cave, and has issue.
III. Harriet Olivia.

Mr. Busfeild *d.* 12 April, 1878, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or.

Crest—An arm in armour erect ppr. holding in the hand a fleur-de-lis or.

Motto—Medio tutissimus ibis.

Seat—Upwood, near Bingley, co. York.

* Mr. Walker Ferrand sat for Tralee in the two Parliaments of 1830 and 1831.

BUSHE OF GLENCAIRNE.

Bushe, Gervase, Esq. of Glencairne, co. Waterford, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1837; Lieut.-Col. in the army, late of 15th Hussars, *b.* 2 April, 1806; *m.* 27 May, 1857, Georgina Agnes, dau. of the late Lieut. William Smart, R.N., and has issue,

I. Frances Maria.
II. Agnes Charlotte.

Lineage.—John Bushe, Esq., a Colonel in the army, had grant of land in Kilfane, co. Kilkenny, 10 Dec. 1670. By Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Col. John Grey, he left, with four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Hobson, of Waterford, Ann, *m.* Joseph Harries; another, Mrs. Woodroffe; and another, Mrs. Berkeley; two sons,

I. Amias, his heir.
II. Arthur, of Dangen, co. Kilkenny, Secretary to the Commissioners of Revenue, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Worsop, Knt. of Dunshaughlin, co. Meath, and had issue,
1 Worsop, of Dangen, *b.* 1692; entered Trin. Coll. Dub. 20 May, 1711, aged 19; *d. unm.* His will, dated 3 Aug. 1738, was proved in 1760.

Arthur Bushe *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1695, Mary, dau. of John Forth, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 6 April, 1717, he had further issue,
2 William, of Dublin, *b.* 1696; entered Trin. Coll. Dub. 20 May, 1711, aged 15; whose will, dated 4 June, 1793, was proved 7 Feb. 1796; he *m.* Hannah, sister of Edmund Donelan, Esq. of Streamstown, co. Westmeath, and had a son, Worsop, who *d. s. p.*; and a dau. Anne, *m.* Rev. Henry Tilson, of Dublin.
3 John, *b.* 1705; entered Trin. Coll. Dub. 20 March, 1722, aged 17.
4 Thomas.
1 Mary. 2 Letitia, *d. unm.* 1757.

Mr. Bushe was *s.* by his eldest son,

Amias Bushe, Esq. of Kilfane, co. Kilkenny, High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1706; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Christopher Wandesford, 1st bart. of Kirklington, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1706),

I. Christopher, who *d. v. p.*, leaving, by Margaret his wife, an only son,
Amias, who *s.* his grandfather.
II. Arthur, of Kilmurry, High Sheriff co. Kilkenny, 1736, *b.* 1691; entered Trin. Coll. Dub. 28 June, 1711, aged 20; his will, dated 4 Jan. 1761, was proved 25th of the next month. He *m.* Mary Martin, and left issue,

1 Amias, *b.* 1716; entered Trin. Coll. Dub. 20 April, 1734, aged 18; *d.* young.
2 Thomas (Rev.), D.D., of Kilmurry, co. Kilkenny, Rector of Gowran, co. Kilkenny, and Prebendary of Iniscarra, co. Cork, Chaplain of Kingston College, co. Cork; *b.* 1727; entered Trin. Coll. Dub. 28 June, 1743, aged 16; B.A. 1747; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Charles Doyle, Esq. of Bramblestown, co. Kilkenny, and sister of Gen. Sir John Doyle, and *d.* Sept. 1795, having had issue,

CHARLES KENDAL (Right Hon.), *b.* 1767, one of the most distinguished Advocates and Orators of his time, appointed LORD CHIEF JUSTICE of Ireland in 1822, *m.* Dec. 1793, Anne, dau. of John Crampton, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, and sister of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart., M.D., by whom, who *d.* 17 May, 1857, he had issue,

1 John, *m.* 1817, Lady Louisa Hare, dau. of the 1st Earl of Listowel, but *d. s. p.* 1870.
2 Charles, Rector of Castlehaven, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, Miss Bury, by whom he had two sons, Horace (Col.), *m.* Miss Caulfeild, dau. of Gen. Caulfeild; and Charles, Comm. R.N. *m.* Mrs. Mattie, *née* Walker. He *m.* 2ndly, 1839, Emmeline Katherine Egerton, dau. of Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd bart., of Coghill, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1866, leaving by her, 1 Cecil Josiah Lambton, M.B., Military Surgeon at Madras; 2 Seymour; 3 Gertrude Egerton, *m.* David Jones, Esq.; 4 Constance Theodosia Antoinette; 5 Sophia, *m.* Arthur C. H. Paget, Esq.; and 6 Zoë, *m.* William Cairns, Esq.
3 Thomas, Secretary to the late Ecclesiastical Commissioners, *m.* Miss Phillips, and *d.* 1862, leaving issue, 1 Charles, late Col. 59th regt., *m.* Miss French; 2 John (Rev.), Rector of Skibbereen; 1 Florence, *m.* Charles Mitford, Esq.; 2 Maria, *m.* Thomas Barlow, Esq.; 3 Pauline; 4 Rosina; 5 Sylvia, *m.* Bolton Falkiner, Esq.
4 Arthur, Master of the Court of Queen's Bench, *m.* 1st, Miss Christian, and 2ndly, Miss Martin, and *d.* 1876, leaving issue by his 1st wife, 1 Percy, *m.* Miss Atkinson; 2 Hastings, *d.* 1863; 3 Arthur, *m.* Miss Keough; 4 George, *m.* Miss Dunne; 1 Mary, *m.* Henry Townshend, son of Judge Townshend; 2 Madeline, *m.* James Jackson, Esq.; 3 Rosalie; 4 Kendal; 5 Zara.
1 Anna Maria, *m.* 27 Jan. 1819, Sir Josiah Coghill, Bart.
2 Katherine, *m.* Charles Michael Fox, Esq., son of Judge Fox.
3 Charlotte, *m.* 5 April, 1824, John, 3rd Lord Plunket, who *d.* in April, 1871.
4 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 5 Maria, *m.* Rev. John Harris.
6 Henrietta, *m.* 1833, Robert F. Franks, Esq. of Jerpoint.

Lord Chief Justice Bushe *d.* 10 July, 1843.
Thomas (Rev.), *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. William Gorman.
Mary Martin, *m.* William Warren, Esq.
Katherine.
Harriett, *m.* John Domville, Esq.

3 Paul, Major in the army, *d. unm.*

III. Amias, *b.* 1706; entered Trin. Coll. Dub. 14 June, 1721, aged 15; *d. unm.*
I. Elinor, *m.* Christopher Hewetson, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Kilkenny.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Deane, Esq. of Terenure, co. Dublin, M.P. for Inistioge.

Mr. Bushe *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Drysdale, widow. His will, dated 29 Aug. 1724, was proved 2 March, 1730. He was *s.* by his grandson,

AMIAS BUSHE, Esq. of Kilfane, High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1733; *m.* 2 May, 1737, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Gervais Parker, Esq., General of Horse, Governor of Cork and Kinsale, and Commander-in-Chief in Ireland; and *d.* 1773, leaving an only son and heir,

GERVASE PARKER BUSHE, Esq. of Kilfane, M.P., High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1768; whose will, dated 30 June, 1792, was proved 30 Aug. 1793. He *m.* Mary, dau. of James Grattan, Esq., Recorder of Dublin, and sister of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, M.P., and had issue,

I. HENRY AMIAS, his heir.
II. William (Rev.), of Templepont, co. Cavan, Rector of St. George's, Dublin; *m.* Letitia, dau. of Frederick Geale, Esq., by whom, who *d.* 1819, he had two daus.,
1 Isabella. 2 Letitia.
III. Gervase Parker, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* May, 1806, Mrs. Eliza Hacket.
IV. Richard. V. Robert.
I. Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Dean Scott.
II. Frances, *m.* Right Rev. George De La Poer Beresford, Bishop of Kilmore.
III. Harriett, *m.* Sir John Power, 1st bart., of Kilfane.
IV. Maria.

Mr. Bushe, whose will, dated 30 June, 1792, was proved 30 Aug. 1793, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY AMIAS BUSHE, Esq. of Glencairne High Sheriff co. Waterford 1826; *m.* Lavinia, eldest dau. of Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Castle Richard (now called Glencairne Abbey), co. Waterford, and *s.* by the bequest of his brother-in-law, Richard Edward Gumbleton, Esq., who *d.* 1819, to Glencairne Abbey, and was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present GERVASE BUSHE, Esq. of Glencairne.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a wolf rampant arg. collared and chained or; in chief three crosses pattée fitchée of the second; 2nd and 3rd, barry of six. arg. and az., a bend compony or and gu.
Crest—A goat's head arg.
Motto—Moderata durant.
Seat—Glencairne, Lismore, co. Waterford.

BUSK OF FORD'S GROVE.

BUSK, THOMAS TESHMAKER, Esq. of Ford's Grove, co. Middlesex, B.A. St. John's College, Cambridge, *b.* 13 Sept. 1852.

Lineage.—JACOB HANS BUSCH or BUSK, *b.* 1688, of parents resident in Sweden, came to England 1712, and was naturalized by Act of Parliament, 9 GEORGE I. 1722. He *m.* 1717, Rachel Wadsworth, of Wadsworth Hall, co. York, by whom (who was *b.* 1688, and *d.* 1760) he had issue,

I. Hans, of Bull House, Leeds, *b.* 1718; *d.* 1792. He *m* Martha, dau. and heir of Richard Rodes, of Great Houghton, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 1802) he left two daus.,
1 Mary, *m.* James Milnes, Esq. of Thornes House, Wakefield.
2 Rachel, *b.* 31 Jan. 1760; *m.* Richard Slater Milnes, Esq. of Frystone Hall, Pontefract, M.P. York, and was grandmother of RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES, created 1863 LORD HOUGHTON.
II. John, *b.* 1720; *d. unm.* III. Jacob, *b.* 1722; *d. unm.*
IV. Thomas, *b.* 1725; *d. unm.*
V. WADSWORTH (Sir), of whom hereafter.
I. Phœbe, *b.* 1724; *d. unm.* II. Barbara, *b.* 1726; *d. unm.*
III. Mary, *b.* 1727; *d. unm.*
IV. Rachel, *b.* 1729; *m.* — Hawksworth, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Busk *d.* 1755: his fifth son,

SIR WADSWORTH BUSK, Knt., *b.* 1730; *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Clark Parish, Esq. of Ipswich and Walthamstow, who *d.* 1776. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of James Birch, Esq., and widow of Col. William Walter Vane, and had issue by his first wife only,

EDWARD, his heir.
Jacob Hans, *b.* 1767; *d.* 1844.
Robert, *b.* 1768; *d.* 1835.
William, *b.* 1769, M.P. for Barnstaple; *d.* 1849.
HANS (*see* BUSK *of Culverden*).

Sir Wadsworth Busk *d.* 1811. His eldest son,

EDWARD BUSK, Esq., *b.* 1765; *m.* 1800, Sarah Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Teshmaker, Esq. of Ford's Grove, only son of Merry Teshmaker, Esq., and nephew and heir of James Gould, Esq. of Ford's Grove. By this lady he left at his decease, 1838,

EDWARD THOMAS, late of Ford's Grove.
Henry William, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of the Rev. Philip Le Breton, and has issue, five children, Edward Henry; Mary Jane; Emma; Katharine, deceased; Henrietta.
Sarah Alice, *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1855.
Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. Edward Blackburn Warren, A.M.
Caroline.

The elder son,

EDWARD THOMAS BUSK, Esq. of Ford's Grove, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 May, 1805; *m.* 4 Nov. 1851, Susan, dau. of Thomas Benson Pease, Esq., and had issue,

I. THOMAS TESHMAKER, now of Ford's Grove.
II. ALFRED, *b.* 25 Oct. 1856.
III. William Gould, *b.* 9 March, 1860.
I. Lucy, *d.* 1858. II. Edith.

Mr. Busk *d.* 19 Jan. 1868.

Arms—Arg., three trees ppr.
Crest—A stag regardant ppr.
Motto—Suaviter sed fortiter.
Seat—Ford's Grove, Winchmore Hill, Middlesex.

BUSK OF CULVERDEN GROVE AND NANTMEL.

BUSK, HANS, Esq. of Culverden Grove, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, and Nantmel, co. Radnor, *b.* 10 May, 1815, M.A. and LL.D. Cambridge, Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, D.L., and J.P. Middlesex, High Sheriff co. Radnor, 1837; called to the Bar

at the Middle Temple, 1841, late Capt. in Her Majesty's Volunteer Service, and Founder of England's Volunteer Army of 1858.

Lineage.—HANS BUSK, Esq. of Glenalder, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Radnor, 1837-8, *b.* 28 May, 1772; the youngest son of Sir Wadsworth Busk (*see preceding Memoir*); *m.* 28 April, 1814, Maria, dau. and heiress of Joseph Green, Esq. (*b.* 22 May, 1788, *d.* 18 Aug. 1840), and *d.* 8 Feb. 1862, leaving issue,

HANS, now of Culverden and Nantmel.
James Henry Sidney, *b.* 11 March, 1823; *d.* 1 March, 1826.
Sophia Æmilia, *m.* 26 April, 1848, Mervyn Archdale Nott Crawford, Esq., and has issue, one son and three daus.
Julia Clara, *m.* 28 April, 1842, William Pitt Byrne, Esq., who *d.* 8 April, 1861, leaving issue, one son and one dau.
Frances Rosalie, *m.* 27 May, 1845, the Rev. Charles Vansittart, and has issue, three sons,
Maria Georgiana, *m.* 25 March, 1847, to Robert Loder, Esq., and has issue, six sons and two daus.
Rachel Harriette.

Arms—Arg., an oak tree ppr. the shield supported on the sinister side by a griffin gu.
Crest—A stag trippant ppr.
Motto—Suaviter sed fortiter.
Seats—Culverden Grove, Tunbridge Wells; Nantmel, co. Radnor.
Town Residence—21, Ashley-place, Westminster, S.W.

BUTLER OF CASTLE CRINE.

BUTLER, ANNA FRANCES, SOPHIA MARY, and HENRIETTA JEMIMA, of Castle Crine, co. Clare, daus. and co-heiresses of the late James Butler, Esq.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BUTLER, Esq. of Rossroe Castle, co. Clare, whose will, dated 23 Dec. 1720, was proved 1735; served as High Sheriff 1712; left a dau., Anne, wife of St. John Bridgeman, and two sons, viz., I. HENRY, of Rossroe Castle; and II. THOMAS, of Castle Crine. The 2nd son,

THOMAS BUTLER, Esq. of Castle Crine, was father of

WILLIAM BUTLER, Esq. of Castle Crine, co. Clare, who *s.* to the landed property of his cousin, Henry Butler, Esq. of Brien's Castle, 1791; he *m.* Anne D'Alton, and had issue. His son,

JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Castle Crine, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robt. Jevers, Esq. of Mount Jevers, co. Clare, and *d. circa* 1821, leaving issue. The eldest son,

HENRY BUTLER, Esq. of Castle Crine, J.P., *m.* Anna, dau. of Charles Dawson, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Wexford, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1852 (buried at Bunratty), leaving,

JAMES, of Castle Crine.
Henry, late 90th regt.
Deborah.
Charles Eyre, late 69th regt.
William Dawson.

The eldest son,

JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Castle Crine, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 20 Oct. 1852, Sophia, dau. of Major Irvine, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Major Graham) he left at his decease, 3 Aug. 1857, three daus., now of Castle Crine, his co-heiresses.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a chief indented az.; 2nd, gu., three covered cups or; 3rd, arg., a lion rampant gu., on a chief of the last a swan of the first between two annulets or; 4th, erm., a saltire engrailed gu. in the centre chief point a cross moline counterchanged.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, a demi-hawk rising, arg., charged on the breast with a cross moline, gu.
Motto—Comme je trouve.
Seat—Castle Crine, Sixmilebridge, co. Clare.

BUTLER OF PENDEFORD.

See FOWLER-BUTLER.

BUTLER OF PRIESTOWN.

BUTLER, THOMAS, Esq. of Priestown, co. Meath, J.P., *s.* his father 1872.

Lineage.—From the genealogy "furnished in the year 1712, for Theobald Butler, Knt., son of Peter, D.D., son of Theobald, son of James, Baron of Dunboyne and Mullingar," it appears that Theobald Butler, Great Butler of Ireland, had, by Joanna his wife, three sons, THEOBALD, who *d. unm.*; Edmond, Earl of Carrick, ancestor of the noble house of Ormonde; and Thomas, who *d.* in 1329, having *m.* Synolda, dau. and heiress of William le Petit, of Dunboyne and Mullingar. His son, PETER, or PIERCE BUTLER, besides other children, left a son, JAMES, Baron of Dunboyne, *m.* in 1406, Elizabeth, by whom he left issue, James, who *m.* Morina Brian, and *d.* in 1445, leaving a son, Edmund (who was restored to the manor of Mullingar by Act of Parliament, HENRY VII.) He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Richard Butler of Boelieke, and left issue, "Peter, or Pierce, killed by James Tobyn in 1502;" and James, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of MacCarthy Reagh, and *d.* Baron of Dunboyne, leaving James, Baron of Dunboyne, who *m.* 31 HENRY VIII., Joanna, dau. of Peter, Earl of Ormonde, and left issue, Edmund, Lord Dunboyne, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Cormac MacCarthy, of Muskerry, whose son, James, Baron of Dunboyne, *d.* 18 Feb. 1625, having *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Barnaby Fitzpatrick, Lord of Up Ossory, whose son, John, was "killed by Richard Grace in 1602," and whose dau., Joanna, *m.* Maurice Fitzgibbon, White Knight; and Catherine, *m.* N. Everard. James, Baron of Dunboyne, *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Donough, Earl of Thomond, by whom he left (with EDWARD, direct ancestor of the present LORD DUNBOYNE, and other issue) a youngest son, Pierce, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter Blake, Esq. of co. Galway, and left issue, James, who *d. s. p.*, and

THEOBALD BUTLER, of Priestown, co. Meath, *m.* 1st, Maria O'Hara, who *d. s. p.*: 2ndly, Maria, dau. of Nathaniel Whitwell, Aldermen of Dublin, by whom he left, 1 JAMES, of whom hereafter; 5 Whitwell, who settled in Kerry, and *m.* Belinda Yielding, by whom he left James Whitewell, and Belinda; and 3 Ellen, *m.* Robert Beatty, Esq. The elder son,

JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Priestown, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir Richard Steele, Bart., by whom he left issue,

RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
James, Lieut.-Gen. and Governor of Sandhurst College, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Pitcairne, by whom he left issue, James, a Major in the army; Alexander, a Capt. in the army; Jeannette; Elizabeth; Katherine; and Rosa. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances Glover, who *d. s. p.* in 1828; and 3rdly, Miss Bateman. He *d.* in Aug. 1836.
Theobald, *m.* Lucy, dau. of — Richards, Esq.
Whitwell, *d. s. p.*
Pierce, *d. s. p.*
Nathaniel Edward, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Stone, *d. s. p.* in 1842.
Rose, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

THE REV. RICHARD BUTLER, D.D., Vicar of Burnchurch, co. Kilkenny, *m.* in 1792, Martha, 2nd dau. of Richard Rothwell, Esq. of Burford, co. Meath, and had,

JAMES (Rev.), late of Priestown.
Richard (Very Rev.), Dean of Clonmacnoise and Vicar of Trim, *b.* 14 Oct. 1794; *m.* 14 Aug. 1826, Harriet, dau. of R. L. Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, by Frances Anne his wife, dau. of the Rev. D. A. Beaufort, D.D., and *d. s. p.* 17 July, 1862.
Thomas Lewis, Capt. 79th Highlanders, *d. s. p.* 1848.
Whitwell, Lieut. Foot Guards, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1833, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Payne Garnett, Esq. of Arch Hall, co. Meath, by whom (who *d.* May, 1865) he left issue at his decease, 12 July, 1877, Whitwell, of Staffordstown, near Navan, John; Mary; and Elizabeth.
Edward (Rev.), *m.* 1st, in 1830, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Skryne, Esq. of Warleigh, Somersetshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1832) he had a son, Bagot, *d.* an infant; 2ndly, in 1835, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of William Woodville, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1845) he had a son, Theobald William, *b.* 1838, *m.* 1872, Anne Robertina, dau. of Major Brickenden; 3rdly, in 1846, Blanche, dau. of Philip Perring, Esq. of Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1867) he had a son, Edward; and 4thly, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Meath, by whom he had issue, a dau., Dorothea. He *d.* Feb. 1877.
John, *m.* 1853, Mary, dau. of the Rev. F. Barton, and has issue, Richard, *b.* 1858; *d.* Aug. 1877; George; Florence Elizabeth; Harriet.
Mary, *d.* 1865, *unm.*

Dr. Butler *d.* in 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

THE REV. JAMES BUTLER, of Priestown, *b.* in 1793; *m.* 1818, Isabella, eldest dau. of Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 1876), had issue,

I. Richard, *d.* 1851.
II. THOMAS, J.P., his heir.
III. James, *m.* 1863, Mary, dau. of Tottenham Alley, Esq., and has issue,

JAMES TOTTENHAM, *b.* 1868.
Frances Isabella.
Augusta Madeline.

I. Helena.
II. Matilda.
III. Isabella.
IV. Augusta, *d.* young.
V. Emma.

Rev. James Butler *d.* 1872, and was *s.* by his son, THOMAS BUTLER, Esq., now of Priestown.

Arms—1st, or, on a chief indented az. three escallops of the first, BUTLER; 2nd, arg., a fess sa., PETIT; 3rd, gu., three covered cups or, BUTLER; 4th, gu., a fess compony or and az. cotised of the second, WHITWELL.
Motto—Timor Domini fons vitæ.

BUTLER OF BALLYLINE.

BUTLER, AUGUSTINE FITZGERALD, Esq. of Ballyline, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1800; *m.* 20 July, 1854, Kate, eldest dau. of Andrew Stackpoole, Esq. of Ballyally, co. Clare, and has a son and heir,

THEOBALD, *b.* Oct. 1855.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble house of Dunboyne. SIR THEOBALD BUTLER (son of James Butler, Esq. of Shanagollen, co. Clare), *b.* 1642, was admitted a member of the Inner Temple 9 Sept. 1671, and called to the Bar. This famous lawyer, so well known as Sir Toby Butler, received Knighthood from King JAMES II. in April, 1689, and was the framer of the Articles of Limerick. He *d.* 13 March, 1720 (his will, dated 10 March in that year, was proved 24 Nov. 1721), leaving, by Margaret Roche his wife, a dau. Frances, *m.* 1709, Thomas Butler, 8th Lord Cahir, and four sons, of whom the eldest,

JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Castlekeole and Caherbane, co. Clare, *m.* 28 May, 1708, Johanna, dau. of Theobald Butler, 7th Lord Cahir, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Walter Esmonde, Esq. of Cregg) had issue, I. THEOBALD, of Caherbane, *d. unm.* 4 March, 1735; II. JAMES, of whom presently; I. Mary, *m.* 1736, John Crotty, of Ballygillane, co. Waterford; II. Margaret, *m.* 1734, John McNamara, son and heir of Francis McNamara, Esq., of Moyrisk, co. Clare. James Butler *d.* 8 Jan. 1722. His 2nd son,

JAMES BUTLER, Esq., of Caherbane, co. Clare, and Kileomon, co. Tipperary, heir to his eldest brother, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Doherty, Esq. of Sunbank, co. Tipperary, and was father of three sons, THEOBALD, his heir; Thomas, of Dublin, *d.* Aug. 1843, aged 70; and Andrew. The eldest,

THEOBALD BUTLER, Esq., of Fishmoyne, co. Tipperary, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Augustine Fitzgerald, Esq., of Tureen, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1849) had issue, AUGUSTINE FITZGERALD, now of Ballyline; Theobald (Rev.), *m.* Martha, 5th dau. of William Molloy, Esq., of Rocvalley, co. Tipperary, and had issue, James, Lieut. 30th regt., *d. unm.*

Arms, &c.—Same as those of LORD DUNBOYNE.
Seat.—Ballyline, Oranmore, co. Clare.

BUTLER LATE OF CAZENOVES HOUSE.

BUTLER, REV. JOHN BANKS MEEK, Rector and Patron of Maresfield, Sussex, M.A. Trinity College Cambridge, Senior Optime in Mathematical Tripos of 1862, *b.* 14 Nov. 1839; *m.* 19 May, 1863, Charlotte Graham, dau. of late Capt. Graham, R.N., and niece of James Holbert Wilson, Esq. Barrister of the Inner Temple, and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1869) has issue,

I. HOLBERT WILSON TREVOR, *b.* 7 April, 1865.
II. John Salisbury, *b.* 1 July, 1866.
I. Charlotte Emily, *b.* 3 June, 1868.

Lineage.—CHARLES SALISBURY BUTLER, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Cazenoves House, Middlesex, M.P. for the Tower Hamlets, eldest son of John Butler, Esq. of Hackney, by his wife Elizabeth Mary, dau. of John Hutt, Esq. of Harrow, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1833, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Kingstone, Esq., and had issue,

I. Charles Edward Kingstone, D.L. for the Tower Hamlets, *m.* Mary Ann, 2nd dau. of the late William Bradshaw, Esq. of Homerton; and *d.* 1869, leaving issue, Charles William, Alice Bradshaw, and Ada Mary.
II. JOHN BANKS MEEK, Rector and Patron of Maresfield.
I. Elizabeth Lecesne Kingstone, *m.* Richard Bradshaw, Esq., D.L., of Upper Clapton, Middlesex, and has issue, William Graham, Fanny Elizabeth, Edith Georgina Banks, and Katharine Emily.
II. Emily.
III. Sophia, *m.* 26 Oct. 1871, Rev. Frederick Whitfield, Incumbent of St. Mary-in-the-Castle, Hastings, and has issue, Ernest Salisbury, Emily Butler, and Rose Augusta.
IV. Frances, *m.* F. Churchill, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S., and has issue, Frances Louisa Salisbury, and Mabel Rose.
V. Rosa Seldon.
VI. Louisa, *m.* Rev. J. Floyd Andrewes, Vicar of Roxeth, Harrow.

Mr. Charles Salisbury Butler was a Magistrate for Middlesex, City of Westminster, and the Liberty of the Tower, and also a D.L. for the same. He represented the Tower Hamlets in Parliament from 1852 until the division of the borough in 1868. He was Chairman of the Quarter Sessions of the Liberties of Her Majesty's Tower, and of the Court of Lieutenancy of the Tower Hamlets; as well as Chairman of the Divisional Bench of the County of Middlesex. At the death of the Duke of Wellington, the office of Lord Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets was placed in commission and held by Mr. Charles Salisbury Butler and Lord de Ros until conferred on Viscount Combermere. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1870.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three covered cups or, for BUTLER.
Crest—A greyhound sejant or, collared gu. the collar ringed gold.
Motto—Labor omnia vincit improbus.
Residence—Maresfield Rectory, Uckfield, Sussex.

BUTTER OF FASKALLY.

BUTTER, ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Faskally, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 May, 1805; *m.* 24 Sept. 1834, Jemima, youngest dau. of the late James Richardson, Esq. of Pitfour Castle, co. Perth, and has issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, Brevet Col., *b.* 28 March, 1836.
II. Henry Thomas, Capt. 93rd Highlanders, *b.* 17 Aug. 1840; *d.* in India, 20 Aug. 1863.
III. James, *b.* 23 May, 1843.
IV. Albert, *b.* 23 Sept. 1844.
I. Elizabeth Vere.
II. Jemima Charlotte Barbara.

Lineage.—ARCHIBALD BUTTER, Esq., a Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 1769 (eldest son of Henry Butter, Esq., by Katherine his wife, 2nd dau. of Peter Hay, Esq. of Leys and Randerston, co. Fife, and grandson of Archibald Butter, Esq. by Jean, dau. of Henry Balneaves); *m.* 1803, Vere, only dau. of the late Sir Robert Menzies, of Menzies, Bart., and by her (who survived until Jan. 1847) left at his decease, 1805, an only son and successor, the present ARCHIBALD BUTTER, Esq., of Faskally.

Arms—Arg., a cross sa. between four hearts gu.
Crest—Two arms issuing from clouds drawing a bow with an arrow paleways all ppr.
Motto—Diriget Deus.
Seat—Faskally, Pitlochry, co. Perth.

BUXTON.

CHARLES BUXTON, Esq., of Fox Warren, Surrey.
EDMUND CHARLES BUXTON, Esq., of Daresbury Hall, Cheshire.
SAMUEL GURNEY BUXTON, Esq. of Catton Hall, co. Norfolk.

(*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

BYRDE OF GOYTREY HOUSE.

BYRDE, HENRY CHARLES, Esq. of Goytrey House, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 Dec. 1815; *m.* 5 Jan. 1837, Rebecca, dau. of Charles Mais, Esq. of Bristol, and has issue,

I. HENRY, *b.* 3 Dec. 1837; *m.* 1859, Jane Amelia, dau. of Edmund Waller, Esq.
II. Charles, *b.* 17 June, 1839; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Enright, Esq. of co. Clare.
III. Frederick Lewis, *b.* 28 Jan. 1839.
IV. Richard Augustus (Rev.), *b.* 4 March, 1844; *m.* 18 Dec. 1878, Alice Mary Leyburn, eldest surviving dau. of the late Richard Leyburn Burne, Esq.
V. Francis William Macalpin, *b.* 20 June, 1846.
VI. Evan Maberly Durand, *b.* 22 June, 1848.
I. Annie Elizabeth Frances.

Col. Byrde is Lieut.-Col. Monmouthshire Volunteers and a retired Major in the army, and served as High Sheriff 1864. He is eldest son of the late Henry Bird, Esq., formerly Col. of the 16th regt. (who *d.* 1829), by Frances Maria his wife, dau. of M. Pierre Jean Baptiste de Fer, of the Kingdom of France, and grandson of Henry Bird, Esq., and Elizabeth Hicks his wife. He has one brother, Louis George Morgan, *b.* 1818, *m.* June, 1845, Annie Nairne; and two sisters, Frances Margaret, *d.* 1861; and Louisa Sophia. Mr. Byrde adopted the ancient mode of spelling the name in 1863.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed gu. between three lions rampant sa. as many fleurs-de-lis or.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant sa.

Motto—Quid leone fortius?

Seat—Goytrey House, near Pontypool, co. Monmouth.

BYRNE (O'BYRNE) OF CABINTEELY.

O'Byrne, William-Richard, Esq. of Cabinteely, co. Dublin, J.P. for cos. Dublin and Wicklow, M.P. for the latter co., and High Sheriff 1873, author of the *Naval Biography*, *b.* 27 Jan. 1823; *m.* 29 Oct. 1851, Emily, eldest dau. of John Troughear Handy, Esq. of Malmesbury, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1869) has issue,

i. Emily Mary. ii. Kathleen Elizabeth.
iii. Mary Blanche. iv. Beatrice Martha.
v. Florence Catherine, *d.* 25 Nov. 1862.

Lineage.—From the earliest era of Irish history, to the invasion of Cromwell, the family of O'Broin, O'Byrne, or O'Birne, was amongst the most powerful and distinguished in the province of Leinster. It traces its descent from Hermon, the youngest son of Milesius, through Ugane More and Cathire More, two of the most renowned warriors that swayed the Irish sceptre. Of this ancient and distinguished family a direct descendant,

Daniel Byrne, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Taylor, Esq. of Swords, and had, with two daus. (Mary, *m.* 1st, John Walsh, Esq., of Old Connaught, and 2ndly, Sir Luke Dowdall, Bart.; and Margaret, *m.* Terence Dunne, of Brittas), four sons, 1 Gregory of Timogue, created a Bart. 1671 (his male representative is George, Lord de Tabley); 2 John, of whom presently; 3 Walter, Capt. in the army, wounded at Aughrim, followed King James II. in his exile, and *d.* at St. Germains; and 4 Joseph, Capt., killed at Aughrim. The 2nd son,

John Byrne, Esq. of Cabinteely, a Barrister of eminence, served the office of High Sheriff of co. Wicklow 1675. He *m.* 1678, Mary, dau. of Walter Chevers, Esq. of Monkstown, by Alson his wife, dau. of Nicholas, Viscount Netterville, and *d.* suddenly 30 Dec. 1681, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

Walter Byrne, Esq. of Cabinteely, *b.* 9 April, 1681; *m.* Clare, dau. of Christopher Mapas, Esq. of Roachestown, but dying without issue, 21 Jan. 1732, was *s.* by his brother,

John Byrne, Esq. of Cabinteely, *b.* (posthumous) 1682. This gentleman *m.* 29 Nov. 1717, Marianna, youngest dau. of Col. Dudley Colclough, of Mohory, co. Wexford, and had, with four daus. (Mary, *m.* Walter Blakeney, Esq., and was great-grandmother of the late Right Hon. Sir Thomas Wyse, K.C.B., H.M. Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Greece; Frances, *m.* Edward Masterson, Esq.; Harriet, *m.* Anthony Lynch, Esq.; and Marianne, *m.* Adam Colclough, Esq.), eight sons, of whom the three eldest were

George, his heir.
Dudley, *m.* 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of James Dillon, Esq.
John, of Bordeaux, *b.* 20 June, 1725, who took out letters of nobility from the French Government in 1771, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Gernon, Esq., an eminent Merchant in Bordeaux, and left at his decease a dau., Mary, *m.* John Burke, Esq., and a son and heir,

Richard O'Byrne, Esq., *b.* 9 April, 1760; *m.* 20 Feb. 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard William Stack, M.D., of Bath, and sister of William Stack, Esq. of Ronayn's Court, co. Cork, and *d.* 27 June, 1802, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor, the late

Robert O'Byrne, Esq., *b.* 30 March, 1789; *m.* Martha Troughear, dau. of Joseph Clark, Esq. of Norwich, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1861, leaving issue by her, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1864,

William Richard, M.P., now of Cabinteely.
Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 Dec. 1825; *m.* 16 Nov. 1858, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Troughear Handy, Esq. of Malmesbury, and has issue, Robert William John, *b.* 11 Sept. 1859, Bessie Emmeline, and Meriel Leicester.

Mr. Byrne *d.* 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Byrne, Esq. of Cabinteely, *b.* 31 Oct. 1720, who *m.* 1741, Clare, 2nd dau. of Capt. Michael Nugent, of Carlanstown, co. Westmeath, sister to Robert, 1st Earl Nugent, and aunt of the 1st Marquess of Buckingham, Lord Lieut. of Ireland. By this lady he left issue a dau., Mary, wife of William Skerrett, Esq. of Finvara, and three sons, Michael, his heir; Gregory, *d. unm.* 1774; and Robert, successor to his brother. Mr. Byrne *d.* 1763, and was *s.* by his son,

Michael Byrne, Esq. of Cabinteely, M.P. for St. Mawes, *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1772. His brother and successor,

Robert Byrne, Esq. of Cabinteely, *b.* 1 May, 1746; *m.* 7 Feb. 1790, Mary, only dau. of Robert Devereux, Esq. of Carrigmenan, co. Wexford, and left at his decease, 7 Jan. 1799, three daus., Mary Clare, *d. unm.* 14 March, 1810; Clarinda Mary, *d. unm.* 31 July, 1850; and Georgiana Mary, late of Cabinteely, who inherited the estates at the decease of her sister. She *d.* 29 Nov. 1864, and was *s.* in her estates by her cousin, the present William Richard O'Byrne, Esq., M.P. of Cabinteely.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three dexter hands arg.

Crest—A mermaid in the dexter hand a mirror in the sinister a comb all ppr.

Motto—Certavi et vici.

Seat—Cabinteely House, co. Dublin.

Club—Athenæum.

BYRNE OF ALLARDSTOWN.

Byrne, Edward Henry, Esq. of Allardstown, or Mount Byrne, co. Louth; Corville, co. Tipperary; and St. Gery, near Toulouse, France; *b.* 18 Dec. 1800; *m.* 24 Nov. 1828, Gertrude de Rey, dau. of John De Rey, Marquis de St. Gery, by his wife, Mary Christine MacCarthy, and has issue,

i. John, *b.* 1830. ii. Edward. iii. Henry.
i. Mary, *m.* 9 Feb. 1860, to the Compte de Maistre.

Lineage.—From John Byrne, of Ballinacor, co. Wicklow, who was deputed, 1588, by his brother, the Chieftain O'Byrne, to command the auxiliary army in aid of O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, sprung, according to family tradition,

Edmond Byrne, who settled at Killany, co. Louth. He *m.* Margaret Taaffe, and by her had three sons,

Gerald, of Killany, of whom presently.
John, of New House, Termonfecken, co. Louth.
Thomas, of Corcreagh, co. Louth.

The eldest son,

Gerald Byrne, of Killany, co. Louth, *m.* Catherine Plunkett, and *d.* 1695, leaving issue,

Owen, of Walterstown and Rossmakea, co. Louth, ancestor of the late Patrick James Byrne, of Lisnawilly, Clerk of the Crown for Louth and Drogheda.
Arthur, of Allardstown, *d. s. p.*
Henry, of whose descendants we are about to treat.
Francis, *m.* Ismay Dowdall, but left no issue.

Henry Byrne, of Allardstown, 3rd son of Gerald Byrne, of Killany, by Catherine Plunkett his wife, *b.* 1671; he *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Taaffe, by whom he had issue,

i. William, of Dundalk, Merchant, *d. s. p.* 13 Sept. 1768.
ii. Patrick, of Castletown, *d. unm.* Feb. 1796.
iii. George, of Seatown, Dundalk, Merchant, *m.* Mary Taaffe, of the family of Taaffe *of Smarmore*, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1769, aged 61, leaving issue two daus., Margaret, *m.* Thomas Russell, Esq. of Dundalk; and Catherine, *m.* Richard Barnewall, Esq. of Bloomsbury, co. Meath; and one son, Henry Byrne, of Seatown, Dundalk, the principal Merchant and a very wealthy one in that town, *m.* in France a French lady, Marie Begg, and by her (who resided in her widowhood at Worcester, and *d.* there July, 1822, being buried at St. Oswalds, in that city) left at his decease, July, 1785,

1 Patrick, *d. unm.* about the year 1812.
2 John, *b.* 1776, an Officer in the 15th Hussars, and Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Cumberland, *m.* Nov. 1815, Caroline, dau. of Major Byrn, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue one son, Henry, Ensign 26th Cameronians, *b.* July, 1818, *d. unm.* at Berhampore, East Indies, aged 22, and four

daus., Anna Maria, *m.* William Kirwan, Esq. of Kingstown (of the family of KIRWAN *of Cregg*, co. Galway); Rose, *d.* young; Antoinette, *d.* young; and Eliza, in a convent abroad. John Byrne *d.* and was buried at Bath, 1834, aged 58.

3 Henry, *b.* 1783, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Chief Justice of Ceylon, and afterwards Master in Equity of the Supreme Court of Madras, *d.* 9 Oct. 1830; he *m.* April, 1823, Isabella Selina, dau. of Capt. Thomas Goodinge, of the East Middlesex Militia, and had issue,

Henry Barnes, Dean of Queen's College, Oxford.
George Grey, Barrister-at-Law.
John Rice (Rev.), of Haverstock Hill, Hampstead Heath, *b.* 6 Aug. 1827; *m.* 31 May, 1859, Gertrude, youngest dau. of Richard Webb, Esq. of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford.
Thomas Edmond, Capt. R.A., *b.* 31 March, 1829; *m.* Nov. 1854, Eliza Petronella, 3rd dau. of Don Pablo Larics, of Old Castile, in Spain.
Charles Andrew, in Australia, *b.* 4 Sept. 1831.

Henry Byrne *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Gernon (his late wife's cousin), and by her had issue,

GARRETT, *d. unm.*
HENRY, of whom presently.
Anna, *m.* 8 Sept. 1750, Francis Kindellan, of Dublin, Merchant.
Mary, *m.* 4 Feb. 1756, Lawrence Dowdall, of Dublin, Merchant, and *d.* 9 May, 1761.

Henry Byrne *d.* 18 Dec. 1761, in his 90th year. The 2nd son of his 2nd marriage,

HENRY BYRNE, Esq. of Allardstown, or Mount Byrne, *m.* Mary Anne Coleman, of Dundalk, and had a dau., ELIZABETH, of whom presently; he *d.* 22 March, 1796, and was *s.* by his dau.,

ELIZABETH BYRNE, *m.* JOHN BYRNE, Esq. of Mullinahack, Dublin, one of the brothers, seven in number, who were partners in the great and extensive firm of "John Byrne and Co. of Mullinahack." The issue of the marriage consisted of one son and two daus.,

EDWARD HENRY, of Allardstown and Corville.
Elizabeth Mary.
Pauline, *m.* Capt. Edward Hunter (now deceased).

BYROM OF CULVER.

BYROM, EDWARD, Esq. of Kersal Cell, co. Lancaster, and of Culver, Devon, *m.* 19 July, 1853, Katharine Mary, 3rd dau. of Thomas Coopland, Esq., eldest son of William Coopland, Esq. of Assenby, Yorkshire, and has issue,

I. EDWARD CLEMENT ATHERTON, *b.* 24 Nov. 1857.
I. Esther Leonora Mary.
II. Katharine Florence Mary.
III. Eleanora Mabel.

Mr. Byrom is the second son of Edward Vigor Fox, Esq., the second son of William Fox, Esq. of Statham, Cheshire, and of Girsby, Lincolnshire. In accordance with the will of the late Eleanora Atherton of Kersal Cell, he dropped, as her heir, his patronymic, and in 1871 assumed the name and arms of her mother's family. The Byroms, or de Byreaums, as the name is written in old records, were an ancient and honourable race. The family were faithful adherents of the Stuarts, in whose cause they suffered great loss in land and money. The celebrated scholar, Dr. Byrom, maternal great-grandfather of the late Eleanora Atherton, was refused his degree at Cambridge in consequence of his fidelity to the exiled royal family.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three hedgehogs sa., a canton az. for distinction, in the centre chief point a cross-crosslet of the last.
Crest—A hedgehog sa., charged for distinction with a cross-crosslet arg.
Motto—Armé à tous points.
Seats—Culver, near Exeter; Kersal Cell, Lancaster.

BYTHESEA OF THE HILL.

BYTHESEA, SAMUEL FRANCIS GLOSSOP, Esq. of The Hill, Freshford, Somersetshire, formerly in the 31st regt., *b.* 30 July, 1822; *m.* 1873, Mary Prideaux, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. J. Michell, granddau. of Thomas Ball, Esq. of Sea Park, co. Wexford, and Mary, dau. of Humphrey Prideaux, Esq. of Prideaux Place, Cornwall, and niece and co-heir of the late T. Prideaux Ball, Esq. of Wiker, Armagh. Mr. Bythesea *s.* his uncle, S. W. Bythesea, Esq. in Aug. 1871.

Lineage.—The first Mayor of Axbridge, appointed under the charter of ELIZABETH, dated 22 Feb. 1598, was a JOHN BYTHESEA, and in the corporation records of that borough, the family is mentioned as the oldest and most respectable there.

THOMAS BYTHESEA, of Compton Bishop, Member of the Corporation of Axbridge 1645, afterwards Mayor of that borough, and a Magistrate for the co. of Wilts, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Oliver Chivers, Prebendary of Sarum, grand-niece and co-heir of Richard Vyner, Esq., and great-grand-dau. of Sir Henry Vinour, who was grandson of Henry Vinour, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir John Scrope, Knt. of Castlecombe, and Margaret Wrottesley his wife, which Margaret derived, through the Greys, Cecils, Nevils, &c., from King EDWARD III. By this lady Mr. Bythesea had issue, with two daus., an only son and heir. Mr. and Mrs. Bythesea both *d.* 1672, and were *s.* by their only son, then an infant,

JOHN BYTHESEA, Esq. of Week House, J.P. for Wilts, *b.* 1672, who, on the death of his aunt, Susannah Lewis, inherited Chapmanslade, the other moiety of the Viner property. He *m.* Hester Halliday, of Bradford, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1737) left at his decease, 1747, with five daus., of whom the 2nd, Grace, *m.* 1727, Matthew Jervis, Esq. of Trowbridge, uncle of JOHN, the gallant Earl St. Vincent, a son and successor,

JOHN BYTHESEA, Esq. of Week House and Chapmanslade, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Leir (by his wife, a dau. of Ralph Freke, Esq. of Hannington, and Cecilia his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Colepeper, Knt., by whom (who *d.* 1782, aged 75) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William, of Chapmanslade, *b.* 31 Jan. 1732, J.P. and D.L., Kent; *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Cobb, Rector of Upper Hardres, and dying 18 Dec. 1795, left one son and two daus.,

1 George, *b.* 1764, Rector of Igtham, Kent, J.P.; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Read Kemp, Esq. of Lewes Castle and Hurstmonceaux Park, Sussex, M.P. for Lewes, and *d.* Dec. 1800, leaving an only son, George Kemp.
1 Catherine, *d.* aged 13.
2 Cecilia, *m.* 1803, Charles Brome, Esq., R.N.

III. Samuel, *b.* 31 Oct. 1744; *d. unm.* 26 May, 1830.
IV. Henry, *b.* 8 Oct. 1748, J.P. for Wilts; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Whittaker, Esq. of North Bradley, Wilts; 2ndly, her sister, Miss Fanny Whittaker; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of John Budd, Esq. of Greenham, Berks. His 1st wife *d. s. p.* By the 2nd he had,

1 Henry Frederic, Rector of Nettleton, Wilts, *b.* 10 April, 1780; *m.* Eliza, dau. of General Meredith, and *d.* July, 1850, having had one son, Henry Edmond Frederic, *m.* Mary Anne, youngest dau. of the late Miles Adams, Esq. of King's Capel, co. Hereford, and *d.* Sept. 1848, having had two children, Frederic William, *d.* young; and Emily.

By his 3rd wife (who *d.* 1801) he left at his decease, 1814, two other sons,

1 George (Rev.), of Grosvenor Place, Bath, Rector and Patron of Freshford, in Somerset, *b.* 29 May, 1792; *m.* 9 March, 1815, Mary, dau. of Francis Glossop, Esq. of Glossopdale, co. Derby, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1853, having had issue,

George Charles Glossop, *b.* 29 May, 1819, Lieut. 81st regt., killed in action at Ferozeshah.
Henry Francis, *b.* 22 March, 1821, Lieut.-Col., late Major 1st Royals.
SAMUEL FRANCIS GLOSSOP, now of The Hill.
Edwin, 46th regt. *b.* 29 Aug. 1824, deceased.
John, Post-Capt. R.N., *b.* 15 June, 1827, won the Victoria Cross in the Baltic, 1855.
Georgina Azelia, *d.* Dec. 1841.
Frances Anne, *m.* Joseph Todd, Esq. of Mousley Park, Surrey, and of the Circus, Bath, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1854.
Charlotte, *m.* Anthony Hammond, Esq., Bengal C.S.

2 SAMUEL WILLIAM, late of The Hill, Freshford.

I. Jane, *m.* Simon Halliday, Esq. of Iford House, Wilts, and of Westcombe Park, Kent.

Mr. Bythesea *d.* 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BYTHESEA, Esq. of Week House, *b.* 4 Feb. 1727, J.P.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of — Lewis, Esq.,

proprietor of estates near Kidwelly and Carmarthen, and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1809) had,

JOHN LEWIS, his heir.
Thomas, *d.* 11 Oct. 1811.
Charles, J.P. for Wilts, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Eyles, Esq. of Shaw, near Melksham, Wilts, and *d. s. p.* 1820.
Edmund, of Shirley Hall, Southampton, *d.* 4 July, 1842.
Eliza, *m.* 26 Jan. 1783, Edward Horlock Mortimer, Esq. of Bellefield House, Trowbridge, J.P. and D.L. Wilts, and had issue,

Mr. Bythesea *d.* 10 April, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. JOHN LEWIS BYTHESEA, of Week House, Rector of Lee Delamere, Wilts, and Bagington, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *d. s. p.* His cousin german,

SAMUEL WILLIAM BYTHESEA, Esq. of The Hill, Freshford, Somerset, J.P. for Wilts and Somerset, and D.L., *b.* 14 July, 1801; *m.* his cousin, Mary Agnes Bythesea, younger dau. of the late Charles Brome, Esq. of Malling House, West Malling, Kent, youngest and last surviving son of John Brome, Esq. of the Manor House, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, by Mary his wife, sister of Sir Charles Saxton, Bart., of Circourt, Berks, many years Commissioner of Portsmouth. By this lady Mr. Bythesea had one son,

SAMUEL WILLIAM CHARLES BROME, *b.* 9 April, 1831, *d.* young.

He *d.* 25 Aug. 1871.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed sa., between three crabs the claws towards the dexter gu., the Roman fasces erect, surmounting two swords in saltier and encircled by a chaplet or.

Crest—An eagle displayed arg., on the breast the Roman fasces erect, surmounting two swords in saltier, and encircled by a chaplet ppr., each wing charged with a cross-crosslet fitchée gu.

Motto—Mutare vel timere sperno.

Seat—The Hill, Freshford.

Residence—36, Adelaide Crescent, Brighton.

CABBELL OF CROMER.

The late JOHN BOND-CABBELL, Esq. of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, J.P. cos. Dumbarton, Lanark, and Norfolk, Lord of the Manors of Cromer and Beeston Regis, son of the late William Burridge Cabbell, Esq., Banker, of Halifax, by Mary his wife, dau. of the late John Anderton, Esq. of Halifax, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1854, Margaret, dau. of the late Robert Dewar, Esq. of Muirbank, Lanarkshire, and Orange Hill, Jamaica, by Elizabeth Barrett, his wife, dau. of William Green Plummer, Esq., also of Jamaica, and had issue,

I. BENJAMIN BOND, now of Cromer Hall, *b.* 1857.
I. Margaret Gordon, *m.* 22 July, 1875, Henry Best Hans Hamilton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
II. Mary Elizabeth Barrett, *m.* 22 July, 1875, John Eustace Jameson, Esq., 20th Hussars.
III. Katherine Joan, *d.* young.
IV. Georgina Sarah Anne.

Mr. Cabbell assumed the additional surname of BOND on succeeding his cousin in 1874, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1878.

Lineage.—This family was formerly of Buckfastleigh, Devon.

BENJAMIN BOND CABBELL, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, fourth son of George Cabbell, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Bliss, Esq.) brother of Nathaniel Bliss, Astronomer Royal), was *b.* in 1781; he was educated at Westminster and Exeter College, Oxford; was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple in 1816; was a Bencher of the Middle Temple; a J.P. and D.L. for Middlesex and Norfolk; High Sheriff of the latter co. 1854; M.P. for St. Albans 1846-7; for Boston, 1847-57. He *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his cousin, JOHN CABBEL, Esq. of Cromer Hall, &c.

Arms—Vert fretty arg. over all a fess gu.

Crest—An arm in armour embowed grasping a sword all ppr.

Motto—Impavide.

Residences—Cromer Hall, Norfolk; 1, Chesterfield Gardens, London, W.

CADDELL OF HARBOURSTON.

CADDELL, ROBERT, Esq. of Harbourston, co. Meath, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1873, formerly Capt. in Meath Militia, *b.* 11 June, 1810; *s.* his father 1856.

Lineage.—RICHARD O'FERRALL CADDELL, Esq. of Harbourston, *b.* 3 June, 1780; *m.* 19 Aug. 1806, Hon. Paulina Southwell, dau. of Thomas Arthur, 2nd Viscount Southwell, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1856 (his widow survived only until 5 May following), leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Harbourston.
I. Sophia, *m.* April, 1836, Arthur William Jerningham, Vice-Admiral R.N., grandson of Sir William Jerningham, 6th bart. of Costessey, and cousin to Lord Stafford.
II. Cecilia, *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1877. III. Paulina, a Nun.

Seat—Harbourston, now Balbriggan.

CADELL OF GRANGE.

CADELL, HENRY, Esq. of Grange, co. Linlithgow, and Avoncrook, co. Stirling, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 1841, Martha, dau. of Robert Hislop, Esq. of Burnbrae; and 2ndly, 1859, Jessie, dau. of Rev. Dr. Macfarlane, and by the former (who *d.* 1854) has with other children a son,

JAMES JOHN, *b.* 1845.

Mr. Cadell is second son of the late James John Cadell, Esq. of Grange, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Henry Moubray, Esq. of Calderbank.

Seat—Grange, near Bowness, co. Linlithgow.

CADOGAN OF ALNMOUTH AND BRENCKBURN PRIORY.

HODGSON-CADOGAN, CADOGAN, Esq. of Alnmouth and Brenckburn, Northumberland, J.P., High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 10 Nov. 1826; *s.* his father 1854; *m.* 1847, Isabel Mary, eldest dau. of the late Oswald Smith, Esq. of Blendon Hall, Kent, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR, *b.* 24 March, 1849.
II. Philip, *b.* 19 Feb. 1854; *d.* 17 June, 1858.
III. William, *b.* 25 Jan. 1860.
I. Mary. II. Eleanor Margaret. III. Alice Mildred.
IV. Florence Octavia. V. Mabel Katherine Mary.
VI. Hilda Frances.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the senior line of the ancient house of Cadogan, founded by Cadwgan ap Elystan, chief of the 4th Royal Tribe of Wales.

THOMAS CADOGAN, Esq., who is understood to have been a younger son of the family seated at Trostey Vach, co. Monmouth, left England at the period of the emigration of the Royalists, during the Commonwealth, and settled in the island of Barbados in 1679, where he acquired property in the parish of St. Lucy. In the destructive hurricane of 1776, the greater part of the parish registers of St. Lucy were destroyed. He left an only son,

WILLIAM CADOGAN (*d.* 1730), *m.* Rebecca Rollock, by whom he had an only son,

THOMAS CADOGAN, *b.* 1727 (*d.* 1790), *m.* Mary Sandiford, and by her had several children. The youngest,

WARD CADOGAN, Esq. of Brenckburn Priory, *b.* 1772 (*d.* 1835); *m.* Sarah Macintosh, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress,

SARAH CADOGAN, *m.* Major William Hodgson, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, only son of the late Richard Hodgson, Esq. of Moorhouse Hall, Cumberland. Major Hodgson assumed, by royal license, on the death of his father-in-law, in 1835, the additional surname and arms of CADOGAN. He *d.* 1854, leaving by his wife, the heiress of Brenckburn, an only son, the present CADOGAN HODGSON CADOGAN, Esq. of Alnmouth and Brenckburn; and one dau., Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* 1852, Henry Metcalfe Ames, Esq., of Linden, Northumberland.

Seat—Brenckburn Priory, Longframlington, Northumberland; present residence, Alnmouth, same co.

CALCRAFT OF ANCASTER HALL.

LUCAS-CALCRAFT, EDMUND JAMES, Esq. of Ancaster Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 13 Jan. 1845; *s.* his brother 27 May, 1859.

Lineage.—JOHN CHARLES LUCAS CALCRAFT, Esq. of Ancaster Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 9 Oct. 1770, son of Anthony Lucas, Esq. of Ancaster Hall (a younger son of Lucas, of Fenton, co. Lincoln), by Christian, dau. of John Calcraft, Esq. of Grantham, took the name of CALCRAFT, in addition to that of LUCAS, on succeeding to the estate at Ancaster, 1792. He *m.* 4 June, 1794, Sophia, 5th dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Neville Birch, Rector of Leasingham, by Frances his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Yorke, Esq. of Leasingham Hall, co. Lincoln. Thomas Yorke, Esq., through his grandmother, Penelope (wife of Sir William Yorke, Knt., M.P. for Boston from 1681 to 1702), a dau. of Richard Samwell, Esq. of Gayton and Upton, co. Northampton (by Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Wenman, 2nd Viscount Wenman), descended from the Nevilles, Earls of Westmorland. By Sophia his wife (who *d.* 30 May, 1837), Mr. Lucas-Calcraft had issue,

I. CHARLES YORKE, late of Ancaster Hall.
II. John Neville (Rev.), *b.* 7 July, 1801; Rector of Haceby, Falkingham, co. Lincoln; *m.* 17 May, 1842, Marianne Sophia, dau. of William Mansell, Capt. in the army, and has issue, Neville, *b.* 11 March, 1844; Richard, *b.* 1 April, 1846, *m.* July, 1872; John Charles, *b.* 12 Feb. 1856; Walter Henry, *b.* 22 Jan. 1858; Penelope Yorke, *d.* 1863; Gertrude Sophia; Blanche Eleanor; and Isabel Marianne, *d.* 1854.
  I. Sophia Christiana, *m.* 25 May, 1825, Rev. John Conington, and had two daus., Caroline and Anna.
  II. Caroline, *m.* 25 May, 1825, Rev. Charles Thomas Plumptre, Rector of Claypole, co. Lincoln (son of John Plumptre, Esq., of Fredville, Kent), and *d.* 12 June, 1833, having had one dau., Fanny Sophia.
  III. Frances, *m.* 9 Oct. 1839, Rev. Frederic Myers, Rector of St. John's, Keswick; and *d. s. p.* 12 Jan. 1840.

He *d.* 29 March, 1851. His eldest son,

CHARLES YORKE LUCAS CALCRAFT, Esq. of Ancaster Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 June, 1800; *m.* 29 Nov. 1838, Mary Jane Elizabeth, dau. of James Lock Nixon, Esq., Major in the army, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1855, having had issue,

ANTHONY LUCAS, of Ancaster Hall, 39th Foot, *b.* 17 Jan. 1842; *d.* 27 May, 1859.
EDMUND JAMES, now of Ancaster Hall.
Granby, *b.* 9 Jan. 1848.
Edith, *d.* Nov. 1866.
Julia, *m.* 3 Oct. 1866, Henry Lucas, Esq.
Frances Maria. Caroline.
Cœline Mary Christian Sophia.

Arms — Per fess arg. and erm. three lions passant-guardant sa., quartering BIRCH, az., three fleurs-de-lis or.

Crest—A greyhound courant sa. charged with a cross-crosslet or.

Seat—Ancaster Hall, near Grantham.

CALCRAFT OF REMPSTONE.

CALCRAFT, JOHN HALES, Esq. of Rempstone, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, M.P. for Wareham 1820, and in several subsequent Parliaments, *b.* 13 Sept. 1796; *m.* 13 Feb. 1828, Lady Caroline Katherine Montagu, 5th dau. of William, 5th Duke of Manchester, and has issue,

I. John Hales Montagu, J.P., Capt. R.N., M.P. for Wareham, *b.* 4 May, 1831; *d.* 1868.
II. WILLIAM MONTAGU, J.P., *b.* 11 Oct. 1834.
III. Henry George, Permanent Secretary to the Railway Department, Board of Trade, *b.* 12 April, 1836.
I. Katherine, *m.* 1865, Rev. Charles Marston, who *d.* 1876.
II. Georgiana Emily, *m.* 1857, Dudley Henry, eldest son of Hon. Granville Dudley Ryder.
III. Susan Charlotte, *m.* 16 July, 1858, Lord Radstock.

Lineage.—THE RIGHT HON. JOHN CALCRAFT, of Rempstone, Dorset, M.P. successively for Rochester, Wareham, and the county of Dorset, *b.* 1766; who *s.* to the estates in Dorset, Kent, Bucks, Lincoln, and Somerset, purchased by his father, JOHN CALCRAFT, Esq., the eminent army agent; was appointed Clerk of the Ordnance in 1806, and became Paymaster of the Forces in 1828. He *m.* 5 March, 1790, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Pym Hales, Bart. of Beaksbourne, and by her (who *d.* 1815) left at his decease, 1831 (with three daus., Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Sir John Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill, and *d.* 1859; Caroline Jane; and Arabella, *m.* Captain Rochfort, R.N., who *d.* 1847) two sons, JOHN HALES CALCRAFT, Esq. of Rempstone Hall, and Granby Hales, a Captain in the army, and afterwards on H.M. Service as Agent to the Post Office Packets, New York, where he died.

Arms — Per fesse arg. and erm. three lions passant-guardant in pale sa. all within a bordure wavy az.

Crest—A greyhound courant az. collared and ringed arg. on the body a palet wavy or.

Seat—Rempstone, near Wareham, Dorset.

CALDECOTT OF HOLBROOK GRANGE.

CALDECOTT, CHARLES MARRIOTT, Esq. of Holbrook Grange, Little Lawford, co. Warwick, formerly H.E.I.C.S., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 9 June, 1807; *m.* 1 March, 1827, Margaret, only dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq., Physician-General Bengal Establishment, and has issue,

I. CHARLES THOMAS, H.M. 76th regt.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1831.
II. John Alexander, H.M. 35th regt., retired; *b.* 10 Dec. 1835.
III. Alexander William Bradfield, 103rd Royal Bombay Fusiliers, *b.* 9 Aug. 1837; *d.* 2 June, 1867, *s. p.*
IV. Francis James, Royal Horse Artillery, *b.* 29 April, 1842; *m.* 22 March, 1866, Georgina, dau. of Hugh Watson, Esq. of Keillor, Perthshire, and has issue.
V. Randolph, *b.* 29 July, 1847.
VI. Sidney Arthur, *b.* 4 April, 1852; *d.* 19 April, 1872, *s. p.*
VII. Everard Garfoot, *b.* 1 April, 1854.
I. Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Aug. 1859, Alexander Cochran, Esq. of Ashkirk, co. Roxburgh, and has issue.
II. Caroline Selina, *m.* 25 May, 1868, Rev. William Ridding, son of the Rev. Charles Ridding, Vicar of Andover, Hants, and has issue.
III. Sophia Catherine. IV. Merriel. V. Eleanor.

Lineage.—THOMAS CALDECOTT, Esq., *m.* Isabel, dau. and sole heiress of John Caldecott, Esq. of Barrow and Whitwell, Rutland, High Sheriff in 1515 and 1525, and had issue,

THOMAS CALCOTT or CALDECOTT, Esq., *b.* 1565, who in 1617, purchased the manor of Calthorpe, co. Leicester, where he *d.* 1645, leaving by his wife Abigail, dau. of John Huggerford, Esq. of Henwood Hall, co. Warwick, one son,

THOMAS CALCOTT or CALDECOTT, Esq., *b.* 1627; High Sheriff co. Leicester 1664 and 1665. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Prescot, Esq. of Thoby Abbey, Essex, and *d.* 1703, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS CALDECOTT, Esq., *b.* 1652; who *m.* Maud, dau. of John Evans, Esq. of Northampton, and dying 1720, left (with a dau., Mary, wife of John Ward, Esq. of Guilsbro) one son,

THOMAS CALDECOTT, *b.* 1685; *m.* Elizabeth Cheney, dau. and heiress of John Pettit, Esq. of Dartford, Kent, and left (with a dau., Merriel, wife of Abraham Turner, Esq., and a son, Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Northampton, who *d. s. p.*) his son and successor,

WILLIAM CALDECOTT, Esq. of Rugby, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Peter Senhouse, of Linton, co. Hereford, by whom he had one son, Thomas, of Dartford, Kent, Barrister-at-Law, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Anna, relict of William Boughton, Esq. of Rugby, by whom he left at his decease in 1777,

JOHN, of Holbrook Grange, co. Warwick, who *m.* twice, but dying 1839, *s. p.*, left his estates to his nephew, CHARLES MARRIOTT CALDECOTT.
William, *d. s. p.* Charles, *d. s. p.*
Samuel, of Melton Mowbray, *d.* leaving one son, John Thomas, *b.* 1790.
ABRAHAM, of whom presently.
Mary, deceased.
Catherine, *m.* Rev. J. Parker, Vicar of Newbold-upon-Avon.
Arabella, *m.* Rev. Dr. James.

The 5th son by the 2nd marriage,

ABRAHAM CALDECOTT, Esq., *b.* 21 Aug. 1763; High Sheriff of co. Warwick 1821; purchased the manor of Rugby, 1801, and subsequently divers lands in co. Northampton; he *m.* 4 Jan. 1797, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Marriott, of Cottesbatch, co. Leicester, and had issue,

ABRAHAM, *d. s. p.* 1814.
THOMAS, of The Lodge, Rugby, co. Warwick, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Oct. 1798; *m.* 8 Jan. 1828, Ann Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. James West, R.A., and *d.* 29 Sept. 1875, having had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 3 Oct. 1831; *d. s. p.* II. Henry, *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth. II. Emily, *d. unm.*
III. Ellen, *m.* Edmund Harris, Esq. of Rugby.
IV. Lucy, *d. unm.*
V. Laura, *m.* Edward Bannister, Esq. of Hampstead.
VI. Lelia, *d. unm.*

John Marriott, retired from the army in 1825, *d. s. p.*
William Marriott (Rev.), *d. s. p.* 1840.
Robert Marriott.
CHARLES MARRIOTT, of Holbrook Grange.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1823. Caroline.

Mr. Caldecott *d.* 8 Sept. 1829.

Arms—Arg., a fess az. fretty or, between three cinquefoils gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu., charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil arg. *Motto*—In utrumque paratus.
Seat—Holbrook Grange, Rugby.

CALDWELL OF NEW GRANGE.

CALDWELL, CHARLES BENJAMIN, Esq. of New Grange, co. Meath, late Capt. 91st regt., *b.* 9 Oct. 1809; *m.* 13 Dec. 1868, Sophia Frances, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Wm. Cust, Commissioner of Customs (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, BROWNLOW, E.).

Lineage.—The family is of Scottish origin.

CHARLES CALDWELL, Esq. of Dublin, Solicitor to the Customs, *b.* 14 June, 1707; son and heir of Andrew Caldwell, Esq., by Catherine his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Charles Campbell, M.P., of New Grange, co. Meath, *m.* 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, by Anne his wife, sister of General Arthur Graham, of Armagh, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1792) had, with other issue,

I. Andrew, of Cavendish Row, Rutland Square, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 19 Dec. 1733; *d. s. p.* 2 July, 1808.
II. Charles, of Liverpool, *b.* 1737; *d.* 10 Jan. 1814, leaving issue,
  1 George (Rev.), Fellow of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, *m.* 4 Dec. 1817, Harriot, youngest dau. and, in her issue, co-heiress of the late Sir William Abdy, Bart., R.N., and had issue.
  2 William, of Kingston, Jamaica, Member of the House of Assembly, *d.* 29 Jan. 1819.
  1 Anne, *m.* George, 2nd son of Sir George Dunbar, Bart.
  2 Harriott.
III. BENJAMIN (Sir), of whom presently.
IV. Ponsonby, *b.* 26 Nov. 1746; *d.* 7 Nov. 1819.
I. Amelia, *m.* 22 Jan. 1761, George Cockburn, Esq.
II. Catherine, *m.* Phineas Riall, Esq. of Heywood, co. Tipperary.
III. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Jan. 1768, Jacob Sankey, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Tipperary.

The 3rd son,

ADMIRAL SIR BENJAMIN CALDWELL, G.C.B., *b.* 31 Jan. 1738-39; *m.* 7 June, 1784, Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Henry Osborn, Vice-Admiral of England (a younger son of Sir John Osborn, 1st bart. of Chicksands Priory, co. Bedford), and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1819) had a son,

CHARLES ANDREW CALDWELL, Esq. of New Grange, co. Meath, *b.* 25 March, 1785: who *m.* 1 Dec. 1808, Charlotte Ann, 2nd dau. and, in her issue, co-heiress of Sir William Abdy, Bart. of Chobham Place, Surrey, Capt. R.N., and had issue,

CHARLES BENJAMIN, now of New Grange.
James Thomas, Commander R.N., *b.* 28 Dec. 1810; *d.* at Paris, Aug. 1849.
William Charles, late Capt. 47th regt.
Henry, Commodore R.N., C.B., A.D.C. to the Queen, *m.* Mary Eleanor, youngest dau. of William Earle Lytton Bulwer, Esq. of Heydon Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 7 April, 1868, leaving issue, Charles Henry Bulwer; Mary Elizabeth Abdy; Emily Charlotte Ernestine; Henrica Eleanor.
Mary Catherine. Charlotte Louisa.

Arms—Or, in chief three piles sa., each charged with a ountain, ppr.; in base four bars wavy alternately gu. and ert, quartering ABDY. *Crest*—A demi-lion grasping a roken scimitar all ppr. *Motto*—Ense libertatem petit nimico tyrannis.
Seats—New Grange, Slane, co. Meath; New Grange Lodge, Gray, co. Wicklow.

CALDWELL OF LINLEY WOOD.

MARSH-CALDWELL, ELIZA LOUISA, GEORGINA AMELIA, and ROSAMOND JANE, of Linley Wood, co. Stafford, daus. of Arthur Cuthbert Marsh, Esq. of Eastbury, Herts, and his wife, Anne, dau. of James Caldwell, Esq., D.L., of Linley Wood.

Lineage.—JAMES CALDWELL, Esq. who was during many years J.P. and D.L. for co. Stafford, and Recorder of the borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress (with a sister Hannah, who *d. unm.*) of Thomas Stamford, of Derby, Esq., by Hannah his wife, eldest dau. of John Crompton, Esq. of Chorley Hall, co. Lancaster, which property was acquired by that branch of the Crompton family soon after the rebellion, 1715. Mrs. Stamford was a descendant of the Rev. John Crompton, M.A., *b.* 1641, and cousin of Samuel Crompton, Esq. of Derby, and of Henry Coape, Esq. of Duffield, a share of whose personal estate came to her dau. Mrs. Caldwell. By this lady (who *d.* 9 April, 1831) Mr. Caldwell had issue,

I. JAMES STAMFORD, his heir.
I. Hannah Eliza, *m.* William Stanley Roscoe, Esq. eldest son of William Roscoe, Esq., at one time M.P. for Liverpool, and author of *The Life of Lorenzo de Medici*, &c., and left issue,
  1 William Caldwell. 2 Arthur.
  3 Thomas Stamford. 4 Francis James.
  1 Elizabeth Jane, *d. unm.*
  2 Anne Mary, *m.* Richard Hutton, Esq.
II. Mary, *d. unm.*
III. ANNE, *m.* Arthur Cuthbert Marsh, Esq. (dec.), and was the late Mrs. MARSH CALDWELL, of Linley Wood.
IV. Margaret Emma, *m.* Henry Holland, M.D. (afterwards Sir Henry Holland, Bart.), and *d.* 2 Feb. 1830, leaving issue.
V. Catherine Louisa, *d. unm.* VI. Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Caldwell *d.* 16 Jan. 1838. His only son,

JAMES STAMFORD CALDWELL, Esq. of Linley Wood, co. Stafford, J.P., M.A. of the University of Cambridge, and a Barrister-at-Law, author of *A Treatise of the Law of Arbitration*, and other works; *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1858, and was *s.* by his sister,

ANNE MARSH, who assumed the name of CALDWELL by sign manual in addition to that of MARSH, on succeeding her brother at Linley Wood, and was the widow of ARTHUR CUTHBERT MARSH, Esq. of Eastbury, Herts, eldest son of William Marsh, Esq. who was the only surviving son of George Marsh, Esq. Commissioner of the Navy, and Clerk of the Acts; *b.* 1723. This branch of the Marshs of Kent, settled there for many centuries, descends directly from a scion of that family, who in 1646, besides considerable possessions sixteen miles from Dover, held estates in Romney Marsh. Mr. Arthur Cuthbert Marsh *d.* at Eastbury, 22 Dec. 1849. The issue of his marriage with Anne Caldwell consisted of two sons and six daus.

I. Arthur, *b.* Aug. 1824, *d.* an infant.
II. Martin William James, of Merton Coll. Oxford, *d.* at Athens 1846, aged 20.
I. ELIZA LOUISA.
II. FRANCES MARY, *m.* 22 June, 1848, Capt. now Major-Gen. Richard Crofton, R.A., son of the late Duke Crofton, Esq. of Lakefield, co. Leitrim, and has three sons and one dau.
III. GEORGINA AMELIA. IV. ROSAMOND JANE.
V. MARY EMMA, *m.* 1853, Capt. now Admiral Sir Leopold George Heath, K.C.B., of Anstie Grange, Surrey, and has two sons and two daus.
VI. HANNAH ADELAIDE, *m.* 1853, Rev. Edward Henry Loring, only son of the late Archdeacon Loring; *d.* 11 March, 1859, leaving three sons.

Mrs. Marsh-Caldwell *d.* 5 Oct. 1874, and was succeeded as above by her three unmarried daus. jointly, in accordance with the settlements made by the will of her brother, James Stamford Caldwell.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale sa and vert, a stag's head couped arg., in chief three cold wells ppr., for CALDWELL; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars az. on a canton gu., a gauntlet grasping a broken sword ppr. hilt and pommel gold, for STAMFORD; and now quartered with the Arms of MARSH, Quarterly: gu. and arg. in the 1st quarter a horse's head of the 2nd.
Crests—1st, CALDWELL: A lion couchant arg. gorged with two bars, the upper sa. the lower vert, holding between the paws a cold well ppr.; 2nd MARSH: Rising from a mural crown gu. a horse's head arg. ducally gorged or.
Mottoes—CALDWELL, Niti, facere, experiri; MARSH, Si bene, statuas nil metuas.
Seat—Linley Wood, Talk o' the Hill.

CALLAGHAN OF CORK.

See O'CALLAGHAN.

CALLANDER OF CRAIGFORTH.

CALLANDER, GEORGE FREDERICK WILLIAM, Esq. of Craigforth, co. Stirling, and Ardkinlas, co. Argyle,

J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 July, 1848; *m.* 1876, Alice, eldest dau. of John Cornelius Craigie Halkett, Esq. of Cramond, Midlothian.

Lineage.—The Ardkinlas family is an old branch of the house of Argyll, as appears from a charter of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Lochow, of the lands of Auchingown, dated 6 May, 1428, "dilecto et fideli nepoti suo Joanni Campbell, filio et hæredi fratris sui Colin Campbell de Ardkinlas."

The first Callander of Craigforth was Master Armourer to James VI. of Scotland, and purchased Craigforth from the Earls of Livingstone and Callander, about the time of James VI.'s accession to the English Crown (1603). His descendant,

John Callander, of Craigforth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Nasmyth, Bart. of New Posso, and had issue, James, of whom presently; and Anne, *m.* 1st, Col. Blackader (a name well known to the religious world); 2ndly, Sir James Campbell, Bart. of Ardkinlas (who, by his 1st wife, Margaret Campbell, heiress of Gargunnock, was father of Helen Campbell, afterwards Lady Livingstone, of Glentirran). Anne *d.* without issue. The only son,

James Callander, *m.* Catherine Mackenzie, of Cromarty, the lineal descendant of Sir George Mackenzie, the eminent lawyer and writer. James Callander predeceased his father, leaving an only son,

John Callander, Esq. of Craigforth, who *s.* his grandfather. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir James Livingstone, Bart. of Glentirran and Dalderse, by whom he had several children. He *d.* 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Callander, of Craigforth, *b.* 1744, who assumed the surname of Campbell, on succeeding, in right of his mother, to his cousin-german, Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart., in the estate of Ardkinlas. He *m.* 1st, 1768, Christian, youngest dau. of George Forbes, Esq. of Hitchener Hall, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1771) had a son, George, of whom presently; and a dau., Mary, *m.* Capt. Lucius O'Brien, cousin of Sir Lucius O'Brien, of Dromoland Castle, co. Clare. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Harriet Dutens, and by her (who *d.* 1772) had an only child, Elizabeth, who *m.* Richard Magenis, Esq., M.P. He *m.* 3rdly, 1776, Lady Elizabeth MacDonnel, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 1796) had two sons and three daus.,

Alexander James, Major 91st regt., *d. unm.*
Randall William, *m.* Miss Wilson, and had issue, three sons and four daus.
Georgina, *d. unm.* 1839.
Caroline, *m.* Thomas Sheridan, son of the Right Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan.
Fanny, *m.* the Right Hon. Sir James R. G. Graham, Bart. of Netherby.

The eldest son,

George Callander, Esq. of Craigforth, Lieut.-Col. of the Rifle Brigade, *b.* March, 1770; *m.* 21 Oct. 1801, Elizabeth Crompton, eldest dau. of the Hon. Henry Erskine, of Amondell (brother of the Earl of Buchan, and of Lord Chancellor Erskine), and has issue,

James Henry, his heir.
John Alexander, *b.* 19 Sept. 1809; *m.* Aug. 1837, Emma, dau. of John Young, Esq. of Westridge, Isle of Wight, and had issue, two sons and five daus.
Alicia Christian, *d.* 24 March, 1824.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 11 Aug. 1831, Henry William Vincent, Esq. of Lily Hill, Berkshire, and *d.* 1839.
Mary Henrietta, *d.* 1833.
Caroline Frances, *m.* 17 Jan. 1832, Robert Dunmore Napier, Esq. of Ballikinrain, Stirlingshire, who *d.* 1846.
Agnes, *m.* 1836, William Dunmore, Esq., E.I.C.S.; *d.* 1837.
Margaret, *d.* in childhood. Georgiana, *d.* 1833.

Col. Callander *d.* 18 Feb. 1824, in the lifetime of his father; and was *s.* in Craigforth by his elder son,

James Henry Callander, Esq. of Craigforth and Ardkinlas, M.P. for Argyleshire, *b.* 18 Aug. 1803; *m.* 1st, 29 Aug. 1837, the Hon. Jane Plumer Erskine, youngest dau. of David Montague, Lord Erskine, and by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1846) had, Fanny Jane, *m.* Jan. 1866, Lord Archibald Campbell; Mary Hermoine; and Jane Sevilla. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1847, Charlotte Edith Eleonora, only dau. of the late John George Campbell, Esq., brother of Walter Frederick Campbell, Esq. of Islay, and had by her two sons,

George Frederick William, present proprietor.
Henry Barrington, *b.* 19 July, 1849; *m.* 1875, Sophia Leonora, eldest dau. of Edward Clough Taylor, Esq. of Kirkham Abbey, co. York.

He *d.* 31 Jan. 1851.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st grand quarter, sa., a bend chequy or and gu. between six billets of the second, for Callander; 2nd grand quarter, counter-quartered, 1st and 4th, az. a deer's head cabossed or, 2nd and 3rd, gu. three legs in armour ppr. garnished and spurred or, flexed and conjoined in triangle at the upper part of the thigh, all for Mackenzie of Glandvale; 3rd grand quarter, counter-quartered, 1st and 4th, arg. three gillieflowers gu. within a double tressure flory counterflory vert, 2nd and 3rd, sa. a bend between six billets or, in the centre of the quarters a crescent gu., all within a bordure compony gu. and arg., for Livingstone; 4th grand quarter, gyronny of eight sa. and or, a bordure of the second, for Campbell.

Crest—A dexter hand ppr. holding a billet or.

Motto—I mean well.

Seats—Craigforth House, Stirling; and Ardkinlas Lodge, Cairndow, by Glasgow.

CALLEY OF BURDEROP.

Calley, Henry, Esq. of Burderop Park, Wilts, late Major 19th regt., J.P., D.L., Capt. Wilts Yeomanry, High Sheriff for Wilts 1867, *b.* 22 May, 1818; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1855, Frances Elizabeth, only child of Charles Bowyer, Esq. of Farleigh House, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1856) had a son,

I. Thomas Charles Pleydell, 1st Life Guards, *b.* 28 Jan. 1856.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 March, 1859, Emily Augusta, only dau. of Mr. Serjeant Wrangham, of the Rocks, Gloucestershire, by whom he has issue,

II. John Digby, *b.* 14 Aug. 1860.
III. Henry, *b.* 23 Oct. 1861.
I. Amelia. II. Edith Mary.

Lineage.—William Calley, originally from Norfolk, but subsequently settled a Merchant in London, *temp.* Henry VII., was father of

John Calley, of Leatherdean, Hants, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Brydges, and niece of Sir John Brydges, Lord Mayor of London 1521, and left a son and successor,

Ralph Calley, Esq. of Highway, and Overtown House, in Wiltshire, whose son,

Sir William Calley, Knt., became seated at Burderop Park, Wilts, an estate purchased in the reign of Elizabeth from the family of Stephens. He *m.* Judith, dau. of Richard Bowdler, of London, and was *s.* by his son,

William Cawley or Calley, Esq. of Burderop, *b.* 1600, living at the Visitation 1623. His eldest son,

Sir William Calley, Knt. of Burderop, *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

Oliver Calley, Esq. of Burderop, *m.* 1667, Mary, dau. of J. Scott, Esq. of Bromham, Wilts, and was father of

Oliver Calley, Esq. of Burderop, bapt. April, 1672; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert Codrington, Esq. of Codrington, co. Gloucester, and left at his decease, 1715, a son and successor,

William Calley, Esq. of Burderop, *m.* Arabella, dau. and heiress of Thomas Browne, Esq. of Mincty, in Gloucestershire, and was father of

Thomas Browne Calley, Esq. of Burderop, *b.* 1752; *m.* 1778, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Rowlls, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Thames, in Surrey, and had issue, 1 Thomas, his heir. 2 William Peter, *d. unm.* 1808. 3 John James, of Blunsdon St. Andrew, Wilts, *b.* 1788, *m.* April, 1816, Elizabeth Tunstall, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. James Wyld, Rector of Blunsdon St. Andrew, and by her had issue, William John, *b.* 1817, *d. unm.* 1838; Henry, *s.* his cousin, and is now of Burderop; Charles Benet (Rev.), *b.* 19 April, 1820, *m.* Oct. 1846, Julia Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah Scholefield, Rector of Barton-on-the-Heath, and has issue, John Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1 Sept. 1849, Rector of Blunsdon St. Andrew; Legh Charles, *b.* 30 Dec. 1851, Gertrude Margaret, Agnes, 1 Arabella, *m.* 1797, Henry Bullock, Esq. of Shepperton, Middlesex. 2 Elizabeth Poppœa, *m.* 1807, Clement Tudway, Esq. of Wells. The eldest son,

Thomas Calley, Esq. of Burderop, *b.* 1780; High Sheriff of Wiltshire 1807, and M.P. for Cricklade; *m.* 1802, Elizabeth Anne, only dau. of Anthony James Keck, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, Leicestershire, by Elizabeth his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme, Cheshire, and had issue, Thomas Benet, *b.* 5 March, 1806, *d.* 1822; John James, his heir; Elizabeth Anne Benet, *m.* 1827, John Neale Nott, Esq., R.N.; and Arabella, *m.* 1825, John Mathews Richards, Esq. of Cardiff. Mr. Calley *d.* 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

John James Calley, Esq. of Burderop, Lieut. 12th Lancers, *b.* 10 Nov. 1810; *m.* July, 1849, Agnes Caroline, only dau. of Harry Brereton Trelawny, Esq. of Saughall, Cheshire, but *d. s. p.* 16 Jan. 1854, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his cousin, Major Henry Calley.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and sa., on a bend gu. three mullets of the first.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant arg., charged with a bend gu. thereon three mullets of the first, holding a battle-axe handle of the second, head arg.

Motto—Callide et honeste.

Seat—Burderop Park, Swindon.

CALMADY OF LANGDON.

Calmady, Vincent Pollexfen, Esq. of Langdon Hall, Devon, J.P., *b.* 1825.

Lineage.—Elizabeth Calmady (eldest sister and co-heir of Waldo Calmady, Esq. of Langdon, High Sheriff of Devon 1723, and dau. of Josias Calmady, Esq. of Leawood, M.P. for Oakhampton, who was lineally descended from John Calmady, of Calmady, Cornwall, living A.D. 1407), *m.* John Pollexfen, Esq. of Mothecombe, in Devonshire, High Sheriff in 1718, and left an only dau. and sole heiress,

Elizabeth Pollexfen (the last survivor of that ancient house), who *m.*

Francis Vincent Calmady, Esq. of Combshead (son and heir of Francis Calmady, Esq. of Combshead, by Cecilia his wife, dau. of Warwick Pollexfen, Esq., and grandson of Francis Calmady, Esq., whose father, Francis, of Combshead, was 3rd son of Sir Shilston Calmady, son and heir of Josias Calmady, Esq. of Langdon, by Catherine his wife, dau. and heiress of Carew Courtenay, Esq.), and had issue,

Francis, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Hamlyn, Esq. of Pascoe, Devon, and had a son, Calmady Pollexfen Hamlyn, Esq. (*see* Hamlyn).
Pollexfen, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Calmady was *s.* at his decease, 1765, by his only son,

Francis Calmady, Esq. of Langdon, *d. unm.*, and bequeathed his estates to his youngest sister,

Pollexfen Calmady, *b.* 12 Aug. 1775, who thus became of Langdon. This lady *m.* Charles Holmes Everitt, Esq., an Admiral of the Red, who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of Calmady, in 1788. By the heiress of Calmady the Admiral left at his decease 1807 (with a dau., Arabella Philippa, *m.* 1822, to Charles Henry Hotchkyns, Esq. of Prospect, near Plymouth, and *d.* 1843, leaving one son and one dau.), a son and successor,

Charles Biggs Calmady, Esq. of Langdon Hall, *b.* March, 1791; *m.* March, 1816, Emily, eldest dau. of William Greenwood, Esq. of Brookwood, Hants (of an ancient Yorkshire family), and had issue,

Vincent Pollexfen, now of Langdon.
Emily. Laura Anne.
Honora Mary, *m.* 1850, Sir John Augustus Hugh Boyd, 4th bart. of Danson Hill, Kent, and *d.* March, 1875.
Cycill Christiana, *m.* 1854, William Frederick, 2nd son of the late John Collier, Esq. of Grimstone, Devon, M.P. for Plymouth.
Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* 2 Jan. 1879.

Mr. Calmady *d.* 1855.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three pears or.

Crest—A pegasus sa. hoofed and collared or.

Motto—Simili frondescit virga metallo.

Seat—Langdon Hall, near Plymouth.

Residence—Tetcot, Holsworthy.

CALROW OF WALTON LODGE.

Calrow, Richard, Esq. of Walton Lodge, co. Lancaster, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 1842; *s.* his grandfather, 1873.

Lineage.—Richard Calrow, Esq., son of Richard Calrow, of Adlington, co. Chester, where the family resided for about three hundred years, *m.* 1st, 1785, Judith, dau. of Wm. Thomasson, Esq. of Cadster, co. Derby, and by her had two sons,

I. William, of Walton Lodge, co. Lancaster.
II. Thomas, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Abraham Clegg, and left two sons and four daus.

Mr. Richard Calrow *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of James Openshaw, Esq.; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Daniel Lyon, Esq. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Calrow, Esq., of Walton Lodge, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Sept. 1786; *m.* 12 Sept. 1808, Margaret, 3rd dau. of the late Robert Town, Esq. of Ulverston, and had issue,

I. Richard, *b.* 17 April, 1815; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Grundy, Esq. of Bury, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 1850, leaving, with a dau., a son,
  Richard, now of Walton Lodge.
II. William Augustus, *b.* 2 Aug. 1820.
III. Robert Francis, *b.* 28 Sept. 1823; *m.* 25 Aug. 1853, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of John Lewthwaite, Esq. of Broad Gate, Cumberland, and has issue.
I. Eleanor, *m.* 1830, George Johnson Wainwright, Esq., and *d.* 1860.
II. Jane Judith, *m.* William Walker, Esq. of Woodlands, brother of Richard Walker, Esq., M.P.; and *d.* 1856, leaving a son and two daus.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1846, Rev. Charles Bickmore, D.D. of Berkswell Hall, co. Warwick; and *d.* 1867, leaving three sons and two daus.
IV. Wilhelmina.
V. Margaret, *m.* 1860, Bernard Hall, Esq. of Liverpool.
VI. Frances Rebecca Holford, *m.* John Hargreaves Kay, Esq., and has issue.

He *d.* in 1873, and was *s.* by his grandson, Richard Calrow, Esq., now of Walton Lodge.

Arms—Az., on a fess arg. between a beehive surrounded by bees volant in chief and a millwheel in base or, a hank of cotton of the field between two roses gu., barbed and seeded ppr.

Crest—A beehive, thereon perched a dove wings elevated holding in the beak a sprig of olive, all ppr.

Motto—Industria.

Seat—Walton Lodge, Preston, co. Lancaster.

CALVERLEY OF OULTON HALL.

Calverley, Edmund, Esq. of Oulton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 14 Aug. 1826; *m.* 14 April, 1852, Isabella Mary, elder dau. of Sir John Thomas Selwin, Bart. of Down Hall, Essex (by Isabella his wife, dau. of Gen. Leveson Gower, of Bill Hill, Berks), and has issue,

I. John Selwin, *b.* 4 July, 1855.
II. Horace Walter, *b.* 3 Sept. 1862.
III. Edmond Leveson, *b.* 7 June, 1864.
I. Gertrude Mabel.

Lineage.—John Calverley, Esq., next brother of Sir William Calverley, Knt. of Calverley, and 10th in direct descent from John Scot *alias* Calverley, Lord of Calverley, A.D. 1136, held lands in Cherwell 1510. His son, Christopher Calverley, of Rothwell (who *d.* 1546) was great-great-grandfather of Robert Calverley, Esq. of Oulton (who *d.* 1674), leaving, by Anne his wife, two sons. The line of the elder is extinct; the 2nd son, Matthew, *b.* 1652, was father, by Elizabeth his wife, of William Calverley, *b.* 1684, *m.* 1714, Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Grosvenor, and dying 1729, left a son, John, Mayor of Leeds, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Walker, Esq. of Dewsbury, and *d.* 1783, leaving a son,

John Calverley, Esq., who assumed by royal licence, 1807, the name and arms of Blayds. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Charles Downes, and left at his decease, 1827, three surviving sons,

I. John, of whom presently.
II. Henry (Rev.), Prebendary of Wells, *b.* 1794; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Meade, Esq., and has issue,
  1 Henry Calverley (Rev.), Rector of Bassingham, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1875, Mary, dau. of John C. Morrison, Esq.
  2 Charles Stuart, *m.* 1863, his cousin, Ellen, dau. of the late John Calverley, Esq., and has Harold Walter and John Grosvenor.
  1 Mary Henrietta.
  2 Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* 1870, Walter J. Sendall, Esq.
III. Thomas, *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of Martin Hind, Esq., and had issue,
  1 Charles Calverley. 2 William.

John Calverley, Esq., the eldest son, *b.* 11 Sept. 1789; *m.* 1822, Ellen Watson, dau. of Thomas Molyneux, Esq., of Newsham House, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

John Calverley, *b.* 26 March, 1825; *d.* 9 June, 1841.
Edmund, now of Oulton Hall.

Ellen, *m.* 1863, to her cousin, Charles Stuart Calverley, Esq. as stated above, and has issue.
Charlotte.

This gentleman resumed, 1852, by royal licence, the name and arms of CALVERLEY. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1868, leaving an only surviving son, the present EDMUND CALVERLEY, Esq. of Oulton Hall.

Arms—Sa., an inescutcheon within an orle of owls arg.
Crest—A horned owl arg.
Seat—Oulton Hall, Leeds.

CALVERT OF OCKLEY COURT.

CALVERT, ARCHIBALD MOTTEUX, Esq. of Ockley Court, Surrey, Lieut.-Col. R.A., J.P., *b.* 1828; *s.* his brother 1870; *m.* 1862, Constance, third dau. of William Peters, Esq. of Ashfold, Crawley, Sussex, and has, with other issue,

WILLIAM ARCHIBALD, *b.* 1863.

Lineage.—FELIX CALVERT, Esq. of Furneux Pelham, co. Herts, *b.* 1623, 2nd son of Felix Calvert, of Little Haddam, younger brother of Thomas Calvert, Esq., ancestor of the CALVERTS *of Albury*, *m.* Joan Day, and was father of

WILLIAM CALVERT, Esq. of Furneux Pelham, *b.* 1667, High Sheriff of Cambridgeshire, 1690; *m.* his cousin, Honor, dau. of Peter Calvert, Esq. of Nine Ashes, and had three sons, 1 WILLIAM (SIR), LL.D., M.P. for London and Lord Mayor 1749, *d.* 1761; 2 FELIX, of whom presently; and 3 Peter, of Great Haddam. The 2nd son,

FELIX CALVERT, Esq. of Furneux Pelham, *b.* 1693; *m.* Christian, dau. of Josias Nicolson, Esq. of Clapham, and had, with several daus., two sons, NICOLSON and FELIX. He *d.* 1756; his 2nd son,

FELIX CALVERT, Esq. of Portland Place, London (successor to his brother Nicolson Calvert, Esq., M.P., of Hunsdon House, Herts, *d.* 1793), *m.* 1763, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Ladbroke, and *d.* 1802, leaving issue,

I. NICOLSON, of Hunsdon, M.P., *m.* 1789, Frances, dau. of Edmond Sexton Pery, Viscount Pery, and had issue,
1 FELIX, of Hundon, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *d.* 1862, aged 72.
2 Edmond Pery Sexton, of Furneaux Pelham Hall, Herts, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1844, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late General Sir John Campbell, K.C.T.S., and *d.* 1866, leaving FELIX, J.P., *b.* 1847, and Walter Campbell, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards.
3 Nicolson Robert, M.A., Rector of Childerley, Cambridgeshire, *b.* 4 Aug. 1800; *d.* 1871.
4 William Henry, *b.* 8 Feb. 1803.
1 Isabella, *m.* Sir James Mathew Stronge, Bart.
2 Lavinia Frances Jane.
3 Mary Caroline Felicia. 4 Harriet Diana.
II. Robert, *d. s. p.* 1821.
III. CHARLES, of whom we treat. IV. Walter.

The 3rd son,

CHARLES CALVERT, Esq. of Ockley Court, Surrey, and Kneller Hall, Middlesex, M.P. for Southwark, *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of Sir William Rowley, 2nd bart. of Tendring Hall, Suffolk. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1832, having had issue,

CHARLES WILLIAM, of Ockley Court.
Robert Francis Thistleton, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 22 Jan. 1854.
ARCHIBALD MOTTEUX, now of Ockley Court.
Charles, late Lieut. 43rd regt.
Arethusa Jane, *m.* Leicester Hibbert, Esq. of Chalfont Lodge, Bucks.

The eldest son,

CHARLES WILLIAM CALVERT, Esq. of Ockley Court, *b.* 21 Dec. 1823, late a Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, J.P. for Surrey, and Major 2nd Surrey Militia, *d.* 1870, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Paly of six or and sa. a bend counterchanged.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, two pennons, the dexter or, the sinister sa., staves gu.
Motto—Fatti masghii parole femine.
Seat—Ockley Court, Dorking, Surrey.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE OF BLOXWORTH HOUSE.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, HENRY, Esq. of Bloxworth House, Dorset, and Stanton Court, Weymouth, late of the Madras army, J.P., D.L., Dorset, *b.* 14 Aug. 1819; *m.* 10 Oct. 1860, Theodosia Grace, 2nd dau. of Rev. John Thomas Theobald, Rector of Nunney, Somerset, and has surviving issue,

GEORGE JOCELYN HAMMOND, *b.* 16 Oct. 1864.

Lineage.—The Pickards, formerly of Colchester, Essex, are descended from Sir Henry Pickard, Knt., Lord Mayor of London A.D. 1357, who "feasted the kings of England, of France, Cyprus, and Scots, with other great estates, all in one day" (*see* STOW'S *Chronicle*, p. 553; and HOME'S *Chronological Abridgement*, p. 159).

THOMAS PICKARD, Esq. of St. Catherine's, London, *m.* about 1700, Sarah, dau. of Sir Robert Jocelyn. Bart. of Hyde Hall, Herts (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, RODEN), and had one son,

JOCELYN PICKARD, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and afterwards of Bloxworth House, *b.* 1703; *m.* 1st, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Sir Thomas Abney, Knt. of London; and 2ndly, Henrietta, eldest dau. of George Trenchard, Esq. of Wolveton and Lytchett Maltravers, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1787) left at his decease, 1789, two sons. The elder,

THOMAS PICKARD, Esq. of Bloxworth House, Barrister-at-Law, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Dorset, *b.* 1755, *m.* Harriet, dau. of William Woodley, Esq., Governor of the Leeward Islands, and *d.* 1830 *s. p.* His brother,

REV. GEORGE PICKARD, Rector of Warmwell-cum-Poxwell and of Bloxworth, Dorset, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1784, Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Payne, Esq., Banker, a Director of the Bank of England, of Ealing House, Middlesex, of the firm of Smith, Payne, and Co., and *d.* 1840, leaving issue,

EDWARD, of Bloxworth, *b.* 1786; *d. unm.* 1850.
George, *d.* young.
GEORGE, late of Bloxworth.
JOHN TRENCHARD, of Greenhill House, Weymouth, and Poxwell, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1820, Jane, dau. of George Tennant, Esq., of Cadoxton Lodge, and assumed the surname of TRENCHARD 1840. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest nephew, Henry Pickard, Cambridge, in the Poxwell and Ringstead estates, in accordance with the will of the late John Trenchard, Esq. of Welbeck Street, London, and Shurminster Marshall, Dorset.
Henry William, R.A., of Newton House, Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, *b.* Oct. 1794; *m.* 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fullerton, Esq. of Thrybergh Park, co. York, and *d.* 1873, leaving issue, Rev. HENRY ADAIR PICKARD, M.A. of Sturminster Marshall; and three other sons, and four daus.

The 2nd surviving son,

THE REV. GEORGE PICKARD, of Bloxworth House, Dorset, Rector of Bloxworth and Winterbourne Tomson, J.P., *b.* 17 Jan. 1790; *m.* 17 Nov. 1818, Frances Amelia, 2nd dau. of Martin Whish, Esq., Chairman of Excise in England; assumed 1847 the additional surname and arms of CAMBRIDGE, in compliance with the will of his relative the late Charles Owen Cambridge, Esq. of Whitminster House, Gloucester, and had issue,

HENRY, now of Bloxworth House.
George Benyon, *b.* 1820; *d.* young.
Edward (Rev.), Rector of Warmwell-cum-Poxwell, *b.* Nov. 1821; *m.* 1st, Harriet Caroline, deceased, dau. of Capt. George Foot, R.A., and has issue surviving, five sons and five daus., 1 George Trenchard, *b.* 7 Jan. 1857; 2 Edward Duroure, *b.* 22 July, 1858; 3 Edmund Winn, *b.* 8 Dec. 1859; 4 Frederick Octavius, *b.* 19 Dec. 1860; 5 Francis Arthur, *b.* 10 Oct. 1868; 1 Caroline Eliza; 2 Alice Mary; 3 Mary; 4 Ada; 5 Catherine Tyssen. The Rev. E. Pickard is married a second time.
Jocelyn, Major in the Indian army, *b.* 16 Oct. 1827; *m.* 1850, Adeline Harriet, dau. of Capt. Lumsdaine, and grand-dau. of Gen. Richards, Bengal army, and has issue one dau., Mary Ellen Adeline.
Octavius, Rector of Bloxworth and Winterbourne Tomson, *b.* 3 Nov. 1828; *m.* 1866, Rose, dau. of the late Rev. James Lloyd Wallace, of Sevenoaks, Kent, and has issue, Robert Jocelyn, *b.* 10 May, 1867, and three other sons.
John Clinton, *b.* 1833, *d.* an infant.
Caroline Frances.
Frances Jane, *m.* William Ffooks, Esq. of Sherbourn, deceased, and has issue.
Juliana Maria Ann, *d. unm.* Oct. 1846.
Arabella Jane, *m.* Thomas Everest Boone Tennant, Esq., Lieut. Madras army, and has issue three sons and one dau.
Barbara Tyssen, *m.* William Derenzy Donaldson Selby, Commander R.N.
Frances Amelia, *m.* William Henry Andrew Clark, Esq. of 6, Leinster Terrace, Hyde Park.
Sophia Catherine.
Emma Louisa, *m.* the Rev. William Charles Salter, M.A., Principal of St. Alban Hall, Oxford, and has issue two sons.
Henrietta Tyssen, *m.* the Rev. Charles Prescott de Coetlogon, M.A., *d.* 5 Aug. 1869, leaving two sons and two daus.

The Rev. George Pickard-Cambridge *d.* 13 Jan. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a pile gu., between six trefoils slipped sa., a cross crosslet of the field, CAMBRIDGE; 2nd and 3rd, gyronnée of eight az. and arg. within a bordure erm., on a canton gu. a fleur-de-lis or, PICKARD.

Crests—CAMBRIDGE: A griffin's head erased sa., semée of trefoils, in the mouth a cross botony fitchée or. PICKARD: A lion sejant arg., charged on the shoulder with an ermine spot and gorged with a collar gemelles sa., supporting with the dexter fore paw an escutcheon gu., charged with a fleur-de-lis within a bordure or.

Motto—Esse quam videri.

Seats—Bloxworth House, Blandford, and Stanton Court, Weymouth.

CAMERON OF LOCHIEL.

CAMERON, DONALD, Esq. of Lochiel, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for co. Inverness, a Groom in Waiting to the Queen, formerly in the Diplomatic Service, *b.* 5 April, 1835; *s.* his father 4 Jan. 1859; *m.* 7 Dec. 1875, Lady Margaret Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Walter Francis, 5th Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., and has a son and heir,

DONALD WALTER, *b.* 4 Nov. 1876.

Lineage.—The family of CAMERON is of great antiquity and historic interest in Scotland.

DONALD DHU, Chief of the Clan, appears to have raised the Camerons from the depressed state into which they had fallen through their feuds with and by the vengeance of the Lords of the Isles, and to have re-acquired for the clan the estates which they had formerly possessed. From Donald Dhu descended

DONALD CAMERON, of Lochiell, who received from Mary Queen of Scots, for his loyalty, a charter confirming to him and his heirs the whole lands and estates, and erecting them, *de novo*, into the Barony of Lochiell, dated 6 March, 1564. He *d.* in the beginning of the reign of JAMES VI., leaving by his wife, a dau. of Hector mor Maclean, of Dowart, one son,

ALAN CAMERON, of Lochiell, who joined the Earl of Huntly, and fought gallantly at the head of his clan at the Battle of Glenlivet, when the King's troops, under the Earl of Argyll, were defeated; for this he was outlawed, and lost a great part of his estate. He had two sons,

I. John, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Campbell of Glenorchy, and *d. v. p.*, leaving a son,
   EWEN, successor to his grandfather.
II. Donald, ancestor of CAMERON of Glendessary and of Dungallon.

Alan Cameron was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR EWEN CAMERON, of Lochiel, *b.* Feb. 1629, who eclipsed in fame all his predecessors, and from a very early age became a stanch adherent of the royal cause. Sir Ewen, or "Evandhu," as he was called in the Highlands, was the first to join the insurrection of 1652 in favour of the King, and the last who held out against Cromwell. He fought and took a distinguished part at Killiecrankie, although then an old man. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Donald Macdonald, Bart. of Slate, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Lauchlan Maclean, of Dowart, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Donald, Major in the service of the States of Holland, *d. s. p.* 1718.
III. Alan, *d.* at Rome, in the service of James Francis Edward, The Chevalier, leaving three daus., the eldest of whom *m.* Campbell of Lochdockart.
I. Margaret, *m.* Alexander Drummond, Esq. of Bothladies.
II. Ann, *m.* Alan Maclean, Esq. of Ardgour.
III. Katherine, *m.* William Macdonald, brother of Sir Donald Macdonald, Bart. of Slate.
IV. Janet, *m.* Grant, of Glenmoriston.

Sir Ewen *m.* 3rdly, Jean, dau. of Barclay of Urie, and had further issue,

IV. Ludovick, *m.* his cousin.
V. Christian, *m.* Alan Cameron, of Glendessary.
VI. Jean, *m.* Macpherson of Clunie.
VII. Isabel, *m.* Archibald Cameron, of Dungallon.
VIII. Lucy, *m.* Peter Campbell, of Barcaldine.
IX. Ket, *m.* John Campbell, of Archallader.
X. Una, *m.* Robert Barclay, of Urie.
XI. Marjory, *m.* Macdonald of Morar.

Sir Ewen *d.* 1719, aged 90, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMERON, of Lochiel, called John MacEwen, who served with the Earl of Mar, 1715, and suffered attainder and forfeiture. He *m.* Isabel, sister of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Lochnell, and had issue, DONALD, his heir; John, of Fassifern, co. Argyle, father of Sir Ewen Cameron, of Fassifern, who was created a Baronet, 1817; and Archibald, a physician, who engaged in the rebellion of 1745, and was executed: by Jean his wife, dau. of Archibald Cameron, of Dungallon, Dr. Cameron left issue, four sons and a dau. Lochiel *d.* at Nieuport, Flanders, 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DONALD CAMERON, of Lochiel, Captain of the Clan Cameron, who had joined CHARLES EDWARD with a considerable body of his men, 1745, and fought at their head on several occasions. After the battle of Culloden, he retired to France, and there got the command of the regiment of Albany. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Campbell, 5th bart. of Auchinbreck, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. James, a Capt. Royal Regt. of Scots, commanded by Lewis Drummond, *d. unm.* 1759.
III. CHARLES, successor to his brother.
I. Isabel, *m.* Col. Mores, of the French Service.
II. Janet, a Nun in Paris.
III. Henriet, *m.* Capt. Portin, of the French Service.
IV. Donalda.

Donald Cameron *d.* 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMERON, Esq. of Lochiel, Capt. in the regt. of Albany, who *d.* 1762, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

CHARLES CAMERON, Esq. of Lochiel, who was allowed to return, and who lent his influence to the raising of the Lochiel men for the service of Government. He *m.* Miss Marshall, and was father of

DONALD CAMERON, Esq. of Lochiel, who was restored to the estates under the general act of amnesty of 1784. He *m.* 1795, Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Abercromby, and sister of George, 2nd Lord Abercromby, by whom (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1844) he had issue,

DONALD, his heir.
Alexander (Rev.), who *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Edward Rice, D.D., Dean of Gloucester, and has issue, Ralph Abercromby; Edward Alexander; Anne Emily; and Catherine Charlotte.
Mary Anne, *m.* Lord John Hay, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1850.
Matilda.

Donald *d.* 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son and heir,

DONALD CAMERON, Esq. of Lochiel, co. Inverness, D.L., *b.* 25 Sept. 1796; *m.* 31 July, 1832, Lady Vere Catherine Louisa Hobart, sister of the 6th Earl of Buckinghamshire, and had issue,

DONALD, now of Lochiel.
George Hampden, who assumed the additional surname of HAMPDEN, *b.* Oct. 1840; *d.* 23 June, 1874.
Anne Louisa, *d.* 24 June, 1864.
Julia Vere, *m.* 14 June, 1870, Hugh McKenzie, Esq.
Sibella Matilda.
Albinia Mary, *d.* Jan. 1861.

Lochiel, who entered the Grenadier Guards 1814, and was present at the battle of Waterloo, *d.* 4 Jan. 1859.

Arms—Gu. three bars or.

Crest—A sheaf of five arrows tied with a band gu.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed head and middle with oak, each holding in his exterior hand a Lochaber axe, all ppr.

Motto—Pro rege et patriâ.

Seat—Achnacarry, Fort William, co. Inverness.

Town House—4, Seamore Place, W.

CAMERON OF MURTON HOUSE.

CAMERON, NATHANIEL PRYCE, Esq. of Murton House, Swansea, co. Glamorgan, J.P., *m.* 1836, Charlotte Mary, only dau. of the late Loftus Anthony Tottenham, Esq. of Glenade, co. Leitrim, by Elizabeth Charlotte his wife, only child of Hon. Abraham Crichton, brother of John, 1st Earl of Erne, and had issue,

Nathaniel Crichton Pryce, *b.* and *d.* 1842.
Mary Ann Charlotte Letitia, *b.* 1844; *d.* 1847.

Lineage.—LIEUT.-GEN. SIR ALAN CAMERON, K.C.B. of Erracht, co. Inverness, of the family of Lochiel, a gallant and distinguished officer, raised and commanded the 79th, or Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. He *d.* 9 March, 1828, leaving an only surviving son,

LIEUT.-COL. NATHANIEL CAMERON, of Dan-y-graig, near Swansea, *m.* Letitia Pryce, only child of Rev. John Powell Curry, and sole heiress of her maternal grandfather, Joseph

Pryce, Esq. of Courtycarne and Gillyhir, co. Glamorgan, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present NATHANIEL PRYCE CAMERON, Esq. of Murton House.

Seat—Murton House, near Swansea.

CAMMELL OF NORTON HALL AND DITCHAM PARK.

The late CHARLES CAMMELL, Esq. of Norton Hall, and Brookfield Manor, co. Derby, and Ditcham Park, Hants, J.P. for Derbyshire, *b.* 8 Jan. 1810; *m.* 23 Oct. 1845, Mary Anne, widow of John Wright, Esq. of co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. CHARLES DAVID WILSON, now of Norton Hall, late 18th Hussars, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1873, Florence, dau. of Major Elwon, of Cleveland House, co. York, and has three daus.
II. Bernard Edmund, *m.* 10 Jan. 1878, Eveline Jane, 3rd dau. of Col. W. H. C. Wellesley, late 7th Royal Fusiliers, and grand-niece of Arthur, 1st Duke of Wellington.
III. George Henry. IV. Otto Charles Arthur.
V. Minard Augustus.
VI. Archie Allan, 21st Fusiliers.
I. Alice Maud, *m.* Edmund Martin, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Rempstone Hall, Loughborough, and has one son and two daus.

Mr. Cammell, Lord of the Manor and Lay Rector of Norton and Coleaston, was son of the late George Cammell, of Hull, by Hannah his wife, dau. of David Wilson, Esq., and grandson of George Cammell, R.N., who was killed in action. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1879.

Arms—Sa. on a chevron arg. cotised or, between three camels statant of the second, as many trefoils slipped of the first.
Crest—A camel's head erased arg., gorged with a collar gemel, sa., holding in the mouth a trefoil as in the arms.
Motto—Perseverando.
Seats—Norton Hall, Sheffield; Ditcham Park, Petersfield; and Brookfield Manor, Hathersage.

CAMPBELL OF LOCHNELL.

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN, Esq. of Lochnell, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L. *b.* 1806; *s.* his father 1845.

Lineage.—The CAMPBELLS *of Lochnell* are the latest cadets of Argyll, and, in default of male descendants of John, 4th Duke of Argyll, would be heirs to the Earldom.

JOHN CAMPBELL, 1st of Lochnell, 2nd son of Colin, 3rd Earl of Argyll, *m.* Mary, dau. of Campbell of Ardkinglas, and had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.
John, ancestor of *Tirrifour.*
Donald, ancestor of *Bragleen* and *Barnacarry.*
Colin, ancestor of *Laggaunore.*

The eldest son,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, 2nd of Lochnell, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Duncan Macdougall, of Dunolly, and had, ALEXANDER, his heir; and Colin, whose issue is extinct. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Maclean of Dowart, and had issue; 3rdly, a dau. of Cheyne, and had a son, John, ancestor of *Coreleigh;* and 4thly, Sibella, dau. of John Drummond, of Colquhalzie, and had a son, James, of Cruachan, ancestor of *Stonefield and Balerno.* His eldest son by his first wife,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, 3rd of Lochnell, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Macdougall, of Raray, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Colin, of Ardintallan, who left issue.
Duncan, of Sonaig, ancestor of *Jura* and *Glendarvel.*

The eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, 4th of Lochnell, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Dugald Campbell, of Auchinbreck, Bart., and had issue,

COLIN, his heir.
Donald, of Ardintallan, who left issue.
Archibald, of Lerags, ancestor of that family.
John, of Barnacarry, who left issue.

The eldest son,

COLIN CAMPBELL, 5th of Lochnell, was fined £3,000 in 1662, J.P. 1663, *m.* Anne, dau. of Campbell of Ardkinglas, and had

ALEXANDER, his heir.
John, of Geyline, ancestor of *Bolegown.*
Archibald, *m.* Veronica, dau. of Maclachlan, of Fossifern: their descendant, CAMPBELL, of Auchindown, succeeded to Barbreck (*see* CAMPBELL *of Barbreck*).

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, 6th of Lochnell, registered arms about 1672, *m.* Margaret, only child of Duncan Stewart, of Appine; and *d.* 1714, leaving

I. DUNCAN, his heir.
II. Archibald, of Ballimore, *m.* Ann, dau. of Campbell, of Shirvan, and had issue,
1 Colin, of Ballimore, *m.* Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of Hector Maclean, of Coll, and *d. s. p. m.*
2 Dugald (Col.), of Ballimore, *m.* Christina Drummond, and had DUNCAN, who *s.* to Lochnell.
3 John (Major-Gen.), of Barbreck, tutor of Lochnell, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart., of Luss, and left no surviving issue.
4 Alexander, of Ardslignish, *m.* 1711, Ann, dau. of John Campbell, of Sonaig, ancestor of *Jura*, and had
ARCHIBALD, *s.* to Lochnell.

The eldest son,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, M.P., 7th of Lochnell, *m.* 1st, Lady Isabella, widow of Roderick Macleod, of Macleod, and dau. of Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth; and 2ndly, in 1721, Margaret, dau. of Daniel Campbell, of Shawfield; he *d. s. p.* about 1765. His nephew,

LIEUT.-GEN. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, M.P., 8th of Lochnell, and of Barbreck, registered arms and had a grant of supporters, 1808; he *m.* 1st, 6 July, 1792, Hon. Eleonora Fraser, widow of Sir George Ramsay, Bart. of Bamff, and dau. of George, Lord Saltoun; 2ndly, 14 May, 1808, Augusta, dau. of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Ochtertyre, and *d. s. p.* whereupon the family estate passed to Archibald, of Ardslignish, but Barbreck was settled on Admiral Campbell of Achindown (*see* CAMPBELL *of Barbreck*).

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, 9th of Lochnell, formerly of Ardslignish, was *s.* by his grandson,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, 10th of Lochnell, who *d.* soon after and was *s.* by his uncle,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, 11th of Lochnell, who was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, 12th of Lochnell, *b.* Feb. 1777; *m.* 29 Nov. 1803, Louisa Ann, dau. of Capt. Duncan Macdougall, of Ardintrive, 2nd son of Macdougall of Lorn, and had issue (with eight daus.),

DUNCAN, now of Lochnell.
Archibald Argyll Napier, E.I.C.S., *d.* in Bombay.
John Cameron, late Major 9th Lancers, distinguished at the battle of Gujerat, 21 Feb. 1849, *m.* Isabella Sophia, dau. of the late Charles Smith, Esq., Banker, of Northampton.
Colin (Rev.), *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry N. Hovy, Esq., Consul at Bordeaux to H.M. the King of the Netherlands, and has issue: his 2nd son, Colin Lorne Locknell, was killed 2 Aug. 1879.
Alexander. Wellington, drowned in India.

Mr. Campbell, *d.* 1855.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight or and sa., for CAMPBELL; 2nd, arg., a boar's head couped az., for GORDON; 3rd, arg., a lymphad sa. her oars in action, for LORN. *Crest*—A dexter hand grasping a lance bendways, all ppr. *Motto*—Audaces juvo. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion guardant ppr.; sinister, a swan ppr.
Seat—Lochnell House, near Bonaw, N.B.

CAMPBELL OF BARBRECK.

CAMPBELL, COLIN YORKE, Esq. of Barbreck, Argyleshire, J.P. and D.L., Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 1812; *m.* 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of James Hyde, Esq. of Apley, Isle of Wight, and has issue,

I. DONALD CHARLES DOUGLAS, *b.* 1848.
II. James Archibald, *b.* 1854.
I. Susan Helena.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of, and the present representative is heir presumptive to, CAMPBELL *of Lochnell*, who is the nearest cadet of the Ducal house of Argyll.

The Barbreck property was purchased by Gen. John Campbell, who entailed it upon his nephew the late Gen. Duncan Campbell of Lochnell, great grand-uncle of the present possessor, and failing him on Colin of Achindown (also a nephew), and his heirs.

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, of Achindown, son of Colin Campbell, 5th Laird of Lochnell, by Ann Campbell his wife, dau. of the Laird of Ardkinglas (*see preceding Memoir*), *m.* Veronica, dau. of Maclachlan, of Fossifern, and was *s.* by his son,

DONALD CAMPBELL, of Achindown, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Campbell of Phontelands, and was *s.* by his son,

COLIN CAMPBELL, of Achindown, who, by Susan Campbell his wife, was father of,

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Barbreck, co. Argyll, Rear-Admiral R.N., *m.* Ann Irvine, dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Douglas, Bart., and *d.* 1856, when he was *s.* by his son, the present Vice-Admiral COLIN YORKE CAMPBELL, of Barbreck.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as CAMPBELL *of Lochnell.*
Seat—Barbreck, by Lochilphead, N.B.

CAMPBELL OF STONEFIELD.

CAMPBELL, COLIN GEORGE, Esq. of Stonefield, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., and Convener of co. Argyll, *b.* 23 May, 1811; *m.* 10 Dec. 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of Gibbon Fitzgibbon, Esq. of Ballyseeda, Ireland, and has issue,

I. JOHN, Lieut. 2nd regt., *b.* 19 May, 1845; *m.* 1 Aug. 1871, Adela Harriet, 2nd dau. of Lord Charles Pelham Clinton, and has issue, COLIN GEORGE PELHAM, *b.* 31 May, 1872; and Sybil Adela.
II. Colin George, *b.* 26 May, 1852.
III. Henry Osborne, *b.* 16 Jan. 1854.
I. Elizabeth Ida, *m.* Jan. 1877, William Thomas Trench, Esq., 2nd son of Henry Trench, Esq. of Cangort Park, Roscrea.
II. Jane Arabella.

Mr. Campbell *s.* his father, 18 March, 1857.

Lineage.—ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, 2nd Laird of Lochnell, was four times married; by his 4th wife, Sybella, dau. of John Drummond, of Colquhalzie, he had a son,

JAMES CAMPBELL, of Cruachan, the first of this family, who, by his wife, a dau. of the Prior of Ardchattan, had a son,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, of Achinloch or Stonefield. By his wife, a dau. of Stewart, of Appin, he had a son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Stonefield, who *s.* his father 1687; *m.* 1st, a dau. of Capt. Campbell, of Dunstaffnage, and had issue, JAMES, who *s.* him. He *m.* 2ndly, a sister of John, 1st Earl of Breadalbane, by whom he had issue, ARCHIBALD, who *s.* his half-brother, and carried on the line of this family. The eldest son,

JAMES CAMPBELL, of Stonefield, Justiciar and Sheriff-Depute of co. Argyll, dying without issue, 31 July, 1731, was *s.* by his half-brother,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, of Stonefield, Advocate, Sheriff-Depute of co. Argyll. He *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Frend, Esq. of Ballyreehy, King's Co., and widow of Capt. Alexander Ogilvie, of Forglen (father of Alexander, 7th Lord Banff), and by her had a son and two daus.,

JOHN, who *s.* him.
Elizabeth, *m.* Colin Campbell, of Carwhin, father of John, 4th Earl and 1st Marquess of Breadalbane.
Jane, *m.* Donald Campbell, Esq. of Airds, father of Sir John Campbell, Bart. of Ardnamurchan.

He *d.* 1753, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Stonefield, Advocate, who was elevated to the Bench, where he took his seat as Lord Stonefield, 16 June, 1763. He *m.* Lady Grace Stuart, 4th dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Bute, and sister of John, 3rd Earl of Bute, the celebrated Minister of King GEORGE III., and *d.* 19 June, 1801, having been 39 years a Judge. Lord Stonefield had seven sons, who all died some years before him. Col. John Campbell, the 2nd son, commanded the 2nd batt. of the 42nd regt. in India, and defended the fort of Mangalore against the forces of Tippo Sultan and a French auxiliary force till they were relieved by the proclamation of peace. He *d.* shortly after, but his services were acknowledged by the offer of a Baronetcy to his father, and the battalion he commanded was made the 73rd regt., instead of beng reduced as the 2nd battalions of other regiments were. The only one of the family who married was the 6th son,

COL. COLIN CAMPBELL. His wife was Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Anstruther, Bart., of Balcaskie, and by her he had, Robert, who *d.* early; JOHN, who *s.* him; and George Colin, an officer in the 43rd Light Infantry, who *m.* Arabella, dau. of Campbell, of Kidalling, and *d.* 1830, leaving issue. The son and heir,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Stonefield, *s.* his father 1801, and *m.* Wilhelmina, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart., of Luss, by whom he had,

COLIN GEORGE, the present Laird.
James Colquhoun, D.D., Bishop of Bangor, *b.* 27 Dec. 1813; *m.* 13 May, 1840, Blanche, 2nd dau. of John Bruce Pryce, Esq. of Duffryn, and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1873) had issue, 1 John Archibald, *b.* 1842, Lieut. Royal Horse Artillery, *d.* 11 March, 1877; 2 Arthur Bruce Knight, *b.* 1 May, 1851; and 1 Wilhelmina Mary.
Elizabeth Janet, *d.* 1829.
Mary Wilhelmina, *m.* Robert Robertson Glasgow, Esq. of Mountgreenan, and had issue.
Helen Catherine, *d.* 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight or and sa.; 2nd, arg., a lymphad sa. her oars in action; 3rd, barry wavy of six gu. and or, on a chief erm. a boar's head couped. *Crest*—A boar's head couped transpierced by a sword and a javelin in saltier. *Motto*—Non obliviscar.
Seat—Stonefield House, Tarbert, co. Argyle.

CAMPBELL OF JURA.

The late RICHARD DENNISTOUN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Jura, co. Argyle, J.P., D.L., Heritable Keeper of Craignish Castle, *b.* 16 May, 1810; *s.* his father 1848, and *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1878.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of the Lochnell line of the noble house of Argyll, derived immediately from DUNCAN CAMPBELL, 3rd son of Alexander Campbell, Esq. 3rd of Lochnell, grandson of John, 2nd son of Colin, 3rd Earl of Argyll.

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, first of the family of Jura, *b.* 1596; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Donald Campbell, of Ardnamurchan, by whom he had several daus., one of whom *m.* Malcolm, of Poltalloch, co. Argyll. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Hector Maclean, of Torloisk, by whom he had, with several other daus., three sons, JOHN, his successor; Archibald, ancestor of the CAMPBELLS *of Glendarvl;* and Alexander, *d. unm.* He *d.* 2 May, 1695, in his 99th year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., *m.* his cousin Catharine, dau. of Colin Campbell, Esq. of Lochnell, by whom he had an only son, ARCHIBALD, and several daus., one of whom, Anne, *m.* 1711, Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Ardslignish, son of Lochnell, ancestor of the present Lochnell. He *d.* 18 July, 1736, aged 95, and was *s.* by his only son,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, Esq., *m.* 1st, Barbara, eldest dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Inveraw, co. Argyll, and had four sons, all of whom *d. unm.*, except the 2nd, ARCHIBALD, who *s.* his father; and several daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Flora, dau. of Donald Maclachlan, of Maclachlan, co. Argyle, but had no further issue. The only surviving son,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, Esq. of Jura, *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, Esq. of Jura, J.P., Heritable Keeper of Craignish Castle, *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of St. Germains and Tofts, East Lothian, and cousin-german to John, 1st Marquess of Breadalbane, and had issue,

Archibald, Lieut.-Col. 84th foot, *d. unm.* in India, 1817.
JAMES, of Jura, *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1838.
John Kirkpatrick, Writer to the Signet, of Glenfeochan, co. Argyll; *m.* Mary Kirkpatrick, only child of Alexander Campbell, Esq., by whom he left one dau. and heiress, Mary Kirkpatrick Aiskell.
COLIN, of Jura.
Anne Penelope, *m.* 1797, Robert Dennistoun, Esq., son of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Dennistoun.
Barbara, *m.* 1800, Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Hallyards, co. Peebles. He *d.* May, 1817.

Mr. Campbell *d.* 15 July, 1835, aged 91, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq. of Jura, who dying *unm.* 1838, was *s.* by his brother,

COLIN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Jura and Craignish, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., Heritable Keeper of Craignish Castle, *b.* 8 Nov. 1772; *m.* 6 Aug. 1806, Isabella Hamilton, dau. of Richard Dennistoun, Esq. of Kelvin Grove, co. Lanark, son of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Dennistoun, co. Dumbarton, and left issue,

ARCHIBALD, late of Jura. *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1851.
RICHARD DENNISTOUN, late of Jura.
COLIN, late Major in the army, *m.* 6 April, 1841, Eleanor Mary, eldest dau. of the late Robert Seale, E.I.C.S., and had issue a dau. Isabella Eleanor, *m.* 1st, 15 Oct. 1863, Smith Hill Child (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1867) elder son of Sir Smith Child, Bart. of Stallington Hall, co. Stafford, and 2ndly, 20 May, 1873, Rev. James Royds, of Woodlands, Cheshire.

James, *b.* 1839; *m.* Mary, dau. of Geo. Jas. Campbell, Esq. of Treesbanks, co. Ayr, and has issue.
John.
Christiana Alston, *m.* 27 April, 1831, James Meiklam, Esq. of Carnbroe, co. Lanark, who *d.* 1854, leaving issue.
Sarah, *m.* 13 June, 1838, W. F. Gordon, Esq. of Milrigs, co. Ayr, and has two sons and three daus.
Isabella Hamilton Dundas, *m.* 19 Jan. 1836, Lachlan Macquaire, Esq. of Jarvisfield, co. Argyle, Capt. Scots Greys (who *d.* 1845), only son of the late General Macquaire, Governor of New South Wales.
Anne Caroline, *d.* 26 April, 1832.
Mary Lyon, *m.* 1854, James Marsden, M.D., of Malvern, and has a dau.
Barbara, *d.* Feb. 1855. Duncan Augusta Lochnell.

He *d.* 10 Sept. 1848, and his widow 15 Jan. 1851.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight sa. and or; 2nd, arg., a boar's head couped ppr.; 3rd, arg., a galley sa. sails furled and oars in action ppr.
Crest—A hand holding a spear ppr.
Motto—Audaces juvo.
Seats—Jura House, Jura; and Port-Askaig, Islay, N.B.

CAMPBELL OF INVERNEIL AND ROSS.

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN, Esq. of Inverneil and Ross, co. Argyll, J.P., late Capt. 89th regt., *b.* 11 Sept. 1842; *m.* 10 June, 1875, Isabel, dau. of James Aspinall Tobin, Esq. of Eastham House, co. Chester.

Lineage.—CHARLES CAMPBELL, called "Chearlach Mor," a son of CAMPBELL, of Craignish, co. Argyll, about the middle of the 16th century, lived first at Corraumore, in Craignish, but having killed Gilliss of Glenmore in a scuffle, and wounded his own cousin, went to Breadalbane.

JOHN CAMPBELL, his elder son, was ancestor of

PATRICK BAN CAMPBELL, of Tuerclean, in Glenlochy, whose son was

JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq., Commissary of the Western Isles of Scotland, and Chamberlain of Argyll. He was *b.* 6 March, 1706, and *m.* at Inverary 31 Dec. 1734, Elizabeth, dau. of James Fisher, Esq. of Durren, Provost of Inverary, by whom, who *d.* 23 Sept. 1790, he had three sons,

I. JAMES (Sir), his successor.
II. Archibald (Sir), K.B., Major-Gen. of His Majesty's Forces and Col. of 74th regt., M.P. for Stirling, *b.* 21 Aug. 1739; *m.* 1779, Amelia, dau. of Allan Ramsay, Esq. of Hinkill, who *d.* 8 July, 1813, and was buried in Westminster Abbey the 15th. Sir Archibald *d. s. p.* 31 March, 1791, and was buried in Westminster Abbey the 12th of the following month.
III. Duncan, of Ross, *b.* 5 May, 1742, Commissary of the Commissariat of Stirling, and of Stores of War in North Britain; *m.* 1797, Amelia, dau. of John Lamont, Esq. of Lamont, co. Argyll, and *d. s. p.*

James Campbell *d.* 26 May, 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, Knt., of Inverneil, co. Argyll, Hereditary Usher of the White Rod for Scotland, M.P. for Stirling, *b.* at Inverary, 16 Jan. 1737; *m.* 16 July, 1761, Jane, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Askom, co. Argyll, by whom, who *d.* Aug. 1805, he had issue,

I. JAMES (Sir), his successor.
II. John, *b.* 31 May, 1766, Capt. Scots Fusiliers.
II. DUNCAN, who *s.* his eldest brother in 1819.
IV. Archibald, *b.* 21 Oct. 1774, Lieut.-Col. 6th Foot, C.B.; *m.* Martha Elizabeth Higginson, of Gloucester.
V. Lorne, *b.* 23 Oct. 1776, Ensign 3rd regt. Foot Guards; killed at the battle of Alexandria in Egypt, 21 March, 1801.
I. Lilias Frances, *m.* in the East Indies, 1793, Capt. James Kennedy, 19th Light Dragoons, who *d.* 1813.
II. Jesse, *m.* James Campbell, Esq., M.D., who *d.* at Bengal, 1817.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* at the Cape of Good Hope, James Henry Casamayor, Esq., of Wimpole Street, London, who *d.* 1815.
IV. Jane, *m.* 1st, Edward Addison, Esq., London; and 2ndly, 1802, Roger Pocklington, Esq. of Carlton Hall, co. Nottingham.
V. Augusta, *m.* 1802, Gilbert Coventry Muster, Esq., Civil Service, Bengal.
VI. Anne, *m.* 1803, Wigram Money, Esq., Civil Service, Bengal.
VII. Amelia, *m.* July, 1802, William Cowell, Esq., Civil Service E.I.C.

Sir James Campbell of Inverniel was (2 April, 1795), acknowledged as the chief of his branch, by its members in Perthshire, known from the founder as the Clan Chearlach, or Tearlach. He *d.* April, 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, Bart. of Inverniel, *b.* 25 May, 1765, Colonel in the army 1 Jan. 1801, Adjutant.-Gen. to His Majesty's Forces serving in the Mediterranean, Aug. 1806; Lieut.-Gen. in the army, 4 June, 1813; Civil Commissioner to the Ionian Isles, 1813; Knight Grand Cross Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, and Commander of the Royal Military Order of St. Ferdinand of Merit in Sicily; created a Bart. 3 Oct. 1818; *m.* 3 May, 1794, Agnes Margaret, dau. of John Hunter, Esq. of Leicester Square, Middlesex, Surgeon-General to the Forces, *d. s. p.* 5 June, and was buried at Westminster Abbey 12 June, 1819, when his title became extinct, but his estate descended to his next surviving brother,

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Inverneil, Civil Service E.I.C., at Bengal, Judge and Magistrate at Bheerbom, Opium Agent in Behar, *b.* at St. John's, co. Argyll, 28 Sept. 1771; *m.* at Calcutta, 1798, Elizabeth Cooper, of Gravesend, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

I. JAMES ARCHIBALD, his heir.
II. Duncan, *b.* in East Indies; killed out hunting, 1833, *unm.*
III. George, *b.* in East Indies 1841; *m.* Susan Harriet, dau. of Campbell of Possil, and has issue a son and two daus.
IV. Archibald Lorne, *b.* in East Indies; *m.* 1839, 1st, Charlotte Susan, dau. of Abercromby Dick, Esq., and has issue a son and two daus.; and 2ndly, Jemima, dau. of — Paterson, Esq., and has two daus.
I. Emily Agnes, *m.* J. Carter, Esq., E.I.C.S., and has issue.
II. Eliza, *m.* J. Ruddell Todd, Esq., and has issue.

Duncan Campbell *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, Esq. of Inverneil and Ross, J.P. and D.L., *b.* at Bheerbom Dec. 1800; *m.* 1st, 1831, Sophia, dau. of Col. Hervey, and by her had a dau.,

Sophia Mary Adelaide, *m.* Charles Ruddell Todd, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1840, Anne, dau. of John Bowdon, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1845) had issue,

I. DUNCAN, now of Inverneil and Ross.
II. James Archibald, *b.* 30 Nov. 1843.
I. Ann Bowdon, *m.* Richard Henry Perkins, Esq., and has issue.
II. Mary Eliza Bowdon, *m.* Col. James Archibald Ruddell, 25th regt., and has issue,

He *d.* 14 Feb. 1878.

Arms—Gyronny of eight or and sa., a border az., placed in front of a lymphad, sails furled and oars in motion sa., flags and pennons flying; above, a helmet.
Crest—A boar's head erased or.
Motto—Fit via vi.
Seats—Inverneil, Ardrishaig; Taynish, Lochgilphead.

CAMPBELL OF SCHAWFIELD AND ISLAY.

CAMPBELL, JOHN FRANCIS, Esq. of Islay, *b.* 29 Dec. 1822, Barrister-at-Law, one of H.M. Grooms in Waiting.

Lineage.—The first Campbell family of "Skippinche," (the name is variously spelt in books and writings) sprang from Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll (*charter* 1511).

In the reign of Queen Mary, the heiress of this branch married one of the family of Ardkinglas. From 1553 till the Union, 1707, the annals of minor county families in the West were very scanty, but some few records of the Campbells of Skipneish remain, from which the following names and dates are taken. In 1576, Matheus Campbell, Capitanus castris de "Skipneis," and his wife, Dervergilla Mc'Allister, granted a charter. In 1588, Mathew, Captain of Skipneis, witnesses a marriage contract. In 1620 Mathew was Capt. of Skipnyche. In 1645, according to popular history, Walter, Capt. of Skipneis, was slain at Demavertie, in the wars of the Marquis of Argyll with the MacDonalds in Ceantire. In 1670, Walter Campbell, Capt. of "Skipniche," got a charter from his chief, the Earl of Argyll, in which mention is made of his father, Mathew. Thenceforth county registers, entails, and other papers supply information.

In 1685, the Earl of Argyll summoned Walter, Capt. of "Skipnage," who was out with his chief in the rising.

In 1702, this "Capt. of Skipneis" died. He was twice, if not thrice married, and left a numerous family.

Of his daus., one *m.* Campbell of Ardintenny, which property Daniel Campbell subsequently acquired from his nephew; a second *m.* Charles MacAlister of Tarbert; a third *m.* Duncan Lamnont of Auchnasiloch; and a fourth *m.* Ronald Campbell of Balerno.

His sons were,

I. ANGUS, or ÆNEAS, to whom he left Skipynche in fee under the charter in which he was named. ÆNEAS or ANGUS CAMPBELL signed a declaration of loyalty to the Crown at Inverary, in 1715. His name occurs in the county papers. He was out with his chief in the wars of those times. He was *s.* by his son,

COLIN CAMPBELL, *b.* 1690; *m.* 1722, Anna, his cousin, dau. of Daniel Campbell, 1st of Shawfield. He was out in 1745. He *d.* 26 April, 1756, and is buried at Skipneis, where his tombstone remained in 1860. He left one sister, GRISEL, "only sister german," who *m.* William Boyd of Portnacrois, near Loch Ranza, in the Island of Arran, opposite to Skipness Castle. JOHN BOYD (her son) was served heir to Colin, his uncle, in 1779, and formally conveyed Orgaig to Walter Campbell, then "of Skipness," who had *s.* his brother (Daniel, grandson of Daniel 1st of Shawfield, the 2nd son of Walter, Capt. of Skipness.

II. DANIEL, Merchant in Glasgow, became 1st of Shawfield, and his descendants now represent the Skipynche Campbells.

III. John, Merchant in Edinburgh, and Provost.

IV. Mathew commanded a Merchantman, and fought an action at sea.

V. Donald.

VI. Robert, Merchant in Stockholm.

DANIEL CAMPBELL, 1st of Schawfield, 2nd son (by the 1st marriage) of Walter Campbell, "Capt. of Skipnish," was M.P. for Glasgow, and one of the Scotch Commissioners who signed the treaty of Union. He *m.* 1st, 1695, Margaret Leckie (who *d.* 1711), and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Schawfield.

II. Walter, Receiver-General of Customs, *m.* 2 Nov. 1728, Mary Anna, dau. of Sir James Campbell, of Ardkinglas, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1733, leaving by her (who *d.* June, 1749) two daus., Margaret and Katharine.

III. David, drowned in the Clyde.

I. Margaret, *m.* Sir Duncan Campbell, of Lochnell.

II. Anna, *m.* Colin Campbell, of Skipnyche, her cousin.

III. Jannet, *m.* Alexander MacMillan, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1714, Katharine Erskine, widow of Denham of Westshiels, and had a dau.,

IV. Katharine, *m.* Thomas Gordon, of Earlestown and Airds.

The eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, a Commissioner of Inland Revenue, *b.* 1696; *m.* 1st, 30 Aug. 1728, Lady Margaret Campbell, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Loudoun, which lady *d. s. p.* 1733. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1736, Lady Henriet Cunninghame (who *d.* 1777), dau. of William, 12th Earl of Glencairn. On his marriage the estates of Daniel, 1st of Shawfield, were entailed. He *d.* 1746, having had issue by his 2nd marriage,

I. Daniel, his heir, who *s.* his grandfather in 1753, and *d. unm.* 13 May, 1777.

II. John, *d. unm.* III. WALTER.

The third son,

WALTER CAMPBELL, Esq. of Schawfield, *s.* his brother Daniel, as heir of entail, in 1777. He was *b.* 29 Dec. 1741, and was owner of Skipness, Shawfield, Woodhall, Islay, Ardpatrick, and other properties. He *m.* 1st, at Stair, 9 March, 1768, Eleonora, dau. of Robert Kerr, of Newfield, grandson of the 1st Marquess of Lothian, and by her (who *d.* 1785) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Robert, of Skipness, co. Argyll, *m.* July, 1806, Eugenia Josephine, dau. of Richard Wynne, Esq. of Folkingham, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

1 WALTER WILLIAM THOMAS BEAUJOLOIS, Col. in the army, *b.* 5 Nov. 1807; *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, Anna Henrietta, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Loring, and has issue, WALTER LORNE, *b.* 28 July, 1845; Archibald Ean, *b.* 1 June, 1856; Allan Nigel, *b.* 17 Oct. 1858; Constance Glencairn; and Annette Mary.

2 George Augustus, E.I.C.C.S., *m.* 2 Nov. 1834, Lady Sarah Lyon, dau. of Thomas 11th Earl of Strathmore, and had several children, who all *d.* in infancy. Mr. George Augustus Campbell *d.* 7 Nov. 1841. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1843, Col. Charles Philip Ainslie, and *d.* 6 June, 1847.

3 John Francis Glencairn, Col. in the army, *m.* Oct. 1836, Katherine, dau. of Col. Alexander, R.E., and has four sons and two daus.

1 Mary Agatha, *m.* June, 1839, Keith Macalister, Esq. of Glenbarr.

III. Daniel, *d.* young.

IV. Walter, of Sunderland, *m.* Mary Ann King, and had issue, Harriet, *m.* the Hon. Richard Chetwynd; and Eleonora, *m.* Sir Richard Trevelyan, Bart.

V. COLIN, Admiral, R.N., of Ardpatrick (*see* CAMPBELL *of Ardpatrick*).

I. Eleanor, *d. unm.*

II. Harriett, *m.* Daniel Hamilton, Esq. of Gilkerscleugh, co. Lanark.

III. Glencairn, *m.* Francis Carter, Esq. of Edgcott, co. Northampton.

IV. Margaret, *m.* 1794, Francis, 6th Earl of Wemyss.

V. Katherine, *m.* Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bart.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* Stuart Moncrieff Thriepland, Esq., Advocate-General at Bombay.

Campbell, of Schawfield *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, co. Haddington, and widow of Major William Hay, and by her had issue,

William, *d. unm.*

Hamilton, *m.* Dec. 1815, Robert, Lord Belhaven.

Mary, *m.* 20 Dec. 1813, James, 6th Lord Ruthven.

Mr. Campbell sold Jura and Schawfield, under an Act of Parliament, and left Islay, Woodhall, &c., to his eldest son, JOHN; Skipness to his son Robert; other estates to other sons; and Ardpatrick to his son Colin. He *d.* 1816; his eldest son,

COLONEL JOHN CAMPBELL, jun., of Schawfield, *m.* 14 June, 1796, Lady Charlotte Campbell, dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll, and had issue,

WALTER FREDERICK, heir to his grandfather.

John George, *b.* 1800; *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heir of Sir Fitz-William Barrington, Bart.; and *d.* 6 Aug. 1830, leaving one son, Walter Odenal, *d.* Sept. 1851, and one dau., Charlotte Edith Eleonora, *m.* 1 July, 1847, JAMES HENRY CALLANDER, Esq. of Craigforth, who *d.* 1851.

Eliza Maria, *m.* 11 Sept. 1815, Sir William Gordon Gordon-Cumming, Bart. of Altyre and Gordonstown, and *d.* 1842.

Eleonora, *m.* 5 Aug. 1819, Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, and *d.* 3 July, 1828.

Harriet Charlotte Beaujolois, *m.* 26 Feb. 1821, Charles William, Earl of Charleville, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1848.

Adelaide Constance, *m.* 1 July, 1835, Lord Arthur Lennox (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1864), youngest son of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond.

Emma, *m.* 17 May, 1828, William Russell, Esq., Accountant-General of the Court of Chancery, son of Lord William Russell.

Julia Seymour Buccleugh, *m.* 1st, 1836, Peter Langford Brooke, Esq. of Mere, co. Chester, who *d.* 9 Jan. 1840; and 2ndly, to Stewart Ker, Esq. She *d.* 8 Sept. 1858.

Col. Campbell *d.* 15 March, 1800 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1818, the Rev. Edward John Bury), and was *s.* by his elder son,

WALTER FREDERICK CAMPBELL, Esq. of Islay, and of Woodhall, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for co. Argyll from 1821 to 1832, *b.* 10 April, 1798; *m.* 1st, 14 Jan. 1820, Lady Eleanor Charteris, eldest dau. of Francis, 7th Earl of Wemyss, and by her (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1832) had issue,

JOHN FRANCIS, present representative of the CAMPBELLS *of Skipness, Schawfield, and Islay.*

Margaret Susan, *b.* 13 Oct. 1820; *d.* 15 Aug. 1822.

Mr. Campbell *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1837, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Stephen Thomas Cole, Esq., by the Lady Elizabeth Stanley, his wife, and by her had issue,

Walter Douglas Somerset, *b.* June, 1840, Capt. 79th Highlanders, A.D.C. to His Grace the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.

Augusta Elizabeth, *m.* 1858, William Bromley-Davenport, Esq. of Capesthorne, co. Chester, and Baginton Hall, co. Warwick, M.P.

Ella Frederika, *m.* 1860, Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Bart. of Gairloch.

Violet Katharine, *m.* 22 Dec. 1870, Hamilton Henry Wyndham Wert, Q.C., Recorder of Manchester.

Castalia Rosalind, *m.* 20 Sept. 1865, Granville George, Earl Granville, K.G.

Mr. Campbell *d.* 8 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Those of Argyll, Ardkinglas, Skipness, and Schawfield are blasoned in Nisbet's Heraldry. The seal of Daniel Campbell, 1st of Schawfield, is on the Treaty of Union, and has cross oars for crest, as a cadet of Skipness. The arms of Walter Campbell, of Skipness, Schawfield, Woodhall, and Islay, in 1779, are recorded in the register of the Lord Lyon, as of Schawfield, and again 24 June, 1828, as those of Walter Frederick Campbell, who was "heir male of Walter Campbell, of Schawfield and Skipness." "Girony of eight or and sa. within a bordure ingrailed of the first charged with eight crescents of the second.

"*Crest*—A gryphon erected, holding the sun betwixt his fore paws, both ppr.

"*Motto*—Fidus amicis.

"*Supporters*—Two lions regardant ppr., armed and langued gules."

Seat—Rockside Cottage, Chale, Isle of Wight.

Town House—Niddry Lodge, Kensington, W.

Clubs—Brooks's, Travellers', and Athenæum.

CAMPBELL OF ARDPATRICK.

CAMPBELL, JAMES CARTER, Esq. of Ardpatrick, co. Argyll, and Colston Hall, co. Oxford, J.P., Capt. R.N., *b.* 7 Sept. 1828; *m.* 12 April, 1860, Harriet Maria, 2nd dau. of Henry W. Vincent, Esq., of Lily Hill, Berks, by his wife, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Col. Callander, of Craigforth and Ardkinglas, co. Argyll, and has issue,

I. HENRY HERVEY, *b.* 27 Feb. 1865.
II. Colin Fitzgerald, *b.* 7. Feb. 1869; *d.* in infancy.
III. Kenneth Chichester, *b.* 14 April, 1871.
I. Susan Eleanor. II. Edith Elizabeth.

Lineage.—ADMIRAL COLIN CAMPBELL, of Ardpatrick, 4th son of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Schawfield and Islay, by Eleonora his wife, dau. of Robert Kerr, Esq. of Newfield (*see* CAMPBELL *of Schawfield and Islay*), *b.* 1787; *m.* 1826, Harriet, dau. of James Royds, Esq. of Falinge, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1851, leaving by her (who survived till 1856) three sons and one dau.,

JAMES CARTER, now of Ardpatrick.
Colin Glencairn, *b.* 24 May, 1832; *m.* Sept. 1869, Octavia Helen, dau. of Sir Edmund Charles Macnaghten, Bart.
Walter Moncrieff Thriepland, *b.* 12 Sept. 1838.
Ellinor Mary, *m.* Michael Hughes, Esq. of Sherdley Hall, co. Lancaster.

Arms—Gyronny of eight or and sa., within a bordure of the first, charged with as many crescents of the second.

Crest—A griffin segreant holding the sun between the forepaw, and two oars of a galley in saltire.

Mottoes—Terra, mare, fide; and Fidus amicis.

Seats—Ardpatrick, Tarbert, co. Argyle; and Colston Hall, Lechlade, co. Oxford.

CAMPBELL OF BLYTHSWOOD.

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, Esq. of Blythswood, Renfrewshire, M.P. for and Vice-Lieut. of that co., J.P., late Lieut.-Col. Scots Guards, *b.* 22 Feb. 1837; *s.* his father 1868; *m.* 7 July, 1864, Hon. Augusta Clementina Carington, dau. of Robert John, 2nd Lord Carrington.

Lineage.—COLIN CAMPBELL, of Glasgow, Merchant, one of the Bailies of the city in 1615, descended from the Ardentinny branch of CAMPBELL of Ardkinglas, *m.* Margaret Lyon, and had a son,

COLIN CAMPBELL, of Elie, Provost of Glasgow 1636, *m.* Grizel, dau. of Ross of Thornton, co. Ayr, and had issue,

I. Robert, of Elie and Silvercraigs, Dean of Guild of Glasgow, *m.* (contract dated 12 Feb. 1623) Marion, 2nd dau. of James Stewart, of Floak, Merchant, Provost of Glasgow, and had a dau. Mary, *m.* Patrick Bell, of Cowcaddens, Merchant, Bailie of Glasgow, and a son,

Robert, of Silvercraigs, *m.* Lilias, dau. of James Stewart of Christwell (a branch of STEWART of Blackhall), and had three daus., 1 Jean, *m.* Walter Scott, called "Beardie," 2nd son of Walter Scott, of Raeburn, and was great-grandfather of SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart., of Abbotsford; 2 Lilias, *m.* Thomas Weir of Glasgow, Merchant, a branch of WEIR of Clowburn; 3 Margaret, *m.* Michael Allan, of Drumsheugh, Dean of Guild of Edinburgh.

II. COLIN, of Blythswood, of whom hereafter.
III. James, Provost of Glasgow 1669; *m.* Jean Cunningham, and *d. s. p.*
I. Isabel, *m.* James Bell, Provost of Glasgow.

The 2nd son,

COLIN CAMPBELL, of Blythswood, *m.* 1st, Margaret, sister of Sir Archibald Fleming, of Ferme, co. Lanark, by whom he had an only dau.,

I. Grizel, *m.* Robert Vallange, of Possil, and *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of James Muir, of Glasgow, Merchant, and had further issue,

I. COLIN, his heir.
II. Robert, of North-Woodside, Dean of Guild of Glasgow, *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Margaret, *m.* 1st, Patrick Maxwell, of Newark, and 2ndly, John, 11th Earl of Glencairn) of John Napier, of Kilmahew, co. Dumbarton; and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of James Dunlop, of Garnkirk, co. Lanark, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 1697, Patrick Coutts, of Edinburgh, Merchant) he had two daus.,

1 Lilias, *m.* James Dunlop, of Garnkirk.
2 Janet, *m.* 1701, Thomas Haliburton, of Newmains, Advocate, and *d.* 1751.

III. John, of Woodside, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Douglas, of Mains, co. Dumbarton (who strictly entailed his estates in 1701, and *d.* 1705), and had, with two daus. (one *m.* Capt. Mathew Campbell, of Skipness, and the other *m.* John Fullarton, of Greenhall) two sons,

1 COLIN, of whom hereafter.
2 James Douglas, of Mains, *s.* to Mains 1705, assumed the surname of DOUGLAS, *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of Hugh Corbet, of Hardgray, and 2ndly, Rebecca Wallace, and *d.* April, 1743, leaving with four daus. (1 Margaret, Foundress of the Douglas-Support estate, *m.* 1758, Archibald, Duke of Douglas; 2 Jean, *m.* Walter Monteath, of Kepp, and had two sons, Walter, father of James Monteath-Douglas, of Douglas-Support, *d. s. p.* 1851; and Thomas, a Jamaica Merchant, father of Gen. Sir Thomas Monteath-Douglas, of Douglas-Support and Stonebres, K.C.B., *d.* without male issue, 18 Oct. 1868; 3 Mary, *m.* Major Hepburn; 4 Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Wallace), three sons,

1 John Douglas, of Mains, *m.* 1732, Agnes, dau. and heir of Jones, of Clober, co. Dumbarton, and had issue, 1 JAMES, of whom hereafter, as successor to Blythswood; 2 John, killed at Quebec; 3 Colin, *d. s. p.*; 4 Robert Douglas, of Mains, *d.* 1804, leaving John, *d. s. p.* 1815; Archibald, *d. s. p.*; and Colin, of Mains, whose son, ARCHIBALD, *s.* as hereafter, to Blythswood; 5 Campbell, grandfather of ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL DOUGLAS, of Mains (*see that family*).
2 James, a Virginia Merchant; *m.* Katherine, dau. of George Brent of Virginia, and had Archibald of Douglas-Support, made an entail of his estates, 1793, *d. s. p.* 1804; Margaret, of Douglas-Support, *d. unm.* 1832; and Katherine, of Douglas-Support, *m.* Gen. Charles Pye, who assumed her surname. She *d. s. p.* 1848.
3 Colin, *d. unm.*

IV. James, *d. s. p.* aged 21. His brother John was served heir general 9 April, 1675.
II. Janet, *m.* Sir John Bell, of Hamilton Farm, Provost of Glasgow.
III. Barbara, *m.* James Hamilton of Glasgow, Merchant, a Cadet of HAMILTON of *Woodhall*.
IV. Marion, *m.* John Young, Professor of Theology, Glasgow.
V. Mary, *d. unm.* aged 21.

Colin Campbell, who was Provost of Glasgow 1661, was *s.* by his eldest son,

COLIN CAMPBELL, of Blythswood, who was served heir to his father 30 June, 1671, and to his uncle James, 1 July, 1690. He registered his arms, 1673, and *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Lauder, 1st bart. of Fountainhall, and *d.* July, 1707, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

MARY CAMPBELL of Blythswood, served heir special of her father 23 Jan. 1708, *m.* her cousin, COLIN CAMPBELL, son of John Campbell of Woodside, who was served heir male general and heir special in lands, in co. Argyll, to his uncle and father-in-law, Colin Campbell, of Blythswood. The issue of this marriage was a dau., *m.* William Somerville, son of John Somerville, Provost of Glasgow, and two sons,

COLIN, his heir.
JAMES, successor to his brother.

Colin Campbell (who *d.* 1746) was *s.* by his eldest son,

COLIN CAMPBELL of Blythswood, who made an entail of his estate 13 Dec. 1739, and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES CAMPBELL of Blythswood, *m.* Mary, dau. of Walkinshaw of Barrowfield, and *d. s. p.* 1767, when Blythswood passed to his kinsman,

JAMES CAMPBELL of Blythswood, formerly DOUGLAS of Mains, who assumed the surname of CAMPBELL on inheriting Blythswood, and surrendered Mains to his next brother. He *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James Dunlop of Garnkirk, by whom (who *d.* 1788) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. ARCHIBALD, successor to his brother.
III. James, Lieut. 55th regt., *d.* at Antigua, 1781.
I. Henrietta, *m.* 1776, Archibald Swinton, of Manderston and Kimmerghame, co. Berwick, who sold Kimmerghame. She had a son, John Campbell Swinton, who inherited Kimmerghame from his aunt.
II. Mary, bought Kimmerghame from her brother-in-law, 1846, and *d. unm.* 1850, leaving her property to her nephew.

James Campbell *d.* 8 Jan. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL of Blythswood, Lieut.-Col. 9th regt. of foot, who was killed at Martinico, Feb. 1794; dying *unm.*, he was *s.* by his next brother,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL of Blythswood, Major 1st regt. of foot (Royals), and M.P., who *d. s. p.* 1838, and was *s.* by his kinsman and heir male,

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, Esq. of Blythswood, J.P. and D.L., eldest son of Colin Douglas, Esq. of Mains, co. Dumbarton, He took the name of Campbell 1838. He *m.* 1834, Caroline Agnes, dau. of Mungo Dick, Esq. of Pitkerro, co. Fife, and had issue,

ARCHIBALD, now of Blythswood.
Sholto Douglas Campbell-Douglas (Rev.), of Douglas-Support, co. Lanark, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., assumed the surname of DOUGLAS, 1869, at the death of Sir Thomas M. Douglas, Bart.
Barrington, Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards, *m.* 7 July, 1871, Mildred Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Joseph Hawley, Bart.
Louisa Campbell, *m.* 3 Nov. 1857, Major the Hon. Hercules Boyle Rowley (*vide* BURKE'S *Peerage*, LANGFORD).
Helen.

He *d.* 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight or and sa. each charged with a trefoil slipped counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lymphad sa.
Crest—A ship at anchor, ppr.
Motto—Vincit labor.
Seat—Blythswood House, Renfrew, N.B.
Town House—2, Seamore Place, Mayfair, W.

CAMPBELL OF DUNOON.

PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE-CAMPBELL, PHILIP ARTHUR, Esq. of Dunoon, co. Argyll, Lieut.-Col. Bengal Army, *b.* 8 Aug. 1821; *m.* 7 Aug. 1861, Caroline Mary, only child of Richard Hetley, Esq. of the Close, Salisbury, by Caroline Letitia, his wife, eldest dau. of John Campbell of Dunoon, and has issue,

I. RICHARD ARTHUR, *b.* 6 July, 1862.
II. Ernest, *b.* 17 June, 1866.
I. Mary Lilian, *b.* 24 March, 1868.

He is the fourth son of the late Hon. and Rev. Frederick Pleydell-Bouverie, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the late Sir Richard J. Sullivan, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, RADNOR.) By the death *s. p.* of John Henry Campbell Wyndham, brother of Caroline Letitia Campbell, wife of Richard Hetley, Esq. Mr. Bouverie-Campbell's wife succeeded to the Innellan and Dunoon estates as heir under a deed of entail executed by Col. John Campbell, 6 June, 1767; and he assumed the surname and arms of CAMPBELL, in addition to and after those of PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE.

Lineage.—The Campbells of Dunoon derive descent through the Auchawillig and Ardentinny Campbells from the house of Ardkinglas.

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Dunoon, and of Blunham House, co. Beds, Col. in the army and Governor of Chelsea Hospital, *m.* 12 April, 1761, Susanna, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of Peter Burrell, Esq.) of John Lewis, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Susan Elizabeth, *m.* John Payne, Esq.
Charlotte Julia, *m.* 21 Aug. 1798, George William, 10th Earl of Rothes, and had an only dau. Lady Elizabeth Jane Leslie, *m.* 16 Dec. 1830, Capt. Wathen, 15th Hussars.

Col. Campbell *d.* 25 April, 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN CAMPBELL of Dunoon, and of Blunham, *b.* 30 Oct. 1771; *m.* 28 Sept. 1797, Caroline Frances, dau. of Henry Penruddock Wyndham, Esq. M.P., of The College, Sarum, and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec 1845) had issue,

I. JOHN HENRY CAMPBELL-WYNDHAM *m.* 7 Feb. 1849, Urania Mary Anne, only child of Col. Kington, and *d. s. p.* 16 Nov. 1868, when his Scotch estates passed under a deed of entail to Mrs. Bouverie-Campbell.
I. Caroline Letitia, *m.* July, 1821, Richard Hetley, Esq. and *d.* 20 Nov. 1829, leaving an only child, Caroline Mary, wife of COL. ARTHUR PHILIP PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE.
II. Julia Anne Frances, *m.* Stephen Edward Thornton, Esq.
III. Ellen Christian, *m.* Richard King, Esq. of Warnford, Hants (*see* KING-WYNDHAM).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters, gyronny of eight or and sa., a bordure engrailed of the first charged with eight crescents of the second, for CAMPBELL; 2nd and 3rd, grand quarters counter-quartered — 1st and 4th, per fess or and arg. an eagle displayed with two heads sa., on the breast an inescutcheon gu., charged with a bend vair, for BOUVERIE—2nd and 3rd, arg., a bend gu. gutté-d'eau between two crows sa., a chief chequy or and of the third, for PLEYDELL.
Crests—1st: Two oars of a lymphad disposed in saltire ppr., and in an escrol over the same the motto "Vis et fides," for CAMPBELL; 2nd: A demi-eagle displayed with two heads, sa., ducally gorged or, and charged on the breast with a cross-crosslet arg., for BOUVERIE.
Motto—Patria cara carior libertas, for BOUVERIE.
Seat—Dunoon, Greenock, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL OF MONZIE.

The late ALEXANDER CAMERON CAMPBELL, Esq. of Monzie Castle, co. Perth, and Inverawe, co. Argyll, M.P. for that co. 1841 to 1843, and formerly of the 15th Hussars, *b.* 30 Dec. 1812; *m.* 27 May, 1844, CHRISTIANA (Mrs. CAMERON-CAMPBELL, of Monzie), only child of Sir Duncan Cameron, Bart. of Fassifern, and had issue,

I. Alexander, *b.* 30 March, 1847, *d.* young.
I. Christina, *m.* 5 July, 1865, Henry Spencer Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote Park, Warwickshire.
II. Louisa. III. Mary, *d.* young.

Mr. Campbell was representative of the Monzie branch of the house of Campbell, being son and heir (by Christina Menzies his wife) of LIEUT.-GEN. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Monzie and Finnah, M.P., who derived from Archibald Campbell, of Monzie, 4th son of Sir Duncan Campbell, 1st bart. of Glenorchy. Mr. Campbell, of Monzie, had a brother, ROBERT; and a sister, Caroline, wife of Charles Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen. He *s.* his father 24 Feb. 1832, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1869.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, gyronny of eight or and sa., for CAMPBELL; 2nd, arg., a lymphad or galley sa., with oars in action, for LORN; 3rd, or, a fess chequy arg. and az., for STEWART *of Lorn*, a mullet for difference.
Crest—A boar's head erased ppr.
Motto—Follow me.
Seats—Monzie Castle, Crieff; Fassifern, Fort William, N.B.

CAMPBELL OF BALLOCHYLE.

CAMPBELL, MACIVER FORBES MORISON, Esq. of Ballochyle, co. Argyll, *b.* 1 June, 1867; *s.* his father 1872.

Lineage.—This family, one of great antiquity in Cowal, co. Argyll, although, like other families of the same blood in that co., incorporated for some centuries in the Clan Campbell, is of the ancient race known as the Clan Iver. The ancestors of that Clan, which is traceable to Glenlyon in co. Perth, under their heroic chief Iver-Crom, bore an important part in the expedition of ALEXANDER II. of Scotland in 1221, which resulted in the subjugation of Argyll proper and of Cowal to the power of the Crown, and they were rewarded with lands in both districts. A large portion of those lands in Argyll was formed into a barony under the title of Dominium de Mac Iver or Mac Iver's Lairdship. The Cowal acquisitions came, after the conquest aforesaid, into the possession of a member of the family of whom tradition has not preserved the name, but whose undoubted representatives are the Mac Ivers of Strathauchie, latterly the Campbells of Ballochyle.

The offshoots of this family occasionally spelt their name McIver, which passed into McUre, and by dropping of the prefix (a process of which the examples are abundant in Highland patronymics) into Ure. The bearers of that name, who are found in cos. Dumbarton, Stirling, &c., are doubtless descendants of the Cowal MacIvers. The name Ure has been ignorantly confounded by some heraldic writers with that of Urie or Urrie, a name of English origin.

The Lairds of Ballochyle, both as McIvers and as Campbells, possessed for several generations the beautiful lands of Kilbride, on Loch Fyne, about three miles from Inverary, close to Pennymore (also formerly possessed by a McIver), and opposite Strachur, but now in the possession of the Duke of Argyll. It is conjectured, from documents in the Ballochyle Charter Chest, that it was during the Lairdship of Charles Campbell of Ballochyle, about the middle of the 17th century, that the lands of Kilbride passed into the hands of the Argyll family; there is also a tradition in the family that the Marquess of Argyll, the then chief of the Campbells (named Gilleasbuig

Erumach, or Archibald the Grim), who was beheaded at Edinburgh, 27 May, 1661, gave the Ballochyles certain lands in Cowal, taking in exchange those of Kilbride.

IVER McIVER, of Dergachie (which adjoins, and is now incorporated with Ballochyle), who is on record as the representative of the family in 1445 and 1481, had two sons, John of Dergachie, his successor, and Alexander, of Kilbride, who had two sons, Archibald of Kilbride (Loch Fyne), and Iver-McAlister VicIver, who became proprietor of Ballochyle on the death of his cousin, Iver MacIan, and left two sons, Charles, of Ballochyle, who succeeded to the representation of the family, and Alexander.

JOHN McIVER of Dergachie, the elder son, was *s.* by his only son,

IVER MACIAN VICIVER, who, in 1542, acquired the lands of Ballochyle and Stronsaul, but dying without issue, between 1559 and 1563, was *s.* in the representation of the family by Archibald MacIver of Kilbride, elder son of his uncle Alexander MacIver, of Kilbride, and in his property of Ballochyle by Iver, his uncle Alexander's younger son.

ARCHIBALD (GILLESPIE-MACALISTER-VICIVER) of Kilbride, obtained a new charter of Kilbride from Colin Campbell of Glenorchy, the Superior in 1561; he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN IAN-MACGILLESPIE-VICALISTER-VICIVER of Kilbride, who having, it is presumed, no male issue, resigned Kilbride in 1572, in favour of his cousin, the heir male and representative of the family, Charles McIver of Ballochyle, failing whom to Alexander, brother of the said Charles.

CHARLES McIVER of Ballochyle *s.* his cousin John in Kilbride, and in his representation of the family in 1572, or soon after. He had two sons,

1 ALEXANDER.
2 Robert, who *d.* 7 March, 1634, aged 96, progenitor of the McIVERS or McURES *of Glasgow.*

Charles McIver of Ballochyle *d.* in 1599, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MACIVER, of Ballochyle and Kilbride, who *m.* Anna Campbell, and had by her,

1 Archibald, who *d. s. p. v. p.*
2 IVER, who *s.* 3 CHARLES, who continued the line.

IVER McIVER or CAMPBELL of Ballochyle and Kilbride, 2nd son and successor of Alexander, appears to have been the last of the family who possessed Kilbride. In 1658 he resigned Ballochyle, with the adjacent lands, in favour of his brother Charles. He *d. s p.*, and was *s.* by

CHARLES CAMPBELL of Ballochyle, who on 11 Aug. 1658, obtained a charter from Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, his chief, for the lands of Ballochyle, &c. He *d.* before 1674, and appears to have had two sons,

1 EVAR, his successor.
2 Charles, a Captain under King CHARLES II., slain at the battle of Worcester, 3 Sept. 1651. His dau. Janet, *m.* 1668, John Stirling, of the Drumpellier family, great grandfather of Major-Gen. Herbert Marshall, Madras Army, and Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

He was *s.* by his son,

EVAR CAMPBELL, of Ballochyle, who obtained 5 June, 1674, a charter for the lands of Ballochyle from Archibald, Earl of Argyll, his chief. Evar Campbell was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES CAMPBELL of Ballochyle, known in his district by the Gaelic name of Tearlach-an-oir, or Charles of the gold (he having been said to have found some treasure), who obtained a precept on 24 Oct. 1718, from the Commissioners of the Duke of Argyll, to enter him heir to his father Evar. Charles was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Ballochyle, *b.* 11 April, 1711, who obtained a precept, 3 Oct. 1744, from his chief Archibald, Duke of Argyll, to enter him heir to his father, Charles. In 1728, Alexander *m.* Violet, *b.* 28 April, 1711, dau. of Duncan Campbell of Dergachie (a branch of the Campbell, now Callander of Ardkinglas and Craigforth), by his wife Marion, dau. of MacLachlan, of MacLachan, Loch Fyne. Alexander Campbell *d.*, aged 84, in 1795, leaving by his wife (who *d.* aged 93, in 1804) fifteen children.

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, 2nd of Ballochyle, *b.* 16 May, 1749, 3rd son, *s.* his father Alexander in 1795, at the age of 46, his eldest brother, Daniel, having been disinherited and having *d.* in America, and his 2nd eldest brother, Charles, having been drowned at Samlach, Arran, in 1760. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Ardentinnie, Loch Long, and *d.* 30 June, 1811, aged 62, leaving issue,

ALEXANDER, *s.* his father.
Archibald, *b.* 26 March, 1779; *d.* a Capt. at Berbice, 13 May, 1807, *unm.*
Robert, *b.* 26 Aug. 1782, Lieut. 1st Royals, *d. unm.*
Charles, *b.* 3 May, 1784; *d.* young.
Susan, *b.* 26 May, 1776; *m.* John Colquhoun, Esq., M.D., of Torrs, Kilbarchen, Renfrewshire, and *d. s. p.* at Greenock, 2 Nov. 1836.
Mary, *b.* 8 Jan. 1787; *d.* 30 March, 1860.

Alexander Campbell was J.P. and D.L. for Argyll, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, 3rd of Ballochyle, Lieut.-Col. Argyll Militia, *b.* 14 Oct. 1777; *d.* 4 Dec. 1819; *m.* 2 June, 1809, Elizabeth Forbes Rose (who *d.* 7 June, 1860), 11th child of William Rose Esq. (the representative of the family of Ballivat, co. Nairn, a branch of the very ancient family of Rose of Kilravock), and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, of Ballochyle, *s.* his father.
II. WILLIAM ROSE, *s.* his brother.
I. Mary, *b.* 28 July, 1810; *m.* 20 May, 1826, Henry Vibart, Esq., H.E.I.C.'s Madras Civil Service, 3rd son of Col. Vibart, Bengal Army, of Arnberd House, Somersetshire, and had issue.
II. Violet, *b.* 20 May, 1814; *m.* Lieut. George Burn, 14th Madras Native Infantry, now Major-General, and had issue.

Alexander Campbell *d.* 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, 4th of Ballochyle, *b.* 30 July, 1812, an officer 55th Foot. He *d. unm.* in India, 8 Feb. 1833, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM ROSE CAMPBELL, of Ballochyle, J.P. and D.L. for Argyll, *b.* 7 Sept. 1819, who became Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.'s Military Service, and served with distinction in the Indian Mutiny. He *m.* 1st, 2 Nov. 1854, Hon. Clementina Maria Arbuthnott, youngest dau. of John, 8th Viscount Arbuthnott, by whom (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1857), he had one child, Clementina Rose, *b.* 26 Jan. 1856; *d.* 25 Sept. 1856. He *m.* 2ndly, at Edinburgh, 12 Dec. 1862, Jean Morison, dau. of the Rev. James Buchanan, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Divinity, New College, Edinburgh, and *d.* 1872, having had issue,

I. Alaster Morison, *b.* 16 Sept. 1863; *d.* 21 Sept. 1863.
II. MACIVER FORBES MORISON, now of Ballochyle.
I. Mary Morison, *b.* 28 Oct. 1864.

Col. Campbell's widow *m.* 21 Aug. 1878, Hugh Miller, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th; gyronny of eight or and sa., for CAMPBELL; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly or and gu. a leopard's face ppr., for MACIVER. *Crest*—A boar's head couped ppr. and in an escrol over the same this motto, "I will not forget."
Seat—Ballochyle, Dunoon, N.B.

CAMPBELL OF TREESBANK.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE JAMES, Esq. of Cessnock, and Treesbank, co. Ayr, D.L. and J.P., Lieut.-Col. Ayrshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* July, 1800; *m.* 1st, Dec. 1822, Elizabeth M'Kerell, only child of the late Col. John Reid, E.I.C.S. (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John M'Kerell, of Hillhouse), by whom (who *d.* 1826) he has two surviving daus.,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Clemens, Count Einsiedel, of the family of WOLKENBURG *of Saxony.*
II. Mary, *m.* James Campbell, 3rd son of Colin Campbell, Esq. of Jura and Craignish.

He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1829, Catharine Indiana, 2nd dau. of the late Major Jones, of the 25th Light Dragoons, and has issue,

I. GEORGE JAMES, *b.* Jan. 1832, Capt. 2nd regt. of Lancers, of Wirtemberg.
II. John Daniel, Lieut. 2nd Royal Lanarkshire Militia.
III. Frederick Alexander, 27th Foot, *d.* 12 June, 1859.
IV. William Hugh, *b.* June, 1847, Capt. Royal Ayr and Wigton Militia.
I. Malvina Jemima, *m.* Auguste, Baron de Schaeffe, Col. of Dragoons in the Service of Prussia.

Lineage.—JAMES CAMPBELL, of Treesbank, co. Ayr, 2nd son of Sir Hugh Campbell, Bart., of Cessnock, by Elizabeth Campbell his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John, Master of Loudoun, became male representative of the house of Cessnock, at the decease of his brother, Sir George. He *d.* after 1730

(he was then upwards of 90 years of age), leaving by Jean his wife, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, a son and successor,

George Campbell, Esq. of Treesbank, *m.* 1708, Anne, youngest dau. of David Boswell, of Auchinleck, and had (with two daus., Anne, *d. unm.*; and Jean, *m.* 1746, the Rev. George Read) two sons. The elder,

James Campbell, Esq. of Treesbank, chief of the Campbells *of Cessnock*, *m.* 1st, 1763, Helen, 2nd dau. of Andrew M'Credie, Esq. of Pierceton, by whom he had an only child, Jean, *m.* 1787, Robert Reid, Esq. of Adamton, and *d.* Aug. 1789, leaving a dau., Helen, who *d.* April, 1790. He *m.* 2ndly, 1768, Mary, 2nd dau. of David Montgomery, of Lainshaw (by his wife Veronica, dau. of James Boswell, of Auchinleck), and had two sons, George James, his successor; and David, a Col. in the army. He *d.* 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George James Campbell, Esq. of Treesbank, *m.* 1797, his cousin, Elizabeth Montgomery Beaumont, only dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Montgomery, heiress of Lainshaw, and sister of Sir James Montgomery Cunninghame, Bart. of Corse Hill, by whom he had issue, George James, his heir; John; David; Jane Maxwell; Elizabeth Montgomery; Mary; and Anne. The Laird *d.* Nov. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present George James Campbell, Esq. of Treesbank.

Arms—Gyronny of eight or and sa., within a bordure gu. charged with eight escallops of the first, and a canton, also gyronny of eight erm. and gu.

Crest—A phœnix head erased or.

Motto—Constanter et prudenter.

Seat—Treesbank House, Kilmarnock, N.B.

CAMPBELL OF SKERRINGTON.

Campbell, William, Esq. of Skerrington, co. Ayr, *b.* 27 June, 1855; *s.* 1868.

Lineage.—This is one of the most ancient families in Ayrshire, and derived from the same stock as Loudoun.

Sir Gillespick Campbell, of Lochow, who appears in a Charter in 1266, and from whom the noble families of Argyll and Loudoun are descended, *m.* a dau. of William de Somerville, Baron of Carnwath, and was father of Sir Colin Campbell, of Lochow, who had several sons, of whom Sir Niel was progenitor of the Argyll family, and Donald was father of Sir Duncan, progenitor of the Loudoun family: from the above Sir Colin, the Campbells *of Skerrington* claim to be derived.

Eleanora Campbell (eldest sister of John Campbell, Esq. of Skerrington, who *d. s. p.*, and dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Skerrington, by Wilhelmina his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart. of Lochnaw) *m.* Charles Maxwell, of Cowhill, co. Dumfries, and had, with a dau., Miss Wilhelmina Maxwell, of Cowhill, a son,

Dugald John Campbell, Esq. of Skerrington, who *m.* 25 Aug. 1804, Janet, 4th dau. of the Hon. William Baillie, of Polkemmet, one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland, and had issue, Charles and William, both deceased; Robert, late of Skerrington; Dugald, *b.* 15 Aug. 1816; Margaret Colquhoun, *m.* Thomas Durham Weir, Esq. of Boghead, co. Linlithgow, and is deceased; Susan Dalrymple, deceased; Caroline, deceased; Jessy, *m.* Patrick George Skene, Esq. of Hallyards, co. Fife; Isabella, deceased; and Mary. The eldest son,

Robert Campbell, Esq. of Skerrington, *b.* 19 Dec. 1814; *m.* 25 Jan. 1843, Anne, only surviving dau. of John Carr, Esq. of Dunston Hill, co. Durham, and had issue,

William, present representative.
Isabella, *m.* Osmund Seager, Esq. elder son of Charles Seager, M.A. of Worcester Coll., Oxford.
Mary, deceased. Caroline. Anne.
Henrietta. Helena.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gyronny of eight or and sa.; 2nd, az., three cross crosslets fitchée issuing out of as many crescents arg.; 3rd, az., three boars' heads erased arg., between a lance issuing out of the dexter base, and a Lochaber axe issuing out of the sinister, both erect in pale of the second; 4th, gyronny of eight gu. and erm.

Crest—A dexter hand and arm in armour, holding a garland of laurels all ppr.

Mottoes—Above the crest, "Campi fero prœmia belli." Under the arms, "Wisdom's beginning is God's fear."

Seat—4, Darnaway Street, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL OF ORMIDALE.

Hunter-Campbell, Mrs. Catherine Helen of Ormidale, co. Argyll, *s.* her father 1874; *m.* 1854, William Morrison Hunter, Esq. 2nd son of the late James Hunter, Esq. of Hafton, co. Argyll, who *d.* 1859, and has issue, an only dau.,

Margaret Jane Campbell.

Mrs. Hunter assumed the name of Campbell on entering into possession of her paternal estate in 1874.

Lineage.—Campbell, of Ormidale, next in entail to Campbell, of Otter, springs from John Campbell, of Kinochtree, a younger son of Campbell, of Lundy, in Angus, whose ancestor was Thomas Campbell, 2nd son of Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll.

The late Robert Nutter Campbell, Esq. of Ormidale, co. Argyll, Lieut.-Col. 4th Madras N.I., for many years in command of the Nair Brigade, at Travancore, *b.* 1799, was the only surviving son of John Campbell, of Ormidale, by Catherine his wife, and grandson of Alexander Campbell, of Ormidale, who was 2nd son of John Campbell, of Otter, by his 2nd wife, a dau. of John Stenhouse, Esq. of Drummore. He *m.* 1828, Margaret, dau. of the late Thomas Warrand, Esq. of Lentran, co. Inverness, and has issue,

i. John Morison, *d.* 1843.
ii. Alene Hugh Munro.
i. Catherine Helen (Mrs. Hunter Campbell), now of Ormidale.
ii. Emily Jessie, *m.* 1851, William Connal, Esq.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, erm and sa.

Crest—A boar's head fesswise couped or.

Motto—Ne obliviscaris.

Seat—Ormidale, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL-RENTON OF LAMBERTON.

Campbell-Renton, Charles Frederick, Esq. of Lamberton and Mordington, co. Berwick, J.P., late Major 87th R. I. Fusiliers, *b.* 2 May, 1819; *m.* 1866, Lilian, 2nd dau. of George Stirling. Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue,

i. Robert Charles, *b.* 1867.
i. Pauline Louise.
ii. Susan Lilian. iii. Jane Eleanora.

Mr. Campbell-Renton is only surviving son of the late Lieut.-Col. Robert Campbell, of the 42nd Highlanders (who *d.* 1852), by Susan his wife, dau. and heir of Alexander Renton, Esq. of Mordington House. His four brothers, all now deceased, were, Alexander; John, M.P. for Berwick-on-Tweed; William, of the 4th and 26th regts.; and Archibald, Major 42nd Highlanders.

Seats—Lamberton, and Mordington, Berwick-on-Tweed: Army and Navy Club, S.W.; New Club, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL OF EDENWOOD.

Campbell, Sir George, K.C.S.I., M.P., of Edenwood, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1824; *m.* 1854, Letitia Maria, 2nd dau. of T.-G. Vibart, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Workman Macnaghten, Bart., and has issue,

i. George, *b.* 1861. ii. Archibald Gowan, *b.* 1868.
iii. Donald Macnaghten, *d.* 4 Nov. 1878, aged 3 years and a-half.
i. Julia Margaret. ii. Elizabeth Jane.

Sir George Campbell was for many years in the India Civil Service, for some time Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, and Chief Commissioner of Central Provinces of India, and afterwards Lieut.-Governor of Bengal. On retiring in 1874 he was appointed a Member of the Council of India, but

resigned that position on being elected M.P. for Kirkcaldy in 1875. He is eldest son (by Margaret his wife, dau. of A. Christie, Esq. of Ferrybank) of Sir George Campbell, of Edenwood, elder brother of John, 1st Lord Campbell (*see* BARON STRATHEDEN AND CAMPBELL in BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*) He has had two brothers and two sisters, viz., Charles Halyburton, Bengal C.S., *m.* 2 Aug. 1860, Evelyn (who *d.* 1867), eldest dau. of Henry Stuart, Esq. of Crosbie, West Galloway, and grand-dau. of the late Lord George Stuart, C.B.; John Scarlett; Margaret Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1845, D. Jones, Esq. of Pantglas, M.P., deceased; and 2ndly, Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., she *d.* 1874; Frances, *m.* 27 Aug. 1830, the Hon. Fitzgerald Algernon C. Foley, R.N., and *d.* 1867.

Arms—Gyronny of eight or and sa., within a bordure engrailed quarterly or and sa., charged with eight buckles counterchanged.

Crest—A boar's head erased gyronny of eight or and sa.

Motto—Audacter et aperte.

Seat—Edenwood, Cupar, co. Fife.

Town House—13, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.

CAMPBELL OF COLGRAIN.

CAMPBELL, COLIN, Esq. of Colgrain, co. Dumbarton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Sept. 1819; *m.* 3 June, 1845, Jessie, dau. of Wm. Middleton, Esq., son of John Middleton, Esq. of Shiels, Aberdeenshire, and has had issue,

I. COLIN JOHN, late Lieut. Royal Scots Greys, *b.* 28 May, 1848; *m.* 3 Oct. 1872, Constance Henrietta, only dau. of Sir Arthur Brinsley Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, M.P. for co. Fermanagh, and has issue, Alice Constance.

II. William Middleton, *b.* 15 Aug. 1849; *m.* 9 Jan. 1873, Edith Agneta, dau. of R. C. L. Bevan, Esq. of Fosbury and Trent Park, by the Lady Agneta Elizabeth Yorke his wife, and has issue, Colin Algernon, *b.* 1875; Agneta Elspeth, *b.* 1877.

III. Henry Alexander, Lieut. Royal Artillery, *b.* 16 April, 1851; *m.* 5 July, 1876, Ivy Valerie, dau. of Sir Henry Augustus Clavering, Bart., of Axwell Park, co. Durham, and has issue, Rawdon Clavering, *b.* 13 April, 1877.

I. Jessie Middleton, *b.* 1846; *d.* 1849.

Lineage.—COLIN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Colgrain, *b.* 8 Jan. 1782, was 3rd son of John Campbell, Esq. of Morreston, Lanarkshire, West Indian Merchant and proprietor, by Marion Murdoch his wife, which John Campbell was 3rd son of Alexander Campbell, Capt. in the old "Black Watch," of the family of Kinloch, Perthshire, descended from Campbell of Lawers; He *m.* 24 Oct. 1814, Janet Miller, eldest dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of North Park, male representative of the old family of HAMILTON *of Westport*, co. Linlithgow, and had issue,

John, Capt. Royal Scots Greys, *b.* 9 Aug. 1815; *d.* May, 1846.

COLIN, now of Colgrain.

Alexander Henry, D.L., Cornwall, M.P. for Launceston from 1865 to 1868, *b.* 31 July, 1822; *m.* 20 Oct. 1858, Agnes, eldest dau. of John Campbell Douglas, Esq. of Mains, and has DOUGLAS, and other issue,

Archibald Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. Retired List, Her Majesty's Indian Forces, *b.* 17 Dec. 1823; *m.* 25 June, 1868, Mary Agnes, eldest dau. of Charles Lionel Kirwan, of Dalgin Park, co. Galway, and Gelston Castle, co. Kirkcudbright, and has issue; Charles Lionel Kirwan, *b.* 1 Nov. 1873.

Thomas, *b.* 20 March, 1825; *m.* 1 Sept. 1851, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Col. Campbell, of Possil, co. Lanark, which lady *d.* Aug. 1852; he *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1869, Katherine Caroline, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Vansittart, of The Chuffs, near Maidenhead, and has issue,

George William, *b.* 3 June, 1826; *m.* 8 May, 1865, Florence, dau. of Right Hon. Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart., and has issue.

James, *b.* 14 Oct. 1828.

Robert, Major 12th Lancers, *b.* 13 March, 1830; *d.* 4 July, 1866.

Mungo Septimus, *b.* 31 March, 1831; *d.* 26 Aug. 1859.

William, late Col. of the 100th regt., *b.* 18 June, 1832.

Helen Bogle, *m.* 15 Jan. 1851, to her cousin, John Campbell, Esq. of Possil; and *d.* 8 July, 1851.

Marion, *m.* 3 June, 1840, Alexander S. Finlay, Esq. of Castle Toward, M.P. for Argyllshire, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1865, leaving issue.

Mary, *d.* 17 April, 1872. Elizabeth Anne.

Janet Hamilton, *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1857, Major William Middleton, 7th Dragoon Guards, who *d.* 18 April, 1859, leaving issue, a son; and 2ndly, to George Maconchy, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Longford, and has issue.

Mr. Campbell of Colgrain *d.* 1863.

Arms—Gyronny of eight or and sa., in chief a mullet counterchanged all within a bordure embattled vert, charged with eight buckles, of the first.

Crest—A boar's head erect and erased or, armed and langued az.

Motto—Fac et spera.

Seat—Camis Eskan House (Colgrain), Helensburgh, N.B.

CAMPBELL OF SOUTH HALL.

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN, Esq. of South Hall, Argyllshire, J.P. and D.L. for co. Argyll, and J.P., W.R. co. York, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late 90th foot, *b.* 30 Jan. 1814; *m.* 10 Oct. 1850, Ellen Barcroft, 2nd dau. of Edward Parker, Esq. of Alkincoats, Lancashire, and has issue,

I. EDWARD PARKER, Lieut. 42nd regt., *b.* 16 July, 1851; *m.* July, 1877, Alice Isabel, dau. of Col. Parker, of Browseholme Hall, Yorkshire.

II. John Alexander, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 6 Jan. 1856.

III. Frederick Colin, *b.* 10 March, 1857.

I. Mary, *b.* 12 March, 1853.

II. Ellen Barcroft, *b.* 7 March, 1854.

Col. Campbell was for twenty-two years in the army, and served in the 90th Light Infantry in the Crimea.

Lineage.—DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Esq., *m.* Marion, 2nd dau. of Sir James Livingstone, Bart. (whose father was the Earl of Callander, and whose mother was eldest dau. of Sir James Campbell, of Ardkinglas), and had a son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., Capt. 18th Light Dragoons, and Col. Argyll Militia, *m.* 1795, Mary (who *d.* 1857), dau. of Capt. Campbell, of Strachur; *d.* 1817, and left issue,

I. John, *d.* 1864. II. Colin, *d.* 1859.

III. Alexander, *d.* 1822.

IV. DUNCAN, now of South Hall.

I. Helen, *d.* 1858. II. Marion, *d.* 1855.

III. Euphemia, *d.* 1810. IV. Mary.

Seat—South Hall, Colintrain, N.B.

CAMPBELL OF STRACATHRO.

CAMPBELL, JAMES ALEXANDER, Esq. of Stracathro, co. Forfar, J.P. for the cos. of Forfar and Lanark, *b.* 20 April, 1825; *s.* his father 10 Sept. 1876; *m.* 25 April, 1854, Ann, dau. of Sir Samuel Morton Peto, Bart., and has issue,

I. JAMES MORTON PETO, *b.* 29 Jan. 1863.

I. Nora Jane. II. Hilda Sophia. III. Elsie Louisa.

Lineage.—SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, Knt., of Stracathro, co. Forfar, son of JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq., and Helen his wife, dau. of John Forrester, of Ashentree, co. Perth, and grandson, by Mary Mackerecher his wife, of JAMES CAMPBELL, of Inchnock, co. Perth; was *b.* 3 June, 1790; *m.* 17 Jan. 1822, Janet, dau. of Henry Bannerman, Esq. of Manchester, and had issue,

I. JAMES ALEXANDER, now of Stracathro.

II. HENRY CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN, of Hunton Court, Maidstone, M.A., J.P., M.P. for Stirling District, Financial Secretary at the War Office 1871 to 1874; assumed the additional surname of Bannerman in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Henry Bannerman, Esq. of Hunton Court; *b.* 7 Sept. 1836; *m.* 1860, Charlotte, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Charles Bruce, K.C.B.

I. Louisa.

Sir James Campbell was serving as Lord Provost of Glasgow at the birth of the Prince of Wales, 1841, and in consequence received the honour of Knighthood. He had, besides four sisters (Helen, *m.* Alexander Fisher; Mary, *m.* George Langlands; Janet, *m.* Archibald Whitelaw; and Elizabeth, *m.*

James Blackburn), three brothers, viz., 1 John, *m.* in America, Mary Kennedy, and had issue; John, William Henry, Mary Anne, and Helen; 2 Alexander, *d. unm.*; and 3 William, of Tullichewan (*see* Campbell *of Tullichewan*). Sir James *d.* 10 Sept. 1876, and was *s.* by his elder son, James Alexander Campbell, Esq., now of Stracathro.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, or and sa., on a chief engrailed, arg., a lymphad with sails furled and oars in action, between two hunting horns, stringed, all of the second.

Crest—A boar's head, erased, ppr,

Motto (over the crest)—Ne obliviscaris.

Seat—Stracathro, Brechin, N.B.

CAMPBELL - BANNERMAN OF HUNTON COURT.

See Campbell *of Stracathro.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale gu. and sa. a banner displ. bendways arg. thereon a canton az. charged with a saltire of the second, for Bannerman; 2nd and 3rd, gyronny of eight or and sa. on a chief engr. arg. a lymphad sails furled and oars in action between two hunting horns stringed all of the second, for Campbell of Stracathro.

Crests—A demi man in armour ppr., for Bannerman; a boar's head erased ppr., for Campbell.

Mottoes—Patriæ fidelis, for Bannerman; Ne obliviscaris, for Campbell.

CAMPBELL OF TULLICHEWAN.

Campbell, James, Esq. of Tullichewan, co. Dumbarton, J.P., *b.* 31 March, 1823; *m.* 21 April, 1846, Janet, dau. of James Black, Esq. of Cross, Arthurlie, co. Renfrew, and has issue,

i. William, *m.* 1876, Marianne, second dau. of the late Thomas Richardson, Esq. of Ralston, co. Renfrew.
ii. James Adair.
i. Eliza, *m.* 1874, George Frederick Gildea, Esq., Major 21st Fusiliers.
ii. Margaret. iii. Jessie Gertrude.

Mr. Campbell *s.* his father, the late William Campbell, Esq. of Tullichewan, 2 April, 1864.

Lineage.—*See* Campbell *of Stracathro.*

Arms—Gyronny of eight or and sa., on a chief invecked arg. a lymphad with sails furled and oars in action between two hunting horns stringed all of the second.

Crest—A boar's head erased ppr.

Motto—Ne obliviscaris.

Seat—Tullichewan Castle, Glasgow.

CAMPBELL OF WOODSEAT.

Campbell, Colin Minton, Esq. of Woodseat, co. Stafford, M.P. for North Staffordshire, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 27 Aug. 1827; *m.* 3 Aug. 1853, Louisa Wilmot, dau. of the late Rev. William A. Cave Browne Cave, of Stretton-en-le-Field, co. Derby, and has issue,

i. John FitzHerbert, *b.* 1861.
i. Louisa Jessie. ii. Mary Emmeline.
iii. Constance Lilian.

Mr. Campbell, who is Lord of the Manors of Rocester, Courbridge, Deastone, Quixhill, Calton, and Waterfall, is son of John Campbell, Merchant, of Liverpool, by Mary his wife (*m.* 15 Nov. 1826), dau. of Thomas Minton, Esq. of Stoke-upon-Trent. He has three brothers, Arthur Minton, Herbert, and Charles Lee.

Seat—Woodseat, Uttoxeter.

CAMPBELL OF BUSCOT PARK.

Campbell, Robert, Esq. of Buscot Park, Berks, J.P., High Sheriff 1862, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1835, Anne, dau. of James Orr, Esq., and has issue,

i. William Henry, J.P., *b.* 1839; *m.* 1869, Augusta Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Ormus Biddulph, Esq. of Chester, and has a son, Robert Ormus, *b.* 1872, and other issue.
ii. Augustus des Moustiers, *b.* 1841; *m.* Jessie, dau. of R. Brooks, Esq., M.P.
iii. Robert, *b.* 1843. iv. Arthur, *b.* 1851.
v. Stuart, *b.* 1854.
i. Florence, *m.* 1st, Capt. A. L. Ricardo, late Grenadier Guards; and 2ndly, Charles Delauney Turner Bravo, Esq. who *d.* 1876.
ii. Alice. iii. Edith.

Mr. Campbell was chosen M.P. for Helstone in 1866, but the election was voided.

Seat—Buscot Park, Faringdon, Berks.

Town House—31, Lowndes Square, S.W.

CAMPBELL OF ARDKINGLAS.

See Callander.

CAMPBELL OF ARDCHATTAN PRIORY.

See Popham.

CAMPBELL OF GLENLYON.

See Garden-Campbell.

CAMPBELL OF AUCHMANNOCH.

Campbell, Robert Mitchell, Esq. of Auchmannoch and Avisyard, co. Ayr, J.P., late Lieut. Royal Engineers, now Capt. Ayr and Wigtown Militia, *b.* 16 Sept. 1841; *s.* his father 1860; *m.* 1870, Marianne Letitia Georgiana, 2nd dau. of George Robert Stevenson, Esq., late of Hawkhurst, Kent, and has, with other issue,

Arthur Maxwell Mitchell, *b.* 1874.

Lineage.—"The Campbells of Auchmannoch," says Robertson, "have been landowners in the district of Kyle-Stewart for several centuries. The lands of Auchmannoch and others, formerly and still belonging to them, are situate about six miles south-eastward of the Castle of Loudoun, from which family they were originally derived."

George Campbell, of Auchmannoch, son of Arthur Campbell, of Auchmannoch, and Janet his wife, dau. of John Campbell, of Eschawburn, was representative of the family in the 17th century. He *m.* June, 1632, Jean, dau. of John Mure, Esq. of Blacklaw, and grand-dau. of Sir William Mure, Knt. of Rowallan, by whom he had two sons, Arthur, his heir; and John, who acquired the lands of Netherton and Whitehaugh, in co. Ayr. The elder son,

Arthur Campbell, of Auchmannoch, *m.* 28 Sept. 1671, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Schaw, of Kiers, in Carrick, afterwards designed of Dalton, by whom he had three sons and two daus. He *d.* 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Campbell, of Auchmannoch, *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of Hugh Mitchell, Esq. of Dalgain, by his wife, Janet Campbell, only dau. of John Campbell, of Whitehaugh, by whom he had issue several children, who *d.* young, and two sons to survive him, John and Arthur. He *d.* 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Campbell, of Auchmannoch, Merchant at Bristol. He *d. unm.* Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his only brother,

Arthur Campbell, of Auchmannoch, *m.* March, 1779, Burella, 2nd dau. of Robert Hunter, Esq. of Pisgah, co. Ayr (descended of Hunterston), Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh, and had issue,

John, who *d.* at Calcutta, in the H.E.I.C.S., in Nov. 1803, *unm.*

Robert, heir to his father.
Andrew, successor to his brother.
Arthur, of Catrine House, co. Ayr, W.S.; *m.* Jane, dau. of the late Charles Barstow, Esq. of Kelso, and has, with several daus., one son, Arthur.
Elizabeth, *m.* the late James Cuthbert, Esq. of Dalleagles, in Ayrshire, and had issue.

Mr. Campbell *d.* 11 March, 1828, and was *s.* by his 2nd but eldest surviving son,

Robert Campbell, Esq. of Auchmannoch, J.P., *b.* 26 Jan. 1782, who *d. s. p.* 1857, and was *s.* by his brother,

Major-Gen. Andrew Campbell, of Auchmannoch, of the Bombay Artillery, J.P., *m.* 1st, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Charles Hay, Esq., of the family of Hay of Hopes, co. Haddington, and by her (who *d.* 1821) had a son, who is deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1836, Nicola Anne, dau. of the late Col. Richard Maxwell, of Birdstown, co. Donegal, and has

Robert Mitchell, now of Auchmannoch and Avisyard.

Major-Gen. Campbell *s.* to the entailed estate of Avisyard from his cousin, the Rev. Dr. Mitchell; he *d.* at Cheltenham, 25 Dec. 1860, aged 76.

Arms—Gyronny of eight erm. and gu., in middle chief a covered cup or, in base a hunting horn stringed of the last, a canton quarterly 1st and 4th, arg., on a fess az. three stars of the second; 2nd and 3rd, az. three garbs or, a crescent erm. in chief.

Crest — A two-headed eagle displayed gu., in a flame of fire or.

Motto—I byde my tyme.

Seat—Auchmannoch, Mauchline, N.B.

CAMPBELL OF FAIRFIELD.

Campbell, Leveson Granville Alexander, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Ayr, J.P., late Capt. Bengal army, *b.* 6 Oct. 1825; *m.* 10 July, 1849, Sarianne, dau. of D. Cowan, Esq., and has issue,

i. Leveson Granville, Lieut. Ayr Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1 Nov. 1854; *m.* 24 Feb. 1876, Mary Douglas, youngest dau. of W. A. Bethune, Esq., and has a dau., Muriel Wemyss Bethune.
ii. Charles Hay, *b.* 19 July, 1858; *d.* 14 Dec. 1863.
iii. Frederick, Lieut. Royal Ayr and Wigtown Militia, *b.* 25 Feb. 1860.
i. Ada Murray, *m.* 9 July, 1874, Major Robert Byng-Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps, eldest son of the late Lieut.-Col. John Campbell, Madras army, and grandson of the late John Campbell, Esq. of Kinloch, co. Perth, and has issue, Ronald Patrick, *b.* 22 Nov. 1875; *d.* 26 April, 1876; and Hector, *b.* 24 Oct. 1877.
ii. Edith Milne.

Lineage.—William Campbell, Esq. of Fairfield, son of John Campbell, Esq. of Whitehaugh or Fairfield, and great-great-grandson of John Campbell, Esq. of Whitehaugh, who was 4th son of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock, by Elizabeth his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Campbell, Master of Loudoun, *m.* 1747, Elizabeth Metcalf, of Northumberland, Virginia, and had a son,

William Campbell, Esq. of Fairfield, *m.* 1st, 1772, Sarah Cunninghame, of Cambridge, New England, by whom he had two daus., Martha, wife of Charles M'Vicar, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* Lord John Douglas E. H. Campbell (afterwards Duke of Argyll). He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1782, Catherine Gunning, niece of Sir Robert Gunning, Bart. of Horton, and dau. of Capt. William Gunning, who fell at the storming of Guadaloupe, 1757, aged 21. By this lady he had issue,

i. William Gunning, of Fairfield.
ii. George, E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* 1858.
iii. Charles Hay, Major Bengal Artillery, *m.* Oct. 1824, Jane Wemyss, dau of Hon. Leveson Granville Keith Murray, and grand-dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dunmore, and *d.* 1832, leaving issue,

1 Leveson Granville Alexander, now of Fairfield.
2 George Gunning John, Capt. Madras Artillery, *m.* 1858, Margaret, 2nd dau. of W. Morehead, Esq. Madras Civil Service; *d.* 6 Jan. 1865, leaving issue.
3 Argyll Fincastle, Bengal army; *d. unm.* 1850.
1 Augusta Matilda Selina, *m.* W. C. Clarke, Esq., 2nd Madras Cavalry, and has issue.
2 Catherine Virginia d'Este, *m.* Napier G. Campbell, Esq., Madras Artillery, and has issue.
3 Caroline Diana Marion, *m.* R. G. Jones, Esq., 2nd Madras Cavalry, and has issue.

iv. Alexander, E.I.C.S., *m.* Matilda, dau. of John Thursby, Esq., and has issue.
v. Napier, Capt. Horse Artillery, E.I.C.S., *m.* Selina Gore, and *d.* 1839, leaving issue.
vi. James, lost at sea.
vii. Andrew, Capt. E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* 1850.
viii. Argyll, *d.* young.
i. Marian, *m.* 16 Dec. 1818, Sir Henry Jervis White Jervis, Bart.
ii. Catherine, *m.* Duncan Hunter, Esq.

Mr. Campbell *d.* June, 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

William Gunning Campbell, of Fairfield, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Jan. 1784; *m.* 1st, 18 April, 1811, Diana, 3rd dau. of Sir John Ingilby, Bart. of Ripley, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had one son,

William Ingilby, *b.* Nov. 1812; Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards, lost at sea 1835.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1845, Maria Anna, dau. of John Henry McNaughton, 2nd son of John Stuart Menzies, Esq. of Culdares, co. Perth. He *d.* 1858, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present Leveson Granville Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Fairfield.

Arms—Gyronny of eight or and sa., and a canton, also a gyronny of eight, erm. and gu.
Crest—An eagle's head erased ppr.
Motto—Constanter et prudenter.
Seat—Fairfield House, Monkton, co. Ayr.

CAMPBELL OF BALLIMORE.

Macpherson-Campbell, Campbell, Esq. of Ballimore, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L. for Argyllshire, and J.P. Elginshire, *b.* 9 March, 1844. Mr. Macpherson Campbell is son of Sir John Macpherson Grant, 1st bart., by Marion Helen his wife, dau. of Mungo Nutter Campbell of Ballimore. He assumed the name of Campbell (in place of that of Grant, assumed by his paternal grandfather on his accession to Ballindalloch) under the will of his maternal grandfather.

Seat.—Ballimore House, Tigh-na-bruaich, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL OF NETHER PLACE.

See Hamilton-Campbell.

CAMPBELL OF CRAIGIE.

Campbell, Richard Frederick Fotheingham, Esq. of Craigie, co. Ayr, Vice-Lieut. and Major of the Ayrshire Yeomanry, late Capt. 8th Madras Cavalry, *m.* 1869, Arabella Jane, dau. of Archibald Argyll Hay, Esq., and widow of Charles Tennent, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.—William Campbell, Esq. acquired a fortune in India, and purchased the principal part of the Craigie estate in 1783, at the judicial sale of the Wallace property. He *d.* without issue, 27 Aug. 1823, aged 74, and was *s.* by his brother,

Richard Campbell, Esq. of Craigie, *m.* Mary Currie, and by her left at his decease, 15 Dec. 1835, an eldest son and heir,

James Campbell, Esq. of Craigie, Advocate, who was twice *m.* He *d.* 1860, and was *s.* by the present

Richard F. F. Campbell, Esq. of Cragie, his eldest surviving son by his second wife, Grace Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Hay, C.B.

Seat—Craigie House, Ayr.

CAMPION OF DANNY.

Campion, William Henry, Esq. of Danny, Sussex, J.P., late Capt. 72nd and 53rd regts., *b.* 1 April, 1836; *m.* 2 Sept. 1869, Gertrude, dau. of the Right Hon. Henry Bouverie Brand, M.P., Speaker of the House of Commons, and has,

I. William Robert, *b.* 1870.
II. Frederick Henry, *b.* 1872. III. Edward, *b.* 1873.
IV. Charles, *b.* 1876.
I. Bridget, *b.* 1875.

Lineage.—William Campion, Esq. of Combwell, son of Henry Campion, of London, was father of Sir William Campion, knighted 1618, who settled at Colchester. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Stone, Knt., of London, and was father, *inter alios*, of Sir William Campion, of Combwell, knighted 7 Nov. 1644, a distinguished Royalist, whose eldest son (by Grace his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Parker, Esq. of Ratton, Sussex), William Campion, Esq., *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Glynde, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law to Charles II., and was father of Henry Campion, Esq. of Campion Hall, Kent, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Peter Courthope, Esq. of Danny, Sussex, and had, with other issue, a dau. Catherine, *m.* George Courthope, Esq., of Whiligh, Sussex, and a son,

William Campion, Esq. of Danny, bapt. at Hurstpierpoint 1700, *d.* 1771, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Parteriche, Esq. of the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, three sons and a dau., Henry Courthope, of whom presently; William, of Lewes, Sussex; Edward; and Frances Barbara, *m.* George Courthope, Esq., of Whiligh. The eldest son,

Henry Courthope Campion, Esq. of Danny, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bart. of London, and by her (who *d.* 1771) left at his decease, July, 1811, an only son,

William John Campion, Esq. of Danny, Sussex, *b.* 19 July, 1770; High Sheriff 1820; *m.* 10 Jan. 1797, Jane, eldest dau. of Francis Motley Austen, Esq., of Kippington, Kent, and had issue,

William John, his heir.
Charles Heathcote (Rev.), Rector of Westmeston, Sussex, *b.* 14 Feb. 1814; *m.* Cecil Eydia, 2nd dau. of James Slater, Esq. of Newick Park, Sussex, and has four sons.
George Edward, *b.* 1 Dec. 1816.
Jane Bridget, *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1840. Margaretta.
Frances Henrietta, *m.* Rev. Augustus Packe, Rector of Walton, co. Leicester.

Mr. Campion *d.* 20 Jan. 1855, and was *s.* by his son,

William John Campion, Esq. of Danny, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 Nov. 1804; *m.* 17 Jan. 1829, Harriet, eldest dau. of Thomas Read Kemp, Esq. of Kemptown, Brighton, and *d.* 27 June, 1869, having had issue,

William Henry, now of Danny.
Charles Walter, Balliol College, Oxford, *b.* 10 Nov. 1839.
Frances, *m.* John George Blencowe, Esq., only son of Robert Willes Blencowe, Esq., M.P., of The Hooke, Sussex.
Caroline Florence, *m.* Right Hon. John George Dodson, M.P., only son of the late Right Hon. Sir John Dodson.
Mary Georgina (deceased), *m.* Rev. Ernest Tower.

Arms—Arg., on a chief gu. an eagle displayed or.
Crest—A turkey in his pride ppr. combed and wattled gu.
Seat—Danny, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex.

CANNING OF HARTPURY.

Canning, Maria, of Hartpury, co. Gloucester, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Robert Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, co. Warwick, and Hartpury, co. Gloucester, *b.* 27 May, 1827; *m.* 30 Nov. 1848, Patrick Robert Gordon, Esq., late 78th Highlanders, second son of William Gordon, Esq. (a younger branch of Gordon of Cluny), of Milrig, co. Ayr, by Jessie his wife, dau. of Patrick Orr, Esq. of Brigton, co. Forfar, assumed by Royal License the additional surname and arms of Canning. The issue is as follows,

I. Robert Francis, *b.* 3 March, 1852.
II. Francis William, *b.* 22 Oct. 1854.
III. John Thynne, *b.* 21 May, 1856; *d.* 1860.
IV. William James, *b.* 1 June, 1857.
V. Walter George, *b.* 31 July, 1859.
I. Alice Maria, *b.* 1849; *m.* William Crawshay, Esq. of Riversdale, co. Gloucester; and *d.* 5 March, 1878.
II. Jessie Frances, *m.* Ambrose More O'Ferrall, Esq., only son of the Right Hon. R. More O'Ferrall, Esq. of Ballyna, co. Kildare.
III. Mary Eleanor. IV. Maud Mary.

Lineage.—The name of Canning is derived from the Manor of Bishop's Canninges, in Wiltshire, where the family was originally seated, and where the senior line continued until it terminated in co-heiresses, in the time of Henry VII. A younger son settled in Bristol in the reign of Edward II., and the branch founded by him formed the most eminent family of that city during the greater part of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. William Canninges represented Bristol in several successive Parliaments, and was six times Mayor between 1360 and 1390. He *d.* in 1396, leaving, with other issue, John Canninges, his son and heir, who was Member for Bristol, and also, in 1392 and 1398, Mayor. He *d.* in 1406, leaving three sons and three daus., all then under age. Thomas, his second son, was Lord Mayor of London in 1456; William, his 3rd son, was the celebrated Mayor of Bristol of the reign of Edward VI., and the re-founder of the church of St. Mary Redcliffe in that city. He *d.* in 1476, being then in Holy Orders, and Dean of the Priory of Westbury, which he had previously founded.

John Canninges, the eldest son of John, was the father of Thomas Canninges, who acquired the estate of Foxcote, by his marriage with Agnes, the eldest dau. and co-heir of John Salmon, and Eustatia, his wife, dau. and heir of John le Marshall, in whose family Foxcote had been vested from the time of the Conquest. Richard Canning of Foxcote, the son and heir of Thomas and Agnes, was the grandfather of

Richard Canninge, Esq. of Foxcote, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Petty, Esq. of Ilmington, and had, with several other children, Richard, his heir; and George, ancestor of Earl Canning, of Lord Garvagh, and of Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. Richard Canninge was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Canninge, Esq. of Foxcote, *m.* 1st Mary, dau. of William Sambache, of Broadway, co. Worcester, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Edward Porter, of Aston, co. Gloucester. He had by his first wife, two sons and two daus. The elder son,

William Canninge, Esq. of Foxcote, *m.* 1st Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Haywoode, of Bradforton, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Porter, of Acton, co. Gloucester, and sister of Sir Endymion Porter. By the former he left a son and heir,

Richard Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, *m.* Grace, dau. of Edward Fowler, Esq. of St. Thomas, co. Stafford, and was father of

Richard Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, living *temp.* Charles II., *m.* Jane, dau. of Charles Busby, brother of Sir John Busby, Knt., of Addington, Bucks, in 1683, and was *s.* by his son,

Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, living in 1720, *m.* Apolonia, dau. and at length sole heir of Robert Barker, Esq. of Montewecke, Essex (by his wife, Catherine, dau. and eventually sole heir of Sir Henry Audley, Knt. of Beerchurch), and had issue, Francis, his heir; Richard; and Anne, wife of — Greenward, Esq. of Bruers Norton. The son and heir,

Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, *m.* Mary, dau. and eventually sole heir of John Petre, Esq. of Fidlers, Essex, fourth in descent from John, fourth son of William, 2nd Lord Petre of Writtle, and had (with other sons, who *d. s. p.*) Francis, his heir; Thomas, whose son Edward *m.* Louisa, dau. of William Spencer, Esq.; Ann, Superioress of the English Augustin Nuns at Paris; and Mary, *m.* Joseph Blount, Esq. of Chaldgrave. Mr. Canning's eldest son and heir,

Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Peter Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, by Helen, his third wife, dau. of Robert Roberts, Esq. of Plas-Ucha, and had issue,

I. Francis, his heir.
II. Robert, successor to his brother.
III. John, Major in the Native Bengal Infantry, *d.* 1 Sept. 1824, leaving by Mary Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John Randall Meredyth, Bart. of Newtown, co. Meath, two daus., namely,
1 Eliza Minto, of Foxcote, *m.* to Philip Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, Cumberland, and left, with other issue, John Canning Howard, of Foxcote.
2 Julia Matilda, *m.* 18 Aug. 1841, J. Fleming, Esq. Q.C.

Mr. Canning was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Ferdinand Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, co. Cambridge, but dying *s. p.* in 1831, was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, *b.* 1773, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of co. Gloucester, 1832; *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, by Jane his second wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Compton, Bart. of Hartpury, but by her (who *d.* Feb. 1823) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Maria, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Joseph Bonnor Cheston, of Longford House, co. Gloucester, and by her left, at his decease 1843, two daus. his co-heiresses, viz., Maria, now Mrs. Gordon Canning of Hartpury; and Frances Catherine Mrs. Canning, Mr. Canning's widow, *m.* 2ndly, A. Wright Daniel, Esq., and *d.* 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, CANNING, arg., three negroes' heads couped ppr. wreathed about the temples of the first and sa., and for distinction a cross crosslet in chief of the last. 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chevron erm. between three boars' heads erased or, a stag's head erased gu.
Crests—1st, CANNING: A demi lion rampant arg. holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe ppr.; 2nd, GORDON,: A stag's head erased ppr.
Motto—Dum vigilo tutus; over the *Crest*, By dand.
Seat—Hartpury, Gloucester.

CANNING OF FOXCOTE.

See HOWARD OF CORBY.

CAPPER OF LYSTON COURT.

CAPPER, THE REV. DANIEL, M.A., of Lyston Court, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 28 Oct. 1804; *m.* 1st, 1829, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Isaac Saunders, Rector of St. Andrew's Wardrobe, London, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had one son,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 31 April, 1837; *d.* 12 Jan. 1847.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1840, Horatia, elder dau. and co-heir of Admiral James Slade, R.N., of Uley Lodge, co. Gloucester, and by her has issue,

II. RICHARD HARCOURT, of Sheen House, Newbury, Berks, and Newbiggin House, Hexham, Northumberland, *b.* 25 June, 1841; educated at Christ Church, Oxford, J.P. and D.L. for co. Hereford, a Magistrate for cos. Gloucester, Durham. and Northumberland, Lieut. in the Royal Monmouthshire Light Infantry, and Capt. in the Herefordshire Rifle Volunteers; *m.* 1861, Julia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Forde, Esq. of Abbeyfield, Sandbach, co. Chester, and has, with other issue, a son, Robert Harcourt Ord, *b.* 1862.
I. Emma Frances, *d.* 1859.
II. Horatia Louisa Sophia.

Mr. Capper was formerly Rector of Huntley, co. Gloucester, and Rural Dean.

Lineage.—This family was settled in Herefordshire early in the 16th century.

RICHARD CAPPER, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn (1695), purchased the Manors of Bushey, Bournehall, and Carston, co. Herts, about the year 1700. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of — Hyde, of Finchley, co. Middlesex; and 2ndly, Dorothy, sister of Sir Francis Clavering, Bart., and relict of Charles Waite, Esq. of The Temple; and *d.* 1759, leaving issue by his first wife,

FRANCIS CAPPER, Esq., of Bushey, co. Herts, a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* 1725, Mary, dau. of Thomas Bennet, by Elizabeth his wife, grand-dau. of Sir John Wittewrong, Bart., and *d.* 1764, leaving

RICHARD, his heir, of whom presently.
Francis (Rev.), of East Soham (*see* BROOKE *of Ufford*).
James (Col.), whose descendants are extinct.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Williams, Esq. of Totteridge, Herts.
Mary, *m.* Rev. George Smalridge, Rector of Bothal, Northumberland, grandson of Bishop Smalridge.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CAPPER, Esq. of Bushey and Garston, co. Herts, a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* 1759, Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. Lord Chief Baron, Robert Ord, of Scotland, and co-heir of her brother, John Ord, Esq. of Newbiggin and Hunstanworth, cos. Northumberland and Durham, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1800, leaving a son,

ROBERT CAPPER, Esq. of Bushey and Garston, co. Herts, and Newbiggin Hall, Northumberland, F.R.S., F.S.A., Counsel to the Duchy of Lancaster, *b.* 1767; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Jenkinson, Esq. of Twickenham, Middlesex, and *d.* 22 April, 1851, leaving an only son and successor,

REV. DANIEL CAPPER, of Lyston Court.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chevron gu. three roses arg. a canton of the second, for CAPPER; 2nd, sa., three salmons haurient arg., for ORD; 3rd, gu., on a pale arg. a lion rampant, az. for DARNELL.
Crest—A ram's head erased gu. horned or, charged with a rose arg.
Motto—Mitis et fortis.
Seats—Lyston Court, Ross, co. Hereford; Glenville, Bitterne, Hants.

CAPRON OF SOUTHWICK HALL.

CAPRON, REV. GEORGE HALLILEY, of Southwick Hall, co. Northampton, B.A. St. John's Coll. Cambridge, formerly Rector of Stoke Doyle, J.P., *b.* 23 Nov. 1816; *s.* his father 26 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1855, Anna Henrietta, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Oundle, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1875) has issue,

I. GEORGE HERBERT.
II. Theodore Henry Shuckburgh.
III. Frederick Hugh. IV. Athol John.
V. Walter Evelyn.
I. Constance Henrietta Martha.
II. Bertha Georgina Paulina.
III. Bessie Louise. IV. Flora.
V. Victoir. VI. Grace.

Lineage.—THOMAS CAPRON, Esq. of Stoke Doyle, who was buried there in 1829, in his 82nd year, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Lucas, Esq. of Nortoft Manor, co. Northampton, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Ward, Esq. of Guilsborough, High Sheriff of Northamptonshire 1730, and sister of Sir Thomas Ward, Knt. of Guilsborough. By this lady (who *d.* 1832, aged 80) Mr. Capron had issue, Thomas Ward, who *d.* young; William Lucas, *d. unm.* 1802; GEORGE, his heir; Frederic Ward, *d.* young; Charles Thomas, of London, *d. unm.* 1863; and Ann Maria, *m.* Joseph Charles Martin, Esq. of Oundle, and *d. s. p.* 1864. The 3rd son,

GEORGE CAPRON, Esq. of Southwick Hall, *b.* 16 June, 1783; *m.* 27 Oct. 1812, Martha, 3rd dau. of William Halliley, Esq. of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue,

I. John Shuckburgh, Lieut. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 26 July, 1815; *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1847.
II. GEORGE HALLILEY, now of Southwick Hall.
III. Thomas William, of The Temple, *b.* 25 Aug. 1818; *m.* Mary Caroline, eldest dau. of William Fowler Jones, Esq. of Ashhurst Park, Kent, grandson of John Jones, Esq., by Lucy his wife, eldest sister and co-heir of Sir William Fowler, Bart. of Harnage Grange. By this lady Mr. Capron has one son and one dau., Claude Littleton, *b.* 1846; and Ethel Maud Mary.
IV. Frederick Lucas, *b.* 29 Oct. 1820.
V. Charles Henry Ward (Rev.), Rector of Stoke Doyle, *b.* March, 1826.
I. Martha, *m.* 1846, George Percival Smith, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford, late of Lower Eaton House, co. Hereford, and has issue, Harry Percival, and eight daus.
II. Georgiana Marianne, *m.* 1870 Rev. H. Wasse.

He *d.* 24 Aug. 1872.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per chevron. gu. and az., on a chevron engrailed arg. between two lions combatant in chief erminois and a cross-flory in base or, three mullets sa., for CAPRON; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a chevron between three lozenges arg. each lozenge charged with an ermine spot another chevron gu. CAPRON (*ancient*).
Crest—A cross-flory or, in front of a demi-man affronté in armour ppr. garnished gold, holding in the dexter hand an arrow the barb downwards also ppr., the sinister hand resting on the cross.
Motto—Sub cruce salus.
Seat—Southwick Hall, Oundle, co. Northampton.

CARDEN OF BARNANE.

CARDEN, ANDREW MURRAY, Esq. of Barnane, co. Tipperary, J.P., Lieut. Royal Artillery, *b.* 4 Aug. 1853.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CARDEN, Esq. of Ballyquidder, co. Tipperary, descended from a common ancestor with Sir John Craven Carden, Bart. of Templemore Abbey, co. Tipperary, made his will 24 May, 1756, which was proved 13 Feb. 1759, by Katherine his wife. He had, with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Jonathan Kent, Esq., and a younger son, Jonathan (who had a son, William, and a dau. Bridget), an elder son and heir,

JOHN CARDEN, Esq. of Barnane, *m.* Sophia Roe, and *d.* intestate (administration 2 Aug. 1771), leaving a dau. Sophia, *m.* William Chadwick, Esq.; a younger son, Nicholas; and an elder son and heir,

JOHN CARDEN, Esq. of Barnane. He *m.* (marriage licence 16 April, 1765) Anne, dau. of Moore Disney, Esq., and had,

JOHN, his heir. Jonathan.
Washington, *m.*, and had issue.
Elizabeth, Mrs. Louis.

Mr. Carden *d.* 1789-90 (his will dated 8 July, 1789, was proved 4 March, 1790), when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CARDEN, Esq. of Barnane, *b.* 15 May, 1772; *m.* 21 Nov. 1809, Anne Rutter, of co. Lineoln, by whom (*b.* 15 May, 1784; *d.* 22 May, 1849) he had issue,

JOHN, his suecessor.
ANDREW, successor to his brother.
Lionel, *m.* Luey Oakley, and had surviving issue, one son and one dau.
Charles (Capt.), *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Bolton King, Esq. of Chadshunt, eo. Warwick, and had issue.
James.
Ann, *m.* Robert Burrowes, Esq. of Stradone House, co. Cavan, and had issue.

Mr. Carden *d.* 22 Mareh, 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CARDEN, Esq. of Barnane, J.P., D.L., *b.* 5 Feb. 1811; *d. unm.* 1866, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW CARDEN, Esq. of Barnane, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1873, *b.* 28 Sept. 1815; *m.* 4 Aug. 1847, Anne, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sackville Hamilton Berkeley, and had issue,

I. William Berkeley, R.E., *b.* 25 Feb. 1852; *d.* 16 Mareh, 1873.
II. ANDREW MURRAY, now of Barnane.
III. Sackville Hamilton, R.N., *b.* 3 May, 1857.
IV. Arnold Philip, *b.* 9 Feb. 1859.
V. Louis Peile, *b.* 10 Sept. 1860.
VI. Lionel Berkeley, *b.* 17 May, 1863.
VII. John Rutter, *b.* 7 July, 1867.
I. Mary Rutter. II. Florence Annie.

Mr. Carden *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1876, Clara Maria, dau. of Hon. Edward de Moleyns, widow of R. J. Berkeley, Q.C., and *d.* Nov. 1876, when he was *s.* by his son, ANDREW CARDEN, the present proprietor.

Arms—Arg., a masele gu., between three pheons sa. *Crest*—A pheon sa. *Motto*—Fide et amore.

Seat—Barnane, near Templemore, co. Tipperary. *Club*—Kildare Street, Dublin.

CARDINALL OF TENDRING MANOR HOUSE.

CARDINALL, JOHN, Esq. of Manor House, Tendring, Essex, J.P., Commissioner of Taxes, *b.* 14 Sept. 1808; *m.* 26 April, 1871, Emma, dau. of James Cardinall, Esq. of Halstead, Essex.

Lineage.—So far baek as 1593, we find William Cardinall, Esq., a Beneher of Lineoln's Inn, endowing in that year Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School at Dedham with a farm in Great Bromley, for the edueation of two poor seholars, who were to be sent to the University of Cambridge.

CLARKSON CARDINALL, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Talbot Lloyd, of the family of LLOYD *of Hintlesham*, Suffolk, was father of

JOHN CARDINALL, Esq. of Manor House, Tendring, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Palmer Fisher, Esq., formerly of The Abbey, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue, JOHN, now of Tendring Manor House; Sarah; and Elizabeth.

Seat—Manor House, Tendring, Colehester.

CAREW OF ANTONY.

POLE-CAREW, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Antony, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 30 July, 1811; M.P. for East Cornwall 1845 to 1852; *m.* 28 Aug. 1838, Frances Anne, 2nd dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, and has issue,

I. REGINALD, *b.* 1 May, 1849, late Capt. Coldstream Guards.
II. Charles Edward, *b.* 26 Dec. 1853.
III. William Lyttelton, *b.* 29 April, 1856; *d.* May, 1861.
IV. Gerald, *b.* 18 Feb. 1858.
I. Geraldine Maria. II. Fanny Julia.
III. Caroline Lyttelton.

Lineage.—The Carews of Antony are a distinguished branch of the ancient family of CAREW *of Carew Castle.*

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, Knt., Lord of Carew Castle (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, CAREW, Bart. of Haccombe), *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Courtenay, Knt. of Haccombe, Devon, and had (with a dau., Joan, *m.* Robert Cary, Esq. of Cockington, same co.) five sons,

I. Sir Thomas, Knt. of Mohuns Ottery, Lord of Carew, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carminow, and had a son,

Sir Nicholas, Knt. of Mohuns Ottery, *m.* Margaret dau. of Sir John Dynham, 6th Lord of Dynham, and *d.* 1470, leaving a younger son, Sir John, who *d.* 1512, and a son and heir,

Sir Edmund, Knt. of Mohuns Ottery, who mortgaged Carew Castle to Sir Rhys-ap-Thomas. He *m.* Katharine, dau. and eo-heir of Sir William Huddersfield, Attorney-General to HENRY VII., and *d.* 5 Henry VIII., A.D. 1513, leaving issue,

1 William (Sir), of Mohuns Ottery, ancestor of CAREW of Mohuns Ottery.
2 Gawen (Sir), *d. s. p.*
3 George (Very Rev.), Dean of Bristol and Archdeacon of Totness, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Nicholas Harvey, and had two sons, Peter (Sir), slain in Ireland, and George, ereated 1605 Baron Clopton, and 1625, Earl of Totness (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
4 Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Courtenay of Bickleigh, and had a son, Humphrey, of Bickley, whose grandson, Sir Henry Carew, Knt. of Bickley, left two daus., his eo-heirs, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Carew, 1st bart. of Haccombe, and Dorothy, *m.* John Chichester, Esq. of Hall.

II. NICHOLAS of Haccombe, who got from his mother that manor and the manors of Ringmore and Milton, *d.* 1468; ancestor of CAREW, Bart. of Haccombe.
III. Hugh, who got from his mother the manors of Lynham, Maneden, Combhall, and South Tawton, *d. s. p.*, when his manors passed to his brother Nicholas.
IV. ALEXANDER, of whom hereafter.
V. WILLIAM (Sir), of Bury, ancestor of CAREW *of Carew Castle and Crowcombe* (*see that family*).

Sir Nicholas *d.* 24 HENRY VI., A.D. 1443. His 4th son,

ALEXANDER CAREW, Esq. of Antony, Cornwall, got from his mother that manor and the manors of Shoggeford and Lanedegy. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Hateh, Esq., of Woodleigh, Devon, and *d.* 11 Henry VIII., A.D. 1519, leaving a son,

JOHN CAREW, Esq. of Antony, *m.* Thomasine, dau. and co heir of Roger Holland, and had (with a dau., Joan, *m.* John Floyer) four sons,

I. WYMOND, his heir.
II. John, of Poole, left two daus., co-heirs.
III. Thomas, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Giles Strangeways, Knt., and was aneestor of CAREW of Hamworth, Dorset.
IV. Roger, Master of one of the Colleges at Oxford.

Mr. Carew, who was Sheriff for Cornwall 6 HENRY VIII., was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WYMOND CAREW, Knt. of Antony, Treasurer to Queen KATHERINE PARR, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Edmund Denny, King's Remembrancer *temp.* HENRY VIII., and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II Roger, *m.* and left issue.
III. George (Sir), LL.D., Master in Chaneery, left issue.
IV. John, *d. s. p.* V. Anthony, *d. s. p.*
VI. Harvey, *d. s. p.*

Sir Wymond, who was knighted at the eoronation of EDWARD VI., was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Antony, M.P. for Saltash 5 Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Edgecumbe, Knt. of Edgecumbe, Devon, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. George (Sir), Master of the Court of Wards, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Sir Francis Godolphin, Knt. of Godolphin, M.P. for Cornwall, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, and had a son and heir, Francis, living at the Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, two other sons and three daus.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* James Erisey, Esq. of Erisey, Cornwall.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CAREW, Esq. of Antony, *s.* his father, author of the *Survey of Cornwall*, *b.* 1555, Sheriff of Cornwall 1586; *m.* Julian, dau. of John Arundell, Esq. of Trerice, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. John, styled the "One Handed" from having lost his right hand at the siege of Ostend, 1601, *m.* at St. Thomas, Exeter, 9 Dec. 1615, Alice, dau. of John Holman, Esq. of Furland, and had a son, Richard, who *d. s. p.*, and five daus., co-heirs.
II. Hoby, who had two sons, Thomas and Titus.
IV. George, of Lanteglos, near Camelford, *m.* 15 Feb. 1625, Jane Hockin, and was ancestor of CAREW of Camelford, of whom, William Carew, Mayor of Camelford, 1737, was buried at Lanteglos 7 Mareh that year.
V. Wymond.
I. Gertrude, *m.* 1st, John Arundel, Esq. of Talvern, Cornwall, and 2ndly, William Carey, Esq. of Clovelly, co. Devon.
II. Ann, *m.* Francis Godolphin, Esq. of Treverage, Cornwall.

Mr. Carew, who, according to Camden, "not only lived up

to the dignity of his ancestors, but excelled them all in the ornaments of virtue," *d.* 6 Nov. 1620, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD CAREW, 1st bart. of Antony, so created 9 Aug. 1641; he *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of John Chudleigh, Esq. of Chudleigh, Devon, by whom he had a son and four daus.,

I. ALEXANDER, 2nd bart.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Kendall, of Pelyn.
II. Martha, *m.* Pendarves, of Pendarves.
III. Mary, *d. unm.* IV. Gertrude.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of Rolle of Heanton, Devon, and had two other sons,

II. John, M.P. for Tregony 1641.
III. Thomas (Sir), Knt. of Barley, Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Cooper, Esq. of Bowell, in the same co., and had several children.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER CAREW, 2nd bart. of Antony, *b.* 30 Aug. 1609, bapt. at Antony 4 Sept. following, M.P. for Cornwall 1641; *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Rolle, Esq. of Heanton, Devon, and had issue,

I. John, 3rd bart.
II. Thomas of Harrowear, ancestor of REV. SIR ALEXANDER CAREW, 7th bart. of Antony.

Sir Alexander, who at first espoused the cause of the Parliament, was accused of treason and tried at the Guildhall for "adhering to the King," found guilty, and beheaded on Tower Hill, 23 Dec. 1644, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CAREW, 3rd bart. of Antony, M.P. for Cornwall at the Restoration, and again in 1688, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Anthony Hungerford, Esq. of Farley Castle, by whom he had two daus.,

I. Sarah, *m.* Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, Cornwall, and had a dau.,
Sarah Rashleigh, *m.* Rev. Carolus Pole, Rector of St. Brcock, Cornwall, 3rd son of Sir John Pole, 3rd bart. of Shute, and had a son,
Reginald Pole, Esq. of Stoke Damarell, Devon, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Francis Buller, Esq. of Morval, and had, with two daus., Anne, *m.* Charles, 1st Baron Somers, and Sarah, *m.* Henry Hippisley Coxe, Esq. of Ston Easton, Somerset, three sons,
1 REGINALD POLE., assumed the additional surname of CAREW, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his kinsman, Sir Coventry Carew, 6th bart. of Antony, of whom hereafter.
2 Charles Morice Pole (Sir), K.C.B., Admiral R.N., created a Bart. 1801, *m.* 10 June, 1792, Henrietta, dau. of John Goddard, Esq. of Woodford Hall, Essex, and had two daus., Henrietta Maria, *m.* William Stuart, Esq. of Tempsford Hall, co. Bedford, and Anna Maria. He *d.* 1839, when his baronetcy expired.
3 Edward Pole, D.D., left issue by Jane his wife,
Charles, R.N., *d.* young.
John, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 1837.
Reginald, M.A., Rector of Yeovilton, Ilchester, Somerset, *b.* 27 Oct. 1801; *m.* 29 Sept. 1836, Jane, dau. of Alexander Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott House, Wilts, and has,
1 George Henry Law, R.E.
2 Reginald Carew, Lieut. R.N.
3 Alexander Edward, Barrister-at-Law in India.
4 John Lionel.
1 Henrietta Maria, *m.* Henry Francis Motukisna, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
2 Mary Stuart. 3 Johanna Augusta.
4 Agneta Jane. 5 Anna Maria.
6 Louisa Margaretta. 7 Augusta.
William, deceased.
Edward, *m.* Mary Anne Chapman, and has issue twelve children.
Henry, a Judge in Ceylon.
Anna Maria. Jane Sarah. Katherine.

II. Rachel, *m.* Ambrose Manaton, Esq. of Manaton, Devon.

Sir John, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Southwick, co. Southampton, but had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Morice, 1st bart. of Werrington, by whom he had further issue,

I ALEXANDER, 4th bart.
II. WILLIAM, 5th bart.
III. Gertrude, *m.* 1st, Sir Godfrey Copley, 2nd bart. of Sprotborough, who *d.* 9 April, 1709; and 2ndly, Sir Coplestone-Warwick Bampfylde, 3rd bart. of Poltimore, who *d.* 1727.

Sir John *d.* 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER CAREW, 4th bart. of Antony, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM CAREW, 5th bart. of Antony, M.P. for Cornwall, *m.* Lady Ann Coventry, only dau. and heir of Gilbert, 4th Earl of Coventry, and *d.* 8 March, 1744, leaving an only son and heir,

SIR COVENTRY CAREW, 6th bart. of Antony, *m.* 1st July, 1738, Mary, only dau. of Sir Coplestone-Warwick Bampfylde, 3rd bart. of Poltimore, and *d. s. p.* 24 March, 1748, when the title reverted to his kinsman, REV. ALEXANDER CAREW, as 7th and last bart., and the estates passed by will to Lady Carew for life, and at her death to John Carew, Esq. of Camarten (*see* CAREW *of Carew Castle*), and at his death without male issue, they reverted to the great-great-grandson of the 3rd baronet,

THE RIGHT HON. REGINALD POLE-CAREW, of Antony, Under Secretary of State for the Home Department and a Privy Councillor. He *m.* 1st, 18 Nov. 1784, Jemima, only dau. and heir of the Hon. John Yorke, 4th son of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, and had by her (who *d.* 1804) two sons and six daus.,

JOSEPH, his heir,
John Reginald, *d.* 1804.
Charlotte Jemima, *m.* 1st, Charles Garth Colleton, Esq. of Haines Hill, Berks; and 2ndly, Comte Alphonse de Morel.
Jemima. Elizabeth Anne.
Harriet, *m.* John, 1st Earl of St. Germans.
Agneta, *m.* Thomas Somers Cocks, Esq.
Amabel, *m.* Francis Glanville, Esq. of Catchfrench, Cornwall.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1808, Hon. Caroline Anne Lyttelton, dau. of William Henry, 1st Lord Lyttelton, by whom (who *d.* 10 April, 1833) he had,

WILLIAM HENRY, now of Antony.
Gerald (Rev.), *b.* 1815; *m.* Harriet Eliza, 1st dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval; and *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1845.
Caroline, *m.* Major-Gen. Bucknall Estcourt (2nd son of T. G. B. Escourt, Esq., M.P. for Oxford University), who *d.* in the Crimea, June 24, 1854.
Frances Antonia, *m.* Joseph Yorke, Esq. of Forthampton Court, Tewkesbury.
Juliana, *m.* Thomas James Agar-Robertes, Esq. of Lanhydrock, Cornwall M.P. for East Cornwall, created in 1869 Lord Robartes.
Catherine.

Mr. Pole-Carew *d.* 3 Jan. 1835, and was *d.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH POLE-CAREW, Esq., *m*, 1st, 1810, Caroline, dau. of John Ellis, Esq., elder brother of Lord Seaford, and had an only child, Jemima, *m.* the Count Paul de Snasin, of Russia, she *d.* 1845, leaving an only son, Ivan (*d.* 1866). Mr. Pole-Carew *m.* 2ndly, the widow of E. Cadogan. At his death, 9 March, 1852, he was *s.* by his half-brother, WILLIAM HENRY POLE-CAREW, Esq. of Antony.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, CAREW, or, three lionccls passant in pale sa., armed and langued gu.; 2nd and 3rd, POLE, semée-de-lis, a lion rampant arg.

Crests—1st, CAREW, a main-mast, the round top set off with palisadoes or, a lion issuing thereout sa.; 2nd, POLE, a lion's gamb gu. armed or.

Seat—Antony, Devonport, Cornwall.

CAREW OF CAREW CASTLE AND CROWCOMBE.

CAREW, EDMUND GEORGE, Esq. of Crowcombe Court, Somerset; Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, and Pentrepant Hall, Salop, *b.* 12 March, 1860; *s.* his father 1874.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM CAREW. Knt. of Bury, Devon, 5th son of Sir Nicholas Carew, Lord of Carew Castle, in the same co., by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Courtenay, Knt., of Haccombe (*see* CAREW *of Antony*) obtained from his mother the manors of Bury, Wickband, Widebridge, Bokeland, and Bledvagh, Devon. He left by Jane, his wife a son and heir,

JOHN CAREW, Esq., of Camerton, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William Kelly, Esq. of Stodley and Camerton, Somerset, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE CAREW, Esq. of Camerton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Englefield, Knt. of Englefield, Berks, and was father of

THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Camerten. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Hugh Biccombe, Esq. of Crowcombe, by whom (who *d.* 1598), he had issue, I. JOHN (Sir) his heir; II. George, *d. s. p.*; I. Dorothy *b.* 1559, *m.* 1574, Sir William Greville; III. Katherine, *b.* 1568, *m.* 1584, Robert Howse. He *d.* 1604, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CAREW, Knt. of Stodley, who obtained a grant of Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, from CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth

Southcote, of Indehoe, by whom (who *d.* 1633) he had three daus. (I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1591; II. Mary, *b.* 1601, *m.* John Pincombe; III. Dorothy, *b.* 1604, *m.* Thomas ap Thomas) and as many sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, *m.* Dorothy Hippesley, and *d. s. p.*
III. George, of Carew Castle, who had a son John, *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Elizabeth, Mary, and Dorothy.

Sir John Carew *d.* 1637, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CAREW, Esq., of Crowcombe, *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir John Wyndham, Knt. of Orchard Wyndham, Somerset, by whom (who *d.* 1660) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Heatley, and *d.* 1691, leaving,
  1 THOMAS, who *s.* his cousin in the estates.
  2 George, of Carew Castle, *d. s. p.*
  1 Mary, *m.* Chas. Nicholson, Esq.
  2 Dorothy, *m.* 1715, Peter Elers, Esq. of Chelsea.
III. George, of London, *d.* 1684, leaving issue,
  1 Thomas. 2 John. 3 George.
  4 Richard 5 Heatley.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 1668. II. Margery, *d.* 1662.

Mr. Carew *d.* 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CAREW, Esq., of Crowcombe, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Zouche Tate, Esq., who *d.* 1720. He *d.* 1683, leaving an only son, who *d. s. p.* 1691, when the estate descended to his nephew,

THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Crowcombe, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Sanford, Esq. of Nynehead, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Billings, of Bath, and *d.* 1750, leaving issue,
  1 Thomas, *b.* 1729; *d. s. p.* 1763.
  2 John, *b.* 1734; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Webber, Esq. of Devon, and *d.* 1771, leaving two daus.,
    MARY, of whom hereafter, as the successor to the estates.
    Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1850.
III. George, *d. s. p.* IV. Henry, *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* II. Mary, *d. s. p.*
III. Ann, *d. s. p.*
IV. Mary, *m.* Charles Prowse, Esq.
V. Amy, *m.* John Hawkins, Esq.
VI. Lucy, *m.* Thomas Smith, Esq.
VII. Penelope, *m.* Edward Stokes, Esq.

Mr. Carew *d.* 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Crowcombe and Carew Castle, M.P. for Minehead, *b.* 1702; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Francis Drewe, Esq. of Grange, Devon, and had, with two daus., Mary and Ann, who *d. unm.*, an only surviving dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH, who *s.* him.

Mr. Carew *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Horn, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his only dau.,

ELIZABETH CAREW, of Carew Castle and Crowcombe, *m.* James Bernard, Esq. of the Middle Temple, but had no issue. She *d.* 1805, when the estates passed, under entail, to her cousin,

MARY CAREW, of Carew Castle and Crowcombe. She *m.* 1794, George Henry Warrington,* Esq., of Pentrepant, Salop, who assumed the surname and arms of CAREW on succeeding to the estates, and *d.* 1842, having had issue,

I. THOMAS GEORGE WARRINGTON, his heir.
II. Henry, *b.* 1799; *m.* Jane Maria, only dau. of John Rogers, Esq., of Ayshford, and *d.* 1854, having had issue,
  Dudley, of Ayshford, Sidmouth, Devon, *b.* 1826; *d.* 1870.
  Mary, *m.* 4 Dec. 1852, Robert Peel Floyd, 3rd son of Sir Henry Floyd, Bart., and *d. s. p.*, 11 Oct. 1853.
III. John Francis, *d.* 1860.
IV. Gerald (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1808; *m.* 1841, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Rev. William Black, of Bath.
I. Nesta, *m.* Gabriel Powell, Esq. of Peterston Court, co. Brecknock.
II. Mary Anne, *m.* T. Luxton, Esq. of Weacombe, Somerset.
III. Louisa.
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, 1871.
V. Ellinora, *m.* 1847, M. E. Forster, Esq., Commander R.N.
VI. Caroline Harriet, *m.* 2 Jan. 1838, Col. J. C. Dansey, Royal Artillery, and *d.* 23 July, 1868.

Mrs. Carew *d.* 1852. Her eldest son,

THOMAS GEORGE WARRINGTON CAREW, Esq., of Carew Castle, Crowcombe, and Pentrepant, *b.* 1797; *m.* 15 Feb. 1827, Elizabeth Hannah, only child of Thomas Reid Clarke, Esq. of Turnham House, Chard, Somerset, and had issue,

I. GEORGE HENRY WARRINGTON, his heir.
II. Coventry, J.P., *b.* 3 Feb. 1833; *m.* 1860, Rosetta Anne, dau. of Capt. W. Hotham, R.N., and had issue two daus. Maud and Blanche.
III. John (Rev.), Rector of Clotworthy, Somerset, *b.* 11 Dec. 1835; *m.* 1860, Mary Anne, dau. of G. Aglen, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, and has issue,
  1 Coventry George, *b.* 16 Jan. 1870.
  2 A son, *b.* 1874.
  1 Florence. 2 Ida.

Mr. Carew *d.* May, 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE HENRY WARRINGTON CAREW, Esq. of Carew Castle and Crowcombe, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, and Lieut.-Col. 2nd batt. Somerset Volunteers, *b.* 28 April, 1830; *m.* 14 Aug. 1856, Mary Philippa, only dau. of Peter Rickards Mynors, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford, and had issue,

I. EDMUND GEORGE, his heir.
I. Ethel Mary. II. Geraldine Eleanor.

Mr. Carew *d.* 24 Jan. 1874, and was *s.* by his only son,

Arms—Or, three lioncels passant in pale sa. armed and langued gu.
Crest—A main-mast, the roundtop set off with palisadoes or, a lion issuing thereout sa.
Motto—J'espère bien.
Seats—Crowcombe Court, near Taunton; Pentrepant, near Oswestry; Carew Castle, Pembrokeshire.
Town House—11, Manson Place, Queen's Gate, S.W.

---

* FAMILY OF WARRINGTON.

This family was formerly seated at Aigberth, co. Lancaster, THE REV. GEORGE WARRINGTON, Rector of Pleasley, co. Derby, and Vicar of Hope, co. Flint, grandson of John Warrington, Esq., of Aigberth, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Strudwick, Esq., descended from the baronetical families of Hanmer and Broughton, and left, with other issue,

GEORGE HENRY WARRINGTON, who, marrying the heiress of Carew, of Carew Castle and Crowcombe, assumed, by sign-manual, 1811, the surname of CAREW only.
William Warrington, Rector of Thirsk, Yorkshire, *m.* Miss Mainwaring.
Hanmer Warrington, Major 4th Dragoon Guards, Consul-General at Tripoli, *m.* Jane Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Price, Esq., and had issue seven sons and three daus., viz., 1 Hanmer George; 2 William Henry, late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, who *m.* Emma, dau. of Major Van Cortland, and has issue; 3 Charles Thornhill, 11th Light Dragoons, *d.* 1839; 4 Frederick Herbert, H.M.'s Vice-Consul at Tripoli; 5 Osman, of the 77th regt.; 6 Henry; 1 Jane, *m.* Thomas Wood, Esq., H.M.'s Vice-Consul at Bengazi; 2 Emma, *m.* Major Gordon Laing, and is deceased; and 3 Louisa.
Thornhill Warrington, late Capt. 8th Light Dragoons; who had one son Strudwick (Rev.).

CAREW OF BALLINAMONA.

CAREW, ROBERT THOMAS, Esq. of Ballinamona Park, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866; *m.* 28 July, 1859, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Richard Clayton Browne-Clayton, Esq., D.L., of Adlington Hall, Lancashire, and Carrigbyrne, co. Wexford, and has,

I. ROBERT THOMAS, *b.* 22 May, 1860.
II. Richard Clayton, *b.* 20 Aug. 1861.
III. Ponsonby May Lynn, *b.* 13 April, 1865.
IV. Bamfylde Leonard, *b.* 21 April, 1868.
I. Catherine Jane.

Lineage.—This is a branch of Lord Carew's family, descending from

THOMAS CAREW, Esq., of Ballinamona, co. Waterford, 2nd surviving son of Robert Carew, Esq. of Castleboro, co. Wexford, and brother of Robert Carew, Esq., M.P. for Waterford 1740, who *d. s. p.*, and of Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro, grandfather of Robert Shapland, 1st Lord Carew. He was M.P. for Dungarvan and High Sheriff of Waterford 1742, *b.* 11 Aug. 1718; *m.* 12 Nov. 1745, Eliza Rickarda, dau. of James May, Esq. of Mayfield, by Letitia his wife, dau. of William 1st Viscount Duncannon, and had issue, ROBERT THOMAS, his heir; John Mutlow, *m.* Miss Jones, of Mullinabro; Ponsonby, *m.* Miss Giles; Elizabeth (Mrs. Chartres); and Letitia, wife of the Rev. John Kennedy, Esq., of Fethard Castle, co. Wexford. The eldest son,

ROBERT THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Ballinamona, M.P. Dungarvan, High Sheriff Waterford 1779, *b.* 22 May, 1747; *m.* 4 July, 1771, Frances, dau. of Thomas Boyse, Esq. of Bishop's Hall, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Robert Shapland, *b.* 25 Aug. 1777; Capt. in the 18th Hussars, who fell at the battle of Vittoria, June, 1813.
Margaret, *m.* Robert Hunt, Esq., of Sidbury House, Devon.

Mr. Carew *d.* 11 April, 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CAREW, Esq., of Ballinamona, J.P., *b.* 23 Aug. 1775; *m.* 8 April, 1805, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Alcock, Knt. of Waterford, and had issue,

THOMAS, now of Ballinamona.
John Henry Alcock, *b.* 2 Feb. 1820.
Jane. Frances. Marianne.
Henrietta, *m.* 22 Aug. 1842, Thomas Edward Ivers, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* 22 April, 1842, James Anderson, Esq., of Grace Dieu Lodge, Waterford, who *d.* 1867.

Mr. Carew *d.* 4 Oct. 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT THOMAS CAREW, now of Ballinamona.

Arms—Or, three lioncels passant in pale sa. armed and langued gu.
Crest—An antelope passant gu. crined and combed or.
Seat—Ballinamona Park, Waterford.

CAREY OF ROZEL.

CAREY, ALBERT, Esq. of Rozel, Guernsey, Lieut.-Col. (unattached) Royal Guernsey Militia, *b.* 13 April, 1804; *m.* 1st, Leonora, dau. of Col. Cardew, R.E.; and 2ndly, Frances Elizabeth Henrietta, eldest dau. of John Brenton, Esq., son of Judge Brenton, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, by the former he has issue,

I. FALKLAND, late Capt. Royal Artillery, *b.* 19 June, 1830; *m.* 4 Dec. 1852, Miss Mary Bowman, by whom he has issue, Dilarion, *b.* 26 Nov. 1854; Algernon, Lieut. Royal Guernsey Militia Artillery, *b.* 23 Jan. 1860; Arthur-Leonard, *b.* 20 Oct. 1863; *d.* 10 July, 1864.
II. Algernon, *b.* 17 Feb. 1834; *d.* 4 April, 1839.
I. Julia.
II. Agnes, *b.* 31 Aug. 1832; *d.* 10 April, 1839.

Lineage.—The CAREYS of Guernsey have for centuries held a distinguished position in that Island, and filled its chief local offices. The late representative of the 5th branch,

ISAAC CAREY, Esq., of Hauteville and Le Vallon, Guernsey, Col. of the 3rd regt. Royal Guernsey Militia Light Infantry, *b.* 14 Sept. 1759; *m.* 1 Dec. 1779, Margaret, dau. of Elisha Tupper, Esq., Jurat of the Royal Court, Guernsey (who was *b.* 11 Jan. 1760; *d.* 22 Nov. 1837), and *d.* 27 July, 1828, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Rozel, of whom in the sequel.
II. John, of Castle Carey, Guernsey, Col. of the 3rd regt. R.G.M.L.I., *b.* 18 April, 1786; *d.* 1 April, 1850; *m.* Matilda ("co-heiress of the line" of the ancient Baronial House de Préaux of Normandy), dau. of Carteret Priaulx, Esq. of Beaulieu, Guernsey, Jurat of the Royal Court, Guernsey (who *d.* 13 May, 1865), and had issue,

1 Carteret Priaulx (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, of Castle Carey, Vicar of St. John's, Guernsey, *b.* 29 Nov. 1819; *d.* 7 Dec. 1858; *m.* 29 June, 1850, Martha Eliza, dau. of the late Major Robert McCrea, 5th Royal Veterans (who was *b.* 4 Dec. 1819, and *d.* 15 April, 1878), and has issue, 1 John Herbert Carteret, of Castle Carey, late Lieut 60th Royal Rifles, and Capt. 3rd regt. R.G.M., *b.* 11 April, 1851; *m.* 24 Feb. 1877, Cecil Vivian, dau. of James Scott, Esq., J.P. co. Wexford, Ireland; 2 Abdiel Archibald McCrea, *b.* 4 July, 1852, *d.* 23 Dec. 1857; 3 Carteret Walter, Lieut. 74th Highlanders, *b.* 13 Dec. 1853; 4 Samuel Robert, *b.* 16 March, 1855, *d.* 11 March, 1859; 5 William Wilfred, Capt. 1st regt. R.G.M.L.I. and A.D.C. to the Lieut.-Governor of Guernsey, *b.* 25 Aug. 1856.
2 Frederick Augustus, *b.* 31 Jan. 1823; *m.* 7 Oct. 1867, Sarah Julia, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Thornton, of Thornville, co. Carlow, Ireland.
3 Osmond (Rev.), B.A. Oxon, Rector of St. Mary de Castro, Guernsey, *b.* 7 March, 1826; *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1850, Margaret Bertie, dau. of Adolphus Carey, Esq. (who was *b.* 18 June, 1830, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1862); and 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1869, Rosalie Maria, dau. of Sausmarez Carey, Esq., Jurat of the Royal Court, Guernsey; by the former he has issue, 1 John Adolphus, *b.* 20 May, 1851; 2 Osmond de Beauvoir, Lieut. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 4 Nov. 1853; 3 Theodore Walter, *b.* 1 Feb. 1857; 4 Cecil Bertie, *b.* 29 Jan. 1862, *d.* 10 Feb. 1862; 1 Frances Matilda, *b.* 19 June, 1852, *d.* 17 Dec. 1852; 2 Alice Wynne; 3 Beatrice Dalrymple.
4 Le Marchant John, *b.* 22 Aug, 1832; *d.* 1 Sept. 1862.
5 Edmund, *b.* 7 March, 1826; *d* young.
1 Elizabeth Dobrée, *b.* 26 July, 1821; *d.* 6 July, 1855; *m.* 9 Jan. 1851, Herbert Taylor McCrea, Capt. 43rd regt. Light Infantry (who was *b.* 3 May, 1827, and *d.* 1855).

III. Tupper of Summerland, Guernsey, *b.* 16 April, 1788; *d.* 26 May, 1867; *m.* 11 Oct. 1819, Anne, dau. of John Le Mesurier, Esq. (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1875), and had issue,

1 Tupper (Rev.), M.A., of Summerland, Guernsey, Rector of Fifield, Bavant, Wilts, *b.* 24 Oct. 1823; *m.* 3 June, 1862, Helen Jane, dau. of George Glas Sandeman, Esq. of 15, Hyde Park Gardens, and Westfield, South Hayling, Hants, and has issue, 1 Albert; 2 Darel, *b.* 16 Feb. 1866; 3 George Glas Sandeman, *b.* 13 Feb. 1867.
2 Charles Le Mesurier, Major late 63rd regt., *b.* 17 Jan. 1827; *m.* Amelia, dau. of Henry Tupper, Esq., of Les Côtils, Guernsey, Jurat of the Royal Court, Guernsey.
3 Francis Edward, *b.* 27 March 1825; deceased.
1 Augusta.

IV. De Vic, of Le Vallon, Guernsey, Capt. 3rd regt. R.G.M.L.I., *b.* 9 May, 1790; *d.* 1 Feb. 1876; *m.* 27 Aug. 1830, Fanny Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Priaulx, Esq. of Montville, Guernsey, and had issue,

1 Francis de Vic, of Le Vallon, Guernsey, Lieut.-Col. Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, *b.* 5 June, 1831; *m.* 22 July, 1863, Harriet Mary, dau. of Thomas Gosselin, Esq. of Springfield, Guernsey, and has issue, 1 De Vic, *b.* 2 Nov. 1866; 2 Victor Gosselin, *b.* 2 July, 1871; 1 Edith Frances.
2 Thomas Priaulx, Lieut.-Col. Royal Artillery, *b.* 15 Aug. 1832; *m.* 16 Nov. 1863, Fanny Lydia, dau. of Gen. Budgen, R.E., and has had issue, 1 Edwyn Francis, *b.* 28 Jan. 1866, *d.* 25 Feb. 1866; 2 Frederick Arthur, *b.* 24 Feb. 1867, *d.* 19 May, 1871; 3 Charles St. George, *b.* 9 Nov. 1868; 4 Spencer Colin, *b.* 1 Aug. 1870.
3 Adolphus John, late Major and A.D.C. Royal Guernsey Militia, *b.* 27 July, 1834; *m.* 10 Oct. 1867, Frances Elton, only dau. of Thomas Davis Bayly, Esq. of The Elms, Twickenham, and has issue, 1 Lewis Adolphus de Vic, *b.* 31 Jan. 1871; 2 Gerard de Beauvoir, *b.* 21 Feb. 1872; 3 Stuart Clutterbuck, *b.* 29 May, 1875; 1 Evelyn Frances; 2 Mary Theodora; 3 Henrietta Maude.
4 Charles James, Commander R.N., *b.* 7 May, 1836.
5 Clement De Beauvoir, Capt. Royal Engineers, *b.* 27 March, 1843; *m.* 27 April, 1868, Emily Cecil, dau. of W. Talbot Agar, Esq. of Milford House, Hants, and has issue, 1 Alexander De Beauvoir, *b.* 18 March, 1874, *d.* 3 May, 1874; 1 Nora Madeline Alice; 2 Lilian Elle.
6 Lawrence St. George, Lieut. 3rd regt. R.G.M.L.I., *b.* 4 May, 1846; *d.* 15 July, 1874; *m.* 29 June, 1869, Alice Angeline, dau. of the late J. Strachan, Esq., and has issue, 1 Laurence Charles St. George, *b.* 30 July, 1871; 2 Spencer Tupper St. George, *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; 3 Henry Plantagenet St. George, *b.* 20 May, 1874; 1 Frances Lucy.
1 Margaret, *m.* Spencer Henry, son of Charles B. Curtis, Esq., and has issue.
2 Alice Emily.

V. Sausmarez, Jurat of the Royal Court, Guernsey, *b.* 1794; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Godfrey Dobrée, Esq. (who was *b.* 1797, and *d.* 13 March, 1868), and has issue,

1 Alfred Henry (Rev.), M.A. *b.* 1831; *m.* 5 Dec. 1857, Emily Ellen Kent, dau. of the late Rev. George Hunt, of Buckhurst, Berks, and Wadenhoe House, co. Northampton, and has issue, 1 Evelyn George, *b.* 14 Dec. 1858; 2 Bertram Sausmarez, *b.* 21 Jan. 1864; 3 Geoffry Alfred, *b.* 14 Sept. 1865; 4 Arthur Charles, *b.* 22 Feb. 1867; 5 William Henry, *b.* 24 Aug. 1868; 6 Rowland Dobrée, *b.* 13 March, 1870; 7 Alfred Augustine, *b.* 20 June, 1872; *d.* 20 March, 1875; 8 Basil Ernest, *b.* 5 Dec. 1873; 9 Walter Julius, *b.* 12 July, 1875; 1 Ethel; 2 Eliza Frances; 3 Laura; 4 Emily Rose, *b.* 31 Jan. 1877; *d.* 22 Jan. 1873.
2 Julius Alphonso, Lieut-Col. Royal Guernsey Militia, and A.D.C. to the Lieut.-Governor of Guernsey, *b.* 12 Feb, 1836; *m.* 5. Dec. 1860, Caroline, dau. of Sir P. Stafford Carey, President of the States of Guernsey, &c., and has issue, 1 Harold Stafford, *b.* 28 Sept. 1861; 2 Wilfred Sausmarez, *b.* 22 May, 1863; 3 Roland Warren, *b.* 20 Jan. 1866, *d.* 16 July, 1866; 4 Mervyn Dobrée, *b.* 8 Jan. 1877; 1 Elaine Biddulph.
3 Ernest Adolphus, Major 22nd Regt., *b.* 28 June, 1839; *m.* Ellen, dau. of the late Rev. George Hunt, of Buckhurst, Berks, and Wadenhoe House, co. Northampton, and has issue, 1 George Sausmarez, *b.* 13 Oct. 1865; 2 Ward Sausmarez, *b.* 26 Oct. 1866; 3 Ernest Sausmarez, *b.* 12 March, 1872; 4 Edward Sausmarez, *b.* 22 June, 1873; 5 Allen Sausmarez, *b.* 4 Oct. 1874; 6 Christopher Sausmarez, *b.* 27 March, 1877; 1 Julia Sausmarez; 2 Elizabeth Dobrée Sausmarez.
1 Isabel Dobrée, *m.* Lucius, son of John Carey, Esq. of Frogmore, Guernsey, and has issue.
2 Rosalie Marie, *m.* 14 Oct. 1869, the Rev. Osmond Carey, B.A. Oxon, Rector of St. Marie de Castro, Guernsey, son of John Carey, Esq. of Castle Carey, Guernsey.
3 Laura Augusta, *m.* 4 March, 1857, Mervyn Drake, late Capt. R.E. (*see* DRAKE, *of Ashe*), and has issue,

VI. Frederick Charles, of Woodlands, Guernsey, *b.* 17 April, 1798.
VII. Havilland, Major 3rd regt. R.G.M.L.I., *b.* 29 Dec. 1799; *d.* April, 1870; *m.* 1827, Augusta, dau. of Thomas Godfrey Dobrée, and has issue,

1 Augustus Dobree (Rev.), Fellow of Trinity Coll. Cam., Incumbent of Bantry, co. Cork, *b.* 27 Feb. 1829; *m.* 14 June, 1860, Beatrice Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Powys Outram, Rector of Redmile, co Leicester.

2 Thomas Godfrey, Capt. (unattached) Royal Guernsey Militia, *b.* 5 Jan. 1832; *m.* 12 July, 1859, Susan Elizabeth, dau of John Slade, Esq., and has issue, 1 Lionel Slade, *b.* 19 Aug. 1861; 2 Cecil Augustus, *b.* 10 April, 1863; 3 Godfrey Mohun, *b.* 17 Aug. 1873; 4 Eugene Edward, *b.* 8 May, 1876; 1 Madeline Augusta; 2 Amabel Trevilla; 3 Ida Penkivil; 4 Lilian Gilchrist; 5 Winifred Dobrée.

3 Francis Edward, *b.* 23 July, 1836; *m.* 11 Oct. 1860, Emilia, dau. of De Beauvoir de Lisle, Esq., and has issue, 1 De Lisle, *b.* 18 July, 1861; 2 Basil De Beauvoir, *b.* 11 Oct. 1862; 3 Dudley de Lisle, *b.* 3 Jan. 1869, *d.* 16 Feb. 1869; 4 Norman de Lisle, *b.* 21 Sept. 1871; 5 Conrad de Lisle, *b.* 13 Aug. 1875; 1 Maude Frances.

4 Edmund Theodore, *b.* 26 Dec. 1838; *m.* 24 June, 1869, Emma Amelia Barber, and has issue, 1 Havilland, *b.* 19 Aug. 1873; 2 George, *b.* 14 Sept. 1877; 1 Augusta.

1 Rosina, *m.* 3 Dec. 1855, Col. Wm. Bell (late 64th regt.) Royal Guernsey Militia, and A.D.C. to the Queen, and has issue,

2 Grace Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Oct. 1856, Edward Read Nelson Druce, and has issue.

VIII. Adolphus, *b.* 3 Jan. 1802; *m.* Fanny Dalrymple, dau. of Robert Walters, Esq. and had issue,

Marguerite Bertie, *b.* 18 June, 1830; *d.* 29 Jan. 1862; *m.* 24 July, 1850, Rev. Osmond Carey, B.A. Oxon, Rector of St. Mary-de-Castro, Guernsey, and son of John Carey, Esq., of Castle Carey, Guernsey, and has issue.

I. Harriet Tupper, *m.* John Carey, Esq. of Frogmore, Guernsey, and has issue.

II. Elizabeth Dobrée, *b.* 1784; *d.* 1815; *m.* 1803, Albert Foster, Esq.

III. Maria, *m.* 12 Dec. 1815, Rev. John Tupper Connell, and has issue.

The eldest son,

Thomas Carey, Esq., of Rozel, Guernsey, *b.* 31 Oct. 1780; *m.* 1 1st, March, 1803, Mary, dau. of John Le Mesurier, Esq., Hereditary Governor of the Island of Alderney and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1815) had issue,

I. Albert, now of Rozel.

II. Edward, *b.* 16 Nov. 1807; *d.* 15 Sept. 1849; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Maingay, Esq. of Guernsey, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1866), has issue,

1 Arthur Edward, *b.* 24 June, 1840; *m.* 6 Nov. 1862, Minnie, dau. of F. C. Wright, Esq. of Kensington, and by her (who was *b.* 27 April, 1837, *d.* 7 Jan. 1877) has had issue, 1 Arthur Henry, *b.* 30 Oct. 1863, *d.* 30 March, 1864; 2 Edward Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1865; 3 Harold Fitz Maurice, *b.* 5 May, 1869, *d.* 7 Oct. 1873; 4 Douglas Falkland, *b.* 10 Jan. 1876; 1 Marguarite; 2 Frederica Alice, *b.* 14 Sept. 1870, *d.* 24 May, 1875; 3 Ælian de Jersey, *b.* 9 Oct. 1872 *d.* 24 May, 1875.

2 Gerald Le Mesurier, *b.* 13 April, 1847; killed 29 March, 1862.

1 Gertrude, *m.* 21 June, 1870, the Rev. Ernest Boys, M.A. Jesus Coll. Cam., and has issue.

2 Amelia, *m.* 18 May, 1875, Frederick Lewis, Esq., Lieut. Royal Engineers, and has issue.

III. Robert Gledstanes, of Hauteville, Guernsey, *b.* 6 Oct. 1812; *m.* 1839, Emma, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Brock, Rector of St. Peter's-in-the-Wood, Guernsey, and has issue,

1 Sumner, *b.* 7 July, 1840; *d.* Jan. 1850.
2 Amelius Gledstanes, *b.* 26 Dec. 1847.
3 Cameron Edward, *b.* 9 July, 1851.
1 Mary Dobrée, *b.* 23 Sept. 1841; *d.* 1 Jan. 1844.
2 Mary Emily, *b.* 8 April, 1844; *d.* 9 Sept. 1849.
3 Edith Emma, *m.* 18 Aug. 1870, Rev. Francis Glynne Hume, M.A. Oxon, son of the Rev. Charles J. Hume, and has issue.
4 Julia Cecilia, *b.* 28 Aug. 1849; *d.* 4 Sept. 1849.
5 Maria Louisa.

I. Harriet Dobrée, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1831, Col. White, late 70th regt., and Adjt.-Gen. Royal Guernsey Militia (he *d.* 1865), and has issue.

II. Amelia, *b.* 6 Aug. 1806; *m.* 14 July, 1827, Ernest Le Pelly Esq., Seigneur of the Island of Sereq.

Mr. Carey *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1821, Barbara, dau. of Col. George Jackson, of the North Mayo Militia, and M.P. for co. Mayo, Ireland, and by her had issue,

IV. George Jackson, Major.-Gen., C.B., *b.* 5 Oct. 1822; *d.* 12 June, 1872; *m.* 29 Feb. 1861, Olivia Hester, only dau. of William Gordon Thompson, Esq. of Clifton Gardens, Hyde Park, and had issue,

1 Gordon Thomas James, *b.* 2 March, 1862.
1 Olive Victoria. 2 Norah Constance.

V. Adolphus Frederic (Rev.) M.A., Vicar of Brixham, Devon, *b.* 19 Jan. 1824; *m.* 10 Sept. 1846, Harriet Mary, dau. of Admiral Sir Jahleel Brenton, Bart., K.C.B., and has issue,

1 Jahleel Brenton, Lieut. 98th reg., *b.* 18 July, 1847.
2 Reginald Orme Brenton, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 22 Dec. 1848; *m.* 27 Sept. 1872, Francis Mary Feltrim, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. George Hickson Fagan, Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, of Feltrim, co. Dublin, and Conway House, Paignton, South Devon.

3 Cranstoun Adolphus, Inspector of Constabulary, Jamaica, *b.* 3 June, 1852.
4 Leopold Hunston Brenton, *b.* 17 Jan. 1858.
5 Sydney Pelham De Burgh-Brenton, *b.* 11 Dec. 1859.
6 Wallace Lancelot, *b.* 1866.
7 Ella Constance Josephine Brenton.
8 Blanche Louise Mary Bolcyn Brenton.
9 Florence Victoria E. Brenton.

VI. Thomas Augustus, Lieut.-Gen. Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 16 Feb. 1827.

VII. John James, *b.* 16 Feb. 1830.

He *d.* 9 Jan. 1853.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three roses of the field.

Crests—1st, a swan, wings endorsed arg.; 2nd, a horse's head and neck bendy of six, armed with a shield plate, and bridled or.

Motto—Sine macula.

Seat—Rozel, Guernsey.

CARLETON OF CLARE.

Carleton, Hugh Francis, Esq. of Clare, co. Tipperary and Greenfield, co. Cork, *b.* 1810; *m.* 30 Nov. 1859, Lydia, dau. of Ven. Henry Williams, Archdeacon of Waimate, New Zealand.

Lineage.—The following pedigree has been duly registered and certified in the office of Ulster King of Arms, Dublin Castle. Three brothers, Richard Carleton, Philip Carleton, and Robert Carleton, removed from co. Cambridge to Ireland shortly after 1673. Their sister Frances *m.* William Stanley, of Clonmel, and *d.* 1689. Philip was of Clonmel, his will is dated 28 Dec. 1723. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Vaughan, of Clonmel, and had a dau. Mary, *m.* Rev. Rice Taylor. Robert was also of Clonmel, and *d.* intestate. He *m.* 1st, 1686, Deborah, dau. of Christopher Heath, of Planterstown, co. Limerick, and 2ndly, 1694, Katherine Carty, and had issue by the 1st wife only, viz., Heath, Ann, and Deborah, all living 1712. The eldest brother,

Richard Carleton, Esq. of Knockananama Castle, *alias* Darling Hill, near Clonmel, *m.* between the years 1673 and 1682, Elinor, dau. of Capt. Francis Drew, of Kilwinny, co. Waterford. He *d.* 1682, leaving issue, Frances, who *m.* Oliver Walsh, Esq. of Tullamaine, near Fethard; and a son,

John Carleton, Esq. of Darlinghill, High Sheriff for Tipperary 1717. He purchased Butlersland (now Clare), in 1705. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Baltinglas, ancestor of the Earls of Aldborough, by whom he left issue six sons and two daus.,

I. Richard, *b.* 1698; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert Connell, Esq. Registrar of Ossory, and had issue, Jane, who *d.* 11 May, 1750.

II. John, of Blackcastle, Clare, and Darlinghill, *m.* his cousin, Miss Walsh, of Tullamaine, and had issue,

1 John, of Darlinghill (will proved 1775, Dublin), *d. unm.*
2 Oliver, of Dublin, who sold Darlinghill to the Penefathers, 1782. He *m.* 1778, Martha Van Lewen, and *d.* 1806, having had issue, Mary, *m.* Capt. Elliot Armstrong, of Donamore, co. Roscommon; and Frances Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. Maziere, of Dublin, and *d. s. p.*
3 Robert, went to sea, and *d.* young.
4 Francis, Lieut. 2nd foot in 1784, *m.* Miss Bailie, and had one dau., Elizabeth.
1 Frances, *m.* Thomas Smithwick, Esq. of Barvalock, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1789.
2 Isabella, *m.* William Dickson, Esq.
3 Jane, *d. unm.* 4 Grace, *m.* John Bagenal, Esq.
5 Anna Maria, *m.* Samuel Evans, Esq.
6 Rebecca, *m.* Clement Sadleir, Esq.

III. Francis, of Cork, of whom presently.

IV. Robert, of Clonmel, Lieut. in Col. Battereau's regt., *d. s. p.*

V. George, of Eustace Street, Dublin, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter Cossart, Esq. of Cork (she *d.* 1801), and by her had issue three sons and one dau.,

1 John, Lord Mayor of Dublin 1792–93, *m.* Mary Chambers, and had issue, 1 John; 2 George; 3 Henry; 4 Hugh; 5 Francis, *m.* Sarah North, and had issue, William Frederick, retired Major 60th Rifles, *m.* 6 Aug. 1867, Mary Louisa, dau. of Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., and has, Guy Francis, *b.* 8 Oct. 1871, and Margaret Theodora, *b.* 16 Dec. 1874, Louisa, *m.* Francis Logan, Esq.; 6 Charles; 7 Frederick; 8 William; 1 Margaret; 2 Eliza; 3 Mary; 4 Ellen.

2 George Francis, of Eustace Street, Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth Cossart, and *d. s. p.* 1831.

3 Peter (Very Rev.), Dean of Killaloe, *m.* 1784, Mary Griffin, and *d.* 1825, *æt.* 69, leaving issue six sons and four daus.,

George Simpson, of Seapoint, co. Dublin, *b.* March, 1786; *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of George Lamb Audouin, and by her (who *d.* 1831) had issue, 1 George, Col. Royal Artillery, *b.* 1825, who *m.* 1854, Eliza, dau. of Capt.

Hughes, and has issue, 1 Frank Robert Crofton, 63rd regt., *b.* 1856; 2 George Dudley, 17 regt.; 3 Guy Audouin; 4 Lancelot; 5 Henry Anthony; 6 Alice Anne; II. William, M.A. (Rev.), Rector of Callan, co. Kilkenny, *m.* 1866, Mildred, dau. of Col. Beresford, of Woodhouse; III. Henry, of Seapoint; and I. Elizabeth.
George Simpson Carleton *m.* 2ndly, Mary Williams.
Henry Peter, Major 1st Bengal Fusiliers, *b.* 1787, and *d.* 1844. He *m.* Eliza Cossart, and left issue a son and dau., Wm Henry, Major late 21st Fusiliers, *b.* 1830, *m.* 1871, Mary Jane Waller, dau. of James Lendrum, Esq. and has issue; Emily Augusta.
Charles, *d. s. p.* in India.
William, 36th Beng. N.I., *b.* 1790; *d.* 1842. He *m.* Louisa Tritton, and left issue three sons and two daus., William, 90th regt., *d.* 1858, at Lucknow; James Maxwell, *d.* young; Fred. Hone, 90th regt., *b.* 1841; Charlotte Jemima, *m.* 1850, Major James Bailie, of Ringdufferin, co. Down, J.P.; Louisa, *m.* 1851, Col. Garstin, who *d.* 1867.
Frederick, *d. s. p.* in India.
John Hugh, of Liverpool, *d. s. p.* 1872.
Fanny, *m.* Hutchins Williams, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* James Bailie, Esq. of Ringdufferin, co. Down.
Eliza, *m.* James Wilson, Esq. of Killeague, co. Down.
Margaret, *m.* Wm. Cossart, Esq. of Madeira, and Harcourt Street, Dublin. He *d. s. p.*

1 Susannah, of Brunswick Street, Dublin, *m.* Ch. Ward, Esq. of Queen's Co., who *d. s. p.*

VI. Edward, of Cork, living 1741.
I. Grace, *m.* Amos Godsell, Esq. of Sunville, co. Limerick.
II. Mary, *m.* Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, co. Cork.

The 3rd son,

FRANCIS CARLETON, Esq. of Cork, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1737, Rebecca, dau. of Hugh Lawton, Esq. of Castle Jane, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1797) he left issue at his decease, 1791,

HUGH, *b.* 11 Sept. 1739, who became Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and was created BARON CARLETON of Anner, 1789, and VISCOUNT CARLETON of Clare, 1797. He *m.* 1st, 2 Aug. 1766, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Mercer, Esq. of Dublin; she *d. s. p.* 27 May, 1794. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Buckley, 2nd dau. of Abednego Mathew, Esq., M.P.; she *d. s. p.* 13 March, 1810; Lord Carleton *d.* 1825.
Francis, of Green Park, co. Down, *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, and *d. s. p.* 1829.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Mary, *d.* 1769. Isabella, *d.* 1771.
Rebecca, *m.* Hugh Millerd, Esq.; *d. s. p.* July, 1804.
Sarah, *d.* 1766.
Grace, *m.* Sampson Jervois, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

The 4th son,

JOHN CARLETON, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* 1776, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Hodgson, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* intestate 1781, leaving issue,

FRANCIS, late of Clare.
Rebecca, *d. unm.*
Dorothea, *m.* Edward Reeves, Esq. of Ballyglissane, co. Cork. She *d.* 1855, and left issue.

The only son,

FRANCIS CARLETON, Esq., who succeeded to the estates of his uncle, Viscount Carleton of Clare; was *b.* 6 Aug. 1780, and was formerly of the 10th Hussars; he *m.* 9 Sept. 1809, Charlotte Molyneux, eldest dau. of George Molyneux Montgomerie, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, co. Norfolk, descended from Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglinton, and left issue,

I. HUGH FRANCIS, now of Clare.
II. Henry Alexander, *b.* 28 Feb. 1814; Col. Royal Artillery, C.B., *m.* 2 Dec. 1855, Elizabeth, dau. of Armor Boyle, Esq. of Dundrum, Ireland, and has issue,

1 Henry Augustus, *b.* 6 May, 1858
2 Montgomerie Lancelot, *b.* 4 June, 1861.
3 Hugh Dudley, *b.* 24 Dec. 1865.
4 Frederick Montgomerie, *b.* 24 Nov. 1863.
1 Mary. 2 Edith Charlotte. 3 Alice.

III. Frederick, *b.* 23 July, 1821; *d. unm.* 15 May, 1867.
IV. Percival Augustus, *b.* 7 April, 1825; a Capt. 1st Surrey Militia, served in the Anglo Turkish Contingent; *m.* 21 April, 1865, Susan Georgina, dau. of Charles Hare, Esq. of Wormley, Herts, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1869, leaving a dau., Frances Laura.
I. Mary, *m.* 1840, Auguste de Mont Richer, of the Chateau de Lully, Vaud, Switzerland, and has issue.
II. Sophia.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three mascles of the field.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head arg. the horn twisted, of the first and second.
Motto—Nunquam non paratus.

CARLETON OF MARKET HILL.

L'ESTRANGE-CARLETON, GEORGE, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 1811.

Lineage.—LANCELOT CARLETON, Esq. of Rossford, Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, same co., and had issue,

I. Lancelot, of Rossford, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh, 1683, and for Donegal 1686; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cathcart, Esq., co. Fermanagh; and *d.* 1695, having had six sons, none of whom left male issue except the 5th, viz.,

Christopher, of Newry, co. Down, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Henry Ball, Esq. of Donegal, and had two daus., Ann, *m.* John Rotton, of Dublin, and Conally, *m.* Alexander Crawford, Esq. of Millwood, co. Fermanagh (their dau. Katherine *m.* 1785, Beauchamp Colclough, Esq. of Kildavin, co. Carlow), and four sons, the third of whom,

SIR GUY CARLETON, K.B., Gen. in the army, was created, 21 Aug. 1786, LORD DORCHESTER.

II. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

Mr. Carleton was killed in the Civil War in the service of CHARLES I. His 2nd son,

CHRISTOPHER CARLETON, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Rev. George Hamilton, Rector of Devenish, and dying, 1716, left three sons, Alexander, J.P. cos. Fermanagh and Meath, *d. s. p.* 13 Nov. 1745; GEORGE, of whose line we have to treat; and Lancelot (Rev.), A.M., Chaplain to a Dragoon regt. serving in Spain, and Rector of Padworth, Berks, 1715, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Twitty, Esq. of Clunes, co. Worcester, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1730, leaving a son, Alexander Carleton, Banker, of London, *d. unm.* 10 May, 1775, and a dau. Cecilia. The 2nd son,

GEORGE CARLETON, Esq. of Market Hill, J.P., High Sheriff co. Monaghan, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Creighton, Esq. of Aughlane, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

I. John, *d. s. p.*
II. Alexander, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1771, Evelyn, dau. of Gilbert Pepper, Esq., co. Meath, and had three sons,

1 George James, Lieut. Marines.
2 William, *d. s. p.* 3 John.

III. CHRISTOPHER, of whom hereafter.
IV. William, of Enniskillen, J.P., *d.* 1778.
V. George (Rev.), M.A., Chaplain 67th foot, left a son, George.

Mr. Carleton *d.* 1747; his 3rd son,

CHRISTOPHER CARLETON, Esq. of Market Hill, J.P., *m.* Henrietta Maria, dau. of Col. Creighton, and *d.* 1779, having had a son, George, who *d.* young, and three daus., Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1762; Vincentia, *d. unm.* 1787; and

MARY CARLETON, of Market Hill, *m.* 1765, HENRY PEISLEY L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Moystown, King's Co., and had issue: the 2nd son,

CHRISTOPHER L'ESTRANGE, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of CARLETON at the decease of his mother, 1830, and became of Market Hill. He was *b.* Feb. 1776, and *m.* 8 May, 1808, Jane, dau. of Col. Jackson, M.P. of Enniscoe, co. Mayo, and had issue,

HENRY, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1839.
GEORGE L'ESTRANGE CARLETON, now of Market Hill.
Christopher Carleton L'Estrange, *m.* 19 Feb. 1852, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Arthur Cooper, Esq. of Cooper's Hill, co. Sligo.
William Jackson L'Estrange.
Guy James L'Estrange (Rev.).
Mary, *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, Right Hon. John George, one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ireland.
Janette, *m.* 20 Sept. 1837, William Orme, Esq. of Owenmore, co. Mayo; and *d.* 30 Aug. 1850.
Elizabeth Henrietta, *d.* 7 Oct. 1835.
Alice.
Louisa, *m.* 13 Sept. 1842, William Digges La Touche, Esq. of Stephen's Green.
Sidney Fanny, *m.* 16 May, 1843, Robert Orme, Esq. of Mountanvil, co. Dublin.
Sarah, *d. unm.* 8 April, 1838.

Major Carleton, High Sheriff of Fermanagh 1811, *d.* Sept. 1843.

Arms—Erm., on a bend sa. three pheons arg.
Crest—A dexter arm embowed holding an arrow ppr., the arm naked to the elbow the shirt folded above it arg., and vested above it gu.
Seat—Market Hill, near Enniskillen.

CARLYON OF TREGREHAN.

CARLYON, THOMAS TRISTREM SPRY, Esq. of Tregrehan, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1862, B.A., late Major 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 6 April, 1822.

Lineage.—Philip Carlyon, Esq. of Tregrehan, son and heir of Thomas Carlyon, Esq. of Tregrehan, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Philip Hawkins, Esq. of Pennans, and Elizabeth Scobell, his wife, whose mother, Mary, was 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Joseph Tredenham, Knt., of Tregonan, Governor of St. Maw's, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Rev. Samuel Trewbody, of Boscundle, and niece of Edward Craggs, the 1st Lord Eliot, of Port Eliot. By this lady he had a son and heir,

Edward Trewbody Carlyon, Esq. of Tregrehan, at whose decease *s. p.*, the estates devolved upon (the eldest son of his uncle, Rev. Thomas Carlyon, of St. Just, Roseland, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Gwavas, Esq. of Penzance), his first cousin,

Thomas Carlyon, Esq. of Tregrehan, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1802, *m.* his cousin Mary, only dau. and heir of William Carlyon, Esq. of St. Austell, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Rev. John Pomeroy, of St. Ewe, by Thomazina Hooker his wife, grand-niece of the celebrated Divine, Richard Hooker. By this lady (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1821) Mr. Carlyon had issue, William, his heir; Edward, successor to his brother; Mary, *m.* Capt. Collins, R.N., of Trewerdale; Eliza, wife of Clement Carlyon, M.D., of Truro (their son is Edward Trewbody Carlyon, Esq. of Trevre, Cornwall; and their dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. Browne, Bishop of Ely); and Harriet. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son,

William Carlyon, Esq. of Tregrehan, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 7 Jan. 1781; *d. unm.* 27 May, 1841, and was *s.* by his brother,

Edward Carlyon, Esq. of Tregrehan and Greenaway, J.P. and D.L., Major-Gen. in the army, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1820, Anna-Maria, elder dau. of Admiral Spry, of Place and Tregolls, co. Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1854) had issue,

Thomas Tristrem Spry, now of Tregrehan.
Edward Augustus, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, of Greenway, Devon, J.P., *b.* 3 June, 1823.
George Gwavas, Capt. 1st regt. of foot, *b.* 21 July, 1824.
Richard Hawkins, Lieut. R.A., *d.* 27 April, 1845.
Samuel Alfred, *d.* 14 Aug. 1830.
William Pomeroy, *d.* 1853.
Horatio, *b.* 12 May, 1833.
Arthur Hooker, *b.* 10 March, 1835.
Tredenham Fitzherbert, *b.* 3 July, 1841; *m.* 29 March, 1872, Sophia, dau. of John Bonningham, Esq. of Brook House, Kent.
Anna Maria, *m.* Edward Coode, Esq., J.P., of Trevor Cottage, St. Austell, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1872.

Major-Gen. Carlyon, *d.* 4 July, 1854.

Arms—Sa., a plate between three castles arg., each charged with a cross-crosslet gu.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant gu. ducally crowned or, collared arg. holding between his paws a bezant.

Motto—Turris tutissima virtus.

Seat—Tregrehan, Par Station, Cornwall.

THOMSON-CARMICHAEL OF EASTEND.

Thomson-Carmichael Maurice, Esq. of Eastend, Thankerton, Lanarkshire, J.P., *b.* 7 Feb. 1841; *m.* 25 Sept. 1871, Alice Isabella Henrietta, dau. of Col. Walker Drummond, of Hawthornden, and has had issue,

I. Michael Henry Drummond, *b.* 29 July, 1875.
II. Maurice Edwin, *b.* 19 Feb., *d.* 12 Aug. 1877.
I. Mary Frances Margaret, *b.* 23 Aug. 1872.
II. Edith Gertrude, *b.* 5 Oct. 1873.

Lineage.—This family has been resident at Eastend for generations. Michael Carmichael, Esq. of Eastend, co. Lanark, son of Maurice Carmichael and Rebecca Alston his wife, *m.* 2 Aug. 1836, Mary McQueen Thomson, dau. of William Honyman, Esq., and grand-dau. of Sir William Honyman, 1st bart.; and *d.* 18 Sept. 1875, having had issue,

I. Maurice, now of Eastend.
II. Michael William Albert.
III. John Alston Hay.
I. Catherine.
II. Rebecca Alston, deceased.
III. Mary Jane Douglas, *m.* 1867, H. J. Coventry, Esq.
IV. Wilhelmina, *m.* Nov. 1875, Capt. R. Rostron Young, 73rd regt.

Seat—Eastend, Thankerton, co. Lanark.

CARNE OF ST. DONAT'S CASTLE.

Stradling-Carne, John Whitlock, Esq. of St. Donat's Castle, co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff 1874, D.C.L., F.S.A. and M.A., J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, Chairman of Cowbridge Bench of Magistrates, and Chairman of the Taff Vale and Cowbridge Railway, *b.* 16 April, 1817; *m.* 1st, 10 April, 1844, Mary Jane (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1874), only dau. of Peter Whitfield Brancker, Esq. of Wavertree, Lancashire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of John Houghton, Esq. of that place, and had issue,

I. Edward Stradling Nicholl, *b.* 8 Sept. 1849; *d.* 1 July, 1862.
II. John Devereux Vann Loder, of Dimlands, *b.* 20 April, 1854.
III. Mansel Sydney Berkrolles, of Nash Manor, *b.* 19 Dec. 1863.
I. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 6 Feb. 1868, Adam Fettyplace, son of the late John Blandy, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Berks.
II. Grace Mansel, *m.* Major Scott, R.E.
III. Blanche Elinor, *d.* 15 July, 1865.
IV. Eva Loder Brancker, *d.* 6 Sept. 1862.
V. Mabel Gwladys St. Maur.
VI. Bertha Gamage De Lacy.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1875, Mary Salusbury, dau. of John Salusbury Crump, Esq. of Hampton, co. Hereford, and has had a son,

IV. Edward Salusbury Carne, who *d.* an infant, 7 Feb. 1877.

Mr. Stradling-Carne, who is only surviving son of the late Rev. Robert Carne, of Nash and Dimlands, and St. Donat's Castle, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Capt. Charles Loder Carne, R.N., of Nash Manor, is representative of the family of Stradling of St. Donat's Castle, through Jane Stradling, sister of the last bart., who *m.* Sir Thomas Carne (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*). He assumed in 1877 the surname of Stradling-Carne in lieu of that of Nicholl-Carne.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient family, descended from Ynyr, King of Gwent. Its representative, 9 Henry VIII.,

Howell Carne, of Nash, *m.* Cecil, dau. and heir of William Kemeys, of Newport, and had, with younger children, Richard, of Nash, of whom hereafter; and Edward (Sir), Knt., ancestor of the distinguished family of Carne *of Ewenny*. The eldest son,

Richard Carne, Esq. of Nash, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Rees Mansel, Esq. of Oxwich, S.P.; and 2ndly, Joan, dau. and heir of Jenkin ap Edward Dalton or Dalden, Esq. of Penmark, by whom he left, with three daus., two sons,

John, of Nash, Sheriff of Glamorgan in 1561; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Ragland, of Carnllovd, in Lancarvan, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, and has seven daus. His widow *m.* John Sheppard, Esq. of Aleston, Wilts, and afterwards Richard Bassett, Esq. of Beaupré.
William, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

William Carne, Esq. of Nash (successor to his brother), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Vann, Esq. of Macross and Llantwit, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir George Mathews, of Radyr, and was father of

Sir Edward Carne, Knt., of Nash, Receiver-General of South Wales, and one of the four tellers of the Exchequer, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Mansel, of Margam, by Lady Jane, his wife, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester, and left at his decease a son and successor,

William Carne, Esq. of Nash, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of William Thomas, Esq. of Llanmihangel, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir John Carne, of Ewenny, and had, with other children, a son and successor,

Thomas Carne, Esq. of Nash, Sheriff of Glamorgan 1690; *m.* 1652, Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, Bart., of St. Donat's Castle, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Mansel, of Margram, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Carne, Esq. of Nash, who went to Ireland in his father's lifetime, and *d.* there. He *m.* 1675, Catherine dau.

and heir of William Basset, Esq. of Welsh St. Donat's, and was father of

EDWARD CARNE, Esq. of Nash, who *m.* Grace, dau. of William Mathew, Esq. of Aberamon and Roose, Sheriff of Glamorgan 1693, descended from Sir David ap Mathew, standard-bearer to EDWARD II., and dying 28 Jan. 1713, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CARNE, Esq. of Nash, and of Mareham, Berks, Sheriff of Glamorganshire 1731, who *m.* 1728, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Loader, Esq. of Hinton, Berks, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Edward, Fellow of Jesus Coll., Oxford, Rector of Macross, Incumbent of Holyhead, and Prebendary of Llandaff, *d.* at Oxford, 28 Sept. 1787, aged 48.
CHARLES LODER, Capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Sept. 1742; *m.* Elizabeth Robinson, widow, dau. of the Rev. Rees Davies, of Llanmaes, and had two daus., ELIZABETH, *m.* 28 April, 1800, to the Rev. Robert Nicholl, M.A. of Dimlands; ELEANOR, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1822.
Catherine, *m.* Rev. Richard Vaughan Norman, and *d. s. p.*
Eleanor, *m.* 1767, George Kemeys, Esq. of Newport, and *d. s p.* 1803.
Mary, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. John Loder, of Hinton, Berks, and had one dau., *m.* the Rev. Robert Symonds, of Herefordshire.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN CARNE, of Nash, Rector of Plumptree, Notts, and Prebendary of Llandaff, *m.* his cousin, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Garne, and *d.* at Nash, 1 Oct. 1798, leaving an only dau. and heiress, ELEANOR CARNE, of Nash, who *m.* 1798, Thomas Markham, Esq. of Cheltenham, but *d. s. p.* 10 Oct. 1842, when the estates devolved, under the entail, on

THE REV. ROBERT CARNE, of Dimland Castle, in right of his wife Elizabeth, of Nash Manor and St. Donat's Castle. This gentleman, *b.* 13 April, 1763, was son of Whitlock Nicholl, Esq., of The Ham, co. Glamorgan, and assumed, together with his sons, by Royal license, 16 Dec. 1842, the surname of CARNE; *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1792, Mary, dau. of Daniel Woodward, Esq., and niece of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1799) had one child, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1800, ELIZABETH, dau. and heir of Capt. Charles Loder Carne, and eventually heiress to her uncle, Rev. John Carne, of Nash, and by her had issue,

ROBERT CHARLES, late of Nash.
JOHN WHITLOCK STRADLING CARNE, now of St. Donat's Castle.
Emma Anne, *m.* 8 Oct. 1833, Evan Wilkins, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, and has two daus.; Emma Janetta, *m.* Hubert Gould, Esq.; and Ellen.
Anna Maria, *m.* 17 April, 1833, Col. Robert K. Dawson, R.E., one of the Tithe Commissioners for England and Wales. She *d.* 27 Sept. 1837, leaving issue, Robert Nicholl, Ellen Jane.
Ellen Louisa, *m.* 1843, Rev. John Williams, Rector of Macross, *d.* in 1847, leaving Charles Carne and Mary Frances.
Frances Susannah, *d. unm.* 24 April, 1859.

The eldest son,

ROBERT CHARLES NICHOLL CARNE, of Nash, J.P. and D.L., Constable of the Castle of St. Quintin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 April, 1806; *m.* 15 May, 1858, Sarah Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Nathaniel Poyntz, M.A. of Alvescot House, Oxfordshire, which lady *d.* 1861. Mr. Nicholl Carne *d.* 24 Nov. 1869, and was *s.* by his brother the present JOHN WHITLOCK STRADLING CARNE, Esq.

Arms—Gu., a pelican on her nest with wings displayed or, feeding her young and vulning herself ppr.

Crest—A pelican displayed with two heads sa. issuing from a ducal coronet ppr.

Mottoes—Above the shield, "En toute loyale;" under the arms, "Fy ngobaith sydd yn nuw."

Seats—Dimlands, Cowbridge (where once stood the fortress of Jestin ap Gwrgant, Lord of Glamorgan), and St. Donat's Castle, both in Glamorganshire.

CARNE OF DIMLANDS AND CARNE OF NASH MANOR.

See CARNE OF ST. DONAT'S CASTLE.

CARNEGIE OF BOYSACK AND SPYNIE.

See LINDSAY-CARNEGIE.

CARNEGIE OF SEATON HOUSE.

CARNEGIE, JOHN RENNY STRACHAN, Esq. of Seaton House, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L., formerly Scots Greys and 9th Lancers, *b.* 19 June, 1802; *m.* 7 Sept. 1848, Elizabeth Susan, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Grey, of Backworth, Northumberland, and has issue a son,

CLAUD CATHCART, *b.* 9 Dec. 1849; *m.* 16 April, 1874, Mary Madeline, dau. of the late William Breakenridge, Esq. of Kingston, Canada, and has issue.

Mr. Carnegie is 2nd son (by Agnes Murray his wife, dau. of Andrew Elliott, Esq. of Greenwells) of the late Sir David Carnegie, of Southesk, Bart., M.P., and uncle of James, 9th Earl of Southesk (*see that title*, BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed az., armed beaked and membered gu., on its breast an antique covered cup or.

Crest—A thunderbolt ppr. winged or.

Motto—Dread God.

Seat—Seaton House, Arbroath, co. Forfar.

CARNEGIE OF STRONVAR AND EASTBURY.

CARNEGIE, DAVID, Esq. of Stronvar, co. Perth, and Eastbury, Herts, J.P. for both cos., and High Sheriff of Herts 1877, *b.* 3 May, 1813; *m.* 1st, 1839, Julie, dau. of Etatsraad Zeathen of Töllose, Denmark, Judge of the Supreme Court, Copenhagen, and by her (who *d.* 1841) had a dau., who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 1845, Susan Mary Anne, dau. of his uncle, David Carnegie of Gothenburg, and by her (who *d.* 1859) had two sons and one dau.,

I. JAMES, of Ayton Hill, Fifeshire, *b.* 9 Sept. 1846; *m.* 1872, Mary Bethune, dau. of David Gillespie, of Mountquhanie, Fifeshire.
II. David Douglas, *b.* 1848; *d.* 1856.
I. Julie Isabella, *b.* 10 July, 1850.

Lineage.—GEORGE CARNEGIE, 6th son of Sir John Carnegie, 2nd bart. of Pitarrow, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, of Leys, and brother of Sir James Carnegie, M.P., ancestor of the present Earl of Southesk, was in Prince CHARLES' Body Guard, and after the battle of Culloden in 1746, escaped to Sweden, where he became a Merchant at Gothenburg. On his return to Scotland he purchased the estate of Pitearrow in 1767, from his brother Sir James. He *m.* 1769, Susan, dau. of David Scott, of Benholm, Kincardineshire, and *d.* 1799, leaving six sons and three daus.,

1 George, *d.* in infancy.	2 John.
3 David.	4 James.
5 George.	6 Thomas.
7 Mary.	8 Susanna Jane.
9 Anne.	

The fourth son,

CAPT. JAMES CARNEGIE, H.E.I.C. Naval Service, *b.* 1773; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Gillespie, Esq. of Kirkton, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had, with five daus., Jane, Susan, Mary, Anne, and Isabella, who all *d. unm.*, two sons,

I. James, *b.* 1806; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, Director H.E.I.C., but *d. s. p.* 1831. His widow *m.* Rev. John Hodgson.
II. David, now of Stronvar and Eastbury, who went to Gothenburg in 1830, and became a partner in the firm of his uncle David Carnegie. Since his return he purchased the estate of Stronvar in 1849, and that of Eastbury in 1857.

Arms—Per pale or and arg., an eagle displayed az., beaked and membered gu., charged with an etoile of eight points of the first.

Crest—A dexter hand couped at the wrist holding in fess a thunderbolt shafted palewise ppr. winged arg.

Motto—Deum Timete.

Seat—Stronvar, Lochearnhead, N.B.; Eastbury, Watford.

Town House—13, Princes Gardens, Kensington.

CARNEGY OF LOUR AND TURIN.

CARNEGY, PATRICK ALEXANDER WATSON, Esq. of Lour and Turin, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Madras Staff Corps, *b.* 29 March, 1836; *m.* 5 Jan. 1865 Elizabeth Diana, dau. of Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, co. Ross, Dean of Faculty of Marischal College, by his wife, the Hon. Elizabeth Diana, dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of the noble house of Northesk, derived immediately from PATRICK CARNEGIE, of Lour, 3rd son of David Carnegie, 2nd Earl of Northesk (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*). His grandson PATRICK CARNEGIE, of Lour, left an only son,

PATRICK CARNEGY, Esq. of Lour, *b.* 25 Feb. 1757; *m.* 1789, Margaret St. Clare, dau. of Alexander Bower, Esq. of Kincaldrum, co. Forfar; and *d.* 24 Nov. 1819, leaving by this lady (who survived him till 1835),

PATRICK WATSON, his successor.
Alexander, Major-Gen. Indian Army, C.B. *m.* 1823, Isabella, dau. of William Dan, Esq.; and *d.* 1863, having had issue,
1 PATRICK, *m.* 1854, Isabella, dau. of Donald Rutter, and has issue, Patrick and Arthur.
2 Alexander, *m.* 1st, 1853, Frances, dau. of John Whitehead, Esq., and has issue; and 2ndly, 1859, Augusta, dau. of Robert D. Ker, Esq., by whom he had also issue.
1 Mary Anne, *m.* 1850, John Auldjo, Esq.
2 Georgina.
3 Isabella, *m.* 1855, James Wilkie, Esq.
James, *b.* 1794; *m.* Maria, dau. of Adrian Rock, Esq., and *d.* 1821, leaving a son, Patrick Adrian, *b.* 1818, *m.* 1856, Catherine, dau. of M. Chitty, Esq.
Robert, M.D., *m.* 1 Oct. 1821, Amelia Nimo, who *d.* the following year. He *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Jane, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq.
John, *b.* 1798; *d.* 1821. Alison, *b.* 23 Dec. 1799.
Fox Maule, *b.* April, 1801; *d.* 1835.
William, Capt. E.I.C.S., *b.* 1803; *m.* 16 Sept. 1830, Isabella, dau. of Edward Newton, Esq.
Charles, E.I.C. Naval Service, *b.* 1808; *m.* Miss Bell.
Margaret. Ann, *m.* J. Sauter, Esq.
Helen, *d.* 1844.

The eldest son and heir,

PATRICK WATSON CARNEGY, Esq. of Lour, &c., *b.* 1791; *m.* 1832, Rachel Ann, eldest dau. of James Forbes, Esq. of Echt, co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 1852) left at his decease, in 1838, two sons, PATRICK ALEXANDER WATSON, his successor and present representative; and James Forbes, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1854.

Arms—Or, an eagle displayed az., armed beaked and membered sa., within a bordure engrailed gu., quartering WATSON *of Turin*.
Crest—A demi-leopard ppr.
Motto—Tache sans tache.
Seats—Lour and Turin, Forfar.

CARPENTER OF MOUNT TAVY.

CARPENTER-GARNIER, JOHN, Esq. of Rookesbury Park, Hants, and Mount Tavy, Devon, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Devon, *b.* 28 Feb. 1839; *s.* his father 16 May, 1842; assumed the name of GARNIER, in addition to that of CARPENTER, by royal license, July, 1864, under the will of his maternal uncle, William Garnier, Esq., who *d.* 25 Dec. 1863; *m.* 28 Nov. 1863, Hon. Mary Louisa, 2nd dau. of Charles Rodolph, 19th Baron Clinton, and has issue,

I. JOHN TREFUSIS, *b.* 2 Feb. 1874.
II. Mary Lucy. III. Evelyn. IV. Adela Elizabeth.

Lineage.—JOHN CARPENTER, Esq. who *m.* Mary, sister of William Spry, of Tavistock, had (with four daus., viz., Hannah, *m.* John Bolt, Esq.; Mary, *m.* Rev. C. Porter; Deborah; and Catherine) six sons,

John, father of Mrs. Hale, of Ingsdon House.
Nathaniel, who had a son, Coryton; and two daus., one, Maria, *m.* Vice-Admiral Richard Boger, the other Mr. Rowe, of Launceston.
Samuel, of Launceston, *m.* Elizabeth Hodge, and had, with two daus., four sons, 1 John, whose son John, an officer in the army, *m.* 1797, Teresa, dau. of George Fieski Heneage Esq. of Hainton, co. Lincoln, and had issue; 2 Charles, of Moditonham; 3 James, Admiral R.N., *m.* and had issue; 4 Samuel, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 1815, leaving issue.
Joseph, father of Rev. William Carpenter.
BENJAMIN, of whom presently. Philip.

The 5th son,

BENJAMIN CARPENTER, Esq. *m.* Patience Edgecumbe, and was father of

JOHN CARPENTER, Esq. *m.* Christian Phillipps, and had issue, JOHN PHILLIPPS, his heir; Benjamin Edgecumbe; Charles-Coryton; George; Elizabeth Pomeroy; Patience; and Christian. The eldest son,

JOHN PHILLIPPS CARPENTER, Esq. of Mount Tavy, Devon, *m.* Elizabeth Stribling, and *d.* 1812, leaving with a dau., Patience Christian, *m.* 24 Aug. 1807, Sir William L. Salusbury Trelawny, Bart.) two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Jonathan Phillipps (Rev.), *m.* 16 April, 1827, Harriet, eldest dau. of Rev. William Garnier, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1841. The elder son,

JOHN CARPENTER, Esq., J.P. of Mount Tavy, *b.* 30 Dec. 1796; *m.* 19 July, 1828, Lucy, 4th dau. of Rev. William and Lady Harriet Garnier, of Rookesbury Park, Hampshire; and *d.* 16 May, 1842, leaving (with three daus., Elizabeth Harriet, *m.* 1852, Rev. H. M. Sims, Rector of Hinderwell; Lucy, *m.* 1852, Henry Clark, Esq. of Efford Manor, Devon; and Anne, *m.* 1874, Rev. John Blake Humfrey, Great Dunham Rectory, Norfolk) an only son, now JOHN CARPENTER-GARNIER, Esq. M.P. of Mount Tavy and Rookesbury.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, GARNIER, az. a sword bendwise point downwards ppr. between in the sinister chief a fleur-de-lis, and in the dexter base an oak branch or, a border embattled also or; 2nd and 3rd, CARPENTER, per pale indented or and az. an eagle displayed, and in chief two pellets counterchanged.

Crest—In front of a lion's head erased az., gorged with an oak wreath or, three fleurs-de-lis gold.

Motto—Spernit pericula virtus.

Seats—Mount Tavy, Tavistock; Rookesbury Park, Wickham.

CARRE OF CAVERS.

RIDDELL-CARRE, THOMAS ALEXANDER, Esq. of Cavers Carre, co. Roxburgh, J.P., Major Royal Ayrshire Militia, *b.* Sept. 1831; *m.* Aug. 1865, Elizabeth, dau. of Alfred Thomas Fellows, Esq. of Beeston House, co. Nottingham, and has issue,

I. RALPH GERVASE, *b.* 11 Dec. 1868.
I. Elizabeth Olive Geva. II. Grizel Geva.

Lineage.—THOMAS KER, of Kershaugh, in Teviotdale, was designated of Fernihirst in the records of Parliament 1476. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Robert Colville of Ochiltree, and *d.* 1499, leaving issue,

I. ANDREW (Sir), of Fernihirst, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Patrick Home of Polwarth, and had two sons,
1 JOHN (Sir) of Fernihirst, *d.* July, 1562, leaving a son,
Thomas (Sir), of Fernihirst, who had, with other issue,
1 Andrew (Sir), created 1622 Lord Jedburgh.
2 James, father of Robert, 2nd Lord Jedburgh.
3 Robert Carr, created 1613 Earl of Somerset.
2 ROBERT, of Ancrum, ancestor of the MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN.
II. RALPH, ancestor of KER or CARRE of Cavers.
III. William, had a charter of Langley and Gallastongis, in Jedburgh Forest, 14 Aug. 1537.
IV. Thomas, 30th Abbot of Kelso.

The second son,

RALPH KER of Cavers, was great-grandfather of

GEORGE KER of Cavers, who had two sons,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
John, of West Nisbet, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir James Ker, or Carr, of Crailing, sister of Robert Carr Lord Jedburgh, and niece of Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset, and had a son,

JOHN, of West Nisbet, who *s.* to Cavers.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS KER of Cavers, *s.* his father, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Riddell of that ilk, and had, with a dau., Isabel, *m.*

Hugh Scott of Galashiells, an only son, SIR ANDREW, who *s.* him, and *d. s. p.*, when Cavers devolved on his cousin,

JOHN CARRE of Cavers and West Nisbet, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Andrew Ker, and had two sons,

I. ROBERT, his heir, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Milne of Balnillo, and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Sir Walter Riddell, Bart. of Riddell, and had an only son,

THOMAS CARRE of Cavers, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his uncle.

II. JOHN, of Hundales, *s.* his nephew.

The younger son,

JOHN CARRE of Cavers and Hundalee, became representative of the family at the death of his nephew. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alexander Monteath of Todshaugh, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CARRE of Cavers and Hundalee, *m.* Jean, dau. of Alexander Reid, and had issue,

JOHN, of Cavers, his heir, *d. unm.*
ALEXANDER, of Cavers, successor to his brother, *d. s. p.*
ELIZABETH, eventual heiress of her brothers.

The only dau.,

ELIZABETH CARRE of Cavers, who *s.* to that estate at the death of her last brother, *m.* WILLIAM RIDDELL of Camieston (son of Thomas Riddell of same place, who was 2nd son of Sir Walter Riddell Bart.), by whom (who *d.* 1829) she had issue,

I. THOMAS RIDDELL of Camieston, *m.* Jane, dau. of Capt. Walter Ferrier, of Somerford, and had, with four daus., five sons,

1 WILLIAM RIDDELL, Lieut.-Col. E.I.C., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. Wilkie, E.I.C., and had issue.
2 WALTER RIDDELL-CARRE, of whom hereafter.
3 John Carre Riddell, Member of House of Legislature at Victoria, Australia, *m.* Annie, dau. of Mr. Justice Stephen, and had issue.
4 Thomas Riddell, Capt. E.I.C., *m.* Ellen, dau. of Capt. Beckett, E.I.C.; and *d.* 1854, leaving a son, William Henry Riddell.
5 Robert Riddell, E.I.C. Navy, Bombay, *d. unm.* 1838.

II. John Riddell, E.I.C. Madras, *d. unm.* 1814.
III. ROBERT RIDDELL CARRE, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

ROBERT RIDDELL CARRE of Cavers, Vice-Admiral R.N., having *s.* to his mother's property, assumed the additional surname of CARRE, and *d. unm.* 1860, when his estate devolved by will upon his nephew,

WALTER RIDDELL-CARRE of Cavers Carre, co. Roxburgh, *b.* 1807, who assumed the additional surname of CARRE. He *m.* 1st, 1830, Elizabeth Riddell, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lachlan MacLachan, 10th regt., by whom he had a son,

THOMAS ALEXANDER, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1871, Mary, dau. of William Currie, Esq. of Linthill, co. Roxburgh. He *d.* 1874, when he was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS ALEXANDER RIDDELL-CARRE, now of Cavers.

Arms—1st and 4th, gu., on a chevron arg. three stars of the field within a bordure chequy of the 2nd and 1st, for CARRE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron gu. between three ears of rye, slipped and bladed, ppr. for RIDDELL.

Crest—A stag's head erased ppr. with ten tynes or.

Mottoes—Tout droit; and, Hope to share.

Seat—Cavers Carre, Lilliesleaf, co. Roxburgh.

CARRINGTON OF GREAT MISSENDEN.

CARRINGTON, ELIZABETH JANE, MRS. of Great Missenden Abbey, Bucks, and of Carringtons, Island of Barbados, Widow.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the CARRINGTONS *of Cheshire*. The late GEORGE CARRINGTON, Esq. J.P. and D.L. of Great Missenden Abbey, and of the Island of Barbados (son of George Carrington, and grandson of Rev. Codrington Carrington), *m.* 23 Sept. 1852, ELIZABETH JANE, dau. of James Hodges, Esq., and *d.* 8 July, 1862, leaving issue,

GEORGE, *b.* 6 May, 1856.	Alexander Hall.
Elizabeth.	Sophia Jane.
Margaret.	Ada Amelia.
Anna-Rose-Hall.	Bessy.

Seat—Great Missenden Abbey, Amersham.

CARROLL OF ASHFORD.

CARROLL, COOTE-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Ashford, co. Wicklow, *b.* Nov. 1812; educated at Eton; High Sheriff 1862; J.P. Wicklow and W. R. Yorkshire; *m.* Nov. 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of William Tayler, Esq. of Torr, Devon, who *d.* June, 1863.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER CARROLL, Esq. of Dublin, whose will, dated 9 May, 1768, was proved 28 June following, left, by Anne, his wife, sister of William Fairbrother, three sons, GEORGE; Coote; and Alexander; and four daus., Mary; Anne, *m.* Philip Percival, Esq.; Prudence; and Sarah. The eldest son,

GEORGE CARROLL, of Great Denmark Street Dublin, J.P. and High Sheriff co. Wicklow 1772; *m.* 1769, Jane Irwin, and by her (who *d.* 1801) he had three sons,

I. ALEXANDER, of Mountjoy Square, Dublin, J.P., High Sheriff co. Wicklow 1821, *d. s. p.* 1856.
II. GEORGE, of whom presently.
III. Stanford, an officer 1st Dragoon Guards, of co. Wicklow, and Vane Street, Bath, *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of Sir Thomas Heathcote, of co. Stafford, by whom he had two sons, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine Maria, dau. of John Bennett, LL.D., Rector of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, and of Over Moigne, Dorsetshire, son of Thomas Bennett Esq. of North Bavant and Pythouse, Wilts, by whom (who *d.* 1869) he left at his decease, in 1846,

Frederick (Rev.), Vicar of Tallington, Lincolnshire, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1851, Ellen Charlotte, dau. of H. Sankey, Esq., R.N., of Preston House, Kent, and Green Park, Bath, by whom he had issue,

1 Stanford Henry, *b.* 1854; *d.* 1856.
2 Frederick Harry, *b.* 1855.
3 Henry Arthur Edward, *b.* 1861; *d.* 1862.
4 Raymond John Hereward Wake, *b.* 1867.
5 Alexander Ernest, *b.* 1870.
1 Ellen Frances Katharine, *b.* 1852.
2 Ethel Lina Maude Mary, *b.* 1863.

Catherine Maria, *b.* 1822.

He *d.* 1816. The 2nd son,

GEORGE CARROLL, Esq. of Thorp Arch, co. York, *b.* 1774; *m.* 1806, Frances, only child of Richard Hodsden, Esq. of Woldingham, Surrey, and his wife Dorothy Lister, of Woodhouse, near Halifax, who was directly descended, in the female line, from the ancient family of STERNE *of Elvington and Woodhouse*, of which were Richard Sterne, D.D., Archbishop of York in the time of CHARLES II., and the Rev. Laurence Sterne, M.A., author of *The Sentimental Journey*. By Frances his wife (who *d.* 1849) Mr. Carroll had issue,

COOTE ALEXANDER, now of Ashford.
Richard Sterne, of Tolston Lodge, Tadcaster, Major 2nd West York Militia, J.P. for W.R. York, *b.* 1814; *m.* Dec. 1861, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Sir Henry Boynton, Bart., of Burton Agnes, co. York.
George Frederick, *b.* 1817.
Francis Rawdon, *b.* 1821; *d.* Jan. 1868.

Mr. Carroll *d.* 1848.

Arms—Arg., two lions combatant gu. supporting a sword erect in pale ppr.; in the dexter chief point a cross flory sa.

Crest—On a stump of a tree a falcon rising belled ppr. charged on the breast with a cross flory sa.

Motto—Electi non frangi.

Seat—Ashford, Wicklow; Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

CARRUTHERS OF DORMONT.

The late WILLIAM FRANCIS CARRUTHERS, Esq. of Dormont, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L., Convener co. Dumfries, formerly in Scots Greys, *b.* 3 Sept. 1823; *m.* 16 Nov. 1864, Fanny Madeline, 2nd dau. of Frederick Turner, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM FREDERICK, now of Dormont, *b.* 5 Feb. 1867.
II. Francis John, *b.* 15 March, 1868.
III. Henry Archibald, *b.* 22 April, 1874.
I. Maud. II. Ada. III. Eleanor. IV. Ethel.

Mr. Carruthers *d.* 16 July, 1878.

Lineage.—The origin of this name is Gaelic. In the reign of David I. the name was RUTHER, afterwards changed to CARRUTHERS.

The house of Carruthers, of which CARRUTHERS *of Holmain* in co. Annandale, was the chief, has always continued

faithful to the Crown and country. When Robert the High Steward (afterwards King as ROBERT II.) took the field against Edward Baliol for his Sovereign and uncle DAVID II., amongst those who early joined him was William Carruthers of Holmains. In 1426, ROGER CARRUTHERS, received a charter of Holmains, Little Dalton, and other contiguous lands. From him the CARRUTHERS *of Dormont* are descended, and the present representative is in possession of a part of his estates. There is also a charter of JAMES III., dated at Edinburgh, 25 July, 1484, of the lands of Tory, with the patronage of St. Mary's Kirk of Tory, within the shire of Dumfries, granted to Thomas Carruthers of Holmains, for his special services in expelling the King's rebels and English out of the country. This family was also eminently loyal to Queen MARY.

The late WILLIAM THOMAS CARRUTHERS, Esq. of Dormont, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L., formerly Scots Greys, son of William Carruthers, by Mary Anne Arthington his wife, *m.* Helen, dau. of Donald MacLachlan, of MacLachlan (who *d.* 1853), and *d.* 1848, leaving (with a dau., Susan Helen) a son,

WILLIAM FRANCIS CARRUTHERS, Esq. of Dormont.

Arms—Gu., two chevronels engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis or.

Crest—A seraph volant ppr.

Motto—Promptus et fidelis.

Seat—Dormont, Lockerbie, N.B.

CARSON OF SHANROE.

CARSON, REV. THOMAS WILLIAM, of Shanroe, co. Monaghan, Ex. Sch. and M.A., Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 20 Dec. 1834; *s.* his father as representative of the family 1874.

Lineage.—This family settled in co. Monaghan, *temp.* CHARLES II., descends from JOHN CARSON, Esq. of Shanroe, in that co., who purchased, 2 July, 1667, that estate from Thomas Coote, Esq. of Cootehill, co. Cavan, which has descended to the present representative. A full account of the descent of the family will be found in the Supplement, bringing the family down to

RIGHT REV. THOMAS CARSON, Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh, Rector of Cloon, and Vicar General of Kilmore 1854, Dean of Kilmore 1860, and consecrated Bishop of the Diocese 2 Oct. 1870, *b.* 27 Aug. 1805; *m.* 29 Sept. 1833, Eleanor Anne, dau. of Robert Burton, Esq., and *d.* 7 July, 1874, leaving by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1859), with eight daus., four sons,

I. THOMAS WILLIAM (Rev.), his heir.
II. Joseph John Henry, of Millmount, co. Antrim, J.P., *m.* Maria Alice, dau. of Henry George Johnston, Esq., and has issue.
III. Robert Burton (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. W. A. Fisher, and has issue.
IV. Henry Walters (Rev.), *m.* Isabel Jane, dau. of Judge Martley.

CARTER OF WATLINGTON PARK.

CARTER, HENRY TILSON SHAEN, Esq. of Watlington Park, co. Oxford, late 17th Lancers, *b.* 21 June, 1846; *s.* 1875; *m.* 9 July, 1867, Adelaide Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Denis Bingham, Esq. of Castle Bingham, co. Mayo.

Lineage.—THOMAS CARTER, Esq. of Robertstown, co. Meath, Serjeant-at-Arms, a gentleman whose services at the Revolution were very considerable, for he not only served King WILLIAM at the battle of the Boyne, but secured divers useful books and writings belonging to King JAMES and his secretaries; *m.* twice, by his 1st wife, Margaret Houghton, he was father of THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS CARTER. Mr. Carter *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1702, Isabella, dau. of Matthew, 2nd son of Sir Matthew Boynton, Bart. of Barmeston, in Yorkshire, and widow of Wentworth, 4th Earl of Roscommon (the Poet), but by her he had no issue. His son,

THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS CARTER, Master of the Rolls, Secretary of State, and Privy Councillor, of Robertstown and Rathnally, co. Meath, *m.* 1719, Mary, dau. and co-heiress with her sister, Frances, *m.* 1st, the Earl of Rosse, 2ndly, Viscount Jocelyn, but who *d. s. p.*) of Thomas Claxton, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

THOMAS, M.P. for Old Leighlin, *m.* Anna Maria, sister of Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirkless, co. York, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1766, John Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath, and had issue one dau., MARY, *m.* Skeffington Thompson, Esq. of co. Meath, and had issue.
HENRY BOYLE, of whom presently.
Frances, *m.* 1st, 27 Feb. 1749, the Right Rev. Dr. Philip Twysden, Bishop of Raphoe, by whom she had issue an only dau., Frances, *m.* 4 March, 1770, to George Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey. Mrs. Twysden *m.* 2ndly, Gen. James Johnstone, Colonel of the Scots Greys.
Susan, *m.* 21 April, 1743, Thomas Trotter, of Dulcek, co. Louth, grandfather of Elizabeth, Marchioness of Thomond.
Mary, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

HENRY BOYLE CARTER, Esq. of Castle Martin, a Capt. in Col. Irwin's Regt., *m.* 23 Feb. 1750, Susanna, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Frances, who *m.* 1 June, 1738, John Bingham, of Newbrook, grandfather of John Bingham, 1st Lord Clanmorris) of Sir Arthur Sheen, Bart. of Kilmore, co. Roscommon, and widow, without issue, of James Wynne, Esq. of Hazelwood, co. Sligo, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Arthur, Col. 14th Dragoons, *d. unm.*
Henry, Capt. Scots Greys, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* John Kirwan, Esq. of Castle Hackett, co. Galway,

The eldest son,

THOMAS CARTER, Esq. of Castle Martin, *b.* 20 May, 1753; *m.* Jan. 1783, Catherine, dau. of Hon. John Butler, brother of Humphrey, 1st Earl of Lanesborough, and had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY, his heir.
John, Admiral R.N., *m.* Julia, dau. of M. Georges, Esq., both deceased, leaving issue.
Thomas, late a Capt. R.A., *d. s. p.*
Margaret, *m.* James Hamilton, Esq. of Ballymacoll, co. Meath, deceased, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY CARTER, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L., and High Sheriff 1817, *b.* 18 Dec. 1783; *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1809, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Francis Brooke, Esq., and sister of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1820) had issue,

THOMAS SHAEN, late of Watlington Park.
Susanna, *m.* 26 Oct. 1846, Hon. Francis Sadleir Prittie, brother of Henry, 3rd Lord Dunalley, and left issue, Edward and Elizabeth.

Mr. Carter *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1846, Frances, sister of Robert, 5th Earl of Mayo, but by her, who predeceased him, had no issue. Mr. Carter *d.* 6 July, 1859. His only son,

THOMAS SHAEN Carter, Esq. of Watlington Park, J.P., *b.* 10 Sept. 1813; *m.* 21 July, 1842, Maria Susan, only surviving child and heiress of Col. John Henry Tilson, of Watlington Park, descended from Henry Tilson, Bishop of Elphin, *temp.* CHARLES I., and had issue,

I. HENRY TILSON SHAEN, now of Watlington.
II. George Tilson Shaen, *b.* 6 March, 1848.
III. Thomas Tilson Shaen, *b.* 16 June, 1849.
IV. Arthur Tilson Shaen, R.N., *b.* 14 Sept. 1851.
V. Francis Tilson Shaen, *b.* 24 Sept. 1852.
VI. Ernest Tilson Shaen, *b.* 7 March, 1855.
VII. Basil Tilson Shaen, *b.* 2 Feb. 1858.
VIII. Gerald Tilson Shaen, *b.* 27 March, 1861.
IX. Lionel Tilson Shaen, *b.* 6 Jan. 1864; *d.* 13 Oct. 1867.
I. Augusta Susanna Shaen, *m.* 11 Jan. 1866, to George Milward, jun., Esq. of Lechlade Manor, Gloucestershire, and has issue.
II. Elizabeth Sophia Shaen.

He *d.* 24 Oct. 1875.

Arms—Arg., two lions combatant sa. quartering SHAEN (O'Ferrall of Annaly), viz., vert, a lion rampant or, and TILSON.

Crest—A talbot passant arg. on a mural crown or charged with tree buckles az.

Motto—Sub libertate quietem.

Seat—Watlington Park, Oxfordshire.

CARTER.

See BONHAM-CARTER.

CARTHEW OF WOODBRIDGE ABBEY.

CARTHEW, RANULPHUS JOHN, Esq. of Woodbridge Abbey, Suffolk, and Kensington Palace Gardens, Middlesex, *b.* 10 Sept. 1863; *s.* 1870.

Lineage.—This branch of the ancient family of Carthew, which is descended from PETER CARTHEW, *b.* at St. Issey 1619, son of Thomas Carthew, of Cannalidgy, by Alice his 2nd wife, migrated to Tiverton, Devon, *circa* 1645, and resided there till 1800. The name of Peter Carthew, eldest son of Peter Carthew, has been continued unaltered throughout eight generations; to the 6th generation they were buried at Tiverton, the last there buried being in 1795.

THOMAS CARTHEW, Esq., *b.* 6 April, 1657, Serjeant-at-Law, was interred in the Temple Church 12 Feb. 1704. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Colby, Esq. of Banham, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 15 June, 1726) left issue, two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and John, one of His Majesty's carvers, of Bergh Apton, Norfolk, *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1770. The elder son,

THOMAS CARTHEW, Esq., J.P., of Benacre Hall and Woodbridge Abbey, *b.* 30 June, 1687; Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1st, 1710, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Powys, Knt., Judge of the Queen's Bench, by whom he had four daus., Anne, *m.* John Norris, Esq. of Witton; Mary, *m.* Stephen Gardiner, Esq. of Norwich; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; and Sarah, *m.* Henry Lossen, Gent. His wife dying 17 Aug. 1727, Mr. Carthew *m.* 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Mitchell, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Morden) left at his decease, 20 March, 1741-42 (with four daus.), a son,

THE REV. THOMAS CARTHEW, M.A., F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., of Woodbridge Abbey, Rector of Woodbridge and Little Bealings, Suffolk, *b.* 4 Aug. 1732, sold Benacres to Thomas Gooch, Esq. He *m.* 1st, 31 Aug. 1754, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Rev. Thomas Morden, of Weston, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1768) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
II. Morden, *b.* 27 Nov. 1760, Vicar of Mattishall, Norfolk, *m.* Emily, dau. of George Tweed Pyke, Esq. of Baythorn Park, Essex, and *d.* 10 June, 1821, leaving issue,
  1 MORDEN, late of Woodbridge Abbey.
  2 Edward, of Guelph, Upper Canada, *m.* 1847, Hannah, dau. of the late James Secord, Esq. of Queenston, and relict of Howley Williams, Esq., and has issue.
  1 Emily, *m.* Walter James, Esq.
  2 Harriet, *m.* Sir John Hammet, Knt., M.D., R.N.
  3 Elizabeth, *m.* James, eldest son of the Rev. J. Wright, Rector of East Harling, Norfolk.
  4 Anna, *m.* Capt. George Grey, 21st regt. E.I.C.S.
  5 Caroline, *m.* Rev. John Wakefield.
  6 Louisa, *m.* John Witherston Rickard, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Indian army.
  7 Frances.
III. Thomas, *b.* 2 May, 1764, originally a First Lieut. R.N., Rector of Woodbridge; *d.* 17 Sept. 1831, leaving, by Anne his wife, dau. of Isaac Boggis, Esq. of Colchester, two sons and a dau.,
  1 Thomas, of Woodbridge, *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of John Clarkson, Esq. of Woodbridge, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, his cousin Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Harrison Shaw, by whom he left at his decease, two sons.
  2 William Morden, of High Hall, Nettlestead, Suffolk.
  1 Anne, wife of Thomas Pytches, Esq.
IV. John, of Woodbridge *b.* 28 April, 1766; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Christopher Jefferson, Rector of Tunstal, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1804. His widow afterwards *m.* Capt. (afterwards Admiral) John Fordyce Maples, R.N., C.B.
V. Edward, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 30 July, 1768; *d. unm.* 1800.
I. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1808.
II. Anna, *m.* 1784, Rev. William Collett, Rector of Swanton Morley, Norfolk.
III. Frances, *m.* 1790, Rev. Harrison Shaw, Vicar of Bongate, Westmorland, both deceased.

Mr. Carthew *m.* 2ndly, 1770, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wall, Esq. of Aldborough, Suffolk, who *d.* June, 1771, *s. p.*; and 3rdly, 19 May, 1774, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Denny, Esq. of Eye, Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* in childbed, Dec. 1785) he had issue,

VI. George, of Harleston, co. Norfolk, *b.* 9 Nov. 1777; *m.* 19 June, 1806, Elizabeth, only child of Peter Isaack, Gent. of Wighton, and had, with two younger sons, who both *d. unm.*, George Alfred, F.S.A., of East Dereham, Norfolk, *m.* 1856, his cousin, Anna, relict of George Gray, Esq.
VII. Robert, *b.* 1780; Capt. R.A., and *d.* at sea, from exhaustion, after the battle of Corunna, 1809, *unm.*
VIII. Charles, Major 39th regt., *b.* 1781; *d.* Jan. 1826, leaving, by Mary Anne his wife, dau. of John Southwell Brown, Esq. of Mount Brown, co. Limerick, a posthumous dau. Pleasance.
IX. Alfred, *b.* 1783; *d. unm.* at Bombay, 1807.
IV. Mary Anne, *m.* Charles Dashwood, Esq. of Beeales.
V. Louisa, *m.* Rev. John Drew Borton, Rector of Blofield, Norfolk.
VI. Laura, *m.* Searles Wade, of Ipswich, Brewer.
VII. Emily, *m.* John Thomas Fuller, Esq. of Heathfield, Sussex, Capt. R.A.

Mr. Carthew *m.* 4thly, 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of John Russell, Gent. of Ottley, Suffolk, who survived him without issue. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1791. The eldest son,

WILLIAM CARTHEW, Esq. of Woodbridge Abbey, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Nov. 1758; Rear-Admiral R.N.; *m.* Pleasance, dau. and co-heir of Graham Thomas Myers, Esq., only brother of Gen. Sir William Myers, Bart., K.C.B.; and *d.* 31 July 1827 (his widow *d.* 27 Jan. 1830), without issue. At his death his nephew, MORDEN CARTHEW, Esq., inherited Woodbridge Abbey, which he subsequently sold to Peregrine Bingham, Esq. from whom it was purchased by PETER CARTHEW, Esq. of Kensington Palace Gardens and Woodbridge Abbey. This

MORDEN CARTHEW, Esq., late of Woodbridge Abbey, Major-General late commanding the Pegu division of the Indian army, *b.* 25 Oct. 1804; *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1827, Jemima Borland, dau. of John Ewart, Esq. of Romana, co. Dumfries, and has issue,

MORDEN CARTHEW-YORSTOUN, now of East Tinwald (*see* CARTHEW-YORSTOUN).
Charles Alfred, *b.* 5 Sept. 1841. Ewart, *b.* 1847.
Margaret, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Hugh Rigg, of Crostrigg, Westmorland, High Sheriff of that co. 1867.
Emily Jane, *m.* 1867, Robert Dashwood, Esq. of Dunburgh Hill, Geldeston, Norfolk.
Fanny Jemima, *m.* Alexander M'Mahon, Esq.
Mary.

Mrs. Carthew *d.* 19 April, 1863, and Gen. Carthew *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1866, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Roger Hunter, Esq. of Liverpool, and relict of Rev. J. Clark, M.A., Rural Dean, and Rector of Stretford.

PETER CARTHEW, Esq., the purchaser of Woodbridge Abbey, was *b.* 8 Sept. 1808; *m.* 1st, 25 June, 1846, Ellen Martha, dau. of Rev. John Wilkinson, of Kilglass, co. Longford (she *d.* 10 May, 1859); and 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1860, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Henry Good, Esq. of Kensington Palace Green, Middlesex, by whom he has issue,

I. Peter, *b.* 6 March, 1862.
II. RANULPHUS JOHN, now of Woodbridge Abbey.
I. Ellen Maude. II. Alice Grace Elizabeth.

Arms—Or, a chevron sa. between three murrs ppr.
Crests—1st, a murr ppr. ducally gorged; 2nd, a falcon rising, ducally gorged and belled ppr.
Mottoes—Bedhoh fyr ha heb drok; and, Aymez loyauté.
Seat—Woodbridge Abbey, Suffolk.

CARTHEW-YORSTOUN OF EAST TINWALD.

CARTHEW-YORSTOUN, MORDEN, Esq. of East Tinwald, near Lochmaben, co. Dumfries, late Capt. 26th regt. N. I. Madras, and Assistant Commissioner of the Provinces of Martaban, Pegu, now a Capt. in the Dumfries Militia, eldest son of Major-Gen. Morden Carthew, late of Woodbridge Abbey, Suffolk, by Jemima Borland his late wife, dau. of John Ewart, Esq. sometime of Mulloch, co. Dumfries, assumed the additional name of YORSTOUN in 1861, on succeeding to estates in Tinwald, Torthorwold, and Dunscure, all in co. Dumfries, under the will of William Grierson Yorstoun, Esq. of Garrock, in the stewartry of Kircudbright, and upon the death of John Ewart Yorstoun, Esq.; *b.* 21 June, 1832; *m.* 10 June, 1854, Maynard Eliza Charlotte Rochford, only dau. of Col. Sir Archibald Bogle, Knt., late Chief Commissioner of the Tenasserim and Martaban provinces, and has issue,

I. ARCHIBALD MORDEN, *b.* 27 July, 1855.
II. Morden Ewart. III. Charles. IV. Andrew.
I. Maynard Eliza.

Arms—Az., a crescent between seven mullets arg. on a chief or, three swords two in saltire and one in fess, between a

dexter hand and a man's heart, all gu., granted by Lyon King of Arms 22 April, 1861, for YORSTOUN, quartering CARTHEW, &c.

Crest—A tower ppr., for YORSTOUN.

Motto—Mens conscia recti.

Seat—East Tinwald, co. Dumfries, N.B.

CARTWRIGHT OF NORWELL AND MARNHAM.

CARTWRIGHT, GEORGE, Esq. of Wyberton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 3 Sept. 1867.

Lineage.—HUGH CARTWRIGHT, living *temp.* HENRY VII., *m.* Matilda Cove, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who founded the NORWELL family.

ROLAND, was ancestor of the CARTWRIGHTS *of Aynho* (*see that family*).

Edmund, *m.* in 1514, Anne, dau. of Thomas Cranmer, of Aslacton, co. Nottingham, and sister of the celebrated Archbishop, by whom he acquired Ossington, in co. Notts, and Malling Abbey, in Kent. His eldest son, GEORGE CARTWRIGHT, Esq., was of Ossington, 1779.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, *m.* Jane Leggatt, and resided at Norwell. His son and successor,

EDWARD CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Norwell, was father of

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Norwell, in 1614, *m.* Frances, dau. of Reginald Peckham, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, sister of George Cartwright, Esq. of Ossington. His grandson,

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq., who *m.* Christian, dau. of his relative, Sir Hugh Cartwright, of Malling, built a house at Normanton in co. Notts, and settled there. Like his father-in-law, he espoused the Royal cause, and is supposed to have been the Col. Cartwright of whom Mrs. Hutchinson speaks with so much bitterness, in relating the siege of Nottingham. His son,

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Normanton, is mentioned by EVELYN as having, in 1671, induced the Council of State to adopt pacific measures towards the discontented colonists of New England; joining the army of King WILLIAM, he became a Capt. in the regt. of the Earl of Kingston (whose sister was the wife of his relative, Fulk Cartwright, of Ossington), went over to Ireland, and *d.* at the siege of Belfast, in 1689. His son (by his wife, the dau. of Thomas Charlton, Esq. of Chilwell),

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq., *m.* Rebecca, the heir of Edmund Nicholson, Esq. of Marnham, removed thither, and had one son, WILLIAM, and four daus., the youngest of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* John, Viscount Tyrconnel, and after his Lordship's death, resided until her own decease, in 1780, at the house of her brother. Mr. Cartwright was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Marnham Hall, co. Notts, High Sheriff in 1742, *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of Cartwright, of Ossington, and had five sons and five daus.,

I. William, who held an office in the Treasury, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, without issue.
II. GEORGE.
III. JOHN, who became successively representatives of the family.
IV. EDMUND, D.D., F.R.S., and F.R.L.S., known as a literary character, and especially as the inventor of the power loom woolcombing, by machinery, &c. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Whitaker, Esq., of Doncaster, and had issue,

EDMUND, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* Eustatius Strickland, Esq., youngest son of Sir George Strickland, Bart., and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Penrose, of an ancient Cornish family, and has issue.
Anne Catherine, *d.* 25 Nov. 1799.
Frances Dorothy, author of *The Life and Correspondence of Major Cartwright*, published in 1825.

Dr. Cartwright *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Rev. Dr. Kearney. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1823.

V. Charles, who distinguished himself, when a Lieut. in the R.N., by the capture of the Dutch fort of Commenda, on the western coast of Africa. He *m.* Annabella, eldest dau. of Dr. Kearney, and *d.* at Storrington, in Sussex, in 1807, aged 63, *s. p.*
I. Anne, *d.* 1804, aged 67.
II. Catherine, *d.* 1830, aged 93.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* 1817, aged 75.
IV. Frances, *b.* 1747.
V. Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Hallet Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted, in Kent, and *d.* 1800.

The eldest surviving son,

GEORGE CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Marnham, after serving with distinction in the German wars, as Aide-de-Camp to the Marquis of Granby, spent sixteen years on the coast of Labrador. He *d. s. p.* May, 1819, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Wyberton, co. Lincoln, so well known in political life as "Major Cartwright." He was Major Notts Militia; *m.* 1780, Anne Catherine, dau. of Samuel Dashwood, Esq. of Well Vale, co. Lincoln, but *d. s. p.* 1824, aged 84. His nephew,

THE REV. EDMUND CARTWRIGHT, M.A., F.R.S., author of the *History of the Rape of Bramber*, *m.* 1st, 1794, Sophia, dau. of John Wombwell, Esq., but lost his wife the next year, without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward William Tredcroft, of Pullborough, Sussex, and had four sons,

I. EDMUND WILLIAM, Capt. Bombay N.I., *d. s. p.* 1842.
II. GEORGE (Rev.) of Wyberton, *b.* 24 Jan. 1811; *m.* 1st, Henrietta Maria, great-niece and sole heiress of General Henry Watson Powell, Governor of Gibraltar; and 2ndly, Gertrude Anne, 2nd dau. of Major von Beverhondt, and had issue,

GEORGE, now of Wyberton.
Edmund Bruce Willoughby, *b.* 17 February, 1870.

Mr. Cartwright *d.* at Plymouth 5 Nov. 1875.
III. Hugh, *b.* 10 April, 1814; *d.* 13 Feb. 1831.
IV. John, *b.* 28 Jan. 1820; *m.* 1852, Helena Augusta, eldest dau. of Major von Beverhondt, and dying 1865, left issue,

1 George, *b.* 6 Sept. 1854; *d.* at Plymouth, 27 Aug. 1871.
1 Frances Dorothy, *b.* 21 Dec. 1855; *m.* 13 Feb. 1877, George Herbert Palmer, a Lieut. in the Royal Horse Artillery.
2 Alice Beatrice, *b.* 28 Oct. 1860.

Arms—Erm., a fess between three fireballs sa. fired ppr.

Crest—A wolf's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a spear arg.

Motto.—Defend the fold.

CARTWRIGHT OF AYNHOE.

CARTWRIGHT, WILLIAM CORNWALLIS, Esq. of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Oxfordshire, *b.* 24 Nov. 1825; *m.* Fraulein Clementine Gaul.

Lineage.—ROWLAND CARTWRIGHT (2nd son of Hugh Cartwright, living in the time of Henry VII., and brother of William Cartwright, ancestor of the CARTWRIGHTS *of Norwell* and *Marnham*), was father of

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, of Aston, co. Chester, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Shobridge, of the same place, and was father of

RICHARD CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of the Inner Temple, who purchased the manor of Aynhoe. Mr. Cartwright *m.* Mary, 4th dau. of Sir John Egerton, Knt. of Egerton, co. Cheshire, and dying 13 Jan. 1637-38, aged 74, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Aynhoe, a Parliamentarian, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Noy, Esq., Attorney-General to King CHARLES I., and had an only son, William, of Bloxham, co. Oxford, *b.* 1634, who *d.* 1674 *v p.*, leaving by Anne, his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Roger Townshend, Bart., a dau. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Robert Fane, Esq., and 2ndly to Fulk Grosvenor, Esq.: and by Ursula his 2nd wife, dau. of Ferdinando, 2nd Lord Fairfax, of Cameron, had a son, THOMAS, successor to his grandfather; and a dau. Rhoda, *m.* Lord Henry Cavendish. Mr. Cartwright was Sheriff of Oxfordshire 1654 and 1670. He *d.* 17 April, 1676, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Aynhoe, *b.* 1671; M.P. for Northamptonshire, *m.* 30 March, 1699, the Hon. Armine Crewe, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Thomas, 2nd Lord Crewe, of Stene, and dying 1747-48, left (with two daus. Armine, *m.* William Ward, Esq. of York; and Ursula, *m.* Sir Francis Skipwith, Bart.) a son and successor,

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Aynhoe, M.P. for co. Northampton from 1754 to 1768, *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1726, Byzantia, youngest dau. of Ralph Lane, Esq. of Woodbury, Cambridgeshire, and by her (who *d.* June, 1738) had (with three daus., who all *d.* young and *unm.*) a son and heir, THOMAS. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1748, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer, Knt. of Rowsham, co. Oxford, and had William, *b.* 1754, a General in the army, and Col. 1st Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.* 1827; and Clement, *b.* 1761, Fellow of All Souls' Coll., Oxford, *d. unm.* 1828. Mr. Cartwright *d.* in London, 29 June, 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe, *b.* at Woodbury Hall, 13 June, 1735-36; *m.* 6 April, 1765, Mary Catherine, dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas Desaguilliers, of Graee, Essex, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1777, Sir Stephen Cotterel, of London) he left at his decease, 24 Aug. 1772 (with four daus., Byzantia, *m.* 1792, Sir William Henry Clarke, Bart.; Mary, *m.* 1796, to the Rev. Wollaston Pym, of Radwell, Herts; Elizabeth; and Charlotte, *m.* Richard, 5th Viscount Chetwynd, and *d.* 7 June, 1860, an only son,

Ralph William Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe, M.P. for Northamptonshire, and Lieut.-Col. Northamptonshire Yeomanry, *b.* 30 March, 1771; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1794, the Hon. Emma, dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden, and by her (who *d.* 1808) had issue,

i. Thomas (Sir), G.C.H., Minister Plenipotentiary to the Diet of Frankfort, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1825, Maria Elizabeth Augusta, dau. of the Count von Sandizell, of Bavaria, and *d.* 17 April, 1850, leaving two sons,

1 William Cornwallis, now of Aynhoe.
2 Thomas Robert Brook Leslie Melville Cartwright, of Melville House, Lady Bank, co. Fife, and Newbottle Manor, Braekley, J.P. and D.L. co. Fife, and J.P. for the cos. of Northampton and Oxford; *m.* 2 Nov. 1858, Lady Elizabeth Jane, dau. of David, 10th Earl of Leven and Melville, and assumed in 1860 the additional surnames of Leslie Melville.

ii. William (Lieut.-Gen), of Flore House, co. Northampton, J.P., *b.* 22 Feb. 1797; *m.* 6 Aug. 1822, Mary Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Jones, Esq. of Bloomsbury-square, London, and had issue,

1 Fairfax William, M.P. for N. Northamptonshire, *b.* 1823, formerly in the Austrian army, and afterwards Major 2nd regt. Light Dragoons of the British German Legion.
2 Aubrey Agar, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, fell at Inkerman.

iii. Cornwallis Richard, *b.* 1801; *m.* Alicia Laura, dau. of the late William Trower, Esq., of the Bengal Civil Service.
iv. Robert, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1805; *m.* 2 March, 1842, Catherine Frances, eldest dau. of Andrew Redmond Prior, Esq.
v. Stephen Ralph, Rector of Aynhoe, *b.* 1806; *m.* Lady Fanny Hay, dau. of the 15th Earl of Erroll, which lady *d.* 1853, leaving a dau. Augusta.
i. Emma, *d. unm.* Aug. 1827.
ii. Mary Catherine, *m.* 1827 the Rev. Sir Henry John Gunning, Bart. of Horton.
iii. Sophia, *m.* 1831, William Willes, Esq., of Astrop House, Northamptonshire.

Mr. Cartwright *m.* 2ndly, 29 May, 1810, Julia Frances, only dau. of the late Col. Richard Aubrey, and sister of the late Sir Thomas Digby Aubrey, Bart., and had by her,

i. Richard Aubrey, of Edgcott, Banbury, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Northampton 1865, formerly Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1811; *m.* 19 Sept. 1848, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas-Francis, created Lord Cottesloe, and had issue,

1 Aubrey Thomas Carter, J.P., *b.* 8 July, 1849; *m.* 1878, Louisa Florence, 3rd dau. of John Charles Fletcher, Esq. of Dale Park. 2 William Chauncy, *b.* 25 Sept. 1853.
1 Harriet Louisa. 2 Julia Mary. 3 Emma Cecilia.
4 Frances Emily. 5 Beatrice Anna.

ii. Henry of Eydon Hall, Banbury, Col. Grenadier Guards, M.P. for South Northamptonshire, 1858 to 1868, *b.* 1 Sept, 1814; *m.* 15 Dec. 1853, Jane, dau. of the late William Holbeeh, Esq., of Farnborough, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1877) has issue,

1 Henry Aubrey, *b.* 11 March, 1858.
2 Edward Arthur *b.* 9 Oct. 1860.
3 William Digby, *b.* 11 Feb. 1865.
1 Lucy Julia, *b.* 11 Oct. 1854. 2 Maud, *b.* 15 Jan. 1857.

iii. Frederick William (Rev.), Vicar of Oakley, Bucks, and Rural Dean, *b.* 1818.
i. Julia, *m.* the Rev. Edward Goulburn, D.D.
ii. Frances Eliza, *m.* Matthew Boulton, Esq. of Tew Park, Oxon.

Lieut.-Col. Cartwright *d.* 1847.

Arms—Erm., a fess between three fireballs sa., fired ppr.
Crest—A wolf's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a spear arg.
Seat—Aynhoe, near Brackley.
Town House—56, Eaton Place, S.W.

CARTWRIGHT.

Cartwright *of Melville House*
Cartwright *of Flore.*
Cartwright *of Eydon Hall.*
(*See* Cartwright *of Aynhoe*).

CARY OF TORR ABBEY.

Cary, Robert Shedden Sulyarde, Esq. of Torr Abbey, Devon, *b.* 22 June, 1828; *m.* 1866, Margaret Mary, dau. of George Stockman, Esq.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Cary derives its surname from the manor of Cary, or Kari, as it is called in Domesday Book, lying in the parish of St. Giles-in-the-Heath, near Launceston. In the year 1198,

Adam de Karry was Lord of Castle Karry, Somerset. His descendant (the intermediate descents are given in Visitation of Devon, 1620),

Sir Robert Cary, Knt.,* *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, Devonshire; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir William Hankesford, Knt., and widow of Wadham. Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Sir Philip Cary, Knt. of Cockington, Devon, *m.* Christian, dau. and heir of William Orchard, of Orchard, Somerset, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Walter Portman) he had a son and successor,

Sir William Cary, Knt., who fell at Tewkesbury, 1471, on the side of Lancaster. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Paulet, of Hinton St. George, Somerset, and had a son, Robert, his heir. His 2nd wife was Alice, dau. of Sir Baldwin Fulford, of Fulford, Devon, Knt., and by her he was father of Thomas, of Chilton Foliot, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Spencer, Knt., by Alianore, dau. and co-heir of Edmond Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, and had two sons, Sir John Cary, ancestor of the Viscounts Falkland; and William Cary, *m.* Mary, sister of Anne Boleyne, Queen of Henry VIII., and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Stafford, Knt.) a son, Henry Cary, created by his cousin, Queen Elizabeth, Baron Hunsdon.† Sir William Cary was *s.* by his elder son,

Robert Cary, Esq. of Cockington, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, Knt., and had two sons, John, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Edmund Derick, Esq. of Oakhampton, and had issue; and Thomas, of Cockington. Robert Cary *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Sir William Hody, Knt. of Pillesdon, Dorset, and had a son, William. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. and heir of William Fulkerham, Esq. of Dartmouth, and had another son, Robert, upon whom he conferred Clovelly, in the north of Devon. The 2nd son of Robert Cary,

Thomas Cary, Esq., inherited the lands of Cockington and Chilson. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Southcot, Esq. of Bovy Tracy, Devonshire, and had issue,

i. George (Sir), his heir.
ii. John, of Dudley, co. Stafford, *m.* dau. of — Norton, and had issue,

1 John, *m.* and left issue.
2 Edward (Sir), of whom presently.
3 Thomas, of Moulsham, co. Stafford.
4 Edward, *d. s. p.*
5 George, who inherited Cockington, and the remainder of his uncle the Lord Deputy's estates, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart., of Berry Pomeroy, Devon, and had (with three younger sons and a dau.), Sir Henry Cary, Knt., Sheriff of Devon 18 Charles I.
6 Dudley, *m.* and had issue.

Thomas Cary was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir George Cary, Knt. of Cockington, Treasurer of Ireland, and afterwards Lord-Deputy. Sir George *m.* 1st, Wilmot, dau. and heir of John Gifford, Esq. of Yeo, Devon, and had a dau., Anne, *m.* Sir Richard Edgcombe, Knt. of Mount Edgcombe. He *m.* 2ndly, Lettice, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Rich, 1st Earl of Warwick, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Arthur Lake, Knt.) he had no children. Sir George *d.* 1616, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Edward Cary, Knt. of Marldon, Devon. He *m.* Margaret Blackhurst, of Lancashire, and had two sons and a dau., George (Sir), his heir; Thomas, of Stantor, Devon; and Anne, wife of Sir George Southcott. The elder son,

Sir George Cary, knighted by Charles I., at Greenwich, 3 July, 1632, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Manners, Knt., by whom he had a son and a dau., who both *d.* young; and 2ndly, a dau. of Browne, of Hampshire, but had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wells, Esq. of Brambridge, Southampton, and had issue, Edward, his heir; George, living *unm.* 1701; Christopher, living *s. p.* 1701; John, who went to Portugal; Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Manby, Knt. of Brentwood; Frances; Margery; and Constance, *m.* George Blount, Esq. Sir George Cary, who purchased Torr Abbey from the

* Sir Robert's brother was Bishop of Exeter.
† His 4th son, Robert Cary, was created Earl of Monmouth.

Earl of Londonderry, *d.* 27 May, 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD CARY, Esq. of Torr Abbey, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co heir of Richard Pelsont, Esq., by Anne his wife, relict of Thomas Savile, Earl of Sussex, and dau. of Christopher Villiers, 1st Earl of Anglesey. By this lady he had issue, 1 GEORGE, his heir; 2 William, *m.* Miss Dorothy Rowe, and had (with a dau. Dorothy, wife of Edward Meynell, Esq. of Yarm and Kilvington) two sons, GEORGE, who *s.* to Torr Abbey, and EDWARD, father of the late GEORGE STANLEY CARY, Esq. of Follaton; 3 Francis, *d. unm.*; 1 Ann; 2 Mary; and 3 Winifred. Mr. Cary was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

GEORGE CARY, Esq. of Torr Abbey, *b.* 1685; *m.* Anne, dau. of Hugh, Lord Clifford; but *d.* 1 Oct. 1758, without issue, when the estates passed to the children of his brother William, George and Edward; by the elder of whom,

GEORGE CARY, Esq., he was *s.* at Torr Abbey. This gentleman *m.* Cecilia Fagniani, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
John, *b.* 17 Feb. 1770; *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Edward Sulyard, Esq., and *d.* 19 March, 1820, leaving issue, HENRY, heir to his uncle; Bernard; Lucius, Lieut. in the Walmoden Cuirassiers, *m.* 8 Jan. 1839, Amelia, dau. of Count Starhemberg; Hugh; John; Sophia, *m.* Charles Stonor, Esq.; Fanny; Susan; and Mary Anne. Mr. John Cary *m.* 2ndly, Miss Johnson, of Norfolk, and by her had one dau., Blanche.
Mary, *m.* J. P. Chichester, Esq. of Arlington.
Frances, *m.* 1795, Henry Stonor, Esq. of San Lucar, Spain.

Mr. George Cary *m.* 2ndly, Frances Stonor, relict of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, and had further issue,

Mary Anne, *m.* 1st. John Dalton, jun., Esq. of Thurnham Hall; 2ndly, Sir John Hayford Thorold, Bart. of Marston; and 3rd ly, Sir Charles Ogle, Bart. Her Ladyship *d.* 1842.
Georgiana, *m.* Francis Langan, Esq.

Mr. Cary *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE CARY, Esq. of Torr Abbey, who *m.* Miss Franklin, but dying without issue was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY GEORGE CARY, Esq. of Torr Abbey, *b.* 5 Oct. 1800; *m.* 1827, Emily Munro, only child of Robert Shedden, Esq. of Brooklands, Hampshire, and had issue,

ROBERT SHEDDEN SULYARDE, his heir.
Henry Fraser Lovat, *b.* 4 Nov. 1833; *d.* 25 Oct. 1838.
Lionel Stuart Traquair Munro.
Lucius Falkland, Capt. Rifle Brigade, *m.* 26 Oct. 1878, Louisa Sophia Isabella, dau. of Major George Rowley.
Millicent Maria Johnes, *m.* John Stuart Coxon, Esq., 3rd son of the late John Stuart Coxon, Esq. of Flesk Priory, Kerry.
Agatha Edith Dottin.
Henrietta Margaret Emily, *d.* 7 March, 1842.

Mr. Cary *d.* 2 Sept. 1840.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three roses of the first.
Crest—A swan ppr.
Motto—Virtute excerptæ.
Seat—Torr Abbey, Torquay.

CARY OF FOLLATON.

CARY, STANLEY EDWARD GEORGE, Esq. of Follaton, Devon, J.P., *b.* 1825; *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, Agnes Mary, 2nd dau. of Vice-Admiral A. W. Jermingham, R.N., nephew of George William Lord Stafford, and has, with other issue,

GEORGE STANLEY, *b.* 1867.

Lineage.—This is the nearest collateral branch of the ancient family of CARY *of Torr Abbey.*

EDWARD CARY, Esq., 2nd son of William Cary, Esq., and grandson of Edward Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, purchased Follaton, Devon, and there seated himself. He *m.** Camilla Annabella, eldest dau of Gilbert Fane Fleming,† Esq., by the Lady Camilla his wife, sister of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville, and had (with a younger son, Edward, and a dau., Camilla, who both *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

GEORGE STANLEY CARY, Esq. of Follaton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1780; *m.* 1821, Matilda, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, Bart. of Oxburgh Hall, Norfolk, by Charlotte Georgiana his wife, only sister of George William, Lord Stafford; and *d.* 19 Jan. 1858, having had issue,

STANLEY EDWARD GEORGE, now of Follaton.
Camilla Arabella.
Charlotte Matilda. Isabella.
Helen. Laura.
Adelaide, *d.* 14 April, 1858. Bertha.

Arms—1st and 4th CARY, arg., on a bend sa. three roses of the field, for CARY; 2nd and 3rd for FLEMING. Gu., semée of crosses-crosslet fitchée three crescents or.
Crest—A swan ppr.
Motto—Virtute excerptæ.
Seat—Follaton, near Totnes.

* Mr. Cary *m.* 2ndly, Miss Ferrall, sister of Roger Ferrall, Esq., but by her had no issue.
† Mr. Fane Fleming was son of the Hon. Gilbert Fleming, Lieut.-Gen. of the Leeward Islands. His 2nd dau. *m.* Sir John Brisco, Bart.

CASBORNE OF NEW HOUSE.

CASBORNE, THE REV. WALTER JOHN SPRING, M.A., of New House, Pakenham, co. Suffolk, J.P., *b.* March, 1790; *m.* Oct. 1826, Anne, elder dau. of the late Capel Lofft, Esq. of Troston Hall, Suffolk.

Lineage.—THE REV. JOHN CASBORNE, Rector of Elmswell, Suffolk, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Barrett, D.D., Rector of Hartest, and was father of

THE REV. JOHN CASBORNE, who *m.* De la Riverie, dau. of the Rev. John Symonds, D.D., by Mary his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir William Spring, Bart. of Pakenham Hall, and had, with a dau., *d. s. p.*, an only son,

THE REV. JOHN SPRING CASBORNE, of New House, *m.* 1784, Frances, dau. of Edmond Rogers, Esq. of Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk, and had (with six daus., 1 Frances Merelina, *d. s. p.*; 2 Theresa Rebecca, *m.* the Rev. Joseph Haddock, and had one dau.; 3 Annabelle, *d. s. p.*; 4 Maria, widow of Capt. William Baynes, E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.*; 5 Lucretia, *m.* Edward Stanley, Esq., M.D.; 6 Mary De la Riverie; and two sons, Frederic Jermyn, Lieut. R.N., and Henry Edmund, R.N., both of whom *d. unm.*), another son, the present REV. WALTER JOHN SPRING CASBORNE, of New House. The Rev. John Spring Casborne *d.* 1822.

Arms—Gu. a lion passant or, gorged with a ducal crown of the first between three annulets of the second.
Crest—A lion passant or, gorged with a ducal coronet gu.
Motto—Puro de fonte.
Seat—New House, Pakenham, near Bury St. Edmunds.

CASEMENT OF BALLEE HOUSE.

CASEMENT, THOMAS, Esq. of Ballee House, co. Antrim, J.P., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 19 March, 1799; *m.* 22 Sept. 1848, Dorinda Deborah, dau. of Thomas Abbot, Esq., J.P., of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, and has issue,

Catherine Cosnahan, *m.* 4th March, 1869, Capt. Eldred Thomas Pottinger, R.A.

Lineage.—This family migrated to Ireland from Ramsey, Isle of Man, early in the 18th century, having originally been of French extraction.

HUGH CASEMENT, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Higginson, Rector of Ballinderry, co. Antrim, and was father of

ROGER CASEMENT, Esq. *m.* 1786, Catherine, dau. of John Joseph Cosnahan, Esq. of Peel, Isle of Man, and by her (who *d.* 1808) had issue, THOMAS, now of Ballee House. Mr. Casement *d.* 1832.

Arms—Erm., a lion rampant guardant ppr. charged with a mullet gu., and holding in the paws a sword erect also ppr., pommel and hilt gold, encircled round the point with a wreath vert, on a chief embattled gu. a tower arg. between two elephants' heads erased or.
Crest—A mural crown gu., issuing therefrom a demi-tiger rampant guardant ppr., charged with a mullet of the first and crowned with an Eastern crown or, holding in the paws a sword erect ppr., pommel and hilt gold, the point encircled with a wreath vert.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Ballee House, Ballymena, co. Antrim.

CASEMENT OF INVERMORE.

The late EDMUND MCGILDOWNY CASEMENT Esq. of Invermore, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 1812; *d. unm.* 1876.

Lineage.—George Casement, Esq., Surgeon R.N., *m.* Elizabeth Montgomery, and had two sons,

I. John Montgomery.
II. William (Sir), K.C.B.

He *m.* 2ndly, Matilda Montgomery, and had two sons,

III. George, Major in the army.
IV. Hugh, Lieut. in the army.

The elder son by his first wife.

John Montgomery Casement, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of John McGildowny, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1843) had issue,

I. Edmund McGildowny, late of Invermore.
II. George, Lieut. R.E.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Gillespie, 15th Hussars.
II. Mary, *m.* Henry Mills, Esq.
III. Matilda, *m.* John W. Fulton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
IV. Jane. V. Grace.
VI. Anne, *m.* General M'Cleverty.

He *d.* in 1839.

Seat—Invermore, Larne, co. Antrim.

CASSAN OF SHEFFIELD.

Cassan, Matthew Sheffield, Esq. of Sheffield House, Queen's Co., J.P., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 23 Dec. 1812; *m.* 1 May, 1843, and has surviving issue, by Phœbe Louisa his wife,

I. Francis Seymour Stuart, *b.* 12 July, 1843.
II. Henry Erskine, *b.* 14 Sept. 1849.
III. Stephen Sheffield, *b.* 29 Aug. 1851.
IV. Matthew Sheffield, *b.* 14 Sept. 1852.
V. Edward Lawrenson, deceased.
VI. Reginald Sheffield, *d. unm.*
I. Emily Anne, *m.* 13 Feb. 1873, Lieut.-Col. J. Cecil Grove-Price, R.A., of Croydon, Surrey.
II. Flora Adelaide. III. Anne Elizabeth.

Lineage.—Stephen Cassan, a native of Montpelier, *b.* 1659, sought refuge in Holland at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes; and in 1689, being then an officer in the Foreign Brigade, was engaged under the command of Schomberg, in Ireland, in which kingdom he eventually settled. He *m.* 1692, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Joseph Sheffield, Esq. of Navestock, Essex, and Cappoly, Queen's Co., and had an only son,

Matthew Cassan, Esq. of Cappoly or Sheffield, *b.* 1693, who built the present mansion at Sheffield. Mr. Cassan *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Jonathan Baldwin, Esq. of Summer Hill, Queen's Co., and had (besides two daus. Eliza, *m.* the Rev. George Cook; and Margaret, *m.* Aaron Crossley Seymour, Esq.) two sons, Stephen, his heir; Richard Sheffield, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1729, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Knock, co. Dublin, M.P., and left at his decease four daus., his co-heirs. Mr. Cassan *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Jamaica, and had by her, Joseph (Rev.), of Stradbally, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1830, aged 88, leaving issue; John, a Capt. in the army, *d.* Aug. 1805, leaving issue; Christiana, *b.* 12 March, 1743, *m.* James Price, Esq. of Westfield, Queen's Co. The eldest son and heir,

Stephen Cassan, Esq. of Sheffield, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 May, 1724-25; High Sheriff Queen's Co. 1763; *m.* 9 Dec. 1750, Alicia, relict of Benjamin Hunt, Esq., and dau. of William Mercer, Esq. of Fair Hill, co. Louth. Mr. Cassan *d.* 26 April, 1773, aged 48; Mrs. Cassan *d.* 6 Feb. 1789. They had two sons and a dau.,

I. Matthew, his heir.
II. Stephen, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 2 Jan. 1757; *m.* 4 March, 1786, Sarah, only dau. and eventual heir of Charles Mears, Esq., Capt. of the "Egmont;" and *d.* 26 Jan. 1794, leaving an only son,

Stephen Hyde, M.A., F.S.A., Vicar of Bruton and of Wyke, Somerset; *m.* 27 Dec. 1820, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Ireland, M.A., Vicar of Frome, and left at his decease, 19 July, 1841, one son and three daus., Algernon William, *b.* 18 July, 1822; Gertrude Anne Caley; Frances Alicia; and Florence Georgiana.

I. Alicia, *m.* Rev. George Howse, M.A., Rector of Ineh.

Mr. Cassan was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

Matthew Cassan, Esq. of Sheffield, *b.* 1754, High Sheriff 1783; Major of the Queen's Co. Militia; *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1776, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Col. Forde, of Seaforde, co. Down; and 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1819, Catherine, dau. of John Head, Esq. of Ashley Park, co. Tipperary, but left at his decease, 1 Nov. 1837, issue only by the 1st wife, one son,

Stephen Sheffield Cassan, Esq. of Sheffield, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 18 Oct. 1777; *m.* 4 Aug. 1804, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Laurenson, Esq. of Capponellan, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

Matthew Sheffield, now of Sheffield.
Stephen Sheffield. Edward.
Arthur Moore, 84th regt.
Sarah Elizabeth. Mary Ann. Alicia.
Ann. Margaret.

Arms—Arg., three oaks eradicated ppr.
Crest — Issuant from an earl's coronet ppr. a boar's head and neck erased or, langued gu.
Motto—Juvant arva parentum.
Seat—Sheffield, near Maryborough.

CASSIDI OF GLENBROOK.

Cassidi, Francis Peter, Esq. of Glenbrook, near Magherafelt, co. Derry, J.P., late of the 34th regt., retired Col. of the army, *m.* 2 June, 1853, Maria Lucy Anne, 4th dau. of the late Matthew Hayman, Esq. of South Abbey, Youghal, and has issue,

I. Francis Richard, *b.* 8 Feb. 1858.
I. Helen Heyman Henrietta.
II. Mary Mortimer.

Col. Cassidi served with his regiment during the Indian Mutiny, and was severely wounded at the battle of Cawnpore, 26 Nov. 1857.

Lineage.—The very ancient Celtic family of Ua Caiside, or O'Cassidy, has been for ages seated in the co. Fermanagh, where the village of Ballycassidy, adjacent to Enniskillen, yet locally preserves the name. Their territory was called Cuil-na-n-Oirear, *i.e.*, the corner or angle of harbours, situated on the eastern shore of the Upper Loch Erne, immediately opposite some beautiful islets, whose indentations form the miniature haven that gave the place its title. It is now called The Barony of Coole. The Ua Caiside were hereditary ollaves in medicine, or state physicians of the Maguires, the olden monarchs of Fermanagh; and they held their district, *ex officio*, according to the laws of tanistry. Notices of the clan abound in *The Annals of the Four Masters*. In 1143 died Gilla Moduda O'Cassidy, Abbot of Ardbrecon. He was author of a list of Kings of Ireland from the introduction of Christianity to A.D. 1022. This poem is preserved in the *Book of Lecan*, fol. 312. In 1322, Fineen O'Cassidy, of Coole, Chief Physician of Fermanagh, died. He was *s.* by Gilla-na-n-Angel O'Caiside, who *d.* 1335. Teige, son of Joseph O'Caiside, of Coole, ollav of Fermanagh, *d.* 1450. Five years after we find the obit. of Dermot ruadh, son of Niel ruadh, of Coole. In 1490, The O'Cassidy of Coole died. In 1504, we have the death of Pierce MacThomas O'Cassidy, of Coole; and of him *The Four Masters* tell us that he was "ollav to Maguire in physic" and "a man truly learned in literature and medical science," and further that he "had kept an open house for hospitality." In 1520, Felim O'Casidy, son of Teige, ollav to the race of Philip Maguire, died. In 1541, died Roderick Cassidy, Archdeacon of Clogher, eminently versed (as Sir James Ware informs us) in the historical records of his country. Besides having written part of the Register of Clogher, he also compiled the latter part of "The Annals of Ulster." Among inquisitions in the Exchequer, is one taken at Ballyeassidy,* co. Fermanagh, 21 Sept. 1630, respecting "Cormack O'Cashedy." At this time the family had branched out widely in the counties of Fermanagh, Louth, and Monaghan; and to one of these scions we refer.

Henry O'Cassidy, Esq., M.D., who had followed his ancestral pursuits in medicine, was of Greatwood, Mullaghbawn, and Drumkirk, co. Louth, and of various estates in the co. Monaghan. He was *b. circa* 1650. We find, 10 April, 1690, that King James II. issued a commission to him, in conjunction with the High Sheriffs of the co. Monaghan *pro tem.* and five others (mostly military persons) to make an applotment upon their county for £1,052 4*s.* for three months. Dr. O'Cassidy had issue, with others,

Fergus, his heir.
Edmond, Scholar of Trinity Coll., Dublin, in 1710.
Margaret, *m.* Eugene O'Docherty, of Newtown, co. Leitrim.

* Misprinted "Ballybalfoure," in the Irish Record Commissioners' Report, 1816-20, page 470.

The elder son,

Fergus O'Cassidy, Esq. of Greatwood, co. Louth, and of "Derry," co. Monaghan, had two sons. Of these, Mark, the younger, was a Scholar of Trinity Coll. Dublin, in 1750. The elder,

Patrick Cassidy, Esq. was of Derry, in the parish of Magheracloony, near Carrickmacross. He *m.* Catherine Flood, and had issue. Mr. Cassidy's last will was dated 6 July, 1753, and was proved 5 March, 1757. Among other directions, he desired "to be buried in my tombe at Carrick McRoss." His youngest son,

Francis Cassidy, *b. circa* 1747, was of Cashel, co. Tipperary. He *m.* Sarah Magee, a first-cousin of William Magee, Archbishop of Dublin, and had issue,

Mark, his heir.
Francis Duff, Capt. 60th Rifles, Private Secretary to Lord Castlereagh the Statesman. By Mary Anne his wife, who *d.* at Dudley, 24 Feb. 1877, aged 91, he had, 1 Mark; 1 Frances; 2 Maria, Mrs. Roper.
Frances, *d.* young.

He *d.* 1802. His elder son was,

The Rev. Mark Cassidy, A.M., *b.* 1 Aug. 1777, Scholar of Trinity Coll. Dublin, 1797. He *m.* 1808, Henrietta, dau. (by his wife, Marguerite Vateau, the only child and heiress of Paul Peter Isaac Vateau, a Huguenot refugee, who had settled in Dublin) and co-heiress with her sister, Esther, wife of Rev. Prebendary Cleland, of Samuel Jackson, Esq. of Stormount, near Belfast, a West Indian Planter; and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1858), he had issue,

Samuel, of Glenbrook, co. Derry, *m.* Esther Scott, but *d. s. p.*
Francis Peter, now of Glenbrook.
Charles, *d. unm.* at Slingsby, Yorkshire, 2 March, 1857.
Frederick (Rev.)
William (Rev.), Vicar of Grindon, co. Durham.
Robert, LL.D., of Hackamore House, Belfast, *m.* Annie, dau. of Dr. Ardagh, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1873, leaving issue.
Loftus, Major 18th Hussars, *m.* Jane, dau. of Col. Barlow, and has issue.
Alfred, *m.* Sarah Louisa, dau. of W. N. Brycit, Esq. of Birkdale, Southpool.
Sarah, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1873.
Henrietta, *m.* Richard Wilson, Esq., J.P., of Carnlough, co. Antrim, and has a son, Mark Francis.
Fanny, *m.* Col. Audain, late of 16th Infantry, and has issue.
Emily, *m.* Rev. Samuel Hayman (*see* Hayman *of Myrtle Grove and South Abbey*), and has issue.

The Rev. M. Cassidy was Chancellor of Kilfenora, and Incumbent of Newtonards, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1839, being *s.* by his 2nd son, Col. Francis Peter Cassidi.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and gu. two lions rampant in chief and a boar passant in base counterchanged.
Crest—A spear, broken into three pieces, two in saltire and the head in pale ppr. banded gu. (Another crest was "a caduceus," perhaps referring to Mercury and the ancient healing arts of the family.)
Motto—Frangas non flectes.
Seat—Glenbrook, near Magherafelt, co. Derry.

CATHCART OF CARBISTON.

Cathcart, Robert, Esq. of Carbiston, co. Ayr, and of Pitcairlie, co. Fife, J.P., D.L. co. Fife, *s.* his father 1857; served with the 74th Highlanders in the Cape war; *m.* 1856, Agnes, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Henry Baxter, Esq. of Idvies, Forfarshire, and has issue,

I. James Taylor, *b.* 1858.
II. William Taylor. III. Alan Taylor.

Lineage.—The Cathcarts *of Carbiston*, says Nisbet, are an "old branch of the family of Cathcart, as far back as the time of Robert III.;" but it would appear that a still greater antiquity can be claimed for them. They had a gift of the wardship of the lands of Carbiston, during the reign of David II., in 1368.

James Cathcart, of Carbiston, son of Francis, of Carbiston, and the lineal descendant of David Cathcart, of Duchray, 3rd son of John, Lord Cathcart, *m.* Magdalen, eldest dau. of Sir James Rochead, Bart., of Inverleith, by whom he had, Col. James Cathcart, and Capt. Thomas Cathcart, the latter of whom was killed in the Spanish wars. He was *s.* by his son,

Col. James Cathcart, who, on his succession, became Col. James Rochead-Cathcart, of Inverleith and Carbiston. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

James Cathcart, of Carbiston, *m.* 1764, Lucretia, eldest dau. of Robert Colquhoun, of St. Christopher and Santa Cruz, and dying 1795, was *s.* by his son,

James Cathcart, Major 19th Dragoons, *d. unm.* 1810, and was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Cathcart, Capt. R.N., an officer of distinguished merit, Fifth Lieut. in the "Bellerophon" at the battle of the Nile, and his Captain having been wounded early in the action, and the senior lieutenants killed, he had the glory of continuing the contest with the "L'Orient," till the latter blew up. Capt. Cathcart *m.* 1814, Catherine Scrymgeour, dau. of Henry Scrymgeour Wedderburn, of Wedderburn and Birkhill, and *d.* 1833, leaving no issue, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Taylor Cathcart, Esq. of Carbiston and Pitcairlie, many years resident in Jamaica, who *m.* 1823, Frances, eldest dau. of George Marcy, of Geneva and Kepp, Jamaica, and had issue,

James, Lieut. B.N.I., *d.* 1850.
Robert, now of Carbiston.
William Taylor, Lieut. R.A., *d.* 17 Jan. 1859.
Frances.

Mr. Cathcart *d.* 1857.

Arms—Az., three cross-crosslets, fitchée, issuing out of as many crescents arg., in the collar point a man's heart ensigned with an imperial crown ppr. as a maternal difference from other descendants of the family of Cathcart.
Crest—A dexter hand couped at the wrist, issuing out of a wreath holding up a crescent arg.
Motto—I hope to speed.
Seat—Pitcarlie, Auchtermuchty, Fifeshire.

CATHCART OF KNOCKDOLIAN.

Cathcart, Alexander, Esq. of Knockdolian Castle, co. Ayr, J.P., *b.* 6 March, 1800; *s.* his brother 1840; *m.* 13 July, 1841, Margaret, 4th dau. of James Murdoch, Esq.

Lineage.—James Cathcart, of Barneill, 2nd son of John Cathcart, of Carleton, and grandson of Robert Cathcart, of Killochan, obtained a charter of the lands of Easter Barneill M'Lune from King James, 1601, and purchased the estate of Genoch, co. Wigton, about 1618. His great-grandson,

John Cathcart, of Genoch and Knockdolian (son of Robert Cathcart, of Genoch, and grandson of John Cathcart, of Genoch, by Rosina his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Agnew, of Lochnaw), *m.* 9 June, 1719, Agnes, eldest dau. of Alexander Cochrane, of Craigmuir, nephew of the 1st Earl of Dundonald, and *d.* 1779, leaving an only son,

Robert Cathcart, of Genoch and Knockdolian, *b.* 1721; *m.* 12 May, 1763, Marion, only dau. of John Buchan, of Letham, co. Haddington, by his wife, Elizabeth Hepburn, of Smeaton, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1810, aged 70) had issue. He *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

John Cathcart, of Genoch and Knockdolian, Advocate, *b.* 14 May, 1768; *m.* 17 June, 1795, Ann, eldest dau. of the Hon. Alexander Gordon, of Rockville, 3rd son of William, 2nd Lord Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1837) had issue, 1 Robert, his heir; 2 George, *d.* young, 1811; 3 Alexander, now of Knockdolian; 1 Ann, *m.* Nov. 1839, Samuel Berger, Esq. of Homerton, Middlesex, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1852; 2 Marion, *d.* young, 1824. Mr. Cathcart *d.* 5 Oct. 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Cathcart, Esq. of Genoch and Knockdolian H.E.I.C.C.S., *b.* 1797, *d. unm.* at Agra, Bengal, 14 July, 1840, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Alexander Cathcart, of Knockdolian.

Arms—Az., three cross-crosslets, fitchée, issuing out of as many crescents arg., in chief a man's heart gu. ensigned with an imperial crown ppr.
Crest—A dexter hand couped at the wrist issuing out of a wreath holding up a crescent arg.
Motto—I hope to speed.
Seat—Knockdolian Castle, near Girvan, Ayrshire.

CATON OF BINBROOK.

Caton, Richard-Redmond, Esq. of Binbrook, co. Lincoln, *b.* 21 Aug. 1806; *m.* 1831, Anna Maria,

dau. of Rev. John Rideout, Rector of Woodmancote, Sussex, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Harry Goring, Bart., and has issue,

I. REDMOND RIDEOUT BEWLEY, late Lieut. 1st regt. (Royals), served in the Crimea, and received the Crimean Medal and clasp and Turkish medal, *b.* 1 Oct. 1833; *m.* 8 Sept. 1857, Jane Ann Aytoun, dau. of Angus Turner, Esq. of Kippen House, and Glentyre, co. Perth; and *d.* 30 April, 1859, leaving a son,

REDMOND BEWLEY, *b.* 31 Oct. 1858.

I. Frances Eliza, *m.* 10 April, 1856, Henry Jones, Esq. of Earlsdale, co. Salop, and Binnum, near Melbourne, Australia.

II. Georgiana Mary, *m.* 24 Aug. 1858, Alexander J. C. Warrand, Esq. of Ryefield House, co. Ross, N.B., late of 35th regt.

III. Laura Sophia, *m.* 2 Feb. 1860, Benjamin Lumsden Gordon, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Royal Horse Artillery.

Mr. Caton *s.* his father in 1864.

Lineage.—THOMAS CATON, owner of lands at Windling, Norfolk, and at Denham, Suffolk, in 1548, left issue, by Elizabeth his wife, with five daus., two sons, 1 Thomas, and 2 Henry, of Denham, Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CATON, of Brumstead, Norfolk, who *m.* and left issue, with three daus., Henry, of Thorpe Abbots, co. Norfolk; Thomas, of Windling, and William, of Denham. He *d.* 1564, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY CATON, *m.* 1592, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wales, Esq., and had three sons and three daus.; dying, 1639, he was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CATON, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Wythe, Esq. of Brockdish, Norfolk, and had issue, five sons. He *d.* Sept. 1640, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CATON, Esq. of Thorpe Abbots, *m.* before 1660, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Luke Constable, of Swaffham Market, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 1705, leaving a son,

JOHN CATON, Esq. of Thorpe Abbots, *b.* 6 May, 1668; *m.* Philippe, dau. of Richard Wythe, Esq. of Brockdish, Norfolk, by Mary his wife, dau. of Nathaniel Thurston, Esq. of Hoxne Abbey, Suffolk, and had John (who *d.* young) and

THOMAS CATON, Esq. of Thorpe Abbots, bapt. 3 Feb. 1707; *m.* Hannah Stedman, by whom he had a dau. (Susanna, *m.* 28 Sept. 1763, Rev. Charles Chauncy, Rector of Ayot St. Peters, *d.* 8 July, 1825, aged 83), and a son, his successor, in 1749.

THURSTON JOHN CATON, Esq. of Thorpe Abbots, *b.* 15 Aug. 1745; *m.* Margaret Hawkesmore, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Bewley, Esq. of Binbrook and Bishop Norton, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. George Herbert Adams) he had issue,

RICHARD BEWLEY his heir.
Thomas Mott, M.D., *m.* Eliza, dau. of Major Basil Woodd; *d. s. p.* 29 March, 1853.
Harriet.
Eliza, *m.* Benjamin Burrell, Esq. of Brigsley, co. Lincoln.

Mr. Caton *d.* in June, 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. RICHARD BEWLEY CATON, of Binbrook, co. Lincoln, *b.* March, 1774, entered the army in 1796, served in Egypt in 1801, as an officer in 12th Lancers, under Sir Ralph Abercromby, received the gold medal from the Porte, and the war medal and clasp for Egypt, afterwards Major in 3rd Royal Lincoln Militia, subsequently entered into Holy Order, and was M.A. Cantab.; *m.* 1st, 1802, Eliza, dau. of Redmond Power, Esq. of Whitefort, co. Tipperary, by whom (who *d.* 27 March, 1852) he had issue,

I. RICHARD REDMOND, his heir.

II. Thurston Rowley, of Denvilles, Hants; *m.* 1st, 18 July, 1835, Marie Louise Esther, dau. of Col. Durand de St. Rose, late Chief de l'état à Paris, and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1844) he had a dau.,

Adine Eliza.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1849, Selina Elizabeth, only dau. of Major Richard Shaw, 1st Madras Cavalry, and had issue,

Constance Margaret Mary.

I. Maria Eliza, *m.* 2 Dec. 1831, Richard Henry Kinchant, Esq. of Park Hall and Bishop's Castle, J.P. and D.L. co. Salop, High Sheriff 1846, late of 69th regt.

Rev. Richard Bewley Caton *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Clement Harrison, Esq. of Pulteney Street, Bath, and *d.* 1864, when he was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RICHARD REDMOND CATON, Esq. of Binbrook.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fess gu. and az. two cats-o'-mountain passant arg. spotted sa. on a canton or a cross-crosslet fitchée of the fourth for CATON; 2nd and 3rd quarterly gu. and vair a bend or, thereon an annulet and crescent for CONSTABLE.

Crest—Out of a castle arg. charged with three cross-crosslets sa. a saracen's head affronté ppr. wreathed arg. and gu.

Motto—Cautus metuit foveam.

Seats—Binbrook, Norton and Kirton, co. Lincoln; and Car House, co. York, E.R.

CATOR OF WOODBASTWICK.

CATOR, ALBEMARLE, Esq. of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk, Beckenham Place, Kent, and Trewsbury, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 6 April, 1836; *m.* 22 Feb. 1859, Mary Molesworth Cordelia, 3rd dau. of C. A. Harris, Esq. of Hayne, Devon, and has had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 24 Sept. 1862.
II. Albemarle Bertie, *b.* 6 Jan. 1869; *d.* 12 March, 1869.
III. Albemarle Bertie Edward, *b.* 12 April, 1877.
I. Elizabeth Margaret. II. Mary Wingfield.
III. Gertrude Harriet.
IV. Beatrice Charlotte Emily.
V. Edith Louisa. VI. Georgina Marguerite.
VII. Mabel Diana Frances.
VIII. Christabel Nona Penelope.

Lineage.—JOSEPH CATOR, Esq., a Merchant of eminence, *s.* to Beckenham and the other estates of his uncle, John Cator, Esq., 1806. He *m.* at Calcutta, 1780, Diana, sister of Admiral Sir Albemarle Bertie, Bart., K.B. (of the Ducal family of Ancaster), and by her (who *d.* 1829) left at his decease, 1818, several children, of whom were,

JOHN, his heir.
Charles (Rev.) *m.* and had issue.
William (Sir), K.C.B., General R.A., *m.* Penelope Anne, only dau. of Sir John Farnaby, Bart., and had issue (*see* LENNARD *of Wickham Court*).
Thomas, M.A., Rector of Womersley, and afterwards of Kirby Smeaton, co. York, *m.* 25 Sept. 1825, Lady Louisa Frances Lumley, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Scarbrough, and *d.* at his rectory, near Pontefract, 24 Aug. 1864, leaving 1 JOHN THOMAS, of Wentbridge House, co. York, *m.* Catherine Sarah, dau. of John Swann, Esq.; 2 Thomas William, Lieut.-Col. late 76th foot, *m.* 18 Nov. 1873, Jane Louisa, 2nd dau. of Rear-Admiral Sotheby, Manor House, High Beech; and other issue.
Bertie Cornelius, Admiral R.N., a distinguished naval officer, *d.* 23 July, 1864.
Peter, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for Kent, M.A. Trinity Coll., Cambridge; *m.* 1823, Martha, dau. of G. Alder, Esq., and had issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN CATOR, Esq., of Beckenham Place, Kent, and of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk, *m.* 25 Sept. 1806, Elizabeth Louisa, dau. of Sir Ross Mahon, Bart., of Castlegar, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1847) had issue,

ALBEMARLE, of Woodbastwick.
William Thornhill.
Elizabeth Diana, *m.* D. H. Kelly, Esq., of Castle Kelly, co. Galway, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1859.
Anne Charlotte, *m.* Capt. F. B. Drew, and is deceased.

Mr. Cator *d.* 20 Aug. 1858, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ALBEMARLE CATOR, Esq., of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk, High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 7 April, 1813; *m.* 22 April, 1834, Elizabeth Margaret, eldest dau. of John H. Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, co. Galway, and had issue,

John, *b.* 8 Feb. 1835; *d.* 23 Feb. 1859.
ALBEMARLE, now of Woodbastwick.
William, *b.* 26 Aug. 1839.
Bertie, *b.* 30 July, 1843; *d.* 11 Oct. 1859.
Edward, *b.* June, 1847.
Robert, *b.* 3 April, 1851.
Henry William, and three daus.: the 2nd *m.* W. Birkbeck, Esq., of Thorpe, Norwich, and *d.* 2 March, 1859.

Mr. Cator *d.* 1 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Arms—Erm., on a pile gu. a lion passant guardant or.

Crest—A lion's head erased or, collared with a bar gemelle az.

Motto—Nihil sine labore.

Seat—Woodbastwick Hall, Norwich; Beckenham Place, Kent; Trewsbury, Cirencester.

CAULFEILD.

CAULFEILD *of Drumcairne.* CAULFEILD *of Raheenduff.*

CAULFEILD *of Bloomfield.*

See BURKE's *Peerage* (CHARLEMONT).

CAULFEILD OF DONAMON.

CAULFEILD, ST. GEORGE FRANCIS, Esq. of Donamon Castle, co. Roscommon, J.P., late 1st Life Guards, *b.* 8 March, 1806; *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, Hon. Susan Crofton, sister of Edward, late Lord Crofton, and has issue,

I. St. George Francis Robert, *b.* April, 1831; *m.* 11 Feb. 1868, Louisa, only dau. of Thomas R. Crampton, Esq., and *d.* 9 March, 1875, leaving a son,

ALGERNON THOMAS ST. GEORGE, *b.* 31 July, 1869.

II. Alfred Henry, *b.* 29 Dec. 1834; *m.* 1st, 14 Nov. 1872, Augusta, Countess Dowager of Kingston, who *d.* 1 April, 1873, and 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1874, Lady Alan Spencer Churchill, sister of John Winston, Duke of Marlborough, K.G.

I. Emily Susan, *m.* 31 July, 1852, Henry, 3rd Earl of Lonsdale.

II. Fanny Florence, *m.* Nov. 1862, Owen Williams, Lieut.-Col. Royal Horse Guards, of Craig-y-Don, Anglesey, and Temple House, Great Marlow.

Lineage.—COLONEL JOHN CAULFEILD, 4th son of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Caulfeild, 2nd son of William, 2nd Viscount Charlemont, *s.* to the estates of his kinsman, Chief Justice St. George Caulfeild, of Donamon. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Irvine, Esq., younger brother of William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, M.P. for Fermanagh, and by her had a son,

ST. GEORGE CAULFEILD, Esq. of Donamon, *b.* 19 Aug. 1780; *m.* 2 April, 1802, Hon. Frances Crofton, dau. of Baroness Crofton, and had issue,

ST. GEORGE FRANCIS, present representative.
Fanny Harriet, *m.* 10 July, 1827, Frederick Hamilton Cornewall, Esq. of Delbury Hall, co. Salop, eldest son of the late Dr. Cornewall, Bishop of Worcester.
Harriet, *m.* Feb. 1830, Le Comte Achille de la Marre.

Arms—Barry of ten arg. and gu. on a canton of the second a lion passant guardant or.

Crest—A dragon's head erased gu., gorged with a bar gemelle arg.

Motto—Deo duce ferro Comitante.

Seat—Donamon Castle, co. Roscommon.

CAVE OF CLEVE HILL.

CAVE, RIGHT HON. STEPHEN, of Cleve Hill, co. Gloucester, and of Sidbury Manor, co. Devon, P.C., F.R.G.S., F.S.A., Paymaster-General and Vice President of the Board of Trade from July 1866 to Dec. 1868, Judge Advocate General from Jan. 1874 to Nov. 1875, Paymaster-General since Jan. 1874, Commissioner in Paris for negotiating Fishery Convention 1866-7, Special Envoy to Egypt 1875-6, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for New Shoreham and Rape of Bramber, first elected May, 1859, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Dec. 1820; *m.* 7 Sept. 1852, Emma Jane, eldest dau. of the late Rev. William Smyth, of Elkington Hall, co. Lincoln, Prebendary of Lincoln (*see* SMYTH *of Annables*).

Lineage.—This family formerly possessed estates in the parishes of Powick and Martley, and other parts of Worcestershire, but having become reduced, JOHN CAVE settled in Bristol about 1750, and, engaging in commerce, restored the fortunes of the family. He *m.* 1762, Susanna, dau. and heiress of Stephen Cox, Esq. of Bristol and Sturminster Newton, Dorset, and *d.* 1 March, 1800, leaving by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1806), with other children,

STEPHEN CAVE, Esq. of Cleve Hill, J.P., *b.* 8 March, 1763; *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Daniel, Esq. (*see* DANIEL *of Stoodleigh*), and *d.* 18 Feb. 1838, leaving by her (who was *b.* 19 Nov. 1763, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1851) surviving issue,

DANIEL, of Cleve Hill and Sidbury.
Charles, of 23, Lowndes Street, London, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Laurence Trent Cumberbatch, Esq. of Barbadoes, and has issue, 1 Stephen, *d.* 3 June, 1868; 2 Laurence Trent, late Capt. H.M. 54th regt., *m.* Lucy, dau. of the late John Greenwood, Esq., Q.C., and has issue.
George, of Burfield, near Bristol, *b.* 1708; *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Halliday, R.N.; *d.* 15 April, 1877, leaving issue, 1 George Noble, Lieut.-Col. Comm. 24th regt. Punjaub N.I.; John Halliday, Capt. R.N., C.B.; 3 Edward, Lieut.-Col. (unattached); 4 William, late 20th regt.; 5 Walter, Lieut. 107th regt.; and other children.
Walter.
Harriet, *m.* John New, Esq. (deceased) of Cradock, co. Devon, and has, John Cave, and Frederick.

The eldest son,

DANIEL CAVE, Esq. of Cleve Hill, and of Sidbury Manor, Devon, J.P., M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, 1st High Sheriff of Bristol after the passing of the Municipal Reform Act, *b.* 22 April, 1789; *m.* 15 April, 1820, Frances (she *d.* May 1, 1854) dau. of Henry Locock, Esq., M.D. of Northampton, by Susannah his wife, dau. of Rev. Edmund Smyth, of Annables and Great Linford, Bucks, and had issue,

I. STEPHEN (RIGHT HON.), P.C., now of Cleve Hill and Sidbury Manor.
II. Henry, *b.* 23 March, 1822; *d.* 18 July, 1858.
III. Charles Daniel, M.A., High Sheriff of Bristol, 1863, *b.* 17 Sept., 1832; *m.* 1 Sept. 1859, Edith Harriet, dau. of the late John Addington Symonds, Esq., M.D., of Clifton, and has issue.
IV. Daniel, *b.* 5 Sept. 1835, accidentally drowned in Upper Egypt, 30 Jan. 1861.
I. Anne, *d.* 1 Dec. 1847.
II. Frances, *m.* July, 1855, George Lyall, Esq. of Headley, Surrey, and Findon, Sussex, late M.P. for Whitehaven.
III. Susannah, *m.* May, 1851, John Bayley, Esq. of Alderley, co. Gloucester, who is deceased.
IV. Emma. V. Marian.
VI. Eleanor, *m.* 1 July, 1873, Rev. Charles A. Alington, of Swinhope, co. Lincoln (*see* ALINGTON), and *d.* 5 May, 1874.

Mr. Daniel Cave *d.* 9 March, 1872.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., fretty of eight pieces az., on a fesse or, a greyhound, courant, sa., within a bordure of the third, pellettée; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three cocks' heads gu.

Crest—A greyhound courant az.

Motto—Ca-vé.

Seats—Cleve Hill, Downend, Bristol; Sidbury Manor, Sidmouth.

CAVENDISH OF CHYKNELL.

CAVENDISH, HENRY CAVENDISH, Esq. of Chyknell, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Jan. 1822; *m.* 22 July, 1862, Selina Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Henry Gage (marriage dissolved 1872), and has issue,

I. Edith Selina. II. Ethel Julia.
III. Elfrida Geraldine.

This gentleman, who is eldest son of the late Frederick Farmer Taylor, whom he *s.* 1852, took his mother's surname and arms of CAVENDISH, instead of that of TAYLOR.

Lineage.—This family is a younger branch of the TAYLORS of *Shadoxhurst*, Kent, where they were settled from the Conquest.

FREDERIC FARMER TAYLOR, Esq. of Chyknell, co. Salop, J.P. *b.* 5 Nov. 1780; served as High Sheriff 1815. He was son of Edward Farmer Taylor, of Chyknell, who derived his Christian name from his maternal ancestors, the Farmers of Chyknell, and inherited the estate through his mother, Sarah, one of the two daus. and co-heirs of Thomas Farmer, of a family resident there for more than two centuries, and settled previously at Oldbury, near Bridgnorth. His progenitor, Edward Farmer, obtained Chyknell in marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Potter, 6th in descent from John Potter, proprietor of estates in the same neighbourhood, 19 RICHARD II., and whose wife is presumed to have been of the family of Chyknell, the inheritors of that place during several preceding reigns. Mr. Taylor *m.* 28 Dec. 1816, Juliana, dau. of Richard Cavendish, Lord Waterpark, and had issue,

HENRY CAVENDISH, now of Chyknell.
George Cavendish *b.* 18 Oct. 1826; late of the 95th regt.; *m.* 28 Dec. 1858, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Col. Charles Carroll, of Doughoregon Manor, Maryland U.S. America, and has issue a son and dau.

Edward Cavendish (Rev.), *b.* 20 Jan. 1831.

Mr. Taylor *d.* 24 June, 1852.

Arms—Sa., three stags' heads cabossed, arg. attired or, a border of the second.

Crest—On a ducal coronet or, a serpent nowed fessways ppr.

Seat—Chyknell, Bridgnorth, co. Salop.

CAYLEY OF WYDALE.

Cayley, Edward Stillingfleet, Esq. of Wydale and Low Hall, co. York, J.P., D.L., *b.* 30 July, 1824, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple; author of *European Revolutions of* 1848; *s.* his father 1862; *m.* 1872, Ellen Louisa, dau. of Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend, co. Wilts.

Lineage.—Arthur Cayley, Esq., 2nd son of Sir William Cayley, 1st bart. of Brompton, co. York, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shipton, Esq. of Low Hall, and was father of

Arthur Cayley, Esq. of Low Hall, co. York, who *m.* three times: 1st, Miss Noel, of the Gainsborough family; 2ndly, Miss Thompson, of Kilham: and 3rdly, Miss Judson. By the last only he had issue, viz., a son and heir,

The Rev. John Cayley, of Low Hall, *m.* Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Alexander Nowell, Esq. of Rede, co. Lancaster, and had (with two daus., one of whom *d. unm.*, and the other *m.* but had no issue) an only son,

The Rev. John Cayley, Esq. of Low Hall, Brompton, *m.* Frances, only dau. of Sir George Cayley, 4th bart., by Philadelphia his wife, dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, and had a dau., Philadelphia Frances, who *d. unm.* 1858, and one son,

John Cayley, Esq. of Low Hall, *m.* 30 May, 1798, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. and heiress of Rev. Edward Stillingfleet (who *d.* 1795) by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Archer, Esq. of Trelewack and Trelask, co. Cornwall, which Rev. Edward Stillingfleet was son of Rev. Edward Stillingfleet, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Phineas Jackson, Esq., and grandson of Very Rev. James Stillingfleet, Dean of Worcester, who was son of Edward Stillingfleet, Bishop of Worcester. By Elizabeth Sarah his wife (who *d.* 1807), Mr. Cayley left at his decease, 16 June, 1846 (with four daus., all of whom *d. unm.*), an only son,

Edward Stillingfleet Cayley, Esq. of Wydale and Low Hall, M.P. for the N.R. of York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Aug. 1802; *m.* 30 Aug. 1823, his second cousin, Emma, 3rd dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1848) had issue,

Edward Stillingfleet, now of Wydale.
George John, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, author of several works, *b.* 26 Jan. 1826; *m.* 11 Sept. 1860, Mary Anne Frances, eldest dau. of Montagu Wilmot, Esq., and has issue, 1 Hugh, *b.* 6 Sept. 1861; 2 Arthur, *b.* 3 Sept. 1862; 1 Violet.
Charles Digby, R.N., *b.* 22 March, 1827; *d.* 17 May, 1844.

Mr. Cayley *d.* 24 Feb. 1862, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and sa., on a bend gu. three mullets of the first.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant or, charged with a bend gu., thereon three mullets arg., in the paws a battle-axe az. handle also gu. tufted gold.

Seat—Wydale, York.

CHAD OF THURSFORD HALL.

Scott-Chad, Joseph Stonehewer, Esq. of Thursford Hall, Norfolk, M.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 12 July, 1829; *m.* 10 June, 1856, Edith Elizabeth, younger dau. of John J. Rawlinson, Esq. of Graythwaite, co. Lancaster, and has, Charles, *b.* 1857, and other issue. This gentleman, eldest son of Joseph Scott, Esq. of Colney, Norfolk (who *d.* 1873), by Louisa Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Winn Thomlinson, Esq. of Cley-next-Sea, in the same county, assumed, by royal license, 27 Nov. 1855, the additional surname and arms of Chad, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal great-uncle, Sir Charles Chad, Bart. of Thursford and Pinckney.

Arms—Per pale gu. and arg. a cross-potent, quadrated in the 1st and 4th quarters a cross-pattée; in the 2nd and 3rd a rose, all counterchanged, quartering Scott.

Crests — 1st, a falcon, wings expanded ppr., beaked legged and membered or, supporting in the dexter claw a cross-potent as in the arms; 2nd, Scott.

Seats—Thursford Hall, Thetford, Norfolk; Colney Hall, Norwich.

CHADWICK OF HEALEY, RIDWARE, AND NEW HALL.

Chadwick, John De Heley Mavesyn, Esq. of Healey Hall, co. Lancaster, Mavesyn Ridware, co. Stafford, and New Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Dec. 1834; *m.* 26 Nov. 1858, Clara Sophia, eldest dau. of Major S. B. Goad, Bengal Cavalry, and has issue,

i. Hugo Mavesyn, *b.* 14 Dec. 1859.
ii. Charles, *b.* 14 June, 1863.
iii. John De Heley Mavesyn, *b.* 23 Nov. 1866.
iv. Henry Sacheverell Mavesyn, *b.* 21 June, 1874.
i. Clara Mavesyn. ii. Eliza Catherine.

Mr. Chadwick was formerly in the 2nd Dragoon Guards and 9th Lancers; with the latter regiment he served during the Indian Mutiny 1857 and 1858, and received the Medal and Clasp.

Lineage.—Jordan Chadwick (younger brother of Henry de Chadwyk, of Chadwyk, co. Lancaster) *m.* Elianore, dau. of Christopher Byrkeshagh, of Hundersfield, and by her was father of

John Chadwyke, *m.* 1483, Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Adam Okeden, of Heley, lineally descended from Adam de Okeden, who *m.* Navise, the heir of Thomas de Heley. John Chadwyck *d.* 1498, leaving, with a younger son, James, a Priest, his successor,

Thomas Chadwyke, of Heley, grandfather of

Robert Chadwycke, Esq. of Healey, who rebuilt with stone the old family mansion there. His grandson,

John Chadwicke, Esq. of Healey Hall, *m.* Katharine, only surviving dau. and heir of Lewis Chadwicke, Esq. of Mavesyn-Ridware, co. Stafford, Col. in the service of the Parliament, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Anthony Bagot, Esq. of Colton, which Lewis Chadwicke was eldest son of John Chadwicke, Esq., and Joyce his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cawarden, Esq. of Mavesyn-Ridware, 6th in descent from Sir John Carwarden, Knt., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Mauveysin, Knt., Lord of Mauvesyn-Ridware *temp.* Edward III. By the heiress of Chadwicke of Mavesyn-Ridware (who *m.* 2ndly, 1670, Jonathan Chadwicke, Esq. of Chadwicke; and 3rdly, George Halstead, Esq. of Manchester), Mr. Chadwicke of Healey had (with three daus., of whom the youngest, Mary, *m.* Robert Illingworth, Esq. of Huntsbank) five sons, viz., 1 Charles, his heir; 2 John, M.A., Vicar of Darenth, &c., Kent, father of Captain Robert Chadwick, R.N., of Northfleet; 3 Jordan, of Oldham, *d.* 1728, leaving, by Jane his wife, relict of John Dearden, Esq., two sons, John and Richard; 4 Lewis, of Whitworth; 5 Robert, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

Charles Chadwick, Esq. of Healey and Ridware, bapt. 6 March, 1637; *m.* 1665, Anne, only dau. of Valence Sacheverell, Esq. of New Hall, co. Warwick, and of Callow, co. Derby, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir George Devereux, Knt. of Sheldon Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1689) he left at his decease, 1697, a dau., Catherine, *m.* 1698, Ralph Floyer, Esq.; and a son,

Charles Chadwick, Esq. of Healey and Ridware, bapt. 22 Feb. 1675, *m.* 1st, 1699, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Dolman, Knt. of Shaw House, Berks, and had by her a son, Charles, his heir; and two daus., Mary, *d. unm.* 1770; and Dorothy, of Ridware, New Hall, and Callow, *d. unm.* 1784. Charles Chadwick *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1714, his cousin Mary, dau. of Robert Illingworth, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 1737, had an only son, John, of whom presently. Mr. Chadwick *d.* 1756, aged 82, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Chadwick, Esq., of Ridware, New Hall, and Callow, *b.* 1 Feb. 1706; who assumed the surname and arms of Sacheverell. He *m.* 1741, Anna Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Brearley, Gent. of Handworth; but *d. s. p.* 31 July, 1779. His widow, surviving, *s.* to the property of her only sister, Jane (who had *m.* 1st, Captain Clapton, and 2ndly, Walter Gough, Esq. of Perry Hall), and *d.* 12 Jan. 1795, aged

85. At the demise of Mr. (Chadwick) Sacheverell, the representation of the family devolved on his half-brother,

JOHN CHADWICK, Esq. of Healey Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Jan. 1720, Lieut.-Col. of the Royal Lancashire Militia, *m.* 1743, Susannah, youngest dau. of Robert Holt, Esq. of Shevington, and by her, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1765, he left at his decease, 23 Nov. 1800, a son,

CHARLES CHADWICK, Esq. of Healey, Ridware, New Hall, and Callow, *b.* 2 Oct. 1753; *m.* 1788, Frances, only surviving dau. and eventual heir of Richard Green, Esq. of Leventhorp House, co. York, by Frances his wife, sister of Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart. of Doveridge, and dying 1829, was *s.* by his only son,

HUGO MAVESYN CHADWICK, Esq. of Mavesyn Ridware, Healey, New Hall, and Callow, *b.* 28 Nov. 1793; *m.* 13 June, 1826, Eliza Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Chapman, R.A.; and *d.* 12 Oct. 1854, leaving by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1868) a son, the present JOHN DE HELEY MAVESYN CHADWICK, Esq., of Healey; and two daus., Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* Capt. Chapman, R.N.; and Laura Isabella Louisa, *m.* Rev. William Graham Green, Rector of Mavesyn, Ridware, co. Stafford.

Arms—Gu., an ineseutcheon within an orle of martlets arg.

Crests—1st, a lily arg., stalked and leaved vert, for CHADWICK; 2nd, a talbot's head gu., having the arms of Handsacre (erm. three cronels gu.) on the collar, and pierced through the neck with an arrow.

Motto—Stans cum rege.

Seats—Healey Hall, co. Lancaster; New Hall, near Sutton Coldfield; and Mavesyn Ridware, near Rugeley.

CHADWICK OF HIGH BANK.

CHADWICK, JAMES, Esq. of High Bank, Prestwich, Lancashire, J.P., *b.* 15 July, 1824; *m.* 25 April, 1854, Laura Janet Emma, 3rd dau. of Charles Barnett, Esq. of Stratton Park, Bedfordshire, and has had issue,

CHARLES ROBERT, *b.* 17 Jan. 1855; *d. unm.* 5 June, 1877.

Lineage.—JAMES CHADWICK, Esq. of Patrieroft House, Eccles (grandson of Jonathan Chadwick, of Hades, near Rochdale), *b.* 27 Nov. 1752; *m.* 5 Jan. 1777, Mary, dau. of Thomas Chorlton, Esq. of The Weaste, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1808, having by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1839) had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 23 Aug. 1780; *m.* Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Leeds; and *d.* leaving one dau., who *m.* Charles Clapham, Esq. of Wakefield, and has issue.
James, *b.* 9 Feb. 1794; *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Fogg, Esq. of Bolton, and *d.* without issue.
ROBERT, of High Bank.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Salter, Esq., and *d.* leaving one dau.
Catherine Chorlton, *d. unm.*
Anne, of Barton-on-Irwell, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

ROBERT CHADWICK, Esq. of High Bank, Prestwich, *b.* 16 Jan. 1797; *m.* 15 July, 1821, Elizabeth, dau. of John Kershaw, Esq. of Rochdale, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1867) had issue,

JAMES, now of High Bank.
Robert, *b.* 3 April, 1835, late Major 14th Hussars, *m.* Caroline Matilda, dau. of the late Charles Melville Losack, Esq., and has issue, James Melville; Laura Grace; Mary Evelyn; Violet Elizabeth.
Eliza, *m.* 19 Sept. 1850, William Henry, 6th son of the late Oswald Milne, Esq. of Leamington, and has issue, Robert Oswald, *b.* 10 Sept. 1852.
Anne, *m.* 2 Feb. 1858, John Grant, Esq., late Capt. 42nd Highlanders, eldest son of James Murray Grant, Esq. of Glenmoriston; he *d.* 17 Aug. 1867, leaving issue, Jan-Robert James Murray; Ewen; Heathcote Salusbury; Frank Morrison Seafield; Emily.
Catherine Anne, *m.* 24 Feb. 1858, Salusbury Gillies Payne, and has issue, Charles Robert Salusbury; Arthur Lavington; Peter George Stanhope; Frederick Gillies; Mabel Laura; Isabel Mary; Winifred Eva.

Mr. Chadwick, *d.* 26 Dec. 1867.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu. an ineseutcheon erm. within an orle of fleurs-de-lis and martlets alternately arg.

Crest—In front of a lily, stalked and leaved ppr. a martlet arg.

Motto—Deo fidens proficio.

Seat—High Bank, Prestwich, Manchester.

CHADWICK OF PUDLESTON COURT.

CHADWICK, HARRY, Esq. of Pudleston Court, co. Hereford, B.A. Worcester Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 1 Oct. 1849; *m.* 2 Dec. 1875, Jane Lane, 2nd dau. of W. P. Boxall, Esq., Bellevue Hall, Brighton, and has issue,

I. HARRY ELIAS LANE.

Lineage.—ELIAS CHADWICK, Esq. of Wigan, son of Elias Chadwick, of Winstanley, *m.* Ellen, dau. of James Strettell, Esq. of Swinton, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. Strettell, *m.* Grace, widow of — Bolton, Esq. and is deceased.
II. ELIAS, of whom presently.
I. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Seddon, Esq. of Manchester, and had issue,
1 James Seddon, deceased.
2 Robert Seddon, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Strettell Seddon, Esq. of Darley; and 2ndly, Judith, dau. of R. Wetherell, Esq. of Liverpool, all deceased.
3 Strettell Seddon (deceased), *m.* Mary, dau. of R. Wetherell, Esq., and by that lady (who is deceased) had Strettell Sandford, Thomas, Robert and James.
1 Ellen Seddon, *m.* her cousin, Elias Chadwick, Esq.
II. Ellen, *m.* Jeremiah Royle, Esq. of Manchester; both deceased.

The youngest son,

ELIAS CHADWICK, Esq. of Swinton Hall, *m.* 14 Aug. 1806, Alice, dau. of Henry Arrowsmith, Esq. of Astley, in the same co. and had issue,

I. HENRY STRETTELL, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 11 June, 1807; *m.* Miss Elizabeth Pearce, of Northwich. and has a son,
HARRY, now of Pudleston Court.
Emily.
II. ELIAS, late of Pudleston Court.
I. Ellen, *m.* Rev. Samuel Broomhead Ward, B.A., Rector of Teffont Evias, Wilts, eldest son of Samuel Broomhead Ward, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. York, and has issue,
1 Samuel Broomhead Ward, *m.* Eliza Martha, dau. of J. P. Cornu, Esq. and is deceased.
2 Henry Chadwick Ward, *m.* Matilda, dau. of William Wiley, Esq. LL.D., of Dublin, and has issue, a son, Samuel Broomhead Ernest; and a dau. Margaret Matilda Eveline.
3 Francis William Ward, deceased.
4 James Rimington Ward, A.M. of Worcester College, Oxford, *m.* Catherine Louisa, dau. of Rev. John Wyndham, A.M., Rector of Sutton-Mandeville, Wilts.
5 Charles Godolphin Ward, deceased.
1 Ellen Sarah Ward, *m.* Rev. John Newton Hinxman, A.M. Vicar of Great Durnford, Wilts. She *d.* leaving issue, Grace; Newton; Ellen; and Evelyn.
2 Isabella Ward.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1832.
III. Fanny, *m.* Thomas Archer Colt, Esq., M.D., 2nd son of the late Sir E. V. Colt, Bart., and has, Edward Harry Dutton; Thomas Archer; Frances Alice; Maud; and Sophia.

Mr. Chadwick *d.* 8 Feb. 1825. His 2nd son,

ELIAS CHADWICK, Esq. of Pudleston Court, co. Hereford, Hon. A.M. Oxford and Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854-5, *b.* 6 Jan. 1813; *m.* 7 Aug. 1840, Ellen, only surviving dau. of Thomas Seddon, Esq. of Manchester, and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present HARRY CHADWICK, Esq.

Arms—Gu., an ineseutcheon within an orle of martlets arg. all within a bordure engrailed or, charged with cross-crosslets sa.

Crest—In front of two cross-crosslets fitchée in saltier, the flower and stem of a white lily slipped ppr.

Motto—In candore decus.

Seat—Pudleston Court, Leominster.

CHADWICK OF DARESBURY HALL.

CHADWICK, SAMUEL BECKETT, Esq. of Daresbury Hall, Preston Brook, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 9 Oct. 1848; *s.* his father 1856.

Lineage.—SAMUEL BECKET CHADWICK, Esq. of Daresbury Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 28 Jan. 1818; son and heir of Samuel Chadwick, Esq., who purchased from the Rev. George Heron, 1832, the Manor and estate of Daresbury; *m.* 6 April, 1843, Elizabeth dau. of Philip Whiteway, Esq. J.P., of Runcorn, and had surviving issue,

SAMUEL BECKETT, now of Daresbury.
Philip Richard, *b.* Oct. 1850.
Mary Anne. Frances.
Elizabeth Catherine, *d.* 12 May, 1877.

Mr. Chadwick *d.* 18 Dec. 1856.

Arms—Gu., an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets arg.
Crest—A lily arg. stalked and leaved vert.
Motto—In candore decus.
Seat—Daresbury Hall, near Warrington.

COOPER-CHADWICK OF BALLINARD.

COOPER-CHADWICK, RICHARD AUSTIN, Esq. of Ballinard, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1st., 6 Feb. 1855, Katherine, elder dau. and co-heir of the late William Chadwick, Esq. of Ballinard, having previously assumed by royal sign manual, dated 15 Jan. 1855, the additional name and arms of CHADWICK; and by her, who *d.* 12 Dec. 1855, has issue a son,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 14 Nov. 1855.

Mr. Cooper Chadwick *m.* 2ndly, 1863, Charlotte Sophia, only dau. of John Bourchier, Esq. of Baggotstown, co. Limerick, and has issue,

II. John, *b.* 13 May, 1864.
III. Richard Austin.
I. Katherine Louisa.
III. Charlotte Sophia.
IV. Austin Samuel.
II. Elizabeth Sarah.
IV. Frances Anna.

Lineage.—Family tradition derives this family from co. York, in England. The first ancestor in Ireland is supposed to have been

WILLIAM CHADWICK, Esq. of Gurthakilleen, near Oola, co. Limerick, who lived probably about *temp.* Queen ANNE. The first of whom any certain record exists was

RICHARD CHADWICK, Esq. who possessed landed property of considerable extent, which he divided among his sons. He was twice married, and by his first wife had issue,

I. WILLIAM, who *s* him.
II. Richard, Rector of Doone, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1751; *d.* May, 1817, leaving issue,
1 Richard, *b.* 1774, Capt. of Volunteers 1798; *d.* Aug. 1836, having had
Richard, *d. unm.* 1829, murdered at Holycross, co. Tipperary.
John, Solicitor, *m.* Miss Briscoe, and *d.* leaving issue.
Samuel, in the Spanish army, *d. unm.*
William, of Arravale, co. Tipperary, who had two sons, Edward, Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, now of 16th Lancers; and Charles, Lieut. Tipperary Artillery Militia.
Nicholas, went to Australia, and *d. unm.*
James, of Cashel, *m.* Grace, dau. of White of Wilmount, and has issue.
Margaret, *m.* — Short, Esq.
Katherine, *m.* 20 April, 1829, James Roe, Esq. of Roesborough, co. Tipperary, deceased.
Alicia, *m.* John Massey, Esq. of Kingswell co. Tipperary, *d.* 1874.
2 James, Major in the army.
3 William, Major in the army, *d.* June, 1855, aged 73.
1 Anne, *m.* Joseph Bradish.
2 Eliza, *m.* William Kessane.
3 Rebecca, *m.* William Cooper, Esq. of Killenure Castle.
4 Alicia, *m.* 1803, William Sadleir, Esq. of Sadleir's Wells; *d.* 1835.
5 Ellen, *m.* Rev. William Scott.
6 Margaret, *d. unm.* May, 1850, aged 55.
III. Frederick, of Littleton.
I. A dau., *m.* Humphrey Minchin, Esq. of Busherstown (*see that family*).

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Sadleir, of Sadleir's Wells (who survived him, and afterwards *m.* Robert Armstrong), and by her had issue,

IV. Nicholas, *b.* 1771; *d.* Jan. 1854.
V. Michael.

WILLIAM CHADWICK, the eldest son, *b.* 1741, received Ballinard as his portion of his father's property. He *m.* 1st, Christiana, dau. of John Carden, Esq. of Templemore Abbey, and sister of Sir John Craven Carden, 1st bart., of Templemore Abbey, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1782) he had issue,

I. Richard, *d. unm.*
II. JOHN CRAVEN, of whom presently.
I. Rebecca, *m.* Ussher Beere, Esq. of Dublin; *d. s. p.*
II. Clarinda, *m.* Capt. Collins.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Nov. 1796, Edward Power, Esq.
IV. Charlotte, *m.* 10 Aug. 1797, John Bourchier, Esq. of Bagotstown, near Bruff, co. Limerick.
V. Harriet, *d. unm.* March, 1782.
VI. Isabella, *b.* 6 Feb. 1782; *d.* young.

William Chadwick *m.* 2ndly, Sophia Carden, dau. of John Carden of Barnane Esq. (*see that family*) (a relative of his first wife), who *d. s. p.* Sept. 1825, aged 82. He *d.* March, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN CRAVEN CHADWICK, Esq. *b.* 1788; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Cooper, of Killenure Castle, co. Tipperary. She *d.* April, 1831. By her he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. Samuel Cooper, of Dunmore, co. Waterford; *m.* Letitia, Hall.
III. Austin Cooper, of Damerville, co. Tipperary: *m.* Anne, dau. of Dr. Millet, of Cove, co. Cork, and had several sons and daus. of whom the greater number settled in Australia.
IV. John Craven, *b.* 6 April, 1811, settled in Canada in 1836, at Cravendale, near Ancaster, co. Wentworth, and was subsequently of Guelph, co. Wellington. He *m.* 1st, 3 Jan. 1836, Louisa, dau. of Jonathan Bell, Merchant in London, by Maria, dau. of Edward Vaux; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of Joseph Eade, of Newington, Middlesex, and Hitchin, co. Hertford (by Eliza, dau. of Edward Vaux). The issue by his 1st wife are four sons,
1 John Craven, *d.* 12 Feb. 1837; *m.* 1st Elinor Tonee, dau. of Leslie Battersby, Lieut. R.N., and grand-dau. of Rev. Leslie Battersby, of Skreene, co. Sligo (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1868), and had surviving issue, Craven Bell, *b.* 2 April, 1863; Francis Henry, *b.* 11 Aug. 1866. John Craven *m.* 2ndly, Sybella Annie, dau. of William Meekler of Fermoy, co. Cork, by whom he has, William Herbert Austin.
2 Frederick Jasper, of Guelph, *b.* 19 Nov. 1838, Capt. in the Reserve Militia; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Edward Michael Stewart, of Clooney, co. Derry, and of Killymoon, co. Donegal, and has issue, Jasper William, *b.* 10 Nov. 1866: Frederick Austin Pakenham, *b.* 9 June, 1873; Louisa Caroline Stewart; Charlotte Rose; Kathleen Christiana Maria.
3 Edward Marion, of Toronto, Barrister-at-law, Capt. in the active militia, *b.* 22 Sept. 1840; *m.* 1st, Ellen Byrne, dau. of James Beatty, of Toronto, who *d. s. p.* 10 Feb. 1865; and 2ndly, Maria Martha, dau. of Alexander Fisher, of Toronto, by whom he has issue, William Craven Vaux, *b.* 6 Dec. 1868; Edward Alister Eade, *b.* 13 Feb. 1871; and Fanny Marion.
4 Austin Cooper, of Guelph, Barrister-at-Law, Junior Judge for co. Wellington, *b.* 18 Nov. 1842; *m.* Caroline Christie, dau. of Ralph Charles Nicholson, of Toronto, Canada, and of Lewes, Sussex, England.
V. Richard, bapt. 8 April, 1813; *d. unm.*
VI. Frederick, bapt. 16 Feb. 1815; *m.* and has issue.
VII. Edward Butler, bapt. 24 Oct. 1817; *d. unm.* 13 April, 1859.
I. Frances, *m.* Rev. John Seymour, of Clonloughlan, near Cloughjordan, son of Rev. John Seymour, Rector of Shronell, co. Tipperary, and has issue.
II. Catherine, *m.* 30 June, 1832, Richard M. Forsayeth, M.D., of Templemore; and *d.* 1871, leaving issue.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 July, 1827, Rev. William Bryan, of Gurteen, near Clonmel, and has issue.
IV. Caroline Damer, *m.* Rev. Joseph Cooke Armstrong, of Ballypooreen, co. Tipperary, afterwards of Clonmel; *d. s. p.* 1856.

John Craven Chadwick *d.* March, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHADWICK, Esq. of Ballinard, *m.* 1st, Wilhelmina, dau. of Rev. John Seymour, Rector of Shronell, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. KATHERINE, *m.* 6 Feb. 1855, Richard Austin Cooper, 2nd son of Samuel Cooper, Esq. of Killenure (*see that family*).
II. Elizabeth, *d.* April, 1839, aged 5 years.
III. Fanny.

Mr. Chadwick, *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1874), dau. of John Bourchier, Esq. of Bagotstown, co. Limerick.

Arms—1st and 5th, or, an inescutcheon gu. charged with a lily slipped and leaved ppr. within an orle of martlets sa., for CHADWICK; 2nd and 3rd, per pale indented arg. and sa. three bulls passant counterchanged, a canton az., for COOPER.

Crests—First: A martlet sa. charged on the breast with a crescent arg. holding in the bill a lily stemmed and slipped ppr. for CHADWICK. Second: On a mount vert a bull passant per pale arg. and sa. gorged with a collar dancette az., for COOPER.

Mottoes—Stans cum rege; and over the crest, In candore decus.

Seat—Ballinard, near Tipperary.

CHAFY OF ROUS-LENCH.

CHAFY CHAFY, THE REV. WILLIAM KYLE WESTWOOD, M.A., of Rous Lench Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 24 June, 1841; *m.* 2 May, 1872, at Lower Etting-

ton, Mary Clara, dau. of Evelyn Philip Shirley, Esq. of Ettington, co. Warwick, and Lough Fea, co. Monaghan, and has issue,

I. Hugh Edmund, *b.* 17 May, 1876.
I. Blanche Annunziata.
II. Gwendolen Mary.
III. Pascha Frances, *d.* 25 Sept. 1875.

Lineage.—This family, the name of which is derived from Chafe-Combe, Somerset, claims descent from Hugo de Chafe-Combe, Somerset, *temp.* Ethelred II., whose grandson, Radulphus de Chafe Combe, held the township of Chafe-Combe of the Bishop of Coutances at the time of the Doomsday Survey, when it was assessed for 3½ hides.

Richard Chafy, Esq. of Sherborne, Dorset, who was seised of lands and tenements in the cos. of Dorset and Somerset, *d.* 14 Henry VIII., A.D. 1522. He had three sons,

I. John, from whom descends the present family.
II. Richard, whose descendants settled at Stoke-sub-Hamdon, Somerset.
III. William, whose son, Robert, Mayor of Exeter 1568 and 1575, buried in Exeter Cathedral 1575, had a son, Thomas, buried at St. Olave's, Exeter, 1604, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Shorte, and had, with other issue,

1 John, *m.* Anne Mayo, of Cornwall, and was father of a son,

Thomas Chafey, Esq. of Sherborne, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Malet, Justice of the Court of King's Bench *temp.* Charles I., *d.* 1662, and was father of

Thomas Chafe, Esq. of Sherborne, *b.* 1642; *m.* 1662, Susanna, dau. and heir of Edward Moleyns, Esq. of Westhall, Folke, near Sherborne, by whom (who *d.* 13 June, 1712, aged 69) he had issue,

1 Moleyns, his successor.
1 Susanna, *b.* 1664; *d.* 16 Feb. 1718; *m.* Charles Kent, Esq. London, who *d.* 14 April, 1716, aged 49.
2 Katherine, *b.* 1667; *m.* Thomas Trengrouse.
3 Maletza, *b.* 1671; *d.* same year.
4 Malletta, *b.* 1672; *d.* 1690.
5 Mary, *b.* 1674; *m.* Richard Dove.

Thomas Chafe *d.* 25 Nov. 1701, aged 59, and was *s.* by his only son,

Moleyns Chafe, Esq. of Westhall, in Sherborne, who was bapt. 1667, and *d. s. p.*, when his estates devolved upon his three surviving sisters as co-heiresses.

2 Thomas, settled at Winscot, near Great Torrington, Devon, where he was buried; his monumental inscription states him to be "ex perantiquâ Chaforum de Chafe-Combe in comitatu Somerset familiâ oriundus." He *d. s. p.* 25 Nov. 1648.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* at St. Olave's, Exeter, 3 Dec. 1604, John Mules, of Ernsborough, Devon. He *d.* 1633.
2 Dorothy, *m* Robert Bigglestone.
3 Pascowe, *m.* at St. Olave's, Exeter, 2 Dec. 1608, Tristram Risdon, of Winscot, author of the *Survey of Devon*. Both buried at Winscot; he in 1640.
4 Richarda, *b.* 1604; *m.* William Curzon.

Robert Chaffie, of Sherborne (great-grandson of John, the son of Richard), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Hambridge, of East Coker, Somerset, and niece and heir of Joseph Compton, Esq. of Yeovil, who was seised of land in East Coker and West Coker, and of the manors of Newton Somerville and Beckington, Somerset. Robert's son,

John Chaffie, of Sherborne, *d.* 1708, was father of

Walter Chafie, bapt. at Sherborne 28 Dec. 1653, *m.* Anne, sister and heir to George and John Scot, of Child Okeford, and was *s.* by his son,

The Rev. John Chafy, M.A., Vicar of Long Burton, Dorset, 1712–18; Rector of Lillington, Dorset, 1717; Rector of Purse Caundle, Dorset, 1730; bapt. at Sherborne 28 Jan. 1686–7; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Corbyn, Esq. of Hazelbury Bryan, Dorset, according to the family pedigree 13th in descent from Philip Corbyn, 2nd son of Sir Richard Corbyn, of Corbyn, co. Stafford, *temp.* Edward I. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of John Brian, Lord of the Manors of Twyndiche, Somerset, and Hazelbury Bryan, Dorset, by Ursula his wife, dau. of Capt. Gollop, of Caundle Marsh, Dorset, and had issue,

I. John, bapt. at Lillington, 18 Feb. 1719, sometime Fellow of King's Coll. Cambridge, Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral, Vicar of Broad Chalks, Wilts, and on decease of his father, Rector of Purse Caundle; he *m.* Anna, dau. and co-heiress of John Gisborne, Esq. of Derby, and *d. s. p.* 8 Feb. 1782, and was buried with his wife at Broad Chalk.
II. James, *b.* 1730; *m.* Henrietta Meriton, of Chelsea, widow of Nicholas Turner, Esq. of Bignor Park, Sussex. He *d. s. p.* 14 June, 1802, and was buried at St. Peter's Church, Dorchester.
III. William.

Mr. Chafy *d.* 9 Nov. 1757, and was buried with his wife before the altar in his church at Purse Caundle, as recorded on a monumental slab there. His third, and only surviving, son,

The Rev. William Chafy, M.A., Rector of Swalecliffe and Vicar of Sturry, both in Kent, Minor Canon of Canterbury, and one of the Chaplains of the Right Hon. Earl Cowper, *b.* 30 April, 1746; *m.* 5 April, 1774, Mary (*b.* 10 May, 1755), only dau. and at length sole heir of his first cousin, John Chafie, Esq. of Sherborne, Dorset, by whom he had issue,

I. William, his successor.
II. John, Chief Inspector of Customs at Liverpool, *b.* 16 July, 1780; *m.* 4 April, 1805, Emma, dau. of Stucley Lucas, Esq. of Barons Down, Somerset, by whom he had issue,

1 William Lucas (Rev.), M.A., Fellow of Dulwich Coll., 1836–57, *b.* 12 Jan. 1807; *m.* Caroline, youngest surviving dau. of Rev. Zachary Brooke, Vicar of Great Hormead, Herts, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1878, *s. p.*
2 John, *b.* 13 Jan. 1809; *m.* 6 April, 1858, Mary-Ann, dau. of R. Dennison, M.D., and *d s. p.* 1864. She died 19 Jan. 1875, aged 61.

He *d.* 1840.
III. James, *b.* 29 Jan. 1784; *d. unm.* 28 April, 1832.
IV. Thomas Edward, *b.* 18 Dec. 1800; *d.* 23 June, 1803.
I. Mary, bapt. at Stalbridge, Dorset, 20 Feb. 1776; *m.* 1 Jan. 1799, John Minet Henniker, afterwards 3rd Lord Henniker, of Stratford-upon-Slaney, co. Wicklow, in the Peerage of Ireland.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 26 April, 1777; *m.* 4 Oct. 1808, Rev. W. Bennett, A.M., Vicar of Stone and Littlebourn, and Vicar of Milton next Sittingbourne, Kent, Minor Canon of Canterbury; *d. s. p.*

The Rev. William Chafy *d.* 28 Jan. 1826. His eldest son,

The Rev. William Chafy, D.D., *b.* and bapt. at the Archbishop' Palace, Canterbury, 7 Feb. 1779, was Master of Sidney Sussex Coll. Cambridge, Vice Chancellor of the University 1813 and 1829, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to Geo. III., Geo. IV., Will. IV., and Victoria; *m.* at Twickenham 4 Dec. 1813, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John Westwood, Esq. of Chatteris, co. Cambridge (whose family was seated at Westwood, co. Stafford, *temp.* King John), by whom, who *d.* 1831, he left at his decease, 16 May, 1843 (he was buried with his wife), an only child,

William Westwood Chafy, Esq. of Conington House, co. Cambridge, afterwards of Charlton Park, Kent, and latterly of Bowes House, Essex, and 3, Brunswick Terrace, Brighton, *b.* 14 Nov. 1814; *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1839, Annette, 2nd dau. of Samuel Kyle, Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1849, leaving a son and three daus.,

I. William Kyle Westwood, now of Rous-Lench.
I. Mary Anne Elizabeth.
II. Annette Martha Diana.
III. Sidney Francis Sophia, *m.* 12 Jan. 1871, Charles Hay, Lieut. Bombay Staff Corps.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1850, Eleanor Constance, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles Collins, Vicar of Faversham, Kent, who *d. s. p.* 1853. He *m.* 3rdly, 19 Aug. 1856, Elizabeth Frances, only dau. of William Colston, Esq. and widow of William Smart, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 18 July, 1875) he had issue,

II. Arthur Waddington John Westwood, *b.* 24 Nov. 1859, *d.* 11 March, 1863.
III. John Westwood William, *b.* 6 Oct. 1864.
IV. May Frances Eleanor, *b.* 6 May, 1857; *d.* 3 March, 1863.
V. Constance Wilhelmina, *b.* 4 Sept. 1861; *d.* 28 March, 1863.
VI. Mabel Winifred, *b.* 1 June, 1867; *d.* 21 March, 1868.

He *d.* 28 March, 1873.

Arms—Ancient: Az., a fess lozengy arg. The Devonshire branch bore: az., five fusils in fess, a canton arg.; *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant az. bezantée, holding in his paws a lozenge arg. Modern: Per pale gu. and az. a griffin segreant arg., on a chief engrailed erm. three lozenges of the second.

Crest—On a mount between two palm branches vert a peacock in his pride ppr.

Seat—Rous-Lench Court, Evesham, co. Worcester.

CHALMERS OF ALDBAR CASTLE.

CHALMERS, PATRICK, Esq. of Aldbar Castle, Forfarshire, J.P., late Lieut. 59th foot, *b.* 1841; *s.* his father 1868; *m.* 1871, Ellen Maria, 2nd surviving dau. of Rev. O. Oldham, and had issue.

Lineage.—Derived, it is stated, from a branch of CHALMERS *of Balnacraig*, was

WILLIAM CHALMERS, Esq. of Aldbar, son of Chalmers of Aldbar, by his wife, the eldest dau. of Forbes, of Foveran, Bart. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Elphinstone, of Glack, Aberdeenshire, and had (with a dau., who *m.* Irvine, of Inveramsay) a son,

PATRICK CHALMERS, Esq. of Aldbar, who, by his wife, Isabel Tindal, was father of

PATRICK CHALMERS, Esq. of Aldbar, *m.* 1801, Frances, eldest dau. of John Inglis, of Verehills, co. Lanark, a Merchant in London and an E.I. Director, by whom he had issue PATRICK, his heir; JOHN INGLIS, of Aldbar; Isabella; Frances; Margaret Anne; and Euphemia. He *d.* 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK CHALMERS, Esq. of Aldbar Castle, J.P. and D.L., sometime Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, and M.P. for Montrose, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1854, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN INGLIS CHALMERS, Esq. of Aldbar Castle, who *m.* 1838, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Bellingham Inglis, Esq. of Verehills, and *d.* 1868, leaving a son, the present PATRICK CHALMERS, Esq. of Aldbar Castle.

Arms—Arg., a demi-lion rampant issuing out of a fess gu. with a fleur-de-lis in base of the last.
Crest—An eagle rising ppr.
Motto—Spero.
Seat—Aldbar Castle, near Brechin.

CHALONER OF GUISBOROUGH.

CHALONER, THOMAS, Esq. of Guisborough, co. York, J.P. and D.L., Vice-Admiral R.N., Lieut.-Col. North Riding Volunteer Artillery, *b.* 6 Feb. 1815.

Lineage—EDWARD CHALONER, D.D., one of the Chaplains to CHARLES I., next brother to Sir William Chaloner, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Hovedon, Prebendary of Canterbury, and *d.* 1625, aged 35, leaving an only son and heir,

SIR EDWARD CHALONER, Knt. *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir R. Ingolsby, Knt. of Waldridge, Bucks, and was father of

WILLIAM CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, *m.* Honora, eldest dau. of Sir David Foulis, Bart. of Ingleby Manor, and had issue. The eldest son,

EDWARD CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Bowes, of Streatlam Castle, co. Durham, Knt., and *d.* 1737, leaving one son and heir,

WILLIAM CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of James Finny, Esq., of Finny Lane, co. Stafford, and of the city of Durham, and had two sons and four daus., WILLIAM, his heir; Edward, a Capt. in the army, who *d.* 1807, of wounds received at the storming of Morne Fortuné, St. Lucia; Anne, *m.* 1761, Edward, 1st Lord Harewood; Mary, *m.* Gen. John Hale, Governor of Londonderry; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; and Jane, *m.* Sir Henry Wilson, Knt. The elder son,

WILLIAM CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, *m.* 8 Aug. 1771, Emma, dau. of William Harvey, Esq. of Chigwell, and sister of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., and left issue, ROBERT, his heir; Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1791, Vicar of Alne, co. York; Anna Maria, *m.* John William Bethell, Esq.; Elizabeth; Louisa, *d. unm.*; Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Barton Bowen, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and one of the Commissioners of the Court of Insolvency; and Williamina, *m.* Alexander Wynch, Esq. The elder son,

ROBERT CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, J.P. and D.L. *b.* 23 Sept. 1776; *m.* 24 Jan. 1805, Frances Laura, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, and had issue, William, lost at sea, in going to join his regiment at Halifax, Nova Scotia; ROBERT; THOMAS, now of Guisborough; Margaret Bruce, *m.* William Wentworth Fitzwilliam Hume Dick, Esq., M.P., of Humewood, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1840; Emma, *m.* George Serjeantson, Esq. of Camphill; and Charlotte. Mr. Chaloner *d.* 7 Oct. 1842, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, *b.* 3 April, 1813; *m.* 29 Feb. 1844, Laura Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart. of Garryhundon, which lady is deceased. He was *s.* by his brother, THOMAS CHALONER, Esq., now of Guisborough.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three cherubim or.
Crest—A demi seawolf rampant or.
Seat—Longhull, Guisborough, North Riding of Yorkshire.
Town House—6, Hyde Park Square, W.

CHALONER OF KINGSFORT.

CHALONER, RICHARD, Esq. of Kingsfort, co. Meath, J.P., High Sheriff 1842, formerly of the 12th Lancers, *b.* 20 April, 1810; *m.* 12 Feb. 1835, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Charles Arthur Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort. This gentleman, 2nd son of Claude William Cole Hamilton, Esq. of Beltrim, co. Tyrone, by Nichola Sophia his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Chaloner, Esq. of Kingsfort, assumed the surname and arms of CHALONER, on inheriting the property of his mother's family in 1832.

Arms, &c.—*See* CHALONER *of Guisborough.*
Seat—Kinsfort, near Monalty.

CHAMBERLAYNE OF CRANBURY PARK.

CHAMBERLAYNE, TANKERVILLE, Esq. of Cranbury Park, and Baddesley Manor, Hants, and Henley Lodge, Yatton, Somerset, *b.* 6 Aug. 1840. Mr. Chamberlayne, who *s.* his father, 1876, was educated at Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, where he graduated B.A. 1865; he is Lord of the Manors of Netley, Hound, and North Baddesley, and Patron of three Livings.

Lineage.—The family of Chamberlayne claims descent from the Counts of Tankerville, in Normandy.

REV. THOMAS CHAMBERLAYNE, Rector and Patron of Charlton (son of Rev. Thomas Chamberlayne, Rector and Patron of Charlton, by Catherine Crossweller his wife), *m.* 1799, Maria-Francesca, dau. of Capt. Robert Walter, R.N., and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Cranbury Park and Weston Grove.
II. William John, Col. 3rd West India regt.
I. Maria. II. Sophia Catherine.
III. Lydia Frances Jane.

The elder son,

THOMAS CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Cranbury Park and Weston Grove, Hants, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835; *s.* his kinswoman, Miss CHARLOTTE CHAMBERLAYNE* in 1831; *m.* 6 Sept. 1830, Amelia, dau. of the late Gen. Denzil Onslow, of Stoughton House, Hunts, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1876, having had issue,

I. Denzil Thomas, Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, *b.* 8 May, 1833; *m.* 1867, Frances Selina, dau. of Thomas Bourke, Esq. (representative of Bourke of Urey), by Selina his wife, dau. of Gen. Denzil Onslow, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1877, Henry Spencer Walpole, Esq.) left at his decease, 16 April, 1873, one surviving dau., Elizabeth Amelia, *b.* 7 Nov. 1869.
II. TANKERVILLE, now of Cranbury Park.
I. Amy Sophia, *m.* Capt. J. Croft Moore (Rifle Brigade).
II. Francesca Maria, *m.* 23 March, 1876, the Hon. Cecil Ralph Howard, Capt. 60th Rifles, brother of the Earl of Wicklow, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1877.
III. Rosalie Amelia, *m.* 1866, Sir A. P. Bruce Chichester, Bart., of Arlington Court, Devon.
IV Agnes Caroline, *m.* 29 June, 1875, Lieut.-Col. George Keppel Johnstone, late Grenadier Guards, twin brother of Sir Frederick Johnstone, Bart.

Arms—Gu., an inescutcheon arg., between eight mullets in orle, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, an ass's head arg.
Motto—Mors potior maculâ.
Seats—Cranbury Park, near Winchester; and Weston Grove, near Southampton; Henley Lodge, Yatton, Somerset.

---

* WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN, Solicitor to the Treasury and to the Royal Mint, cousin of Thomas Chamberlayne, Esq. of Charlton, left one son and two daus.,

WILLIAM, of Weston Grove and Cranbury Park, Hants, M.P. for Southampton, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1830.
Mary, *d. unm.* CHARLOTTE, *d. unm.* 1831.

CHAMBERLAYNE OF MAUGERSBURY.

INGLES-CHAMBERLAYNE, HENRY, Esq. of Maugersbury Manor House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 20 Sept. 1819; *m.* 24 Aug. 1841, Susan, youngest dau. of Capt. Henry W. Scott, R.N., by his 1st wife, Susan, dau. of Lawrence Hartshorne, Esq. of Nova Scotia, one of Her Majesty's Council there, and has had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 23 April, 1844; *d.* 27 Jan. 1855.
II. WALTER CHAMBERLAYNE, of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, and of the Middle Temple; *b.* 4 April, 1852; graduated at Oxford 1876.
I. Alice Charlotte. II. Laura Chandos.

Mr. Ingles Chamberlayne, who is a Magistrate for the co. of Gloucester, and Lord of the Manor of Maugersbury, was formerly a Magistrate in Canada, and Capt. in the Canadian Militia; he assumed the surname of Chamberlayne in addition to his patronymic in 1874, when he inherited Maugersbury at the death of his kinsman Joseph Chamberlayne Chamberlayne, Esq.

Lineage.—EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury, co. Gloucester, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, of Prestbury, co. Gloucester, by his 2nd wife, *m.* 1st, Anne, relict of — Moreton, of Surrey; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of John Strangeways, Esq. of Melbury, Dorset. He was High Sheriff of Gloucestershire 39 ELIZABETH, and *d.* 1634, when he was *s.* by his son by his second marriage,

JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House, sequestered in the Great Rebellion. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Leigh, of Longborrow; and dying 1668, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House, *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Savage, Esq. of Broadway, co. Worcester; and *d.* 1691, when he was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House, High Sheriff of Gloucestershire 4 Queen ANNE, *m.* the Hon. Emma Brydges, sister of James, Duke of Chandos, and was father of

EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Atkyns, Esq., and had issue,

I. THE REV. JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, of Maugersbury House, *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of Henry Doughty, Esq. of Broadwell, co. Gloucester, and had a son and dau. twins, *b.* 19 May, 1766,
  1 EDMUND JOHN, of Maugersbury, *m.* Cecil, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Talbot, Dean of Salisbury, and niece of Earl Talbot, and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1831.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Feb. 1791, John Hawksey Ackerley, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and had issue, two sons and two daus.,
    JOSEPH CHAMBERLAYNE, who inherited Maugersbury from his uncle, *b.* 19 Dec. 1791; *m.* 26 Oct. 1824, Henrietta Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Guy Fairfax (of the family of Lord Fairfax), and grand-dau. of Rev. John Kearney, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1869) had issue, four daus., all deceased. Mr. Chamberlayne Chamberlayne *d.* 4 Oct. 1874.
    Charles Henry.
    The elder of the two daus. *m.* Peter Joseph Browne, Esq. of the family of the Marquess of Sligo, and the younger *m.* John Crooke Freeman, Esq. of Crooke Hall, co. Lancaster.
II. Charles, Admiral R.N., *d.* 1810, leaving issue.
I. Mary, *m.* 1776, Rev. Henry Ingles, D.D., formerly Head Master of Rugby, and had issue, four sons,
  John Henry.
  REV. CHARLES, of whom presently.
  James. Kemble.

The 2nd son of the Rev. Dr. Ingles,
REV. CHARLES INGLES, was *b.* 11 March, 1780; *m.* 23 Dec. 1811, Hannah, dau. of Lawrence Hartshorne, Esq., and *d.* 1862, having had issue,

I. HENRY, now HENRY INGLES CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury.
II. John Chamberlayne, *m.* Mary Dora, dau. of H. Toms, Esq. of Kingsbridge, Devon, and has issue.
III. Rev. Charles Lycester, *m.* Jemima, dau. of Gen. Murray, late Governor of one of the Windward Islands, and has issue.
V. Walter, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Archdeacon Best, and has issue.
I. Mary. II. Elizabeth.
III. Susan Hartshorne. IV. Annie Matilda.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three escallops arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet an ass's head.
Motto—Virtute nihil invium.
Seat—Maugersbury House, near Stow-on-the-Wold.

CHAMBERLAYNE OF STONEY THORPE.

CHAMBERLAYNE, WILLIAM TANKERVILLE, Esq. of Stoney Thorpe, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 14 Nov. 1828; *s.* 1875; *m.* 1874, Evelyn Mary, only child of Lieut.-Col. Fitzroy Campbell, of Wellesbourne Lodge, Warwickshire, and has issue,

HENRY FITZROY.

Lineage.—This family claims to be of the house of Prestbury. From

EDWARD CHAMBERLAYNE, of Princethorpe, co. Warwick, Esq. lineally descended

STANES CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Ryes, Essex, only son of Richard Chamberlayne, Esq. of Princethorpe, by Sarah his wife, dau. and heir of Jeffery Stanes, Esq. of Ryes, Essex, *m.* 1745, Miss Thermuthes Smith, of Hoddesdon, co. Herts, and had issue. The eldest son,

STANES CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Ryes, *m.* 1780, Mary, only child and heir of William Brockett, Esq. of Spains Hall, Essex, and had issue,

STANES, of Spains Hall, Essex, *b.* 9 April, 1782; who took the name of BROCKETT; *m.* Eliza, widow of William Woollett, Esq. of Rye, Sussex, and had two daus., Elizabeth; and Mary, *m.* C. P. Meryon, Esq.
William, of Orford House, Essex, J.P., Lieut.-Gen., *b.* 12 Aug. 1788; *m.* Sarah, 4th dau. of the Rev. John Preston, of Flasby Hall, co. York, and had two daus., Sarah Anne Olivia, *d.* April, 1863; and Caroline Mary. He *d.* 24 July, 1869.
John (Rev.), Rector of East Wick, co. Herts, *b.* 25 Aug. 1791; *d.* 25 Nov. 1867.
HENRY THOMAS, late of Stoney Thorpe.
Maria, *m.* James Hemerton, Esq. of Hellifield Peel, co. York.
Sarah. Emma. Harriet Alicia.

The younger son,
HENRY THOMAS CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Stoney Thorpe, co. Warwick, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1836, *b.* 23 May, 1798; *m.* 6 Dec. 1825, Mary, only child of Edward Tomes, Esq. of Southham, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM TANKERVILLE, now of Stoney Thorpe.
II. Edward Tomes (Rev.), *b.* 4 Feb. 1833.
III. Stanes Brocket Henry, *b.* 8 Feb. 1843.
I. Mary Alicia, *d.* 27 Aug. 1850.
II. Emma Caroline. III. Ellen Bridget.
IV. Thermuthes Fauquier, *m.* 1871, J. N. Preston, Esq.

He *d.* 12 March, 1875.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., an inescutcheon in an orle of mullets arg., 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron between three escallops or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, an ass's head.
Motto—Prodesse quam conspici.
Seat—Stoney Thorpe, near Southam.

CHAMBRE OF HAWTHORN HILL.

CHAMBRE, MEREDITH, Esq. of Hawthorn Hill, co. Armagh, J.P., *b.* 15 May, 1814; *m.* 4 April, 1843, Mabella, only dau. of the late Kenrick Morris Hamilton Jones, Esq. of Moneyglass House, co. Antrim, and has issue,

I. Hunt Walsh, *b.* 16 Feb. 1844, deceased.
II. Kenrick Hamilton, *b.* 10 April, 1845, deceased.
III. THOMAS MORRIS HAMILTON JONES, *b.* 30 April, 1847.
I. Rebecca. II. Mabella.

Lineage.—HUNT CALCOTT CHAMBRE, Esq. (eldest son of Capt. Calcott Chambré, of Wexford, by Mary his wife, dau. of Oliver Walsh, Esq. of Dollardstown, and grandson of Calcott Chambré, Esq. of Coolatrundle), *m.* Anna Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Meredith, Esq., and had (with other children who *d. unm.*, three daus., Elinor, *m.* George Daker, Esq. of Athy, co. Kildare; Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Col. William Conolly, 18th Foot; and Henrietta, *m.* William Madden, Esq.) a son and successor,

MEREDITH CALCOTT CHAMBRE, Esq. of Hawthorn Hill, *m.* 30 July, 1785, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Falkner, Esq., of co. Dublin, and had issue,

HUNT WALSH, heir to his father.
William, Major in the army, late senior Capt. 11th foot.
Maria, *m.* Rev. Robert Henry, Rector of Jonesborough, co. Armagh, deceased.

Mr. Chambré *d.* 8 Feb. 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hunt Walsh Chambre, Esq. of Hawthorn Hill, Capt. Mullaglass Yeomanry, J.P. and High Sheriff 1829, *b.* 9 Dec. 1787; *m.* 15 May, 1813, Rebecca, only dau. of the late William Upton, Esq. of Ballynabearney, co. Limerick, a branch of Lord Templetown's family, and had issue,

Meredith, now of Hawthorn Hill.
William, deceased.
Hunt Walsh, of Stewartstown House, co. Tyrone.
John, of Mountjoy Square, Dublin.
Catherine, *m.* 28 Sept. 1846, George William Leech, Esq. of The Abbey, Rathkeale, deceased.
Anna Maria, *m.* 19 Aug. 1840, Charles Leech, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Rebecca.
Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Oct. 1848, Townley William Hardman, Esq. of Dalkey.
Olivia Henrietta Agnes, *m.* Robert Crookshank, Esq. of Coleraine.
Mary Frances.
Jane Hunt, *m.* Rev. Henry Wray Young, Rector of Donaghendry, co. Armagh.

Arms—Az., a dexter armed arm embowed or, the hand grasping the stalk of a red rose slipped and leaved ppr.

Crest—A greyhound's head erased arg. collared az. therefrom a cord knotted and terminated by a ring or.

Motto—Tutamen pulchris.

Seat—Hawthorn Hill, near Newry, co. Armagh.

BATEMAN-CHAMPAIN OF HALTON PARK.

Bateman-Champain, John Underwood, Esq. of Halton Park, co. Lancaster, *b.* 22 July, 1835, Major R.E., and Chief Director of the Government Indo-European Telegraph, assumed the additional name of Bateman in 1870, in compliance with the will of his uncle, Thomas Bateman, Esq. of Halton Park, to whose property he succeeded. He *m.* 2 Sept. 1865, Harriet Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir Frederick Currie, Bart., and has issue,

i. Arthur Patrick Bateman, *b.* 17 Oct. 1866.
ii. Hugh Frederick, *b.* 6 April, 1869.
iii. Philip Agnew, *b.* 20 Oct. 1873.
i. Mary Rosaline. ii. Alice Katherine.

Lineage.—John Champain, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, *m.* 9 Oct. 1788, Margery (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1802) dau. of Capt. Mackintosh, of Dalmigavie, co. Inverness and *d.* 1820, leaving a son,

Lieut. Col. Agnew Champain, late of 9th regt., *m.* Rosaline Sarah, dau. of John Underwood, Esq. by whom (who *d.* 1845) he had issue,

Agnew, *d.* young.
John Underwood, now of Halton Park.
Frederick de Mornay, *d. unm.* 1857.
Caroline Elgin, *m.* Thomas Leach, Esq. of Ryde.
Rosaline Sarah, *m.* Rev. James Webster, and *d. s. p.*
Julia Margaret. Mary Louisa, *d. unm.* 1865.

Arms—Sa. fretty or, three pieces one way five the other, on a chief arg. a demi-lion issuant gu.

Crest—A demi-lion gu.

Seat—Halton Park, Lancaster.

CHAMPERNOWNE OF DARTINGTON.

Champernowne, Arthur, Esq. of Dartington Hall, Devon, J.P., *b.* 19 March, 1839; *m.* 11 Oct. 1870, Helen Elizabeth Caroline, dau. of Michael Linning Melville, Esq. of Hartfield Grove, Sussex, and has issue,

i. Arthur Melville, *b.* 16 Aug. 1871.
ii. Henry Harington, *b.* 27 July, 1872.
iii. Amyas Walter, *b.* 19 Sept. 1873.
i. Charlotte Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Nov. 1874.
ii. Elinor Marcia, *b.* 14 May, 1876.
iii. A dau., *b.* 11 Jan. 1878.

Lineage.—The family of Champernowne, which, in splendour of descent, yields to few in the West of England, was originally called Campo Arnulphi; and the first members sent to Parliament by the co. of Cornwall were William de Campo-Arnulphi and Reginald Beville.

Sir Arthur Champernowne, living *temp.* Henry VIII., 2nd son of Sir Philip Champernowne, Knt. of Modbury, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Sir Edmund Carew, exchanged, early in the reign of Elizabeth, the lordship of Polsloe for that of Dartington, in the co. of Devon, and seated himself there, where his descendants have since remained. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Norreys, father of Henry, Baron Norreys of Rycote, and widow of Sir George Carew, by whom he had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1576, to Sir Edward Seymour, Bart.) a son,

Gawen Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, co. Devon, *m.* the Lady Gabrielle, dau. of the Count Montgomerie, in France, and left (with several daus., one of whom *m.* Richard Hillersdon, of Membland; and another, Ursula, Sir Gerard Sams, of Essex) a son,

Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, living 1620, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Fulford, Esq. of Fulford, co. Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, living 1678, *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventually co-heir of Sir John Fowell, Bart. of Fowellscombe, M.P., Col. of foot in the service of the Parliament, and Governor of Totnes. By her Mr. Champernowne had eight sons. The eldest son,

Richard Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, dying *unm.* 1696, was *s.* by his brother,

Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis Courtenay, Esq., who *d.* 1669, eldest son of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, and dying 1717, left (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Gabriel Yard, Esq. of Stoke Gabriel) two sons: the younger, Francis, Rector of Dartington, *d. unm.*; the elder,

Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hollings, M.D., Physician to George II., and dying April, 1766, left an only dau. and heiress,

Jane Champernowne, of Dartington, *m.* the Rev. Richard Harington, 2nd son of Sir James Harington, Bart. of Ridlington, and by that gentleman (who *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hussey, of Truro; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Chambers, Esq. of Totteridge, and relict of William Hallett, Esq.) had a son and successor,

Arthur Harington, Esq. of Dartington, who assumed the surname and arms of Champernowne. He *m.* 1806, Louisa, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, co. Devon, and had issue, Arthur, who *d.* in his father's lifetime; Henry, his heir; Richard, *m.* Elizabeth Keble, and had five sons and five daus.; John, *d.* 1837; Jane, *m.* Rev. William Martin, late Vicar of Staverton; Louisa; Caroline, *m.* Rev. Isaac Williams; and Maria, *m.* Charles Herbert Mallock, Esq. Mr. Campernowne, M.P. for Saltash, 1806, and High Sheriff of Devon 1811, *d.* 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, *b.* 14 Sept. 1815, *m.* 24 April, 1838, Charlotte, 6th dau. of Sir Antony Buller, of Pound, co. Devon, and *d.* 24 May, 1851, leaving issue,

Arthur, now of Dartington.
Henry, Capt. R.E., *b.* 21 May, 1840.
Walter (Rev.), *b.* 3 Sept. 1848.
Caroline. Elinor, deceased. Margaret

Arms—Gu., a saltier vair between twelve billets or.

Crest—A swan sitting ppr. in the beak a horseshoe or.

Seat—Dartington Hall, near Totnes.

CHANCELLOR OF SHIELDHILL.

Chancellor, John George, Esq. of Shieldhil co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Sept. 1821; *m.* 1s 23 June, 1847, Isabella Adolphus, dau. of Adolphu McDowall Ross, M.D., by Catherine his wife, dau of David Hume, of Ninewells, Baron of the Cou of Exchequer in Scotland, and by her (who *d.* 1861 has had issue,

i. Alexander, *b.* 11 Oct. 1849, Lieut. 5th Fusiliers.
ii. Adolphus James, *b.* 12 July, 1852.
iii. Hume Frederick, *b.* 26 April, 1854.
iv. Robert Blair Maconochie, *b.* 23 June, 1858.
i. Elizabeth Blanche. ii. Mary Forbes.
iii. Isabella Ross, *d.* 1876.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1870, Anne Isabella, eldest dau. Stewart Bailey Hare, Esq. of Calder Hall, Mi

lothian, which lady *d.* 1871; and 3rdly, 1874, Cecilia Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late James Balfour, Esq.

Lineage.—The family of CHANCELLOR *of Shield Hill*, the only one of the name in Scotland, is of great antiquity, and has held the lands of Shield Hill for more than four centuries. The oldest document still possessed by the family is a Charter of Confirmation, dated 6 March, 1434, granted by Thomas Somerville, "Dominus Baroniæ de Carnwath," to George Chanceler, of half the lands of Quodquan. In the "Memorie of the Somervilles," it is stated that a firm friendship existed between the Lords Somerville and the Chancellors of Shield Hill and Quadquan, as far back as the time of ROBERT BRUCE.

GEORGE CHANCELER, to whom the lands of Quadquan were confirmed as above, was *s.* by his son, ALEXANDER, to whom the charter was renewed in 1460, and whose son and heir, GEORGE CHANCELER, also obtained a charter, 1472, wherein he is styled "Nobilis Vir Georgius Chanceler Dominus de Quodquan;" he *m.* a dau. of Ramsay, of Dalhousie, and had a son and successor, William, *m.* Janet, dau. of Geddes, of Rachan and Kircurd, in Tweeddale, and had a son, John, father of Robert, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Brown, of Colstoun, and had a son and heir, William, who *m.* Margaret, a dau. of Hamilton of Dalserf, and had a son, William. This WILLIAM CHANCELLOR joined the adherents of Queen MARY in 1567, and fought in her favour at the battle of Langside, in consequence of which his house at Quodquan was demolished by the enemy. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Crawfurdjohn, Baron of Evandale, and by her had a son, ROBERT CHANCELLOR, of Shield Hill, who, by Agnes Lymington his wife, was father of JOHN CHANCELLOR, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch, by Jean his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Dishington, of Ardross. By this lady he had a son, ROBERT CHANCELLOR, who signalised himself by his loyalty for Kings CHARLES I. and II., and *d.* immediately after the Restoration, 1660. By Jean his wife, dau. of Sir James Lockhart, of Lee, he had a son, JAMES CHANCELLOR, of Shield Hill, who, leaving no issue at his decease, 1704, was *s.* by his brother, JOHN CHANCELLOR, *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir James Agnew, of Lochnaw, by Lady Mary his wife, dau. of the Earl of Eglinton, and had

son,

ALEXANDER CHANCELLOR, Esq. of Shield Hill, *b.* 1707; *m.* 1732, Jean, dau. of John Birnie, Esq. of Broomhill, co. Lanark, and *d.* 1770, leaving, with four daus. (Mary, *m.* Alexander Irving, of Newton, father, by her, of Lord Newton; Jean, *m.* Dr. S. Irving; Charlotte; and Euphemia), one son,

JOHN CHANCELLOR, Esq. of Shield Hill, *m.* 1776, Grace Noble, and by her (who *d.* 1795), left at his decease, 1816, two sons and two daus., ALEXANDER, his heir; John, Capt. 61st regt.; Jane, *d.* young; and Elizabeth, *m.* Daniel Collyer, Esq. the elder son,

ALEXANDER CHANCELLOR, Esq. of Shield Hill, sometime Capt. 7th regt.; *m.* 1820, Helen Hamilton, dau. of Hugh Robertson, Esq. Clerk to the Signet, and had issue,

JOHN GEORGE, now of Shield Hill.
Frederick Hugh, *b.* 1824, Brevet Lieut. Col., R.A.
George, *b.* 1825, Writer to the Signet, *m.* 20 June, 1861, Katharine Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Skene, Esq. of Rubislaw.
Alexander, *b.* 1827, Capt. 75th regt., killed at the siege of Delhi.
Edward, *b.* 1828; *m.* Ann Helen, dau. of the late John Wharton Tod, Writer to the Signet, and has issue, one son, Alexander Richard, *b.* 3 June, 1869; and one dau., Jemima Helen.
James, M.A., Vicar of St. John's, Derby, *b.* 1830; *m.* Marion, dau. of the late Rev. William Stow, Rector of Arebury, and by her (who *d.* 1876) has one son, *b.* in that year.
Henry Alexander Robertson, *b.* 1841.
Mary Forbes, *m.* 1846, George Chancellor Collyer, Col. Madras Engineers (now the R.E.), retired; and *d.* 1848.
Helen Barbara, *m.* Hugh Mosman, Esq. of Auchtyfardle; and *d.* 1866.
Jane Elizabeth, *d.* young, 1837.

Mr. Chancellor *d.* 18 Oct. 1841.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant sa. armed and langued gu. on a chief of the last three mullets of the first.
Crest—An eagle displayed sa.
Motto—Que je surmonte.
Seat—Shield Hill, by Biggar, co. Lanark.

CHANDOS-POLE.

See POLE.

CHAPLIN OF BLANKNEY.

CHAPLIN, HENRY, Esq. of Blankney, co. Lincoln, M.P. for Mid-Lincolnshire, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Dec. 1840; *s.* his uncle 1859; *m.* 15 Nov. 1876, Lady Florence Sutherland Leveson Gower, elder dau. of the present Duke of Sutherland, K.G., and has issue,

I. ERIC, *b.* 1877.
I. A dau., *b.* 3 Dec. 1878.

Lineage.—SIR FRANCIS CHAPLIN, Alderman of London, Lord Mayor 1677, *m.* and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Charles; Robert (Sir), of Westgate House, Louth, co. Lincoln, created a Bart., with limitation to his grand-nephew, John; Anne; Elizabeth. The eldest son,

JOHN CHAPLIN, Esq., *b.* 29 Jan. 1657; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hamby, of Tathwell, and by her had issue,

I. PORTER, who *m.* Anne Sherwin, and had issue,
  1 JOHN (SIR), who *s.* his great-uncle as 2nd bart.: his only child, ANN (a posthumous dau.), *m.* Arthur Gregory, Esq. of Styvechale, co. Warwick.
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Ayscough, Esq. of Louth.
  2 Anne, *m.* William Vavasor, Esq. of co. York.
  3 Frances, *m.* Charles Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Caistor.
II. Francis, *d.* 1720. III. John, *d.* in the West Indies.
IV. THOMAS, of whom we treat.
I. Anne, *m.* Thomas Archer, Esq.

The youngest son,

THOMAS CHAPLIN, Esq. of Blankney, *m.* Diana, sister of Thomas, 1st Lord Archer, and had issue,

JOHN, of Blankney.
CHARLES (*see* CHAPLIN *of Westgate House*).
Diana, *m.* 1749, Lord George Manners Sutton, and *d.* 13 May, 1767.

The son and heir,

JOHN CHAPLIN, Esq. of Blankney, *m.* 24 Nov. 1757, Lady Elizabeth Cecil, dau. of Brownlow, 8th Earl of Exeter, and left, with three daus., Elizabeth, Sophia, and Diana, an only son,

CHARLES CHAPLIN, Esq. of Blankney, M.P. for co. Lincoln, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1781, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Taylor, Esq., M.D., and had issue,

I. CHARLES, of Blankney and Tathwell.
II. Henry (Rev.), Vicar of Ryhall, Rutlandshire, *b.* June, 1780; *m.* 19 Aug. 1834, Caroline Horatia, dau. of William Ellice, Esq., and had issue surviving,
  1 HENRY, now of Blankney.
  2 Edward, *b.* 28 March, 1842, late Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, M.P. for Lincoln; *m.* 18 Jan. 1877, Lady Gwendolin Theresa Talbot, 2nd dau. of Charles John 19th Earl of Shrewsbury, and has a dau.
  3 Cecil, *m.* 20 Jan. 1870, Emily Cecilia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Robert Edward Boyle, 2nd son of Edmund, 8th Earl of Cork, and has issue.
  4 Ernest, *m.* Miss Morton, an American lady.
  1 Helen Matilda, *m.* 19 June, 1866, William Viscount Folkestone.
III. Thomas (Col.), J.P. and D.L., at one time M.P. for Stamford, *b.* 17 April, 1794; *m.* Mary Millicent, dau. of William Reeve, Esq. of Leadenham, co. Lincoln.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Vere, 3rd son of Hon. Henry Fane, 2nd son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Westmorland.
II. Emma, *d.* 1833.
III. Sophia, *m.* J. B. Praed, Esq., of Tyringham, Bucks.
IV. Louisa, *m.* Rev. Sir B. G. Bridges, Bart., Rector of Blankney. V. Harriet, *m.* Russell Ellice, Esq.
VI. Charlotte, *d.* 3 Dec. 1819.

The eldest son,

CHARLES CHAPLIN, Esq. of Blankney and Tathwell, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., at one time M.P. for co. Lincoln, *b.* 21 April, 1786; *m.* 17 Sept. 1812, Caroline, dau. of Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, but dying *s. p.* 1859, was *s.* by his nephew, the present HENRY CHAPLIN, Esq. of Blankney, M.P.

Arms—Erm., on a chief indented vert three griffins' heads erased or.
Crest—A griffin's head erased or, gorged with a mural crown vert.
Seat—Blankney, near Sleaford.
Town House—41, Park Lane, W.

CHAPLIN OF WESTGATE HOUSE.

CHAPLIN, RICHARD FRANCIS, Esq. of Westgate House, co. Lincoln, *b.* 19 Oct. 1841, late of 5th Dragoon Guards, *m.* Emily, dau. of Rev. W. B. Harrison, of Gayton-le-Marsh, co. Lincoln, and has issue, 2 daus., Evelyn Mary and Mary Helen Maud.

Lineage.—This is the 2nd branch of the CHAPLINS *of Blankney.*

CHARLES CHAPLIN, Esq. (2nd son of Thomas Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, by Diana his wife, sister of Thomas, 1st Lord Archer), *b.* 27 July, 1730; *m.* Elizabeth Thoroton, of Screveton, co. Notts, and had issue.

Charles, *d. unm.*
Thomas, of Risholme, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., and *d. s. p.*
Robert (Rev.), *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, Bart., and *d.* 29 May, 1839, leaving three daus., Fanny, *m.* Rev. Henry Howson, of Southwell; Sophy, *m.* Rev. John Girardot; Georgiana, *m.* Rev. G. Barrow, of Southwell.
Francis, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, and *d. s. p.* 28 May, 1838.
George, *d. unm.* 4 May, 1835.
WILLIAM (Rev.), of whom we treat.
Edward (Rev.), Rector of Blankney.
Charlotte, *m.* Edward Harrison, M.D., of London.
Sophia, *m.* 1st, John, eldest son of Sir R. Sutton, Bart.; and 2ndly, Thomas Wright, Esq. of Upton.

The 6th son,

THE REV. WILLIAM CHAPLIN, *m.* 1799, Isabella Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, Bart. of Norwood Park, co. Notts, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1835, having had issue,

William, *b.* 1799; *d.* young.
Charles Sutton (Rev.), *b.* 1800; *d. unm.* 1832.
Richard Francis, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 1840.
FREDERICK, late of Tathwell Hall.
James Pulteney, *b.* 1807; married, and *d. s. p.* 1873.
George Ayscoghe (Rev.), *d.* 1859.
Edward John (Rev.), Fellow of Mag. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1853.
Bettina Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1823, Rev. Basil Berridge, of Algarkirk, and *d. s. p.* 1824.

The eldest son,

FREDERICK CHAPLIN, Esq. of Tathwell Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Jan. 1803; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of James B. Topham, Esq. of Candlesby Hall, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
RICHARD FRANCIS, now of Westgate House.
Charles Edward Pulteney, *b.* 31 March, 1846; *d.* 18 May, 1869.
Thomas Hamby, *b.* 15 March, 1851; *d.* 9 Dec. 1876.
Caroline Georgiana, *m.* 21 Sept. 1865, John Gilbert Crompton, Esq. of The Lilies, co. Derby.

He *d.* 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHAPLIN, M.D. of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, J.P. for Park of Lindsey, Lincoln, Capt. R. North Lincoln Militia, *b.* 12 Feb, 1836; *d. unm.* at Cannes, 20 Feb. 1878.

Arms—Erm., on a chief indented vert three griffins' heads erased or.

Crest—A griffin's head erased or, murally gorged vert.

Seat—Westgate House, Louth.

CHAPMAN OF WHITBY.

CHAPMAN, THOMAS, Esq. of Whitby, co. York, J.P., D.L., F.R.S. and F.S.A., *b.* 21 June, 1798; *m.* 24 March, 1825, Maria Louisa, youngest dau. of John Hanson, Esq. of The Rookery, Woodford, and of Great Bromley Hall, Essex, High Sheriff 1796, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1877) has an only dau.,

ETHEL MARIA, *m.* 1 Aug. 1865, Eugene Fred. Noel, son of the Hon. and Rev. Baptist W. Noel, and has a son, Baptist Wriothesley Noel, and two daus. Gwendolen Ethel and Hilda Mary.

Lineage.—"The Chapman family," says Young, in his *History of Whitby*, "resided at Whitby, and in Yburn Dale, prior to the year 1400, as appears from the registers and rolls of Whitby Abbey."

ABEL CHAPMAN, of Whitby, *b.* 22 Oct. 1694 (4th son of William Chapman and Mary his wife, dau. and heir of William Temple, Esq., grandson of Sir William Temple, Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin), *m.* 1st, 25 Jan. 1720-21, Susannah, dau. of George Lotherington, Esq., by whom he had two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, both *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1727-28, Elizabeth, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Whitby, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1735) had, with other issue, JOHN, of whom presently; Esther, *m.* 2 April, 1748, Isaac Stockton, Esq. of Hawsker Hall, co. York. Mr. Chapman *m.* 3rdly, 3 April, 1745, Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of William Gaskin, Esq. of Whitby, and by that lady (who *d.* 30 April, 1795) had further issue,

I. Abel, of Woodford, Essex, an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, Treasurer of St. Thomas's Hospital, &c., *b.* 2 May, 1752; *m.* 13 July, 1784, Rebecca, dau. of Daniel Bell, Esq. and Catherine his wife, dau. of David Barclay, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1828) left issue at his decease, 30 Dec. 1849, nine sons and five daus.,

1 Abel (Rev.), *b.* 6 June, 1789; *m.* 20 Sept. 1818, Anne, dau. of J. Hubberstу, Esq., and *d.* 1866.
2 Daniel, *b.* 1790; drowned at sea, 1811, *s. p.*
3 William, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 28 June, 1792; *m.* 1 April, 1816, Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Chapman, Esq. of Whitby, by whom (who *d.* 18 March, 1826) he had issue, 1 Abel, *b.* 23 March, 1817; *m.* 10 June, 1846, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gurney Fry, Esq. of Warley Lodge, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1854) left issue four daus. 2 Edward John (Rev.), *b.* 22 April, 1819. 3 William Daniel, *b.* 17 Jan. 1826; *m.* 8 July, 1847, Janet, dau. of Rev. H. J. Hare, of Docking Hall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1863) had issue, Gordon Graham, William, Montague Jasper, Theodore Charles; he *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1865, Anna Maria, dau. of Robert Reynolds, Esq., and has further issue. 1 Martha Holt, *m.* 18 April, 1841, Charles Fawcett Neville Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham Hall, Norfolk; she *d.* at Naples, 22 Jan. 1863. 2 Margaret Rebecca, *m.* her cousin, Rev. Wm. Chapman Rawlinson, and *d.* 24 April, 1851.
4 Jonathan, *b.* 13 April, 1795; *m.* Oct. 1819, Agatha, dau. of Jacob Foster Reynolds, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, and by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1840) had issue, 1 Robert Barclay, *b.* 21 Nov. 1829, *m.* Louisa Louis, and has issue; 2 William Henry, *b.* Sept. 1831, *d.* Oct. 1841; 3 Charles Edward, *b.* 5 Nov. 1832; 4 Abel Henry, *b.* 10 May, 1836; 1 Anna Rebecca, *m.* 5 March, 1846, Edmund, son of Sir John Penny, Bart.; 2 Agatha Elizabeth, *m.* 26 July, 1842, Francis Bland, Esq.; 3 Catherine Rachel, *d.* Sept. 1867; 4 Mary; 5 Emma; 6 Jane, *m.* Henry Cockburn Richardson, Esq.; 7 Louisa Frances; 8 Ellen, *d.* 1840.
5 Alfred, *b.* 23 April, 1796; *m.* July, 1824, Caroline, dau. of Sir Francis Workman McNaghten, Bart. of Beardville, co. Antrim, and has issue, 1 Alfred Daniel, *b.* 22 Feb. 1827, *m.* 4 Nov. 1852, Madeline Emily, dau. of Robert Hanbury, Esq. of Poles, co. Herts; 2 Francis Stewart, *b.* 1829, *m.* 3 Dec. 1867, Mary Charlotte, dau. of Elliott MacNaghten, Esq.; 3 Edmund Henry, *b.* 1831; 4 William Hay, *b.* 23 Sept. 1832, *m.* 11 Dec. 1860, Amelia Elizabeth, dau. of the late Capt. Rowley; 1 Letitia Maria, *m.* 7 Oct. 1852, Frederick C. Gaussen, Esq., who *d.* 31 May, 1867; 2 Caroline Matilda, *m.* 30 April, 1863, Rev. Rowley Hill, M.A.; 3 Alicia Hannah; 4 Eliza Ellen, *m.* 25 Jan. 1865, Sir John Blois, Bart.
6 Henry, *b.* 25 Aug. 1797; *m.* at Calcutta, 28 Nov. 1836, Priscilla Susan, dau. of Edward Wakefield, Esq., and had surviving issue, 1 Henry Howard, *b.* 25 Jan. 1838; 2 Edward Francis, *b.* 1840; 3 Joseph Gurney, *b.* 24 May, 1842; 1 Emily Priscilla Rebecca; 2 Hannah Gascoigne. He *d.* 15 March, 1854.
7 David Barclay, *b.* 28 Oct. 1799; *m.* 1st, Charlotte Anne Dorothea Ward, dau. of William, Bishop of Sodor and Man, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1828) has one son, David Ward, *b.* 23 March, 1828, *m.* 10 June, 1851, Caroline Mary, dau. of Charles Phelips, Esq. of Briggens Park, co. Herts, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1829, Maria, dau. of Rev. Robert Chatfield, D.D., Rector of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, and by her has issue, 1 Arthur George, *b.* 1 Nov. 1834, *m.* 15 Jan. 1856, Sophie Georgina Davidson, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1867, having had issue; 2 Peter Godfrey, *b.* 1836, *m.* Miss Ravenhill; 3 Kyrle Alfred, *b.* 1838; 4 Frederick Barclay, *b.* 1840; 5 Horace Edward, *b.* 1842, *m.* 30 June, 1863, Ada Maria, dau. of Sir H. Fletcher, Bart., and has issue; 6 Spencer, *b.* 31 March, 1843; 1 Ellen Maria, *m.* 1 March, 1856, Sir George Hector Leith, Bart., and *d.* 10 Feb. 1857; 2 Eugenia Susannah, *m.* 20 April, 1865, to George Henry, son of Sir Charles Augustus Fitzroy; 3 Adeline, *m.* 23 April, 1867, Arthur Edward, son of Sir Josiah John Guest, Bart.
8 Frederick, *b.* 1 Feb. 1801; *m.* Sept. 1825, Arabella, youngest dau. of Peter Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk, and Arabella his wife, dau. of Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart. of Tendring Park, Suffolk, and *d. s. p.* 1838.
9 Edward, *b.* 28 Nov. 1804; *m.* Nov. 1827, Mary Jane, dau. of James Burnett, Esq., and had issue, George Henry James Mowbray, *b.* March, 1834; and Mary Georgiana, *d.* 9 Sept. 1854. His widow *m.* Eneas M. Macpherson, Esq.

1 Hannah Gaskin, *d.* 22 Dec. 1855.
2 Catherine, *m.* 17 June, 1805, Peter Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk; *d.* 13 Feb. 1868.
3 Emma, *m.* 26 April, 1814, Abraham Rawlinson, Esq. of Fakenham, Norfolk, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1855.
4 Mary, *m.* Feb. 1823, George Hillhouse, of Combe House, Somerset, and *d.* 1826. 5 Ellen.

I. Mary, *m.* 8 March, 1769, John Walker, Esq. of Walls End, co. Northumberland.
II. Hannah, *m.* Bartlett Gurney, Esq. of Coltishall, co. Norfolk, eldest son of John Gurney, Esq. of Norwich (*see* GURNEY *of Keswick*).

III. Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1784, Joseph Gurney, Esq. of Lakenham Grove, near Norwich, 3rd son of John Gurney, Esq. of Keswick (*which see*).

Mr. Abel Chapman *d.* 3 Oct. 1777. The eldest son of his 2nd marriage,

JOHN CHAPMAN, Esq. of Whitby, *b.* 27 May, 1732; *m.* 9 Jan. 1755, Jane, dau. of John Mellar, Esq., by Jane his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Gaskin, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1801) had issue,

I. Abel, of Stakesby Hall, co. York, *b.* 14 Nov. 1757; *m.* 1 Jan. 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Wakefield Simpson, Esq. and *d.* 14 April, 1852, having had issue; she *d.* 14 April, 1838.

1 Wakefield Simpson, *b.* 27 May, 1790; *m.* 1 Aug. 1814, his cousin, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Henry Simpson, Esq. of Meadow Field House, near Whitby; *d.* 12 Feb. 1863, and had issue surviving, five daus., Elizabeth, *m.* James Walker, Esq., *d.* 14 June, 1849, leaving issue; Hannah, *m.* May, 1849, Charles Saunders, Esq. of Sneaton Castle, near Whitby, and has issue; Dorothy, *m.* Henry Simpson, Esq. of Meadow Field House, near Whitby, and has issue; Jane, *m.* 9 April, 1850, Charles Alexander R. Crigan, Esq., and has issue; and Mary, *m.* 23 Feb. 1859, Samuel Macquoid, Esq.

2 John, *b.* 24 April, 1793; J.P. for North Riding of Yorkshire; *d. unm.* 6 March, 1872.

1 Jane, *d.* 26 April, 1851.

II. John, *b.* 4 July, 1759; *d. s. p.* 3 Sept. 1784.

III. William, *b.* 6 Sept. 1761; *m.* 10 Oct. 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Anderson, Esq., and *d.* 2 March, 1840, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1788),

1 John, *b.* 9 June, 1785; *m.* 22 Aug. 1809, Sarah Alderson, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1838, leaving issue, 1 John, of Whitby, *b.* 17 Feb. 1814; *m.* 5 Sept. 1837, Mary, dau. of Edward Chapman, Esq., and *d.* 12 April, 1858, having had, with other issue, Edward Theodore, *b.* 5 Oct. 1847, *d.* 10 April, 1859; Maria Louisa, *m.* 15 June, 1875, Rev. A. Kaye; Harriet Curtis, *m.* 1 Nov. 1860, Charles Bagnall, Esq., of Sneaton Castle, co. York, M.P.; Augusta Mary, *m.* 31 July, 1862, Lieut.-Col. Wm. Stirling Oliphant; and Adeline Atty, *m.* 7 May, 1872, Hamer Towgood, Esq. 2 Thomas Hall, *b.* 9 Aug. 1816; *m.* 4 Aug. 1840, Ann, dau. of John Campion, Esq. of Whitby, and *d.* 10 March, 1846, leaving a son, John Henry, *b.* 12 April, 1841, *m.* 28 Sept. 1867, Louisa dau. of John Meire, Esq., of Brockton House, Shiffnal, and has issue, John Ingram Temple, *b.* 12 May, 1869; William Henry Temple, *b.* 15 Jan. 1872; Gwynneth Esther; and a dau., Ada Florence, *m.* 3 July, 1869, Capt. H. M. Moorsom, and has issue. 3 Henry, *b.* 1 Sept. 1820, *m.* Isabella Shaw. 1 Mary Anne, *m.* 14 Aug. 1841, Rev. Robert Gamson, 2 Elizabeth. 3 Hannah, *m.* 1st, 15 Feb. 1841, Edward Thompson, Esq. (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1869), and 2ndly, Major Oliver Day Stokes.

1 Hannah, *m.* Benjamin Flounders, Esq., of Culmington, co. Salop. and of Yarm, co. York, and *d. s. p.* 6 Aug. 1814.

IV. Robert, *b.* 12 Oct. 1762; *m.* Susannah, dau. of Benjamin Bovill, Esq., and has (with two daus., Jane Bovill, *m.* 1st, 23 Nov. 1824, the Rev. Robert Hopton Smith, and 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1841, William Brown, Esq.; and Susan, *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1823, Thomas Pugsley, Esq., and 2ndly, 1 May, 1838, the Rev. John Corser), an only son, Benjamin (Rev.), Vicar of Leatherhead, Surrey, *b.* 10 July, 1798; *m.* 25 Sept. 1832, Laura Maria, only dau. of Jonathan Wilson, Esq. of Tooting Common, and by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1871) has issue, 1 Robert Graham; *b.* 1837; 2 Arthur Drinkwater Bethune, *b.* 1838; 3 Henry Mapleton, *b.* 1841, *m.* 9 July, 1874; 1 Laura Mary Anna; 2 Jane Susan; 3 Agnes Elizabeth; 4 Eleanor Georgiana, *m.* 25 April, 1857 Joseph Roberts, Esq.; 5 Emily Augusta; 6 Edith Jane, *d. unm.*; 7 Margaret-Ann; 8 Constance Idonea; 9 Adelaide Ellen.

V. Henry, *b.* 17 March, 1764; *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1808.

VI. Thomas, of Elsinore, Kingdom of Denmark, *b.* 12 Feb. 1766; *m.* Ann, dau. of Edward Cleaver, Esq., of Nunnington Hall, co. York, and *d.* 26 March, 1844, having had by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1860), with three daus., Anne, Jane Frances, and Arabella, seven sons, 1 John, of Blackheath Park, Kent, *b.* 1797; *m.* 21 Sept. 1831, Elizabeth Haddan, and by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1854) has a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 19 July, 1861, Charles G. F. Knowles, Esq., only son of Sir C. Knowles, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue. 2 Edward, *d. unm.* at Batavia. 3 William, *b.* 29 Oct. 1799. 4 Thomas, *b.* 30 July, 1801, *d. unm.* 5 Robert Cleaver, *b.* 12 Jan. 1803. 6 Henry Cleaver, of Liverpool, *b.* 3 Jan. 1805; *m.* 11 July, 1836, Sarah, dau. of James M. Taylor, Esq. of Westwood, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Thomas Henry, *b.* 18 April, 1837; Arthur Edward, *b.* 2 Oct. 1844; Mary Anne Taylor; Florence, *m.* 12 Nov. 1863, Jas. B. H. Tate, Esq. of Scarborough, who *d.* 16 April, 1866; Henrietta Cleaver, *m.* 3 Aug. 1859, Joseph Corbett Lowe, Esq.; Jane Gertrude; and Edith, *m.* Davison Brown, Esq. of New York. 7 Thomas, of Exeter Coll. Oxford, *d. unm.* 1834.

VII. Jonathan, of Tooting Common, Surrey, *b.* 30 Sept. 1767; *m.* 27 April, 1799, Mary Anne, dau. of Robert Taylor, Esq., of Tolmers, co. Herts, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1846, and was buried in the family vault at Sneaton, co. York; she *d.* 7 May, 1868.

VIII. EDWARD, of whom presently.

IX. Aaron, of Highbury Park, Middlesex, J.P., M.P. for the borough of Whitby, *b.* 13 Sept. 1777; *m.* 2 June, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Barker, Esq. of Whitby, and by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1855) had (with 2 daus., Ann; and Jane Mellar, *m.* 29 April, 1841, John Hubbersty Matthews, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 26 June, 1848) four sons,

1 Joseph Barker, J.P., *b.* 27 Feb. 1799; *m.* 12 June, 1832, Louisa Agnes, eldest dau. of Thomas Simpson, Esq. of Platway, co. Devon, and *d.* 6 June, 1873, leaving issue three sons and two daus., 1 Joseph John, *b.* 1837, *m.* 26 March, 1873, Fanny, dau. of Henry Simpson, Esq. of Whitby, and has issue, Edward Henry, *b.* 5 Feb. 1874; Percy, *b.* 5 Feb. 1875; Harold, *b.* 23 Nov. 1876. 2 Edward Henry, *b.* 17 April, 1844; *m.* 23 April, 1873, Elizabeth Eden, dau. of J. Walker, Esq. of Whitby, and has issue Edward Henry, *b.* April, 1875, and 3 daus. 3 Arthur Thomas, Lieut. 35th regt., *b.* 20 Aug. 1846. 1 Elizabeth Ann, *m.* Sept. 1859, Capt. Charles Young, and has issue. 2 Louisa Agnes, *m.* 16 Dec. 1863, Thomas Woolrych Stansfeld, Esq. of Weetwood, York, and has issue.

2 John, *b.* 5 July, 1801, *d.* at Calcutta 19 Nov. 1866.

3 Edward Henry, of Harringay House, Middlesex, a Director of the Bank of England, J.P. for Middlesex, *b.* 16 Jan. 1803; *m.* 28 April, 1829, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Lancelot Heslope, Esq. of Selly Hall, co. Worcester, and *d.* 19 March, 1873.

4 William Robert, *b.* 21 May, 1806; *m.* 29 March, 1842, Caroline Sarah, eldest dau. of John Fryer, Esq. of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, and has issue, William Edward, *b.* 22 Feb. 1843, *m.* 10 Feb. 1874, Ada Dorcas, dau. of Rev. J. Blennerhasset, Rector of Ryme, Dorset; John Fryer, *b.* 9 Sept. 1844, *d.* 19 March, 1873; Hillyer David, *b.* 3 May, 1846, *m.* 11 Aug. 1868, Ethel Georgiana Mary, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Dugdale Astley, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), which lady *d.* 22 July, 1871, leaving issue a dau.; Arthur Gerald, *b.* 18 March, 1857; Caroline Sarah, *m.* 27 June, 1867, Henry W. Street, Esq., only son of H. Street, Esq. of Birtley Lodge, Surrey, and has issue; Julia, *m.* 20 April, 1870, Colonel J. H. Dunne; and Emily Grace. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1850.

X. Benjamin, *b.* 23 Oct. 1775; *d.* Sept. 1779.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Hall, Esq. of Brixton Place, Surrey; *d. s. p.* 25 Dec. 1838.

II. Jane, *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1794, Ingram Chapman, Esq. of Whitby, and 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1810, Eusebe Cleaver, Esq. youngest son of Edward Cleaver, Esq. of Nunnington Hall, co. York.

Mr. John Chapman *d.* 5 Jan. 1822. His 8th son,

EDWARD CHAPMAN, Esq. of Whitby, J.P. and D.L. N.R. Yorkshire, *b.* 1 Sept. 1769; *m.* 21 April, 1791, Martha, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Holt, Esq. of Whitby, and Esther his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Isaac Stockton, Esq. of Hawsker Hall, co. York, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, now of Whitby.

John Mellar, of Usworth Place, co. Durham, *b.* 21 June, 1805; *m.* May 1832, Caroline Sarah, 3rd dau. of Samuel Walker Parker, Esq. of Scotts House, co. Durham; *d.* 17 Jan. 1876, leaving issue, Edward, Lieut. 14th regt. B.N.I., *b.* 26 Feb. 1833, *d.* 24 March, 1862, *unm.*; Henry Parker, Lieut. 20th regt., *b.* 4 March, 1836, *m.* Miss Ella Ferguson; Herbert, *b.* 31 July, 1837, *m.* 8 Sept. 1875, Miss Catherine Lucy Birch; Reginald Temple, 1st Madras Fusiliers, *b.* 8 Feb. 1841; Arthur Gascoyne, *b.* 21 Feb. 1842, *m.* 14 Dec. 1871, Minnie, dau. of Ralph Grey, Esq. of Quebec, and has issue, Arthur Grey, *b.* 1872, and another child, *b.* 19 Jan. 1874; John, *b.* 30 March, 1847, *m.* 1876; Frederick Stovin, *b.* 23 July, 1849; Catherine; Caroline, *m.* 21 Oct. 1863, C. H. Fox, Esq., of Wellington, Somerset, and has issue; Theodosia, *m.* 17 Oct. 1866, Rev. Cecil Bosanquet, son of Augustus Bosanquet, Esq. of Osidge, co. Herts, and has had issue, Madeleine Augusta Cecil, *b.* 6 Aug. 1867, *d.* 29 Sept. 1867), and Harriet Adeline, *m.* Henry Haslope, son of J. Bagnall, Esq. of Newberries Park, co. Hertford, and has issue.

Edward William, *b.* 9 Oct. 1815.

Jane, *m.* 1 April, 1816, her cousin, William Chapman, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *d.* 18 March, 1826, having had issue.

Esther Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Nov. 1834, William Clayton Clayton, Esq., of Stella Hall, Durham, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Oct. 1822, Rev. Robert Taylor, M.A., Rector of Clifton Camville, co. Stafford; and *d.* 20 March, 1851, leaving issue.

Isabella Margaret, *d.* 19 Aug. 1804.

Margaret, *d.* 1 May, 1822.

Mary, *m.* 5 Sept. 1837, her cousin, John Chapman, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Edward Chapman *d.* 22 Jan 1836.

Arms—Per chevron erm. and gu., a crescent counterchanged, in chief three annulets of the second.

Crest—Two spear heads in saltier in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour the hand gauntletted and grasping a broken tilting spear ppr. enfiled with an annulet or.

Motto—Crescit sub pondere virtus.

Residence—Whitby, co. York.

CHAPMAN OF HILL END.

CHAPMAN, EDWARD, Esq. of Hill End, Mottram in Longdendale, co. Chester, J.P., F.L.S., *b.* 12 Oct. 1839; *m.* 29 July, 1863, Elizabeth Beardoe, dau. of Frederick Grundy, Esq. of Mottram. Mr. Chapman was educated at Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1864, M.A. 1866), and was sometime Tutor of Magdalen Coll. He is a Magistrate for cos. Chester and Lancaster, and a Director of the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Railway, Lord of the Manor of Hattersley.

Lineage.—JOHN CHAPMAN, Esq. (son of JOHN CHAPMAN, Esq., of Shrigley Fold, Cheshire, who *d.* 7 Dec. 1813, aged 73), *m.* 15 May, 1806, Mary Sidebottom, and *d.* 19 May, 1819, aged 55, having by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1850, aged 77) had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN CHAPMAN, Esq., M.P. of Hill End and of Carlecotes, Yorkshire, *m.* 22 Sept. 1836, Anne, dau. of the late George Sidebottom, Esq. of Hill End, and *d.* 18 July, 1877, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD, now of Hill End.
II. George John.
III. Charles, *m.* Nannie Catherine, dau. of Scott Heyward, Esq. of Frocester Court, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, and has a son, John, *b.* 11 March, 1877.
I. Alice.

Mr. Chapman, who was educated at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, M.A. 1838, was J.P. and D.L. for Cheshire, for which county he was High Sheriff 1856, J.P. for Lancashire, Derbyshire, and West Riding co. York, M.P. for Great Grimsby, 1862 to 1865, and again from 1874 until his death; was Vice-Chairman and Chairman of the Manchester and Sheffield Railway, which post he resigned in 1863, but retained his seat at the board until his death. He was also Trustee of the River Weaver, Lord of the Manor of Hattersley, and Patron of one Living.

Arms—Per chevron or and az., a crescent between three mullets of six points pierced, all counterchanged.

Crest—A stag's head erased sa., powdered with crescents or.

Motto—Crescit sub pondere virtus.

Seats—Hill End, Mottram-in-Longdendale, Cheshire; Frewen Hall, Oxford.

CHARLESWORTH OF CHAPELTHORPE HALL.

DODGSON - CHARLESWORTH, JOHN CHARLESWORTH, Esq. of Stanley Hall and Chapelthorpe Hall, both in the W. R. of Yorkshire, M.A., J.P. and D.L.; *m.* 1847, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Walker Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of The Hermitage, co. Durham, and has, with other issue,

ALBANY HAWKE, *b.* 1854.

Mr. Dodgson-Charlesworth was M.P. for Wakefield from 1857 to 1859.

Arms—Erm., a chevron az. fretty or, between in chief two eagles displayed sa. and in base a mascle of the second.

Crest—A demi-eagle sa. the wings elevated fretty or, in the beak a mascle of the last.

Motto—Justitia et virtus.

Seats—Chapelthorpe Hall, Wakefield; and Grinton Lodge, Richmond, Yorkshire.

CHARLEY OF FINAGHY HOUSE.

CHARLEY, JOHN STOUPPE, Esq. of Finaghy House, co. Antrim, and Island of Aranmore, co. Donegal, J.P. for cos. Antrim and Donegal, and Borough of Belfast, High Sheriff co. Donegal 1875-1876, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1851, Mary Stewart, dau. of the late Francis Forster, Esq., J.P., of Rosbine Lodge, co. Donegal, and has issue,

I. JOHN FRANCIS WILLIAM, *b.* 1857.
II. Walter Matthew, *b.* 1859.
I. Mary Grace Leader. II. Constance Stewart.
III. Charlotte Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The family of Charley or Chorley, passing over from the North of England, settled in Ulster, in the 17th century, at first at Belfast, where they were owners of house property for two hundred years, and afterwards at Finaghy, co. Antrim, where RALPH CHARLEY, of Finaghy House, *b.* 1674, *d.* 1756, aged 82; his son, JOHN CHARLEY, Esq. of Finaghy, *b.* 1712; *d.* 1793, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN CHARLEY, Esq. of Finaghy House, *b.* 1744; *m.* 1783, Anne Jane, dau. of Richard Wolfenden, Esq. of Lambeg, and by her (who *d.* 1818) left at his decease, 26 Jan. 1812,

JOHN, his heir. MATTHEW, heir to his brother.
William, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Hunter, Esq., and was father of WILLIAM CHARLEY, Esq. of Seymour Hill, near Lisburn.

The eldest son,

JOHN CHARLEY, Esq. of Finaghy House, *b.* 1784; *d. unm.* 1844, and was *s.* by his brother,

MATTHEW CHARLEY, Esq. of Finaghy House, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1819, Mary Anne, dau. of Walter Roberts, Esq. of Collin House; and *d.* 1846, leaving issue,

I. JOHN STOUPPE, now of Finaghy House.
II. Mathew, *d.* 1870.
III. William Thomas, D.C.L. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Common Serjeant of the City of London, M.P. for Salford.
I. Annie, *d.* 1871. II. Susan. III. Letitia.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. between three corn blue-bottles slipped ppr. a mullet or.

Crest—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a falcon's head erased arg. charged with a cinquefoil of the first, in the beak a corn blue-bottle as in the arms.

Motto—Justus esto et non metue.

Seats—Finaghy House, near Belfast; and Island of Aranmore, co. Donegal.

CHARLEY OF SEYMOUR HILL.

CHARLEY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Seymour Hill, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 11 April, 1826; *m.* 1 Oct. 1856, Ellen Anna Matilda, dau. of the late Edward Johnson, Esq., J.P. of Ballymacash, near Lisburn, and grand-dau. of the late Rev. Philip Johnson, J.P. and D.L., and by her has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 24 Nov. 1857.
II. Edward Johnson, *b.* 10 Dec. 1859.
III. John George Stewart, *b.* 19 Dec. 1863.
IV. Thomas Henry Fitzwilliam, *b.* 27 Jan. 1863.
V. Arthur Frederick, *b.* 1870.
I. Ellen Frances Isabella.
II. Elizabeth Mary Florence.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CHARLEY, Esq., a younger son of John Charley, Esq. of Finaghy House, co. Antrim, by Anne Jane his wife, dau. of Richard Wolfenden, Esq., *m.* 1817, Isabella, eldest dau. of William Hunter, Esq., J.P., of Dunmurry; and *d.* 20 Feb. 1838, aged 47, having had issue, besides the present WILLIAM CHARLEY, Esq. of Seymour Hill, two other sons and five daus.,

John, *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1843, aged 25.
Edward, of Conway House, Lisburn, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of A. Caldecott, Esq. of Woodford Hall, Essex; and 2ndly, Catherine Jane, dau. of J. Richardson, Esq., M.P., of Lambeg House, Lisburn, and *d.* Nov. 1868, leaving issue.
Anne Jane, widow of William Stevenson, Esq., junr. of Belfast.
Eliza, *m.* A. Caldecott, Esq., junr., J.P., of Bishopbury Park, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.
Isabella, *m.* the Rev. R. Leslie Scott, Rector of Drumbo, co. Down.
Mary. Emily.

Arms &c.—Same as CHARLEY *of Finaghy.*

Seat—Seymour Hill, near Lisburn.

CHARLTON OF CHILWELL.

CHARLTON, THOMAS BROUGHTON, Esq. of Chilwell, Notts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Aug. 1815, late Lieut.-Col. South Notts Yeomanry Cavalry; *s.* his father 1831; *m.* 1843, Fanny Dora, dau. of John Walter, Esq. of Bearwood, Berks, M.P., and has issue,

I. NICHOLAS JOHN, J.P., *b.* 21 Sept. 1847, Capt. South Notts Yeomanry Cavalry, *m.* Aug. 1872, Nannette Fanny, dau. of John Carver Athorpe, Esq. of Dinnington Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1874), has one son, GEOFFREY NICHOLAS, *b.* 2 July, 1873.
II. Thomas William, *b.* 4 Sept. 1856.
I. Catherine Mary.
II. Alice Isabel, *m.* 9 Aug. 1871, Lewis Lovatt Ayshford Wise, Esq. of Clayton Hall, Staffordshire.
III. Fanny Dora. IV. Amy.

Lineage.—The name of Charlton is probably derived from that of the village near Woolwich, Kent.

THOMAS CHARLETON, of Sandiacre, co. Derby, whose father had lived in the co. of Lancaster, *b. temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* Eliza Gardner, co. Derby (who *d.* 1586), and *d.* 1579, having had six sons. The eldest,

THOMAS CHARLETON, Esq. of Sandiacre, Risley, and Breaston, co. Derby, Bardon Park, co. Leicester, and Chilwell, co. Notts, *b.* 1562, *m.* Katherine (who *d.* 1644), dau. of William Pymme, of Risley, whose family was of Chilwell. In 1612 Thomas Charlton was confirmed by Richard St. George, Norroy, in right to bear the arms of his ancestors, which were then augmented by three cinquefoils, gu., and a crest, granted, as borne by his descendants. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1631, having had issue,

I. Michael, M.A., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 1589, *d. unm.* 1614.
II. NICHOLAS, heir to his father.
III. Thomas, of Risley and Breaston, ancestor of the present branch.
IV. John, *d. s. p.* 1623.
V. Edward, of Sandiacre, a Commissioner under the Parliament, *b.* 1604; *m.* 1st, Amye, dau. of Robert Wilmot, of Chadesden, co. Derby (who *d.* 1637), by whom he had issue Thomas and Dorothy, *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Hill, of Nottingham, by whom he had issue, 1 Nicholas, *b.* 1642; 2 Stephen, *b.* 1643; 3 Edward, *b.* 1646; 4 John, *b.* 1648. He *d.* 1658, and was buried in Sandiacre church.
VI. Henry, *d. s. p.* 1628, aged 20.
VII., VIII. Two other sons.
I. Katherine, *d. s. p.* 1588.
II. Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* 1624.
III. Anne, *m.* 1st, 1618, Richard Handley, of Wilford, co. Notts; 2ndly, 1625, Thomas Hood, who inherited Bardon Park under the will of Thomas Charleton, her father (*see* HOOD *of Bardon Park*).

The 2nd son,

NICHOLAS CHARLETON, Esq. of Chilwell, *b.* 1592; *m.* 1st, 1611, Alice (who *d.* 1615), dau. of Henry Handley, of Bramcote, co. Notts, by whom he had two daus., Katherine, and Lucy, *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Flackett, of Hunsdon Grange, co. Derby, by Anne (or Agnes) his wife, dau. of Edmund Brudenell, of Stanton Wyville, co. Leicester, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, of Chilwell.
II. Nicholas, of London, *b.* 1622; *m.* Sarah Abbot, of London, and left two daus., co-heiresses, Katherine, *m.* William Woolaston, Esq. of Shenton; and Anne, *m.* Archdale Palmer, Esq.
III. John, living in Nansemund, Virginia, 1658.
IV. Edward, *d. s. p.*
V. Michael, *m.* Frances, dau. of Nicholas Alvey, of London, and had a son, Nicholas.
I. Jane, *m.* Philip Pendock, of Tollerton, co. Notts.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* George Pole, of Headge, co. Derby.
III. Amye, *m.* Ralph Edge, of Strelley, co. Notts.
IV., V. Two other daus.

He *d.* 1650, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CHARLETON, Esq. of Chilwell, *b.* 1621, Sheriff of Notts 1667, *m.* Tabitha, sister and heiress of Robert Nix, dau. of William Nix, of Nottingham and Lenton, Alderman, whose estates he inherited. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1690, leaving (with five daus., of whom Elizabeth, *m.* William Cartwright of Normanton) five sons,

I. Nicholas, *d.* young 1642. II. THOMAS, of Chilwell.
III. Nicholas, *d. s. p.* 1656. IV. William, *d.* 1691.
V. John, of Eastwood, co. Notts, *d.* 1686.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS CHARLETON, Esq. of Chilwell and Dannett's Hall, &c., co. Leicester, *b.* 1643; *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Dannett, Esq. (*d.* 1682), heiress of the ancient family of Dannett of Dannett's Hall, Bruntingthorpe, co. Leicester (descended from Simon Danet of Bruntingthorpe, living 1292), by whom he had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir. II. George, *d.* in infancy.
I. Lucy, *m.* John Garland, of Lenton, Notts.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Howitt, of Eastwood, Notts.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Faun, and by her had issue,

NICHOLAS, heir to his brother, and three daus., who all *d. s. p.*, the 2nd, Sarah, having *m.* Sir John Toppe, Bart. of Broxtow Hall, co. Notts, and Tormarton, co. Gloucester, *d.* 1715. Thomas Charleton, *d.* 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CHARLETON, Esq. of Chilwell and Bruntingthorpe, *b.* 1674, and *d. unm.* 1703, when he was *s.* by his brother,

NICHOLAS CHARLETON, Esq. of Chilwell, *b.* 1623, *d. unm.* 1748, leaving Chilwell to his kinsman,

THOMAS CHARLETON (*see the following lineage*).

CHARLTON *of* RISLEY *and* BREASTON, *afterwards of* CHILWELL.

THOMAS CHARLETON, Esq. of Risley and Breaston, co. Derby, 3rd son of Thomas Charleton and Katherine Pymme, *b.* 1600; *m.* Margaret Dalton, of Derby; and *d.* 1638, having by her had issue,

I. John, of Breaston.
II. Henry, of Risley, *m.* Cecelie Bancroft, of Chellaston, co. Derby, and *d.* 1687, leaving, with other issue, a son Henry, *b.* 1664, who was father of Henry Charleton of Risley, *b.* 1688, *d.* 1771, the last of the Risley branch.
III. Thomas, *d.* young. IV. Thomas, of London, *b.* 1635.
V. Nicholas, *d. s. p.* 1644, and three daus.

The eldest son,

JOHN CHARLETON, Esq. of Breaston, *b.* 1625; *m.* Margery, dau. of Christopher Pegge, of Rodsley, co. Derby (which lady *d.* 1704, aged 75), and *d.* 1674, leaving issue, with four daus., two sons,

I. Thomas, of Breaston.
II. John, of London, *d.* at Normanton-on-Soar, 22 Jan. 1712, aged 55.

The elder son,

THOMAS CHARLETON, Esq. of Breaston, *b.* 1655; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of William Marshall, of Scalford, co. Leicester; he *d.* 1687, and she *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Baggaley, of Holbrooke, co. Derby (whose descendant assumed the name of BRADSHAW, 1767, and was Sheriff of Derbyshire 1777) (*see* BRADSHAW *of Barton*). By her he had an only son, his successor,

JOHN CHARLTON, Esq. of Breaston and Normanton-on-Soar, *b.* 1684; *m.* 1717, Dorothy, dau. of William Boothby, of Potters Marston, co. Leicester (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1736), and by her had issue four sons and two daus. He *d.* 1740. The eldest son,

THOMAS CHARLTON, Esq. of Breaston, *b.* 1721, *s.* to the Chilwell estate on the death of his kinsman Nicholas in 1748. He *m.* Dorothy (who *d.* 1786), dau. and heiress of George Sharpe, of Beeston, co. Notts, by Mary his wife, dau. of Nicholas Strey, and eventual heiress of that family. He *d.* 28 July, 1798, leaving an only son,

THOMAS CHARLTON, of Chilwell, *b.* 1757, Lieut.-Col. Notts Militia, *d.* 28 Aug. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, of Chilwell, *b.* 1780, who *m.* Emma, dau. of Rev. Peter Strey Broughton, of Tunstall Hall, co. Salop, and Lowdham, co. Notts. He was Sheriff of co. Notts, 1824, Major in the Derbyshire Militia, and afterwards Capt. Notts Yeomanry Cavalry. He *d.* 1831, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Chilwell.
II. WELLES, of Thrussington, co. Leicester, inherited his estates from his kinsman, Welles Orton, Esq.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1817; *m.* 1851, Mary Waller, 2nd dau. of Joseph Morris, Esq. of Hill House, Chilwell, and has issue, 1 WELLES ORTON, *b.* 1861; 1 Augusta Mary; 2 Gertrude Emily Antonia; 3 Ida, *m.* June, 1875, Charles E. Beck, Lieut. 12th Royal Lancers; 4 Florence Isabel; 5 Beatrice Frances.
I. Caroline Emma, *m.* 1836, the Rev. Samuel Fox, Rector of Morley, co. Derby.

Arms—(Confirmed by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms, in 1612) Az., on a chevron or, between three swans arg. as many cinquefoils gu. Prior to 1612 the arms had been borne without the cinquefoils, which were added at the time the crest was granted.

Crest—(Granted to Thomas Charlton, Esq. by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms, when the arms were confirmed) A swan's head and neck erased arg. beaked gu. gorged with a chaplet vert.

Motto—Stabit conscius æqui.

Seat—Chilwell Hall, near Nottingham.

CHARLTON OF THUSSINGTON.

See PRECEDING MEMOIR.

CHARLTON OF HESLEYSIDE.

CHARLTON, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Hesleyside, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 22 Oct. 1810; *m.* 20 June, 1839, Barbara, dau. of Michael Anne, afterwards Tasburgh, Esq. of Burghwallis, co. York, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM OSWALD, J.P., *b.* 7 Jan. 1850; *m.* 31 Dec. 1873, Mary Grant, only dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Washington, U.S.A., and has issue, William Henry, *b.* 25 May, 1876.
II. Ernest Lambert Swinburne, Lieut. 55th regt., *b.* 17 Sept. 1852.
III. Ulric Edmund Emmanuel, *b.* 28 June, 1855.
I. Frances Mary. II. Amy Mildred Mary.
III. Genevieve Mabel Mary.

Lineage.—The family of Charlton of Hesleyside descends from Adam de Charlton, Lord of the Manor of Charlton, in Tynedale, Northumberland, A.D. 1303.

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside, Northumberland, *temp.* EDWARD VI., had a son, EDWARD CHARLTON, of Hesleyside, who *d.* 1614, leaving by his wife Christina, with two daus., Mary, *m.* Henry Errington, of Walwick Grange, and Elizabeth, who *d. s. p.*, a son, WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Ealingham and Hesleyside, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Swinburne, Esq. of Capheaton, and left two sons; SIR EDWARD, the elder, and heir, was created a Baronet by patent, 6 March, 1645, subsequently superseded by the King's warrant; he *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Widdrington of Cartington and Cole Park, Bart., by whom he had three daus. and co-heirs, 1 Dorothy, of whom hereafter; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* Talbot; 3 Catherine, *m* Sir Nicholas Sherborne, of Stonyhurst, Bart. The younger son,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Longlee, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of William Swinburne, Esq. of Capheaton, and had an only dau., Mary, a Nun, in Flanders; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Musgrave, Bart. of Hayton Castle, by whom he was father of

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of York and Longlee, who purchased the whole of Hesleyside from the heirs of his uncle, Sir Edward Charlton. He *m.* his 1st cousin, Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heir of that gentleman, and dying 1682, left (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* 1674, Henry Dacre, Esq. of Lanercost Abbey) a son and successor,

EDWARD CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Salkeld, Knt., and *d.* 1710, leaving two daus., Anne, wife of Roger Meynell, Esq., and Elizabeth, *m.* 1711, Roger Brigham of Brigham and Wyton, and an only son and heir,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Roger Croft, of East Appleton (he had a dau., Margaret, wife of Henry Salkeld, of Whitehall) and was *s.* at his decease, 1736, by his son,

EDWARD CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside and East Appleton, *m.* 1746, Teresa, dau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart. of Capheaton, and *d.* 1767, leaving by her, who *d.* Oct. 1786, a son and successor,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside and East Appleton, *m.* 1778, Margaret, dau. of John Fenwick, M.D., of Morpeth, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of Netherwitton, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1833) he left at his decease, 18 Feb. 1797, an only child and heir,

WILLIAM JOHN CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside, East Appleton and Whitehall, High Sheriff 1837, *b.* 6 May, 1784; *m.* 21 Oct. 1809, Katherine Henrietta, 4th dau. of Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, and by her (who *d.* 31 July, 1849) had,

WILLIAM HENRY, now of Hesleyside.
Edward, M.D., D.C.L., *b.* 23 July, 1814; *m.* 1st, 30 May, 1842, Eliza Janet, 2nd dau. of James Gibson, afterwards Kirsopp, Esq. of The Spital, Hexham, who *d. s. p.* 10 May, 1862; and 2ndly, 5 April, 1864, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Mr. Serjeant Bellasis, and had issue,
1 Edward Francis Benedict, R.N., *b.* 21 March, 1865.
2 William Lancelot Stanislas, *b.* 7 May, 1867.
3 Oswin John, *b.* 15 Aug. 1871.
4 George Francis Bellasis, *b.* 16 April, 1873.
5 Francis James Louis, *b.* 1 Aug. 1874.
1 Eliza Janet.
Dr. Charlton *d.* 14 May, 1874.
Francis, *b.* 27 Jan. 1816.
Thomas, *b.* 24 Nov. 1822; *d.* 5 Oct. 1846.
Henry, *b.* 6 May, 1826; *d.* 9 May, 1841.
Mary, *m.* 12 June, 1850, the Marquis Guiseppe Pasqualino, of Palermo; and *d.* 2 Aug. 1854, leaving issue.
Katherine, *m.* 1 Sept. 1848, the Baron Rosario Cali de Fabio, of Sicily; and *d.* 28 March, 1854, *s. p.*

Mr. Charlton *d.* 25 Sept. 1846.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant gu.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant gu.
Motto—Sans varier.
Seat—Hesleyside, Wallington, Northumberland.

CHARLTON-MEYRICK OF APLEY CASTLE.

CHARLTON-MEYRICK, THOMAS, Esq. of Apley Castle, co. Salop and Bush, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, Major Shropshire Militia, M.P. for Pembroke 1868 to 1874, *b.* 1837; *m.* April, 1860, Mary Rhode, 2nd dau. of Col. Richard Frederic Hill, of Prees Hall, co. Salop, and niece of Rowland, 2nd Viscount Hill, and has, with other issue (*see* MEYRICK *of Bush*).

FREDERICK, *b.* 1862.

Lineage.—SIR ALAN CHARLTON, Knt. of Apley Castle, younger brother of Sir John de Charlton, ancestor of the Barons Charlton, marrying Margery, the heiress of Hugh Fitz-Aer, acquired Witheford and Aston Aer. In the 5th EDWARD II., he was constituted Governor of Montgomery and Wigmore Castles, and obtained permission from the King to embattle his own Castle of Apley. His son and successor,

THOMAS CHARLTON, of Apley Castle, had an only dau.,

ANNE CHARLTON, sister and heir of Thomas Charlton, Esq. of Apley, *m.* WILLIAM KNIGHTLEY, Esq. of the Fawsley family, and had a son, KNIGHTLEY CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley, father of ROBERT CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley, Sheriff of Shropshire 1472; 8th in descent from whom was

FRANCIS CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, Sheriff of Salop 1665, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Oliver Lord St. John, and was, by her, great-grandfather of

ST. JOHN CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, *b.* 1733; Sheriff 1757, J.P. and D.L.; *d.* 1776, leaving by Mary Tampsit, of Goudhurst, his wife (who *d.* 1767), three sons, ST. JOHN, his heir; WILLIAM, successor to his brother; and PHILIP, of Wytheford Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 1767, *m.* 1796, Jane Brady, dau. of the Hon. William Barnett, of Arcadia, Jamaica, and had issue, 1 ST. JOHN, *m.* Julia, relict of William Ripley, Esq. of Liverpool; 2 Philip, deceased; 3 Andrew; 4 Henry, deceased; 5 John Kynaston, deceased; 1 Jane Eleanor, *m.* Richard Houghton, Esq., and is deceased; 2 Alicia, deceased, *m.* Thomas Parr, Esq. of Grappenhall Hayes; 3 Anne, *m.* St. John Chiverton Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle; and 4 Francis. The eldest son,

ST. JOHN CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, High Sheriff 1790, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of James Payne, Esq. of Hayes, Surrey, and *d.* 1802, leaving two daus. He was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, High Sheriff 1807, *m.* 1796, Catharine, relict of the late Dr. Thomason, of York, and had one son, ST. JOHN CHIVERTON, of Apley Castle, and three daus., Charlotte Anne, *m.* the Rev. Arthur Charles Verelst, of Aston Hall, co. York; Elizabeth, *m.* Harry Croft, Esq. of Stillington Hall, co. York; and Louisa, *m.* William Garforth, Esq. of Wiganthorpe, co. York. Mr. Charlton *d.* 14 Jan. 1838, and was *s.* by his only son,

ST. JOHN CHIVERTON CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1825; *b.* 29 May, 1799; *m.* 1st, 7 Sept. 1820, Jane Sophia, only dau. of Thomas Meyrick, Esq. of Bush, co. Pembroke, and by her had issue,

I. St. John William, late Capt. 1st Royals, served in the Crimea; *d.* 30 Oct. 1864.
II. THOMAS CHARLTON MEYRICK, now of Apley and of Bush.
I. Catherine Jane, *m.* F. W. Hoe, Esq.
II. Louisa Catherine Sophia, *m.* Clement Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths.
III. Jane, *m.* Robert Pryce, Esq. of Cyfronydd.
IV. Lucy.
V. Dorothea, *m.* 23 Nov. 1859, Arthur R. Naghten, Capt. Hampshire Artillery.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1842, Anne, 3rd dau. of Philip Charlton, Esq. of Wytheford Hall, co. Salop, and has by her a dau.,

Mary Eleanor, *m.* 1 Oct. 1868, Hon. H. E. Butler, only son of Viscount Mountgarrett.

He *d.* 23 Feb. 1873.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant gu. a sinister canton quarterly 1st and 4th, gu. ten bezants, four, three, two and one, for ZOUCH; 2nd and 3rd, az. on a mount ppr. a lion passant-guardant or, for FITZ AER.

Crest—Out of an eastern coronet or, a tiger's head and neck affrontée gu.

Seat—Apley Castle, Wellington, co. Salop.

CHARTERIS OF CAHIR, co. TIPPERARY.

See BURKE's *Peerage* (WEMYSS).

CHATTERIS OF SANDLEFORD PRIORY.

CHATTERIS, WILLIAM POLLETT BROUN, Esq. of Sandleford Priory, Berks, J.P. and D.L., *m.* twice; his 2nd wife, Emily Georgina, is dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Masterman Hardy, Bart., G.C.B. Mr. Chatteris, son of the late William Chatteris, of Lombard Street, Banker, purchased Sandleford Priory and Manor.

Seat—Sandleford Priory, near Newbury.

CHAWNER OF NEWTON MANOR.

CHAWNER, EDWARD HENRY, Esq. of Manor House, Newton Valence, Hants, late Capt. 77th foot, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1st, 1857, Frances Sidney, dau. of John Hampden Gledstanes, Esq. of Cheshunt, and has by her,

I. WILLIAM JOHN HAMPDEN, *b.* 25 Dec. 1859.
I. Vereana. II. Constance. III. Elizabeth Ursula.

He *m.* 2ndly, Ella Isabella, dau. of Gen. Piercy Benn, R.A., and has by her,

II. Llewellyn-ap-Vychan, *b.* 26 May, 1866.
III. Rupert Rees, *b.* 2 March, 1875.
IV. Marguerite Louise.
V. Valentia Isabella, *b.* 17 Sept. 1869.
VI. Gwendoline Ella, *b.* 27 Feb. 1871.
VII. Violet Dorothy, *b.* 20 Jan. 1873.

Mr. Chawner *s.* his father 1868.

Lineage.—This name has been written Chaloner and Chawner. In the will of one of the family the testator signs "Chaloner," and his wife is named as "Chawner." The family claims to be of the same lineage as CHALONER *of Guisborough.*

JOHN CHAWNER, Esq. of Muselane, co. Derby, only son of John Chawner, Esq. of Muselane, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Chaloner, Esq. of Marston Woodhouse, co. Derby, and was father of

JOHN CHAWNER, Esq. of Muselane, co. Derby, *m.* 1730, Sarah, dau. of Robert Emery, Esq. of Doveridge, co. Derby, and had an only son,

HENRY CHAWNER, Esq. of Newton Manor House, J.P., *b.* 14 Nov. 1764; *m.* 3 March, 1788, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Edward Hore, Esq. of Esher, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1848) had issue,

EDWARD HORE, late of Newton Manor House.
Charles Fox, Rector of Blechingley, Surrey, *m.* 1825, Marian, youngest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Richardson, Rector of Dunmow, Essex, and has issue, Claude Fox; Ellen; and Linda.
Caroline, *m.* 1827, Thomas Kerslake, Esq. J.P. and D.L., of Barmer, near Fakenham, Norfolk.
Louisa, *m.* 1832, Robert Henry Payne, Esq. of Borndean House, Hants.

Mr. Chawner *d.* 10 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD HORE CHAWNER, Esq. of Newton Valence, Capt. h.-p. unattached, formerly of the 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 30 June, 1802; *m.* April, 1829, Amelia, dau. of J. Belstead, Esq., and had issue,

EDWARD HENRY, now of Newton Manor House.
Henry Charles, *b.* 1835, late Lieut. Hampshire Militia, *m.* Anne, dau. of the late James West, Esq., and has issue.
Blanche.
Constance, *m.* 1st, W. T. Palæologus, Esq., Medical Staff, who *d.* 1873; and 2ndly, 1874, Major Charles Howard Chaplin, 2nd Surrey Militia.
Florence, *m.* 1869, Thomas Woodhouse, Esq., M.D.

He *d.* 22 Nov. 1868.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three cherubim heads or.
Crest—A sea-wolf's head erased ppr.
Motto—Nil desperandum.
Seat—Manor House, Newton Valence, near Alton, Hants.

CHAYTOR OF SPENNITHORNE.

CHAYTOR, CLERVAUX DARLEY, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 28 April, 1844; *m.* 4 Dec. 1878, Louisa Birch, eldest dau. of the late Rev. J. A. Birch, Rector of Middleham, co. York.

Lineage.—JOHN CLERVAUX CHAYTOR, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 9 June, 1782 (younger brother of Sir William Chaytor, Bart. of Croft so created 1831); *m.* 16 Jan. 1810, Ann, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Carter, Esq. of Tunstall and Richmond, and *d.* 1839, leaving issue (with four daus., Charlotte, *m.* Francis Morley, Esq. of Marrick Park, co. York; Anne, *m.* Alexander John Ellis, Esq. of Brooklands, F.R.S., F.S.A., &c.; Elizabeth, *m.* Alfred Horatio Darley, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* Willoughby Wood, Esq. of South Thoresby) a son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM CARTER CHAYTOR, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Feb. 1814; *m.* Nov. 1839, Arabella Sophia, youngest dau. of Henry Darley, Esq. of Aldby Park, co. York, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1865, leaving issue,

I. CLERVAUX DARLEY, now of Spennithorne Hall.
II. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1847.
I. Matilda, *m.* Edward Thomas Meynell, Esq. of The Fryerage Farm and Kilvington Hall, Thirsk, co. York.

Arms—Per bend dancettée arg. and az., four quatrefoils counterchanged. *Crest*—A buck's head erased lozengy arg. and sa., armed or, in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert. *Motto*—Fortune Le Veut.
Seat—Spennithorne Hall, near Bedale.

CHAYTOR OF WITTON CASTLE.

CHAYTOR, HENRY, Esq. of Witton Castle, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Sept. 1812; *m.* 1858, Caroline, dau. of Capt. Baker, R.N., and widow of John C. G. Seymour, Esq. Mr. Chaytor is 4th son of Sir William Chaytor, 1st bart. of Croft, by Isabella his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Carter, Esq. of Tunstall and Richmond, co. York.

Arms—Per bend dancettée arg. and az. four quatrefoils counterchanged.
Crest—A buck's head couped lozengy arg. and sa. attired or, in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert.
Motto—Fortune le veut.
Seat—Witton Castle, Darlington.

CHEAPE OF STRATHTYRUM.

CHEAPE, GEORGE CLERK, Esq. of Strathtyrum and Wellfield, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1801; *m.* 1845, Harriet, dau. of John Lumsden, Esq. of Cushnie, Aberdeenshire. Mr. Cheape is eldest surviving son of the late George Cheape, Esq. of Wellfield, by Lilias his wife dau. of James Guthrie, Esq. of Craigie, co. Forfar. He has two brothers,

I. ALEXANDER, of Lathockar, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1803; *m.* 22 July, 1847, Hon. Anne Charlotte, 4th dau. of John, 8th Viscount Arbuthnott, and has JAMES, and other issue.
II. CHARLES of Killundine, co. Argyll, J.P., Col. late Bengal army, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1832, Caroline Eliza, dau. of George Frederick Harriott, Major Bengal army, and has one surviving dau., Ann Lilias, *m.* John Henry Morris, Esq., Bengal Civil Service.

Arms—Arg., three ears of wheat slipped vert.
Crest—A garb or, banded vert.
Motto—Ditat virtus.
Seats—Strathtyrum, near St. Andrews; Wellfield, near Strathmylo.

CHEARNLEY OF SALTERBRIDGE.

CHEARNLEY, RICHARD ANTHONY, Esq. of Salterbridge, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, *b.* 10 May, 1850; *s.* his father 1863. He is eldest son of the late Richard Chearnley, Esq. of Salterbridge by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Venerable Henry Cotton, LL.D, D.C.L., Archdeacon of Cashel, and grandson of Anthony Chearnley, Esq., by Isabella his wife, dau. of William Newcome, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. Mr. Chearnley has three brothers, Henry Philip, *b.* 2 Jan. 1852; William John, *b.* 31 Dec. 1854; Walter Cecil, *b.* 1859; and two sisters, Isabella Mary; and Frances Jane.

Seat—Salterbridge, near Cappoquin.

CHECKLAND OF HAWKSWICK.

CHECKLAND, GEORGE, Esq. of Hawks Wick, St. Albans, Herts, *b.* 29 May, 1823; *m.* 1st, 9 May, 1841, Mary Anne, dau. of John Crofts, of Nottingham, by whom (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1854) he has surviving issue,

I. GEORGE, of Bufton Lodge, Desford, co. Leicester, *b.* 18 June, 1845; *m.* Oct. 1872, Agnes Aked, 2nd dau. of Samuel John Clay, Esq. of Long Eaton, co. Derby.
II. William, of Swannington House, co. Leicester, *b.* 10 June, 1852; *m.* 1 June, 1876, Amy, dau. of Rev. Henry Beaumont, D.D., of Kensington Palace Gardens, and has issue, Aimée Beaumont, *b.* 29 April, 1877.
I. Jenny, *m.* 9 Nov. 1870, George Griffiths Williams, Esq. of Rhoscellan, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Oxon, and has issue.
II. Beatrice, *m.* 15 Nov. 1877, Thomas Charlton Chadwick, Esq. of the Prerogative Court.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1855, Milicent, 7th dau. of the late John Taylor, Esq. of Nottingham, and great niece of Sir Thomas Woollaston White, 1st bart., by whom he has surviving issue,

III. Alexander Lawford, *b.* 21 Dec. 1863.
IV. John Tayler, *b.* 21 April, 1865.
V. Charles Albert Victor, *b.* 22 Feb. 1872.
III. Alice Maud Mary. IV. Florence Boyle.
V. Grace Mabel.

Mr. Checkland, who is an eminent Iron-master and Colliery Proprietor in Leicestershire and Northamtonshire, purchased the Hawks Wick estate in 1874. He is the eldest son of the late Edward Checkland of Leicester, who served in the Peninsular War, and grandson of Charles Checkland of Hinckley, Leicestershire.

Arms—Or, on a pile between two annulets gu. ten cinquefoils of the field, four, three, two, and one, impaling TAYLOR, per pale az. and sa. three chevronels arg. between as many unicorns passant or.

Crest—Two cubit arms ppr., each charged with a cinquefoil gu. holding two annulets coupled sa.

Motto—Omne bonum Dei donum.

Seat—Hawks Wick, near St. Albans.

CHENEY OF BADGER HALL.

CHENEY, EDWARD, Esq. of Badger Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 1803; Capt. in the army unattached; *s.* his brother 1866.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the family of CHENEY (or CHEYNE) *of Sherland*, in the Isle of Sheppey.

ROBERT CHENEY, Esq. of Meynell Langley, co. Derby, son of Edward Cheney, Esq. of Yoxall, co. Stafford, and his wife, a dau. of Hawkins Browne, Esq. of Burton-upon-Trent, served in the Blues, under the Marquess of Granby, and was severely wounded at Dettingen. He *m.* Dorothy Cheshyre, an heiress, and relict of — Peach, Esq., by whom he had an only child, ROBERT, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget Leacroft, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, by whom he had (with daus.) several sons, the eldest of whom, Col. Edward Cheney, of Gaddesby, co. Leicester, *m.* Elizabeth Ayre, by whom he had issue a son, EDWARD HENSHAW, now of Gaddesby, and a dau. Mr. Cheney was High Sheriff for co. Derby 1765. His eldest son,

ROBERT CHENEY, Esq., an officer in the 1st (now Grenadier) Guards, *m.* 1799, Harriet, youngest dau. of Ralph Carr, Esq. of Dunston Hill, co. Durham, and *d.* a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, 1819, aged 54, leaving three sons and two daus.,

ROBERT HENRY, late of Badger Hall, *d.* 1866.
EDWARD, now of Badger Hall. Ralph.
Frederica, *m.* Capel Cure, Esq. of Blake Hall, Essex.
Harriet Margaret, *m.* Robert Pigot, Esq., and *d.* 1854.

Arms—Az., six lions rampant arg. a canton erm.
Crest—A bull's scalp arg.
Motto—Fato prudentia major.
Seat—Badger Hall, Shifnal.

CHENEY OF GADDESBY.

CHENEY, EDWARD HENSHAW, Esq. of Gaddesby, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, only son of the late Col. Edward Cheney of Gaddesby Hall, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Ayre, Esq. of Gaddesby.

For LINEAGE, &c., *see preceding Memoir.*

Seat—Gaddesby Hall, near Leicester.

CHERRY OF DENFORD.

CHERRY, GEORGE CHARLES, Esq. of Denford, Berks, J.P., High Sheriff 1871, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *b.* 1822.

Lineage.—GEORGE CHERRY, Esq., for many years Chairman of the Victualling Board, *m.* Susan, dau. of Henry Curtis, Esq. of Chatham, Kent, and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

I. GEORGE FREDERICK, his heir.
II. John Hector, *d.* 1803, leaving, by Catherine his wife, dau. of William Stratton, Esq., four sons and three daus.,
1 George Frederick, *m.* 1st, Mrs. Irvin; and 2ndly, Miss Charlotte Hughes, by the latter of whom he had a son, John William.
2 John Hector, *d. unm.* 1824.
3 Henry Curtis (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Burghfield, J.P., *m.* Anne Alicia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Cameron, K.C.B., and *d.* leaving issue.
4 Alexander Inglis, *m.* 1827, Georgiana, dau. of Evelyn Gascoigne, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.
1 Maria, *m.* 1814, Sir James Sutherland.
2 Kitty Rosanna.
3 Charlotte Cornish, *m.* 1816, Solomon Nicholls, Esq.
III. Peter, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Robson, Esq., and had issue.
I. Susan Mary, *m.* 1791, Rev. Charles Proby.
II. Rosanna, *m.* 1st, Thomas Blachford, Esq.; and 2ndly, Rev. Henry Sawbridge.
III. Mary Anne, *m.* George Rose, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth Curtis, *m.* John Gosling, Esq.

The eldest son,

GEORGE FREDERICK CHERRY, Esq., *m.* Martha Maria, dau. of Henry Paul, Esq., and dying 1799, was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE HENRY CHERRY, Esq. of Denford, *b.* Aug. 1793; J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1829; *m.* 9 Sept. 1819, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Charles Drake Garrard, Esq., of Lamer, co. Herts, and has issue,

GEORGE CHARLES, now of Denford. Apsley, *b.* 1832.
Maria Anne, *m.* 1850, Rev. John Butler, Rector of Inkpen, Berks, eldest son of John Butler, Esq. of Kirby House, Berks.
Caroline Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1853.
Emily Jane, *m.* 1853, John Smith, Esq. of Hollyfield, co. Warwick.
Amy Elizabeth, *m.* 1850, Col. M. C. Downes St. Quintin, late of the 17th Lancers, 2nd son of the late William St. Quintin, Esq. of Scampston Hall, co. York.
Louisa Rosanna. Rachel Mary.

Mr. Cherry *d.* 1848.

Arms—Arg., on a fess engrailed between three annulets gu. a fleur-de-lis or.
Crest—A demi-lion arg. holding between the paws an annulet gu.
Motto—Chéris l'espoir.
Seat—Denford, Hungerford, Berks.

CHESTER OF CHICHELEY HALL.

CHESTER, CHARLES MONTAGU, Esq. of Chicheley Hall, Bucks, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late Capt. 90th regt., Major Royal Sussex Artillery, J.P., D.L., *b.* 18 Jan. 1815; *s.* his cousin Dec. 1858; *m.* 7 Sept. 1843, Maria, only dau. of Major Sandham, R.A., of Rowdell, Sussex, and has had issue,

I. CHARLES ANTHONY. II. George Paget, deceased.
III. Henry. IV. John Greville.
V. Algernon Stewart McKenzie.
I. Fanny Maria. II. Louisa Grace.
III. Mary Isabella. IV. Catherine.
V. Margaret Isabel.

Lineage.—CHARLES BAGOT, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot, LL.D., and next brother of William, 1st Lord Bagot, *b.* 1 Sept. 1750, assumed the name and arms of CHESTER, in compliance with the will of his first cousin, Sir Charles Bagot Chester, Bart. of Chicheley (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*). He *m.* 1765, Catherine, dau. of Hon. Heneage Legge, Baron of the Exchequer, and left at his decease, 1792, besides other issue, since deceased,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Anthony, Capt. 13th Infantry, killed in Egypt, March, 1801, leaving, by Anne Eliza his wife (*m.* 1799), dau. of Hamlet Obins, Esq. of Castle Obins, co. Armagh, an only son, ANTHONY, successor to his uncle.
III. William (Rev.), *b.* 27 May, 1775; *m.* 1810, Hon. Elizabeth Wilson, dau. of Henry, Lord Berners, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue,
1 CHARLES MONTAGU, now of Chicheley Hall.
2 Greville John (Rev.).
1 Fanny, *m.* Rev. Francis Edward Paget.
2 Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Salisbury Everard.
IV. John, of Ashtead, Surrey; Lieut.-Gen., *b.* 3 Aug. 1779: *m.* Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Stewart, Esq.; and *d.* 19 May, 1857, leaving issue,
1 John, Col. in the army; now ST. LEGER, of Park Hill (*see that name*).
2 Heneage Charles, J.P.; *m.* 1865, Madeline Elizabeth Sheriff, only dau. of R. M. Oliver Massey, Esq., and has issue.
1 Sophia, *m.* 1845, Lord Alfred Hervey.
2 Mary, *m.* 1846, Rev. C. Walter Bagot.
3 Barbara Wilhelmina, *m.* 1862, Hon. and Rev. William Howard.
V. George, *m.* Miss Butler, *d.* 1853.
I. Barbara, *m.* John Drummond, Esq.
II. Frances, *m.* T. R. Gale Braddyll, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* Robert, 2nd Earl of Liverpool.
IV. Harriet, *m.* A. B. St. Leger, Esq., of Park Hill, co. York.

The elder son,

CHARLES CHESTER, Esq. of Chicheley, *d. unm.* 11 June, 1838, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

REV. ANTHONY CHESTER, of Chicheley Hall, J.P., *b.* Feb. 1800; *m.* 1834, Henrietta, only child of William Brown, Esq. of Lisbon, and had one dau., Henrietta Mary, *m.* 1861, Richard Purefoy FitzGerald, Esq., Lieut. R.N. Mr. Chester *d.* Dec. 1858, and was *s.* by his cousin, CHARLES MONTAGU CHESTER, Esq.

Arms—Per pale arg. and sa. a chevron engrailed between three rams' heads erased, attired or, all counterchanged, for CHESTER, quartering BAGOT.

Crest—A ram's head couped arg. attired or.

Seat—Chicheley Hall, Newport Pagnell, co. Bucks.

CHESTER OF POYLE PARK.

CHESTER, FREDERICK JAMES, Esq. of Poyle Park, Farnham, Surrey, and Southwood House, Bexley, Kent, Lord of the Manors of Poyle, Foreman and Wyke, all in Surrey, *b.* 12 Nov. 1813; *m.* 25 Aug. 1847, his cousin, Charlotte Ellen, dau. of Charles Chester, Esq., by his wife Ellen, dau. of James Crichton, Esq., and has had issue,

I. Frederick Charles, *b.* 10 March, 1850; *d.* 24 June, 1861.
II. HENRY MORRIS, *b.* 13 Feb. 1852; educated at Harrow, and Jesus Coll. Cambridge; B.A. 1873; M.A. 1876; L.L.M. 1878.
I. Ellen Charlotte, *m.* 29 July, 1869, G. O. Melliek Herron, Esq. of Harbord House, Richmond, Surrey.
II. Alice Woodroffe. III. Frances Walter.

Lineage.—The Chesters enjoyed at a very remote period large possessions in Derbyshire, and represented the town of Derby* in Parliament, *temp.* EDWARD II. and EDWARD III. During the wars of York and Lancaster, they were severe sufferers, and the representative of the family at last alienated his estates to aid the enterprise of the Earl of Richmond, who, when HENRY VII., appointed him one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, at that time an officer of great trust and honour. The only son of this stanch Lancastrian,

SIR ROBERT CHESTER,† one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to HENRY VIII. obtained from that monarch in recompense for his father's services, and sums of money lent but never repaid, a grant, by charter, of the monastery of Royston, 29 Nov. 1537, with the lands and manors thereunto belonging, in the counties of Hertford and Cambridge. He then assumed for motto, "Vincit qui patitur," and thenceforward the Chesters became established at Royston and Cockenhatch, in Hertfordshire. Sir Robert, who was knighted at Wilton by EDWARD VI. 1552, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Christopher Trockmorton, Esq. of Coorse Court, co. Gloucester, and had (with other issue, whence the Gloucestershire CHESTERS), a son and successor,

EDWARD CHESTER, Esq. of Royston, *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of Sir James Granado, Knt., Equerry to HENRY VIII., descended from an ancient family in the Duchy of Brabant, and had, with a dau. Mary, *m.* Edward Thornborough, Esq. of Shaddesden, co. Bucks, a son and successor,

SIR ROBERT CHESTER, of Royston, and Cockenhatch, J.P., who served the office of High Sheriff for Herefordshire. This gentleman, entertaining King JAMES I. in his progress from Scotland, received the honour of knighthood at Whitehall, 23 July, 1603. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Capel, Knt. of Hadham Hall, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Thomas Manners, 1st Earl of Rutland, and dying 3 May, 1641, left by her, with other issue, whose descendants alienated all the Hertfordshire estates, a son,

ROBERT CHESTER, D.D., Rector of Stevenage, Herts, who *d.* at Stevenage in 1664, leaving issue by his wife Ann (his will is dated 1664), Robert; Haseldine; Edward; Mary; and Elizabeth; of whom,

HASELDINE CHESTER, Esq. of Westham, Essex, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hawkins, Esq. of High Ongar, Essex, and Anne, his wife (will of Robert Hawkins of 1691, wherein his estates are strictly entailed, and the names of his children and grandchildren given), by whom he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Edward, of Antigua, *m.* and had issue, a son, entered at the Temple, London; and a dau. Jane.
IV. Haseldine, *d.* young.
I. Jane, *b.* 1670; *d. unm.* 17 July, 1736.
II. Elizabeth. III. Ann. IV. Theodosia.
V. Mary, of Westham, *d. unm.* 1748.
VI. Martha, also *d.* young.

Haseldine Chester *d.* 1701 (administration to his wife Jane, of that date), and was succeeded by his son and heir,

ROBERT CHESTER, Esq. of Briggin's Park, Hunsdon, Herts, which he stocked with deer, and otherwise greatly improved, and also built the present Mansion House. He was *b.* 1675, *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1732, and was *s.* by his brother,‡

HENRY CHESTER, Esq. of Briggins, who had issue by his wife Mary, dau. of —Thomas, Esq. of Surrey (who *d.* at Guildford, a widow, 29 Nov. 1751),

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Robert, *b.* at Briggins; *d.* young.
III. Maximilian, *b.* at Wimbledon, Surrey, 17 Dec. 1740; *d.* an infant.
IV. Thomas, bapt. at Wimbledon, 15 Jan. 1740; *d.* young.
I. Jane, of Antigua, *d.* at Briggins.
II. Mary, *d.* at Stratford Longthorne, Essex.
III. Theodosia, *d.* at Stratford Longthorne, Essex.

Henry Chester sold all the Herefordshire estates, and went to live in the native county of his wife, Surrey, where he *d.* and was succeeded by his son and heir,

* When the family left Derbyshire, a branch settled in London, and another at Bristol, but both have long since become extinct. A family of Chester, deriving from a common ancestor with the Hertfordshire House, seated itself at Chicheley, in the co. of Buckingham, but expired in the male line in 1755, the estates passing by a female heir to the family of Bagot.

† From an uncle of this Sir Robert, a younger brother of his father, descended the Leicestershire Chesters.

‡ *See* Robert Chester's will, wherein he limits his estate in remainder to his cousin, Robert Chester, of Bygrave, Herts, and in default to Robert Chester, Esq. of Cockenhatch.

Henry Chester, Esq., *b.* at Briggins, 26 Feb. 1738; *m.* 24 June, 1760, at Farnham, Surrey, Hetty, eldest dau. of William de Billinghurst, Esq. of Mitchen Hall, Peper Harrow, Surrey, by Lettice his wife, sister to George Woodroffe, Esq. of Poyle, and settled at Eversley, Hants: he had issue,

i. Henry, his heir.
i. Mary, *b.* 17 May, 1761, at Eversley; *m.* Richard Edwards, Esq.; *d.* Oct. 1822.
ii. Ann, *b.* at Eversley, 28 Jan. 1763; *m.* Samuel Emly, of Wiltshire.

Henry Chester, who afterwards settled at West Lavington, Wilts, *d.* at Salisbury, 28 Oct. 1786, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Henry Chester, Esq. *b.* 30 May, 1762; *m.* 13 Oct. 1781, Ann, dau. of Joseph Higham, Esq. of Pattishall, Towcester, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 4 March, 1820) he had issue,

i. Henry, his heir.
ii. William Robert, an officer, *b.* 2 April, 1787; *m.* but *d. s. p.* in 1847.
iii. Samuel, an officer in the H.E.I.C., *b.* 13 March, 1789, fell overboard and was drowned in the Bay of Macco, Brazil, 28 July, 1824, *unm.*
iv. Charles, *b.* 23 Jan. 1796; *m.* 1827, Ellen, dau. of James Crichton, Esq. and had issue, Charlotte; Ellen; and several other children. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1866.
v. Edward, *b.* 4 Sept. 1798; *d. s. p.* 1835.
i. Mary Ann, *b.* 30 May, 1782; *m.* Thomas Lockhart, Esq.
ii. Hetty, *b.* 16 June, 1785; *d. unm.* 1855.
iii. Sophia, *b.* 28 Dec. 1790; *d. unm.* 1857.
iv. Harriot, *b.* 28 July, 1793; *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1870.

Henry Chester was great nephew to George Woodroffe, of Poyle, and tenant in tail in default of issue male of the two other great nephews, William and George de Billinghurst. He *d.* 23 July, 1832, aged 70, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Henry Chester, Esq. of Poyle, *b.* 29 Oct. 1783; *m.* at St. Martin's, Westminster, 20 Oct. 1810, Charlotte, dau. of James Morris, Esq. of the H.E.I.C.C.S. Calcutta (she *d.* 25 Oct. 1871, and was buried at Seale); assumed in Jan. 1854, the name and arms of Woodroffe, in accordance with the provision to that effect contained in the will of George Woodroffe, on inheriting from his cousin, Lieut.-Col. George de Billinghurst, afterwards Woodroffe, the estate of Poyle, and had issue,

i. Henry, his heir.
ii. Frederick James, of whom presently.

Henry Woodroffe suffered a recovery of the Poyle estates 18 Feb. 1854, in order that his descendants might still bear the older name of Chester. He *d.* 22 July, 1854, and was buried at Seale, Surrey, being *s.* by his son and heir,

Henry Chester, Esq. of Poyle, *b.* 7 Sept. 1811; *m.* 2 Aug. 1836, Julia-Ann, dau. of Edward Browne, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent (which lady *d.* 15 July, 1868); he *d. s. p.* by a fall on the Lyskann Mountain, Switzerland, 15 Sept. 1869, and was *s.* by his brother and heir,

Frederick James Chester, Esq. now of Poyle.

Arms—Erm. on a chief sa. a griffin passant or.
Crest—A dragon passant erm.
Motto—Vincit qui patitur.
Seats—Poyle Park, Farnham, Surrey; and Southwood House, Dedley, Kent.

CHETWODE OF WOODBROOKE.

Wilmot-Chetwode, Knightley Jonathan, Esq. of Woodbrooke, Queen's Co., J.P., High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 31 May, 1831; *s.* his father 9 May, 1874; *m.* 20 Nov. 1872, Countess Henriette Kalling, widow of Count Ludvig Kalling of Svärtinge, Sweden, and dau. of Carl Uggla of Stora Djulö, Sweden, and his wife Baroness Charlotte Uggla, *née* Baroness Fleming.

Lineage.—Richard Chetwode, Esq. (3rd son of Roger Chetwode, Esq. of Oakley, by Ellen Masterson his wife), *m.* Agnes, only dau. and heiress of Anthony Wodehull, Esq., 8th and last male descendant of Thomas de Wahull, who was summoned to Parliament as Baron Wahull, 26 Jan. 1297, 25 Edward I., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir George Calveley, Knt.) was ancestor of the Chetwodes *of Woodbrooke.*

Valentine Knightley Chetwode, Esq. of Woodbrook, eldest son of Knightley Chetwode, Esq. of Woodbrook, whose great-great-grandfather, Sir Richard Chetwode, preferred a claim, *temp.* James I., to the Barony of Wahull, *m.* Henrietta Maria, dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewerne, co. Oxford, aunt to Arabella, Duchess of Dorset and Countess of Whitworth, and was father of

Jonathan Chetwode, Esq. of Woodbrook, *b.* 31 May, 1757; High Sheriff 1781; *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Lawrence Clutterbuck, Esq. of Derrylusken, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.* 11 May, 1839, when his estates devolved upon his kinsman.

Edward Wilmot Chetwode, Esq., J.P. (son of Robert Rogers Wilmot, Esq. by Elizabeth Hester his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Chetwode, of Glanmire, co. Cork, whose father, Crewe Chetwode, was younger brother of Valentine Knightley Chetwode, above mentioned). He was *b.* 4 Feb. 1801; *m.* 29 April, 1830, Lady Jean Janet Erskine, younger dau. of John Thomas, 32nd Earl of Mar, and by her, now deceased, had issue,

i. Knightley Jonathan, now of Woodbrooke.
ii. Edward Robert Erskine, *b.* 24 Sept. 1852; *m.* 1875, Gertrude Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Alfred Hamilton.
i. Alice Margaret Agnes. ii. Fanny Elizabeth Isabella.
iii. Janet Philadelphia, *d. unm.*

Mr. Wilmot Chetwode assumed by royal license, 1839, the surname and arms of Chetwode, in addition to his patronymic of Wilmot. He *d.* 9 May, 1874.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th quarterly arg. and gu. four crosses-formée counterchanged, an annulet az. for difference, for Chetwode; 2nd, or, three crescents gu. for Wahull; 3rd, sa. on a fess or, between three eagles' heads erased arg. as many escallops gu. a mullet for diff., for Wilmot; 4th, vert, a lion rampant in chief, three estoiles or, for O'More or Moore.

Crests—1st: Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant gu., for Chetwode; 2nd: An eagle's head erased sa. holding in the beak an escallop gu., for Wilmot.

Supporters.—Two man tigers rampant guardant arg.

Motto—Corona mea Christos.

Seat—Woodbrooke, Portarlington, Queen's co.

CHEVERS OF KILLYAN.

Chevers, Michael Joseph, Esq. of Killyan House, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Oct. 1827; High Sheriff 1860-61; *m.* 10 July, 1865, Annie, 2nd dau. of Hon. Martin ffrench, and has issue,

i. John. ii. Martin.

Lineage.—The Anglo-Norman family of Chevers was established in Ireland by Sir William Chevre, one of the companions of Strongbow, and for several centuries after enjoyed large landed possessions, and held high position in the co. Wexford. Of his descendants, the senior line was that seated at Ballyhaly, co. Wexford. The estates of Macetown, co. Meath, and Rathmore, co. Wicklow, with several thousand acres in the cos. of Kildare and Carlow, were acquired by the marriage of Sir Christopher Chevers, of Ballyhaly, with an heiress.

By deed, enrolled 25 Edward I., Geffery son of Milo Chevers granted to Robert Bagot, of Dondrum, lands in the co. Dublin; and 19 Edward III., John Chevyr, of Ballyseskin, co. Wexford, and Patrick Badlath Chever were summoned to attend the Lord Justice with horse and arms.

Walter Chevers, Esq. of Ballyhaly, co. Wexford, a Commissioner for co. Meath 3 Edward IV., A.D. 1483, chief of his name according to a funeral entry in Ulster's Office, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir William Wells, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Nicholas Chevers, Knt. of Ballyhaly, *m.* Alison, dau. of Robert FitzSimons, Esq. and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, as 3rd wife, Nicholas, Lord Howth) had, with a dau. Joan, *m.* William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, co. Wexford, a son and heir,

Sir Walter Chevers, Knt. of Macetown, co. Meath, *m.* Hon. Eleanor St. Lawrence, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Howth, and grand-dau. of Robert, Lord Howth, by Lady Jane Beaufort his wife, dau. of Edmund, 1st Duke of Somerset (who was descended through his mother, Lady Margaret Holland, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent, from Edward I.). He had, with two younger sons, John and Thomas, a son and heir,

Sir Christopher Chevers, Knt. of Ballyhaly and Ballycullen, co. Wexford, who was possessed of the tithes of Duncormick, in that co. *temp.* Queen Elizabeth. He *m.* Maude, dau. of Walter Kelly, an Alderman of Dublin, and had (with three daus., Margaret, *m.* Robert Kent, Esq. of Daneston; Katherine, *m.* Patrick Talbot, Esq. of Malahide; and another, *m.* William Sutton, Esq.) four sons,

i. John, his heir.

II. Nicholas, of Donnacarny, co. Meath, whose dau., Katherine, *m.* William Locke, Esq. of Colmanstown, co. Dublin.
III. Walter. IV. Patrick, *d. unm.* 1585.

Sir Christopher *d.* 20 March, 1581, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHEVERS, Esq. of Macetown, *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Henry Travers, Esq. of Monkstown, co. Dublin, and had (with three daus. Jennett; Frances; and Elinor, *m.* Thomas Luttrell, Esq. of Luttrellstown, co. Dublin; and a younger son, Richard) two sons,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. Henry, of Monkstown, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Richard FitzWilliam, Knt. of Merrion, co. Dublin, and sister of Thomas, 1st Viscount FitzWilliam, and *d.* 30 June, 1640, leaving with a dau. Mary, who *d.* young, three sons,
1 Walter, of Monkstown, *m.* Hon. Alson Netterville, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Netterville, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1678.
2 Thomas, living 1641. 3 Patrick, *d. unm.*

Mr. Chevers *m.* 2ndly, Elinor Segrave; made his will 20 April, 1595, and *d.* 30 April, 1599, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER CHEVERS, Esq. of Macetown, to whom King JAMES I., by royal warrant, granted the dignity of a Baronet, but a patent does not appear to have followed. He *m.* 1st, Hon. Eleanor Nugent, dau. of Christopher, 14th Lord Delvin, and sister of Richard, 1st Earl of Westmeath, by whom he had, with three daus., Mary, *m.* Edward Dalton, co. Armagh, Bridget, and Ann, five sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Christopher.
III. Garrett, *m.* Katherine Ann, dau. of Hamon Chevers, Esq. of Killianc, co. Wexford.
IV. Anthony. V. Richard. VI. Peter.

Mr. Chevers *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Jerome Bath, Esq. of Edickstown, co. Meath, and had, with two sons, William and Francis, a son,

VII. Jerome, of Drogheda, Merchant, Sheriff of that town 1671, who had, by Katherine his wife, with other issue, a son,

Edward (Rev.), Rector of Badony, co. Derry, bapt. at St. Peter's, Drogheda, 11 July, 1678, *m.* by licence, dated 10 Feb. 1703, Frances Maugridge, and had with a dau., Frances, a son,

Jerome, bapt. 20 April, 1707, *m.* 1st, Miss Dunbar, by whom he had a son,

Edward, *b.* 1733, whose son, Jesse Charles, was father of NORMAN CHEVERS, Esq. M.D., Principal of the Medical College of Calcutta, *m.* 1848, Emily Ann, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. John George Victor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Wilson, widow of Major Holland, and *d.* 17 June, 1775, leaving another son,

Thomas, of Newtown-Limavady, co. Derry, father of Rev. Connolly McCausland Chevers, Incumbent of Burt, co. Donegal (who *m.* 20 April, 1827, Margaret Patterson, dau. of Oswald Smith, of London, Merchant), and Simon Davenport, late of the Bank of Ireland.

Mr. Chevers, who obtained a grant of lands in the cos. Wicklow and Carlow, 10 Oct. 1611, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHEVERS, Esq. of Macetown, who was dispossessed by OLIVER CROMWELL, and transplanted to Connaught. At the Restoration he petitioned CHARLES II., as chief of his family, to be restored to the lands granted to his ancestor by Henry II., and afterwards obtained a grant in the barony of Killyan, co. Galway, 1667. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Bealings, Knt. of Killisk, co. Kildare, and had three sons,

I. EDWARD, his successor.
II. Andrew, of Cregan, co. Galway, who left an only son,
Hyacinth, of Cregan, who *d. s. p.* His will, dated 29 July, 1757, was proved 14 Nov. 1758.
III. John, of Killyan, *m.* Ellis, dau. of Edward Geoghegan, Esq. of Castletown, co. Westmeath, and had, with two daus., Margaret, *m.* Richard Burke, Esq. of Glinsk, and another, *m.* Hugh O'Connor, Esq. who settled in Spain, six sons,
1 MICHAEL, who eventually carried on the family; of him hereafter.
2 Edward, of Leckafin, *m.* Bridget Telberton, and had a son and two daus.
William, Capt. of the Regiment of Hibernia in Spain, *d. s. p.* 1778.
Margaret, *m.* James O'Neill, Esq. of Crakenstown and Rathcarron, co. Meath.
Ellis, *m.* John O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballykilcreist, co. Longford.
3 Christopher.
4 Mathias, Knt. of St. Jago, Governor of Fuentarabia, *d. s. p.*, Oct. 1771.
5 Augustin (Most Rev.), R. C. Bishop of Meath, *d.* 18 Aug. 1778.
6 Hyacinth.

Mr. Chevers was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD CHEVERS, Esq. of Macetown, who was created by JAMES II., by patent, dated 23 Aug. 1689, VISCOUNT MOUNT-LEINSTER, co. Carlow, and BARON BANNOW, co. Wexford. He was present at the battle of the Boyne on the side of JAMES II., was included in the Articles of Limerick, but relinquished the benefits of the capitulation, and accompanied his sovereign into exile, and was attainted. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Patrick Sarsfield, Esq. of Lucan, and sister of Patrick, Earl of Lucan, the celebrated General of JAMES II., and *d.* abroad 1709. His male issue* became extinct, and the line of the family was eventually carried on by his Lordship's nephew, the son of his brother John,

MICHAEL CHEVERS, Esq. of Killyan, co. Galway, *m.* Margaret, dau. of O'Flyn of Turlough, co. Galway, by whom, whose will, dated 31 March, 1780, was proved 21 July following, he had, with a dau., *m.* Michael Blake, Esq. of Kiltulla Castle, co. Galway, and a younger son, John, who *d. s. p.*, two sons,

I. Christopher, *m.* Nov. 1769, Hon. Frances Nugent, dau. of William Nugent of Pallas, Lord Riverston, and *d. s. p.*
II. HYACINTH, who carried on the line.

Mr. Chevers made his will 2 July, 1776, which was proved 16 Oct. 1779, and his elder son dying *s. p.*, the family estate and representation eventually devolved on the second son,

HYACINTH CHEVERS, Esq. of Killyan, *m.* about 1782, Mary, dau. of Patrick Lynch, Esq. of Cottage, co. Galway, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Christopher.
Patrick, *m.* Eleanor Cashell, and had issue.
Mary, *m.* Michael R. Plunket, Esq., an officer in the army.
Eliza, *m.* James d'Arcy, Esq. of New Forest, co. Galway, and Rockvale, co. Clare.

The eldest son,

JOHN CHEVERS, Esq. of Killyan, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1836-37, *b.* 16 May, 1790, *m.* 20 Dec. 1822, Eleanor, eldest dau. of John MacDonnell, Esq. of Caranaeon, co. Mayo, and had issue,

MICHAEL JOSEPH, now of Killyan.
Christopher, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, who adopted the additional surname of MACDONNELL.
Joseph, who adopted the additional surname of MACDONNELL, pursuant to his maternal uncle's will, and is deceased.
Patrick Edward, *d. unm.* Hyacinth.
Maria.

Arms—Gu., three goats salient arg.
Crest—A demi-goat arg. as in the arms collared gu., horned and unguled or.
Motto—En Dieu est ma foi.
Seat—Killyan House, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

CHICHESTER OF CALVERLEIGH.

See CHICHESTER NAGLE.

CHICHESTER OF HALL.

CHICHESTER, ROBERT, Esq. of Hall, Devon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 March, 1804; *m.* Dec. 1826, Clarentia only child of the late Col. Mason, E.I.C.S., of Chichester, Sussex, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, J.P., D.L., *b.* 4 Feb. 1828; *m.* 1870, Beatrice, eldest dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart., and has a son, Charles Hamlyn, *b.* 1871.
II. William Henry, *b.* 8 Sept. 1831; *m.* 1854, Harriet, dau. and heiress of the late T. P. Carpenter, Esq. of Grenofen, near Tavistock, and has three daus.

---

* Christopher Chevers, Esq. of the line of Viscount Mount Leinster, *m.* Barbara, dau. and eventual co-heir of Valentine Smith, Esq. of Dama, co. Kilkenny, and had a dau., Barbara, *m.* Lawrence Coyne Nugent, Esq. of co. Westmeath, and had an only dau. and heir, Maria, *m.* 1795, Sir Joshua Colles Meredyth, 8th bart. of Greenhills, co. Kildare (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and had four daus., his co-heirs, 1 Frances, *m.* Philip O'Reilly, Esq.; 2 Barbara, *m.* 1st, the 3rd Lord Castlecoote, and 2ndly, the 4th Earl of Milltown; 3 Maria, *m.* William Butler, Esq. of Rathilig, Queen's Co.; 4 Teresa, *m.* James MacEvoy, Esq. of Tobertynan, co. Meath.

III. Edmund Hall, *b.* 30 Sept. 1834; *d.* Feb. 1845.
IV. Hugh, Capt. Royal Horse Artillery, *b.* 22 Sept. 1836.
V. Richard, Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 19 July, 1838.
I. Anne, *m.* 1857, Richard Leigh Holland, Esq. of Streety, co. Stafford, *d.* 18 Nov. 1863.
II. Clarentia.
III. Gertrude, *m.* Jan. 1860, Richard Birley Baxendale, Esq. of Blackmore End, Herts.
IV. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This is a well known branch of CHICHESTER, Bart. *of Raleigh*, Devon.

RICHARD CHICHESTER, Esq. of Raleigh, *temp.* HENRY VI. *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Wotton, Esq. of Widworthy, Devon, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir, ancestor of CHICHESTER, Bart. of Raleigh; CHICHESTER, Marquess of Donegal; CHICHESTER, Lord Templemore; CHICHESTER (now O'Neill), Lord O'Neill; and CHICHESTER, Bart. of Arlington (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
Richard, ancestor of CHICHESTER *of Hall.*

The younger son,

RICHARD CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, Devon (*jure uxoris*), *m. temp.* EDWARD IV., Thomasyne, dau. and heir of Symon Halle, of Halle, who thereupon settled that estate and his other possessions upon them. The issue of this marriage was an only son,

JAMES CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, who was *s.* by his son, ROBERT CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Acland, Knt. of Acland, Devon, and *d.* Nov. 1563, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Marwood, Esq. of Westcote, Marwood, Devon, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Tristram, *d. s. p.* III. Humphrie, *d. s. p.*
IV. Hugh, of Tavistock, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Bryan Trevers, Esq. of Pyll, co. Devon, and had, with three daus., Elizabeth, Margaret, and Joan, an only son,

Arthur, aged 8 years at the Visitation of Devon made by Henry St. George and Sampson Lennard, the Deputies of Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms. He was grandfather of

ARTHUR, who eventually *s.* to Hall, as hereafter.

Mr. Chichester was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Arthur Bassett, Knt. of Heanton Court, Devon, and was father of

SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Knt. of Hall, *b.* 10 Dec. 1598, knighted by CHARLES I. 17 Sept. 1625, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir William Strode, Knt. of Newnham, Devon, and had, with other issue, two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. FRANCIS, successor to his brother.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Carew, Knt. of Bickleigh, Devon, and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, LL.B., *b.* 1 June, 1628; *d. s. p.* 27 Aug. 1698, when the estates reverted to his cousin,

ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall and Stawford (*see* descendants of Hugh Chichester of Tavistock, 4th son of John Chichester, of Hall, by Elizabeth Marwood his wife). He *m.* 1st, Jane Harris, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1737, leaving by her a son and heir,

ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, *b.* 24 Aug. 1698; *m.* 1719, Katherine, only child of Very Rev. Charles Harward, D.D., Dean of Exeter, and dying 26 June, 1725, was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, *b.* 31 Jan. 1722; *m.* 13 April, 1748, Amy, dau. of Robert Incledon, Esq. of Pilton, Devon, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Chittlehampton, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Lewis Cossey, Esq. of Atherington, and had issue,
Penelope, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* Admiral Bury, of Collaton, and Denington, Devon.
Amy.

Mr. Chichester *d.* 22 Jan. 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, *b.* 18 Jan. 1749; *m.* 13 Aug. 1799, Henrietta, 7th dau. of P. Incledon Webber, Esq. of Buckland House, Devon, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Incledon, Esq. of Buckland, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Henry, *b.* 5 July, 1816; *d. unm.* 1845.
Anne, *m.* 1830, Rev. Thomas Hulton, Rector of Gaywood, Norfolk. She *d.* 1834.
Jane, *m.* May, 1828, Rev. John Landon, Vicar of Braunton, Devon, eldest son of the Dean of Exeter; *d.* 1848.
Henrietta, *m.* 1832, Charles Incledon Webber, Esq. of Buckland House, Devon.

Mr. Chichester *d.* 22 May, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ROBERT CHICHESTER, Esq., now of Hall.

Arms—Chequy or and gu. a chief vairé.
Crest—A heron rising with an eel in the beak ppr.
Motto—Ferme en foy.
Seat—Hall, near Barnstaple, Devon.

CHILD OF BIGELLY HOUSE.

CHILD, JAMES MARK PHILIPPS, Esq. of Bigelly House, co. Pembroke, *m.* 1843, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Challoner, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, and niece of Lord Montfort.

Lineage.—JOHN CHILD, Esq., stated, by tradition, to have been of the family of Lord Castlemaine, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Thomas Laugharne, Esq. of Bigelly House, co. Pembroke, and left (with a dau., Ann) a son,

JOHN CHILD, Esq. of Bigelly, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Poyer, Esq. of co. Pembroke, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES CHILD, Esq. of Bigelly, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Rev. Theophilus Rice, of co. Carmarthen, and had four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

JAMES CHILD, Esq. of Bigelly, who *s.* his father, *m.* 1st, Maria Philippa Artemisia, only dau. of Bulkeley Philipps, Esq. of Pembroke, and niece of Sir John Philipps, Bart. of Picton Castle, by whom he had an only dau.,

MARIA PHILIPPA ARTEMISIA, *m.* John Grant, Esq., and was mother of the late RICHARD BULKELEY PHILIPPS PHILIPPS BARON MILFORD.

Mr. Child *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Mark Davis, Esq. of Bristol, and sister of the late Mark Davis, and left by her, at his decease, 14 Feb. 1815, an only son,

JAMES MARK CHILD, Esq. of Bigelly, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Feb. 1794; *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1816, Elizabeth Stedman, dau. and co. heiress of Richard Stedman Davies, Esq. of Dolgaer, Llangamarch, co. Brecon, which lady *d. s. p.* 9 May, 1822. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1824, Emma Elizabeth Townshend, 2nd dau. of Hugh Webb Bowen, Esq. of Camrose House and Lambston Hall, co. Pembroke, and had by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1861) an only son,

JAMES MARK PHILIPPS, now of Bigelly House.

Mr. Child *m.* 3rdly, 13 Feb. 1862, Mary, dau. of William Mason, Esq., and *d.* 1870.

Arms—Gu., a chev. erm. between three eagles close.
Crest—An eagle with wings expanded arg. having its neck enveloped with a snake its tail waved over its back all ppr.
Motto—Imitari quam invidere.
Seats—Bigelly House, Tenby; Bonvilles Court, Lewes, Sussex.

CHILDE OF KINLET.

CHILDE, WILLIAM LACON, Esq. of Kinlet, co. Salop, and Kyre House, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1828, and formerly M.P. for Wenlock, *b.* 3 Jan. 1786; *m.* 13 Aug. 1807, Harriet, youngest dau. of the late William Cludde, Esq. of Orleton, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM LACON, J.P., *b.* 6 June, 1810; *m.* 26 Sept. 1839, Barbara Denys, 5th dau. of the late Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1841) he had two sons, who both *d.* young.
II. Jonathan, *b.* 8 Oct. 1811; *d.* 1 April, 1862.
III. Baldwin, *b.* 5 Aug. 1814; *d.* 23 May, 1818.
IV. CHARLES ORLANDO CHILDE PEMBERTON, of Millichope (*see following Memoir*).
V. Edward George (Rev.), Vicar of Kinlet, and Cleobury-Mortimer, co. Salop, *b.* 23 Dec. 1818; *m.* 23 April, 1862, Frances Christina, eldest dau. of Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart., M.P.

vi. Arthur (Rev.), Rector of Edwin Ralph, co. Hereford, *b.* 2 April, 1820; *m.* 1 June, 1852, Mary Harriet, eldest dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of Gaines, co. Hereford, and has issue, 1 Arthur John, *b.* 24 March, 1853; 2 Edward Leonard, *b.* 24 Feb. 1855; 3 Cecil Edward, *b.* 11 Feb. 1861; 4 Ernest Freeman, *b.* 25 April, 1863; 1 Alice Mary; 2 Ida Lucy; 3 Catherine Jessie.

i. Harriet, *m.* 27 Dec. 1849, Rev. John Ryle Wood, Canon of Worcester.

ii. Anna Maria.

iii. Catherine.

iv. Lucy, *d.* 29 May, 1835.

v. Mary, twin with Lucy.

Lineage.—The family of BALDWIN, which eventually assumed the name of CHILDE, through an heiress, was, at a very remote period, seated at Diddlebury, more recently Delbury, Coverdale, co. Salop. The lineal male descendant of this ancient house,

GEORGE FITZ BAWDEWIN, son of Bawdewin de Brugge (or "of Bridgenorth,") had the manor of Kingsmeade, co. York, and was grandfather of

ROGER BALDWIN, *d.* in or not long before the year 1398. This Roger is presumed to be the first of the family who obtained Dodelebury, for his wife Jane, was dau. and heiress of William de Wigley, by Alice le Childe, whose great-grandfather, John L'Enfant, or the Child, is stated to have *m.* Emblema, dau. and co-heir of Richard Acheley, the younger, of that place.

WILLIAM BALDWIN, of Diddlebury, grandson of Roger, had passed the middle age of his life in 1458, for he then bestowed his lands in Manslow upon his son,

JOHN BALDWIN, and Elizabeth his wife. Their son,

JOHN BAWDWYN, Yeoman of the Crown, living in 1491, was father of

WILLIAM BAWDEWYN, Cup Bearer to Queen MARY, and was living in 1576, when Sir Henry Compton, Knt., Lord Compton, granted to him, by the name of William Baldwyne, of Diddlebury, Gentleman, the manor and advowson of Kyre Wyard, in co. Worcester. He *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD BALDWYN, *m.* 7 Nov. 1545, Margery, dau. of Lawrence Ludlow, of Moore House, in Coverdale, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BALDWYN, *b.* 1546, who, like his grandfather and uncle, spent many of his years within the circuit of a Court, as agent to the Earl of Shrewsbury, then engaged in the dangerous office of guarding the Scottish Queen. In Lodge's "*Illustrations*," vol. ii., p. 234, is a letter signed "T. Bawdewyn," and directed to the Earl of Shrewsbury, 1 July, 1580. It informs his Lordship that ELIZABETH is resolute against his going to Chatsworth with Queen MARY. In a room in Beauchamp's Tower, in the Tower of London, were discovered some years ago, a number of inscriptions, chiefly made with nails, and all of them the autographs of the unfortunate individuals who thus endeavoured to beguile for a time the tedious hours of confinement. Among them is one which runs thus:—

1585. THOMAS BAWDEWIN. JULI.
AS VERTUE MAKETH LIFE
SO SIN CAWSETH DEATH.

To which is added a representation of a pair of scales, evidently intimating the writer's confidence in his own integrity and desire to obtain justice. This person, there is no doubt, was the Thomas Baldwyn above mentioned. His epitaph, still remaining at Diddlebury, records his escape from the *sea, the sword, and the cruel tower*. The issue of his confinement is supplied by a passage in the pedigree—"Thomas Bawdewin, Esq. of Diddlebury, by the privie counsell of Queen ELIZABETH, appoynted as . . . . (here is a blank) for the affayeres of MARY Queen of Scots and George, Earl of Salop, after three years' imprisonment in the Tower, *m.* Bertran (this should be Gertrude), dau. of Robert Corbett, Esq. of Stanwardine." After his liberation, he adopted a motto from the Psalmist, piously ascribing the event to a merciful Providence:—*Per Deum meum transilio murum.* And it seems most probable, that, when released, he quitted the dangerous vortex of a Court, and retired to his paternal estate in Coverdale, where he *d.* at a good old age, in Oct. 1614, and where his posterity continued, for five generations, until Richard Bawdewin sold the Diddlebury estate to Frederick Cornewall, Esq., Capt. R.N., father of Bishop of Worcester.

WILLIAM BALDWIN, second brother of Thomas Bawdewin, the prisoner, was of Elsich, in the parish of Diddlebury. The family name had hitherto been written indiscriminately, but from this point of divergence, the two branches chose to distinguish themselves by a different mode of spelling. William's son,

CHARLES BALDWYN, Esq., was *b.* 1593, and in the troubles which marked the earlier part of the ensuing century, strenuously supported the royal cause. He represented the town of Ludlow in the Long Parliament, until he was disabled (5 Feb. 1643), for deserting (as the term was) the service of the House, being in the King's quarters, and adhering to that party. He *m.* 1617, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Francis Holland, of Burwarton, in co. Salop, and had two sons, who both rose to the honour of knighthood, and to great eminence in different departments of the law, viz.:

SAMUEL (Sir), his heir.

Timothy (Sir), one of the Masters in Chancery, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Chester, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Sir William Owen, Knt. of Condover, and relict of Sir George Norton, Knt. of Abbots Leigh, near Bristol, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Gerard Skrymshire, Esq. of Aqualate, relict of Nicholas Acton, Esq. of Brockleton, co. Worcester, but left no issue.

The elder son,

SIR SAMUEL BALDWYN, *b.* 1618, Barrister-at-Law, and one of the King's Serjeants in 1672; *d.* 1683, and was buried in the Temple Church, being styled on his monument, "of Stoke Castle." Sir Samuel *m.* the dau. of Richard Walcot, Esq. of London, Merchant, and was *s.* at his decease in 1683, by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES BALDWYN, Esq. of Elsich, and Stoke Castle. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Acton, Esq., by Mary his wife, sister and co-heir of Edwin Skrymsher, Esq. of Aqualate, and had issue,

i. Acton, *m.* Elinor, dau. of Sir Charles Skrymsher, Knt. of Norbury, and *d. s. p.*

ii. CHARLES, his heir.

iii. Samuel, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Lamplugh, D.D.

i. Elizabeth.

Mr. Baldwin *d.* 4 Jan. 1706, aged 55, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES BALDWYN, Esq. *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Allgood, Esq. of Newcastle, and widow of Sir Patrick Strahan. of Glenkindy, co. Aberdeen, and had two sons and two daus., CHARLES, his heir; Samuel, *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth and Barbara. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Gayer, Esq. of Stoke, co. Bucks, and widow of Francis Annesley, LL.D., but by her had no issue. His son and successor,

CHARLES BALDWYN, Esq. of Aqualate, M.P. for Salop; *m.* Catherine, elder dau. and co-heir of William Lacon Childe,* Esq. of Kinlet, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Samuel Pytts, Esq. of Kyre, and had, with a dau., Catherine, two sons, Charles (the younger), *d.* 1811, and the elder, his successor,

WILLIAM BALDWYN, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of CHILDE only. He *m.* 20 Nov. 1775, Annabella, 2nd dau. of Sir Charlton Leighton, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1816) had issue,

WILLIAM LACON, of Kinlet.

Annabella, *m.* Samuel Richard Alleyne, Esq.

Mr. Childe *d.* 3 Feb. 1824.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th, gu. a chevron erm. between three eagles close arg. for CHILDE; 2nd, quarterly, per fesse indented erm and az. for LACON; 3rd, arg., a saltire sa., for BALDWIN.

Crest—An eagle with wings expanded arg. enveloped round the neck with a snake ppr.

Seats—Kinlet Hall, Bewdley, co. Salop; and Kyre House, co. Worcester.

CHILDE-PEMBERTON OF MILLICHOPE.

CHILDE-PEMBERTON, CHARLES ORLANDO, Esq. of Millichope Park, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., and High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 27 Dec. 1812; *m.* 21 Aug. 1849, Augusta Mary, eldest surviving dau. of the late Henry Davenport Shakespear, Esq., a Member of the Supreme Council of India, also a Master in Chancery, 3rd son of John Shakespear, Esq.,

* Mr. Childe, M.P. for co. Salop, *d.* 29 Nov. 1763. He was eldest son of Thomas Childe, Esq. of The Birch, High Sheriff of co. Salop 1705, *s.* his eldest brother, Sir Lacon William Childe, Knt., LL.D., Master in Chancery, son of William Childe, also a Master in Chancery, by Anne his wife, only dau. and heir of Rowland Lacon, Esq. of Kinlet, great-grandson of Richard Laken, Esq. of Willey, by Agnes, dau. of Sir John, and sister of Sir George Blount, of Kinlet, who bequeathed to his nephew that place and property, derived from his ancestors, the Bramptons, who held the Manor of Kinlet *temp.* HENRY I.

E.I.C.S., of Brookwood, Hants, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. William Davenport, D.D., Rector of Breedon, and has issue,

I. Charles Baldwin, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 27 Sept. 1853.
II. William Shakspear, *b.* 14 Jan. 1857.
I. Augusta Harriett. II. Harriett Louisa.

Lineage.—The Pembertons of Millichope, originally of Pemberton, co. Lancaster, removed at an early period into Shropshire. Some lands at Millichope they derived from the Mores, Mrs. Catherine More, younger dau. and co-heiress of Thomas More, Esq. of Millichope, having bequeathed them, 1792, to Robert Pemberton, 2nd son of John Pemberton, Esq. of Wrockwardine, and brother of Edward Pemberton, Esq. also of Wrockwardine, who was High Sheriff for Shropshire 1754, and for many years Chairman of the Quarter Sessions at Shrewsbury. Robert Pemberton *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Thomas Pemberton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Wenlock, and, like his uncle, Edward, for many years Chairman of the Quarter Sessions at Shrewsbury. He *d. unm.* 1832, and was *s.* by his nephew, the late Rev. Robert Norgrave Pemberton, Rector of Church Stretton, *b.* 7 Aug. 1791, *m.* 11 Nov. 1820, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Augustus Pechell, Esq. of Berkhamstead, and dying without issue, 7 Oct. 1848, bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, Charles Orlando Childe, Esq. who assumed, by royal license, 1849, the name and arms of Pemberton, in addition to his paternal name and arms, and is the present possessor of Millichope.

Mr. Charles Orlando Childe-Pemberton is the 2nd surviving son of William Lacon Childe, Esq. of Kinlet Hall, Shropshire, and Kyre-Wyard House, Worcestershire, by his wife, Harriet, youngest dau. of William Cludde, Esq. of Orleton, eldest son (the name of Cludde, which was that of his maternal ancestor, having been assumed by him) and heir of the above mentioned Edward Pemberton, brother of Robert Pemberton, of Millichope.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Pemberton: or, two chevronels between three buckets sa.; 2nd, Childe: gu., a chevron erm. between three eagles close arg.; 3rd, Baldwyn: arg., a saltire sa. a crescent for difference.

Crests—1st, Childe: An eagle, with wings expanded arg. enveloped with a snake ppr. 2nd, Pemberton: A griffin's head couped sa. in the front a crescent or. 3rd, Baldwyn: On a mount vert a cockatrice arg. wattled combed and beaked or, ducally gorged and lined gold, a crescent for difference.

Motto—Per Deum meum, transilio murum.

Seat—Millichope Park, Church-Stretton, Shropshire.

CHILDERS OF CANTLEY.

Walbanke-Childers, John, Esq. of Cantley, co. York, J.P., formerly M.P. for Cambridge, *b.* 27 May, 1798; *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1824, Anne, only dau. of Sir Francis Lindley Wood, Bart. of Hickleton, and by her (who *d.* 1863) has issue,

I. Rowland Francis, *b.* 26 Sept. 1830; *m.* 17 May, 1853, Susan Anne, youngest dau. of General Bourchier, of Lavant House, Chichester, and is deceased. His widow *d.* 25 Nov. 1858.
I. Charlotte Anne, *m.* 10 Dec. 1850, Henry Wollaston Blake, Esq., son of William Blake, Esq. of Danesbury, Herts.
II. Lucy, *m.* 8 Oct. 1857, Hon. William George Eden, eldest son of Lord Auckland.

He *m.* 1866, Selina, dau. of Edward Radford, Esq. of Tansley Wood, co. Derby.

Lineage.—Hugh Childers, of Carr House, co. York, Mayor of Doncaster 1604; *m.* 1595, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Alderman Hardy, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and dying in 1631, left (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* 17 July, 1627, George Sitwell, Esq. of Reinshaw, co. Derby) a son and successor,

Francis Childers, Esq. of Carr House, bapt. 3 July, 1607. He *m.* twice, by his first wife he had two sons, who both appear to have *d.* young, and a dau. Winifred, *m.* 1659, Thomas Newark, of Askham. By the 2nd, Elizabeth Bowier, whom he *m.* 1644, he left a dau., Frances, the wife of Richard Sheppard, Gent., and a son, his successor, in 1669,

Thomas Childers, Esq. of Carr House, *b.* 14 Nov. 1648; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Leonard Thompson, Esq., and by that lady (who *m.* for her 2nd husband, in 1679, the Rev. William Breary, LL.D., Rector of Guiseley and Addle, and Archdeacon of the East Riding), left at his decease, 24 May, 1676, an only surviving son,

Leonard Childers, Esq. of Carr House, *b.* 1673; *m.* 1st, 1696, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Mawhood, D.D., Vicar of Arksey, and had four daus., of whom one only married,

Mildred (the eldest), *m.* 1st, William Walbanke, Esq. Kirkbridge, co. York, and had a son,

Childers Walbanke, successor to his grandfather.

Mrs. Wallbanke *m.* 2ndly, John Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall.

Mr. Childers *m.* 2ndly, Ursula, dau. and co-heir of Francis Wyvil, Esq., son of Sir Christopher Wyvil, Bart., and had three other daus. who all *d. unm.* He espoused 3rdly, Martha, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Blore, and relict of Mr. Wilson. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1748, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Childers Walbanke, Esq., who assumed, on inheriting, the additional surname and arms of "Childers." He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, by whom (who *d.* in 1773) he had issue,

John, his heir.
Leonard, of Doncaster, *m.* Sarah Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Kent, Bart., and dying 24 Jan. 1826, aged 57, left, 1 Charles Henry; 2 George Leonard; 3 Edward; 4 Frederick; 1 Mary Anne; 2 Louisa; 3 Frances; 4 Sophia Charlotte; and 5 Maria.
William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Beeford, Vicar of Cantley, and Prebendary of Ely, *d.* 8 Feb. 1833.
Maria, *d.* young.

Mr. Walbanke-Childers *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Fowler, of Shropshire, and had,

Michael, an officer in the army.
Harriet, *m.* Rev. R. Thompson, of Askham Brian, near York.
Anna Mildreda, *m.* Richard Bell, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Eliza Diana, *m.* Edward Radford, Esq.

Mr. Childers was *s.* at his decease, 16 June, 1802, by his eldest son,

John Walbanke-Childers, Esq. of Cantley, Col. 11th Light Dragoons, *m.* March, 1797, Selina, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sampson, Lord Eardlay, and had issue,

John, now of Cantley.
Eardley (Rev.), *m.* his cousin, Maria Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Culling Smith, Bart., and *d.* at Nice, 1830, leaving an only son, The Right Hon. Hugh Cullling Eardley Childers, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., M.P. for Pontefract, and First Lord of the Admiralty, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1850, Emily, 3rd dau. of George J. A. Walker, of Norton, co. Worcester, and has issue.
William, Capt. in the 42nd regt. *m.* 16 Aug. 1826, Mary Elizabeth, relict of Robert Hume, Esq., and has issue. His son, Capt. Spencer Childers, Royal Artillery, was killed at Sebastopol, 23 Oct. 1854.
Leonard, deceased.
Charles (Rev.), Vicar of Cantley, *m.* Dulcibella, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt. of Bush Hall, and has, Robert Cæsar; Dulcibella; and other issue.
Selina, *m.* George Burroughs, Esq., R.A., and *d.* at Gibraltar.
Charlotte Anne, *d.* Oct. 1828. Johanna Maria.

Col. Childers *d.* 1 March, 1812.

Arms—Arg., a cross-humettée between four buckles, tongues erect gu.

Crest—A cubit arm erect habited in chain armour and holding in the gauntlet ppr. a buckle as in the arms.

Seat—Cantley, near Doncaster.

CHINNERY OF co. CORK.

Chinnery-Haldane, Anna Elizabeth Frances Margaretta, only child and heir of Rev. Sir Nicholas Chinnery, 3rd and last bart. of Flintfield, co. Cork; *m.* 23 Aug. 1864, James Robert Alexander Haldane, Esq., only son of Alexander Haldane, Esq., lineal heir male of Haldane of Gleneagles, co. Perth (*see* Haldane *of Gleneagles*). He assumed in consequence by royal license, dated 29 July, 1864, the additional surname and arms of Chinnery. They have issue,

I. James Brodrick, *b.* 24 July, 1863.
II. Patrick Vernon, *b.* 15 Feb. 1870.
I. Agnes Elizabeth, *b.* 6 May, *d.* 5 July, 1866.

Lineage.—This is a branch of an ancient family settled in the co. of Essex. The Visitation of that co. mentions John Chinnery, a gentleman entitled to bear arms in the reign of Edward III.

George Chinnery, Esq., settled in the co. Cork prior to the year 1642, during which year he returned to England, as appears by his son's affidavit preserved among the MSS. in the library of Trin. Coll. Dublin. He *m.* the widow of John Leader, Esq., of the co. Flint, and had issue,

John, his successor.
George, who made an affidavit as to his father's absence in England.
Marbella, *m.* Thomas Radley, Esq , and had a dau. Margaret, who *m.* 1689, Henry Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork.

The elder son,

John Chinnery, Esq. of Mallow was an Undertaker for the plantation of Munster, and obtained a grant of Castle Corr, in co. Cork, by Patent dated 16 Aug. 1666. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Robert Terry, Esq. of Castle Terry, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. George, his heir.
II. Nicholas, of Creggan, co. Limerick, and Dromsikane or Flintfield, co. Cork, attainted by James II., 1689; *m.* (Marr. Arts. dated 5 March, 1697) Margaret, dau. of Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq. of Clonmeen, co. Cork, and had, with two daus., Ann (Mrs. O'Keefe), and Katherine (Mrs. O'Grady), a son,
Nicholas, of Flintfield, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Roger O'Callaghan, Esq. of Derrygallen, co. Cork, and had an only dau. and heiress,
Margaret, *m.* her kinsman Sir Brodrick Chinnery, 1st bart. of Flintfield.
III. John, of Creggan, attainted by James II., 1689.
IV. Richard, of Creggan, attainted by James II. in 1689.

The elder son,

George Chinnery, Esq. of Castle Corr, *b.* at Ballindore, 1653, attainted by James II. 1689, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Lysaght, Esq. of Mount North, co. Cork, ancestor of the Lords Lisle, by whom he had issue,

I. John, *s.* to Castle Corr, which he sold to William Freeman, Esq. of Kilbarry, *d. unm.*
II. Thomas, of Kilmihill, co. Limerick, *m.* by license, dated 8 Jan. 1721, Aphra, dau. of — McCarthy, and widow of — Maunsell.
III. George (Rev.), of whom hereafter.
IV. Nicholas.

Mr. Chinnery *m.* 2ndly, Ann, widow of Nicholas Weeks, Esq. of Cahir, co. Limerick, but had no further issue. His will was proved 1713. His 3rd son,

Rev. George Chinnery, M.A., *b.* at Ballygradden, co. Cork, 1676, ordained Deacon 30 May, 1708, and Priest 20 May, 1709, appointed Prebendary of Donoughmore, Diocese of Cloyne, 24 Oct. 1630, and of Cahirultan, 22 Dec. 1732. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Dr. William Whitfield, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Sir St. John Brodrick, Knt. of Midleton, and sister of Alan, 1st Viscount Midleton, and had issue,

I. George (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, *b.* 1719, appointed Rector of Castle Blayney, Dec. 1761; Dean of Cork, 2 June, 1763; consecrated Bishop of Killaloe, 7 March, 1779; translated to Cloyne, 15 Feb. 1780; *d. unm.* 13 Aug. same year.
II. St. John, Capt. R.N., *d. s. p.*
III. Charles.
IV. Brodrick (Sir), of whom hereafter.
V. Richard.
I. Katherine, *m.* Oct. 1740, Mathew Parker, Esq. of Youghal.
II. Alice, Mrs. Devereux.
III. Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Baggs.
IV. Barbara. V. Ann.
VI. Harriett, Mrs. Park.

Rev. George Chinnery made his will 13 Jan. 1753, which was proved 23 April, 1755. His fourth son,

Sir Brodrick Chinnery, Bart. of Flintfield, High Sheriff co. Cork 1786, was M.P. for Bandon 1802, created a Bart. 9 Aug. 1799; *m.* 1st, Feb. 1768, his cousin, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Chinnery, Esq. of Flintfield, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1783) he had issue,

I. Nicholas, *d. unm. v. p.*, aged 21.
II. George, *d. unm. v. p.* 1797.
III. Brodrick (Sir), 2nd bart.
I. Margaret, *d. unm.* II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
III. Eleanor, *m.* Joseph Folingsby, Esq.

Sir Brodrick *m.* 2ndly, April, 1789, Alice, dau. of Robert Ball, Esq. of Youghal, by whom (who *d.* 1833) he had further issue,

IV. St. John, *b.* March, 1794; *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1817.
V. Richard Boyle, *b.* 5 Oct. 1802; *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1858.
IV. Maria, *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1878.
V. Louisa, *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1845.

Sir Brodrick *d.* May, 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Brodrick Chinnery, 2nd bart of Flintfield, *b.* 29 March, 1779; *m.* 25 Feb. 1803, Diana Elizabeth, dau. of George Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 16 June, 1824) he had issue,

Nicholas (Sir), 3rd bart.
Margaretta Diana, *m.* Robert Jones, Esq., who *d. s. p.*

Sir Brodrick *d.* 19 Jan. 1840, and was *s.* by his only son,

Rev. Sir Nicholas Chinnery, 3rd bart. of Flintfield, *b.* 7 July, 1804; *m.* 27 March, 1843, Ann, dau. of Rev. John Fane Vernon, of Aubawn, co. Cavan (2nd son of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle), by Frances his wife, dau. of Right Rev. John Kearney, D.D., Bishop of Ossory, and had an only dau.,

Anna Elizabeth Frances Margaretta, wife of the Rev. James Robert Alexander Chinnery-Haldane.

Sir Nicholas and Lady Chinnery were both killed by the railway accident at Abergele on the London and North Western Railway, 20 Aug. 1868, when the title became extinct.

Arms of Chinnery—Az., a chev. erm. between three lions rampant or, armed and langued gu., on a canton vert a harp of the third stringed arg.

Crest—On a globe or, an eagle rising ppr. collared gold.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

CHISHOLM OF ERCHLESS CASTLE.

The Chisholm, James Sutherland, D.L. (son of Roderick, and great-grandson of Alexander Chisholm, of Muckerach, brother of Roderick, attainted in 1715), *m.* 13 Nov. 1861, Annie Cecilia, dau. of Angus Macdonell, Esq., and has issue,

I. Roderick Donald Matheson, *b.* 1862.
I. Mary Isabella. II. Louisa Jane.
III. Annie Margaret.

Lineage.—The antiquity of the Chisholms in the Highlands of Scotland appears established beyond disputation. From Sir Robert Chisholm, Knt., prisoner with King David at Redhills, 1346, descended

Alexander Chisholm, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Mackintosh, of that ilk, and was father of Thomas de Chisholm, whose son, Alexander de Chisholm, had (with two daus., one *m.* to Ewen Maclean, of Ardgour, and the other to Farquhar Farquharson, of Invercauld) a son, Ualan, or Wiland de Chisholm, of Comar, who lived about the year 1513, and was father of John Chisholm, of Comar, 1538, whose son, Alexander Chisholm, *s.* 1555. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, 10th Baron of Kintail, and had two sons, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*, and John, who *s.* his brother 1590, and *m.* the eldest dau. of Mackenzie, of Coul, by whom he was father of Alexander Chisholm, infeft in 1630, whose son, by his wife, a dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Gairloch, was Alexander Chisholm, who *s.* 1677. He *m.* a dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, of Applecross, and left (with a dau., Jean, wife of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Coul) a son and heir,

John Chisholm, "The Chisholm," living at the close of the 17th century, who *m.* Jean, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Mackenzie, of Findon, and received a fortune with her in money, her eldest sister, as heiress, carrying the lands to her husband, Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell. He was *s.* by his son,

The Chisholm, Roderick, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Duncan Macdonell, of Glengarry, by whom he had five sons, of whom were, Alexander, his heir; and Colin, a Colonel in the army of Prince Charles, fell at Culloden, *s. p.* The chief *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell, and had by her a dau., *m.* to Fraser, of Culduthel. The Chisholm, with his clan, joined the Chevalier 1715, and Prince Charles 1745. He *d.* 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

The Chisholm, Alexander, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Mackenzie, of Applecross, and had, besides two daus., two sons, 1 Duncan, Capt. in the 71st, who *d.* 23 Oct. 1782, *unm.*, 2 Alexander, who *s.* his father. The chief *m.* 2ndly, Margaret,

dau. of Mackenzie, of Allangrange, and by her had a numerous family; of these, three sons and three daus. survived him. The eldest, Mary, *m.* William Robertson of Kindeace; the 2nd *m.* General John Mackenzie. The Chisholm was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

The Chisholm, Alexander, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Doctor Wilson, of Edinburgh, and dying 7 Feb. 1793, aged 44, left an only child, Mary, who *m.* James Gooden, Esq., Merchant, of London, the estates and chieftainship devolving upon his youngest and only surviving half-brother,

The Chisholm, William, who *m.* 13 March, 1795, Eliza, eldest dau. of Duncan Macdonell, of Glengarry, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 1819, Sir Thomas Ramsay, of Balmain, Bart.) he had issue,

Alexander William, his heir, *b.* 1810.
Duncan Macdonell, who *s.* his brother.
Jemima, *m.* 1 Aug. 1843, to Edmund Batten, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who has assumed the additional surname of Chisholm.

The chief *d.* 21 March, 1817, and was *s.* by his elder son,

The Chisholm, Alexander. This estimable chieftain, M.P. for co. Inverness, *d.* prematurely, 8 Sept. 1838, *unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Duncan Macdonell Chisholm, The Chisholm, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his kinsman, now The Chisholm.

Arms—Gu., a boar's head erased or.

Crest—A dexter hand holding a dagger erect ppr.; on the point a boar's head couped gu. Motto over, Feros ferio.

Supporters—Two savages wreathed head and middle with laurel with clubs over their shoulders ppr.

Motto—Vi aut virtute.

Seat—Erchless Castle, Inverness.

CHISHOLME OF THAT ILK AND STIRCHES.

Scott-Chisholme, John James, Esq. of that ilk and Stirches, co. Roxburgh, Lieut. 9th Lancers, *s.* his father 1868.

Lineage.—The genealogy of this old Border family, with their designation of that ilk, is very clearly authenticated by their own and the public records.

Chisholme, their original seat, is situated in the western district of co. Roxburgh; it was formerly in the old deanery of Teviotdale and diocese of Glasgow. The family are of Anglo-Norman origin. "They came," says Malcolm, "soon after the Conquest, from Tindale in England. The original name is said to have been De Chesé, to which the Saxon termination *holme* was added on the marriage of the Norman ancestor with a Saxon heiress, whose lands from situation, were so called." In the early records of the family, the name is written De Chesé holme; in later times, De Cheshelme *vel* Chesholme; and eventually Chisholme.

The earliest documentary evidence, now extant, relating to the family, is a Bull of Pope Alexander IV., in which John De Chisholme is named, *anno* 1254. About the same period he acquired, by marriage with the Norman family of De Vetereponte, the lands of Paxton, in the adjoining co. of Berwick; for, in the reign of Alexander III., William De Vetereponte Lord of Bolton, grants a charter of these lands, with the fishings of Brade-la-Tweed, and pendules in the village of Paxton, with the fishings and pertinents belonging thereto, to John De Cheseholme, and to Emma De Vetereponte, his spouse. From that period down to the present time, the history of the family is clearly established. John was *s.* by

Richard de Cheseholme, who soon after the commencement of the succession wars, submitted, with John, his son, afterwards Sir John, to Edward I., 1296, as appears by the Ragman Roll. He was *s.* by his son,

John de Chisholme, who became an adherent of Robert Bruce, with whom he was present at the battle of Bannockburn, and, in consequence of his defection, was forfeited by Edward II. Sir John *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Lauder, of Quarrelwood, Constable of Urquhart Castle. Through this marriage the name was introduced into the north of Scotland, and established there by a member of the family, who *m.* Margaret De La Ard, co-heiress of the Ard, in the co. of Inverness. Sir John was *s.* by his son,

Robert de Chesholme, who was knighted, and taken prisoner with David II. at the battle of Durham, 1346. At the death of his maternal grandfather, Sir Robert succeeded, in right of his mother, to the Lauder estates, in the cos. Moray and Nairn; and, 1357, he was appointed by David II. Constable of Urquhart Castle and Sheriff of Inverness. He had three sons and one dau. The eldest son,

Robert Chisholme, also styled Sir Robert, *s.* his father in 1384. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Haliburton, of that ilk, co. Berwick, by whom he had two sons, John, who *s.* him, but dying without male issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

Robert de Chesholme, who *m.* Marion, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, and had four sons, of whom,

John, the eldest, succeeded him.
Edmund, the youngest, founded the family of Cromlix, in the co. of Perth.

The eldest son and successor,

John Chesholme, of that ilk, was father of Robert Chisholme, Baron of Chesholme, whose youngest son and eventual successor to the representation,

George Chisholme, of that ilk, engaged, with Scott of Buccleuch and other border chieftains, at the instigation of James V., to relieve him from under the iron tutelage of the Earl of Angus, and after the battle of Melrose 1526, in which they were defeated, was, with the principal chieftains, forfeited. On the accession of James V., the forfeited chieftains obtained remission, and George Chisholme had a charter of the lands of Chisholme, Chisholme Middon, Mouslie, Woodburn, Merryneir, &c., dated at Edinburgh, 12 Nov. 1531. He had four sons and two daus. His eldest son and successor,

Walter Chisholme, infeft in the estate 13 March, 1538, was a loyal subject to Queen Mary, and was actively engaged in her cause during the civil wars of that unhappy period. He *d.* 1588, and was *s.* by the elder of his two sons,

Walter Chisholme, of Chisholme, who was infeft in the estate 17 Feb. 1589. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Graham, of Wark, and *d.* 1618, leaving an only son,

Walter Chisholme, of that ilk, infeft in the estate 15 Dec. 1623. This Walter was a stanch royalist, and served in the royal army during the great civil war. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Preston, 1648, and *d.* at Breda, 1652. He had two sons, Walter, the elder; and William, who settled in the north of England. The elder son,

Walter Chisholme, 15th of that ilk, and 1st of Stirches, *m.* Margaret, only dau. of James Balderstone, Esq., and had two sons,

William, *b.* 11 Jan. 1652.
Robert, *b.* 3 July, 1653. He became Sheriff-Clerk of Selkirkshire, and founded the family of Chisholme *of Selkirk*, one of whom (William), having made a fortune in India, purchased the estate of Chisholme about 1784, from Sir James Stewart, of Coltness. He was *s.* by his only son, Charles, who *d.* without issue in 1824, when the estate devolved on his cousin, Scott, of Coldhouse, co. Roxburgh, through his mother, Margaret Chisholme, sister of the purchaser. On the accession of Scott of Coldhouse, he assumed the name of Chisholme.

The elder son,

William Chisholme, *s.* his father 1681. He *m.* Mary, only dau. of James Brotherstone, of Glencairn, and dying 1707, left issue,

John, *b.* 11 Sept. 1682.
Mary, *b.* 9 Aug. 1684; *m.* 25 Oct. 1708, William Oliver, of Dinlebyre, to whom she had issue, John; and Mary, who *m.* John Scott, of Synton.

The son and heir,

John Chisholme, of that ilk and Stirches, *m.* 4 Feb. 1708, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Oliver, of Dinlebyre, co. Roxburgh and dying 17 July, 1755, was *s.* by his son,

John Chisholme, of that ilk and Stirches, who *m.* 5 Aug. 1736, Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander Scott, of Synton, co. Roxburgh. Her mother was Magdalene, dau. of Sir William Elliot, Bart. of Stobs, and aunt of General Augustus Elliot Lord Heathfield. Her maternal grandmother was Ann, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Cavers. John Chisholme *d.* 1784 and was *s.* by his 3rd but eldest surviving son,

Gilbert Chisholme, of that ilk and Stirches, who *m.* 21 July 1768, Christina, 2nd dau. of Michael Anderson, of Tushilaw co. Selkirk (her mother was Janet, sister of Sir James Nasmyth Bart. of Posso). This lady *d.* 1800, *s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1802, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Scott, of Whitehaugh, co. Roxburgh (her mother was Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Walter Scott, of Newton Chamberlain, in the same co. Gilbert Chisholme *d.* 1820, having had issue,

John, his successor, late of that ilk and Stirches.
Gilbert, who *d.* 1820.
Margaret Scott, who *d.* 1854.
Christina Anderson.

The eldest son,

John Scott Chisholme, Esq. of that ilk and Stirches, co. Roxburgh, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Walker, Esq. of Mumrills, co. Stirling, by Christina Tytler his wife, dau. of John Borthwick, Esq. of Newton, and has issue,

John James, now of Stirches.
Christina Madeline *m.* 1869, Robert Pringle, Esq., M.D., 2nd son of the late William Pringle, Esq. (*see* Pringle *of Whytbank*).
Elizabeth Scott.

Mr. Chisholme *s.* to the estate of his maternal uncle, James Scott, of Whitehaugh, 1852, and was obliged to assume the additional surname of Scott. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1868.

Arms—Gu., a boar's head and neck couped arg.; quartered, 1st, with or, on a bend az. a mullet arg. between two crescents of the first, a bordure of the second charged with as many crescents in chief and a mullet in base of the former, for Scott.
Crest—A dexter arm in armour embowed from the shoulder, the hand holding a scimitar in bend all ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a knight in armour of the 15th century armed at all points, and having the beaver of his helmet up, and leaning on a shield charged with the family arms; sinister, a knight in armour, as the former, his left hand holding a lance ppr., with a pennon gu., having thereon the same arms.
Motto—Vi et virtute.
Seat—Stirches, near Hawick, N.B.

CHOLMELEY OF BRANDSBY HALL.

Cholmeley, Thomas Charles, Esq. of Brandsby Hall, co. York, J.P., Capt. R.N. Retired List, *b.* 5 Dec. 1825; *s.* his nephew 1876; *m.* 12 May, 1863, Rosalie St. Quentin, only dau. of Charles Strickland, Esq., of Sans Souci, Posipolo, Naples, and has had issue,

Hugh Charles, *b.* 24 Feb. 1864.
Roger Edward, *b.* 30 April, 1867.
William Henry, *b.* 4 April, 1872.
Rosalie Mary. Annie Blanche.
Mary Mabel Henrietta, *d.* 28 Oct. 1873.

Lineage.—This is the senior line of the eminent Yorkshire family of Cholmeley, which is a branch of the ancient Cheshire family of the same name.

In the reign of Edward III., William Cholmondeley *m.* twice. From his 1st wife, a Chorley, the Cholmleys of the Grange, Cheshire, are descended; and from his 2nd, a Mainwaring, the Cholmeleys of Brandsby. By the latter he had a son,

Robert Cholmeley, *m.* a dau. of Robert Needham, of Shenton, *alias* Shavington. Their grandson, John Cholmeley, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Eyton, of Golston, co. York, and had issue, Richard* (Sir), Lieut. of the Tower, *m.* Anne, dau. of Neville, of Thornton Bridge, co. York; and

Sir Roger Cholmeley, called "the Black Knight of the North," *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, Knt., of Flamborough, and had by her, with four sons (who *d.* young) and three daus. (Margaret, *m.* Sir Henry Gascoyne, of Sedbury; Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Redman, of Lauderdale; Jane, *m.* Henry Neville, Earl of Westmorland), a son and successor,

Sir Richard Cholmeley, who *d.* 1584, having *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Conyers, he had issue,

Francis, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Ranulph Bulmer, of Wilton, and *d. s. p.* 1586.
Roger, of whom presently.
Richard, *m.* Thomasina, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas de la River, widow of Vivian Tankard. He was the ancestor of the Cholmeleys *of Braham*, which family became extinct 1606.
Margaret, *m.* James Strangwayes, of Sneaton.
Elizabeth, *m.* Roger Beckwith.
Jane, *m.* Salvin, heir of Francis Salvin, of Newbiggin.

By his 2nd wife Sir Richard had issue,

Henry, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Babthorpe, and was ancestor of the Cholmleys *of Whitby*.
Catherine, *m.* Richard Dutton.

The 2nd son of the 1st marriage,

Roger Cholmeley, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas de la River, of Brandsby, and had issue,

William, *d. s. p.*
Thomas, of Brandsby, his successor.
Richard, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Hungate, of Saxton, co. York, and *d. s. p.* 1662.
Marmaduke, *m.* Ursula, dau. and heiress of Radulph A laby, of South Dalton, and *d. s. p.* 1662.
Catherine, *m.* Leonard Chamberlain, of co. York.
Alicia, *m.* John Wright, of Blandsby Park, co. York.
Eliza, *m.* 1st, 1594, Robert Harison, of Rockley, co. Lincoln, 2ndly, — Carlile, about 1602.

The eldest surviving son,

Thomas Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, *d.* 1631; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Pulleene, Esq. of Scotton, co. York, and had by her an only son,

Marmaduke Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Robert Thornton, of Newton, co. York, and had issue,

Francis, *d. unm.*
Thomas, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* William Fairfax.
Anne, *m.* William Salvin, of Newbiggin, co. York.
Dorothy, *d. unm.*
Alathea, *m.* Edward Willoughby.

The eldest surviving son,

Thomas Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Marmaduke Tunstall, Esq. of Wycliffe, co. York, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Francis, *b.* 1667; *d. unm.* 1740.
Hugh, *b.* 1670.
Catherine, *m.* Francis Willoughby, of Notts, *d.* 1734.
Ursula, *m.* Robert Willoughby, of Radforth, *d.* 1724.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1748.

The eldest son and successor,

Thomas Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, *b.* 2 July, 1663; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Plompton, Esq. of Plompton, and had issue, besides several daus., who *d. unm.*,

Robert, M.D., *b.* 1698, *d. unm.* 1734.
Francis, of whom presently.
Anna, *m.* Thomas Mitchell, of Angram.
Lucy, *m.* William Stubbs, of London.

The only surviving son,

Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, *b.* 11 March, 1706; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, and relict of Thomas Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, and by her (who *d.* 1747) had, with three daus., two of whom *d.* young, and the 3rd *unm.*, an only son and heir,

Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, *b.* 8 May, 1750; *m.* 1792, Teresa Ann, dau. of Sir Henry Englefield, Bart., of White-Knights, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* 1810) had issue,

Francis, his heir.
Anne, *m.* 1814, Gerard Edward Strickland, Esq., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1829.
Mary Catherine, *m.* 1815, John Wright, junr., Esq., of Kelvedon Hall, Essex, who *d.* 1822. She *d.* Aug. 1858.
Katharine Henrietta, *m.* 1809, William John Charlton, Esq. of Hesleyside, Northumberland. She *d.* 31 July, 1849.

The son and heir,

Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, *b.* 9 June, 1783, who inherited the estates of his maternal uncle, Sir Henry Englefield, and was a D.L. for the N.R. co. York. He *m.* 22 Aug. 1809, Barbara, 5th dau. of Henry Darell, Esq. of Cale Hill, Kent, and *d.* 1 May, 1854, leaving by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1860), besides two daus.,

Francis, his heir.
Henry Philip, who *s.* his brother.
Hugh Edward, *b.* 2 June, 1822; *m.* May, 1855, Isabel, dau. of — Curtis, Esq.
Thomas Charles, now of Brandsby Hall.
Barbara, *m.* 28 Jan. 1834, William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, Shropshire, and *d.* 26 June, 1853.
Eleanor. Margaret.

Mr. Francis Cholmeley *d.* 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, *b.* 25 Nov. 1810; *m.* 22 Feb. 1838, Harriet, youngest dau. of Charles Gregory Fairfax, Esq. of Gilling Castle, co. York, but dying without issue, 3 Aug. 1855 (his widow survived till 1860), was *s.* by his brother,

Henry Philip Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, *b.* 12 June, 1822; *m.* 13 April, 1847, Annie, youngest dau. of Gerard Edward Strickland, Esq., and had issue, Francis Henry, his heir; Mary Barbara; Annie Beatrice; Katharine Hilda; and Henrietta Mary. Mr. Cholmeley *d.* 9 Aug. 1856; his widow

* Sir Roger Cholmeley, the Lord Chief Justice of England, was his illegitimate son. He *m.* and had two daus., one *m.* to Leonard Beckwith, of Selby, Knt.; and the other, 1st, to Thomas Russell, Knt., of Strensham, co. Worcester, and 2ndly to Christopher Kenn, of Kenn, Somerset.

m. 2ndly, Henry Russell, Esq. (deceased), brother of Thomas John Russell, Esq. of Killough, and *d.* shortly after. The only son,

Francis Henry Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby Hall, *b.* 24 June, 1850, *d. unm.* at Malta, 10 March, 1876, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Capt. Thomas Charles Cholmeley, R.N. of Brandsby.

Arms—Gu., two helmets in chief ppr. garnished or, in base a garb of the last.
Crest—A demi-griffin segreant sa. beaked or, holding a helmet as in the arms.
Motto—Cassis tutissima virtus.
Seat—Brandsby Hall, Easingwold, York.

CHOLMONDELEY OF CONDOVER.

(*See* Owen.)

CHRISTIAN OF EWANRIGG HALL.

Christian, Rev. William Bell, B.A., of Ewanrigg Hall, Cumberland, and Milntown, Isle of Man, J.P., Member of the House of Keys, *b.* 17 Aug. 1815; *m.* 1st, June, 1840, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brine, Esq. of the Isle of Man, and by her (who *d.* 1862) had issue,

i. Ewan John, *b.* 10 May, 1845.
ii. Malcolm William, *b.* 5 Feb. 1850.
i. Annie Louisa, *m.* 3 Sept. 1867, Rev. Frank Houssemayne Du Boulay, Rector of Heddington, Wilts.
ii. Isabella Susan, *d.* 11 July, 1863.
iii. Julia Elizabeth. iv. Bertha Mabel.
v. Emmie Ida.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1864, Emma Mary Houssemayne, dau. of the late Rev. James Thomas Houssemayne Du Boulay, Rector of Heddington, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1864) had issue, Emma Ida Houssemayne. He *m.* 3rdly, 18 June, 1867, Maria Bowes, elder dau. of the late Col. Charles C. Johnson, of Argenteuil, Canada East, and grand-dau. of the late Sir John Johnson, Bart., and of Sir Edward Griffith Colpoys, K.C.B. Mr. Christian *s.* his brother 1859.

Lineage.—The first ancestor of the family on record was a member of the House of Keys, in the Isle of Man, at the Tyndwald Court, held in that island 1422. The first who settled at Ewanrigg was

Ewan Christian, Esq. of Milntown, Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of Edward Christian, Esq. of Milntown, Demster of the Isle of Man, by Dorothy his wife, sister of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, and grandson, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Bradkirk, co. Lancaster, of John Christian, Esq. of Milntown, living 1643, who was son of Ewan Christian, Esq. of Milntown, made Demster of the Isle of Man, 1605, and grandson of William M'Christen, of Milntown, 7th in lineal descent from William M'Christen, a Member of the House of Keys 1422. Ewan Christian (the first settler at Ewanrigg) *m.* 1677, Mary, eldest dau. of John Caine, Esq., and dying 1719, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

John Christian, Esq. of Milntown and Ewanrigg, *b.* 1688; *m.* 14 May, 1717, Bridget, eldest dau. of Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Nether Hall, or Ellenborough, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1749) had seven sons and four daus.; of the latter, Mary, *m.* Edward Law, Bishop of Carlisle, and was mother of Edward Law, Baron Ellenborough. Mr. Christian *d.* 20 Sept. 1745, and was *s.* by his son,

John Christian, Esq. of Milntown and of Ewanrigg Hall, *b.* 5 Oct. 1719, High Sheriff of Cumberland 1766, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Eldred Curwen, Esq. of Workington Hall, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1762) had two sons, John, his heir; Henry, *b.* 1761; and six daus., Bridget; Julia, *m.* 1769, Edward Stanley, Esq. of Workington; Jane, *m.* W. Blamire Esq.; Frances, *m.* Edward Christian, Esq. of Brancaster, Norfolk; Dorothy, *m.* 1774, John Taubman, Esq. of Nunnery, Isle of Man; and Mary. He *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Christian, Esq. of Milntown and Ewanrigg Hall, *m.* 1st, 10 Sept. 1775, Margaret, dau. of John Taubman, Esq. of the Isle of Man, and by her (who *d.* 1778) had one son, John, his heir, of Ewanrigg. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1782, Isabella, dau. and sole heir of Henry Curwen, Esq., M.P., of Workington Hall, Cumberland, and had by her four sons and three daus. (*see* Curwen *of Workington*). Mr. Christian, who was for many years M.P. for Cumberland, assumed the surname of Curwen. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1829, when he was *s.* by his son by his 1st marriage,

John Christian, Esq., M.A., of Ewanrigg Hall, Cumberland, and Milntown, Isle of Man, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., and Chief Judge of the Isle of Man, *b.* 12 July, 1776; *m.* 23 April, 1807, Susanna, dau. of Lewis Robert Allen, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who *d.* March, 1853) had issue,

John Allen, *b.* 28 Feb. 1809; *d. unm.* 3 June, 1828.
Henry Taubman, late of Ewanrigg.
Robert, *b.* 30 Aug. 1812; *d.* 1813.
William Bell, now of Ewanrigg.
Charles Craik, *b.* 28 March, 1821; *d.* 1828.
Susan Curwen, *m.* Sir Augustus William Hillary, Bart.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas Underwood, Esq., M.D.
Isabella Anne, *m.* Rev. Herbert Taylor Howes, M.A.
Louisa Dorothy, *m.* Rev. John William Molyneux, M.A.

Mr. Christian *d.* 27 Feb. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Henry Taubman Christian, Esq. of Ewanrigg, *b.* 29 Jan. 1810, who dying *s. p.* 1859, was *s.* by his next surviving brother, the present Rev. William Bell Christian, now of Ewanrigg.

Arms—Az., a chevron humettée between three covered cups or.
Crest—A unicorn's head erased arg. armed and gorged with a collar invecked or.
Motto—Salus per Christum.
Seat—Ewanrigg Hall, Maryport, Cumberland; and Milntown, Ramsey, Isle of Man.

CHRISTIE OF PRESTON DEANERY AND OF GLYNDEBOURNE.

Christie, William Langham, Esq. of Preston Deanery, co. Northampton, and Glyndebourne, Sussex, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Lewes, Capt. Northamptonshire Militia, *b.* 31 May, 1830; *m.* 22 Oct. 1855, Agnes Hamilton, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Augustus Clevland, of Tapeley Park, North Devon, and has issue,

i. Augustus Langham, *b.* 8 Aug. 1857.
ii. Langham Charles, *b.* 5 Dec. 1858.
iii. Archibald, *b.* 31 Oct. 1859.
iv. Edward, *b.* 5 Jan. 1864.
v. Spencer, *b.* 26 Feb. 1868.
i. Agnes Chichester. ii. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—Daniel Beat Christin, of an old Swiss family in the canton of Vaud, altered his surname to Christie on entering the Bombay Engineers, H.E.I.C.S., in which he subsequently attained the rank of Major, and served 1782 in the war against Hyder Ali in Mysore. He *m.* 1st, 31 Aug. 1784, Charlotte, elder dau. of Rev. George Bellasis, D.D., Rector of Yattendon, Berks, which lady *d.* 26 October following. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1786, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Purbeck Langham, Esq., youngest son of Sir John Langham, Bart., of Cottesbrooke Park, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1809, leaving a son and heir,

Langham Christie, Esq. of Preston Deanery, *m.* 1829, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of William Gosling, Esq. of Hassobury Park, Bishops Stortford, Essex, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1866) had issue,

William Langham, now of Preston Deanery.
Spencer Cunliffe, *d.* 1842. Robert, *d.* 1844.
Elizabeth.
Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. John Henry Brooke, Rector of Steeple Aston, co. Oxford, and has Henry Langham and Charles Cunliffe.
Augusta, *m.* the Rev. Henry Beaufoy Wilder, of Sulham, Berks, and has issue.

Mr. Langham Christie served as High Sheriff of co. Northampton 1852, and *d.* Sept. 1861.

Arms—Az., a lamb passant ppr. the dexter leg supporting in bend sinister a banner arg. staff or, on a chief of the last a tower with two turrets between as many gabions ppr.
Crest—A brown bear passant muzzled, the chain reflexed over the shoulder or, on the back a bezant charged with a cross sa., the dexter paw resting on an escutcheon per pale of the last and gu.
Motto—Integer Vitæ.
Seats—Preston Deanery, Northampton; and Glyndebourne Lewes.

CHRISTIE OF DURIE.

CHRISTIE, ROBERT, Esq. of Durie, co. Fife, late Capt. 5th Bengal Cavalry, J.P., *b.* 24 July, 1818; *m.* 1st, 1847, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Robert Scott Moncrieff, Esq. of Fossaway; 2ndly, 1850, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Horace Petley, Esq. of the Riverhead family, Kent, and had issue,

I. Charles Horace, *b.* 1852; *d.* 1877.
I. Mary Elizabeth.

Mr. Christie *m.* 3rdly, 1855, Eleanor Roper, dau. of William Cotton, Esq., and widow of Donald Maclennan, Esq., Stipendiary Magistrate, Demerara, and by her has had issue,

II. ROBERT MAITLAND.
III. James, deceased.
IV. John Paton.

Lineage.—JAMES CHRISTIE of Stirling, brother of the Laird of Sheriffmuirlands, was elected a Magistrate, and appointed a Town Councillor for Stirling 28 Sept. 1696, chosen Dean of Guild 28 Sept. 1704, First Bailie Sept. 1705, and elected Provost 27 Sept. 1709; *m.* 4 May, 1694, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Walker of Craigs of Plean, Parish of St. Ninians, and had, with six daus., Katherine, *d. unm.* 16 June, 1729; Christian, *m.* Michael Downie, and *d.* 1736; Jean; Janet; and Elizabeth; as many sons,

I. James, *b.* 14 April, 1695, a Merchant at Stirling, Glasgow, London, and Baltimore, North America; *m.* 1717, Katherine, dau. of Francis Napier, Provost of Stirling; and *d.* 7 Aug. 1745, having had issue,
  1 James, *b.* 13 July, 1718; Solicitor at Stirling; *m.* 5 Jan. 1741, Katherine Masterson; and *d. s. p.* 1767.
  2 Francis, *b.* 20 Jan. 1720; *d.* young.
  3 Gabriel, *b.* 16 Sept. 1722; General in the army, present at the battle of Culloden, April, 1746, appointed Commander-in-Chief of the forces in Canada, 1798; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Stevenson of Albany, New York; and *d.* 20 Jan. 1799, leaving (with two daus., Sarah, *m.* Rev. James Tunstall, Rector of Montreal; and Katherine, *m.* Major John Robertson, 60th regt.) one son,
    Napier, *b.* 31 Aug. 1758; General in the army, served in Canada under General Wolfe, and in North America under Lord Cornwallis, M.P., for Beverley; *m.* 1784, Mary, dau. and heir of General Ralph Burton of Hull Bank, Beverley, and Hotham Hall, co. York (who *d.* 13 April, 1801). Upon his marriage, Gen. Christie assumed the additional surname and arms of BURTON, and *d.* 1835, having had issue,
      1 Robert, of Hotham Hall, M.P. for Beverley, *m.* Mrs. Mary Thompson, widow; and *d. s. p.* 13 April, 1822.
      2 Napier, Capt. 56th regt., *d. unm.*
      1 Sarah, *b.* 2 Dec. 1787; *m.* 1st, 1807, Major-Gen. John Clitherow, Scots Fusilier Guards, and 2ndly, 1819, Henry Peters, Esq. of Betchworth Castle, M.P. for Beverley, who assumed the additional surname of BURTON, 1822.
      2 Mary, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1st, Rev. Thomas Hamer, of Blakeley, co. Lancaster, and 2ndly, Charles Bailey, Esq. of Keresforth Hall, co. York.
  4 Robert, *b.* 1724. } Both drowned in a flood in the river
  5 John, *b.* 1725. } Forth.
  6 William, *b.* 18 July, 1730, one of the Founders of the Stirling Bank in 1779; *m.* Jean, dau. of John Murdoch of Glasgow, and *d. s. p.*
  7 Charles, *b.* 21 Nov. 1732, father of Charles, Commander of the "Belvidere" East Indiaman; *m.* twice, and had issue.

II. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
III. William, *b.* 11 Feb. 1699; elected Provost of Stirling Sept. 1743; *m.* 1729, Margaret, dau. of William Edmonstone of Cambuswallace, co. Perth, and had a son, James, *b.* Aug. 1730; *d.* June, 1737, and a dau., Marian, *b.* 3 March, 1732; *m.* 1st, Capt. William Gunning, who fell at the storming of Guadeloupe, 1757, and 2ndly, 1770, Henry Galloway.
IV. John, *b.* 15 Sept. 1700; *m.* 25 Aug. 1732, Agnes Neilson of Stirling.
V. Henry, *b.* 15 Nov. 1702; *m.* 29 June, 1733, Elizabeth Campbell.
VI. Alexander, *b.* 9 Jan. 1704.

Provost Christie *d.* Feb. 1728. His 2nd son,

THOMAS CHRISTIE of Stirling, Burgess of that town 22 April, 1721, Town Councillor and Magistrate 21 Sept. 1738, Dean of Guild 25 Sept. 1740, Commissary Clerk of co. Stirling, *b.* 10 Jan. 1697; *m.* 22 Oct. 1731, Mary, dau. of John Watson, Merchant, of Thirty Acres and Woodend, and had (with nine daus., all of whom *d. unm.*) issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. William, *b.* 1746; *d.* 1750.
I. Ann, *m.* Capt. John Bachop, 54th regt.; and *d.* 1820.

The elder son,

JAMES CHRISTIE, Esq. of Baltimore, *b.* 22 Dec. 1738; was obliged, on account of his attachment to the Royalist party, to quit North America, and settling in Scotland, he purchased, 1786, Durie, in the Parish of Scoonie, co. Fife; *m.* 1st, 1772, Mary, dau. of George Milligan of Maryland, by whom (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1774) he had a son,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 10 June, 1773; Capt. 70th regt.; *d.* 1838.

Mr. Christie *m.* 2ndly, 1783, Mary Turner, eldest dau. of the Hon. Charles Maitland, 2nd son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, and by her had,

II. CHARLES MAITLAND, of Durie.
III. James, *b.* 21 Feb. 1787; *m.* Frances Dickenson, and had two sons, Robert, and Mackenzie, and a dau., Jane, Mrs. Keefer.
IV. Gabriel, *b.* 1 July, 1791; Commander R.N.; *d.* 1876.
V. Robert Stark-Christie, *b.* 5 Nov. 1792; an Officer 21st Fusileers and Grenadier Guards; *m.* Mary Butler, eldest dau. of James Stark, Esq. of Kingsdale, co. Fife, assumed in consequence the prefix surname of STARK, and by her (who *d.* 1861) left at his decease, 1862, issue,
  1 James Henry Robertson, M.A., of Teasses, J.P. co. Fife, and Advocate at the Scotch Bar, *b.* 4 Aug. 1830; *m.* 1860, Marion Jane, dau. of Archibald Howison, Esq. of Hyndford; and *d.* 1875, leaving issue, Henry Robert, *b.* 29 Oct. 1868; Lindsay Bruce, *b.* 1870; Arthur William, *b.* 1874; Eliza Margaret; Mary Hariett; Agnes; Gertrude Emily.
  2 Robert Lindsay Bruce, *b.* 18 Dec. 1832; *m.* Nov. 1868, Julianne Cockburn, dau. of Capt. Alexander Scott, 72nd regt.
  3 John Boswell, *d.* young.
  4 Thomas, of Ballindean and Newbiggen, co. Fife, J.P., *b.* 5 Nov. 1840, late 11th Hussars.
  1 Margaret Isobel, *m.* Hugh Lindsay Christie, afterwards Maj.-Gen.; and *d.* 1861.
VI. William, *b.* 25 Nov. 1793; Commander R.N.; *m.* Miss Clara Burchell, and has issue, William; Alexander; James; Clara Mary; Frances; Ann; Isabella; and Agnes.
VII. Peter, Capt. R.N., *b.* 18 Aug. 1796; *d.* at Balaklava during the Crimean war.
VIII. Napier Turner, an Officer in the army, *b.* 26 June, 1801; *m.* Penelope, dau. of Thomas Burnett, Esq., Advocate, Aberdeen, and had three sons, James; Napier; and Thomas Burnett, all deceased, and three surviving daus.
I. Mary, *m.* Alexander Smith, Esq.; and *d.* 12 Aug. 1841.
II. Isobal, *m.* 6 Feb. 1819, Rev. William Fortescue, grandson of Matthew, 2nd Lord Fortescue; and *d.* 11 Oct. 1826.
III. Margaret, *m.* John Irvine Boswell, Esq., of Balmuto and Kingcausie.
IV. Erskine, *m.* 12 Oct. 1811, Mathew Fortescue, Esq., of Belvidere, co. Dublin, grandson of Matthew, 2nd Lord Fortescue.
V. Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr. Christie *d.* 1803. His eldest son,

CHARLES MAITLAND CHRISTIE, Esq. of Durie, J.P. and D.L., an Officer in the army, served in Germany and the Peninsular War, *b.* 31 Dec. 1785; *m.* 1st, Nov. 1815, Mary Butler, eldest dau. of the Hon. Robert Lindsay, brother of the Earl of Balcarres, and by her had issue,

I. James, *b.* 25 Aug. 1817; *m.* 3 Aug. 1858, Frances Jane, 2nd dau. of David Pringle, Esq. of the Yair family, and *d. s. p.*
II. ROBERT, now of Durie.
III. Charles Maitland, *b.* 9 Sept. 1819; *d.* 1875.
IV. Peter, *b.* 30 Aug. 1821.
V. John Boswell, *b.* 25 Dec. 1824.
VI. Alexander, an Officer in the Indian army, killed in the Kyber Pass.
VII. Hugh Lindsey, Maj.-Gen. late 10th Madras N.I., *m.* his cousin, Margaret Isobel, dau. of Robert Stark-Christie, of Teasses, co. Fife, and had issue, Charles Robert; Mary Agnes; and Hughina Margaret.
I. Elizabeth Butler, *d. unm.*
II. Mary, *m.* Jan. 1845, Francis Brown Douglas, Esq., Advocate, afterwards Lord Provost of Edinburgh.
III. Anne, *m.* 31 July, 1856, Benjamin Wyld, Esq., youngest son of James Wyld, Esq. of Gilston, co. Fife.
IV. Margaret, *m.* Richard Lundin Brown, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1830, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank and Yair, and *d.* 1871, having by her had issue,

I. William, Advocate, *b.* 29 June, 1832.
I. Susan Pringle.

Arms—Or, a saltire cantoned between two stars in flank sa., in chief a demi-lion couped at the joints gu., and in base a cross-pattée of the last.
Crest—A dexter hand holding a missive letter ppr.
Motto—Pro rege.
Seat—Durie, near Leven, co. Fife.

CHRISTY OF APULDREFIELD.

CHRISTY, GEORGE, Esq. of Apuldrefield, Kent, *b.* 11 April, 1819; *s.* his brother 23 March, 1876.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER CHRISTY, of Aberdeen, *b.* in Scotland, 1642, passed over into Ireland, and fixed his residence at Moyallan, co. Down, where he *d.* 29 April, 1722, leaving (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* Samuel Morton, Esq., of Kilmore, co. Armagh) a son,

JOHN CHRISTY, of Moyallan, *b.* 10 Sept. 1673; *m.* Mary Hill, of Magherameske, and *d.* May, 1763, leaving issue,

I. Alexander, *b.* 4 Jan. 1699, who went into Scotland, and after residing some time at Ormiston, removed in 1736 to Perth. He *m.* Anne, dau. of George Huntingdon, M.D., but *d. s. p.* 1764.

II. Joseph, *b.* 29 March, 1703; *m.* 18 April, 1733, Patience, dau. of John Chambers, Esq. of Lurgan; and *d.* 1755, leaving a dau. Mary, *m.* Archibald Horne, Esq.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

IV. James, of Lower Stramore, in Moyallan, *b.* 29 March, 1708; *m.* 4 July, 1732, Margaret, dau. of John Morton, Esq., and had issue,

1 John, *b.* 19 June, 1735; *m.* 15 April, 1759, Deborah, dau. of Joseph Thompson, Esq. of Castletown; and *d.* 13 Aug. 1771, leaving issue a son and successor, JAMES, of Lower Stramore, *b.* 17 Dec. 1762; *m.* 22 Nov. 1785, Mary, dau. of Thomas Mark, Esq. of Limerick; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1820, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir, JOHN, of Lower Stramore, *b.* 6 July, 1789, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Lecky, Esq. of Ballykealy, co. Carlow; and *d.* 4 April, 1848, leaving John Leckey, of Cincinnati, *b.* 25 May, 1830, and other issue.

2 James, of Lurgan, *m.* 1 Dec. 1768, Lucia, dau. of Archibald Shaw, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 26 Aug. 1793.

1 Mary, *b.* 31 Jan. 1734; *m.* 29 April, 1753, Thomas Dawson, Esq., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1785. Mr. Dawson *d.* 15 Jan. 1785.

2 Margaret, *b.* 18 Oct. 1737; *m.* 29 Sept. 1756, Thomas Linton, Esq. and had issue.

3 Sarah, *b.* 20 Aug. 1740; *m.* her cousin, John Christy, and had issue.

V. Thomas, *b.* 22 Jan. 1711, of Moyallan; *m.* 1st, 6 March, 1739–40, Mary, dau. of John Bramery, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary Nicholson; and *d.* 23 April, 1780, having had issue, by his 1st wife,

1 John, drowned, 27 Oct. 1758; *s. p.*

1 Hannah, *b.* 3 May, 1748; *m.* 18 Dec. 1766, John Wakefield, Esq.: and *d.* 14 July, 1779, leaving issue, Thomas Christy Wakefield, Esq. of Moyallan.

2 Mary, *b.* 9 Jan. 1783; *m.* 27 Oct. 1771, Joseph Phelps, Esq.

The 3rd son,

JOHN CHRISTY, Esq., passed over to Scotland, and built Ormiston Lodge, co. Edinburgh. He was *b.* 29 June, 1707; and *m.* Mary, dau. of William Miller, Esq. of Craigentinny, co. Edinburgh, and aunt to William Henry Miller, Esq., F.S.A., of Britwell House, Burnham, Bucks, sometime M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyne, and *d.* 1761, leaving issue,

I. John, who *d.* young.

II. William, who sold Ormiston Lodge, 24 Feb. 1764; *m.* 1st, Jane Erskine, and 2ndly, Alison Dunn; and *d.* 1814, leaving issue,

III. Hill, Lieut. 61st foot, *b.* 1741; *m.* 1769, Helen, dau. of Archibald Cuthbertson, M.D.; and *d.* 18 May, 1819, leaving issue,

1 Archibald, *d. s. p.*

2 John, of Fort Union, Adare, near Limerick, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Luke Mullock, of Limerick, and had issue, Mark; Luke; John Hill; Helen; and Anne.

3 Mathew, M.D., Surgeon E.I.C.S., *m.* Esther Miller (who *m.* 2ndly, Major Mungo Campbell); and *d.* in India, leaving issue, Ann, *m.* the Rev. James Charles Thompson.

1 Agnes, *m.* William Ramage, Esq., Capt. R.N., and had issue.

IV. John, of Kircassock, co. Down, *m.* 28 Nov. 1766, Sarah, dau. of James Christy, Esq. of Lower Stramore, and had issue,

1 John, *d.* at Nantucket, North America.

2 James, of Kircassock, *m.* Anne, dau. of Joseph Murphy, Esq., and had surviving issue, Mary Anne, *m.* 1821, Richard Tighe, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; Charlotte; and Eliza, *m.* 19 July, 1848, Jonathan Joseph Richardson, Esq. of the Island, Lisburn, co. Antrim, M.P. for Lisburn.

1 Margaret.

V. MILLER, of whom presently.

I. Ann, *d.* young.

II. Euphemia, *m.* William Miller, Esq. of Edinburgh.

III. Ann, *d. unm.* 1788.

IV. Margaret, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1768, Alexander Sinclair, Esq. of Brabster Doran, in Bower, Caithnesshire, and had issue.

V. Mary, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1st, 1775, John Dollin, of London, and 2ndly, Thomas Jeffreys, Esq. of London.

The 5th son,

MILLER CHRISTY, Esq., *b.* 1748, resided at Stockwell, Surrey. He *m.* 29 Sept. 1773, Ann, dau. of William Rist, of Manuden, Essex, and *d.* 12 June, 1820, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, of Brooklands, Essex, Lord of the Manor of Black Notley, *b.* 25 Sept. 1776; *m.* 20 Feb. 1800, Rebecca, dau. of Samuel Howlings, Esq. of Reading, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1837) left issue at his decease, 14 June, 1846,

1 Thomas, of Brooklands, *m.* 16 July, 1829, Jane, dau. of Thomas Christy Wakefield, Esq. of Moyallan House, Moyallan, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1877, having had issue, Thomas, *b.* 9 Dec. 1831, *m.* 16 Feb. 1865, Miss Hill; Wakefield, *b.* 6 Dec. 1834, *m.* 28 Aug. 1872, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Joseph Richardson, Esq. of Kircassock, co. Down, and Westcliffe, co. Waterford, J.P. and M.P. for Lisburn; Stephen, *b.* 13 Dec. 1840, *m.* 12 Oct. 1876, Blanche, dau. of William Henry Chichester, Esq. of Grenofen, Devon; Louisa, *m.* 1859, John Radcliffe, Esq., J.P. of Moorfield, Withington, co. Chester; and Ellen Sophia, *m.* 1873, John Harvey, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Carnousie, Banffshire.

2 Samuel, late M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, of Craigentinny and Britwell House, who took the name and arms of MILLER by royal license, 19 March, 1862; *m.* 20 April, 1842, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hardcastle, Esq. of Firwood, near Bolton-le-Moors, and has, William Henry Archibald, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, and Capt. Edinburgh Militia, *b.* 16 Nov. 1850.

1 Rachel, Lady of the Manor of Black Notley, *m.* 7 Oct. 1824, Daniel Bell Hanbury, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1876.

2 Charlotte, *m.* 1832, Edmund Ashworth, Esq., J.P., of Egerton Hall, Turton, Lancashire, and *d.* 8 June, 1873.

3 Anne, *m.* 1836, Thomas Ashworth, Esq. of Poynton, co. Chester, and *d.* 2 May, 1838, *s. p.*

II. William Miller, of the Woodbines, Kingston, Surrey, *b.* 12 Jan. 1778; *d.* 24 Jan. 1858; *m.* 19 Feb. 1805, Ann, dau. of John Fell, Esq. of Peckham, and had issue,

1 William, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c., *d.* 24 July, 1839.

2 Henry, F.S.A., F.L.S., &c., of Westminster, *d.* 4 May, 1865.

3 John Fell, *d.* 6 April, 1851.

4 Alexander, of Astley's Abbotts, Salop.

5 Richard, J.P., of Poynton Towers, Poynton, *m.* 9 Jan. 1862, Alice, dau. of Henry Ashworth, Esq., J.P., of the Oaks, Bolton-le-Moors, and has issue, William Miller, *b.* 24 Jan. 1863; and Henry Edmund, *b.* 19 May, 1865.

6 Joseph Fell, of Kensington, *m.* 28 June, 1854, Lilias, dau. of James Dowie, Esq. of Chestnut Grove, Kingston, and has issue, Edwin, 8th Hussars, *b.* 13 June, 1855; Amy Lilias; Mary Ethel; and Millicent.

7 Edmund, of Bournemouth.

1 Mary Anne. 2 Elizabeth.

3 Rebecca, *m.* 10 May, 1848, Alfred Darby, Esq. of Stanley Hall, Astley's Abbotts, co. Salop, who *d.* 14 April, 1852, leaving issue.

III. JOHN, of Apuldrefield Manor.

IV. Joseph, of Croydon, *m.* 18 Sept. 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Johnson, Esq. of Pontefract; and *d.* 9 Dec. 1866, *s. p.*

V. James, of Brownings, in Bloomfield, *m.* 2 June, 1812, Charlotte, youngest dau. of John Fell, Esq., of Peckham Rye, who *d.* 29 April, 1868. He *d.* 22 May, 1874, having had issue, 1 James, of Boynton Hall, Essex, *m.* 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cruttenden Marten, Esq. of Lewes, and has James, Reginald, Archibald, Wilfred, Alice, Charlotte Mary, Anna Louisa, Ada, Lilias, and Josephine; 2 Robert; 3 David, of Patching Hall, Broomfield, *m.* 1855, Jane, dau. of Henry Marriage, Esq. of Broomfield; 4 Fell; 1 Mary, *m.* 1837, Joseph Smith, Esq. of Patterswick Hall, Essex; 2 Sophia, *m.* 1832, William Marriage, Esq. of Writtle Park, Essex; she *d.* 31 Jan. 1854; 3 Caroline, *m.* 1858, Henry Marriage, of Broomfield, Esq.; 4 Charlotte; 5 Ellen Jane.

I. Anne, *m.* Alexander Cruickshank, of Laureston Lane, Edinburgh (who had before *m.* her cousin), and *d.* 31 Dec. 1836, leaving issue.

The third son,

JOHN CHRISTY, Esq. of Apuldrefield, *b.* 19 June, 1781; *m.* 2 Oct. 1812, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Abraham De Horne, Esq. of Surrey Square (*see family of* DE HORNE), and by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1869) had issue,

I. JOHN DE HORNE, of Cudham Lodge, Kent, *b.* 25 Aug. 1814; *m.* 21 July, 1842, Ann, dau. of Mr. Robert Kidder, of Westerham, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1850, leaving two sons and two daus.

II. ALFRED, heir to his father.

III. GEORGE, *s.* his brother.

IV. Edward, of Farringdon, Berks, *b.* 6 June, 1820; *m.* 31 Aug. 1847, Julia Shears, dau. of Charles Spurrell, Esq. of Hill House, Dartford, and *d. s. p.* 21 March, 1850.

V. Frederick Collier, of Melbourne, Australia, *b.* 9 Sept. 1822; *m.* 18 April, 1861, Caroline, dau. of Arthur B. Wells, Esq. of Melbourne, and has a dau. Edith Wilhelmina.

vi. Arthur de Horne, of Edenbridge, *b.* 6 Aug. 1828; *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, Harriet Caroline, dau. of Henry Chetwynd, Esq. M.A., of Brocton Lodge, co. Stafford, 4th son of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart., and has issue,
1 Henry Chetwynd, *b.* 6 June, 1868, *d.* 29 June, 1876.
2 Arthur.
1 Florence Caroline.
2 Mary Anne.
vii. Albert, of Cudham, Capt. 10th Madras N.I., *b* 21 March, 1830.
i. Emma Catherine Collier, *m.* 2 Feb. 1836, George Steinman Steinman, Esq., F.S.A., of Sundridge, Kent.

He *d.* 4 Nov. 1873, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Alfred Christy, Esq. of Apuldrefield, *b.* 14 Jan. 1818; *m.* 25 Aug. 1870, Katherine Collier, dau. and heiress of Benjamin Collier de Horne, and *d. s. p.* 23 March, 1876, and was *s.* by his brother, George Christy, Esq. now of Apuldrefield.

Arms—Or, on a saltier invecked sa. between four mullets pierced az. a saltier erm. *Crest*—A mount vert, thereon the stump of a holly tree sprouting between four branches of fern all ppr. *Motto*—Sic viresco.
Seat—Apuldrefield Manor, Cudham, Sevenoaks, Kent.

CHURCHILL OF COLLITON AND MUSTON.

Churchill, Rev. William, of Colliton and Muston, Dorset, Rector of Winterborne Stickland, in that co., *b.* 28 May, 1803; *m.* Dec. 1839, Julia Charlotte Mackenzie, dau. of Sir Orford Gordon, Bart. of Embo, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1857) has issue,

i. William, *b.* Oct. 1840, B.A. Camb., Barrister-at-Law.
ii. Orford, Commander R.N., *b.* 24 Dec. 1842; *m.* Edith Mary, dau. of William Preston, Esq. of Mincstead, co. Southampton, and has a dau., Mary Edith.
iii. Mackenzie, Capt. 58th regt., *b.* 28 Jan. 1843.
iv. Cameron, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. Oxford, Governor of Dulwich College, *b.* 6 Feb. 1849; *m.* Blanche Hodge, of Reedsmouth Hall, co. Northumberland, and has a dau., Ida Blanche Gordon, *b.* 10 Feb. 1879.
v. Melville (Rev.), B.A. Cambridge, *b.* 8 April, 1850.
vi. Seton, Capt. 44th regt., *b.* 20 April, 1851; *m.* Eleanor Millicent Kidd, of Blackheath, and has, Gordon Seton, *b.* 25 Dec. 1878.
vii. Reginald, *b.* 13 Sept. 1853.
viii. Stuart, Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b.* 26 Jan. 1856.
i. Julia Louisa, *m.* Richard Flemings St. Andrew St. John, Esq., Assistant Commissary in Burmah.
ii. Louisa. iii. Caroline.

Lineage.—This family and that of John Churchill, the illustrious Duke of Marlborough, derive from a common ancestor,

William Churchill, Esq. of Rockbear, Devon, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth. He *m.* Elizabeth Bond, of Purbeck, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1602, leaving, with other issue, a son,

William Churchill, Esq. of Dorchester, whose will, dated 12 March, 1599, was proved 18 Nov. 1602. By his wife, a dau. of John Swaine, of Blandford, he had issue,

i. Roger, ancestor of the Duke of Marlborough (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
ii. William, of Corton.
iii. John, ancestor of this family.

The third son,

John Churchill, Esq. of Muston, Dorset, purchased that estate, 1 Jan. 1609; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Meller, Esq. of Came, and dying 31 May, 1621, left issue. William, his heir; Gervase; Richard; John, Rector of Stinsford and Steeple, *b.* 1603; *d.* 25 May, 1682, leaving by Sarah his wife (who was buried at Steeple, 23 Oct. 1678) three daus., Sarah, *m.* William Collins; Mary, *m.* John Scovile; and Elizabeth, *m.* Nathaniel Bond, Esq. of Lutton; Robert; Jasper; Mathew; Maximilian; Thomas; and four daus., Ann, *m.* Lancelot Cooper, Esq. of Farringdon, Devon; Edith; Sarah; Jane. The son and heir,

William Churchill, Esq. of Muston, High Sheriff 1639-40, *m.* Mary, dau. of George Yard, Esq. of Cherston Ferrers, Devon, and had issue,

i. John, *b.* 1623; *m.* Bridget Vaughan, and *d.* 1672.
ii. George, *b.* 1625; *d.* 1664.
iii. William, *s.* at Muston.
iv. Henry, *b.* 1634; *m.* 1st, Hannah Galler; 2ndly, Elizabeth Cheeke, and left by the latter, Henry, William, and Elizabeth
v. Christian, *b.* 1637; *d.* 1663.
i. Mary, *b.* 1626.
ii. Eleanor, *b.* 1631; *m.* R. Swaine, of Kingston, Purbeck.

Mr. Churchill *d.* March, 1680, and was *s.* by his son,

William Churchill, Esq. of Muston, bapt. 15 Jan. 1627, who *d.* 1702, leaving by Grace, his wife,

i. William, his heir.
ii. John, of Colliton and Fordington, M.P. for Dorchester 1709; *b.* 1657; *m.* 1693, Ann, dau. of Roger Clavell, Esq. of Smedmore, and dau. of John Darrell, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 24 April, 1709.
iii. Charles, of Fordington, *b.* 1660; *d.* 1723.
iv. Henry, *b.* 1665; *d.* 1672.
i. Grace, *d.* 1680. ii. Frances, *d.* 1669.

Mr. Churchill was *s.* by his son and heir,

William Churchill, Esq. of Colliton, *m.* 1686, Barbara, dau. of Peter Holloway, Esq. of Goodleigh, by Honor his wife, dau. of Hubert Hussey, Esq. of Sydling, by whom (who *d.* 1724) he had, with two daus., Grace, *d.* 1735, and Honor, *d.* 1734, a son and heir,

William Churchill, Esq. of Colliton, *m.* 1729, Elizabeth Martin, of Sturminster Newton, and had issue,

i. John, killed by the great earthquake at Lisbon, 1755.
ii. William, his heir.
iii. George, Capt. 34th regt., *b.* 1745; *d.* 1814.
iv. Charles, killed at sea; he *d.* young.
i. Grace, *d.* 1735.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Nathaniel Templeman, Esq. of Dorchester.

Mr. Churchill *d.* 17 Feb. 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

William Churchill, Esq. of Colliton, High Sheriff 1766-67, *b.* 1739; *m.* 4 Nov. 1773, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Joshua Churchill, Esq. of London, and Gussage, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1801) left issue,

William Rush Hallett, his heir.
John Damer, *d.* 1848, aged 70.
Sophia, *d.* 1800. Caroline Frances, *d.* 1808.

Mr. Churchill *d.* 1 Dec. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. William Rush Hallett Churchill, of Colliton, and Muston, Rector of Anderson, and Vicar of Winterborne St. Martin, Dorset, *b.* 16 July, 1774; *m.* 28 May, 1798, Martha, dau. and co-heir of John Tanner, Esq. of Tidcombe Manor, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1855) had issue,

William, now of Colliton and Muston.
George, of Alderholt Park, Dorset (*see next Memoir*).
Eliza Sophia, *d.* 1870. Frances Caroline.
Georgina Louisa, *d.* 19 Aug. 1859. Emma Ann.

Rev. W. R. H. Churchill *d.* 11 Jan. 1847.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant arg. debruised by a bendlet gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant arg.
Seat—Muston, Dorset.

CHURCHILL OF ALDERHOLT PARK.

Churchill, George, Esq. of Alderholt Park, Dorset, J.P., *b.* 10 March, 1811; *m.* May, 1835, Frances, 3rd dau. of Rev. Middleton Onslow, Rector of Bradford Peverell, Dorset, and has issue,

i. George Onslow, late 15th regt., J.P., Major 7th Lancashire Militia, *b.* 1 Nov. 1838
ii. Charles Morant, Capt. 50th regt., *b.* 19 May, 1842; *m.* 5 April, 1877, Ellen Anneta, only dau. of Edmond Meade Waldo, Esq. of Stonewall Park, Kent.
i. Matilda Louisa. ii. Harriett.
iii. Lucy Sophia. iv. Emma Isabella.

Mr. Churchill is 2nd son of the late Rev. W. R. H. Churchill, of Colliton House, Dorchester, and younger brother of Rev. William Churchill, now of Colliton and Muston (*see preceding Memoir*).

Arms and Crest—Same as Churchill *of Colliton and Muston.*
Seat—Alderholt Park, Fordingbridge.

CHUTE OF THE VYNE.

Wiggett-Chute, William Lyde, Esq. of The Vyne, Basingstoke, Hants, J.P., High Sheriff 1832, and formerly M.P. for Norfolk, A.M. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 June, 1800; *m.* 1 June, 1837, Martha, 2nd dau. of Theophilus Russell Buckworth, Esq. of Cockley-Cley Hall, Norfolk, and has had issue,

I. CHALONER WILLIAM, M.A., Magdalen Coll. Oxon, *b.* 1 Aug. 1838; *m.* 5 April, 1875, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Wyndham Portal, Esq. of Malshanger, and has issue, one dau., Rachel.
II. Devereux Wiggett, *b.* 20 Dec. 1839; *m.* 1868, Mary, dau. of Capt. Hunter, by whom he has two daus., Maud and Norah.
III. Charles Thomas, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 17 Aug. 1841; *d.* 1867.
IV. Edward Russell, *b.* 11 July, 1846; *m.* 1874, Nina Mary, dau. of F. Firth, Esq., by whom he has issue, two sons, Frederick Russell and Edward Lennard.
V. Theophilus Dacre, *b.* 10 June, 1852.
VI. Lennard Buckworth, *b.* 1855; *d.* 1872.
VII. Arthur John Lyde, *b.* 1857.
I. Elizabeth Martha. II. Emmeline Mary.
III. Georgina Fanny. IV. Maria Esther.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is WIGGETT, assumed, by royal license, 1827, on succeeding to the estates of the Rev. Thomas Vere Chute, the additional surname and arms of that family.

Lineage.—The CHUTES were of long standing in the counties of Kent and Somerset, where they were originally settled. They were Lords of the Manor of Taunton, until about the year 1500, when Edmund Chute sold the manor to Lord Denham. The Kentish branch of the family expired 1700, on the death of Sir George Chute, Bart.

CHALONER CHUTE, Esq., son and heir of Charles Chute, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by Ursula his wife, dau. of John Chaloner, Esq. of Fulham, purchased of Lord Sandys 1653, the estate of The Vine, co. Hants. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Skory, Knt., and had a son, CHALONER, his heir, and two daus., Anne and Cecilia. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, widow of Richard, Lord Dacre, and dau. of Dudley, 3rd Lord North, but had no further issue. Mr. Chaloner Chute *d.* 1659, then Speaker of the House of Commons to RICHARD CROMWELL'S Parliament, an arduous office, which he filled to the great satisfaction of all parties. His great-grandson,

JOHN CHUTE, Esq. of The Vyne, *d. unm.* 1776, when this branch of the family became extinct in the male line, but the possessions devolved on

THOMAS LOBB, Esq. of Pickenham Hall, Norfolk, son of Elizabeth Chute (grand-dau. of Chaloner Chute, Esq. of The Vyne), by Thomas Lobb, Esq. This gentleman assumed the surname and arms of CHUTE. He *m.* Ann Rachel, dau. of WILLIAM WIGGETT, Esq., and had (with other children, who *d. unm.*) WILLIAM; THOMAS VERE; Anne Rachel, *m.* to Sir William Hicks, Bart.; and Mary, *m.* to Wither Bramston, Esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, who *d. s. p.* Mr. Lobb Chute *d.* 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM JOHN CHUTE, Esq. of The Vyne and Pickenham Hall, M.P. for Hants, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Joshua Smith, Esq. of Stoke Park, Wilts, but dying *s. p.* 1824, was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. THOMAS VERE CHUTE, of The Vyne and Pickenham Hall, Rector of South Pickenham and Moulton St. Michael's, Norfolk, at whose decease, *unm.* 1827, the estates devolved on WILLIAM LACE WIGGETT, Esq., who assuming, on inheriting, the surname and arms of CHUTE, is the present WILLIAM LYDE WIGGETT CHUTE, Esq. of the Vyne and Pickenham Hall.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., three swords barways, the points towards the dexter ppr., pommels and hilts or, for CHUTE; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three mullets two and one az., pierced gu., on a chief wavy sa., a dove reguardant ppr., for WIGGETT.

Crest—1st: A dexter cubit arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a broken sword in bend sinister ppr., pommel and hilt or, for CHUTE; 2nd: A griphon's head couped sa., holding in the beak an ear of wheat ppr., between two wings arg., each charged with a mullet gu., for WIGGETT.

Motto—Fortune de guerre.

Seat—The Vyne, near Basingstoke.

CHUTE OF CHUTE HALL.

CHUTE, FRANCIS BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Chute Hall, co. Kerry, J.P., late Lieut. Kerry Militia, *b.* 13 Sept. 1837; *s.* his father 1862; *m.* 6 Feb. 1869, Cherry, eldest dau. of the late Norcott D'Esterre Roberts, Esq. (*vide* ROBERTS *of Ardmore*), and has issue,

I. Richard Aremberg, *b.* 24 June, 1870.
II. Arthur, *b.* 5 Oct. 1871.
I. Theodora Evelin, *b.* 15 April, 1877.

Lineage.—GEORGE CHUTE, a military officer (stated to have been of the Kentish family of Chute), went into Ireland during the rebellion of Desmond, and obtained grants of land near Dingle, which were soon, however, alienated. He *m.* Miss Evans, of co. Cork, and had a son,

DANIEL CHUTE, who acquired, in marriage with a dau. of McElligott, the lands of Tulligaron (subsequently called Chute Hall), which were afterwards, with others since disposed of, confirmed by patent 1630, under which they are now held. He left (with a dau., *m.* to — Crosbie, Esq.) a son and successor,

RICHARD CHUTE, Esq. of Tulligaron, co. Kerry, *m.* a dau. of Crosbie, of Tubrid, and was *s.* by his son,

EUSEBIUS CHUTE, Esq. of Tulligaron, *m.* Mary, sister of Mr. Justice Bernard, of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, ancestor of the Earls of Bandon, and had issue, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. Francis, Collector of Tralee, *d. s. p.*; III. Pierce, ancestor of the CHUTES *of Tralee;* and IV. Arthur (Rev.), *d. unm.* The eldest son,

RICHARD CHUTE, Esq. of Tulligaron, *m.* Charity, dau. of John Herbert, Esq. of Castle Island, co. Kerry, and had issue, I. FRANCIS, his heir; II. Richard, of Roxborough, co. Kerry; I. Margaret, *m.* George Rowan, Esq. of Rahtamy; II. Agnes, *m.* John Sealy, Esq. of Maglass; III. Catherine, *m.* Cornelius M'Gillicuddy (M'Gillicuddy of The Reeks). Mr. Chute was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS CHUTE, Esq. of Tulligaron, or Chute Hall, *m.* 1761, Ruth, dau. of Sir Riggs Falkiner, Bart. of Anne Mount, co. Cork, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Falkiner, Capt. 22nd Light Dragoons, *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Goddard, of Queen's Co., and left at his decease an only dau., Catherine, *m.* William Cooke, Esq. of Retreat, near Athlone.
Caleb, Capt. 69th foot, *m.* Elizabeth, dau of Theophilus Yielding, Esq. of Cahir Anne, co. Kerry.
Francis Bernard, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Rowan, Esq. of Castle Gregory, and has issue, Francis Bernard and Elizabeth.
Arthur, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Lindsay, Esq. of Lindville, Cork, and *d.* 8 March, 1863, having had issue two sons, Francis. (Rev.), *d.* many years ago; and John (Rev.), *d.* 6 Jan. 1871; and three daus. Frances, *d.* Sept. 1874, Ruth; and Anne.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas William Sandes, Esq. of Sallowglin, co. Kerry, and is deceased.
Ruth, *m.* the late Thomas Elliot, Esq. of Garrynthenavally, Kerry, and *d.* Sept. 1875.

Mr. Chute *d.* 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD CHUTE, Esq. of Chute Hall, *b.* 1763; High Sheriff 1786; *m.* 1st, 1785, Agnes, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, and had by her,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Rowland, of Leebrooke, near Tralee, Capt. 58th regt. *m.* Frances, dau. of James Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheigue Castle, M.P. for co. Kerry, and had two sons and two daus. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1851.
Lætitia, *m.* William Raymond, Esq. of Dromin, co. Kerry; deceased.
Ruth, *m.* William Cooke, Esq. of Retreat, near Athlone, *d.* 20 Nov. 1862.
Agnes, *m.* Richard Mason, Esq. of Cappanhame, co. Limerick, and is deceased.

Mr. Chute *m.* 2ndly, 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Dr. William Maunsell, D.D., of Limerick, and had issue,

William Maunsell, *m.* the dau. of the Rev. Mr. Nash, of Ballycarthy, near Tralee, and had issue. He *d.* 15 March, 1850.
Richard, M.D., of Tralee, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Rowan, of Rahtamy, and had issue. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1856.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Robert Wade, of Tralee; *d.* 10 Nov. 1862.
Dorothea, *m.* William Neligan, Esq. of Tralee, and is deceased.
Margaret.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS CHUTE, Esq. of Chute Hall, *m.* 1st, 13 Feb. 1810, Mary Anne, dau. of Trevor Bomford, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had issue,

RICHARD, of Chute Hall. Rowland, *d.* Aug. 1851.
Trevor, Col. 70th regt., K.C.B., *m.* 1868, Ellen, eldest dau. of Samuel Brownrigg, Esq. of Auckland, New Zealand.
Mary, *m.* William Harnett, Esq.

Mr. Chute *m.* 2ndly, Arabella, dau. of the Rev. Maynard Denny, of Churchill, brother of Sir Barry Denny, Bart. of Tralee, M.P. for co. Kerry, and by that lady had Arthur; Francis, Lieut. 70th regt.; Arabella; and Penelope, *d.* 28 Nov. 1863. Mr.

Chute *m.* 3rdly, Penelope, *d.* Aug. 1850, dau. of R. Herbert, Esq., which lady *d.* 7 May, 1870. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1849, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Richard Chute, of Chute Hall, J.P., *b.* 22 May, 1811; *m.* 1st, 18 Oct. 1836, Theodora, dau. and heir of Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Blennerville, by Helen Jane his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Ventry, and grand-dau. of Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, Bart. of Blennerville, and by her had issue,

Francis Blennerhassett, now of Chute Hall.
Arthur Rowland, 90th regt., *b.* 20 Dec. 1838; *d.* 23 Feb. 1858.
Melicent Agnes, *m.* 30 April, 1867, Robert Leslie, Esq. of Tarbet House, co. Kerry, and has issue.
Helena Jane, *m.* 30 Nov. 1875, Capt. Francis Ogilvie Fuller, of the 101st regt. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1876.

Mr. Chute *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1847, Rose, dau. of Thomas Townsend Aremberg, Lord Ventry, and by her had issue,

Thomas Aremberg, *b.* 14 Oct. 1853.
Richard Trevor.
Mary Anne. Theodora Eliza.
Rosa.
Frances Ruth, *d.* 10 Aug. 1871. Ernely Arabella.

He *d.* 13 Sept. 1862.

Arms—Gu., semée of mullets or, three swords barways ppr. the middlemost encountering the other two, a canton per fess arg. and vert thereon a lion passant.

Crest—A dexter cubit arm in armour the hand on a gauntlet grasping a broken sword in bend sinister ppr. pommel and hilt or.

Motto—Fortune de guerre.

Seat—Chute Hall, Tralee, co. Kerry.

ATKINSON-CLARK OF BELFORD HALL.

Atkinson-Clark, Rev. William, of Belford Hall, Northumberland, 4th son of the late George Atkinson, Esq. of Morland Hall, Westmorland, assumed the surname of Clark in 1870, under the will of his brother-in-law, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1833, Jane Margaret, dau. of the late William Clark, Esq. of Belford Hall, and has issue,

George Dixon, educated at Charterhouse and University Coll. Oxford, J.P. for Northumberland; *b.* 1836; *m.* 1874, Mary Caroline, youngest dau. of Hon. Henry Coventry, and has issue, Francis Maurice Augustus, *b.* 1875.

Mr. Atkinson Clark *s.* his brother-in-law, 1 Sept. 1870.

Lineage.—William Clark, Esq. of Belford Hall and Benton House, co. Northumberland, *b.* 1766 (son of William Clark, late of Tynemouth, and grandson of William Clark, whose family was settled near Alnwick for a series of years), was Lieut.-Col. of the Northumberland North Local Militia, a Deputy-Lieut. and a Deputy Vice-Admiral, and served High Sheriff of Northumberland 1820. He *m.* 1st, 1794, Ann, dau. of James Hutchinson, Esq. of Tynemouth, by whom (who *d.* 1802) he had three daus., Anne Elizabeth; Mary Elizabeth *m.* 1822, Rev. W. C. King, of Lowestoft; and Elizabeth Sarah. He *m.* 2ndly, 1805, Mary, dau. of William Brown, Esq. of Long Benton, and by her (who *d.* 1814) had issue, William Brown, his heir; John Dixon, *s.* his brother; Jane Margaret, *m.* 2 July, 1833, Rev. William Atkinson Clark, now of Belford Hall; He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, eldest dau. of George Selby, Esq. of Twizell House, in Northumberland. Mr. Clark *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his elder son,

William Brown Clark, Esq., M.A., of Belford Hall, *b.* 12 Nov. 1807, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *m.* 11 June, 1833, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Addison Fenwick, Esq. of Pallion, and Bishop Wearmouth, co. Durham, and had issue, Emily Anne, *m.* Rev. Francis Swan, Rector of Aswardby, co. Lincoln; and Julia-Mary, *m.* 20 Aug. 1863, Rev. George M. Murray, Vicar of Shrivenham, Berks. Mr. Clark *d.* 9 Nov. 1840, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. John Dixon Clark, M.A. of Belford Hall, J.P. and D.L., Lord of the Manor of Belford, and Capt. of the 4th Northumberland Rifle Volunteer Corps, *b.* 16 Jan. 1812; *m.* 8 June, 1843, Ann, 2nd dau. of Addison Fenwick, Esq. of Pallion and Bishopwearmouth, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had one dau.,

Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 21 June, 1864, John Vansittart Danvers Butler, Lieut. R.N., now Earl of Lanesborough (who *s.* his uncle as 6th Earl 7 July, 1866), and has issue, Charles John Brinsley, *b.* 12 Dec. 1865, Lord Newtown Butler; and other issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

Rev. J. Dixon Clark *d.* 1 Sept. 1870, and was *s.* by his brother-in-law, Rev. William Atkinson Clark, now of Belford.

Arms—Erm., on a chevron embattled counter-embattled between three dragons' heads erased az. a chaplet between two roses or.

Crest—A dragon's head erased az. guttée d'or, with a collar embattled counter-embattled and charged on the neck with three annulets interlaced gold.

Motto—Fortitudo.

Seats—Belford Hall, Northumberland; Port-an-eilean, co. Perth.

CLARK OF BUCKLAND TOUSSAINTS.

Clark, William Erving Smith, Esq. of Moorlands, Devon, *b.* 6 March, 1816; *m.* 21 March, 1844, Marianne, eldest dau. of Sir Robert William Newman, 1st bart, of Mamhead and Stokeley, and has issue,

i. Archibald Henry, *b.* 18 April, 1848.
ii. Edmund William, *b.* 29 April, 1850.
iii. Percy Hay, *b.* 25 Dec. 1851.
i. Marion Charlotte. ii. Constance Eva.

Lineage.—This family, originally from the northern counties, settled in the parishes of South Huish and Honiton-Clyst, Devon, in the year 1630. The immediate ancestor of the family before us,

William Clarke, Esq., *m.* Mary Jervis, and was buried 1767, aged 74, leaving issue, William; Mary, *m.* 25 Feb. 1754, Courtnay O'Connell, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* Philip Langmead, Esq. of Houghton, late M.P. for Plymouth, and had, Mary, wife of William Clark, of Buckland Toussaints and Efford Manor; and Elizabeth, wife of George Byng, Viscount Torrington. William Clarke's son and heir,

William Clark, Esq. of Efford Manor, Devon; *m.* Margaret Smith, dau. of James Pett, Gent., and had a son and heir,

William Clark, Esq. of Buckland Toussaints and Efford Manor, *m.* 18 Dec. 1786, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Philip Langmead, Esq. of Houghton, Devon, M.P. for Plymouth, and had issue,

i. William John, of whom presently.
ii. Erving, of Efford Manor, Devon, Esq., *m.* 1822, Anna Lætitia, 3rd dau. of Paul Treby Treby, Esq. of Goodamore and Plympton House, and had issue,
1 Erving Frederick, *d.* 1850.
2 Henry, of Efford Manor, Devon, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1852, Lucy, 2nd dau. of the late John Carpenter, Esq. of Mount Tavy, Devon.
3 Paul Francis. 4 Reginald Treby, R.N.
5 Charles Ourry.
1 Cordelia Lucy, *m.* 1854, Sir Henry Charles Lopes, a Judge of the Common Pleas, 3rd son of the late Sir Ralph Lopes, Bart.
2 Florence, *m.* 10 March, 1854, Sir William Norris Young, Bart. of Marlow Park, Bucks, 23rd R. W. Fusiliers, who fell at the Alma.
3 Lætitia Anne, *m.* 16 July, 1853, Hon. Leonard Allen Addington, R.A., 2nd son of 2nd Viscount Sidmouth.
4 Marian Erving, *d.* 1842.
i. Mary Margaret, *m.* 1816, Sir Andrew Leith Hay, of Leith Hall and Rannes, K.C.H., formerly M.P. for Elgin. She *d.* 28 May, 1859.

The eldest son,

William John Clark, Esq. of Buckland Toussaints, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843; *b.* 16 April, 1793; *m.* 1st, 8 June, 1815, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the late John Smith, Esq. of Sumner Castle, co. Lancaster, by Mary his wife, dau. of Edmund Smith, Esq. of Sparth Hall, in the same co., and had by her,

William Erving Smith, now of Moorlands.
Mary.

Mr. Clark *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1826, Matilda, 5th dau. of Paul, Treby Treby, Esq. of Goodamoor and Plympton House, Devon, by Letitia Anne his wife, only dau. of Sir William Trelawny, Bart. of Trelawny, Cornwall, Governor of Jamaica, and by her had issue,

Lewis Trelawny, 1st Lieut. 21st Royal N. B. Fusiliers *b.* 14 Jan. 1828.
George Ourry, of Pemb. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 9 Oct. 1831.
Edward Hele, *b.* 23 May, 1833.
Norman Leith Hay, *b.* 11 April, 1845.

Katherine Treby, *m.* 23 Jan. 1866, John Tayleur, Esq. of The Fields, Salop.
Caroline Maud. Barbara Treby.

Mr. Clark *d.* 5 Dec. 1855.

Arms—Erm., a lion rampant az. on a chief sa. a leopard's face arg. between two cross-crosslets or.

Crest—A demi-lion gu. collared or, on the shoulder an estoile arg., in the paws a baton sa.

Motto—Victor mortalis est.

Seat—Moorlands, Paignton, Devon.

CLARK OF LARGANTOGHER HOUSE.

CLARK, JAMES JOHNSTON, Esq. of Largantogher House, Maghera, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Jan. 1809; High Sheriff 1849; *m.* 28 April, 1837, Frances, 4th dau. of Robert Hall, Esq. of Merton Hall, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. Alexander Jackson, an officer in the army, *b.* 8 Jan. 1840; *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1863.
II. JAMES JACKSON, *b.* 6 April, 1845; J.P. co. Londonderry; High Sheriff 1875; Capt. Londonderry Light Infantry.
III. John Hall, *b.* 17 Dec. 1846; in the Board of Trade.
IV. William Ovens, *b.* 14 Jan. 1849; Indian Civil Service.
I. Elizabeth Hall, *m.* 21 Feb. 1867, Thomas Spotswood Ash, Esq., J.P., Knockcloughrim, co. Londonderry.

Mr. Clark was elected M.P. for co. Londonderry on the resignation of Mr. Bateson, and again in 1857.

Lineage.—This family, originally from co. Lancaster, was established in Ireland at the close of the 17th century, and became possessed of the Maghera estate previously to 1727.

JOHN CLARK, of Maghera, co. Londonderry, *m.* about 1695, Jane White, of Belfast. He *d.* 1707, leaving issue by her,

JACKSON, of whom presently. John, *d. unm.* 1721.

JACKSON CLARK, of Maghera, whose will bears date 20 Nov. 1754, left issue,

I. John, who left issue one son and six daus.
II. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
III. Arthur, settled in America.
IV. William, also in America.
I. Sarah, *m.* Dr. James Ferguson.
II. A dau. *m.* Gilbert Ledlie, Esq.
III. Jane. IV. Margaret.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER CLARK, *b.* 1723; *m.* 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of William Stevenson, Esq. of Knockan, and by her (who *d.* 7 July, 1813) left four sons and one dau. He *d.* 1806, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

ALEXANDER CLARK, of Maghera, *b.* 1767; *m.* 6 May, 1805, Margaret, dau. of James Johnson, Esq. of co. Donegal (she *d.* 31 Oct. 1838). Mr. Clark *d.* 1 March, 1842, having had issue,

I. Alexander Jackson, *b.* 12 June, 1807, J.P. co. Londonderry, *d. unm.* 7 July, 1834.
II. JAMES JOHNSTON, now of Largantogher House.
I. Rebecca Lucinda, *m.* 9 April, 1834, John Stevenson, Esq., Fort William, J.P. and D.L.; issue two daus.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1835.

Seat—Largantogher House, Maghera, co. Londonderry.

CLARK OF SPEDDOCH.

GILCHRIST-CLARK, JOHN, Esq. of Speddoch, co. Dumfries, M.A., J.P., Advocate at the Scotch Bar, assumed the additional surname of GILCHRIST; *b.* 1830; *m.* 1859, Matilda Caroline, dau. of W. H. Fox Talbot, Esq. of Lacock, Wilts, and has issue,

I. JOHN HENRY, *b.* 1861. II. William, *b.* 1865.
I. Constance. II. Mary Emily.
III. Matilda Theresa.

Lineage.—JOHN CLARK, M.D., K.H., son of John Clark, Esq. of Nunland, Kirkcudbright (*d.* 1813), by Anne his wife (*d.* 1795), dau. and eventual co-heir of Alexander Kennedy, Esq. of Knockgray, and younger brother of Sir Alexander Clark-Kennedy, K.C.B. of Knockgray (*see that name*), *m.* 1824, Mary, dau. and heir of John Gilchrist, Esq. of Speddoch and by her (who *d.* 1846) left at his decease, 1845, a son and heir, the present JOHN GILCHRIST-CLARK, Esq. of Speddoch, and one surviving dau., Mary, *m.* 1847, to William Maxwell, of Carruchan.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, CLARK, sa., an estoile pierced or, within a bordure of the last, charged with three cross-crosslets fitchée of the first; 2nd and 3rd, GILCHRIST, az., the sun in splendour between two crosses pattée fitchée in chief and a mullet in base arg.

Crest—Within a serpent in circle an estoile of the arms.

Motto—Animo et scientiâ.

Seat—Speddoch, Dumfries.

CLARK OF TAL-Y-GARN AND DOWLAIS.

CLARK, GEORGE THOMAS, Esq. of Tal-y-Garn, and Dowlais, co. Glamorgan; J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 26 May, 1809; educated at the Charter House; Col. of the Taff Battalion Glamorgan Rifle Volunteers; *m.* 3 April, 1850, Ann Price, 2nd dau. of Henry Lewis, Esq. of Greenmeadow, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,

I. GODFREY LEWIS, *b.* 30 Nov. 1855, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., 1877.
I. Blanch Lancaster.

Lineage.—JOSEPH CLARK of Burton-on-Trent, was father of JOSEPH CLARK, of Burton, bapt. 31 Aug. 1539, *m.* and had issue, I. HUGH, of whom presently; II. Sabbath, of Hockenhull, Vicar of Tarvin, co. Chester, instituted 14 Sept. 1621; III. A dau. *m.* — Croxley. The elder son,

HUGH CLARK, *b.* 17 Aug. 1563; Rector of Wolston, co. Warwick; *m.* 1st, Alice (*b.* 9 June, 1572), dau. of Thomas Wilson, of Coventry, which lady *d.* 21 March, 1608-9; he *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1642, Isabel Saunders, widow, *d.* 2 Jan. 1646. He was, like his brother Sabbath, a steady Puritan. His life was published by his son. By Alice he had issue, I. Samuel, of whom presently; II. Thomas; III. DANIEL, of whom hereafter; I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1 July, 1630, Stafford Clare, of London; II. Hannah, *b.* 26 Oct. 1597 (*d.* 13 Dec. 1625), *m.* 26 May. 1618, Thomas Warren, of London; III. Susannah, *d.* young; IV. Mary, *b.* 6 March, 1603-4 (*d.* 23 March, 1677-78), *m.* 3 May, 1631, Rev. James Sutton, Vicar of Fenny-Compton. The eldest son,

REV. SAMUEL CLARK, A.M., *b.* at Wolston, 10 Oct. 1599; Chaplain to Robert, Lord Brooke, Vicar of Alcester, perpetual Curate of St. Bennett-Fink, London, and for eight years a Governor and twice President of Sion College. In 1648 he was a trier of elders, &c., under the Parliament; in 1654, a Commissioner for ejecting scandalous ministers; in 1656, with Walton, Cudworth, and others a Committee to report upon the Bible translation; in 1660, he headed the address of the London Ministers to CHARLES II.; and in 1661 was Royal Commissioner, on the Puritan side, at the Savoy Conference. He was ejected by the Bartholomew Act, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1682. He was a fast friend of Richard Baxter, and the author of a *Martyrology* and many other works. He *m.* 2 Feb. 1625, Katherine, *b.* 25 Feb. 1602, dau. of Valentine Overton, Rector of Bedworth, and Prebendary of Tarvin in Lichfield Cathedral; she *d.* 12 June, 1675. They left issue, with four daus., as many sons,

SAMUEL, of whom presently.
John, A.M., Fellow of Pembroke Hall, and Rector of Cotgrave, Notts, a poet and well-known Puritan Divine; ejected in 1662, and *d.* 1669. He *m.* 7 Jan. 1657, Ann, dau. of Edward Callway, of Westford, Somerset, and had issue, six children, of whom Samuel, *m.* with the Spatemans, of Roadnoke, and settled at Chesterfield; John, author of some poems; Daniel, left issue in London; Josias, settled in Shropshire; where Elizabeth also married.
Arthur.
Daniel, *b.* 7 April, 1640; *m.* 28 Nov. 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Turvey, and left issue.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL CLARK, D.D. *b.* 12 Nov. 1626; Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, ejected thence by the Rump, in 1650, for refusing the engagement; Rector of Leighton-Beaudesert, co. Beds, and of Grendon, Bucks, 1654; was ejected by the Bartholomew Act, and went to Hamburg; he *d.* 24 Feb. 1700-1. He was author of numerous theological works, and of *Annotations on the Bible*, the successive editions of which have re-

ceived the "imprimatur" of Owen, Baxter, Calamy, Doddridge, and Whitfield. He *m.* Sarah, sister and heir of Peter Lancaster, Canon of Chester and Rector of Tarporley and Nantwich, and dau. (by his wife, Elizabeth Leigh, of High Leigh) of Nathaniel Lancaster, B.D., of Tarporley, 2nd son of Gabriel Lancaster, of Rainhill, by Margaret Bruen, of Bruen-Stapleford. They had issue a dau. ELIZABETH, *b.* 29 Aug. 1656, *m.* 29 Aug. 1682, her cousin, BENJAMIN CLARK, and *d.* at St. Albans, 27 Sept. 1736. Her great-uncle,

REV. DANIEL CLARK, A.M. (3rd son of Hugh Clark, *ut supra*), *b.* 12 March, 1608-9; *d.* 10 April, 1654. He was Vicar of Kirk Burton, co. York, and Fenny Compton, co. Warwick, 10 April, 1654. He *m.* 6 Feb. 1636, Elizabeth, dau. and finally co-heir of George Burdett, of Denby, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Godfrey Bosvile, of Gunthwaite and Beighton, by Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of James Hardwick, of Hardwick Hall, co. Derby. Mary Bosvile was one of the "poor children three," typified in the ballad of the *Dragon of Wantley*. Elizabeth Burdett *d.* 27 Aug. 1679. They had issue,

Samuel, of Hereford, *b.* 24 Oct. 1641; *d.* 23 Nov. 1722. Of his children, Ann, *m.* Rev. Thomas Cholmley, of co. Hereford; and Mary, *m.* Thomas Chamberlayne, of Bristol and Trevecca, Sheriff of Brecon 1736. Their monuments remain in the Church of St. Devereux, co. Hereford.
Thomas, *b.* 29 Dec. 1649; *d.* 8 May, 1707; Rector of Kirkheaton, co. York; he *m.* 9 Aug. 1671, Elizabeth Smith, she *d.* 1 March, 1709-10. They had issue seven children, of whom Daniel migrated to New York; Frances, *m.* Gregory Empson, of Wyke; and Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Simeon Jenkinson, Vicar of Flintham, Notts.
BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* Joshua Dunn, of Halifax.

The youngest son,

BENJAMIN CLARK, *b.* 29 June, 1653, *d.* at Mortlake, 19 Dec. 1722; he *m.* his cousin, ELIZABETH, dau. of Samuel Clark, by his wife, Sarah Lancaster, and had issue. The eldest son,

SAMUEL CLARK, D.D., of St. Albans, *b.* 16 Dec. 1684; *d.* 4 Dec. 1750. Dr. Clark was best known by his book called *Scripture Promises;* he was the friend of Watts, and the guardian and early patron of Doddridge, who preached his funeral sermon. He *m.* Sarah Jones, of St. Albans, *b.* 5 March, 1700-1, *d.* 4 Feb. 1757. Dr. Clark inherited his brother's property, including the moiety of Barnsley great tithes, and left issue. The youngest son,

JOSEPH CLARK, of Northampton, *b.* 24 March, 1738; *d.* 25 Sept. 1807. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Jeremiah Rudsdell, of Northampton, and sister to Lieut.-Col. Rudsdell, of Limpsfield, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1786, *æt.* 41) had a dau., Charlotte, *b.* 3 Dec. 1778, *d. unm.*; and a son,

REV. GEORGE CLARK, A.M., Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Chaplain to the Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea, *b.* 14 Sept. 1777; *m.* 23 Sept. 1806, Clara, only surviving dau. of Thomas Dicey, Esq. of Claybrook Hall, co. Leicester, and had issue,

GEORGE THOMAS, now of Tal-y-Garn.
Charles Rudsdell, *b.* 23 Sept. 1810, of Corpus Christi Coll. Cambridge; *d.* 12 Sept. 1836.
Henry M., *b.* 6 Jan. 1813 (*d.* 12 Oct. 1850); *m.* 14 Nov. 1843, Ann, dau. of David Robertson, of Westminster, and had issue, 1 Charles Dicey, *d.* 15 March, 1849; 2 George R.; 3 Charles Henry, *b.* 1850; 4 Frances Elizabeth, *d.* 12 March, 1849.
Frederick Guy L., of Bullwell, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Pembroke, *b.* 9 April, 1818; *m.* 1841, Emma, dau. and co-heir of Richard Terry, of Knaresborough.
Clara A. W.

Rev. George Clark *d.* 21 Jan. 1843.

Arms—Gu., a fleur-de-lis or, and a canton erm.

Crest—A lion rampant or, supporting a shield gu. charged with a cross erm. placed upon a saltire or. Over the head, "Try and Tryste."

Motto—Non major alio, non minor.

Residence—Tal-y-Garn, near Cardiff; and Dowlais House, Dowlais.

CLARKE OF ACHAREIDH.

CLARKE, AUGUSTUS TERRY, Esq. of Achareidh, Nairnshire, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Feb. 1808; *m.* 22 Aug. 1832, Charlotte, dau. of Major John Lloyd Jones, son of John Jones, Esq. of Holt, co. Denbigh, by his wife, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fowler, 3rd bart. of Harnage Grange, Shropshire, and has issue,

I. MONTAGUE DE SALES MCKENZIE GORDON AUGUSTUS, *b.* 1833; Capt. H.M. 50th foot, served in the Crimean War, and was severely wounded and taken prisoner.
II. Ian Arundel Danvers Augustus, *b.* 1834.
III. Aubrey Fionnghal Augustus, *b.* 1836; *d.* 1840.
IV. Tyrrel Hastings Calvert Augustus, *b.* 1842.
V. Stanley De Vere Brodie Augustus, *b.* 1844.
VI. Seymour Gordon Fowler Augustus, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1871, Harriet Nubil Taylor, and has issue.
I. Mary Adèle De Vere Augusta, *d.* young, 1839.
II. Amy Malmhina Harriett Augusta.
III. Gwenddolen Mary Sydney Cairin Augusta.
IV. Leila Carlotta Douglas Augusta, *m.* 12 Sept. 1877, Charles D. Inglis, Capt. R.N.

Lineage.—This family is stated to have been originally from co. Northampton.

Of the direct male line, an ancestor *m.*, *temp.* CHARLES I., a sister or near kinswoman of Andrew Marvell, who, 1660, represented in Parliament the town of Kingston-upon-Hull.

REV. JOHN CLARKE, M.A. (great grandson of the above) *m.* a dau. of Rev. Timothy Raikes, Vicar of Tickhill (*see* RAIKES *of Welton*). His son,

JOHN CLARKE, *m.* Anne, only child and heiress of Thomas Stanley, Esq. (a younger branch of the STANLEYS *of Alderley*), and had issue,

I. John Calvert, *b.* 1759; *d.* 1842. He *m.* 23 Aug. 1798, Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Richard Astley Sales, who, on his mother's side, descended from the ASTLEYS *of Hill Morton and Melton Constable*, and had issue,
1 John Frederick Sales, formerly Col. Royal Scots Greys, *m.* Margaretta, dau. of Thomas Terry, Esq. and *d.* 1856, having had issue, Stanley De Astel Calvert, Major 4th Hussars; *m.* 1867, Mary, dau. of Hon. Sir John Rose, Bart.; Edith, *m.* Capt. J. Reed; Gertrude, *m.* F. Seymour George, Esq.; Madeline, *m.* 1869, John Heath, Esq., H.M. Indian Army; and Florence, *m.* E. J. Stuart Caulfeild, Esq. (*see* CHARLEMONT, BURKE'S *Peerage*).
2 William Grey (*d.* 1868), *m.* Eleanor (*d.* 1862), dau. of Major Brine, and has issue, Arthur, R.N., and several daus.
3 Henry Danvers, *m.* 1st, Caroline (who *d.* 1864), only child and heir of James Weller Ladbroke, Esq., and has issue, Ladbroke Weller; Stanley Augustus; and Emily, *m.* the Marquess C. del Carretto. He *m.* 2ndly, 1868, Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Howley, First Serjeant-at-Law in Ireland.
4 AUGUSTUS TERRY, now of Achareidh.
5 George Calvert, Major-Gen., C.B.
1 Louisa Margaretta, *m.* the late Gerard Callaghan, Esq. (*d.* 1833), formerly M.P. for Dundalk and Cork, and had issue.
2 Marion Grant, *m.* the late Rev. James Elliott. She *d.* 1844, having had issue.
II. William Stanley, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Robert Raikes, of co. Gloucester, and had issue.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* — Jordain, Esq.
II. Mary Ann, *m.* Robert Gray, Esq.

Arms—Gu., a bear sejant arg. muzzled collared and chained ppr. between three mullets, two and one, of the second.

Crest—A bear, muzzle collar and chain as in the arms, holding a battle-axe erect ppr.

Motto—Sans changer. Over the crest, Dan ni h-andan.

Residence—Achareidh, Nairn, N.B.

CLARKE OF BRIDWELL.

CLARKE, RICHARD HALL, Esq. of Bridwell House, and Burrington, Devon, J.P. and D.L., and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 1st Devon Militia, *b.* 24 Oct. 1818.

Lineage.—This family has been seated at Bridwell for upwards of three centuries.

JOHN WERE CLARKE, Esq. of Bridwell and Burrington, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Sept. 1784, and his sister, Mary Ann, wife of William Welsford, Esq. of Exeter, were the children of RICHARD HALL CLARKE, Esq., by Mary his wife, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Were, Esq. of Burrington, and grandchildren of Richard Clarke, Esq., and Mary Rowe, of Spencecombe, his wife, which Richard was son of Richard Clarke, Esq. of Bridwell. Mr. J. W. Clarke *m.* 10 Sept. 1810, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Carew, 6th bart. of Haccombe, Devon, and had issue,

John Were, *d.* 1833.
RICHARD HALL, now of Bridwell.
Henry, *d.* 1833.

Thomas, *m.* Nov. 1859, Mary Henrietta Jones.
Mary Were. Jane, *d.* 1856.
Frances Carew, *m.* 16 Nov. 1842, Rev. Arthur Dene, Rector of Horwood, Devon.
Eliza Were, *m.* Oct. 1839, Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of The College, Cumberland.
Agnes, *m.* Oct. 1851, Richard Frederick Pratt, Esq. of Highfield, Sussex.
Marcella, *m.* Dec. 1852, Richard Roope, Esq. (*d.* 1864), Barrister-at-Law.
Laura Catherine, *m.* Nov. 1857, Rev. Henry Arthur Daniel, Rector of Stockland, Somerset.
Florence Smalwood, *m.* Sept. 1863, Rev. Boscawen Thomas George Henry Somerset; *d.* 8 May, 1874.

Mr. Clarke *d.* 12 Nov. 1847.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. between three pellets as many swans ppr.

Crest—A lark rising, holding in the beak an ear of wheat, ppr.

Motto—Carpe diem.

Seat—Bridwell, near Cullompton.

CLARKE OF TREMLETT.

CLARKE, THOMAS EDWARD, Esq. of Tremlett Hill, Somerset, J.P. for Devon and Somerset, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1846, Georgina Mary Hall (whose ancestor was Joseph Hall, Bishop of Exeter, 1634), and had issue,

I. THOMAS EDWARD, J.P. II. John D'Aubeny.
III. Frederick Edward.
IV. Alexander Walrond, *d.* 1 April, 1867.
I. Fanny Georgina Auckland.
II. Florence ffaith. III. Margaret Lewis.
IV. Ethell Annie. V. Elizabeth Henrietta.

Lineage.—THE REV. THOMAS CLARKE (the 1st of Tremlett), who purchased that estate in 1696 from John Bluet Wallop, of Farly Wallop, the grandfather of the 1st Earl of Portsmouth, was the 2nd son of John Clarke, Esq. of Bridwell, co. Devon, where the eldest branch of the family now resides, and was Vicar of Burlescombe and Hockworthy, Devon. He *m.* Ann, 2nd dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Tiverton, Devon, and had issue (the eldest dau. *m.* the 1st Sir John Duntze). From the marriage of Rev. Thomas Clarke and Ann Lewis descended,

THOMAS EDWARD CLARKE (the 4th), of Tremlett and Chard, Somerset, *m.* 1818, Frances Southwood Whitter, only dau. of Capt. Tristram Whitter, Post Capt. R.N., by his wife, Peggy, dau. of the Rev. William Walrond, of Bradfield Hall, co. Devon, and had issue,

THOMAS EDWARD, now of Tremlett.
John Walrond, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Clay, and has one son, Edward Stanley Walrond.
Edward, of Avishays, Somerset, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1863, Barbara, youngest dau. of the late William Arundell Yeo, Esq. of Fremington, Devon, and has John ARUNDELL, *b.* 1868, and other issue.
Henry William.
Walrond Whitter, *m.* Marian, niece of Sir Edward Lugard, Under Secretary of State for War, and has one dau.
Margaret Frances, *m.* W. R. Neal, Esq. Annie.
Emma Jane, *m.* J. Churchill Langdon, Esq. of Parrocks Lodge, Somerset.
Laura Faith, *m.* Col. Edwards, E.I.C.S.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. between three pellets as many swans ppr.

Crest—A lark with wings expanded ppr. holding in the beak an ear of wheat ppr.

Motto—Carpe diem.

Seat—Tremlett Hill, near Wellington, Somerset.

CLARKE OF KNEDLINGTON MANOR.

CLARKE, THOMAS, Esq. of Knedlington Manor, East Riding of Yorkshire, M.A. St. John's Coll. Cambridge (14th Wrangler, 1820), Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Nov. 1796; *m.* 10 Aug. 1825, Sarah, eldest dau. of the Rev. Eric Rudd, of Thorne, co. York (claimant as heir-general of the barony of Duffus), and by her (who *d.* 1875) has had issue,

I. ERIC WILLIAM, M.A. St. John's Coll. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 3rd E.R. Yorkshire Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 28 April, 1826, and is deceased.
II. Elmer, *b.* 5 April, 1827; *d.* 10 May, 1846.
III. John Sutherland, M.A. St. John's Coll. Cambridge (12th Wrangler, 1851), *b.* 3 May, 1828; *d.* at Knedlington, 21 March, 1864.
IV. THOMAS ST. CLAIR, M.A. St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, London, J.P. East Riding Yorkshire, *b.* 3 Feb. 1831; *m.* 1872, Jane, 2nd dau. of William Gray, Esq. of East Bolton, Northumberland.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CLARKE, Esq., *b.* 10 Sept. 1700; eldest son of Roger Clarke the younger, of Hensal, West Riding co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Bramham, of Bowthorpe, and had issue, THOMAS, of whom presently; John, of Prickett Hill, *d. s. p.* 1822, leaving his grand-nephew and heir-at-law, Thomas Clarke, now of Knedlington, his devisee and executor. The elder son,

THOMAS CLARKE, Esq. of Knedlington, *m.* June, 1761, Grace, dau. of William Johnson, of Hooke, co. York, and had two sons, John, who *d. s. p.* March, 1783; and WILLIAM. The 2nd,

WILLIAM CLARKE, Esq. of Knedlington, *m.* 21 Dec. 1795, Jane, only surviving child of George Elmer, Esq. of Bubwith, co. York (of a family originally settled at Risby, co. Lincoln), by Jane his wife, dau. of John Maram, Esq. of Wressell, co. York. Mr. Clarke *d.* Jan. 1822, and was *s.* by his only son, the present THOMAS CLARKE, Esq. of Knedlington. Mrs. Clarke *m.* 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1823, the Rev. Ralph Spofforth, M.A., Vicar of Howden, who *d.* June, 1824.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. between three wolves' heads erased az. three roses of the first, on a canton sa. a lion's head erased or.

Crest—On a chapeau az. turned up erm. two wings expanded, out of a ducal coronet, between the wings the words "Elmer" in Saxon characters.

Motto—The time wille come.

Seat—Knedlington Manor, near Howden.

CLARKE OF KINGSDOWNE HOUSE.

CLARKE, THOMAS SYDENHAM, Esq. of Kingsdowne House, Kent, an officer in the 60th Rifles, *b.* 9 April, 1846.

Lineage.—THOMAS SYDENHAM CLARKE, Esq. of Kingsdowne House, Kent., J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 18 Dec. 1814, was son of Gen. Tredway Clarke, of the Madras Artillery (who *d.* 3 May, 1858, aged 94, the senior officer in the Indian Army), by Sarah Sydenham his wife, and grandson of the Rev. Samuel Clarke, M.A. of All Souls' Coll. Oxon, descended paternally, it is stated, from an ancient family of the name resident at Winchester (formerly spelt "Clerke"). He *m.* 11 Aug. 1841, Julia, 2nd dau. of Henry Hilton, Esq. of Sole Street House, near Faversham, Kent, and had issue,

I. THOMAS SYDENHAM, now of Kingsdowne House.
II. Hilton Sydenham, *b.* 14 June, 1850.
III. Tredway Sydenham, *b.* 17 Dec. 1852.
IV. Herbert Sydenham, *b.* 24 Oct. 1857.
I. Julia Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Gordon Douglas, R.N.
II. Mary Jane, *m.* James Williamson, Esq., 23rd regt., and *d.* 4 April, 1873.
III. Anne Catherine. IV. Ellen Lucy.

He *d.* 3 July, 1873.

Arms—Az., a chevron arg. between three swans ppr.

Crest—A demi-griffin arg. issuing from flames ppr.

Motto—In medio tutissimus.

Seat—Kingsdowne House, near Dover, Kent.

CLARKE OF SWAKELEYS.

CLARKE, THOMAS TRUESDALE, Esq. of Swakeleys, Middlesex, J.P. and D.L. for Middlesex and Norfolk, *b.* 29 Oct. 1802; *m.* 9 May, 1826, Jane Selina, eldest dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. William Robert Capel, Vicar of Watford, Herts, 4th son of William Anne, 4th Earl of Essex, and has issue,

I. William Capel Clarke Thornhill, of Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, and Fixby Hall, Huddersfield, J.P. and D.L. co. Northampton, and High Sheriff 1860, formerly Capt. 23rd R. W. Fusiliers, *b.* 8 April, 1832; *m.* 20 Nov. 1855, Clara, eldest dau. of Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby Hall, co. York, and Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk, and assumed the additional name and arms of Thornhill. By her (who *d.* 16 July, 1865) he has, Thomas Bryan, *b.* 1857, and other issue.

I. Louisa Jane Selina, *m.* 19 June, 1851, Admiral Thomas Cochran, R.N.

II. Helen. III. Marion Georgina, *d.* 16 Dec. 1852.

Lineage.—The Rev. Thomas Clarke, Rector of Ickenham (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1796), had by his 2nd wife, Frances Truesdale (who *d.* Sept. 1816), two sons, John, the younger, Barrister-at-Law; and

Thomas Truesdale Clarke, Esq. of Swakeleys, *m.* 1801, Louisa Ann, dau. of Charles Hawkins, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1840) had issue,

Thomas Truesdale, now of Swakeleys.
Henry Bridges, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Rev. Sir George Stracey, Bart. of Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich, and has issue two daus.
Algernon Adair, *d.* 16 Feb. 1853.
Caroline, *m.* 6 Nov. 1856, Henry William Hay, Esq., 2nd son of the late Thomas Hay, Esq.

Crest—A peacock's head erased ppr., in the beak a trefoil slipped vert.
Motto—Noli altum sapere.
Seat—Swakeleys, near Uxbridge.

CLARKE OF WELTON PLACE.

Clarke, Richard Trevor, Esq. of Welton Place, Northampton, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Northamptonshire Militia, *b.* 29 Aug. 1813; High Sheriff 1864; *m.* 18 Nov. 1847, Fanny Maria Hyde, eldest dau. of Sir William Hyde Pearson, F.R.S.

Lineage.—The first of the Clarkes *of Welton* who made his residence there was Thomas Clarke, Esq., about 1590. He was also possessed of property, and the Manors of Daventry and Drayton, which still remain in the possession of the present representative of the family of Welton Place.

John Plomer, Esq. elder brother of Sir William Plomer, Lord Mayor of London 1781, and son of John Plomer, Esq. of Stone, by Frances, his wife, only dau. of William Adams, Esq. of Welton, and Mary his wife, dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Drayton, assumed by Act of Parliament, 15 George III., in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle, Richard Clarke, Esq. of Norfolk, the surname and arms of Clarke. He purchased Welton Manor in 1804, and was High Sheriff of Northamptonshire 1778. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Nicholas Child, Gent. of London, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1816) had, with three daus. (Anne Frances, *m.* 1805, Rev. Thomas Pettat; Mary; and Helen Amelia, *m.* Rev. Thomas Smith of Calthorpe, co. Leicester), two sons, in succession, his heirs. Mr. Plomer Clarke *d.* 9 Jan. 1805, aged 61, and was *s.* by his son,

John Plomer Clarke, Esq. of Welton Place, bapt. 26 Aug. 1776, Lieut.-Col. commanding the Western regt. of co. Northampton Local Militia 1813, High Sheriff 1814, and Verderer of Rockingham Forest. He *m.* 16 April, 1806, Anna Maria Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart. of Scawby, co. Lincoln, but dying *s. p.* 23 March, 1826, aged 50, was *s.* by his brother,

Richard Clarke, Esq. of Welton Place, 3rd Dragoon Guards, bapt. 31 Dec. 1777, *m.* 21 Aug. 1806, Phillippa, dau. and heir of the Rev. George Tymms, M.A., Rector of Harpole, and Vicar of Dallington, and had (with two daus., Caroline Charlotte, *m.* Le Chevalier Giuseppe Tronboree; and Mary Susan, *m.* D. Ottavia Baratti, Major in the army of Sardinia) three sons,

Richard Trevor, now of Welton Place.
John Alexander (Rev.), *b.* 17 Sept. 1814; *m.* Mary Emma, dau. of James Higgon, Esq. of Scolton House, co. Pembroke; *d.* 27 Jan. 1860, leaving one son, James Richard Plomer, *b.* 21 June, 1857.
George Henry, Commander R.N. *b.* 20 May, 1816; *m.* 28 May, 1840, Elizabeth M., dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Clifden Castle and Kiltulla, and has, with other issue, a son and heir, George D'Arcy, *b.* 8 May, 1847.

Mr. Clarke *d.* 16 Dec. 1829.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. between three torteaux as many swans arg.
Crest—A swan rising arg. ducally gorged and chained or.
Motto—Erectus non elatus.
Seat—Welton Place, near Daventry.

CLAY OF PIERCEFIELD PARK.

Clay, Henry, Esq. of Piercefield Park, co. Monmouth, M.A., J.P., *b.* 1825; *s.* his father 1874; *m.* 1863, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Henry Boden, Esq. of Ednaston, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1872) has issue.

I. Henry Hastings, *b.* 1864. II. Charles Leigh, *b.* 1866.
I. Edith Louisa.

Lineage.—Joseph Clay, Esq., *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Spender, Esq. and had issue,

I. Henry, late of Piercefield Park.
II. Joseph (Rev.) *m.* Agnes, dau. of Gen. Bonham; *d.* 1839, leaving issue,
Joseph Bonham, Capt. 13th Hussars.
III. John (Rev.), *m.* Jessie, dau. of John Harden, Esq.
I. Margaret, *m.* Rev. Hastings Robinson, D.D., Canon of Rochester Cathedral; *d. s. p.*
II. Sarah, *d. unm.*
III. Caroline, *m.* Rev. C. J. Fynes Clinton; *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

Henry Clay, Esq. of Piercefield Park, J.P. for cos. Derby and Stafford, *m.* 1824, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Sandhills and Upton; and *d.* 1874, leaving issue,

I. Henry, now of Piercefield Park.
II. Joseph Spender, of Ford Manor, Lingfield, Surrey, J.P. for co. Derby; *m.* 1874, Sydney, 3rd dau. of Rev. J. P. Garrett, of Kilgarron, co. Carlow, and has issue,
Herbert Henry, *b.* 1875. Violet Sylvia Blanche.
III. Charles John, of Stapenhill House, near Burton-on-Trent, J.P. for co. Stafford, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* Agnes Lucy, dau. of Rev. Thomas Arden (who *d.* 1874), and has issue,
1 Arthur Joseph, *b.* 1870. 2 Gerard Arden.
3 Ernest Charles. 4 Wilfred Henry.
I. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* Walter Baskerville Mynors, 3rd son of the late P. R. Mynors, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford.
II. Emily Jane, *m.* Richard, 2nd son of the late John Bott, Esq., of Coton Hall, co. Stafford.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed sa. between three trefoils of the second.
Crest—Two wings arg. displayed.
Motto—Clarior virtus honoribus.
Seat—Piercefield Park, Chepstow, co. Monmouth.

CLAYFIELD.

See Ireland.

CLAYHILLS OF INVERGOWRIE.

Clayhills-Henderson, George David, Esq. of Invergowrie, co. Forfar, J.P., Commander R.N., *b.* 1 Dec. 1832; *m.* 10 April, 1867, Rose Catherine, dau. of Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart. of Warrens Court.

Lineage.—This surname is said to have been first adopted by the proprietors of the lands of Clayhills, co. Aberdeen, and it occurs in Calderwood's *History of the Church of Scotland*, where it is stated that Andrew Clayhills took an active part in Church matters in 1586 and following years. The lands of Invergowrie were acquired by David Clayhills, son of Robert Clayhills, of Baldorie, near Dundee. David was *s.* by his dau. and heiress,

Mary Clayhills, *m.* George Murray, son of Sir Patrick Murray, Bart. of Ochtertyre, and had issue,

Marian Murray, *m.* James Menzies, Esq. of Woodend,* near Crieff, and had issue, a son,

* James Menzies, of Woodend, near Crieff, was a scion of the family of Menzies of that ilk; he was son of Alexander Menzies, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Wardlaw, Bart. of Pitreavie.

James Menzies-Clayhills, Esq. of Invergowrie, *b.* 1753; *m.* Henrietta Henderson Kinloch, the heiress of Hallyards, co. Perth (which she inherited from her mother), dau. of David Kinloch, Esq. of Gourdie, co. Perth, and *d.* 1825, leaving issue,

i. James Menzies, a Capt. 1st Royal Regiment; *d. unm.*
ii. Alexander, Lieut. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Hunter, of Burnside, and *d.* 18 June, 1865, without issue.
iii. George Dunbar, Capt. Madras Army, who took the name of Henderson in addition to that of Clayhills, on succeeding to his mother's estate of Hallyards; he *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Beckett, Esq. of Thornton-le-Moor, Yorkshire, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1851, having had issue,

1 James Menzies, *d.* young.
2 George David, now of Invergowrie.
3 James Menzies, Lieut.-Col., J.P. co. York, *b.* 29 March, 1834; *m.* 20 May, 1861, Eugenia Camilla, dau. of Vice-Admiral G. E. Watts, C.B.
4 Thomas, *b.* 9 Nov. 1835; *m.* 10 Oct. 1866, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rob, Esq. of Catton Hall, co. York, and has issue, Charles Dunbar, *b.* 7 Dec. 1869; James Menzies, *b.* 5 Sept. 1871; Beckett, *b.* 2 Oct. 1872; George, *b.* 24 July, 1877; Frances Mary; Rose Eugenia; and Elizabeth.

iv. Charles, *d. unm.*
v. Margaret, *d. unm.* vi. Isabella, *d. unm.* vii. Cecilia.

Arms—Per bend sanguine and vert, two greyhounds courant bendwise arg. *Crest*—An arm holding an imperial crown ppr.
Seat—Invergowrie, co. Forfar.

CLAYTON OF HEDGERLEY PARK.

Clayton, Rice Richard, Esq. of Hedgerley Park, Bucks, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1838, *b.* Nov. 1798; *m.* July, 1832, Emily, 2nd dau. of the late Field-Marshal Sir George Nugent, Bart., G.C.B., of Westhorpe House, Great Marlow, and has issue,

i. Richard Nugent, late Capt. 13th Light Infantry, *b.* 1833.
ii. George Augustus, *b.* 1840.
iii. Edward Everard, *b.* 1842; *d.* July, 1875.
iv. Francis Edmund, *b.* 1844. v. Arthur John, *b.* 1846.
i. Maria Augusta, *d.* 13 Nov. 1875.
ii. Louisa Maude, *m.* Francis A. Hervey, Esq., son of Lord William Hervey, and grandson of the first Marquess of Bristol.
iii. Emily Rosa, twin with Louisa.

Mr. Clayton is 4th son of the late Sir William Clayton, of Marden Park, Surrey, Bart., by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William East, Bart. of Hall Place, Berks. He was M.P. for Aylesbury from 1841 to 1847.

Arms—Arg a cross sa., between four pellets.
Crest—A leopard's gamb erased and erect arg. grasping a pellet.
Mottoes—Virtus in actione consistit; and Quid leone fortius?
Seat—Hedgerley Park, Slough, Bucks.

CLAYTON OF ADLINGTON.

See Browne-Clayton.

CLAYTON OF ENFIELD OLD PARK.

Clayton, The Rev. John Henry, M.A., of Enfield Old Park, Middlesex, Rector of Farnborough, Hants, *b.* 8 June, 1809; *m.* 19 April, 1838, Jane Bunn, youngest dau. of George Sheppard, Esq. of Fromefield House, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1858) has issue,

i. John Ernest, *b.* 29 Dec. 1841.
ii. Charles Cecil, *b.* 10 Nov. 1843.
iii. Reginald Byard Buchanan, *b.* 16 July, 1845.
iv. Sidney Stuart, *b.* 16 March, 1851.
v. Horace Evelyn, B.A. (Rev.), *b.* 3 April, 1853.
i. Janet Stuart. ii. Maud Lindsay.

Lineage.—This family was originally from co. York. About 1650, John Clayton settled in London as a Merchant, and resided at Forty Hill, Enfield. By his wife, Mary Whiston, he had an only son,

Samuel Clayton, Esq., *b.* 1690; *m.* 1724, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir James Collet, Knt. of London, and resided at Forty Hill until 1735, when he purchased Enfield Old Park, a royal demesne in the time of Elizabeth, near the Palace at Enfield. Mr. Clayton *d.* 27 July, 1749, leaving four children surviving. The eldest son,

Samuel Clayton, Esq. of Enfield Old Park, *b.* 23 Feb. 1727; *d. unm.* 8 July, 1800, when the estate devolved upon his brother John's eldest son,

John Clayton, Esq. of Bath, *b.* 7 April, 1777; *m.* 11 Dec. 1806, Jane, 3rd dau. of Charles Buchanan, Esq. of Frodsham, Chester, and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1843) had issue,

John Henry, present representative.
William Ashley, *b.* 8 Oct. 1815; *m.* 26 April, 1843, Helen, dau. of Rev. John P. Stubbs, Vicar of Market Drayton, co. Salop, and has issue five sons and three daus.
Arthur Thomas, *d.* 1836.
Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 8 Jan. 1835, Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Reed, C.B., Col. 44th regt., and has issue.
Arabella.
Emily Mary, *m.* 8 Jan. 1835, Rev. James Bliss, M.A.; *d. s.p.* 18 Nov. same year.
Mary Anne, *m.* 18 April, 1838, Rev. C. E. Armstrong, M.A., Master of Hemsworth Hospital, and Perpetual Curate of Frickley-cum-Clayton, co. York, and nephew of Sir Francis L. Wood, Bart.

Mr. Clayton *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1840, Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. John Hubbard, M.A., of Little Horsford, Sussex; and *d.* 22 Jan. 1854.

Arms—Arg., a saltier between four martlets gu.
Crest—A dove with an olive branch all ppr.
Motto—Quod sors ferat feramus.
Seat—Enfield Old Park, Middlesex.

CLEGHORN OF WEENS.

Cleghorn, George, Esq. of Weens, co. Roxburgh, J.P., late Capt. Scots Greys, and previously 17th Lancers, *b.* 16 Oct. 1831; *m.* 10 June, 1862 Mary, Anne Hay, 3rd dau. of Col. Thomas Lumsden, C.B., of Belhelvie Lodge, co. Aberdeen, by Hay his wife, dau. of John Burnett, Esq. of Elrick, and has issue,

i. George Harry Lumsden, *b.* 22 May, 1863.
ii. James Charles, *b.* 17 Sept. 1864.
iii. Thomas Angus, *b.* 16 Sept. 1867.
iv. Richard Fairfax, *b.* 31 March, 1875.
v. Edward Meynell, *b.* 26 March, 1877.
i. Mary Norcliffe. ii. Katharine Wray.
iii. Frances Madeline. iv. Edith Dalton.

Lineage.—Thomas Cleghorn, Esq., *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of George Yule, Esq. of Gibslees, *d.* Jan. 1813, having by her two sons, James, a Capt. in the 21st Fusiliers, *d.* in Paris 21 June, 1852, and his successor,

George Cleghorn, Esq. of Weens, *m.* 5 Feb. 1822, Maria Catherine, 3rd dau. of Col. John Dalton, of Sleningford Park, co. York, and Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln, and had issue.

i. George, now of Weens.
ii. James Charles, *m.* 10 May, 1869, Sarah, youngest dau. of Rev. Thos. Walker, of co. Derry, and has issue.
iii. Thomas Angus, *d.* 10 Jan. 1860.
iv. John Dalton, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Col. Hawley, and has issue.
i. Mary Norcliffe, *m.* her cousin, Charles James Dalton, now Col.-Commandant Royal Artillery, and had issue (she *d.* 1854).
ii. Susan, *m.* George M. Douglas, Esq. (she *d.* 1860), leaving an only son.
iii. Cecilia, *m.* Arthur Campbell, Esq. of Caterine, co. Ayr, and has issue.
iv. Frances Madeline, *d. unm.*

Seat—Weens, near Hawick, N.B.

CLELAND OF RATH-GAEL.

Rose-Cleland, Richard, Esq. of Rath-Gael House, co. Down, *b.* 1 May, 1836; *s.* his brother, 10 May, 1856; *m.* 30 Sept. 1861, Elizabeth Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of Robert Kennedy, Esq. of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and has issue,

I. James Dowsett, *b.* 13 Oct. 1862.
II. Robert Kennedy, *b.* 9 Oct. 1863.
III. Richard, *b.* 11 Nov. 1864; *d.* 7 July, 1865.
IV. Charles Arthur, *b.* 18, Sept. 1876.
I. Elizabeth Helen Louisa.
II. Mary Isabella Eveline.
III. Edith Adelaide.
IV. Maude Ethel.
V. Florence May.
VI. Alice Gertrude.
VII. Catherine Mabel.
VIII. Harriet Ella.

Lineage.—John Cleland, Esq. of Whithorn, co. Wigton, Scotland, appointed factor to James, 5th Earl of Galloway, *m.* 1731, Margaret Murdoch, only child of Murdoch, Provost of Whithorn; and *d.* 10 Aug. 1747, leaving issue by her,

James, of whom hereafter.
Agnes, *b.* 4 Sept. 1740; *m.* 1st, 5 June, 1766, Lieut. Richard Rose, H.E.I.C.S., who *d.* at Trichinopoly, 7 June, 1768, of wounds received at the siege of Ahtoor, by whom she had an only child,

James Dowsett Rose-Cleland, of whom presently.

She *m.* 2ndly, 1774, William Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow House; and *d.* 11 July, 1775, without having issue by him.

The son and successor,

James Cleland, Esq. of Newtownards, co. Down, *b.* 4 May, 1736; *m.* 1770, Sarah, only child of Capt. Patrick Baird (brother of William Baird, of Newbyth, and James Baird, Esq. of London, and uncle to General Sir David Baird), and *d.* 14 May, 1777, *s. p.* Mr. Cleland was *s.* by his nephew,

James Dowsett Rose-Cleland, Esq. of Rath Gael, *b.* 24 March, 1767; J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1805. He *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1790, Sarah, only child of William Eaton Andrews, Esq. of London, and by that lady (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1830) had a son and dau.,

William Nicholson, *b.* 18 June, 1794; *d.* 20 Nov. 1794.
Elizabeth Hawkins, *m.* 3 Sept. 1829, Fortescue Gregg, Esq. of Knockcairn, co. Antrim.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1832, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Nicholson Steele Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow House, by Isabella Handcock his wife, and by her had issue,

James Blackwood, heir to his father.
Richard, successor to his brother.
Edward Allen, *b.* 21 Jan. 1840.
Henry Somerville, *b.* 4 Nov. 1843.
Agnes Elizabeth.
Isabel Hamilton, *m.* 20 Oct. 1874, Robert Steele-Nicholson, Esq. and has issue.
Margaret Sabina, *m.* 19 June, 1877, Arthur Wellington, Garner, Esq. of Garnerville, near Belfast.

Mr. Rose-Cleland *d.* 25 Sept. 1852, and was *s.* by his son,

James Blackwood Rose-Cleland, Esq. of Rath-Gael House, co. Down, *b.* 30 Jan. 1835; who *d.* at Constantinople, 10 May, 1856, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Richard Rose-Cleland, Esq. of Rath-Gael House.

Seat—Rath-Gael House, Bangor, co. Down.

CLELAND OF STORMONT CASTLE.

Cleland, John, Esq. of Stormont Castle, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* 22 Sept. 1836; *m.* 7 May, 1859, Theresa Maria, only dau. of Capt. Thomas Leyland, of Haggerstone Castle, Northumberland, and Hyde Park House, London, by whom he has issue,

I. Arthur Charles Stewart, *b.* 25 July, 1865.
II. Andrew Leyland Hillyar, *b.* 5 Sept. 1868.
I. Florence Rachel Theresa Laura.

Lineage.—This is a co. Down family, claiming descent from James Cleland, of that ilk, co. Lanark.

The Rev. John Cleland, Prebendary of Armagh, *b.* 1755; *m.* 7 Sept. 1805, Esther, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Jackson, of Stormont, by his wife Margaret Vateau, only child and heiress of Paul Peter Isaac Vateau, the descendant of a French Huguenot family, and *d.* 25 June, 1834, having had issue,

I. Samuel Jackson, *b.* 1808; *m.* 3 Nov. 1834, Eliza, dau. of James Joyce, of Thornhill; *d.* 20 May, 1842, leaving,
1 John, now of Stormont Castle.
2 James Vancc, *b.* 7 May, 1838, Capt. 3rd Hussars; *m.* 4 Nov. 1862, Emily Catherine, only dau. of Sir George Molyneux, Bart. of Castle Dillon.
3 Robert Stewart, *b.* 17 June, 1840; Capt. 9th Lancers.
4 Samuel Frederick Stewart, *b.* 24 Aug. 1842.
1 Margaret.
II. Robert Stewart, *b.* 1810; *d.* under age.
I. Sarah Frances, *m.* 6 July, 1831, Robert Richard Tighe, Esq. of Woodstock, and *d.* 24 March, 1832, without issue. (He *m.* 2ndly, Louisa Joan, widow of Hon. Edward Wingfield.)

Seat—Stormont Castle, Dundonald, co. Down.

CLEMENTS OF ASHFIELD.

Clements, Henry Theophilus, Esq. of Ashfield Lodge, co. Cavan, Lieut.-Col. Leitrim Militia, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff co. Cavan 1849, and co. Leitrim 1870, *b.* 24 July, 1820; *m.* 3 Dec. 1868, Gertrude Caroline Lucy, dau. of the late Rev. David F. Markham, Rector of Great Horkersley, Essex, and Canon of Windsor, and has had issue,

I. Henry John Beresford, *b.* 22 Oct. 1869.
II. Alfred William, *b.* 29 Jan. 1871; *d.* 3 Feb. 1876.
III. Robert Markham, *b.* 6 Nov. 1876; *d.* 13 Dec. 1877.
I. Gertrude Mary Catharine.

Lineage.—The Right Hon. Henry Theophilus Clements, Lieut.-Col. 69th regt., M.P. for co. Leitrim, 2nd son of Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, M.P., and brother of Robert, 1st Earl of Leitrim, *m.* 1st, 1770, Mary, dau. and heir of Gen. Webb, by whom he had issue, 1 Harriett, *m.* William Moore Hodder, Esq.; 2 Maria, *m.* Very Rev. Dean Keatinge. He *m.* 2ndly, 1778, Catherine, dau. of Right Hon. John Beresford; and *d.* 26 Oct. 1795, having had issue,

Henry John, his heir.
John Marcus, *b.* 4 May, 1789; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Godfrey Wentworth, Esq., and had issue, 1 A son, who *d.* young; 2 John Marcus, *b.* 27 July, 1826; *m.* Nov. 1854, Victoria, dau. of James White, Esq., and has issue five sons and one dau.; and 3 Henry George John, M.A., Vicar of Sidmouth, Devon, *b.* 3 Nov. 1829; *m.* 31 Oct. 1855, his cousin Selina, dau. of Col. Clements.
Anna Barbara, *b.* 1779; *d.* young.
Selina, *b.* 17 Aug. 1780; *m.* 1803, Sir William Mordaunt Sturt Milner, 4th bart.; and *d.* 1805.

His eldest son,

Henry John Clements, Esq., Col. in the Leitrim Militia, and M.P. for co. Leitrim from 1805 to 1818, and for co. Cavan from 1840 till his death, 1843, *b.* 16 July, 1781; *m.* 11 Dec. 1811, Louisa, 2nd dau. of James Stewart, Esq., M.P. of Killymoon (by his wife, Hon. Elizabeth Molesworth, dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth), and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1850), had issue,

Henry Theophilus, now of Ashfield Lodge.
Elizabeth Henrietta Catherine, *d.* 21 Jan. 1827.
Selina, *m.* Rev. Henry G. J. Clements.
Louisa. Mary Isabella.
Catherine, *d.* Sept. 1830.

Col. Clements *d.* 12 Jan. 1843.

Arms—Arg., two bendlets wavy sa. on a chief gu. three bezants.
Crest—A hawk statant ppr.
Motto—Patriis virtutibus.
Seat—Ashfield Lodge, Cootehill.

CLEMENTS OF RATHKENNY.

Clements, Theophilus Henry, Esq. of Rathkenny, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 15 Oct. 1830; *m.* 1 Feb. 1861, Emily Caroline, dau. of William Magill, Esq. of Lyttleton, co. Westmeath, and has by her issue,

Theophilus Edward, *b.* 1864.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1874, Agnes Jane, 3rd dau. of James Stirling, Esq., J.P. of Ballawley Park, co. Dublin, and by her has had issue, Arthur Upton, *b.* 1876; *d.* 1877; Alice May Gwendoline.

Lineage.—Robert Clements, Esq., M.P. for Carrickfergus 1692, possessed large estates in Down and Cavan. In 1689 he was attainted, but on the accession of William III. was restored to his estates in Cavan, and appointed Deputy Vice-Treasurer in Ireland. He *m.* Miss Sandford of the Castlerea family, and had issue, 1 Theophilus (the Right

HON.), *d. s. p.*; 2 ROBERT; 3 NATHANIEL, father of the 1st Lord Leitrim. The 2nd son, ROBERT CLEMENTS, Esq., M.P. for Newry 1715, *d.* 1723, leaving a son, THEOPHILUS CLEMENTS, Esq. of Rathkenny, co. Cavan, whose dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH ANNE, *m.* Rev. EDWARD LUCAS, of Coote Hill, a younger son of Edward Lucas, Esq. of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan, and was mother of

THEOPHILUS EDWARD LUCAS, Esq. who assumed the surname and arms of CLEMENTS, under the will of his maternal grandfather. He *m.* 22 Sept. 1829, Elizabeth Beatrice, dau. of the Rev. Shuckburgh Whitney Upton, and *d.* 1852, leaving issue, 1 THEOPHILUS HENRY, now of Rathkenny; 2 Henry Upton, *d. unm.* 10 July, 1872; 3 Charles John Fulk, *d.* 1873; 1 Isabella Margaret, *m.* Robert Alloway, Esq. of the Derries, Queen's Co., and dying 1876, left issue; 2 Oliver Beatrice, *d. unm.* 1861.

Arms—Arg., two bendlets wavy sa. on a chief gu. three bezants.
Motto—Patrius virtutibus.
Crest—A hawk statant ppr.
Seat—Rathkenny, near Cootchill, co. Cavan.

CLERK OF WESTHOLME.

CLERK, ROBERT, Esq. of Westholme, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Aug. 1798; *m.* 8 Feb. 1817, Frances Henrietta, dau. of Robert Williams, Esq., Barrister and Registrar of the Supreme Court, Madras, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *d.* 3 March, 1820; *m.* April, 1841, Margaret, dau. of Gen. Tulloch, C.B., H. M. Indian army.
II. Robert, *b.* 2 Aug. 1821; *m.* 21 Oct. 1843, Agnes Coxe.
III. Albert, *b.* 22 May, 1823; *d.* 1846.
IV. Henry, *b.* 20 June, 1829; *m.* 4 Dec. 1862, Fanny Adams.
I. Dora. II. Isabella Ellen, *d.* 11 Aug. 1828.

Lineage.—This family is Scotch, and was formerly seated in Midlothian. The chief line holds the Barony of Pennycuick; and of this old stock, it is stated, one of the descendants was

THOMAS CLERK, Esq. of Listonshields and Spittal. He *m.* 6 Dec. 1757, Sarah, 2nd dau. of James Russell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* May, 1763), left at his decease, 1769, a son,

MAJOR THOMAS CLERK, of Westholme, Somerset, H.E.I.C., *b.* 14 March, 1761, *d.* 3 Jan. 1817; he *m.* 12 Sept. 1796, Dorothy, 4th dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Townhead, co. Lancaster, and by her (who was *b.* Feb. 1775, and *d.* 15 May, 1847) had issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 16 June, 1797; *d.* 28 Nov. 1819.
ROBERT, now of Westholme.
Henry, *b.* 17 Aug. 1803; *d.* 21 April, 1838.
Frederick Joseph, *b.* 24 Oct. 1805; *m.* Johanna Hamilton.
David Malcolm (Rev.), *b.* 18 Dec. 1808; *m.* Stuart Sheppard.
Edward George, *b.* 30 March, 1813; *m.* 1st, Anna Maria, Stafford; and 2ndly, Mary West.
EDMUND HUGH, of Burford.
Eleanor, *m.* Rev. H. W. Barnard. Dora.
Maria, *m.* her cousin, William Clerk, Esq.
Emma.

Arms—Or, a fess chequy az. and arg. between two crescents in chief gu. and a boar's head couped in base sa., all within a bordure of the second.
Crest and Mottoes—A demi-huntsman winding a horn ppr., over it, Free for a blast; below the arms, Amat victoria curam.
Seat—Westholme, Shepton Mallett.

CLERK OF BURFORD.

CLERK, EDMUND HUGH, Esq. of Burford, Somerset, J.P., B.C.L. St. John's, Cambridge, *b.* 5 Feb. 1817; *m.* 26 May, 1853, Eliza Alicia (his cousin), heiress of Lieut.-Col. John Bladen Taylor, a director H.E.I.C., and sometime M.P. for Hythe, by Rachel his wife, dau. of Sir William Dunkin, Judge of the Supreme Court, Calcutta, and has had two daus.,

I. Mary Rachel, *d.* 30 May, 1865.
II. Edith Dorothy.

Mr. Clerk is 7th son of Major Thomas Clerk, of Westholme, by Dorothy Taylor his wife.

Lineage and *Arms*—*See preceding Memoir.*
Seat—Burford, Shepton Mallet.

CLEVLAND OF TAPELEY PARK.

CLEVLAND, MARGARET CAROLINE, of Tapeley Park, Devon, widow of AUGUSTUS SALTREN CLEVLAND, Esq. of Tapeley Park, and dau. of John Palmer Chichester, Esq. of Arlington Court, Devon, by Agnes his wife, eldest dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour and Ninewar; *s.* to the Tapeley estate. Mrs. Clevland has had issue,

I. Archibald, of Tapeley Park, Cornet 17th Lancers, *b.* 10 May, 1833; fell at Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.
I. Agnes Hamilton, *m.* Oct. 1855, William Langham Christie, Esq. of Preston Deanery, co. Northampton, and has issue, Augustus Langham, *b.* 1857; Langham Charles, *b.* 1859; Archibald, *b.* 1860; Edward, *b.* 1863; Spencer, *b.* 1868; Agnes; and Elizabeth.
II. Caroline Chichester, *m.* 1857, to William Wither Beach, Esq. M.P., of Oakley Hall, Hants, and has a son, Archibald William Hicks, *b.* 21 Oct. 1859; and a dau. Ellis Margaret.

Lineage.—This is a family of antiquity in Scotland, and claims descent from the CLEULANDS (or CLELANDS) *of Faskine*, co. Lanarkshire, which branch separated from the parent stem in the reign of ALEXANDER III.

WILLIAM CLEVLAND, the first that settled in Devonshire, was the eldest son of Archibald Cleuland, of Knowhoblehill, in the co. of Lanark. He was a distinguished Commander in the Royal Navy, and was in many memorable actions in the reigns of King WILLIAM, Queen ANNE, and GEORGE I. He received in the year 1702 the freedom of the city of Edinburgh, and of Hamilton, in Lanarkshire, and as a reward for his long and faithful service was appointed Commissioner of the Royal Navy. He *m.* 1704, Anne, dau. of John Davie, Esq. of Orleigh, Devon; *d.* 1715, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CLEVLAND, Esq., M.P. for Saltash, Secretary to the Admiralty; he *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Cæsar Child, Bart. of Woodford, Essex, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 1734.
Archibald, *b.* 1738; Capt. R.N.; *d.* 1765, *unm.*
Hester, *m.* William Saltren Willet, of Porthill, co. Devon, Capt. R.N.
Anne, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Ibbetson, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Shuckburgh, dau. of Charles Shuckburgh, Esq. of Longborow, Gloucestershire, and sister to Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bart. and had issue,

George, *b.* 1749; *d.* 1765.
Augustus, *b.* 1754; Chief of Bogleboro; *d.* 1784.
Selina Shore, *m.* John Udney, Esq.
Matilda Shore, *m.* Baron de Pragens, of Switzerland.

John Clevland *d.* 1763, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CLEVLAND, Esq., M.P. for Barnstaple for seven Parliaments, and a Director of Greenwich Hospital; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Stevens, Esq. of Winscott, Devon, and dying *s. p.* 1817, was *s.* by his great-nephew,

AUGUSTUS SALTREN WILLETT, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of the 6th or Inniskillen Dragoons, in which regiment he served at the battle of Waterloo. This gentleman assumed by sign manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle, John Clevland, Esq., the surname and arms of CLEVLAND only, and became Lieut.-Col. North Devon Militia. He *m.* June, 1830, Margaret Caroline, eldest dau. of John Palmer Chichester, Esq. of Arlington Court, Devon, and had a son, ARCHIBALD, his heir, and two daus. (*see above*). Col. Clevland *d.* 5 July, 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD CLEVLAND, Esq. of Tapeley Park, an officer 17th Lancers, *b.* 10 May, 1833, who was killed at Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.

Arms—Az., a hare salient arg. with a hunting horn round its neck garnished gu.
Crest—A hand with a sword hilted and pommelled or.
Motto—Fortuna audaces juvat.
Seat—Tapley Park, Instow.

CLIFFE OF BELLEVUE.

The late ANTHONY CLIFFE, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Wexford, High Sheriff 1823, *b.* 10 March, 1800; *m.* 23 June, 1821, Isabella Frances, dau. of Charles Powell Leslie, Esq. of Glaslough, co. Monaghan, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue,

I. Anthony John, now of Bellevue, J.P., D.L., *b.* Oct. 1822; *m.* 8 Sept. 1858, Amy, 2nd dau. of Sir John Howley, 1st Serjeant-at-Law in Ireland, and has issue, 1 Anthony Loftus, *b.* 4 June, 1861; 2 John Edward, *b.* 10 Oct. 1862; 3 Henry Cecil, *b.* 28 Feb. 1864; 1 Isabella Sarah Mary, *d.* in infancy; 2 Amy Mary Paulina.
II. Charles Henry, late an officer 58th foot, *b.* June, 1826; *m.* 4 Nov. 1857, Marie Josephine, 5th dau. of the late Charles Adams, Esq. of Mytton Hall, Shropshire, and had Francis Henry, *b.* 16 Jan. 1860. Mr. Cliffe *d.* Sept. 1866
III. Edward, late an officer in the army, *b.* April, 1830.
I. Marianne Jane Place. II. Frances Harriet.
III. Isabella Catherine.
IV. Emily Cecilia, *d. unm.* July, 1863.
V. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Sept. 1858, Thomas Redington Roche, Esq., only son of Stephen Roche, J.P., of Rye Hill, co. Galway, and Moyvanines and Clounties, co. Limerick
VI. Eleanor Barbara.

Mr. Cliffe *d.* 27 Aug. 1878.

Lineage.—John Cliffe, of Westminster, went to Ireland as Secretary-at-War of the army sent by the Parliament, under the command of Cromwell, 1649; and acquired grants of land in the counties of Wexford and Meath. He *m.* Eleanor, 5th dau. of Nicholas Loftus, Esq. of Fethard, co. Wexford, grandfather of the 1st Lord Loftus, of Loftus Hall, and by her (who was *b.* 1 Dec. 1641, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1700) had issue. Mr. Cliffe was M.P. for Taghmon 1661, and High Sheriff co. Wexford 1680. His eldest son,

John Cliffe, Esq. of Malrankan Hall, Dungulph Castle, and New Ross, *b.* 3 May, 1661; *m.* 1694, Barbara, eldest dau. and eventual heir of William Carr, Esq. of the city of Cork, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. William, of New Ross, *b.* 5 April, 1701; *m.* his cousin, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Vigors, Esq. of Old Leighlin, co. Carlow, and had issue seven sons, who all *d. unm.*, except the Rev. John Cliffe, of New Ross, *b.* 1736, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Wilson, Esq., and dying there 14 Feb. 1816, left issue, one son and two daus., 1 John, who was lost in his passage from Bristol to Waterford, 1817, *unm.*; 1 Sarah, *m.* March, 1803, Henry Loftus Tottenham, Esq. of Macmurrough, co. Wexford, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1839; 2 Anne, *m.* Sept. 1810, the Rev. Thomas Mercer Vigors, of Burgage, co. Carlow.
III. Anthony, *b.* 30 March, 1703; a Major in the army.
IV. Edward, *b.* 26 Aug. 1705; supposed to have died a child.
V. George, *b.* 27 May, 1707.
VI. Edward, *b.* 30 July, 1709.
VII. Loftus, *b.* Dec. 1710; Major in the army; *d.* 1766. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, co. Wexford, which lady *d.* March, 1814, aged 83, having had issue one son and three daus.,

1 Walter, *b.* 4 Feb. 1757; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Gen. Sir Anthony Farrington, Bart., and having attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen., *d.* July, 1816, leaving an only child,

The Rev. Loftus Anthony Cliffe, of Osborne Place, Wilton, Taunton, Somersetshire, *b.* 12 Sept. 1795; *m.* 1 Aug. 1821, Salome, dau. of John Capon, Esq. of Taunton, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1877, having had an only dau., Harriet Salome, *m.* July, 1844, Arthur Kinglake, Esq. of Taunton.

1 Dorothy, *b.* 2 Jan. 1756; *m.* John Harvey, Esq. of Killiane Castle, co. Wexford; and *d.* 1813.
2 Barbara, *b.* 6 Dec. 1762; *m.* 22 Oct. 1784, to John Stanford, Esq. of Born, co. Cavan.
3 Anne, *b.* 2 Feb. 1764; *m.* 1 May, 1783, to the Rev. Roger Owen, Rector of Camolin, co. Wexford.

VIII. Henry, *b.* 17 March, 1711; supposed to have died a child.
IX. Henry, *b.* 16 Dec. 1714.
I. Eleanor, *b.* 16 July, 1695; *m.* Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green.
II. Barbara, *b.* 27 Oct. 1697; *m.* Arthur Gifford, Esq. of Aherne, co. Cork, and had issue,

Catherine, sole heir, *m.* 10 May, 1764, the Hon. William Brabazon, 2nd son of Edward, 7th Earl of Meath, and had issue.

III. Anne, *b.* 11 Jan. 1698.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Feb. 1699.
V. Mary, *b.* May, 1704; *m.* John Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, and had a son and dau.,

Robert Leigh, *m.* Annabella, dau. of Robert Leslie, Esq. of Glasslough.
Grace Leigh, *m.* 20 May, 1758, Anthony, 8th Earl of Meath.

Mr. Cliffe was one of the Commissioners for raising money by an for William III., in the co. Wexford, 1695 and 1698, and was M.P. for Bannow from 1692 to 1715. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Cliffe, Esq. of New Ross, *b.* Aug. 1696, *m.* 9 Jan. 1727–28, Jane, eldest dau. of his cousin Henry Cliffe, of Sutton, Surrey, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Anthony, who *s.* his brother John.
III. Edward Lard, of co. Wicklow, Clerk, *d. s. p.*
I. Barbara, *b.* 13 Jan. 1728–29, *d. unm.*
II. Jane, *b.* 19 Oct. 1730; *m.* 1st, the Rev. Joshua Tench, of Bryanstown, and had issue a son, *d.* young; Jane, *d. unm.*; and Marianne, *m.* Charles Powell Leslie, Esq. of Glasslough, who had, with other issue,

Isabella Frances, wife of Anthony Cliffe Esq., of Bellevue.

She *m.* 2ndly, Charles Tottenham, Esq., of New Ross, but had no issue by him. She *d.* 11 Jan. 1797.
III. Mary, *b.* 2 Feb. 1740; *d. unm.* 1834, at Bath.
IV. Henrietta, *b.* July, 1748; *d. unm.* 1821, at Bath.

The eldest son,

John Cliffe, Esq. of New Ross, of which he was Recorder, *b.* 31 Aug. 1733; *d. unm.* 1795, and was *s.* by his brother,

Anthony Cliffe, Esq. of New Ross, *b.* 11 Oct. 1734; Capt. 4th horse, 1 Oct. 1766, and a Major in the army; *m.* 1795, Frances, 2nd dau. of Col. Joseph Deane of Terenure, co. Dublin, and left at his decease, 1803 (with two daus., Jane Catherine, *m.* Robert Shapland, 1st Lord Carew, of Castle Boro', co. Wexford; and Cecilia Francis, *m.* Robert Daniell, Esq. of New Forest, co. Westmeath), an only surviving son, Anthony Cliffe, Esq. of Bellevue.

Arms—Erm., on a fess between three wolves' head erased sa. a trefoil between two mullets or.

Crest—A wolf's head erased quarterly per pale indented or and sa.

Motto—In cruce glorior.

Seat—Bellevue, Killurin, on the Slaney, co. Wexford.

CLIFFORD OF FRAMPTON.

Clifford, Henry James, Esq. of Frampton, co. Gloucester, *b.* 24 Aug. 1840; *s.* his grandfather 1867; *m.* 26 July, 1865, Annie Frances, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry Green, Rector of Upton St. Leonard's, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

I. Henry Francis, *b.* 19 Aug. 1871.
I. Lilian Annie. II. Evelyn Mary.
III. Edith Katherine. IV. Mabel Constance.

Lineage.—Nathaniel Winchcombe, Esq. of Frampton, *b.* 1757 (only son of Nathaniel Winchcombe, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Bell, Esq. of Gloucester, and Sainthurst, by Catherine his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of William Clutterbuck, Esq., whose father, Nathaniel Clutterbuck, Esq. of Nast End, Eastington, *m.* Mary Clifford, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Clifford, Esq. of Frampton, the representative of the Frampton branch of the illustrious house of Clifford), assumed by royal license, 31 Oct. 1801, the surname and arms of Clifford. He *m.* 1782, Mary, dau. and heir of Daniel Packer, Esq. of Painswick, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Henry Clifford, his heir.
Catherine Elizabeth.
Maria, *m.* 1808, the Rev. Powell Colchester Guise, Rector of Craike, co. Durham.
Charlotte Anne, *m.* 1813, Purnell Bransby Purnell, Esq. of Stancombe Park, co Gloucester.
Rosamond.

Mr. Clifford *d.* 16 Sept. 1817, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Clifford Clifford, Esq. of Frampton, co. Gloucester, *b.* 24 Dec. 1785; *m.* 28 April, 1808, Elizabeth, only child of John Wallington, Esq. of Peers Court, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1838) had issue,

I. Henry John, *b.* 21 Sept. 1810; *m.* 19 July, 1838, Marianne, dau. of the Rev. James Phelps, Rector of Brimsfield, co. Gloucester. He *d.* Dec. 1852, and had issue,

1 Henry James, *b.* 24 Aug. 1840.
2 Walter John, *b.* 7 March, 1842.
3 William, *b.* 12 Jan. 1845; *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Ed. Massy
4 Edward Arthur, *b.* 12 April, 1850; *m.* Helen Eliza, dau of —Milne, Esq.
5 George, *d.* an infant.
1 Edith Elizabeth. 2 Constance Mary.
3 Catherine Mabel, *d.* an infant.

II. Walter Charles, *d.* under age.

iii. William, *d.* an infant.
iv. Edmund (Rev.), *b.* 26 July, 1821; *m.* 15 June, 1859, Sarah Matilda Audley, dau. of the late John Clayton Hall, Esq. of Brighton.
v. Frederick, *b.* 11 April, 1823; *m.* 22 April, 1848, Anna Maria Smith Tiley, and has issue,
1 Frederick, *b.* 10 Feb. 1849.
2 Henry Clifford, *b.* 20 Aug. 1850.
3 William Vernon, *b.* 16 Dec. 1858.
1 Rose. 2 Constance Caroline.
vi. John (Rev.), *b.* 20 Oct. 1824; *m.* April, 1856, Georgina Frances, dau. of Joseph Cripps, Esq. of Farm Hill, co. Gloucester, which lady *d.* 1875.
i. Elizabeth. ii. Mary Anne, *d. unm.*
iii. Charlotte, *d. unm.* iv. Catherine, *d. unm.*
v. Constance.

He *d.* 18 April, 1867, and was *s.* by his grandson, HENRY JAMES CLIFFORD, Esq.

Arms—Chequy az. and or, on a bend gu. three lions passant of the second.
Crest—A hand ppr. holding a fleur-de-lis or.
Motto—Dulcis amor patriæ.
Seat—Frampton Court, Stonehouse, co. Gloucester.

CLIFFORD OF PERRISTONE AND LLANTILIO.

MORGAN-CLIFFORD, HENRY, Esq. of Perristone, co. Hereford, and Llantilio, co. Monmouth, Colonel of the Monmouthshire Militia, present male representative of the house of Tredegar, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Hereford from 1847 to 1865, *b.* 1806; *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, Catherine Harriett, only dau. of Joseph Yorke, Esq. of Forthampton Court, co. Gloucester (eldest son of James, Bishop of Ely, and grandson of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke), by Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of James Cocks, Esq., and niece to Charles, 1st Lord Somers, and by this lady has issue,

i. Henry Somers Morgan, *b.* 1836; deceased.
i. MARIAN, *m.* 12 June, 1860 the Hon. James Fitz Walter Butler (eldest son of Lord Dunboyne), who has assumed the additional surname of CLIFFORD.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MORGAN, Esq., 3rd son of Sir William Morgan, Knt. of Tredegar, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir William Wintour (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), *m.* Miss Jane Morgan, and had a son,

RICHARD MORGAN, Esq., *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Henry Probert, of the Argoed and Pantglas, Monmouthshire, and had a son,

RICHARD MORGAN, Esq., *m.* Miss Abigail Phelps, and was father of

WILLIAM MORGAN, Esq., who assumed the surname of CLIFFORD, pursuant to the will of his cousin, Thomas Clifford, Esq., and became WILLIAM MORGAN CLIFFORD. This Mr. Morgan Clifford *m.* Eliza Maria, eldest dau. of Richard Lewis, Esq. of Llantilio, Monmouthshire, and had a son, MORGAN, *m.* Sophia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Jonathan Willington, Esq. of Rapla, co. Tipperary, and by her had a son, HENRY MORGAN CLIFFORD, Esq., now of Perristone, co. Hereford, and Llantilio, co. Monmouth, M.P.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy or and az. a fess gu., for CLIFFORD; 2nd, or, a griffin segreant sa., for MORGAN *of Tredegar;* 3rd, per pale sa. and az. three fleurs-de-lis arg., for PROBERT.
Crest—A griffin segreant sa.
Motto—Semper paratus.
Seats—Perristone, near Ross; and Llantilio, Crossency, co. Monmouth.

CLIFTON OF CLIFTON AND LYTHAM.

CLIFTON, JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Clifton and Lytham, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., late Col. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, and formerly in the 1st Life Guards, High Sheriff 1853, and M.P. for North Lancashire from 1844 to 1847, *b.* 5 March, 1819; *m.* 22 April, 1844, Lady Eleanor Cecily Lowther, sister of Henry, 3rd Earl of Lonsdale, and has an only son,

THOMAS HENRY, of Ashton Park, Preston, M.P. for North Lancashire, J.P., Lieut. Lancashire Yeomanry Cavalry, formerly 1st Life Guards, *b.* 3 March, 1845; *m.* 7 Feb. 1867, Madeline Diana Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart., and has issue,

1 JOHN TALBOT, *b.* 1868. 2 Cuthbert, *b.* 1870.
3 Harry Arthur, *b.* 1874. 4 Charles Caryl, *b.* 1877.
1 Madeline Edith.
2 Constance Gertrude Cecily.
3 Francis Victoria.

Lineage.—The precise period when the first ancestor of the family of Clifton seated himself at Clifton, in Lancashire, cannot be ascertained. The most probable conjecture is, that either Roger de Poictou, or Herveus, the great grantees of the Crown, bestowed part of their vast possessions upon their officers and followers, to be holden of them, or of their superior lords. One of these officers may reasonably be presumed to have seated himself at Clifton, and, in conformity to the almost invariable practice of those times, acquired his patronymic of Clifton from the place of his residence. The first person whose name occurs on authentic record is,

WILLIAM DE CLIFTON, who held ten carucates of land in the hundred of Amoundernes, 42 HENRY III., A.D. 1257. His son,

GILBERT DE CLIFTON, who, during part of the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., executed the office of Seneschal to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Lord of Clitheroe and Blackburnshire, &c., served the office of Sheriff of co. Lancaster in the years 1278, 1286, 1287, 1289, and *d.* 17 EDWARD II., A.D. 1323. His eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DE CLIFTON, was elected Knight of the Shire in September, 1302, jointly with Gilbert de Singleton; and again in 1304, with William de Banastre. By his wife, Elen, he was father of his successor,

SIR WILLIAM DE CLIFTON, Knt., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Shireburn, Knt., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1365, by his son,

SIR NICHOLAS DE CLIFTON, Knt., who served in the wars in France, and was appointed Governor of the Castle of Ham in Picardy, by letters patent, 14 Jan. 7 RICHARD II., A.D. 1383. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas West, Knt. of Snitterfield, co. Warwick, and was father of

ROBERT DE CLIFTON, Knight of the Shire for co. Lancaster in 1382, whose eldest son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, was in the retinue which accompanied HENRY V. to France in 1415 (*see* NICOLAS'S *History of the Battle of Agincourt*, p. 278). He *d.* in 1442, leaving by his wife Agnes, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, Knt. of Sephton, a son, his successor,

RICHARD CLIFTON, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Butler, of Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster, and had issue.

JAMES CLIFTON, *m.* in 1457, Alice, dau. and heiress of James Lancaster, of Westmorland, and dying in 1490, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CLIFTON, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Butler, of Bewsey, co. Lancaster, and had two sons, CUTHBERT, his successor, and WILLIAM. The elder son,

CUTHBERT CLIFTON, of Clifton, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Lawrence, Knt. of Ashton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* in 1512, leaving an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, Sir Richard Hesketh, Knt. of Rufford, without issue; 2ndly, Sir William Molyneux, Knt. of Sephton, who became in consequence, Lord of Clifton.

Cuthbert's youngest brother,

WILLIAM CLIFTON, of Westby, *m.* in 1517, Isabell Thornborough, of Hampsfield, in Lonsdale North, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq. of Westby, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Alexander Osbaldiston, Knt. of Osbaldiston, co. Lancaster, and had a son and heir,

CUTHBERT CLIFTON, Esq. of Westby, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Hoghton, Knt. of Hoghton, and dying, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq. of Westby, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Norris, Knt., of the Speke, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CUTHBERT CLIFTON, Knt. of Westby, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Thomas Tildersby, of Morley, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Cuthbert, Col. in the army of King Charles I., slain at the siege of Manchester, Oct. 1642.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Gerard, Knt. and Bart. of Bryn and Garswood.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. of Wootton Walwyns, co. Warwick, and by her had a numerous issue. Sir Cuthbert purchased, 14 Feb. 1606, the manors of Marton and Lytham of Sir John Holcroft, Knt. He *d.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Westby, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Cuthbert Halsall, of Halsall and Clifton (representative of Elizabeth, heiress of Cuthbert Clifton, of Clifton), and thus the latter estate became again the possession of the Cliftons. Mr. Clifton *d.* 15 Dec. 1657, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Cuthbert Clifton, Esq. of Westby and Clifton, who *m.* 1641, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of George Ireland, Esq. of Southworth, co. Lancaster, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Clifton, *b.* 7 July, 1628; created a Baronet 1642. He *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Sir George Heneage, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, by whom he had several children, who all *d.* young, except Mary, who *m.* Thomas, 6th Lord Petre. Sir Thomas Clifton *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Knt. of Hunnington, co. Lincoln, by whom he had a dau. Bridget, *m.* Sir Francis Andrews, of Denton, co. Northampton. Sir Thomas Clifton, with Lord Molyneux, and several other Catholic gentlemen of rank, were unjustly accused of treason, 1689, and all acquitted. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1694, when the Baronetcy became extinct, and the estates devolved on (the son of his brother John) his nephew,

Thomas Clifton, Esq., *m.* Eleonora Alathea, dau. of Richard Walmesley, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, and dying 1720, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham, *b.* 1696, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1752, William Anderton, Esq. of Euxton Hall, co. Lancaster) he left at his decease, 16 Dec. 1734, a son,

Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham, *b.* 1728; *m.* three wives, but left surviving issue by his 3rd wife only, Lady Jane Bertie (*m.* 29 Sept. 1760), dau. of Willoughby, 3rd Earl of Abingdon, viz.,

John, his successor.
Eleanora, *m.* 19 April, 1784, Thomas Scarisbrick Eccleston, Esq. of Scarisbrick and Eccleston.
Catherine, *m.* 29 May, 1789, John Talbot, Esq., brother of Charles, 16th Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* May, 1791.
Sophia.

Mr. Clifton, who built Lytham Hall, *d.* 11 May, 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Clifton, Esq. of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham, *b.* 1764; *m.* 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1825), had issue,

Thomas, his heir
John, *b.* 1790, of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 28 April, 1817, Maria, youngest dau. of John Trafford, Esq. of Trafford, co. Lancaster, and had issue, Cuthbert William; John; and Edmund.
William, *b.* 1791.
Edward, *b.* 1794; served in the Coldstream Guards, in Spain and France, under the Duke of Wellington, *m.* 15 Jan. 1819, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Thomas Scarisbrick Eccleston, Esq. of Eccleston, Scarisbrick, and Wrightington, by his wife Eleanora Clifton, and left issue, Thomas Dicconson, of Wrightington (*see* Dicconson); William Charles; Charles; Edward; Harriet, *m.* 14 Feb. 1849, Robert, Lord Gerard, and Mary Charlotte.
Charles, *b.* 5 July, 1796; *d.* Dec. 1825.
Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Aug. 1814, Charles Thomas Conolly, Esq. of Midford Castle, Somerset.
Mary, *d.* 5 July 1808.
Harriet.

Mr. Clifton *d.* 23 March, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Clifton and Lytham, J.P. and D.L., an officer 14th Dragoons, served under the Duke of Wellington, *b.* 29 Jan. 1788; *m.* 17 March, 1817, Hetty, dau. of Peregrine Treves, Esq., Postmaster-General of Calcutta, and relict of David Campbell, of Kildalloig, Argyllshire, and has issue,

i. John Talbot, now of Lytham.
ii. Thomas Henry, Maj.-Gen., Extra Equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, Knt. of the Legion of Honour, and Medjidie, 6th class, *b.* May, 1820; *m.* 1877, Lady Cosmo Russell.
iii. Charles Frederick Abney Hastings, J.P. and D.L., of Donington Park and Willesley Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* June, 1822; *m.* 30 April, 1853, Lady Edith Maude Rawdon Hastings, Countess of Loudoun, in her own right, eldest dau. of George Augustus Francis, 2nd Marquess of Hastings, and by her (who *d.* 1874), has issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*). His eldest son is Earl of Loudoun.
iv. Edward Arthur, *b.* 1825; *d.* 1850.
v. Augustus Wykeham, of Warton Hall, Lytham, co. Lancaster, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 2 March, 1829, *m.* 11 Dec. 1855, Lady Bertha Lelgarde Hastings, 2nd dau., and eventually co-heir of George Augustus Francis, 2nd Marquess of Hastings, and has issue,

1 Rawdon George Grey, *b.* Nov. 1858.
2 Cecil Talbot, *b.* Jan. 1862.
1 Ella Cecily Mary. 2 Lelgarde Harry Florence.

Arms—Sa., on a bend arg. three mullets gu.

Crest—A dexter arm embowed in armour holding a sword ppr.

Motto—Mortem aut triumphum.

Seats—Clifton and Lytham Hall, Preston, co. Lancaster.

CLIFTON OF CLIFTON.

Clifton, Henry Robert, Esq. of Clifton Hall, co. Nottingham, J.P., High Sheriff 1875, *b.* 30 Dec. 1832; *m.* 6 Dec. 1860, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William MacBean, Rector of St. Peter's, Tavy, Devon. Mr. Clifton assumed the name and arms of Clifton, in Aug. 1869, on succeeding to the estates of his cousin, Sir Robert Juckes Clifton, Bart.

Lineage.—The surname of this ancient family is derived from the village of Clifton, near Nottingham, so called from its situation upon an elevated plateau above a cliff of red sandstone, which rises abruptly from the banks of the river Trent. According to Thoroton, the Historian of Nottinghamshire, the manors of Clifton and Wilford were purchased from the family of de Rhodes, about the latter end of the reign of King Henry III., by

Sir Gervase de Clifton, Knt., to whom the purchase was confirmed by King Edward I., in 1281. This Sir Gervase was appointed Sheriff of the cos. of Nottingham and Derby in 1279, and held that office for seven years, and in 1286 he was constituted Sheriff of Yorkshire, and so continued for six years. During his shrievalty he was committed to gaol upon the complaint of John de Carleton, for making a false return to a writ. He *m.* Amficia, dau. of Sir William Sampson, Knt. of Epperston, co. Nottingham, and *d.* in 1324, having had issue, a son,

Gervasé de Clifton, sometimes styled de Glapton, from an estate which he acquired through his marriage with Alicia, dau. and co-heir of Robert de Rabacy, of Glapton, co. Nottingham. He *d.* during his father's lifetime, leaving a son,

Sir Robert de Clifton, Knt., of Clifton, who was 25 years of age at the time of his grandfather's death. He *m.* Emma, dau. of Sir William Moton, Knt., and *d.* in 1327. His great-grandson,

Sir John de Clifton, Knt. of Clifton, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Cressy, Knt. of Hodsock, co. Nottingham, and sister and co-heir of Sir Hugh Cressy, Knt., and thus acquired a considerable augmentation of property. He represented the co. of Nottingham in Parliament, and was killed at the battle of Shrewsbury, 21 July, 1403. By Catherine his wife (who survived him, and was afterwards *m.* to Ralph Mackarell) he left issue,

Sir Gervase Clifton, Knt. of Clifton and Hodsock, who *d.* 8 Dec. 1453, and was buried near to the sepulchre of Dame Catherine his mother, in the Priory Church, at Blyth. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Robert Francis, Knt., who *d.* 13 June, 1457, and was buried at Clifton. Their son and successor,

Sir Robert Clifton, Knt. of Clifton and Hodsock, was 30 years of age at the time of his father's death. He *m.* Alice, dau. of John Booth, of Barton, co. Lancaster, and sister of William and Lawrence Booth, both Archbishops of York, which lady *d.* 9 Sept. 1470. This Sir Robert Clifton commenced the foundation of a college, or chantry, dedicated to the Holy Trinity, at Clifton, but *d.* 9 April, 1478, before his design could be carried into effect, but his pious intentions were religiously performed by his son,

Sir Gervase Clifton, Knt. of Clifton and Hodsock, who executed the office of Sheriff of the cos. of Nottingham and Derby in 1471, and again in 1477, and was Receiver-General of those counties. He was likewise an Esquire of the Body to King Edward IV., and was made a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of King Richard III. He was twice married: 1st to Alice, dau. of Thomas Nevile, of Rolleston, co. Nottingham, and widow of Richard Thurland, of the same co. (whose monumental effigy yet remains in the north transept of Clifton church), and 2ndly, to Agnes, dau. of Robert Constable, of Flamborough, co. York, and widow of Sir Walter Griffith, Knt. Sir Gervase *d.* 12 May, 1491, having had issue, by his 1st wife, nine sons, of whom Robert, the eldest, appears to have been in holy orders, so that the family estates devolved upon the second son,

Sir Gervase Clifton, Knt. of Clifton and Hodsock, who was twice married, 1st, to Agnes, dau. of Sir Walter Griffith, Knt.; and 2ndly, to Joanna, dau. of John Bussy, of Hougham, co. Lincoln, and widow of Sir Nicholas Byron, Knt. of Colwick, co. Nottingham. He *d.* 5 June, 1508, leaving issue, by his 1st wife, a son,

Robert Clifton, Esq. of Clifton and Hodsock, *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Sir Simon Digby, Knt., Lieutenant of the Tower of London, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, and sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Northumberland, who through the lines of Clifford, Percy, and Mortimer, was descended from Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of King Edward III. Robert Clifton *d.* in 1518, leaving, by his 2nd wife, a dau., Barbara, *m.* William Jackson, of Wentworth, co. York, and two sons, the elder of whom was

Sir Gervase Clifton, Knt., a very eminent personage in the reigns of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth. He was a gentleman in great authority in peace and war, yet, notwithstanding his martial inclination, of so courteous and affable a disposition, that he was usually styled "Gentle Sir Gervase," and Queen Elizabeth has given him that title in a distich, attributed to her, Majesty, on four Nottinghamshire Knights:—

"Gervase, the gentle; Stanhope, the stout;
Markham, the lion; and Sutton, the lout."

He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Nevile, Knt. of Chevett, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 10 April, 1564) he had an only surviving dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Peter Freseheville, Esq. of Staveley, co. Derby; and 2ndly, Winifred, dau. and heir of William Thwaites, Esq. of Oldston, Suffolk, and relict of Sir George Pierrepont, Knt. of Holme Pierrepont, co. Nottingham, by whom he had an only son. Sir Gervase, *d.* 20 Jan. 1588, and was buried at Clifton, where there yet remains a fine altar-tomb, adorned with the effigies of the knight and his two wives. His only son, by the second marriage,

George Clifton, Esq., *d.* in his father's lifetime, 5 Aug., 1587, aged 20, having issue by Winifred his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Thorold, Knt. of Marston, co. Lincoln, a posthumous son,

Sir George Clifton, who was made a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of King James I, and was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1611. He represented Nottinghamshire in Parliament in the reigns of King James I., King Charles I., and King Charles II., and was a Commissioner at Newark and Oxford for King Charles I. during the civil wars. Sir Gervase *m.* no less than seven wives: 1st, Lady Penelope Rich, dau. of Richard, Earl of Warwick, who *d.* 26 Oct. 1613, leaving a son,

I. Gervase, who *s.* as 2nd bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Frances Clifford, dau. of Francis, Earl of Cumberland, by whom (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1627) he had issue,

II. Clifford (Sir), *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Heneage Finch, Knt. of Kensington, Middlesex, sometime Speaker of the House of Commons, and had,

1 William, who *s.* his uncle as 3rd bart.
1 Catherine, *m.* Sir John Parsons, Bart. of Epsom, Surrey, and of Stanton-on-the-Wolds, co. Nottingham (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1704), and left issue.
2 Arabella, *m.* Admiral Sir Francis Wheeler, Knt., and *d.* 10 Jan. 1720.

I. Margaret, *m.* 1st, Sir John South, Knt.; 2ndly, William Whichcote, Esq., and 3rdly, Robert, Lord Hunsden.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Tempest, Esq. of Bracewell, co. York.
III. Frances, *m.* Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Rampton, Notts.
IV. Anne, *m.* Sir Francis Rhodes, Bart. of Barlborough, co. York (who *d.* 3 May, 1651), leaving issue.
V. Lettice, *m.* Clifton Rhodes, Esq. of Stourton, co. Nottingham, a younger brother of the above-named Sir Francis, and had issue an only son, who *d.* an infant.

His 3rd wife was Mary, dau. of John Egioke, Esq. of Egiokef co. Worcester, and widow of Sir Francis Leeke, Bart. of Sutton Scarsdale, co. Derby, which lady *d. s. p.* 19 Jan. 1630; his 4th wife, Isabel Meek, of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, widow of John Hodges, Alderman of London, *d. s. p.* July, 1637; his 5th wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Francis South, Knt., also *d. s. p.*, May, 1639; his 6th was Jane, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Rampton, co. Nottingham, and by this lady (who *d.* in March, 1655) he had issue, with a dau., Mary, who *d.* an infant,

I. Robert, of Blyth Spital, co. Nottingham, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Parkhurst, Esq. of Woodford, Essex, and was father of

Gervase, who inherited as 4th bart.

II. Charles, *d. unm.*
I. Jane, *m.* Christopher Packe, Esq. of Cotes, co. Leicester, and had issue.

His 7th wife was Lady Alice Hastings, dau. of Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, who survived her husband a few months only. Sir Gervase Clifton *d.* 28 June, 1666, and was buried "pompâ decorâ," as his monument in Clifton Church expresseth, on the 2 Aug. following. He was *s.* in his titles and estates by his eldest son,

Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart. of Clifton, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Timothy Pudsey, Esq. of Selston, co. Nottingham, and dying *s. p.*, in Jan. 1676, was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir William Clifton, Bart. of Clifton, also *d. s. p.*, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart. of Clifton, who had fifteen sons by Anne his wife, dau. of Dudley Bagnall, Esq. of Newry, in Ireland, which lady survived her husband, and *m.* 2ndly, William Blackburn, Esq. of Ongar, Essex. Sir Gervase *d.* 27 Feb. 1731, and was *s.* in title and estates by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Robert Clifton, Bart. of Clifton, sometime M.P. for East Retford. He *m.* 1st, the Lady Frances Coote, dau. of Nanfan, Earl Bellamont, by whom he had an only dau. Frances; he *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Lombe, Knt., an Alderman of the city of London; and 3rdly, Judith, dau. of Captain Thwaites. He *d.* in 1748, leaving, by his 2nd wife, a son and successor,

Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart. of Clifton, High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 1767. He was *b.* 31 May, 1744; *m.* the sole dau. and heir of Richard Lloyd, Esq. of Aberfechan, co. Monmouth (which lady *d.* in Sept. 1780, of a putrid fever, caught in attendance upon her sons), and *d.* 26 Sept. 1817, having had issue,

I Robert (Sir) who *s.* to the baronetcy, and was High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 1820. He *d.* a bachelor, 29 April, 1837.
II. Juckes Granville (Sir), who *s.* to the baronetcy upon the decease of his elder brother. This gentleman, who served as High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 1840, assumed the surname of Juckes, in addition to, and before his patronymic. He was twice *m.*: 1st, in 1794, to Margaret, dau. of James de Lancy, Esq. of Bath, Somerset; and 2ndly, in 1812, to Marianne, dau. of John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, in Staffordshire. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1852, leaving issue by his 2nd wife (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1860), one son and one dau.,

1 Robert Juckes (Sir), last bart., *b.* 24 Dec. 1826; *m.* Geraldine Isabella, dau. of Lieut.-Col. O'Meara, and *d. s. p.* 30 May, 1869, whereupon the baronetcy became dormant.
1 Marianne Margaret, *m.* 12 June, 1842, Sir Henry Hervey Bruce, Bart. of Downhill, co. Londonderry, and has issue, two sons.

III. Arthur Benjamin (Sir), Gen. in the army, G.C.B., K.C.H., K.S.A., K.S.W., sometime Col. of the 1st Dragoons, *d. s. p.*, 7 March, 1869.
I. Frances, *m.* 2 Aug. 1797, Ven. Robert Markham, Rector of Bolton Percy, and Archdeacon of York, 5th son of the Most Rev. William Markham, D.D., Archbishop of York (*see* Markham *of Cuffoth Hall*). The Archdeacon *d.* 17 July, 1837. Mrs. Markham *d.* 8 Dec. 1846, having had issue,

1 Robert, Capt. in H.M. 58th regt.; *d.* a bachelor, in May, 1832.
2 Henry Spencer (Rev.), Rector of Clifton, co. Nottingham, and Prebendary of York, *b.* 8 Jan. 1805; *m.* 18 Oct. 1831, Sophia Charlotte, dau. of Sir John Lister Kaye, Bart., and *d.* 2 Sept. 1844, leaving issue an only son,

Henry Robert, the present possessor of the estates, who assumed the name and arms of Clifton, upon the decease of his cousin, Sir Robert Juckes-Clifton, Bart., in 1869.

1 Frances Egerton, *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1837.
2 Georgina, *m.* 16 Sept. 1824, George, 10th Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1873, leaving issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a lion ramp. within an orle of cinquefoils arg., for Clifton; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chief or, a demi-lion ramp. issuing gu., for Markham.

Crests—1st: Out of a coronet gu. a demi-peacock per pale arg. and sa. the wings expanded counterchanged, for Clifton; 2nd: A lion of St. Mark sejant guardant or, resting his paws upon a pair of hames of the last, for Markham.

Motto—Tenez le droit.

Seat—Clifton Hall, near Nottingham.

CLINTON OF EARLSBURY PARK.

See Burke's *Peerage* (Newcastle).

CLITHEROW OF BOSTON HOUSE.

See STRACEY CLITHEROW.

CLIVE OF WHITFIELD.

The late REV. ARCHER CLIVE, of Whitfield, co. Hereford, M.A., J.P. and D.L., formerly Rector of Solihull, co. Warwick, *b.* 16 March, 1800; *m.* 11 Nov. 1840, Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Meysey Wigley, Esq. of Shakenhurst, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* July, 1873) had issue,

CHARLES MEYSEY BOLTON, now of Whitfield, J.P., *b.* 30 Jan. 1842; *m.* Jan. 1867, Lady Catherine Feilding, youngest dau. of William Basil Percy, 7th Earl of Denbigh, and has a son and heir, Percy Archer, *b.* 1873.

Alice, *m.* Oct. 1863, Lieut.-Col. Wilberforce Greathed, C.B., Royal Engineers.

Rev. Mr. Clive *d.* 17 Sept. 1878.

Lineage.—THE REV. BENJAMIN CLIVE, Vicar of Duffield, co. Derby (youngest brother of Richard, of Styche, father of Robert, 1st Lord Clive), *m.* Miss Floyer, and had a son,

GEORGE CLIVE, Esq., *m.* 1 June, 1763, Sydney, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bolton, Esq. of Knock, co. Louth, nephew of Dr. Theophilus Bolton, Archbishop of Cashel, and had issue, EDWARD BOLTON; Theophilus; Henry; and Louisa, *m.* 1796, Frederick Keppel, Esq. of Lexham Hall, Norfolk. The eldest son,

EDWARD BOLTON CLIVE, Esq. of Whitfield, *m.* Dec. 1790, the Hon. Harriet Archer, 4th dau. and co-heir of Andrew, last Baron Archer, of Umberslade, co. Warwick, and had issue,

Edward, Col. in the Grenadier Guards, *b.* 14 Nov. 1793; *d. unm.* 14 April, 1845.

ARCHER, successor to his father, late of Whitfield.

George, of Ballycroy, co. Mayo, and Perrystone Court, co. Hereford, M.A., J.P., and D.L., M.P. for Hereford, Barrister-at-Law, formerly Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, *b.* Oct. 1805; *m.* 2 May, 1835, Anne Sybella Martha, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas Harvie Farquhar, Bart., and had Edward Henry, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *m.* 9 June, 1867, Isabel, eldest dau. of the late D. H. Webb, Esq. of Wykham Park, Oxon; Archer; Charles; Harriet Sybella; Kathleen.

Harriet Maria, *m.* the late Ven. Henry Wetherall, Archdeacon of Hereford.

Mr. Clive *d.* July, 1845.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. three mullets or.
Crest—A griffin passant arg. dually gorged gu.
Motto—Audacter et sincerè.
Seat—Whitfield, Hereford.
Town House—17, Eaton Place South, S.W.

CLIVE OF STYCHE, co. SALOP.

See BURKE'S *Peerage* (POWIS).

CLOSE OF DRUMBANAGHER.

CLOSE, MAXWELL CHARLES, Esq. of Drumbanagher, co. Armagh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, M.P. co. Armagh, *b.* 25 June, 1827; *m.* 23 Nov. 1852, Catherine Deborah Agnes, dau. of Henry Samuel Close, Esq. of Newtown Park, co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. MAXWELL ARCHIBALD, 11th Hussars, *b.* 5 Oct. 1853.
II. Henry Samuel, *b.* 13 Dec. 1853.
I. Edith, *d.* Aug. 1869.
II. Emily. III. Mary. IV. Flora.

Lineage.—RICHARD CLOSE, the first of the family who settled in Ireland, is stated to have been the younger son of a respectable house in Yorkshire, and to have held a commission in the army sent from England in the reign of CHARLES I., 1640. He acquired property in co. Monaghan, but after the Restoration, fixed himself at Lisnegarvey (now Lisburn), co. Antrim. There he lived and died, leaving a son and heir,

RICHARD CLOSE, Esq., who inherited the Monaghan estates. He *m.* Mary, sister of Samuel Waring, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, M.P. for Hillsborough, and left at his decease (with three daus.), five sons. The 2nd son,

THE REV. SAMUEL CLOSE, Rector of Donaghenry, Stewardstown, co. Tyrone, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Capt. James Butler, of Ringhaddy, Downshire, by Dame Margaret Maxwell, of Mullatinny (now of Elm Park, co. Armagh), relict of Sir Robert Maxwell, Bart. of Ballyeastle, co. Derry, and dau. and heiress of Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Mullatinny, and had (with four daus., I. Margaret, *m.* to Capt. Charles Woolly; II. Mary, *d. unm.*; III. Catherine, *d. unm.*; and IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Gervais, Esq.) a son and successor,

MAXWELL CLOSE, Esq., who *s.* his grandmother, Lady Maxwell (who *d.* 1758) in the possession of Elm Park, and the lands settled upon him. He *m.* 1748, Mary, eldest dau. of Capt. Robert Maxwell, of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh, brother of John Lord Farnham, and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir. Robert, *d. unm.*

Barry, *b.* Dec. 1756, a Major-Gen. E.I.C.S., who was created a Bart. 1812. This highly distinguished officer *d. s. p.* April, 1813, when the title expired.

Farnham, *d.* in the Island of Guadaloupe, 1794, Lieut-Col. 65th regt., *unm.*

Grace, *b.* Jan. 1750; *m.* the Rev. Dr. St. John Blacker.

Catherine, *b.* Nov. 1753; *m.* Arthur Noble, Esq.

Margaret. Mary. Elizabeth.

Mr. Close *d.* 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. SAMUEL CLOSE, of Elm Park, Rector of Keady, co. Armagh, and of Drakestown, Meath. He *m.* 1782, Deborah, dau. of the Rev. Arthur de Robillard Champagné, Dean of Clonmacnoise, son of Major Josias de Robillard Champagné, by the Lady Jane Forbes his wife, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Granard, and had four sons and three daus.,

I. MAXWELL, his heir.

II. Robert, Col. H.E.I.S., *m.* Caroline Sophia, sister of the late Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Northamptonshire, and has issue,

1 Barry Maxwell. 2 Vere Henry.
1 Sophia, *m.* H. O. Bridgman, nephew of Lord Bradford.
2 Emily.

III. Henry Samuel, of Newtown Park, co. Dublin, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Holt Waring, of Waringstown, co. Down, and had issue,

1 Maxwell Henry (Rev.)
2 Robert Barry, *m.* Augusta, dau. of the Rev. J. Vaughan, of Gotham, Notts.
3 Samuel Holt. 4 Henry Walter.
5 George Champagné.
6 Arthur Richard, Capt. 43rd Light Infantry, killed in New Zealand war, 1865.
7 William John, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Rev. Botry Pigott.
8 Farnham Chidley.
1 Catherine Deborah Agnes, *m.* M. C. Close, Esq., of Drumbanagher.
2 Emily Jane, *m.* J. C. Scriven, Esq. of Bondville, co. Armagh.
3 Adelaide Harriet, *m.* John Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, Carlow.

IV. John Forbes (Rev.), Rector of Morne, co. Downe, *m.* 1st, Mary Sophia, youngest dau. of Charles Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, and had issue, Caroline, *m.* Col. Boston, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Madame Steinbelt; and 3rdly, Adelaide, dau. of — Hailewell, Esq. and had John and Ellen.

I. Mary, *m.* Sir Justinian Isham, Bart. of Lamport, co. Northampton.
II. Jane, *m.* Capt. Chidley Coote, brother of Sir Charles Henry Coote, Bart. of Ballyfin.
III. Harriet, *m.* the Rev. Ralph Coote, Lynally, King's co., youngest brother of Sir C. H. Coote, Bart.

Mr. Close *d.* 1817, and was *s.* by his son,

MAXWELL CLOSE, Esq. of Drumbanagher, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1818, Col. in the army, *b.* 14 March, 1783; *m.* 14 March, 1820, Anne Elizabeth, sister of Charles Brownlow, Lord Lurgan, and had issue,

MAXWELL CHARLES, now of Drumbanagher.
Barry, *b.* 22 June, 1833.

Mr. Close *d.* 1869.

Arms—Az., on a chevron arg. between three mullets or, two bugle horns ppr. stringed gu. with a stirrup iron in the centre ppr., quartering BUTLER.
Crest—A demi-lion vert holding a battle axe or, headed arg.
Mottoes—Fortis et fidelis, for CLOSE. Sine eruce, sine luce, for MAXWELL.
Seat—Drumbanagher, near Newry.

CLOUGH OF PLAS CLOUGH.

CLOUGH, HARRIET ELLEN, heiress of Plâs Clough, co. Denbigh, *m.* 21 Feb. 1831, the Rev. John Williams Ellis, eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Ellis, M.A., of Glasfryn, and has issue,

I. Thomas Parr Williams, *b.* 27 Jan. 1832; *m.* 18 April, 1857, Cordelia, dau. of John Ellis Lloyd, Esq. of Trallwyn, co. Carnarvon, and has George, and other issue.
II. John Clough Williams, *b.* 11 March, 1833; Fellow and Tutor of Sidney Coll., Cambridge; 3rd Wrangler 1856; Moderator 1867; *m.* 1877.
I. Ellen Augusta Williams.

Lineage.—Richard Clough was commonly called *Hen*, or *The Old*, from having lived during the reigns of Henry VII., and VIII., of Edward VI., and of the Queens Mary and Elizabeth. In the *Harleian MSS.*, fol. 1917, entitled *N. Wales Pedigrees*, it is stated that he *m.* in the time of Henry VIII., and settled on Lleweni Green, near Denbigh. He had five sons and one dau. The 5th son,

Sir Richard Clough, Knt., an eminent Merchant and partner of Sir Thomas Gresham, who, at Sir Richard's suggestion, erected the Royal Exchange, built 1567, on his paternal estate, the mansion of Plâs Clough, still in the possession of his lineal descendants. By his 1st wife he had a son and heir, Richard. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, widow of John Salusbury, Esq., son and heir of Sir John Salusbury, of Lleweni, Knt., and dau. and heir of Tudor ap Robert Vychan, of Berain (who *m.* 3rdly, Maurice Wynn, Esq. of Gwydyr, co. Carnarvon; and 4thly, Edward Thelwell, Esq. of Plâs-y-Ward, co. Denbigh). Sir Richard had two daus.,

Mary, *m.* William Wynn, Esq. of Meali, co. Denbigh, to whom Sir Richard gave Maynan Abbey, in Carnarvonshire, now in possession of her descendant, Spencer, 3rd Baron Newborough.
Katherine, *m.* Roger Salusbury, D.C.L. of Jesus College, Oxford, younger son of Sir John Salusbury, Knt. of Lleweni.

From Sir Richard's son, Richard Clough, Esq. of Plâs Clough, the 4th in descent, was,

Hugh Clough, Esq. of Plâs Clough, *b.* 1709, High Sheriff for Denbighshire; *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Henry Powell, Esq. of Glanywern, co. Denbigh, and had,

I. Hugh, *b.* 1746; Fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge, *d.* young.
II. Richard, heir to his father.
III. Thomas, *b.* 1756; M.A., Rector of Denbigh and Canon of St. Asaph; *m.* Dorothea, eldest dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Havodûnas, Denbighshire, and by her, who *d.* 1814, he left,

1 Thomas Hugh, *m.* Caroline, dau. of R. Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth.
2 Howel Powel, *m.* Barbara, dau. of — Westrop, Esq. of Limerick.
1 Dorothea Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Richard Howard, D.D., Canon of Bangor, and Rector of Denbigh.
2 Eliza, *m.* Charles Gethin Kenrick, Esq.
3 Mary Anne.

IV. Roger, *b.* 1759; some time of Bathafern Park, co. Denbigh, canon of St. Asaph, and Rector of Lansannon, Denbighshire; *m.* Anna Jemima, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Butler, Esq. of Warminghurst Park, Sussex, and had issue by her, who *d.* 1812,

1 Roger Butler (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1782; Vicar of Carwen; *m.* Amelia Maria, dau. of R. Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth; and *d.* 1830, having had three daus.,

Amelia Jemima, *m.* Walter Powell Jones, Esq. of Cefn Rûg, and has issue.
Catherine Elina, *d.* 1827.

2 James Butler, *b.* 1784; *m.* 24 April, 1816, Anne, dau. of I. Perfect, Esq. of Pontefract, of Liverpool, and of Charleston, U.S.; and *d.* 19 Oct. 1844, leaving issue,

Charles Butler, now of Llwyn Offa (*see that Article*).
Arthur Hugh (*d.* 13 Nov. 1861), *m.* June, 1854, Blanche, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Coombe Hurst, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1861, aged 42) had issue, Arthur; Florence; and Blanche Athena.
George Augustus, *d.* 5 Nov. 1843, aged 22.

3 Henry Butler, Capt. 17th N.I.; *b.* 1789; *d.* at Calcutta, 1828.
4 Charles Butler, M.A., Rector of Llanferras, Denbighshire, Vicar of Mold, Flintshire, and Dean of St. Asaph; *b.* 1793; *m.* Margaret Sydney (*d.* 1826), dau. of Edward Jones, Esq. of Wepre Hall, in the latter county; and *d.* at the Deanery, St. Asaph, 4 Sept. 1859; he had no issue.
5 Frederick Butler, Recorder of Ruthin; *b.* 1795; *m.* Elizabeth Butler, dau. of the Rev. George Marshall, of Horsham, Sussex; and *d.* 1826, leaving a dau., Margaret, wife of her cousin, James Butler Clough, Esq.
6 Alfred Butler; S. T. B., Rector of Braunston; *b.* 1796; *m.* 28 Oct. 1839, Sarah, dau. of R. H. Lamb, Esq. of Bragborough House, co. Northampton,
1 Ann Jemima.
2 Catherine, *m.* 1838, Richard Butler Clough, Esq.
3 Martha Matilda. 4 Anna Maria.

I. Margaret, *b.* 1742; *m.* John Foulkes, Esq. of Eriviat, co. Denbigh.

Hugh Clough was *s.* by his son,

Richard Clough, Esq. of Plâs Clough and Glanywern, *b.* 1753; *m.* Patty, 2nd dau. and co-heir of James Butler, Esq. of Warminghurst Park, Sussex, and had issue,

Richard Butler, his heir.
Hugh Powel, *b.* 1783, and *d.* at Gibraltar, 1805.
James Henry.

Mr. Clough, High Sheriff of Denbighshire 1712, *d.* 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Butler Clough, Esq. of Plâs Clough and Minydon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Dec. 1781; *m.* 1838, his cousin, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Roger Clough, M.A., and *d. s. p.* 16 Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his brother,

James Henry Clough, Esq. of Plâs Clough, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1st, Harriett, 2nd dau. of Joseph Parr, Esq. of Fir Grove, Lancashire, and had by her one dau., Harriet Ellen, heiress of Plâs Clough, wife of the Rev. John Williams Ellis. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Stone, Esq. of Rolleston Park, Stafford. He *d.* 3 June, 1841, and was *s.* by his only child and heiress, Harriet Ellen, the present representative.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a greyhound's head, couped arg. between three mascles of the last, for Clough; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion passant crowned az., on a chief the red cross between four cross-crosslets gu. and on each side a sword arg. handled or (augmentation coat given to Sir Richard Clough).

Crest—A demi-lion rampant az. holding in the dexter paw a sword arg. handled or, for Clough.

Motto—Sine maculâ macla

Seat—Plâs Clough, Denbigh.

CLOUGH OF LLWYN OFFA.

Clough, Charles Butler, Esq. of Boughton House, Cheshire, and of Llwyn Offa, co. Flint, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863; *m.* 1846, Margaret Marshall, only dau. of Frederick Butler Clough, Esq., Recorder of Ruthin, and has issue,

I. George Frederick, *b.* 13 Sept. 1848.
II. Charles Ernest, *b.* 6 Sept. 1854.
III. Arthur Herbert, *b.* 28 July, 1861.
IV. Frederick Norman, *b.* 3 Sept. 1865.
I. Clara Margaret. II. Helena Constance.
III. Carola Elizabeth Gertrude.
IV. Lily Frances Katherine.
V. Ermine Lucy Beatrice.

For Lineage, &c., *see preceding Memoir.*

Seats—Llwyn Offa, near Mold; Boughton House, Chester.

CLOUGH OF CLIFTON HOUSE AND NEWBALD HALL.

Clough, William, Esq. of Clifton House and Newbald Hall, co. York, J.P., *m.* 23 Aug. 1863, Georgiana Maria, youngest dau. of William Ford Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster (by Georgiana his wife, dau. of Sir John Lister Kaye, Bart.), which lady *d.* the following year, having had one son, *b.* and *d.* 11 March, 1864.

Lineage.—John Clough, Esq. of Clifton House and Newbald Hall, only son of J. W. Clough, Esq. of Oxton Hall, Tadcaster (who *d.* Oct. 1842), by Eliza his wife (who *d.* Feb. 1856), 4th dau. of Rev. Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart. of Doddington Park and Broughton Hall, Chester, *m.* July, 1833, Rosina, youngest dau. of the late Admiral Cumberland, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 7 July, 1869) has issue,

William, now of Clifton House and Newbald Hall.
John (Rev.), Rector of Clifton, Notts, *m.* March, 1866, Amy Louisa, 3rd dau. of Col. Gamel Kenny, Madras Staff Corps, and has issue,
Edmund, killed in the Indian mutiny, 1857.
Frederick.
Rose Maria, *m.* 1st, 1862, F. S. Brown Holt, Esq.; 2ndly, 1876, Rev. T. H. Barry, M.A.
Emma, *m.* 1865, W. L. Gordon Cotton, Esq., and has issue.

Blanche, *m.* 1865, Harrington Hudson, Esq. of Blessingby, and has issue.
Florence Mary, *m.* 1870, Capt. Harrie Archbold Reid, 7th Hussars.

Mr. Clough *d.* 12 Jan. 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM CLOUGH, Esq.

Arms—Sa., a fess humettée erm. between three leopards' heads arg.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant erm., holding a battle-axe handled sa. headed arg.

Seats—Clifton House, near York; and Newbald Hall, near Brough.

Club—Junior Carlton.

CLOWES OF BROUGHTON HALL.

CLOWES, SAMUEL WILLIAM, Esq. of Broughton Hall, co. Lancaster, Norbury, co. Derby, and of Woodhouse Eaves, co. Leicester, J.P., Col. South Notts Yeomanry Cavalry, formerly Lieut.-Col. 3rd Dragoons, M.P. for North Leicestershire, *b.* 27 Jan. 1821; *m.* 1st, 6 May, 1852, Sophia Louisa, 2nd dau. of late Sir Richard Sutton, Bart., which lady *d.* 18 Feb. 1853, and had issue, a son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1863, the Hon. Adelaide Cavendish, 2nd dau. of Henry Manners, 3rd Lord Waterpark, and has issue,

I. HENRY ARTHUR, *b.* 7 May, 1867.
II. Ernest William, *b.* 11 Jan. 1869.
I. Violet.
II. Adelaide.
III. Alice Diana.

Lineage.—SAMUEL CLOWES, of Manchester, was, at the date of his will, 15 Aug. 1727 (proved 22 Jan. 1747), Lord of the Manor of Booths, co. Lancaster, and possessed considerable landed property in Manchester, Gorton, Worsley, and Tildesley, co. Lancaster. By Anne his wife, dau. of Roger Meakin, of Manchester, Gent., he had five sons and one dau., I. SAMUEL, of whom presently; II. Thomas; III. John, of Ridgefield, Manchester, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Richard Taylor, of the city of London, Merchant, and left two daus., his co-heirs; IV. Joseph; V. William; and I. Anne, *m.* Samuel Birch, Esq. of Ardwick. The eldest son,

SAMUEL CLOWES, Esq. of Ridgefield, afterwards of Chadwick, and finally of Smedley, co. Lancaster, *m.* Mary Chetham, sister and co-heir of Edward Chetham, Esq. of Castleton, and *d.* July, 1773, leaving a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, — Hilton, Esq., and 2ndly, Thomas Cross, Esq. of Shaw Hill, co. Lancaster; and two sons, SAMUEL, his heir; and Edward, *d. s. p.* The elder son,

SAMUEL CLOWES, Esq. of Broughton, co. Lancaster, High Sheriff 1777, *m.* Rachael, dau. and co-heir of William Legh, Esq. of West Houghton, and *d.* 17 June, 1801, leaving (with two daus., Mary, *m.* John Livesey, Esq. of Blackburn; and Frances, *m.* Rev. Henry Brown, of Firby), two sons, SAMUEL, his heir; and William, *d. s. p.* The elder son,

SAMUEL CLOWES, Esq. of Broughton, Lieut.-Col. Royal Lancashire Fencibles, *m.* 10 Feb. 1774, Martha, dau. of John Tipping, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 1790) left at his decease, 5 Oct. 1799, three sons, SAMUEL, JOHN, and WILLIAM LEGH, who inherited Broughton in succession; and three daus., Mary, *m.* General Sir George Scovell, K.C.B., of Sandhurst, Berks; Martha, *m.* her cousin, Samuel Chetham Hilton, Esq. and Frances, *m.* Rev. Joseph Bradshaw, M.A., Rector of Wilmslow, co. Chester. The eldest son,

SAMUEL CLOWES, Esq. of Broughton, co. Lancaster, and of Warmsworth Hall, co. York, *b.* 1775, High Sheriff 1809; *m.* 1801, Dulcibella, dau. of James Wilkinson, Esq. of Newcastle, and dying *s. p.* 22 July, 1811, was *s.* by his brother,

REV. JOHN CLOWES, of Broughton, M.A., and sometime Fellow of the Collegiate Church in Manchester, *b.* 1777; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1846, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM LEGH CLOWES, Esq. of Broughton Old Hall, sometime Lieut.-Col. 3rd Queen's Own Dragoons, *b.* 9 March, 1781, who served with the 3rd Light Dragoons during the Peninsular war, and commanded that regiment at the battle of Salamanca. He *m.* 1818, Antonia Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Charles Shuttleworth Holden, of Aston Hall, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1849) had issue,

SAMUEL WILLIAM, now of Broughton Hall.
JOHN, of Burton Court (*see* CLOWES *of Burton Court*).
St. John Legh, of Torworth, Notts, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1856, Hon. Elizabeth Caroline Bingham, dau. of Denis Arthur, 3rd Lord Clanmorris, and has issue, 1 William Legh, *b.* 1860; 2 St. John Henry John, *b.* 1862; 3 George Arthur, *b.* 1864; and 4 Francis John, *b.* 1868.
George Gooch, sometime Capt. and Brevet Major 8th Hussars, *b.* 1835; *m.* June, 1861, Susan Caroline, eldest dau. of Dr. J. C. Wigram, Bishop of Rochester.
Emma, *m.* Rev. Atkinson Anthony Holden, Rector of Hawton, Notts, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1878, leaving issue.
Henrietta Amelia, *m.* Rev. J. C. Ryle, Vicar of Stradbroke, Suffolk.
Isabel, *m.* J. C. Arkwright, Esq. (5th son of Peter Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley, co. Derby), *d.* 1855.
Rosamond Adelin, *m.* Rev. F. C. Fisher, Rector of Walton-on-Trent.
Edith, *m.* Hugh T. Hulton, Esq. (5th son of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster), who *d.* 1862.

Col. Clowes *d.* 10 Aug. 1862.

Arms—Az., on a chevron engrailed between three unicorns' heads erased or, as many torteaux, quartering CHETHAM the benefactor, 1635, and ancient Cheetham, 1259.

Crest—A demi-lion vert crowned.

Motto—Quod tuum tene.

Seat—Norbury Ashborne.

Town Residence.—5, Park Street, Grosvenor Square.

CLOWES OF BURTON COURT.

CLOWES, JOHN, Esq. of Burton Court, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 March, 1823; *m.* 22 Jan. 1852, Caroline Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Peter Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley, co. Derby, and has issue,

I. PETER LEGH, *b.* 30 Aug. 1853.
II. John FitzHerbert, *b.* 29 Nov. 1856; *d.* 19 Feb. 1857.
III. Charles Edward, *b.* 28 July, 1858.
I. Caroline Rachel. II. Susan Mary Marguerite.

Mr. Clowes is the 2nd son of the late Col. Clowes, of Broughton Hall (*vide supra*).

Seat—Burton Court, near Pembridge, co. Hereford.

CLUTTERBUCK OF WARKWORTH.

CLUTTERBUCK, THOMAS, Esq. of Warkworth, Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 11 Dec. 1826.

Lineage.—JOHN CLUTTERBUCK, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Clutterbuck, Esq. of Mill End, co. Gloucester, and nephew of Josias Clutterbuck, of Bristol, whose eldest son, Sir Thomas Clutterbuck, was Consul at Leghorn, and was named among the intended Knights of the Royal Oak, settled as a Merchant at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He *m.* 1st, Miss Priscilla Place, of that town, and had one dau., Hannah, *m.* to William Wharton, Esq. of Hertford, Northumberland. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Anne Collier, by whom he had another dau., Anne, *m.* John Simpson, Esq., High Sheriff for Northumberland. Mr. Clutterbuck *m.* 3rdly, and dying 1717, left a son and successor,

RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK, Esq. of Warkworth, Northumberland, living 1781, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Ord, Esq. of Longridge, co. Durham, and left (with three daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Feb. 1770, the Rev. Thomas Bates) a son and heir,

JOHN CLUTTERBUCK, Esq. of Warkworth, J.P., *m.* 17 Feb. 1766, Anne, dau. of Capt. Lyon, of East Thetford, and dying 19 Nov. 1832, left (with four daus., Anne; Margaret; Eliza Maria, *m.* 1822, the Rev. T. C. Winscom; Susanne, *m.* Francis Forster, Esq. of Buston Vale) a son,

JOHN CLUTTERBUCK, Esq. of Warkworth, J.P., *b.* 5 Sept. 1784, formerly a Major in the army; *m.* 31 Oct. 1821, Mary Anne, youngest dau. of the Hon. Thomas Lyon, of Hetton House, Durham, 3rd son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore, and *d.* leaving issue,

JOHN LYON, *b.* 13 Feb. 1824, Capt. 37th regt., deceased.
THOMAS, now of Warkworth.
Charles Henry, Lieut. R.N., deceased.
Mary, *m.* 1 Sept. 1863, Rev. George Marsh Gurley, P.C., of Blanchland, Northumberland, and is deceased.
Frances Anne, *m.* 19 Aug. 1845, Robert, eldest son of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottisham Park, Norfolk.
Susan Harriet, *m.* 12 July, 1861, Major Gen. W. J. Browne, C.B., of Warkworth, Northumberland, and is deceased.

Charlotte Eliza, *m.* 7 Dec. 1854, Rev. John Mount Barlow, M.A., Rector of Ewhurst, Surrey.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg. in chief three escallop shells of the second.

Crest—A buck sejant arg., between two laurel branches ppr.

Seat—Warkworth, Acklington, Northumberland.

CLUTTERBUCK OF NEWARK PARK.

Clutterbuck, James Edmund, Esq. of Newark Park, co. Gloucester, Deputy Surgeon General, late Surgeon Major 42nd Highlanders; *s.* his brother 1872; *m.* 10 June, 1862, Elizabeth Annie, dau. of S. Blackwell, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 1868) has a dau., Catherine Annie. Mr. Clutterbuck served with the 42nd Highlanders in the Ashantee Campaign.

Lineage.—This family, which has been for many generations of consideration and fortune, came to England from the Low Countries at the time of the Duke of Alva's persecutions, and was established in Gloucestershire by Walter Clotherbooke about the year 1521. In 1536, Thomas Cloerterbooke was Sheriff of Gloucester and Mayor 1545. James Clutterbuck, Esq., M.P. for Cirencester, the friend of David Garrick, possessed large estates in cos. Surrey, Wilts, Somerset, and Gloucester.

John Clutterbuck, Esq., brother of Richard Clutterbuck, ancestor of the Cliffords *of Frampton*, and son of William Clutterbuck, of King's Stanley, *m.* Elinor Henriette Tollemache, and by her (who *d.* 1646) was father of Thomas, whose son, Jasper, had, by Catherine Nash his wife, William Clutterbuck, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Hawley, Esq., and was *s.* by his son, Edmund, father of Edmund, of Hyde, *b.* 1763, who *m.* Penelope Smith, and had a son, Lewis, of Widcombe and Claverton, Bath, who *m.* Elizabeth Price, and had, with other issue, a son,

Rev. Lewis Clutterbuck, Rector and Patron of Ozleworth, J.P., *m.* 1st, 20 July, 1790, Catherine, dau. of Thomas E. Partridge, Esq., descended on the maternal side from the ancient family of the Estburys of Hawksbury, in co. Gloucester, by whom he had issue, Lewis, his heir, of Newark Park. Mr. Clutterbuck *m.* 2ndly, 1809, Frances Elton, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had a dau., Sarah Frances, *m.* 1842, Thomas D. Bayly, Esq. Mr. Clutterbuck *d.* 7 Aug. 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

Lewis Clutterbuck, Esq. of Newark Park, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Jan. 1794; *m.* 16 Dec. 1819, Sarah, dau. of the late William Balfour, Esq. of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 20 July, 1867) had issue,

Lewis Balfour, his successor.
James Edmund, now of Newark.
William, *b.* 20 Jan. 1825; *m.* 1862, Miss Bayly, dau. of Col. Bayly, and has issue, 1 Louis; 2 William; 3 Charlton; 1 Catherine; 2 Eleanora.
Charles Francis (Rev.), Rector of Ozleworth, *b.* 6 March, 1826.
John Balfour, *b.* 4 July, 1831; *m.* 1863, Catherine Parslowe, dau. of W. H. Cresswell, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Wilts, and Sidbury, Shropshire, and has issue, Richard Willmott Balfour; Frances Catherine Balfour; Maud Evelyn Balfour; and Mabel Kathleen.
Sarah Catherine. Eleanor Isabella.

He *d.* 1861. His eldest son,

Rev. Lewis Balfour Clutterbuck, of Newark Park, J.P., Rector of Doynton, *b.* 14 April, 1822; *d.* 1872; and was *s.* by his brother,

James Edmund Clutterbuck, Esq., now of Newark.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg.; in chief three escallops of the second.

Crest—A buck statant arg. between two laurel-branches ppr.

Seat—Newark Park, Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester.

COATES OF COMBE HOUSE.

Coates, Edward, Esq. of Combe House, co. Radnor, J.P., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* 4 Feb. 1810; *m.* 23 Oct. 1862, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of J. S. Bannister, Esq. of Weston, co. Hereford, and has issue,

I. Mary Victoria.
II. Clara Anne Margaret.
III. Constance Gwendolen.
IV. Harriet Helen Mabel.
V. Charlotte Virginia.

Lineage.—This family originally settled in Yorkshire. Mr. Coates, of Combe House, is only surviving issue (his two brothers, John and James, and two sisters, Mary and Charlotte, having all *d. unm.*) of the late James Coates, Esq. (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1839), by Anne his wife, dau. of John Griffiths, Esq. of Lea Hall, co. Radnor, and grandson of John Coates, Esq. (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1788), and Susannah his wife.

Arms—Gu., a greyhound statant within an orle of roses arg.

Crest—Upon a mount vert a greyhound couchant arg collared and lined or, resting the dexter paw on a rose gu.

Motto—Est voluntas Dei.

Seat—Combe House, Presteign, co. Radnor.

COBBE OF NEWBRIDGE HOUSE.

Cobbe, Charles, Esq. of Newbridge House, co Dublin, M.A., J.P., D.L., High Sheriff co. Dublin 1841, and co. Louth 1867, *b.* 17 Aug. 1811; *m.* May, 1839, Louisa Caroline, dau. of George Frederick Brooke, Esq. of Summerton, co. Dublin.

Lineage.—William Cobbe, of Steventon, Hants, *b. circa* 1450, was father of John Cobbe, of Swaraton (The Grange), who *m.* Amy Barnes, and had a son, Thomas Cobbe, of Swaraton, *b. circa* 1510, living at the time of the Visitation of Hampshire 1575, when he received from Robert Cooke (Clarenceux) a ratification of the "armes and chriests of his ancestors" now in the possession of Mr. Cobbe. By his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of John Hunt, Thomas Cobbe was father of Richard, B.D., Fellow and Vice-President of Corpus Christi College, Oxon, and one of its earliest benefactors; also of two other sons, joint possessors of the estate of Northington, adjoining Swaraton. By his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of Edward Beronshaw, Esq., Thomas Cobbe had, with other issue,

Michael Cobbe, of Swaraton, *b.* 1547; *d.* 40 Elizabeth. He *m.* Joan, eldest dau. and heiress of George Welborne, Esq. of Allington, Dorset, and had issue. The eldest son,

Thomas Cobbe, of Swaraton, *b.* 1575; Capt. of a foot company 1634; *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Ven. Owen Owen, Archdeacon of Anglesey, and Rector of Burton-Latymer, sister of John Owen, Bishop of St. Asaph. By her he had, Michael who *m.* Anne, dau. of Arthur Broomfield, of Tichfield, M.P., and had issue, Arthur, Lucy; and

Richard Cobbe, *b.* 1607; returned Knight of the Shire for Hants 1656; *m.* Honor, dau. of Sir Richard Norton, of Rotherfield, 2nd bart., and had issue.

Thomas Cobbe, Governor of the Isle of Man, *m.* Veriana, dau. of James Chaloner, M.P. during the Long Parliament, by his wife Ursula, dau. of Sir Philip Fairfax, of Steeton, and had issue,

Richard Chaloner, Colonel of Militia, *m.* Mary, dau. of F. Godolphin, Esq., Governor of Scilly, and was father of Richard, D.D., Rector of Finglas, father of Richard Chaloner Cobbe, D.D., Rector of Little Marlow, Bucks, father (with other children) of Frances, *m.* to Hans Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon.
William, Capt., *d. s. p.* 1749.
Charles.

The youngest son,

Charles Cobbe, D.D., *b.* 1686; successively Bishop of Killala, Dromore, and Kildare, and Archbishop of Dublin; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons, and Chief Justice of Common Pleas in Ireland, widow of Sir John Rawdon, Bart. of Moira. The Archbishop built Newbridge House about 1737, and *d.* 1765, leaving one surviving son,

Thomas Cobbe, of Newbridge, M.P., Col. of Militia, *b.* 1733; *m.* 1751, Lady Eliza Beresford, dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, and sister of George, Marquess of Waterford. By her he had issue two daus., Catherine, *m.* Hon. Henry Pelham (and had issue, Catherine, and Frances, *m.* Capt. Murray); and Elizabeth Dorothea, *m.* Sir Henry Tuite, Bart., *d. s. p.* 1850; and one son,

Charles Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, M.P., *b.* 1756; *d. v. p.*

1798. He *m.* Anne Power Trench, sister of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and by her (who *d.* 1835) left at his decease in 1798, five sons,

I. Charles, his heir, of Newbridge.
II. George, General R.A., *b.* 1782; *m.* Amelia, dau. of the Rev. Royston Barton, and dying 9 March, 1865, left issue,
  1 Charles Henry, Major H.E.I.C.S. (deceased), *m.* and had issue.
  2 Thomas Monck, *d. s. p.*
  1 Frances, *m.* Dawson Littledale, Esq., and has issue.
  2 Anna.
  3 Linda, *m.* Thomas Thompson, Esq. D.L. of Hollywood Rath, co. Dublin, and has issue.
III. Henry, Vicar of Templeton, *d. s. p.* 1823.
IV. Thomas Alexander, Col. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1788; *d.* 1836; *m.* Nuzzeer Begum, dau. of Azeeze Khan, of Cashmere, and had issue,
  1 Henry Clermont, Col. C.B., Commanding 4th regt., killed at Sebastopol, 1855, *s. p.*.
  2 Charles Augustus, Lieut.-Col., *m.* and has issue.
  3 William, *d. s. p.*
  4 Francis Hastings, Lieut.-Col. Royal Artillery.
  5 Alexander Hugh, Col. Commanding 17th regt., *m.* and has issue.
  1 Azèlie.
  2 Florence (deceased), *m.* 1st, John Ensor, Esq. of Rollesby, and had issue; 2ndly, Chardin Wroughton, Esq.
  3 Laura, *m.* John Locke, Esq., M.P., and has issue.
  4 Sophia. 5 Eliza.
V. William Power, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1790; *m.* Elizabeth Bridget, dau. of Richard Forteseue Starkey, Esq., M.P., and dying 1831, left issue,
  1 Charles Power, Capt. 13th Light Infantry, *d. s. p.*
  2 William Power (Rev.), M.A., *m.* Jane Selina, dau. of Col. George John Beresford, R.A., of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, and has issue, Charles William Beresford, *b.* 20 July, 1875.
  1 Jane Power.
  2 Flora Power, *d. unm.* 15 March, 1875.
  3 Elizabeth Dorothea.

The eldest son,

Charles Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1821, *b.* 1781; *m.* 1809, Frances, only dau. of Capt. Thomas Conway, of Morden Park, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had,

Charles, now of Newbridge.
Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1813; *m.* Janet Finlay, dau. of Thomas Grahame, Esq., and has issue, Leuric Charles; Hervie Nugent Grahame; Helen Louise; and Frances Conway.
William, *b.* 1816; *m.* Clara, dau. of J. Nottidge, Esq. of Rose Hill, Suffolk.
Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Milton Bryant, Beds, *b.* 1817; *m.* and has issue, Mabel; Winifred; and Amy Beresford.
Frances Power.

Mr. Cobbe *d.* 11 Nov. 1857.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu. a fess arg., in chief two swans ppr. for Cobbe, arg. in fess three lozenges sa. charged with fountains between three goats' heads erased gu., collared and attired or, for Welborne.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a pelican's head and neck vulning itself ppr.

Mottoes—Moriens cano. Over the crest—In sanguine vita.

Seat—Newbridge House, Donabate, co. Dublin.

COBBOLD OF THE HOLLYWELLS.

Cobbold, John Chevallier, Esq. of The Holywells, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Ipswich 1847-68, *b.* 24 Aug. 1797; *m.* 14 May, 1827, Lucy, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Henry Patterson, Rector of Drinkstone and of Wortham, Suffolk, and has issue,

I. John Patterson, J.P., M.P. for Ipswich, *b.* 12 July, 1831; *m.* 20 April, 1858, Adela Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. G. Dupuis, of Eton College, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1875, leaving John Dupuis, *b.* 1861, and other issue.
II. Henry Chevallier, *b.* 1 Sept. 1832; *m.* 1st, 1860, Louisa Ann, dau. of Charles Montagu Pocock, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1865, Miss Charlotte Key.
III. Thomas Clement, *b.* 22 July, 1833.
IV. Herbert Wilkinson, *b.* 8 Aug. 1835; *d.* in the East Indies, 1852.
V. Temple Francis, *b.* Oct. 1836; *d.* an infant.
VI. Nathaniel Fromanteel, *b.* Jan. 1839; *m.* 1863, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Charles Drave, Rector of Westerfield, Suffolk, who *d.* 1876.
VII. Ernest St. George, *b.* April, 1840; *m.* 1864, Helen, dau. of Philip Cazenove, Esq. of Clapham.
VIII. Felix Thornley, *b.* Sept. 1841.
I. Lucy, *m.* June, 1855, Col. Henry Jervis White Jervis, R.A.
II. Anna Frances.
III. Harriet Sophia, *d.* in infancy.
IV. Sophia Mariana Edwyna, *d.* in infancy.
V. Constance Sophia, *m.* 1876, Richard Green, Esq. of Kington, co. Hereford.

Mr. Cobbold *s.* his father Feb. 1860.

Lineage.—The grandfather of the present proprietor of The Holywells, John Cobbold, Esq. of The Holywells, Ipswich, *b.* 1745 (son of Thomas Cobbold, Esq., by his wife, Sarah Cobbold, of Frimley, Suffolk), *m.* 1st, 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of James Wilkinson, and by her had, John, of whom presently; and six other sons and eight daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Knipe, by whom he had six more sons and one dau. The eldest son of the 1st marriage,

John Cobbold, Esq. of The Holywells, *b.* 1774; *m.* 1796, Harriet, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Temple Chevallier, of Aspal, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

John Chevallier, his successor, and present proprietor.
Henry, *b.* 1799; *m.* Mary Bampton, and *d. s. p.*
Walter Temple, *b.* 1801; *d. s. p.*
Francis, *b.* 1803; *m.* Mary Anne Cobbold, and *d.* leaving a dau., Fanny, *m.* Rev. Charles H. Chevallier.
Alfred, *b.* 1814; *m.* Miss Fanny Worship.
Arthur Thomas, *b.* 1816.
Mary Caroline, *m.* Alexander Henry Bartlet, Esq.; *d.* in 1876.
Louisa Emily, *m.* David Hanbury, Esq.
Georgiana Kate, *m.* William Charles Fonnereau, Esq.
Agnes, *m.* Capt. Frederick Chevalli r Syer, R.N.
Emily, *m.* 1st, George Dixon, Esq.; and 2ndly, Henry Cobbold, Esq.
Harriet Ann, *m.* 1st, Edward Hanbury, Esq.; 2ndly, Thomas Rose, Esq.; and 3rdly, Borlase Hill Adams, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* Rev. John Bampton.
Jane Octavia, *m.* Rev. Thomas Preston.

Mr. Cobbold *d.* Feb. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present John Chevallier Cobbold, Esq. of The Holywells.

Arms—Or, a chevron sa. between three holly leaves ppr.; on a chief sa. a lion passant between two fleurs-de-lis in fess, arg.

Crest—A lion passant guardant arg.

Seat—The Holywells, Ipswich, Suffolk.

COBHAM OF SHINFIELD GRANGE.

Cobham, Alexander Cobham, Esq. of Shinfield Grange, Berks, J.P., *m.* 24 Feb. 1831, Jane Hulse, 2nd dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq., late of Whitbourne Court, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 1877) has issue,

I. Alexander William, J.P., High Sheriff 1868, and late Capt. 44th and 26th regts., *b.* 25 Oct. 1834; *m.* 1st, 18 Sept. 1862, Louisa, only dau. of Alexander Brown, Esq. of Beilby Grange, co. York, and sister of the present Sir William Richmond Brown, Bart., which lady *d.* 2 June, 1863; he *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1865, Celina Kate, 5th dau. of James Blyth, Esq. of Woolhampton House, Berks, and has issue, Alexander Blyth, *b.* 23 Feb. 1869; Florence Louisa; and Mabel.
II. Robert Gray, *b.* 8 Oct. 1836.
III. Edward, *b.* 17 Oct. 1847.
I. Mary Jane, *m.* 30 April, 1862, John Hargreaves, Esq. of Warley Abbey, co. Lancaster, and Maiden Erlegh, Berks.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils or, as many lions rampant sa.

Crest—A man's head sidefaced couped at the shoulders ppr., with a cap gu. turned up fretty arg. and sa. buttoned at the top or.

Motto—Concordia.

Seat—Shinfield Grange, near Reading.

COCHRANE-PATRICK.

See Patrick.

CODDINGTON OF OLDBRIDGE.

CODDINGTON, HENRY BARRY, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath, J.P., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 22 May, 1802; *m.* 26 Sept. 1827, Maria, eldest dau. of William Sharman Crawford, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 23 March, 1845) has issue,

I. JOHN NICHOLAS, *b.* 24 June, 1828; *m.* 1870, Leila Jane, elder dau. of the late James L. W. Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, and had issue. She *d.* 1 Feb. 1879.
II. William Henry, *b.* 19 June, 1833; *m.* 21 March, 1866, Rose, dau. of Nathan Cairns, Esq., and *d.* Sept. 1866.
III. Henry Joshua, *b.* 31 Aug. 1836.
IV. Fitzherbert, *b.* 22 May, 1838.
V. Arthur Blaney, *b.* 20 Feb. 1840; *m.* 27 June, 1872, Ellen Bertha, 2nd dau. of Oswald Bloxsome, Esq. of the Grove, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
VI. Dixie Latham, *b.* 23 March, 1845.
I. Letitia Mabella, *m.* 30 Sept. 1857, Robert Fowler, Esq. of Rahinstown, co. Meath, and *d.* Jan. 1879.
II. Maria Anna.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CODDINGTON, Esq. of Holm Patrick, co. Dublin, High Sheriff co. Wicklow, 1656, *m.* Thomasine Calton, and by her had three sons and seven daus. He *d.* 1657, aged 50. His son and heir,

CAPT. NICHOLAS CODDINGTON, of Holm Patrick, *d.* July, 1685, leaving by his 2nd wife, Anne, who survived him, three sons and one dau. (his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Aston, Esq., *d. s. p.* 1657). The eldest son,

CAPT. DIXIE CODDINGTON, of Holm Patrick, *b.* 1665, High Sheriff co. Dublin 1695, served on WILLIAM'S staff at the battle of the Boyne. He *m.* 1686, his cousin Anne, dau. and heiress of his uncle, John Coddington, of Clonearl, by whom (who *d.* 1736) he left at his death, 22 July, 1728, six sons and three daus.,

JOHN, his heir.
Nicholas, of Drogheda.
Dixie, of Athlumney Castle, co. Meath, principal Serjeant-at-Arms from 1768 to his death in 1776.
Henry, of Tankardstown, co. Meath, Barrister-at-Law, *d. s. p.*
William, Vicar of Carrickmacross, co. Monaghan.
Robert. Anne.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Lyster, Esq. of Rocksavage.
Jane, *b.* 1700; *m.* 15 July, 1723, Ralph Blundel, Esq. of Dublin; and *d.* 2 Aug. 1742.

The eldest son,

JOHN CODDINGTON, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath, *m.* 1710, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Capt. John Osborne, of Balgeen, by whom (who *d.* 1747) he had one son,

John, drowned in the Boyne the day he came of age, 1736.

Mr. Coddington *d.* 1740, and was *s.* by his nephew,

DIXIE CODDINGTON, Esq. of Oldbridge (eldest son of Nicholas Coddington, Esq. of Drogheda, by Mary his wife, dau. of Henry Tennison, Esq.). He *m.* 1754, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, and had seven sons, who all *d.* young. He *d.* in Dublin, 1794, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY CODDINGTON, Esq. of Oldbridge, *b.* 1728. After the death of his cousin, Dixie Coddington, 1791, he became Deputy Serjeant-at-Arms, and was so at the Union, 1800, at which time he was also patron of one of the seats for the borough of Dunleer. He *m.* 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Latham Blacker, Esq. of Rathescar, co. Louth, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.
Henry, *m.* Eleanor Hamilton, of Browne Hall, co. Donegal, and *d.* leaving three daus., one of whom *m.* the Rev. Thomas Lindesay, Rector of Upper Cumber, co. Londonderry.
Latham (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Timolin, co. Kildare, *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Bellingham, of Ardagh, co. Louth, and had, with other issue, Henry (Rev.), and John George, of Ravensdale, co. Louth.
Thomas, *d. unm.*
Martha, *m.* Philip Pendleton, Esq. of Moortown, co. Meath, and left issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* — Winder, Esq., and has issue.
Anne, *m.* Edward Augustus Waller, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.
Mary Jane, *m.* George Lendrum, Esq. of Jamestown, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Coddington *d.* 21 Dec. 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS CODDINGTON, Esq. of Oldbridge, *m.* July, 1793, Letitia, dau. of Gaynor Barry, Esq. of Beau, co. Dublin, and had issue,

HENRY BARRY, now of Oldbridge.
Joshua William, Capt. R.E.; *m.* 1840, Agnes, dau. of Gen. Emmett, R.E.; and *d.* 1853, leaving issue, Charles Edward, and Edward Fitzherbert.
Fitzherbert Nicholas, Major in the army, *m.* 1841, Jane, dau. of Col. Trelawny, R.A., Governor of St. Helena; and *d.* 1853, leaving issue, Fitzherbert Henry, Charles Hamlyn, and Blanche Martha.
Anna Elizabeth, *m.* 1826, Fitzherbert R. Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth, and has issue.
Letitia Mary.

Upon the decease of Mr. Coddington, 31 Aug. 1837, aged 72, he was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY BARRY CODDINGTON, Esq. of Oldbridge.

Arms—Gu., a cross or, fretty az. between four trefoils slipped arg.
Crest—A wolf's head erased or.
Mottoes—Nil desperandum: or Nec metuas nec optes.
Seat—Oldbridge, near Drogheda.

CODRINGTON OF WROUGHTON.

CODRINGTON, WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Wroughton, Wilts, J.P. formerly 17th Lancers, *b.* 25 June, 1825; *m.* 21 June, 1854, Cecilia Charlotte, dau. of the late Frederick Webb, Esq. of Westwick, co. Durham, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM FREDERICK, *b.* 6 June, 1856.
II. Augustus Edward, *b.* 7 June, 1859.
III. Arthur John, *b.* 19 Nov. 1861.
IV. Alexander Edward Wyndham, *b.* 6 Dec. 1863.
I. Cecilia Mary. II. Kate Georgiana.

Lineage.—This is the elder branch of the very ancient Gloucestershire family of Codrington, from which descend the existing Baronets of the name.

JOHN DE CODRINGTON, grandson of Geoffrey Codrington, was Standard Bearer to HENRY V., in the French wars of that monarch, *anno* 1415. He purchased the manor of Wapeley 1455, and living to the advanced age of 112, *d.* in the year 1475. His great grandson,

SIMON CODRINGTON, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Richard Seacole, of Didmartin, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CODRINGTON, father, by Anne Stubbs, of two sons, CHRISTOPHER, the younger, ancestor of the Baronets Codrington, of Doddington; and his heir, in 1618,

JOHN CODRINGTON, Esq. of Didmartin, High Sheriff of Gloucestershire 1638. 4th in descent from this John was

WILLIAM CODRINGTON, Esq. of Wroughton, co. Wilts, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Lewsley, Esq. and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
John Lewsley, of Woodhouse, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1793; *m.* Laura Mary Charlton, *d. s. p.* 1837.
Oliver Calley, of Dean House, Hants, *m.* 1851, Henrietta, dau. of the late George Marx, Esq., of Eaton Square, London; and *d.* 1855.
Thomas Stretton (Rev.), Vicar of Wroughton, *m.* Miss White; and *d.* Dec. 1839, leaving six sons.
Robert, *d. unm.* Feb. 1835.
Ellinor, *m.* Rev. Edmond Leigh Bennett, Rector of Lechlade, co. Gloucester; *d.* July, 1842, leaving two sons.

Mr. Codrington was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CODRINGTON, Esq. of Wroughton, *b.* April, 1790; *m.* 10 June, 1824, Lætitia, dau. of William Wyndham, Esq., of Dinton, co. Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1845) had issue,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, his heir, now of Wroughton.
Charles, *b.* 18 June, 1827.
John, *b.* 17 Jan. 1829.
Robert, *b.* 23 Jan. 1831.
Alexander, *b.* 3 July, 1832.
George, *b.* 8 Jan. 1834.
Letitia Mary. Marian.

Mr. Codrington *d.* 11 April, 1842.

Arms—Arg., a fess embattled counter-embattled sa. fretty gu. between three lioncels passant of the third.
Crest—A dragon's head gu. issuing from a ducal coronet between two dragons' wings chequy or and az.
Motto—Immersabilis est vera virtus.
Seat—Wroughton, Swindon, Wilts.

PINE-COFFIN OF PORTLEDGE.

PINE-COFFIN, JOHN RICHARD, Esq. of Portledge, Devon, J.P., late of the 16th regt., *b.* June, 1842; *m.* 1865, Matilda, youngest dau. of William Speke, Esq. of Jordans, Somerset, and has with other issue,

JOHN EDWARD, *b.* 24 Dec. 1866.

Lineage.—The authorities who have written respecting the co. of Devon, make honourable mention of SIR ELIAS COFFIN, Knt. of Clist and Ingarby, in the days of King JOHN; of SIR RICHARD COFFIN of Alwington, *temp.* HENRY II.; of SIR JEFFREY COFFIN, of Coombe Coffin, under HENRY III., who granted A.D. 1254, to Richard Coffin and his heirs for ever free warren in all his demesne and lands of Alwington, in the co. of Devon; and of other knights, descendants of these, during successive reigns, till the time of HENRY VIII., when we find SIR WILLIAM COFFIN, Sheriff of Devonshire, and, being highly preferred at Court, Master of the Horse at the coronation of ANNE BOLEYN; a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber; and afterwards one of the eighteen Assistants of King HENRY VIII. at the tournament of Guienne, in France, A.D. 1519. This Sir William Coffin was also High Steward of the manor and liberties of Stanton, co. Hertford. At his death he humbly bequeathed to his master, HENRY VIII., all his hawks, his best horses, and a cart, and, leaving no issue, he conveyed the manor of East Higgington, in the parish of Besryn Arbor, with all his other estates in Devon, to his eldest brother's son, RICHARD COFFIN, Esq. of Portledge. The last male descendant,

RICHARD COFFIN, Esq. of Portledge, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1766, aged 84, and bequeathed his estates to his nephews, Robert Bennett, and his elder brother, Richard Bennett, sons of his sister, Honour Bennett, with remainder to his grand-nephew, John Pine, Esq. of East Downe, and heirs male. Eventually, the estate went, at the death of Richard Bennett Coffin, according to the entail, to

THE REV. JOHN PINE,* Esq. of East Down (son and heir of John Pine, Esq. and grandson of Edward Pine, Esq. of East Down, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Richard Coffin, of Portledge). He was. *b.* 1736, and assumed 1797, by royal license, the additional surname and arms of COFFIN. He *m.* 3 Dec. 1765, Grace, dau. of James Rowe, Esq. of Alverdiscott, Devon, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Charles (Rev.), Rector of East Down, *b.* 3 Nov. 1771; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Knight, Esq. of Milton, co. Cambridge, by whom he had issue, Charles John Samuel; and eight daus., Mary Ann Elizabeth; Charlotte Phillippa; Lucy Judith, *m.* the Rev. G. Rogers, Rector of Yarlington; Emily Grace; Caroline Emma; Elizabeth Fanny; Septimia; Octavia.
James William, *b.* 23 Sept. 1773; *d. unm.* at Jamaica, April, 1792.
John, *b.* 16 March, 1778; a Major-General in the army, C.B.; *m.* 13 April, 1820, Maria, eldest dau of George Monkland, Esq., late of Belmont, Bath; but *d. s. p.* 10 Feb. 1830.
Edward (Sir), Knt., *b.* 20 Oct. 1784; a Commissary-General; *d.* Aug. 1862.
Mary Anne.

The Rev. John Pine-Coffin *d.* at Bath, April, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

RICHARD PINE COFFIN, Esq. of East Down and Portledge, *b.* 6 March, 1770; *m.* 28 Oct. 1797, Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Kitson, of Shiphay, co. Devon, and by her had issue,

RICHARD, his successor, *d. unm.* 1837.
JOHN THOMAS, late of Portledge.
Henrietta, *d. unm.* May, 1837.
Mary Anne.

Mr. Pine Coffin *d.* 6 October, 1833. His 2nd son,

THE REV. JOHN THOMAS PINE COFFIN, of Portledge, co. Devon, Prebendary of Exeter, J.P., *b.* 8 Jan. 1800; *m.* 1st, June, 1838, Frances, dau. of the late William Speke, Esq. of Jordans, and by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1845) has issue,

JOHN RICHARD, now of Portledge.
Edward, *b.* July, 1843; *d. unm.* 1871.
Frances, *d. unm.* 1867.
Henrietta Isabella Kilson, *d.* 1866.

* Lineally descended from the marriage of Oliver Pine of Hame, co. Cornwall, living in 1296, with Ellinor, dau. and heir of Philip le Downe, of East Downe.

Mr. Pine Coffin *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1848, Charlotte, dau. of the late Samuel Chandler, Esq. of Bath.

Arms—Az., semée of cross-crosslets or, three bezants.
Crests—1st, A martlet az. charged on the breast with two bezants; 2nd, A pine tree ppr.
Motto, for PINE—In tempestate floresco.
Seat—Portledge, near Bideford, co. Devon.

COGAN OF TINODE.

COGAN, THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM HENRY FORD, of Tinode, co. Wicklow and Athgarret, Kildare, P.C., M.P. co. Kildare, M.A., D.L. co. Kildare, J.P. for cos. Kildare, Wicklow and Carlow, has been High Sheriff of co. Wicklow; *b.* 1823; *m.* 1858, Gertrude Mary, only surviving dau. of Francis Kyan, Esq. (by Catherine his wife, dau. of Richard Galwey, of Fort Richard, co. Cork), and grand-dau. of Major General Francis Kyan, H.E.I.C.S.

Lineage.—ANDREW COGAN, of Williamstown, co. Carlow, *b.* 1697 (the son of William Cogan), *m.* Alicia Maurice, and left, with two daus., Margaret and Julia, a son,

WILLIAM COGAN, of Tinode, *b.* 1726; *m.* 1764, Mary, relict of James Murphy, and on his marriage settled at Tinode, co. Wicklow. He *d.* 1820, leaving issue,

BRYAN, of Athgarret.
Mathew, of Tinode, *b.* 1774; *d. unm.* 1851, when his landed property devolved on his nephew, the present WILLIAM HENRY FORD COGAN, P.C., M.P.
Edward, *d. unm.*
Catherine. Alicia. Margaret.

The eldest son,

BRYAN COGAN, of Athgarret and of the city of Dublin, *b.* 1767; *m.* 1815, Eliza, dau. of Edward Madden, of Dublin, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thadeus Ford, of Corry, co. Leitrim, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thadeus Lyons, of Lyonstown, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1830, leaving issue,

WILLIAM HENRY FORD, now of Tinode.
Eliza, *d. unm.* Lissey.
Catherine, *d. unm.* Margaret, *d. unm.*

Maternally, the RIGHT HON. WILLIAM HENRY FORD COGAN M.P., derives descent from two ancient families, the FORDS *of Corry*, co. Leitrim, and the LYONS *of Lyonstown*, co. Roscommon. The FORDS were an old Irish race, the MacConsnamhas, or MacConsnavas, Chiefs of the territory of Muinter Kenny, in Leitrim, frequently mentioned in the Irish annals, and referred to by the *Four Masters*. Their descendant,

THADEUS FORD, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1745, Elizabeth, dau. of THADEUS LYONS, Esq. of Lyonstown (by Mary his wife, dau. of Pierce Curnin, Esq. of Gurthamoone, and his wife, Elizabeth O'Rourke, of Breffney), and *d.* 1759, leaving issue, 1 HENRY, P.P. of Enniskillen; 2 Hugh, *d. unm.*; 3 Garret, *d.* in Jamaica, *s. p.*; 1 Mary, *b.* 1748, *m.* Bryan Reilly, and was mother of Margaret Reilly, the wife of William Murphy, Esq. of Mount Merrion; 2 Catherine; and 3 ELIZABETH, *b.* 1754, *m.* Edward Madden, of Dublin, and *d.* 1829, leaving two surviving children, Dr. Richard R. Madden, the distinguished writer; and ELIZA, widow of BRYAN COGAN (*ut supra*).

Arms—Az., three oak leaves arg. on a chief or, a cross bottonée gu.
Crest—A talbot dog ppr. collared and chained or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-bottonée, as in the arms.
Motto—Constans fidei.
Seat—Tinode, near Blessinton.

COHAM OF COHAM.

COHAM, WILLIAM HOLLAND BICKFORD, Esq. of Coham, Dunsland, and Trevedoe, Devon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 July, 1828; *m.* 3 Sept. 1857, Dora Elizabeth Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Gen. Sir Hopton Stratford Scott, K.C.B., of Woodville, Lucan, Dublin, and has issue one child,

ELINOR MARY BICKFORD.

Lineage.—In passing by the banks of the River Torridge, towards the parish of Black Torrington, Devon, the dwelling

of Coham, with owners of its own name, comes in view. It is not known when its possessors did not dwell there, they having possessed it from time immemorial. The name denotes Saxon origin—*ham*, a Saxon word, signifying "a home" or "dwelling-place," surrounded by wood, water, and fields, just as Coham is situated; but the family can only *prove* their home at this place from the year 1547, and this proof is derived from the Black Torrington parish register, where the following entry may be seen: "Margaret, dau. of Stephen Coham, Gentleman, of Coham, was baptised April 4th, 1547," an extract from the earliest register extant in the parish chest. We find this Stephen Coham succeeded by Stephen Coham, the father of Lewis Coham, Esq. of Coham, living in the beginning of the 17th century. To this gentleman succeeded,

LEWIS COHAM, Esq. of Coham, who *m.* 22 Dec. 1669, Mary, the sister of John Arscott, Esq. of Tetcott, near Holsworthy (who *s.* the John Arscott who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Sir Shilston Calmady, but left no family), by whom he had three sons and two daus.,

STEPHEN, his heir.
John, who settled at Bovacott, in the parish of Bradford. He *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of William Holland, Esq. of Upcott Avenel, in the parish of Sheepwash, and of Thorne, in the parishes of Holsworthy and Pyworthy, by whom he had three sons, Stephen, who lived and *d.* at Bovacott, *unm.*; William, who lived at a house in the town of Holsworthy, called The Croft, where he *d. unm.*; Arthur (Rev.), Archdeacon of Wilts, &c., *m.* Grace, dau. of George Plunkett Woodruffe, Esq. of the Manor House, of Chiswick, by whom he had two sons and two daus., all of them *m.*
Arthur, *m.* a dau. of Burdon of Burdon, and settled at Holsworthy, where this branch of the family continue to reside.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Benoni Bampfylde (Rector of Black Torrington), of Poltimore.
Gertrude, *m.* Clement Gay, Esq. (related to Gay the poet).

The eldest son,

STEPHEN COHAM, Esq. of Coham, *m.* in the 5th of Queen ANNE, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of William Holland, Esq. of Upcott Avenel, Devon (lineally descended from John, 4th son of Robert, Lord Holland, by Maude his wife, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Alan le Zouche, of Ashby), and thus acquired that estate. About this time the mansion house of Coham was destroyed by fire, and the family, in consequence, removed to their seat at Upcott Avenel. By the heiress of Holland Mr. Coham had two sons,

I. LEWIS, his heir.
II. Holland (Rev.), Rector of North Lewe, Devon, *m.* Christian, dau. of Rev. James Silke, of Bedminster, of an ancient family there settled, and had issue,

1 STEPHEN, successor to his uncle.
2 WILLIAM HOLLAND, heir to his brother.

The eldest son,

LEWIS COHAM, Esq. of Upcott Avenel, rebuilt the mansion of Coham. He *m.* Lucretia, dau. and co-heiress of — Barnfield, Esq. of Mambury and Great Torrington, Devon, but dying without issue, 1778, was *s.* by his nephew,

STEPHEN COHAM, Esq. of Coham and Upcott Avenel at whose decease *unm.* 1786, the representation and possessions of the family devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM HOLLAND COHAM, of Coham and Upcott Avenel. This gentleman *m.* 29 Nov. 1790, Mary, dau. and eventually sole heiress of George Bickford, Esq. of Dunsland and Arscott, both in Devon, representative of the ancient family of ARSCOTT *of Arscott and Dunsland*, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1839) had issue,

WILLIAM BICKFORD, his heir.
George Lewis, of Upcott Avenel, Devon, J.P., D.L., *d.* 1 Jan. 1878. Holland, J.P. for Devon, *d. unm.* 26 March, 1867.
Mary Anne. Christiana.

Mr. Coham *d.* 15 March, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM BICKFORD COHAM, of Coham and Dunsland, *m.* 17 April, 1827, Augusta Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Davie Bassett, Esq. of Heanton Court and Watermouth, (whose great-grandmother, Elinor Courtenay, was eldest dau. of Sir William Courtenay, by the Lady Anne Bertie, his wife) and had issue.

WILLIAM HOLLAND BICKFORD, now of Coham and Dunsland.
Arscott Bickford Courtenay, *b.* 29 April, 1832.
Mary Bassett Eleanor, *m.* 17 Aug. 1852, William Parr, Esq. of Fernside, Bournemouth, Dorset.
Augusta Christiana Davie, *m.* April, 1858, Harvey George Dickenson, Capt. Madras army.

Mr. Coham *d.* 2 July, 1843.

Arms—Per chevron engrailed gu. and erm., in chief five fleurs-de-lis three and two, and in base a lion rampant or.

Crest—In front of a plume of five feathers arg. two cross-crosslets fitchée in saltire az.

Motto—Fuimus, et sub Deo erimus.

Seat—Coham (anciently spelt Cohame); High Hampton, Devon.

COKE OF BROOKHILL.

COKE, WILLIAM SACHEVERELL, Esq. of Brookhill, co. Derby, and Langton Hall, Notts, J.P., *b.* 31 Aug. 1805, late Lieut. 39th regt.; *m.* 1st, 21 Nov. 1837, Sarah Kift, dau. of John Deane, Esq.; and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1870) had issue,

I. WILLIAM LANGTON, of Kirby Old Hall, Notts, *b.* 3 April, 1843, late Lieut. 4th Hussars; *m.* 1877, Ada, dau. of — Heugh, Esq. of the Cape of Good Hope.
II. Alfred Sacheverell, *b.* 27 Aug. 1846; *m.* Amy, dau. of — Brunton, Esq.
III. Herbert de Odingsells, *b.* 14 Nov. 1863.
I. Alice, *m.* 1859, Capt. G. Charlton, 81st regt.
II. Lucy Harriett, *m.* 1861, Capt. Vere T. Bayly, 54th regt.
III. Emily Maude, *m.* Major S. H. Williams, Madras Staff Corps.
IV. Clementine Rosalie, *m.* Lieut. T. Greenaway, Madras Staff Corps.
V. Hester Marion. VI. Henrietta Margaret.
VII. Frances Geraldine.

Mr. Coke *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1870, Susan Annie, youngest dau. of the late R. Miller, Esq. of Seaton, Devon, and has issue,

IV. D'Ewes Leventhorpe, *b.* 27 Jan. 1874.
V. Algernon John Parker, *b.* 10 March, 1876.
VIII. Ethel Marie Sacheverell.

Lineage.—This ancient family dates back nearly to the Conquest. Tradition states that the founder of it was employed in the service of Henry de Ferrers, who was Superintendent of William the Conqueror's Horse Armourers. It is of considerable importance in the co. of Derby, where it has been settled for twenty generations in a direct male line, covering a period of more than six hundred years.

HUGH, son of ROBERT COKE, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Robert Owen, of Marchington Woodhouse, co. Stafford, and was living 46 Edward III. His grandson,

THOMAS COKE, *m.* about 1418, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas de Odingsells, of Trusley; his son,

WILLIAM COKE, of Trusley, *m.* 1448, Joan, dau. of John Hilton, and *d.* 1504, being *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM COKE, of Trusley, who, having been *m.* twice, *d.* 1514. His eldest son,

WILLIAM COKE, of Trusley, *m.* Isabell, dau. of Sir Ralph Longford, of Longford, and *d.* in 1518, leaving one son,

WILLIAM COKE, of Trusley, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Fitzherbert, of Tissington, by whom he had fifteen children. He *d.* Sept. 1575. His son and heir.

RICHARD COKE, of Trusley, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Sacheverell, of Kirkby, co. Notts, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1582, leaving six sons and five daus., of which the youngest, Dorothy, *m.* Valentine Carey, D.D., Bishop of Exeter. The sons were,

I. FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.
II. John (Sir), Principal Secretary of State for upwards of twenty years to CHARLES I., *d.* 8 Sept. 1644, aged 82, ancestor of the COKES *of Melbourne*. His distinguished line became extinct in 1750. The heiress *m.* Sir Matthew Lamb, and was mother of Viscount Melbourne.
III. Thomas, *d.* at Padua, 1621, *s. p.*
IV. Philip, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, *d.* there, *s. p.*
V. George, D.D., consecrated in 1632, Bishop of Bristol, translated to Hereford 1636. One of the twelve Bishops imprisoned by Parliament. He *m.* Jane, dau. of William, son of Sir Clement Heigham, of Suffolk, and dying 10 Dec. 1646, aged 76, left issue,

1 Richard, B.D. of Suckley, co. Worcester, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Kayse, and their only son, Heigham, was father, by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Willoughby D'Ewes, of a son, D'Ewes Coke, who *m.* 1720, FRANCES COKE, the co-heiress of Trusley, of whom presently.
2 John, Prebendary of Moreton Magna, *d. s. p.*

3 William, of Quistmoor, co. Hereford, ancestor of COKE *of Lower Moor.*
4 Thomas, *d.* 1636, *s. p.*

VI. Robert, killed in the battle at Nieuport, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH.

The eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS COKE, of Trusley, *b.* 11 Nov. 1561; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Denzell Holles, son and heir of Sir William Holles, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Curzon, of Croxhall, co. Derby, and relict of Thomas Leigh, of Egginton. He *d.* 16 Aug. 1639, aged 78, leaving

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Gilbert, Capt., serving in the army in Holland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, of Locko, and left a dau. and heiress, Frances, wife of William Mundy, Esq. of Darley.
III. Francis, Archdeacon of Stafford, *m.* Margaret Evans, of Wiltshire, *d.* 1682, leaving four sons and six daus.
I. Eleanor, *d. unm.*
II. Susannah, *m.* Roger Bates, D.D., Chaplain to CHARLES I.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Percival Willoughby, M.D., son of Sir Percival Willoughby, of Wollaton.
IV. Anne, *m.* John Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM COKE, Esq. of Trusley, *b.* 29 March, 1594; *m.* 1st, Maud, dau. and co-heir of Henry Bereford, of Alsop-in-the-Dale, and had

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Timothy, *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1634, aged 59.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Sherman, of London.
II. Mary, *m.* John Fitzherbert, of Somersall, co. Derby.
III. Alice, *m.* William Harpur, of Bilson, son of Sir Henry Harpur, Bart. of Calke.
IV. Isabell, *d.* young, June, 1627.

Mr. Coke's 2nd wife, who *d.* without issue, was Dorothy, dau. of Francis Saunders, of Shankton. He *d.* 27 March, 1641, aged 47, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD COKE, Esq. of Trusley, one of the intended Knights of the Royal Oak, *b.* 7 Dec. 1617; *m.* 26 Dec. 1644, Catherine, dau. of Robert Charlton, Esq. of Whitton, in Shropshire, sister of Sir Job Charlton, Speaker of the House of Commons, by whom he had seven sons and eight daus., of which two sons *d.* young, and four daus. *unm.* He *d.* 12 March, 1664, aged 47 The sons to survive her were,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. William, *b.* 20 Sept. 1651, Barrister-at-Law, purveyor of wheat, and Groom of the Closet to CHARLES II. Married three times.
III. Thomas, *b.* 26 Sept. 1655, B.D., Rector of Pinxton and Trusley, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of William Willett, of Derby, and *d.* 26 May, 1699. His male line became extinct with his grandson, Daniel Parker Coke, who for 35 years was M.P. for Nottingham, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1825.
IV. John, M.D., *b.* 24 Aug. 1656; *d.* 18 Nov. 1720, *s. p.*
V. Richard, *b.* 9 Nov. 1664, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Robie, of Donnington, co. Leicester, and had issue, of whom the second son, John, emigrated to Virginia.
I. Anne, *m.* Nov. 1662, Paul Ballidon, of Derby, whose dau. Catherine, *m.* William Coke, of Trusley, of whom presently.
II. Susannah, *m.* 30 May, 1667, Edward Wilmot, of Spondon, co. Derby, Barrister-at-Law, son of Edward Wilmot, D.D., and had issue, Robert Wilmot, who rebuilt the family seat at Chaddesden; Edward Wilmot, *m.* Catherine Cassandra Isabella Coke, of whom presently.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Ward, Rector of Mickleover, near Derby.
IV. Matilda, *m.* Thomas Bull, and *d.* 1719.

The eldest son and successor,

ROBERT COKE, Esq. of Trusley, *b.* 17 Nov. 1646; *m.* 26 Sept. 1677, Elizabeth, only dau. of Anthony, fourth son of Sir William Samwell, Bart., co. Northampton, Auditor to Queen ELIZABETH, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1713, aged 67, leaving only one son,

WILLIAM COKE, Esq. of Trusley, *b.* 31 March, 1679; *m.* 15 Feb. 1693, his first cousin, Catherine, dau. and heir to Paul Ballidon, of Derby, by whom he had three sons, who *d.* young, and five daus., three of whom also *d.* young. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1718, aged 39, the elder branch of the family becoming extinct in his two daus.,

I. Catherine Cassandra Isabella, *m.* 27 Dec. 1718, her cousin, Edward Wilmot, Esq. of Spondon, Barrister-at-Law, and had a son and heir, Francis Ballidon Wilmot, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wilmot, of Derby, and left issue, one son and one dau., Francis, Rector of Trusley and Pinxton, who dying 21 April, 1818, *unm.*, the Trusley and Spondon properties devolved upon his only sister and heir, Susanna, **m.** John Coke, of Debdale, co. Notts, of whom presently, and thus these estates after a lapse of 100 years returned to the Coke family.
II. Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir, *m.*, as under, her kinsman, D'Ewes Coke.

D'EWES COKE, of Suckley, son of Heigham Coke, already mentioned, descended from George Coke, Bishop of Hereford, *m.* 12 Oct. 1720, Frances, the 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Coke of Trusley. She *d.* leaving issue, three sons, of whom the only survivor was GEORGE, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Francis Hurt, of Alderwasley, co. Derby, by whom he had four sons, who *d. s. p.*, and five daus. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE COKE, Esq. of Kirkby, *b.* 1725, for some time an officer in the 3rd Dragoon Guards, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Seth Ellis, of Brampton, co. Derby, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1759, aged 34, leaving one son,

REV. D'EWES COKE, of Brookhill, Rector of Pinxton and South Normanton, co. Derby, *m.* Hannah, dau. and heiress of George Heywood, Esq. of Brimington, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1818) had issue,

I. D'EWES, of Brookhill, his heir.
II. William (Sir), Puisne Judge of the Island of Ceylon, *d.* at Trincomalee 1 Sept. 1818, aged 42.
III. John, of Debdale, High Sheriff of Notts 1830, D.L. and J.P., *m.* 1806, Susannah, only dau. and heiress of Francis Ballidon Wilmot, Esq. of Trusley and Spondon. Mr. Coke *d.* without surviving issue, 14 Sept. 1841, aged 65, bequeathing his estates to his nephew, Col. Edward Thomas Coke, of whom presently.
I. Hannah, *m.* Rev. Ellis Williams, Rector of Pinxton, *d.* in 1833, *s. p.*

The Rev. D'Ewes Coke *d.* at Bath, 12 April, 1811, aged 64, and was *s.* by his son,

D'EWES COKE, Esq. of Brookhill, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Dec. 1774; *m.* Nov. 1797, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Mapperley Hall, co. Notts, and *d.* 11 March, 1856, aged 82, leaving issue,

I. FRANCIS LILLYMAN D'EWES, of Brookhill, *b.* 4 June, 1804; *d.* 19 Dec. 1873, *unm.*
II. WILLIAM SACHEVERELL, J.P., now of Brookhill.
III. EDWARD THOMAS, now of Trusley and Debdale.
IV. John Henry, B.A., Rector of Ropsley, *b.* 12 Dec. 1811; *m.* 1852, Adelaide, dau. of John Bussell, Esq., and has issue,

1 Charles Henry, Lieut. R.N.
2 Sidney. 3 Ronald Bruce.
1 Blanche, *m.* 6 Sept. 1877, C. Telfer, Lieut. 36th regt.
2 Rose Edith. 3 Isabel Maud.

V. Richard George, *b.* 12 Feb. 1813; *m.* 15 Dec. 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of J. J. M. Bond, Esq., and has issue,

1 GEORGE FRANCIS, *b.* 26 Feb. 1853, Lieut. R.N.
2 Henry Beresford, *b.* 7 Nov. 1855.
3 Edward Hardinge, *b.* 22 April, 1861.
4 Ernest Sacheverell, *b.* 19 Oct. 1868.
1 Adela Mary.
2 Louisa Diana, *m.* 3 July, 1873, Capt. A. Ross, R.N.; 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1876, Col. G. S. Coxon.
3 Florence Elizabeth Caroline, *m.* 3 Aug. 1875, Capt. C. Torkington, 41st regt.
4 Lucy Emma. 5 May Evelyn.
6 Lillian Margaret.

I. Harriet Frances. II. Elizabeth Anne.
III. Sarah Sophia, *m.* 22 June, 1827, George Robertson, Esq., Capt. R.N., and has issue.
IV. Mary Agnes, *m.* 9 March, 1839, Arthur Burnell, Esq., and has issue,
V. Emma Isabella, *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, James Salmond, Esq., late Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, and has issue.

Arms—Gu., three crescents and a canton or.

Crest—The sun in splendour or.

Motto—Non aliunde pendere.

Seats—Brookhill Hall, Alfreton; Langton Hall, Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Mansfield.

COKE OF TRUSLEY AND DEBDALE HALL.

COKE, EDWARD THOMAS, Esq. of Trusley, and Debdale Hall, *b.* 4 Jan. 1807, late a Capt. 69th regt. and Hon. Col. 1st Derby Militia, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 6 Aug. 1835, Diana, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John Talbot, of Ardfert Abbey, co. Kerry, descended from the illustrious John Talbot, 1st Earl of Shrewsbury, and has issue,

i. John Talbot, *b.* 9 Aug. 1841, Capt. 25th Foot; *m.* 14 Nov. 1867, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Major H. Fitzgerald, of Maperton, Somerset, and has issue, 1 Edward Sacheverell d'Ewes, *b.* 3 Dec. 1872; 2 John Gilbert de Odingsells, *b.* 19 Oct. 1874; 1 Diana Geraldine; 2 Charlotte Geraldine; 3 Isabel Hariot Joan.
ii. Edward Beresford, *b.* 5 May, 1850; *m.* 20 March, 1877, Ada, 7th dau. of W. H. Dawes, Esq. of Kenilworth.
i. Jane Susanna, *m.* 19 April, 1866, W. Cooper, Esq. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1871.
ii. Diana Talbot, *m.* 1878, James, son of James Gordon Oswald, Esq. of Scotstown.
iii. Isabel Emma, *m.* H. Shore, Esq. She *d.* 11 Nov. 1863.
iv. Gertrude Alice, *m.* F. Mickelburgh, Esq.
v. Annie Crosbie, *m.* her cousin, L. Crosbie, Esq., Lieut. R.N.
vi. Aimée Pauline.
vii. Kathleen Sophia, *m.* 3 Oct. 1874, her cousin, D. Crosbie, Esq.
viii. Eugenie Diane.

Lineage.—*Arms, &c.*—*See* Coke *of Brookhill.* Mr. Coke of Trusley and Debdale being third son of D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brookhill.

Seat—Debdale Hall, Mansfield.

COKE OF LEMORE.

Coke, Rev. George Francis, of Lemore House, co. Hereford, M.A., Vicar of Titley, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 15 Jan. 1830; *m.* 3 June, 1856, Frances, 4th dau. of Henry Hide Seymour, Esq., R.N., of Wells, Somerset, J.P., and has issue,

i. Francis Sacheverell, *b.* 28 April, 1862.
i. Lucy Theodora.

Lineage.—Francis Coke, of Quistmoor and Lower Moor the son of William Coke, 3rd son of the Bishop of Bristol; *see* Coke *of Trusley*), *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas Coucher, of Parton, co. Hereford, and had issue by her, one son and three daus. She *d.* 1692; and he *m.* 2ndly, 1725, Barbara Harper, widow, by whom he had no issue. Dying in June, 1750, at the age of 90, he was *s.* by his only son,

George Coke, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Bytheway, of the ancient family residing at Leintwardine, co. Hereford. He left at his decease (his widow dying 1 Sept. 1781, at the advanced age of 96) a son and successor,

Richard Coke, Vicar of Eardisley, J.P., *m.* Jane, dau. of Jeremiah Griffiths, Rector of Disserth, and dying 27 Dec. 1793, aged 75, left, with three daus. (i. Elizabeth; ii. Jane, *m.* Rev. James Hodgson, M.A. of Christchurch College Oxford, and of Humber, co. Hereford; and iii. Lucy), a son and successor,

The Rev. Francis Coke, M.A., J.P., Rector of Gladestry, co. Radnor, Vicar of Sellack and Caple, co. Hereford, and Prebendary of Hereford. He *m.* 3 March, 1791, Anne, dau. of Robert Whitcombe, Esq. of Kington, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1826) he left at his decease, 30 April, 1831,

George, of Lemore.
Robert, *b.* 2 Sept. 1801; J.P., of Newland, Coleford; *m.* 1832, Isabella, only dau. of Walter Hill, Esq., formerly of Rocklands, co. Hereford.
William, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 2 Nov. 1803, perpetual Curate of the parishes of Marstow and Pencoyd, co. Hereford.
John, *b.* 17 Nov. 1806; Major-Gen., C.B., J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford, residing at Lemore House.
Anne, *m.* 1823, Sir William Sarsfield Rossiter Cockburn, Bart.
Jane, *d.* 5 Oct. 1859. Lucy, *d.* 22 Oct. 1841.

The eldest son,

Rev. George Coke, of Lemore, *b.* 8 Jan. 1797; Rector of Aylton, in that shire, afterwards of Piddle-Hinton, Dorset; *m.* 21 Dec. 1825, Anne Elizabeth, sister of the Rev. Francis Hodgson, late Provost of Eton, and only dau. of the Rev. James Hodgson, Rector of Barwick, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1831) had issue,

George Francis, now of Lemore House.
Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Aug. 1849, Rev. Henry John Potts.
Lucy Elizabeth Hodgson.

Mr. Coke, who was a Magistrate for Herefordshire, *s.* his father 1831, and *d.* 20 April, 1863.

Arms, Crest, &c.—As Coke *of Trusley.*
Seat—The Priory, Titmore; and Lelcy House, Eardisley.

COKER OF BICESTER.

Coker, Lewis Edmund, Esq. of Bicester House, co. Oxford, *b.* 24 March, 1850.

Lineage.—This ancient family dwelt in former ages at Coker in co. Somerset, to which place they were beholden for their name.

John Coker (the eldest son of Cadwallader Coker, 3rd brother of John Coker, Esq., High Sheriff of Oxon 1750, by his wife Catherine, dau. of J. Savary, Esq. of Marlborough), *m.* 1792, the Hon. Charlotte Marsham, youngest dau. of Robert, Lord Romney, by whom he had issue one dau., Charlotte Priscilla, who *m.* 1826, John Adams, Serjeant-at-Law. Mr. Coker was a Fellow of New College, Col. of the Oxford University Volunteers, and Chairman of the co. Oxford Quarter Sessions from the year 1809 until his decease, Jan. 1819, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Thomas Lewis Coker, Esq. of Bicester House, *b.* 1791; the eldest son of Cadwallader Coker, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (the 3rd son of the last-named Cadwallader). Entering the army in 1808, he served with distinction in Spain during the whole Peninsular War, in the 29th regt., and afterwards in America and Belgium. He left the army 1819, and *m.* 28 July, 1819, Charlotte Aubrey, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Aubrey, by whom he had issue,

Lewis, late Major 29th regt., and late possessor.
John (Rev.), *b.* 28 July, 1821; Fellow of New College, Oxford.
Cadwallader (Rev.), *b.* 27 Nov. 1824; *m.* 26 Aug. 1852, Emily Harriet, dau. of J. Gould, Esq. of Knapp, Devon, and has issue, Marianne Charlotte.
Charlotte Lydia, *m.* 18 Jan. 1855, Rev. Bolton Waller Johnstone, Incumbent of Farndon, co. Chester.
Fanny, *m.* 30 Aug. 1849, Rev. Bulkeley Owen Jones, M.A., and has issue, Fanny Bulkeley.

He *d.* 6 Jan. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Lewis Coker, Esq. of Bicester, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., late Major 29th regt., *b.* 24 July, 1820; *m.* 23 March, 1848, Caroline Agnes, dau. of the late Major James Pitman, of Dunchideock House, co. Devon, and had issue,

Lewis Edmund, now of Bicester.
Caroline Charlotte. Isabella Aubrey.
Florence Wray.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. three leopards' faces or, in chief a crescent for difference.
Crest—A Moor's head, side-faced, wreathed arg. and gu.
Motto—Fiat justitia.
Seat—Bicester House, co. Oxford.

COLCHESTER OF THE WILDERNESS.

Wemyss Colchester, Maynard Willoughby, Esq. of The Widerness, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 14 Aug. 1846; *m.* 14 June, 1871, Mary Clere, dau. of Rev. Edward Newton Dickenson, and has issue,

i. Maynard Francis Edward, *b.* 12 March, 1872.
i. Geraldine Minie Clere. ii. Cecil Dorothea.

Mr. Wemyss Colchester assumed the additional surname of Colchester 1877 upon succeeding to the estates of that family in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford.

Lineage.—Sir Patrick Wemyss, Knt., a native of Scotland, was a Capt. Lieut. to the Earl (afterwards Duke) of Ormond, in the army of Charles I., and entered Drogheda with fifty horse, for its defence, 22 Nov. 1641. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Jonah Wheeler, Bishop of Ossory, by whom (who was buried at St. Andrew's Church, Dublin, 31 May, 1660) he had issue,

i. James (Sir), his heir. ii. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
iii. Morris, who had a son, Francis, of whom presently.
iv. Henry (Sir), Knt. of Dunfert, now Danes Fort, co. Kilkenny, devisee of half his brother Sir James's estate, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Blundell, Bart., and had, with other issue, a son,

Patrick, ancestor of Wemyss, *of Danesfort.*

v. Jonas.

Sir Patrick *d.* 30 May, 1661, and was buried the next day in St. Andrew's Church, Dublin. His eldest son,

Sir James Wemyss, Knt., who *m.* 5 Feb. 1665, Judith, dau. of Sir William Usher, Knt., Clerk of the Council, by whom (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1674, and was buried at St. Andrew's 14 same month) he had two daus.,

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 19 July, 1683, in her 21st year, and was buried at St. Andrew's 21 same month.
Mary, *d.* young.

Sir James, by his will, dated 1 Oct. 1672, and 18 Nov. following, devised his estates, subject to a jointure for his wife, and portions for his daus. between his younger brother Henry and his nephew,

FRANCIS WEMYSS, Esq., who was father of

FRANCIS WEMYSS, Esq. who *m.* Miss Agar, and had, with a younger son, Maurice, Major-Gen. in the Royal Marines, who *d. s. p.*, an elder son, his successor,

FRANCIS WEMYSS, Esq., Major 20th regt., *m.* the dau. of J. Bennett, Esq., and had a son,

FRANCIS WEMYSS, Esq., Capt. Royal Marines, *m.* 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of John Colchester, Esq. of Westbury (descended from the marriage of Sir Duncombe Colchester, 1655, with Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. Serjeant Maynard) and had issue by her, who *d.* 1821,

I. FRANCIS, his heir. II. James Robert, *d. s. p.*
III. John Maurice, Lieut.-Col. Royal Marine Artillery, *d. s. p.*
I. Dorothea, *m.* C. Barton, Esq.
I. Mary Elizabeth.

Capt. Wemyss *d.* 1848. His eldest son,

FRANCIS WEMYSS, Esq., Capt. Bombay Engineers, *m.* 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of Major-Gen. Dickenson, Bombay Engineers, which lady *d.* Jan. 1863. He *d.* June, 1848, leaving issue,

MAYNARD WILLOUGHBY, now WEMYSS-COLCHESTER, of the Wilderness.
Harriett Catherine. Alice.

Seat—The Wilderness, Mitcheldean, co. Gloucester.

COLCLOUGH OF TINTERN ABBEY.

ROSSBOROUGH-COLCLOUGH, MARY GREY WENTWORTH, of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford, only surviving dau. and heiress of Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Duffrey Hall, in same co., Chief Justice of Prince Edward's Island and Newfoundland, and heiress-at-law of Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Tintern Abbey; *s.* her father 1822, and her kinsman 1842; *b.* 9 July, 1811; *m.* 12 Jan. 1848, JOHN THOMAS ROSSBOROUGH, Esq. of Mullinagood, co. Longford, J.P., D.L., co. Wexford, and High Sheriff 1860, who assumed by royal license dated 3 June, 1853 the additional surname and arms of COLCLOUGH, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1869, by whom she has issue,

I. LOUISA MARIA SUSANNA COLCLOUGH, *b.* 23 Oct. 1848.
II. Susanna Frances Julia, *b.* 21 Jan. 1850; *m.* 14 Nov. 1872, John Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, D.L. King's Co.
III. Mary Grey Wentworth Fanning, *b.* 6 May, 1852.
IV. Belinda Powell Leech Trumbull, *b.* 22 Oct. 1853.

Lineage.—The very ancient descent of this family, living n co. Stafford *temp.* EDWARD III., and settled in co. Wexford *emp.* Queen ELIZABETH, is very fully set forth in the Visitation f co. Stafford, 1583; Visitation co. Wexford, 1618; Visitation City of London, 1634, and the registries in Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle. The Visitation of co. Stafford commences with

RICHARD COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Bluerton, co. Stafford, living A.D. 1367, anno. 40 EDWARD III., who had, with two younger ons, William, and Richard, an elder son and heir,

HUGH COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Bluerton, living 48 EDWARD III., who granted Bluerton and Cocknadge, 1375, to his son,

RICHARD COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Bluerton, living A.D. 1420, anno 7 HENRY V.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Delves, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Bluerton, *temp.* HENRY VI. who was father of

THOMAS COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Bluerton, living 22 HENRY VI., A.D. 1444. He *m.* a dau. of Mainwaring, of Over Peover, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Bluerton, Mayor of Newcastle 8 EDWARD IV., A.D. 1479. He *m.* 6 EDWARD IV., A.D. 1467, Blanche, dau. of William Davenport, of co. Chester, and had son and heir,

JOHN COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Bluerton, *m.* 1 EDWARD V., A.D. 483, Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Richard Lockwood, Esq. of Lockwood, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Thomas, who had Delph House, *alias* High Haugh, co. Stafford, by gift of his father, 19 Feb. 1523, and was father of

Bartholomew, whose descendants were in remainder in the settlement of the Tintern Estates, *temp.* GEORGE I.

III. John. IV. Ralph.

The eldest son,

RICHARD COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Bluerton, Yngton, and Woolstanton, co. Stafford, *s.* his father, and *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Draycote, Knt. of Poynesby, co. Stafford, by whom he had issue,

I. ANTHONY (Sir), his heir.
II. Mathew, of London, *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Edward Dalton, of Calais, by whom he had a son and dau.,

1 John. 1 Katherine.

He *m.* 2ndly the dau. of Richard Bennett, of Calais, by whom he had four sons,

2 Anthony. 3 Thomas.
4 George. 5 Mathew.

He *m.* 3rdly, Mary Warner, of London, by whom he had, with a dau., Mary, two other sons,

6 Richard. 7 Robert.

III. Richard, living 1566.
I. Margaret, *m.* Dorington, of Coton.

The eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY COLCLOUGH, Knt. of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford, and Bluerton and Woolstanton, co. Stafford, went to Ireland 34 HENRY VIII., A.D. 1543, and was afterwards Capt. of Queen ELIZABETH's Band of Pensioners. He had a commission, dated 21 March, 1559, to execute Martial Law throughout the co. Wexford, except in O'Morchoe's county. On 10 Oct. 1565, Queen ELIZABETH addressed a letter to Sir Henry Sydney, the Lord Deputy, ordering a lease in reversion to be made to Sir Anthony of the dissolved monastery and lands of Tintern, co. Wexford, upon the expiration of a lease formerly made to Sir James Crofts, Knt. of Crofts, co. Hereford, the interest of which Sir Anthony had purchased 18 May, 1557, and by Patent, dated 27 Aug. 1575, the Queen granted the said monastery and lands to Sir Anthony and his heirs in fee. He *m.* Clare, dau. of Sir Thomas Agard, Knt. of Foston, co. Derby, a Privy Councillor in Ireland, and Governor of the co. Wexford, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly Sir Thomas Williams, Knt., and *d.* 1590) he had issue,

I. Francis, *d. s. p. v. p.* II. Ratcliffe, *d. s. p. v. p.*
III. Anthony, *d. s. p. v. p.*
IV. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
V. John, *b.* 1565, *d. s. p. v. p.* VI. Mathew, *d. s. p. v. p.*
VII. Leonard, of Ballyknockan, Queen's Co., High Sheriff co. Wexford 1596; *m.* Honora, dau. of Walter Walshe, of Sleibhorana, co. Kilkenny, Lord of the Walshe Mountains, and was slain in service by the Irish of the co. Wicklow, 29 May, 1599, leaving a son,

Anthony, of Old Ross, co. Wexford, *m.* Ismay Browne, of Mulrancan, in same co., and *d.* 1 June, 1650, having had two sons, Leonard, who *d. v. p. s. p.*, and Oliver, *d. s. p.* 20 May, 1657.

I. Janet, *m.* Nicholas Walshe, a Privy Councillor and a Judge of the Queen's Bench in Ireland.
II. Frances, *m.* William Smithwick, Esq. of Smithwick, co. Chester.
III. Mary, *m.* John Cots, of Woodcots, co. Salop.
IV. Clara, *m.* 1st, William Sneyd, Esq. of Bradwell, co. Stafford, and 2ndly, Sir Hugh Wrottesley, Knt. of Wrottesley, same co.
V. Eleanor, *d.* young.

Sir Anthony Colclough was knighted by Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, Lord Chancellor, and Sir Henry Wallop, Vice-Treasurer, Lords Justices of Ireland, 7 Sept. 1582. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1584, and was buried at Tintern, where his monument and epitaph are still to be seen. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS COLCLOUGH, Knt. of Tintern Abbey, *b.* at Rosegarland, 1 April, 1564, who obtained livery and seizen of his father's lands, 16 Feb. 1609, anno 6 JAMES I., J.P. co. Wexford; *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Armagh, Lord Chancellor, by whom (who *d.* 19 March, 1609) he had issue six sons and five daus.,

I. Thomas, *d. s. p.* before March, 1609.
II. ADAM (Sir), his heir.
III. John, of Pouldarrig, living 1642; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Walter Synnott, Knt. of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, by whom he had two sons, 1 Adam, *d. s. p.* 1652; 2 Anthony, *d.* young, before 1649; and four daus., 1 Mary, *m.* James Butler, Esq. of Cloughnagieragh, co. Wexford; 2 Martha, *m.* Thomas Cullen, Esq. of Cullenstown, co. Wexford; 3 Clara, a Nun; 4 Katherine, *d. unm.*

iv. Richard, living 1609, *d. s. p.*
v. Leonard, *d. s. p.* vi. Anthony, *d. s. p.*
i. Anne, *m.* 1st, Nicholas Bagenal, Esq. of Dunleckney, co. Carlow, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Butler, Bart. of Garryhundon, same co.
ii. Jane, *m.* John Wogan, Esq. of Woxton Hall, co. Pembroke.
iii. Martha, *m.* John Pigott, Esq. of Dysart, Queen's Co.
iv. Eleanor, *m.* Brian Kavanagh, Esq. of Poulmonty, co. Wexford, and Borris, co. Carlow.
v. Mary, *m.* Sir Nicholas Walshe, Knt. of Ballycarrigmore, co. Wexford.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 1612, Eleanor, dau. of Dudley Bagenal, Esq. of Dunleckney, co. Carlow, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Luke, 1st Earl of Fingall, and *d.* 1632) he had further issue, with a dau., Mabel, *d. unm.*, two sons,

vii. Dudley, of Monart, co. Wexford, *b.* 1613; *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Patrick Esmonde, Esq. of the House of Johnstown, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Bart. of Crickstown, and *d.* in France 1663, having had by his 1st wife, with two younger sons, Lawrence and Thomas, who *d. s. p.* an elder son,

Patrick, of Duffrey Hall, D.L. co. Wexford, High Sheriff 1688, M.P. for Enniscorthy 1689; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Col. Walter Bagenal of Dunleckney, co. Carlow, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1700) he left at his decease, 1691, four sons and two daus.,

1 Dudley, of Duffrey Hall, *m.* Nov. 1691, Mary, dau. of Hon. Francis Barnewall of Begstown, 4th son of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Kingsland, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1725), he left at his decease, 12 July, 1712, six sons and two daus.,

Cæsar, of whom hereafter, as successor to Tintern Abbey.
Francis, in the Irish Brigade in France, *d. s. p.*
Thomas, *m.* Frances, dau. of Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Rosegarland, and had an only son, Adam, "English Adam," *d. unm.* 1759.
John, ancestor of Colclough of Ballytiege, extinct in the male line.
Henry, of Kildavin, co Carlow, the ancestor of Lieut.-Col. Colclough, the heir male of the family, as hereafter.
Dudley, *d. unm.* 1739.
Margaret, *m.* Charles Byrne, Esq. of Kilmocar, co. Kilkenny.
Mary Anne, *m.* 29 Nov. 1717, John Byrne, Esq. of Cabinteely, co. Dublin.

2 Adam, of Boley, co. Wexford, whose will, dated 11 Feb. 1734, was proved 6 Aug. 1735. He *m.* 1st, 1701, Margaret, dau. of Richard Masterson, Esq. of Moneyseed, co. Wexford, by whom he had two sons, 1 Patrick, of Dunmain, *m.* Katharine Harper, and *d. s. p.* 29 April, 1770; 2 Richard, *d. s. p.* 1736, and three daus., Catherine, Frances, and Thomasina. He *m.* 2ndly, 1720, Mary, dau. of Andrew Forde, Esq. of Ballyfad, co. Wexford, and *d.* March, 1734, having had issue by her, four sons and two daus., Anthony; Cæsar; Adam; Thomas; Elinor, *d.* young; and Mary, *m.* Samuel Turner, Esq. of Wexford.
3 Thomas, *d. s. p.*, killed in a duel in Wexford, 1690.
4 Patrick, *d. s. p.*, accidentally killed by his gun.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* John Nugent, Esq. of Castle Nugent, co. Longford.
2 Katherine, *d. unm.*

vii. Anthony of Rathlin, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Esmonde, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Wexford, M.P. for Wexford 1634, and had (with a dau., *m.* James Butler, Esq. of Ballinleg) two sons,

1 Adam, of Gray's Inn, London. *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Thomas Blague, Groom of the Chamber to Charles II., Maid of Honor to Anne, Duchess of York, celebrated by Count de Grammont, as "Ses paupières blondes," by whom he had a son,

William, of Gray's Inn, *d. s. p.*

2 Cæsar, of Rosegarland, M.P. for Taghmon 1719, whose will, dated 24 April, 1724, was proved in 1726. He *m.* by license, dated 11 Mar., 1686, Mary, dau. of William Ivory, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 1697) he had issue one son, Anthony, of Ballysop, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Fitzgerald, Esq. of the Little Island, co. Waterford, and *d. s. p.* 1728; and six daus., 1 Frances, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Colclough; 2 Margaret, *d. unm.* 1697; 3 Eleanor Maria, *m.* William Sutton, Esq. of Longraige, co. Wexford; 4 Mary, *d. unm.*; 5 Mabel, 6 Anne, both *d. unm.*

Sir Thomas Colclough, who was knighted by Sir William Fitz William, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 24 Oct. 1591, *d.* 23 Aug. 1624, and was buried at Tintern with Heraldic honours, 23 Sept. following, a full account of which is set forth in his Funeral Entry, in Ulster's Office; he was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Adam Colclough, 1st bart. of Tintern Abbey, *b.* 1600, High Sheriff co. Wexford, 1630; created a Bart. 21 July, 1628. He *m.* (Settlements dated 26 March, 1623) Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Rich, Knt., Master in Chancery in England, and *d.* 4 April, 1637, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Cæsar Colclough, 2nd bart. of Tintern Abbey, *b.* 1624; *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Clarke, Bart. of Thame, co. Oxford, and *d.* 22 June, 1684, leaving a dau., Margaret, of whom hereafter, and one son his successor,

Sir Cæsar Colclough, 3rd bart. of Tintern Abbey, *d. s. p.* 22 Sept. 1687, when the title became extinct, and the estates devolved on his only sister, Margaret Colclough. She *m.* 1st, Oct. 1673, Robert Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland, who thereupon assumed the surname of Colclough; and 2ndly, 1696, John Pigott, Esq. of Kilfinney, co. Limerick, who also assumed the surname of Colclough, and *d.* 8 May, 1717. She *d. s. p.* 23 April 1723, when she was *s.* at Tintern by her kinsman and heir male,

Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Tintern Abbey, eldest son of Dudley Colclough, Esq. of Duffrey Hall, *b.* 1696, Col. Wexford Militia, M.P. for Wexford 1727; *m.* 1st, by license, dated 20 Jan. 1718, Frances Muschamp, dau. of Sir Thomas Vesey, 1st bart. of Knapton, Bishop of Ossory, by whom (who *d.* 1719) he had an only dau., Margaret, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 July. 1721, Henrietta, dau. of Agmondisham Vesey, Esq. of Lucan, co. Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 1771) he had issue,

i. Cæsar, *b.* 1722. *d. s. p. v. p.*
ii. Vesey, *b.* 1724; *m.* 1744, Mary, dau. of Sir John Bingham, Bart. of Castlebar, and widow of Hugh Montgomery (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1754); he *d.* 1 Feb. 1745, and was father of a posthumous son,

Vesey, who *s.* his grandfather.

iii. Dudley, *d. s. p. v. p.*
iv. Agmondisham Vesey, Capt. in the army, killed in a duel, *unm.*, 1758.
v. Adam, of Duffrey Hall, J.P. co. Wexford, High Sheriff 1769; *m.* by licence, dated 31 Jan. 1753, Mary Ann, dau. of John Byrne, Esq. of Cabinteely, co. Dublin (his will, dated 17 Nov. 1793, was proved 9 Jan. 1800), he *d.* 1799, leaving issue,

1 Cæsar, Barrister-at-Law, Chief Justice of Prince Edward's Island and Newfoundland, *b.* 1754; *m.* 27 Oct. 1804, Susan, dau. of James Leech, Esq. of St. James's, Westminster, by whom (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1851) he had issue,

Edward, *b.* in Newfoundland, 1807, *d.* an infant.
Louisa Ponsonby, *b.* 13 July, 1809; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1833.
Mary Grey Wentworth, now of Tintern Abbey, *s.* as heir general of the family at the death of her kinsman Cæsar Colclough, of Tintern Abbey, in 1842.

The Chief Justice *d.* at Versailles, France, 10 Feb. 1822.
2 Agmondisham, *d. s. p. v. p.*
3 Dudley (Rev.), of Enniscorthy Castle, co. Wexford, *b.* 1766; *m.* by licence, dated 1 March, 1802, Mary, dau. of Luke Gavan, Esq., of Dublin, and *d.* Aug. 1830, having had issue,

Cæsar Dudley, *d. unm.* Feb. 1833.
Luke Gavan, *d. unm.* April, 1833.
Agmondisham Vesey, of Newtown-Barry, co. Wexford, *m.* 1836, Matilda Barker, dau. of John Jackson, Esq., Liverpool, and *d.* 1840, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. William Sherrard, Rector of Castle Lyons, co. Cork) a son, Cæsar Dudley, *b.* 6 March, 1840, *d.* May, 1841, and two daus., Mary Louisa, *d.* young; and Matilda Mary, *m.* 15 July, 1875, John George Nason, Esq. of Terramount, J.P. co. Cork.
Mary Louisa, *d. unm.* Nov. 1832.

4 John, *d. unm.* in Portugal, 1792.
5 Sarsfield, who became heir male of the family on the death of his kinsman, Cæsar Colclough, of Tintern Abbey. Of him hereafter.
6 Adam, Capt. Royal Artillery, *d. unm.* 1795.

vi. Thomas (Rev.), D.D., of Kilmagee, co. Kildare, *m.* 1 July, 1757, Florence, dau. of Hon. Bysse Molesworth, by whom he had,

1 Cæsar, of 36th regt., *d. s. p.* Administration granted 19 Jan. 1792.
1 Florence, *d. unm.*
2 Harriett, *m.* Col. Jonas Watson, who was killed by the Rebels on the Three Rock Mountain, co. Wexford, May, 1798.

Rev. Dr. Colclough *m.* 2ndly, 1769, Charlotte Hartstronge, and had further issue, three daus,

3 Charlotte Maria, *m.* William Burroughs, of Dublin, Solicitor.
4 Mary Anne, *m.* Arthur Thomas, Esq. of Newton, co. Kildare.

5 Sarah, *m.* May 1793, Thomas M'Glathry, of Holyhead, Merchant.

VII. Richard, Capt. 7th Dragoons, Town Major of Galway; *m.* 1771, Mary, sister of Rev. Thomas Moore O'Meara, of Ballyandra, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

1 Cæsar, Capt. 81st regt., *b.* 14 Sept. 1773; *m.* Edith, dau. of Sir George Harington, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 27 Sept. 1835.
2 Thomas, bap. 21 April, 1774, went to America, and *d. s. p.*
3 Adam, *d. s. p.*
4 Richard, *d. s. p.*, drowned in Jamaica, 1819.
1 Mary, *m.* Michael Brennan, Esq. of Dromore, co. Kilkenny.
2 Harriett, *m.* Kenny Scott, Esq., Kilkenny, and *d.* 1865.
3 Frances Muschamp, *m.* Bagenal Colclough, Esq. of St. Kierans, co. Wexford, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1852.

I. Frances, *m.* Joseph Johnstone, Esq., M.D.
II. Ann, *m.* Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Athy, co. Kildare, and Portobello, co. Wexford.
III. Harriett, *m.* William Thomas, Esq. of Brookville, co. Kilkenny.
IV. Mary, *d. unm.* V. Margaret, *d. unm.*
VI. Lora, *d. unm.*

Col. Colclough *d.* 15 April, 1766, and was *s.* by his grandson.

VESEY COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Tintern Abbey, M.P. co. Wexford, High Sheriff 1767, *b.* 1 July, 1745; *m.* 2 Aug. 1765, Katherine, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 25 April, 1835) he had issue,

I. CÆSAR his heir.
II. John, M.P. co. Wexford, *b.* 3 Dec. 1767; *d. unm.*, shot in a duel, by William Congreve Alcock, Esq. of Wilton, 30 May, 1807.
III. Vesey, *b.* 1769; *d.* 1770.

Mr. Colclough (who was known in the co. Wexford as "Sir Vesey") *d.* 8 July, 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CÆSAR COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Tintern Abbey, M.P. co. Wexford, *b.* 8 May, 1766; *m.* 30 Nov. 1818, Jane Stratford, dau. of John Kirwan, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and by her (who *m.* ndly, Thomas Boyse, Esq. of Bannow, and *d.* 4 May, 1878) had no issue. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1842, when Tintern Abbey and the estates descended to (and after some litigation on the part of his widow, were settled on) his second cousin and heiress at law,

MARY GREY WENTWORTH COLCLOUGH, the present owner and heir general of Col. Cæsar Colclough, of Tintern.

Mr. Colclough dying thus without male issue, the male representation of Sir Anthony Colclough, the grantee of Tintern Abbey, devolved on the only surviving son of Adam Colclough, of Duffrey Hall, viz.,

SARSFIELD COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Upper Kildavin, co. Carlow, M.P., *b.* 1772, *m.* 1792, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Colclough, Esq. of Anneville, in the Queen's Co., and had issue,

I Adam, *d. unm. v. p.*, Aug. 1827.
II. PATRICK SARSFIELD, his successor.
I. Ann, *m.* Nicholas Browne, Capt. 41st regt.
II. Julia, *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1864.
III. Margaret, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1878.
IV. Frances, *d. unm.* V. Harriett, *d. unm.*
VI. Mary, *m.* Patrick Brennan, Esq., Sub-Inspector of Constabulary.

Mr. Colclough *d.* at Douglas, Isle of Man, 2 Jan. 1855. His eldest surviving son,

PATRICK SARSFIELD COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Anneville, in the Queen's Co., and for some time of Woodbrook, co. Wexford, M.P., *m.* 1826, Frances, dau. of Michael Brennan, Esq. of Dromore, co. Kilkenny, by whom (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1861) he had issue, with four daus. I. Margaret Pigott; II. Mary, *m.* Dudley Brennan; III. Julia, *d. unm.*; and IV. Frances, *d. unm.*; and two sons,

I. Adam Vesey, *d. unm. v. p.*, 15 Dec. 1862.
II. Sarsfield Byrne Hartpole *d. unm. v. p.*

Mr. Colclough *d.* 26 Jan. 1867, when both his sons having pre-deceased him, the whole male descendants of Col. Cæsar Colclough became extinct, and the representation of the family in the male line devolved on

BEAUCHAMP HENRY DUDLEY COLCLOUGH, Lieut.-Col. in the Wexford regiment of Militia, *b.* 9 April, 1822, whose descent from Colonel Cæsar Colclough's brother, Henry Colclough, is as follows:—

HENRY COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Kildavin, co. Carlow, 5th son of Dudley Colclough, Esq. of Duffrey Hall, and brother of Col. Cæsar Colclough, of Tintern Abbey, *m.* by licence dated 2 Sept. 1729, Margaret, dau. of John Beauchamp, Esq. of Clyloughane, co. Carlow, and had issue,

I. Dudley, of Bohermore, co. Carlow, *d. unm.* 1759.
II. BEAUCHAMP, ancestor of LIEUT.-COL. COLCLOUGH.
III. Patrick, of Anneville, in the Queen's Co.; *m.* 16 June, 1764, Ann, sister of Robert Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule Castle, in the Queen's Co., and *d.* 1816, having had a son, Dudley, Capt. in the Green Horse, *d. unm.*: and a dau. Margaret, *m.* Sarsfield Colclough, Esq. of Upper Kildavin.
IV. Cæsar, of Athy, co. Kildare, and Portobello, co. Wexford; *m.* 1st (settlements dated 19 June, 1767) his cousin, Ann, dau. of Col. Cæsar Colclough of Tintern Abbey, by whom he had an only son,

1 Henry, *d. s. p.* Administration granted 3 March, 1779.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1775, Martha, dau. of Rev. John Waring, of the city of Kilkenny, by whom he had further issue, three sons and two daus.,

2 John, *d. s. p.*, shot in a duel, by Henry Loftus Tottenham, Esq. of MacMurrogh, 1801.
3 Charles, *d. unm.*
4 Bagenal, of St. Kierans, co. Wexford, afterwards of Montgomery, in the State of Alabama, North America, *b.* 1781; *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas M'Cord, Esq. of Curraghmore, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1806) he had two sons; 1 Cæsar, *d. unm.* at Montgomery, 1836; 2 Thomas Robert, *b.* Jan. 1806, *d. unm.* 1843. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1808, Frances Muschamp, dau. of Capt. Richard Colclough, Town Major of Galway, and *d.* 3 Aug, 1853, leaving by her (who *d.* at Montgomery, 15 Aug. 1852, three other sons, viz., 3 John, of Bannow, co. Wexford, M.D., *b.* May, 1809, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Capt. Perkins, of Newtown, co. Carlow, and *d. s. p.* March, 1840; 4 Richard Augustus, *b.* 1813, *d. unm.* 11 April, 1865; 5 Bagenal, *b.* 1820, *d. unm.* July, 1848; and six daus., 1 Mary, *m.* Feb. 1862, John Thomas Campion, M.D. of Grosvenor Road, Rathmines; 2 Katherine; 3 Harriett, *m.* George Hastings Jephson, Mus. D., and *d.* 2 Aug. 1857; 4 Frances; 5 Julia; 6 Martha, *m.* 28 Dec. 1854, James Boyd, Esq. of Kiltra Bannow, M.D.
1 Isabella, *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1812, John Holt Archer, Lieut. R.N.; and 2ndly, Capt. William Watson, 74th regt.
2 Martha, *m.* Richard Kidd, of Taulaugh, co. Wexford.

I. Katherine, *m.* by licence dated 6 Aug. 1746, Edward Hill, Esq. of Barn Hill, co. Kildare.

Mr. Henry Colclough *d.* 1770; his 2nd but eldest surviving son,

BEAUCHAMP COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Bohermore, co. Carlow, *b.* 1732; *m.* 1760, Bridget, dau. of John McCarty, Esq. of Dublin, and had two sons and a dau.,

I. Henry, of Mount Sion, co. Carlow, High Sheriff of the County 1803; *m.* 1783, Ann, dau. of Alexander Crawford, Esq. of Millwood, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 1836, leaving, with three daus., 1 Sarah, *m.* James Butler, Esq.; 2 Katherine, *m.* Richard Hill, Esq., Dublin; 3 Ann, *m.* Mr. Timmon, and *d.* Nov. 1858, three sons,

1 Beauchamp, of Mount Sion, Major 13th reg.; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Henry Bethune, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 26 Nov. 1858; 2 McCarty, County Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary, Wexford, formerly of 62nd regt.; *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Cooke, Esq. of Kilkenny, who *d.* 1851. He *d. s. p.* 21 Dec. 1860; and 3 Henry, Lieut. 30th regt., *d. unm.*, 1830.

II. BEAUCHAMP, who continued the male line of the family.
I. Bridget, *m.* 1st, Col. George Urquhart, of Meldrum; and 2ndly, Major Allan Cameron.

Mr. Beauchamp Colclough *d.* 1766. His 2nd son,

BEAUCHAMP COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Kildavin, *b.* posthumous 1766, High Sheriff co. Carlow, 1813, a Brigade-Major of Yeomanry, settled in Canada. He *m.* 1785, Katherine, dau. of Alexander Crawford, Esq. of Millwood, co. Fermanagh, by Conoly, dau. of Christopher Carleton, Esq. of Newry, and sister of Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester, by whom (who *d.* 1837) he had, with four daus., Maria, *d. unm.*; Arabella, *d. unm.*; Bridget, *m.* William Hamilton, of Stanstead, Canada; Harriett, *m.* Samuel Usher, of Quebec, five sons,

I. Henry, Capt. 3rd regt., *m.* Susan, dau. of John, Stephens, Esq. of Dublin, and *d. s. p.* 1825.
II. GUY CARLETON, of whom hereafter.
III. John, *d. s. p.* 1849.
IV. Beauchamp Urquhart, of Elm Grove, co. Carlow, *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1827, Mary Anne, dau. of Edward Jones, Esq. of co. Carlow, and had issue,

BEAUCHAMP, late Capt. 19th regt., *b.* 1828; *m.* 1st, at Rangoon, India, 3 Aug. 1865, Adelaide, dau. of Rev. John Picope, of Farndon, co. Chester; and 2ndly, at Bangalore, India, 9 Feb. 1869, Jane, dau. of J. Barton Hill, Esq., M.D., of Russell Square, London. He has by his first wife, a son, BEAUCHAMP URQUHART, *b.* 18 Feb. 1867. Mary Ellen.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1835, Jane, dau. of Richard Robinson, Esq. M.D., and *d.* 1845, leaving (with four daus., 1 Kitty Crawford,

m. Rev. John Ireland Jones, and *d.* 3 July, 1877; 2 Wilhelmina Robinson, *m.* 1 Jan. 1862, Frederick Thomas Humphry, Esq. 51st regt.; 3 Selina, *m.* John Barlow, Esq.; 4 Georgiana, *m.* 1 March, 1863, William Batt, Solicitor, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1875), another son,

Henry.

v. Alexander, *d. unm.* 1830.

Major Beauchamp Colclough *d.* 9 Dec. 1847. His 2nd son,

Guy Carleton Colclough, Capt. 103rd regt., *b.* 3 Aug. 1787; *m.* 29 Sept. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Crampe, Esq. of Mallow, co. Cork (*d.* 1840), and *d.* in Canada, 16 Nov. 1837, leaving issue,

i. Beauchamp Henry Dudley, Lieut.-Col. Wexford Militia, now heir male of Sir Anthony Colclough of Tintern Abbey.
ii. Guy Carleton, *b.* 1824; *m.* at Poona, East Indies, 25 March, 1847, Euphemia, dau. of James Bain, Esq., and *d.* at Kirkee, East Indies, 21 Nov. 1861, leaving a son,

Henry William Carleton, *b.* 1 July, 1859, *d.* at Khundwa, East Indies, 1 Nov. 1877.

iii. Christopher Crawford, *d. unm.* 1813.
iv. Henry William, *d. unm.* 1845.
i. Katherine, *m.* 22 Aug. 1829, William Ware, Esq. of Quebec.
ii. Henrietta, *m.* 1833, Samuel Waller, Esq. of Montreal, uncle and heir presumptive to Sir Edmund Arthur Waller, Bart. of Newport.
iii. Susan Wilhelmina, *m.* 18 Aug. 1866, Signor Maggioni.
iv. Annabella, *m.* 1852, Alexander Nicholson, Esq. of London.

Arms—(Of Colclough of Bluerton and Tintern)—Arg., five eaglets displayed in cross, wings inverted sa. legged gu.

Crest—A demi-eagle displayed sa. ducally gorged or.

Motto—His calcabo gentes.

Arms (Of Rossborough—Colclough of Tintern, exemplified 1853)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., five eaglets displayed in cross sa., for Colclough; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chev. or, three roses gu. seeded of the 2nd, barbed vert, for Rossborough.

Crests—1st, Colclough: A demi-eagle displayed sa. ducally gorged or; 2nd, Rossborough: On a dexter hand lying fessways a dove close, holding in the beak an olive branch all ppr., motto over, God is my shield.

Motto—His calcabo gentes.

Seat—Tintern Abbey, Kinnagh, New Ross, co. Wexford.

COLDHAM OF ANMER HALL.

Coldham, Henry James, Esq. of Anmer Hall, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 9 Dec. 1839; *m.* 1870, Agatha Geraldine, eldest dau. of John de Courcy Hamilton, Esq., and has issue,

i. James Henry Hamilton, *b.* 1873.
i. Rhoda Geraldine, *b.* 1875.
ii. Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 1877.

Lineage.—The Coldhams *of Anmer* are, most likely, from the exact similitude of arms they bear, descended from the Coldhams *of Midhurst*, Sussex, whose pedigree is to be found in the Visitation of that county.

John Coldham, Esq. of Anmer, son of James Coldham, who was the first that presented to the living of Anmer, A.D. 1704, *m.* Rachel, dau. of the Rev. William Houghton, of Anmer, and was father of

John Coldham, Esq. of Anmer, *m.* Elizabeth Hales, and had a son and heir,

James Coldham, Esq. of Anmer, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1 March, 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Wright, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, and by her (who *d.* 1848) left, at his decease, in 1830,

Henry Walter, his heir.
John, *b.* 22 March, 1790; *m.* 1st, Aug. 1816, Anna, eldest dau. of Charles Blackley, Esq., by whom he had five sons and five daus.; and *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. E. North.
George (Rev.), Rector of Gaytonthorpe, *b.* 1 April, 1804; *m.* 2 Jan. 1832, Mary Anna, eldest dau. of Sir Charles M. Clarke, Bart. of Dunham Lodge, Norfolk, and has issue, a son and three daus.
Elizabeth.
Harriet, *m.* 28 May, 1816, Rev. George Mason, of Notts, and has three sons and two daus.

His eldest son,

Henry Walter Coldham, Esq. of Anmer Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Oct. 1787; *m.* 6 Nov. 1834, Maria, 2nd dau. of E. R. Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, and by her (who *d.* 1856), had issue,

i. Henry James, now of Anmer Hall.
i. Maria Elizabeth, *m.* 1864, James Mason, Esq., late Capt 96th regt.
ii. Lucy Harriet, *m.* 1860, Rev. Charles Halford Lucas.

He *d.* 1871.

Arms—Az., a mullet arg. pierced gu.

Crest—A griffin's head couped pierced through by an arrow, all ppr.

Motto—In cœlo quies.

Seat—Anmer Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

COLE OF LEIXLIP CASTLE.

Cole, Edward Campbell Stuart, Esq., late of Stoke Lyne, co. Oxford, now of Leixlip Castle, co. Kildare, D.L. for Oxfordshire, and J.P. for co. Kildare, *m.* 1861, Olivia, dau. of Rev. Joseph Stevenson, and has issue,

Lilian Mary Olivia, *b.* 4 Aug. 1863.

Lineage.—The Cole family was seated at Twickenham, Middlesex, for several generations, and may be found in the church registers as early as 1584. Previous to the time of Cromwell, the Coles possessed nearly the whole place; and there is a fine monument of them in Petersham Church, erected 1624.

One branch of the family was elevated to the rank of Baronet 1640.

Thomas Rea Cole, Esq. Major 98th regt., eldest son of Stephen Cole, Esq. of Twickenham, by Frances his wife, dau. of William Laremar, of Knightsbridge, *m.* 1764, Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Ibbetson, Bart., and has issue,

Stephen Thomas, his heir.
Henry, *m.* Jane Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Owen, Esq. of Raconnell, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 1815, leaving, with two daus., one son, Owen Blayney Cole, Esq. of Brandrum, co. Monaghan.
Harriet, *m.* Capt. William Tudor.

Major Cole *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

Stephen Thomas Cole, Esq. of Stoke Lyne, co. Oxford, and Twickenham, Middlesex, *b.* 26 April, 1765; inherited in 1822, Stoke Lyne and Framsden, Suffolk, from his cousin Alice, Countess of Shipbrook, dau. of Samuel Ibbetson, Esq. of Denton Park; he *m.* 15 Jan. 1795, Lady Elizabeth Henrietta Stanley, 2nd dau. of Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James, 6th Duke of Hamilton, and had issue,

Edward, of Stoke Lyne.
George Beauchamp, now of Twickenham, Deputy-Lieut. for Middlesex (*see next Memoir*).
Mowbray, an officer in the army, settled at the Cape, *m.* a German lady of rank, and has issue.
Burton Stanley.
Elizabeth, *m.* Frederick Lee, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* 16 March, 1837, Walter Frederick Campbell, of Islay, Esq., M.P.

Mr. Cole *d.* 6 Sept. 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Henry Cole, Esq. of Stoke Lyne, co. Oxford, *m.* Mary Letitia, dau. of Henry Parnell, 1st Lord Congleton, and widow of Lord Henry Seymour Moore, and had issue,

Edward Campbell Stuart, now of Leixlip Castle, co. Kildare.

Mr. Cole *d.* 9 Feb. 1858.

Arms—Arg., a bull passant gu. armed or, within a bordure sa. bezantée.

Crest—A demi-gryphon, holding an arrow headed or and feathered arg.

Motto—Deum cole, regem serva.

Seat—Leixlip Castle, co. Kildare.

COLE OF TWICKENHAM.

Cole, George Beauchamp, Esq. of Twickenham Middlesex, D.L., *b.* 6 Jan. 1807; *m.* 1st, 10 Oct 1833, Julia, 2nd dau. of Col. Espinasse, by his wife Maria, widow of the Hon. George Petre, and dau of Philip Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, Cumberland, and has issue a dau.,

Julia Mary Henrietta.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1844, Sophia Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Case, Esq. of Shenstone Moss, Staffordshire, and Redhazels, Lancashire, by whom he has issue,

I. Henry Ean. II. George Ralph Fitzroy.
III. Charles Shirley.
I. Emily Katherine, *m.* John Baskervyle Glegg, Esq. of Withington Hall and Gayton Hall, Cheshire.
II. Sophy Edith Hamilton.
III. Mary Brenda Madeline, *m.* Edward Robert Gregge Hopwood, Esq., only son of Capt. Hopwood, of Hopwood Hall, Lancashire.

Arms—Arg., a bull passant gu. armed or, within a bordure sa. bezantée.

Crest—A demi-gryphon holding an arrow headed or, and feathered arg.

Motto—Deum cole regem serva.

Seat—Twickenham, Middlesex.

COLE OF BRANDRUM.

Cole, Owen Blayney, Esq. of Brandrum, co. Monaghan, D.L., High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 4 Oct. 1808; *m.* 25 Aug. 1834, Lady Frances Isabella Monck, 2nd dau. of Henry Stanley, Earl of Rathdown, and by her (who *d.* 9 June, 1871) has issue,

I. Francis Burton Owen, late Capt. 7th Fusiliers, *b.* 1 May, 1838; *m.* 25 Sept. 1872, Mary Georgiana, only dau. of George Fosbery Lyster, Esq. of Gisburne, near Liverpool, and has issue, Mowbray Lyster Owen, *b.* 22 Feb. 1875; and Violet Owen, *b.* 7 Dec. 1873.
II. Blayney Owen, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1872, Miss Benyon.
I. Frances Elizabeth Owen, *m.* 13 Aug. 1861, Col. the Hon. Richard Monck.
II. Henrietta Stanley Owen. III. Emily.

This gentleman and his sisters, Eliza Ibbetson, wife of J. Metge, Esq. of Athlumney, co. Meath, and Henrietta Isabella, wife of the Rev. John Finlay, are the children of Henry Cole, Esq., and Jane Elizabeth his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John Owen, Esq. of Raconnell, co. Monaghan, the descendant of Nicholas Owen, of the co. Montgomery (*see preceding Memoir*).

Arms—Arg., within a bordure sa. bezantée a bull passant gu.; and for augmentation on a canton erm. a nag's head erpr. on a chief or, three estoiles arg.

Crest—A demi-dragon vert, bearing in its dexter paw a javelin armed or, feathered arg.

Motto—Deum cole, regem serva.

Seat—Brandrum, co. Monaghan.

COLE OF WOODVIEW.

Cole, Rev. John Harding, of Woodview, Innishannon, co. Cork, Rector and Vicar of Leighmoney, Diocese of Cork, formerly Lieut. South Cork Light Infantry, *b.* 18 Sept. 1831; *m.* 19 July, 1859, Adelaide Ann, dau. of George Culloden Frend, Esq. of Rutha, co. Limerick and Rosetta, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. Thomas Willoughby, *b.* 23 April, 1862.
II. George Frend, *b.* 14 June, 1867.
I. Letitia Victoria.
II. Harriette Mary Adelaide.

Lineage.—William Cole, an officer in Oliver Cromwell's army, was father of

John Cole, *b.* about 1650, whose son,

William Cole, Captain in the army, was living at Mallow, co. Cork, in 1730. He *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of Col. Bartholomew Purdon, of Ballyclough, co. Cork, M.P. for Doneraile, and widow of Robert Coote, Esq. of Ballyclough, brother of Sir George Coote, and had a son,

John Cole, Esq. of Cork, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Ringrose Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, by whom he had one son, John Atkins, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Fisher of Charleville, same co., and had issue,

I. Alexander, *b.* 16 July, 1756, *d.* young.
II. John, of whom hereafter.
III. Charles, of Cork, *b.* 6 Oct. 1765; *m.* 1786, Sarah, dau. of John Harding, Esq. of Ballingohig, co. Cork, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1813, having had issue, John, *d.* young; Katherine, *d.* 5 July, 1844; Louisa, *d.* 24 Aug. 1872; Harriett; Eliza, *d.* 1829; Caroline, *d.* 3 Aug. 1876.
IV. Christopher, of Cheltenham, Capt. of North Cork Rifles (Militia), High Sheriff of Cork City 1803, *b.* 8 Dec. 1867; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Samuel Allin, Esq. of Youghal, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1850, having had two sons, both of whom *d.* young.
V. Thomas (Rev.), A.M., *b.* 8 Oct. 1769; *m.* 1794, Louisa, dau. of Rev. John Blennerhassett, Rector of Tralee, and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1830.
VI. William, Surveyor of the Customs at Cork, *b.* 16 Jan. 1776; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Young, Esq. of Bantry, and sister of General P. Young, distinguished at the siege of Seringapatam. He had, with two sons, who *d.* young,
Phillis Jane, *m.* 21 Nov. 1826, Rev. Thomas Lloyd Coghlan, D.D., Vicar of Ballyspillane, in the Diocese of Ross.
Mary.
I. Grace, *b.* 6 Dec. 1754; *d.* young.
II. Mary, *b.* 2 Feb. 1758; *m.* Thomas Gonnell, Esq., Cork.
III. Grace, *b.* 11 Dec. 1761.
IV. Ann, *b.* 15 Feb. 1764; *m.* Thomas Harding, Esq. of Ballingohig, Mayor of Cork 1808, who *d. s. p.* 1824.
V. Susan, *b.* 6 Jan. 1772; *m.* William Smith, Esq., Cork.

The eldest surviving son,

John Cole, Esq. of Oldwood, co. Cork, *b.* 4 Feb. 1760; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Samuel Allin, Esq. of Youghal, and had issue,

I. John, *d. unm.*
II. Samuel Allin, *d. unm.*
III. Charles, R.N., a gallant naval officer, *d. unm.*
IV. Christopher, *d.* young.
V. Thomas Christopher, of whom hereafter.
I. Sarah, *m.* Capt. Hugh Forbes, 45th regt., and *d.* 22 Oct. 1874.
II. Eliza, *d. unm.* 16 July, 1850.
III. Ann, *m.* Walter Carre Harris, Esq., M.D. co. Cork, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1830.

Mr. Cole *d.* 1826. His only surviving son,

Thomas Christopher Cole, Esq. of Woodville, near Innishannon, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 14 Feb. 1807; *m.* 1830, Harriett Jane, only dau. of Charles Brodrick Garde, Esq. of Ballindiniss, co. Cork; and *d.* 20 Jan. 1877, having had issue,

I. John Harding (Rev.), present representative.
II. Charles Christopher, Lieut. 80th regt. *b.* 15 May, 1844.
III. Christopher Dillon Croker, M.D., *b.* 17 June, 1846.
I. Henrietta Mary. II. Eliza Sarah Emily.

Seat—Woodview, Innishannon, co. Cork.

COLE OF HILL HOUSE.

Cole, Henry Dennett, Esq. of Hill House, Brading, Isle of Wight, *b.* 27 Oct. 1820; *m.* 20 Oct. 1847, Emma Maria, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Bellcroft House, Isle of Wight, and has issue surviving,

I. Clarence Cooke, *b.* 26 Oct. 1853.
II. Robert Henry, *b.* 13 June, 1860.
I. Caroline Maria. II. Emma Louisa.
III. Agnes Eleanor. IV. Frances Mary Anne.

Lineage.—Robert Cole, *b.* 1715, a lineal descendant of an old and influential Shrewsbury family, settled in the Isle of Wight, and purchased the Rue Street Estate, in the parish of Northwood. He *m.* 26 Feb. 1754, Mary Packford, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1786, leaving issue,

I. Robert, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Banker, Captain of the Niton Infantry, and Major of the I.W. Volunteers, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Dennett, Esq. of Newport, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1813, leaving four sons and seven daus.; of the daus. the eldest, Eliza, *m.* Charles Jolliffe, Esq.; the 2nd, Mary, *m.* Lieut. Jenour; the 3rd, Jane, *m.* James Harvey, Esq.; the 5th, Amelia, *m.* Capt. Hyde; and the 7th, Louisa, *m.* W. H. Hall, M.D. of Manor House, Millbrook, Hants. The sons were, Robert; Henry, H.E.I.C.S.; William, Lieut. 67th regt., *d.* 1833; and James George, also deceased. The eldest, Robert Cole, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* Mary Eden, dau. of G. R. P. Jarvis, Esq. of Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln, and had surviving issue, Robert Eden George (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Doddington-with-Whisby, *b.* 1831; William Gordon (Rev.), M.A. Rector of Newbold de Verdon; and Anne Henrietta.
II. William, of Rue Street, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Cornelius Cornock, Esq. of Pembrokeshire, and *d.* 1801, leaving three sons,

1 Cornelius Cornock, of Pembrokeshire, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Henry Roach, Esq. of Ridway, and has five sons and three daus., Cornelius Cornock; John Jones, H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Judith Marcella, dau. of Capt. Fraser, and has issue; Henry, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Capt. Charles Copp, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue; William Robert Octavius; Margaret; Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. Heathcote A. Wake, Rector of Netteswell; Maria, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Charles Pollard, son of William Dutton Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard.
2 William, now of Pembrokeshire.
3 Robert, late of Holybourn Lodge.

iii. James, of Chiverton, Lieut. of the West Medina troop of Cavalry, *b.* 1768; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Dennett, Esq. of Newport; *d.* 23 Jan. 1816, leaving issue,

1 James, of Tapnell, *m.* Louisa, 3rd dau. of Brown Hearne, Esq. of Fulford, and *d.* 6 June, 1831, leaving James (*m.* and has issue); Henry Hearne, of the United States; William; and Mary.
2 Henry Dennett, of Carisbrooke, *b.* 14 Jan. 1797; *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Brown Hearne, Esq. of Fulford, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1854, leaving two surviving daus., Anne, and Eliza Sarah; and sons,

Henry Dennett, of Hill House.
Alfred, *b.* 9 Dec. 1824.
Constantine, *b.* 30 Dec. 1825; *m.* 10 June, 1850, Sarah Anne Catherine, dau. of Col. Charles Fitzgerald Mackenzie, 60th Royal Rifles, and niece of the late Sir Colin Mackenzie, Bart.
James William, of the United States, *b.* 1827.
Charles Newnham, *b.* 24 June, 1828.
Clarence Hearne, Physician, United States, *d. s. p.* 15 Jan. 1852.
Septimus, *b.* 1832.
Octavus Dennett, *d.* 1844.
John Arnold, *b.* 1838.

1 Mary Anne, *m.* John Arnold, Esq. of Rushville, Indiana.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Patrick Barry; 2ndly, Osmond Johnson, Esq.
ii. Mary, *m.* Thomas Gleed, Esq. of Priory, Isle of Wight, and had issue, Thomas; Mary, *m.* Edward Roberts, Esq.; Fanny, *m.* Malcolm Macgregor, H.B.M. Consul at Panama; and Anne, *m.* Charles Cornwall Cecil Worsley, Esq.
iii. Anne, *m.* James Cantelo, Esq., and had two daus., Jane, *m.* Capt. Roberts; and Amelia *m.* Major-Gen. George Stracey-Smyth, Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick.
iv. Grace, *m.* McArthur, Esq.

Robert Cole, Esq. of Holybourn Lodge, Hants, J.P. and D.L., F.L.S., *m.* 1st, 1817, Maria, dau. and heir of Henry Wilding, Esq.; and 2ndly, Annette, dau. of William Bourne, Esq. of Elford Park, Staffordshire. Mr. Cole *d.* in his 82nd year.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three scorpions reversed sa.
Crest—A naked arm holding a scorpion ppr. armed or.
Motto—Deum cole regem serva.
Seat—Hill House, Brading, Isle of Wight.

COLEGRAVE OF CANN HALL.

Colegrave, John, Esq. of Cann Hall, Essex, and Little Ellingham, Norfolk, formerly a Lieut. 3rd Light Dragoons, *b.* 20 Oct. 1811; *m.* 29 Sept. 1835, Louise Marie, only dau. of Lieut. John Matcham Isaac, son of Nicholas Isaac, Esq. of Marshfield, Gloucestershire, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1879, leaving issue,

i. William Richard, *b.* 21 Aug. 1840; in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome.
ii. John, *d.* an infant.
iii. Thomas, *b.* 30 Dec. 1847.

Mr. Colegrave assumed, by royal license, 14 July, 1868, in pursuance of the will of his great-grand-uncle, William Colegrave, Esq., the surname of Colegrave, in lieu of his patronymic, Manby.

Lineage.—Sir William Manby, Knt., living *temp.* Edward III. (son of Robert Manby, by his wife, the dau. of Sir John Gastinbridge, Knt., grandson of John de Manby and his wife, the dau. of Sir John Boys, Knt., and great grandson of Petronellus de Manby, Lord of Manby, co. Lincoln), *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Alan Malkake, Lord of Elsham, co. Lincoln, and by her was lineal ancestor of the distinguished family of Manby *of Lincolnshire.*

Robert Manby, of Walmsgate, and Wragby, co. Lincoln, entered his pedigree at the Visitation in 1634. His son,

Thomas Manby, Esq. sometime of Lincoln's Inn, purchased the manor and estate of Downsell Hall, in the parish of South Weald, Essex, 10 Oct. 1660, and was father of

Sir Thomas Manby, Knt. of Downsell Hall, knighted at Whitehall, 25 May, 1686, High Sheriff of Essex 1688; *m.* 1st, 1683, Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Selby, Bart., of White House, co. Durham, and of Dawley, co. Middlesex, and by her had, Francis, his heir, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, 1694, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Cary, Knt., of Torr Abbey, co. Devon, and by her (who was buried 24 May, 1726) had two sons, Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Mary Cary, and *d. s. p.* 1737; and Edward. Sir Thomas *d.* 21 Aug. 1729, aged 75, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Manby, Esq. of Downsell Hall, *b.* about 1684; who *m.* 1728, Anne Hickins, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1757) had issue, 1 Francis, his heir; 2 Thomas, successor to his brother; 1 Frances, *m.* John Petre, Esq., of Bell House, Essex; 2 Catherine; 3 Anne, *d. unm.*; 4 Mary, *m.* 31 Aug. 1762, William Colegrave, of Cann Hall, Essex, who *d.* 27 April, 1793; she *d. s. p.* 4 Feb. 1810. Mr. Manby *d.* 14 June, 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Manby, Esq., of Downsell Hall, *b.* 1732; *m.* 1761, Mary, dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq., Banker, but dying without surviving issue, 2 March, 1780, was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Manby, Esq. of Downsell Hall, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Colegrave, Esq., of Cann Hall, and sister of William Colegrave, and Robert Colegrave, Esqs. of Cann Hall, who *d. s. p.* 1810. By this lady Mr. Manby had issue,

i. John, his heir.
ii. Francis, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Hurnall, Esq., of London, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1794, having had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, — Gawthorp, of Hull),

1 William, successor to his uncle.
2 Richard, *d.* an infant.
1 Bridget, *m.* 1818, John Davies, Esq. of Berbice.

i. Catherine, *m.* 16 Aug. 1795, Richard Walmesley, Esq.
ii. Francis, *m.* 1st, 6 Feb. 1797, Mark Anthony Browne, last Viscount Montague; and 2ndly, Henry Slaughter, Esq. of Kingsdown, near Bristol.
iii. Anne, *m.* April, 1799, Philip Hughes, Esq. Lieut.-Col. R.E.

Mr. Manby *d.* 1786, and was *s.* by his elder son,

John Manby, Esq. of Downsell Hall, *m.* Harriet Maria Cliff, of Brigg, co. Lincoln; but *d. s. p.* 5 Jan. 1819, and was *s.* by his nephew,

William Manby, Esq. of Downsell Hall and Cann Hall, Essex, and of Braeebridge and Mere Hall, co. Lincoln, a Major in the army, *b.* 24 Feb. 1788; *m.* 12 June, 1810, Catherine Anne Sarah, eldest dau. of the late General Sir John Fraser, G.C.H., Col., of the Royal York Rangers, and had,

John William Manby, late of Cann Hall.
William Manby, *b.* 29 March, 1819; *m.* 4 Aug. 1841, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the late Charles Walmesley, Esq., of Westwood House, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Edward; William Herman; and Elizabeth, a Nun.
Francis Edward, *b.* 23 Sept. 1824; *m.* 15 July, 1847, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Bruce Chichester, Esq. and had, Francis Howard Nugent, and Mary Isabella Florence.
Everilda Henrietta, *d.* a Nun.
Catherine Frances Eleanora, *m.* Rev. William Sergison.
Isabella Frances Sarah, *m.* 11 June, 1838, Eben William, only surviving son of Francis Robertson, Esq. of Chilcote, co. Derby.

Major Manby, who took the name of Colegrave, *d.* 27 May, 1868, and was buried at South Weald, Essex, being *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., two bars gu. each charged with as many crescents or, between three pheons of the second.
Crest—An ostrich feather erect az. and two arrows in saltire or, barbed and flighted arg. banded by a mural crown gu.
Motto—Fidei constans.
Seats—Cann Hall, Essex, and Little Ellingham, Norfolk.

COLEMAN OF STOKE PARK.

Coleman, Edward John, of Stoke Park, Bucks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 March, 1833; *m.* 25 Sept. 1856, Gertrude Laurence Knight, dau. of James Thomas Walsh, Esq. of Park Place, Hampton, Middlesex. Mr. Coleman is son of James Edward Coleman, Esq. of Hollenden Park, Tonbridge, Kent, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1868.

Seat—Stoke Park, Slough.
Town Residence—32, Grosvenor Square, W.

COLLINGWOOD OF CHIRTON AND LILBURN TOWER.

COLLINGWOOD, EDWARD JOHN, Esq. of Chirton House and Lilburn Tower, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1844, *b.* 4 Feb. 1815; *m.* 23 Aug. 1842, Anna, 2nd dau. of the late Arthur Burdett, Esq. of Ballymany, co. Kildare, and Ballywater, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. EDWARD JOHN, *b.* 20 Dec. 1843.
II. Arthur Burdett, *b.* 2 April, 1847; *m.* 14 Nov. 1872, Sarah, eldest dau. of Robert Hare, of Green Fountain, Cape of Good Hope.
III. Cuthbert George, *b.* 29 Nov. 1848.
I. Anna Elizabeth. II. Adelaide Mary.

Lineage.—The ancient Northumbrian family of COLLINGWOOD was seated at Esslington, in that co., in the early part of the reign of HENRY VIII.

JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Chirton, brother of the gallant naval Commander, Cuthbert, Lord Collingwood, and 5th in descent from Cuthbert Collingwood, 3rd son of Sir Cuthbert Collingwood, of Dalden and Esslington, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Sir George Bowes, of Streatlam, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Fenwick, Esq. of Earsdon, and left at his decease (with two daus., Annie, *m.* 1836, Rev. Christopher Reed, Vicar of Tynemouth; and Mary, *m.* 1838, Frederick John Woodley Collingwood, Esq. of Glanton Pyke) a son and successor, the present EDWARD JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Chirton and Lilburn Tower.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three stags' heads erased of the second.
Crest—A stag at gaze in a holly-bush ppr.
Motto—Ferar unus et idem.
Seat—Chirton House, North Shields, and Lilburn Tower, Alnwick.

COLLINGWOOD OF DISSINGTON.

COLLINGWOOD, ARABELLA, of Dissington Hall, Northumberland, *m.* May, 1856, Rev. Robert Gordon Calthrop, M.A., J.P., who assumed by royal license, 3 April, 1868, the surname and arms of COLLINGWOOD only, and has with other issue,

HENRY GEORGE.

Lineage.—EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Dissington, *b.* 30 Oct. 1791; *m.* 9 Sept. 1820, Arabella, dau. of Gen. John Calcraft, of Cholderton, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1840) has issue,

EDWARD, late of Dissington.
ARABELLA, now of Dissington.
Cecil.

This gentleman, who was 2nd surviving son of the late WALTER SPENCER STANHOPE, Esq. of Cannon Hall, and Horsforth Hall, co. York, by Mary Winifred his wife, dau. of Thomas Babington Pulleine, Esq. of Carlton Hall, and Winifred his wife, dau. of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Byker, and Dissington, assumed by letters patent, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great uncle, EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, Esq., the surname and arms of COLLINGWOOD only. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1866, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Dissington, *b.* 22 July, 1823; *m.* Fanny, dau. of Col. Maxwell of Montreal, Canada, and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his sister, the present Mrs. Collingwood of Dissington.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as COLLINGWOOD *of Chirton and Lilburn Tower.*
Seat—Dissington Hall, ten miles north-west of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

COLLINGWOOD OF CORNHILL HOUSE.

COLLINGWOOD, JOHN, Esq., late of Lilburn Tower, Northumberland, and now of Cornhill House, co. Durham, *b.* 25 Dec. 1826; *s.* his father 14 April, 1840; late 4th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 8 Jan. 1861, Jane, dau. of the late John Lumsden, Esq. of Learmonth, near Coldstream, and has with other issue,

JOHN CARNABY, *b.* 1870.
Mary Jane, *b.* 12 Feb. 1863.

Lineage.—This is another branch of the Northumberland Collingwoods.

JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Lilburn Tower, co. Northumberland, and Cornhill House, North Durham, son of Henry Collingwood, Esq. of Westerhaugh, *m.* a lady named Cornthwaite, and had two sons, HENRY, his heir; and John, *b.* 1758; and four daus., Ann; Judith; Mary; and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

HENRY COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Lilburn Tower and Cornhill House, *b.* 20 July, 1757; *m.* 1st, Margaret Mills, of Glanton; 2ndly, Dorothy Wilkinson, of Coxhoe; and 3rdly, Mary Anne younger dau. of Rev. Samuel Watson, D.D., of Rothbury, by the last of whom (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1852) he had issue,

HENRY JOHN WILLIAM, his heir.
Frederick John Woodley, of Glanton Pyke, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Nov. 1805; *m.* 4 Dec. 1838, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late John Collingwood, Esq. of Chirton House.
Judith.
Margaret, *m.* Charles Fenwick, Esq. of Earsdon.
Harriet, *m.* George Thomas Leaton, Esq. of Whickham.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1830, James Vibart, Esq., Lieut. R.N.

Mr. Collingwood *d.* 20 July, 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY JOHN WILLIAM COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Lilburn Tower and Cornhill House, *m.* 1823, Frances, dau. of Thomas Haggerston, Esq. of Ellingham; and dying 14 April, 1840, left issue,

JOHN, now of Cornhill.
William Pole, *b.* 2 Nov. 1829; Col. in the army, and Lieut.-Col. 21st R.N.B. Fusiliers, married.
Thomas Haggerston, *b.* 12 May, 1831; Lieut., R.N., drowned on the coast of Africa, 9 May, 1859.
Clennell, R.A., *b.* 16 Feb. 1837.
Frederick, R.N., *b.* 17 Nov. 1837; *d.* 10 Feb. 1867.
Henry, *b.* 7 Dec. 1839.
Frances, *m.* 22 July, 1851, George Caldwell Dickins, Esq., Capt. 46th regt.; she *d.* 14 Sept. 1867.
Mary Anne. Winifred, *d.* 28 Dec. 1878.

Mr. Collingwood was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Cornhill House. Lilburn Tower was sold by the Trustees, 1842, to Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Chirton.

Arms, &c.—As COLLINGWOOD *of Chirton.*
Seat—Cornhill House, Coldstream, co. Berwick.

COLLINS OF WALFORD.

COLLINS, JOHN STRATFORD, Esq. of Walford, co. Hereford, an officer in the 2nd Queen's Royal regt., *b.* 1851.

Lineage.—The family of Collins is one of great antiquity in the cos. of Hereford and Salop. One of its descendants was,

WILLIAM COLLINS, Esq. of Upton, co. Hereford, Capt. in the Trained Bands. He *m.* Sept. 1680, Mary, dau. and heiress of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Walford, co. Hereford, great-grandson of Ferdinando Stratford, of Walford, by Ursula his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Hereford, of Sufton, co. Hereford, and Blanche his wife, dau. of Thomas Kyrle, of Walford Court. He was buried at Upton, 10 Jan. 1717, and left a son and heir,

JAMES COLLINS, Esq. of Walford, co. Hereford, *m.* Aug. 1726, Elianor, dau. of John Stacy, Esq. of London. He *d.* 7 June, 1765, and left a son and heir,

JOHN STRATFORD COLLINS, Esq. of Walford, *b.* Dec. 1730; High Sheriff co. Hereford 1774; *m.* 1758, Alice, only child of John Furney, Esq. of Perristone, co. Hereford; and *d.* Aug. 1780, leaving issue JOHN STRATFORD, his heir; Ferdinando Stratford, R.N.; Alicia, *m.* Rev. John Howton Beeston, Vicar of Walford, and left issue. The elder son,

JOHN STRATFORD COLLINS, Esq. of Walford, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Davies, Esq. of Ross, co. Hereford, and left issue,

JOHN STRATFORD, his heir.
Ferdinando Stratford, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Morris, Esq. of Leominster, by Anne, dau. of Thomas Legge Beebee, Esq. of Willey Court.
James, of Woolhope, *m.* Eliza, dau. and heir of Henry William Gwillim, Esq. of Brainge Court, co. Hereford.

Mr. Collins *d.* 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STRATFORD COLLINS, Esq. of Walford, co. Hereford, *m.* Edith, dau. of Philip Jones, Esq. of Cleeve, co. Hereford (of the family of Jones, of Poulstone and Sugwas, co. Hereford), by Anne his wife, dau. of William Hutcheson, Esq. of

Clifton, co. Gloucester, by Sarah, his wife, only Child of Robert Kyrle, Esq., son and heir of Vandervort Kyrle, devisee and representative of John Kyrle, Pope's "Man of Ross." By this lady (who *d.* 1859) Mr. Collins had issue,

I. JOHN STRATFORD, his heir.
II. William Hutcheson, of Cubberley House, co. Hereford, late an Officer of the co. Hereford Militia; *m.* Laura Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late John Hancocks, Esq. of Wolverley Court, co. Worcester, and has issue,
1 Vandervort Kyrle Hutcheson, *b.* 1858.
1 Laura Florence Hutcheson.
2 Katherine Augusta Hutcheson.
3 Edith Talbot Hutcheson.
4 Ada Kyrle Hutcheson.
III. Nathaniel Kyrle, of Wiltondale, formerly Capt. 2nd Herefordshire Rifle Volunteers, now Capt. Shropshire Militia; *m.* Isabella, 2nd dau. of John Hancocks, Esq. of Wolverley Court.
I. Edith Alicia, deceased.
II. Sarah, of Chasewood, co. Hereford.
III. Anne Jones, deceased. IV. Katherine, deceased.

Mr. Collins *d.* 1859. The eldest son,

JOHN STRATFORD COLLINS, Esq. of Walford, co. Hereford, *m.* 1st, 1848, Ellen, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Lloydsboro' co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1852) had issue,

I. JOHN STRATFORD, now of Wythall, Walford.
I. Amy Stratford.
II. Ellen Edith Lloyd, *m.* Wright Sherlock, Esq. Capt. 18th (Royal Irish), eldest son of George Sherlock, Esq. of Carrigdeuve, co. Cork.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1858, Mary Jane, dau. of Rev. John Jones, of Langstone Court, co. Hereford, and widow of Robert C. Vaux, Esq. of Court St. Lawrence, co. Monmouth. Mr. Collins, who was a graduate of the University of Cambridge, a Barrister-at-Law, and J.P. and D.L. for co. Hereford, *d.* Feb. 1877.

Arms—Vert, a griffin segreant and a crescent or.
Crest—A dexter arm embowed, habited arg. the hand ppr. holding a scimitar or.
Mottoes—Fide et virtute, and Colens Deum.
Seat—Wythall, Walford, Ross, co. Hereford.

COLLINS OF BETTERTON.

COLLINS, THE REV. JOHN FERDINANDO, of Betterton, Berks, J.P., *b.* 15 Oct. 1812; *m.* 30 Sept. 1836, Sarah, dau. of John Hawthorn, Esq. of Glenluce, co. Wigton, and late of Jamaica, and has issue,

I. JOHN FERDINANDO (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 12 July, 1837.
II. Henry, *b.* 31 Aug. 1838. III. Charles, *b.* 23 Sept. 1839.
IV. Robert Hawthorn, *b.* 3 Aug. 1841.
V. Arthur, *b.* 26 June, 1845.
VI. Francis, *b.* 20 April, 1851.
I. Emily Jane. II. Fanny Katherine, deceased.

Lineage.—CHARLES COLLINS, of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, and of the Middle Temple, *b.* 13 June, 1666, lineally descended from Thomas Collins, of Betterton, *temp.* HENRY VI., *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of John Head, Esq. of Hodcut, Berks, and left by her two daus., Charlotte, wife of John Saunders, Esq. of Woolston; and Frances, wife of Richard Hartend, Esq.; and four sons, who *d.* before him, *s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Child of Bletchington, *d.* without issue; and 3rdly, Anne, eldest dau of Ferdinando White, Esq. of Fryers Court, co. Berks, and by her had his successor,

FERDINANDO COLLINS, Esq., M.A., *m.* Katherine Boote, of Deuciss, co. Berks, and had (with a son, Ferdinando, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Anne, *m.* Francis Brownswood Bullock, Esq.; and Katharine, *m.* Isaac Pickering, Esq. of Foxlease, Hants) a son and successor,

REV. JOHN COLLINS, of Betterton, Vicar of Cheshunt, *b.* 6 July, 1753; *m.* Martha, dau. of James Smith, Esq. of Rotterdam and Hammersmith, and had, JOHN FERDINANDO, now of Betterton; Katharine, *m.* Rev. Giles Daubency, of Lydiard Tregoz, Wilts; Anna Maria, *m.* Rev. Benjamin Morland, of Chilton, Berks. Mr. Collins *d.* 17 March, 1826.

Arms—Vert, a griffin passant or, a chief erm.
Crest—A griffin's head erased vert crowned or.
Motto—Per callem collem.
Seat—Betterton House, Wantage.

COLLINS OF TRUTHAN.

COLLINS, DIGBY, Esq. of Truthan and Newton Ferrers, Cornwall, *b.* 7 Sept. 1836; *s.* his brother 1870.

Lineage.—The family of Collins is of very ancient standing in Cornwall. In the 1st of EDWARD II., JOHN COLLINS represented Launceston in Parliament, and in the 11th and 15th RICHARD II. was Sheriff of the county. The great-grandfather of the present proprietor of Truthan,

JOHN COLLINS, Esq. of Treworgan, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1726, *m.* Mary May, and had, with daus., two sons, Edward, and JOHN. The younger,

THE REV. JOHN COLLINS, *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Bassett, Esq. of Tehidy Park, by whom he had a son, John Bassett. He *m.* 2ndly, Constance, dau. and heiress of Paul Mitchell, Esq. by whom he had a son, EDWARD, of whom presently; and 3rdly, Anne Williams, by whom he also had issue, Charles, *d. unm.*; Jeremiah (Rev.); and Anne, *d. unm.* The only son of the 2nd marriage,

EDWARD COLLINS, Esq. of Truthan, Cornwall, *b.* 21 April, 1747; High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1801; *m.* 7 March, 1779, Mary, only dau. of Rev. Richard Thomas, and sole heiress of her uncle, Richard Thomas, Esq. of Trethcake, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1827, having had issue by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1831), EDWARD, his heir; Clement, *b.* 17 Dec. 1784, *d.* 11 Feb. 1789; and Mary, who *d. unm.* 2 Oct. 1827. Mr. Collins *d.* 13 Sept. 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD COLLINS, Esq. J.P. and D.L., of Truthan, and Newton-Ferrers, Dornwall, High Sheriff, 1830, *b.* 7 Sept. 1782; *m.* 8 Nov. 1831, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis Drake, Esq. late Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Munich, by Eliza Anne his wife, only dau. of Sir Herbert Mackworth, Bart., and had issue,

EDWARD, late of Truthan and Newton-Ferrers.
Charles, *b.* 8 May, 1835; *m.* 14 Sept. 1858, Alethea, only dau. of the Rev. Robert Gee, Rector of Paignton, Devon.
Digby, now of Truthan.

Mr. Collins *d.* 15 April, 1855. His eldest son,

EDWARD COLLINS, Esq. J.P. and D.L., of Truthan and Newton Ferrers, *b.* 2 Dec. 1833; *d.* and was *s.* by his brother, the present

DIGBY COLLINS, Esq. of Truthan and Newton-Ferrers.

Arms—Sa., a chevron arg. guttée-de-sang between three doves ppr.
Crest—A dove with wings expanded ppr.
Motto—Volabo et requiescam.
Seats—Truthan, near Truro; and Newton-Ferrers, near Callington.

COLLINS-TRELAWNY OF HAM.

COLLINS - TRELAWNY, THE REV. CHARLES TRELAWNY, M.A., of Ham, Devon, formerly Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, and Rector of Timsbury, Somerset, *b.* 10 April, 1792; *m.* 21 July, 1831, Elizabeth Ayliffe, youngest dau. of Edward and Marianne Boodle, of London. The Rev. Charles Trelawny Collins assumed, by royal license, 1839, on the death of his mother, her maiden name of TRELAWNY, he being her third surviving son.

Lineage.—The TRELAWNYS *of Plymouth and Ham*, are a branch of the ancient family of TRELAWNY *of Trelawny*, derived from JOHN TRELAWNY, of St. Germans, a younger son of the Cornish house. To this branch belonged Robert Trelawny, Esq. Member for Plymouth in the Long Parliament, of whose treatment Clarendon speaks in his *History of the Rebellion*.

Family of Collins.

ARTHUR COLLINS, the celebrated genealogist and antiquary, author of COLLINS' *Peerage*, *b.* at Exeter, 1682, was son of William Collins, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Gentleman-Usher to CATHARINE, Queen of CHARLES II. The first edition of the *Peerage* was published in 1703, and a second in 1715, in four vols. folio. The latest edition was that of 1812, with valuable additions by Sir Egerton Brydges. Collins's *Baronetage* was first published in 1720, and subsequently in 1741. His other publications are, 1. *The Life of Cecil, Lord Burleigh*, 1732, 8vo. 2. *The Life of Edward the Black Prince*, 1740, 8vo.; 3. *Letters and Memorials of State collected by Sir Henry Sidney and others*, 1746, two vols. folio; 4. *Historical Collections of the Noble Families of Cavendish, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle*, 1752, folio. In consideration of these important contributions to historical and genealogical history, GEORGE II. granted to Mr. Collins a pension of 400*l.* a year. This painstaking and

learned writer *d.* at Battersea 16 March, 1760. He was father of

Gen. Arthur Tooker Collins, of the Royal Marines, *b.* 1718; *m.* Henrietta Caroline, dau. of George ffrazer, Esq. of Park, King's Co., Ireland; and *d.* 1793, leaving one dau. and three sons,

i. David, Lieut.-Col., Judge-Advocate, and Historian of the Settlement of New South Wales, *b.* at Exeter, 1756. In 1770 he was appointed Lieut. in the Marines, and in 1772 was instrumental in rescuing the unfortunate Matilda, Queen of Denmark, and in conveying her to her brother's (George III.) Hanoverian dominions. In 1775 he greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Bunker's Hill. In 1787 he accompanied Governor Philips to New South Wales as Judge-Advocate, and was subsequently made Governor of Van Dieman's Land; previously to which he wrote a history of the former settlement. He *d.* at Van Dieman's Land, 24 March, 1810.

ii. George. iii. William.

The 2nd son,

George Collins, Esq. D.L. Devon, *m.* 1784, Mary, only child of Samuel Pollexfen Trelawny, Esq. of Ham, near Plymouth, and *d.* 1826 his (widow *d.* 1837), leaving issue,

i. George Trelawny, Lieut. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, killed at the siege of Badajoz, 6 April, 1812.

ii. Arthur Luce Trelawny, Lieut. Royal Artillery, *m.* Sophia, dau. of William Holmes, Esq. M.D. Quebec, and *d.* Dec. 1820 (his widow *d.* 1867), leaving issue, three daus., Sophia Mary, *m.* 1868, Col. FitzGerald, late 33rd regt.; Caroline Matilda, *m.* 1851, Rev. W. Ross, co. Derry, Ireland; and Arthurine Trelawny (born posthumous).

iii. Charles Trelawny Collins Trelawny, now of Ham.

i. Mary Trelawny, *d.* 1849.

ii. Caroline Trelawny, *d.* 1873.

iii. Catharine Trelawny, *m.* the Rev. Henry Hare, of Curtis-Knowle, Devon, and has issue two sons and three daus.

iv. Charlotte Trelawny, *d.* 1876.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Trelawny, arg. a chevron sa. augmented with three oak leaves by Henry V. after the battle of Agincourt; 2nd and 3rd, Collins, vert, a griffin segreant or.

Crest of Trelawny—A wolf passant ppr.

Crest of Collins—A camel's head erased ppr.

Motto of Trelawny—Sermoni consona facta.

Seat—Ham, Plymouth.

COLLINS OF KNARESBOROUGH.

Collins, Thomas, Esq. of Knaresborough and Follyfoote, co. York, *b.* 1825, M.A., Wadham College, Oxon; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, M.P. for Knaresborough 1851–52 and 1857–65, and for Boston 1868–74; *s.* his father 1870.

Lineage.—This family has the same arms as the ancient family of the same name of Brightling and Burwash, Sussex, and was settled near Knaresborough in the 17th century, where Thomas Collins, of York (described in his marriage licence, dated 1663, as Gent. of the parish of St. Mary's, Bishopshill Senior, York, aged 28), and afterwards of Knaresborough and Ferenzbie, *m.* Mary Knaresburgh, *b.* 1639, of Farnham, and had issue,

i. Richard, *b.* 1665; *d.* 1681, and was buried at Farnham.

ii. Thomas, (Rev.), *b.* 1668; *d.* 1705, and was buried at Knaresborough.

iii. James, of whom presently.

i. Mary, *b.* 1666. ii. Ann, *b.* 1669.

He *d.* 1707, and was buried at Knaresborough. His youngest son,

James Collins, of Knaresborough and Ferenzbie, *b.* 1673, *m.* Mary Green (sister, of Samuel Green, of Knaresborough, M.A. Oxon, by his wife, Helen Knaresborough, the last member of that ancient family who resided in the neighbourhood: she *d.* 1733), and had issue,

i. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Scholar and Fellow of University Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Knaresborough, Prebendary of Ripon, J.P. for the West Riding, *b.* 1707; *m.* 1734, Mary Woodburne; *d.* 1788. He had issue, four sons 1 William, *b.* 1738; 2 Thomas, *b.* 1741; 3 Henry, *b.* and *d.* 1745; 4 Woodburne, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1751; and three daus., 1 Eleanor, *b.* 1737; 2 Elizabeth, *b.* 1743, *d.* 1822; 3 Mary, *b.* and *d.* 1749. This branch became extinct in 1822, at the death of the last surviving dau. Elizabeth.

ii. James, of whom presently.

iii. Henry, *b.* 1714.

iv. Francis, of York, *b.* 1719, *m.* and had one child, who *d.* in infancy.

v. William, *b.* 1721; in the army.

vi. Richard, of Leeds, *b.* 1724; *d.* 1800 *unm.*

i. Jane, *b.* 1701; *m.* 1729, Richard Cundall, of Ripon, co. York; *d.* 1780, leaving issue, now extinct.

ii. Mary, *b.* 1703; *m.* 1725, John Beckwith, Alderman of York, and had issue.

iii. Ann, *b.* 1709; *d.* 1711.

iv. Margaret, *b.* 1716; *m.* 1736, Duffield Searah, of Arkendale, near Knaresborough; *d.* 1791, *s. p.*

v. Ann, *b.* 1727; *m.* Peter Shatwell, of Lincoln's Inn Fields; *d.* 1808, *s. p.*

Mr. James Collins *d.* 1727. His 2nd son,

James Collins, Esq. of Knaresborough and Follyfoote, *b.* 1712; *m.* 1733, Elizabeth Richardson (whose brother, Dr. Thomas Richardson, of Knaresborough and Follyfoote, was the Founder of the Charity School at Knaresborough), and had issue,

i. Thomas, *b.* 1734; *d.* 1741.

ii. Lasscells, *b.* 1737; *d.* 1743.

iii. James, his heir.

i. Sarah, *b.* and *d.* 1736.

ii. Mary, *b.* 1739; *m.* Rev. Thomas Lamplugh, Rector of Copgrove and Goldesborough, near Knaresborough, and Prebendary of Wistow. He was grandson of Archbishop Lamplugh, and dying *s. p.*, was the last male representative of the Lamplughs of Lamplugh and Dovenby, Cumberland.

iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 1741; *d.* 1748.

iv. Ann, *b.* and *d.* 1748.

He *d.* 1785. His youngest son,

James Collins, Esq., *b.* 1744; *m.* 1776, Katherine West, and had issue, four sons,

i. James Richardson, *b.* 1777, educated at the Charterhouse, M.A. Cantab., Barrister-at-Law, subsequently joined 28th Dragoons, and on the reduction of that regt. was appointed, 1803, to the 3rd York Militia, in which regt. he was a Major at the time of his death, 1810.

ii. Thomas, his heir. iii. William, *b.* 1784; *d.* 1786.

iv. William, of Kirkman Bank, Knaresborough, D.L. West Riding, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1828, Elizabeth Emma, 5th dau. of Rev. Joseph Smyth, M.A. Cantab, of Newbuilding, near Thirsk, and Vicar of Kirby Moorside, co. York; *d.* 1871, having had issue,

1 William (Rev.), of Kirkman Bank, *b.* 1830, educated at the Charterhouse, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon, Vicar of Freiston-with-Butterwick, co. Lincoln, J.P. for co. Lincoln; *m.* 1860, Jane, his cousin, dau. of Rev. Thomas Collins, of Knaresborough; and *d.* 1874, having had issue, William Fellowes, of Kirkman Bank, his eldest son, two other sons, and five daus.

2 Edward Archibald, Lieut.-Col. Comm. 26th regt., *b.* 1831; *m.* 1876, Jane, dau. of J. Heywood Collins, Esq. of Kelvindale, near Glasgow, and has issue, a son, *b.* 13 Dec. 1878.

3 Francis, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1859, Olympe Amélie, eldest dau. and last surviving child of Pierre Adolphe Wiehe, of Port Louis, Mauritius, a Doctor of Medicine, and Surgeon-Major in the Army Medical Department, and has issue, Francis, his eldest son, of Caius Coll. Cambridge, four other sons, and two daus.

4 James Joseph, Major 60th Rifles, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1874, Constance Edith Emma Utterton, dau. of the Bishop of Guildford, and has issue two daus.

5 John Robert, Capt. 70th regt., *b.* 1840; *m.* 1868, Frances, dau. of William Bennett, M.D. of Harrogate, co. York, and has issue two daus.

6 Joseph, Capt. 22nd regt., *b.* 1843; *m.* 1872, Augusta Abagail, eldest dau. of Col. H. A. Welman, A.-D.-C. to the Queen, and Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-Gen. at Colchester, and has issue one son, Charles Welman.

1 Lucy. 2 Emma.

i. Kitty, *b.* 1779; *m.* Rev. Archibald Edward Douglas, Rector of Coote Hill, Ireland, son of Archibald Douglas, of Darnock, who was cousin to the 3rd Duke of Queensberry; *d.* 1856, without issue.

ii. Mary, *b.* 1782; *d.* 1786.

He *d.* 1820. His eldest surviving son and heir,

Rev. Thomas Collins, *b.* 1780, educated at the Charterhouse, B.D. Oxon, Scholar of University Coll., and afterwards Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxon, and Public Examiner, 1815, J.P. for the N. and W. Ridings of co. York, Rector of Barningham, and afterwards Perpetual Curate of Farnham, near Knaresborough, and Rural Dean; *m.* Ann, only dau. of Richard Ramsden Bramley, Esq. of Leeds, J.P. of the W. Riding, and sometime Mayor of Leeds, and had issue.

i. James (Rev.), *b.* 1823; *d.* 1859, *unm.*; M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxon.

ii. Thomas, the present representative.

iii. Richard (Rev.), *b.* 1827; *d. unm.* 1876; educated at Shrewsbury; M.A. University Coll. Oxon; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Leeds.

iv. Henry (Rev.), now a Cistercian Monk; *b.* 1828; educated at Rugby; M.A. of University Coll. Durham.
i. Rosamond, *d. unm.* 1841. ii. Katherine.
iii. Mary.
iv. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas J. Kinear, Esq. of Horsforth Hall, co. York.
v. Anne.
vi. Jane, *m.* her cousin, Rev. W. Collins, and has issue.
vii. Margaret.

Arms—Gu., on a bend or, three martlets az., the whole within a bordure erm.
Crest—A demi-griffin rampant or, beak and legs gu.
Motto—Tendimus.
Seat—Knaresborough, co. York.

COLLIS OF CASTLE COOKE.

See COOKE-COLLIS.

COLLIS OF TIERACLEA.

COLLIS, STEPHEN EDWARD, Esq. of Tieraclea, co. Kerry, J.P., cos. Kerry and Limerick, *b.* 31 July, 1794; *m.* 29 July, 1829, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Sandes, Esq., D.L. of Sallow Glen, co. Kerry, (she *d.* 25 Aug. 1868) and had issue,

i. STEPHEN EDWARD, J.P. for Kerry, *b.* 7 July 1831; *m.* Jan. 1865, Sophie Thompson, younger dau. of the Rev. F. W. Grant, M.A., of Banff, N.B., and has issue, a son *b.* Oct. 1872.
ii. Thomas William Sandes (Rev.), *b.* 3 Nov. 1835.
iii. Maurice Fitzgerald, *b.* 3 May, 1837; *d.* 16 March, 1838.
iv. Francis William, Capt. Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 8 July, 1839.
v. William James Fitzgerald, *b.* 10 Dec. 1842.
vi. Falkiner Sandes, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 15 Oct. 1844.
ii. Mary and Anna, twins, *d.* in infancy, 24 Dec. 1833.
iii. Margaret Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1861.
iv. Anna Ruth, *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1866.
v. Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Sept. 1859, Rev. Thomas Williamson Peile, Vicar of Cannock, Staffordshire.
vi. Mary. vii. Frances. viii. Gertrude Kathleen.

Lineage.—WILLIAM COLLIS, an Officer in Hierome Sankey's regt. of Horse, in CROMWELL'S army, left a son,

JOHN COLLIS, *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip Corridon, of Kilmacaha, and had a son,

WILLIAM COLLIS, of Lisedoge, co. Kerry, *m.* 1685, Martha, 2nd dau. of Col. Frederick Mullins, of Ballingobbin (now Burnham), near Dingle, by his wife Jane, 4th dau. of Dean John Eveleigh, by Mildred Caldwell his wife, and had a son,

i. REV. WILLIAM COLLIS, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1693, Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev. Dr. Benjamin Cross, Rector of Christ Church, Cork, by Anne his wife, 2nd dau. of Dean John Eveleigh, before mentioned, and had issue,

ii. JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth Cooke, ancestor of the Castle Cooke branch.
iii. Thomas (Rev.), Vicar of Dingle, *m.* Avis Blennerhassett, of the Ballysedy family, and left issue, a dau., Jane, *m.* Frederick Mullins, eldest brother of Thomas, 1st Lord Ventry.
iv. Edward, *s.* his half-brother, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Christopher Hilliard, of Ballygarron, and had issue. He was ancestor of the family of COLLIS of LISMORE, co Kerry.
v. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.

The son of the 1st marriage,

REV. WILLIAM COLLIS, Vicar-General of the Diocese of Ardfert, *m.* Isabella Galwey, of the family of Galwey of Carbery, and *d. s. p.* in 1750, leaving all his estates to his half brother Edward.

ROBERT COLLIS, 5th son of William Collis, by Mary his second wife, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Day, dau. of Edward Day, Esq. of Tralee; and 2ndly, in 1743, Mary, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, by Elizabeth, sister of Maurice Crosbie, 1st Lord Bandon. By his 2nd wife he had issue,

i. MAURICE (Rev.), Rector of Kilsallaghan, co. Dublin, *m.* Anne, dau. of Ambrose Wilson, Esq. of Cahirconlish House, co. Limerick, and *d. s. p.*
ii. Thomas, *m.*, 1784, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Thomas Chaytor, Esq. of Charlemont Place, Dublin, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1795, leaving issue,
1 Thomas (Rev.), *d. unm.*
2 William, Lieut. Royal Marines, *b.* 21 April, 1788; *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Allen, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d. s. p.* 10 Feb. 1866.
3 Maurice Fitzgerald, Capt. H.E.I.S., *b.* 18 April, 1790; *d. unm.* Feb. 1824.
4 STEPHEN EDWARD (now of Tieraclea).
1 Mary, *m.* 1st, Rev. Samuel Despard, Rector of Tyrrellpass, Westmeath; and 2ndly, Rev. William Drought, Rector of Cloghane, *d. s. p.* 3 Nov. 1869.
iii. John Fitzgerald, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Day, Esq., and by her left issue,
1 John Day, *d. s. p.*
2 Robert (Rev.), *m.* Miss Burke, of Galway, and *d.*, leaving amongst other issue, the Rev. John Day Collis, D.D., Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon.
3 Maurice, an eminent Surgeon of Dublin, *m.* Frances, sister of Rev. Edward Herbert, of Kilpeacon, co. Limerick, and *d. s. p.*

Robert Collis's widow *m.* Thomas Rice, Esq., grandfather of Thomas, 1st Lord Monteagle.

Motto—Mens conscia recti.
Seat—Tieraclea, Tarbert, co. Kerry.

COLLYER OF HACKFORD HALL.

COLLYER, JOHN MONSEY, Esq. of Hackford Hall, Norfolk and Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 28 April, 1840; *m.* 30 Sept. 1869, Helen Jane, younger dau. of George Falconar, Esq., formerly of Carlowrie, co. Linlithgow, and has issue,

i. JOHN JOHNSTON, *b.* 21 Sept. 1870.
ii. George Falconer, *b.* 1 Aug. 1872.
iii. Roger Messenger Monsey, *b.* 28 April, 1874.
iv. William Bedingfeld, *b.* 5 Oct. 1875; *d.* in infancy.
v. Hugh Nathaniel, *b.* 6 May, 1877.

Lineage.—This family was originally of Hainault. A branch of it is supposed to have settled in Cripplegate, in the city of London, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, as refugees from Picardy (*see* Strype's *Annals*, vol. iv., p. 570).

NATHANIEL CHOLIER, citizen of London (who *d.* at Banstead, Surrey, in 1669), had issue,

DANIEL CHOLIER, or COLLYER, who, 1684, became a Freeman of that city, and who, by Abigail his wife, had issue, i. Daniel, *d. s. p.*; ii. James, who had issue, Mary, *m.* Dr. Samuel Alston, of which marriage there was issue; iii. DANIEL, of whom presently; iv. William, of Cripplegate, who had issue, Charles Collyer, Esq of the Inner Temple, Barrister, *d. s. p.*; v. Nathaniel; vi. Peter, *d. s. p.*, and is buried at Camberwell; and several daus.

DANIEL COLLYER, Esq., 3rd son of the above, a Merchant of the city of London, was elected Sheriff of that city 1749, and was a Director of the Royal African Society. He *m.* 1745, Ann, dau. of Thomas Leeds, Esq., by whom he had issue two sons, DANIEL; and Charles (Rev.), *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Roger Pratt, Esq. of Ryston Hall, and had issue. The elder son,

THE REV. DANIEL COLLYER, of Wroxham Hall and Neeton Lodge, *m.* 1774, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of John Bedingfeld, Esq.,* formerly of Beeston St. Andrew, and of Caistor, co. Norfolk, and had,

DANIEL, of Necton Lodge, Norfolk, *m.* 1st, 1807, Sarah, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl Fife, by whom (who *d.* 1811) he had an only son, James, *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Chancellor, Esq. of Shield Hill, co. Lanark, and had a son and heir, COL. GEORGE CHANCELLOR COLLYER (*see* COLLYER *of Hill House*).

JOHN BEDINGFELD, of whom presently.

William, Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S., late of Gimingham, Norfolk, a Magistrate for Norfolk and Norwich. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Charles Collyer, of Gunthorpe Hall, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Edward Roger Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, and *d.* 1861.

---

* Mr. Bedingfeld served as High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1728. He was son of William Bedingfeld, grandson of Henry Bedingfeld, and great-grandson of Francis Bedingfeld, who was son of Henry Bedingfeld, of Sturston, Norfolk, 5th son of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Knt. of Oxborough, *temp.* Queen MARY and Queen ELIZABETH.

Mr. Bedingfeld *m.* 1st, Miss Kendal, by whom he had a dau., Judith, wife of Sir John Rous, Bart., and mother of John, 1st Earl of Stradbroke; and 2ndly, Phœbe, dau. of James Gibson, Esq. of Norwich, by whom he had two daus., the elder *m.* the REV. DANIEL COLLYER, of Wroxham Hall, and the younger *m.* Rev. George Preston, of Stanfield Hall, Norfolk.

George, Capt. R.E., fell at the attack on St. Sebastian, 1813, *unm.*
Catherine, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

The Ven. John Bedingfeld Collyer, M.A., of Hackford Hall, Norfolk, Archdeacon of Norwich, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Jan. 1777; *m.* 18 March, 1800, Catherine, dau. of William Alexander, Esq., formerly of the city of London (elder brother of James, 1st Earl of Caledon), and grand-dau., through her mother, of Dr. M. Monsey, formerly Physician to Chelsea Hospital, to whose estate in Hackford, and adjoining parishes and manors in Whitwell, Norfolk, she *s.* by his will. By this lady (who *d.* 17 March, 1853) the Archdeacon had issue,

John, late of Hackford Hall.
Robert, Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, and Rector of Warham All Saints, and Warham St. Mary; *b.* 8 May, 1804; *d. unm.* 16 March, 1874.
George *d.* 27 June, 1832, *unm.*
Catherine. Mary.
Charlotte Ann, *m.* Aug. 1829, Joseph Hemmington Harris, D.D.; and *d.* 1834, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1858. Rebecca, *d.* 1833.

Archdeacon Collyer *d.* 29 March, 1857. His eldest son,

John Collyer, Esq. of Hackford Hall, J.P., Judge of the County Courts, *b.* 15 July, 1801; *m.* 28 March, 1837, Georgina Frances Amy, eldest dau. of Sir William Johnston, Bart. of that ilk, and of Hiltown, Aberdeenshire, by Maria his wife, dau. of John Bacon, Esq., formerly of Friern House, Middlesex, and had issue,

I. John Monsey, now of Hackford Hall.
II. William Robert, B.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
III. D'Arcy Bedingfeld, of Ch. Ch. Coll. Oxford.
IV. Daniel (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Castlacre, Norfolk, *m.* 1871, Helen Augusta, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Preston, of Swaffham Prior, Cambridge, and has issue.
I. Georgina Maria.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three unicorns' heads, couped, gu., borne quarterly with Bedingfeld.
Crest—A unicorn's head ppr.
Motto—Avance.
Seat—Hackford Hall, Reepham, Norfolk.

COLLYER OF HILL HOUSE.

Collyer, George Chancellor, Esq. of Hill House, Norfolk, *b.* 14 May, 1814; *s.* 1866; Col. late Royal Engineers, formerly H.E.I.C.'s Madras Engineers; *m.* 1st, Mary Forbes, eldest dau. of the late Alexander Chancellor, Esq. of Shield Hill, co. Lanark, by whom he had one dau.,

Mary Catherine Bedingfeld, *m.* Lieut.-Col. J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, Royal Engineers.

Col. Collyer *m.* 2ndly, Rose Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Joseph Dillon, Esq., of Finchley.

Lineage.—*See preceding Memoir*, Col. Collyer being the son and heir of Daniel Collyer, Esq. of Neeton Lodge.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three unicorn's heads couped gu.
Crest—An unicorn's head couped ppr. horned, maned, bearded or.
Seat—Hill House, Gymingham, Norfolk.

COLMORE OF MOOR END.

Cregoe-Colmore, William Barwick, Esq. of Moor End, Charlton Kings, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1860; *s.* his father 1871.

Lineage.—Frind Cregoe, Esq. of Moor End, a younger son of Edward Cregoe, Esq. of Trewithian, Cornwall, by Mary his wife, dau. of Matthew Garlard, Esq., assumed the additional surname of Colmore. He *m.* 20 Sept. 1813, Elizabeth Sarah Roberts, and had issue,

Colmore Prescoed, *d.* 14 April, 1826.
Colmore Frind, of Moor End.
Marianne Colmore, *m.* 15 April, 1833, W. A. Burlton Bennet, Esq.; *d.* 15 Aug. 1867.
Emma, *d.* 15 Oct. 1830.
Maria Prescoed, *d.* 24 June, 1833.
Harriet, *m.* 20 July, 1842, Irwin Grant de Longueville; *d.* in Canada, April, 1847.
Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1846, Capt. William Beaumain Knipe, 5th Dragoon Guards; and 2ndly, Coplestone Lopes Radcliffe, Esq. 2nd son of the Rev. Walter Radcliffe, of Warleigh, Plymouth.

Mr. Cregoe Colmore *d.* 12 Oct. 1839, and was *s.* by his second son,

Colmore Frind Cregoe Colmore, Esq., *b.* 12 March, 1827; *m.* 1st, 18 July, 1850, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Edward Pryce Owen, of Bettwys Hall, co. Montgomery (who *d.* 13 June, 1865), and had issue,

I. Henry Owen Garland, *d.* an infant.
II. William Barwick, now of Moor End.
III. Charles, *b.* 13 Oct. 1862.
I. Mary Harriet Frances. II. Eva Laura.
III. Bertha.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1867, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Eden, Esq. of Pebworth, Gloucestershire, and *d.* 1871.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chevron gu. and az. nine billets, three three and three arg., and three crescents, two and one erminois; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chevron or, between three choughs volant as many plates.
Crest—Out of a crescent or, a blackamoor's head in profile, wreathed about the temples or and gu., for Colmore.
Seat—Moor End, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham.

COLMORE-CREGOE OF TREWITHIAN.

Colmore-Cregoe, Edward Garland, Esq. of Trewithian, Cornwall, formerly 32nd foot, *b.* 10 April, 1845; *s.* his grandfather, May, 1859; *m.* 1874, Charlotte Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Charles Webster, Esq. of Court Hall, Hockworthy, Devon,

Lineage.—This is an ancient family, of much respectability in Cornwall. The mansion house of Trewithin—built in the form of the letter E—was erected in the reign of Elizabeth, and remains, little, if at all altered to the present day.

Edward Cregoe, Esq., only son of Stephen Cregoe, Esq., by Abigail his wife, dau. of Edward Hobbs, Esq. of Gervans, *m.* Sarah Foote, and, with two other sons, was father of

Edward Cregoe, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev John Pomeroy, of the parish of St. Ewe, Cornwall, and had, with a younger son, John, an elder son and heir,

Edward Cregoe, Esq. of Trewithian, who *m.* 1775, Mary, only child and heiress of Matthew Garland, Esq. of Chivelstone, Devonshire, and dying July, 1799, left issue. Matthew Garland, his heir; Edward, *d. unm.*; Frind, who assumed the additional surname of Colmore, 1834, and *d.* 1839 (*see* Colmore *of Moor End*); Mary, *d. unm.*; Harriet, *m.* the Rev. Charles Lyne, and is deceased; and Celia. The eldest son,

Matthew Garland Cregoe, Esq. of Trewithian, Cornwall, J.P., *b.* 12 Nov. 1776; *m.* 4 Aug. 1803, Anne Coryton, eldest dau. of Admiral Arthur Kempe, of Polsac, in same co., by Ann Coryton his wife, and had issue,

John Garland, *b.* 5 April, 1810; *m.* May, 1841, Cornelia Powne, eldest dau. of the late William Slade Gulley, Esq. of Trevennen, Cornwall, J.P., and *d.* 1854, leaving (with four daus., Claire; Caroline, *m.* 3 Aug. 1863, John Agnew Shaw, Esq.; Josephine; and Harriet) an only son, Edward Garland Colmore, now of Trewithian.
Letitia Maria. Laura Elizabeth Ann.
Elizabeth Courtenay, *m.* March, 1851, George Beauchant, Esq.

Mr. Cregoe *d.* May, 1859.

Arms—Az., on a chevron or, between three falcons volant as many plates.
Crest—An arm embowed in armour, cut off below the wrist, and dropping blood, in the hand an arrow.
Motto—Fortuna audaces juvat, timidosque repellit.
Seat—Trewithian, in the parish of Gerrans, Cornwall.

CAMBPELL-COLQUHOUN OF KILLERMONT.

Campbell-Colquhoun, The Rev. John Erskine, of Killermont, Lord of the Barony of Killermont, co. Dumbarton, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxon, formerly Vicar of Southwold, Suffolk; *b.* 15 June, 1831; *m.* 9 Feb. 1864, Emily Agnes, dau. of the Rev. David Barclay Bevan, of Amwellbury, Herts, and has issue,

I. William Erskine, *b.* 2 June, 1866.
II. Laurence Archibald, *b.* 18 April, 1869; *d.* 6 Jan. 1870.
III. Archibald John, *b.* 7 March, 1874.
I. Agnes Henrietta. II. Alice Emily.
III. Rose Eleanor. IV. Lilian Powys.
V. Evelyn Janet.

Lineage.—Robert Colquhoun, 1st Laird of Camstradden, was 2nd son of Sir Robert Colquhoun, 5th laird of Colquhoun, by the heiress of the Barony of Luss (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, Colquhoun *of Luss, Bart.*). He got from his elder brother, Sir Humphrey Colquhoun, a charter of the lands of Camstradden, part of the estate of Luss, dated 4 July, 1395; he was witness to a resignation made by John Mac-roger to John Colquhoun of Luss, his superior, dated 7 Feb. 1429; he *m.* a dau. of Duncan More Macnaughton of that ilk, and *d.* before 1439, leaving a son,

John Colquhoun, 2nd laird of Camstradden, *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Galbraith, of Culcreuch, and *d. inter* 1439-1443, leaving a son,

Robert Colquhoun, 3rd laird of Camstradden, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Sempile, of Fulwood, *d.* before 1473, and was *s.* by his son,

John Colquhoun, 4th laird of Camstradden, who *m.* Jean Maxwell. He *d.* before 10 Jan. 1505, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Colquhoun, 5th laird of Camstradden, who was *s.* in 1529, by his son by his first wife, Christian, dau. of Walter Macfarlane, of that ilk,

Robert Colquhoun, 6th laird of Camstradden. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Cunninghame, and 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Lander of the Bass, and was *s.* (in 1530) by his son,

John Colquhoun, 7th laird of Camstradden, who *m.* his first cousin, Christian, dau. of John Lindesay of Bonhill, by Margaret Colquhoun, dau. of Robert, 5th laird of Camstradden, and *d.* before June, 1564, leaving issue,

Robert, who *s.* was 8th laird, and was ancestor of the succeeding lairds of Camstradden.
Patrick, who was infefted 8 Oct. 1573, of the Vicar's manse and garden of Luss, by Malcolm Stevenson, the Vicar, and *d. s. p.* 1576.
John, ancestor of the Killermont family, of whom presently.
William, of Dunglas, co. Dumbarton, ancestor of several families of the name of Colquhoun in and about that place.
James, witness to a charter to his eldest brother, Robert, 27 April, 1576, as heir to his brother Patrick, of whom nothing further is known.
Margaret, granted her elder brother a reversion of the lands of Aldocklay in 1584, on receiving payment of 100 marks.

John Colquhoun, the third son, fought at the Battle of Pinkie, 1547, where he is said to have saved the life of William Auchencrosh, who in return granted him the lands of Tempill, in Kilpatrick, and also obtained for him a lease of the adjoining lands of Bochair from the Earl of Montrose. He had a dau., Janet, who *m.* her cousin John Dhu, son of Robert Colquhoun of Camstradden, and a son,

John Colquhoun, who was a minor at his father death, and is said to have been the first who was baptized in the parish of Kilpatrick according to the rites of the Reformed Church. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Allanson, of Blackwealine, and had a dau., who *m.* Lindesay of Little Tillichewan, nephew to the Laird of Bonhill; an elder son, John-a-Marchant, who was drowned, *unm.*, in 1623, while crossing from Ireland; and a second son,

William Colquhoun, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Patrick Lang, of Netherelose, and had issue,

William Colquhoun, the third son, who eventually *s.* his father, was *b.* 1620; purchased, 1655, the five merk land of Garscadden, and in 1660, the lands of Easter Ledcameroch or Ledcameroch Douglas. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Andrew Sterling, of Law, and *d.* May, 1666, leaving issue.

Andrew Colquhoun, of Garscadden, *b.* 1654, the elder son, *s.* his father, and was infefted as heir to his father 2 Oct. 1675; in 1685 he and James Smollet were the Commissioners to the Privy Council for Dumbartonshire. He *m.* (contract dated 26 May and 1 June, 1677) Jean, dau. of Hew Crawford, of Jordan Hill, and had issue,

I. William, his successor.
II. Archibald, living in July, 1702.
III. Lawrence, purchased Killermont and Chappletown in 1746, *m.* (contract dated 29 July, 1734) Elizabeth, dau. of James Cluny, of Glasgow, and *d.* 1770, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

Agnes Colquhoun, of Killermont, who *m.* (post nup. contract 9 Aug. 1758) John Campbell, of Clathie, co. Perth, Provost of Glasgow. He was son of Archibald Coates, of Glasgow, by Jean Campbell, heiress of Clathie, and acquired the estate of Ryding, co. Lanark, and *d.* 1804, leaving issue,

Archibald, of whom hereafter.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1782, to John Riddell, Provost of Glasgow.
Anne, *m.* 1791, William Murray, of Touchadam, Pitlochrie, and Polmaise.
Margaret, *m.* 1787, John Campbell, W.S.
Jean, *m.* 1790, William Hozier, of Newlands and Barrowfield.

IV. Hugh, living in July, 1702.
V. John of Craigallian, *d. s. p.*
VI. James. VII. Andrew.
I. Agnes, *m.* John Melville, of Glasgow, Surgeon, and had issue.
II. Bethia, *m.* 1722, John Graham, of Meiklewood.
III. Jean, *d. unm.* 1782. IV. Mary, *d. unm.*
V. Margaret, *d. unm.* VI. Anne, *d. unm.*
VII. Helen, *d. unm.* 1792-1804.

Andrew Colquhoun *d.* 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Colquhoun, of Garscadden and Ledcamerach, who purchased other estates in 1757, and executed an entail of all his estates in favour of his own issue, whom failing, to the descendants of his brother Lawrence. He *m.* (contract 27 Jan. 1729), Margaret, dau. of James Peadie, of Ruchhill, and had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. James, of Craigallian, where he *s.* his uncle John, and eventually *s.* to Garscadden in 1784, but *d. unm.* 1801.
I. Margaret, *m.* David Dalzell, of Glasgow, Merchant, and had two sons, James, the elder, *d. unm.* before 1801, while the second,

William Dalzell, *s.* in 1801 to Garscadden, and *m.* Elizabeth Glen, dau. of Sir Islay Campbell, Bart. of Succoth, Lord President of the Court of Session, Scotland, but *d. s. p.* 27 Jan. 1806.

II. Jane, who *s.* her nephew in Garscadden, but *d. unm.* 1821, when the estate reverted to the Killermont family.

Mr. Colquhoun *d.* 1759, when he was *s.* by his son,

William Colquhoun, of Garscadden, *m.* 1st, 1760, Hon. Elizabeth Stuart, dau. of Robert, 7th Lord Blantyre, and 2ndly, 1773, Helen, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Luss, but *d. s. p.* Jan. 1784, when the estates devolved on his brother, on whose death they descended to his nephew William Dalzell Colquhoun, and at his death, in 1806, they reverted to his only surviving sister, Jean: at her death in 1821, they descended, under the entail of his father, to the descendants of Lawrence of Killermont, whose grandson,

Archibald Campbell Colquhoun, of Killermont (*see above* under the issue of Andrew Colquhoun and Jean Crawford), who was successively Sheriff of Perthshire, Lord Advocate, Lord Clerk Register, M.P. for Elgin, 1807-10, and for Dumbarton 1810-20. He *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. William Erskine, Minister of Muthill, sister of William Erskine, a Lord of Session, as Lord Kinnedder, and had issue,

I. John, his successor.
II. William Lawrence, of Clathie, co. Perth, *m.* 1837, Louisa, dau. of Wadham Locke, Esq., M.P. of Rowdeford, Wilts, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Dunlop, of Tolcross), he left at his decease, at Malta, 16 Jan. 1861,

1 William Campbell Colquhoun, of Clathie, late Capt. 15th regt., *b.* 1838; *m.* 1868, Charlotte Emily Julian, dau. of Rev. Leonard Shafto Orde, of Westwood Hall, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1876) has issue.
1 Eva, *m.* J. C. Burns, Esq. of Glasgow.

I. Agnes, *b.* 15 Dec. 1798; *d. unm.*
II. Marianne, *m.* 3 Aug. 1819, Walter Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, co. Wilts, and had issue.
III. Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 27 Jan. 1837, the Rev. E. F. Boyle, and had issue.
IV. Cornelia Jane, *b.* 4 Jan. 1804; *d. unm.*
V. Helen Christian, *d. unm.*
VI. Laura, *d. unm.*

Mr. Colquhoun *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Campbell Colquhoun, Esq. of Killermont, *b.* 23 Jan. 1803, *s.* his father in that estate in 1820, and his kinswoman, Jean Colquhoun, in the estates of Garscadden, &c., &c., the following year. He was elected M.P. for Dumbarton, 1832, Kilmarnock Burghs 1837, and Newcastle-under-Lyme 1842; he *m.* 10 Sept. 1827, Hon. Henrietta Maria Powys, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Lilford (*d.* 21 Jan. 1870), and *d.* 17 April, 1870, leaving two sons,

Archibald, *b.* 25 July, 1828, *s.* his father at Killermont and Garscadden 1870, and *d. s. p.* 1872.
John Erskine, now of Killermont and Garscadden, successor to his brother.

Arms—Arg., a saltier engr. sa. thereon for difference a buckle or.
Crests—A hand ppr. holding a buckle or (COLQUHOUN). A boar's head erected and erased or (CAMPBELL).
Mottoes—Omnia firmat (COLQUHOUN). Fac et spera (CAMPBELL).
Seat—Killermont, co. Dumbarton, N.B.

COLQUHOUN OF CLATHIC.

See Preceding Memoir.

COLSTON OF ROUNDWAY.

COLSTON, CHARLES EDWARD HUNGERFORD ATHOLL, Esq. of Roundway Park, Wilts, J.P., *b.* 16 May, 1854.

Lineage—THE REV. ALEXANDER COLSTON, of Filkin's Hall, Rector of Broadwell and Henbury, A.D., 1744, son and heir of Alexander Ready, Esq. (afterwards Colston), of the Inner Temple, by Sophia his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Filkin's Hall, co. Oxford, and Mary his wife, only dau. and heir of Sir William Hayman, of Bristol, who *m.* 1670, Mary, only surviving sister and heir of EDWARD COLSTON, of Bristol, the philanthropist, *m.* 1st, Louisa Minshull, dau. of Paul George Elers, Esq. of Black Bourton, Wilts, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Anthony Hungerford, Esq., a lineal descendant of the great baronial family of Hungerford, and by her had issue,

I. EDWARD FRANCIS.
II. Alexander, Lieut.-Col. in the army, of Belvedere, Malvern, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Warrington, Esq.
III. Thomas Edward, *m.* 1st, Miss Ann Morris; and 2ndly, Miss Henrietta Tinney, and has issue a son, John, deceased.
IV. William Hungerford, D.D., Rector of West Lydford, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Crisp Molyneux, Esq., M.P.; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Morris, Esq., of Ampthill, Beds; and 3rdly, Mary Anne Heath, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Brice, Rector of Asholt, Somerset. By his 1st and 3rd wives Dr. Colston has no issue, but by his 2nd he has one son and one dau.,
  1 William Hungerford Morris, Fellow of New College, Oxford, deceased.
  1 Georgiana Sophia, *m.* 1855, Thomas Tutton Knyfton, Esq. of Uphill, Somerset.

I. Louisa Minshull, *m.* Rev. Robert Parker Bell.
II. Sophia, *d.* in infancy.
III. Mary, *m.* 7 Oct. 1801, the Hon and Rev. George Browne, 3rd son of the 1st Lord Kilmaine.

The Rev. Alexander Colston *m.* 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hook, of Gloucester, but had no further issue. His eldest son,

EDWARD FRANCIS COLSTON, Esq. of Filkin's Hall, *m.* 1st, 1792, Arabella, dau. of Michael Clayfield, Esq. of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1812) had issue,

EDWARD FRANCIS, his heir.
William, *m.* Julia, eldest dau. of Dr. Felix, and sister of Col. Felix, and has a dau., Julia.
Sophia, deceased.
Arabella, *m.* Rev. John Rathbone, and *d.* Sept. 1829.
Frances Louisa, *m.* Richard Dutton, Esq. of London.
Louisa Mary, *m.* Morris, 2nd son of John Izard Pryor, Esq. of Clay Hall, Herts, and had issue, Louisa.

Mr. Colston *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1814, Harriet, dau. of Robert Davies, Esq. of Farthingville, co. Cork. His eldest son,

EDWARD FRANCIS COLSTON, Esq. of Filkin's Hall, Oxfordshire, and of Roundway Park, Wilts, *b.* 15 April, 1795; *m.* 1 Nov. 1819, Marianne (*d.* Oct. 1865), only dau. and heiress of William Jenkins, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, of Welsh ancestry, and *d.* April, 1847, leaving issue,

EDWARD, late of Filkin's Hall, and Roundway Park.
William Jenkins Craig, *b.* 1824; *d.* 1867.
Samuel Hunt, *b.* 1825, deceased.
Arabella Sarah, *m.* 1857, Christopher Darby Griffith, Esq. of Padworth, Berks.

The eldest son,

EDWARD COLSTON, Esq. of Filkin's Hall, Oxfordshire, and of Roundway Park, Wilts, was first an Officer 1st Life Guards, and afterwards 15th King's Hussars, with which latter regiment he served in India, also an Officer Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, *b.* 1 Oct. 1822; *m.* 20 June, 1848, Louisa Ruperta, dau. of the Rev. Edward Murray, 2nd son of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, 2nd son of James, Duke of Atholl, and had issue,

Edward Gloucester Murray, *b.* 15 April, 1849; *d.* 1859.
CHARLES EDWARD HUNGERFORD ATHOLL, now of Roundway Park.
Amy Ruperta, *m.* 20 June, 1872, Christopher William Baynes, eldest son of Sir William Baynes, Bart.
Lilian Anne.

Mr. Colston *d.* 21 Dec. 1864. His widow *d.* Oct. 1865.

Arms—Arg., between two dolphins haurient respecting each other, an anchor all ppr.
Crest—A dolphin embowed all ppr.
Motto—Go and do thou likewise.
Seat—Roundway Park, Devizes, Wilts.

COLT OF GARTSHERRIE.

COLT, GEORGE FREDERICK RUSSELL, Esq. of Gartsherrie, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Jan. 1837; *s.* 1862; late Capt. 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers, in which regiment he served throughout the Indian Mutinies of 1857-58-59, including the siege and capture of Lucknow under Lord Clyde and Sir James Outram (medal and clasps). He *m.* 28 June, 1865, Julia Caroline, eldest dau. of Rev. George Hutton, Rector of Gate Burton and Knaith, Lincolnshire, by Caroline his wife, dau. of Robert Holden, Esq. of Nuttall Temple, Notts, and Darley Abbey, and has issue a son,

RONALD SHERWIN HOLDEN STEUART-RAE, *b.* 23 March, 1869.

Lineage.—Amongst the earlier members of the family (bearing this very ancient name) in Scotland, was William Culte or Colt de Strathawan, who signed his name as one of the great feudal Barons of Scotland to the famous Ragman Roll in 1292; from him was descended John Colt, of Colt, designated as such in a Charter of King DAVID BRUCE in 1365: his grandson Thomas Colt, whose name appears in a Charter of 1455, had a grandson, Blaise Colt, whose father held an appointment in the Court of France, but being a Protestant had to return with other refugees to Scotland. This Blaise succeeded to the lands of Colt, and of Leonardley, near Perth: he *m.* Egidia Fleming: his son Oliver, *b.* at Perth, 1539 (who *m.* Isobel Henrysonne, of the Fordel family), was Sheriff of Edinburgh, Lord Advocate Depute, and Lord Justice Depute to the Privy Council of Scotland in Queen MARY's time. His son,

ADAM COLT, the first of the Inveresk branch, was famous in the Ecclesiastical history of Scotland. He was Regent of Edinburgh University 1586, having taken his degree of M.A. at St. Salvador's Coll., St. Andrew's, the previous year. He was one of those who signed the first form drawn up of the Articles of the Church of Scotland, at Tranent, 1597, and was one of the six Ministers who were summoned by JAMES VI. to Hampton Court in 1606. Adam Colt purchased considerable lands in the neighbourhood of Inveresk, most of which have since been sold, with the exception of the house and immediate lands surrounding it. He built the present house 1597, and it was slightly added to by his son Oliver Colt 1643. Adam Colt *m.* 1595, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Johnstone, of Elphingstone, Midlothian (descended from the ancient family of Johnston of that ilk), by Margaret, dau. of Sir John Melville, of Raith (ancestor of the Earls of Leven and Melville). His son and heir,

OLIVER COLT, Esq. of Inveresk, was likewise Minister of the same parishes for 48 years, *m.* 1632, Catherine Logan, and *d.* 1678. His eldest son, who *s.* to the estates of Inveresk,

SIR ROBERT COLT, was an Advocate and Dean of Faculty, and was knighted by CHARLES II., *m.* Dame Elizabeth Syme, *d.* 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ADAM COLT, Esq. of Inveresk, an Advocate and Dean of Faculty in Queen ANNE's reign, *m.* Mary Geddes, relict of W. Graham, Esq. Their son,

OLIVER COLT, Esq. of Auldhame and Seacliffe, co. Haddington, and Inveresk, co. Midlothian, *m.* 1755, Helen, dau. of Robert, 7th Lord Blantyre. By the death of his uncle, Robert Colt, Esq. of Garturk, Oliver *s.* to that estate, as well as to those of Gartsherrie, Dendyvon, Summerlee, and Lockwood, all in Lanarkshire, in the year 1749. Oliver Colt had the following issue,

ROBERT, an Advocate, his heir.
Oliver, of Rownhams, Hants, whose natural son, MAJOR WILLIAM OLIVER COLT, *s.* 1838 to that estate. He *m.* 1837, Jane, dau. of Daniel Eyre, Esq. of The Close, Salisbury, and *d.* 1853, leaving the estate of Rownhams to his widow.
Elizabeth, *m.* James Willis, Esq. of the India House, and *d.* 1803.

Mary, *m.* Gen. Pye, of Wadley, co. Berks.
Helen, *m.* Sir David Rae, Bart., of St. Catharine's and Eskgrove, co. Edinburgh.
Margaret, *d.* 1836.

Oliver Colt *d.* 1778, and his widow, the Hon. Mrs. Colt, *d.* 1828. The eldest son,

ROBERT COLT, Esq. of Auldhome and Seacliffe, co. Haddington, Inveresk, co. Midlothian, Garturk, Gartsherrie, and Lockwood, co. Lanark, M.P. for Weymouth, *b.* 22 Sept. 1756; *m.* Grizel, dau. of Lord President Dundas, of Arniston, co. Midlothian, whose 3rd brother was Henry, 1st Viscount Melville. Robert Colt *d.* 1797 (his widow *d.* 1798), and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HAMILTON COLT, Esq. of Auldhame, Seacliffe, Inveresk, and Gartsherrie, *b.* 1789; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joseph Mannering, Esq. of Downe, Kent, a Col. in the army, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue,

JOHN HAMILTON, his heir.
Frederick Montague, *b.* 17 Nov. 1817; *d.* 25 June, 1838.
Charles Russell, *b.* 18 May, 1822; *m.* 22 Feb. 1848, Geraldine Adelaide Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Sir Walter Raleigh Gilbert, Bart., K.C.B., a General in the Indian army, and Member of Council, and dying 11 Aug. 1867, left issue, Walter Raleigh Gilbert; Charles; and three daus. He served in the 3rd Light Dragoons, and was A.D.C. to Sir Walter Gilbert, during the Punjaub campaign. Capt. Charles R. Colt retired from the army subsequently, and bought the estate of Springrove, near Nelson, New Zealand, where he died.
Helen, *m.* 7 July, 1831, Major William Osborne, formerly of the 71st regt., son of Charles Osborne, Esq., and grandson of Sir William Osborne, Bart., of Newton, co. Tipperary; he *d.* 1867.
Harriet Matilda, *d.* 14 March, 1829.
Charlotte Frances, *d.* 11 Nov. 1825
Caroline Augusta, a Nun of the Carmelite Order.
Catherine Melville, *m.* 1846.

John Hamilton Colt was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HAMILTON COLT, Esq. of Gartsherrie and Inveresk, *b.* 19 Aug. 1811; *m.* 13 May, 1834, Jane, 2nd dau. of George Cole Bainbridge, Esq. of Gattonside House, co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1862, leaving issue,

OLIVER, Lieut. 7th Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 12 May, 1835, killed at the storming of the Great Redan at Sebastopol, 8 Sept. 1855.
GEORGE FREDERICK RUSSELL, now of Gartsherrie.
John Hamlton, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1 Aug. 1840; *d.* 23 Sept. 1863.
Charles Cumming, *b.* 30 Aug. 1845, heir of Inveresk House.
Henry Dundas, *b.* 2 Nov. 1846; *m.* 3 Sept. 1873, Mary Seton, youngest dau. of Thomas Ogilvy, Esq. of Corrimony, co. Inverness, by his 2nd wife, Miss Fraser Tytler, and has issue, a dau., Alice Ruth, *b.* 1874.
Jane Osborne, *m.* 2 Feb. 1870, Thomas Ogilvy, Esq., jun., of Corrimony.
Grace Dundas.
Helen Rae, *m.* 1865, Capt. Charles Erroll Hope, 25th King's Own Borderers, son of the late William Hope, Esq., Major 7th Royal Fusiliers, and Auditor-General at Capetown, and grandson of the late Right Hon. Charles Hope, of Grantown, Lord President of the Court of Session, of the noble house of Hopetoun.
Florence Mary, *m.* 1867, W. Macky, Esq., eldest son and heir of James Thompson Macky, Esq. of Belmont, co. Londonderry, and Castlefin, co. Donegal, and has issue a son, Francis Hamilton Osborne, *b.* 1869.
Ann Clara Georgina, *m.* 1877, Francis Heathcote Wilson, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. F. Wilson, of Ferniehurst, Hants, Rector of Rownhams, in the same co.

Mr. Colt *d.* 8 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his son, GEORGE FREDERICK RUSSELL COLT, Esq., now of Gartsherrie.

Arms—Arg., a stag's head erased gu., between the attires a pheon az.

Crest—A dexter naked arm embowed holding in the hand an arrow in bend sinister ppr.

Motto—Transfigam.

Seats—Gartsherrie, Coatbridge, N.B.; and Inveresk House, Musselburgh, co. Midlothian.

COLTHURST OF DRIPSEY CASTLE.

COLTHURST, JOSEPH, Esq. of Dripsey Castle, co. Cork, *b.* 7 Aug. 1812.

Lineage.—JAMES COLTHURST, Esq. of Dripsey Castle, co. Cork, High Sheriff 1747 (brother of Sir John Conway Colthurst, Bart.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Christopher Russell, Governor of Minorca, and great-grand-dau. of Dr. Hook, Bishop of Worcester, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
James, a Capt. in the army, *m.* Susan, dau. of Christopher Carr, Esq. of Ballymanty-beg, co. Limerick, and had issue, two sons and two daus., James, a Col. in the army; Nicholas, a Major in the army; Elizabeth; and Susan.
Nicholas, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*; was Town Major of the city of Cork.
Wallis, *d. unm.*
Mahetable, *m.* Robert Travers, Esq. of the city of Cork, and had issue, Gen. Sir Robert Travers, K.C.B.; Admiral Sir Joseph Travers, K.C.B.; Capt. Sir Eaton Travers, K.C.B.; and Major Nicholas Travers.

James Colthurst *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN COLTHURST, Esq. of Dripsey Castle, who *m.* 1777, Jane, dau. of John Bowen, Esq. of Carrigadrohid Castle, and Oakgrove House, co. Cork, and grand-dau. of Bindon Scott, of Carrigcon, co. Clare, and had (with other issue, *d.* young),

JOHN BOWEN, his heir.
James, a Capt. in the army, *m.* Esther, dau. of Sir Augustus Warren, Bart., and had issue, two sons, Augustus (Rev.); and James.
Nicholas, Capt. R.N., who was *m.* but had no issue.
Charles, of Clonmoyle House, co. Cork, who *m.* Lavinia, dau. of Robert Gumbleton, Esq. of Castleview, co. Waterford, and had issue.
Jane, *m.* William Busteed, Esq. of Riversdale House, co. Cork.
Catherine, *m.* John Pyne, Esq. of Cottage, co. Cork.

John Colthurst *d.* Jan. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BOWEN COLTHURST, Esq. of Dripsey Castle, Major in the army, *b.* 1778; *m.* Peggy, dau. of the Rev. William Billinghurst, of Mitchen Hall, Firgrove, and Poyle Park, Surrey, and great-grand-dau. of George Woodroffe, Esq. of Park, and had issue,

JOHN HENRY, his heir.
Richardson, *d.* in India, 1838.
George Charles Edward, of Carhue House, co. Cork.
JOSEPH, now of Dripsey Castle.
Peggy, *m.* Alfred Greer, Esq. of Dripsey House, co. Cork, son of the late Thomas Greer, Esq. of Rhone Hill, co. Tyrone.

Major Colthurst *d.* 1848, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HENRY COLTHURST, Esq. of Dripsey Castle, *b.* 3 May, 1808; who *d. unm.* 15 Oct. 1865, and was *s.* by his brother, JOSEPH COLTHURST, Esq., the present proprietor.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a fess between three colts courant sa. as many trefoils slipped or, a crescent for difference, for COLTHURST; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a bend cotised erm. charged with a rose gu. seeded or, barbed vert between two annulets of the first a crescent for difference, for CONWAY.

Crest—A colt courant sa. charged on the shoulder with a crescent or.

Motto—Justum et tenacem.

Seat—Dripsey Castle, Coachford, co. Cork.

COLTHURST-VESEY.

See VESEY.

COLTMAN OF HAGNABY PRIORY.

See POCKLINGTON.

COLVILE OF LULLINGTON.

COLVILE, CHARLES ROBERT, Esq. of Lullington, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, late M.P. for South Derbyshire, *b.* 30 March, 1815; *m.* 1850, Hon. Katherine Sarah Georgina, dau. of John Russell, Esq., R.N., by his wife, the Baroness de Clifford, and has issue,

HENRY EDWARD, Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 10 July, 1852.

Lineage.—The family of Colvile, one of the most distinguished and ancient in Cambridgeshire, is of Norman origin; its descendant in the 17th century was the Royalist,

SIR WILLIAM COLVILE, of Newton Colvile, one of the intended Knights of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Stone, of Stukesley, Hunts, and widow of Anthony Goldsborough, Esq.; but *d.* without male issue, 13 July, 1680, and was *s.* by his nephew (the eldest son of his brother Jeffrey),

Richard Colvile, Esq. of Newton, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Carter, Esq. of York; and *d.* 1686, leaving a son and successor,

Robert Colvile, Esq. of Newton Colvile, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Whiting, Esq.; and 2ndly, a dau. of David Waite, Esq. of Wisbeach, and left issue,

Richard Colvile, Esq. of Newton Colvile, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Acton, Esq. of Bramford Hall, Suffolk, and had issue (with two daus., the younger *m.* Rev. Dr. Gee),

i. Robert, his heir.
ii. Nathaniel, D.D., Rector of Lowshall, Suffolk, *m.* 13 Sept. 1794, Amy Letitia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Purvis, Rector of Melton, Suffolk, and had issue,

1 Nathaniel, M.A., *m.* Emma, youngest dau. of the late Christopher Barton Metcalfe, Esq. of West Ham, Essex, and Hawstead, Suffolk. She *d.* 14 Feb. 1840.
2 William, M.A., of Baylham, Suffolk, J.P.; *m.* Margaret Augusta, dau. of Gen. Kelso, and grand-dau. of John Kelso, Esq. of Dankeith, Ayrshire, and has issue.
1 Fanny.
2 Amy Lætitia, *m.* 11 Sept. 1820, Capt. Barrington Purvis, R.N.

The elder son,

Robert Colvile, Esq. of Newton Colvile, *b.* 3 Sept. 1763, sold the manor of Newton 1792. He *m.* Amelia, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Asgill, Bart., and had issue,

i. Charles Henry (Sir), his heir.
ii. Frederick Charles Acton, of Barton House, co. Warwick, late Capt. 3rd Foot Guards, and A.D.C. to Lord Lynedoch; *m.* 2 July, 1817, Mary, sister of Chandos, Lord Leigh, granddau. of Thomas, 10th Lord Saye and Sele, and great-granddau. of Henry 2nd Duke of Chandos, and had issue,

1 Frederick Leigh (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Leek Wotton, Warwick, *b.* 4 June, 1818; *m.* 27 July, 1847, Caroline Mary, 2nd dau. of William John Mansel, Esq., eldest son of Sir William Mansel, 8th bart. of Ischoed, and has issue,

Edward Leigh Mansel (Rev.), and Spencer Twisleton, twins, *b.* 1856.
Gerald Henry, *b.* 1859.
Harriet Emily.

2 Henry Chandos, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1840.
3 Graham, 43rd regt., *b.* 1824; deceased.
4 George Twisleton, Commander R.N., Companion of the Medjidie; lost at sea when in command of H.M.S. "Camilla," off the coast of Japan, 1860.
5 Fiennes Middleton, C.B., *b.* 1832; commanding Brigade Depôt at Shrewsbury; *m.* 7 Nov. 1862, Helen Harriette, 3rd dau. of Major Hugh Stafford Northcote, and has issue.
1 Emily, *d.* 1837.
2 Maria, *d.* 1838.
3 Isabel, *m.* John Clavel Mansel-Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe.
4 Caroline Mary.

iii. Augustus Asgill (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Great and Little Livermere, Suffolk, *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Edmond Broderip, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1835) has issue, Robert Acton (Rev.) and Amelia. He *m.* 2ndly, at Paris, 1839, Miss Hemings, and by her left issue,

1 Augustus Henry Asgill, of Churnet Grange, Leek, co. Stafford, J.P., Capt. half-pay Madras Cavalry, *b.* 3 Dec. 1841; *m.* 18 Nov. 1869, Ethel Annie, eldest dau. of Rev. A. F. Boucher, Vicar of Cheddleton, and has issue,

Cecil Augustus Bradshaw, *b.* 24 March, 1876.
Edith Anne. Margaret Ethel.
Mildred Elizabeth.

2 Charles Frederick, Capt. 11th regt., *m.* 1867, Eliza Mary, dau. of Charles Rowe, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue, Henry; Charles; and Alice.
3 Henry Algernon, *m.* 1869, the only dau. of Rev. Holland Lomax, Vicar of Walton.
4 Asgill Horatio (Rev.), Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Hill.
1 Eleanora.
2 Harriet Emily, *m.* 1876, Edward Cockell, Esq.
3 Louisa, *m.* 1869, W. S. Barrett, Esq.

iv. Henry Robert, of Kempsey House, co. Worcester, J.P., Gen. in the army, Col. of the 12th regt., late Scots Fusilier Guards; *m.* 1836, Julia, eldest dau. of James Henry Leigh, Esq. of Stoneleigh Abbey, Warwickshire, and Aldestrop, Gloucestershire, and sister to Chandos, Lord Leigh.

Mr. Colvile *d.* 24 Sept. 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Henry Colvile, Knt., High Sheriff for Derbyshire 1831. He *m.* Hariot Anne, dau. of Thomas Porter Bonnel, Esq., heiress to the families of Porter and Coape, by Anne, dau. of Joseph Bradshawe, Esq. of Barton Hall, Derbyshire. By this marriage he became possessed of Duffield Hall, Derbyshire. He *d.* at Stuttgardt, 28 Sept. 1833, and left issue,

Charles Robert, now of Lullington.
Anne Amelia, *m.* Rev. Samuel Bradshaw, of Basford Hall, co. Stafford.
Constance Hariot, *m.* Rev. Haytor George Hames, Rector of Chagford, Devon.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant or, a label of five points gu. the whole width of the shield.

Crest—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion statant, tail extended arg. gorged with a label of three points of the first.

Motto—Persevere.

Seat—Lullington, Burton-on-Trent.

COMBE OF OAKLANDS.

Combe, Boyce Harvey, Esq. of Oaklands, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 18 June, 1816; *m.* Nov. 1850, Ann Sarah, only dau. of Hercules Sharpe, Esq. of Oaklands, Sussex, Westfield, by Ann Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart. of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo, and has issue,

i. Harvey Trewythen Brabazon, Lieut. Royal Sussex Militia, *b.* 17 March, 1852.
ii. Herbert Wythen, *b.* 1856; *d.* 1858.
iii. William, *b.* 5 Oct. 1864.
i. Mary Catherine.

Lineage.—Harvey Christian Combe, Esq. of Cobham Park, Surrey, who inherited an estate from his father, resident at Andover, Hants, was an Alderman of London, filled the Civic Chair in 1799, and was for twenty years M.P. for that city. He was *b.* at Andover, Hants, 1752, and eventually embarked in the great brewery first known as "Gyfford and Co.," and afterwards as "Combe, Delafield, and Co." He *m.* 1780, Alice Christian, dau. of Boyce Tree, Esq. of Mile End, and by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1828, aged 70) had issue, ten children; of these were,

Harvey, of Cobham Park.
Boyce, of Oaklands.
Charles James Fox (*see* Combe *of Cobham Park*).

Mr. H. C. Combe *d.* 4 July, 1818, and was buried in a mausoleum in Cobham Church. His eldest son,

Harvey Combe, Esq. of Cobham Park, *d. unm.* 1858. His next brother and heir-at-law,

Boyce Combe, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Bencher of Gray's Inn, and for upwards of thirty years Police Magistrate of London, *m.* Caroline, youngest dau. and sole surviving issue of Rev. Evan Jones, of Trewythen, co. Montgomery, and had issue,

i. Boyce Harvey, now of Oaklands.
ii. Harvey Edmond, *m.* and has issue.
iii. James, of the Bengal Civil Service.
iv. Mathew, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law.
v. Alfred, Major Bengal army.
i. Mary Ann.
ii. Fanny, *m.* Lieut.-Col. G. T. Billiard, of Cowley House, Middlesex.

Seat—Oaklands, Westfield, near Battle, Sussex.

COMBE OF COBHAM PARK.

Combe, Charles, Esq. of Cobham Park, Surrey, J.P., *b.* 13 Nov. 1836; *m.* 2 Nov. 1861, Marianne Harriet Catherine, only dau. of Capt. P. Inglis, R.N., and has issue,

i. Charles Harvey, *b.* 18 Feb. 1863.
ii. Percy, *b.* 15 June, 1864.
iii. Kenneth, *b.* 22 Dec. 1867.
iv. Boyce Haddon, *b.* 3 Oct. 1871.
v. Harvey Edward, *b.* 1 May, 1873.
vi. Algernon, *b.* 6 May, 1876.
i. Grace Ethel. ii. Evelyn.
iii. Gertrude. iv. Florence.
v. Gwendolyn.

Lineage.—Charles James Fox Combe, Esq. of Cobham Park, son of Harvey Christian Combe, Esq. (*see previous Memoir*), *m.* 23 Jan. 1836, Eliza, dau. of Charles Roberts, Esq., and had issue,

Charles, now of Cobham Park.
Boyce Albert, 10th Royal Hussars, *m.* Helen Edith, dau. of Maj.-Gen. L. Barrow, C.B., and has issue, three daus., and one son,
Edward H. H., *m.* Laura, dau. of W. Brown, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, and has issue, four sons and two daus.
Caroline, *m.* R. K. Puckle, Esq. of the Madras C.S.
Alice. Fanny Eliza.

Seat—Cobham Park, Surrey.

COMBE OF EARNSHILL.

Combe, Richard Thomas, Esq. of Earnshill, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Langport, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1850, Elizabeth Delicia, dau. of Gen. Sir John Michell, K.C.B., and has a son,

Richard Thomas, *b.* 1854.

This gentleman, 2nd son of the late John Maddison, Esq. of Alvingham, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Andrews, Esq., assumed, by royal license, 18 Dec. 1849, the surname and arms of Combe, in lieu of the surname and arms of Maddison, in compliance with the will of the late Richard Thomas Combe, Esq. of Earnshill.

Lineage.—The family of Maddison *of Alvingham*, from which descend Richard Thomas Combe (late Maddison), Esq. of Earnshill, and The Rev. George Maddison, Vicar of Grantham, and Prebendary of Lincoln, derives from the marriage of Nathaniel Maddison, Esq. of Alvingham (son of Humphrey Maddison, Esq. of Coningsby, co. Lincoln, by Helen his 2nd wife, sister of Henry Wagstaffe, of Hasland), with Eleanor, dau. of John Nelthorpe, Esq. of Little Grimsby (*see* Maddison *of Partney*).

Seat—Earnshill, near Taunton.

COMPTON OF MINSTEAD MANOR HOUSE.

Compton, Henry Francis, of the Minstead Manor House, Hants, and Mapperton House, Dorset, *b.* 16 Jan. 1872.

Lineage.—Henry Combe Compton, Esq. of the Manor House, Minstead, Hants, *b.* 6 Jan. 1789; *m.* 16 Jan. 1810, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Bisterne, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 23 March, 1855) had issue,

Henry, of the Manor House, Minstead.
John (Rev.), *b.* 21 March, 1817; Rector of Minstead; *m.* Laura, 3rd dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Burrard, Bart., and has one son, John; and two daus., Catherine and Charlotte.
Berdmore, *b.* 14 July, 1820; Rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden; *m.* Agnes, 5th dau. of Mortimer Drummond, Esq., and has one son, John, *b.* 1859; and two daus., Emily and Frances.
Charles Talbot, *b.* 8 Dec. 1821; *d.* 20 March, 1868.
Paulet Mildmay (Rev.), *b.* 24 Feb. 1823; *m.* Mary Catherine, 2nd dau. of Henry Weyland Powell, Esq., Rector of Mapperton, and has one dau., Alice.
Francis, *b.* 20 Nov. 1824, Barrister-at-Law.
Berkeley Drummond, *d.* 22 May, 1851.
Digby, *b.* 18 Jan. 1830; *d.* 22 Sept. 1866.
Catherine, *m.* 23 April, 1838, Capt. Aitchison, R.N., who *d.* 13 Feb. 1861; and 2ndly, Oct. 1869, Admiral Sir Henry J. Codrington, who *d.* Aug. 1877.
Selina Maria, *d.* 22 Sept. 1865.

Mr. Compton represented the South Division of Hants in Parliament for 22 years. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1866, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Compton, Esq. of the Minstead Manor House, Hants, and of Mapperton House, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 28 Sept. 1813; formerly in the Grenadier Guards; *m.* 28 Dec. 1869, Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Bernard Granville, Esq. of Wellesbourne Hall, Warwick, and by her had issue,

i. Henry Francis, now of Minstead, *b.* 16 Jan. 1872.
ii. George, *b.* 4 Feb. 1873.
iii. Edward Bathurst, *b.* 14 Aug. 1875.
i. Harriet. ii. Eleanor.

He *d.* 5 July, 1877.

Arms—Sa., a lion passant guardant or, between three esquires' helmets arg.

Crest—A demi-dragon erased, wings elevated, the body encircled with a ducal coronet.

Seat—The Manor House, Minstead, Lyndhurst.

COMYN OF WOODSTOCK AND KILCORNEY.

Comyn, Francis Lorenzo, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Galway, and of Carrowkeale, co. Mayo, J.P. cos. Clare, Galway and Mayo, High Sheriff co. of the town of Galway 1868, *b.* 12 Nov. 1835; *m.* 4 Sept. 1865, Cecilia Gertrude, only child of the late Walter Bourke, Esq., Q.C., of Carrowkeale, co. Mayo, and has issue.

Lineage.—George Comyn (of the old family of Corcomroe *of Comyn*), son of Sir Nicholas Comyn, was protected from forfeiture in the great civil war through the intervention of his cousin, Sir Hardress Waller, the Parliamentarian. His son,

John Comyn, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Comyn, Esq. of Moynoe, by Joan his wife, dau. of Sir Dominick Fannin, grand-dau. of Sir Dominick Arthur, and widow of Sir Dominick White, which Joan got from Cromwell a grant of Kilcorney, co. Clare. By Margaret his wife, John Comyn had two sons, David and Stephen. The elder,

David Comyn, Esq. of Kilcorney, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of John Davorne, Esq. of Lisdoonvarna Castle, co. Clare, and had issue, Laurence; and George, M.D., Physician to Louis XVI. The elder son, Laurence Comyn, Esq. of Kilcorney, *m.* Julian Maria, dau. of Peter Martyn, Esq. of Coole, co. Galway, and was *s.* by his son,

David Comyn, Esq. of Kilcorney, who *m.* Dora, dau. of William Macnamara, Esq. of Doolen, co. Clare, by Catharine his wife, dau. and heir of Francis Sarsfield, Esq., and had issue, i. Laurence, his heir; ii. William, whose son, Laurence Comyn, Esq. of Moyne, co. Clare, left a son, Nicholas, who *d. s. p.*; and two daus., the elder *m.* Thomas Browne, Esq. of Newgrove, co. Clare; and the younger, Bridget, *m.* Andrew Stackpole, Esq. of Castle Lodge, co. Clare. The son and heir,

Laurence Comyn, Esq. of Kilcorney, *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Lynch, Esq. of Barna, co. Galway, and left at his decease, 1820, with junior issue,

Francis, of Woodstock.
Sarsfield Peter, of Killeen Farm, near Galway, *b.* 1803; J.P. and D.L., deceased.

The elder,

Francis Comyn, Esq. of Woodstock, and of Killarney, J.P., *b.* 3 Oct. 1801; *m.* 28 April, 1834, Honoria, dau. of Edward James Beytagh, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Galway, by the Hon. Sarah Ffrench his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Ffrench, and had issue,

i. Francis Lorenzo, now of Woodstock.
ii. Sarsfield John, *b.* 6 Feb. 1837.
iii. Charles Edward Ffrench, *b.* 2 April, 1844.
iv. William Alfred, *b.* 25 Jan. 1846.
v. George Patrick, *b.* 17 March, 1848.
vi. Harry Edward Beytagh, *b.* Oct. 1850.
i. Rosa Selina Margaret. ii. Laura Mary Honoria.

He *d.* 1873.

Arms—Gu., three garbs arg.

Crest—A demi-lion gu. crowned or, supporting an Irish harp ppr.

Seats—Woodstock, Galway; Cushariga, Spiddel; Carrow Keale, Lahardane, co. Mayo.

COMYNS OF WOOD.

Comyns, The Rev. George Thomas, of Wood, Bishop's Teignton, co. Devon, Vicar of Sidbury, near Sidmouth, *b.* 1 Dec. 1807; *m.* 4 May, 1841, Harriet, 7th dau. of Admiral Young, late of Barton End House, co. Gloucester, and has by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1877) issue,

I. George Yonge (Rev.), *b.* 12 April, 1842; *m.* 1 Aug. 1872, Alethea, dau. of the Rev. John Hext, Vicar of King's Teignton, co. Devon, and has issue, two sons.
I. Florence, *m.* 18 Dec. 1873, Mr. Buller, and has issue.
II. Alice Maria.

Lineage.—The origin of this family is uncertain, but the parish registers of Bishop's Teignton prove that it was settled there before the Reformation, and the title deeds in possession of Mr. Comyns show the purchase, in the reign of Edward VI., by his ancestor of the manors of Bishop's Teignton, Radway, and sundry other lands, from Sir J. Dudley, Groom of the Bed-Chamber, to whom they had been granted by the Crown.

Rev. John Comyns, Vicar of Bishop's Teignton, son of Thomas Comyns (who *d.* 1777), by Joanna his wife, and grandson of Thomas Comyns, by Mary his wife, relict of Sir Thomas Tipping, 3rd and last bart., and only child and heiress of Sir Peter Lear, Bart. of Lindridge House, Bishop's Teignton, *m.* March, 1801 or 1802, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Richard Hothersall Hallett, of Stedcombe, Axmouth, and *d.* 3 July, 1856, having had by this lady (who predeceased him 1853), besides The Rev. George Thomas Comyns, now of Wood, two other sons and six daus.,

John, *m.* 1838, and *d.* July, 1841, leaving one dau.
Walter John, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1861.
Joanna Maria Landon, *m.* June, 1830, and has issue.
Anne, *d. unm.* 1865.
Emma. Eliza, *d. unm.* 1841.
Fanny, Mrs. Karslake, *m.* 1840, and has issue.
Maria Lear, Mrs. Abbot, *m.* 1865.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three garbs ppr. eared or, for Comyns; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fess ragulée between three unicorns' heads erased or, for Lear.
Crest—A demi-unicorn couped, holding a staff ragulée sa.
Motto—Mallem mori quam mutare.
Seat—Wood Teignmouth, or Bishop's Teignton, Teignmouth.

CONANT OF LYNDON HALL.

Conant, Edward Nathaniel, Esq. of Lyndon Hall, co. Rutland, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 15 May, 1820; *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, Gertrude Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles Proby, Vicar of Twickenham, and Canon of Windsor, and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1866) has issue (with other daus.),

I. Edward Henry, late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 20 Oct. 1847.
II. Ernest William Proby, *b.* 7 March, 1852.
I. Gertrude Catherine.
II. Frances Ann, *m.* 24 Sept. 1875, Byam Martin, son of Gen. Davies, of Danehurst.
III. Emily Agnes. IV. Cecilia Eva, *m.* Capt. Fowke.

Mr. Conant *s.* 1862 to the property of his uncle, Rev. Edward Brown, of Lyndon Hall.

Lineage.—Richard Conant, of Budley, near Yeatenton, Devon, son of John Conant, of Gittisham, near Honiton, by Agnes his wife, was father of two sons, Robert, and John, B.D., Rector of Lymington, near Ilchester, Somerset, and of St. Botolph, London. The former,

Robert Conant, had, by Elizabeth his wife, two sons, John and Robert. The former,

John Conant, D.D., *b.* at Yeatenton, Devon, 18 Oct. 1608, entered Exeter Coll. Oxon, 1626, and became Vicar of Kidlington, near Oxford. He was Divinity Professor of Oxford, Dec. 1654, Vice-Chancellor 1657, and one of the Commissioners for the Review of the Book of Common Prayer 1661. Subsequently he was Minister of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London, 1670, Vicar of All Saints, Northampton, 1671, Archdeacon of Norwich, 1676, and Prebendary of Worcester 1681. He *d.* 12 March, 1694. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Edward Reynolds, afterwards Bishop of Norwich, and had (besides several other sons and daus.),

Robert Conant, citizen of London, *b.* 1670, *m.* 1700, Mary Medlicot, and *d.* 1756, leaving issue. The eldest son,

The Rev. John Conant, M.A., Rector of Hastingleigh, and Vicar of Elmstead, Kent, Prebendary of Llanvair, in the church of Bangor, *b.* 1706; *m.* 1733, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Wake, M.A., Rector of Hannington, and of Waldgrave, co. Northampton, Master of the hospital of St. John, in Northampton, Prebendary of Sarum, and of Lincoln, and first-cousin of Archbishop Wake; and *d.* 1779, having had by this lady (who predeceased him 1773),

John (Rev.), *b.* 1735; M.A., Rector of St. Peter in Sandwich, and Vicar of Sellinge by Lympne, in Kent; *m.* 1766, Ann, dau. of George Nairne, of Sandwich.
Nathaniel, of London.
Culpepper, M.A. of Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1748.
Elias, *b.* 1750; *d.* 1765.

The 2nd surviving son,

Sir Nathaniel Conant, Knt., Chief Magistrate, Bow Street, London, *b.* 1745; *m.* 1776, Sarah, dau. of John Whiston, Esq., and had issue, John Edward; William, *b.* 13 Sept. 1783; Eliza; and Frances. He *d.* 1822, and was *s.* by his son,

John Edward Conant, Esq., *b.* 18 Oct. 1777; *m.* 1818, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Edward Brown, Esq. of Stamford and Horbling, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

Edward Nathaniel, now of Lyndon Hall.
John William.
Catherine, *m.* Charles Ellis, Esq. of Wallham Place, Berks.

Mr. Conant *d.* 13 Oct. 1848.

Arms—Gu., ten billets or, four three two and one.
Crest—On a mount vert, a stag ppr., sustaining with his dexter paw an escutcheon of the arms.
Motto—Conanti dabitur.
Seat—Lyndon Hall, near Oakham.

CONGREVE OF CONGREVE.

Congreve, William, Esq. of Congreve, co. Stafford, and Burton Hall, co. Chester, Chief Constable of Staffordshire, and late a Capt. in the army, *m.* 13 Feb. 1862, Fanny Emma, 2nd dau. of Lee Porcher Townshend, Esq. of Wincham Hall, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. Walter Norris, *b.* Nov. 1862.
II. Edward Geoffrey, *b.* Sept. 1864; *d.* Feb. 1871.
III. Cecil Ralph Townshend, *b.* Sept. 1876.
I. Mariamne Gertrude Cornelia.
II. Selina Emily Napier, *d.* May, 1870.
III. Isolda Violet, *b.* Jan. 1871.
IV. Winifred Mary, *b.* Oct. 1872.
V. Dorothy Lee, *b.* Sept. 1874.

Lineage—This family, one of the most eminent in the co. Stafford, claims to have been settled at Congreve before the Conquest. Roger de Congreve, and his brother Galfrid, *temp.* Edward II., *m.* two daus., and heiresses of William Le Schampion (Champion), of Saredon, co. Stafford, who had married the dau. and heiress of the great and powerful family of de Stretton. By these marriages the manors of Saredon and Stretton came into the Congreve family, and Stretton remained their residence up to the early part of the 18th century. By successive alliances with the Staffordshire families of de Stretton, Harpur of Rushall, Erdswick of Saredon, Giffard of Chillington, and Fowke of Brewood, the family history is brought down to

Thomas Congreve, of Stretton and Congreve, *anno* 1614, who *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Roger Fowke, of Gunston, co. Stafford. His grandson,

Richard Congreve, Esq. of Congreve and Stretton, was one of the thirteen Staffordshire gentlemen on whom King Charles II. intended to have conferred the Order of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas FitzHerbert, of Norbury, son of Sir Anthony FitzHerbert, the eminent Judge, and had two sons, John, his successor; and William, a Col. in the army, father of William Congreve, the dramatist, *b.* 1672, *d.* 1728. Mr. Congreve was *s.* by his elder son,

John Congreve, Esq. of Congreve and Stretton, *b.* 18 June, 1636; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Nicholls, Esq. of Boycott, and had issue, *inter alios*,

John, his heir.
Ralph (Col.), Lieut-Governor of Gibraltar, whose son, Ralph Congreve, Esq., M.P., devised Aldermaston, Berks (which he had acquired by his marriage with Charlotte, dau. and heir of William, Lord Stawell, and Elizabeth his wife, sole heiress of Sir Humphrey Foster), to the elder branch of his own family.
William, ancestor of the Baronets Congreve.

The eldest son,

John Congreve, Esq. of Congreve and Stretton, *b.* 25 Dec. 1866; *m.* Abigail, dau. of John Harwood, Esq., and was father of

The Rev. RICHARD CONGREVE, of Congreve, *m.* Martha, dau. and heiress of John Jones, Esq. of Fynnant, co. Montgomery, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Congreve and Aldermaston House, Berks, *b.* 2 March, 1777; *m.* 11 July, 1799, Mary Mackintosh Hurst, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Sir William Fepperell, Bart., and *d. s. p.*

II. Richard, of Burton, co. Chester, *b.* 2 Aug. 1778; *m.* 8 Dec. 1801, Mary Anne, dau. of George Birch, Esq. of Hampstead Hall, Staffordshire, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1857, leaving issue,

1 WILLIAM WALTER, late of Burton Hall.
2 Richard Jones, of Carlingwark, N.B., *m.* Louisa Margaret, dau. of the late Col. Miller, C.B., R.A., and *d.* 9 Jan. 1879, having had six children; the eldest dau. was *m.* 19 Oct. 1864, John Bainbrigge Story, Esq., jun. of Lockington Hall, co. Leicester.
3 George John, General in the army, C.B., late Quartermaster-General in India, *d.* 1863.
4 Ralph (Rev.), *m.* Emily Mathews, and has one dau., Harriet Emily, *m.* 1875, the Rev. J. Pipon.
5 Charles Henry, Clerk of Parliament in the House of Lords, *m.* 6 July, 1864, Ethelred Victoria, youngest dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Cust, K.C.H., and *d.* 1875.
1 Mary Ann, *d.* Nov. 1873.
2 Louisa Ann, deceased.
3 Jane, *d.* 1877, widow of George Wyrley Birch, eldest son of Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham Hall, Norfolk.
4 Harriet Frances. 5 Katharine Emma.

I. Mariamne, of Iscoyd Park, co. Flint, *d.* 1871.

Mr. Congreve *d.* 27 July, 1782. His grandson,

WILLIAM WALTER CONGREVE, Esq., *b.* 5 April, 1804; *m.* 29 April, 1830, Anne Selina, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry Lambart Bayly, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1859) had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Congreve and Burton,
George (Rev.). Walter Ralph.
Selina Ann.

He *d.* 15 Nov. 1864.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three battle-axes arg.
Crest—A falcon, wings expanded ppr.
Motto—Non moritur cujus fama vivit.

CONGREVE OF MOUNT CONGREVE.

CONGREVE, AMBROSE, Esq. of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 1832; 2nd Life Guards; *m.* 26 July, 1866, his cousin, Alice Elizabeth Dillon, 6th dau. of Robert, 3rd Lord Clonbrock, and (by her who *d.* 18 Dec. 1878) has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 9 Feb. 1872. II. Ambrose, *b.* 30 Nov. 1875.
I. Caroline Mabel. II. Eleanor Augusta.
III. Violet Jane.

Lineage—This family claims descent from the CONGREVES *of Congreve*, co. Stafford.

REV. JOHN CONGREVE, of Kilmacow, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1654, son of John Congreve, of the co. of Cork; *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Oliver Jones, and sister of Ambrose Jones, Esq., and had issue, I. AMBROSE, his heir; I. Mary, 2nd wife of James Usher, Esq. of Ballingtaylor, co. Waterford; II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Power, Esq., ancestor of the Powers, Barts., of Kilfane; and III. Jane, *m.* Edward Saunders. The Rev. John Congreve, whose will, dated 12 May, 1710, was proved 14 June, 1710, was *s.* by his son,

AMBROSE CONGREVE, Esq. of Waterford, *b.* 1698; *m.* 1725, Elinor, dau. of John Lapp, Esq., and widow of — Roche, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, John Whitcomb, Archbishop of Cashel) left at his decease, 1741, a son and successor,

JOHN CONGREVE, Esq. of Mount Congreve, High Sheriff co. Waterford 1755, *m.* 1758, Mary, dau. of Beverley Usher, Esq. of Kilmeadon, by his 1st wife Mary, dau. of Nicholas Lysaght, Esq., and sister of the 1st Lord Lisle, and had two sons, JOHN, of Landscape, High Sheriff co. Waterford 1792, who *d. s. p.* 1801; and AMBROSE. The 2nd son,

AMBROSE USHER CONGREVE, Esq. of Mount Congreve, whose will, dated 21st Oct. 1801, was proved 18 July, 1809, *m.* Anne, dau. of J. Jenkin, Esq., and had issue, JOHN, late of Mount Congreve; and Ambrose, *b.* 1801, appointed Cornet 14th Light Dragoons 1823, *d. unm.* 1839. His eldest son,

JOHN CONGREVE, Esq. of Mount Congreve, D.L., *b.* 1800, High Sheriff 1823; *m.* Nov. 1827, Hon. Louisa Dillon, dau. of Luke, 2nd Lord Clonbrock, and had issue,

AMBROSE, now of Mount Congreve.
Louisa. Augusta. Jane.

He *d.* 2 June, 1863.

Arms, &c.—Same as CONGREVE *of Congreve.*
Seat—Mount Congreve, Kilmeadon, Waterford.

CONNELLAN OF COOLMORE.

CONNELLAN, PETER, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Kilkenny, J.P., D.L. for co. Kilkenny, *b.* 3 Feb. 1806; High Sheriff 1836; *m.* 25 July, 1844, Anne Maria, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Sir Hercules Richard Langrishe, Bart. of Knocktopher Abbey, co. Kilkenny, by whom he has,

I. JAMES FITZWALTER HERCULES HENRY, Lieut. 67th regt., *b.* 20 Aug. 1849.
II. Corry Langrishe, *b.* 22 Dec. 1857.
III. Richard Sherrard, *b.* 20 July, 1860; *d.* 16 May, 1875.
I Maria Isabella, *m.* Capt. George Gethin, of Earlsfield, co. Sligo.
II. Harriet Charlotte, *m.* 15 Sept. 1874, Capt. William Law, R.A.
III. Fanny Rose, *m.* Capt. O. Randal Slacke, R.M., late of 10th Hussars.
IV. Georgina Jane, *m.* Nov. 1878, Viscount Gormanston.
V. Eliza Mary. VI. Annie Louisa. VII. Cecilia.

Lineage.—MARTIN CONNELLAN, *b.* 1688; *m.* Miss Butler, had six sons, all of whom *d.* without legitimate male issue, except the youngest,

PETER CONNELLAN, *b.* 1745; *m.* Miss Galbie, a lady of French extraction, and had by her (who *d.* 1786) one dau., Anne, wife of Pierce Blake, Esq. of Holly Park, co. Galway, brother of the Right Hon. Anthony Richard Blake, Chief Remembrancer of Ireland, and one son,

Peter, *b.* 7 July, 1782; *m.* March, 1805, Harriett, dau. of James Corry, Esq., Clerk of the Journals of the Irish House of Commons, and Secretary to the Irish Linen Board, and predeceasing his father, 11 Nov. 1806, left two sons,

PETER, successor to his grandfather.
James Corry (posthumous), *b.* 13 Jan. 1807, M.A. of Oriel Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, and late one of the Inspectors-General of Prisons in Ireland.

Mr. Connellan *d.* 1820, aged 75, and was *s.* by his grandson the present PETER CONNELLAN, Esq. of Coolmore.

Arms—Per fess az. and vert a fesse or, between a pelican arg. vulned gu. in chief, and a land tortoise passant of the third in base.
Crest—An owl perched on the stump of an oak tree ppr.
Motto—Inter utrumque. Over the crest, Sape et tace.
Seat—Coolmore, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny.

CONNER OF MANCH.

CONNER, DANIEL, Esq. of Manch House, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 13 Feb. 1798; *m.* 4 June, 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mountifort Longfield, of Churchill, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. DANIEL, J.P., *b.* 25 Feb. 1823; *m.* 6 Jan. 1848, Patience, dau. of Henry Longfield, Esq. of Waterloo, co. Cork, and has four daus., and one son, Henry Daniel, *b.* 11 Apr. 1853.
II. Mountifort Longfield, *b.* 18 Sept. 1824; *m.* 4 Dec. 18[illegible] Anna, dau. of Rev. G. Smith.
I. Grace Elizabeth, *m.* 28 June, 1851, Rev. Richard Connor, F.T.C.D.
II. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 17 June, 1852; Rev. Edward Lysaght, who *d.* 1853.
III. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* Feb. 1857, William Lysaght, Esq., son of James Lysaght, of Carrigmore.
IV. Louisa Sophia, *m.* June, 1859, Adam Newman Mead, Esq., who *d.* 1878.
V. Charlotte Alicia.

Lineage.—Cornelius Connor, Esq., was the first of the family who settled in co. Cork. His will bears date 1 Sept. 1719. His son, Daniel Conner, of Bandon, Merchant, purchased estates principally situate in co. Cork. He *m.* and had issue, i. Daniel, of Bandon, Merchant, *d.* 1737; ii. William, of whom hereafter; iii. George, of Bally Brieken, who left a dau., Mary Anne, *m.* 1778, John Lysaght, 2nd Lord Lisle; and a son, Daniel, *m.* Mary, dau. of Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq. M.P., and was father of Daniel Conner, Esq., J.P., of Bally Brieken, co. Cork; i. Jane, *m.* Mr. Lapp, of Cork, Merchant; ii. Mary, Mrs. Thomas, of Everton, co. Carlow; iii. Hannah, Mrs. Delahoyde, and iv. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Castle Richard, co. Waterford. The second son,

William Conner, Esq. of Connerville, co. Cork, M.P. for Bandon 1765, *m.* Oct. 1721, Anne, dau. of Roger Bernard, Esq. of Palace Anne, co. Cork. His fourth son,

Roger Conner, of Connerville, *m.* Anne Longfield, sister of Richard, Viscount Longueville, and had issue,

Daniel, his heir.

William, Lieut.-Col. Cork Militia, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Grant, Esq. of Kilmurry, and left, William, *d. s. p.*; Richard Longfield (Rev.), and other issue.

Robert Longfield, of Fort Robert, co. Cork. *m.* Miss Madras, and left issue three daus.

Roger, of Connerville, *b.* 8 March, 1763; *m.* 1st, Louisa Anna, dau. of Col. Strachan, of the 32nd regt., by whom he had issue, Roderick, settled in Van Diemen's Land; and Louisa, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1788, Wilhelmina, dau. of Nicholas Bowen, Esq. of Bowenscourt, co. Cork, by whom he had issue, Arthur, who *m.* his cousin, Mary Connor, of Fort Robert; Feargus Edward, *b.* 1796, M.P. for Cork 1832, and for Nottingham 1847, *d.* 31 Aug. 1855; Francis Burdett, an Officer in the Bolivian army; George Roger, *m.* his cousin Elizabeth Conner, of Fort Robert; besides daus.

Arthur, *b.* 1765; representative in the Irish Parliament for the borough of Philipstown; *m.* 1807, Elisa de Caritat de Condorcet, only child of Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas, Marquis de Condorcet, by Sophie de Grouchy his wife, sister of the famous Marshal Grouchy, and was subsequently known as General Condorcet O'Connor of the French Service. He *d.* 23 April, 1852, at the Château de Bignon, Loiret, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Daniel Conner, of Orme Square, Bayswater, London, *b.* 1754; *m.* 5 Feb. 1789, Mary, dau. of Rev. Arthur Hyde, by whom he left at his decease, 1846, several daus., and an only son, the present Daniel Conner, Esq. of Manch House.

Seat—Manch House, near Dunmanway, co. Cork.

CONNER OF BALLYBRICKEN.

Conner, Daniel, Esq. of Bally Bricken, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 27 Sept. 1835; *m.* 14 June, 1866, Emily Steigen, dau. of the late Henry Steigen Berger, Esq. of 30, Cleveland Square, Hyde Park, and has issue,

i. Daniel Henry, *b.* 5 April, 1867.
ii. Richard, *b.* 29 Dec. 1868.
iii. Henry, } twins, *b.* 17 Sept. 1872.
iv. Samuel, }
i. Emily, *b.* 13 May, 1870.
ii. Kathleen Louisa, *b.* 30 May, 1877.

Lineage.—Daniel Conner, Esq., J.P., of Bally Bricken, co. Cork, son of Daniel Conner, Esq., and Mary his wife, dau. of Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq. (*see* Conner *of Manch*), *m.* his cousin, Anna, dau. of William Pennefather, Esq. and had a son,

Richard Conner, Esq., of Bally Bricken, *m.* 1833, Elizabeth Perrott, and *d.* 1862, having by her (who *d.* 1853) had issue,

i. Daniel, now of Bally Bricken.
ii. William, M.D., *m.* 6 June, 1872, Ellen Lawrence, dau. of William Colburne, Esq. of Monkstown, co. Cork.
iii. George, Capt. 28th regt.
i. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 28 April, 1870, Samuel Willy Perrott, Esq.

Seat—Bally Bricken, Cork.

CONOLLY OF CASTLETOWN.

Conolly, Thomas, Esq. of Castletown, co. Kildare, and Cliff, co. Donegal, *b.* 1 Sept. 1870.

Lineage.—Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, co. Kildare, and Stratton Hall, co. Stafford, a Commissioner of the Revenue, Speaker of the House of Commons, and a Privy Counsellor in Ireland, was one of the Lords Justices of that kingdom 1720. He *m.* (settlements dated 28 April, 1733) Lady Anne Wentworth, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Strafford, and sister and co-heir of William, 4th Earl of Strafford, and had issue,

i. Thomas, his heir.
i. Katherine, *m.* 23 Feb. 1754, Ralph, Earl of Ross, and *d. s. p.* 4 May, 1771.
ii. Anne, *m.* 5 March, 1761, George Byng, Esq., and was mother of Sir John Byng, G.C.B., created 1847, Earl of Strafford.
iii. Harriett, *m.* Right Hon. John Staples, of Lyssan, co. Tyrone, a Privy Counsellor in Ireland, and had issue,
  1 William Conolly Staples, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Stewart 7th bart. of Fort Stewart, by whom (who *d.* 30 March, 1867) he had no issue. He *d.* 30 March, 1798.
  1 Louisa Staples, *m.* 24 June, 1783, Admiral Hon. Sir Thomas Pakenham, 2nd son of Thomas, Lord Longford, and Elizabeth his wife, Countess of Longford in her own right. Sir Thomas *d.* 2 Feb. 1836, leaving an elder son,
    Edward Michael Pakenham, of whom hereafter as successor to the Conolly estates.
  2 Harriett Margaret Staples, *m.* 9 Feb. 1796, Richard, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1847.
iv. Frances, *m.* William 5th Viscount Howe, and *d. s. p.*
v. Caroline, *m.* 7 Dec. 1770, John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1817.
vi. Lucy, *b.* 10 June, 1740, *d. unm.*

Right Hon. William Conolly, who purchased large estates in Ireland from the Trustees of Forfeited Estates, *d.* 3 Jan. 1754, and was *s.* by his son,

Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletown, a Privy Counsellor in Ireland, *m.* 30 Dec. 1758, Lady Louisa Augusta Lennox, dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond and Lennox, K.G., and *d. s. p.* By his will, proved 1808, he devised his estates to his widow for life, and at her death which occurred in 1821, they devolved on his grand-nephew, who, thereupon assuming the surname of Conolly, became

Edward Michael Conolly, Esq. of Castletown and Cliff, Lieut.-Col. Donegal Militia, and M.P. for co. Donegal, *b.* 24 Aug. 1786. He *m.* 20 May, 1819, Catherine Jane, dau. of Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby Barker, Esq., by the Lady Henrietta Taylour his wife, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Bective, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Chambré Brabazon, *d.* 1835.
Frederick William Edward, *b.* 1826.
Arthur Wellesley, Capt. 30th foot, *b.* 1828; killed at Inkermann, 5 Nov. 1854.
John Augustus, V.C., Lieut.-Col. in the army, late Coldstream Guards, gallantly distinguished in the Crimea, *m.* 4 Aug. 1864, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Edwin Burnaby, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue.
Louisa Augusta, *m.* Clotworthy Wellington William Robert, 3rd Lord Langford, and was accidentally drowned, 5 Nov. 1853.
Henrietta.
Mary Margaret, *m.* 6 June, 1854, Henry Bruen, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Carlow, M.P.
Frances Catherine, *d.* 10 Jan. 1874.

Mr. Conolly *d.* 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Conolly, Esq. of Castletown, and Cliff, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1848, and M.P. co. Donegal, *b.* 23 Feb. 1823; *m.* 1 Sept. 1868, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Shaw, Esq. of Temple House, Celbridge, co. Kildare, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
William, *b.* 29 Oct. 1872.
Edward Michael, *b.* 22 Feb. 1874.
Katherine, *b.* 20 Oct. 1871.

Mr. Conolly *d.* 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present proprietor.

Arms—Arg., on a saltier engr. sa. five escallops of the field.
Crest—An arm couped below the elbow in pale ppr. erect, vested gu. cuffed arg. holding in the hand a chaplet or.
Motto—Fiat Dei voluntas.
Seats—Castletown, Celbridge; and Cliff, Ballyshannon.

CONSTABLE OF WASSAND.

Strickland - Constable, Henry, Esq. of Wassand, co. York, *b.* 18 March, 1821; *m.* 28 April, 1859, Cornelia Charlotte Anne, youngest dau. of

the late Col. Henry and Lady Sophia Dumaresq (*see Peerage*, LANESBOROUGH), and has issue,

I. FREDERICK CHARLES, *b.* 16 March, 1860.
II. Marmaduke, *b.* 4 March, 1862.
I. Ethel. II. Rosamond.
III. Mary Sophia. IV. Lucy Winifred.

Mr. Strickland-Constable, who is 2nd surviving son of the late Sir George Strickland-Cholmley, Bart. of Boynton, co. York, by Mary his 1st wife, only child of the Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, assumed, by royal license, 1863, the additional surname and arms of CONSTABLE.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CONSTABLE, Esq. of Caythorpe, living 1528 (youngest son of Sir Robert Constable, Knt. of Flambro', M.P. for co. York *temp.* EDWARD IV., by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Wentworth, Knt. of Nettlestead), *m.* Joan, dau. of Roger Fulthorpe, by whom (who purchased in 1530, the estate of Wassand, and was interred at Rudston) he had a son,

MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Esq. of Wassand, *m.* Miss Stokes, of Goxhill, and was *s.* at his decease in 1568, by his son,

MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Esq. of Wassand, *m.* Catherine Holme, of Paull Holme, and was *s.* by his son,

MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Esq. of Wassand, *b.* 1568; *m.* Eliza Shirley, and dying in 1607, was interred in York Minster. His son and heir,

PHILIP CONSTABLE, Esq. of Wassand, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Moore, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1678, at the advanced age of 81) he left at his decease in 1618, being slain in a duel with Edward Percy, Esq., a son and heir,

MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Esq. of Wassand, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Buck, Bart. of Filey, and was *s.* in 1680, by his son,

MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Esq. of Wassand, *m.* Faith, dau. of Sir Nicholas Yarborough, and was father of

YARBOROUGH CONSTABLE, Esq. of Wassand, *m.* Rosamond, dau. of John Eastoft, Esq. of Eastoft, and dying 1731, was *s.* by his son,

MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Esq. of Wassand, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, and had issue,

I. MARMADUKE, his heir.
II. Thomas (Rev.), *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Goulton, Esq., and had issue,
  1 CHARLES, heir to his uncle.
  2 Marmaduke, *m.* 1807, Octavia, dau. of Gen. Hale, by whom (who *d.* 1824) he had no issue.
  1 Rachel Mary Anne, *m.* 1808, James Salmond, Esq., and had Edward Salmond, who *d. s. p.* 1821.
  2 Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1814, Rev. William Bentinck, Prebendary of Westminster, eldest son of Lord Edward Charles Cavendish Bentinck, and *d.* 1862.
III. Mary, *m.* Jonathan Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton.
IV. Rosamond, *d. s. p.* 1801.

Mr. Constable *d.* 1762, aged 58, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Esq. of Wassand, at whose decease without issue, 1812, the estates devolved upon his nephew,

REV. CHARLES CONSTABLE, of Wassand, *b.* 25 April, 1773; *m.* June, 1796, Lucy, dau. of Jonathan Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton, and had an only dau.,

MARY, *m.* 30 March, 1818, Sir GEORGE STRICKLAND, Bart. of Boynton; *d.* 10 Jan. 1865, leaving *inter alios* a 3rd son, HENRY, who *s.* to Wassand, and is the present HENRY STRICKLAND CONSTABLE, Esq. of that place.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu. and vair, a bend or, for CONSTABLE; 2nd and 3rd, gu. a chevron or, between three crosses-pattée arg. on a canton erm. a buck's head erased and attired sa.

Crests—A ship to the sinister, sails furled, all or, for CONSTABLE; a turkey cock in his pride ppr., for STRICKLAND.

Seat—Wassand, near Hull.

Town House—40, Princes Gardens, S.W.

CONSTABLE OF WALCOT.

GOULTON-CONSTABLE, JAMES, Esq. of Walcot, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 21 March, 1850; *m.* 1872, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Digby Legard, Rector of Lea, and has a son and heir,

LEWIS ROBERT, *b.* 1877.

Mr. Goulton-Constable, 2nd surviving son of the late Rev. James Powell Marriott (afterwards Goulton-Constable, of Cotesbach and Walcot), assumed the surnames of GOULTON-CONSTABLE, instead of that of MARRIOTT in 1872 (*see* MARRIOTT *of Cotesbach.*)

Seat—Walcot Hall, near Brigg.

CONSTABLE OF OTLEY.

CONSTABLE, THOMAS, Esq. of Manor House, Otley, co. York, *b.* 16 June, 1805; *m.* 17 Aug. 1865, Elizabeth Ducarel, only dau. of Henry Pierre, Count de Lapasture, a noble of France, and has a dau.,

MARY.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HAGGERSTON, Esq. of Everingham, 2nd son of SIR CARNABY HAGGERSTON, 2nd bart. of Haggerston Castle, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), assumed the surname of CONSTABLE on succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, Sir Marmaduke Constable, Bart., and also the surname of MAXWELL, on his marriage, 1758, with Lady Winifred Maxwell, only surviving dau. and heiress of William, Lord Maxwell. He *d.* 1797, having had by this lady (who *d.* 1801),

MARMADUKE WILLIAM, his heir, who *s.* to the Constable and Maxwell estates, and assumed the surname of MAXWELL. He *d.* 1819, leaving issue. His eldest son, WILLIAM, was declared by the House of Lords, 1858, to be entitled to the Barony of Herries, and accordingly became Lord Herries (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
William, who took the name of MIDDLETON on succeeding to his great-uncle's estates of Stockeld, &c.
CHARLES, of whom we treat.
Mary, *m.* John Webb Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, *d. s. p.*
Theresa, *d. unm.*

The youngest son,

CHARLES HAGGERSTON CONSTABLE, Esq., assumed by royal license, 1793, the surname of STANLEY, on his marriage with his 1st wife, Elizabeth (by whom he had no issue) sister and heir of Sir William Stanley, Bart. of Hooton. He *m.* 2nd, 1800, Mary, dau. of Thomas Macdonald, Esq. of Edinburgh, and by this lady (who *d.* 1831) had issue,

THOMAS, of Manor House, Otley.
William, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1836.
Mary Anne.
Catherine, Abbess of the Benedictine Convent, St. Scholastica's, Teignmouth.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu. and vair, a bend or, CONSTABLE; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a bend cottised arg. three billets sa., HAGGERSTON.

Crests—A ship in full sail or, CONSTABLE; A lion passant arg., HAGGERSTON.

Seat—Manor House, Otley.

CONWY OF BODRHYDDAN.

ROWLEY-CONWY, CONWY GRENVILLE HERCULES, Esq. of Bodrhyddan, co. Flint, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1876, formerly Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 6 Jan. 1841; assumed the additional name of CONWY in 1869; *m.* 20 May, 1869, Marion, 2nd dau. of the late Frederick Harford, Esq. of Down Place, Berks, and has issue,

I. MAURICE WILLIAM GLYNN, *b.* 27 March, 1874.
II. Rafe Grenvile, *b.* 11 Sept. 1875.
III. Geoffrey Seymour, *b.* 14 Sept. 1877.
IV. Gwladys Freda, *b.* 28 Feb. 1873.

Lineage.—For pedigree of ROWLEY (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, LANGFORD,—The distinguished race of Conwy has been seated at Prestatyn and Bodrhyddan since the time of EDW. I. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

THE VERY REV. WILLIAM DAVIES SHIPLEY, Dean of Asaph, only son (by Anna Maria his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. and Rev. George Mordaunt) of Jonathan Shipley, Bishop of St. Asaph, *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heir of J

Yonge, Esq. of Bryn Yorcin, by Penelope his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Colonel James Russell Stapleton, by Penelope his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Conwy, Bart. By her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1789, aged 31) he had five sons and three daus.

I. William Shipley, Lieut.-Col. in the army, M.P. for the Flint Boroughs, *m.* 1806, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart. of Wynnstay, and dying *v. p.* 1819, left issue,

1 William, of Bodrhyddan, who assumed the surname of Conwy on the death of his grandfather.
1 Charlotte, *m.* the Hon. Richard Rowley, 2nd son of Lord Langford, and had with other issue, a son,
Conwy Grenville Hercules Rowley Conwy, Esq., now of Bodrhyddan.

II. Mordaunt Shipley, *d. s. p.* 1807.
III. Robert John Shipley, R.E., *d. unm.*
IV. Conwy Shipley, Capt. R.N., killed 1808.
V. Charles Shipley (Rev.), of Twyford House, Hants, Rector of Mapowder, Dorset, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1821, Charlotte, dau. of Robert Orby Sloper, Esq. of Woodhay, Berks, and had issue.
I. Penelope, *m.* Pelham Warren, M.D., of London.
II. Anna Maria, *m.* Col. Charles Armand Dashwood.
III. Emily, *m.* Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta.

he Dean of St. Asaph *d.* 1826, when his grandson,
William Shipley, assumed the name of Conwy. He was a .L., and in 1840, High Sheriff of Flintshire: he was *b.* 14 Aug. 807, and *d.* 1869, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present onwy Grenville Hercules Rowley Conwy, Esq. of Bodhyddan.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., on a bend cottised arg., rose between two annulets gu., for Conwy; 2nd and 3rd, rg., on a bend cotised gu. three mullets or, for Rowley.
Crest—A Moor's head in profile couped ppr., wreathed about he temples arg. and az.
Motto—Fide et amore.
Seat—Bodrhyddan, near Rhyl.

CONYNGHAM OF SPRING HILL.

Lenox-Conyngham, William Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Londonderry, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1859, Col. of the Londonderry Militia, formerly in the 88th regt., *b.* 25 April, 1824; *m.* 1856, Laura Calvert, dau. of George Arbuthnot, Esq., and has, *inter alios*, a son and heir,

William Arbuthnot, *b.* 1857.

Lineage.—The family of Conyngham settled at Spring Hill 1658, and the family of Lenox in Londonderry *temp.* James I.

George Conyngham, Esq. of Spring Hill, who *m.* 3 Aug. 1721, Anne Peacock, had issue,
William, his heir.
David, successor to his brother.
John *d. unm.* 1775.
Anne, *m.* 13 June, 1745, Clotworthy Lenox, Esq. of the city of Londonderry (2nd son of John Lenox, Esq., by Rebecca Upton his wife, and grandson of James Lenox, M.P. for Derry, who was distinguished at the siege of that city), and had issue, 1 John; 2 George, of whom hereafter; 3 Clotworthy; and 1 Rebecca.

r. Conyngham *d.* 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
William Conyngham, Esq. of Spring Hill, *b.* 29 April, 1723; early life he entered the army, and served with great distinction with his regiment, the 4th Horse, on the Continent, at on the death of his father he returned. He *m.* 31 Aug. 75, Jane, only dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Brown Hall, . Donegal, and relict of John Hamilton, Esq. of Castlefin, in e same co. Mr. Conyngham, who sat in Parliament for the rough of Dundalk, *d.* without issue in 1784, and was *s.* by s brother,
David Conyngham, Esq., who also *d.* without issue, when, cording to the will of William Conyngham, Esq., the estates volved upon his nephew,
George Lenox, Esq., who adopted the surname of Conyngam. He *m.* 1st, 11 April, 1779, Jane, eldest dau. of Jane onyngham, by her 1st marriage with John Hamilton, Esq. of stlefin, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1793) had an only son,
William Lenox, late of Spring Hill.

r. Lenox Conyngham *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1794, Olvia, 4th dau. William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and her had issue,

George, Chief Clerk in the Secretary of State's Office for Foreign Affairs, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Robert Holmes, Esq. of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue one son and one dau., Mary Anne Grace Louisa, *m.* 20 Aug. 1851, Hayes, Viscount Doneraile.
Sophia, *m.* the Hon. A. G. Stuart, of co. Tyrone.
Anna, *m.* C. A. Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath.
Harriett, *m.* Capt. Joseph Portlock, R.E. Eliza.

The only son by the 1st marriage,
William Lenox Conyngham, Esq. of Spring Hill, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Tyrone 1818, and of Londonderry 1828, *b.* 9 Jan. 1792; *m.* 7 June, 1819, Charlotte Melosina, dau. of the late Right Hon. John Staples, of Lissan, and had issue,

William Fitzwilliam, now of Spring Hill.
John Staples Molesworth, *b.* 9 Jan. 1831.
Harriett Rebecca Frances, *m.* 1854, Marcus M'Causland Gage, Esq. of Streeve Hill.
Jane Hamilton.
Charlotte Melosina, *m.* 3 Oct. 1868, Major James Beresford.
He *d.* 1858.

Seat—Spring Hill, Moneymore, co. Londonderry.

COODE OF POLAPIT-TAMAR.

Coode, Edward, Esq. of Polapit-Tamar, Launceston, and of Moor Cottage, St. Austell, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall, and J.P. co. Devon, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1868, *b.* 14 Jan. 1821; *m.* 18 June, 1850, Anna Maria, dau. of Major-Gen. Edward Carlyon, of Tregrehan, Cornwall, by whom (who *d.* 1872) he had issue,

I. Richard Carlyon, *b.* 2 Dec. 1856.
II. Athelstan, *b.* 22 Sept. 1858.
III. Harold, *b.* 14 Jan. 1861.
IV. Perceval, *b.* 1 Aug. 1871.
I. Caroline Mary. II. Winifred Alice.
III. Gwendolen.

Lineage.—The family of Coode, long settled at Morval, in Cornwall, is very fully set forth in the Visitation of that co. made by the Deputies of Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms in 1620. The pedigree in the Visitation commences with Richard Coode, who presented to the Living of Gidley, A.D. 1420. His grandson, another Richard Coode, *m.* Thomasina, dau. of John Glyn, of Morval, by whom that manor came into the family. The heiress of this, the senior line of the family, *m.* Buller, of Shillingham. The representative of a junior branch, John Coode, was seated at Mehenet, in Cornwall, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, and had two sons, John of Breage (whose son, John Coode, signed the Visitation, 1620) and Edward Coode, Esq. of Presa, *temp.* James I., who was father of

John Coode, Esq. of Methleigh, in Breage, Cornwall, who settled at that place *temp.* Charles I., and *m.* Mary Orchard, by whom he had a son,

Samuel Coode, Esq. of Methleigh, *m.* Joan Jago, of Wendron, Cornwall, and had a son,

Edward Coode, Esq. of Methleigh, *m.* Mary, widow of Peter Pendar, and left an elder son,

Edward Coode, Esq. of Penwyn, Cornwall, who *m.* Betty, dau. of Rev. J. Penrose, of Gluvias, and had a son and heir,

Edward Coode, Esq. of St. Austell, *m.* 3 May, 1790, Dorothy Robins, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Coode, Esq. of Moor Cottage, Cornwall, *m.* April, 1820, Mary, dau. of Peter Clements, Esq., and had issue,

I. Edward, his heir, now of Polapit-Tamar.
II. John, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Philip Melvil, Esq. of Ethy, and has issue,
1 John. 2 Evelyn.
3 Philip. 4 Allan.
1 Lilian.
III. William, *m.* Claudia, dau. of Philip Melvil, Esq. of Ethy, and has issue,
1 William. 2 Charles.
1 Claudine. 2 Gwendra. 3 Dorothy.
IV. Walter, *m.* Wilmot, dau. of Rev. John Daubuz, of Killiowe, Cornwall, and has a dau. Katherine, and other issue.
I. Mary. II. Caroline.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three heathcocks sa. armed wattled and jelloped of the second.
Crest—A bald-headed coot, ppr.
Seats—Polapit-Tamar, Launceston; and Moor Cottage, St. Austell, both in Cornwall.

COOKE OF OWSTON.

DAVIES-COOKE, PHILIP BRYAN, Esq. of Owston, co. York, Gwysaney, co. Flint, and Hafod-y-wern, co. Denbigh, J.P., D.L., F.S.A., High Sheriff co. Flint 1858, *b.* 2 March, 1832; *s.* his father 20 Nov. 1853; *m.* 17 July, 1862, Emma Julia, 6th dau. of Sir Tatton Sykes, 4th bart. of Sledmere, co. York, and has issue,

I. PHILIP TATTON, *b.* 15 May, 1863.
II. Henry George, *b.* 3 May, 1867; *d.* 27 Feb. 1872.
I. Mary Helena. II. Emma Katharine.
III. Mildred Emily. IV. Helena Frances Anna.

Lineage.—HENRY COOKE, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Henry Cooke, 2nd bart. of Wheatley, by Diana his wife, sister and co-heir of Charles Butler, Esq. of Coates, co. Lincoln, purchased from the family of Adams the lands of Owston, co. York, and there seated himself. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Ralph Eaton, Rector of Darfield, and dying 1717, was *s.* by his son,

BRYAN COOKE, Esq. of Owston, Recorder of Doncaster, at whose decease, *unm.* 1754, aged 52, the estates devolved upon his brother,

ANTHONY COOKE, Esq. of Owston, *b.* 1710; *m.* Mary, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Adwickle Street, and *d.* 1761, leaving (with a dau., Anne, wife of St. Andrew Warde, Esq. of Hooton Pagnel) a son and heir,

BRYAN COOKE, Esq. of Owston, *b.* 1765; Col. 3rd West York Militia, High Sheriff co. Denbigh 1794, and M.P. for Malton, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of Philip Puleston, Esq. of Hafod-y-wern, co. Denbigh, by Mary his wife, sister and co-heir of John Davies, Esq. of Llancrch and Gwysaney,* and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1818) had issue,

I. PHILIP DAVIES, his heir.
II. Robert Bryan (Rev.), Rector of Wheldrake, and Prebendary of York Minster, *b.* 29 Aug. 1800; *m.* 15 Jan. 1824, Emily Carteret, youngest dau. of Philip Smith Webb, Esq. of Milford House, Surrey, and has issue,

1 Anthony Charles, Lieut.-Col. R.E., C.B. 1867, Knight of the Order of the Medjidic, distinguished at the siege of Sebastopol, *b.* 15 Feb. 1826.
1 Emily Charlotte Hannah, *m.* 9 Aug. 1848, Oliver William Farrer, Esq., 3rd son of James William Farrer, Esq. of Ingleborough.

III. Anthony Henry, R.N., *b.* 16 Aug. 1801; *d.* on board the "Liffey," at Trincomalee, 11 Feb. 1823.
IV. William Bryan, *b.* 1805; late an officer in the army, D.L., co. Flint; *d.* at Pisa, 15 March, 1868.
I. Mary Frances, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1818, Rev. William Margesson, of Van and Oakhurst, Surrey; *d.* 3 April, 1865.

Col. Cooke *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte Bulstrode, dau. of Sir George Cooke, Bart. of Wheatley, but had no further issue. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP DAVIES COOKE, Esq. of Owston, Hafod-y-wern, and Gwysaney, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Flint 1824, F.L.S., F.H.S., F.G.S., and F.Z.S., *b.* 11 Aug. 1793; *m.* 8 Dec. 1829, Lady Helena Caroline King, eldest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Kingston, and sister and co-heiress of James, 5th Earl, and by her (who *d.* in 1871) had issue,

PHILIP BRYAN, now of Owston and Gwysaney.
Bryan George Davies-Cooke, of Colomendy, co. Denbigh, late Capt. 73rd regt., High Sheriff co. Flint, 1865, has a medal for services in India; *m.* Judith Halsted, dau. of the late Capt. William Halsted Poole, R.H.A., of Terwick Hall, co. Salop, and has had issue, 1 Bryan; 2 Hugh; 3 Frederick Anthony, *d.* March, 1869; 1 Helena; 2 Gwendoline.
George Robert Davies-Cooke (Rev.), *b.* 29 May, 1836; Vicar of Owston; *m.* Diana, eldest dau. of H. Yarborough Parker, Esq. of Streetthorpe, co. York.
James Robert Davies-Cooke, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 4 July, 1837; *m.* 2 July, 1868, Clara Louisa, only child of the late John Webb, Esq., and has, 1 Aubrey George King; 1 Kathleen Mary; 2 Beatrice.
Helena Frances Adelaide, *d.* 30 Nov. 1833.
Adelaide Flora Frances Isabella.

Mr. Cooke *d.* 20 Nov. 1853, and was buried at Owston.

Arms—Or, a chevron gu., between two lions passant-guardant sa., quartering, with many others PULESTON, DAVIES, KING, FITZGERALD, FENTON, and the WHITE KNIGHT.

Crest—Out of a mural crown arg. a demi-lion guardant sa. ducally gorged or.

Motto (DAVIES *of Gwysaney*)—Da Domine quod jubes, et jube quod vis.

Seats—Owston, near Doncaster; and Gwysaney, near Mold.

* The family of DAVIES *of Gwysaney* yields to few of the principality in lineage, alliances, station, and possessions, and traces its immediate descent from CYNRIC EFELL, Lord of Eglys Egle, younger son of Madoc ap Meredith, last sovereign of the royal dynasty of Powys, 6th in descent from, and representative of Mervyn, King of Powys, 3rd son of Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales, who ascended the throne A.D. 843.

COOKE-COLLIS OF CASTLE COOKE.

COOKE-COLLIS, REV. MAURICE ATKIN, D.D., of Castle Cooke, co. Cork, Rector of Queenstown, *b.* 24 March, 1812; *m.* 27 June, 1839, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Talbot, of Ardfert Abbey, 2nd son of William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, by his wife, Lady Anne, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Glandore, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, Capt. 83rd regt., *b.* 1 Aug. 1847, *m.* Nov. 1875, Catherine Maria, dau. of Col. Oliphant, of Worlington Hall, Suffolk, and has issue.
II. John Talbot, *b.* 30 May, 1849; B.A. Pem. Coll. Cambridge.
III. Maurice Crosbie, *b.* 8 Oct. 1850.
I. Jane Lloyd, *m.* 1st, 11 Dec. 1866, Nathaniel Cox Barton, Esq. R.N., who *d.* May, 1868; and 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1877, James Erskine Oliphant, Esq. Bombay Civil Service.
II. Geraldine De Courcy, *m.* 9 Feb. 1869, Augustus P. Barton, Esq.
III. Annie Talbot Crosbie. IV. Emma Theodosia.

Lineage.—PETER COOKE was resident in co. Cork before the war of 1641. By Margaret his wife he had several sons, of whom were THOMAS; ROBERT; EDWARD; and PETER; all young when the war broke out. THOMAS COOKE (son of Peter), an officer in Lord Broghill's cavalry, was ancestor of the family of COOKE-COLLIS *of Castle Cooke*, in that co. The next son of Peter was CAPT. ROBERT COOKE.* EDWARD COOKE (another son of Peter) was ancestor of the COOKES *of Kiltynan Castle*, co. Tipperary. The remaining son of Peter, PETER COOKE, resided at Tallagh, in the co. Waterford, and from him are descended the family of COOKE *of Cordangan*, co. Tipperary, and that of COOKE *of Fort William*, in the same co. The eldest son of this Peter,

THOMAS COOKE, Esq., had issue, THOMAS; Peter; Zachary; and Anne. The eldest,

THOMAS COOKE, a very wealthy Merchant in the city of Cork, was of the Society of Quakers, and his wife was Joan Harwood, whom he *m.* 29 Sept. 1661. By his will, he directed that he should be interred in the Quaker's burial-ground of Cork; but having gone to London during the wars, he *m.* 2ndly, Beatrix Datchelor, and was buried with her at St. Andrews-under-Shaft, 1706, where his monument is still preserved. Dungalane, on which was situated an old castle, was subsequently denominated Castle Cooke. He was adjudged a traitor for adhering to the cause of WILLIAM III., and was attainted as such by the Parliament held under King JAMES II., at Dublin, 7 May, 1689. He bequeathed his estates to his only son,

PETER COOKE, Esq. of Castle Cooke, co. Cork, *m.* 23 April, 1696, Elizabeth Mitchell, and had two sons and one dau.,

THOMAS, his heir.
ZACHARY, who *s.* his brother Thomas.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Collis, Esq. of Cork, eldest surviving son of William Collis, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. B. Cross, DD., and had issue, WILLIAM (Rev.), *m.* his cousin Martha, heiress of Castle Cooke, as hereafter.

The eldest son,

THOMAS COOKE, Esq. of Ahada and Castle Cooke, *m.* Dorothea Sheils, niece of C. Wade, Esq. of Clonabrany, and by her left three daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Blackall, and *d. s. p.*
MARTHA, eventual heiress, *m.* 22 Nov. 1750, her cousin, the Rev. William Collis.
Anne, *m.* W. Cosgrave, Esq.
Thomas Cooke was *s.* by his brother,

ZACHARY COOKE, Esq. of Castle Cooke, who, dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his niece,

* CAPT. ROBERT COOKE (brother of Thomas, of Lord Broghill's cavalry) had issue, ROBERT, known for his eccentricity and by the appellation of "Linen Cooke;" and William, of Youghal, who was a Merchant.

Martha Cooke, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. William Collis, Rector of Church Hill and Kilgobben, co. Kerry, son of John Collis, Esq. of co. Cork, by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of Peter Cooke, of Castle Cooke, and had issue, Zachary; William, of Richmond, co. Waterford, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Peter Carey, Esq. of Careysville, co. Cork; Martha, *d. unm.* The elder son,

The Rev. Zachary-Cooke Collis, Archdeacon of Cloyne, *s.* to the Castle Cooke estate, and assumed the additional surname and arms of Cooke. He *m.* 1782, Jane, dau. of Charles Leslie, Esq. M.D., of the city of Cork, by Anne his wife, dau. of Alderman Lawton, of the same city, and had issue, William, of Castle Cooke; Anne Leslie, *m.* Thomas Perrott, Esq. of Upland, co. Cork; Mary Peacock, *m.* David Barry, Esq., M.D., of Fermoy; Sarah Hyde, *m.* John Perrott, Esq. of Limerick. He was *s.* by his only son,

William Cooke-Collis, Esq. of Castle Cooke, co. Cork, J.P., Capt. in the North Cork Militia, *b.* 30 Jan. 1783; *m.* 28 June, 1808, Elizabeth Geraldine De Courcy, eldest dau. of Maurice Uniacke Atkin, Esq. of Leadington, co. Cork, and had issue,

i. William Cooke, J.P., *b.* 18 May, 1809; *m.* 11 April, 1836, Sarah, eldest surviving dau. of John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*, leaving three daus., his co-heiresses,
   1 Sarah, *m.* 20 Sept. 1859, R. E. Beck, Esq., Capt. 89th regt., and of Derwyn, Monmouthshire.
   2 Mary Matilda, *m.* Lieut.-Col. E. D. Smith.
   3 Elizabeth Geraldine, *m.* 1st, Major John McDonald Cuppage, 89th foot; and 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1868, Arthur W. Spens, Esq., 71st regt., 3rd son of Archibald Spens, Esq. of Lathallan Park, Stirlingshire.
ii. Maurice Atkin, now of Castle Cooke.
iii. John Thomas, *b.* 29 Oct. 1818.
i. Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 1 Sept. 1846, Edward Keily Carey, Esq. of Careysville, co. Cork.
ii. Jane Leslie, *m.* 22 Oct. 1839, Rev. Jasper Alexander Grant, of Templenoe, Rector of Castle Hyde.

Mr. Cooke Collis *d.* 22 March, 1867.

Seat—Castle Cooke, Kilworth, co. Cork.

COOKE OF KILTINAN.

Cooke, Robert, Esq. of Kiltinan Castle, co. Tipperary, J.P., D.L., *m.* 1864, Henrietta, dau. of the late John Cornwall, Esq. of Brownstown House, co. Meath, and Rutland Square, Dublin; *s.* his grandfather 1849.

Lineage.—Edward Cooke, son of the first Peter Cooke, and brother of Thomas Cooke, ancestor of the Castle Cooke family, had a grant of 1,300 acres in the cos. of Tipperary and Limerick. He *m.* and left issue,

John, of Kiltinan Castle.
Peter (Rev.), who was sometime Rector of Kells, co. Kilkenny.

The elder son,

John Cooke, Esq., was one of the Commissioners named in the statutes 9 William III., c. 8, and 10 William III., c. 3, for assessing the land and poll-taxes in co. Tipperary. His son and heir,

Robert Cooke, Esq. of Kiltinan Castle, was father, by his wife, a sister of Field-Marshal Wade, of co. Cork, of

Edward Cooke, Esq. of Kiltinan Castle, who, by his wife Abygaile Green, of Greenville, co. Waterford, left a son and successor, Robert Cooke; and a dau., Frances, *m.* Lieut.-Col. John Jackson Glover, 11th infantry.

Robert Cooke, Esq. of Kiltinan Castle, J.P., son of Edward, *m.* Hannah, dau. of the late Sir Richard Wheeler-Cuffe, Bart. of Leyrath, and had issue, John, his heir; Robert; Abigail, *m.* John Galwey, Esq., eldest son of the Archdeacon of Killaloe; and Anne. He *d.* at Kiltinan Castle, 22 Feb. 1849, aged 86 years, having survived his eldest son,

John Cooke, Esq., *m.* Jane, sister of the late John Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford, and *d.* Oct. 1843, leaving issue,

Robert, now of Kiltinan Castle.
Ambrose (Rev.), A.M., Vicar of Clane, co. Kildare.

Edward.	Frederick.	John, Capt. 3rd Hussars.
Wheeler.	Anne.	Louisa.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and az. three eaglets displayed arg.
Crest—On a chapeau gu. turned up with ermine an ostrich ppr. holding in its bill a horseshoe or.
Motto—Pejus letho flagitium timeo.
Seat—Kiltinan Castle, Fethard, co. Tipperary.

COOKE OF KNOCKGRAFFON.

Cooke, The Rev. John, of Knockgraffon, co. Tipperary, A.B. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 18 May, 1819; *m.* 29 April, 1847, Ellen Durham, dau. of the late Sir Joseph Huddart, of Brynkir, co. Carnarvon, and has issue,

Joseph, *b.* 16 April, 1850.

Lineage.—Peter Cooke, Esq., youngest son of the first Peter Cooke, and brother of the ancestors of Castle Cooke and Kyltinan families, purchased, 1687, the castle and lands of Knockgraffon, or Farronshonick, co. Tipperary, from Sir Fenton Aylmer, the patentee. He also owned the iron mines and lands of Arraglin. He was, by statute 10 William III., c. 3, appointed a Commissioner for assessing the proportion of £120,000 land-tax, to be paid by each inhabitant of the co. Tipperary. He *d.* at Knockgraffon, co. Tipperary, and devised his property to his son and successor,

Joseph Cooke, Esq. of Arraglin, *b.* 11 Nov. 1669; *m.* 1st, a lady of the Butler family, by whom he had issue two sons,

John, of Cordangan, of whom hereafter.
William, *m.* a lady of the Bury family, in the Queen's Co., but *d. s. p.*

Mr. Cooke by his 2nd wife, Ann Boyce, whose family resided in the co. of Cork, had also issue,

Joseph, of Gurrangreny, of whom hereafter.
Samuel, of Clanamicken, co. Tipperary. His dau. *m.* Otway, of Castle Otway, in the same co.
Peter (Rev.), Chaplain to Madam Stephen's Hospital, Dublin, where he became the intimate friend of Dean Swift. By his wife, Anne, he was the father of Hannah, mother of Henry Shewbridge, of Portumna.

Joseph Cooke *d.* at Arraglin, and was *s.* by his son,

John Cooke, Esq. of Cordangan, Alderman of Yougal, *m.* Elizabeth Hobbs, and left (with a son, Samuel, Barrister-at-Law, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., Elizabeth, wife of David Courtney, Esq. of co. Mayo; and Anne, wife of John Waters, Esq.) a son,

Joseph Cooke, Esq. of Cordangan, *m.* Anne Garnot, and had issue, John, his heir; Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Robert Carew Armstrong, of Moyliffe, co. Tipperary; and Mary, *m.* John Orpen, Esq. of Flintfield, co. Kerry. The son and heir,

John Cooke, Esq. of Cordangan, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and Deputy-Governor of the co. Tipperary, *m.* 10 March, 1783, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Taylor, Esq. of Antigua, descended from the Taylors of Nine Wells, Notts, and had issue, Joseph, his heir; and Margaret, *m.* Michael Bevan, Esq. of Cammas, co. Limerick. The son and heir.

Joseph Cooke, Esq. of Cordangan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Oct. 1787; *m.* 18 May, 1818, Jane Scott, dau. of Thomas Rodie, Esq. of Liverpool, by whom he had issue,

John, now of Knockgraffon.
Thomas Rodie, *b.* 9 Feb. 1823.
Joseph Henry, *b.* 27 April, 1826, of the 41st regt.; *m.* 5 March, 1860, Maria Eliza, dau. of Herbert Lloyd, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1 Sept. 1861.
Elizabeth Matilda.
Mary Jane.

Motto—Tu ne cede malis, sed contra audentior ito.
Seat—Knockgraffon, co. Tipperary.

COOKE OF CAMERTON.

Cooke, Elizabeth, of Camerton, Cumberland, is eldest dau. and one of the co-heiresses of the late Ralph Cooke, Esq. of Camerton. Miss Cooke and her sisters are Ladies of the Manor of Camerton, and hold the estates as joint co-heiresses.

Lineage.—Ralph Cooke, purchased in April, 1719, from Joseph Curwen, Esq., the manor or Lordship of Camberton or Camerton, the mansion house of Camerton Hall, and the demesne, lands, and other hereditaments in the parishes of Camerton and Isell, in the county of Cumberland. He *d.* 31 Aug. of the same year, having had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Curwen Huddlestone, Incumbent of the Church of St. Nicholas, Whitehaven, Cumberland, and Rector of Clifton, Westmorland, 2nd son of Andrew Huddlestone, Esq. of Hutton John, co. Cumberland. She *d.* 6 Dec. 1738, leaving issue, Isabella, *d. unm.*; and Joyce, *m.* William Shannon, Esq., a Lieut. in the Royal Navy, and left no issue.

The son and heir,

RICHARD COOKE, Esq. of Camerton, *b.* 17 Sept. 1702; *m.* Nov. 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of John Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth and Ponsonby, Cumberland; was a Magistrate, and served the office of High Sheriff of the county, 1740 (2 GEORGE II.). He *d.* 19 April, 1765, leaving issue,

I. RALPH, his heir.
I. Dorothy, *m.* the Rev. William Thomas Addison, Rector of Workington, Cumberland.

The son and heir,

RALPH COOKE, Esq. of Camerton, *m.* July, 1778, Frances, eldest dau. of George Dawson, Esq. of Unthank, Cumberland, and *d.* 3 June, 1795, having had issue,

I. RALPH, his heir.
II. George, *b.* 7 March, 1782, Brigade-Major and Senior Captain in the 96th regt. of infantry in the Island of St. Croix, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Corden, Esq. of St. Croix, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1813, leaving issue a dau., *m.* the Rev. Peter von Essen, Rector of Harrington, Cumberland, and had no issue.
III. Richard, *b.* 25 April, 1787, and *d. unm.* 19 June, 1858.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.

The son and successor,

RALPH COOKE, Esq. of Camerton, *b.* 3 July, 1780; *m.* 8 April, 1806, Catherine, eldest dau. of Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Hames Hall, Cockermouth, Cumberland, Major Cumberland Militia, and Magistrate of the county, and had issue three sons, Ralph, George, and William (the two former of whom *d. unm.* in his lifetime), and five daus. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1860, leaving William, his heir, and four daus., ELIZABETH, FRANCES, CATHERINE, and ISABEL. The son and successor,

WILLIAM COOKE, Esq. of Camerton, *b.* 26 March, 1822; *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1866, leaving his four surviving sisters his co-heiresses, of whom Catherine, the third, *m.* 30 June, 1875, J. C. Blanshard, Esq. of Leamington, and Isabel, the youngest, *m.* HENRY FALCON, Esq. of the Middle Temple, London, and of Doynton, co. Gloucester, by whom she has issue,

I. TOM HARRISON, heir presumptive, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 4 Sept. 1841.
II. Richard Henry, *d.* an infant.
I Catherine Senhouse, *b.* 13 March, 1843; *m.* 30 Aug. 1865, Cecil William Buckley,* Capt. R.N., who for special gallantry in the sea of Azoff, during the Russian war in the Crimea, was awarded the Victoria Cross with two dates, May 28 and June 3, 1855; a Knight of the Legion of Honour, Companion of the Turkish Order of Medjidie, granted the Crimean, Baltic, and Turkish medals with Sebastopol and Azoff clasps.

* Capt. Buckley *d.* 7 Dec. 1872, having resigned the command of H.M.S. "Valiant," 18, to which he had been appointed 14 Dec. 1871. He left issue, Percy Falcon, another son (who *d.* an infant), and one dau. Cecil Isabell.

The services for which he was awarded the Victoria Cross are reported in a dispatch of the late Admiral Lord Lyons as follows, "Whilst serving as Junior Lieut. of the 'Miranda,' this officer landed in the presence of a superior force, and set fire to the Russian stores at Genitchi," and "he also performed a similar desperate service at Taganrog."

The first service referred to occurred after the shelling of the town of Genitchi, on the 29th of May, 1855. After mentioning the stores were in a very favourable position for supplying the Russian army, and their destruction was of the utmost importance, the late Capt. E. M. Lyons, who was in command of the 'Miranda,' wrote, "Lieut. Cecil W. Buckley, Lieut. Hugh T. Burgoyne, and Mr. John Roberts, gunner, volunteered to land alone and fire the stores, which offer I accepted, knowing the imminent risk there would be in landing a party in presence of such a superior force out of gunshot of the ships. This very dangerous service they most gallantly performed, narrowly escaping the Cossacks, who all but cut them off from their boats." The second volunteer service was performed while the town of Taganrog was being bombarded by the boats of the fleet, and is thus recorded by Capt. Lyons, "Lieut. Cecil Buckley, in a four-oared gig, accompanied by Mr. Henry Cooper, boatswain, and manned by volunteers, repeatedly landed and fired the different stores and government buildings. This dangerous, not to say desperate service carried out in a town containing upwards of 3,000 troops, was most effectually performed."

Arms of COOKE—Or, a chevron gu. between two lions passant regardant sa.

Crest—A lion passant regardant sa. on a mural crown.

Arms of FALCON—Or, a chevron az. between three falcons, close ppr.

Crest—A falcon rising ppr.

Motto—Vif, courageux, fier.

Seat—Camerton Hall, near Workington.

COOKES OF BENTLEY.

COOKES, THOMAS HENRY, Esq. of Bentley, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for East Worcestershire, *b.* 25 Oct. 1804; *m.* Eliza, dau. of John William Law, Esq.

Lineage.—This family, which claims Norman origin, has been for centuries seated in the highest respectability in co. Worcester. They were hereditary tenants to the Crown for the ancient demesne of Tardebigg in that co.

In the 16th century, beyond which period no careful investigation into the family history appears to have been made,

WILLIAM COOKES, of Bell Broughton, was the King's principal tenant at Tardebigg. His son,

HENRY COOKES, on an inquiry by a jury of 12 men, is called the principal tenant within the manor of Tardebigg, and said to hold divers farms from his ancestors in the same manor. His son,

WILLIAM COOKES, *m.* (*temp.* Queen ELIZABETH) Ann, co-heir of Humphry Jennetts, Esq. of Norgrove (who brought her husband the manor of Norgrove, and other lands co. Worcester, and the manor of Norgrove, co. Hereford), and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Thomas, of the Middle Temple, *d. s. p.*, High Sheriff co. Worcester 1648.
III. John of Lincoln's Inn, *temp.* JAMES I., whose dau., Ann, *m.* her cousin, Sir William Cookes, Bart.

The eldest son,

EDWARD COOKES, Esq. of Norgrove and Bentley Pawncefoot, co. Worcester, *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Cotton, Esq. of Hornchurch, Essex, by Winifred his wife, dau. of Sir Hierome Weston, Knt. of Boxwell, and sister of Richard, 1st Earl of Portland, by whom he had issue,

I. William (Sir), 1st bart. of Norgrove, High Sheriff of co. Worcester, joined Charles at the battle of Worcester, when, according to family tradition, Charles gave him the family motto "Deo Regi Vicino," and was created a Bart. 24 Dec. 1664. He *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of his uncle, John Cookes, of Lincoln's Inn, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mercy, dau. of Edward Dineley, of Charlton, co. Worcester, by whom he had issue, 1 Thomas (Sir), 2nd bart., founder of Worcester Coll. Oxford, *m.* Lady Mary Windsor, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Plymouth, by his wife, a sister of George, Marquess of Halifax, and *d. s. p.* 1701, when the title became extinct; 2 William, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Posthumous John Rea, Esq. of Powick, and *d. s. p.* 1673; 1 Mercie, *m.* 1672, Henry Winford, of Glasshampton, co. Worcester, and *d.* leaving issue.
II. HENRY, of whom hereafter.
III. Edward, of Powick, living 1683, left issue.
IV. Thomas, of Bidford Grange, co. Warwick, *d. circa* 1670, leaving issue.
I. Ann, *m.* Richard Amphlett, Esq. of Clent, co. Stafford.
II. Alice, *m.* John Arris, Esq. of Charingworth, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Cookes *d.* 7 April, 1637. His 2nd son,

HENRY COOKES, Esq. of Barbone, co. Worcester, bapt. 29 Sept. 1625; *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Stanley, Esq. of Stoke Prior, by whom he had three sons, Edward *d. s. p.*; Thomas, of the Middle Temple, *d. s. p.*; JOHN, his heir. He was *s.* at his death, *circa* 1678, by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN COOKES, of Leyton, Essex, High Sheriff 1691, bapt. 4 Aug. 1658, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Knapp, of London, Merchant, which lady *d.* in childbed 28 Feb. 1683; and 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1685, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Russell, Knt. of London, by whom, who *d.* 1734, he had, with other children (of whom Mary, *m.* David Petty, Esq. of Wanstead, and had an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1722, George, 2nd Lord Carpenter; and Ann, *m.* John Smith, of Stratford) a son,

HENRY COOKES, Esq. *b.* 26 April, 1702; *m.* at Abbeville, in France, 1720, Jane, dau. of Robert Magraith, Esq. of Lough-

longher Castle, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1765) had, with other children, who *d.* young or *s. p.*, a son,

THE REV. THOMAS COOKES, Rector of Norgrove, co. Gloucester, *b.* 2 April, 1735; *m.* 1765, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Denham, Esq. of Welling, Kent, and had issue,

George, *b.* 1767; *d.* 1795.
Thomas, *b.* 1769; *d.* 1774.
Henry, *b.* 1773, Capt. in the Romney Fencibles, was killed at Kilcullen, near Harristown, Kildare, in an action with the Irish rebels.
Thomas Secundus, *b.* 1775, Lieut. in H.M.'s ship "Marlborough," *d.* in 1802, and was buried at Carmarthen.
DENHAM JAMES JOSEPH, of whom presently.
Charles Burrell (Rev.), *b.* 1786; *m.* 1818, Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Hayes, Esq. of Bath, *d.* 4 Jan. 1854, leaving issue,

George, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late of 3rd Light Dragoons, whose dau., Annie Nesida Denham, *m.* 16 Jan. 1873, Lord Arthur William Hill, 2nd son of the 4th Marquess of Downshire, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1874.
Thomas Horace (Rev.), Rector of Todmarton.
Harry, Lieut.-Col. R.A.

Alice Maria, *m.* Col. William M'Clary, of Minerabin, co. Carmarthen.

The 5th son,

THE REV. DENHAM JAMES JOSEPH COOKES, *b.* at Herne, Kent, 12 March, 1777, was Rector of Stanford and Vicar of Cliftton-on-Teme, co. Worcester, and Rector of Astley in the same co. He *m.* 29 Aug. 1803, Maria Henrietta, dau. of Charles Johnstone, Esq., 2nd son of Charlotte, Marchioness of Annandale, by her 2nd husband, Col. John Johnstone, and had issue,

THOMAS HENRY, now of Bentley,
Denham Charles Johnstone, *b.* 19 Nov. 1810; *d. s. p.* 19 April, 1847, at Florence.
Henry Winford (Rev.), *b.* 15 Nov. 1812, Rector of Astley.
John Russell, of Woodhampton House, near Stourport, J.P and D.L., *b.* 21 Sept. 1814; *m.* 4 Dec. 1860, Ellen, widow of Perceval Foster, Esq. of Clent House, and dau. of James Barker, Esq. of Cleveland House, Wolverhampton, and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1861) has one dau., Ellen Maria.
William Russell, *b.* 9 Aug. 1822; *d.* July, 1840.
Anna Almeria M'Clary. Georgiana Maria, *d.* 1832.
Henrietta. Louisa Laura, *d.* 1843.

Mr. Cookes *d.* 23 May, 1819.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons intermixed with six martlets, three two and one gu.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet or, an arm. in armour ppr., charged with two chevronels gu. holding in the gauntlet a sword arg. pommel and hilt gold.

Motto—Deo, regi, vicino.

Seat—Wolverhampton, Stourport.

COOKSON OF NEASHAM HALL.

COOKSON, JAMES, Esq. of Neasham Hall, co. Durham, J.P., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* Jan. 1816; *m.* 1st, 1847, Sybella, 2nd dau. of Thomas Onesiphorus Tyndal, Esq. of The Fort, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1853) has issue,

I. JOSEPH TYNDAL, *b.* 1848. II. Francis.
I. Emmeline Maria, *m.* Rev. H. Fairfax.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1859, Mary Elizabeth Gertrude, dau. of Thomas O. Tyndal, Esq. of The Fort, by whom (who *d.* 1864) he had issue,

II. Florence, *b.* 1862.

He *m.* 3rdly, in 1865, Georgina Margaret, dau. of the late William Edward Rawlinson, Esq., and grand-dau. of John Rawlinson, Esq. of Alresford House, Hants, and has issue,

III. James Freville. IV. Ernest Edward.
V. Lowthion. VI. Clement.
VII. Christopher Crackenthorpe.
VIII. Sydney Spencer.
III. Mildreda Evylyn.

Lineage.—The family of Cookson came originally from Settle, in Yorkshire; and the Cooksons of Whitehill, now represented by Mr. Cookson, of Neasham Hall, held at Settle the same paternal inheritance for upwards of 300 years by the alternate names of Brian and Robert (*see* pedigree of COOKSON in Thoresby's *History of Leeds*, 1712).

WILLIAM COOKSON, the immediate ancestor of the Cooksons of Whitehill, had two sons, ISAAC, of whom presently, and William, whose son, Christopher, assumed the name and arms of the ancient family of Crackenthorpe, of Newbiggin, Westmorland, on marrying the sister and sole representative of James Crackenthorpe, Esq., whose younger brother, William Cookson, D.D., was Canon of Windsor 1792.

ISAAC COOKSON before-mentioned settled in Newcastle-upon-Tyne about 1670, where he bought considerable property and built a spacious mansion. He was buried in St. Nicholas' Church in that town, where also lie the remains of Hannah his wife. He was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN COOKSON, who purchased, 1745, the estate of Whitehill, co. Durham. He *m.* the eldest dau. of Thomas Lutwidge, Esq., of Whitehaven, Cumberland, by whom he acquired considerable property in that county, and had issue,

I. ISAAC, his heir.
II. John, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of William Reed, Esq. of Halliwell, Durham.
III. Thomas, *d.* young.
IV. Joseph, Capt. in the Life Guards.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Castell, Esq. of Wimbledon, Surrey.
II. Hannah Jane, *m.* Richard Ellison, Esq. of Sudbroke Holme, Lincolnshire, M.P. for that co. for many years.

John Cookson *d.* 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ISAAC COOKSON, Esq. of Whitehill, *m.* in 1772, Margaret, dau. of James Wilkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (of the Yorkshire family of Wilkinson of Thorpe), by his wife Bridget Blencowe, of Blencowe Hall, Cumberland, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Whitehill, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 1773, who *d. s. p.*
II. James, Col. in the army, who purchased property at Neasham, co. Durham, *m.* 1811, Marianne, dau. of David Stephens, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and *d.* 1841, leaving issue,

1 JAMES, now of Neasham Hall.
2 William, Capt. in the army, *b.* 1818; *m.* Eleanor Ann, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Thomas George Wilson, and granddau. of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone, co. Durham, and had issue, one son and three daus.
3 Christopher, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Julia, 2nd dau. of Heaton Ellis, Esq. of Wyddial, Herts, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue, one son and four daus.
1 Emma Donna, *d. unm.*
2 Marianne, *m.* 1844, the Hon. Henry Sugden, eldest son of Lord St. Leonards, who *d.* 1866.

III. ISAAC, of Meldon (*see that family*).
IV. Thomas, of the Hermitage, co. Durham, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Edward Selby, Esq. of Earle Northumberland, and had issue,

1 Isaac Thomas, *m.* 1843, Janetta Maria, youngest dau. of the late Sir Mathew White Ridley, Bart., and left a son and dau.
2 Charles Edward, *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Capt. Coulson, R.A., of Houndwood, co. Roxburgh, and left one son.
1 Elizabeth Jane.
2 Matilda, *m.* 1835, Sir Richard Pierce Butler, Bart., of Ballintemple, and Garryhundon, co. Carlow.

V. Christopher, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *d.* May 10, 1832.
VI. Joseph, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Elton, Esq., of Clifton, Gloucestershire, 2ndly, the widow of Col. Elton, *née* Norbury.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Oct. 1811, Robert Surtees, Esq. of Redworth, co. Durham.
II. Emma Donna, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Bell, of Fenham Hall, Northumberland.
III. Caroline, *d.* young.

Mr. Cookson *d.* 1831.

Arms—Per pale arg. and gu. two armed legs couped and counterchanged.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant, bearing a ragged staff ppr.

Motto—Nil desperandum.

Seat—Neasham Hall, Darlington.

COOKSON OF MELDON PARK.

COOKSON, JOHN, Esq. of Meldon Park, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1862, *b.* 11 Sept. 1808; *m.* 11 April, 1837, Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Sir Matthew White-Ridley, Bart. of Blagdon, and by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1864) has issue,

I. JOHN BLENCOWE, J.P., *b.* 19 July, 1843; *m.* 22 April, 1868, Constance Jane, 2nd dau. of George Fenwick, Esq., of Bywell, and has with other issue,

PHILIP BLENCOWE, *b.* 1870.

II. Charles George, *b.* 30 Oct. 1848.
I. Jane Lutwidge. II. Sarah Elizabeth.
III. Laura, *m.* 27 Oct. 1838, Honorias Sisson Sitwell, Esq., R.E. (*vide* SITWELL *of Barmoor*).

Lineage.—ISAAC COOKSON, J.P., High Sheriff for Northumberland 1838, *b.* 1776 (3rd son of the late Isaac Cookson, Esq. of Whitehill, co. Durham), *m.* 1805, Jane, only child of the late Edward Cooke, Esq., of Togston, and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Meldon.
II. Edward (Rev.), *b.* 1810; *m.* 1833, Sabina Eleanor, sister of Sir George Strickland, Bart., and has issue, Alfred; Georgina; and Jane.
III. William Isaac, late of Benwell Tower, J.P. co. Northumberland, *b.* 10 May, 1812; *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1839, Jane Anne, 2nd dau. of William Cuthbert, Esq. of Beaufront, co. Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1862) has issue,

1 William Bryan, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1859.
2 NORMAN CHARLES, *b.* 1841.
3 George John, *b.* 1845.
4 Freville, *b.* 1852.
5. Henry Theodore, *b.* 1859.
1 Jane Anne, *m.* July, 1865, Thomas William Bulman, Esq.
2 Agnes Elizabeth.
3 Emily Ellen Emma Donna.
4 Laura Adelaide. 5 Alice Winifrid.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1866, Emma Marian, only dau. of the Rev. Charles Wingfield (*see* WINGFIELD *of Onslow*), and has issue,

6 William Reginald, *b.* 1866. 6 Hilda Marion.

IV. Arthur James, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1841.
V. Isaac, *b.* 1817; *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Emma Donna, 1836, the Rev. John Shadwell, 2nd son of Sir Lancelot Shadwell, Vice-Chancellor of England, and has issue.
III. Fanny Isabella, *d.* 1835.
IV. Sara Jane, *m.* 1st, 12 Sept. 1839, Sidney Robert Streatfeild, Esq., Major 52nd regt.; and 2ndly, 1852, Capt. Henry Francis Cockayne Cust, son of Hon. H. C. Cust, of Cockayne, co. Bedford. She *d.* 14 Sept. 1867.
V. Mary, *m.* 1840, William Cuthbert, Esq. of Beaufront.
VI. Emily Lutwidge, *m.* 1st, Maximilian, Count de Lerkenfeldt, son of the Count de Lerkenfeldt, of Bavaria; and 2ndly, Marcus Lowther, Esq. R.N.

Arms, &c.—As COOKSON *of Whitehill.*
Seat—Meldon Park, Morpeth, co. Northumberland.

COOPER OF TODDINGTON MANOR.

COOPER, WILLIAM COOPER, Esq. of Toddington Manor, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867–68, Barrister-at-Law, late Major Beds Militia, *b.* 10 April, 1810; *m.* 26 April, 1831, Laura Georgina, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Ellis, late of the 17th Light Dragoons, and has issue one son,

WILLIAM SMITH COWPER, *b.* 1832; *m.* 7 June, 1859, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Houssemayne Du Boulay, Esq. of West Lawn, Sandgate, Kent, and has three daus., Edith Georgina Cowper; Evelyn Leila; and Harriet Mabel Julia.

Lineage.—It is stated that this family resided originally for many years in Sussex, and that the branch of which we are about to treat was dwelling at Boston, co. Chester, about the year 1377.

JOHN COWPER, Esq., bapt. 11 March, 1593 (son and heir of John Cowper of Bosden, a stanch loyalist, *temp.* CHARLES I.), *m.* 14 Feb. 1631, Mary, dau. and heiress of W. R. Handford, Esq. of Handford Hall, co. Chester, and dying 1700, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COWPER, Esq. of Bosdon, who *m.* 1658, Sarah, dau. and heir of Walter Copestick, Esq. of Langley Park, Derbyshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *m.* 1721, Hannah, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Strettell, Esq. of Ashton, and dying *v. p.* 1728, left two sons and a dau.,

1 JOHN, of Bosden, who altered the spelling of the name to that now used. He *m.* 1744, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Dodge, of Sowerby, Yorkshire, and his dau., ANNE COOPER, marrying the Rev. John Heap, of Birdham, Sussex, was mother of the late WILLIAM DODGE COOPER (*late* HEAP) COOPER, Esq.

2 THOMAS, of whom presently.
1 Sarah, *m.* Joshua Roylance, Esq.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* William Dale, Esq. of Handford.
II. Hannah, *m.* Sir Thomas Banastre.

Mr. Cowper *d.* 6 Oct. 1728, and was *s.* by his elder grandson, JOHN COOPER, Esq. His younger grandson,

THOMAS COOPER, Esq., *m.* 18 June, 1749, Sarah, dau. and heir of William Paulden, Esq. of Timperley, and had twelve children, eight sons and four daus., ten of whom *d.* infants; the youngest dau. Sarah, *d.* 1785. The only surviving son,

JOHN COOPER, Esq., *b.* 16 Jan. 1759; *m.* Jane, dau. of William Giddcn (or, as anciently spelt, Gideon), Esq., and had an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH COOPER, *m.* her cousin, William Dodge Cooper-Heap, Esq., who in consequence changed his surname to COOPER.

Mr. Cooper, High Sheriff for co. Bedford 1812, *d.* 1824, and was *s.* by his son-in-law,

WILLIAM DODGE COOPER-COOPER, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Bedfordshire 1829, *m.* Elizabeth (who *d.* 6 June, 1855), dau. and heiress of John Cooper, Esq. of Toddington Park, co. Bedford, and of Park House, Highgate, co. Middlesex, and dropping his paternal surname of HEAP, assumed, by sign manual, 1819, the name and arms of Cooper. Mr. Cooper had issue,

I. WILLIAM COOPER, now of Toddington Manor.
II. James Lindsay Cooper, Rector of Toddington, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of John Singleton, Esq. of Givendale House, co. York, and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1870.
I. Jane Cooper, *d.* March, 1856.
II. Elizabeth Cooper, *m.* 27 May, 1827, Count Alexandre Charles Joseph Vander Burch, eldest son of the Count Vander Burch, of Escaussines, in Belgium, and *d.* June, 1874, having had two sons and a dau.,

1 Guillaume Alexandre Felix Charles.
2 Arthur Louis Alexandre Charles Joseph.
1 Marie Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* Charles, Marquess de Froissart Broissia, and has two daus.

III. Amelia Cooper. IV. Caroline Cooper.
V. Lucy Cooper, *m.* 14 July, 1842, Sir Henry Robinson, of Knapton House, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

1 Henry.
1 Constance Amelia, *m.* Rev. T. Cocke.
2 Elizabeth Caroline.
3 Lucy Henrietta Maria, *m.* Capt. H. Battiscombe, R.N.
4 Another dau.

Mr. Cooper-Cooper *d.* 9 Aug. 1860.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron between three lions passant arg., each holding a battle-axe in his forepaw or, three lozenges sa., on a chief engrailed gold a lozenge of the field between two martlets of the fourth.

Crest—On a gazon vert a lion sejant or and erminois, holding in his dexter paw a battle-axe and in the sinister a tilting-spear all ppr.

Motto—Tuum est.

Seat—Toddington Manor, Dunstable, Bedfordshire.

COOPER OF MARKREE CASTLE.

COOPER, EDWARD HENRY, Esq. of Markree Castle, co. Sligo, Lord Lieut. of that co., J.P., High Sheriff 1871, late Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, M.P. co. Sligo 1865–68, *b.* 9 July, 1827; *m.* Aug. 1858, Charlotte Maria, only child of Edward Wheler Mills, Esq., youngest son of William Mills, Esq. of Bisterne, Hants, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS EDWARD, *b.* 1859.
II. Richard Joshua, *b.* 1860.
III. Kathleen Emily, *b.* 1861.
IV. Arthur Charles, and } *b.* May, 1864.
V. Florence Lucy, twins }

Lineage.—EDWARD COOPER, Esq. a Cornet in his cousin Richard, Lord Colooney's regiment of Dragoons, settling in Ireland, became possessed of a great estate in that kingdom. His will, dated 20 Dec. 1679, was proved 5 Jan. 1680. By Margaret his wife, dau. of Nicholas Mahon, Esq. of Ballinamulty, co. Roscommon, he had issue, 1 Edward, *d. s. p.*; 2 ARTHUR, his heir; 3, Richard, to whom his father gave his lands in the counties of Limerick and Kerry; 1 Mary, *m.* George Ormsby, Esq. of Lough Mask; and 2 Margaret, *m.* Gustavus Hamilton, Esq. The 2nd son,

ARTHUR COOPER, Esq. of Markree, co. Sligo, heir to his brother Edward, *m.* (art. dated 18 May, 1693) Mary, dau. of Sir Joshua Allen, Knt., father of John, 1st Viscount Allen, and had issue, 1 JOSHUA, his heir; 2 Richard, *d. s. p.*; 1 Mary, *m.* Robert Folliott, Esq. of Hollybrook; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Anne, *m.* John Percival, Esq.; 4 Eleanor, *d. unm.*; and 5 Margaret. The eldest son,

JOSHUA COOPER, Esq. of Markree (whose will, dated 3 Aug. 1757, was proved 17 Jan. 1758), *m.* (art. dated 5 May, 1729) Mary, dau. of Richard Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook, co. Mayo, and left two sons; the younger, Richard, of Bath, *m.* Miss Leigh, but *d. s. p.* The elder,

THE RIGHT HON. JOSHUA COOPER, of Markree, M.P. co. Sligo, and of the Privy Council in Ireland, *m.* (art. dated 10 May, 1758) Alicia, only dau. and heir of Edward Synge, D.D., Bishop of Elphin, and had issue,

I. JOSHUA, of Markree, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Lindsay, Esq., and *d.* 1837, *s. p.*
II. Edward Synge, *m.* Anne, dau. of Harry Verelst, Esq., Governor of Bengal, and *d.* 1830, leaving issue,
1 EDWARD JOSHUA, late of Markree.
2 Joshua Harry, *d. s. p.*
3 Richard Wordsworth, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1826, Emilia Eleanor, dau. of Lodge Evans, 1st Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency; and *d.* March, 1850, leaving issue,
EDWARD HENRY, now of Markree Castle.
Joshua Harry, of Dunboden, co. Westmeath, Lieut.-Col., Major 7th Fusiliers, *b.* 1831; *m.* June, 1857, Helen Malet, dau. of Capt. Haydon, R.N., and has issue, 1 Edward Joshua, *b.* 1858; 2 Richard Wordsworth, *b.* 1860; 3 Myles Henry, *b.* 1862; 1 Constance Emily.
Richard Augustus, late Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 1833; *m.* his cousin, Cecily Florence, May, 1866.
William Synge Cooper, *b.* 1843.
Emilia Ann, *m.* 1859, Charles Hartpole Bowen, Esq. of Courtwood, Queen's Co.
Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* N. R. Sykes, Esq., 4th son of Joseph Sykes, Esq. of Rawell.
Frances Louisa.
III. Richard, *d. s. p.* IV. Jane, *d. unm.*

His grandson,

EDWARD JOSHUA COOPER, Esq. of Markree, M.P. for that co. *m.* 1st, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Henry Peisley L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's Co., which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Sarah Frances, dau. of the late Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, co. Sligo, by whom he had issue,

Laura Frances, *m.* 1860, Arthur Warre, Esq., 2nd son of J. A. Warre, Esq., M.P.
Charlotte Sophie.
Emma Marie, *m.* 8 Sept. 1870, Henry Eastwood, Esq.
Selina Elizabeth.
Cecily Florence, *m.* 8 May, 1866, Richard Augustus, Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards, 3rd son of Richard W. Cooper, Esq.

Mr. Cooper *d.* 23 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his nephew, LIEUT.-COL. EDWARD HENRY COOPER, now of Markree.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, az., on a chevron, between three cinquefoils or, two lions passant respecting each other sa.; 2nd, arg., a chevron engrailed between three martlets az.; 3rd, az., three millstones ppr.; 4th, arg., an eagle displayed with two heads sa. beaked and legged gu.

Crest—A demi-man affrontée, habited per pale arg. and sa., in the dexter hand ppr. a covered cup or, on the head wreathed round the temples arg. and az. a cap gu.

Motto—Deo, patria, rege.

Seat—Markree Castle, Collooney.

COOPER OF COOPER'S HILL.

COOPER, JAMES COOPER, Esq. of Cooper's Hill, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* 16 March, 1825; *m.* 10 Aug. 1847, Mary, dau. of Charles Pickering, Esq. of Roebuck, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1877) has had issue,

I. Christopher, *b.* 10 Aug. 1849; *d.* 7 Jan. 1877.
II. Charles, *b.* 10 June, 1854; *d.* 16 Sept. 1865.
III. JAMES, *b.* 19 May, 1865. IV. Robert, *b.* 23 Dec. 1866.
V. John, *b.* 4 July, 1869.
I. Jane, *m.* 29 Dec. 1874, Alfred Perceval Graves, Esq. eldest son of the Bishop of Limerick.
II. Grace, *m.* 15 Sept. 1868, Thomas William Gribble, Esq. (Oxon), and Bengal Civil Service, son of Thomas Gribble, Esq. of Frenches, Redhill, Surrey, and grandson of William Cook, Esq. of Roydon Hall, Kent, J.P. for that co.
III. Bridget, *m.* 24 Nov. 1870, Richard Knight Prichard, Esq. of Craig Afon, co. Glamorgan.
IV. Honora, *m.* 1st, 6 May, 1872, W. H. F. Palmer, Esq. Capt. 14th Hussars, who *d.* July, 1874; 2ndly, 11 Jan 1876, William Spencer Beaumont, Esq. Capt. 14th Hussars.
V. Mary, *m.* 24 Nov. 1875, George R. Taylor, Esq. Capt. 3rd Buffs.
VI. Sarah. VII. Rachel. VIII. Elizabeth.
IX. Susan. X. Ruth.

This gentleman was authorised by royal license, 26 April, 1844, to take the name and arms of COOPER in lieu of those of TUTHILL, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his relative, Honora, relict of James Cooper, Esq. of Cooper Hill.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER TUTHILL, Esq. Lieut. R.N., son of Richard Tuthill, Esq. of Islanduane, co. Limerick, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Dickson, Esq. of Tory Hill, same co., *m.* 11 June, 1824, Grace, dau. of Robert Reeves, Esq. of Platten, co. Meath, and of Burrane, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1859) had issue,

JAMES COOPER, now of Cooper's Hill.
Robert Reeves Tuthill.
John Villiers Tuthill, *m.* 19 March, 1852, Kate Collins, and has issue, 1 Christopher; 2 Edward; 3 Robert; 4 Samuel; 5 Richard Massy; 1 Mary; 2 Ada; 3 Emma; 4 Kate; 5 Grace.
Mary Winthrop, *m.* 1 April, 1852, Rev. John Bickford Heard, and has issue, Grace Elizabeth; Henry James; Christopher John; and Robert Neville.
Bridget Elizabeth, *m.* 3 July, 1851, Edward Faulkner Litton, Esq., and has issue, Leatham Daniel; Robert, *d.* 27 Dec. 1859; Grace Mary; Jane; Elizabeth Doreas; and Bridget Elizabeth. Mrs. Litton *d.* Dec. 1860.

Mr. Tuthill *d.* 11 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Sa., a fess wavy erm. between three lions rampant or.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant or.

Motto—Noli irritare leonem.

Seat—Cooper's Hill, Clarina, Limerick.

COOPER OF COOPER HILL, QUEEN'S CO.

COOPER, REV. ROBERT, of Cooper Hill, Queen's Co., M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, formerly Incumbent of Aghade and Gilbertstown, co. Carlow, Lord of the Manor of Dysart-Gallen in the Queen's Co., *b.* 15 Aug. 1802; *m.* 1838, Isabella Alicia Maria, dau. of William Augustus Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, *b.* 1839; A.M., T.C.D., J.P. Queen's Co.
II. Edward George, *b.* 1842, A.M., T.C.D.
III. Robert Thomas, *b.* 1845, M.D., T.C.D., *m.* 1870, Mary, dau. of Gen. Byng, and has issue, a son.
IV. Charles Hamlet, *b.* 1854.
I. Susan Cope.

Lineage.—THOMAS COOPER, of Newtown, co. Carlow, *d.* 23 June, 1714, and was buried at New Garden, co. Carlow. He had two sons, William, who *d.* 7 Nov. 1713, and

EDWARD COOPER, of Sragh, Queen's Co., *m.* 26 May, 1697, Ann, dau. of John Inglefield, of Dublin, and had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 21 Jan. 1699; *d.* 16 Feb. following.
Thomas, *b.* 29 Sept. 1703; *d.* 17 July, 1711.
Edward, *b.* 3 April, 1705.
John, *b.* 2 Aug. 1706.
WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Aug. 1700; *d.* 12 March, 1702.
Sarah, *b.* 25 Sept. 1701; *m.* Abel Strettell, of Dublin, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1719.
Ann, *b.* 7 Sept. 1713; *m.* 12 Aug. 1733, John Penrose, of Waterford.

Edward Cooper's will is dated 29 Oct. 1739. His youngest son,

WILLIAM COOPER, Esq. of Cooper Hill, *alias* Sragh, *b.* 7 Aug. 1709; *m.* 31 Jan. 1730, Experience, dau. of Abel Strettell, of Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 16 May, 1773) he had issue,

EDWARD, his heir. Abel, *b.* 17 Oct. 1734.
Thomas, of Mullimast, co. Kildare, *b.* 3 Jan. 1736, whose dau. and heiress, Juliana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1789, Richard, 2nd Lord Waterpark, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1847.

Lydia, *m.* Robert Clibborne, Esq.
Ann, *b.* 29 April, 1738.
Sarah, *b.* 5 May, 1739; *m.* Barclay Clibborne, Esq. of Moate, co. Westmeath.

Mr. Cooper *d.* 28 Dec. 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
EDWARD COOPER, Esq. of Cooper Hill, *b.* 1 May, 1733; *m.* 23 Aug. 1754, Sarah, dau. of Robert Clibborne, Esq. of Whelan Grove, co. Kildare, and had issue,
WILLIAM, his heir. Edward, *b.* 13 March, 1767.
Ann, *b.* 14 Oct. 1755.

Mr. Cooper was *s.* by his eldest son,
WILLIAM COOPER, Esq. of Cooper Hill, *b.* 7 Feb. 1757, High Sheriff co. Carlow 1793; *m.* by license, dated 23 April 1789, Susan, dau. of William Cope, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 1826) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM COPE, his heir, *d. unm.*
II. Edward, *b.* 1800; *d. unm.* 1826.
III. ROBERT, of Cooper Hill, heir to his brother.
IV. Henry, *b.* 1806; a Gen. in the army, Col. in the 45th "Sherwood" Foresters; *m.* 1843, Jane, dau. of — Boughton, Esq., and has issue, Henry, *b.* 1845; Barbara; Bessie.
I. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1824.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1825, Joseph Fishbourne, Esq. (*d.* 1826) of Straw Hall, co. Carlow, and has a dau. Sarah, *m.* Rev. F. J. Durbin, Vicar of Harston, Cambridgeshire.
III. Susan, *d.* 1875. IV. Anne. V. Alicia.
VI. Maria Theresa.

Mr. Cooper *d.* 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
WILLIAM COPE COOPER, Esq. of Cooper Hill, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff for Queen's Co. 1831, *b.* 1796; *d. unm.* 1874, when he was *s.* by his next surviving brother, REV. ROBERT COOPER, now of Cooper Hill.

Seat—Cooper Hill, Ballickmoyler, Queen's Co.

COOPER OF KILLENURE.

COOPER, CAPTAIN AUSTIN, of Killenure Castle, co. Tipperary, J.P. for that co., *m.* 1869, Minnie, dau. of Very Rev. Ogle William Moore, Dean of Clogher; *s.* his brother Samuel in 1877.

Lineage.—AUSTIN COOPER, Esq. (whose father held an appointment in the Court of CHARLES I.), though a supporter of the royal cause, subsequently purchased a tract of land from Hammond, a soldier of CROMWELL's on the restoration of CHARLES II. He was obliged to forfeit, whereupon he sold all his possessions in England, and retired to Ireland, 1661, before the Act of Oblivion was passed. He *m.* at Hampton Court, Mary, dau. of Henry Dodson, Esq. of Kingston-on-Thames, and niece to Erasmus Smith, Esq., who left large estates for the endowment of schools in Ireland; by her he had issue, six sons and three daus. The 2nd son,
AUSTIN COOPER, Esq., *b.* at Hampton Court, 1653, fixed his residence at Beamore, near Drogheda, co. Meath. He *m.* 15 July, 1683, Susanna, dau. of William Ransford, Esq., and dying 17 Oct. 1743, left, with other issue, SAMUEL, his heir; and Joseph, of Barn Hall, co. Kildare, *m.* 29 March, 1748, Hannah, dau. of Henry Delamain, Esq. and *d.* 2 July, 1786, leaving issue. The eldest son of Austin Cooper,
SAMUEL COOPER, Esq. of Beamore, *b.* 1686; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of William Harrison, Esq. of Carlisle, and dying 26 Dec. 1761, left, with other issue,

I. Samuel, of Beamore.
II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
III. John, of Cooperhill, co. Meath, *m.* 18 Sept. 1753, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Paget, Esq., and dying in 1808, left, with other issue,

Nathaniel, of Cooperhill, Capt. 68th regt., *m.* 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Lyons Montgomery, Esq., and dying 1818, left, with other issue, Nathaniel, of Cooperhill, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Irwin, Esq. of Streamtown, co. Sligo, and dying 1852, left, with other issue, Henry Alexander Cooper, Esq., now of Cooperhill.

The 2nd son,
WILLIAM COOPER, Esq., *b.* 1721, becoming Registrar of the diocese of Cashel, fixed his residence at Killenure 1746. He *m.* May, 1747, Jane, dau. of Henry Wayland, Esq. of Kilmore House, co. Tipperary, and by her had, with several daus.,

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
II. AUSTIN, *b.* 1759, F.S.A. and M.R.S.A., of Merrion Square, Abbeyville House, and Kinnealy, co. Dublin. This gentleman held places of high trust and emolument under the Irish Government, and was a devoted antiquary and lover of literature. He *m.* 17 July, 1786, Sarah Macwilliam, dau. of Timothy Turner, Esq., and dying 30 Aug. 1830, left, with other issue, a son,

Rev. Austin Cooper, of Kinnealy, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Armstrong, Esq., and dying 1871, left, with other issue, a son,

Austin Daniel Cooper, Esq., *b.* 2 Jan. 1831, now of Drumnigh and Kinnealy.

Mr. Cooper *d.* 15 Nov. 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
SAMUEL COOPER, Esq. of Killenure, *b.* 14 June, 1750; *m.* 1769, Frances, dau. of Richard Butler, Esq.; and dying 1831, was *s.* by his only surviving son,
WILLIAM COOPER, Esq. of Killenure, J.P., *b.* 19 July, 1772; *m.* 27 April, 1798, Rebecca, dau. of Rev. Richard Chadwick, of Perryville, co. Tipperary; and dying 9 April, 1850, was *s.* by his only surviving son,
SAMUEL COOPER, Esq. of Killenure, J.P., an officer 2nd or Queen's regt., *b.* April, 1800; *m.* March, 1829, Louisa Salisbury, dau. of Richard Long, Esq. of Longfield, co. Tipperary; and dying Jan. 1861, left issue,

I. SAMUEL, of Killenure.
II. RICHARD, who having *m.* Kate, eldest dau. of William Chadwick, Esq. of Ballinard, co. Tipperary, assumed, by royal letters patent, the name and arms of CHADWICK in addition to those of COOPER. He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Bouchier, Esq., J.B., of Baggotstown, co. Limerick.
III. William. IV. AUSTIN, now of Killenure.
V. Edward. VI. Astley.
I. Charity, *m.* 1854, John Battersby, Esq. of Bobsville, co. Meath.
II. Maria Louisa, *m.* 1866, Edward Rotheram, Esq. of Sallymount, co. Westmeath.

The eldest son,
SAMUEL COOPER, Esq. of Killenure Castle, *b.* 1829, an officer in the 44th regt., with which he served in the Eastern Expedition 1854; *d.* 21 July, 1877, *unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,
AUSTIN, now of Killenure.

Arms—Sa., a chevron wavy erm. between three lions rampant or.
Crest—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a bull passant ppr., collared and hoofed or.
Motto—Love, serve.
Seat—Killenure, Cashel, co. Tipperary.

COOPER OF FAILFORD.

COOPER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Failford, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., retired Major Royal Ayr and Wigtown Militia, M.A., *m.* 1st, 1835, Isabella, dau. of Robert Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, co. Perth, which lady *d. s. p.* 1841; and 2ndly, 1845, Margaret, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Hill, Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow, by Margaret his wife, only dau. of Major Crawfurd, of Newfield, Ayrshire, and by her has issue,

I. WILLIAM SAMUEL, LL.B. Trinity Hall Cambridge, J.P., Capt. Ayrshire Yeomanry, *b.* 30 July, 1846; *m.* 24 April, 1878, Amy Frances, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Robert Gordon, Adjutant-Gen. Madras army.
II. Alexander Hill.
I. Margaret Crawfurd, *m.* 1868, John Bell, Esq. of Enterkine, co. Ayr.
II. Janet Ritchie. III. Mary Stewart.

Lineage.—This family claims to be descended from the COUPERS *of Gogar*, in Mid-Lothian.
WILLIAM COUPER, or COWPER, *b.* 1629, was an officer of Dragoons during the Civil War. He *m.* Christian Scott, and settled in co. Dumbarton. He had, with other issue,
JOHN COUPER, or COWPER, who resided at the Tower of Banheath, co. Dumbarton; he *m.* 1676, Christian Gray; and *d.* 1687. His son and successor,
JOHN COUPER, *b.* 1677, also resided at the Tower of Banheath; he *m.* 1708, Margaret Thom, and had a numerous issue.
THE REV. JOHN COUPER, the eldest son, *b.* 1709, was settled as a clergyman in the co. Lincoln. He changed his name to COOPER, and *d. unm.* at Glasgow, 1789, when the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

William Cooper, of Smeithston and Failford, *b.* 1711, who also changed his name to Cooper, which name he entailed upon his successors along with his estates. He *m.* 1754, Mary, eldest dau. of Hugh Stewart, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1768), had issue; his eldest dau., Cecilia, *b.* 1757, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. David Shank, an officer who highly distinguished himself in the American War. She *d.* 1842. William Cooper *d.* 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Alexander Cooper, of Failford, D.L., *b.* 1765, who held a Commission in the army, and served abroad. He was afterwards appointed Capt. Commanding Mauchline Volunteers, and Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd regt. of Ayrshire Local Militia. He *d. unm.* 1829, and was *s.* by his brother,

Samuel Cooper, of Failford, and of Ballindalloch, co. Stirling, *b.* 1768, who *m.* 1795, Janet, dau. and heiress of Henry Ritchie, Esq., of the family of Craigton, by Esther Craufurd, representative of the Craufurds *of Balshagray and Scotstoun*, descended from the very ancient House of Craufurdland, co. Ayr. Soon after his marriage, Samuel Cooper acquired the Barony of Ballindalloch, co. Stirling. He was Lieut.-Col. of the Western Battallion of Stirlingshire Local Militia, and D.L. for that co. He *d.* 1842, leaving issue,

William, now of Failford.
Henry Ritchie, of Ballindalloch, co. Stirling, J.P., *m.* Mary Jane, dau. of Gerald Butler, Esq. of co. Wexford, and has issue.
Janet Craufurd, *m.* William Wallace, Esq. of Busbie, co. Ayr, and *d.* 1864, leaving Henry, and other issue.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1861.
Cecilia, *m.* Robert Struthers, Esq. and *d.* 1841, leaving issue.
Henrietta, *m.* John Crooks, Esq. of Levan, co. Renfrew; *d.* 1827, leaving issue.
Frances, *m.* Herbert Buchanan, Esq., son of Herbert Buchanan, Esq. of Ardon, co. Dumbarton; and *d.* 1843, leaving issue.
Anne, *m.* George Ross Wilsone, Esq., and *d.* 1868, leaving issue,
Ellinor, *m.* Thomas Gray Scott, Esq., and has issue,
Esther Ritchie, *m.* Alexander Graham Dunlop, Esq.; and *d.* 1844, leaving one son, who *d.* same year.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., on a bend, engrailed, between two lions rampant gu. three crescents of the field, all within a bordure chequy, arg. and az., for Cooper; 2nd and 3rd, quartered: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chief gu. three lions' heads erased of the first all within a bordure erm., for Ritchie; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fess erm. and in chief a mullet of the last, for Craufurd; 4th, arg., a chevron gu. surmounted of another, erm. betwixt three laurel slips vert, all within a bordure chequy as the former, for Couper or Cowper.

Crest—On the dexter side, issuant out of a wreath arg. and gu., a dexter hand holding a garland of laurel both ppr., and over the same the motto "Virtute;" and on the sinister, upon a wreath arg. and az., an oak tree, with a branch borne down by a weight both ppr.; and over the same the motto "Resurgo."

Seat—Smithstone House, Tarbolton, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.

COORE OF SCRUTON HALL.

Coore, Henry Foster, Esq. of Scruton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Jan. 1820; *m.* 3 July, 1841, Augusta Caroline, dau. of Mark Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, by the Lady Augusta his wife, and has issue,

i. Henry Mark Gale, J.P. (the Leases, Bedale, Yorkshire), *b.* 6 June, 1842; *m.* 21 Aug. 1872, Hon. Mary Emily Strutt, dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Belper, and has issue, Alice Mary, *b.* 1873; Sybil Augusta, *b.* 1874; Dorothy, *b.* 1876; and Hilda Frances, *b.* 1877.
ii. Alfred Thomas, *b.* 3 Sept. 1845; *m.* Louisa Grey, and has four sons.
iii. Augustus Lechmere, *b.* 13 May, 1847.
iv. George Barnard Milbank, *b.* 28 Dec. 1865.
i. Louisa, *m.* Edward Fletcher, Esq.
ii. Caroline Augusta.

Lineage.—The family of Gale, now merged in that of Coore, was of importance in the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire early in the 16th century.

James Gale, the first named in the pedigree, was seated at Thirntoft, near Scruton, in the hundred of East Gilling and North Riding, *anno* 1523. His son and heir,

Oliver Gale, of Thirntoft, *m.* Ellen Marshall, of Richmond, and had, with another son, James, who *m.* and resided some time in Spain,*

George Gale, Esq., Lord Mayor of York 1534 and 1546, ancestor of the Gales *of Scruton.*

Lieut.-Col. Foster Lechmere Coore, of Firby, N.R. Yorkshire, eldest son of John Coore, Esq., and Ann Lechmere his wife, *s.* 1821, his uncle, Col. Thomas Coore, whose father, Foster, was son of Alderman Thomas Coore, of Liverpool. He *m.* 1816, Harriet Gale, of Scruton, eldest dau. and heiress of Henry Gale, Esq. of Scruton, eldest son of Roger Henry Gale, Esq. of Scruton, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Christopher Crowe, Esq. of Kiplin, and grandson of Roger Gale, of Scruton, M.P., the well-known author of the *Registrum Honoris de Richmond*, 1st Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1839) left at his decease, 1837 (with four daus., Mary, *m.* Col. Hamlet Coote Wade; Sophia; Augusta, *m.* Major Frederick Gordon Christie; and Charlotte, *m.* Capt. Samuel Stovin Hood Inglefield), one son, the present Henry Foster Coore, Esq. of Scruton.

Arms—Az. on a fess, between three saltiers arg. as many lions' heads erased of the field langued gu.

Crest—An unicorn's head or.

Motto—Qui semina vertu raccoglia fama.

Seat—Scruton Hall, Bedale.

COOTE OF BALLYCLOUGH CASTLE AND BEARFOREST.

Coote, Charles Purdon, Esq. of Ballyclough Castle and Bearforest, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., A.D.C. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 8 Aug. 1847; *m.* 22 June, 1871, Harriette Louisa, 4th dau. of Robert Perceval Maxwell, Esq., D.L. of Groomsport, co. Down, and Moore Hill, co. Waterford, and has issue,

Charles Robert Purdon, *b.* 23 June, 1875.
Lydia Purdon, *b.* 5 July, 1872.

Lineage.—Robert Carr Coote, Esq., son of Chidley Coote, Esq. of Ash Hill, co. Limerick, by Elizabeth Anne his wife, dau. of Rev. Ralph Carr, and brother to Sir Charles Henry Coote, 9th bart. of Ballyfin, Queen's Co. (father of the present bart. (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), *d.* 5 Nov. 1834, leaving issue, by Margaret Grier his wife,

i. Charles Purdon, an Officer 3rd Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1846, Lydia Lucy, dau. of Rev. John Digby Wingfield-Digby, Vicar of Coleshill, co. Warwick, nephew of the late Earl Digby, and *d.* in 1849, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1851, James, Viscount Lifford) a son,

Charles Purdon, now of Ballyclough Castle, and Bearforest.

ii. Robert Carr, *m.* Miss Farrer.
iii. Ralph. iv. Chidley.
i. Caroline.
ii. Maria, *m.* Henry M. Smythe, Esq. of New Park, co. Roscommon.
iii. Elizabeth, *d.* 1863.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three coots close ppr.

Crest—A coot close ppr.

Mottoes—Vincit veritas; and Coute qui coute.

Seats—Ballyclough Castle; and Bearforest, Mallow, co. Cork.

COOTE OF WEST PARK.

Coote, Eyre, Esq. of West Park, co. Southampton, *b.* 31 Dec. 1857.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Coote, extinct Earls of Mountrath and Bellamont, now Baronets of Ballyfin (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

Rev. Chidley Coote, D.D., grandson of Chidley Coote, Esq. of Killester, co. Dublin, the brother of Sir Charles Coote, Bart., 1st Earl of Mountrath, *m.* 31 Jan. 1702, Jane, dau. of Right Hon. George Evans, of Bulgadden Hall, co. Limerick, and sister of George, 1st Lord Carbery, and had with two daus., Mrs. Stearne Tuckey, and Mrs. William Vowell, six sons,

* He subsequently settled in Ireland, whence his descendants, during the rebellion there, transplanted themselves to Whitehaven. From this branch descended Lieut.-Col. Gale Braddyll, late of Conishead Priory.

I. Robert, whose grandson, Sir Charles Henry Coote, *s.* as 9th bart. of Ballyfin, at the death, *s. p.*, 1802, of Charles Henry, 7th Earl of Mountrath.
II. George, *d. unm.*
III. Charles (Very Rev.), of whom hereafter.
IV. John. V. Thomas, left issue.
VI. Eyre (Sir), K.B., of West Park, General in the army, at one time Commander-in-Chief in India.

Rev. Dr. Coote's 3rd son,

Very Rev. Charles Coote, Dean of Kilfenora, *m.* 1st, 1753, Grace, dau. of Thomas Tilson, Esq., and widow of Thomas Cuffe, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. Charles Henry, who *s.* Charles, last Earl of Mountrath, as 2nd Lord Castlecoote, under a special limitation in the patent, *m.* Elizabeth Ann, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Henry Tilson, D.D., of Eagle Hill, co. Kildare, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1823, leaving an only son,

Eyre, 3rd Lord Castlecoote, *m.* July, 1822, Barbara, dau. and co-heir of Sir Joshua Colles Meredyth, 8th bart. of Greenhills, and *d. s. p.* 1827, when the peerage expired. His widow *m.* 2ndly, July, 1874, Joseph, 4th Earl of Milltown, K.P. and *d.* 14 Feb. 1784.

II. Eyre (Sir), of whom hereafter.
I. Grace, *m.* Right Rev. Henry Bathurst, D.D. Bishop of Norwich.

The Dean of Kilfenora *m.* 2ndly, 1770, Katherine, dau. of Benjamin Bathurst, Esq. of Lydney, co. Gloucester, but had no further issue. His will, dated 1 Aug. 1789, was proved 3 March, 1796. His 2nd son,

Sir Eyre Coote, Knt., of West Park, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of John Rodbard, Esq., and was father of

Eyre Coote, Esq. of West Park, M.P. for Clonmel 1830–32, *m.* 13 April, 1828, Elizabeth Rosetta, dau. of James Hewitt, Massy-Dawson, Esq. of Ballynacourte, co. Tipperary, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly. Sept. 1842, Rear-Admiral Armor Lowry-Corry, R.N., and *d.* 7 Jan. 1858) he left at his decease, 30 May, 1834, one dau., Katherine, *m.* Capt. William Houston-Stewart, R.N., and a son and heir,

Eyre Coote, Esq. of West Park, *b.* 4 Oct. 1830; *m.* 17 Feb. 1857, Jessie Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. H. Lechmere Worrall, E.I.C., and *d.* at Ischl, in Austria, 23 Aug, 1864, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1867, William Selby-Lowndes, son of William Selby-Lowndes, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, and Winslow co. Buckingham) two sons,

Eyre, his successor, now of West Park.
Charles Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1859.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three coots close ppr.
Crest—A coot close ppr.
Motto—Coute qui coute; and Vincit veritas.
Seat—West Park, Rockbourne, *viâ* Salisbury.

COOTE OF MOUNT COOTE.

Coote, Charles John Aldworth, Esq. of Mount Coote, co. Limerick, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff co. Limerick 1876, *s.* his brother 22 Feb. 1869. Mr. Coote of Mount Coote is, through Elizabeth, Countess of Meath, dau. of Francis Lennard Lord Dacre, the representative of Sir Lewis Clifford, K.G., *temp.* Henry IV., younger son of Roger, Lord Clifford, and one of the co-heirs of Sir Arnold Savage, Speaker of the House of Commons about the same time.

Lineage.—Sir Philips Coote, Knt., of Mount Coote, co. Limerick, bapt. 10 March, 1658 (2nd son of Col. Chidley Coote, of Killester, younger brother of Charles, 1st Earl of Mountrath), fought for William III. at the Boyne. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Dr. Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, by whom he had an only child, Anne, who *d.* young; and 2ndy, Lady Elizabeth Brabazon, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, 3rd Earl of Meath, by whom he was father of

Charles Coote, Esq., who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., by Lady Mary Chichester his wife, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Donegal, and dying 1761, was *s.* by his son,

Chidley Coote, Esq. of Mount Coote, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Ralph Gore, Bart., Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, and left at his decease, 24 Feb. 1764 (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of James King, Esq., of Gola, Fermanagh), a son,

Charles Coote, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Philip Oliver, of Altamira, Esq., M.P., 2nd son of Robert Oliver, Esq., of Castle Oliver, and by her had, Chidley, of Mount Coote; Charles Philip, *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles Atkinson, Esq., of Rehins, co. Mayo, and left issue; and Elizabeth, *m.* Major Caleb Barnes, of co. Meath. The eldest son,

Chidley Coote, Esq. of Mount Coote, *m.* July, 1797, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. William Williams Hewitt, and by her (who *d.* 1842) had issue,

Charles Chidley, late of Mount Coote.
Charles William.
Charles Eyre, *m.* a dau. of the late Major Crofton Croker, and *d.* 1858, having had issue three daus.
Charles Philips, *d. s. p.* 21 Sept. 1851.
Charles John Aldworth, Barrister-at-Law, now of Mount Coote.
Charles James, Lieut.-Col. 18th Foot, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Stewart, Esq. of Limerick, who *d.* 24 May, 1853, having had issue, Chidley, *d.* 15 April, 1837; Charles James, late Capt. 18th Foot, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1867, Emily, youngest dau. of the Hon. Henry Pakenham, D.D., Dean at St. Patrick's (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Longford, E.); Ann Hewett, *m.* Henry John Norman, Esq., and has had issue, Ada, *m.* the Hon. Leslie Pepys (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Cottenham, E.); and Kathleen, *d.* 15 July, 1848.
Alicia, *m.* John Wingfield King, Esq., 2nd son of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Henry King, K.C.B., *d.* 14 Sept. 1855.

Mr. Coote *d.* 11 July, 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Chidley Coote, Esq., of Mount Coote, who *d.* 22 Feb. 1869.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three coots sa.
Crest—A coot, ppr.
Seat—Mount Coote, Kilmallock, co. Limerick.

COPE OF OSBASTON HALL.

Cope, Thomas, Esq. of Osbaston Hall, co. Leicester, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., *b.* 1840; *s.* his father 1 Sept. 1868.

Lineage—The manor of Osbaston, co. Leicester, was sold about 1760, by Francis N. C. Mundy, Esq., to Richard Whitby, Esq. of Derby, and descended to his dau. Sarah (widow of Josias Cockshut Twisleton, Esq.), who *d. s. p.* 3 Sept. 1828, having enjoyed Osbaston Hall for the term of her life. In the year following it was sold to

Thomas Cope, Esq. This gentleman, whose family came originally from Donnington Heath, co. Warwick, *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of John Bodington, Esq., by whom he had a son, Thomas, his heir, and other issue; and 2ndly, Charlotte Jane, dau. of Henry Lutwyche, Esq., and widow of William Benn, Esq., by whom he had a son, Skeffington, who *d.* young. Mr. Cope *d.* 10 May, 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Cope, Esq. of Osbaston Hall, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, *m.* 1838, Mary Greenaway, dau. of Francis Bennett Goldney, Esq. of Willow Brook, Great Marlow, Bucks (*see* Goldney *of Beechfield*), and had issue,

Thomas, now of Osbaston Hall.
Samuel William (Rev.), M.A., Perpetual Curate of Bramley, co. York, *b.* 1842.
Mary Elizabeth. Eleanor Anne.
Marianna Sophia.

He *d.* 1 Sept. 1868.

Seat—Osbaston Hall, near Hinckley.

COPE OF DRUMMILLY.

Cope, John Alexander Mainley, Esq. of Drummilly, co. Armagh, High Sheriff 1868, *m.* 16 May, 1848, Georgina Catherine, 3rd dau. of Nathaniel Garland, Esq. of Michaelstowe Hall, Essex, and Woodcote Grove, Surrey, and Anna his wife (afterwards Anna Cope), and by her has issue,

I. Edgar Broome, *b.* 26 March, 1849.
II. John Garland, *b.* 25 July, 1850.
III. Arthur Mainly, *b.* 27 April, 1854.
IV. George Cope, *b.* 12 July, 1855.
V. Frederick Lorance, *b.* 26 July, 1857.
I. Amy. II. Anna Martha Georgina.
III. Mary Constance.

Lineage—This family derives from a branch of the ancient Baronetical family of Cope (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

WALTER COPE, Esq. of Drummilly, co. Armagh, eldest son of Richard Cope (3rd son of Sir Anthony Cope, 1st bart. of Hanwell), by Anne his wife, sister of Sir William Walter, left at his decease (his will was dated 1658), by Abigail his 1st wife, dau. of Thomas Moigne, Bishop of Kilmore, a son and heir,

WALTER COPE, Esq. of Drummilly, *m.* Jane, dau. of Very Rev. James Downham, Dean of Armagh, and by her (who *d.* April, 1688) left a son,

WALTER COPE, Esq. of Drummilly, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Tipping, Esq. and *d.* 1724, leaving a son, WALTER, of whom presently; and five daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except the youngest, Abigail, who *m.* Archdeacon Nicholas Meade, and had one dau., SARAH ARABELLA ABIGAIL, of whom hereafter. Mr. Cope was *s.* by his son,

THE RIGHT REV. DR. WALTER COPE, of Drummilly, Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Acheson, Bart., of Gosford, co. Armagh, but *d. s. p.* 31 July, 1787, and was *s.* by his niece,

SARAH ARABELLA ABIGAIL MEADE, who assumed the surname of COPE. She *m.* Nicholas Archdale, Esq. of Castle Archdale, co. Fermanagh, and had issue (besides one dau., ANNA, who *s.* her brother) three sons, Walter, *d. unm.*; Samuel Walter, *d. unm.*; and

ARTHUR WALTER COPE, Esq. of Drummilly, who *m.* Caroline Lester, and had one dau., Caroline Arabella Archdale, who *m.* Francis Wilson Heath, Esq. of New Grove, Lisburn. Mr. Cope *d.* 8 Nov. 1846, and was *s.* under the will of his grand-uncle, Dr. Walter Cope, by his sister,

ANNA, widow of NATHANIEL GARLAND, Esq. (*see* GARLAND). She thereupon assumed the name of COPE under royal license, and *d.* 4 May, 1867, having by will devised her estates to her son-in-law, JOHN A. M. PINNIGER, Esq., and her 3rd dau., Georgina Catherine his wife, in strict entail, who assumed the name of COPE only, under royal license in 1867, and are the present possessors.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron az. between three roses gu., slipped and leaved ppr. as many fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—Out of a fleur-de-lis or, a dragon's head issuing gu.

Motto—Æquo adeste animo.

Seat—Drummilly, Loughgall, co. Armagh.

COPE OF LOUGHGALL MANOR.

COPE, FRANCIS ROBERT, Esq. of The Manor, Loughgall, co. Armagh, *b.* 21 Nov. 1853.

Lineage.—ANTHONY COPE, Esq. of Portadown, co. Armagh, younger brother of Walter Cope, Esq. of Drummilly, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Moigne, Bishop of Kilmore, by whom (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1640) he had an only son,

VERY REV. ANTHONY COPE, LL.D., Dean of Elphin, *m.* his 2nd cousin, Elizabeth, dau. and eventual heiress of Henry Cope, Esq. of Loughgall, and grand-dau. of Anthony Cope, Esq. of Armagh, who was 2nd son of Sir Anthony Cope, 1st bart. of Hanwell, and *d.* Feb. 1705, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

ROBERT COPE, Esq. of Loughgall, M.P. for Armagh, *m.* 1st, Sept. 1707, Letitia, dau. of Arthur Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 6 March, 1711, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Fownes, Bart., of Woodstock, by whom (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1748) he had with other issue,

ANTHONY (Very Rev.), *s.* his father in the Manor of Mount Norris, appointed Dean of Armagh 1753, *d. s. p.* 28 April, 1764. His widow *m.* Charles Jackson, Bishop of Kildare.

ARTHUR, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Cope *d.* 17 March, 1753. His younger son,

ARTHUR COPE, Esq. of Loughgall, *m.* Jan. 1761, Ellen Osborne, and had issue,

i. ROBERT CAMDEN, his heir.
ii. Kendrick, Lieut.-Col., *d. unm.* Aug. 1827.
i. Emma. ii. Elizabeth.
iii. MARY, *m.* COL. RICHARD DOOLAN, E.I.C.S., and had a son, ROBERT WRIGHT COPE DOOLAN, who assumed the surname of COPE on succeeding to the estates of his cousin.

The eldest son,

ROBERT CAMDEN COPE, Esq. of Loughgall, M.P. for Armagh, Lieut.-Col. Armagh Militia, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Elliott, Esq., Governor of Antigua, and had an only son,

ARTHUR COPE, Esq. of Loughgall, *b.* 1814; *d. s. p.* 1841, and bequeathed his estates to his cousin,

ROBERT WRIGHT COPE DOOLAN, Esq. of Loughgall Manor, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Feb. 1810; who changed his surname to COPE: *m.* 6 June, 1848, Cecilia Philippa, dau. of Capt. Shawe Taylor, of Castle Taylor, co. Galway, and had issue,

i. FRANCIS ROBERT, now of Loughgall Manor.
i. Albina Elizabeth, *m.* 1876, Rev. Francis Arthur Powys, 4th son of Henry Philip Powys, Esq. of Hardwick House, Berks.
ii. Emma Sophia. iii. Helen Gertrude.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, COPE, arg., on a chevron az. between three roses gu. stalked and leaved vert, as many fleurs-de-lis or, a mullet of the second for difference; 2nd and 3rd, DOOLAN, arg., three crescents in pale az. between two pellets in fess.

Crests—1st, COPE, out of a fleur-de-lis or, charged with a mullet gu. a dragon's head of the second; 2nd, DOOLAN, on a chapeau az. turned up erm. a crescent or, therefrom issuant a trefoil, slipped vert.

Motto—Æquo adeste animo.

Seat—The Manor, Loughgall.

COPEMAN OF HEMSBY HALL.

The late ROBERT COPEMAN, Esq. of Hemsby Hall, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 25 March, 1800; *m.* 12 May, 1831, Anne, only surviving child of John Barker Huntington, J.P., of East Somerton, by his 1st wife, Ann, only dau. of Benjamin Barker, Esq. of Carbrooke, J.P., and had issue,

i. GEORGE RICKARD, now of Hemsby, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., M.A., *b.* 25 June, 1832.
ii. Robert John Barker, B.A., *b.* 9 Aug. 1837.
i. Anne Elizabeth. ii. Jane Louisa.

He *d.* 2 Jan. 1879.

Lineage.—GEORGE COPEMAN, of Woodbastwick and Hemsby Hall, in the Parish of Hemsby, co. Norfolk, *m.* 1st, Katherine Bayfield; and 2ndly, Mary Smith, widow; by the former (who was buried 22 Aug. 1740) he left at his decease, July, 1772, his 4th son,

BENJAMIN COPEMAN, Esq. of Hemsby Hall, bapt. 7 Feb. 1739; *m.* 5 Nov. 1771, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Esq. of Chedgrave, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1814) had two sons and one dau.,

ROBERT, of Hemsby Hall.
George, of Stokesby Hall, *b.* 29 Sept. 1775; *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1848.
Elizabeth, buried at Hemsby, 12 Nov. 1772.

Mr. Copeman *d.* 13 Feb. 1787, aged 47, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT COPEMAN, Esq. of Hemsby Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 3 Oct. 1773; *m.* 20 Sept. 1796, Jane Engle, dau. of John Huntington, Esq. of Winterton, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1834) had issue,

Thomas Henry (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 23 Feb. 1799; *m.* 17 Aug. 1824, Agnes Hester, dau. of Timothy Fellows, of Ormesby St. Margaret, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1832, John Johnson Tuck, Esq. of Wortham, Suffolk, J.P., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1864) had issue, Thomas Henry, *b.* 22 Sept. 1826; Agnes Catherine, *m.* 5 April, 1853, Rev. Clement Gilbert, late Vicar of Hemsby, now of Strumpshaw Hall, in said co., and has issue. The Rev. T. H. Copeman *d.* 21 April, 1827.
ROBERT, late of Hemsby Hall.
Sarah Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 6 March, 1850.
Jane, *d. unm.* 30 June, 1837.

Mr. Copeman *d.* 27 Aug. 1866, aged 92.

Arms—Arg., two bars engrailed az. on a bend gu. a tower between two estoiles of the first.

Crest—A tower arg. charged with an estoile gu. issuant from the battlements a talbot's head also gu.

Motto—In arce salus.

Seat—Hemsby Hall, Yarmouth.

COPPINGER OF BALLYVOLANE.

Represented by JOHN CHARLES COPPINGER O'CONNELL, grand nephew of the late WILLIAM COPPINGER, Esq. of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt, co. Cork, *b.* 9 Dec. 1778, who *s.* his father 15 July, 1816. He *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1862, having devised his estates in co. Cork to his nephew the late MORGAN JOHN O'CONNELL, Esq. of Ballylean Lodge, co. Clare. The Clare estates passed to his sister Elizabeth, widow of John O'Connell, Esq. who dying 21 Dec. 1863, was *s.* in them by her son, the said Morgan John, who *d.* 1875, leaving a son and heir the present representative.

Lineage.—So far back as the beginning of the 14th century (anno 1319), we find by the municipal records of Cork, Stephen Coppinger, Mayor of that city.

STEPHEN COPPINGER, Esq., son of Stephen Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane (who *d.* 1620), described in his monumental inscription in Upper Shandon churchyard, as chief of his name, *m.* Elizabeth (or Elice) Goold, and had I. THOMAS, his heir; II. William, last Catholic Sheriff of Cork 1687, whose grandson, WILLIAM COPPINGER, founded a commercial establishment at Bordeaux. He had, with several other children, a son, WILLIAM COPPINGER, *b.* 1734; *d.* 1802, leaving, with two daus., Adelaide, *m.* Luke Callaghan, Esq. of Paris, Banker (who *d.* 1832, leaving a son, Augustus Callaghan, and two daus.), and Emilie, a son, JAMES COPPINGER, of Paris, Banker, who *m.* Mademoiselle Salle, and had issue; III. Henry, ancestor of General Joseph Coppinger, of the Spanish service, resident at the Havannah; IV. Matthew. Stephen Coppinger *d.* 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS COPPINGER, Esq., *m.* Ellen, dau. of Edward Galwey, Esq. of Lota, and had (with four daus.) three sons, STEPHEN, his heir; Edward, Captain in the service of JAMES II., killed 1691, at Bottlehill, co. Cork; and John, of Granacloyne, ancestor of Thomas Stephen Coppinger, Esq. of Midleton. The eldest son,

STEPHEN COPPINGER, Esq., *m.* at La Rochelle, 1700, Johanna, dau. of Stephen Gould, Esq. of Cork, and had three sons, viz., I. JOHN, his heir; II. WILLIAM, eventual inheritor; III. Joseph, *m.* Miss Arthur, of Limerick, and had (with four daus., two of whom were nuns; another was the wife of Daniel Cronin, Esq. of The Park, near Killarney; and the 4th *m.* Nicholas Tuite Selby, Esq.) six sons, viz., 1 Stephen, *m.* Miss Gallwey, of Killarney; 2 William, Catholic Bishop of Cloyne; 3 Thomas, who *d. s. p.*; 4 Peter, *m.* for his 2nd wife the dau. of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Kilcor, and had a son, William Henry Coppinger, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Richard O'Byrne, Esq. of the ancient house of Cabinteely, and had issue; 5 Joseph, *d. s. p.* at New York; 6 John, *d. s. p.* at St. Croix. The eldest son,

JOHN COPPINGER, Esq., *m.* 1st, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Blundell, Esq. of Crosby, Lancashire, and by her had a son, who *d.* 1745. Mr. Coppinger *m.* 2ndly, the dau. and co-heir of Michael Moore, Esq. of Drogheda, and had an only dau., his successor,

MARIANA COPPINGER, *m.* 1767, Charles Howard, afterwards 11th Duke of Norfolk, but dying in childbed 1769, she was *s.* by her uncle,

WILLIAM COPPINGER, Esq. of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt, *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of John Galwey, Esq. of Lota, and had four daus. (of whom the eldest *m.* Cornelius O'Brien, Esq. of Kilcor; the 2nd, Mary, *m.* Dr. Callanan, of Cork; and the youngest, Teresa, *m.* Pierce Power, Esq. of Clonmult) and seven sons, viz.,

Stephen, who predeceased his father, *unm.*
WILLIAM, his heir. John, *d. unm.*
Thomas, *m.* Dorinda, dau. of Edmund Barry, Esq., and had, with other children, a son, Edmund, the father of Thomas Coppinger, Esq. of Rossmore.
Richard, an officer in the Austrian service, under his friend, Gen. Lord Taaffe. He *d. s. p.* at Prague.
Joseph, *m.* his cousin, Alicia, dau. of John Coppinger, Esq. of Gronacloyne, and was father of William Joseph Coppinger, Esq. who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Kilcor, and had issue, John Joseph, Lieut.-Col. in the army of the U.S., and other children.
James, *m.* his cousin, Alicia, dau. of William Coppinger, Esq. of Cork, and had issue. His eldest son, William, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Richard Moylan, Esq.; and 2ndly, in Paris, Harriot, 2nd dau. of the Rev. James Saunders, Rector of Santry. He left issue by both wives.

Mr. Coppinger was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM COPPINGER, Esq. of Barryscourt, *m.* 1777, Jane, dau. of Stanislaus, and sister and heiress of Rev. Donat M'Mahon of Clenagh, co. Clare. By this lady (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1833) he had, with several other children, who predeceased him,

I. WILLIAM, late of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt.
II. John M'Mahon, late of the 13th Dragoons, *d. unm.* in London, 1829.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1806, John O'Connell, Esq. of Grena, co. Kerry (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1863), and had issue,
1 MORGAN JOHN, M.P. co. Kerry, *b.* 27 Aug. 1811; *m.* 21 Feb. 1865, Mary Anne, only dau. of the late Charles Bianconi, Esq., D.L., of Longfield, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1875, leaving an only son, JOHN CHARLES COPPINGER O'CONNELL, *b.* 1871, the present representative of COPPINGER of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt.
2 John Dominick Patrick, in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 25 March, 1828.
1 Jane, *m.* 1st, Charles O'Donoghue (O'Donoghue of the Glens), and is mother of the present O'Donoghue; and 2ndly, P. M'Carthy O'Leary, Esq.
2 Catherine, *m.* Samuel Vines, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* her cousin, James Blackney, Esq., eldest son of Walter Blackney, Esq., M.P., and *d.* Sept. 1833.

Mr. Coppinger *d.* 15 July, 1816, aged 75, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM, late of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt.

Arms—Az., a bull's head arg.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant.
Motto—Virtute non vi.
Seat—Barryscourt, co. Cork.

COPPINGER OF MIDLETON.

COPPINGER, THOMAS STEPHEN, Esq. of Midleton, J.P. co. Cork, *b.* 1843; *s.* his brother 1862.

Lineage.—STEPHEN J. COPPINGER, Esq. of Cork and of Granacloyne, son of William Coppinger, Esq. of Granacloyne, by Mary Gould his wife, was lineally descended from John of Granacloyne, 3rd son of Thomas Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane (*see preceding pedigree*). He *m.* 1796, his cousin, Joanna Coppinger, of Rossmore, and had issue, THOMAS STEPHEN, late of Midleton; Stephen William, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, *d.* 1851; Joseph William, of Dublin, *m.* and has issue; Dorinda, *m.* John M. Ashlin, Esq. of Rush Hill, Surrey; and Mary. The eldest son,

THOMAS STEPHEN COPPINGER, Esq. of Midleton, J.P., *b.* 6 Jan. 1800; *m.* 13 Feb. 1840, Annette, 4th dau. of Sir John Power, Bart., and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* May, 1841.
THOMAS STEPHEN, now of Midleton.
Stephen Power, *b.* 1847.

He *d.* 13 Aug. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN COPPINGER, Esq. of Midleton, who *d.* 16 June, 1862, *unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother, now of Midleton.

Arms, &c.—*See* COPPINGER *of Ballyvolane.*
Seat—Midleton, co. Cork.

CORBET OF ADDERLEY HALL.

CORBET, HENRY REGINALD, Esq. of Adderley Hall, co. Salop, J.P. for cos. of Salop, Chester and Stafford; *b.* 1832; *m.* 1855, Anna Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Philip de Malpas Grey-Egerton, Bart. M.P., and has issue,

REGINALD, 4th R. Lancashire Militia, *b.* 9 Oct. 1857.
Randulph John, *b.* 31 Dec. 1858.
Bertram Davenant, *b.* 4 Nov. 1869.

Mr. Corbet is nephew of Sir Andrew Vincent Corbet, 2nd bart., and eldest son of Richard Corbet, Esq., of Adderley Hall, who *d.* 25 Jan. 1877, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Rev. Croxton Johnson, Rector of Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Lineage, Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*
Seat—Adderley Hall, Market Drayton.

CORBET OF SUNDORNE.

CORBET, REV. JOHN DRYDEN, of Sundorne Castle, co. Salop, Rector of Edgmond, *b.* 18 April, 1808. This gentleman (eldest son of the late Rev. John Dryden Pigott, of Edgmond, co. Salop, by Frances his wife, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Bevan, Esq.) *s.* to the Sundorne estate at the death of Annabella, Lady Brinckman, 23 Jan. 1864, and assumed, 1865, the surname of CORBET.

Lineage.—This is a principal branch of the great Norman family, whose ancestor, ROGER CORBET, accompanied WILLIAM I. to the conquest of England.

WILLIAM CORBET, the eldest son of Roger, was seated at Wattlesborough. His 2nd son,

SIR ROBERT CORBET, Knt., had for his inheritance the castle and estates of Caus, with a large portion of his father's domains. He was father of

ROBERT CORBET, also of Caus Castle, who accompanied RICHARD I. to the siege of Acre, and then bore for arms the two ravens, as now borne by all his descendants. From this Robert derived the CORBETS *of Legh-juxta-Caus*, for centuries

one of the leading families in Shropshire. Their representative in the 18th century,

ANDREW CORBET, Esq. of Leigh and Adbright Hussey, succeeded in 1740, by the devise of his kinsman, Corbet Kynaston, Esq., to Sundorne and other extensive estates in Shropshire. Dying *s. p.*, 15 April, 1741, he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN CORBET, Esq. of Sundorne, Adbright Hussey, &c., who sold the ancient patrimony of Legh. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, and 2ndly, Barbara Letitia, dau. of John Mytton, Esq. of Halston. By the latter he had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Andrew, a Lieut.-Col. in the army; and one dau., Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Kynaston Powell, Bart. Mr. Corbet *d.* in 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CORBET, Esq. of Sundorne, M.P. for Shrewsbury from 1774 to 1780, and High Sheriff of Salop 1793. He *m.* 1st, Emma Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charlton Leighton, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1797) had one son and one dau., John Kynaston, *d.* 22 April, 1806, aged 15; and Emma, *m.* 19 Feb. 1800, Sir Richard Puleston, Bart. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Pigott, of Edgmond, Salop, and had issue, ANDREW WILLIAM, his heir; DRYDEN ROBERT, of Sundorne; Vincent; Kynaston; and ANNABELLA, last direct representative of the CORBETS *of Sundorne*, *m.* 18 March, 1841, Sir Theodore Brinckman, Bart. Mr. Corbet *d.* 19 May, 1817, and was s. by his son,

ANDREW WILLIAM CORBET, Esq. of Sundorne, *b.* 22 Sept. 1801; *m.* 14 June, 1823, Mary Emma, sister of Rowland, 2nd Viscount Hill; *d.* 1856, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

DRYDEN ROBERT CORBET, Esq. of Sundorne, J.P., *b.* 1805; at whose decease, 1859, the representation of the family devolved on his sister ANNABELLA, Lady Brinckman, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1864, *s. p.*, whereupon the Sundorne estate devolved upon the REV. JOHN DRYDEN PIGOTT (who assumed the name of CORBET, by royal license, 28 March, 1865), as devisee under the will of his cousin, Andrew William Corbet, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, CORBET, or, two ravens in pale ppr., a border engrailed gu., and for distinction a cross crosslet also gu.; 2nd and 3rd, PIGOTT, erm., three fusils conjoined in fess sa.

Crest—An elephant-and-castle ppr.

Motto—Deus pascit corvos.

Seat—Sundorne Castle, near Shrewsbury.

CORBET OF YNYSYMAENGWYN.

SODEN-CORBET, ATHELSTAN JOHN, Esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, co. Merioneth, J.P., High Sheriff 1875, *b.* 1850; *s.* his father 1871.

Lineage.—ROBERT CORBET, Esq. (2nd son of Sir Vincent Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, by Frances Humfreston his wife), m. Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir James Pryse, of Ynysymaenwyn (*jure uxoris* Elizabeth Wynn), and was grandfather of VINCENT CORBET, of Ynysymaengwyn, who *d.* 1723, leaving issue. and co-heirs, the eldest of whom, ANN CORBET, of Ynysymaengwyn, *b.* 1684, *m.* ATHELSTAN OWEN, Esq., and was mother of ANN OWEN (2nd dau.), who *m.* Pryce Maurice, Esq. of Lloran Scha and Penybont, co. Denbigh, and had issue, I. EDWARD MAURICE, of Ynysymaengwyn, who took the name of CORBET, and *d.* without male issue, 1820; II. Pryce Maurice, Rector of Llynin, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. David Davies, and *d.* 1803, leaving a son, ATHELSTAN CORBET, Esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, who *s.* to the Ynysymaengwyn estates at the death of his uncle, Dec. 1820, and *d. s. p.*; and three daus., of whom the 2nd, HENRIETTA, was wife of Charles Decimus Williams, Esq. of Berthdu, co. Montgomery, and mother of HENRIETTA CORBET, who *m.* 1847, JOHN SODEN, Esq. of Bath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Merioneth, 1866 (son of John Soden, Esq. of Bath), and, together with her husband, was authorized, by royal license, dated 5 July, 1865, to take the surname of CORBET only, and the arms of CORBET and SODEN quarterly. She *d.* June, 1868, and after her death, Mr. John Corbet resumed his patronymic of SODEN. He *d.* 1871, leaving by the said Henrietta his wife, with other issue, a son and heir,

ATHELSTAN JOHN SODEN-CORBET, Esq., of Ynysymaengwyn.

Arms—Or, a raven ppr., quartering SODEN.

Seat—Ynysymaengwyn, Towyn, co. Merioneth.

HOLLAND-CORBETT OF ADMINGTON HALL.

HOLLAND-CORBETT, FRANCIS, Esq. of Admington Hall, co. Gloucester and Cropthorne, co. Worcester, J.P., D.L., *b.* 1796; *m.* 1828, Jane, eldest dau. of William Warry, Esq. of West Coker, co. Somerset, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS DERMOTT, J.P. of Cropthorne Court (who has not assumed the name of Corbett), *m.* 1850, Annie, younger dau. of Ellis Fletcher, Esq. of Clifton House, co. Lancaster, and has issue.

II. Corbett, *m.* Cecil, dau. of — Gibbons, Esq. of Canada West.

I. Jane, *m.* Rev. C. H. Steward.

Mr. Francis Holland-Corbett, assumed by royal license, 25 June, 1872, the additional surname and arms of CORBETT, on succeeding his brother CORBETT HOLLAND-CORBETT, Esq., J.P. and D.L. in the Admington estates.

Lineage.—FRANCIS HOLLAND, Esq. of Cropthorne, co. Worcester, *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael Corbett, Esq. of Quinton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. CORBETT HOLLAND-CORBETT, Esq. of Admington Hall, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855; *b.* 1794; *m.* 1829, Louisa, 7th dau. of the late John Elmslie, Esq. of London, a West India proprietor. He assumed by royal license, 2 May, 1839, the additional surname and arms of CORBETT, on succeeding his maternal uncle, Michael Corbett, Esq., in the Admington Hall estate, and *d.* 1872, when he was *s.* by his brother.

II. FRANCIS, now of Admington Hall.

I. Maria Corbett, *m.* Frederick Vandeburgh, Esq., M.D. of Liverpool.

II. Mary Anne.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* — Addams, Esq. of co. Somerset.

IV. Susan, *m.* J. T. Addams, Esq. of Cheltenham.

V. Caroline, *m.* Charles Best, Esq. of co. Worcester.

Arms—Arg., two ravens in pale sa., charged on the body with three ermine spots, two and one or, a bordure gu., bezantée.

Crests—1st, a wolf passant sa., charged on the breast with a mullet; 2nd, a raven sa., with three ermine spots or, in the beak a sprig of holly.

Seat—Admington Hall, near Stratford-on-Avon.

CORBETT OF ELSHAM.

The late THOMAS GEORGE CORBETT, Esq. of Elsham, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., M.A., formerly M.P. for Lincolnshire, *b.* 29 July, 1796; *s.* his father 3 Feb. 1832; *m.* 15 Dec. 1836, Lady Mary Noel Beauclerk, youngest dau. of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans, by his 2nd wife, Maria Janetta, only dau. of John Nelthorpe, Esq. of Little Grimsby Hall, and had issue,

Sybil, deceased.

Eleanor Blanche Mary, *m.* 22 May, 1858, Sir John Dugdale Astley, Bart. of Everley, and has issue, 1 FRANCIS EDMUND GEORGE ASTLEY, *b.* at Rome, 6 Feb. 1859; 2 Reginald Leonard, *b.* 1861, *d.* 1870; 3 Gerald, *b.* 1871; 4 John, *b.* 1874; 1 Mary Beatrice; 2 Corisande; 3 Elise; 4 Adeline.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CORBETT, Secretary to the Admiralty (son of Thomas Corbet, of Nash, co. Pembroke, and grandson of Robert, 2nd son of Sir Vincent Corbet, Knt. of Moreton Corbet), *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Col. John Jones, of Nanteos, co. Cardigan, by whom he had three sons.

THOMAS CORBETT, Esq. of Darnhall, co. Chester, grandson of William, son of his 3rd son, William, Cashier of the Navy, *m.* Elizabeth, only child and heir of Humphrey Edwin, Esq. of St. Albans, co. Herts, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Thompson, of Elsham, co. Lincoln, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Edwin, *m.* Anna, dau. of John Blackburne, Esq. of Orford Hall, and Hale, F.R.S., M.P. co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1 EDWIN, *b.* 4 Dec. 1819, H.B.M. Minister at Athens, *m.* 1st 12 Sept. 1852, Charlotte Ann Margaret, only dau. of Henry Edward Morritt, Esq., Capt. R.A., and by her has issue,

Vincent Edwin Henry, *b.* 22 May, 1861.

Mortimer Edwin, *b.* 25 Oct. 1856; *d.* 25 Feb. 1858.

Sybil Anna Katherine, *m.* 11 July, 1871, Hon. Thomas John Wynn (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1878), eldest son of Spencer Bulkeley, 3rd Lord Newborough, and has issue.
Alice Mary.
Beatrix Alexandrina, *m.* 1878, M. de Halpert.

Mrs. Corbett *d.* 22 May, 1861. Mr. Corbett *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1863, the Hon. Emily Isabella Constance Dutton, 2nd dau. of James Henry Legge, 3rd Baron Sherborne, and by her has issue,

Hugh Cameron James, *b.* 1866; *d.* 1872.
Nigel Edward Frank, *b.* 22 Sept. 1877.
Alice Maud Mary. Gertrude Giovanna Nesta.
Veronique Eleanor.

2 Henry, *b.* 23 Nov. 1822; *m.* 19 Feb. 1857, Henrietta Jane, 2nd dau. of Henry King, Esq. of Grosvenor Place, and *d.* April, 1875, having had issue,

Henry Guy, *b.* 13 Feb. 1859.
Robert Edwin, *b.* 24 Feb. 1860.
Harold. Julian, *b.* 4 June, 1863.
Edith. Muriel. Hester. Lilian.

3 Frank, *b.* 19 Oct. 1828; late Capt. 33rd regt.; *m.* 9 Oct. 1855, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of T. M. Dickson, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and *d.* Jan. 1875, having had issue,

Roger, *b.* 25 March, 1862; *d.* 22 April, 1863.
Walter, *b.* 10 May, 1863.
Godfrey, *b.* 1871. Charles, *b.* 1873.
Nina. Caroline. Mabel.
Eleanor. Catherine.

1 Mary. 2 Julia.

3 Caroline, *m.* 18 June, 1850, John Hurleston Leche, Esq. of Carden Park, co. Chester, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue, two daus.

Mr. Corbett *d.* 18 Dec. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

William Corbett, Esq. of Darnhall, who took the name and arms of Thompson, in addition to those of Corbett, 20 July, 1810. He *m.* 1794, Jane Eleanor, eldest dau. of Gen. Ainslie, and niece of the late Sir Robert Ainslie, Bart., Ambassador to the Ottoman Porte, and by her had,

1 Thomas George, of Elsham, who *s.* his father in the family estates, 3 Feb. 1832.
2 Andrew, M.A., Rector of South Willingham and Benniworth, co. Lincoln, J.P.; *m.* 5 Jan. 1839, Marion, 4th dau. of Sir Matthew White Ridley, 3rd bart., M.P., of Blagdon House, by Laura his wife, youngest dau. of George Hawkins, Esq., and has issue, 1 Walter Andrew; 2 Frank Vincent, *m.* 1870, Eleanor, dau. of J. Macintire, Esq., and has issue; 3 Nicholas William, *d.* 1875; 4 Matthew Ridley; 5 Alfred George; 6 Edwy, *d.* 1856; 7 Eustace Kynaston; 1 Rose; 2 Blanche, *d.* 1856; 3 Fanny, *m.* 1877, Arthur Cyril, 2nd son of G. Vesey, Esq.; 4 Jane, *d.* 1851. He *d.* 9 May, 1864.
3 William.
1 Caroline, *m.* General Philip Sandilands, and has issue, Philip Henry, Lieut. R.A.; Edwin Charles; and Edward Vincent.
2 Anna Maria.

Mr. Thomas George Corbett (the eldest son) *d.* without male issue, and devised his estates to his grandson, Francis Edmund George Astley, eldest son of his only dau., on condition of his taking the name and arms of Corbett, on attaining the age of 30.

Arms—Or, a raven ppr.
Crest—An elephant-and-castle ppr.
Motto—Deus pascit corvos.
Seats—Elsham, near Brigg and Everley, Wilts.

CORBETT OF LONGNOR.

Corbett, Edward, Esq. of Longnor Hall, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Shropshire Militia, M.P. Southern Division co. Salop 1868 to 1877, *b.* 30 Dec. 1817; *m.* 24 Feb. 1842, Elizabeth Anne Teresa, dau. of the late Robert Sholl, Esq., and has had issue,

I. Edward, J.P., *b.* 7 Feb. 1843; *m.* 12 July, 1871, Louisa Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Edmund Isham, Bart., of Lamport Hall, co. Northampton.
II. Richard, *b.* 9 Aug. 1844. III. Waties, *b.* 5 Dec. 1852.
IV. Francis, *b.* 21 Nov. 1854. V. Joseph, *b.* 27 Nov. 1862.
I. Teresa. II. Lucy. III. Maud.
IV. Elizabeth. V. Mildred, deceased.
VI. Annie. VII. Helen. VIII. Louisa.

Lineage.—Sir Edward Corbett, of Longnor, and of Leighton, Knt., was created a Baronet 1642. The senior branch of the line expired 1774 with Sir Richard Corbett, Bart., whereupon the title devolved upon Charles Corbett, of London, great-grandson of Thomas, the 2nd son of the first bart., but the estates were devised by Sir Richard Corbett, 1774, to his kinsman, Robert Flint, great-grandson maternally of Waties Corbett, the youngest brother of the said Thomas, and upon the death, without issue, of Robert Corbett (Mr. Flint having taken that name), descended to his nephew,

Rev. Joseph Plymley, Archdeacon of Salop, only son and heir of Joseph Plymley, Esq. (who *d.* 1802, in his 86th year) by Diana his 1st wife, dau. of John Flint Esq., and Jane his wife, dau. of Waties Corbett, Esq. of Elton. Archdeacon Plymley assumed the surname and arms of Corbett 1804. He *m.* twice, 1st, Jane Josepha, dau. of Thomas Paxton, Esq., and 2ndly, Matty, 3rd dau. of Dansey Dansey, Esq. of Brinsop, co. Hereford *d.* 1812, aged 40. He *d.* 22 June, 1830, aged 79 (for 2nd son, Uvedale Corbett, *see* Corbett *of Ashfield Hall, in Supplement*). His eldest son,

Panton Corbett, Esq. of Longnor Hall and Leighton, co. Salop, M.P. for Shrewsbury, *m.* 1814, Lucy Favoretta, dau. of Dr. Jones, M.D. of Lichfield, and *d.* Nov. 1855, leaving issue,

Richard, *b.* 31 May, 1816; *d. unm.* May, 1843.
Edward, now of Longnor Hall.
Favoretta, *m.* 1842, John James Edward Hamilton (who *d.* 1847), eldest son of Admiral Sir Edward Hamilton, Bart., K.C.B.

Arms—Or, two ravens in pale ppr. within a bordure engrailed sa. bezantée.
Crest—A raven ppr. with a holly-branch in its bill vert, fructed gu.
Seat—Longnor Hall, Shrewsbury, and Aldershow, Lichfield.

CORNEWALL OF DELBURY.

Cornewall, Herbert Somerset Hamilton, Esq. of Delbury, co. Salop, *b.* at Quebec, 7 Dec. 1826, late of the Rifle Brigade; *m.* 1862, Ellen, dau. of James Wood, Esq. of Surbiton Park, Surrey, and has issue,

Charles Somerset Herbert, *b.* 1863.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of the Cornewalls, Barons of Burford, the senior line of which family is represented by the heir general, Cornewall Legh, of High Legh, co. Cheshire.

Sir Rowland (or Sir Richard) Cornewall, of Berrington, co. Hereford (2nd son of Thomas Cornewall, Baron of Burford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Rowland Lenthall, Knt. of Hampton Court, co. Hereford), was father of

Sir Richard Cornewall, Knt. of Berrington, *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Simon Milbourne, Esq. of Tillington, co. Hereford, and had a son,

Sir George Cornewall, of Berrington, *m.* Mary, sister of Edmond, Lord Chandos, and had a son and heir,

Humphrey Cornewall, Esq. of Berrington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bradshaw, Esq. of Presteign, co. Radnor, and by her had issue. Mr. Cornewall served the office of High Sheriff for co. Hereford, 9 James I. He *d.* 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Cornewall, Esq. of Berrington, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Barnaby, Esq. of The Hill, co. Worcester, and by her had issue, Humphrey, his heir; Conigsby, bapt. 31 May, 1620; and Edward (Col.), of Moccas and Bredwardine Castle, ancestor of the Cornewalls *of Moccas*, Barts. The eldest son,

Humphrey Cornewall, Esq. of Berrington, *b.* 1616; *m.* Anne Skinner, of Thornton College, co. Lincoln, and had issue. The eldest son,

Robert Cornewall, Esq. of Berrington and Ludlow, *b.* 1646; *m.* Edith Cornwallis, of Abemarles, co. Carmarthen, and by her (who *d.* 15 July, 1696) had, with other issue, Charles, of Berrington, bapt. 9 Aug. 1669, Vice-Admiral R.N., father of Jacob Cornewall, whose son, Charles Walfran Cornewall, Speaker of the House of Commons, *d. s. p.* 1789. His 4th son,

The Rev. Frederick Cornewall, M.A. of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, was Vicar of Bromfield 46 years. He *m.* Elizabeth Trice, of Huntingdon, and *d.* 1748, having had besides a dau. Frances, and a son, Robert, who *d.* 1705, another son,

Frederick Cornewall, Esq. of Delbury, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1706; *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Herbert, Esq. of Ludlow (first-cousin to the 1st Earl of Powis, of Oakley Park). By this lady Capt. Cornewall (whose will was proved 19 Nov. 1788) had two sons, Frederick, M.P. for Ludlow, who *d. s. p.* 1783; and

The Rev. Folliot Herbert Walker Cornewall, D.D., successively Bishop of Bristol, Hereford, and Worcester. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Hon. George Hamilton, youngest son of James, Earl of Abercorn, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1795) had issue,

i. Frederick Hamilton, of Delbury, bapt. there 15 Oct. 1791, *m.* Fanny Harriet, eldest dau. of St. George Caulfeild, Esq. of Donamon Castle, co. Roscommon, by Frances his wife (dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., and Baroness of Crofton in her own right), and by her had two daus.,

1 Henrietta, *m.* the Hon. Spencer Lyttelton, son of William, 3rd Baron Lyttelton, by the Lady Sarah Spencer his wife, dau. of George, 2nd Earl Spencer.
2 Mary Fanny, *m.* Francis Carew, Esq. of Beddington.

ii. Herbert, of Delbury.
i. Marianne.

Dr. Cornewall *d.* at Hartlebury, 5 Sept. 1831, aged 77. His 2nd son,

Herbert Cornewall, Esq. of Delbury, *b.* 1794; *m.* Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Gen. Lord Charles Henry Somerset, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, and had issue,

Herbert Somerset Hamilton, now of Delbury.
Frederick Talbot, *b.* 2 Sept. 1828; retired Col. in the army.
Charlotte Henrietta. Elizabeth. Cecil.

Mr. Cornewall, *d.* 1863, and his wife *d.* 17 March, 1864.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu. ducally crowned or, within bordure engrailed sa. bezantée.
Seat—Delbury, near Ludlow.

CORNISH-BOWDEN OF BLACK HALL.

Cornish-Bowden, Esther Priscilla, of Black Hall, Devon, dau. and co-heir of James Cornish, Esq. (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1865), by Elizabeth Anne Hall his wife, of the Halls of Grantham, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1870, Frederick James Bowden, Esq. (*b.* 24 Dec. 1843), J.P., Barrister-at-Law, who assumed the additional surname of Cornish in 1870, and has issue,

i. James, *b.* 8 March, 1877.
i. Esther Mary, *b.* 31 March, 1871.
ii. Caroline Ellery, *b.* 19 Sept. 1872.
iii. Frediswide Floyer, *b.* 10 Feb. 1874.
iv. Elizabeth ffoulkes, *b.* 24 Jan. 1876.

Mr. Cornish-Bowden is the eldest son of James Bowden, Esq. of Kidbrooke, Kent, by Mary Anne Roger, his wife, youngest dau. of the late Peter Ellery, Esq. of Plymouth.

Lineage.—The name of Cornish is of long standing in Devon, and appears in the Visitations of that county and Cornwall.

William Cornish, of Tavistock, *temp.* Henry VII., *m.* Anne, dau. of William Knapman of Throwleigh, and at the time of the Visitation of 1620, James Cornish was one of the Burgesses of Tiverton, who appeared before the Deputies of Camden, Clarenceux.

James Cornish, Esq. of Teignmouth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. William Floyer (a descendant of Nicholas Wadham, Founder of Wadham Coll., Oxford), and had, with a dau., Charlotte, *m.* 14 Feb. 1786, John, 1st Lord Teignmouth, a son, James Cornish, Esq. of Totness, M.D., who was father of

James Cornish, Esq. of Black Hall, *m.* Priscilla Caunter, by whom, who *d.* 13 April, 1833, he had issue,

James, his heir.
William Floyer, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 26 Aug. 1830, aged 29.
Esther, of Blackmore Hall, Sidmouth, *d. unm.*
Sarah, of Blackmore Hall, *d. unm.*
Charlotte, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth Rhodes, wife of her cousin, Charles John Cornish, Esq. of Salcombe House, Devon, J.P. and D.L., son of the late George Cornish, Esq., by Sarah his wife, dau. and heir of J. Kestell, Esq. She *d.* 5 Nov. 1853.

Mr. Cornish *d.* at Black Hall, 6 Oct. 1837, and was buried at Worth Huish, Devon. The elder son,

James Cornish, Esq. of Black Hall, J.P., M.P. for Totnes 1832–33, and High Sheriff of Devon 1852–53, *b.* 25 Aug. 1792; 25 Aug. 1840, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Capt. Robert Hall, R.N., by Elizabeth Anne Churchill his wife, a co-heiress of Peter Churchill, Esq. of Dawlish, J.P. for Devon, and had issue,

James Herbert, *b.* 13 Oct. 1847; *d.* 30 Nov. 1849.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 18 April, 1861, Admiral William Cornish Bowden, R.N., and has five sons and six daus.
Esther Priscilla, now of Black Hall.

Arms—(Cornish) Sa., a chevron embattled counterembattled or, between three roses arg.

Crest—A Cornish chough ppr.

Motto—Cornice faustâ.

Arms—(Cornish-Bowden) quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, sa. and or, in the 1st quarter a lion passant arg. langued gu., for Bowden; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron doubly embattled or, between three roses arg., for Cornish.

Crests—1st, Bowden: A demi-lion rampant or, langued gu., shooting an arrow from a bow or; 2nd, Cornish: A Cornish chough rising ppr., motto over (Cornice faustâ).

Motto—Deus fortis arcus.

Seat—Black Hall, Avonwick, Ivy Bridge, Devon.

CORNOCK OF CROMWELLSFORT.

Cornock, Zachariah Charles, Esq. of Cromwellsfort, co. Wexford, *b.* May, 1860.

Lineage.—Jacob Cornock, a Captain in Oliver Cromwell's army, went to Ireland and got a grant of Banemore, Upper Clarragh, and Cloghskreggy, co. Kilkenny, by patent dated 3 Dec. 1668. His will is dated 9 Nov. 1671, and he left by his wife, whose surname was Evans, two sons,

Isaac, his successor.
Zachariah, of Kilkenny, Merchant, *d.* intestate. Administration granted 16 July, 1691.

The eldest son,

Isaac Cornock, Esq. of Cork, *m.* 22 June, 1686, Hannah, only child of Lieut.-Col. Corbett, of Ferns, co. Wexford, and had with two daus. Melior and Hannah, one son. His will, dated 20 March, 1689, was proved 12 Jan. 1691. His only son,

Isaac Cornock, Esq. of Cork, *b.* 1687; *m.* 23 Sept. 1708, Mary, dau. of George Jervois, Esq. of Brade, co. Cork. His only son,

Zachariah Cornock, Esq. of Kilcasson, *b.* 1709; *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Bartholomew Thomas, Rector of Ferns; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1740, leaving, with three daus., Mary (*d.* April, 1749), Frances Hannah (*d.* June, 1749), and Elizabeth (*d.* June, 1749), an only son,

Isaac Cornock, Esq. of Kilcasson, *b.* Aug. 1739; *m.* 10 Oct. 1764, Sarah, dau. of Francis Wheeler, of Motabeg, co. Wexford, great-grandson of Col. Francis Wheeler, of Cromwell's army, and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1779) had issue,

Zachariah, his successor.
Frances, *d. unm.* 26 March, 1783.
Mary, *m.* 5 March, 1789, John Hawkins, Esq. of Grange, co. Cork.

He *d.* 30 Nov. 1803, and was *s.* by his only son,

The Rev. Zachariah Cornock, of Cromwellsfort, J.P., *b.* 3 March, 1770; *m.* 17 Feb. 1815, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, co. Kildare, and sister of Ulysses, 2nd Lord Downes, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1827) had issue,

Isaac, his heir.
Thomas Burgh, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1829.
Zachariah Burgh, *m.* 1858, Elizabeth Alicia, only dau. of Capt. Charles Huson, of Springfield, and *d.* 1874, leaving an only son,

Zachariah Charles, now of Cromwellsfort.

Rev. Zachariah Cornock *d.* 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Isaac Cornock, Esq. of Cromwellsfort, J.P. served in 14th Light Dragoons, *b.* 1815; *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1874, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Zachariah Charles Cornock, now of Cromwellsfort.

Seat—Cromwellsfort, Wexford.

CORRANCE OF PARHAM HALL.

Corrance, Frederick Snowden, Esq. of Parham Hall, Suffolk, late of the 11th Hussars, and late M.P. for East Suffolk, J.P., D.L., *b.* 17 Jan. 1822; *m.* 1860, Frances Maria, dau. of Charles Du Cane, Esq. of Braxted Park, Essex, Capt. R.N., and has issue.

Lineage.—Snowden White, Esq., M.D., of Nottingham (eldest son and heir of Snowden White, Esq. of Newton Flottman, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Dr. Latham, of Derbyshire, and grandson of Samuel White Esq. of St. Ives, who was a younger son of Thomas White, Esq.* of Pirton, co. Herts, an officer in the Parliamentary army), *m.* 1782, his cousin, Mary Corrance, dau. and co-heir of Major John Corrance, a distinguished officer at Dettingen, Fontenoy, and Culloden, son of Richard Corrance, 2nd son of John Corrance, of Rendlesham, whose ancestor was Allen Urren, *alias* Corrance, citizen of London, to whom arms were granted 27 Feb. 1619. By this lady he left at his decease, 1797, an only son and heir,

Frederick Corrance, Esq. of Parham Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Sept. 1791; *m.* 27 Sept. 1819, Frances Anne, 3rd dau. of William Woodley, Esq. Governor of Berbice and St. Kitts, and had issue,

i. Frederick Snowden, now of Parham Hall.
ii. Charles Thomas (Rev.) *b.* 7 March, 1823; *m.* Arabella, dau. of the Rev. George Hale, and has issue, Clemence and Louisa.
iii. Henry William, *b.* 30 April, 1828.
iv. George Edward, late Lieut. 76th regt., *b.* 9 April, 1830.
i. Isabella Anne.

Mr. Corrance assumed, 16 May, 1837, the surname of Corrance, in lieu of his patronymic White, and *d.* Nov. 1873.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between three ravens sa. three leopards' faces, or.

Crest—A raven holding with his dexter claw an escutcheon sa. charged with a leopard's face or.

Seat—Parham Hall, Wickham Market, co. Suffolk.

CORRY OF NEWRY.

Corry, Trevor, Esq. of Newry, co. Down, *b.* 6 Jan. 1846; *m.* 15 Sept. 1869, Sarah, dau. of James Foxall, Esq. of Rathmines, co. Dublin, and had issue,

i. Isaac.
ii. James Edward Smithson.
i. Isabella Ellis Agar.
ii. Zara.
iii. Sylvia Westema.

Lineage.—Trevor Corry, Esq. of Newry, *m.* 12 July, 1809, Anne, eldest dau. of Savage Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1852) had issue,

Isaac, late of Abbey Yard, Newry.
Savage Hall, Lieut. 17th Regt.; *d.* in India.
Edward Smyth, Sub-Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary; *m.* Miss Alice Jones, of Bristol, and had issue, Trevor; Smithson; Isabella; May; and Augusta. He *d.* May, 1866.
Trevor, *d.* in London.
Mary Catherine, *d.* 1813.
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Gee, Esq. of Hollywood, Stockport.
Louisa Barbara, *m.* Capt. G. T. Evans (74th regt.), of Ashill Towers, co. Limerick.
Mary Steuart, *m.* Rev. John C. Quinn, of Beech Hill co. Down.

Mr. Corry *d.* 22 July, 1838, and was *s.* by his son,

Isaac Corry, Esq. of Abbey Yard, Newry, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 May, 1810; *m.* 13 Jan. 1840, Ellis, 2nd dau. of Henry Ryan, Esq. of Kilfera, Kilkenny, and had issue,

Trevor, of Newry.
Ellis Louisa.
Zara.
Frances Grace.
Anne Adelaide.
Charlotte.

He *d.* 1869.

Residence—Newry.

CORSELLIS OF WYVENHOE HALL.

Corsellis, Nicholas Cæsar, Esq. of Wyvenhoe Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1798 (son of Capt. Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis, R.N., of Wyvenhoe Hall); *m.* 1853, Mary, dau. of Thomas Powell, Esq., which lady *d.* 1862.

The estate of Wyvenhoe was acquired by the family of Corsellis, by purchase, about the time of the Restoration, from the Townshends, who had bought it from Edward De Vere, 17th Earl of Oxford.

Seat—Wyvenhoe Hall, near Colchester.

CORSTORPHINE OF PITTOWIE.

Corstorphine, John Edward Ellice, Esq. of Pittowie, co. Fife, and Broadchapel, co. Dumfries, *b.* 21 Jan. 1859.

Lineage.—Alexander Corstorphine, Esq. of Pittowie, co. Fife, and Broadchapel, co. Dumfries, only son of the late John Corstorphine, Esq. of Kingsbarns House, by Isabella Johnston his wife, and grandson of Alexander Corstorphine, Esq., Portioner of Feuds in Kingsbarns parish, by Penelope Carstairs, his wife, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 March, 1799; served in the Royal Navy, and afterwards as a Commander in the service of the H.E.I. Company. He *m.* 3 Sept. 1851, Isabella, dau. of Alexander Flint, Esq., of Broadchapel, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1870, having had issue,

i. Alexander, *b.* 9 April, 1857; *d.* young.
ii. John Edward Ellice, now of Pittowie.
i. Isabella Silexa.
ii. Catherine, *d.* 1870.
iii. Beatrice Johnstone, *d.* young.

Arms—(Nisbet gives the arms of William Costorphine, Portioner of Kingsbarns, viz.)—Vert, a greyhound salient between three bugle-horns arg.

Motto—Fortitur crucem sustinet.

Seat—Kingsbarns House, near St. Andrews.

CORYTON OF PENTILLIE CASTLE.

Coryton, Augustus, Esq. of Pentillie Castle, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1848, *b.* 30 Jan. 1809; Lieut.-Col. of the Cornwall Rangers.

Lineage.—The family of Coryton derives its surname from the Manor of Coryton, Devon, where it is supposed to have been located antecedently to the Conquest. The Visitation of Cornwall commences with Jeffrie Coryton, of Coryton, who *m.* Isolda, dau. and heiress of John Ferrars, of West Newton, and carries down the pedigree to Richard Coryton, living 1620, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Coode, of Morval. His son,

Peter Coryton, Esq. of Coryton and Newton Ferrars, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Wreye, Esq. of Militon, Cornwall, by Blanche, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Killegrewe, Esq., and had issue,

William, his successor.
John.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis.

The elder son,

William Coryton, Esq. of Coryton and Newton Ferrars, was Vice-Warden of the Stannaries of Cornwall from 1603 to 1630, one of the representatives for co. Cornwall 21 James I., and representative for several other places at subsequent periods. This gentleman, the friend and partisan of Hampden, Pym, and Elliot, zealously co-operated with these eminent persons in resisting forced loans and arbitrary power. He likewise distinguished himself as a strenuous advocate for the Petition of Right, and was one of those who were imprisoned for having forcibly detained the Speaker (Finch) in the chair. This stanch patriot *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, Devon, and had a son and successor,

John Coryton, Esq. of Coryton and Newton Ferrars, who, having represented for several years Cornwall in Parliament, was created a Bart. 27 Feb. 1661. He *m.* Ann, only dau. and heiress of John Mills, Esq. of Colebrooke, Devon and had issue,

John, his heir.
William, successor to his brother.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Goodall, Esq. of Fowey.
Ann, *m.* 1688, John Peter, Esq. of Harlyn, Cornwall, and was direct ancestor of the Peters of *Harlyn and Chiverton*

* By his will his manors and estate at Pirton were sold in the year 1686.

Sir John Coryton *d.* in 1680, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Coryton, of Newton Ferrars, Cornwall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Richard Chiverton, Knt., but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Coryton, of Newton Ferrars, M.P. for Callington in the reigns of Charles II., James II., William III., and Queen Anne, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Bart. of Pillaton, co. Stafford, and dying in Dec. 1711, left, with a dau., Susanna, who *d. unm.*, a son and successor,

Sir John Coryton, of Newton Ferrars, *m.* Rachel, dau. of William Helyar, Esq. of East Coker, Somerset, M.P. for that co., but *d. s. p.* in July, 1739, when the Baronetcy expired. The representation of the family devolved, however, on,

Elizabeth Coryton (elder dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir John Coryton, 1st bart. of Coryton and Newton Ferrars), and her sister Anne, wife of John Peter, Esq. She *m.* William Goodall, Esq. of Fowey, and had a son and successor,

John Goodall, Esq. whose son and heir,

Peter Goodall, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of Coryton. He was *s.* at his decease, 1756, by his son,

John Coryton, Esq. *m.* Mary Jemima, only dau. and heiress of James Tillie, Esq. of Pentillie Castle, and was *s.* by his son,

John Tillie Coryton, Esq. of Pentillie Castle, *b.* 4 April, 1773; *m.* 15 Aug. 1803, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Admiral the Hon. John Leveson Gower, and had issue,

William, *b.* 17 Feb. 1807; *m.* Harriet Sophia, dau. of Montague Edmund Parker, Esq.; and *d.* 17 May, 1836. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1842, Edmund, Earl of Morley.
Augustus, now of Pentillie.
Henry, late Capt. R.N., *b.* 28 March, 1810.
Granville (Rev.), *b.* 30 May, 1816; *m.* Oct. 1845, Jessie, dau. of F. King., Esq.
George Edward, *b.* 1 Feb. 1819; *m.* Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Charles Phillot, Rector of Frome, and has issue.
Frederick, *b.* 4 March, 1824; *d.* 1 March, 1830.
Jemima, *d.* 10 Sept. 1853.
Mary Anne, *d.* 4 May, 1848.
Charlotte. Elizabeth, *d.* Sept. 1859.

Mr. Coryton *d.* Sept. 1843.

Arms—Arg., a saltier sa.

Crest—A lion passant gu.

Seat—Pentillie Castle, Saltash, Cornwall.

COSBY OF STRADBALLY.

Cosby, Robert Ashworth Godolphin, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's Co., D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1863, Capt. Queen's Co. Rifles, late Lieut. Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 7 April, 1837; *m.* 18 Oct. 1859, Alice, only dau. of Sir George Pocock, Bart. of The Priory, Christ Church, Hampshire, and by her (who *d.* 1878) has issue,

I. Dudley Sydney Ashworth, *b.* 12 Jan. 1862.
II. Sidney George Coventry, *b.* 23 July, 1864.
I. Edith Augusta Emily. II. Mary Powlett.
III. Aline Islay. IV. Lilian Alice.
V. Violet Grace.

Lineage.—Francis Cosbie, who settled in Ireland *temp.* Queen Mary (Carew MSS.), an active defender of the Pale, was appointed by patent 1558, General of the Kerne, and granted 1562, the site of the suppressed Abbey of Stradbally; he *m.* Elizabeth Palmes, and had issue, Alexander, his heir; Henry, *d.* in his father's lifetime; Arnold, who served under Robert, Earl of Leicester, in the Low Countries; Catherine, *m.* Archibald Moor, Esq., but *d. s. p.* Francis Cosbie fell at the battle of Glenmalure 1580. (*Annals of the Four Masters* and *Camden Annals.*) He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Cosbie, Esq. of Stradbally Abbey, who also obtained very extensive grants of land in the Queen's Co. (*Records of the Rolls*). He *m.* Dorcas, dau. of William Sydney, Esq. of Otford, Kent, Maid of Honour to Queen Elizabeth, and had issue,

Francis, Captain of the Kerne, who fell immediately after his father, at the battle of Stradbally Bridge, 19 May, 1596, leaving by his wife, Helen Hartpole (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Loftus, of Killyan, in the King's Co.) an infant child, William, who *s.* him.
Richard, successor to his nephew.
Charles, *b.* 12 Sept. 1585; *m.* a dau. of the Loftus family.
Arnold, *b.* 20 June, 1594, settled in the co. Cavan, and planted a branch of the family there.
Mable, *b.* 12 Aug. 1598; *m.* George Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule, in the Queen's Co., and *d.* 1632.
Rose, *m.* Richard, Lord Howth.

Alexander Cosby, slain in the battle of Stradbally Bridge with the O'Mores (*Annals of the Four Masters*), was *s.*, although for a few minutes only, by his eldest son,

Francis Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, who being slain as stated above, never enjoyed the inheritance, but left it to his infant child,

William Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, *b.* 16 March, 1596, who *d.* young, when the estates reverted to his uncle,

Richard Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Captain of the Kerne, who gained the battle of Dunamace over the O'Mores, 1606; he had livery of his lands 2 Dec. 1608. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Pigott, Knt. of Dysert, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Barnaby Dunn, Esq. of Brittas, and *d.* 1669) he had issue,

I. Alexander, his heir.
II. Richard, *d. unm.* 7th Jan 1640 - (son: Francis)
III. Francis, who *s.* his nephew at Stradbally.
IV. Sydney, of Ballymanus, *b.* 2 Oct. 1613; *m.* Miss St. Leger, who *d.* 11 July, 1663.
V. William, Capt. in the army, *m.* Jane Stafford, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1683, leaving issue, which became extinct in the male line.
I. Dorcas, *m.* Adam Loftus, Esq. of Ballymanus.

Richard Cosby *d.* 5 Dec. 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, *b.* 8 Feb. 1610; had livery of his lands 18 May, 1632, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Slingsby, Knt. of Kilmore, co. Cork; and dying 6 Aug. 1636, was *s.* by his son,

Francis Cosby, Esq., of Stradbally Hall, who *d. s. p.* before 8 Feb. 1638, when he was *s.* by his uncle,

Francis Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, M.P. for Carysfort, *b.* 5 July, 1612, had livery of his nephew's lands, 8 Feb. 1638; *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Loftus, Knt. of Killyan, by whom (who *d.* 1673) he had issue,

I. Alexander, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Vicarstown, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Smith, Esq., and *d.* 1713, leaving a son,
Francis, of Vicarstown, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Pigott, Esq. of Kilfinny, and had a son,
Thomas, of Vicarstown, *b.* 1742; *m.* Frances Booker, by whom, who *d.* June, 1770, he had (with three elder sons, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Ann, *m.* March, 1764, John Ward, Lieut. 96th regt.; and Elinor, *m.* 1st, in April, 1774, Bernard Ward, Esq. of Ballysider, Queen's Co.; and 2ndly, William Sidney, Esq.) a son,
Thomas, of whom hereafter, as successor to Stradbally.
III. Sydney, of Ballymanus, *m.* Sarah Harden, and *d.* 1716, leaving issue, now extinct.

The eldest son,

Alexander Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's Co., by whom (who *d.* 1692) he had issue,

Dudley, his heir.
Henry, Capt. of foot, *m.* Miss Higgins; and *d.* in Spain, 1715.
Thomas, Major of foot, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Loftus, Esq., and sister of Nicholas, Viscount Loftus, of Ely, which lady *d.* 3 March, 1734. He *d.* May, 1735, leaving two daus., Anne, *m.* Charles Davies, Esq., Lieut. of foot; and Jane.
Loftus, Capt. of foot, *d.* at Marseilles, 3 Jan. 1726.
Alexander, Lieut.-Col. and Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia, *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Winnard, Esq. of Annapolis, and had two sons and two daus.,
William, a Capt. in the army, *d. s. p.* 1748.
Phillips, of whom hereafter as successor to Stradbally.
Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Foye.
Mary, *m.* Capt. Charles Cotterell.

William, Brigadier-Gen., Col. of the Royal Irish Regt., Governor of New York and the Jerseys, *m.* Grace, sister of George Montagu, Earl of Halifax, K.B., and left by that lady (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1767), at his decease, 10 March, 1736, the following issue, William, an officer in the army; Henry, Capt. R.N., *d.* 1753; Elizabeth, *m.* Lord Augustus Fitzroy, 2nd son of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton; Grace, *m.* — Murray, Esq. of New York.
Arnold.
Anne, *m.* William Wall, Esq. of Coolnamuck, co Waterford.
Jane, *b.* 1661. Dorcas, *m.* — Forbes, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Richard Phillips, Governor of Nova Scotia.
Celia, *m.* William Weldon, Esq. of Rosscumro.
Isabella. Dorothy.

Alexander Cosby *d.* 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Dudley Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Lieut.-Col., M.P. for

Queen's Co. He *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and heir of Sir Andrew Owen, Knt., which lady *d. s. p.* 21 Aug. 1698; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Periam Pole, Esq. of Ballyfin, by whom he had

POLE, his heir; and Sarah, *m.* Robert Meredyth, Esq. of Shrewland, Kildare. Col. Cosby *d.* 24 May, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

POLE COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Dodwell, Esq. of Manor Dodwell, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1742) left at his decease, 24 May, 1766 (with a dau., Sarah, *b.* 1730, *m.* 1st, the Right Hon. Arthur Upton, of Castle Upton; and 2ndly, Robert, Earl of Farnham), a son and successor,

DUDLEY ALEXANDER SYDNEY COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, created 1768 a Peer of Ireland, as *Baron Sydney of Leix*. His Lordship was Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Denmark. He *m.* Dec. 1773, Lady Isabella St. Lawrence, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Howth; but *d.* in the ensuing month, 17 Jan. 1774, without issue. His peerage became extinct, while the inheritance reverted to his Lordship's cousin,

PHILLIPS COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Admira of the White. He *m.* Aug. 1792, Eliza, dau. of William Gunthorpe, Esq., and sister of William Gunthorpe, Esq. of Southampton, but having no issue, was *s.* at his decease by his kinsman,

THOMAS COSBY, Esq. of Vicarstown, *m.* (settlements dated 14 Aug. 1779) Grace, dau. and co-heir of George Johnstone, Esq. of Glaslough, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

I. Dudley, accidentally drowned 3 July, 1789, *s. p.*
II. Francis, drowned at Cork, 25 Aug. 1791, *s. p.*
III. THOMAS, his heir.

He *d.* 10 Dec. 1798, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Governor of Queen's Co.; High Sheriff 1809; *m.* Aug. 1802, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Kelly, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, Ireland, and had issue,

THOMAS PHILLIPS, of Stradbally.
William (Rev.), *m.* Dora, dau. of Lorenzo Jephson, Esq. of Wilmar, co. Tipperary, by Hon. Martha Prittie his wife, dau. of Henry Sadlier, 1st Lord Dunalley, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1872, having had issue, THOMAS PRITTIE, Major 14th regt., *m.* Annie, dau. of Rev. Charles Fife; Martha; and Frances.
Sydney, *m.* Nov. 1834, Emily, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert Ashworth, Esq. of Shirley House, Twickenham, Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1863) he left at his decease, 7 Aug. 1840, a son, ROBERT ASHWORTH GODOLPHIN, now of Stradbally Hall, and two daus. Margaret Mary Pole, *m.* 12 Dec. 1855, John Chidley, 2nd son of Sir Charles Coote, of Ballyfin; and Charlotte Emily, *m.* 22 Aug. 1866, Lieut.-Col. Gubbins, Assist.-Adjt.-Gen. at Malta. Mrs. Cosby *d.* 23 Aug. 1863.
Wellesley Pole, *m.* 1841, Marie, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Ashworth, Esq. of Shirley House; and *d. s. p.* 1842.
Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1837, Horace Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane Castle, co. Carlow; and *d.* 1841, leaving issue.
Harriet Georgiana, *m.* 29 Aug. 1831, Frederick, Lord Ashtown.

Mr. Cosby, High Sheriff of Queen's Co., *d.* 22 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PHILLIPS COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Sept. 1803, High Sheriff 1834, Capt. Royal regt. Horse Guards, at whose decease the property devolved on his nephew, ROBERT COSBY, Esq., now of Stradbally.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron between three leopards' faces sa., on a canton or, a saltire vert between a cross-crosslet in chief gu. a lizard erect in the dexter, and a salmon in the sinister fess-point of the fourth and a dexter hand couped in base of the fifth; 2nd, az., three shackles or, on a canton arg. a saltire gu. between a sinister hand couped in chief of the last two salmons in fess and one in base vert; 3rd, or, a pheon az.

Crest—A griffin segreant, his wings erect gu. supporting a broken spear or, headed arg.

Motto—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Seat—Stradbally Hall, Queen's Co.

COSTELLO OF EDMONDSTOWN.

COSTELLO, ARTHUR ROBERT GORGES, Esq. of Edmondstown, co. Mayo, J.P., *b.* 31 Jan. 1832; Capt. late 7th Dragoon Guards.

Lineage.—SHANE, or JOHN MCCOSTELLOE, of Castlemore, co. Mayo, living A.D. 1586, chief of his name, *m.* a dau. of Kelly of Skregs, co. Roscommon, and was father of

EDMOND MCCOSTELLOE, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Mayo, who had a son,

CHARLES COSTELLOE, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Mayo, *m.* a dau. of MacDonough, of Rathmullens, co. Sligo, and was father of

EDMOND COSTELLOE, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Mayo, *m.* Cicily, dau. of MacJordan, chief of his name, who resided in the Castle of Blalahan, co. Mayo. His son,

WILLIAM COSTELLOE, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Mayo, *m.* Margeret, dau. of Jordan Boy Costello, Esq. of Tolloghan, co. Mayo, and was father of

CHARLES COSTELLOE, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Mayo, *m.* Giles, dau. of James Farrell, Esq. of Clooniquin, co. Roscommon, and had a son,

EDMOND COSTELLOE, of Edmondstown, co. Mayo, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1748, Mary, 3rd dau. of Francis Bermingham, 21st Baron of Athenry, co. Galway, and sister to the Earl of Louth, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Metge, Esq., M.P.) had issue, with a dau., Margaret Louisa, *m.* Arthur, son and heir of Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, a son,

CHARLES COSTELLO, Esq. of Castlemore and Edmondstown, co. Mayo, *b.* 6 Sept. 1750; *m.* Mary, dau. of Macarrell King, Esq., son of Robert King, Esq., Alderman of Dublin, and had issue two sons and two daus. The elder son,

CHARLES COSTELLO, Esq. of Edmondstown, co. Mayo, *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. of James Creagh, Esq. of Carrigerry, co. Clare, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 1827, Dorcas Maria, dau. of George Daniell, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 1834, Laurence Langley, Esq.) he had issue,

ARTHUR ROBERT GORGES, now of Edmundstown.
Isabella Mary, *m.* Oct. 1850, Fitzmaurice Pratt, Esq., son of Col. Pratt, of Cabra Castle.

Mr. Costelloe *d.* 17 June, 1832.

Arms—Or, three lozenges gu.

Crest—A falcon ppr. close belled or.

Motto—Ne te quæsiveris extra.

Seat—Edmundstown, Ballaghadereen, co. Mayo.

COTES OF WOODCOTE.

COTES, CHARLES CECIL, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Salop, M.P. for Shrewsbury, J.P. and D.L., co. Stafford, J.P. co. Salop, Capt. South Salop Yeomanry, *b.* 7 April, 1846.

Lineage.—This family is stated to have held landed property in the cos. of Stafford and Salop since the Conquest. In Domesday Book,

THOMAS DE COTES is recorded as possessed of *duas partes* (half a knight's fee) in the manor of Cotes.

HUMPHREY COTE, of Cotes and Woodcote, the representative of the family, who was slain at the battle of Bosworth Field, *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Sir Humphrey Blount, Knt., and had (with a dau., Margaretta, wife of George Wright, Esq. of Nantwich), a son and successor,

JOHN COTES, Esq., *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard Littleton, Esq. of Pillaton, co. Stafford, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Thomas; Richard, of Worksop; Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Fitzherbert, Esq.; Mary, *m.* Thomas Grosvenor, Esq.; Margaret, *m.* German Ireton, Esq.; Catherine, *m.* Thomas Basset, Esq.; and Maria, *m.* Hunt, of Aston. The son and heir,

JOHN COTES, of Woodcote and Cotes, was father of

JOHN COTES, of Woodcote, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Anthony Colclough, Knt., and had issue, a son and heir,

JOHN COTES, of Woodcote, *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Bagot, of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and had issue, a son and heir,

JOHN COTES, of Woodcote, *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Sir George Clarke, Bart. of co. Northumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES COTES, of Woodcote, *m.* Lettice, dau. of Kildare, Lord Digby, and had issue,

JOHN COTES, of Woodcote, *b.* 1680; *m.* 1700, Dorothy, dau. of Robert, Earl Ferrers, and by her (who *d.* 1721) had issue, with daus. (of whom Dorothy, *m.* Rev. W. Pigott, A.M., Rector of Edgmond; and Mary, *m.* Wriothesly Digby, 2nd son of William, Lord Digby), eight sons. Mr. Cotes *d.* 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES COTES, Esq. of Woodcote, Col. in the army, *b.* 20 Oct. 1708; *m.* Frances, dau. of William, Lord Digby, and dying *s. p.* 1766, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS COTES, Esq. of Woodcote, Admiral R.N., *b.* 4 June, 1712; *m.* 1st, Mary, widow of N. Kendal, Esq. of Pelyn, co. Cornwall; and 2ndly, Miss Ryder, and dying *s. p.* 1767, was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Shirley Cotes, M.A., of Woodcote, Rector of Wigan, Lancashire, *b.* 11 Feb. 1714; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Chambré, Esq. of Petton, Salop, and had issue. Rev. Shirley Cotes *d.* 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

John Cotes, of Woodcote, M.P. for Wigan 1782-1806, and for Shropshire from 1806 until his death, 1821. He *m.* 1st, 1777, Lucy, dau. of Viscount Courtenay, and by her (who *d.* 1784) had issue, two daus., Lucy, *d. unm.*; and Charlotte, *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1794, Maria, dau. of George Harry, 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and by her had issue,

John, of Woodcote.
Charles Grey, Rector of Stanton St. Quintin, Wilts; *b.* 22 Jan. 1801; *m.* Fanny Henrietta, dau. of Sir George Pigot, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1865) had issue, two sons and two daus.
Maria Georgina, *m.* Col. Glegg, of Thurstaston.
Louisa Henrietta, *m.* Rev. W. Corfield, Rector of Llangattock, South Wales.
Sophia. Emily.
Selina Henrietta, *m.* W. Roddam, Esq. of Roddam.
Georgina Frances, *m.* Rev. J. Brooke, of Haughton Hall, co. Salop; she *d.* 1846, leaving issue, two sons.

Mr. Cotes *d.* 24 Aug. 1821. His eldest son,

John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 July, 1799; High Sheriff 1826; M.P. for North Shropshire 1832-34; *m.* 5 Sept. 1839, Lady Louisa Harriet, 3rd. dau. of Charles Cecil Cope, 3rd Earl of Liverpool, and had issue,

i. Charles Cecil, now of Woodcote.
ii. Charles James, *b.* 16 Dec. 1847.
i. Victoria Alexandrina (to whom Her Majesty stood sponsor), *m.* 1st, 1 March, 1864, Thomas Owen, Esq. of Condover, co. Salop, who *d.* at Florence, 20 April, 1864; and 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1875, Major Robert Grant, son of the late Sir Robert Grant, K.C.B.
ii. Catherine Maria, *m.* 30 April, 1873, Orlando John George, eldest son of the Rev. William and Lady Francis Bridgeman Simpson.
iii. Elizabeth Evelyn, *m.* 15 May, 1866, John Murray Mordaunt, Esq., 2nd son of Sir John M. Mordaunt, Bart.
iv. Selina Charlotte. v. Louisa Harriet.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six or and gu. *Crest*—A cock ppr. combed, wattled, and legged or. *Motto*—Soli Dei honor et gloria.
Seats—Woodcote, Newport, co. Salop; and Pitchford Hall, Shrewsbury.

COTTON OF ETWALL.

Cotton, Rowland Hugh, Esq. of Etwall Hall, co. Derby, J.P. for Derbyshire and Staffordshire, Hon. Major 3rd King's Own Stafford Militia, *b.* 13 Jan. 1833; *s.* his father, 3 March, 1857; *m.* 12 June, 1862, Mary Louisa, only dau. of the late John Bill, Esq. of Farley Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue,

i. Rowlald Charles Hugh, *b.* 10 June, 1869.
i. Constance Lilian. ii. Mary Evelyn.
iii. Elizabeth Mabel. iv. Rosamond.

Lineage.—This ancient family is traced from the reign of King Henry II., when Sir Hugh Cotton, Knt., was of Cotton, co. Salop. By Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Hamon Titley, of Titley, he had three sons, Hugh (Sir), Knight of St. John; Allen, of whose descendants we treat; and William, Dean of Worcester. The 2nd son,

Allen Cotton, brother and heir of Sir Hugh, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Roger Acton, and was father of

Hugh Cotton, of Cotton, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Thomas Heyton, and had two sons, i. Nicholas, of Cotton, whose dau. and heiress, Ellen, *m.* Robert de Lacon; and ii. Hugh, living *temp.* Edward III., whose grandson, Roger Cotton (son of Richard), *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heir of John Gremyson, of Alkington, and was father of

William Cotton, of Alkington, *temp.* Henry VI. His son and heir,

John Cotton, of Alkington, 23rd Edward IV., had, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Thomas Constantine, of Doddington, three sons, Thomas, his heir; William, Alderman of Coventry; and Richard (Sir), Priest. The eldest,

Thomas Cotton, Esq. of Alkington, *temp.* Henry VII., *m.* Alice, dau. and co heir of Ralph Johnstone, of Whitchurch, and had issue, i. Ralph, his heir; ii. John, *m.* Beatrice Whitfield, and had four sons; iii. Roger, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Herring, of Coventry, and had issue; iv. William, whose dau. and heiress, Margaret, *m.* Randal Taylor, of Whitchurch. The eldest son,

Ralph Cotton, Esq. of Alkington, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Smith, and had issue, i. John, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Dod, Esq. of Cloverley, but *d. s. p.* 1606; ii. Thomas, *d. s. p.*; iii. William, of whom we treat; iv. Randal, Capt. in the army, *d. s. p.*; v. Roger; vi. Allen (Sir), Knt.; and several daus. The 3rd son,

William Cotton, Esq., Alderman of London, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Shabery, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Rowland Cotton, Knt. of Alkington, *m.* 1st, Frances, eldest dau. of Robert, Viscount Kilmorey; and 2ndly, Joyce, dau. and heir of Sir R. Walsh, of Shelsey; but *d. s. p.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his brother,

William Cotton, Esq. of Alkington, *m.* twice, but left issue only by his 2nd wife, Ann, dau. of Philip Draul, Esq. of Sedshall, co. Stafford. His eldest son and heir,

William Cotton, Esq. of Alkington and Bellaport, was living at the period of the great Civil War. There is still preserved at Etwall Hall a portrait of this William Cotton, of Bellaport, as well as the following order of Prince Rupert:—

"Wee doe hereby strictly charge and command all and every of you whom it may or shall concern, that imediately upon your sight or knowledge hereof, you doe no manner of injury, hurte, violence or damage, to William Cotton, of Bellaport, in the county of Salop, Esq., in his person, goodes, family, halle, &c., or chattells whatsoever, here or elsewhere remaining. As you will answere for contrary att your uttmost perrills. Given at Salop, this eleventh of May, 1644.

Rupert."

"To all Commanders and officers and soldiers whatsoever, or anyways belonging to His Majesty's armye."

William Cotton *m.* 1st, Joyce, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt.; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of John Whetnall, Esq. of Hanklow, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Ralph Cotton, Esq. of Bellaport, *m.* Abigail, dau. of Sir Thomas Abney, Knt, of Willesley, co. Derby, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1663, leaving a son and successor,

Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Bellaport, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, who *m.* Humphrey Chetham, Esq., and *d. s. p.*) of Sir Samuel Sleigh, Knt. of Etwall, and had issue, William, his heir; Mary, *m.* Henry Eyre, Esq.; Elizabeth Abigail, *m.* Sir Lynch Salusbury Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, co. Chester, the descendant of the younger branch of the Cottons *of Cotton;* and Katherine, *m.* Robert, Earl Ferrers. Rowland Cotton *d.* 1753, and was *s.* by his son,

William Cotton, Esq. of Bellaport and Etwall, *b.* Nov. 1700; *m.* 14 June, 1742, Rebecca, dau. of Daniel Webster; and *d.* Jan. 1776, leaving issue, of which the son and heir,

William Cotton, Esq. of Etwall Hall, co. Derby, bapt. 27 Jan. 1740, *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1819. His sister and co-heir,

Elizabeth Cotton, bapt. 26 Aug. 1748, the relict of Joseph Green, Esq. of Hall Green, co. Worcester, and Portugal House, Birmingham, assumed by royal license, bearing date 14 Jan. following, for herself and her issue, the surname and arms of Cotton only. She *d.* 1833, leaving issue,

Edward Rowland Joseph, heir.
Charles Evelyn, successor to his brother.
Rebecca Maria, *m.* J. S. Stovin, Esq. of Cheltenham.
Eliza Catherine, *m.* Admiral Clement Sneyd, of Huntley Hall, co. Stafford.
Emma Cotton.

The eldest son,

Edwin Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Etwall Hall, Major-Gen., *m.* Frances Hester, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. George Cotton, Dean of Chester, and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Charles Evelyn Cotton, of Etwall Hall, co. Derby, Patron and Rector of Dalbury, in that shire, and Lord of the manors of Etwall, Burnaston, and Dalbury, *b.* 14 Sept. 1782; *m.* 3 March, 1828, Frances Maria, dau. of Francis Bradshaw, Esq. of Barton Hall, co. Derby, and had issue,

Rowland Hugh, now of Etwall Hall.
Elizabeth Emma, *d.* 17 Jan. 1847.
Agnes Maria, *m.* June, 1861, John William, eldest son of the Rev. John Sneyd, of Ashcomb Park, co. Stafford; she *d.* July, 1862, leaving issue, Ralph de Tunstall.
Harriet Bertha, *m.* Col. Charles Henry Palliser, C.B., 10th Bengal Lancers.
Marian Frances, *m.* Col. Charles Thornton Stewart, R.E.

The Rev. Charles Evelyn Cotton *d.* 3 March, 1857.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three hanks of cotton arg.

Crest—A falcon ppr. beaked legged and belled or, the dexter claw supporting a belt also ppr. buckle gold.

Motto—In utraque fortunâ paratus.

Seat—Etwall Hall, Derby.

COTTON OF KNOLTON HALL.

COTTON, CHARLES CALVELEY, Esq. of Knolton Hall, co. Flint, *b.* 18 Aug. 1847; *m.* 9 Oct. 1873, Kate, 2nd dau. of the late W. F. De La Rue, Esq., and has issue,

I. CHARLES WILLIAM EGERTON, *b.* 14 Aug. 1874.
II. Ronald Egerton, } Twins, *b.*
III. Arthur Egerton } 8 March, 1876.

Lineage.—CHARLES ROBERT COTTON, Esq. of Knolton Hall, co. Flint, J.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1796, was son, by Matilda his wife, dau. of John Lockwood, Esq., of Henry Calveley Cotton, Esq. (*d.* 1837), youngest brother of Sir Robert Salusbury Cotton, 5th bart., whose eldest son and successor, Sir Stapleton Stapleton-Cotton, 6th bart., was elevated to the peerage, as Baron Combermere, 1814, and advanced to the dignity of a Viscount 1826 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). Mr. Cotton *m.* 26 May, 1841, Mary Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Sir Philip Grey-Egerton, 9th bart. of Egerton and Oulton, and had issue,

I. CHARLES CALVELEY, his heir. II. Francis Egerton.
III. Herbert Salisbury, *d.* an infant.

He *d.* 19 May, 1873, and the property is now in the possession of his widow.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three hanks of cotton paleways arg.

Crest—A falcon ppr. wings expanded belled or, holding in the dexter claw a belt az. buckled of the second.

Seat—Knolton Hall, Ruabon.

COTTRELL.

See DORMER-COTTRELL.

COULSON OF BELLAPORT AND OF CORS-Y-GEDOL.

COULSON, EDWARD FOSTER, Esq. of Bellaport, Shropshire, and Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, J.P. co. Salop, High Sheriff for Merionethshire 1872, *b.* Nov. 1803; *m.* 1 Dec. 1853, Elizabeth Kerr, widow of Thomas Colville, Esq. of Annfield, co. Stirling, and eldest dau. of Robert Kerr, Esq. Capt. 33rd regt., which lady *d.* 1876.

The heir presumptive is Hugh Ker Colvill, *m.* Dec. 1876, Agnes, 6th dau. of William Davenport Davenport, Esq. of Maer Hall, Staffordshire.

Lineage.—EDWARD COULSON, Esq. (descended, it is stated, from the ancient family of Colston of Colston Hall, co. Lincoln), *m.* 1760, Eleanor Western, and *d.* 1787, leaving by her (who *d. circa* 1795) a son,

GEORGE COULSON, Esq. of Cottingham Castle, co. York, *m.* Dec. 1801, Jane, dau. of Hugh Ker, Esq. of Newfield, co. Ayr (of a branch of the Roxburghe family), and by her (who *d.* 1847) left at his decease, 1861, an only son, the present

EDWARD FOSTER COULSTON, Esq.

Arms—Arg., two dolphins sa. haurient respecting each other, an anchor all ppr.

Crest—A dolphin embowed ppr.

Seats—Bellaport, Market Drayton; Dyffryn, Merioneth.

COULSON OF BLENKINSOPP.

COULSON, JOHN BYRON BLENKINSOPP, Esq. of Blenkinsopp, Northumberland, J.P., late Capt. Rifle Brigade, *s.* his father 12 June, 1868.

Lineage.—The Blenkinsopps, whom Camden styles "a right ancient and generous family," have resided at Blenkinsopp Castle for many centuries. In the time of EDWARD I., the castle manor was held by Ranulphus de Blenkinsopp; in the reign of EDWARD III., by Thomas de Blenkinsopp; and in that of ELIZABETH, by William Blenkinsopp.

THOMAS BLENKINSOPP, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle, representative of this ancient house *temp.* GEORGE I., *m.* Frances, dau. of Turville, Esq. of Newhall Park, co. Leicester, and had an only dau. and heiress,

JANE BLENKINSOPP, *m.* 1727, WILLIAM COULSON, Esq. of Jesmond House, Northumberland, *b.* 1692; son and heir of John Coulson, Esq. of Jesmond House, by Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bromley, Esq., claiming descent from the famous Sir John Bromley, who lived in the time of HENRY V. The heiress of Blenkinsopp had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN BLENKINSOPP COULSON, Esq., *b.* 7 May, 1729, of Blenkinsopp Castle in right of his mother, and of Jesmond, *s.* his father 1750, but *d. unm.* 1788, when the estates devolved on his brother,

WILLIAM COULSON, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle, and of Jesmond, *b.* 1737; *m.* 1772, Mary, dau. of John Lisle, Esq. of Felton and Elyhaugh, lineally descended from William de Insula, and had issue,

JOHN BLENKINSOPP, his heir.
Robert Lisle, *b.* Oct. 1780; Capt. R.N.; *m.* 1815, Miss Veitch, of Houndwood, Berwickshire; and *d.* 1822, leaving three daus., Sarah, Mary, and Elizabeth.
William, *b.* 14 Feb. 1786.
Jane, *m.* Capt. Quin, 55th regt.; and *d. s. p.* 1798.
Margaret. Mary, *d.* young, Oct. 1778.

Mr. Coulson *d.* May, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BLENKINSOPP COULSON, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle, Lieut.-Col. of the Militia, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 May, 1779; *m.* 22 June, 1796, Alicia Frances Forth, dau. of the Rev. Gustavus Hamilton, son of the Hon. Henry Hamilton, 3rd son of Gen. Gustavus Hamilton, Viscount Boyne, and had issue,

JOHN BLENKINSOPP, his heir.
Gustavus Hamilton, Capt. R.N., *b.* 7 Jan. 1801; J.P. of Stonehouse, Cumberland; *m.* Anne Lindsay, only dau. of Rev. Henry Wastell, and has issue.
Rober Blenkinsopp, late Capt. Grenadier Guards.
Mary Alicia. Arabella Frances.

Col. Coulson *d.* 1863, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BLENKINSOPP COULSON, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle, Capt. Grenadier Guards, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 7 Aug. 1799; *m.* 1st, 8 Dec. 1829, Juliana Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Edward Dawkins, of Portman Square, and grand-dau. of James Dawkins, Esq. of Standlynch, by the Lady Juliana Colyer his wife, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Portmore. Mrs. Coulson dying 27 Aug. 1831, Mr. Coulson *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1834, the Hon. Mary Anne, eldest dau. of George Anson, 7th Lord Byron, and by her had issue,

JOHN BYRON BLENKINSOPP, now of Blenkinsopp.
William Lisle Blenkinsopp, Capt. 25th King's Own Borderers.
Arthur Blenkinsopp (Rev.), Rector of Carham, Northumberland, *m.* Laura, dau. of Rev. Thomas Ilderton, Vicar of Felton, Northumberland.
Frederick Charles, 60th Royal Rifles.
Harry Blenkinsopp.

Capt. Blenkinsopp Coulson *d.* 12 June, 1868.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. three fleurs-de-lis of the field, quartering BLENKINSOPP.

Crest—In her nest ppr. a pelican feeding her young arg. vulned ppr.

Motto—Je mourrai pour ceux que j'aime.

Seat—Blenkinsopp Castle, Haltwhistle.

COULTHURST OF GARGRAVE.

COULTHURST, JOHN, Esq. of Gargrave House, co. York, J.P.; *s.* his father 1861; *m.* 24 Feb. 1870, Mary Anne, elder dau. of W. Bradley Wainman, Esq. of Carr Head, and widow of John Hall, Esq., and has a dau.

Lineage.—HENRY COLTHURST, of Bank Newton, in the parish of Gargrave, co. York, living 1633, was ancestor of

NICHOLAS COULTHURST, Esq. of Gargrave, bapt. there 11 Feb. 1717; eldest son of Henry Colthurst, Esq. of Gargrave, by Margaret Slinger, his 2nd wife; *m.* Mabella, dau. and co-heir of John Lister, Esq. of Settle, and left issue to survive him two daus., Margaret and Mabella, and one son,

JOHN COULTHURST, Esq. of Gargrave, *m.* 29 July, 1790, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William Reed, Esq. of Hollywell, co.

Durham, and had issue, JOHN NICHOLAS, his heir; and William Matthew, *b.* 8 Jan. 1793. The son and heir,

JOHN NICHOLAS COULTHURST, Esq. of Gargrave, J.P., *b.* at East Sheen, Surrey, 9 Oct. 1791, bapt. at Gargrave; *m.* 25 July, 1825, Catherine Mary, dau. of Stephen Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

JOHN, now of Gargrave. Edmund.
William Henry, *m.* Harriet Sayce, and has issue.
Nicholas, *m.* Louisa Price, and has four daus.
Catherine Mary, *m.* 1st, 22 April, 1863, Hon. Thomas Edward Stonor (eldest son of Lord Camoys), who *d.* 28 May, 1865; and 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1869, Sir Archibald Keppel Macdonald Bart.
Louisa Monica.

Mr. Coulthurst *d.* 1861.

Arms—Arg., a fess between two colts passant sa.
Seat—Gargrave House, Leeds.

COURTENAY, LATE OF BALLYEDMOND.

See BARRY OF BALLYEDMOND.

COURTAULD OF GOSFIELD HALL.

COURTAULD, SAMUEL, Esq. of Gosfield Hall, Essex, *b.* 1 June, 1793; *m.* 4 July, 1822, Ellen, dau. of William Taylor, Esq., and his wife Catherine Courtauld, and by her (who *d.* 1872) had one child,

Ellen Taylor, *b.* 6 Sept. 1839, and *d.* Aug. 1841.

Lineage.—AUGUSTIN COURTAULD, *b.* 1660; a refugee, with his eldest son, Augustin, from the Isle d'Oleron, Rochelle, 1688, *m.* Julia Giron, and *d.* 1706. His elder son, AUGUSTIN COURTAULD, *b.* 1686, *m.* 1709, Anne Bardin, and dying 1751, left a son,

SAMUEL COURTAULD, Esq., *b.* 1720; *m.* 31 Aug. 1749, Louisa Perina Ogier, and was father of

GEORGE COURTAULD, Esq. *b.* 1761; *m.* 10 July, 1789, Ruth, dau. of John Minton, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1823, having had, with other issue, a son and heir, SAMUEL, now of Gosfield Hall.

Arms — Per pale arg. and or, a chevron between three trefoils in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base or.
Crest—In front of a fleur-de-lis arg. three mullets gu.
Motto—Tiens á la verité.
Seat—Gosfield Hall, Halstead, Essex.
Town House—76, Lancaster Gate, W.

COURTHOPE OF WHILIGH.

COURTHOPE, GEORGE CAMPION, Esq. of Whiligh, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, *b.* Feb. 1811; *m.* 1841, Anna, eldest dau. of John Deacon, Esq. of Mabledon, Kent, and has issue,

I. GEORGE JOHN, of Sprivers, Horsmonden, Staplehurst, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 3 Nov. 1848; *m.* 21 Sept. 1876, Elinor Sarah, second dau. of Lieut.-Col. Edward Loyd, of Lillesden, Hawkhurst, Kent, and has a son, GEORGE LOYD, *b.* 12 June, 1877.
II. William Francis. III. Alexander.
IV. Arthur Henry.
I. Anna Sophia. II. Emily Mary.
III. Frances Albinia.

Lineage.—The family of Courthope is of great antiquity in Sussex. "So early as the reign of KING EDWARD I." (we quote Mr. Smith Ellis, *Hurstpierpoint*), "Adam de Courthope, William de Courthope, and Peter de Courthope, were amongst the principal inhabitants of the parish of Wadhurst."

RICHARD COURTHOPE, of Cranbrook, Kent, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gervas Hendley, of Coorshorne, in Cranbrook (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Walter Rokehurst, of the same place), and sister of Sir Walter Hendley, of Coorshone, aforesaid, Knt., and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, of Wards, *alias* Goddard's Green, Cranbrook, Kent, (whose will was proved in the Prerogative Office, Canterbury, 1525); he *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Foster, and had issue,

JOHN, of Wards, whose will bears date 20 Sept. 1527, and was proved 7 Jan. following; he *d.* possessed of lands in Cranbrook, Maidstone, and Woodchurch, Kent, leaving issue, Alexander, of Wards, *d. s. p.*; JOHN; James, Dean of Peterborough, a divine of considerable note in his time, *d.* 1557; Jeremy; and Thomas. The second son, JOHN COURTHOPE, Esq., was ancestor of the COURTHOPES *of Danny Place, Sussex*, whose heiress, BARBARA COURTHOPE, *m.* HENRY CAMPION, Esq. of Combwell.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Anne, wife of Maurice Tichborne, of Eaton Bridge.

JOHN COURTHOPE, 2nd son of Richard Courthope, of Cranbrook, by Elizabeth Hendley his wife, *m.* Miss Saunders, an heiress, of Wylie, and had issue,

GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
William, of Heath Place, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Challenor, Esq. of Sussex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Goring, of Burton, Sussex) had issue, John, of Lingfield,; and Lawrence, of Lincoln's Inn, Middlesex, and of Wargrave, Berks.
Mercy, *m.* John Bysshe, son and heir of William Bysshe, Esq. of Burstowe, Sussex, and had issue.

The elder son,

GEORGE COURTHOPE, Esq. of Wylie, *m.* Mary, dau. of Cyprian Warnett, of Frantfold, Sussex, and by her had issue. Mr. Courthope was buried at Ticehurst, 13 April, 1577. His eldest son,

JOHN COURTHOPE, Esq. of Wylie, Commissioner of the Alienation Office, *m.* 5 May, 1583, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Larkin, and by her had issue. Mr. Courthope was buried at Ticehurst, 15 Oct. 1615, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE COURTHOPE, of Wylie, Commissioner of Alienations, knighted at Whitehall, 21 June, 1641; *d.* 12 Oct. 1642. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Sir George Rivers, Knt. of Chafford, Kent, and had, GEORGE, of whom presently; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Frances, *m.* 5 Aug. 1641, Sir Charles Howard, Knt., son and heir of Sir Francis Howard, Knt., and ancestor of the Earls of Effingham. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Symons, sometime Alderman of London, and widow of Edward Hawes, of London, and by her had an only dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, Henry Haslen, Esq. of Mcopham, Kent, and 2ndly, John Johnson, Esq. of Swyllington, co. York. The only son and heir,

SIR GEORGE COURTHOPE, Knt., M.P. for East Grinstead at the Restoration, knighted at Windsor, 24 April, 1661; *d.* seised of the manors of Whiligh, in Ticehurst, of Moseham, in Wadhurst, of Barnes, in Brenchley, Kent, &c., and was buried in Ticehurst, 3 Nov. 1685. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Hawes, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1690) had issue a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Piers, Bart., and two sons; GEORGE; and Edward, of the Inner Temple. The elder son,

GEORGE COURTHOPE, Esq. of Whiligh, *d.* 13 Sept. 1714, *æt.* 68. He *m.* 1st (licence dated 11 July, 1674), Anne, dau. of John Fuller, Esq. of Waldron Sussex, which lady *d. s. p.* 16 Dec. 1675. He *m.* 2ndly, Albinia, only dau. (by the 1st wife) of Sir William Eliot, Knt. of Godalming, and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1717) had a son and heir,

GEORGE COURTHOPE, Esq. of Whiligh, J.P., bapt. 16 Aug. 1686; *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Campion, Esq. of Combwell; and *d.* 8 Aug. 1741, having had issue. The elder son,

GEORGE COURTHOPE, Esq. of Whiligh, *b.* 9 Nov. 1712; *d.* April, 1793. He *m.* 11 Nov. 1735, Catherine, dau. of Henry Campion, of Combwell, Kent, by Barbara his wife, dau. and heir of Peter Courthope, Esq. of Danny Place, and by her had issue. The eldest son,

GEORGE COURTHOPE, of Bedford Square, London, of Whiligh, and of Uckfield, Sussex, *b.* 22 Nov. 1737; *m.* Frances Barbara, only dau. of William Campion, Esq. of Danny Place, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Parthericke, Esq. of Ely, and had issue, GEORGE, his heir; William (Rev.), of St. John's Coll. Cambridge; Frances, *b.* April, 1770, *d.* Jan. 1813. The elder son,

GEORGE COURTHOPE, Esq. of Bedford Square, London, and of Whiligh, Sussex, *b.* Sept. 1767; *m.* 20 Jan. 1808, Amelia, dau. of William Campion, Esq. of Lewes, Sussex, and had issue,

GEORGE CAMPION, his heir, now of Whiligh.
William (Rev.), Rector of Malling, Sussex, *b.* Jan. 1816; *m.* Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of John Ryle, Esq. of Macclesfield, (deceased), and left issue, William John, *m.* 2 Nov. 1870, Mary, dau. of John Scott, Esq., Inspector-General of Hospitals, H.M.S. Bombay; Frederick George; and Caroline Susan.
Emily, *m.* Samuel Richard Bosanquet, Esq. of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth.
Frances, *m.* Rev. Henry Watkins, and is deceased.
Catherine Mary.

Arms—Arg., a fess az. between three estoiles of six points wavy sa.

Crest—A demi-stag salient gu. attired and charged with estoiles wavy or.

Seat—Whiligh, Hurst Green, Sussex.

COVENTRY OF BURGATE.

COVENTRY, JOHN, Esq. of Burgate House, Hants. *See* BURKE'S *Peerage* (COVENTRY).

COVENTRY OF HENBURY HOUSE.

COVENTRY, ST. JOHN, Esq., Lieut. R.N., of Henbury House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866. *See* BURKE'S *Peerage* (COVENTRY).

COWPER OF CARLETON HALL.

COWPER, FREDERICK, Esq. of Carleton Hall, Unthank and Skelton, Cumberland, J.P., D.L., *b.* 1 June, 1794; *m.* 5 Sept. 1818, Susan Lydia, elder dau. of Andrew John Nash, Esq. of Hyde House, Middlesex, and Susannah Horne his wife, and has issue,

I. FREDERICK, J.P. and D.L. for Westmorland, and J.P. for Cumberland, *b.* 15 Feb. 1822; *m.* 1855, Mary, only child of the late Thomas Rooke, Esq. of Wandsworth, and has issue, Carleton Frederick, *b.* 1858; Charles Henley; Olive; May Adelaide; Catherine Louisa.

II. Andrew John, late Major 15th regt., *b.* 3 April, 1830; *m.* Celia Letitia, dau. of J. Kinnear, Esq. of St. John's, New Brunswick, and has issue, Florence Celia.

III. John, *b.* 26 Dec. 1833; *m.* 4 Oct. 1859, Marion Caroline, eldest dau. of George Greene Emmott, Esq. J.P., of Emmott Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Stuart Frederick George; and Louisa Susan.

I. Susan Lydia, *m.* 1837, Charles Alliston, Esq. of Mancetter Lodge, Atherstone, Warwickshire.

II. Mary, *m.* 1846, David Burton, Esq. of Cherry Burton, Yorkshire; *d.* 14 April, 1847, leaving one dau., Mary Constance.

III. Elizabeth, *d.* 1836, *unm.*

IV. Fanny, *m.* 4 March, 1856, at Neufchatel, David Burton, Esq. of Cherry Burton, Yorkshire.

V. Louisa, *m.* 1857, the Rev. Tufnell Samuel Barrett, of Court Lodge, Kent.

VI. Augusta Jane, *m.* 1848, Albert Von Brandt, High Chamberlain to the Grand Duke of Anhalt-Dessau.

VII. Amelia, *m.* 21 Feb. 1854, Sir Stuart Alexander Donaldson, lately Colonial Secretary, and Member of the Executive Council and of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1867).

VIII. Emily.

Lineage.—This family has been resident for many generations at Unthank, in Skelton, Cumberland, and is allied on the side of the grandmother of the present head of the house with the ancient family of Winder, of Lancashire. The present proprietor inherited the estates of Unthank and Skelton, as successor in the direct line to his eldest brother, Joseph, who *s.* his father, and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1841, and the estates of Carleton Hall and St. John's Vale, Helvellyn, Cumberland, and Kirkbarrow, Westmorland, on the death of his brother John, who *d. s. p.* 1851.

JOSEPH COWPER, Esq. of Unthank, in the parish of Skelton, Cumberland, son of Joseph Cowper, of Unthank, by Mary Winder his wife, *m.* at Caldbeck church, 26 Aug. 1773, Mary, dau. of John Oldman, Esq. of Banist Hill, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1805, aged 52) left at his decease, 5 Aug. 1825, aged 75, several children, all now deceased, except FREDERICK, of Carleton Hall.

Arms—Az., a chevron paly or and ermine, in chief an annulet between two martlets arg., in base a caduceus of the second.

Crest—A buffalo's head erased per fess sa. and or, armed of the last, charged in the neck with a cross-crosslet counterchanged, in the mouth a slip of oak ppr.

Motto—Industria et perseverantia.

Seat—Carleton Hall, Penrith, Cumberland.

COX OF BALLYNOE.

COX, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ballynoe, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* 22 Jan. 1799; *m.* 8 June, 1826, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Col. John Ormsby Vandeleur, of Maddenstown, co. Kildare, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, Capt. 13th Light Infantry, *b.* 11 Feb. 1837.

II. Ormsby, late 27th regt., *b.* 6 March, 1828; *m.* 2 June, 1866, Louisa Catherine, dau. of William Newport White, Esq., M.D., of Downpatrick, co. Down.

I. Rosetta.

II. Mary, *m.* 28 April, 1858, Sidney Reynett Brown, Esq., Commissariat Staff, son of John Southwell Brown, Esq. of Mount Brown, co. Limerick; she *d.* 28 April, 1862, leaving a dau., Alice Vesey.

III. Elizabeth. IV. Frances.

Lineage.—ROBERT COX, Esq., who had a grant of the lands of Ballynoe, &c., co. Limerick, by patent dated 28 Sept. 1637; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Standish, of Bruffe, co. Limerick, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM COX, Esq. of Ballynoe, *m.* and had, with a dau., Frances, wife of Humphrey Massey, Esq., Major in the army, two sons, SAMPSON, his heir; and Robert, whose son Robert, of Plymouth, Devon, *m.* Miss Hutchinson, and had issue. The elder son,

SAMPSON COX, Esq. of Ballynoe, *m.* Constantina, dau. of the Right Hon. William Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry and Lixnaw, and relict of John Odell, Esq. of Ballingarry; and had, with five daus. (of whom the 4th, Margery, *m.* John Gabbett, Esq. of Limerick; and the 5th, Catherine, *m.* Jeremiah Jackson, Esq. of Fanningstown), five sons, of whom the eldest survivor,

WILLIAM COX, Esq. of Ballynoe, bapt. 20 Jan. 1703; *m.* 13 March, 1727, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Hutchinson, Esq. of Bantry, and *d.* Oct. 1762, leaving issue, HUGH, his heir; Emanuel; Samuel; Robert, a military officer; William, R.N.; Constantia, *m.* Richard Stephenson; Frances, *m.* Samuel Adams, of the co. Cork; and Deborah, *m.* Richard Lane, Esq. of Ballyscanlan, co. Limerick. The eldest son,

HUGH COX, Esq. of Ballynoe, bapt. 31 Dec. 1730; *m.* 1757, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Vowell, Esq. of Springfort, and had, with three daus. (who *d. unm.*) six sons,

I. Vowell, of Ballynoe, whose only child, Anne, was wife of Patrick O'Kelly, Esq. of co. Clare.

II. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

III. Hugh, of Knockeogh, co. Cork; *m.* Anstace, dau. of John Spread, Esq. of Forest, co. Cork, and *d.* 1821, leaving issue.

IV. John, *m.* Catherine Scanlan, and had John, and other issue.

V. Sampson, Paymaster 8th foot; *m.* 1819, Elizabeth Gaggin, and by her had issue two sons, John, an officer in the army, and Lieut.-Col. in the Turkish service; and Charles Bayly, Barrister at-Law, and Civil Commissioner of Worcester, Cape of Good Hope.

VI. Robert, *d. unm.*

Mr. Cox *d.* 1783. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM COX, Esq. of Ballynoe, heir to his brother, *b.* 1765; *m.* 27 June, 1796, Mary, 2nd dau. of Michael Scanlan, Esq. of Ballinaba, co. Limerick, J.P., by Elizabeth Wheeler his wife, cousin of Hugh, 2nd Lord Massy, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1810, leaving (with three daus., Mary, wife of John Edward Langford, Esq. of Stonehall, co. Limerick; Aphrasia, wife of John White, Esq. of Dublin; and Elizabeth, wife of Edward John Croker, Esq. of Grange Hill, co. Limerick) an only son, the present WILLIAM Cox, Esq. of Ballinoe.

Arms—Arg., three bars gu. on a canton az. a lion's head erased or.

Crest—An antelope's head erased sa. attired or, transfixed through the neck with a broken spear ppr.

Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.

Seat—Ballynoe, Ballingarry, co. Limerick.

COX OF BROXWOOD AND EATON BISHOP.

COX, RICHARD SNEAD, Esq. of Broxwood and Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1858, Major Hereford Militia, *b.* 14 Sept. 1820; *m.* 24 Nov. 1853, Maria Teresa, dau. of George Weld, Esq. of Leagrim Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. John George, *b.* 4 April, 1855.
II. Richard Charles Clement, *b.* 12 Nov. 1857.
I. Mary Agnes. II. Anna Teresa Louisa.
III. Isabel Mary Walburga.

Lineage.—Gabriel Cox, Esq. of Farmingham Lodge, Kent, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Sneade, Esq. of Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford, and left issue, besides three daus., five sons. The eldest son,

Samuel Cox, Esq. of Souldern, co. Oxford, *d.* at Farmingham Lodge, leaving by Alicia his wife, dau. of Richard Kilbye, Gent. of Souldern, two sons and three daus. The younger son,

Gabriel Cox, Esq. of Highgate, Middlesex, *m.* the dau. of Mr. Richard Walker, of Brailes, co. Warwick, and had issue. The 2nd son,

Samuel Cox, of Eaton Bishop, succeeded to that estate at the death of his cousin (dau. of Gabriel Snead Cox, of Eaton Bishop), Mrs. Witherston, 1782. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1840, aged 93, having had, by his wife Sarah, dau. of George Duncumb, Esq., one son,

Samuel Cox, M.D., of Eaton Bishop, who *m.* 31 Dec. 1800, Anne, only child of Major Murdoch McLean, of Kingairloch, Argyleshire, and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1844, aged 63) had, with other children, who *d. unm.*,

Richard Snead, his heir, of Eaton Bishop.
Elizabeth Mary, *m.* her cousin, Samuel Cox, Esq.
Clementina, a Nun at Le Mans, France.
Alicia, a Benedictine Nun at St. Benedict's Priory, Stafford.
Anne Helen, *m.* John Thomas Dolman, Esq. of Pocklington.

Dr. Cox *d.* 4 March, 1851, aged 74.

Arms—Or, three bars az. on a canton gu. a lion's head erased arg.

Crest—An antelope's head erased ppr., pierced through the neck by a spear.

Seats — Broxwood Court, Pembridge; Souldern House, Banbury.

COXWELL OF ABLINGTON.

See Rogers of Dowdeswell.

COYNEY OF WESTON COYNEY.

Coyney, Charles, Esq. of Weston Coyney, J.P., D.L., co. Stafford, *b.* 23 Jan. 1801; late Lieut.-Col. Commanding King's Own 3rd Stafford Rifle Militia; *m.* 1st, 4 Dec. 1838, Sophia Henrietta, dau. of Admiral Rowland Mainwaring, R.N., of Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1871) has a son and heir,

Walter Mainwaring, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 3rd Stafford Militia, *b.* 18 Sept. 1839; *m.* 26 Nov. 1863, Susan, dau. of George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall, Leicestershire, and has issue, Walter Weston, *b.* 24 Oct. 1864; and Gwynyth Dorothea.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1872, Maria Kathleen Wilhelmina, dau. of Peter Broughton, Esq. of Tunstal Hall, co. Salop, and widow of Ralph Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Barlaston Hall, co. Stafford.

Lineage.—The family of Coyney has been seated at Weston Coyney, in the parish of Caverswall, since the time of Henry III., when John, the son of Alan Fitzalan, Lord of Oswestry (ancestor of the Earls of Arundel), who *d.* in the 24th of that reign, *anno* 1240, granted by his charter, *sans date*, to Walter Coyne, the manor of Weston-subter-Kiversmond, parish of Caverswall, called Weston Coyney, co. Stafford, subject to the chief rent of half a mark of silver.

Sampson Coyney, Esq., representative of the family at the commencement of the 17th century, *m.* 1633, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Philip Drayeot, Esq. of Drayeot, in Staffordshire, by whom (who *d.* 1691) he had five sons and one dau., the 5th son, Mark, who *d.* 1695, left John, of whom presently; and Catherine, wife of Anthony Hill, Esq. of Pepperhill, and grandmother of the late Walter William Hill Coyney, Esq. Sampson Coyney *d.* 2 March, 1653, and was *s.* by his son,

John Coyney, Esq. *b.* 1637; *m.* Oct. 1661, Ellen, dau. and co-heir of John Dawes, Esq. of Caughley, Shropshire, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Parker, Esq. of Park Hall) he had (with a dau. Ellen) a son and successor,

Sampson Coyney, Esq. *b.* 1662, the last male heir, who dying *unm.* 1 May, 1693, devised his estates to his sister,

Ellen Coyney, who *m.* Sept. 1694, William Gower, Esq. of Colmers and Queenhill, co. Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1736) she had an only son,

William Gower, Esq., in right of his mother, Lord of Weston Coyney. This gentleman was unfairly killed in a duel at a tavern in Drury Lane, Feb. 1725, by Major Oneby. William Gower, by his will of 10 Aug. 1721, bequeathed Weston Coyney to his father for life, with remainder to the heir male of the family,

John Coyney, Esq., grandson of Sampson Coyney, by Ann Drayeot. He *d.* 1732, before William Gower the elder, and left issue, by Ann his wife, three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

Edward Coyney, Esq., at the decease of William Gower, 1 June, 1736, entered into possession of the Weston Coyney estates. He *m.* July, 1768, Mary, dau. of Matthew Smith, Esq., and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1773, Michael Jones, Esq. of Lancaster, and *d.* Nov. 1814) left at his demise, 2 May, 1772, an only dau. and heiress,

Mary Catherine Coyney, Lady of the Manor of Weston Coyney, who *m.* 18 Aug. 1788, her cousin Walter William Hill, Esq., and had surviving issue,

Charles, now of Weston Coney.
Thomas Edward, *b.* 2 March, 1810; *m.* Florence, dau. of Chas. Mason, Esq.
Mary, *m.* 1812, George Lambert Clifford, Esq., youngest son of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, Esq. of Tixal, co. Stafford.
Elizabeth Mary, *m.* John Vanzeller, Esq. of Liverpool, and is deceased.
Anne Mary, *m.* at Paris, 8 Feb. 1838, Monsieur Hippolyte de Pilliet, Col. in the French service.

Mr. Hill assumed on his marriage, by sign manual, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of Edward Coyney, Esq., the surname and arms of Coyney. He was Lieut.-Col. of the Staffordshire Militia, and Deputy-Lieut. for the county. He *d.* 29 Aug. 1844.

Arms—Or, on a bend sa. three trefoils slipped arg.

Crest—A cubit arm erect vested sa. slashed and cuffed or, holding in the hand ppr. a faulchion arg. embrued with blood in three places, hilt and pommel gold.

Motto—Fide sed cui vide.

Seat—Weston Coyney, Longton, Staffordshire.

CRACKANTHORPE OF NEWBIGGIN HALL.

Crackanthorpe, William, Esq. M.A., of Newbiggin Hall, Westmorland, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff of Cumberland 1824, *b.* 25 Feb. 1790.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Westmorland family, branches of which have occasionally been settled in Cumberland. Crackanthorpe of Cockermouth was High Sheriff *temp.* Henry IV.

William Cookson, Esq. 2nd son of William Cookson, and younger brother of Isaac Cookson, whose son, John, purchased the estate of Whitehill, co. Durham, *m.* Miss Crackanthorpe, of Newbiggin, sister and heir of James Crackanthorpe, Esq., of Newbiggin, the last male representative; and had issue, Christopher, his heir; and William, D.D., Canon of Windsor. The elder son,

Christopher Crackanthorpe Cookson, *s.* to Newbiggin on the death of his uncle, James Crackanthorpe, and thereupon assumed the additional surname and arms of Crackanthorpe. He *m.* Charlotte Cust, and dying 1800, left (which two daus. Charlotte and Sarah) an only son, the present William Crackanthorpe, Esq. of Newbiggin, Mrs. Crackanthorpe *d.* 1844.

Arms—Or, a chevron between three mullets pierced az.

Crest—A holly tree ppr.

Seat—Newbiggin Hall, Penrith.

CRACROFT OF HACKTHORN.

See Amcotts.

CRADOCK OF QUORN COURT.

Cradock, John Davys, Esq. of Quorn Court, co. Leicester, *b.* 6 April, 1845; *s.* 1863.

Lineage.—Thomas Cradock, Esq. of Quorn Court; son of John Cradock, Esq. of Woodhouse Eaves, by his wife, Mary Alleyne), *m.* Oct. 1841, Mary Octavia, dau. of H. Grover, Esq. and had issue,

John Davys, now of Quorn Court.
Thomas, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1875, Katherine Louisa Jane, elder dau. of Corbett Holland Corbett, Esq. of Admington Hall, co. Gloucester.
Mary. Catherine Clara.
Emily Anne.

Mr. Cradock *d.* Sept. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present proprietor.

Crest—A bear's head muzzled.
Motto—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—Quorn Court, Loughborough.

CRAIG-LAURIE OF RED CASTLE.

Craig-Laurie, Rowland, Esq. of Red Castle, co. Kirkcudbright, and Myra Castle, co. Down, a Magistrate for co. Kirkcudbright, *b.* 21 Feb. 1810; *m.* Oct. 1843, Jane, dau. of Richard Forster Anderson, Esq. of Walshestown Castle. Mr. Craig-Laurie is elder son of the late John Craig, Esq. (who *d.* 28 June, 1837), by Jane Anderson his wife, and grandson of Rowland Craig, Esq., and his wife, Margaret Bigham, grand-niece of the Rev. Walter Laurie, of Red Castle, from whom the estate has descended to the present possessor. Mr. Craig-Laurie has an only brother, John, J.P., Col. in the army, Lieut.-Col. Commanding North Down Rifle Militia.

Arms—(As granted by Lord Lyon, 4 Sept. 1857). Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a cup arg. with a garland between two laurel branches issuing out of the same vert, all within a bordure of the second, charged with eight boars' heads erased gu., for Laurie; 2nd and 3rd, erm., a saltire engrailed gu. between a mullet in chief of the second, and a boar's head erased in base az., the saltire being surmounted of a fess arg. charged with three crescents sa., for Craig.

Crests—1st: The trunk of an oak tree fessways sprouting ppr., and above the same a cross patée fitchée gu.; 2nd: A chevalier on horseback in full career grasping a broken lance in bend ppr.

Mottoes—Over 1st crest, "Benedictio Dei ditat; over 2nd crest, "Vive Deo ut vivas."

Seats—Red Castle, Castle Douglas, co. Kirkcudbright; and Myra Castle, Downpatrick, co. Down.

CRAMER OF RATHMORE.

Cramer, Marmaduke Coghill, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 23 Nov. 1817; *m.* 17 July, 1851, Caroline Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert Honner, Esq., J.P., of Clancool, co. Cork, and has issue,

i. Mary Barbara. ii. Caroline Elizabeth.
iii. Wilhelmina Idonea,

Lineage.—The founder of the family in Ireland was Tobias Von Cramer or Kramer, of Lower Germany; in the reign of James I. he settled in Ireland, and was made a free denizen 28 May, 1639. He was father of Balthazar Cramer, Esq., who left issue two sons, Tobias and John; and two daus. The elder son,

Tobias Cramer, Esq., had assigned to him for his services under Cromwell, the lands of Ballyfoile, which were afterwards confirmed by patent under the Act of Settlement. He was Sheriff of Dublin 1653, and High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1669. By Mary his wife he had two sons and two daus., Balthazar, of whom presently; Tobias; Hester, the wife of Sir John Coghill, Bart; Deborah, wife of Arthur Webb, Esq. The elder son,

Balthasar Cramer, Esq. of Ballyfoile, co. Kilkenny, *b.* in Dublin 1644, High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1683, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, widow of Dr. Hugh Drysdale, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Oliver Jones, and by her had, with other issue, 1 Oliver, *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir John Coghill, and by her was ancestor of the baronets Coghill; 2 Ambrose, of whom presently; 3 Jane, wife of Philip Savage, Esq. of Rock Savage. The 2nd son,

Ambrose Cramer, Esq., was Sheriff of Cork 1723, and mayor 1725. His eldest son, by Ursula Browne, his wife,

Balthasar Cramer, Esq. of Kinsale, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Stephens, Esq., M.D. of the city of Dublin, and had issue a son,

Marmaduke Cramer, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Cork, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Castle Richard, co. Waterford; and *d.* 1817, having had issue. The eldest son,

John Thomas Cramer, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* 1814, Barbara Mary Anne Mileburn, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thomas, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1857) he left at his decease, 5 Nov. 1845, two sons,

Marmaduke Coghill, now of Rathmore.
John Thomas, of Ballindinisk House, co. Cork, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, formerly Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 20 March, 1820; *m.* 22 Dec. 1857, Mary Augusta, dau. of the Rev. Henry Richard Rogers, Esq. of Killeagh, co. Cork, by Augusta Lyster, his wife, and has issue, John Thomas, *b.* 1 Dec. 1858; and Edith Barbara.

Seat—Rathmore, Kinsale, co. Cork.

CRAMER-ROBERTS OF SALLYMOUNT.

See Roberts.

CRANE OF OAKHAMPTON.

Crane, Henry, Esq. of Oakhampton co. Worcester, Lord of the Manor of Habberley, *b.* 14 Nov. 1801; *m.* 5 Oct. 1842, Jane Miriam, eldest dau. of late Rev. William Henry Havergal, Hon. Canon of Worcester, and has issue,

i. John Henry, of Hillhampton House, Great Witley, co. Worcester, *b.* 27 Nov. 1855; *m.* 12 June, 1877, Annie Georgina, dau. of George Washington Turner, Esq. of Cannes, late of Mississippi State.
i. Miriam Louisa, *m.* 31 July, 1872, Reginald S. Lea, Esq. of Oakfield, Rugby; and *d.* 22 July, 1877.
ii. Evelyn Emily, *d.* 6 April, 1868.
iii. Constance Sarah, *m.* 4 Aug. 1875, John Skipworth Gibbons, Esq. of The Leasowes, co. Worcester.

Lineage.—This family, which has been resident at Habberley in the Foreign of Kidderminster, since (or before) the reign of Queen Elizabeth, till 1866, claims to be a branch of the ancient family of Crane of Chilton, Suffolk. John Crane of Habberley and Joan his wife, living in 1676, had two sons, the elder,

John Crane, Esq. of Habberley, *b.* 1724; *m.* 1st, 1743, Anne Hinton, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Crane, who *d.* in 1780; he *d.* in 1787, having had, with other issue, a son,

Edward Wheeler Crane, Esq., of Habberley, *m.* 1788, Sarah, eldest dau. of Henry Chillingworth, Esq. of Park Attwood, co. Worcester; and *d.* 23 Dec. 1839, having by her (who *d.* Aug. 1820) had issue,

i. John, *b.* 1789; *d. unm.* 1866.
ii. Thomas, *d.* young.
iii. Edward, *b.* 1797; *d. unm.* 1876.
iv. Henry, now of Habberley.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1819, George Crane, Esq. of Tollington Park, near London; and *d.* 1830, leaving one dau.
ii. Sarah, *m.* 1821, Joseph Rogers, Esq. of Aveley House, co. Worcester; and *d.* 1871, leaving issue,

Arms—Arg., a fess between six crosslets fitchée gu.
Crest—A crane ppr. beaked or.
Motto—Utcunque placuerit Deo.
Seat—Oakhampton, Stourport.

EDMONDSTOUNE-CRANSTOUN OF CRANSTOUN.

Edmondstoune-Cranstoun, Charles Edward Harris, Esq. of Corehouse, co. Lanark, J.P., 4th son of the late John Cuninghame, Esq. of Lainshaw (*see that name*), *m.* 1874, Edith Mary, dau. of the late Charles Edward Jerningham (*see* Stafford) and has with other issue,

Charles, *b.* 1877.

He assumed the name of Edmondstoune-Cranstoun on succeeding his aunt in 1869.

Lineage.—George Cranstoun, youngest son of William, 5th Lord Cranstoun, by Lady Jane Kerr his wife, dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, and grand-dau. of Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll, beheaded 1688, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Brisbane, of Brisbane (by Isabella his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Carnock, Bart., and sister of Margaret, Marchioness of Lothian, and of Mary, wife of the Hon. Thomas Boyd, brother of William, 3rd Earl of Kilmarnock, beheaded 1745–6), and had issue,

Henry Kerr, *m.* Mary Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Whitcford, of Whitcford, Bart.
George, called to the Bar in Scotland, and appointed a Judge in the Court of Session, 1826, *d. unm.* 1850.
Margaret Nicholson, *m.* William Cuninghame, of Lainshaw, and had (with other issue—*see* Cuninghame *of Lainshaw*) a dau., Maria, of Corehouse.
Jane Anne, *m.* Wenceslaus, Count von Purgstall, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and had issue, Wenceslaus, Count von Purgstall, *d. unm.* 1817; and a dau., *d.* an infant.
Helen D'Arcy, *m.* Dugald Stewart, of Catrine, and had issue.

The daughter of Margaret Nicholson and her husband, William Cuninghame, of Lainshaw,

Maria Cuninghame, *s.* 1850, to the estate of Corehouse, by deed of entail made by her maternal uncle, George Cranstoun, Esq. of Corehouse, and assumed thereon the name of Edmondstoune-Cranstoun. She *d.* August, 1863, and was *s.* by her sister Margaret, who *d.* Jan. 1869, and was *s.* by her nephew, Charles Edward Harris Cuninghame, now Edmondstoune-Cranstoun, Esq. of Corehouse.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu. three cranes close ppr., 2nd and 3rd, or, three crescents gu.
Crest—A crane statant vulning itself ppr.
Seat—Corehouse, Lanark, N.B.

CRA'STER OF CRA'STER.

Cra'ster, John, Esq., of Cra'ster Tower, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. in the Northumberland Light Infantry Regt. of Militia, B.A. St. John's Coll., Oxford, *b.* 6 Sept. 1823; *m.* 1858, Charlotte Pulleine, only child of the late William Roddam, Esq. of Roddam, by Charlotte, dau. of H. P. Pulleine, Esq. of Crakehall, co. York, and has issue,

i. Thomas William, *b.* 28 Dec. 1860.
ii. Edmund Stanhope, *b.* 14 Feb. 1863.
iii. William Roddam, *b.* 30 Nov. 1867.
i. Amy Frances Margaret.

Lineage.—In a return of the knights' fees in Northumberland, supposed to be made in the 6th year of King John, William de Craucestre is there returned as Lord of the Manor of Craucestre, which he then held by half a knight's fee of ancient feoffment, by which it appears that this family had been possessed of that manor in the time of King Henry I.

Sir Richard de Craucestre, Lord of the Manor of Craucestre, was knighted by Edward I., in the Scotch wars, and

Sir Edmund de Craucestre, who served both in the wars of France and Scotland, was knighted for his services therein by Edward III.

John Cra'ster, Esq. of Cra'ster (grandson of Lieut.-Col. William Cra'ster, of Cra'ster, who defended Morpeth Castle for Charles I., and the lineal male representative of the Cra'sters *of Cra'ster*), *m.* Mary, dau. of John Ayton, Esq. of West Herrington, co. Durham, and had issue three sons and three daus.,

i. John, his heir.
ii. William; and iii. Betram; both *d. s. p.*
i. Isabel, *m.* John Mylott, Esq. of Whithill, co. Durham, and *d. s. p.*
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Christopher Blackett, Esq. of Newham; and 2ndly, John Watson, Esq. of Goswick; by the latter only she had issue a dau., who *m.* John Askew, Esq. of Pallinsburn.
iii. Anne, *m.* Thomas Wood, Esq. of Beadnel, and had (with two daus., Catherine and Elizabeth, and a son, Thomas) an elder son, John Wood, Esq., who *m.* 4 Sept. 1781, Anne, 2nd dau. of Daniel Cra'ster, Esq. of Cra'ster, and had issue,

1 Thomas Wood-Cra'ster, the late representative of the family.
2 John Ayton Wood (Rev.), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Compton, Esq. of Melkington, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1853, leaving three sons and three daus.
1 Annabel; 2 Maria Catherine; and 3 Elizabeth; 4 Barbara Jane; all *d. unm.*

The elder son,

John Cra'ster, of Cra'ster, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. Henry Villiers, Governor of Tinmouth Castle, and son of Sir Edward Villiers, Knt., Marshal of England, the youngest son of Edward, Viscount Grandison, and *d.* 1764, having had several children, all of whom *d.* young, except his 3rd son,

George Cra'ster, Esq. of Cra'ster, an Officer in the 2nd Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, who *m.* Olivia Sharp, and *d.* 1772, *s. p.*, when the estates in accordance with the will of John Cra'ster, of Cra'ster, devolved upon his kinsman,

Daniel Cra'ster, Esq. of Cra'ster, great-grandson of Daniel, 3rd son of Col. William Cra'ster, of Cra'ster, the Cavalier. This Daniel *m.* and had five sons (all of whom *d. s. p.*, except the 3rd, Shafto) and four daus. He *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Shafto Cra'ster, Esq. of Cra'ster, High Sheriff 1803, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of James Atkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom he left an only dau. at his decease, 1837, whereupon the estates devolved, by virtue of the will of George Cra'ster, Esq., on Thomas Wood, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of Cra'ster.

Thomas Wood-Cra'ster, Esq. of Cra'ster Tower, *b.* 21 Aug. 1768; *m.* 21 Aug. 1820, Margaret Eleanor, dau. of John Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork, and has issue,

John, now of Cra'ster Tower.
Edmund, E.I.C.C.S., *b.* 14 Sept. 1824; *m.* 1862, Katherine Margaret (*d.* 1874), eldest dau. of H. Broadwood, Esq. of Lyne, Surrey.
Shafto, an Officer in the army, *b.* 22 May, 1826; *d. unm.* in India, 1856.
Richard Longfield, late in the army, *b.* 19 July, 1828.
George Ayton, Lieut.-Col. Bengal Engineers, *b.* 9 June, 1830; *m.* Amy, dau. of Col. Vincent, and has issue.
Thomas Henry (Rev.), *b.* 4 Aug. 1834.
William Robert, Major Royal Artillery, *b.* 26 Sept. 1836; *m.* 1868, Mary Joanna, eldest dau. of the late T. C. Hincks, Esq. of Breckenboro', co. York.
Henry, *b.* 10 Dec. 1840.
Eleanor Ann. Ann.
Elizabeth Hannah Isabel.

Mr. Cra'ster *d.* 8 Sept. 1867.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly or and gu. in the 1st quarter a raven ppr.; gu., on a bend erm. three cinquefoils sa.
Crest—A raven ppr. charged on the breast with an escallop or.
Seats—Cra'ster Tower, near Alnwick, Beadnell Hall, Chathill.

CRAUFUIRD OF ARDMILLAN.

Craufuird, Thomas MacMicken, Esq. of Grange House, co. Ayr, J.P., *b.* 12 Aug. 1814; *m.* 13 June, 1843, Elizabeth Fraser, eldest surviving dau. of David Steuart Galbraith, Esq., late of Machrehanish and Drumore, co. Argyll, and has a son and heir.

Archibald Hew, late an Officer in the army, *b.* 15 July, 1844.

Lineage.—Andrew Craufuird, of Baidland (claiming descent from a younger brother of Sir Reginald Craufurd, of Loudoun, Sheriff of Ayrshire 1296), *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of Sir James Lockhart, of Lee, and was father of

David Craufuird, of Baidland, whose great-grandson,

James Craufuird, of Baidland, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Hugh Kennedy, Esq. of Ardmillan, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Blair, of Blair, and by her had numerous issue, of whom were William, his heir; James, ancestor of the Crawfurds *of Sussex*; a dau., *m.* David Craufurd, of Drumsoy. The eldest son,

William Craufuird, of Ardmillan, distinguished for his defence of the fortress of the Bass, in the Firth of Forth, against King William, 1691, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Kennedy of Baltersane, and predeceased his father, leaving an eldest son,

Archibald Craufuird, of Ardmillan, who *m.* Marion Hay, and by her had two sons,

I. Archibald, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, an Officer in the army, who purchased Ardmillan from his elder brother; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of East Sheen, Surrey, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Hamilton, of Girvan; and *d.* 1793, having had issue by the former lady,

1 Archibald Clifford Blackwell Craufuird, Major in the army, of Ardmillan, *m.* Jane, dau. of Dr. Leslie, and left, with junior issue, a son,

James Craufuird, of Ardmillan, *b.* 1805; called to the Bar 1829, Solicitor-General for Scotland 1853 to 1855, and a Lord of Session, as Lord Ardmillan, 1855 to 1876; *m.* 1834, Theodosia, eldest dau. of James Balfour, Esq. of Edinburgh, and *d.* 1876, leaving daughters only.

1 Margaret, *m.* Archibald Craufuird, Esq. of Ardmillan.
2 Anne, *m.* Mackicken, of Grange.

The eldest son,

Archibald Craufuird, of Ardmillan, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Kennedy, Esq. of Liverpool, and dying 1784, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Archibald Craufuird, Esq. of Ardmillan, who *m.* his cousin, Margaretta D'Albœuf, dau. of Thomas Craufuird, Esq. of Ardmillan, and dying 16 May, 1824, left issue, Thomas MacMicken Craufuird, now of Grange; Hamilton Cathcart, settled in America, deceased; Margaret, *m.* William Sterndale, Esq.; Marion; and Anne, *m.* July, 1847, Graham Hutcheson, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a fess erm. between three mullets arg. two crescents interlaced of the field, for Craufuird; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron gu. between three cross-crosslets fitchée sa., for Kennedy.

Crest—A game-hawk hooded and belled ppr.

Motto—Durum patentiâ frango.

Seat—Grange House, Maybole, co. Ayr.

CRAUFURD OF AUCHENAMES.

Craufurd, Edward Henry John, Esq. of Auchenames, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L. for the cos. of Ayr and Bute, M.P. for the Ayr District of Burghs from 1852 to 1874, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 9 Dec. 1816; *m.* 6 Oct. 1863, Frances, dau. of Rev. William Molesworth, Rector of St. Breoke, Cornwall, and sister of Sir Paul William Molesworth, 10th Bart. of Pencarrow, and has issue,

Hugh Ronald George, *b.* 16 July, 1873.
Mary Beatrice, *b.* 22 Nov. 1864.
Katharine Yseult, *b.* 11 Feb. 1866.
Frances Guenevere, *b.* 24 Aug. 1868.

Lineage.—Sir Reginald de Craufurd, a personage of great eminence, *m. circa* 1200 Margaret de Loudoun, dau. and heiress of James de Loudoun, who received a Charter of the extensive Barony of Loudoun, co. Ayr, from Richard de Morville, Constable of Scotland *temp.* William (the Lion), King of Scotland (which afterwards gave the title of Earl to its possessors), and he became the first Vicecomes of the co. He *d.* in 1226, when he was *s.* by his son,

Hugh de Craufurd, of Loudoun, Vicecomes of co. Ayr *temp.* Alexander II., King of Scotland. He was witness to a charter A.D. 1226, and dying 1246, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hugh de Craufurd, of Loudoun, Vicecomes co. Ayr. He left, by his wife, Alicia, a son, Reginald, and a dau., Margaret, who *m.* Sir Malcolm Wallace, of Eldersley, and was mother of the immortal patriot, Sir William Wallace. Hugh *d.* in 1288, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Reginald Craufurd, of Loudoun, Vicecomes co. Ayr, also a distinguished patriot, who was treacherously murdered at a banquet at Ayr, in 1297; leaving a son, Reginald, his successor, in Loudoun (whose only dau., Susan Craufurd, heiress of Loudoun, *m.* Sir Duncan Campbell, Knt. of Redcastle; from this marriage lineally descends the Earl of Loudoun). The male line of the family was carried on by

Sir Reginald Craufurd, of Crosbie, 2nd son of Hugh, of Loudoun, *temp.* Alexander II., who obtained in 1320 a grant of the lands of Auchenames, co. Renfrew, for his services to Robert Bruce, as well as an augmentation to his arms of two lances in saltire, commemorative of his exploits at Bannockburn. To him succeeded his son,

Reginald Craufurd, of Auchenames and Crosbie, whose name appears prefixed as a witness to a charter by Robert, the High Steward, in 1358. His son and successor,

Thomas Craufurd, of Auchenames, who made a "mortification," 1401, for the health of his soul, and of his wife, and Sir Reginald Craufurd, his grandfather. He *m.* the dau. and heiress of Malcolm Galbraith, and was *s.* by his son,

Archibald Craufurd, of Auchenames, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Douglas, of Peircetoun, and had (with a younger son, Thomas, ancestor of the Craufurds of Thirdpart) a son and heir,

Robert Craufurd, of Auchenames, *m.* 1st, Lady Isabel Douglas, dau. of George, Master of Angus, and grand-dau. of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus, by whom he had a dau., *m.* Semple, of Noblestoun. He *m.* 2ndly, Marion, dau. of Houstoun, of Houstoun, by whom he had three sons, James, his heir; Henry; and Robert. He accompanied James IV. of Scotland to the battle of Flodden, and fell there 1513. His eldest son,

James Craufurd, of Auchenames, obtained from his father, in 1498, a charter of Crosbie and Monock. To him *s.* his son,

Thomas Craufurd, of Auchenames, living in 1535. This laird *m.* Marion, dau. of Montgomery, of Hazlehead, great-grand-dau. of Alexander, Master of Eglinton, son of Alexander, 1st Lord Montgomerie, and by her he had three sons, successive lairds of Auchenames; by the eldest of whom,

John Craufurd, of Auchenames, he was *s.* at his decease, in 1541. This gentleman being slain at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547, *s. p.*, the estates devolved on his next brother,

William Craufurd, of Auchenames, *m.* Annabel, dau. of Chalmers, of Gadgirth, and had one son, James, of Crosbie, *m.* 1579, Lady Elizabeth Cunninghame, dau. of William, 6th Earl of Glencairn, and *d. v. p.*, leaving an only child, Jane, heiress of Crosbie, *m.* 1606, Patrick Craufurd, of Auchenames, and thus the ancient estates of the family were reunited. William Craufurd *d.* in 1582, when the barony of Auchenames reverted to his brother,

Patrick Craufurd, of Auchenames, *m.* a dau. of John Frazer, third laird of Knock, and had a son and successor,

William Craufurd, of Auchenames, *m.* in 1587, Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Houstoun, of that ilk, and was *s.* by his son,

Patrick Craufurd, of Auchenames, *m.* Jane Craufurd, dau. and heiress of James Craufurd, of Crosbie, and thus again united the ancient estates of Crosbie and Auchenames. They had issue several children; one of the daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Hunter, of Hunterston. Auchenames *d.* Jan. 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Craufurd, of Auchenames, who was infeft in 1649. He *m.* Anna, dau. of Lamont, of Inneryne, co. Argyll, and had issue,

I. Archibald, his heir.
I. A dau., *m.* Houston, of Houstoun.
II. A dau., *m.* Kennedy, of Kilbenzie.
III. A dau., *m.* Boyd, of Trochrig.

Auchenames was *s.* by his only son,

Archibald Craufurd, of Auchenames and Crosbie, the 16th baron. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Porterfield, of that ilk, and had issue,

William, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnet, of Crimond, and dying *v. p.* 1695, left an only dau. who *m.* Patrick Edmonstown, of Newton, and had several children.
Anna, *m.* James Bruce, of Powfouls, and *d. s. p.*
Jane, of whom hereafter.
Margaret, *m.* James Young, of Killicanty, and *d. s. p.*

Archibald having left no male issue, the estates of Auchenames and Crosbie were brought to judicial sale in 1715, during the minority of his grand-dau., and were purchased by Patrick Craufurd, Merchant, Edinburgh, younger son of David Craufurd of Drumsoy (by his wife, a dau. of Gordon of Craiglaw), brother and eventual heir of David Craufurd, of Drumsoy (of the Kerse family). Hence Drumsoy is styled of Auchenames. The second dau.

Jane Craufurd, of Auchenames and of Crosbie, by an arrangement made in 1695 on the death of her only brother. She *m.* Patrick Craufurd, of Edinburgh, above-mentioned, who became afterwards of Drumsoy, and had issue,

I. Patrick, heir to Auchenames and Drumsoy.
II. George, Lieut.-Col. 53rd regt., *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Randal, Esq. of Salisbury, and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* Thomas Gilbert, Esq., M.P.) a son and successor, at his decease, 1758,

Patrick George, *m.* 1776, Jean, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Donald Macdonald, of the 84th regt., Brigadier-Gen. in America, and by her (who *d.* July, 1811) left at his decease, 1804,

1 George, *d. unm.* 1804.
2 John, who *s.* his cousin in the Auchenames estates, 1814.
3 William Petres, a Deputy Paymaster General, *d. unm.* 1859.

4 Donald, Capt. R.A., wounded at Waterloo while in command of a battery of Horse Artillery, *d. unm.* 1819.
1 Margaret Randal, *d. unm.* 1853.
2 Catherine Mary, *d. unm.* 1848.

III. Ronald, of Restalrig, *m.* 1743, Catherine, dau. of John Forbes, Esq. of Newhall, by whom he had a son, Patrick, who *d. unm.*, and three daus.,
1 Margaret, *m.* Patrick, 5th Earl of Dumfries.
2 Jane, *m.* William Berry, Esq.
3 Annabella, *m.* William Fullerton, Esq. of Rosemount.
4 Catherine Forbes, *d. unm.*

IV. James, an eminent Merchant in Holland, *m.* Elizabeth Andrews, of Rotterdam, and had issue,
1 Patrick, appointed 1769, Conservator of Scot's privileges in Holland.
2 James.
3 George, who, with Patrick, *s.* to his father's commercial establishment.
4 Ronald, a Merchant in Glasgow, of the house of Spiers and Co.
1 Margaret, *m.* Macleod, of Geanies.

V. Hugh, a Merchant in the East Indies, where he *d. unm.*
VI. Alexander, an officer in the army, *d.* in Lord Cathcart's expedition to Carthagena, 1741.
VII. John, an officer in the army, who attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen., and *d.* Governor of Minorca, *unm.*

Patrick Craufurd, of Drumsoy and Auchenames, *d.* 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy, Auchenames, &c., M.P. co. Edinburgh 1741 and 1747, and co. Renfrew 1761. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Middleton, Esq., Banker, of London, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and James, Col. in the Guards and Governor of Bermuda, *d. s. p.* 1811. The laird *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Lord Sempill, by whom he had a dau., Sarah, who *d. unm.* 1796. He *d.* 1778, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy and Auchenames, M.P. for Old Sarum 1768; and afterwards for co. Renfrew, Oct. 1774. This gentleman, who was the associate and friend of Charles James Fox, *d. unm.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN CRAUFURD, Esq. of Auchenames and Crosbie, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Jan. 1780; *m.* 16 Aug. 1814, Sophia Marianna, dau. of Major-Gen. Horace Churchill, and great-grand-dau. of Sir Robert Walpole; and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1865) had issue,

EDWARD HENRY JOHN, his heir.
Frederick Augustus Buchanan, *b.* 1822; Admiral R.N.; *d. s. p.* 1875.
Robert Emilius Fazakerley, *b.* 1824; Lieut.-Col. R.A.
George Ponsonby, *b.* 1826.
Katherine Horatia.
Georgiana Janet, *m.* 1857, Count Marco Aurelio Saffi, one of the Triumvirs of the Republic of Rome 1849.

Mr. Craufurd *d.* 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD HENRY JOHN CRAUFURD, Esq., now of Auchenames.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., a fess erm. surmounted of two lances in saltire arg., the augmentation granted by Robert the Bruce to Sir Reginald Craufurd in 1320; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a stag's head erased gu. between his attires a cross-crosslet fitchée sa.
Crest—A stag's head erased gu. between the attires a cross-crosslet fitchée; 2nd, a phœnix ppr. rising from the flames.
Supporters—Two bulls sa. armed and unguled or.
Mottoes—"God shaw the right;" and Tutum te robore reddam.
Seat—Auchenames House, West Kilbride, N.B.
Town House—109, St. George's Square, S.W.

HOUISON-CRAUFURD OF CRAUFURDLAND AND BRAEHEAD.

HOUISON-CRAUFURD, JOHN REGINALD, Esq. of Craufurdland, co. Ayr, and of Braehead, Midlothian, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Aug. 1811; *m.* 20 April, 1847, Mary Dundas, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Sundrum, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM REGINALD, *b.* 8 Feb. 1849, Lieut. 91st Highlanders.
II. John Archibald, *b.* 10 May, 1862.
I. Caroline Dundas.
II. Jane Beatrice. III. Constance Mary.

Lineage.—JOHN CRAUFURD, 3rd son of Sir Reginald de Craufurd, Sheriff of Ayrshire, by Margaret de Loudoun, his wife, obtained lands from his father, in Clydesdale, and in right of his wife became chief proprietor of the Barony. This John conferred Ardoch, or Craufurdland, in Ayrshire, upon his 2nd son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, who lived in the time of ALEXANDER II., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, father of

JAMES CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who fought under WALLACE, and assisted at the election of that illustrious chief to the wardenship of Scotland, at the Forest Kirk, in the shire of Selkirk, *anno* 1297. He was great-grandfather of

SIR WILLIAM CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, distinguished in arms, and knighted by JAMES I. In 1423, he received a severe wound at the siege of Crevelt, in France, and the next year we find him amongst the prisoners released with the Scottish King. He was ancestor of the great house of CRAUFURD *of Craufurdland*, which was for centuries associated with the chief events of Scottish history.

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, fell at Flodden; and his younger brother, Archibald, a Lord of Session, and Secretary and Almoner to MARY STUART, amongst the acts which adorned his life, erected the West Kirk of Glasgow and the bridge of Eaglesham.

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN WALKINSHAW CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland (the direct male heir), shared in the victory of Dettingen, and distinguished himself in the hard-fought field of Fontenoy. Col. Craufurd was the intimate and faithful friend of the ill-fated Earl of Kilmarnock, who suffered for adhesion to the STUARTS in 1745. He attended the unhappy nobleman to the scaffold; and tradition states that he held a corner of the cloth which received his head, for which act of trying friendship, his name, it is said, was placed at the bottom of the army list. Col. Craufurd *d. unm.* at Edinburgh, Feb. 1793, aged 72, having settled his estate, by deed made on his death-bed, upon Thomas Coutts, Esq. of London, Banker. That instrument was, however, set aside, by a decree of the House of Lords, 1806, by his aunt and next heir,

ELIZABETH CRAUFURD, who *m.* 1st, William Fairlie, of that ilk, by whom she had one dau., who *d.* in infancy. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1744, JOHN HOUISON, Esq. of Braehead, in Midlothian (descended from John Houison, Burgess of Edinburgh in 1450), and dying 1802, aged 97, was *s.* by her only surviving child,

ELIZABETH HOUISON CRAUFURD, of Braehead and of Craufurdland. This lady *m.* 1777, the Rev. James Moodie, who assumed the additional surnames of HOUISON and CRAUFURD, and by whom (who *d.* 1831) she left at her decease, 1 April, 1823, a dau. Isabella, *m.* 1844, William Keith, Esq., brother of Sir Alexander Keith, of Ravelston and Dunottar; and an only surviving son,

WILLIAM HOUISON CRAUFURD, Esq. of Craufurdland and Braehead, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Nov. 1781; *m.* 14 June, 1808, Jane Esther, only dau. of James Whyte, Esq. of Newmains, and had issue,

I. JOHN REGINALD, now of Craufurdland and Braehead.
I. Elizabeth Constance, *m.* 1845, James Ogilvy Fairlie, Esq. of Coodham, co. Ayr, and *d.* Jan. 1870.
II. Janet Winifred, *d.* 1836.

Mr. Houison Craufurd *d.* Sept. 1871.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, CRAUFURD, gu. a fess erm.; 2nd and 3rd, HOUISON, arg., a heart ppr. on a chief az. three fleurs-de-lis or.
Crests—CRAUFURD: A marble pillar supporting a man's heart ppr. HOUISON: A dexter hand couped apaumée ppr.
Mottoes—CRAUFURD: Stant innixa Deo. HOUISON: Sursum corda.
Seats—Craufurdland Castle, near Kilmarnock, Ayrshire; and Braehead, in Midlothian.

CRAVEN OF CRAVEN LODGE.

WILLIAM GEORGE CRAVEN, Esq. of Craven Lodge, co. Leicester, and Bambridge, Hants, High Sheriff 1860 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, under the title of CRAVEN).

COLQUITT-CRAVEN OF BROCKHAMPTON PARK.

COLQUITT-CRAVEN, GOODWIN CHARLES, Esq. of Brockhampton Park, J.P. and D.L. co. Gloucester, High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 25 June, 1815; *m.* 17 June, 1841, Georgina Maria, only dau. of Fulwar Craven, Esq. of Brockhampton Park, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1878) has issue,

I. FULWAR JOHN COLQUITT, *b.* 19 Sept. 1849, late Capt. Grenadier Guards, J.P. co. Gloucester; *m.* 23 Jan. 1873,

Sarah, youngest dau. of L. L. Dillwyn, Esq. M.P. for Swansea, and has issue, 1 Fulwar Lewis George, *b.* Nov. 1873; 2 George, *b.* Jan. 1875; 1 Arabel Laura, *b.* May, 1876.

ii. Fulwar Wallace King, *b.* 10 Sept. 1853.

i. Constance Charlotte, *m.* Jan. 1876, George Henry Vansittart, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, Berks.

ii. Leila Louisa, *m.* 21 April, 1868, Rev. Henry Coventry, 2nd son of the Hon. W. J. Coventry, of Earls Croome, Worcester.

iii. Arabella Catherine, *m.* 9 Feb. 1873, James Buchanan, Esq., Commander Royal Navy, eldest son of Right Hon. Sir Andrew Buchanan, G.C.B., H.M. Ambassador at Vienna.

This gentleman, formerly a Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, elder son of the late Lieut.-Col. Goodwin Colquitt, C.B., Grenadier Guards, by Anne Colquhoun his wife, youngest dau. of John Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, co. Renfrew, and sister to the late Robert Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, M.P. and of Gen. Sir J. M. Wallace, R.H., assumed, in 1842, by royal license, the name and arms of GOODWIN, on succeeding to the estates of the late Charles Goodwin, Esq. of Farndon, co. Chester; and, again, in January, 1861, by another royal license, adopted the name and arms of CRAVEN, in compliance with a proviso contained in the will of his father-in-law, Fulwar Craven, Esq. (who *d.* 1860). Capt. Goodwin Charles Colquitt Craven has one brother, John Wallace Colquitt, late Capt. 5th Fusiliers, *b.* Aug. 1823; and one sister, Anne Wallace, *m.* June, 1840, to William Collins Wood, Esq. of Keithick, co. Perth (who *d.* March, 1877).

Lineage.—CHARLES CRAVEN, Esq., youngest brother of William, 2nd Lord Craven, was constituted Governor of Carolina *temp.* Queen ANNE. He *m.* Elizabeth Staples, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Jemmit Raymond, Esq. of Berkshire) he left at his death, 1754, an only surviving son,

REV. JOHN CRAVEN, of Chilton House, co. Wilts, *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Hughes, Esq. of Litcomb, Berks, and had surviving issue,

i. FULWAR, his heir.

ii. Charles John, *m.* 23 Oct. 1817, Penelope, dau. of Edward Wheeler, Esq., and *d.* 24 Oct. 1864, having had issue,

1 CHARLES, *b.* 1818; late Capt. Scots Greys; *m.* 1st, 1847 Harriet, dau. of Capt. R. Streatfeild, R.N., by whom he has issue; and 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Francis Smith, Esq.,

1 Charlotte Penelope.

2 Cecilia Catherine, *m.* 1st, 1847, Walter Ricardo, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1866, Frederick James Owen, Esq.

i. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 1819, Sir John Walter Pollen, Bart., and *d.* 1877.

The son and heir,

FULWAR CRAVEN, Esq. of Brockhampton Park, co. Gloucester, and Draycott Fitzpaine, Wilts, *b.* 25 June, 1782; *m.* 26 Nov. 1809, Laura, 2nd dau. of George Vansittart, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, M.P. for Berks, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1844) had issue,

Fulwar William, an officer in the army, *b.* 12 Sept. 1810; *m.* 1831, Louisa, dau. of Rev. John Orde; and *d.* 4 April, 1837, leaving issue, 1 Fulwar Guy, *b.* 15 Jan. 1835, *d.* 19 April, 1851; 2 Edmund Filmer, R.N., *b.* 21 Nov. 1836; *m.* 1866, Caroline, dau. of John Smith, Esq., and has issue; and three daus., 1 Maria Caroline; 2 Laura Louisa, *m.* 7 Jan. 1862, Major Edmund Garland Horne, 25th regt., and has issue, Edmund Cecil Œde and Beatrice Charlotte Maria; 3 Georgina, *m.* 28 July, 1863, Rev. Thomas Grey Clarke, Vicar of Oldham, Hants, and has issue, Edmund William Grey.

George Vansittart, *b.* 15 Oct. 1812; *d.* 1838.

William East Edward, *b.* 24 Oct. 1815; *d.* 1848.

GEORGINA MARIA, *m.* 1841, Goodwin Charles Colquitt, Esq., now COLQUITT CRAVEN, of Brockhampton Park.

Mr. Fulwar Craven *d.* 14 April, 1860.

Arms—Arg., a fess between six cross-crosslets fitchée gu.
Crest—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a gryphon statant of the second beaked or.
Motto—Virtus in actione consistit.
Seat—Brockhampton Park, near Cheltenham.

CRAWFORD OF CRAWFORDSBURN.

See SHARMAN-CRAWFORD.

CRAWFURD OF MILTON.

STIRLING-CRAWFURD, WILLIAM STUART, Esq. of Milton, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Nov. 1819; *m.* 1876, Hon. Caroline Agnes, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Decies, and widow of James, 4th Duke of Montrose. In descent from Jean Stuart, his grandmother, Mr. Crawfurd *s.* to the estate of Milton, and took the name of CRAWFURD, in terms of the entail executed by John Crawfurd, Esq., 1706; while his brother, Capt. Stuart, *s.* as 2nd son, to the estate of Castlemilk, and took the name of STUART, in terms of the entail of that estate, executed by Sir John Stuart.

Lineage.—CAPT. WILLIAM STIRLING, 1st Dragoon Guards, was 6th son of William Stirling, Esq. of Keir, by his 2nd wife, Jean Stuart, dau. of Sir John Stuart, of Castlemilk. He *m.* 1st, 13 March, 1818, Mary, dau. of John Anderson, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1819) had an only child, the present WILLIAM STUART STIRLING-CRAWFURD, of Milton. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann Charlotte, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson Maitland, Bart. of Clifton Hall, and had by her, Capt. James Stirling Stuart, of Castlemilk, co. Lanark, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Matthew Fortescue, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue; and a dau., Helen, *m.* Henry Everard, Esq. of Langton Hall.

Arms—Gu., a fess erm. between three mullets arg. within a bordure of the last.
Crest—A crescent arg.
Seat—Milton, near Lanark.

CRAWFURD OF CARTSBURN.

CRAWFURD, THOMAS MACKNIGHT, Esq. of Cartsburn, co. Renfrew and Lauriston Castle, Midlothian, J.P. for both cos., formerly in the 93rd Highlanders; *m.* Jane Cunningham, only dau. of the late John Allan Woddrop, Esq. of Dalmarnock and Garvald, by Marion, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Hunter of Kirkland, co. Ayr, and has an only surviving child,

Marion Woddrop Macknight.

Lineage.—THOMAS CRAWFURD, of Cartsburn, *b.* 1631, was 2nd son of Cornelius Crawfurd, of Jordanhill, by Jean, dau. of Andrew Semple, of Milnbank, co. Renfrew. He had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

George, author of *Scottish Peerage*, *History of Renfrewshire*, &c., &c.

He *d.* 1695, and was *s.* by

THOMAS CRAWFURD, *b.* 1662; *m.* Bethia, dau. of Archibald Robertson, of Bedlay, by whom he had,

Thomas, *m.* Cecil, dau. of John Forbes, of Knappernee, but *d. v. p. s. p.* 1732.

ARCHIBALD, his heir.

CHRISTIAN, of whom afterwards.

Thomas Crawfurd *d.* 1743, and was *s.* by

ARCHIBALD CRAWFURD, of Cartsburn, *b.* 1710; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Cunninghame, of Caddell, and Thornton, co. Ayr. He *d.* 1783, and was *s.* by his only child,

THOMAS CRAWFURD, of Cartsburn, *b.* 1746. He *d. unm.* 1791, and was *s.* by his aunt, Christian.

CHRISTIAN, *b.* 1705; *m.* ROBERT ARTHUR, Esq. She *d.* 1796, and was *s.* by her only surviving child,

CHRISTIAN, *m.* THOMAS MACKNIGHT, Esq. of Ratho, co. Midlothian, and was *s.* by her only son,

WILLIAM MACKNIGHT CRAWFURD, *b.* 1785; *s.* to the estate of Ratho on the death of his father in 1811, and to Cartsburn on the death of his mother in 1819; *m.* 1817, Jane, 2nd dau. of John Crawford, Esq. of Broadfield, co. Renfrew; and dying 1855, was *s.* by his son, THOMAS MACKNIGHT CRAWFURD, of Cartsburn, the present proprietor.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, CRAWFURD, gu., a fess erm. in base two swords saltireways ppr. hilted and pommelled or, all within a bordure wavy arg.; 2nd and 3rd, MACKNIGHT, sa., three lions' heads erased or, langued gu.
Crests—1st: A sword erect in pale, having a pair of balances on the point all ppr.; 2nd: A demi-lion rampant or, armed and langued gu.
Mottoes—Quod tibi hoc alteri; Nil durum volenti.
Seat—Lauriston Castle, Midlothian.

CRAWLEY OF STOCKWOOD.

CRAWLEY, JOHN SAMBROOK, Esq. of Stockwood, co. Bedford, J.P., High Sheriff 1858, *b.* 29 April, 1823; *m.* 4 Nov. 1852, Sarah Bridget, 2nd dau. of Frederick Octavius Wells, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS, *b.* 12 Oct. 1853.
II. Archer Parry, *b.* 19 April, 1857.
III. Cecil Gordon, *b.* 5 Oct. 1862.
IV. Robert, *b.* 2 June, 1870.
I. Alice. II. Isabel. III. Ethel.
IV. Helen Mary. V. Florence.

Lineage.—The family of Crawley was established at Luton, Beds, *temp.* HENRY VIII. JOHN CRAWLEY *d.* there shortly after 1545, leaving three sons, 1 RICHARD, ancestor of the CRAWLEYS *of Nether Crawley*, in Luton, and the CRAWLEYS of *Stockwood*; 2 William; and 3 THOMAS, ancestor of SIR THOMAS H. CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, Bart.

SAMUEL CRAWLEY, Esq., 2nd surviving son of John Crawley, Esq. of Stockwood, *m.* 3 May, 1788, Eliza, only child of – Rankin, Esq. of Ragnall Hall, Notts, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1805, leaving a son and heir,

SAMUEL CRAWLEY, Esq. of Stockwood, M.P. for Bedford 1833 to 1837, and 1838 to 1841; *m.* 15 July, 1822, Maria, eldest dau. of Christopher Musgrave, Esq. of Kempton Park, Middlesex; and *d.* at Naples, 21 Dec. 1852, when he was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN SAMBROOK CRAWLEY, Esq. of Stockwood.

Arms—Or, on a fess gu. between three storks ppr. as many cross-crosslets of the field.
Crest—A crane ppr. holding in the talon a fleur-de-lis or.
Motto—Mihi cœlum portus.
Seat—Stockwood, Luton, Beds.

CRAWSHAY OF CYFARTHFA CASTLE.

CRAWSHAY, ROBERT THOMPSON, Esq. of Cyfarthfa Castle, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1846, Rose Mary, dau. of William Wilson Yeates, Esq. of Caversham Grove, co. Oxford, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM THOMPSON, of Vaynor House, Merthyr Tydvil, J.P. cos. Glamorgan and Radnor, and J.P. and D.L. co. Brecon, *b.* 15 April, 1847; *m.* 4 Oct. 1870, Florentia Maria, eldest dau. of Col. E. R. Wood, of Stouthall, co. Glamorgan.
II. Robert Thompson. III. Richard Frederick, *b.* 1859.
I. Rose Harriet Thompson, *m.* Arthur Williams, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
II. Henrietta Louise, *m.* Capt. W. C. Ralston, late 21st Fusiliers and 46th regt., who *d.* 18 Feb. 1878.

Lineage.—The family of Crawshay, so long associated with the great ironworks at Merthyr Tydvil, South Wales, was established there by RICHARD CRAWSHAY, who came from Normanton, near Leeds. He was originally in partnership with the late Sir Joseph Bailey (son of Joseph Bailey, by his wife, a sister of Richard Crawshay), and Mr. Hall, of Abercarn. His son and successor,

WILLIAM CRAWSHAY, of Cyfarthfa and of Stoke Newington, Middlesex, had issue, by Eliza his wife, two sons and a dau.,

WILLIAM, of Cyfarthfa, of whom presently.
Richard, of Ottershaw Park, Surrey, *m.* 1808, Mary, dau. of Francis Homfray, Esq. of The Hyde, and left, with other issue, a son and heir,

FREDERICK, of Scole, Norfolk, *m.* 1859, Eliza, widow of Capt. J. C. Remington.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 16 Dec. 1801, Benjamin Hall, Esq. of Abercarn, co. Monmouth, father by her of Benjamin, Lord Llanover; and 2ndly, S. Hawkins, Esq. of Court Herbert, co. Glamorgan.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM CRAWSHAY, Esq. of Cyfarthfa Castle, co. Glamorgan, and Caversham Park, co. Oxford, *b.* 1788; High Sheriff of Glamorgan 1828; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Homfray, Esq. of The Hyde, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 1813, aged 28) he had issue,

I. William, drowned at the Passage.
II. FRANCIS, of Bradbourne Hall, Riverhead, Kent, *m.* 1837, Laura, dau. of R. Crawshay, Esq. of Honingham, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1878, having had, with other issue, Francis Richard, *m.* 1875, Isabel, dau. of Hutton Vignoles, Esq.; De Barri Crawshay, *m.* 11 July, 1878, Rose Mary, 4th dau. of Rev. Walter Young, Rector of Templecarne, co. Donegal.
III. HENRY of Oatlands Park, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 1812; *m.* and has issue,
1 EDWIN, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1862, Charlotte, 4th dau. of Rev. Francis Hole, M.A., Rector of Georgeham, Devon, and has issue.
2 William, *m.* Alice Maria, dau. of P. R. Gordon Canning, Esq. of Hartpury, and has by her (who was accidentally killed whilst hunting, 5 March, 1878), Henry James, *b.* 3 Oct. 1875. 3 Herbert.
1 Alice, *m.* 1st, Alfred Sterry, Esq., and 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1878, Ernest Jerdein, Esq.
2 Eva Juliette, *m.* Hervey Arthur Talbot, Esq. of Aston Hall, Cheshire.
3 Eliza Lucretia, *m.* 1855, James Ch. Hill, Esq. of The Brooks, Abergavenny, High Sheriff Monmouthshire.
4 Catherine Hermione, *m.* 3 Sept. 1869, Kilner A. A. Brasier Creagh, Esq. of Creagh Castle, co. Cork.
I. Eliza, *m.* Rev. George Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, co. Glamorgan, who *d.* 1860.

He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, sister of Mr. Alderman Thompson, of Underley, and dau. of William Thompson, Esq. of Graigrig, co. Westmorland, by whom he had (besides daus.) a son,

ROBERT THOMPSON CRAWSHAY, Esq., now of Cyfarthfa Castle.

Mr. Crawshay *m.* 3rdly, 1823, Isabella, dau. of William Johnson, and sister of Richard Johnson, Esq. of the Rhymney Works, by whom (who survives, and resides at Caversham Park) he had an only dau.,

Sarah Louise, *d. unm.*

Mr. Crawshay *d.* 4 Aug. 1867, at his seat, Caversham Park.

Arms—Arg., on a mount in base vert, a plough ppr. on a chief az. a pall or, charged with the chemical sign of Mars ♂ sa. between two lions' heads erased gold.
Crest—On a mount vert. a dog standing over a heap of cannon balls ppr.
Motto—Perseverance.
Seat—Cyfarthfa Castle, Merthyr Tydvil.

CREAGH OF BALLY ANDREW.

CREAGH, JOHN BAGWELL, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Cork, *b.* 31 Aug. 1828; *m.* 23 Feb. 1854, Matilda Emily Victoria, eldest dau. of Major Gen. J. Wolseley, 25th regt., and has issue,

I. ARTHUR GETHIN, *b.* 12 Feb. 1855.
II. Erle Wolseley, *b.* 1 May, 1859.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the "Hy Niall" race. CHRISTOPHER CREAGH, *b.* 1486 or 1487, was Mayor of Cork, 1541, and a man of great influence and power amongst the native Irish. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Dominick Roche, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CREAGH, *m.* 1557, Mary, dau. of Michael Waters, and *d.* about 1601, leaving issue, Christopher, who *d.* before his father; and JOHN. The 2nd son,

JOHN CREAGH, *b.* 1561; *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Archdeken; and dying 2 May, 1614, left issue,

Christopher, *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Michael, *m.* the dau. of O'Driscol, and had issue, one son, Michael (Sir) Lord Mayor of Dublin 1688, and Col. in the service of JAMES II. He left no descendants.
John, of Ballyvolane, co. Clare, Col. in the army of the Confederated Catholics 1642.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM CREAGH, *b.* 1594; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Roche Fitz-Richard, of Paulnalong Castle. The eldest son,

JOHN CREAGH, *b.* 1631; *m.* Julia, or Giles Verdon, and left issue, I. JOHN, of whom presently; II. William (ancestor of WILLIAM CREAGH, Esq. of Ballygarrett, co. Cork); III. Stephen, *d. s. p.*; IV. Dominick (ancestor of JOHN CREAGH, Esq. of Dromarten, co. Kerry). The eldest son,

JOHN CREAGH, Esq. of Kilowen, co. Cork, *b.* 1667, *m.* 1695, Elinor, dau. of Col. John Barret, of Castlemore: by her he had issue,

I. RICHARD, *m.* Mary Armstead, and left issue,
1 William, *m.* 1786, Rebecca Morris, co-heiress of Daniel Theophilus Morris, Esq. of Ballingown, co. Kerry, and left one dau. Sarah, *m.* to Ezekiel Tidd Abbott, Esq.
1 Sarah, *m.* Right Hon. John Philpot Curran, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1844, aged 89.

II. John, of Creagh Castle, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, Mary Ruddock, of Wallstown, near Doneraile, and had issue, Catherine, *m.* to William Stawell, Esq. of Kilbrack, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Creagh *m.* 2ndly, Judith, dau. of Beverly Usher, of Cap-

pagh, co. Waterford. and widow of Edmond Shouldham, of Dunmanway, and left a dau. Mary, *m.* to Kilner Brasier, of Lizard, co. Limerick, and by him was mother of George Washington Brasier Creagh, Esq. of Creagh Castle.
iii. Stephen, of Kilowen, *m.* Ellen Leyne; *d. s. p.*
iv. William, an officer in the Austrian service; *d.* abroad.
v. James, *d. s. p.* vi. Michael, of whom hereafter.
i. Catherine, *m.* James Stackpoole.

The 6th son,

Michael Creagh, Esq. of Laurentinum, co. Cork, *b.* 1706; *m.* 1741, Catharine Parker, of the family of Inchigaggin, and by her had one son, John, *d.* young. Mr. Creagh *m.* 2ndly, Mary Gethin, sister and heiress of Capt. Richard Gethin, by whom he had issue; and dying 11 Nov. 1781, was *s.* by his son,

Arthur Gethin Creagh, Esq. of Laurentinum, *b.* Nov. 1746; *m.* 1770, Isabella, dau. of William Bagwell, Esq. M.P.; and *d.* 13 May, 1833, having had issue,

i. Michael, of Laurentinum, *b.* 25 March, 1771; *m.* June, 1796, Sarah Dobson, dau. of Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro'; and left at his decease, 17 Oct. 1845, an only child,

Isabella Carew, *m.* John Singleton, Esq. of Quinville, co. Clare.

ii. John Bagwell, of whom presently.
iii. Arthur Gethin, of Doneraile, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1840, Eliza, only dau. of Admiral Henry Evans, Esq. of Oldtown, Doneraile, but had no issue.
iv. William, Lieut. Cavalry, E.I.C.S., *b.* 1782; *d.* of fatigue, after a series of engagements with the forces under Holkar.
v. Benjamin Bousfield, of Doneraile, *b.* 1784; *m.* Margaret, Morris; and *d.* 12 May, 1846, leaving issue,

1 Arthur Gethin. 2 Benjamin. 3 John Merrick.
1 Isabella. 2 Dorcas.

i. Mary, *m.* Thady McNamara, Esq. of Ayle, co. Clare.
ii. Jane, *m.* Capt. Taylor.
iii. Isabella, *m.* Mathew Shawe, late Lieut.-Col. 87th foot.
iv. Dorcas, *m.* James Norcott, Esq. of Springfield.
v. Emily, *m.* Ion Studdert, Esq. of Elm Hill, co. Limerick.

The 2nd son,

The Rev. John Bagwell Creagh, of Bally Andrew, co. Cork, Vicar of Carrig, and Rector of Rincurran, *b.* 26 Dec. 1772; *m.* 1797, Gertrude, dau. of John Miller, Esq. of Toonaghmore, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1844, aged 63) had issue, seven sons and five daus.,

i. Arthur Gethin, his heir.
ii. John, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1831, Mary, dau. of St. John Galwey, Esq. of Mallow, co. Cork; and *d.* 9 March, 1841, leaving a son, Arthur Gethin, *b.* 1836; *m.* Sept. 1863, Henrietta Cole, dau. of the late Henry Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowen's Court.
iii. Thomas Miller, *b.* 1803; Lieut. and Paymaster of the 52nd foot; *m.* 1843, Eliza Hewitt, of Glancoole, co. Cork.
iv. Michael, *b.* July, 1811; *m.* 24 May, 1843, Louisa Emma, dau. of James Dominick Burke, of Becan, co. Mayo, Surgeon, R.N., by his wife Louisa Collingwood, and has issue,

1 John, *b.* 23 Feb. 1844.
2 Michael Clayton, *b.* 25 May, 1845.
3 Randolph Gethin, *b.* 25 March, 1847.
4 Arthur Gethin, *b.* 31 July, 1850.
1 Gertrude Olivia. 2 Louisa, deceased.

v. Richard Gethin, *b.* June, 1813; *m.* 1842, Isabella Mellifont, and has issue,

1 John, *b.* 1843. 2 Richard Gethin, *b.* 1845.
1 Gertrude Miller. 2 Isabella Gethin.

vi. Benjamin Bousfield.
i. Isabella Gethin, *m.* William Davis, Esq., M.D.
ii. Rebecca, *m.* Arthur Murphy, Esq. of Oulartleigh, Wexford.
iii. Eliza, *m.* John Stevens, Esq., M.D., of St. Keverne, Cornwall.

The Rev. J. B. Creagh *d.* 12 Feb. 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

Arthur Gethin Creagh, Esq. of Bally Andrew, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1827, his cousin, Mary, only dau. and heir of James McGhee, Esq. of Caharane, co. Clare, and had,

John Bagwell, now of Hermitage.
Arthur Gethin, *b.* 1830.
Thomas Miller, *b.* 1833. Michael, deceased.
Rebecca Victoria.

Mr. Creagh *d.* 25 Feb. 1849.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three laurel leaves vert, on a chief az. as many bezants.

Crest—A horse's head fully caparisoned with a laurel branch in the headstall of the bridle.

Motto—Virtute et numine.

Seal—Hermitage, near Doneraile.

CREAGH OF CAHIRBANE.

Creagh, James, Esq. of Cahirbane, co. Clare, late Capt. 1st regt. (The Royal Scots), *s.* his father, 22 March, 1857.

Lineage.—This ancient Milesian family is descended from the O'Neills of Ulster.

From the branch to which belonged Richard Creagh, Archbishop of Armagh, *d.* 1585, descended

Charles Creagh, Esq. of Cahirbane, *m.* Ann, dau. of George Mathew, Esq., cousin of the Earl of Llandaff, and was father of,

Andrew Creagh, Esq. of Cahirbane, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward FitzGerald, Esq. of Carrigoran, co. Clare, and had issue, an only dau. Anne, *m.* William Massy, Esq. of Glenville, co. Limerick, and an only son,

James Creagh, Esq. of Cahirbane; *m.* 1776, his first cousin, Anne, only dau. of Giles Vandeleur, Esq. of Ralahine, co. Clare (by his wife, dau. of Edward FitzGerald, of Carrigoran), sister of Col. Boyle Vandeleur, of Ralahine, who commanded the Clare Militia at the battle of Ross during the rebellion. By her (who *d.* 1832) he had issue,

i. Charles, of Carrigerry, co. Clare, J.P., *b.* 12 Aug. 1777; Lieut. 12th Royal Lancers, also Major of the Clare Militia; *m.* 11 June, 1811, Louisa, dau. of Charles Costello, Esq., D.L., J.P., of Edmonstown, co. Mayo, and left issue,

1 Mary, *d. unm.* 1860.
2 Margaret, *m.* 1st, John Bonnynige, Esq. of Rathorpe, co. Clare; and 2ndly, Henry Butler, Esq. of Castle Crine, co. Clare, and has issue by the first marriage, an only dau., Louisa.
3 Anne, *m.* John FitzWilliam Scott, Esq. of Knoppogue Castle, co. Clare, and *d.* 1867, having had issue,
4 Diana, *m.* Thomas Gabbett, Esq. of Corbally, co. Clare, and has issue, an only dau.
5 Eliza, *m.* Richard Langford, Esq. of Kilcorgriffe, co. Limerick.

ii. Andrew, Lieut. 8th Royal Irish Hussars, Aide-de-Camp to the Marquess of Anglesey when Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, *d. unm.* 1823.
iii. Boyle Vandeleur, Lieut. R.A., *d. unm.* 1826.
iv. James, Capt. R.N., *m.* at Cloghan Castle, Grace Emily, 2nd dau. of The O'More (descended from O'More, Prince of Leixe), of Cloghan Castle, King's Co., D.L., J.P., by his wife Mary, dau. of Col. Bateman, of Alta Villa, co. Limerick, and *d.* 22 March, 1857, leaving seven sons and two daus.,

1 James, now of Cahirbane.
2 Vandeleur. 3 Boyle Purdon.
4 O'More, Lieut. 95th regt., *m.* his cousin, Letitia Longfield, dau. of John Brenton, Esq., by his wife Mary, youngest dau. of The O'More, of Cloghan Castle, King's Co. She *d.* in 1875.
5 Edward FitzGerald, Lieut. R.N.
6 Arthur Richard, Lieut. R.N.
7 Augustine.
1 Anne Vandeleur, *d. unm.* 1858.
2 Mary Emily, *m.* George Spaight, Esq.; and 2ndly, The Baron von Holt, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour.

v. Giles Vandeleur, Col. 81st regt., *m.* Bessie, eldest dau. of The O'More, D.L., J.P., of Cloghan Castle, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* 23 May, 1854) had two sons and six daus.,

1. Charles Augustine FitzGerald, Capt. 80th regt., *m.* Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Dodd, Esq. of Elm Bank, Hertfordshire, and niece of Sir Fairfax Moresby, Admiral of the Fleet.
2 Giles Vandeleur, *b.* 1850, Lieut. Royal Buckinghamshire King's Own Militia.
1 Ellen, *m.* her cousin, Crofton Hamilton FitzGerald, Capt. Clare Militia, eldest son of Crofton Vandeleur FitzGerald, Esq., by his wife, dau. of Gawen Hamilton, Esq., Lieut. R.N., C.B., of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down, and granddau. of Gen. Sir George Cockburn, nephew of Gen. Sir Augustine FitzGerald, Bart., of Carrigoran, for many years M.P. for the co. Clare, and has issue, a son, Wilfred, and three daus., 1 Bessie Diana; 2 Geraldine 3 Ellen Creagh.
2 Emily Anne, *m.* 1860, Robert Law, Esq. of Newpark, co. Kildare, eldest son of M. Law, Esq., by his wife Sarah dau. of Crofton Vandeleur FitzGerald, Esq.
3 Mary Letitia Longfield, *m.* Hon. William Rodolph Wigley, of Glenelg.
4 Bessie Augusta Ness, *m.* Edward Picton Philipps, Esq. of Kilbarth, co. Pembroke.
5 Geraldine O'More, *m.* Dudley Phillips, Esq. of Dunstone Grove, co. Pembroke.
6 Isabella Diana, *m.* Richard Hart Harvey, Esq. of Hermons Hill, and Slade, co. Pembroke.

i. Anne, *m.* Oliver Isdell, Esq., J.P., Capt. Longford Militia of Collinstown, co. Westmeath, and had issue.
ii. Eliza, *m.* John Scott, Esq. of Cahircon and Crevagh, co.

Clare, and had issue, a son and heir, John Creagh Scott, and two daus.
iii. Diana, *m.* Charles Costello, Esq., D.L., J.P., of Edmonstown, co. Mayo, and *d. s. p.*
iv. Ellen FitzGerald.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three laurel leaves vert, on a chief az. as many bezants.
Crest—A horse's head couped arg. bridled ppr., a laurel branch between his ears.
Motto—In Irish, "Thournib' crev'th," signifying, I give you the branch.
Seat—Cahirbane, Newmarket-on-Fergus.

CREAGH OF DANGAN.

Creagh, Cornelius, Esq. of Dangan, co. Clare, *b.* 1812, became representative of the family on the death of his brother; *m.* 1843, and has issue,

i. Richard, *b.* 24 Aug. 1845. ii. Cornelius, deceased.
i. Agnes Mary, *m.* 1864, Peter Blake, Esq., J.P. of Cromlin, co. Galway, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1872.
ii. Christina, *m.* 1865, John Galwey, Esq. of Doon, who *d.* 1867.
iii. Olivia. iv. Elizabeth Clara.

Lineage.—Pierse Creagh, Esq., of Adare, Mayor of Limerick 1651, son and heir of Pierse Creagh, Esq. of Adare, M.P. for the city of Limerick 1639, *m.* in that year M. MacNamara, of Creattalough, or Cratloe Castle, co. Clare, and *d.* 1670, at his Castle of Dangan. He was *s.* by his son,

Simon Creagh, Esq. of Dangan, *m.* Mary MacMahon, of the Castle of Clenagh, and was father of

Pierse Creagh, Esq. of Dangan, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Mathew, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Tipperary, and aunt to the 1st Lord Llandaff, and had issue a son and dau., Pierse, his heir; and Elizabeth, *m.* Davoren, of Lisdoonvarna. Mr. Pierse Creagh was *s.* by his son,

Pierse Creagh, Esq. of Dangan, who *m.* thrice; 1st, 1738, Catherine, dau. of Valentine Quin, of Adare, and aunt to the 1st Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl, but had no surviving issue; 2ndly, 1755, Gertrude Maghlin, of Brickhill, and by her had a son, Robert, his heir, of whom presently; and 3rdly, 1759, Lavinia, dau. of Richard Pennefather, of Newpark, and aunt of Lord Chief Justice Pennefather and Baron Pennefather, and by this lady had two sons and a dau.,

Richard, *m.* Christiana O'Callagan, of Maryfort; and *d.* 1836, leaving three sons, Pierce and Richard (both *d. unm.*), and Cornelius, now of Dangan; and one dau., Lavinia.
Simon, *m.* his cousin Dora, dau. of B. MacNamara, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Davoren, of Lisdoonvarna; and *d.* 1815, leaving four sons, 1 Pierse, *m.* 1806, Belinda, dau. of Walter Butler, Esq. of Bunnahow, co. Clare, and *d.* 1870, leaving two sons, Simon, of Bryan's Castle, near Quin, co. Clare, J.P., *b.* May, 1842, *m.* 1871, Helena, dau. of J. O'Donnell, Esq.; Walter; and two daus., Henrietta and Belinda; 2 Simon; 3 MacNamara, deceased; and 4 Richard.
Charity, *m.* Gerald Carrick, Esq.

Mr. Creagh *d.* 1780, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Creagh, Esq. of Dangan, *m.* Miss Kean, of Beech Park, co. Clare. He *d. s. p.* 1842, when the representation devolved upon his nephew, Richard, to whom *s.* his brother Cornelius, now of Dangan.

Arms—Arg., three laurel branches ppr., on a chief az. as many besants.
Crest—A horse's head fully caparisoned, with a laurel branch in the headstall of the bridle.
Motto—Vive Deo ut vivas.
Seat—Dangan, Kilkishen, Dangan Cross, co. Clare.

CREAGH OF CREAGH CASTLE.

Brasier-Creagh, Kilner Augustus Arthur, Esq. of Creagh Castle, co. Cork, *b.* 9 March, 1839, J.P., formerly in the Military Train; *m.* 3 Sept. 1869, Catherine Hermione, dau. of Henry Crawshay, Esq. of Oaklands Park, co. Gloucester and Llanylan Castle, co. Glamorgan. Capt. Brasier-Creagh contested Mallow at the Election of 1847.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled in Ireland obtained extensive grants of land *temp.* Charles II. He was,

Paul Brasier, of Coleraine, co. Londonderry, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Tristram Beresford, Bart. of Coleraine, and by her who *d.* 15 Jan. 1673) had a son,

Col. Kilner Brasier, of Bagnal, co. Donegal, M.P. successively for Dundalk, St. Johnstown, and Kilmallock. Col. Brasier *m.* Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Brooke, of Brookesborough, co. Fermanagh, Knt., by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Sir George St. George, Bart. of Carrickdromnensk, co. Leitrim, and had a son,

Kilner Brasier, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Dean Charles Massey; and 2ndly, Miss Ryves, of Castle Jane, co. Limerick. Mr. Brasier *d.* 1759, and by his 1st wife had a son,

Brooke Brasier, of Rivers, co. Limerick, *m.* 1756, Elizabeth Johnson, dau. and co-heiress (with Amy, wife of Sir Thomas Roberts; and Mary, wife of Ralph Westrop, Esq.) of William Johnson, of Lizard, co. Limerick, and had an only son,

Kilner Brasier, *b.* 1757; *m.* 1788, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Creagh, M.D., of Creagh Castle, co. Cork, by Judith Usher his wife, and had issue,

i. Brooke, of Ballyellis, co. Cork, *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Mary, wife of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatia, co. Waterford) of Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Mitchellsfort, co. Cork, and left issue,
  1 Kilner Brasier, Esq. of Ballyellis, J.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of James Griffin, Esq. of Foynes, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue, Brooke; Richard, now of Ballyellis; Kilner; Henry; and Charles.
  2 Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Mitchellsfort, co. Cork (who assumed the surname and arms of Mitchell) *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Bourne, Rector of Rathangan, co. Kildare.
  3 Brooke, *d. unm.*
  4 John Wellington, *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Smyth, Esq. of Temple Michael, co. Waterford, and had one son, Brooke.
  5 Grice, who emigrated to Australia.
  1 Ellen, *m.* William Quin, Esq. of Loughlougher Castle, co. Tipperary.
  2 Mary, *m.* John Smyth, Esq. of Temple Michael.
  3 Catherine, *m.* Sir Richard de Burgho, Bart.
ii. John, of Creagh Castle, assumed the surname of Creagh; he *m.* 1801, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Charles Widenham, Esq. of Castle Widenham, co. Cork, and left at his decease an only child, Priscilla Widenham, who *s.* to the Widenham estates, and *m.* 8 May, 1819, Henry Mitchell Smyth, Esq., 2nd son of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford (*see* Smyth *of Castle Widenham*).
iii. William Johnson, Capt. 27th Inniskillen regt., *d. unm.*
iv. Kilner, R.N., *d. unm.*
v. George Washington Brazier Creagh, of Creagh Castle.
i. Catherine, *m.* Rev. Richard Bourne, Rector of Rathangan.
ii. Judith, *m.* John Wilkinson, Esq. of Limerick, and is deceased.
iii. Emma, *m.* James Griffin, Esq. of Foynes, co. Limerick.
iv. Mary, *m.* Attiwell Wood, Esq. of Leeds, co. Cork.
v. Lucy, *m.* 1st, Charles Bell, Esq.; and 2ndly, Bertie Jarvis, Esq. of Antigua, West Indies.

The youngest son,

George Washington Brasier Creagh, Esq. of Creagh Castle, J.P., *b.* 12 April, 1797; *m.* 31 July, 1822, Anne Catherine, dau. of the late Rev. Bartholomew Pack, Rector of Ettagh, King's Co., and had issue,

i. William Johnson, *b.* 26 March, 1826; *m.* 9 Jan. 1862, Isabella A., youngest dau. of J. C. Hungerford, Esq., R.N., and *d.* 6 April, 1866.
ii. John, R.N., *b.* 12 Aug. 1830; *m.* July, 1859, Kate Frances, dau. of the late F. Holmes, Esq., J.P., of Beechmount, Queenstown, co. Cork, and had a dau., Catherine.
iii. George Washington, *b.* July, 1832; *m.* Averina, dau. and heiress of Capt. William Sherlock, late 69th regt. She *d.* 1 May, 1866, leaving issue, Averina, William, and George.
iv. Richard Brooke Bartholomew, late Mate R.N., *b.* 1834.
v. Kilner Augustus Arthur, now of Creagh Castle.
i. Catherine, *m.* 1852, Capt. R. Beecher Stowards, 8th regt.
ii. Lucy Susan. iii. Anna Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1868, Mary Grace Jessie, youngest dau. of R. J. R. Cotter, Esq. of Donoughmore, and *d.* 3 June, 1876.

Motto—Virtute et numine.
Seat—Creagh Castle, near Doneraile.

CREE OF OWER MOIGNE.

Cree, The Rev. John Robert, of Ower Moigne, Dorset, *s.* his father 1853.

Lineage.—John Cree, Esq. of Ower Moigne, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1780, son of Terence M'Mahon, Esq. of Cullenswood, co. Dublin, and Rachel his wife, co-heiress of George Longworth, Esq. of Craggan House, near Athlone, assumed, by royal license, 1814, the surname and arms of Cree, in lieu of his paternal ones, in compliance with the

will of his uncle, John Cree, Esq. of Thornhill House, Dorset, whom he succeeded. He *m.* 1806, Anne, 3rd dau. of Robert Strickland, Esq. of Dorchester, and had issue,

JOHN ROBERT (Rev), Rector of Ower Moigne, Dorchester.
James (Rev.), Vicar of Chaldon, near Dorchester.
Georgiana.

Mr. Cree *d.* 3 July, 1853.

Seat—Ower Moigne, near Dorchester.

CREGOE OF TREWITHIAN.

COLMORE-CREGOE, EDWARD GARLAND, Esq. of Trewithian, Cornwall, *b.* 10 April, 1845; formerly Lieut. 32nd regt.; *s.* his grandfather, May, 1859; *m.* 1874, Charlotte Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Charles Webster, Esq. of Court Hall, Hockworthy, Devon.

Lineage.—This is an ancient family, of much respectability in Cornwall. The mansion house of Trewithian—built in the form of the letter E—was erected in the reign of ELIZABETH, and remains, little, if at all, altered to the present day.

EDWARD CREGOE, Esq., only son of Stephen Cregoe, Esq., by Abigail his wife, dau. of Edward Hobbs, Esq. of Gervans, *m.* Sarah Foote, and, with two other sons, was father of

EDWARD CREGOE, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Pomeroy, of the parish of St. Ewe, and had, with a younger son, John, an elder son and heir,

EDWARD CREGOE, Esq. of Trewithian, *m.* 1775, Mary, only child and heiress of Matthew Garland, Esq. of Chivelstone, Devon, and dying July, 1799, left issue, MATTHEW GARLAND, his heir; Edward, *d. unm.*; Frind, who assumed the additional surname of COLMORE 1834, and *d.* 1839 (*see* COLMORE *of Moor End*); Mary, *d. unm.*; Harriet, *m.* Rev. Charles Lyne, and is deceased; and Celia. The eldest son,

MATTHEW GARLAND CREGOE, Esq. of Trewithian, Cornwall, J.P., *b.* 12 Nov. 1776; *m.* 4 Aug. 1803, Anne Coryton, eldest dau. of Admiral Kempe, of Polsac, in the same co., by Ann Coryton his wife, and had issue,

John Garland, *b.* 5 April, 1810; *m.* May, 1841, Cornelia Powne, eldest dau. of William Slade Gully, Esq. of Trevennen, Cornwall, J.P., and *d.* 1854, leaving (with four daus., Claire; Caroline, *m.* 3 Aug. 1863, John Agnew Shaw, Esq.; Josephine; and Harriet) an only son, EDWARD GARLAND COLMORE-CREGOE, now of Trewithian.
Letitia Maria. Laura Elizabeth Ann.
Elizabeth Courtenay, *m.* March, 1851, G. Beauchant, Esq.

Mr. Cregoe *d.* May, 1859.

Arms—Az., on a chevron or, between three falcons volant, as many plates. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, cut off below the wrist, and dropping blood, in the hand an arrow all ppr. *Motto*—Fortuna audaces juvat, timidosque repellit.
Seat—Trewithian, in the parish of Gerrans, Cornwall.

CRESPIN OF MODBURY.

CRESPIN, MRS. MARY, of Modbury, Devon, *m.* 29 April, 1847, Edgar Crespin, by whom (who *d.* 1 April, 1876) she had issue,

I. EDGAR REGINALD LEGASSICKE, *b.* 11 Nov. 1849; *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1876.
II. CLAUDE WILLIAM, *b.* 23 May, 1864.
I. Mary Sophia, *m.* Sept. 1878, Thomas Erat Harrison, Esq.

Mrs. Crespin *s.* to her husband's estate of Modbury on the death of her son Edgar Reginald Legassicke.

Lineage.—ABRAHAM CRESPIN, Post-Captain (rated Admiral), *m.* Martha Legassicke, and had issue,

GEORGE HENRY LEGASSICKE CRESPIN, *m.* Elizabeth Gervis, and had issue,

EDGAR CRESPIN, *b.* 10 Nov. 1811; *m.* 29 April, 1847, Mary, dau. of Charles Macpherson, Esq.

Arms—Or, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sa.

CRESSWELL OF CRESSWELL.

BAKER-CRESSWELL, ADDISON JOHN, Esq. of Cresswell, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Oct. 1788; M.P. for Northumberland from 1841 to 1847, and High Sheriff 1821; *m.* 25 June, 1818, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Gilfrid L. Reed, Esq. of Campion Hill, and cousin and heir of John Baker, Esq. of Hinton, co. Gloucester, and of Grosvenor Street, London, by whom (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1869) he had issue,

I. Oswin Addison, *b.* 10 April, 1819; *m.* 1 Aug. 1843, Anne Seymour, eldest dau. of Sir William Gordon Cumming, Bart. of Altyre and Gordonstoun, and by her (who *d.* 1858) left at his decease, 1856, with other issue, a son and heir, OSWIN CUMMING, J.P., late Capt. 3rd Hussars, *b.* 1844; *m.* 31 Oct. 1872, Emma Sophia Georgina, eldest dau. of the Hon. Richard Denman, has a son, *b.* 1876, and other issue.
II. Francis John, *b.* 20 Feb. 1822; *d.* 20 March, 1827.
III. William Gilfrid, late Capt. 11th Hussars, *b.* 21 March, 1825; *m.* 1852, Adelaide Eliza, 2nd dau. of Sir W. Gordon-Cumming, Bart.; and *d.* in the Crimea, Sept. 1854.
IV. Henry Robert, *b.* 22 Aug. 1829; *m.* 23 Feb. 1865, Eleanor Deathy, 4th dau. of the late George Maule, Esq., Solicitor to the Treasury.
I. Anna Fanny. II. Elizabeth Jane Isabella.

Lineage.—JOHN CRESSWELL, Esq. of Cresswell, the representative of the very ancient northern family of Cresswell, sold his estate at Long Framlington. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Dyer, Esq. of Aberglasney, Wales, and dying 10 Jan. 1781, left two twin daus., his co-heirs,

FRANCES DOROTHEA, of whom presently.
CATHERINE GRACE, *m.* Birnie Brown, Esq., and had issue, James; Birnie; Walter; William; Elizabeth Addison, *m.* James Terranean, Esq., E.I.C.C.S.; Alicia; and Arminia.

The elder dau. and co-heir,

FRANCES DOROTHEA CRESSWELL, *m.* Francis Easterby, Esq. of Blackheath, who purchased the other co-heir's moiety of Cresswell, assumed the surname of CRESSWELL, and had issue,

I. ADDISON JOHN, of Cresswell.
II. Francis, *m.* Rachel Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Fry, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Gurney, Esq. of Earlham, Norfolk, and had issue,
1 FRANCIS JOSEPH, *m.* Aug. 1850, Charlotte Georgiana Frances (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1870), eldest dau. of Frederick, 4th Lord Calthorpe, by the Lady Charlotte Sophia his wife, eldest dau. of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort.
2 Addison John. 3 Samuel Gurney, Capt. R.N.
4 William Edward.
5 Gerard Oswin, *m.* and has issue, *d.* 27 Oct. 1865.
6 Oswald. 1 Harriet Frances Elizabeth, *d.* young.
III. William, *m.* and has issue.
IV. Cresswell (the Right Hon. Sir Cresswell Cresswell), P.C., M.P. for Liverpool, and Judge of the Court of Probate and Divorce, *b.* 1794; *d.* 29 July, 1863.
V. Oswald Joseph (Rev.), Rector of Hanworth, Middlesex.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 1827. II. Frances, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1865.
III. Jane Catherine, *d.* 1828.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, erminois, three torteaux, two and one, each charged with a squirrel sejant arg., for CRESSWELL; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a goat statant armed and crined or, between three saltires of the last, for BAKER. *Crests*—1st, CRESSWELL: A mount vert thereon a torteau charged as in the arms; 2nd, BAKER: A goat's head erased arg. armed and crined or, gorged with a collar gemel and charged on the neck with a saltire gu. *Motto*—Cressa ne careat.
Seat—Cresswell, Morpeth, Northumberland.

CRESSWELL OF PINKNEY PARK.

CRESSWELL, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Oct. 1817; *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, Elizabeth Taylor, only dau. of the late Thomas Mawson, Esq. of Ardwick Green, Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 1873) has issue,

I. CHARLES RICHARD ESTCOURT, Lieut. 3rd regt., *b.* 24 Oct. 1842. II. Henry Thomas, *b.* 13 Dec. 1848.
I. Catherine Purslow. II. Elizabeth Sackville.

Lineage.—The family of Cresswell, which has been in possession of considerable estates in the co. of Salop for upwards of two centuries, was anciently situated at Barnehurst, in the parish of Tettenhal, co. Stafford, where it had a fine old Manor House, and enjoyed an extensive property.

RICHARD CRESSWELL, Esq. of Barnehurst, *b.* 6 April, 1620, son and heir of Richard Cresswell, Esq. of Barnehurst, by Margery his wife, dau. and heir of Reginald Fowke, Esq. of Gunston, and 4th in descent from Thomas Cresswell, Esq. of Barnehurst, *m.* 26 Jan. 1657, Anne, dau. of George Lea, Esq. of Lea, co. Hereford, and half-sister and devisee of Rowland Purslow, Esq. of Sidbury. Mr. Cresswell served the office of High Sheriff for Salop 1670, and was a royalist during the civil wars. He *d.* 1704, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD CRESSWELL, Esq. of Sidbury and Barnehurst, M.P. for Bridgnorth 1710, and High Sheriff of Salop 1711. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Moreton, Esq. of Moreton, co. Stafford, and sister of Matthew, 1st Lord Ducie, by whom he had, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Gervase Scrope, Esq. of Cockerington, co. Lincoln, a son and heir,

Richard Cresswell, Esq. of Sidbury, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventual heir of Sir Thomas Estcourt, Knt. of Pinkney, and had two sons, Thomas, his heir; and Richard, who *m.* and had a dau., Mary, *m.* William Long, Esq. of Bainton, Wilts. The elder son,

Thomas Estcourt Cresswell, Esq. of Pinkney Park, and Tilbury, M.P. for Wootton Bassett, *m.* Anne, sole dau. and heir of Edmund Warneford, Esq. (by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. and heiress of Henry Sackville, Esq. of Bilbury), and *d.* 14 Nov. 1788, leaving (with a dau., Frances, *m.* 30 Sept. 1790, Dr. Hall, of Lewisham, Kent) a son and successor,

Thomas Estcourt Cresswell, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Sidbury, and Bibury, M.P. for Cirencester, *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Wotton, Esq. of Speechwick Park, Devon, and by her had an only child, *m.* 23 Sept. 1802, Rev. Thomas Fry, M.A., Vicar of Radley, Berks. Mr. Cresswell *m.* 2ndly, Miss Gregory, of Sherston, Wilts, and by her had issue,

Richard Estcourt, his heir.
Henry (Rev.), Vicar of Creech St. Michael, Taunton, Somerset, *m.* and had, with other issue, Mary Sophia, *m.* 16 Aug. 1838, H. M. Daniel, Esq. of Worcester.
Sackville (Rev.), Vicar of Bibury.
Estcourt, *d. unm.* Edmund.

He *d.* 4 July, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Estcourt Cresswell, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Sidbury, and of Bibury, M.P. for Cirencester. He *m.* 24 May, 1803, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. Charles Coxwell, of Ablington, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Richard Estcourt, *m.* 18 Dec. 1826, Mary Anne Lawrence, eldest dau. of the Rev. R. L. Townshend, D.D., and *d. s. p.* 5 April, 1837.
Charles Attwell, *d.* abroad, 31 March, 1819.
Thomas Estcourt Moreton Corbett, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1836.
Warneford Sackville, drowned at Chester, June, 1835.
William Henry, present representative.
George Wotton, *d.* young.
Elizabeth Mary, *m.* her cousin, Charles Rogers Coxwell, Esq. 3rd son of the Rev. Charles Coxwell, of Ablington, Rector of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester.
Anne, *m.* 1830, Francis Kirkham Fowell, Esq., 2nd son of Rev. John Digby Fowell, of Blackhall and Diptford, Devon.
Eleanor Frances, *m.* 25 July, 1839, George Lewis Cooper, Esq. of Torrington Square, London, 2nd son of the late Hon. Sir George Cooper, Judge at Madras.
Barbara Jane, *m.* William Doidge Taunton, Esq.
Emma, *m.* 11 Sept. 1832, the Rev. John Thompson.
Catherine Margaret, *m.* 30 Aug. 1842, George Thomas Ellison, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Mr. Cresswell *d.* in France, March, 1841.

Arms—Gu., three plates, each charged with a squirrel sejant of the field.

Crest—A Saracen's head ppr. wreathed about the temples vert and arg.

Motto—Aut nunquam tentes aut perfice.

Seat—Pinkney Park, Malmesbury, Wilts.

CRESWELL OF RAVENSTON.

Creswell, the late Richard Edward, Esq., of Ravenston, cos. Derby and Leicester, *b.* 18 June, 1838; *m.* 2 Feb. 1875, Mary Adelaide, dau. of Rev. Thomas Hand, and dying 1876, left an only child and heiress,

Mary Caroline, *b.* 23 April, 1876.

Lineage.—The Creswells have been resident landholders at Ravenston from a remote period, their title-deeds and family records extending, it is stated, as far back as *temp.* Richard I.

Robert Creswell, who was living at Ravenston during the time of the civil war, purchased additional property there in 1645 and 1650. He was father of

Richard Creswell, who *m.* Mary Lawrence, a dau. of an ancient family of that name in Sutton-Bonington, co. Nottingham. He *d.* 29 March, 1734, aged 65, and was buried at Ravenston. His son and successor,

Robert Creswell, *m.* 1725, Catherine, dau. of Matthew White, of Great Appleby, Gent., and *d.* 30 June, 1747, aged 43, and was buried at Ravenston. He left issue,

Richard Creswell, the only son, *b.* 17 Aug. 1726; *m.* 21 May, 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Salisbury, of Snibston, co. Leicester, by whom he had issue. Mr. Creswell *d.* 26 June, 1768. His widow *d.* Jan. 1807. The elder son,

Robert Creswell, Esq. of Ravenston, bapt. 29 March, 1749; *m.* twice, 1st, 18 May, 1777, Ann, 3rd dau. of Robert Green, Esq. of Normanton-en-le-Heath, co. Leicester, and had two sons and three daus.,

i. Robert Green, J.P., *b.* 18 Feb. 1778; *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1864, and was *s.* by his brother.
ii. Richard Edward, *b.* April, 1779; *m.* 3 Feb. 1810, Alice, dau. of Henry Chapman, Esq. of Cleveland, co. York, and had issue,
  1 Richard Henry (Rev.), late of Ravenston.
  2 Robert Ward, *m.* 4 May, 1848, Emily Georgina, dau. of Thomas Gleadah, Esq. of London, and has issue, Robert Edward, *b.* 7 Nov. 1849; Richard Gleadah Rowland-Ward; Mary Anne.
  3 Edward Benjamin, *b.* 15 Jan. 1828; *d.* 1 Feb. 1875.
  1 Mary Ann, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1846.
  2 Elizabeth Martha Caroline.
i. Mary Anne, *m.* William Hall, Esq., at that time of Cotes, co. Leicester, and is deceased.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. John Oliver, Rector of Swepstone, and is deceased.
iii. Catherine, *d. unm.*

By his 2nd marriage Mr. Creswell had one son,

Creswell Creswell, *d. unm.* 11 June, 1871.

Mr. Creswell *d.* 21 Feb. 1825. His grandson,

Rev. Richard Henry Creswell, M.A., of Ravenston, *b.* 19 April, 1811; *m.* 3 Feb. 1835, Anne, 3rd dau. of Valentine Green, Esq. of Normanton-en-le-Heath, co. Leicester, and had issue,

i. Richard Edward, now of Ravenston.
i. Elizabeth Theodosia, *b.* 22 Nov. 1835; *d. unm.* 19 March, 1855.
ii. Mary Anne, *b.* 22 Nov. 1835; *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1860.
iii. Susan Alice. iv. Alice Catherine.
v. Martha, *m.* 14 July, 1868, David Maitland Makgill Crichton Roy, youngest son of the late Frederick Lewis Roy, Esq. of Nenthorn, co. Berwick.
vi. Frances Georgiana, *d.* young.

He *d.* 17 July, 1870.

Arms—Az., three plates, each charged with a squirrel gu. cracking a nut or.

Crest—A branch of a tree barwise vert thereon a squirrel gu. cracking a nut or, between two twigs of hazel of the first.

Seat—Ravenston, Ashby de-la Zouche.

CREYKE OF RAWCLIFFE.

Creyke, Ralph, Esq. of Rawcliffe, W.R. co. York, J.P. for East and West Riding, and for Middlesex and Westminster, *b.* 5 Sept. 1849; *s.* his father 7 Feb. 1858.

Lineage.—The family of Creyke is of very ancient date in the East Riding of the co. York, and has intermarried with the old Yorkshire houses of Arden of Marton, Percehay of Ryton, Constable of Flamborough, Babthorpe of Osgodby, Crathorne of Crathorne, Saltmarshe of Saltmarshe, &c. The first on record is Sir Walter de Creyke, Knt., who was appointed Governor of Berwick 1340, after Sir Richard Talbot, by Edward III. In 1358, John de Creyke represented York in Parliament held in that city, and Robert de Creyke was Bailiff of the same place in 1379.

Alexander Creyke, of Kyln or Colleston Pythe, in Beverley, living in 1413, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heiress of Egglington, and had two sons and one dau., Thomas his heir; Roger, *d. s. p.*; and Margaret. His son and successor,

Thomas Creyke, of Colleston Pythe in 1443, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Arden, of Marton, and had a son and heir,

Robert Creyke, of Colleston Pythe and Marton, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Lyon Percehay, of Ryton, and dying about the year 1488, was *s.* by his son,

Richard Creyke, of Marton, *m.* in 1503, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Constable, Knt. of Hatfield, in Holderness (third son of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, by Joyce his wife, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton), and had had three sons and one dau. The eldest son,

William Creyke, of Marton and Cottingham in 1534, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Babthorpe, Knt. of Osgodby, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Brian Palmes, of Naburn, Justice of the Common Pleas, and had (with a dau. Agnes, *m.* George St. Quintin, of Harpham) a son and successor,

Ralph Creyke, of Marton, *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Thomas Crathorne of Crathorne, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George Pate, of Flamborough. By the latter he had no

issue. By the former, who *d.* in 1605, he had eight sons and five daus. The fifth son,

Gregory Creyke, Esq. of Marton, suffered severely for his devoted attachment to Charles I. He *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir John Legard, Knt. of Ganton, and had issue ten sons and four daus. The eldest son, Ralph, was Page to Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I. The 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

Gregory Creyke, Esq. of Marton, *b.* 9 April, 1631; *m.* 1672, Amie, dau. of Randolph Carliel, of Sewerby, and had a son,

Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Marton, *m.* 1 Aug. 1700, Priscilla, dau. of William Bower, Esq. of Bridlington, and had (with two daus.) two sons,

I. Ralph, his heir.
II. John (Rev.), of Burleigh-on-the-Hill, in Rutlandshire, *b.* 29 April, 1713; *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Austen, Esq. of Adisham, Kent, and had issue,
1 Ralph, successor to his uncle.
2 Richard, *b.* 8 Aug. 1746; Capt. R.N., Commissioner of the Victualling Office, and Governor of the Royal Naval Hospital; *m.* Anne Leming, eldest dau. of George Adey, Esq. of London; and *d.* 3 Dec. 1826, having had issue,
George Adey, Capt. R.N., *d. s. p.*
Richard, Rear Admiral, R.N., *m.* 1818, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. James Furneaux, of Swilly, Devon, and left issue a son, Richard Henry Adey, *b.* 1822, and a dau., Anne Elizabeth Harriet, who both *d.* the same night, 1854.
Stephen, Archdeacon of York, Rector of Beeford, and Canon Residentiary of York, *m.* 6 Sept. 1823, Sarah, dau. of Col. George Hotham, and had issue,
Walter Pennington (Seamore Place, Hyde Park), *b.* 17 Oct. 1828; *m.* Ina, only dau. of John Bennet Lawes, Esq. of Rothamstead Park, Herts.
Alexander Stephen, Capt. R.E., *b.* 2 Feb. 1830; *m.* 28 April, 1859, Mayda Henrietta Edwardes, only child of the late John Edwardes Lyall, Esq., Advocate-General of Bengal, and has issue.
Alfred Richard, *b.* 1 Sept. 1831; *m.* June, 1877, Mrs. Scott Russell.
Charles William, 67th regt., *b.* 17 Sept. 1839.
Caroline Julia, *m.* 1846, Rev. Philip Salisbury Bagge.
Diana Jane, *m.* 1856, Robert Bateson Harvey, Esq. of Langley Park, Bucks, and *d.* 1866.
Gertrude.
Anna.
1 Priscilla, *m.* William Lynes, Esq. of London.

The elder son,

Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Marton, *b.* 5 Oct. 1702; *d. s. p.* Jan. 1759, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Marton, *b.* 6 July, 1745; *m.* 6 Feb. 1772, Jane, 5th dau. of Richard Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey, and by her, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1794, he had (with seven daus., Everilda; Catherine, *d.* 7 Sept. 1824; Frances, *m.* 1797, Digby Legard, Esq., 5th son of Sir Digby Legard, Bart. of Ganton; Jane; Agnes, *m.* Archdeacon Wrangham; Elizabeth; and Anne) two sons, Ralph, his heir; and Gregory, R.N., *d.* 1795. Mr. Creyke *d.* 24 May, 1826, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Marton and Rawcliffe, *b.* 11 April, 1776; *m.* 14 Nov. 1807, Frances, eldest dau. of Robert Denniston, Esq. of Kilnwick Percy, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had issue,

I. Ralph, of Marton and Rawcliffe.
II. Richard Boynton. III. Robert Gregory.
I. Frances. II. Mary Anne Elizabeth.
III. Emma Jane, *m.* 20 June, 1843, Charles Granby Burke, Esq., 2nd son of Sir John Burke, 2nd bart. of Marble Hill, co. Galway, and *d.* 8 April, 1869.

Mr. Creyke *d.* 7 June, 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Marton, East Riding, and of Rawcliffe, West Riding, co. York, *b.* 6 Sept. 1813; *m.* 27 Aug. 1846, Louisa Frances, youngest dau. of Col. Croft, of Stillington Hall, Yorkshire, and had issue,

Ralph, now of Rawcliffe. Walter, *d.* July, 1857.
Everilda Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Oct. 1874, Christopher John, eldest son of John Naylor, Esq. of Leighton Hall, Montgomeryshire, and has issue.
Katherine Harriet. Blanche Priscilla. Louisa.

Mr. Creyke *d.* 7 Feb. 1858.

Arms—Per fess arg. and sa., a pale and three rooks (called *creykes* in the old language of Yorkshire) counterchanged.

Crest—On a garb fesswise or, a rook ppr.

Motto—A vie la verité.

Seats—Rawcliffe, Selby, Yorkshire; Marton Hall, Bridlington (in the possession of the family since 1447).

CRICHTON OF RANKEILOUR.

Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, David, Esq. of Rankeilour, co. Fife, late 78th Highlanders, *b.* 24 March, 1854; *s.* his father 22 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1875, Emily, dau. of the late Charles Drummond Bailey, Esq. of Charlton Musgrove, co. Somerset.

Lineage.—The Hon. Frederick Lewis Maitland, Capt. R.N., 6th son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, *m.* Margaret Dick, grand-dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Dick, Minister of Cupar, by his wife, Isabella Makgill, of Rankeilour, dau. of David Makgill, of Rankeilour, son of Sir James Makgill, of Rankeilour, and Janet his wife, dau. of James Crichton, Viscount Frendrought. Capt. Maitland assumed, on his marriage, the surname of Makgill, and by the heiress of Rankeilour had, with junior issue,

Charles, the younger, of Rankeilour, *m.* 26 Aug. 1794, Mary, dau. of David Johnston, Esq. of Lathrisk, and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1824) left at his decease, 1820, with junior issue, David Maitland Makgill, of Rankeilour.

Mrs. Maitland-Makgill *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by her grandson,

David Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, Esq. of Rankeilour, *b.* 4 March, 1801, who was served heir of line in general to James Crichton, 1st Viscount Frendraught, June, 1839. He *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1827, Eleanor Julian, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Hog, Esq. of Newliston, and by her (who *d.* 1833) had issue,

Charles Julian, of whom presently.
Thomas Hog, *b.* 18 June, 1830; *d.* 1863.
Mary Stuart, *m.* 1849, Philip H. Townshend Somerville, Esq., Capt. R.N.
Eleanor Julian Hog, *d.* 15 July, 1844.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1834, Esther, dau. of the late Dr. Andrew Coventry, of Chanwell, and by her had issue,

David, *b.* 20 Aug. 1841; *m.* 29 Oct. 1873, Lady Margaret Pleydell-Bouverie, dau. of the Earl of Radnor, and has issue.
Andrew Coventry, *b.* 20 June, 1846.
Martha Cunningham, *m.* 14 Sept. 1871, Miles Angus Fletcher, Esq., who *d.* 1872.
Esther Frederica, *m.* 25 March, 1865, Capt. Augustus Chetham Strode, R.N., son of Sir E. C. Strode, K.C.H., of Southill, Somerset.
Janet Cunningham, *m.* 1864, William Olivant, Esq., deceased.

Mr. Maitland-Makgill-Crichton *d.* 11 July, 1851. His eldest son by his 1st wife,

Charles Julian Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, Esq. of Rankeilour, *b.* 15 May, 1828; *m.* 24 Dec. 1851, Anna Campbell, eldest dau. of the late James R. Jarvis, Esq. Lieut. R.N., and dying 22 Jan. 1858, left issue,

David, now of Rankeilour.
James Bertie Maitland-Makgill, *b.* 2 Jan. 1856; *d.* 29 July, 1877.
William Johnston, *b.* 6 Nov. 1855. Charles, *b.* 1858.
Anna.

His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1871, Edmund Everard Rushworth, Esq.

Arms—Crichton, Makgill, and Maitland, quartered.

Crests—A lion sejant affrontée gu. ducally crowned holding in the dexter paw a sword ppr., pommel and hilt or, in the sinister a fleur-de-lis az., for Maitland; A dragon's head erased spouting fire ppr., for Crichton; A phœnix in flames ppr.

Motto—Sine fine.

Seats—Rankeilour, and Barham Cottage, co. Fife.

CRIPPS OF PARMOOR.

Cripps, Henry William, Esq. of Parmoor, Bucks, M.A., J.P. and D.L. and Vice-Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Bucks, Q.C., Recorder of Lichfield, *b.* March, 1815; *m.* March, 1845, Julia, eldest dau. of Charles Lawrence, Esq. of the Querns, Cirencester, and has issue,

Henry Lawrence, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1872, Mary Pennington, dau. of Sanford Freeling, Esq., brother of Sir Arthur Henry Freeling, Bart.
William Harrison, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1877, Blanche Potter.
Charles Alfred, *b.* 1852.
Frederick Edward, *b.* 1855; *d.* 1871.
Arthur Devereux, *b.* 1858.
Julia, *m.* 1873, Theodore Stretch, Esq. Katharine Alice.
Judith Emily, *m.* 1872, Rev. D. S. Slocock.

Rosa Margaret, *m.* 1878, Robert Taunton Raikes, Esq.
Edith Eleanor.
Mary Josephine, *b.* 1859; *d.* 1860.

Mr. Cripps is eldest son of the Rev. Henry Cripps, M.A., Vicar of Preston All Saints and Stonehouse (*d.* Nov. 1861), by Judith his wife, dau. of William Lawrence, Esq. of Cirencester, and grandson (by Elizabeth Harrison, his wife) of Joseph Cripps, Esq., for fifty years M.P. for Cirencester.

Arms—Or, on a chevron vert. five horseshoes arg.

Crest—An ostrich's head erased gorged with a ducal coronet holding a horseshoe in its bill all ppr.

Seat—Parmoor, Henley-on-Thames.

CRIPPS OF NOVINGTON.

Cripps, Rush Marten, Esq. of Novington, Sussex, late Capt. Royal Sussex Militia, *b.* 1813; *s.* his father 1853. He is eldest surviving son of the late John Marten Cripps, Esq. of Stanton, Sussex, by Charlotte his wife (*m.* 1 Jan. 1806), 3rd dau. of Sir William Beaumaris Rush.

Seat—Novington, near Hurstpierpoint.

CROFT OF STILLINGTON HALL.

Croft, Harry, Esq. of Stillington Hall, co. York, *b.* 1857; *s.* his father 1871.

Lineage.—This family derives from a common ancestor with the ancient house of Croft *of Croft Castle*, co. Hereford. Its immediate progenitor,

Henry Croft, Esq. of East Witton, North Riding of Yorkshire (descended out of Lancashire), was father of

Christopher Croft, Esq. of East Witton, styled of Cottescue, Park, co. York, 1611, whose son,

Sir Christopher Croft, Lord Mayor of York 1629 and 1641, was knighted by Charles I., upon entertaining that monarch and suite at his house, 20 Nov. in the last-mentioned year. Sir Christopher *d.* 5 July, 1649. His great-grandson,

Stephen Croft, Esq. of Stillington, bapt. 14 Nov. 1683; *m.* 1711, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart., and *d.* 1733, leaving three sons, Stephen, his heir; Thomas, *b.* 15 Oct. 1717, grandfather of the late Sir John Croft, Bart. of Cowling Hall, co. York; and John, of York, *b.* 28 Feb. 1732, Sheriff of York 1773. The eldest son,

Stephen Croft, Esq. of Stillington, *b.* 8 Dec. 1712; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1772) left at his decease, 12 Sept. 1798, two sons and one dau., Stephen, his heir; Robert Nicholas (*see* Croft *of Aldborough Hall*); Frances; Henrietta Catherine, *m.* N. Cholmley, Esq. of Whitby and Howsham. The elder son and heir.

Stephen Croft, Esq. of Stillington, *m.* 1764, Frances Clarke, of Askham Bryan, co. York, and had issue,

Harry, his heir.
William, Admiral R.N., *m.* Harriet, eldest dau. of Hall Plumer, Esq. of Bilton Hall, co. York, and niece of Sir Thomas Plumer Master of the Rolls, and *d.* 6 May, 1872, having by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1864) had issue, four sons and six daus., 1 Charles Hall (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1828; 2 Stephen, late Capt. Madras Horse Artillery, *m.* Anne, dau. of the late J. Swann, Esq. of Acomb, co. York; 3 Henry, Capt. R.N.; 4 William, *d. unm.* 1854; 1 Harriett; 2 Eliza; 3 Caroline, *m.* Alfred Haffenden, Esq. of Homewood, Kent, late of the 8th Hussars; 4 Anne, *m.* Arthur Huband, Esq., late R.N.; 5 Anna Maria; and 6 Marianne, *m.* George Huband, Esq., late Capt. 8th Hussars.
Sarah, *d. unm.*
Lucy, *m.* George Anderson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Mr. Croft *d.* Aug. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Colonel Harry Croft, of Stillington, J.P. and D.L.; *b.* 2 May, 1775; *m.* 20 June, 1822, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, co. Salop, and had issue,

Harry, late Capt. Royal Dragoons, drowned at Balaklava, Dec. 1854.
Stephen, late of Stillington.
Elizabeth Catherine.
Louisa Frances, *m.* 1844, Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Raweliffe Hall, co. York; *d.* 1858.

Col. Croft *d.* 1853. His second son,

Stephen Croft, Esq. of Stillington Hall, J.P., Capt. 68th regt.; *m.* 1856, Fanny, dau. of R. Prior. Esq., and *d.* 1871, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

Harry Croft, Esq. now of Stillington.

Arms—Quarterly, indented erminois and gu., in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant of the second.

Crest—A lion passant-guardant per pale indented gu. and erminois, the dexter forepaw resting on a shield quarterly indented as in the arms.

Motto—Esse quam videri.

Seat—Stillington Hall, York.

CROFT OF ALDBOROUGH HALL.

Croft, George Arthur Hutton, Esq. of Aldborough Hall, co. York, J.P., late Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars, *b.* 29 Aug. 1829; *m.* 12 Feb. 1867, Catherine Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Griffith Richards, Esq., Q.C., and grand-dau. of the late Sir Richard Richards, of Caerynwch, N. Wales, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and has issue,

Sydney Hilda Hutton, *b.* 5 Jan. 1873.

Lineage.—This family derives from a common ancestry with that of Croft of Croft Castle, Herefordshire.

Rev. Robert Nicholas Croft, Prebendary of Botevant, and Canon Residentiary of St. Peter's Cathedral, York (2nd son of Stephen Croft, Esq. of Stillington, by Henrietta his wife, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall), *b.* 3 June, 1754; *m.* 28 Aug. 1779, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of George Wanley Bowes, of Thornton Hall, co. Durham, and Eyford, co. Gloucester, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Hutton, Esq. of Marske, and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1841) had issue,

James, Archdeacon of Canterbury, Rector of Saltwood and Cliffe Hoo, J.P.; *m.* 1812, Charlotte, dau. of the Most Rev. Charles Manners Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury, and *d. s. p.* 1869.
Thomas Hutton, late of Aldborough Hall.
Stephen, *m.* Georgina, dau. of Sir Charles Cuyler, Bart.; *d.* 23 June, 1868.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1872.
Catherine Mary, *m.* Aug. 1832, Robert Wharton, Esq., and *d.* 1876.

Mr. Croft *d.* 1831. His 2nd son,

Rev. Thomas Hutton Croft, of Aldborough Hall, J.P., Vicar of Hutton Buscel, and of Stillington, Canon of York and Rural Dean, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1828, Eliza Mary, dau. of Richard Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York, by Eliza his wife, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Sugnal Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 23 June, 1873, leaving a son,

George Arthur Hutton, now of Aldborough.

Arms—Quarterly, indented erm. and gu., in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant of the second.

Crest—A lion passant-guardant per pale indented gu. and erm., the dexter forepaw resting on a shield quarterly indented as in the arms.

Seat—Aldborough Hall, Boroughbridge.

CROFT OF GREENHAM LODGE.

Croft, Archer Bernard, Esq. of Greenham Lodge, co. Berks, J.P., *b.* 12 Aug. 1838; *m.* 28 June, 1862, Amelia Clara, eldest dau. of Charles Horrocks, Esq., and by her has issue,

I. Archer Bernard, *d.* young.
I. Amy Elizabeth Gertrude.
II. Helen Frances Charlotte.

Lineage.—The family of Croft, which is of Saxon origin, settled in Herefordshire at a very remote period, Camden, in his description of that county, says: "Not far off [from Richard's Castle] stands Croft Castle, belonging to the very ancient and knightly family of the Crofts;" and in *Domesday Book*, Bernard de Croft is mentioned as holding the lands of Croft, which his descendants inherited until the close of the 18th century.

Charlotte Elizabeth Croft, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Archer Croft, Bart. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, by Elizabeth Charlotta his wife, dau. of Ashley Cowper, Esq., *m.* 1778, James Woodcock, Esq. of Berkhampstead, and that gentleman assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Croft, by

royal license, 1792. The issue of the alliance were four sons and six daus.,

ARCHER JAMES, of whom presently.
James William, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1813, Anna Eliza, dau. of Sir Edward Hyde East, Bart., and had an only son, Edward Nugent, deceased.
John Thomas, Major 34th Light Infantry E.I., *b.* 1794, deceased.
Ashley Cowper, *b.* 1800; *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Charles Bellinger; but *d. s. p.* 28 May, 1833.
Harriet Dorothea, deceased.
Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 1809, the Hon. and Right Rev. Edward Grey, Bishop of Hereford, and is deceased.
Theodora Mary. Margaret Frances, deceased.
Fanny, *m.* William Critchell, Esq., R.N.

Mr. Croft *d.* Jan. 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

ARCHER JAMES CROFT, Esq. of Greenham Lodge, co. Berks, *b.* 13 Feb. 1790; *m.* 1st, 14 March, 1811, Frances Charlotte, eldest dau. of Harry Mount, Esq. of Wasing, and Frances Dorothea his wife, and by her had issue,

Frances Charlotte, *m.* 1830, the Chevalier da Silveira.

Mr. Croft *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1834, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry Boyle Deane, Esq., and by her had issue,

ARCHER BERNARD, the present representative.
James Henry Herbert, *b.* 14 May, 1840.
Elizabeth Charlotte. Charlotte Susanna.

Mr. Croft *d.* 1865.

Arms—Quarterly, per fess indented az. and arg., in the 1st quarter a lion passant guardant or.
Crest—A wyvern sa. vulned in the side gu. (Prior to 1520, the crest borne by the family was a lion passant-guardant arg.)
Motto—Esse quam videri.
Seat—Greenham Lodge, near Newbury.

CROFTON OF LAKEFIELD.

CROFTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Lakefield, co. Leitrim, M.D., J.P., *m.* 31 March, 1848, Fanny Amelia, only dau. of Capt. Dunn, R.N., of Cheltenham; *s.* his brother Nov. 1874.

Lineage.—DUKE CROFTON, Esq. of Lakefield, co. Leitrim (who *m.* twice: 1st, Mary Crofton; and 2ndly, Maria, youngest dau. of the late James Webster, Esq. of Longford), left, with a dau., Susan, *m.* the Rev. Henry Crofton, 2nd son of the late Sir Morgan Crofton, Bart., a son,

DUKE CROFTON, Esq. of Lakefield, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1800, *b.* 13 Nov. 1768; and *m.* 18 Aug. 1808, Alicia (*d.* 1866), eldest dau. of the late William Jones, Esq. of Belleville, co. Westmeath, by whom he had issue,

DUKE, late of Lakefield.
WILLIAM, now of Lakefield.
John (Rev.), *m.* 1st, July, 1843, Anne Newcomen, youngest dau. of the late Berry Norris, Esq. of Mohill, co. Leitrim: he *d.* Dec. 1868.
Richard Henry, Major-Gen. R.A., *m.* 22 June, 1848, Fanny M., 2nd dau. of the late Arthur Cuthbert Marsh, Esq. of Eastbury, Herts.
Henry Robert, Capt. R.N., *m.* 13 April, 1850, Bessie, dau. of Dr. Singer, Bishop of Meath, and *d.* 1857.
Travers, Capt. 52nd Madras Native Infantry, *m.* 7 April, 1850, Annie E., eldest dau. of the late James Singer, Esq., and *d.* 1861.
Gustavus St. John, Capt. R.E.; fell at Sebastopol, 1855.
Mary, *m.* 30 Sept. 1846, Charles Stanhope, youngest son of the late Rev. Henry Crofton.
Alicia Maria, *d.* 1859.

The eldest son,

DUKE CROFTON, Esq. of Lakefield, *d. unm.* Nov. 1874, and was *s.* by his next brother.

Arms—Per pale indented or and az., a lion passant-guardant counterchanged.
Crest—Seven ears of wheat on one stalk ppr.
Motto—Dat Deus incrementum.
Seat—Lakefield, Mohill, co. Leitrim.

CROFTS OF VELVETSTOWN.

CROFTS, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Velvetstown and Castle Wrixon, co. Cork, *b.* 14 Feb. 1826; *s.* his uncle 1868; *m.* 14 March, 1861, Sarah, 2nd dau. of William Lysaght, Esq. of Hazlewood, co. Cork, by Frances his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, and has had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER GEORGE, *b.* 27 Jan. 1866.
II. William Herbert, *b.* 15 June, 1867.
III. Thomas Harry, *b.* 4 Feb. 1869.
IV. Sidney Edward, *b.* 11 June, 1875.
I. Frances Catherine, *d.* 1875. II. Alice Marian.
III. Emily Grace. IV. Elizabeth Mary.
V. Florence Ellen.

Lineage.—This family, as well as that of Churchtown, claims descent from a common ancestor with the ancient English house of CROFTS *of Westow and Saxham*, Suffolk, of which was WILLIAM LORD CROFTS. Richard Crofts, Esq., went to Ireland 1596, as a Capt. in the army of ELIZABETH, and served at the sieges of Carrickfergus and of Kinsale (1602), where he was wounded. He ultimately settled at Bandon, co. Cork, and filled the office of Provost in 1615. In the church of Kilbrogan is a fine brass to his memory; he *d.* 20 Sept. 1629, leaving issue, by Anne his wife, from whom descended,

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown, J.P. for co. Kerry, in 1678, who fled to England in 1689 with his wife and ten children. He *m.* Mary, dau. of — Freeman, Esq. of Cahirmee House, co. Cork, and had nineteen children, ten sons and nine daus., of whom a younger son, Capt. James Crofts, of Cahircalla, co. Clare, left issue by his 1st wife, an only child, named Catherine, *m.* Augustine Fitzgerald, Esq. of co. Clare; and three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Dec. 1703, Jacob Ringrose, Esq.; Anne, *m.* George Redman, Esq. of co. Kerry; and Susannah, an elder son, by whom he was *s.*,

CHRISTOPHER CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown, *b.* 1694; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Peter Graham, Esq. of Dromore and of Conveymore, both in co. Cork, and had issue,

GEORGE, of Stream Hill, co. Cork, *b.* 1724; *m.* Mary, dau. of Cornelius Holmes, Esq. of Shinnanah, in the same co.; and *d.* 1801, leaving, *inter alios*, Susan, wife of Robert Philpot, Esq. of Newmarket, co. Cork; Mary, wife of Roger Atkins, Esq. of Rossagh, a son and heir, CHRISTOPHER, of Stream Hill, *b.* 1737; *m.* 1st, Christian, dau. of Charles Creed, Esq. of Ballynanty, co. Limerick, and by her had, *inter alios*, Mary, *m.* Henry Lee, Esq. of Barna, co. Tipperary. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Richard Crone, Esq. of Ballydineen, co. Cork, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1837, aged 90, leaving by this latter lady, with other children, a son and heir, GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Stream Hill, who *m.* and had issue.
WILLIAM, of Velvetstown, of whom presently.
Christopher, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* John Bond, Esq. of Ballynahalisk, co. Cork.
Catherine, *m.* John Wilkinson, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Cork.

Mr. Crofts *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Austen, Esq. of Lislevaune, co. Cork, and by her had one dau., who *d.* young. He *d.* 9 July, 1757. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown, *b.* 1726; *m.* 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of John Beere, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1813, aged 86), left at his decease, 1784, seven sons and four daus., of whom were,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
George, *b.* 23 Oct. 1763; *m.* and left issue by his 2nd wife an only child, *m.* William Prittie Harris, Esq. of Lakeview, co. Cork.
William, of Dancsfort, co. Cork, *b.* 1 Aug. 1765; *m.* Catherine Anne, dau. of Bartholomew Gibbings, Esq. of Gibbings Grove; and *d.* 20 Dec. 1801, having had four daus., co. heiresses, Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. John Beasley; Anne, *m.* the Rev. Arthur Bernard Baldwin, Vicar of Raghan, co. Cork; Jane, *m.* George Sackville Cotter, Esq., Capt. 69th regt.; Wilhelmima, *m.* John Wrixon, Esq., jun., of Sommerville, co. Cork.
James, *b.* 31 July, 1766; *m.* Jane, dau. of Aylmer Allen, Esq. of Woodview, co. Cork, and had issue.
Richard, *b.* 7 June, 1767; *m.* Sarah, sister of Carden Terry, Esq., and *d.* 5 June, 1823, leaving (with other issue), William, *m.* Marian, eldest dau. of Richard Giffard Campion, Esq. of Bushy Park, and had issue five daus.
Robert, *b.* 10 March, 1769; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Nash, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Cork; and *d.* 21 May, 1818, having had issue.
Charles, *b.* 18 April, 1770; *d. unm.*
Ruth, *m.* Michael Busteed, Esq., Mayor of Cork 1801.
Mary, *m.* her cousin, William Fitzgerald, Esq. of co. Clare.
Catherine, *m.* Charles O'Keefe, Esq. of Mount Keefe, co. Cork.
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Keene, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Clare.

The eldest son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown, *b.* 5 March, 1755; *m.* 1782, Mary, dau. of Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Richfordstown, co. Cork; and by her, who *d.* 1 June, 1838, aged 80, had issue,

THOMAS LUCAS, of whom hereafter.
WILLIAM (Rev.), of Velvetstown, *b.* 19 Aug. 1791; *d. unm.* 31 July, 1869, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present CHRISTOPHER CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown.

Christopher, of Ballyhowra, co. Cork, *b.* 3 Nov. 1792; *m.* 1824, Alice, dau. of Richard Nason, Esq. of Bettyville, co. Cork, and *d.* 17 March, 1861, having by her (who *d.* Jan. 1866) had issue,

1 CHRISTOPHER, now of Velvetstown.
2 Richard Nason, *b.* 19 March, 1834; *m.* 1869, Bessie Nason, and has issue, Christopher and Alice.
1 Catherine Nason.

Dorah, *m.* Henry Langley, Esq. of Ballycllis, co. Cork.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Nash, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Cork.
Ruth, *m.* her cousin, Carden T. Crofts, Esq.

Mr. Christopher Crofts *d.* 21 June, 1811. His eldest son,

THOMAS LUCAS CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown, *b.* 2 June, 1790, *d. unm.* 1851, when he was *s.* by his next brother,

REV. WILLIAM CROFTS, who *d. unm.* 1869, and was *s.* by his nephew,

REV. WILLIAM CROFTS of Velvetstown.

Arms—Or, three bulls' heads cabossed sa.
Crest—A bull's head cabossed sa.
Motto—Virtute et fidelitate.
Seat—Velvetstown House, near Buttevant, co. Cork.

CROFTS OF CHURCHTOWN.

CROFTS, FREEMAN WILLS, Esq. of Cloheen House, co. Cork, *b.* 11 April, 1853; *m.* 21 Feb. 1877, Cecilia Frances, dau. of James Lawrence Wise, Esq. of Waterloo Road, co. Dublin.

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of the Churchtown branch of the Crofts family was a brother of George Crofts, of Velvetstown. His eldest son,

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, M.P. for Charleville, *d.* 1698, leaving, by Sarah his wife, a son and heir,

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, High Sheriff 1712, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Wills, Esq. of Wills Grove, and *d.* 1741, leaving issue. The eldest son,

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, Capt. in Col. Hargrave's regiment, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLS CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, J.P., *b.* 24 Dec. 1713; *m.* 1743, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of Ballinguile, co. Cork, 2nd son of Richard Freeman, Esq. of Kilbarry and Ballinguile, and by her, who *d.* 1792, had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Freeman (Rev.), *b.* 11 Aug. 1748; *m.* Aug. 1781, Anna, eldest dau. of John Spread, Esq., of Forest, co. Cork, and by her, who *d.* 1827, had issue,
  1 FREEMAN WILLS, of whom hereafter.
  2 John Spread, Lieut. 37th regt., *b.* 1790; *d.* at Trinidad, 1807.
  3 George (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. Mathew Purcell, Rector of Burton, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*
  1 Alicia, *m.* 1818, Thomas Milward, Esq.
III. Wills, *b.* 1750; Capt. 34th regt.; *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Gason, Esq. of Killeshallagh, co. Tipperary, and left an only dau. and heiress, Mary, *m.* 1805, John Bennett, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. Judge Bennett.
I. Alicia, *m.* 1770, Richard Gason, Esq. of Richmond, co. Tipperary.

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, *b.* 22 April, 1745; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Greenè, Esq. of Greenmount, co. Limerick, and by her, who *d.* 1787 left at his decease, 1801, an only son and heir,

WILLS GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff co. Cork 1822, *d. unm.* 10 Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his first cousin,

THE REV. FREEMAN WILLS CROFTS, of Churchtown, *b.* 22 Sept. 1785; *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1810, Mary Marten, eldest dau. of the late Rev. William Gorman, Rector of Kilmore, and Ballyglassin, co. Meath, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Charles Kendal Bushe, Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1838) had issue,

FREEMAN, of whom hereafter.
Wills George, *b.* 17 April, 1818; *m.* Feb. 1843, Elizabeth, only dau. of James Grove White, Esq. of Kilburn, co. Cork; *d.* March 1857, leaving issue, James, *b.* Jan. 1857; Phœbe Mary; Mary Jane; and Anna Spread.
William Fortescue, *b.* 28 April, 1822.
Anna Spread.
Catherine Doyle, *m.* 1st, Oct. 1845, Richard Gason, Esq. of Richmond, co. Tipperary; and 2ndly, 1869, William Finch, Esq. of Kilcoleman, co. Tipperary (as his 2nd wife).
Maria Marten, *m.* May, 1853, Justin Deane Freeman, Esq. of Kilnaborris, co. Galway, 5th son of the late Joseph Deane Freeman, Esq. of Castle Cor.

The Rev. Freeman Wills Crofts *m.* 2ndly, Jane Hannah, relict of William Jameson, Esq., and dau. of the late Henry Milward, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1854) had no issue. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

FREEMAN CROFTS, Esq. of Cloheen House, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 3 July, 1816; *m.* 14 Dec. 1851, Ellen, youngest dau of the late Joseph Deane Freeman, Esq., of Castle Cor, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., and had issue,

FREEMAN WILLS, now of Cloheen House.
Elizabeth MacCartie. Mary Gorman.

He *d.* 6 Feb. 1869.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As CROFTS *of Velvetstown.*
Seat—Cloheen House, Buttevant.

CROFTS OF SOMPTING ABBOTS.

CROFTS, HENRY PETER, Esq. of Sompting Abbots, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 16 Dec. 1818; *m.* 16 May, 1850, Ellen Merriall, dau. of George Dodson, Esq. of Lichfield, and niece of the late Right Hon. Sir John Dodson, Judge of the Prerogative Court, and has issue,

I. Blanche Ellen. II. Elizabeth Frances.
III. Gertrude Mary. IV. Maud Charlotte.

The patronage of the Living of St. John's-sub-Castro, Lewes, has been in the family of Crofts for four generations, and Mr. Crofts is also Patron of Sompting.

Lineage.—The REV. PETER GUERIN CROFTS, of Malling House, Lewes, Sussex, son of Peter Guerin Crofts, Esq. by his wife, Sarah Strudwick, *m.* 30 April, 1816, Elizabeth Frederica, 3rd dau. (by Henrietta his wife, dau of William Markham, Archbishop of York) of Evan Law, Esq. of Horsted Place, brother of the 1st Lord Ellenborough, and *d.* 16 July, 1859, having had issue,

John, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, married; *d. s. p.* 12 May, 1855.
HENRY PETER, of Sompting Abbots.
Charles Daniel, *m.* and has issue.
Edmund William, *m.* and has issue.
Eliza Sarah; Fanny Charlotte; both married.

Seat—Sompting Abbotts, Worthing, Sussex.

CROKE OF STUDLEY.

CROKE, JOHN, Esq. of Studley Priory, co. Oxford, M.A., *b.* 23 Nov. 1811; *s.* his brother 1860.

Lineage.—The surname of this family was originally LE BLOUNT, and Sir Alexander Croke claimed in his *History of the Blounts,* to be representative of the senior branch of that ancient house (*see* BLOUNT *of Mapledurham*).

JAMES CROKE, *alias* LE BLOUNT (son of Nicholas Le Blount, who changed his name to CROKE, to avoid State persecution), was 4th in descent from Sir Ralph Blount, elder brother of Sir William Le Blount, ancestor of the BLOUNTS *of Sodington.* From him sprang the CROKES *of Chilton,* so distinguished in our legal annals, and the CROKES *of Studley Priory.*

SIR ALEXANDER CROKE, Knt. of Studley Priory, *b.* 22 July, 1758 (son of Alexander Croke, Esq. of Studley, and great-grandson of the Rev. Alexander Croke, M.A., of Wadham Coll. Oxford, the friend and companion of Creech the poet, 4th in descent from Sir John Croke, of Chilton), was called to the Bar, and became Judge of one of the Vice-Admiralty Courts in North America. He *m.* 1796, Miss Alice Blake, of Brackley, Northampton, and had issue, I. Alexander, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1818; II. GEORGE, his heir; III. Wentworth, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1837; IV. JOHN, now of Studley Priory; and V. Alexander, deceased; I. Adelaide, *d.* 4 July, 1864; II. Jane Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Dec. 1826, her cousin, Sir Charles Wetherell, Knt., then Attorney-General, and *d.* without surviving issue, 21 April, 1831; III. Anne Philippa. Sir Alexander *d.* 27 Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE CROKE, Esq. of Studley Priory, *b.* 4 April, 1802, who *d. s. p.* 1860, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JOHN CROKE, Esq. of Studley Priory.

Arms—Gu., a fess between six martlets arg. *Crest*—Two swans' necks indorsed and interlaced issuing out of a crescent, all arg., and holding in their beaks an annulet gu.
Seat—Studley Priory, Wheatley, Oxon.

CROKER OF BALLYNAGARDE.

CROKER, JOHN MONCK, Esq. of Ballynagarde, co. Limerick, *b.* 18 Sept. 1866.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the house of CROKER (or CROCKER) *of Lineham*, Devon, a family so ancient that an old proverbial distich records that,

"Croker, Crewys, and Coplestone,
When the Conqueror came, were at home."

EDWARD CROKER, Esq. of Rawleighstown, co. Limerick, stated to have been 3rd son of Thomas Croker, Esq. of Trevillas, Cornwall, *m.* a dau. of John Downing, and was murdered 1641. His son and heir,

JOHN CROKER, Esq. of Rawleighstown, *b. circa* 1624; *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Browne, and had issue. Mr. Croker *d.* 12 July, 1717, in his 93rd year. His son and heir,

EDWARD CROKER, Esq. of Rawleighstown, *b.* 1653, High Sheriff 1709, *m.* 10 Dec. 1679, Mary Bucknor, and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1728, aged 68) left at his decease 1732, a son,

JOHN CROKER, Esq. of Ballynagarde, co. Limerick, J.P. *temp.* GEORGE I., who *d.* 6 Nov. 1751, leaving by Anne Richards his wife, I. EDWARD, his heir; II. Andrew; III. Abraham, Surveyor of Revenue; IV. Richard; V. John, of Dublin (great-grandfather of the late THOMAS CROFTON CROKER, F.S.A.). Thomas, the 3rd son of John, of Dublin, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Ryve, Esq., and *d.* 13 April, 1800, leaving an only child, Anne, who *m.* Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., and was created BARONESS CROFTON. The eldest son,

EDWARD CROKER, Esq. of Ballynagarde, High Sheriff 1735, *m.* 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Kilboy, and had, with three daus., three sons, JOHN; Henry; and William; of whom the eldest,

JOHN CROKER, Esq. of Ballynagarde, High Sheriff 1755; *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Pennefather, Esq., M.P., and had issue, 1 EDWARD, his heir; 2 Henry; 3 John, a general officer; 4 Richard William; 1 Charity, *m.* John Grady, Esq. of Cahir; 2 Eliza, *m.* E. Croker, Esq. of Grange Hill; and 3 Sally, *m.* L. Sandes, Esq. The eldest son,

EDWARD CROKER, Esq. of Ballynagarde, *m.* 1783, Margaret Anne, youngest dau. of Richard Hare, Esq., and sister to William, 1st Earl of Listowel, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Richard Hare (Col.), *m.* Miss Haigh, of Whitwell, co. York, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1854, leaving issue.
Edward (Rev.), *m.* Miss Lascelles, and has issue.
William (Col.), C.B., *m.* 1st, Miss Stokes, of Madras, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1852, leaving issue, and 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1875, Florence, dau. of Major Charles Gore, 72nd Highlanders.
Henry, *m.* Miss O'Grady, of Linfield, and has issue.
Charles, Capt. R.N., *m.* Miss Crowe, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1877, leaving issue.
Robert, *m.* Miss O'Grady, of the Grange, and *d.* May, 1848, leaving issue.
Thomas (Rev.), *m.* Miss E. Haigh, of Whitwell, and has issue.
Margaret, *m.* the Very Rev. Richard Bagwell, of Marlfield, Dean of Clogher.
Sarah, *m.* Major George Gough, eldest son of Col. Gough, of Woodstown, co. Limerick, and brother of Gen. Lord Gough, G.C.B.

The eldest son,

JOHN CROKER, Esq. of Ballynagarde and Raleighstown, J.P., High Sheriff 1832, *b.* 4 Oct. 1784; *m.* 14 Sept. 1807, Catherine Adeline, youngest dau. of Col. Bagwell, of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, M.P., and had issue,

EDWARD, late of Ballynagarde.
Marianne Margaret. Margaret Anne.
Catherine Adeline Bagwell, *d.* young.
Henrietta, *m.* Frederick John Partridge, Esq., R.N., son of John Partridge, Esq. of Bishop Wood, co. Hereford.
Janet, *m.* Francis Walsh, Esq., son of George Walsh, Esq. of Lisbon.

Mr. Croker *d.* 3 March, 1858. His son,

EDWARD CROKER, Esq. of Ballynagarde and Raleighstown, co. Limerick, Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 31 Aug. 1812; *m.* 17 May, 1841, the Lady Georgiana Ellen Monck, 6th dau. of Henry Stanley, Earl of Rathdowne, and *d.* 1869, having had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 16 March, 1842; *m.* Oct. 1864, Harriet Donaldson, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1867, leaving an only son, JOHN MONCK, now of Ballynagarde.
Henry Stanley Monck, J.P., *b.* 26 March, 1846.
Frederick Edward Albert, *b.* 4 May, 1847.
Edward William Dunlo, *b.* 14 Sept. 1849.
Courtenay Le Poer Trench, *b.* 27 Feb. 1853.
Charles de la Poer Beresford Trench, *b.* 23 Nov. 1856.
Frances Mary. Alice Georgiana.
Georgiana Ellen Monck.
Alma Louisa Geraldine Isabella, *m.* Nov. 1874, Arthur, son of Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed gu. between three ravens ppr. *Crest*—A drinking cup or, with three fleurs-de-lis ppr. above it and on the centre a rose gu. *Motto*—Deus alit eos.
Seat—Ballynagarde, co. Limerick.

CROKER OF THE GRANGE.

CROKER, EDWARD, Esq. of The Grange, co. Limerick, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 47th regt., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 1836; *s.* 1861.

Lineage—This family is a branch of the Kilballyowen family.

NICHOLAS GRADY, Esq. of The Grange (whose will was proved 13 May, 1773), *m.* Helen, dau. of John Morony, Esq. of co. Clare, and had issue,

Henry, *d.* 1784.
Thomas, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Sir George Armytage, Bart., and *d.* 1788.
STANDISH, of whom presently.
Margaret, *m.* John Monsell, Esq.
Mary, *m.* 1788, Viscount Harberton.
Helen, *m.* Thomas Lee, Esq., Groom of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the late Duke of Gloucester.

The youngest son,

STANDISH GRADY, Esq. of The Grange, *m.* Margaret Morony, and *d.* 1816, having had issue,

Henry, *d.* Dec. 1853. Thomas, late of The Grange.
Standish, deceased. Helen, deceased.
Maria, *m.* John Crone, Esq. of Byblox, co. Cork, *d.* June, 1867.
Margaret, *m.* the Rev. Robert Croker, and *d.* 1874, having had issue, EDWARD, now of The Grange; Helen, *m.* Capt. Dyer, late 8th regt., eldest son of Sir Thomas Dyer, Bart.; and Caroline.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS O'GRADY, Esq. of The Grange, co. Limerick, J.P., *d.* July, 1861, and was *s.* by his nephew, EDWARD CROKER Esq., now of The Grange.

Arms, &c.—Same as CROKER *of Ballynagarde*.
Seat—The Grange, Limerick.

CROMBIE OF THORNTON CASTLE.

CROMBIE, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Thornton Castle Kincardineshire, D.L. and J.P. for that co. and J.P. Aberdeenshire, *b.* 29 Nov. 1836; *m.* 7 Sept. 1870, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Marshall, Esq. Chatton Park, Northumberland, and Sarah Robson his wife, and has issue,

ALEXANDER, *b.* 22 Dec. 1871.
Eleanor Esther.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER CROMBIE, Esq., Advocate and Estate Agent in Aberdeenshire, acquired by his ability and integrity a considerable fortune, and gained the confidence and esteem of most of the leading families in that county during the first thirty years of the present century. He *d.* 1832, leaving his estates to his cousin,

REV. ALEXANDER CROMBIE, LL.D., F.R.S., and M.R.S.L., an eminent scholar and theologian, who *d.* 1840, leaving by Jane Hendry his wife, a son and heir,

ALEXANDER CROMBIE, Esq. of Thornton Castle, Kincardineshire, *m.* 28 Aug. 1834, Mary Harriet, 2nd dau. of Francis Richardson, Esq., E.I. Director, by Lady Elizabeth Turnour his wife, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl Winterton, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, now of Thornton Castle.
II. Francis (Rev.), Vicar of Bradbourne, Wirksworth, *m.* Isabella Anne, dau. of Rev. Bennett Williams, Rector of Bramshall, co. Stafford, and has issue, one son, Francis Fleetwood, and two daus., Florence Isabel and Beatrix Margaret.

Mr. Crombie *d.* 22 July, 1877.

Seat—Thornton Castle, Laurence Kirk, N.B.

CROMMELIN OF CARROWDORE CASTLE.

See DE LA CHEROIS-CROMMELIN.

CROMPTON OF LITTLE LEVER AND RIVINGTON.

CROMPTON, JOHN WILLIAM, Esq. of Little Lever and Rivington, co. Lancaster, *s.* to those estates on the death of his maternal great uncle, John Andrews, Esq. of Little Lever, 1865, married, and has a son,

ANDREW, *b.* 1869.

Lineage.—This family derives maternally from, and inherits the Little Lever and Rivington estates, through the family of Andrew, which descended from NICHOLAS ANDREW, Citizen of London, *temp.* JAMES I., *m.* Heth, dau. of Thomas Lever, Esq. of Little Lever, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his son and heir, JOHN ANDREW, Esq. of Little Lever Hall, a Capt. in OLIVER CROMWELL's army, who entered his pedigree at the Visitation of Lancaster by Dugdale Norroy 1664. He *m.* 1653, Jane, dau. and heir of Robert Lever, Esq. of Darcy Lever, in the same co., and had a son and heir,

JOHN ANDREW, *alias* ANDREWS, Esq. of Little Lever and Rivington; *m.* 6 July, 1682, Anne, dau. of Robert Mort, Esq. of Wharton Hall, same co., and had two sons, I. JOHN, of Little Lever, his successor, whose line eventually failed; II. ROBERT, of Bolton-le-Moors; *m.* 30 Dec. 1712, Hannah, dau. of JOSEPH CROMPTON, Esq. of Hackin, same co. Their grandson,

ROBERT ANDREWS, Esq. of Little Lever and Rivington, eldest son of Joseph Andrews, by Hannah his wife, dau. of Edward Kenyon, *b.* 30 Dec. 1741, *s.* to the family estates on the extinction of the descendants of his granfather's eldest brother. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Samuel Darbishire, of Bolton-le-Moors, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Cockshott, Esq. of Marlow, co. York; *d.* 29 April, 1791. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1793, leaving, by his 2nd wife, two sons and one dau.,

I. ROBERT, of Little Lever and Rivington, J.P., D.L., his heir, *b.* 13 Jan. 1785; *d. unm.* 4 July, 1858.
II. JOHN, of Little Lever and Rivington, successor to his brother, *d. s. p.* 1865.
I. Anna Maria, *b.* 21 July, 1783; *m.* Robert Fletcher, Esq. of Toxteth Park, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1859, leaving with a son, Robert Andrews, *d. unm.*, and four daus., Jane; Sarah; Mary Anne; and Katherine, another dau.,

Lucy Fletcher, *m.* WOODHOUSE CROMPTON, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

1 JOHN WILLIAM CROMPTON, now of Little Lever.
2 Robert Andrews Crompton.
3 Samuel Crompton.
4 Joseph Crompton.

Seat—Fisher House, Rivington, near Chorley, co. Lancaster.

CROMPTON-ROBERTS OF DRYBRIDGE.

CROMPTON-ROBERTS, CHARLES HENRY, Esq. of Drybridge, co. Monmouth, and Field House, co. Worcester, J.P. co. Monmouth, and High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 7 March, 1832; *m.* 25 July, 1861, Mary, only dau. and heir of Roger Crompton, Esq. of Breightmet, co. Lancaster, when he assumed, by royal license, dated 3 Aug. 1861, the additional surname and arms of CROMPTON, and has issue,

I. HENRY ROGER, *b.* 1863.
II. Charles Montague.
III. Leicester Neville.
I. Violet Mary.
II. Mildred Theodora.

Lineage.—WILLIAM ROBERTS, of Monmouth, the immediate ancestor of this family, *d.* 1629, leaving a son,

JOHN ROBERTS, of Monmouth, *m.* Anne Griffith in 1608, and *d.* 1636, leaving, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM ROBERTS, *b.* 1608; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Arram, and *d.* 1667, leaving two sons, William (of Drybridge, co. Monmouth, and Gray's Inn, London, whose male issue is extinct), and

RICHARD ROBERTS, *b.* 1643, the second son, who was father of

REV. JOHN ROBERTS, Vicar of Framsden, Suffolk, *m.* 1710, Jane, dau. of Nehemiah Osland, and *d.* 1756, leaving, with other issue, an elder surviving son,

REV. WILLIAM ROBERTS, President of Magdalen College, Cambridge, *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. John Gee, and had three sons, I. William, of Gloucester, M.D., father of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Gee Roberts, K.C.B., *b.* 1800, *d.* 1860; II. HENRY, of whom presently; III. Charles, who had an only dau., *d.* young. Mr. Roberts *d.* 1814; his 2nd son,

HENRY ROBERTS, of Drybridge, Monmouth, and Stourbridge, co. Worcester, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1793, Henzey, dau. of John Pidcock, of the Platts, and *d.* 1845, leaving (with daus., all of whom *d. unm.*) an only surviving son,

CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq. of Field House, co. Worcester, *b* 1801; *m.* Marianne, dau. of Edward Noble, of Birmingham, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue,

I. CHARLES HENRY, his heir, now CROMPTON-ROBERTS.
II. William, of Pedmore, near Stourbridge, *b.* 12 April, 1833; *m.* Maria Jane, dau. of Rev. John Spurgeon, D.D., and has issue, William Lionel; Mabel Vera; and Evelena Maria.
III. Alfred, *b.* 7 March, 1835.
IV. Edward, Capt. in the army, *b.* 8. Jan. 1841; *m.* 1865, Maria, dau. of William Bacchus, and has issue.
V. Frederick, *b.* 1847; *m.* Alberta Harriet Jennings, and *d. s. p.* 1872.
VI. Oscar Wilson, *b.* 5 Feb. 1849.
I. Julia Marianne, *m.* Rev. C. E. Playter.
II. Adelina Josephine, *m.* J. F. Clarke, Esq.
III. Emma, *m.* William Trow, Esq. of Ismere House, co. Worcester.
IV. Emily Angela.
V. Augusta Vera, *m.* Archibald Hamilton Duthie.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per bend dovetail gu. and or, a lion rampant between in the sinister chief and dexter base two pheons all counterchanged, for ROBERTS; 2nd and 3rd, per pale arg. and az. on a fess wavy between three lions rampant two lozenges all counterchanged a canton of the second, for CROMPTON. *Crests*—1st, ROBERTS, A demi-lion guardant per bend dovetail or and gu. holding in the dexter paw a sword erect also gu., and resting the sinister upon a pheon gold; 2nd, CROMPTON, A talbot sejant or, pellettée resting the dexter paw on an escutcheon az. charged with a lozenge arg. *Motto*—God and my conscience.

Seats—Drybridge, Monmouth, and Field House, Clent, near Stourbridge, Worcestershire. *Town Residence*—16, Belgrave Square, London, W.

CROMPTON OF LILIES.

CROMPTON, JOHN GILBERT, Esq. of Lilies, Windley, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873, *b.* 1820; *s.* his uncle 1859; *m.* 1st, 1852, Millicent Ursula, dau. of Henry Smedley, Esq. (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1859), leaving one dau.,

Isabel Emma, *m.* 1876, C. E. Arkwright, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline Georgiana, only dau. of the late Fred. Chaplin, Esq. of Tathwell Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

JOHN GILBERT FREDERIC, *b.* 5 April, 1869.
Millicent Evelyn Cecilia Georgina.

Lineage.—JOHN CROMPTON, M.A. of Emanuel College, Cambridge (younger son of Abraham Crompton, of Breightmet, co. Lancaster, in which neighbourhood his ancestors had long resided), *b.* 1611, became Lecturer at All Saints, Derby, subsequently Rector of Brailsford, Derbyshire, and afterwards Vicar of Arnold, in Nottinghamshire, from which benefice he was ejected in 1662 by the Act of Uniformity. He *d.* at Mapperly, co. Derby, 9 Jan. 1669, having had, with other issue, a son,

ABRAHAM CROMPTON, of Derby, *d.* 1734, leaving issue by Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1690) three sons and one dau.,

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
II. Abraham, of Chorley Hall, co. Lancaster, who purchased in 1716 that estate, which had devolved upon the Crown by the attainder of the then representative of the Chorley family, who had joined in the rebellion of 1715. He *d.* a bachelor, having devised the Chorley estate to his younger brother.
III. John, of Chorley Hall, *m.* Hannah, eldest dau. of Joseph Mather, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1723) left issue,

1 Abraham, *d. unm.*
2 John, of Chorley Hall, *m.* and left issue.
1 Hannah, *m.* Thomas Stanford, Esq. of Derby, by whom she had two daus. and co-heiresses, Elizabeth, *m.* James

Caldwell, Esq. of Linley Wood, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L. (*see that family*), and Hannah, *d. unm.*
2 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Henry Coape, Esq. of Duffield Hall, co. Derby; and 2ndly, Samuel Hacker, Esq. of the same place, and *d. s. p.* Nov. 1757.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL CROMPTON, Esq. of Derby, an eminent Banker, *m.* 3 April, 1710, Anne, dau. of William Rodes, Esq. of Long Houghton Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 16 May, 1724) he had three sons and one dau.,

I. SAMUEL, his heir. II. John, of Derby.
III. Joshua, of Derby, *m.* 1758, the dau. and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Colthurst, Presbyterian Minister at Chester, and had issue,
1 Thomas, *d. s. p.*, aged 22.
2 Peter, M.D. of Eaton House, near Liverpool, *m.* his cousin Mary, dau. of John Crompton, Esq. of Chorley, and had issue, Edward and Henry, both *unm.*; Charles (Sir), one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, *b.* 1797, *m.* 1832, Caroline, 4th dau. of Thomas Fletcher, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 1865, leaving issue; Albert, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1841; Stamford, deceased; Caroline, *m.* Robert Hutton, Esq. of Putney Park, formerly M.P. for Dublin; and Emma.

I. Rebecca, buried at Duffield, 15 March, 1788, aged 67.

Mr. Crompton *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL CROMPTON, Esq., Mayor of Derby 1758 and 1767, and in 1768 High Sheriff of the county, for which he was, during many years, Receiver General. He *m.* 8 May, 1744, Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Fox, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1789, aged 71) had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of Woodend, father of the late SIR SAMUEL CROMPTON, Bart.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Joshua, of York, father of WILLIAM ROOKES CROMPTON STANSFIELD, Esq. of Esholt Hall, co. York (*refer to that family*).
IV. Gilbert, also of York, *b.* 1755; *m.* Eliza, dau. of the Rev. George Johnson, Rector of Loftus, North Riding Yorkshire, and Vicar of Norton, co. Durham, and had issue,
1 Samuel Gilbert (Rev.), Incumbent of Carlton, *m.* Clara, dau. of Richard Down, Esq. of Halliwick Manor House, Middlesex, by Rose his wife, dau. and heir of Henry Neale, Esq., and has issue.
2 George, Capt. 40th regt., *d.* in the West Indies, Jan. 1815.
3 Robert, a naval officer. 4 William, in the army.
1 Anne.

I. Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,

JOHN CROMPTON, Esq. of Lillies, Duffield, Derbyshire, was Mayor of Derby five times from 1792 to 1826, and High Sheriff of the county, 1810. He acted for a long time as Receiver General, and as a J.P. He *m.* 1784, Eliza, only dau. of Archibald Bell, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* March, 1807) had issue,

I. JOHN BELL, of Duffield Hall.
II. Gilbert, of Durant Hall, Chesterfield, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Sept. 1786; *m.* 1817, Deborah Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Bossley, Vicar of Chesterfield, and had issue,
1 JOHN GILBERT, now of Lilies.
2 George.
1 Deborah Sarah, *m.* 1845, the Rev. A. C. Bromehead.
2 Mary Anne.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Dec. 1810, Thomas Kirkpatrick Hall, Esq. of Holly Bush, Staffordshire, and *d.* 1836.
II. Sarah Maria, *m.* Oct. 1827, the Rev. Charles Robert Hope.

Mr. Crompton *d.* 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BELL CROMPTON, of Duffield Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Jan. 1785; *m.* 8 Sept. 1810, Jane, 3rd dau. of Edward Sacheverell Sitwell, Esq. of Stainsby, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1852) had a dau.,

Jane, *m.* 3 July, 1834, Lorenzo Kirkpatrick Hall, Esq., nephew of J. K. Hall, Esq. of Holly Bush, Staffordshire, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1835.

Mr. Crompton *d.* 1859.

Arms—(Granted to SAMUEL CROMPTON, Esq., in 1751). Vert, on a bend arg. double-cotised erm. between two covered cups or, a lion passant gu., on a chief az. three pheons or.
Crest—A demi-horse ramp. vulned in the breast by an arrow or, shafted and feathered arg.
Motto—Love and loyalty.
Seat—Lilies, Windley, Derby.

CROMPTON OF AZERLEY HALL.

See STANSFIELD OF ESHOLT HALL.

CROMWELL OF CHESHUNT PARK.

The late Mrs. ELIZABETH OLIVERIA CROMWELL RUSSELL, of Cheshunt Park, Herts, *b.* 8 June, 1777; *m.* 18 June, 1801, Thomas Artemidorus Russell, Esq. (son of John Russell, of Thruxton's Court, co. Hereford), and had issue,

I. Artemidorus Cromwell Russell, *b.* 20 Aug. 1803; *m.* 4 Oct. 1825, Avarilla, dau. of W. A. Armstrong, Esq.; and *d.* leaving a dau. AVARILLA OLIVERIA, *m.* 1840, Rev. Paul Bush, M.A., Rector of Dulse, Liskeard, and has THOMAS CROMWELL, *b.* 1851, and other issue,
II. John Henry Cromwell Russell, of Sittingbourne, *b.* 29 Aug. 1807; *m.* 14 Aug. 1832, Eliza, only dau. of Morris Lievesley, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas Artemidorus Russell, *b.* 25 Oct. 1810, and *d.* 1863.
IV. Charles William Cromwell Russell, *b.* 18 May, 1814, deceased.

I. ELIZABETH OLIVERIA RUSSELL, *m.* 17 Nov. 1823, Frederick Joseph, only son of Frederick Prescott, Esq. of Theobalds Grove, Herts.
II. Mary Esther Russell, *m.* 14 Aug. 1832, Lieut.-General George Andrew Armstrong, who *d.* 1834.
III. Letitia Cromwell Russell, *m.* 4 Nov. 1847, Frederick Whitfield, Esq.
IV. EMMA BRIDGET RUSSELL, *m.* 2 June, 1834, Capt. Warner.

Mrs. Russell, who *s.* her father, Oliver Cromwell, Esq., 18 June, 1821, and became representative of the family of OLIVER CROMWELL, *d.* 1849.

Lineage.—SIR RICHARD WILLIAMS, eldest son of Morgan Williams (of ancient Welsh descent), assumed the surname of CROMWELL at the desire of HENRY VIII., and in consequence of some family connection with Cromwell, Earl of Essex. Sir Richard Cromwell served the office of Sheriff for the cos. of Cambridge and Huntingdon 1541, and was elected M.P. for the latter shire 1542. He *m.* 1518, Frances, dau. and co-heir of the then Lord Mayor of London, Sir Thomas Murfyn, of Ely, and had two sons, of whom the elder,

SIR HENRY CROMWELL, Knt. of Hinchinbrooke, M.P. for co. Huntingdon, and Sheriff for the shires of Huntingdon and Cambridge in the 7th, 13th, 22nd, and 34th of ELIZABETH, *m.* twice, but had issue only by Joan, dau. of Sir Ralph Warren, Knt., his 1st wife, namely, 1 OLIVER (Sir), K.B., who inherited Hinchinbrooke at his father's decease, 1603; 2 ROBERT, of whom presently; 3 Henry, of Upwood; 4 Richard; 5 Philip (Sir), of Biginhome, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Townsend, Chief Justice of Chester; 6 Ralph; 1 Joan, *m.* Sir Francis Barington, Bart.; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* William Hampden, Esq. of Great Hampden, and by him was mother of JOHN HAMPDEN, the patriot; 3 Frances, *m.* Richard Whalley, Esq. of Kirkston; 4 Mary, *m.* Sir William Dunch, of Little Wittenham; 5 Dorothy, *m.* Sir Thomas Fleming, son of the Lord Chief Justice. The 2nd son,

ROBERT CROMWELL, Esq. of Huntingdon, M.P. for that town, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Stewart, Esq. of Ely, and widow of William Lynn, Esq., and had surviving issue,

OLIVER, his successor.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, Capt. Roger Whitstone; and 2ndly, Col. John Jones.
Margaret, *m.* Col. Valentine Waughton.
Anne, *m.* John Sewster, Esq. of Wistow.
Jane, *m.* John Desbrow, Esq.
Robina, *m.* 1st, Dr. Peter French, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford (by whom she had an only dau., Elizabeth, wife of John Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury); and 2ndly, Dr. John Wilkins, Bishop of Chester.

Robert Cromwell *d.* 1617, leaving his son,

OLIVER CROMWELL, *b.* in the parish of St. John, Huntingdon, 25 April, 1599. He *m.* 20 Aug. 1620, ELIZABETH BOURCHIER, dau. of Sir James Bourchier, of Fitsted, in Essex, and had by that lady nine children, of whom survived infancy,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 1621; *d. unm.* before his father.
II. OLIVER, *b.* 1622; killed in 1648, fighting under the Parliamentary banner.
III. RICHARD, who *s.* his father in the PROTECTORATE; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard Major, Esq. of Hursley, Hants, and left surviving issue,
1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1731.
2 Anne, *m.* Thomas Gibson, M.D., Physician-General to the army; and *d. s. p.* 1727.
3 Dorothy, *m.* John Mortimer, Esq. of Somerset; *d.* 1681.

iv. Henry, of whom presently.
i. Bridget, *m.* 1st, 1646-47, Lieut.-Gen. Henry Ireton, Lord Deputy of Ireland; and 2ndly, Gen. Charles Fleetwood, also Lord Deputy of Ireland; and *d.* 1681.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1645-46, John Claypole, Esq. of Norborough, co. Northampton, Master of the Horse to the Protector; and *d.* 1658.
iii. Mary, *m.* 1657, Thomas Belasyse, Viscount (afterwards Earl of) Fauconberg; and *d. s. p.* 1712-13.
iv. Frances, *m.* 1st, 1657, Hon. Robert Rich, grandson of Robert, Earl of Warwick; and 2ndly, Sir John Russell, Bart. of Chippenham, in Cambridgeshire. Her ladyship *d.* 1720-21.

Cromwell was declared Lord Protector on the 12th Dec. 1653, and inaugurated on the 16th of the same month. He *d.* at Whitehall, 3 Sept. 1658. For minute details of the fall of the Cromwells, *see* Burke's *Vicissitudes of Families*. The Lord Protector's 4th son,

Henry Cromwell, *b.* 20 Jan. 1627-28, Lord-Deputy of Ireland, *m.* 1655, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Russell, Bart. of Chippenham, and had issue, all now extinct in the male line. Henry Cromwell *d.* 1673, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Oliver Cromwell, Esq. of Spinney Abbey, co. Cambridge, who was *s.* at his decease by his next brother,

Henry Cromwell, Esq., who disposed of the estate at Spinney Abbey, and entered the army; he became a Major of foot. His death occurred 1711. He *m.* Hannah, eldest dau. of Benjamin Hewling, a Turkish Merchant, and left five sons and two daus. The 4th son,

Thomas Cromwell, Esq., *b.* 1699; *m.* 1st, Miss Frances Tidman, and had surviving issue, Henry, who *d. unm.* 1771; Anne, *m.* John Field, of London. Mr. Cromwell *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Skinner, Esq., Merchant of London, and had two other sons and two daus.,

Oliver, his successor.
Thomas, Lieut. in the E.I.C.S.; *d.* in India, 1771, *unm.*
Elizabeth; Susannah; both *d. unm.*

The elder son of the 2nd marriage,

Oliver Cromwell, Esq. *s.* to the estate at Theobalds, under the will of his cousins, Elizabeth, Anne, and Dorothy, daus. of Richard Cromwell, Esq. He *m.* 1771, Mary, dau. and coheir of Morgan Morse, Esq., and had a son and dau.,

Oliver, who *d.* in his father's lifetime.
Elizabeth Oliveria (Mrs. Russell) late of Cheshunt Park.

Mr. Cromwell *d.* 1821, the last male descendant of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant arg.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant arg. in his dexter gamb a gem ring or.
Motto—Pax quæritur bello.
Seat—Cheshunt Park, Waltham Cross, Herts.

CRONIN-COLTSMANN OF GLENFLESK CASTLE.

Cronin-Coltsmann, Daniel, Esq. of Glenflesk Castle, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1854, Helena Lyons, descended from the family of Lyons of Croome, co. Limerick, and has issue,

i. Daniel John Coltsmann, *b.* 1855.
ii. John Lewis, *b.* 1856. i. Helena Mary.

Lineage.—The family of Duggan, from which Mr. Cronin Coltsmann is lineally descended in the male line, the surnames Cronin and Coltsmann having been assumed in accordance with family provisions, has long been located in the co. Cork. They shared in the struggle between James II. and William III., one of them having fought at the Boyne, in the army of King James, and having also taken part in the defence of Limerick. Their residence was at Mount Infant, in the Barony of Duhallow.

Daniel Duggan, Esq., son of Denis Duggan, Esq., by Frances his wife, dau. of Michael Galwey, Esq. of Enniskeane, co. Cork, and Mary his wife, sister of Daniel Cronin, Esq. of Park, co. Kerry, became possessed of Park at the death of his grand uncle, Daniel Cronin, Esq., in 1786, and adopted the surname of Cronin. He *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of James Lombard, Esq., and was father of

Daniel Cronin, Esq. of Park, who *m.* 1814, Christina Coltsmann, and by her (who *d.* 1822) left at his decease, 1857, two sons and one dau.,

Daniel Cronin Coltsmann, now of Glenflesk Castle.
John L. Cronin, *m.* Minnie MacDonnell, and has issue, five sons and two daus.
Christina, *m.* Dennis Duggan, Esq. (deceased), and has on son and three daus.

Seat—Glenflesk Castle, Killarney.

CROOME OF NORTH CERNEY HOUSE.

Croome, William Fielder, Esq. of North Cerney House, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Oxford, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1845, Ellen Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Richard Puleston, Bart. of Emral. Mr. Croome is son of the late William Croome, Esq. of Cerney House (who *d.* 1855), by Jane his wife, dau. of Wm. Girdler, Esq., and grandson of William Croome, Esq., and Elizabeth Fielder his wife. He has two brothers and three sisters, viz., Thomas Boys (Rev.), *m.* Miss Iveson, and has issue six children; James Capel, *m.* Miss Jamieson, and has issue; Jane Martha, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Maurice; Eliza Ellen, *m.* Richard Stephens; and Mary Anne, *m.* Mr. Andrews.

Arms—Gu., a chevron erm. between three fleurs-de-lis arg.
Crest—Out of a mural crown or, a demi lion sa. holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis arg.
Seat—North Cerney House, near Cirencester.

THORNBURGH-CROPPER OF DINGLE BANK.

Thornburgh-Cropper, Edward Denman, Esq. of Dingle Bank, Lancashire, and Swaylands, Kent, *b.* 23 May, 1854; *s.* his father 1877; *m.* 1874, Minnie Virginia Shepherd, dau. of William Thornburgh, Esq. of Virginia and San Francisco, and assumed by royal license the additional surname of Thornburgh.

Lineage.—The family is stated to be of Danish origin, from Kropper Hede, in Denmark, and to have intermarried, with many ancient houses,—the Winstanleys, Bickerstaffes of Winstanley, Wolseys of co. Lancaster, &c. The late

James Cropper, Esq. of Fearnhead, co. Lancaster, son of Thomas Cropper, by Rebecca Winstanley his wife, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Brinston; and *d.* 1840, having had issue,

Edward, of Swaylands.
John, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Wakefield, Esq. of Sedgwick, co. Westmorland, and had a dau., Mary, *m.* Very Rev. John S. Howson, D.D., Dean of Chester.

The elder son,

Edward Cropper, Esq. of Swaylands, Kent, J.P. for the cos. of Lancaster and Kent, *b.* 19 April, 1799; *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of John Wakefield, Esq. of Sedgwick, Westmorland; and 2ndly, Margaret, sister of Lord Macaulay, and by the latter (who *d.* 1834) had one son,

Charles Edward, *d.* 1847.

He *m.* 3rdly, 10 Aug. 1848, Hon. Margaret Macaulay, relict of Henry William Macaulay, Esq. (brother of Lord Macaulay), and 4th dau. of the 1st Lord Denman, and by her had issue,

Edward Denman, now of Dingle Bank.
Amelia Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* June, 1867, Lieut. Henry Studdy, R.N., eldest son of Henry Studdy, Esq. of Waddeton Court, Devon.
Florence Anne, *m.* Arthur Frederick Holdworth, Esq. of Widdicombe House, South Devon.
Marion Eliza Blanche.

He *d.* 1877.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, two spears in saltire az. on a chief dovetailed of the last, as many cropper pigeons of the first, for Cropper; 2nd and 3rd, erm. fretty gu. on a chief indented of the last, a fox of the first, for Thornburgh.
Crests—1st Cropper: Upon a rock ppr. in front of two spears in saltire az. a cropper pigeon or; 2nd, Thornburgh: An heraldic tiger arg. semée of torteaux collared and chain reflexed over the back sa. resting the dexter paw on a fret also sa.
Motto—Love every man; fear no man.
Seat—Dingle Bank, Lancashire.

CROSBIE OF BALLYHEIGUE.

Crosbie, James, Esq. of Ballyheigue Castle, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Kerry Militia, High Sheriff 1862, *b.* 11 Dec. 1832; *m.* Feb. 1860, Rosa, dau. of Sir John Lister Lister-Kaye, 2nd Bart. of Denby Grange, co. York, and has issue,

I. Piers Lister, *d.* at Eton, 14 April, 1878.
II. James Dayrolles.
I. Katherine Matilda. II. Rosa. III. Marcia.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the Crosbies of Ardfert, extinct Earls of Glandore (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*), themselves seions of a family long settled in the Queen's Co., and in co. Kerry, and now represented by Crosbie, Bart., of Maryborough. The common ancestor of the Baronets' family, and the two Branches of Ardfert and Ballyheigue was

Right Rev. John Crosbie, Bishop of Ardfert, appointed to that See by patent dated 15 Dec. 1601. The Queen's letter to the Lord Deputy, Lord Mountjoy, dated from the Manor of Oatland, 2 Oct. 1600, directing his appointment, describes him as "A graduate in schools, of English race, skilled in the English tongue, and well disposed in religion." He was previously Prebendary of Disert, in the Diocese of Limerick. He *m.* Winifred, dau. of O'Lalor, of the Queen's Co., and had, with four daus., three sons,

I. Walter (Sir), of Maryborough, in the Queen's Co., *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir Nicholas Browne, Knt., of Molahiffe (ancestor of the Earl of Kenmare) and was created a Bart. 1630, now represented by Sir William Edward Douglas Crosbie, 8th bart. of Maryborough (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
II. David, who settled in co. Kerry.
III. William, living in 1658.

The Bishop of Ardfert *d.* Sept. 1621. His 2nd son,

David Crosbie, Esq. of Ardfert, Col. in the Army, and Governor co. Kerry 1641, stood a siege in the Castle of Ballingarry for more than twelve months. He was afterwards Governor of Kinsale for Charles I.; in 1646 he inherited a portion of the estate of his cousin Sir Pierce Crosbie, Knt., son of Patrick Crosbie, who had been granted a large portion of The O'More's Estate in Leix. He *m.* a dau. of Right Rev. John Steere, Bishop of Ardfert, and had, with four daus., two sons,

I. Thomas (Sir), his heir.
II. Patrick, of Tubrid, co. Kerry, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Arthur Freke, Esq. of Cork (and sister of Piercy Freke, Esq. of Bilney, co. Norfolk, whose son Ralph was created a Bart. 4 June, 1713) and had, with other issue, Arthur, *b.* 1688, entered Trinity Coll. Dublin, 8 April, 1705.

Col. Crosbie, whose will, dated 31 Dec. 1657, was proved 3 May, 1658, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Crosbie, Knt., of Ardfert, High Sheriff co. Kerry 1668, knighted by the Duke of Ormonde, in consideration of the loyalty of his family during Oliver Cromwell's Rebellion. He was M.P. co. Kerry in the Parliament held in Dublin by James II. in 1688, and refused to take the oath of allegiance to William III. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Robert Tynte, Esq., co. Cork, and had issue,

I. David, of Ardfert, his successor, High Sheriff co. Kerry 1683, *m.* 1680, Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Hamilton, Esq., and was father of

Maurice, 1st Lord Brandon, so created 1758, whose son, William, 2nd Lord Brandon, was created Earl of Glandore (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*).

II. William, Major in the army, *d. s. p.*
III. Patrick (Rev.), *b.* 1664, entered Trinity Coll. Dublin, 7 May, 1680, B.A., 1684, *d. s. p.*
IV. Walter, *b.* 1666, entered Trinity Coll. Dublin, 23 June, 1682, and *d. s. p.*
I. Sarah, *m.* Henry Stoughton, Esq. of Rattoo, co. Kerry.
II. Bridget, *m.* Philip Morgel, Esq.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Garrett FitzGerald, Esq. of Ballynard, co. Limerick, and widow of Sir Ralph Wilson, by whom he had no issue, and 3rdly, 1680, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Hamilton, by whom he had a dau., Ann, living 1694, and four sons,

V. Thomas, of whom hereafter.
VI. John, Major in the army, lost an arm in action; was present at the battles of Dettigen and Culloden. He was living in co. Wicklow in 1752; made his will 9 April, 1742, which was proved 25 March, 1762, and left by Mary his wife, two daus.,

1 Elizabeth. 2 Anne.

VII. Pierce, of Rusheen, co. Kerry, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1684, entered Trinity Coll. Dublin, 13 March, 1701; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Lancelot Sandes, Knt., of Carrigfoyle. His will, dated 10 Sept. 1757, was proved in 1767; he left,

Frances, High Sheriff co. Kerry 1757, *m.* Ann, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Kerry, and *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* James Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheigue.
Ann, *m.* Christopher Hilliard, Esq.

VIII. Charles, Col. in the army, served in Flanders under the Duke of Marlborough, *m.* 1st, the dau. of Thomas Warburton, Esq. of Winnington, co. Chester, and sister of Jane, Duchess of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll, by whom he had two sons, and as many daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Deborah, dau. and co-heir of Henry Birkenhead, Esq., and widow of William Glegg, Esq. of Caldy Grange, co. Chester.
I. Ann, *m.* 1st, Richard Malone, Esq. of Ballynahown, in the King's Co.; 2ndly, William L'Estrange, Esq. of Tuitstown, co. Westmeath, and 3rdly, Peter Holmes, Esq. of Johnstown.

Sir Thomas made his will 20 July, 1694, which was proved 7 Feb. 1695. By a very peculiar, probably unique, settlement, executed on the marriages of Sir Thomas Crosbie and his eldest son, respectively, to the two sisters, *on the same day* (A.D. 1680), a new settlement and redistribution of all the family estates was made, by which those of Ballyheigue were appointed to the issue of the last marriage. Under this settlement, Ballyheigue passed to the eldest son of his 3rd marriage,

Thomas Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheigue, M.P. for Kerry 1709, High Sheriff 1712 and 1714: *m.* 1711, Lady Margaret Barry, dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Barrymore, and had issue,

James, his heir.
Anne Dorothy, *m.* William Carrigue, Esq. of Glandine, co. Clare.
Harriet Jane, *m.* Launcelot Crosbie, Esq. of Tubrid.

Mr. Crosbie, whose will, dated 18 Aug. 1724, was proved 12 May, 1731, was *s.* by his son and heir,

James Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheigue, High Sheriff co. Kerry 1751; *m.* Mary, dau. of Pierse Crosbie, Esq. of Rusheen; and *d.* March, 1761, leaving issue,

Pierse, his heir. James, *d. s. p.*
Catherine, *d. s. p.* Henrietta, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Crosbie *d.* March, 1761, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Pierse Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheigue, High Sheriff co. Kerry 1779; *m.* Frances, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, and had issue,

James, his heir.
Pierse, *m.* Jane Bateman, widow of Conway Blennerhassett, Esq., and had issue, Francis; James; Pierce; Mary, *m.* Hon. William Massy; and Frances Anne, *m.* Robert Leslie, Esq. of Tarbert House.
Elizabeth, *m.* General John Mitchell.

The eldest son,

James Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheigue, Col. of the Militia, M.P. and Custos Rotulorum for co. Kerry, High Sheriff 1792; *m.* 1785, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park; and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1836) had issue,

I. Pierse, his heir.
II. James, *d. s. p.*
III. Francis, *m.* Maria Harte, of Coolrus, co. Limerick, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Thomas.
I. Letitia, *m.* Capt. W. M. Twiss.
II. Frances, *m.* Capt. Rowland Chute, of Leebrook.

Col. Crosbie *d.* 20 Sept. 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

Pierse Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheigue, High Sheriff 1815; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. John Mitchell, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, July, 1831, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sandes, Esq., D.L., of Sallow Glen, co. Kerry, by whom (who *d.* 25 May, 1835) he had issue,

I. James, now of Ballyheigue.
I. Margaret Catherine, *m.* 4 Jan. 1859, Meade Caulfeild Dennis, Esq. of Fort Granite, co. Wicklow.

Mr. Crosbie *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Leslie Wren, Esq. of Littur, co. Kerry, and had further issue,

II. William Wren, *d. unm.* 18 April, 1875.
III. Pierse, late Lieut. 7th Royal Fusiliers, *m.* 22 Aug. 1875, Lissie, dau. of Thomas McClelland, Esq. of Greencastle, co. Donegal.
IV. Leslie Wren, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq.
V. George Wren.
VI. Francis, *m.* 19 Dec. 1876, Henrietta Anne, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Woodford, Listowel, late County Inspector R.I.C., co. Kerry, and has a dau., Margaret, *b.* 28 Nov. 1877.
II. Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* Capt. Lawrence Mathew Malet, R.N.
III. Alice Julia, *m.* Rev. William Blunt, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1873.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa. in chief two dexter hands couped and erect gu.

Crest—Three swords, two in saltier, the points downwards, the third in pale, point upwards, environed with a snake all ppr.

Motto—Indignante invidia florebit justus.

Seat—Ballyheigue Castle, Tralee, co. Kerry.

CROSBIE OF ARDFERT ABBEY.

Talbot-Crosbie, William, Esq. of Ardfert Abbey, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1848, *b.* 19 March, 1817; *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1839, Susan Anne, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Lindsey Merrik Peter Burrell, 2nd son of Peter, 1st Lord Gwydyr and brother of Peter Robert 19th Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, and by her (who *d.* 1850) had issue,

i. John Talbot Darnley, Capt. 60th Rifles, J.P., *b.* 1 May, 1843.
ii. Lindsey Bertie, formerly R.N., *b.* 11 Aug. 1744; *m.* Annie, dau. of Edward Thomas Coke, Esq. of Brimington Hill, co. Derby, D.L.
iii. William David, *b.* 17 June, 1849; *m.* 3 Oct. 1874, Kathleen, 7th dau. of Col. E. T. Coke, of Debdall.
i. Emily Jane Georgiana. ii. Emma Anne.
iii. Susan Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Nov. 1866, Owen, eldest son of William Phibbs, Esq. of Seafield, co. Sligo.
iv. Frances Charlotte, *m.* 25 May, 1868, G. F. Trench, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1853, Emma, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Lindsey M. P. Burrell, which lady *d. s. p.* 1 May, 1865; and 3rdly, 14 Nov. 1868, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Torrens, K.C.B., and relict of Sir Ralph Abercrombie Anstruther, 4th bart. of Balcaskie.

Lineage.—The Rev. John Talbot, son of William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, by Ann, his wife, dau. of William Crosbie, 1st Earl of Glandore, assumed by royal license the name and arms of Crosbie, pursuant to the will of his uncle, John, last Earl of Glandore, 14 Feb. 1816. He *m.* Sept. 1811, Jane, dau. of T. Lloyd, Esq., by whom he had issue,

William, now of Ardfert Abbey.
John, *b.* Oct. 1818, late 35th Royal Sussex regt.
Anne, *m.* 27 June, 1839, Rev. Maurice Atkin Collis, 2nd son of William Collis, Esq. of Castle Cooke, co. Cork.
Diana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1835, Edward Thomas Coke, Esq. of Brimington Hill, co. Derby, 3rd son of D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brook Hill, in the same county.

The Rev. John Talbot Crosbie *d.* Jan. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed gu., for Talbot; 2nd, arg., a lion rampant sa. armed and langued gu. in chief two dexter hands apaume of the third, for Crosbie; 3rd, gu., three cinquefoils two and one erm., for Hamilton.

Crests—1st, Talbot: On a cap of maintenance az. turned up erm. a lion passant gu.; 2nd, Crosbie: Three swords one in pale with point upwards and two in saltire with points downwards entwined with a serpent all ppr.

Motto—Pret d'accomplir.

Seat—Ardfert Abbey, Tralee.

CROSS OF RED SCAR.

Cross, William Assheton, Esq. of Red Scar and Cottam, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., Col. 1st R. L. Militia, *b.* 19 May, 1818; *s.* his father 1827; *m.* 19 Aug. 1846, Katherine Matilda, 4th dau. of Charles Winn, Esq. of Nostell Priory, Wakefield, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1871) has issue,

i. William, *b.* 27 Nov. 1850.
ii. Charles Henry, *b.* 18 May, 1852.
i. Katherine Ellen.
ii. Harriet Esther, *m.* 21 Jan. 1875, Lieut. Lee Percy Pennethorne, R.H.A.
iii. Margaret Lucy. iv. Ellen Priscilla.
v. Cecily Sophia. vi. Diana Beatrice Annie.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in Barton and Goosnargh, near Preston, for the last three centuries, and held considerable property there. John Cross, the nephew of Richard Cross, of Myerscough House, near Barton, was the founder of Bilsboro' School, 1710. The present branch springs from

Henry Cross, of Barton, Inn Burgess of Preston at the Guilds of 1702 and 1722; *m.* 1691, Joan, dau. of Henry Hall, of Woodplumpton, *d.* 1728, leaving, with other issue, a 3rd son,

William Cross, of Barton, Inn Burgess of Preston, *b.* 1702; *m.* Ellen, dau. of George Beesley, of Ingolhead, and *d.* 1783, leaving issue, Henry, *b.* 1736 (whose descendants now own Myerscough House, near Barton); George, *b.* 1738; John, of whom presently; and William, *b.* 1754. The 3rd son,

John Cross, Esq. of Preston and Cottam, *b.* 1742, Deputy Prothonotary, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Richard Assheton, of Preston, and grand-dau. and one of the representatives of Edmund Assheton, of Preston, Guild-Mayor 1722, 3rd son of Richard Assheton, Esq. of Downham and Cuerdale. He *d.* 1799, leaving an only son,

William Cross, Esq. of Red Scar and Cottam, *b.* 1771, Deputy Prothonotary, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster; *m.* 24 June, 1813, Ellen, dau. and co-heir of Edward Chaffers, Esq. of Everton and Liverpool, by Ellen his wife, dau. of E. Molyneaux, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d.* 4 June, 1827, leaving issue,

William Assheton, now of Red Scar.
John Edward, *b.* 1821; M.A., J.P. for parts of Lindsey, Lincolnshire, Vicar of Appleby, near Brigg, Lincolnshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Sir Phipps Hornby, G.C.B., Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom.
Richard Assheton, now of Eccle Riggs, M.P.
Henry Assheton, *b.* 1826; of Christ Church, Oxon; *d. unm.*
Ellen Dorothea, *m.* Rev. W. Hornby, St. Michael's-on-Wyre, Garstang, and is deceased.
Ann Harriet, *d.* young.

Arms—Gu., a cross flory arg. charged with five passion nails sa. a bordure of the second.

Crest—A griffin's head erased arg. with a double chain gold, therefrom pendent a mullet pierced sa. in the beak a passion nail also sa.

Motto—Crede Cruci.

Seat—Red Scar, Preston, Lancashire.

CROSS OF ECCLE RIGGS.

Cross, The Right Hon. Richard Assheton, of Eccle Riggs, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for that co. and Cheshire, and Chairman of Lancashire Quarter Sessions, B.A. Cambridge, Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, Bencher of the Inner Temple, M.P., *b.* 30 May, 1823; *m.* 4 May, 1852, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Thomas Lyon, Esq. of Appleton Hall, co. Chester, by Eliza his wife, dau. of George Clayton, Esq. of Lostock Hall, near Preston, and has issue,

i. Thomas Richard, *b.* 23 April, 1853; *d.* 1873.
ii. William Henry, *b.* 22 Aug. 1856.
iii. John Edward, *b.* 5 Sept. 1858.
iv. Charles Francis, *b.* 22 Sept. 1860.
i. Georgina Harriet. ii. Mary Dorothea.
iii. Ann Margaret.

Mr. Cross was returned M.P. for Preston at the General Elections in 1857 and 1859, and for the South West Division of Lancashire in 1868 and 1874, and was appointed Secretary of State for the Home Department 1874. He is younger brother of the present William Assheton Cross, Esq. of Red Scar (*see* Cross *of Red Scar*).

Arms—Gu., a cross flory arg. charged with five passion nails sa. a bordure of the second.

Crest—A griffin's head erased arg. gorged with a double chain gold, therefrom pendent a mullet pierced sa. in the beak a passion nail also sa.

Motto—Crede Cruci.

Seat—Eccle Riggs, Broughton-in-Furness, Lancashire.

Town House—53, Eccleston Square, S.W.

CROSS OF DARTAN.

Cross, William, Esq. of Dartan, co. Armagh, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 9 June, 1815; *m.* 15 Feb. 1844, Frances Jane, only dau. of the late Major Gen. Cole, Royal Engineers, and has had issue,

i. Maxwell, *b.* 4 Jan. 1845; *d. unm.* 24 April, 1869.
ii. William Pennell, *b.* 8 Dec. 1849; A.B. and LL.B. Trinity Coll. Dublin.
i. Sarah Jane Beauchamp.

Col. Cross, formerly Capt. and Adjutant 68th Light Infantry, is now Col. Commandant of the Armagh Light Infantry Militia, which regt. he has commanded for many years.

Lineage.—This family emigrated to Ireland from co. Lancaster at the time of the plantation of Ulster, 1611, and settled in the parish of Tynan, co. Armagh. From a tombstone in Tynan churchyard, it appears that JAMES CROSS was buried there 23 Feb. 16–8 (the third figure cannot be ascertained, and the church books for a lengthened period are not forthcoming). Two of his sons, JOHN and WILLIAM, were amongst the defenders of Derry, who signed the address to King WILLIAM III. and Queen MARY on the relief of that city in 1689, when they returned to co. Armagh, where the descendants of John have resided ever since. William *d. unm.* (date not known). JOHN CROSS *d.* Feb. 1742, having had issue by his wife, Jane, five sons and three daus.,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 21 May, 1701. II. James, *b.* 5 Oct. 1703.
III. William, *b.* 24 Oct. 1705. IV. John, *b.* 23 Oct. 1714.
V. Maxwell, *b.* 28 Oct. 1719.
I. Margaret, *b.* 8 March, 1707. II. Eleanor, *b.* 31 July, 1710.
III. Ann, *b.* 4 Sept. 1718; *m.* Lieut. James Graham, of the Fermanagh Militia, 1742.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CROSS, Esq. of Dartan, *s.* his father, and *d.* 13 July, 1776, having had issue by his wife, Margaret, two sons and four daus.,

I. John, *b.* 11 June, 1732. II. WILLIAM.
I. Ann, *b.* 30 Aug. 1730.
II. Margaret, *b.* 2 Feb. 1735; *m.* Wm. Harpur, Esq.
III. Grace, *b.* 8 March, 1738; *m.* Francis Bryant, Esq.
IV. Frances, *b.* 21 Aug. 1740.

The second son and successor,

WILLIAM CROSS, Esq. of Dartan, *m.* 24 Aug. 1743, Mrs. Mary Stratford, of Dartan (*née* Irwin), and had issue,

I. Richard, *b.* 1 Sept. 1783; *d. s. p.*
II. William Irwin, *b.* 18 Sept. 1784; *d.* 22 July, 1809.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV. Maxwell, *b.* 26 July, 1790; *d.* 11 July, 1863.
I. Mary, *b.* 24 Sept. 1788; *d.* 1809; *m.* James Burroughs, Esq. of Prospect, co. Dublin.

William Cross was appointed a Deputy-Governor of co. Armagh 10 May, 1793. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1812, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

JOHN CROSS, Esq. of Dartan, *b.* 17 Jan. 1787, an officer in the army, who saw much service in the 52nd Light Infantry during the Peninsular war. He accompanied the expedition to Sweden in 1807; and proceeded thence to Portugal, 1808. He took part in the battle of Corunna, the actions preceding it, and all the subsequent campaigns with the 52nd regt.; battle of Waterloo, and occupation of Paris; three times wounded; received the war medal with *ten* clasps; also the Waterloo medal; subsequently commanded the 68th Light Infantry, from which regt. he retired in 1843. Col. Cross was a member of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Lieut.-Governor commanding the Forces in the island of Jamaica; commission dated 28 July, 1838. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1850, and was *s.* by his brother,

MAXWELL CROSS, Esq. of Dartan, D.L. and J.P. co. Armagh; High Sheriff 1847; *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Hardy, Esq., J.P. co. Armagh. He *d.* 11 July, 1863, and was *s.* by his only son, Col. WILLIAM CROSS, now of Dartan.

Seat—Dartan, co. Armagh.

CROSSE OF SHAW HILL.

CROSSE, THOMAS BRIGHT, Esq. of Shaw Hill, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1837, at one time M.P. for Wigan, *m.* 6 May, 1828, ANNE MARY CROSSE, 2nd dau. of Richard Crosse, Esq. of Shaw Hill, co. Lancaster (afterwards Legh, of Adlington, co. Chester). By this lady, upon whom her father entailed his Lancashire estates of Shaw Hill, Chorley, and Liverpool, in remainder after the death of his 2nd son, Richard Townley Crosse (who *d.* 17 March, 1848), he has had issue,

I. THOMAS RICHARD, *b.* 29 Sept. 1829; *m.* 5 Jan. 1860, Lady Mary Stuart, eldest dau. of the Earl of Castlestewart, and has issue, Kathleen Mary and Ella Beatrice.
II. Charles Kenrick, *b.* 10 Feb. 1832.
III. John Legh, *d.* Jan. 1836.
IV. Henry Townley, *d.* April, 1838.
V. Hugh Banastre, *b.* 16 March, 1838.
VI. Robert Legh, *b.* 12 Jan. 1842.
VII. Arthur Thurstan, *b.* 20 Feb. 1847.
I. Harriet Anne. II. Anne Mary.
III. Caroline Susan, *m.* 22 Aug. 1866, Oswald Barton, Major 78th Highlanders, 5th son of Jos. Feilden, Esq., M.P. of Witton Park.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is IKIN, assumed his present surname and arms of CROSSE, by sign-manual, 8 Sept. 1828.

Lineage.—RICHARD CROSSE, Esq. of Shaw Hall, son of Thomas Crosse, Esq. of Crosse Hall and Shaw Hill, and grandson of Richard Crosse, Esq. (the lineal descendant of the old Lancashire family of CROSSE *of Crosse Hall*), by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Legh, 2nd son of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, co. Chester, *s.* 1806, to the estates of his cousin, Charles Legh, Esq. of Adlington, co. Chester, and assumed in consequence the name and arms of LEGH. He served as Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1807. He *m.* Sept. 1787, Anne, only surviving dau. of Robert Parker, of Cuerden, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1807, aged 39) he left at his decease, 11 Aug. 1822,

THOMAS LEGH, who *s.* to the estates of Adlington, co. Chester, and was father of CHARLES RICHARD BANASTRE LEGH, Esq. of Adlington (*see* LEGH *of Adlington*).
Richard Townley Crosse, *b.* 6 Dec. 1794; *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1825.
Sarah Crosse, *m.* 16 Sept. 1823, Rev. Thomas Clarke, eldest son of Henry Clarke, of Liverpool, and of Belmont, co. Chester; he *d.* Dec. 1837, without issue. She *d.* 23 Feb. 1850.
ANNE MARY, upon whom her father settled his paternal Lancashire estates of Shaw Hill, Chorley, and Liverpool. She *m.* THOMAS BRIGHT IKIN, Esq., as above.
Jane Legh, *d.* June, 1860.

Arms—Quarterly, gu. and or, in 1st and 4th a cross potent arg., and for difference a canton erm. impaling the same arms without the canton.

Crest—On a wreath of the colours a stork ppr. in its beak a cross potent fitchée arg., and for difference charged with an escallop shell.

Motto—Sub cruce salus.

Seat—Shaw Hill, Chorley.

CROSSLEY OF SCAITCLIFFE.

DAMPIER-CROSSLEY, CROSLEGH, Esq. of Scaitcliffe, Todmorden, co. Lancaster, *b.* 20 July, 1839; *m.* 19 Sept. 1867, Mary Eliza, dau. of the Rev. William Palin, M.A., Rector of Stifford, Essex, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1873.
I. Isabell. II. Mary Ethel. III. Matilda Constance.

He assumed the additional name of CROSSLEY in 1864, on *s.* his uncle.

Lineage.—"Two only of the old families in the parish of Rochdale," says Dr. Whitaker, "now remain—namely, the ENTWISLES *of Foxholes* and the CROSSLEYS *of Scaitcliffe*, formerly called Crosslegh, near Todmorden, who have been seated at that place from an era which cannot be ascertained."

JOHN DEL CROSLEGH, son of Adam del Croslegh, of Todmaredene, by Matilda his wife, was living 38 EDWARD III., 1365. He *m.* Johanna, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM DEL CROSLEGH, who was living 1411, as appears by deed dated at Todmorden, on Monday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. He was ancestor of

ANTHONY CROSLEYE, of Skatecliff, co. Lancaster, who purchased, 22 April, 1586, Hollynrake-holm, from Nicholas Stansfield, of Wadsworth. He *m.* and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Abraham, *m.* 1615, Mary Taylor, of Stansfield, and *d.* 1643; Luke; Samuel, who *d.* at Scaytcliffe, 24 March, 1675; and Susannah, *m.* — Kershaw. The eldest son,

JOHN CROSLEYE, of Scaytcliffe, adhered, during the Civil Wars, to King CHARLES, and fought under the royal banner at Marston Moor. His sword is still preserved in the Scaitcliffe armoury. He *m.* 1615, Dorothie, dau. of Richard Lorde, of Godpleye, co. Lancaster, and had, with three younger sons and a dau.,

JOHN CROSLEY, Esq. of Scaytcliffe, *m.* 1640, a dau. of Cæsar Jackson, of Worsthorn, and had issue. The eldest son,

ANTHONY CROSLEY, Esq. of Scaytcliffe, *m.* 1st, 1664, Anne Eastwood; and 2ndly, 1702, Grace, widow of Abel Whitaker, Esq. of Broadhaugh, co. Lancaster. By the former (who *d.* 1697) he had issue, JOHN, his heir; Anthony, of Further, or North Skaitcliff; Luke, of Chief House, Eastwood; Mary, *m.* John Fielden, Esq. of Hartley Royd; Anne, *m.* 1st, Robert Halstead, Esq. of Tougham, Erringden; and 2ndly, John Lockwood, Esq. of Ewood-on-Midgley, co. York; Judith, *m.* James Scholes, Esq. of Staykil; and Susan, *m.* Abraham Nailer, Esq., and *d.* 1710. Anthony Crosley, who rebuilt the south front of Scatycliffe House, 1666, *d.* 1707, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CROSLEY, Esq. of Scaitcliff, appointed, 1715, pole for providing a foot soldier and arms to serve in the Militia of co. Lancaster, and, 1724, was High Constable of Salford Hundred. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Sutcliffe, Esq. of Higher Ashes, co. York; and that lady dying *s. p.* Feb. 1696, he *m.* 2ndly, 1700, Mary Halstead, of Burnley Bridge-end, and had issue, ANTHONY, his heir; John, *m.* Anne Britliffe; Luke, of Henshaw, co. Lancaster, who served under the immediate command of H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland until the rising of 1745 was suppressed by the victory of Culloden; Anne, *m.* 1715, James Gibson, Gent., of Briggroyd, co. York; Elizabeth, *b.* 1708, *m.* George Halsted, Esq. of Heptonstal; and Ellin, *b.* 1723, *m.* John Walker, Gent. of Old House, co. York. Mr. Crosley *d.* 5 Feb. 1745, was buried at Todmorden, and *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY CROSSLEY, Esq. of Scaitcliffe, *b.* 11 April, 1702, who went to London, 1726, and served King GEORGE II. for four years, as a private gentleman in the 2nd troop of Horse Guards. He *m.* 1735, Elizabeth, dau. of James Gibson, Gent. of Lower Ashes, Stansfield, co. York, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Anthony, of Lower Ashes, *m.* 1759, Mary, dau. of William Utley, Esq. of Lane, co. York, and *d.* 1790.

Mr. Crossley *d.* at Scaitcliffe, 20 Feb. 1779, aged 77, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CROSSLEY, Esq. of Scaitcliffe and Walsden, co. Lancaster, *b.* 14 June, 1737; *m.* 10 July, 1759, Mary, elder dau. of Thomas Foster, Gent. of Foster Mill, co. York, and had (with four daus., Sally, *d.* 1780; Grace; Mary; and Elizabeth, *m.* 15 May, 1792, John, eldest son of John Sutcliffe, Esq. of Stansfield Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1 March, 1826) two sons, ANTHONY and JOHN. John Crossley *d.* 29 Sept. 1799, aged 62 years, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANTHONY CROSSLEY, Esq. of Scaitcliffe, who had purchased, 1795, the estate of Todmorden Hall, with the ancient structure for his family residence. He *m.* 19 Aug, 1783, Betty, elder dau. of Abraham Gibson, Esq. of Briggroyd, co. York, and had an only dau.,

ANNE, of Todmorden Hall, co. Lancaster, *m.* 17 Sept. 1801, James Joseph Hague Taylor, Esq., and was mother of JAMES TAYLOR, Esq. of Todmorden Hall.

Mr. Crossley *d.* 1 June, 1810, aged 48, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his brother,

JOHN CROSSLEY, Esq., F.S.A., J.P. and D.L. co. Lancaster, *b.* 23 May, 1778, who had purchased from his brother, 16 March, 1802, the estate of Scaitcliffe. He *m.* 20 May, 1800, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of John Lockwood, Esq. of Ewood, co. York, and had one son and two daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* 1827, William Hepworth, Esq. of Pontefract.
II. Matilda, *m.* 9 May, 1832, Christopher Edward Dampier, Esq., son of Edward Dampier and Elizabeth Norris his wife, and had issue.

1 CROSLEGH DAMPIER CROSSLEY, Esq., now of Scaitcliffe.
2 Harry Edward, *d.* 5 Dec. 1866.
1 Mary Elizabeth, *m.* John F. Atkinson, Esq. of Micklegate House, Pontefract, co. York, and has issue, Hepworth Frank, Robert Dampier, Mary Louisa, Harryet Maude, Edwin Crossley, and John Rufart.
2 Matilda Catherine, *m.* Andrew D. M. Allen, Esq.

Mr. Crossley, who was a Commissioner for the affairs of taxes for the co. Palatine of Lancaster, *d.* 11 Dec. 1830, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN CROSSLEY, Esq. of Scaitcliffe, M.A. Christ's Coll. Cambridge, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for cos. Lancaster and York (W.R.) and D.L. of the former, *b.* 20 March, 1807; *m.* 27 Sept. 1834, the only dau. of Thomas Rambotham, Esq. of Centre Vale, Todmorden. He *d.* June, 1864, having devised Scaitcliffe, with his other estates in co. Lancaster and York, to his nephew, CROSLEGH DAMPIER, Esq. with a request that he would take the name and arms of CROSSLEY in addition to that of DAMPIER.

Arms—Per chevron or and vert, in chief a tau between two crosses patonce fitchée gu., in base a hind trippant arg., charged on the neck with a tau of the third.
Crest—A hind's head couped ppr. charged on the neck with a tau, and holding in the mouth a cross-patonce fitchée gu.
Motto—Credo et amo.
Seat—Scaitcliffe, Todmorden.

CROWE OF DROMORE HOUSE.

CROWE, THOMAS, Esq. of Dromore House, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1838, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1838, Isabella, eldest dau. of the late William Hoare Hume, Esq. of Humewood, co. Wicklow, M.P., and has issue,

I. THOMAS, J.P., } twins, *b.* 30 Sept. 1844.
II. William, }
III. Robert, *b.* 25 March, 1846; *m.* 14 Nov. 1872, Geraldine, dau. of J. Vesey Fitzgerald, Esq. of Moyriesk.
IV. George, *b.* 18 April, 1853.
I. Charlotte. II. Ellen. III. Isabella. IV. Eliza.

Lineage.—THOMAS CROWE, Esq. of Ennis, of an old Irish family, *m.* Miss Wainwright, of Dublin, and had issue four sons and five daus. The only son to leave issue,

THOMAS CROWE, Esq. of The Abbey, Ennis, J.P., *m.* 1799, Ellen, eldest dau. of John Tymons, Esq. of Ballyket, co. Clare, and had issue,

THOMAS, now of Dromore House.
John, Capt. 3rd Highlanders, *m.* Miss Stather, and has issue, T. C., Capt. Bombay Artillery; Robert, Capt. 60th Rifles; William; James; George; John; Ellen; Anne; Fanny.
James, *d. unm.* William, *d. unm.*
Robert, H.E.I.C.S. (mil.), *d. unm.*
Wainwright, of Cahircalla, Ennis, J.P., High Sheriff co. Clare 1860, *b.* 29 Dec. 1817; *m.* 29 April, 1857, Annie Millicent, only dau. of Rev. George Spaight, of Corbally, and by her (who is deceased) has issue, Thomas George, *b.* 3 June, 1858; and Mary Gertrude.
Eliza, *m.* William Keane, Esq. of Ennis.
Ellen, *m.* Joseph Tabuteau, Esq., R.M., Cork.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Keane, Esq., J.P. of Ennis.
Matilda, *m.* James Johnston, Esq. of Kincardine Castle, co. Perth, N.B.

Arms—Arg., on a mount vert an oak tree ppr., a canton gu. charged with an antique Irish crown or.
Crest—On a mount vert an Irish wolf-dog arg. collared gu.
Motto—Skagh McEnchroe.
Seat—Dromore House, Ruan, co. Clare.

CROZIER OF WEST HILL.

CROZIER, RICHARD, Esq. of West Hill, Isle of Wight, Admiral R.N., K.T.S., J.P. for Hants, *b.* 26 Aug. 1803; *m.* 18 June, 1839, Julia, 4th dau. of George Stone, Esq. of Chislehurst, Kent, and has issue,

I. RICHARD PEARSON, Capt. 31st regt., *b.* Jan. 1842.
I. Mary Frances, *m.* 1864, Richard Biddulph, son of Robert Martin, Esq. of Overbury Court, co. Worcester, and Eaton Square, London.

Lineage.—This family became settled in Ireland, and acquired by purchase, in 1692, the estate of Langham, afterwards called Strathmore, in that co. Admiral Crozier's grandfather,

FRANCIS CROZIER, Esq. (younger son of WILLIAM CROZIER), *b.* 1751; *m.* 1774, Anne Hill, and *d.* 1800, having had issue,

RAWSON BODDAM, of whom presently.
William Roswell Torlese, E.I.C., *d. unm.* 1844.
John Dempster, Col. Indian army, *d. unm.* 1812.
Francis, *d. unm.* 1809.
Anne, *m.* Gen. Wilson.
Hannah, *d. unm.* 1812.
Katherine Burrows, *d. unm.* 1856.
Mary, *m.* Dougal Christie, Esq., *d.* 1846.

The eldest son,

RAWSON BODDAM CROZIER, Esq. of West Hill, Capt. R.E., present at the siege of Seringapatam, *b.* 24 Sept. 1775; *m.* Oct. 1802, Hannah Frances, 2nd dau. of Capt. Sir Richard Pearson, Knt., R.N., and *d.* 1849, leaving issue,

I. RICHARD, now of Westhill.
II. Rawson John, Col. E.I.C. army, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1st, 1845, Emily, dau. of J. Brightman, Esq.; and 2ndly, Emily Davis. He *d.* 1871.

iii. William Pearson, Capt. R.N., of the Marina, Freshwater, Isle of Wight; *d. unm.* 1868.
iv. Francis Henry, E.I.C.S., of Delawarr, Lymington, Hants, *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. of John Gresham Paske, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1837) had a son,

Gresham Paske, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1859, Laura, dau. of William Kew, Esq., and *d.* 1870, leaving issue,

1 Walter Gresham Paske, *b.* 1860; *d.* 1871.
2 Montagu L. Paske, *b.* 1867.
1 Margaret.

Mr. Francis Henry Crozier *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, eldest dau. of Rev. Sir George Burrard, Bart. of Walhampton, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1876) has issue,

1 Burrard Rawson, 46th regt., *b.* 1850; *m.* 11 Oct. 1877, Rebecca Frances, 2nd dau. of Major Percy, late 9th regt.
2 Pearson Frank, *b.* 1851; late of the R.N.; *m.* March, 1875, Diana Emily, eldest dau. of H. M. Hammersley, Esq., J.P.
1 Harriet Frances, *m.* 1866, Col. Charles O. Creagh Osborne, C.B., son of the late Sir Michael Creagh, K.H., by Eliza, dau. of the Right Hon. C. Osborne.
2 Emma Corrie, *m.* 1869, Major William Smith, R.A., of the Jordan Hill family.
3 Gertrude Julia. 4 Mary Alice.

v. Henry Thomas, *d. unm.* 1844.
vi. John Christie Hamond, accidentally drowned off Westhill, 1834.
i. Frances Margaret, *d. unm.* July, 1876.

Arms—Az., on a chev. between three croziers or, as many crescents.

Crest—A cubit arm vested gu., cuffed arg., the hand ppr. grasping a crozier or.

Motto—Fortuna sequatur.

Seat—West Hill, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.

CRUIKSHANK OF LANGLEY PARK.

Cruikshank, Augustus Walter, Esq. of Langley Park, co. Forfar, J.P., *b.* 25 Aug. 1837; *m.* 14 July, 1863, Alethea Harriet, youngest dau. of Rev. J. S. Jenkinson, M.A., Vicar of Battersea, and has issue,

i. James Walter, *b.* May, 1864.
i. Augusta Lætitia. ii. Mary Helen.

Lineage.—Andrew Cruikshank, *m.* a dau. of Bailee, of Duncan, and had Donald and Thomas. The elder son,

Donald Cruikshank, of Gorton, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Grant, Esq. of Auchterblair, and had issue,

i. James, of Langley Park. ii. Patrick, of Stracathro.
iii. Charles, Capt. E.I.C.S., killed 1793.
iv. Daniel. v. John, of Langley Park, St. Vincent.
vi. Alexander, of Stracathro.
i. Clementina, *m.* Rev. Mr. Grant.
ii. Jane, *m.* James Houston, Esq.

The eldest son,

James Cruikshank, Esq. of Langley Park, *m.* June, 1792, Margaret Helen, dau. of the Rev. Alex. Gerard, D.D., of King's Coll. Aberdeen, and had issue,

i. James, his heir.
ii. Patrick, of Glenskinno, co. Forfar, and Richmond, West Indies, *b.* 17 March, 1800; *m.* 1832, Charlotte, dau. of Vincent Purrier, Esq., and had issue.
i. Clementina, *d. unm.* Sept. 1840.
ii. Elizabeth, twin with her brother James, *d.* 1866.
iii. Margaret Helen.
iv. Mary, *m.* her cousin, Alex. Cruikshank, Esq. of Keathock, co. Forfar; *d.* 1851.

Mr. Cruikshank *d.* Jan. 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

James Cruikshank, Esq. of Langley Park, J.P. and D.L., Major Angus and Mearns Militia, *b.* 5 July, 1798, served abroad with the 18th Hussars; *m.* Jan. 1821, Lady Anne Lætitia Carnegie, 2nd dau. of William, 7th Earl of Northesk, and by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1870) has issue,

James Alexander. William.
Patrick, R.N.; *b.* 22 June, 1826; *d.* Jan. 1846.
Edward George Gerard, *b.* 10 May, 1829; 50th regt. Bengal N.I.; *d.* 1849.
Alexander, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1830; *d.* 1851.
John Swynfen; *b.* 5 May, 1830; *d.* young.
Augustus Walter, now of Langley Park.
Mary, *m.* Oct. 1859, Burnett Cortes, Esq., of the Civil Service.
Margaret Helen Georgina, *m.* 2 July, 1857, Charles John Worthington, Esq.
Elizabeth Anne.

Mr. Cruikshank *d.* May, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Alexander Cruikshank, Esq. of Langley Park, *b.* 22 March, 1823; 87th or Royal Irish Fusiliers; *m.* 31 Dec. 1844, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Major-General Alexander McGregor and Lady Charlotte McGregor; but dying 1849, was *s.* by his brother,

William Cruikshank, Esq. of Langley Park, *b.* 19 Feb. 1825; Lieut. Forfarshire and Kincardine Militia Artillery; *m.* Jan. 1856, Miss Fanny Coker; and dying Dec. of the same year, was *s.* by his brother, Augustus Walter, now of Langley Park.

Arms—Or, three boars' heads couped sa. armed of the field and langued gu. within a bordure of the last.

Crest—An armed hand holding a dagger in pale ppr.

Motto—Cavendo tutus.

Seat—Langley Park, Montrose, co. Forfar.

CRUM-EWING.

See Ewing.

CRUMP OF CHORLTON.

Crump, George Cresswell, Esq. of Chorlton Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 1836; *s.* to the estate of Chorlton, of which he is Lord of the Manor, at the death of his father in 1876.

Lineage.—James Crump, Esq. an officer R.N., who was drowned at sea in 1775, was descended from a branch of the family of Crump, Crumpe, or Crompe (as the name was variously written), seated at Stonelynch, Sussex, in the 16th century. He left by his wife Elizabeth Cotton, two sons, of whom the younger, George, *d. s. p.* The elder,

John Gregory Crump, Esq. of Allan Bank, Westmorland, and some time Solicitor, of Liverpool, *b.* 1768; *m.* 1792, Mary, only dau. and eventually sole heiress of John Hamerton, Esq. of Saddleworth, co. York (by Julia Eliza his wife, only dau. and heiress of John Routh, Esq. of Scarborough, by Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Amble, Northumberland, and Anne, dau. of Francis Radcliffe, of Meldon); a branch of the ancient and knightly house of Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel, and through the family of Lewin, connected with the families of Cresswell, Manners, Rutherford, Kerr, Delaval, &c. By this marriage Mr. Crump (who *d.* in 1844) had issue,

i. John Gregory, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1st, Miss Sarah Amos; 2ndly, in 1838, Maria, dau. of John Green, Esq. of Taporley, co. Chester. He *d.* in 1856, leaving by his first wife, one son, Hamerton Crump, late 20th regt., Capt. in the 7th Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 1832, *m.* 1873, Mary, dau. of W. Solly, Esq.
ii. George Hamerton, of whom hereafter.
iii. Augustus, *b.* 1802; *d.* an infant.
i. Julia Eliza, *m.* to William Jackson, D.D., Provost of Queen's Coll. Oxford, and Rector of Lowther, Westmorland, and had issue.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* William Wardle, Banker, of Chester (who *d.* 1864), and had issue. She *d.* in 1835.
iii. Mary, *d. unm.* 1822.
iv. Louisa, *m.* Archibald Harvey, Esq. of Derry (who *d.* 1849). She *d.* 1877.
v. Sophia, *m.* 1st, John Bond, Esq. of Derry (who *d.* 1849), and has issue; 2ndly, 1852, Hildebrand Henry Oakes, Esq. 2nd son of Sir Henry Oakes, Bart.

John Gregory Crump was *s.* by his second son,

George Hamerton Crump, Esq. of Chorlton Hall, *b.* 1801 *m.* 1st, 1828, Martha, dau. of John Green, Esq. of Tarporley and had by her (who *d.* 1843),

i. George Cresswell, now of Chorlton.
i. Mary, *m.* 1863, T. Lewis Wilkinson, Esq., M.D., and ha issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1846, Harriet Fanny, eldest dau. and co heiress of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Maddock, H.E.I.C.S. (whos family was seated at Edge, co. Chester, in the 16th century and at Holt previously for several centuries, being descende from Owen Gwynedd), and by her had issue,

ii. John Hamerton, *b.* 1853.
iii. Ernest Radcliffe, *b.* 1860.
ii. Martha Anne. iii. Harriet Frances Georgiana.
iv. Mary Edith.

Mr. Crump, who was a J.P. for Shropshire, *s.* to the estat of Chorlton in 1868, at the death of Mrs. Clutton, the natura dau. of his maternal uncle, John Hamerton, Esq., and wido of Thomas Chorlton Clutton, Esq., whose family had for fou centuries been seated at Chorlton. He *d.* 25 Oct. 1876, an

was s., under the entail, by his son, George Cresswell Crump, Esq., the present owner of Chorlton.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron between three quartrefoils or, for Crump; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three hammers sa., for Hamerton.

Crest—Three quartrefoils or, stalked and leaved vert.

Motto—Fixus adversa sperno.

Seat—Chorlton Hall, Malpas.

CRUTCHLEY OF SUNNINGHILL PARK.

Crutchley, Charles, Esq. of Sunninghill Park, Berks, Gen. in the army, and Col. of the 23rd R.W. Fusiliers, *b.* April, 1810; *m.* 16 Oct. 1851, Eliza Bayfield, dau. of John Harris, Esq., R.N., and has issue,

i. Percy Edward, *b.* 24 July, 1855.
ii. Charles, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 10 Dec. 1856.
i. Julia. ii. Caroline. iii. Helen.
iv. Alice Mary.

Lineage.—Michael Duffield, Esq., *m.* 1767, Alice Crutchley, only dau. of Jeremiah Crutchley, Esq., by Alice Jackson his wife, and by her (who was *b.* July, 1751, and *d.* 1833) left issue,

i. George Henry, of Sunninghill.
ii. Thomas, M.P. for Abingdon, *m.* 1st, 1810, Emily, only child of George Elwes, Esq. of Marsham Park, Berks, and *d.* 1845, having had issue,

1 George, *d.* Jan. 1833. 2 Henry, *d.* 1863.
3 Charles, of Marsham Park (*see* Duffield).
1 Caroline, *m.* Edwin Martin Atkins, Esq. of Kingston Lisle, Berks, and *d.* in 1866.
2 Maria, *m.* Head Pottinger Best, Esq. and *d.* in 1845.
3 Anna, *m.* John S. Phillips, Esq. of Culham, co. Oxford.
4 Susan, *d.* May, 1841.
5 Elizabeth, *m.* John Henry Ashurst, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1835, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Col. Rushbrooke, M.P. for West Suffolk, and has issue,

4 Thomas. 5 Arthur, deceased.
6 Augusta, deceased. 7 Mary.

i. Alicia Julia, deceased. ii. Maria, deceased.
iii. Matilda, deceased. iv. Anna Maria, deceased.
v. Jane Hester, deceased.

The elder son,

George Henry Duffield, Esq. of Sunninghill Park, assumed the surname and arms of Crutchley only, by royal license, 1806, and served as High Sheriff 1807. He was *b.* Oct. 1778, *m.* 14 April, 1806, Juliana, eldest dau. of Sir William Burrell, Bart., and had issue,

Percy Henry, his heir.
Charles, now of Sunninghill Park.
Elizabeth, *m.* Alfred Arkwright, Esq.
Caroline, *m.* the Rev. Henry Leigh Bennett.

Mr. Crutchley *d.* 25 Jan. 1868, aged 89. His elder son,

Percy Henry Crutchley, Esq. of Sunninghill Park, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Dec. 1807; *d. unm.* 6 May, 1876, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. cotised az. between three torteaux, each encircled by two branches of oak ppr.

Crest—On a mount vert. a talbot sejant arg. collared and line reflexed over the back or, the dexter forepaw on a torteau.

Seat—Sunninghill Park, near Staines.

CRUWYS OF CRUWYS MORCHARD COURT.

Cruwys, George James, Esq., M.A. of Cruwys Morchard Court, Tiverton, Devon, J.P., Lord of the Manor of Cruwys Morchard, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1876, Mary Helen, elder dau. of Rev. L. W. Owen, Rector of Wonston, Hants, and Hon. Canon of Winchester. Mr. Cruwys was educated at Marlborough College, and Balliol College, Oxford.

Lineage.—The family of Cruwys is a very ancient Devonshire family, traceable back nearly to the Norman Conquest. The Cruwyses of Morchard became extinct in the male line at the decease, 1803, of the late Rev. Henry Shortridge Cruwys, LL.D., D.L., of Cruwys Morchard. His dau. and co heiress, Harriet Cruwys, *m.* 1791, George Sharland, Esq. of South Molton, Devon (who *d.* 1831), son of John Sharland, Esq. of South Molton, and Mary Baker his wife, and *d.* 1847, having had issue,

John, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1800.
George, his heir.
Henry, *b.* 1805; *d. unm.* 1829.
Arthur, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1843, Julia Botelcr, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hodges, of Little Waltham, Essex, and has issue four sons and two daus.
Mary; Harriet; Emily; and Elizabeth; all deceased.
Anne. Caroline.

The 2nd son,

The Rev. George Sharland Cruwys, M.A., of Cruwys Morchard Court, Devon, *b.* 30 April, 1802; *m.* 1834, Mary Eliza, dau. of G. J. Riddell, Esq. of Bingwell, Tiverton, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1871) had issue.

i. George James, now of Cruwys Morchard.
ii. Arthur Henry (Rev.), Rector of Cruwys Morchard, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1867.

Mr. Cruwys was Rector of Cruwys Morchard, and a Magistrate for Devonshire. He *d.* Oct. 1874.

Arms—Az., a bend per bend indented arg. and gu. between six escallops or.

Crest—On a mount vert a stork ppr. holding in the dexter claw an escallop or.

Seat—Cruwys Morchard Court, Tiverton, Devon.

CUBITT OF HONING HALL.

Cubitt, Edward George, Esq. of Honing Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 19 Jan. 1860.

Lineage.—The family of Cubitt, represented by George Cubitt, Esq. of Catfield Hall, has been settled in Norfolk from a very early period; in later times at Yarmouth, of which borough Benedict Cubitt, son of Robert Cubitt, was Mayor in 1566; he was father of

Thomas Cubitt, Esq. of Southrepps, Norfolk, whose son (by Diana his wife, dau. of John Housegoe, Esq. of Lynn),

John Cubitt, Esq. was Mayor of Great Yarmouth 1664. He settled at Hickling. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of William Lynn, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Bintree, Norfolk, and had issue, John; Benjamin; and Mary. The 2nd son,

Benjamin Cubitt, Esq., was father of two sons,

i. George, of Catfield, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 1782, Mary, dau. of the Rev. C. Finley; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Henry Parish, and had issue,

1 Thomas, of Catfield, Colonel in the army, J.P., *b.* 1784; *m.* 1817, Annette, dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Askomel, and dying 1841, left issue,

George, of Catfield Hall, a Capt. in the army; *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of John Paterson, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1848, Julia, dau. of Rev. P. White, of Winchester.
Henry Archibald, J.P., late Capt. 63rd regt.; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Rev. Henry Turton, of Betley, co. Stafford.
John William.
Charles Campbell, Capt. 62nd regt.
Margaret. Annette. Fanny. Charlotte.

2 Henry, Capt. R.A.; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Mangles, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottisham, co. Norfolk.
3 William, Major Bengal N.I., *m.* Miss Harriet Harcourt.
4 Charles.
5 Benjamin Lucas (Rev.), *m.* Emma, dau. of Francis Holyoake, Esq. of Tettenhall, co. Stafford, and sister of Sir Francis Lyttleton Holyoake Goodricke, Bart., and had issue.
6 Edward George, an officer in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Miles Weston, Esq. of Thorpe, near Norwich.
1 Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Thomas Wright, of Kilverston, Norfolk.
2 Ann Elizabeth, *m.* Col. David Story, R.A.
3 Mary, *m.* J. Meggison, Esq. of Northumberland.
4 Fanny. 5 Agnes.
6 Marianne, *m.* Rev. R. Johnson, Rector of Lavenham, Suffolk.

ii. Thomas, of whom hereafter.

The younger son,

Thomas Cubitt, Esq. of Honing Hall, Norfolk, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. J. Smith, of East Dereham, in same co., and was father of

Thomas Cubitt, Esq. of Honing Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Jan. 1760; *m.* 18 July, 1785, Catharine, dau. of Henry Spencer, Esq. of Dulwich, stated to have been of a branch of the Spencers *of Althorpe*, and had issue,

Edward George, his heir.
Francis William, Rector of Fritton, Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 7 April, 1799; *m.* Jane Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Nicholas Astley, son of Sir Edward Astley, 4th bart. of Melton Constable, and uncle to Jacob, Lord Hastings, and has issue, Frank Astley, late Capt. 5th Fusiliers, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1861, Bertha Harriott, dau. of Capt. Thomas Blakiston, R.N., and has a son, Bertram Julian Thomas, *b.* 1871; Spencer; Lucy; Jane; Sophia; Georgiana.
Marianne, *m.* Rev. J. Taylor, Rector of Hainford, Norfolk, and Diptford, Devon.
Sophia, *m.* Rev. H. Evans, Rector of Lyng and Swanton Abbots, Norfolk.
Maria Emily, *m.* Thomas Jex Blake, Esq. of Doctors' Commons.

The eldest son,

Edward George Cubitt, Esq. of Honing Hall, Norfolk, late of the Inniskilling Dragoons, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 March, 1795; *m.* 4 Jan. 1859, Emma, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Lucas Cubitt, of Catfield, and had issue,

Edward George, his heir.
Emma Catharine. Harriette Emily.

Mr. Cubitt *d.* 1865, and was *s.* by his only son, Edward George Cubitt, now of Honing Hall.

Arms—Sa., a bow and arrow arg.
Crest—An arm in armour holding an arrow fessways ppr.
Seat—Honing Hall, near North Walsham, Norfolk.

CULLEN OF GLENADE.

Cullen, Cairncross Thomas, Esq. of Glenade co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1822, *b.* 20 Jan. 1802; *m.* 13 Feb. 1832, Jane Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Henry Palmer, Esq. of Shriff, co. Leitrim, by Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. Cairncross Cullen, of Skreency, Rector of Manor Hamilton, and has issue,

i. Cairncross Palmer, *b.* 22 March, 1835.
ii. Henry John James, *b.* 23 June, 1836; *d.* Oct. 1836.
i. Hester Jane.
ii. Kate Susannah, *m.* 15 Sept. 1865.
iii. Minnie Victoria, *m.* 30 April, 1857, Rev. J. Hamilton, Rector of Manor Hamilton.
iv. Ethel Henrietta, *d.* 23 Sept. 1857.
v. Constance Elizabeth, *d.* 3 March, 1862.
vi. Gertrude Marion.

Lineage.—This family, which claims to be derived from the old Irish race of O'Cuilleans, is stated to have migrated for a time to Scotland, but to have returned eventually to Ireland, *temp.* Charles I., and to have obtained by patent considerable grants of land in the county of Leitrim. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

Patrick Cullen, Esq. of Skreeny, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Cairncross Nesbitt, Esq. of Aughamore, co. Roscommon, and had issue, Patrick, *m.* Judith, dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Hazlewood, co. Sligo; Cairncross, of whom presently; James, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Adams, Esq. of co. Cavan, and had issue (Anna and Francis Nesbitt, of Corry, co. Leitrim); John, *m.* 1st, Margaret, another dau. of Samuel Adams, Esq., and 2ndly, Lady Catherine Bermingham; Francis, Major of Carbineers, *d. unm.*; Henry, Capt. of the Leitrim Militia, *d. unm.*; Isabella, *m.* Francis Isdell, Esq. of Rockbrook, co. Westmeath; Margaret, *m.* Rev. Whitnell Sneyd; and Elizabeth, *m.* — L'Estrange, Esq. of co. Westmeath. The 2nd son,

The Rev. Cairncross Cullen, Rector of Manor Hamilton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of James Soden, Esq. of Grange, co. Sligo, and had issue,

Cairncross, his heir.
John James, of Skreeny, J.P., Lieut.-Col. of the Leitrim Militia, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Daniel Finucane, Esq. of Stamer Park, co. Clare, and has issue.
Henry Francis, *m.* Hester, dau. of John Dickson, Esq. of Woodville, co. Leitrim, Barrister-at-Law.
Catherine, *m.* Henry Palmer, Esq., Capt. in the Prince of Wales Fencibles.
Jane Elizabeth, *m.* George Gledstanes, Esq. of co. Tyrone.
Eliza Melvina, *m.* 1st, Major Jones, 25th Light Dragoons, and 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. Campbell, 9th Royal Lancers.

The eldest son,

Cairncross Cullen, Esq. of Skreeny, *m.* 10 April, 1800, Hester, dau. of Major Dickson of Woodville, co. Leitrim, M.P. for Ballyshannon; and dying 1801, left by her, who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Herbert Mandeville Nash, an only son, the present Cairncross Thomas Cullen, Esq. of Glenade.

Arms—Or, two lions combatant gu.
Crest—A pelican in her nest vulning herself and feeding her young ppr.
Motto—Carpe Diem.
Seat—Glenade House, Manor Hamilton.

CULLEY OF COUPLAND CASTLE.

Culley, Matthew Tewart, Esq. of Coupland Castle, Northumberland, J.P., High Sheriff 1869, *m.* 6 Oct. 1859, Harriet, dau. of Rev. Thomas Knight, Vicar of Ford, and by her (who *d.* 1872), has issue,

i. Matthew, *b.* 1860.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 1861.
iii. John Henry, *b.* 1864.
iv. George Christopher Bolton, *b.* 1865.
i. Ethel Harriet. ii. Margaret Elizabeth.
iii. Sarah Georgiana Eleanor.

Lineage.—Previously to their going to Northumberland, the Culleys were settled for many generations in the south of the co. Durham, at Denton and Beaumont Hill, at which latter place they were located in the middle of the 17th century.

Matthew Culley, Esq. of Denton, *b.* 1685 (son of Matthew Culley, Gent. of Beaumont Hill, and grandson of John Culley, of Beaumont Hill); *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edward Surtees, Esq. of Mainsforth, co. Durham, and had, with numerous other children, who *d. unm.*, three sons, Matthew, of Akeld; George (*see* Culley *of Fowberry Tower*); and James, who left an only dau. and heir. The eldest son,

Matthew Culley, Esq. of Akeld, *m.* 1783, Catherine, dau. of George Bates, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1814) left at his decease 1804, a son and successor,

Matthew Culley, Esq. of Coupland Castle, who *m.* 1831, Margaret Ann, younger dau. of Edward Tewart, Esq. of Southgate Park, Middlesex; both *d.* 1834, leaving an only son, the present Matthew Culley, Esq. of Coupland Castle; and an only dau., Margaret Eleanor, who *m.* 1856, J. H. Stobart, Esq., and *d.* 1868, leaving issue, George Culley Stobart; Rosamond Margaret; and Eleanor Stobart.

Arms—Per pale indented az. and sa. on a chevron engrailed erm. between three talbots' heads erased or, as many roses gu. barbed and seeded ppr.
Crest—In front of an oak tree ppr. a talbot statant per pale az. and or, gorged with a collar gemelle arg. and holding in the mouth a lily slipped ppr.
Motto—Amicos semper amat.
Seat—Coupland Castle, Wooler.

CULLEY OF FOWBERRY TOWER.

Culley, George, Esq. of Fowberry Tower Northumberland, J.P., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 26 Jan 1834; *m.* 17 June, 1858, Jane Arundell St. Aubyn elder dau. of the late William Arthur Woodcock Esq., and has a dau.,

Jane Darling.

Lineage.—George Culley, Esq. of Fowberry Towe (2nd son of Matthew Culley, Esq. of Denton, by Eleano Surtees his wife), *m.* 1777, Jane, dau. of Walter Atkinson, Esq by whom he left at his decease, 1813 (with one dau., Eleano *m.* James Darling, Esq.), a son,

Matthew Culley, Esq. of Fowberry Tower, *b.* 15 Feb 1778; J.P., who *d.* 1849, and was *s.* his nephew (the only so of James Darling and Eleanor Culley),

George Darling, Esq. of Fowberry Tower, who was kille by a fall from his horse, Feb. 1850. He *m.* 5 July, 1831, Hele dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Masson, Royal Artillery, of Se view House, St. Andrews, and had issue,

George, who has taken the name of Culley, and is now Fowberry Tower.
James Darling-Barker, *b.* 14 May, 1835, Commander R.N Retired List, who assumed the name of Barker.
William, *b.* 7 June, 1838; *d.* 17 May, 1841.
Matthew Thomas, *b.* 10 March, 1840; *d.* 7 Dec. 1857.
Thomas William, *b.* 23 Dec. 1847.

Isabella Eleanor, *m.* 9 June, 1857, Fenton John, eldest son of Arthur Percy Aylmer, Esq. of Ferney, co. Cork.
Eleanor Jane.
Rose Helen, *d.* 24 Jan. 1852.

Arms, &c.—*See* CULLEY *of Coupland Castle.*
Seat—Fowberry Tower, near Wooler.

CUNINGHAME OF LAINSHAW.

CUNINGHAME, JOHN WILLIAM HERBERT, Esq. of Lainshaw, co. Ayr, late Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 18 Dec. 1834; *m.* 16 Nov. 1867, Emily, dau. of Major George Graham, youngest son of Sir James Graham, 1st bart. of Netherby, and has issue,

RICHARD JOHN, *b.* 4 July, 1871.
Emily, *b.* 4 Sept. 1872.

Lineage.—WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, of Lainshaw and Duchrae, descended from a younger branch of Cunninghame of Caprington, N.B., *m.* Margaret Nicholson, eldest dau. of the Hon. George Cranstoun, son of James, 6th Lord Cranstoun, by Jane his wife, dau. of William Kerr, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, and left issue,

JOHN, of Lainshaw.
MARIA EDMONSTOUNE CRANSTOUN, of Corehouse, co. Lanark, *d.* 1861.
MARGARET NICHOLSON EDMONSTOUNE CRANSTOUN, of Corehouse.
Anne Selby, *m.* Richard Barrè Dunning, 2nd Lord Ashburton, and *d.* 1835, leaving no issue.
D'Arcy Maxwell, *d. unm.* Louisa, *d. unm.*
Isabella, *m.* Roderick Macleod, Esq. of Cadboll, Lord Lieutenant and M.P. for co. Ross, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1878.

The son and heir,

JOHN CUNINGHAME, Esq. of Lainshaw, co. Ayr, and Duchrae, co. Kircudbright, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Feb. 1796; *m.* 26 March, 1831, Eliza Mary, dau. of Capt. Upton, R.N., and had issue,

JOHN WILLIAM HERBERT, now of Lainshaw.
Richard Dunning Barrè, of Duchrae, co. Kircudbright, resident at Hensol Castle, Douglas, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 27 May, 1836.
George Wenceslaus, *b.* 12 Nov. 1837; *d.* April, 1871.
Charles Edward Harris Edmonstoune-Cranstoun, of Corehouse, *b.* 11 June, 1841; *m.* 1874, Edith Mary, dau. of late C. E. Jerningham, Esq.
Eliza Anne. Margaret Mary, *d. unm.*

Arms—Arg., a shakefork sa. within a bordure erm.
Crest—A dexter hand holding a plumb-rule ppr.
Motto—Over, fork over.
Seat—Lainshaw, Ayr, N.B.

CUNINGHAME OF CRAIGENDS.

CUNINGHAME, JOHN CHARLES, Esq. of Craigends and Walkinshaw, co. Renfrew, and Foyers, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., 17th Laird of Craigends, *b.* 29 May, 1851; *s.* his father 1866.

Lineage.—Alexander, 1st Earl of Glencairn, gave, A.D. 1477, the lands of Craigends, co. Renfrew, to his second son,

WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, and those lands have remained in the possession of his lineal descendants to the present time. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Stewart, Knt., of Arthurlie, by whom he had a son,

WILLIAM, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Marion, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Auchinleck, Knt., of Auchinleck, and widow of Campbell; of Loudoun, and by her had a son,

David, of Bartenholm, ancestor of CUNINGHAME of Robertland.

The elder son of the first wife,

WILLIAM CUNINGHAME of Craigends, *s.* his father; and *m.* Giles, dau. of Sir John Campbell, Knt., of Loudoun, by whom he had (with several daus., who intermarried with the House of Castlemilk, Porterfield, Eldersley, Auchenames, and Newark), three sons,

GABRIEL, his heir.
William, ancestor of CUNINGHAME of Carncuren.
Robert, ancestor of CUNINGHAME, of Bedland, of Achinharvie, and of Suthook.

The elder son,

GABRIEL CUNINGHAME of Craigends, *m.* the dau. of Livingston of Kilsyth, and had (with two daus., Janet, *m.* Sir Patrick Houstoun, Knt., of that ilk; and another, *m.* Andrew Stirling, of Portnallan and Law), two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.
James, ancestor of CUNINGHAME of Achinyards.

Gabriel Cuninghame fell at the battle of Pinkie, 1547, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, of Craigends, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Cuninghame of Cuninghamehead; and *d.* 1568, leaving a son and heir,

ALEXANDER CUNINGHAME, of Craigends, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Cuninghame, dau. of William, 6th Earl of Glencairn, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, of Craigends, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Stewart of Castlemilk, and had a son and a dau.,

William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Napier, Bart., of Merchistown, and *d. v. p.* 1636, leaving three daus., intermarried into the Houses of Bargarran, Southbar, and Dargeval, a son,

ALEXANDER, who *s.* his grandfather.

Janet, *m.* 1630, John Crawfurd, of Crawfurdland.

William Cuninghame *d.* subsequent to 1636, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ALEXANDER CUNINGHAME, of Craigends, *m.* Janet, dau. of William Cuninghame of Achinyards, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* George Houstoun of Johnstown.
Rebecca, *m.* John Hamilton of Grange.
Janet, *m.* John Alexander of Blackhouse.
Marion, *m.* Alexander Porterfield of Fullwood.

The son,

WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, of Craigends, was elected by the Freeholders of the co. of Renfrew one of their Commissioners to the Convention of Estates, which met at Edinburgh 14 March, 1689, and was afterwards M.P. for the county. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir John Colquhoun, Bart., of Luss, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
William, *m.* Martha, dau. of John Robinson of Glasgow, Merchant, and had an only dau., Margaret, *m.* her cousin, William Cuninghame of Craigends.
James, *d. unm.*
Lillias, *m.* Thomas Wallace of Cairnhill, co. Ayr.
Magdalene, *m.* Mungo Campbell of Nether Place, co. Ayr.
Elizabeth, *m.* Gabriel Porterfield of Hapland, co. Ayr.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER CUNINGHAME, of Craigends, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Sir John Houstoun of that ilk, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Christian, *m.* Boyd Porterfield of that ilk.
Joanna, *m.* Claude Alexander of Newton.

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell of Houston, but had no further issue. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, of Craigends, who *m.* his cousin, Margaret, dau. of his uncle, William Cuninghame, and had three sons,

Alexander, *s.* his father; but *d. s. p.* 1790.
William, *s.* his brother; but *d. unm.* 1792.
JOHN, successor to his brother.

The third son,

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Craigends, eventually *s.* to the estates, and *m.* 1794, Frances, dau. of Sir James Maxwell, 6th bart. of Pollok, by whom (who *d.* 1797) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1800, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Cuninghame, bart. of Robertland, by whom (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1842), he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *m.* Robina, dau. of A. Currie, Esq., and had issue, WILLIAM, late Capt. 11th Hussars.
II. ALEXANDER, of whom hereafter.
III. John, *m.* Rosa, dau. of Sir Charles Cuninghame, Bart. of Robertland.
IV. Boyd Alexander, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. Australia.
V. Robert Charles.
I. Ann Colquhoun, *m.* John Douglas Edward Henry 7th Duke of Argyll.
II. Margaret, *m.* Roger Duke, Esq. of Newpark.
III. Frances Maxwell, *m.* John Kincaid Lennox, Esq. of Lennox Castle, co. Stirling.
IV. Lillias, *m.* William Bonar, Esq. of Warriston.
V. Janet Lucretia, *d. unm.*
VI. Williamina, *m.* Rev. Thomas Main, of Edinburgh.

He *d.* 9 March, 1822, his 2nd son,

ALEXANDER CUNINGHAME, Esq. of Craigends, *b.* 14 Sept. 1804, purchased the property from his nephew, William; he *m.* 5 Sept. 1848, Jane, 2nd dau. of James McHardy, Esq. of Glenboig, co. Lanark, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1866, having had by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1864) two sons,

JOHN-CHARLES, now of Craigends and Walkinshaw.
Alexander William, *b.* 1853; *d.* 1855.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a shakefork sa., for CUNINGHAME; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fess chequy az. and arg., for STEWARD of Arthurley.

Crest—A unicorn's head couped or, gorged with a collar chequy az. and arg.

Motto—So fork forward.

Seats—Craigends, and Walkinshaw, Johnstone, co. Renfrew; Carlton Club, London.

CUNINGHAME OF CAPRINGTON.

SMITH-CUNINGHAME, WILLIAM CATHCART, Esq. of Caprington Castle, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L. for Ayrshire, and J.P. co. Lanark, *b.* 31 Aug. 1814; *m.* 3 Aug. 1847, Maria, dau. of James Anstruther, Esq., and has issue,

I. JOHN ANSTRUTHER, *b.* 15 Nov. 1852, Lieut. 2nd Life Guards.
II. Thomas Dick, *b.* 5 Dec. 1858, Lieut. 1st Royal Lanarkshire Militia.
III. Douglas Alexander, *b.* 14 July, 1865.
I. Mary Anne, *b.* 12 Feb. 1850; *m.* 16 May, 1873, James Alexander Tait, late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards.
II. Anne Dick, *b.* 10 April, 1867.

Lineage.—ADAM CUNINGHAME, son of Thomas Cuninghame, of Braidhead, who was 2nd son of Sir William Cuninghame, of Kilmaurs, *m.* a dau. of Sir Duncan Wallace, the heiress of Caprington, and dying 1431, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ADAM CUNINGHAME, of Caprington, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Malcolm Crawford; and dying 1500, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caprington, who *m.* Annabella, dau. of George Campbell, of Loudoun, and widow of Thomas Boswell, of Auchinleck, and was *s.* by

WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, of Caprington and Bromhill, who *m.* a dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Sanquhar; and *d.* 1590. His 2nd son,

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Broomhill, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Andrew M'Adam, of Waterhead, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, of Broomhill, who *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Patrick Leslie, Lord Lindores, by whom he had a numerous family. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Sinclair, of Ratter (great-grandfather of William, 10th Earl of Caithness). This William Cuninghame was one of the Commissioners for the Covenanters 1639. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Lambrughton and Caprington, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* 19 Sept. 1669. This gentleman, a very eminent lawyer, was appointed to plead against the Duke of Lauderdale before CHARLES II. in council, and succeeded in establishing the mis-government of that nobleman. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Murray, of Polmaise and Touchadam, co. Stirling, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and John, a distinguished lawyer; and one dau. He *d.* 1684, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, 2nd bart., *m.* Janet, only dau. and heir of Sir James Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield, and had, with other issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), Bart. of Caprington (a seat which is said to have belonged to the great Sir William Wallace, and was even then considered ancient). He *d.* 30 Nov. 1777, in the 82nd year of his age. Sir John *m.* 1749, Lady Elizabeth Montgomery, eldest dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had two sons. His elder son,

Sir William, *b.* 19 Dec. 1752; *m.* 19 Nov. 1799, Mrs. Graeme, and *d.* without issue, when the baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, Sir Robert Keith Dick, of Prestonfield, the descendant of Alexander Cunningham, a younger son of Sir William, the 2nd bart., who assumed the surname of DICK upon inheriting the title and estate of Prestonfield.

II. ALEXANDER, of whom we treat.

This younger son,

SIR ALEXANDER DICK (paternally Cuninghame), of Prestonfield, had previously to the decease of his brother, studied medicine, and practised with great repute in the co. of Pembroke, as Doctor Alexander Cuninghame. In the year 1756, he was unanimously chosen President of the Royal College of Edinburgh; and for seven years afterwards successively had the same high honour conferred upon him. Sir Alexander *m.* 1st, 1736, his cousin, Janet, dau. of Alexander Dick, Esq., by whom he had three daus., and 2ndly, 1762, Mary, eldest dau. of David Butler, Esq. of co. Pembroke, by whom he had three sons and three daus.,

WILLIAM (Sir), his successor.
JOHN (Sir), who *s.* his nephew, and *d.* 1812.
ROBERT KEITH (Sir), 7th bart.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1788, Hon. Robert Lindsay, and had issue,
Mary, *m.* 1780, Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank, Selkirkshire, and had issue.
Margaret, *m.* 1793, James Stark, Esq. of Kingsdale, co. Fife, and *d.* his widow, 21 July, 1846, having had three daus.

Sir Alexander *d.* 10 Nov. 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, *m.* Miss Johanna Douglas heir of Garwaldfoot, co. Peebles, by whom he left issue,

1 ALEXANDER (Sir), 5th bart., who *d. unm.* 1808.
1 Mary, *m.* Rev. David Wauchope, 2nd son of John Wauchope, Esq. of Edmonstone, and had an only child, who *d.* an infant.
2 Anne, *m.* 7 Aug. 1812, John Smith, Esq. (who took the name of CUNINGHAME, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1855), and *d.* 1 March, 1830, having had two sons,

THOMAS SMITH-CUNINGHAME, Esq. of Caprington Castle, co. Ayr, who *d. unm.* 30 June, 1857.
WILLIAM CATHCART SMITH-CUNINGHAME, now of Caprington Castle.
Joanna Trotter, *m.* March, 1850, Rev. William Henry Cooper, and *d.* Aug. 1868, leaving issue.

3 Agnes Joanna, *m.* Alex. Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir Duncan MacGregor, K.C.B., Inspector-Gen. of Police in Ireland, and *d.* 9 March, 1858.

The Baronet *d.* 19 Nov. 1796.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a shakefork sa. within a bordure erm. 2nd and 3rd, erm., a fess az. between two mullets in chief and a hart's head erased in base attired with tentynes gu.

Crests—1st: A dexter hand holding a plumb rule ppr., and in an escroll over the same this motto "Ad amussim." 2nd: A ship in distress ppr. and in an escroll over this motto, "at spes infracta."

Motto—Vis vitâ virtutis.

Supporters—Two horses at liberty arg. maned and hoofed arg.

Seat—Caprington Castle, near Kilmarnock, Ayrshire; Auchlochan House, Lanarkshire.

CUNINGHAME OF BANDALLOCH.

CUNINGHAME, MARGARET CHRISTIAN JOHANNA, of Ballynorris, Isle of Man, present representative of Cuninghame, of Bandalloch, *s.* her brother, 1872.

Lineage.—The early history of the Cuninghames of Drumquhassil and Bandalloch, co. Stirling, of whom Miss Cuninghame is the representative, is fully given in the Appendix to *Nisbet's Heraldry* (1742).

The Cuninghames of Drumquhassil had an active share in the early historical events of Scotland, and the name of John Cuninghame, styled "The *Laird of Drumquhassil*," appears in the roll of *Landlordis*, &c., appended to a long and important Scotch Act of Parliament regarding the police of the country, commonly called "The General Band," 1587.

COL. WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, of Ballanorris (Miss Cuninghame's grandfather), was eldest son of George Cuninghame, of Bandalloch, and Esther his wife, dau. of Alexander Jolly, of the High Court of Admiralty, Edinburgh, and who were *m.* 6 Nov. 1752. He sold Bandalloch in 1791, on acquiring property in the Isle of Man. His grandfather, William Cuninghame, of Bandalloch (who *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir George Suttie, 1st bart. of Balgone, co. Haddington), was 10th in order of succession from Sir Andrew Cuninghame, of Polmaise and Drumquhassil (*temp.* King DAVID II.), who was 2nd son of Sir Robert de Cuninghame, Lord of Kilmaurs, ancestor of the Cuninghames, Earls of Glencairn.

COL. WM. CUNINGHAME, of Ballanorris, Lieut.-Col. of the 58th regt., from which he retired in 1795, was *b.* 1753, and *d.* 1825. He *m.* 1791, Christian (*d.* 1832), dau. of John Taubman, Esq.

of The Bowling Green, Castletown, and The Nunnery, Douglas, Isle of Man, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT CUNINGHAME, Esq. of Ballynorris, *b.* 1793; *m.* Feb. 1822, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Patrick McDougall, Esq. of Gailanach, Argyllshire, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1834) he left at his decease, 13 June, 1832,

I. WILLIAM JOHN, of Ballynorris, Lieut. and Adjutant of the 42nd Royal Highlanders, *b.* 14 Aug. 1826; *d.* at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 21 June, 1850.
II. Patrick Taubman, of Ballynorris, *b.* 29 Sept. 1827; *m.* 1853, Margaret, dau. of J. Quayle, Esq. of Castletown, Isle of Man, and *d.* without issue, 30 April, 1872.
III. Robert Campbell, Capt. 42nd Royal Highlanders (with which regiment he served throughout the Crimean campaign), *b.* May, 1829; *d.* at Malta of Crimean fever on his way home, 5 Sept. 1856.
I. MARGARET CHRISTIAN JOHANNA, now of Ballynorris.
II. Mary Jane, *b.* 6. Jan. 1832; *m.* 27 April, 1852, James Stewart Robertson, Esq. of Edradynate, J.P. and D.L. for co. Perth; and *d.* 20 April, 1866, leaving issue (with several daus.) a son, James, J.P. for Perthshire, *b.* 14 Nov. 1856.

Arms—Arg., a shakefork sa. between three roses gu.
Crest—A trunk of an oak tree with a sprig vert.
Motto—Tandem.
Seat—Lorn House, Castle Town, Isle of Man.
Town Residence—61, Melville Street, Edinburgh.

CUNINGHAME OF BALGOWNIE.

CUNINGHAME, JOHN, Esq. of Balgownie House, Perth, J.P., formerly Capt. of Cavalry, *b.* 23 May, 1835; *m.* 7 Aug. 1866, Helen Rebecca, dau. of Æneas Ranaldson Macdonell, Esq. of Glengarry, and has issue,

JOHN ALISTAIR ERSKINE, *b.* 10 Nov. 1869.
Helen Josephine Erskine.

Lineage. — JOHN CUNINGHAME, Esq., son of ROBERT CUNINGHAME (of the line of Cuninghame of Drumquhassil), who purchased Banton and Comrie, *m.* 1736, Hannah, dau. of John Erskine, Esq. of Balgownie, co. Perth, and eventually heiress of her brother, by whom he had a son,

REV. ROBERT CUNINGHAME, of Balgownie, *m.* the dau. of Moncrieff, of Culfargie, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Robert, of Bower House, who had one son, *d. s. p.* He *d.* 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CUNINGHAME, Esq. of Balgownie, *m.* 1792, Jean, dau. of James Hutchinson, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1831) he had issue three sons, and as many daus.,

I. JAMES, his heir. II. John, *d. s. p.*
III. ALEXANDER, successor to his brother.
I. Mary, *m.* Rev. J. Young.
II. Anne, *d.* 1862. III. Agnes, *m.* Charles Sturt, Esq.

Mr. Cuninghame *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES CUNINGHAME, Esq. of Balgownie, *m.* 1818, Miss Agnes Ramsay, of Barnton, and *d. s. p.* 1834, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER CUNINGHAME, Esq. of Balgownie, *m.* 1834, Helen Dunmore, dau. of Robert Brown, Esq. of Newhall, and *d.* 1848, having had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Balgownie.
I. Eliza. II. Jean Agnes, *d.* 1847.
III. Helen. IV. Mary Ann.
V. Harriett, *d.* 1865.

Arms—Arg., a shakefork sa. between three roses gu.
Crest—A trunk of an oak tree with a sprig vert.
Motto—Tandem.
Seat—Balgownie House, Culross, Alloa, co. Perth.

CUNINGHAME OF CADEL AND THORNTOUN.

See WREY.

CURE OF BLAKE HALL.

The late ROBERT CAPEL CURE, Esq. of Blake Hall, Essex, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, M.A., *b.* 1 Jan. 1823; *m.* 1st, 9 Feb. 1850, Sarah Maria, dau. of George Murray, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1878, had by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1863) issue four sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 May, 1868, Margaret Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Western, Bart. of Felix Hall.

Lineage.—This family descends from Thomas Cure, M.P. for Southwark, who *d.* 1588.

CAPEL CURE, Esq. of Blake Hall, Essex, *b.* 1726; *m.* Joanna, dau. of Thomas Coope, Esq. of Oxton, Notts, and *d.* 1816, leaving issue, CAPEL, of Blake Hall; Joanna Freeman, *m.* John Burton Philips, Esq. of Heath House, co. Stafford; and Mary Caroline, *m.* William Hibbert, Esq. The son and heir,

CAPEL CURE, Esq. of Blake Hall, J.P., High Sheriff 1830, *b.* 9 Jan. 1797; *m.* 27 Feb. 1822, Frederica, eldest dau. of Gen. Robert Cheney, of Badger Hall, Salop, by whom he had issue,

I. ROBERT CAPEL, late of Blake Hall.
II. Alfred Capel, Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* Dec. 1826.
III. Edward Capel (Rev.), A.M., Fellow of Merton, Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, *b.* 6 Nov. 1828; *m.* 16 June, 1863, Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Selwyn, of Down Hall, Essex.
IV. Lawrence Capel (Rev.), Rector of Abbess Roothing, Essex, *b.* 22 Aug. 1833; *m.* 13 Oct. 1857, Augusta Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Joshua Smith, Bart. of Suttons.
I. Harriet Rosamond.
II. Agnes Frederica, *m.* 15 Feb. 1855, Sir Charles Cunliffe Smith, Bart. of Suttons.

Mr. Cure *d.* 1878.

Arms—Gu., a chevron arg. between two roses in chief or, and in base a fleur-de-lis of the second.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet arg. a griffin's head and wings expanded of the same, charged on the neck with a heart gu.
Motto—Fais que doit, arrive qui pourra.
Town Residence—51, Grosvenor Square.
Seat—Blake Hall, near Ongar; Weybridge Heath, Surrey.

CURRE OF ITTON COURT.

CURRE, WILLIAM EDWARD CARNE, Esq. of Itton Court, co. Monmouth, *b.* 26 June, 1855; *s.* his father 15 Feb. 1869.

Lineage.—JOHN CURRE, Esq., whose father was of Stubwood, Hungerford, Berkshire, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Turberville, Esq. of Treglement (now Clemenstone), co. Glamorgan; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Morgan, of Llansore (Llantarnam family), widow of Andrew Nicholas, of Llansoy; she *d.* his widow 1714. Mr. Curre *d.* 6 June, 1685, aged 63, and, by his 1st wife, was father of

JOHN CURRE, Esq. of Clemenstone, High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Whitehead, Esq., Mayor of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* March, 1726) left, at his decease, 1745, aged 77, two sons,

JOHN, of Itton Court 1749, and of Tintern Parva, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Fielding, Esq.; he resided at Bath, but was buried at Itton, 1 Feb. 1777, aged 75, *s. p.*
WILLIAM.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM CURRE, Esq. of Clemenstone and of Itton Court, High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Lewis, Esq. of Penlline, co. Glamorgan, which lady *d.* 23 July, 1764, aged 51. He *d.* July, 1780, aged 72, the father of two daus., Mary, the wife of David Thomas, of Pwllywrach, Esq., and Lydia; and of one son,

JOHN CURRE, Esq. of Itton Court, who *m.* 4 Oct. 1771, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Edward Mathew, Esq. of Aberamon, co. Glamorgan, which lady *d.* 30 April, 1827, aged 73. He *d.* 12 May, 1798, aged 58. His five daus. and four of his sons *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Williams, Esq.; Mary, *m.* 1st, William Rees, Esq., and 2ndly, John Deere, Esq.; Rebecca was buried at Itton, 1857, aged 81. The eldest son,

WILLIAM CURRE, Esq. of Itton Court, *b.* 14 Oct. 1773; *m.* 1 Jan. 1798, Mary Alexaphina, dau. of John Bushby, Esq. of Tinwald Downs, co. Dumfries, which lady *d.* June, 1823, aged 47. Mr. Curre *d.* 20 Feb. 1855, aged 81. Their sons were, I. William Chaworth, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1828; II. John, *b.* 1804, 8th N.I., *d.* of cholera at Poleadah, 1833; III. EDWARD MATHEW, late of Itton; IV. James Stein, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1824, at Ilminster; V. Maitland Reece, *b.* and *d.* 1815: VI. Henry Maitland, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1819. Their daus., I. Grace Emma, *d.* at Cloghean, Tipperary, 1830; II. Rebecca; III. Mary, *m.* 1836, William Henry Peel, Esq. of Aylesmore, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1856; IV. Harriet Frances, *m.* 1827, Henry Cosby (2nd son of Sir Henry Cosby, formerly of Barnesville Park, co. Gloucester), and had four daus., who, with their parents, are all deceased; V. Catherine, *b.* and *d.* 1811. The 3rd son,

EDWARD MATTHEW CURRE, Esq. of Itton Court, J.P, and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 8 March, 1809; *m.* 5 Sept. 1854,

Annie, 2nd dau. of Thomas King, of Chepstow, F.R.C.S., and had issue,

WILLIAM EDWARD CARNE, now of Itton Court.
John Mathew, *b.* 8 April, 1859.
Constance Rebecca.

Mr. Curre *d.* 15 Feb. 1868.

Arms—Az., on a fess between three cross-crosslets or, three martlets of the first, quartering TURBEVILLE, LEWIS, MATHEW, &c.
Crest—An eagle displayed or.
Motto—Gratus si amicus.
Seat—Itton Court, near Chepstow.

CURRIE OF WEST HORSLEY PLACE.

CURRIE, HENRY WILLIAM, Esq. of West Horsley Place, Surrey, *m.* 13 Dec. 1859, Flora Caroline, dau. of the Hon. and Ven. Henry Reginald Yorke, M.A., brother of Charles Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, and has a son,

WILLIAM REGINALD, *b.* 14 Sept. 1860.

Lineage.—*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, CURRIE, Bart.

Arms—Gu., a saltire couped arg. in the centre chief point a rose of the last barbed and seeded ppr.
Crest—A cock ppr. resting its foot on a rose arg. barbed and seeded ppr.
Seat—West Horsley, Ripley.

CURRIE OF MINLEY MANOR.

CURRIE, RAIKES, Esq. of Bush Hill, Middlesex, and Minley Manor, Herts, late M.P. for Northampton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1801; *m.* 28 June, 1825, Hon. Laura Sophia, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Lord Wodehouse, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1869) had issue,

I. GEORGE WODEHOUSE, *b.* 13 April, 1826; *m.* 19 Sept. 1850, Hon. Evelyn Elizabeth Vernon, only dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Lyveden. She *d.* 1871.
II. Bertram Wodehouse, *b.* 25 Nov. 1827; *m.* 30 Oct. 1860, Caroline, dau. of Sir W. Lawrence Young, Bart., M.P., and has, Isaac Edward, *b.* 8 Sept. 1861; Lawrence.
III. Maynard Wodehouse (Rev.), Rector of Hingham, Norfolk, *b.* 25 Feb. 1829; *m.* 14 July, 1874, Lady Mary Cadogan, dau. of Henry Charles, 4th Earl Cadogan.
IV. Philip Henry Wodehouse, *b.* 13 Oct. 1834.
I. Mary Sophia, *m.* William Samuel Deacon, Esq., 1858.
II. Edith Harriet Sophia, *m.* 26 Oct. 1871, Rev. Lionel Digby William Dawson, Vicar of Canford, Dorset, nephew of John, 2nd Earl of Portarlington.

Lineage.—ISAAC CURRIE, Esq. of Bush Hill, co. Middlesex, *b.* 13 March, 1760, 3rd son of William Currie, Esq., Banker, of London (*b.* 10 April, 1721, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1781), *m.* 2 April, 1789, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of William Raikes, Esq. of Valentines, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and *d.* 19 April, 1843, leaving issue,

ISAAC GEORGE, late of Bush Hill.
RAIKES, now of Minley Manor.
Marianne, *m.* Nov. 1814, George Raikes, Esq. (deceased).
Emma.
Louisa, *m.* 1847, Rev. G. B. Fisher, Rector of Basildon.
Georgina.

His elder son,

ISAAC GEORGE CURRIE, Esq. of Bush Hill, *b.* 1792; *m.* May, 1847, Mary, widow of Col. Hay; and *d.* at Homburg, 18 Aug. 1858. He was. *s.* by his brother RAIKES CURRIE, Esq., present representative.

Arms—Gu., a saltier arg., in chief a rose of the second barbed and seeded ppr.
Crest—A cock gu.
Seat—Minley Manor, Farnbero'.

CURRIE OF LINTHILL.

CURRIE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Linthill, co. Roxburgh, J.P., late Lieut. Edinburgh Queen's Light Infantry Militia, *b.* 6 June, 1831; *s.* his father 1858; *m.* 29 April, 1869, Mary Margaret, 3rd dau. of William Hunt of Navity, co. Fife.

Lineage.—The late WILLIAM CURRIE, Esq. of Linthill, *m.* Jane, dau. of David Falconer, Esq. of Carlowrie, co. Linlithgow, and had issue,

I. Charles Russell, deceased.
II. WILLIAM, now of Linthill.
I. Jane Falconer, *m.* John Cowan, Esq. of Beeslack, and had issue, a son, Charles, deceased.
II. Helen.
III. Mary, *m.* Walter Riddell Carre, Esq. of Cavers Carre, co. Roxburgh.

Seat—Linthill, St. Boswells, N.B.

CURRY OF BISHOP-OAK.

CURRY, ROBERT, Esq. of Bishop-Oak House, co. Durham, *b.* April, 1822.

Lineage.—An ancestor of this family, which is believed to be of Scotch origin, was King's Messenger at the Court of King JAMES II. of England, and his staff of office is still preserved at Bishop-Oak House.

WILLIAM CURRY, Esq. of Bishop-Oak, the immediate ancestor, *d.* 1727, leaving, with a dau., Anne, wife of Thomas Wren, Esq. of Wolsingham, a son and heir,

ROBERT CURRY, Esq. of Bishop-Oak, *b.* 1692, who was also heir to his uncle, John Curry, Esq. of Hatfield, Herts. He *m.* 1732, Frances, dau. of — Taylor, Gent., of Stanhope, co. Durham, and thus brought those estates into the family, and by her (who *d.* March 1787), left issue at his death, June, 1763, besides two daus., Elizabeth, wife of John Darnell, Esq., of Deckham Hall, co. Durham, and Barbara, wife of Thomas Sanderson, Gent., of Auckland, co. Durham, a son,

ROBERT CURRY, Esq. of Bishop-Oak and Consett Hall, in the same county, *b.* 1745. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Hugh Greenwell, Esq. of Byers Green, co. Durham, and sister of John Greenwell, Esq. of Greenwell and Willington House, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1827), had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 1775, *d. unm.* at Consett Hall, 16 Oct. 1820.
II. JOHN, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Jan. 1798, Thomas Elliot, Esq. of Newcastle, of a branch of Lord Minto's family, and had issue.
II. Frances, *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1863.

Mr. Curry, who for many years was an active Magistrate for the county, *d.* 17 July, 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CURRY, Esq. of Bishop-Oak, *b.* 1782. He *m.* 16 Oct. 1819, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Wooler, Esq. of Fawnless House, co. Durham, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of John Darnell, Esq. of Deckham Hall, in the same county (which last gentleman's mother was Elizabeth*, only dau. of Nicholas Shuttleworth, Esq. of Durham, cousin of Sir Richard Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp), and by her (who *d.* 9 March, 1831), had issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Bishop-Oak.
II. John, *b.* 24 July, 1823.
III. George, *b.* 10 Dec. 1824.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Dec. 1841, Rev. William Milburne, M.A., Vicar of Redcar, co. York, and has had issue, 1 William Robert Curry Milburne, *b.* 1848, *d. unm.* 1875; 2 John George Curry Milburne, *b.* 1850; 3 Thomas Sayer Milburne, *b.* 1852; 1 Elizabeth; 2 Anne; 3 Frances Elizabeth; 4 Mary Alice.

Mr. Curry *d.* 23 March, 1833.

Seat—Bishop-Oak House, Wolsingham, co. Durham.

CURTEIS OF WINDMILL HILL.

CURTEIS, HERBERT MASCALL, Esq. of Windmil Hill and Herstmonceux Place, Sussex, *b.* at Florence 8 Jan. 1823, late M.P. for Rye; *s.* his father 1847 *m.* 15 June, 1848, Paulina, youngest dau. of th Rev. Sir Godfrey John Thomas, Bart., and ha issue,

I. HERBERT, J.P., *b.* 14 April, 1849.
II. Robert Mascall, *b.* 1851.
I. Caroline.
III. Eliza Anne.
V. Julia Isabella, *d.* 1859.
III. John, *b.* 1864.
II. Paulina.
IV. Katharine.
VI. Charlotte Ellen.

* This lady, through the families of Blakiston, Bower Clifford, Persy, and Mortimer, was 15th in direct descent fro King EDWARD III.

Lineage.—The family settled in Kent, where and elsewhere they possessed property, as early as the 13th and 14th centuries.

THOMAS CURTEYS, of Appledore, *d.* 1527, great-grandson of Stephen Curteys, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Edward Twaights, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII. His son,

WILLIAM CURTEIS, *m.* 1st, Joan Buntinge, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Tenterden 1591, from whom descended,

REV. THOMAS CURTEIS, M.A., J.P. Kent, Rector of Sevenoaks, Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. William Liscomb, Rector of Wilbury, and had an only son,

REV. CYRIL THOMAS CURTEIS, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Buckley, Esq. of Riverhill, Sevenoaks, and had an only son.

REV. THOMAS SAMUEL CURTEIS, *b.* 1848, B.A. Trin. Coll Cambridge, 1869, Rector and Patron of Sevenoaks, *m.* 1872, Emma, dau. of the late Frederick Parbury, Esq. of Lancaster Gate, London, and has issue, CYRIL SAMUEL SACKVILLE, *b.* 1874, and Mary Emma, *b.* 1875.

II. Thomas, Mayor of Tenterden, 1606.

Mr. William Curteis *m.* 2ndly, Joan Puttenden, of Biddenden, and had further issue,

III. STEPHEN, of whom hereafter.

IV. George, of Chart Sutton, High Sheriff of Kent 1651, *m.* 1st, Bridget Knatchbull; and 2ndly, 1682, Mary, sister of Sir Edward Hales, Bart. His son, Sir George Curteis, of Otterden Place, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Banks, Knt., Chief Justice of England. Their grand-dau. and heiress, Anne, *m.* Thomas, son of Sir George Wheler, Knt.

Mr. Curteis *d.* 1582. His eldest son, by his 2nd wife,

STEPHEN CURTEYS, was Mayor of Tenterden 1622. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Short, Esq. of Heronden, and dying 1654, was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL CURTEIS, of Heronden, *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heiress of John Porter, Esq. of Fairlawn, and was father of

EDWARD CURTEIS, Mayor of Tenterden 1663. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy Le Gay of Nonington; and 2ndly, Grace Beilke, of Wye, by whom he had a son, Edward, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Burrell, Esq. of Lindfield. The eldest son,

JEREMY CURTEIS, was Mayor of Tenterden 1696. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Wilmhurst, of Cadborough Rye, by whom he had three sons, Samuel; Jeremiah; and EDWARD. He *d.* 1725. His 3rd son,

EDWARD CURTEIS, Esq. of Tenterden, *m.* 1733, Sarah, dau. of Richard Beale, Esq. of Biddenden, and *d.* 1777, leaving issue,

JEREMIAH, his heir.
Richard, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Searles Giles. He *d.* 1814.
William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Francis Whitfield, of Bethersden. He *d.* 1813.
Mary, *m.* George Jemmett, Esq. of Ashford.
Sarah, *m.* Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Camberwell.

The eldest son,

JEREMIAH CURTEIS, Esq. of Tenterden and Rye, *m.* Jane, (dau. and co-heir of Searles Giles, Esq. of Biddenden, by his wife Mary, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. R. Elwich, of Bredgar. Her mother was eventually heiress of the ALDERSEYS *of Swanton Court*, Kent; and her great-grandmother, who *d.* 1658, was dau. and heiress of Francis Allard, Esq. of Biddenden, Kent. Jeremiah Curteis, Esq., *d.* 1806; his wife 1796. They had issue an only son, EDWARD JEREMIAH; and four daus.,

Martha, *m.* Robert Mascall, of Ashford and Peasmarsh Place. She *d.* 1845; he *d.* 1815.
Anne, *m.* Samuel Russell Collet, Esq. of the Jungle, Lincoln. She *d.* 1854; he *d.* 1850.
Catherine Sarah, *m.* John Luxford, Esq. of Higham, Sussex. He *d.* 1838; she *d.* 1861.
Jane, *d. unm.* 1796.

The son and heir,

EDWARD JEREMIAH CURTEIS, Esq. of Windmill Hill and Knells, Sussex, *b.* 6 July, 1762; M.P. for Sussex from 1820 to 1830; *m.* 14 April, 1789, Mary, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Stephen Barrett, Rector of Rothfield, Kent, and the last male descendant of the ancient family of BARRETT *of the Bent*, Kildwick, Yorkshire. By her, who *d.* 1841, aged 76, he left issue,

I. HERBERT BARRETT, his heir.
II. Edward Barrett, of Leasam, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., formerly Major 7th Dragoon Guards, and M.P. for Rye 1832 to 1837. He *m.* 1st, 1837, Charlotte Lydia, youngest dau. of Thomas Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted, M.P. for West Kent, *d.* 8 June, 1838, leaving a son,

EDWARD BARRETT HODGES, J.P., late of the 96th regt.

He *m.* 2nd'y, 1841, his cousin Frances, dau. of William Kenrick, Esq. of Broome, Surrey, and his wife, Frances Ann Mascall, and by her has,

Anne Mary.
Frances, *m.* 1864, Henry Barra, Esq. of Springfield Lodge, Sussex, and has issue.
Anne, *d.* March, 1860. Elizabeth. Jane.

III. Reginald, Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, *m.* 2 Oct. 1838, Frances Mary, eldest dau. of Lawrence Reynolds, Esq. of Paxton Hall, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1847, leaving issue,

1 Reginald Lawrence Herbert, *b.* 1843.
1 Mary Frances, *m.* 1860, Lord Conyers, and has issue,
2 Mary Frances Ida, *m.* 1867, James Foster, Esq. of Stourton Court.

His widow has since *m.* Col. Fitzroy Campbell, son of Sir Colin Campbell.

I. Mary Barrett, *m.* Steuart Borne Inglis, Esq. of the Cramond family. She *d.* 1813; he *d.* 1828.
II. Jane Anne Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1820.
III. Laura Charlotte, *m.* William Henry Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle, Ireland. She *d.* 1847.
IV. Anne Katharine, *m.* 1824, Col. Charles William Elwood, of Clayton Priory, Sussex. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1860, aged 78.
V. Caroline Elinor, *m.* John Graham, Esq. of The Elms, Eastbourne, Sussex. She *d.* 1864.
VI. Elizabeth Julia, *m.* Sir Howard Elphinstone, Bart., M.P. for Hastings and Lewes.

The eldest son,

HERBERT BARRETT CURTEIS, Esq. of Windmill Hill, Peasmarsh Place, Herstmonceux Place, and Knell, Sussex, *b.* 19 June, 1793, represented Sussex and East Sussex in Parliament from 1830 to 1837, and was afterwards Member for Rye in 1841 and 1846. In 1821, he *m.* his cousin, Caroline Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Mascall, Esq. of Peasmarsh Place and Ashford, *d.* 1815. She *d.* 15 May, 1825, aged 21, leaving an only child, HERBERT MASCALL CURTEIS, Esq. now of Windmill Hill. Mr. Curteis *d.* 13 Dec. 1847.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three bulls' heads cabossed gu.
Crest—A unicorn passant or, between four trees ppr.
Motto—Courtois sans bassesse.
Seat—Windmill Hill Place, Hailsham, Sussex.

CURTLER OF BEVERE HOUSE.

CURTLER, THOMAS GALE, Esq. of Bevere House, Claines, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., Vice-Chairman of Worcestershire Quarter Sessions from 1845 to 1867, *b.* 13 Feb. 1797; *m.* 1st, 4 Dec. 1824, Anne Maria, dau. of Wm. Ricketts, Esq., and Elizabeth Willoughby his wife, of Droitwich, and has issue,

I. THOMAS GALE (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Barbourne, co. Worcester, *b.* 5 Dec. 1825; *m.* 20 Feb. 1849, Harriett, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Oldham.
II. William Henry (Rev.), *b.* 29 March, 1827; *m.* 15 April, 1852, Fanny, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Oldham.
III. Martin, *b.* 24 Oct. 1828; *m.* 17 Aug. 1853, Laura Jane, dau. of John Powell, Esq.

This gentleman is eldest son of the late James Curtler, Gent. of Bromsgrove, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Gale, Esq. of Dorchester, and grand-dau. of John Hoskins, Esq. of Beaminster, Dorset.

Arms—Per pale indented az. and sa., two chevronels between three lions rampant or.
Crest—A lion's head erased bendy sinister or and az., ducally crowned gold from the mouth flames issuant ppr.
Motto—Labor omnia vincit.
Seat—Beveré House, Claines, near Worcester.

CURTOIS OF LONGHILLS.

The late REV. ATWILL CURTOIS, A.B., of the Longhills, co. Lincoln, J.P., Rector of Branston, near Lincoln, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1853, Anne Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Daniel Henry Lee Warner, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, and Tiberton Court, Herefordshire, and had issue,

i. Lisle Henry, *b.* 1857.
ii. Daniel Henry Lee Warner, *b.* 1859.
iii. Huntly, *b.* 1861. iv. Algernon, *b.* 1865.
i. Mary Henrietta Dering. ii. Margaret Anne.
iii. Florence Isabella. iv. Ella Rose.
v. Louise Augusta. vi. Mathilde Edith.

He *d.* 1868, and the property passed to his widow.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Lincolnshire family, and members of it have been Rectors of Branston, from father to son, since the Commonwealth. The arms are given in Yorke's *Union of Honour*, 1641. The grandfather of the late Rev. Atwill Curtois,

The Rev. Peregrine Harrison Curtois, *m.* 1772, Barbara, only dau. of the Rev. C. Bagge, of Lynn Regis, D.D., and *d.* 1814; his wife *d.* 1779. Their son,

The Rev. Peregrine Curtois, LL.D., of the Longhills, *m.* 1802, Anne, youngest dau. of Sir James Winter Lake, Bart., of Edmonton, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 1810) had issue, besides the present Rev. Atwill Curtois, another son and three daus.,

Peregrine (Rev.), LL.B., Rector of Branston, *m.* and has a large family.
Barbara, *m.* Admiral William Allan Heringham, R.N.
Mary, *d.* 1873.
Anne, *m.* Col., now Sir Henry Atwill Lake, K.C.B., and *d.* 1847, having had issue two sons and a dau.

Arms—Paly of six or and az., a fess chequy sa. and arg.
Crest—An escallop.
Motto—Soyez compatissant—Soyez courtois.
Seat—The Longhills, near Lincoln.

CURWEN OF WORKINGTON HALL.

Curwen, Henry Fraser, Esq. of Workington Hall, co. Cumberland, *b.* 19 April, 1834, formerly served in the Crimea and India, J.P.; *m.* 30 April, 1863, Mary Ann Susan, dau. of the late Col. Chas. Johnson, Seigneur of Argenteuil, Canada, 7th son of Sir John Johnson, Bart., and has issue,

i. Edward Darcy, *b.* 26 Aug. 1864.
ii. Alan De Lancy, *b.* 21 July, 1869.
i. Lucy Mabel. ii. Ethel Maria.
iii. Henrietta Frances. iv. Mary Susan Geraldine.

Lineage.—"Workington (says Camden) is now the seat of the ancient knightly family of the Curwens, descended from Gospatric, Earl of Northumberland, who took that name by covenant from Culwen, a family of Galloway, the heir whereof they had married. They have a stately castlelike seat; and from this family (increaseth vanity) I myself am descended by the mother's side."

Patrick de Culwen, Lord of Culwen, in Galloway, by gift of his father, Thomas, son of Gospatrick, was ancestor of the great family of Curwen.

Sir Christopher de Curwen, of Workington, M.P. for Cumberland, and Sheriff of the same shire in the 2nd and 12th of Henry VI., by the name of Culwen, and in the 6th of the same reign by that of Curwen, to which latter cognomen the family has ever since adhered. Sir Christopher's great-great-grandson,

Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington, afforded an asylum in his mansion house to Mary Stuart, when that princess sought the protection of England. Sir Henry, M.P. for Cumberland 6 Edward VI. and 1 Elizabeth, was *s.* in the 35th of the latter reign by his eldest son,

Sir Nicholas Curwen, of Workington, M.P. for Cumberland, father of

Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington, M.P. for Cumberland, 18 James I. His eldest son,

Sir Patric Curwen, of Workington, M.P. for Cumberland, created a Baronet 1626, *d. s. p.* 1664, when the title became extinct, while the estates devolved upon his brother,

Thomas Curwen, Esq. of Workington, at whose decease, *unm.*, 25 Charles II., the estates passed to his half-brother,

Eldred Curwen, Esq. of Workington, *d.* the next year, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Curwen, Esq. of Workington. He dying without issue, his branch of the family expired, when the estates and representation reverted to his cousin (the great-grandson of Sir Henry Curwen, Mary Stuart's host) by his 2nd wife, Jane Crosby),

Eldred Curwen, Esq. of Workington, High Sheriff for Cumberland 3 George II., and M.P. for Cockermouth. He *d.* in the 18th year of the same reign, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Curwen, Esq. of Workington, M.P. for Carlisle 1762, and for Cumberland 1768. Mr. Curwen *m.* the dau. of William Gale, Esq. of Whitehaven, and had an only dau. and heiress,

Isabella Curwen, who *m.* John Christian, Esq. of Ewanrigg Hall, and conveying to him the lands of the Curwens, he assumed, 1790, their surname and arms, and thus became, John Christian Curwen, Esq. of Workington. Mr. Christian had been married previously to Miss Taubman, of the Isle of Man, and left by her an only son, John Christian, Esq. of Ewanrigg Hall, one of the Dempsters of that island (*see family of* Christian). By the heiress of the Curwens (his 2nd wife) he had issue,

Henry, his heir.
William, Rector of Harrington, Cumberland, *m.* 1812, Margaret, dau. of J. Ewing, Esq., and left a dau., Isabella, wife of Alexander Ogilby, Esq., and a son, Robert Ewing, who *m.* 1836, his cousin, Mary Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of James Ewing, Esq., and left an only child, Margaret Jane.
Edward, of Belle Grange, co. Lancaster.
John (Rev.), Rector of Harrington, *d.* 25 Feb. 1840, aged 46, leaving a dau., Fanny, *m.* Alfred Dryden, Esq.
Bridget, *m.* Charles Walker, Esq. of Ashford Court, co. Salop, and left issue.
Christiana Frances, of Uppington, Shropshire, deceased.

Mr. Curwen, High Sheriff for Cumberland 1784, and M.P., *d.* 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Curwen, Esq. of Workington Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Dec. 1783; *m.* 11 Oct. 1804, Jane, dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq. of Whitehaven, and had issue,

John, deceased.
Edward Stanley, late of Workington Hall.
Henry (Rev.), Rector of Workington, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1834, Dora, dau. of Gen. Goldie, and has issue,
Charles, *d. unm.*
William Blamire, of The Oaks, Cumberland, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1849, Catherine, dau. of Rev. Robert Knox, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 1864), had, with other issue, a son, Charles Edward Stanley, *b.* 1852, *d.* 1874.
Isabella (deceased), *m.* Rev. John Wordsworth, and has issue.
Julia, deceased. Jane Philipson.

Mr. Curwen *d.* 20 Oct. 1860. His 2nd son,

Edward Stanley Curwen, Esq. of Workington Hall, J.P. and D.L., Lieut. 14th Light Dragoons, *b.* 3 July 1810; *m.* 22 Jan. 1833, Frances Margaret, dau. of Edward Jesse, Esq. of Hampton Court, Middlesex, and had issue.

i. Henry Fraser, now of Workington Hall.
ii. Alfred Francis, *b.* 25 Nov. 1835; *m.* the dau. of John Hills, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue.
iii. Eldred Vincent Morris (Stamford Hill, Whitehaven, J.P.), *b.* 6 Jan. 1842; *m.* 19 July, 1865, Hebe Emily, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart. of Withdean House, near Brighton, and has issue.
iv. Charles Houstoun, *b.* 3 Aug. 1843.
v. Edward Hasell, *b.* 4 June, 1847.
i. Matilda Agnes, *m.* 3 Aug. 1858, Rev. Percival Maurice Shipton, Rector of Halsham, co. York, deceased, leaving issue.
ii. Julia Caroline, twin with her sister, *m.* 3 Aug. 1857, Edward Haworth, Esq., late Capt. 17th Lancers, and has issue.

Mr. Curwen *d.* 1 April, 1876.

Arms—Arg., fretty gu. a chief az.
Crest—A unicorn's head erased arg. armed or.
Motto—Si je n'estoy.
Seat—Workington Hall, Cumberland.

CURZON OF BREEDON.

Curzon, Nathaniel Charles, Esq. of Breedon and Lockington, co. Leicester, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. cos. Leicester and Derby, High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 26 Nov. 1829; *m.* 30 Aug. 1853, Emily Frances Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. German Buckston, of Bradborne, co. Derby.

Lineage.—Richard Curzon, of Breedon, co. Leicester, *b.* 6 March, 1599, 2nd son of John Curzon, Esq. of Kedleston, ancestor of the Lords Scarsdale. left a son,

John Curzon, Esq. of Breedon, whose son, by Mary his wife, dau. of Rowland Lilley, Esq., was

The Rev. John Curzon, Rector of Kedleston, *m.* Anne Toone, and *d.* 1739, leaving a son,

NATHANIEL CURZON, Esq. of Breedon, *m.* 15 June, 1775, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Farnell, of Overseal, co. Leicester, and *d.* 30 March, 1787, aged 51, leaving issue,

JOHN, late of Breedon.
Nathaniel, *b.* 6 March, 1779; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1848.

He was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN CURZON, Esq. of Breedon, *b.* 18 Aug. 1777; *m.* 8 Nov. 1827, Rosamond Martha, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles Stead Hope, Vicar of St. Alkmund's, and Incumbent of All Saints, Derby, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1868) had issue,

John, *b.* 12 Sept. 1828; *d.* 3 July, 1840.
NATHANIEL CHARLES, now of Breedon and Lockington.
Richard (Rev.), *b.* 19 Nov. 1833; *d.* 20 April, 1863.
William, *b.* 14 March, 1836.
Robert, *b.* 3 May, 1841; *m.* 2 June, 1870, Charlotte Julia, 3rd dau. of late William Gerard Walmesley, Esq. of Westwood House, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1873, leaving issue, Nathaniel William, *b.* 25 March, 1871. His widow *m.* 24 Feb. 1876, Paul Edgar Tichborne Hibbert, Esq.
Anne Rosamond, *m.* 19 July, 1855, Charles Edmund Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, co. Derby, and has issue, Robert Curzon; Francis Curzon; and three daus. Mrs. Newton *d.* 6 May, 1864.

Mr. Curzon *d.* 25 June, 1864.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three popinjays or, collared gu.
Crest—A popinjay rising or, collared gu.
Motto—Let Curzon holde what Curzon helde.
Seat—Lockington, Derby; and Breedon-on-the-Hill, Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

CUSACK OF GERARDSTOWN.

CUSACK, ATHANASIUS F. W. G. DE GENEVILLE, Esq. of Abbeville House, co. Dublin, J.P. for that co., and late co. Dublin Militia, *b.* at Florence 17 Feb. 1855.

Lineage.—GEOFFREY DE CUSAC was living in the time of the invasion of Ireland: his name appears in the early charters of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, relative to various disputes concerning tithes, and again as a donor of vestments to the altar of the abbey.

GEOFFRY DE CUSACK, Lord of Killeen, Gerardstown, Folystown, Clonard, &c., held under Hugh de Lacy, in Meath, and Tyrawley, in Connaught. He *m.* the dau. and heir of Adam Petit, and had with her the Manors of Clony and Gonock, in frank-marriage. He was summoned to the first Parliament held in Ireland, 1295: he left issue,

ADAM, Lord of Killeen, whose heir-general is ARTHUR JAMES, EARL of FINGALL, Viscount Killeen.
ANDREW, Lord of Gerardstown.
Nicholas, *d.* 1299, Bishop of Kildare.
Geoffry, *d.* 1300, Bishop of Meath.
William, ancestor of the line of Cussington.

The 2nd son,

SIR ANDREW CUSACK, who inherited Gerardstown, *d.* 1295, leaving issue JOHN (Sir), his heir; SIMON (Sir); WALTER (Sir); living 1290 and 1299, *m.* Maud, co-heir, with her sister Isabella, Lady Howth, of William Pilate, of Pilatestown, and was ancestor of the Cusacks, Lords of Culmolyn, Dangan, and Dunsaney. The eldest son was,

SIR JOHN CUSACK, 2nd Lord of Gerardstown, &c. He and his brothers participated in the battle of Dundalk, where Edward Bruce was defeated and slain, and where Sir John and his brothers, Simon and Walter, were made knights on the field for their distinguished valour. From Sir John descended the subsequent Cusacks, Lords of Gerardstown, one of the most eminent families in Ireland.

ROBERT CUSACK, 14th Lord of Gerardstown, *m.* 1st, Margaret Porter, of Kingstown, co. Meath, and by her had issue an only son, James, who predeceased him, leaving issue, by Margaret Bermingham his wife, one son, heir to his grandfather; he *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Oliver, Lord Louth, and had issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Dillon). Robert Cusack *d.* 28 April, 1632 (will dated 1632), and lies buried under a tomb, with his wives and son James, in Killeen Church. He left surviving issue by his 2nd wife,

THOMAS, to whom his father gave Staffordstown estate. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Edward Cusack, of Lismullen, and Lucinda his wife, sister of Richard Talbot, Duke of Tyrconnell. He became eventually representative of the Lismullen branch, and one of the heirs-general to the Duke. His grand-dau. and eventual heir carried the representation to her husband, James Cusack.

Christopher. Patrick. Adam.
And several daus.

PATRICK CUSACK *s.* his grandfather, Robert, 1632, and was then aged twenty years. He *d.* leaving issue by Catherine, dau. and heir of David Sutton and his wife Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Patrick, 3rd Lord Louth, a son,

JAMES CUSACK, Captain in the navy, who settled at Clonard, one of the ancient places of his family. He *m.* Alison, sole heir of John Golding, and Alison his wife, dau. of Edward, 18th Baron Howth, who, on the decease of her brother, Richard, 19th lord, became co-heir to the lineal heirship of whatever honours accrued to the family of Howth by the marriage of Robert St. Lawrence with Joan, one of the co-heirs of Prince Edward, Duke of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, by the Princess Elenora, co-heir of the Earl of Warwick. He left issue,

ATHANASIUS CUSACK, of Clonard, his heir, who made his will 1679, leaving issue, by Bridget his wife, dau. and heir of Patrick, son of Francis Barnewall, of Beggstown, son of Nicholas, Lord Kingsland, a son and successor,

JAMES CUSACK, of Clonard, *b.* 1656, an officer in King JAMES II.'s army, at the battle of the Boyne. He *d.* 13 Aug. 1722, having made his will 1720, leaving issue, by Catherine his wife, dau. and eventual heir of Robert Cusack, of Staffordstown, ATHANASIUS, his heir; HENRY, who had Clonard (*see* BARKER *of Clonboy*); and Margery, *m.* 1st, Christopher Willson, Esq. of Moyaugher; and 2ndly, to John Martley, Esq. The elder son,

ATHANASIUS CUSACK, inherited his father's lease of Moyaugher. He *m.* 3 July, 1707, Catherine Lloyd, niece of John Martley, Esq. of Newton Ballyfallin, and left, with several daus., two sons, James, who *d. s. p.* 1776; and HENRY CUSACK, Esq. of Moyaugher and Girley, *d.* 6 May, 1792, leaving issue, by his wife Esther, dau. of Thomas Chamney, Esq. of Platten,

ATHANASIUS, his heir.
James, of Jamestown, *m.* Eliza Jones, and *d.* intestate, 1790.
John.
Thomas, *d.* off Halifax, Signal Lieut. to Sir John Collier.
Patrick. William Graves.
Margaret, twin with John, *d.* 1809.
Catherine. Catherine Esther.

The eldest son,

ATHANASIUS CUSACK, Esq. of Laragh, co. Kildare, Moyaugher, and Girley, *b.* 11 May, 1749; *d.* 1813, aged 64, and was buried in St. Thomas's, Dublin. He *m.* 1st, 1778, Mary Ann, only dau. of Sir Edward Rotherham, Esq. of Crossdrum, and by her had issue,

HENRY, of Girley, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Rothwell, of Birford, co. Meath, by his wife Anne, a dau. and co-heir with her sister, Lady Chapman, of George Lowther, of Hurlestown, and *d.* 1817, leaving issue two daus., Mary, *m.* 1836, Charles Cutliffe Drake, of Ashford, Devon; and Anne.
Edward (Rev.), *m.* 1809, Alicia Wolfe, of co. Kildare, but had no issue.
JAMES WILLIAM, now of Abbeville.
George, of Moyaugher, J.P. for Meath, *b.* 6 May, 1790.
Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Battersby, Esq.

Mr. Cusack *m.* 2ndly, 1794, Katherine Frances, dau. of Samuel Forster, of Kilmury, co. Meath, and relict of Thomas Chamney, Esq., and had issue by her,

Samuel, M.D., *m.* Sarah, dau. of Johnston Stoney, Esq. of Oakley Park, co. Tipperary, and left issue, Samuel and Margaret.
Frances, *m.* Capt. John Kelly.
Alicia, *m.* Robert Warren, Esq. of Killiney Castle, co. Dublin.

The 3rd son,

JAMES WILLIAM CUSACK, Esq., M.D., of Abbeville, co. Dublin, and Cussington, co. Meath, Surgeon-in-Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland, *m.* April, 1818, Elizabeth Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Bernard, Esq. of Greenhills, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1837) had issue,

I. HENRY THOMAS, of Abbeville House, Barrister-at-Law, Lieut. R. North Devon Mounted Rifles, *b.* 20 Oct. 1820; *m.* 1854, Sophia, dau. of the late William Tanner, Esq. of Blacklands House; and *d.* 1865, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1877),

ATHANASIUS F. W. G. DE GENEVILLE, now of Abbeville House.
James William Henry Claud, Lieut. 87th regt., *b.* at Lucca Baths, 29 Aug. 1856.

II. Ralph Smith (Sir), Knt. M.A. of Furry Park, Raheny, co. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper in Ireland, Chairman of the Midland Great Western

Railway, *b.* 16 Nov. 1821; *m.* 23 April, 1850, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Barker, Esq. of Sterling, co. Dublin, and has issue,

1 James William, *b.* 6 Dec. 1851.
2 Ralph Smith, *b.* 4 July, 1856.
3 Richard Charles Massey, *b.* 29 Oct. 1860.
4 Henry Edward, *b.* 6 Nov. 1865.
1 Mary Alice. 2 Elizabeth Frances.
3 Mary.

iii. James William, M.D., *b.* 6 Aug. 1824; *m.* 12 July, 1849, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late William Tanner, Esq. of Blacklands House, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue.
iv. Thomas Bernard, *b.* 11 Dec. 1831; *m.* Ellen, eldest dau. of William Tanner, Esq. of Lockridge, Wilts, and *d.* 1864.
i. Mary Anne, *m.* 7 May, 1845, Robert H. Tilly, Esq. of Tolerton Park, Carlow.
ii. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 7 May, 1850, Samuel George Wilmot, Esq., M.D. of Dublin.

Mr. Cusack *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1838, Frances, relict of Richard Rothwell, Esq. of Hurlestown, co. Meath, and dau. of Rev. S. Radcliffe. Mr. Cusack, who was 24th in descent of the Cusacks *of Gerardstown*, *d.* 25 Sept. 1861.

Arms—Per pale or and az. a fess counterchanged, quartering Golding, St. Laurence, Beaufort, Holland, and Plantagenet.
Crest—A mermaid sa. holding in the dexter hand a sword, sinister, a sceptre.
Mottoes—"Ave Maria, plena gratia!" and "En Dieu est mon espoir."
Seat—Abbeville House, St. Douglasih, co. Dublin.

CUST OF COCKAYNE HATLEY.

Cockayne-Cust, Henry Francis Cockayne, Esq. of Cockayne Hatley, co. Bedford, J.P. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Brownlow, E.).

CUSTANCE OF WESTON.

Custance, Hambleton Francis, Esq. of Weston House, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., Col. West Norfolk Militia, High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 8 Nov. 1809; *m.* 29 Oct. 1840, Frances, widow of the Rev. Henry Walpole Nevill, and youngest dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., and has issue,

i. Frederic Hambleton, Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 2 Dec. 1844; *m.* 18 July, 1871, Eleanor Constance, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Hylton Jolliffe, eldest son of the 1st Lord Hylton, and has issue, Olive, *b.* 17 Feb. 1874; Cecile, *b.* 1876.
i. Adeline Maria, *m.* 11 April, 1867, Frederick Garnett, Esq.

Lineage.—John Custance, an eminent Merchant and Alderman of Norwich (son of William Custance, Esq., *b.* 1632, and grandson, by Cicely his wife, dau. of Richard Atthill, Esq. of Cawston, of William Custance, Esq., who was great-grandson of Robert Custance, a landed proprietor of Norfolk, who *d.* 1549), purchased the Weston estates 1726. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of John Hambleton, Esq. of Banham, Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1756) he had (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* 1736, Anthony Norris, Esq. of Barton Turt, in the same co.) an only son and successor, at his decease, 31 May, 1752,

Hambleton Custance, Esq. of Weston, *b.* 1715; *m.* Susannah, dau. and heir of John Press, Alderman of Norwich, by whom (who *d.* 1761) he had, John, his heir; and Susanna, *m.* Sir Thomas Durrant, Bart of Scottow. Mr. Custance, who was High Sheriff 1753, *d.* 15 April, 1757, and was *s.* by his son,

John Custance, Esq. of Weston, *b.* 1749; *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. of Langley Park, and had issue,

Hambleton Thomas, his heir.
George, Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* 1814.
William, *b.* 18 Sept. 1781; *d.* 1862.
John (Rev.), Rector of Blickling and Erpingham, *b.* 6 May, 1787; *d.* 1868.
Neville, a Capt. in the army, *b.* 28 Feb. 1790; *m.* 1834, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Weston, Esq. of Thorpe, near Norwich, and had issue two sons.
Frances Anne, *m.* Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless.
Emily, *m.* the Rev. B. Edwards, Rector of Ashill, *d.* 1864.
Charlotte, *d.* young.

Mr. Custance, who was a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, *d.* 13 Aug. 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hambleton Thomas Custance, Esq. of Weston, *b.* 12 Feb. 1779; J.P. and D.L., *m.* 11 Feb. 1809, Mary, only child of the late Miles Bower, Esq., and niece of John Bower Jodrell, Esq. of Henbury Hall, Cheshire, by whom (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1851) he had issue,

Hambleton Francis, now of Weston.
William Neville, C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Col. 11th Hussars, *b.* 24 Oct. 1811; *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1837, Jane Bland, 2nd dau. of the late Major-Gen. James Campbell, K.H., of the 95th regt., and by her (who *d.* 1844) had issue a dau., Elizabeth Emily Jane. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1846, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Meggison, Esq. of Walton, Northumberland, and Ashford, Middlesex, and has by her four sons and five daus., viz., Reginald Neville, *b.* 20 Sept. 1847; Cecil Williams, *b.* 4 Feb. 1850; Hugh Lionel, *b.* 7 Nov. 1858; Sydney, *b.* 26 April, 1862; Evelyn, *b.* 1863; Mary Gertrude; Charlotte Geraldine; Alice Georgiana; and a dau., *b.* 1868.
Emily Susanna, *d.* 12 Feb. 1837.

Arms—Or, an eagle displayed gu. charged on the breast with a star of six points of the first; quartering, az., on a bend erm. three legs couped at the thigh or, for Hambleton.
Crest—A demi-eagle displayed as in the arms.
Motto—Appetitus rationi pareat.
Seat—Weston House, near Norwich.

CUTHBERT OF BEAUFRONT.

Cuthbert, William, Esq. of Beaufront Castle, Northumberland, educated at Eton, served as Cornet in the 12th Lancers from 1868 to 1870, *b.* 19 March, 1848; *m.* 30 April, 1878, Eleanor Lockhart, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. F. Bull, of New Park, co. Kilkenny, late 52nd Light Infantry.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Scottish family of Cuthbert of Castlehill, from which also descended Colbert, the famous Minister of Louis XIV. of France (*see* Burke's *Vicissitudes of Families*).

William Cuthbert, a younger son of Robert Cuthbert of Castlehill, had issue,

i. James, of whom hereafter.
ii. John, of Herrington, co. Durham, Recorder of Newcastle, *b.* 1675; *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of J. Spearman, of Hetton, co. Durham. From this marriage descended the Cuthberts of Witton Castle, co. Durham, which branch failed in the male line with John Cuthbert of Witton in 1782.

James Cuthbert (the elder son), of Marton Hall, Clevedale, co. York, *b.* 1670; *m.* 1694, and had issue,

i. James, *b.* 28 April, 1695, *d.* in infancy.
ii. William, of Marton Hall, *b.* 1696; *m.* 1736, at St. Nicholas, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Mrs. Jane Wheelwright Walker, of Sprouston, near Kelso, Scotland, and had issue,

William, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas, *b.* 1697; *m.* at Plymouth, and had issue.
iv. John, *m.* and had issue.

James Cuthbert's grandson,

William Cuthbert, Esq. of Nubbock, Hexham, *b.* 1737; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Hodgson, Esq. of Elswick, by Anne his wife, only dau. of James Appleby, Esq. of Askerton, eldest son of Joseph Appleby, Esq. of Kirklington, and Dorothy, heiress of the Dacres of Lanercost Abbey (*see* Hodgson Hinde), and *d.* 1782, having had issue,

i. William, of whom hereafter, who purchased the ancient domain of Beaufront, and rebuilt the house.
i. Jane, *d. s. p.* 1856.
ii. Marian, *d. s. p.* 1853.

The only son,

William Cuthbert, Esq. of Beaufront, *m.* 1812, Anne, dau. of Robert Shafto Hedley, Esq. of Long Benton, and had issue,

i. William, late of Beaufront. ii. Robert, *b.* 1821.
iii. George, *b.* 1824; *d. s. p.* 1851.
iv. John Rawlinson, *b.* 1826; *m.* Marie Theodosia, dau. of W. Kierman, Esq., and has issue one dau., Jane.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Richard Burn, of Orton Hall, Westmorland, J.P. and D.L.
ii. Jane Anne, *b.* 1820; *m.* William Isaac, 3rd son of Isaac Cookson, Esq. of Meldon, Northumberland.

Mr. Cuthbert *d.*, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Cuthbert, Esq. of Beaufront Castle, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 7 Aug. 1813; *m.* 16 June, 1849, Mary, dau. of Isaac Cookson, of Meldon Park, Northumberland (*see* Cookson *of Whitehill and Meldon*), by Jane his wife, only dau. and heiress of the ancient family of Cooke of Togstone (*see* Hodgson's *Northumberland*), and had issue,

I. William, now of Beaufront.
II. Sidney, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1873, Annie, dau. of C. Griffin, Esq., and has issue, James; Harold; and Lily.
III. Richard, *b.* 1856. IV. Claude Arthur, *b.* 1860.
V. Gerald James, *b.* 1861.
I. Annie, *m.* 1869, Major-Gen. F. G. Wilkinson, and has issue.
II. Mary Constance, *m.* 1860, Sir Alfred Slade, Bart. of Maunsel, Somerset, and has issue.
III. Fanny Isabella, *m.* 1869, Henry Percy Anderson, Esq. of the Foreign Office, and has issue.
IV. Emily, *m.* 1868, Arthur Arbuthnot, Esq. of Woodford House, co. Northampton, and has issue.
V. Alice Burn. VI. Mary Sara.

Mr. Cuthbert *d.* 29 Nov. 1878.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. three crosses-crosslet of the first. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg. gorged with a collar gu. thereon three crosses-crosslet also arg.
Seat—Beaufront Castle, Hexham, Northumberland.
Residence—New Park, Kilkenny.

D'AETH OF KNOWLTON COURT.

Hughes-D'Aeth, Narborough, Esq. of Knowlton Court, Kent, J.P. and D.L., M.A., *m.* 17 May, 1857, Agnes Charlotte, only dau. of Henry, 3rd son of Edward Knight, of Godmusham Park, Kent, late Major 17th Lancers, and has (with five daus.) six sons,

I. Lewis Narborough, *b.* 13 March, 1858, Lieut. Kent Artillery Militia
II. George Graham. III. Henry. IV. Reginald.
V. Edward. VI. Arthur.

Lineage.—This family, which is said to derive its surname from Aeth, in Flanders, is of ancient standing in the co. of Kent. Its representative,

Sir Thomas D'Aeth, who was created a Bart. 16 July, 1716, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, sole heiress of her brother, Sir John Narborough, Bart. of Knowlton Court, who was cast away, with his father-in-law, Sir Cloudesley Shovel, on the rocks of Scilly, 22 Oct. 1707. By the heiress of Knowlton, Sir Thomas D'Aeth had issue,

I. Narborough (Sir), 2nd bart., whose only child, Sir Narborough D'Aeth, 3rd bart., *d. unm.* April, 1808, when the estates devolved on his cousin, George William Hughes, afterwards Admiral D'Aeth, late of Knowlton Court.
II. Thomas.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1740, Hon. and Rev. Godfrey Dawnay, and *d. s. p.*
II. Elhanna, *m.* Capt. Fitzgerald, in French service, and *d. s. p.*.
III. Sophia, *m.* 1749, William Champneys, Esq. of Vinters, Kent, but *d. s. p.* 1772.
IV. Bethia, *m.* 1st, Herbert Palmer, Esq. of Wingham, Kent; and 2ndly, John Cosnan, Esq She *d. s. p.*
V. Harriet, *m.* Josiah Hardy, Esq., Consul at Cadiz, and had five daus.,

1 Harriet Hardy, 2nd wife of William Hughes, Esq. of Betshanger, Kent, son of Thomas Hughes, M.D. of Oxford, by Mary his wife, only child and heiress of William Smith, Esq. of Eltham, and grandson of John Hughes, Esq. of Newbery, Berks; by him, who *d.* April, 1786, she had (with three daus., Harriet Hughes, *m.* George Leonard Austen, Esq. of Sevenoaks, Kent; Louisa Hughes; and Charlotte Hughes, *d. unm.*) one son, George William Hughes, afterwards Admiral D'Aeth, of Knowlton.
2 Elizabeth Sophia Hardy, *m.* Edward Markland, Esq. of Leeds.
3 Priscilla Hardy, *m.* John Godby, Esq. of Greenwich.
4 Louisa Hardy, *m.* John Cooke, Esq., Capt. of the "Bellerophon," killed at Trafalgar.
5 Charlotte Hardy, *m.* Col. George John Hamilton, R.A.

Sir Thomas D'Aeth *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Walter Williams, Esq. of Dingestow, co. Monmouth, and had by her one son, Francis, Rector of Knowlton, *d. unm.* 1784. Sir Thomas, M.P. for Canterbury 1708, and for Sandwich 1714, *d.* 4 Jan. 1745.

George William Hughes D'Aeth, above-mentioned, of Knowlton Court, J.P.; *m.* 1816, Harriet, dau. of the late Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart. of Mersham Hatch, and by her (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1864) had issue,

I. Narborough, now of Knowlton Court.
II. Edward Henry, deceased.
III. George Wyndham, *d.* 18 Dec. 1866.
IV. Charles, Rector of Cardynham, *m.* 13 Aug. 1857, Annetta Frances, only dau. of the late Gen. Sir H. T. Montresor, K.C.B., G.C.H., of Denne Hill, Kent. He *d.* 3 June, 1869.
I. Harriot. II. Frances. III. Louisa Elizabeth.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., a griffin passant or, between three crescents arg.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron betweeen three fleurs-de-lis arg.
Crest—A griffin's head erased or, in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert.
Seat—Knowlton Court, near Wingham.

DALE OF GLANVILLE'S WOOTTON.

Dale, Charles William, Esq. of Newton, Montacute, co. Dorset, *b.* 15 May, 1851.

Lineage.—Thomas Dale, Esq. of Purewell, Christchurch, co. Southampton, a younger son of William Dale. Esq. of Chewton House, co. Hants, *m.* Anne Lapthorne, of Plymouth, and has issue four sons and four daus. Of the former, the only one who survived his father was

James Dale, Esq. of Blandford, *b.* Dec. 1722, entered the navy at an early age, and subsequently was in the East India service. Capt. Dale, after his retirement from sea, purchased the residence at Blandford, 1763, and served as High Sheriff of Dorset, 1770. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Ganett, Esq. of Blandford and of Woolland. He *d.* 1794, having purchased, 1767, from Edmund Walter, Esq. of Stolbridge, the estate of Glanville's Wootton, and settled it in the following year upon his eldest son,

James Dale, Esq. of Glanville's Wootton, Dorset, *b.* 16 Feb. 1765; *m.* 1788, Mary Kellaway, dau. of Stephen Barton, Esq., and had issue,

James Charles, of Glanville's Wootton.
Mary, *m.* Henry Meggs, Esq., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1823.

Mr. Dale *d.* 21 July, 1835, and his widow 1858. His son,

James Charles Dale, Esq. of Glanville's Wootton and Newton Montacute, M.A. and J.P., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 13 Dec. 1791; *m.* 28 Dec. 1848, Marianne Lucy, dau. of Henry Wylde, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. Charles William, of Newton Montacute.
II. Edward Robert, of Glanville's Wootton, *b.* 20 Jan. 1853.

He *d.* 1872.

Arms—Az., three bugle-horns.
Crest—A garb ppr.
Seats—Glanville's Wootton and Newton Montacute, near Sherborne (once the property of John, 1st Duke of Marlborough), Dorset.

DALGETY OF LOCKERLEY HALL.

Dalgety, Frederick Gonnerman, Esq. of Lockerley Hall, co. Southampton, J.P., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 3 Dec. 1817; *m.* 12 Dec. 1855, Blanche Elizabeth Trosse, only dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Coleridge House, Stokenham, Devon, by Marianne Catherine his wife, dau. of Edmund Nathaniel William Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, Devon, and has had issue,

I. Frederick John, *b.* 19 Nov. 1866.
II. Henry Barkly, *b.* 15 Aug. 1868.
III. Charles Gonnerman, *b.* 17 Jan. 1870.
IV. Alexander George, *b.* 16 March, 1871.
V. Robert William, *b.* 21 May, 1872.
I. Eliza Blanche, *b.* 8 Aug. 1860.
II. Kate Fortescue, *b.* 11 March, 1862; *d.* 21 Aug. 1869.
III. Isabella Constance, *b.* 16 Jan. 1864.
IV. Edith Mary, *b.* 19 July, 1865.
V. Millicent, *b.* 2, and *d.* 15 July, 1874.

Lineage.—This family is of Scottish origin.

John Dalgety, of Mildeus, in the parish of Rescobie, co. Forfar, N.B., was father of

Alexander Dalgety, a Capt. in the 101st regt. of foot, and Deputy-Assistant-Quartermaster-General of the army, *b.* March, 1761; *m.* 1st, 15 Jan. 1785, at Montreal, in Canada, Dorothy Jane Gonnerman, by whom he had issue,

I. James, *b.* 11 Feb. 1786; *d.* an infant.
II. Charles, *b.* 3 Sept. 1787; *d.* an infant.
III. Alexander, of whom hereafter.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 9 May, 1794; *d.* an infant.
I. Eliza, *b.* 11 Jan. 1792; *d.* an infant.

Capt. Dalgety *m.* 2ndly, 3 May, 1797, Eliza, dau. of Edmund Smale, of Bideford, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1833) had issue,

v. John Smale, Provost-Master-General of Honduras, *b.* 12 July, 1798; *d. unm.* 1 July, 1832.
vi. Frederick Henry, Major in the army, *b.* 13 March, 1803; *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1856.
vii. James William, Lieut.-Col. in the army, and Assistant Quartermaster-General at Portsmouth, *b.* 14 Jan. 1805; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Edmund Nathaniel William Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, before-mentioned, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1869.
viii. Samuel Gonnerman, *b.* 2 March, 1807; *d.* in 1852, having *m.* in New South Wales, Elizabeth Wiseman, and left issue four daus.
ix. Edmund Augustus, late 17th regt. of foot, *b.* 29 Dec. 1810.
ii. Eliza Morrison, *b.* 4 June, 1800; *m.* Henry Simmonds, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the army, who *d.* 27 July, 1869.
iii. Dorothy Mary Jane, *b.* 17 Oct. 1808; *m.* 1833, Samuel, 4th son of J. Moore, Esq. of Bond's Glen, co. Londonderry.
iv. Mary Smale, *b.* 2 Oct. 1812, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1815.

Capt. Dalgety *d.* 17 May, 1827. His eldest surviving son,

Alexander Dalgety, Esq., *b.* 23 Sept. 1788, Lieut. 89th foot, *m.* 1st, 30 Dec. 1815, Eliza Doidge, of Bideford, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 19 July, 1843) had issue,

i. Frederick Gonnerman, now of Lockerley Hall.
ii. Alexander, *b.* 11 July, 1820; *d.* at sea 10 Sept. 1834.
iii. William John, *b.* 11 Aug. 1827; *d.* 23 Nov. 1834.
iv. Richard Butler, *b.* 1 Aug. 1833.
v. Edmund Simmonds, *b.* 28 May, 1835; *d.* 8 March, 1867, in New Zealand.
i. Dorothy Jane, *b.* 4 Oct. 1822; *d.* 7 Dec. 1842.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1844, Mary Chanter, dau. of John Cawsey, of Bideford, and had issue,

vi. Alexander William, *b.* 27 May, 1846.

Mr. Alexander Dalgety *d.* 18 May, 1853.

Arms—Gu., a swan arg. gorged with a collar gemel az. within a bordure of the second charged with four thistles two in chief and two in base slipped ppr.

Crest—A lion rampant guardant gu. gorged with a wreath of oak or, supporting a shield arg. thereon a thistle slipped ppr.

Motto—Vincit qui patitur.

Seat—Lockerley Hall, East Tytherley, Hants.

DALISON OF HAMPTONS.

Dalison, Maximilian Hammond, Esq. of Hamptons, Kent, J.P., *b.* 13 May, 1820; *m.* 10 July, 1845, Matilda, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Robert Alexander, Prebendary of Aghadoey, co. Londonderry, and has issue,

i. Maximilian Dudley Digges, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 5 Feb. 1852; *m.* 8 Oct. 1875, Charlotte Grace, dau. of the late Henry Beresford Peirse, Esq. of Bedale, co. York.
ii. Charles Edmund Waller, *b.* 1 Dec. 1858.
iii. Roger William Hammond, *b.* 13 Feb. 1861.
iv. John Pelham, *b.* 11 May, 1863.
i. Matilda Theodosia. ii. Dorothea Caroline.
iii. Anna Maria Louisa.
iv. Mary Sylvestre Charlotte.

Lineage.—William Dalyson, Esq. of Laughton, co. Lincoln, representative of the family in the 16th century, son of William Dalison, and grandson of William Dalyson, by his wife, a dau. of John Vavasour, of Spaldington, was Sheriff and Escheator of that co. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1546, leaving, by his wife, a dau. of George Wastneys, Esq. of Haddon, co. Notts, with three daus., two sons,

i. George, of Laughton, grandfather of Sir Roger Dalison, of Laughton, Lieut.-Gen. of the Ordnance, who was created a Bart. in 1611. His son and successor, Sir Thomas Dalison, 2nd bart., fell, gallantly fighting under the Royal Banner at Naseby, in 1645, when the title became extinct.
ii. William, ancestor of the Kentish family.

The second son,

William Dalison, Esq., was M.P. for co. Lincoln in 1554, and became subsequently one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert Dighton, Esq. of Sturton Parva, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Francis Ascough, Knt.), left at his decease, 1558, four sons and five daus. Of the former, the eldest,

William Dalison, Esq., *m.* 1574, Silvestre, dau. of Robert Dean, of Halling, Kent, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, William Lambard, Esq., left at his decease, 9 Nov. 1585, a son and successor,

Sir Maximilian Dalison, Knt. of Halling, *m.* 1st, Paulina, dau. of Sir Michael Sonds, Knt. of Throwley, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Spencer, Knt. of Yarnton, co. Oxford, by whom he was father of

William Dalison, Esq. of Halling, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Oxenden, Knt. of Dean, and was *s.* at his decease, in May, 1642, by his son,

Maximilian Dalison, Esq. of Halling, *m.* Frances, only dau. and heir of Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Hamptons, in Kent, and had issue,

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. Charles, *d.* 24 Feb. 1721, leaving, by Bennet, his 1st wife, dau. of Henry Sheafe, of Chatham, three sons and a dau., Bennet, *m.* 1709, Rev. Josiah Morgan.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* William Hodgkins, Esq. of Hammersmith, Middlesex.
ii. Mary, *m.* Thomas Kirril, Esq. of Hadlow, in Kent.

The elder son,

Thomas Dalison, Esq. of Hamptons, *m.* 1st, Susan, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Style, Bart. of Wateringbury; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Twisden, Bart. of Bradborne, but had issue only by the former,

Thomas, his heir.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1686; *m.* John Boys, Esq. of Hodecourt, Kent, and had a dau. and co-heir, Anne Boys, who *m.* Rev. Osmund Beauvoir, D.D., and was mother of Elizabeth Boys, *m.* William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent, and their younger son, Maximilian Dudley Digges Hammond, assumed the surname and arms of Dalison only, in 1819 (*vide infra*).

Thomas Dalison *d.* in July, 1736, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Dalison, Esq. of Manton, co. Lincoln, and of Hamptons, Kent, *b.* 5 Oct. 1684; *m.* 1st Jane, only dau. of Richard Etherington, Esq. of Essex, by whom he had two daus., Jane, *m.* Sir Jeffery Amherst, K.B., and *d. s. p.*; and Mary, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, in 1729, Isabella, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, and had,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., *d. unm.*
iii. Maximilian, *d. s. p.*
i. Frances Isabella, *m.* 1768, William Daniel Master, Esq. of Yotes Court, Kent, but *d. s. p.* 21 Dec. 1818.

Mr. Dalison *d.* 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

William Dalison, Esq., of Hamptons, Lieut.-Col. of the West Kent Militia, *b.* 1730; *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1809. His estates vested in his sister, Mrs. Master, who bequeathed them to her cousin,

Maximilian Hammond, Esq., enjoining him to take the name of Dalison, and rebuild the mansion of Hamptons. He was J.P. and D.L., Major West Kent Militia, *b.* 3 Sept. 1792; *m.* 8 May, 1819, Anna Maria, 3rd dau. of Sir John Gregory Shaw, Bart. of Eltham Lodge and Kenward, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1871) had issue,

i. Maximilian Hammond, now of Hamptons.
ii. John Beauvoir (Rev.), *b.* 28 Feb. 1822; *m.* Harriet Augusta, dau. of Capt. Charles Shaw, R.N., of Pembury, Kent, and has six children.
iii. William Stanley, *b.* 25 April, 1828; *d.* 10 July, 1867.
iv. Francis Shaw, *b.* 8 April, 1831; Lieut. R.N.
v. Charles Burrell, *b.* 19 Feb. 1835.
i. Anna Maria Julia, *m.* 13 May, 1845, James, 2nd son of James Alexander, Esq. of Somerhill.
ii. Caroline Mary.
iii. Emma, *m.* 13 May, 1845, Rev. P. B. Pulteney, Rector of Ashley, co. Northampton.
iv. Georgiana, *m.* 12 Aug. 1851, Charles Watson Townley, eldest son of R. G. Townley, Esq. of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge.
v. Louisa.

Mr. Dalison, who was 2nd son of the late William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Rev. Osmund Beauvoir, D.D. of Canterbury, assumed, 10 March, 1819, the surname of Dalison only He *d.* 11 May, 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now of Hamptons.

Arms—Gu., three crescents or, a canton erm.

Crest—A man completely accoutred in armour ppr., holding in his dexter hand a battle-axe arg. handle gu.

Motto—D'accomplir Agincourt.

Seat—Hamptons, near Tonbridge.

DALLAS-YORKE OF WALMSGATE.

Dallas-Yorke, Thomas Yorke, Esq. of Walmsgate, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Feb. 1826; *s.* his grandfather as chief of his name, 1839; *m.* 30 Sept. 1862, Frances Perry, 3rd dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Burntshiels, and has issue,

I. HALLIBURTON FRANCIS, *b.* 27 Nov. 1875.
I. Winifred Anna.

Mr. Dallas-Yorke, late a Capt. in the 11th Hussars, served in the Crimean war, 1854. He added the surname, and quartered the arms, of his maternal uncle, James Whiting Yorke, Esq., in accordance with the terms of that gentleman's will, on succeeding to his property, 1856.

Lineage.—Mr. Dallas Yorke is chief of the surname of DALLAS, being heir male of the Barons of Dallas, and traces his lineal male descent from Sir William de Doleys, Knt., Lord of Doleys 1289, through John de Dolas, chief of his name and first of Cantray 1442, and William Dallas, of Cantray, chief of his name 1617–50, whose eldest son (by his 1st wife, Agnes Rose, of Kilravock), ALEXANDER DALLAS, carried on the line of Cantray till its extinction in the male line, 1849, on the death of Alexander, father of Miss Elizabeth Jane Dallas, of Nairn, and nephew of Capt. James Dallas, of Cantray, who fell at Culloden, 17 April, 1746, leading his company in Mackintosh's clan regiment, and whose son, William, the last Dallas of Cantray, having (by his wife, Stewart, dau. of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 5th bart. of Coul) four daus. and no son, sold Cantray 1767. The 2nd son of William Dallas, of Cantray, in 1649, by his 1st wife, Agnes Rose, of Kilravock, was

GEORGE DALLAS, of St. Martin's, co. Ross, *b.* 1630, who was an eminent lawyer, and the author of that text-book of the Scots law of real property, known as "St. Martin's Styles." He was strongly attached to the House of Stuart, and was Deputy-Keeper of the Privy Seal of Scotland during the reign of JAMES VII. He refused to take the oaths to WILLIAM and MARY, but was allowed to retain the seal. It is now in Mr. Dallas-Yorke's possession. By his wife, a dau. of Abercromby, of Birkenbog, he left one son,

JAMES DALLAS, of North Newton, co. Stirling, who sold St. Martin's. He *m.* 1st, 1683, Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Riddell, Esq., and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir James Cockburn, of Langton; by the latter of whom he left, at his death, 1735, among others, four sons and a dau.,

I. GEORGE, of North Newton, whose son JAMES alienated that property, and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* in the representation of the St. Martin's branch of the family by his uncle William.
II. WILLIAM, carried on the line of the family.
III. Robert, of Dallas Castle, Jamaica, M.D., left by his wife, a dau. and co-heiress of Col. Cormack, four sons and two daus.,

1 Robert Charles, of Dallas Castle, had by his wife Sarah, dau. of Thomas Harding, of Nelms, three sons and four daus.,

Rev. A. R. C. Dallas, Rector of Wonston, Hants, who, by his 1st wife, Mary Anne, dau. of Robert, son of Dr. Adam Ferguson, the Historian, had four sons and two daus.

Major A. R. Dallas, who left by his wife, Emily Georgiana, dau. of Col. Andrews, two daus., Emily and Alexandrina.
H. R. G. Dalas, who had by his wife Catherine, Matilda, dau. of Major Frederick Hill, Henry Alexander, *d. unm.*; Arthur Blakiston; and Emily Katie.
C. Edward Dallas.
Hardinge F. Dallas, *d.* young.
Agnes Sarah, *m.* Rev. Alfred Bligh Hill, and left six sons and five daus.
Jane Margaret, *m.* Rev. Francis Payne Seymour (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, SOMERSET).

Rev. A. R. C. Dallas *m.* 2ndly, Anne Biscoe, dau. of Rev. T. G. Tyndale, of Holton.

George Anson Byron John Graham, *d.* young.
Charles Francis, *d.* young.
Laura, *d.* young.
Frances Georgiana, *d. unm.* 1835.
Charlotte, *d. unm.*
Julia Maria, *m.* 1821, her cousin, Rev. C. R. K. Dallas, Rector of Farncombe.

2 Hon. Alexander James Dallas, Secretary of the Treasury, U.S.A., *m.* and had three sons and three daus.,

Hon. George Mifflin, Vice-President U.S.A., and Ambassador to Russia and England, *m.* and had one son and six daus., Philip; Julia; Elizabeth; Sophia; Catherine; Susan; Charlotte Byron.
Alexander, Commodore U.S.N.
Hon. Trevanion, Judge U.S.A.
One dau. Mrs. Bache, was mother of Prof. Alexander Dallas Bache; the 2nd dau. was Mrs. Walker; and the 3rd Mrs. Campbell.

3 Hon. Smart George, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Jamaica, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Jackson, and had five sons and two daus.,

Hon. Samuel Jackson, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Jamaica, *m.* Margaret Morrison, and had, Morrison Dallas, M.D.; and Margaret, *m.* to J. Duffe. Hon. S. J. Dallas was *b.* 1789, and *d.* 1861.
Stewart. Alexander.
Milborough. Robert Walter.
Sarah, *m.* Nathaniel Marston.
Charlotte, *m.* Charles Dewdney.

4 Charles Stuart Dallas, R.M., *m.* Susan Seil King, and left two sons,

Stuart, *m.* Anne King, and had, Duncan Campbell and Charles Stuart.
Rev. Charles Robert King Dallas, *m.* his cousin. Julia Maria, and had, Georgina M. F., *m.* Rev. Archdall Buttemer, and *d.* 1860.

1 Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* George Anson Byron, Capt. R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, BYRON).
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Stewart, of Stewart Castle, Jamaica.

IV. Stuart Dallas, *m.* the 3rd dau. of John Stewart, of Binny, and had a son, William, whose son, William, has a son, Edward, and a dau., Charlotte.
I. Isobel, *m.* her cousin, William Dallas, of Cantray, and by him had, with others, the Capt. James Dallas, who was slain at Culloden.

WILLIAM DALLAS, of Edinburgh, *b.* 1724, *s.* his nephew, James, as representative of the St. Martin's line. By his 1st wife, Miss Howe, he had a dau., Mrs. Sievewright. He *m.* 2ndly, 1756, Davidona, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. George Haliburton, of Muirhouselaw, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, by whom he had,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Peter, Lieut.-Col. Madras army, 1804, *d. unm.* at Seringapatam, 26 Jan. 1806.
III. John, Capt. 46th regt., *d.* 1795, leaving by his wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Joshua Warren, of Galtrim, co. Meath, one son and two daus.,

1 William, *d.* young, 14 July, 1797.
1 Frances Jane, *d. unm.* 1874.
2 Elizabeth Warren, *m.* William Donovan Esq. (*see* DONOVAN *of Ballymore*).

IV. William, of Edinburgh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Carr, Esq., and by her had,

1 William Philip, *d. unm.*
1 Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Major-Gen. Sir Robert Nickle, K.H., and left two daus. (*see* MCGRIGOR, Bart.).
2 Davidona K.

V. Charles, Brigadier-General, Governor of St. Helena, 1839, *m.* 1801, Janet, dau. and heiress of Robert Haldane, of Gleneagles, and *d.* 1854, having had four sons and three daus.,

1 Thomas, *d. unm.* 2 Charles, *d. s. p.*
3 Henry John, *d. unm.* 1827.
4 Edward Herbert, *d. unm.*
1 Bethea Janet, *m.* William Stuart Alexander (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, CALEDON).
2 Davidona Eleanor, *m.* Francis Harding, Admiral R.N.
3 Caroline, *m.* William Kane, M.D.

I. Henrietta, *d. unm.*
II. Margaret, *m.* 1791, Sir James Foulis, Bart. of Colinton.

William Dallas *d.* 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR THOMAS DALLAS, G.C.B., *b.* 1 Jan. 1757; distinguished by his great gallantry as a cavalry officer in the Carnatic, under Sir Eyre Coote, and afterwards in Col. Wellesley's brilliant campaigns, and at the siege of Seringapatam. He *m.* at Madras, 1793, Mary, dau. of Cornelius Elliot, Esq. of Wolfelee, co. Roxburgh, by whom he had issue,

I. DAVID HALIBURTON, *b.* 7 May, 1800; *m.* 26 April, 1825, Mary Anne, dau. of James Whiting Yorke, Esq. of Walmsgate, and dying *v. p.*, left

1 THOMAS YORKE, present representative.
1 Georgiana Mary, *m.* 16 Dec. 1861, Sir Charles Burton, Bart. of Pollacton.

I. Eleanor, *m.* Maunsell Bowers, Esq, Major 13th Light Dragoons.
II. Harriet, *m.* Major-Gen. William Dickson, C.B., of Beenham House, Berks.
III. Charlotte Lavinia, *m.* 1823, John McNeile, Esq. of Parkmount (*see that family*).

Sir Thomas Dallas *d.* at Bath, 12 Aug. 1839.

Arms—DALLAS *of Cantray*—Arg., a fess between three mullets gu. DALLAS *of St. Martin's*—Arg., a fess between five mullets gu., three and two, quartering YORKE *of Warmsgate*. *Crest*—An increscent gu.

Supporters (borne by Sir Thomas Dallas, G.C.B.)—Dexter a horse sa. saddled and bridled ppr. murally gorged arg., depending therefrom by its ribbon the medal for the Carnatic campaign, sinister the tiger of Tippoo Sahib gardant ppr. gorged with a ducal coronet arg., depending therefrom by its ribbon the medal for the siege of Seringapatam.

Motto—Lux venit ab alto.

Seat—Walmsgate Hall, Louth, co. Lincoln.

DALTON OF SLENINGFORD PARK.

Dalton, John, Esq. of Sleningford Park, co. York, and of Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln, J.P., late 4th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1871, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Elliot, Esq. of Clifton and Harwood, co. Roxbugh.

Lineage.—The family of Dalton is shown by Dugdale's Visitation (1666) to have been settled at Kingston-upon-Hull many years prior to going into co. Richmond.

Sir William Dalton, Knt., of York, one of the King's council for the northern parts, son of Thomas Dalton, of Sutton, Holdernesse, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, of Kettelby, was Recorder of York and Hull, and was subsequently appointed by James I. Attorney-General to the Court at York, receiving knighthood at the same time. Sir William *d.* 1649. His son and heir,

John Dalton, Esq. of Hawkeswell, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Conyers Darcy, Lord Darcy, served as Lieut.-Col. to his brother-in-law, Lord Darcy, and was mortally wounded on passing the bridge of Burton-upon-Trent, while conducting the Queen from Burlington to Oxford. His eldest son was Sir William Dalton, of Hawkeswell. His 2nd son,

Thomas Dalton, Esq. of Bedale, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., of Constable Burton, was great-grandfather of

John Dalton, Esq., who acquired very high reputation in the E.I.Co.'s service. He *m.* Isabella, 2nd dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 29 May, 1780) he left at his decease, July, 1811, three sons and two daus.,

Thomas, who assumed, in 1807, the surname of Norcliffe (*see that family*).
John, who *s.* to Sleningford.
James, Rector of Croft, co. York, *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. E. Gibson, of Bishop's Stortford, Essex, and had issue.
Frances Elizabeth, *m.* William Garforth, Esq. of Wiganthorpe.
Isabella, *m.* George Baker, Esq. of Elemore, Durham.

Mr. Dalton, who purchased Sleningford from Sir Cecil Wray, Bart., was *s.* therein by his 2nd son,

John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford, co. York, and Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln, Lieut.-Col., *m.* 10 March, 1783, Susanna, eldest dau. of General Robert Prescott, of Rose Green, Sussex, and had issue,

John, late of Sleningford.
James Robert, Commander R.N.
Charles, R.A., *m.* Feb. 1832, Mary, dau. of Dr. Duncan, M.D.
George, R.E., *m.* Aug. 1829, Euphemia Caulfield, dau. of Thomas Hannington, Esq. of Dungannon Castle, Derry.
William Serjeantson, an officer in the army, *m.* Jan. 1830, Laura, dau. of Capt. King, R.N.
Susanna Isabella, *m.* 1805, Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Charles Dalbiac, and had issue an only child, Susannah Stephania, *m.* 29 Dec. 1836, the Duke of Roxburghe.
Frances Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Walker Harrison, of Norton-le-Clay, co. York, and had issue.
Maria Catherine, *m.* George Cleghorn, Esq. of The Weens, co. Roxburgh, and has issue.
Albinia, *m.* 1829, Rev. George Kelly, Vicar of Aldborough, co. York (who, in 1835, assumed in addition the surname of Holdsworth), and had issue. Mrs. Kelly Holdsworth *d.* 1859, and the Rev. G. Kelly Holdsworth *d.* 1863.
Madelina Agnes, *m.* Oct. 1830, Rev. Cecil Wray Dalton.

Col. Dalton *d.* 29 Sept. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford Park, late a Capt. in the army, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Lodge, Esq. of Leeds, and by her had issue,

John, his heir.
Richard Henry, Commander R.N., *m.* Christian, eldest dau. of R. Hatfeild, Esq.
Thomas Norcliffe, late Major 49th foot, *m.* Fanny, dau. of — Gabbett, Esq., and has issue, Thomas Norcliffe, and Isabella.
Gertrude, *m.* Frederick Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York.
Susan, *m.* George Clark, Esq.
Mary, *m.* 1st, Charles Preston, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1832, Rev. W. Fisher, Canon of Salisbury.
Albinia, *m.* Wadham Locke, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* W. Crompton, Esq.
Isabella.

Mr. Dalton *m.* 2ndly, 1844, Catherine, 6th dau. of Sir Charles Dodsworth, Bart., and cousin of Cadwallader Davis, last Lord Blayney, and by her had issue,

Charles Montague Cecil.
Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 13 May, 1867, William Driffield, Esq. of Huntington, York.

He *d.* 1 July, 1864. His eldest son,

John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford Park, and of Fillingham Castle, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, *m.* 1842, Georgiana Isabella, dau. of Col. Henry Tower, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1871, having by her (who 26 May, 1867) had issue,

I. John, now of Sleningford Park.
I. Georgiana Isabella.
II. Emma Elizabeth, *m.* 1875, H. St. Paul, Esq.
III. Alice Neville.

Arms—Az., semée of crosses-crosslet arg., a lion rampant-guardant of the second, a chief nebulée arg. and sa.

Crest—A wyvern's head displayed vert, the wings or, gorged with a collar.

Seats—Sleningford, near Ripon; Fillingham Castle, Lincoln.

GRANT-DALTON OF SHANKS HOUSE.

Grant-Dalton, Dalton Foster, Esq. of Shanks House, Somerset, J.P., F.R.G.S., *b.* 12 March, 1812; *m.* 3 May, 1848, Alice Charlotte, dau. of John Charles Bettesworth Trevanion, Esq. of Caerhays Castle, Cornwall, and has issue,

I. Reginald, *b.* 25 April, 1849, *m.* abroad.
II. Alan, *b.* 10 June, 1850.
III. Gerald, *b.* 30 Aug. 1851, *m.* and has issue.
IV. Horace, *b.* 21 March, 1853.
V. Malcolm, *b.* 27 Nov. 1855.
VI. Colin, *b.* 15 March, 1858.
VII. Herbert, *b.* 21 July, 1862.
VIII. Seymour, *b.* 11 Sept. 1864.
IX. John Foster, *b.* 10 May, 1873.
I. Mabel, deceased. II. Agnes, deceased.
III. Helen.

Lineage.—Robert Foster Grant-Dalton, Esq. of Ingoldisthorpe Hall, Norfolk (eldest son and heir-at-law of George Grant, Esq. of Currie and Leason, Scotland, by Mary his wife, only dau. and heiress of Robert Foster, Esq. of Newark and Wellingboro', co. Notts, and of Ingoldisthorpe Hall), *m.* 1810, Mary Slade, only dau. and heir of Nathaniel Dalton, Esq. of Shanks House, by his wife Mary Slade, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Robert Yeatman, of Stour Provost, co. Dorset. By this marriage Mr. Grant Dalton became possessed of Shanks, an ancient manor house, partly in Somerset and partly in Dorset, and he obtained the royal license, dated 12 May, 1826, to take the name and arms of Dalton *of Shanks*, in addition to and after those of his own family. He *d.* April, 1854, leaving issue three sons and one dau.,

Dalton Foster Grant-Dalton, now of Shanks House.
John George Foster, *m.* and *d.* abroad, leaving issue.
Nathaniel Watts, *m.* Martha, dau. of John Burrill, Esq., and has issue.
Louisa Mary Slade, widow of the late John Pate Nevile, Esq. of Skelbrook Park, co. York.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th: quartering 1st and 4th, az., a lion rampant between nine crosses-crosslet arg. a canton erm., 2nd and 3rd, gu., a lion passant guardant arg. imperially crowned ppr., between three antique crowns or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chevron engrailed sa. between three bugle horns or the second, as many escallops of the first.

Crests—1st, on a mount ppr. a dragon's head couped vert between two wings or, each charged with a cross-crosslet sa.; 2nd, a boar's head couped arg.

Motto—Stabit conscius æqui.

Seat—Shanks House, near Wincanton.

DALWAY OF CARRICKFERGUS.

Dalway, Marriott-Robert, Esq., of Bella Hill Carrickfergus, M.P. for Carrickfergus, J.P. for Carrickfergus, and J.P. and D.L. for co. Antrim, High

Sheriff for Carrickfergus in 1859, Chairman of Municipal Commissioners 1861-4, re-elected Dec. 1873, M.R.I.A., *b.* 17 Nov. 1832; *m.* 28 April, 1859, Elizabeth, only child of the late Col. Barnes, 6th foot, and has issue,

I. MARRIOT WILLIAM, *b.* 12 July, 1861.
II. Robert, *b.* 26 Nov. 1862.
III. John, *b.* 22 Aug. 1865.
IV. Andrew Armstrong, *b.* 13 Jan. 1873.
I. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—JOHN DALLWAYE went over to Ireland from co. Devon in 1573, a Cornet in the army of Queen ELIZABETH, under Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, and on 8 Oct. 1603, being then Constable of Carrickfergus Castle, obtained from King JAMES I. a grant for ever of "the barony of Bradiland, at the rent of xiii Engl., to hold in free and comman soccage, as of the Castle of Carrickfergus." These lands, together with those purchased from James Hamilton, Lord Clandeboye, were, on 8 July, 1608, erected by letters patent into the manor of Dalwaye. John Dalwaye was Mayor of Carrickfergus, 1592 and 1600, and in 1613 was M.P. for Bangor. By his marriage with Jane O'Byrne, he had an only child, Margaret, *m.* about 1603, John Dobbs, of Castle Dobbs. He *d. circa* 1618, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN DALLWAY (the elder son of his brother Giles). He *m.* a dau. of William Edmonstone, of Red Hall, co. Antrim, and by her had issue. He *d.* 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER DALWAY, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Parks, Esq. of Carrickfergus (who *m.* 2ndly, James Shaw, Esq. of Dunnathie). By her he had issue. Alexander Dalway was High Sheriff of co. Antrim 1662. He *d.* 1668, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DALWAY, who *d. s. p.* 1687, and left his estates to his uncle.

COL. ROBERT DALWAY, M.P. for Antrim, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart., of Kent, and widow of Charles, 1st Lord Shelburne, and by her (who *d.* 1760) had issue. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER DALWAY, Esq., M.P. for Carrickfergus, *m.* 27 Sept. 1695, Anna Helena, dau. of Archibald Edmonstone, Esq. of Red Hall, and by her had issue. He *d.* 1718, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DALWAY, Esq., M.P. for Newry, and High Sheriff co. Dublin, 1740, *m.* 21 Jan. 1718, Mary, dau. of Joseph Marriott, Esq. of Dublin, and 2ndly, Jane Steele, of Craigs Castle, Ballymena; by his 1st wife he had issue. He *d.* 1761, and was *s.* by his son,

MARRIOTT DALWAY, Esq., M.P. for Carrickfergus 1761, *d. s. p.* 8 April, 1795, leaving his estates to (the son of his sister Mehetabella, wife of Noah Webb, Esq.) his nephew, Noah Webb, who in accordance with the will of his uncle, assumed the name and arms of DALWAY. This

NOAH DALWAY, Esq., Commander R.N., *m.* 1795, Ellen, dau. of Archdeacon Conway Benning, and had issue,

MARRIOTT, his heir.
Noah, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 30 April, 1799; *m.* 1828, Emily Gibbon, and had issue two sons and four daus.
John Benning, *b.* 3 Dec. 1802, Capt. 2nd Queen's, *d. s. p.*
Henry, *b.* 14 Dec. 1803.
George Montague, *b.* 1810.
Ann, *m.* 1st, Gilbert McIlveen, Esq., and 2ndly, George W. Braddell, Esq.
Mary Margaret, *m.* Joseph Barns, Esq., Capt. R.A.
Ellen, *m.* Peter Kirk, Esq., late M.P. for Carrickfergus.
Millicent Jane, *m.* 1st, Thomas Millar, Esq. of Carrickfergus; and 2ndly, Philip Fletcher, Esq., Capt. H.E.I.C.S.
Jane, *m.* Duncan Davys Wilson, Esq.
Lucy, *m.* Henry Baldwin, Esq., *d.* 1822.
Mehetabella, *d.* 22 April, 1815.

Mr. Noah Dalway, Mayor of Carrickfergus, 1806, 1809, 1811, 1816, was M.P. for that borough 1799 and 1801, and the first Member returned by Carrickfergus to the Imperial Parliament. He *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DALWAY MARRIOTT, Esq. of Bella Hill, co. Antrim, M.P., *b.* 8 April, 1798; *m.* 29 June, 1827, Euphemia, dau. of Thomas Henry Esq., of Castle Dawson, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

I. MARRIOTT ROBERT, now of Bella Hill.
I. Euphemia, *m.* 4 Aug. 1853, Rev. Dr. Alfred T. Lee, youngest son of Sir J. Theophilus Lee, of Lauriston Hall, Torquay, and has issue, 1 Robert M'Clellan Lauriston, *b.* 11 Dec. 1855; 2 Edward Henry Hoare, *b.* 1 Oct. 1855; 1 Euphemia Sophia Dalway; 2 Edith Emily Dalway; 3 Augusta Eleanor Dalway; 4 Alice Caroline Dalway; 5 Beatrice May.

Mr. Dalway was four times High Sheriff for the co. of the town of Carrickfergus, and had been Mayor of that borough from 1838 to the period of his decease, 1870.

Arms—Arg., two lions in chief counter passant, and one in base passant, all guardant gu. armed and langued az.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant, holding in his paw a staff erect ppr., on a banner appendant thereto, and flotant to the sinister arg., a saltier of the first.
Motto—Esto quod audes.
Seat—Bella Hill, Carrickfergus.

DALY OF RAFORD.

DALY, JOHN ARCHER, Esq. of Raford, and Furbough, co. Galway, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1866, Col. Commanding Galway Militia (assumed the surname and arms of DALY in lieu of his patronymic Blake by royal license, dated 24 April, 1837, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal great uncle Hyacinth Daly, Esq. of Raford), *b.* 11 Jan. 1835; *m.* 30 April, 1864, Lady Anne Elizabeth Charlotte Nugent, dau. of Anthony Francis, 9th Earl of Westmeath, and has issue,

DENIS ANDREW MALACHY, *b.* 27 Sept. 1865.
Anne Christian, *b.* 6 Sept. 1866.

Lineage.—The House of DALY of Raford is a branch of the very ancient Irish sept of O'DALY, now represented by Lord Dunsandle, and Clanconal.

JAMES DALY, Esq. of Raford, younger son of James Daly, Esq. of Carrownakelly, co. Galway, and brother of Denis Daly, the great-great-grandfather of James, 1st Lord Dunsandle and Clanconal, was *s.* by his son,

DENIS DALY, Esq. of Raford, who *m.* Anastasia, dau. of Hyacinth D'Arcy, Esq. of Kiltulla, co. Galway, and had, with four daus., Anstace, Bridget, Mrs. Browne, and Mrs. Kirwan, two sons,

DENIS, his heir.
Hyacinth, of Dalystown, co. Galway, whose will, dated 1 Sept. 1775, was proved 26 July, 1782. He *m.* the sister and heiress of Thomas Coghlan (styled *The Maw*) chief of the ancient Sept of MacCoghlan, Dynasts of Lower Delvin, by whom he had a son and a dau.,
THE RIGHT HON. DENIS BOWES DALY, of Dalystown, M.P. co. Galway, and a Privy Councillor in Ireland, *m.* by license, dated 26 Aug. 1780, Mary Charlotte, dau. of Right Hon. John Ponsonby, sister of William, 1st Lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly, and grand-dau. of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough.
Margaret, *m.* by license, dated 19 Nov. 1782, Right Hon. Sir Skeffington Smith, Bart.

Mr. Daly, whose will, dated 5 Feb. 1759, was proved 11 Aug. 1769, was *s.* by his eldest son,

DENIS DALY, Esq. of Raford, *m.* 1735, Lady Ann, dau. of Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde, and had issue,

DENIS, his successor.
Anastasia, *m.* Sir George Browne, 6th bart. of the Neale.
Letitia, *m.* Henry Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook.
Mary, *m.* 1st, Charles Blake, Esq., and 2ndly John D'Arcy, Esq.

Mr. Daly was *s.* by his son,

DENIS DALY, Esq. of Raford, *m.* Ann, dau. of Malachy Donellan, Esq. of Ballydonellan, co. Galway, and had three sons,

DENIS, of Raford, *m.* by license, dated 9 Oct. 1799, Anna Maria Harrison, of Dublin.
Malachy, of Raford, *m.* Julia, dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, 1st bart. of Marble Hill, and had two daus.,
ANNE, *m.* 3 Oct. 1829, Anthony Francis, 9th Earl of Westmeath, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1871.
MARIA JULIA, of whom presently.
HYACINTH, of Raford.

The third son,

HYACINTH DALY, Esq. of Raford, eventually succeeded, and dying without surviving issue, 5 Nov. 1836, bequeathed his estates (with a life interest in the demesne of Raford to his daughter in law), to his grand-nephew, the elder son of

MARIA JULIA DALY, 2nd dau. of his brother Malachy. She *m.* 26 Sept. 1832, Andrew William Blake, Esq. of Furbough, co. Galway, and had issue,

John Archer, heir to his granduncle, assumed the surname of Daly, and is now of Raford.
Malachy Joseph, *b.* 5 July, 1836.
Andrew William, *b.* 2 June, 1842.
Julia Maria, *d. unm.* 28 March, 1854.
Elizabeth Ann.
Emily Margaret, *m.*, 24 July, 1866, William, Lord Delvin, eldest son of the 9th Earl of Westmeath.
Charlotte Frances, *m.* 29 Oct. 1863, John Smyth, Esq. of Masonbrook, co. Galway.

Mr. Blake, who was D.L. and J.P. co. Galway, High Sheriff, 1841, was *b.* 22 Aug. 1798, and *d.* 1868. He was eldest son of Col. John Blake, of Furbough (who *m.* 1797, Eliza, dau. of Edmund Galwey, Esq. of co. Cork, and *d.* Feb. 1849), grandson of Andrew Blake, Esq. of Furbough, by Honora his wife, dau. of Michael Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan, and great-grandson of John Blake, by his wife Sarah French, of Aggard, co. Galway.

Arms—Per fess arg. and or, a lion rampant per fess sa. and gu. in chief two dexter hands couped at the wrists of the last.
Crest—In front of an oak tree ppr. fructed or, a greyhound courant sa. collared gold.
Motto—Deo fidelis et Regi.
Seats—Raford, Athenry; and Furbough, Galway.

DALY OF CASTLE DALY.

Daly, James, Esq. of Castle Daly, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* March, 1808; *m.* Jan. 1830, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Hubert Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, co. Galway, and has had issue,

i. Peter Hubert, 3rd Light Dragoons, *b.* Nov. 1838; *d.* April, 1861.
ii. James Dermott, *m.* Nov. 1866, Christina Gertrude, 3rd dau. of Cornelius J. O'Kelly, Esq. of Gallagh, co. Galway, High Sheriff 1861.
i. Mary, *m.* James Johnstone, Esq. of Carrickbreda, co. Armagh.
ii. Louisa, *m.* Walter Joyce, Esq. of Corgarry, co. Galway.
iii. Theresa, *m.* Festus, eldest son of Cornelius J. O'Kelly, Esq. of Gallagh, co. Galway.
iv. Anna.
v. Christina, *m.* Matthew D'Arcy, Esq. J.P., of Dublin and Kilcroney House, Bray, co. Wicklow, late M.P. co. Wexford.
vi. Ellen.

Mr. Daly is son of the late Peter Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly, by Bridget Louisa his wife, dau. of Christopher MacEvoy, Esq. of Wimbledon, Surrey. Mr. Daly's brother, Peter P. Daly, Esq. is of Daly's Grove, co. Galway.

Seat—Castle Daly, Loughrea.

DALYELL OF LINGO AND TICKNEVIN.

Dalyell, Robert Anstruther, Esq. of Lingo, co. Fife, and of Ticknevin, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L. co. Fife, a Member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, formerly represented Madras in the Legislative Council, *b.* 5 May, 1831.

Lineage.—John Dalyell, of Muiravonside (2nd son of the famous Gen. Thomas Dalyell, of Binns), attained the rank of Lieut.-Col. *temp.* William III., served in the Low Countries with Marlborough, and was killed at the battle of Malplaquet: he *m.* Christian Ellis, and had issue a dau., Agnes, *m.* Alexander Crawford, of Manuelmill; and a son,

Capt. Thomas Dalyell, of Craigfoodie and Lingo, Capt. of the City Guards of Edinburgh, when Prince Charles Edward summoned the town to surrender, 1745. He acquired the lands of Craigfoodie, Lingo, and Gordonshall, co. Fife, and, 1751, succeeded to the estate of Ticknevin, in Ireland, which had been settled, 1707, on the male heirs of Sir Thomas Dalyell, of Binns, failing the proprietor's own descendants. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Andrew Lumsden, Bishop of Edinburgh, of the family of Cushney, and aunt of the celebrated Andrew Lumsden, for so many years Private Secretary to Prince Charles Edward; by her he had issue a dau., Christian, *d. unm.*; and a son,

John Dalyell, Esq. of Lingo and Ticknevin, *m.* 1743, Lindsay, eldest dau. of Peter Hay, Esq. of Leys, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Scotstarvit, M.P., and had issue. The 2nd son and heir,

John Dalyell, Esq. of Lingo and Ticknevin, Capt. Fifeshire Militia, *m.* Jane, dau. of Major Melville, of Murdocairnie (a cadet of the family of Melville, Earls of Leven and Melville), by his wife Lilias, dau. of Lumsdaine, of Rennyhill, and left issue,

John, his heir.
Melville, of Lingo, Major-Gen.
Thomas, Col. Bengal army, killed while leading a sortie against the mutineers from the fort of Saugor, 18 Sept. 1857.
James, R.N. Lindsay Hay. Mary.

The eldest son,

John Dalyell, Esq. of Lingo and Ticknevin, 5th Dragoon Guards, Lieut.-Col. Fifeshire Militia, D.L., *m.* 1822, Jane, eldest dau. of General Robert Anstruther (eldest son of Sir Robert Anstruther, Bart. of Balcaskie), by his wife, Charlotte Lucy Hamilton, grand-dau. of Lord Anne Hamilton, 2nd son of James, 5th Duke of Hamilton. He *d.* Oct. 1843, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1865),

Robert Anstruther, now of Ticknevin.
Ralph, *b.* 29 June, 1834; *m.* 1870, Annie Margaret Christina, eldest dau. of Algernon Wm. Bellingham Greville, Esq.
Charlotte Lucy Hamilton, *m.* 1853, Rev. Maurice William Ferdinand St. John, eldest son of the Hon. Ferdinand St. John, 2nd son of the 3rd Viscount Bolingbroke.
Jane Melville, *m.* 1852, Rev. William George Henderson, eldest son of Admiral Henderson.

Arms—1st and 4th, sa., a naked man with arms extended, ppr., between two stars or, within a bordure of the last, on a canton arg. a sword and a pistol saltierwise gu.; 3rd, for Melville, gu., a sun in its glory between four crescents arg., within a bordure of the last charged with eight roses of the first; 4th, for Robertson, gu., three wolves' heads erased arg. armed and langued az. within a bordure engrailed of the last.
Crest—A dexter hand grasping a scimitar, both ppr.
Motto—I dare.
Seat—Ticknevin, Carbery, co. Kildare; Lingo House, St. Andrews.

DALZELL OF GLENAE.

Dalzell, David Brainerd, Esq. of Glenae, co. Dumfries, J.P., M.D., *b.* 1 Oct. 1823; *s.* to the estate of Glenae on the death of his mother in 1847, and thereupon assumed the name and arms of Dalzell only, in accordance with the conditions of entail on that estate; *m.* 27 April, 1848, Isabella, dau. of Rev. Donald Morrison, co. Aberdeen, and has had issue,

i. Dougald Stuart, *b.* 19 April, 1849; *d.* 6 June, 1855.
ii. James Brainerd, *b.* 8 July, 1850; *d.* 6 Feb. 1853.
iii. Robert Stuart, *b.* 30 Nov. 1858.
iv. Arthur John, *b.* 6 Jan. 1864.
i. Emily Margaret, *b.* 19 Jan. 1857; *d.* 6 Nov. 1857.
ii. Ella Agnes, *b.* 24 Oct. 1860.

Lineage.—For full particulars of the family of Dalzell, *see* Burke's *Peerage*, title Carnwath.

Hon. Sir John Dalzell, of Glenae, co. Dumfries, 2nd son of Sir Robert Dalzell, of Dalzell, 1st Earl of Carnwath, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 11 April, 1666. He was *m.* three times. By his first wife, named Sandilands, he had two daus., the eldest *m.* Ferguson of Isle, the 2nd, Sir Robert Lawrie, of Maxwelltoun; by his 2nd wife, Lady Margaret Johnstone, dau. of James, Earl of Hartfell, he had no issue; and by his 3rd wife, Violet, dau. of Riddell of Haining, he left issue,

i. John, his successor.
ii. James, who joined the standard of the Chevalier, and was taken prisoner at Preston, 1715; *m.* Miss Graham, and had a son,
  1 John, *m.* Hon. Henriet Gordon, dau. of William, 7th Viscount Kenmure.
iii. Thomas, Col. Scots Guards, *m.* Janet, dau. of Ferguson, of Craigdarroch, and *d.* 1743, leaving,
  1 David, a Merchant in Glasgow.
  1 Jean, *m.* Thomas Gibson, one of the principal Clerks of Session, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1786.
  2 Agnes. 3 Harriet.

I. Agnes, *m.* Sir John Johnston, of Westerhall.
II. —— *m.* Alexander Maxwell, of Tinwald.
III. —— *m.* Robert Carruthers, of Rammerscales.

Sir John *d.* 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DALZELL, 2nd bart. of Glenae, who was served heir to his father 2 Sept. 1686; he *m.* Henriet, dau. of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Stanhope, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
John, Capt. in the army; resigned his commission into the hands of the Earl of Orkney, and joined the Chevalier; was taken prisoner at Preston, Nov. 1715, and tried as a deserter, but was acquitted. He *m.* a dau. of William Tildesley, Esq. of Lodge, and had a son who settled in St. Christophers.
Mary, *m.* William, 7th Viscount Kenmure (executed for joining the Chevalier in 1715) and *d.* at Terregles, 16 Aug. 1776.

Sir John *d.* March, 1689, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT DALZELL, 3rd bart. of Glenae, who on the death of his kinsman, John, 5th Earl of Carnwath, in June, 1703, *s.* as 6th Earl, and was served heir in November following. He was educated at Cambridge, and was brought up with the principles of passive obedience and non-resistance. He joined the Chevalier and was taken prisoner at Preston, 14 Nov. 1715, was brought before the House of Peers, 19 Jan. 1716, when he threw himself on the King's mercy. Notwithstanding, on 9 Feb. following, he was sentenced to be executed as a traitor, and his estate forfeited to the Crown. His lordship was afterwards respited, and subsequently received a pardon so far as his life and estates, but his honours sunk under the attainder. He *m.* four times, 1st, Lady Grace Montgomery, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had two daus.,

I. Euphemia, *b.* 12 Feb. 1703, *d.* young.
II. Margaret, *d. unm.* 18 April, 1781.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1720, Grizel, dau. of Alexander Urquhart, Esq. of Newhall, by whom he had a son,

I. ALEXANDER, his successor.

He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Bangour, by whom he had another dau.,

III. Elizabeth, *d.* 12 Dec. 1737.

He *m.* 4thly, July, 1735, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Vincent, Esq. of Bamborough Grange, co. York, by whom (who *d.* in London, 11 April, 1758) he had another son,

II. Robert, *m.* 24 May, 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton Hall, co. Notts, and *d.* 31 July, 1788, leaving, with a dau. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 24 March, 1819, a son,

ROBERT ALEXANDER, who became male heir of the family in 1814, and was restored to the EARLDOM of CARNWATH by Act of Parliament, 26 May, 1826 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Lord Carnwath *d.* at Kirkmichael, July, 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER DALZELL, of Glenae, who was styled Earl of Carnwath, and would have been 7th earl but for the attainder. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Jackson, and *d.* at Kirkmichael, 3 April, 1787, having had issue,

I. Richard, *b.* 23 July, 1753; *m.* 1775, Elizabeth Johnston, and *d.* 5 July, 1782, leaving an only dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Grierson, Esq. of Lag.

II. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.
III. Alexander, *b.* 23 Aug. 1760; *d. unm.* 1788.
IV. John, *b.* 19 Nov. 1765, had an only dau.,

Eliza Jane, *m.* Jonas M. Leake, Esq., M.D.

I. Margaret, *m.* 1778, Sir Robert Grierson, Bart. of Lag, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 1839.
II. Elizabeth.

ROBERT DALZELL, Esq. of Glenae, the 2nd but eldest surviving son, *s.* his father in his estates, but did not assume the title; he was a member of the Faculty of Advocates in 1776; *m.* 8 March, 1783, Anne, dau. of David Armstrong, Esq. of Kirtleton, co. Dumfries, by whom (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1797) he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
MARGARET, of whom hereafter as heir of her brother.
Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Douglas, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Charles Douglas, Bart. of Kilhead.

Mr. Dalzell *d.* at Glenae House, 13 Feb. 1808, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN DALZELL, Esq. of Glenae, an Officer in the Royal Navy, who fell in action at New Orleans, 10 Oct. 1814, *unm.*, when the heirship of the earldom reverted to his male heir, Robert Alexander Dalzell, who, as before stated, was restored in 1821, while the estates descended to his sister,

MARGARET DALZELL, of Glenae, *m.* 1818, Major DOUGALD STUART (son of Selkirk Stuart, *m.* 1777, Elizabeth Grierson), who thereupon took the name and arms of Dalzell. He *d.* 29 April, 1847, having had issue,

Stuart John, *b.* 22 Dec. 1820, an officer E.I.C.S.; *d. unm.* at Hyderabad, Scinde, 1 July, 1843.
James Neilson, *b.* 13 May; *d.* 29 Oct. 1822.
DAVID BRAINERD, *s.* his mother.
John Griffin, *b.* 5 July, 1825; *d.* 10 Sept. 1877.
Peter, *b.* 8 Nov. 1829; *d.* 6 Aug. 1842.
Elizabeth, *b.* 13 June, 1819; *m.* 7 June, 1849, Rev. Thomas Hind, of Carlisle.
Anna McKenzie, *b.* 20 Nov. 1827; *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1860.

Mrs. Stuart-Dalzell *d.* 1 May, 1847, when she was *s.* by her eldest surviving son, DAVID BRAINERD DALZELL, now of Glenae.

Arms—Sa., a naked man ppr.
Crest—A dagger erect az. pommel and hilt or.
Motto—I dare.
Seat—Glenae House, Dumfries.

DAMES OF GREENHILL.

LONGWORTH-DAMES, THOMAS, Esq. of Greenhill, King's Co., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, late a Capt. R.A., *m.* 29 April, 1858, Eunice Jane, 2nd dau. of Samuel Talbot Hassell, Esq. of Hull, and by her has issue,

I. FRANCIS TALBOT, *b.* 16 June, 1860.
II. Gustavus Montagu, *b.* 17 April, 1862.
III. Thomas Manuel, *b.* 16 Feb. 1869.
I. Gertrude Anna, *b.* 9 Feb. 1859; *d.* 8 April, 1868.
II. Eunice Mary, *b.* 9 Nov. 1864.
III. Katherine Edith, *b.* 11 Feb. 1868; *d.* 13 March, 1868.
IV. Ethel, *b.* 10 Feb. 1872.
V. Kathleen Thomasine, *b.* 7 July, 1875.

Lineage.—THOMAS LONGWORTH, Esq., 3rd son of Francis Longworth, Esq. of Craggan Castle, co. Westmeath, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dames, Esq. of Rathmoyle, King's Co., assumed the additional surname and arms of DAMES, as heir of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Dames, Esq. of Rathmoyle. He *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of Maunsell Burke, Esq., son of Anthony Burke, Esq. of Springfield, co. Galway, and by her had issue,

FRANCIS, now of Greenhill.
Maunsell John, *m.* Julia, dau. of Edward Ombler, Esq. of Camerton, co. York.
Thomas, Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.* 1845.
John, Banker in Devonshire.
Arthur (Rev.), Vicar of Kenton, Devon, *m.* Miss Emma Brown, and has issue.
William, Col. 37th regt., *m.* Christine Smith, Esq. of Toronto, Canada, and had issue one son and two daus.; he *d.* Feb. 1868.
George, late Capt. 66th regt., *m.* 1st, Emma, dau. of John Kemble, Esq. of Quebec, and had by her (who *d.* 1845) a son, George Francis, *d. unm.* 15 April, 1860. He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline Amelia Brunswick, 5th dau. of Thomas Northmore, Esq. of Cleve House, Devon, by his 2nd wife, Emmeline, dau. of Sir John Eden, 4th bart. of Windlestone Park, Durham, and had issue, 1 Monsel; 2 Francis William; 3 Henry Northmore; 1 Amy Northmore; 2 Caroline Charlotte; 3 Elfrida Gertrude. Capt. G. L. Dames *d.* 21 March, 1860.
Jane, *m.* Hugh Hammill, Esq. of Hartfield, co. Dublin, and has issue; she *d.* 1863.
Eliza, *d. unm.* 1835.
Maria, *m.* Robert Fleetwood Rynd, Esq. of Ryndville, co. Meath, and has issue one son and two daus.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS LONGWORTH DAMES, Esq. of Greenhill, King's Co., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1832, *m.* 1st, 1 June, 1830, Anna, youngest dau. of the Rev. Travers Hume, D.D., by Elizabeth Balaguier his wife, niece and heiress of Earl Macartney, and by her (who *d.* 1835) had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Greenhill.
II. Francis Travers, A.M., Q.C., Bencher of King's Inn. J.P., *b.* 26 April, 1834; *m.* 1860, Frances Tenison, eldest dau. of the late William Noble, Esq., and has issue,

1 Edward Travers, *b.* 25 May, 1861.
2 Francis, *b.* 6 Oct. 1862.
1 Mary Louisa.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* 1835.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1839, Elizabeth Selina, youngest dau. of Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, by Hannah Maria his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Staples, Bart. of Durrow, Queen's Co., and by her had issue,

Ralph, *b.* 1840; *d.* 1841.
Robert Staples, *b.* 9 Oct. 1841; *m.* 8 Aug. 1876, Mary Alice, eldest dau. of James Jameson, Esq. of Delvin, co. Dublin.
Mary Jane, *m.* 4 April, 1866, Charles Colley Palmer, Esq. of Rahan House, co. Kildare, and has issue.

He *d.* 7 Oct. 1863.

Seat—Greenhill, Edenderry, King's Co.

DANIEL OF AUBURN.

DANIEL, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Auburn, co. Westmeath, J.P., *m.* 1836, Harriett, dau. of Robert Johnstone, Esq., Q.C., and niece of Sir William Richardson Bunbury, Bart., and had issue,

I. GEORGE ROBERT, Lieut. 64th regt., *b.* 9 Jan. 1840; *m.* Jan. 1864, Susan, dau. of Major-Gen. Philip Gay, C.B.
II. William Henry, 15th regt., *b.* 28 March, 1847.
I. Margaret.
II. Anna Maria, *m.* 1861, Richard Doyne, Esq. of Ballygrange, Calcutta, and has issue.
III. Georgina, *m.* Hon. George Annesley.
IV. Cecilia.

Lineage.—This family, originally MacDaniel, or MacDonell, was of good repute in the co. Mayo in the 17th century; the pedigree is duly recorded in the Ulster's Office.

GERALD or GARRETT DANIEL, Esq. of Dublin, in 1687, held lands called Castellafy, in the Barony of Burrishoole, co. Mayo, and resided at Clegnagh, co. Mayo. He *d.* 1710, leaving, by Mary his wife, five sons and a dau. The 2nd son,

NICHOLAS DANIEL, Esq. bapt. 12 May, 1695; *m.* 9 July, 1730, Elizabeth Lovett, and by her (who was buried 1 Aug. 1754) had issue. Mr. Daniel was buried 11 June, 1752. His eldest son,

JOHN DANIEL, Esq., bapt. 12 June, 1734, *m.* 23 Oct. 1762, Dorcas, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas Auchmuty, Esq. (of the family of Auchmuty, of Bryanstown, co. Longford, of ancient Scottish lineage), and *d.* 20 Nov. 1790, having had issue,

NICHOLAS CHARLES, of Westbrooke, Dorset, Capt. in the Horse Guards, *m.* 7 April, 1806, Mary Drury, and *d. s. p.*
THOMAS AUCHMUTY, Major 41st regt., *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM GEORGE, of Westbrooke House, Dorset, of Foulden Hall, Norfolk, and Foley House, Kent, *m.* 21 June, 1794, Amelia, dau., and at length only surviving child and heir of John Amhurst, Esq. of Court Lodge, East Farleigh, Kent, Capt. R.N., and took the additional surname of TYSSEN, by royal license, 4 March, 1814. His grandson is the present WILLIAM AMHURST TYSSEN DANIEL AMHERST, Esq. (*see* AMHERST *of Amhurst and Didlington Hall*).
Townley, of Dublin, *m.* Mary Frances, eldest dau. of Marcus Brown, and Elinor Davine, of Annaghmore, Galway, and *d. s. p.*
John. GEORGE ROBERT, of whom presently.
James. Anna Maria.

The 6th son,

GEORGE ROBERT DANIEL, Esq., Q.C., of Auburn, *m.* (license dated 27 Aug. 1806) Margaret, eldest dau. of Henry Smyth, Esq. of Harcourt Street, Dublin, and had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY, now of Auburn.
Charles John (Rev.), *m.* Susan Ryle, and has issue, Charles; Frederick; and Mary.
Dorcas Maria, *m.* 1st, Charles Costello, Esq. of Edmondstown, co. Mayo, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Lawrence Langley, Esq., and had issue.

Mr. Daniel's will bears date 3 Nov. 1846; he *d.* 1847.

Arms—Per saltire arg. and or, two dexter arms fesswise couped and in pale vested gu. cuffed az., the hand ppr., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée erect of the third and as many lions rampant in fess also of the third.

Crest—On a wreath of the colours in front of a trefoil slipped vert a dexter arm fesswise couped vested gu. cuffed az. the hand ppr. holding a cross-crosslet fitchée erect also gu.

Motto—Toujours prêt.

Seat—Auburn, Glasson, co. Westmeath.

DANIEL OF STOODLEIGH.

DANIEL, THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Stoodleigh Court, Devon, late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 1848; *s.* his grandfather 1872; *m.* 1875, Alice Mildred, eldest dau. of Hon. and Rev. John Gifford, Rector of Siddington, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.—This family settled in Barbados about 1660.

THOMAS DANIEL, returned to England 1764, having previously *m.* Eleanor Neil, dau. of an old Barbados proprietor, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
John, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry Tahourdin, Esq. of Sydenham.
Anne, *m.* Stephen Cave, Esq. of Cleve Hill.

The elder son,

THOMAS DANIEL, Esq. of Henbury, co. Gloucester, *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Cave, Esq, (*see* CAVE *of Cleve Hill*), and had issue,

THOMAS, of Stoodleigh.
John, *d.* young.
Eleanor, *m.* Rev. Finney Belfield, of Primley, Devon, and is deceased.
Maria Anne, *m.* Col. Lewis, of St. Pierre Park, co. Monmouth, who *d.* 1847 (*see* LEWIS *of St. Pierre*).
Emily, *m.* Rev. Walker Gray, and is deceased.
Susan, *m.* Rev. Henry Hugh Way, Vicar of Henbury.
Frances, *m.* Jere Hill, Esq.
Lucy, *m.* Philip Vaughan, Esq.

The elder son,

THOMAS DANIEL, Esq. of Stoodleigh and Stuckeridge, Devon, also of Barbados and Demerara, in the West Indies, J.P., High Sheriff for Devon 1855, *b.* 1798; *m.* Augusta Louisa, dau. of Capt. Bridges, R.N., and had issue,

I. THOMAS, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Rev. Thomas Carew, of Collypriest, and grand-dau. of Sir T. Carew, Bart. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1862, leaving, with another son and three daus., a son, the present THOMAS CAREW DANIEL, Esq.
II. John, R.N., deceased.
III. Henry Arthur (Rev.), *m.* Louisa Catherine, dau. of R. Clarke, Esq. of Bridwell, Devon, and has issue,
I. Catherine Susanna, *m.* 1843, Rev. William Parr Pitman.
II. Louisa, *m.* Rev. W. Sealy.
III. Augusta, *m.* Rev. R. B. Carew.

He *d.* 1872.

Seat—Stoodleigh, Tiverton.

DANIELL OF KENBURY.

DANIELL, AUGUSTUS WARWICK BAMPFYLDE, Esq. of Kenbury, Devon, *b.* 30 Jan. 1849; *m.* 14 Jan. 1875, Blanche Caroline, eldest dau. of Capt. W. Leith Hay, 2nd son of Sir Andrew Leith Hay, of Rannes and Leith Hall, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BAMPFYLDE, *b.* 15 Dec. 1875.
II. Harold Bampfylde, *b.* 1 Jan. 1876.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in Devon for the last century, and came into possession of the Kenbury estates at the death of Augustus Stowey, Esq.

GEORGE DANIELL, Esq. *m.* 4 May, 1715, Harriett, 5th dau. of Sir Richard Bampfylde, Bart., M.P. and *d.* 23 Jan. 1734, having by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1737) had, with a son, John, *m.* Miss Foskett, and two daus., Georgina and Fanny, another son,

REV. GEORGE WARWICK BAMPFYLDE DANIELL, Rector of Marten, Wilts, *m.* June, 1847, Ellen Smith, and *d.* 4 June, 1874, having had issue,

I. AUGUSTUS WARWICK BAMPFYLDE, now of Kenbury.
II. Charles Bampfylde. III. George Warwick Bampfylde.
IV. Ernest Augustus Stowey.
I. Emily, *m.* Capt. Wylde Browne, late Bombay Infantry.
II. Alice Codrington. III. Helen Bampfylde.
IV. Frances Harriett.

Seat—Kenbury, Exeter.

DANIELL OF NEW FOREST.

DANIELL, ROBERT GEORGE, Esq. of New Forest, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 12 June, 1831; *m.* 19 Aug. 1864, Ellen, 2nd dau. of John O'Brien, Esq. of Elm Vale, co. Clare, M.P. for Limerick, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 20 March, 1868.
I. Cecilia. II. Ellen.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the very ancient Cheshire family of DANIELL *of Daresbury*.

Bridges Daniell, of Dublin, whose will is dated 31 July, 1740, and was proved 18 Feb. 1740-41, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Wade, Esq. of Clonebrancy, co. Meath, and sister and co-heir of John Wade, Esq. of Clonebraney, and had issue, with three daus., three sons,

Richard, *d. v. p.*
John, of Clonebraney, who assumed the name of Wade: he *m.* Hester, dau. of Robert Shields, Esq. of Wainstown, and had issue (*see* Wade *of Clonebraney*).
Michael.

The 3rd son,

Michael Daniell, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Samuel Woodward, Esq. of Woodville, co. Meath, and had two sons, John Daniell, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Meath, Capt. 17th Lancers, who *d.* 15 May, 1840; and

Henry Daniell, Esq. of New Forest, J.P. for the cos. of Meath and Westmeath, who served as High Sheriff of the latter, 1803. He was *b.* Sept. 1767; *m.* 15 Aug. 1794, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Robert Tighe, Esq. of South Hill, co. Westmeath, M.P. for Carrick, by Isabella his wife, sister of Sir Gilbert King, Bart. of Charleston, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

i. Robert, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Sept. 1796; *m.* 21 July, 1827, Cecilia Frances, youngest dau. of Major Anthony Cliffe, of Bellevue, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1863) left at his decease, 6 Aug. 1841,
  1 Robert George, now of New Forest.
  2 Anthony John, *b.* 16 March, 1833; *d. unm.*
  1 Frances.
  2 Henrietta Cecilia, *m.* 1859, Patrick Segrave, Esq., J.P. (*see* Segrave *of Cabra*).
  3 Isabella Jane.
ii. George, Capt. R.N., J.P., *b.* 31 Aug. 1797; *m.* 23 June, 1842, Alicia Katherine, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Francis Blackburne, and dying 1857, left a son, Francis Henry Blackburne, *m.* 21 Aug. 1877, Caroline Sophia, eldest dau. of William Bence Jones, Esq. of Lisselan, co. Cork.
iii. Henry, Rector of Portnashangan, co. Westmeath, *b.* 28 July, 1801; *d. unm.* 29 March, 1836.
iv. John Michael, Lieut. 26th regt., *b.* 19 Oct. 1815; *d. unm.* at Chusan, 27 Nov. 1840.
i. Isabella Margaret, *m.* 23 May, 1821, William Hamilton Smyth, Esq. of Drum House, co. Down, son, by his 2nd marriage, of William Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, M.P. for Westmeath.
ii. Frances Louisa, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1826.

Mr. Daniell *d.* 1843.

Arms—Arg., a pale fusilly sa., a crescent gu.
Crest—An unicorn's head erased armed and crined or, charged with a crescent gu.
Motto—Pro fide et patriâ.
Seat—New Forest, Kilbeggan, Westmeath.

DARBY OF LEAP CASTLE.

Darby, William Henry, Esq. of Leap Castle, King's Co., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1st, Laura Charlotte, dau. of the late Edward Jeremiah Curteis, Esq. of Windmill Hill, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1847) has issue,

i. Jonathan, J.P., *b.* 25 June, 1828; *m.* 7 Sept. 1853, his cousin, Caroline Curteis, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of The Elms, Sussex, and *d.* 1871, having had issue, Jonathan Charles; Horatio Graham; Laura Caroline; and Florence Anne.
i. Mary Charlotte, *m.* W. Johns, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of the late William Drought, Esq., by whom he has issue,

ii. William Henry, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 8 May, 1855.
iii. John Nelson.
ii. Elizabeth Henrietta, *m.* 1869, W. Peisley Hutchinson Lloyd Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, King's Co.
iii. Wilhelmina Katharine Anne, *m.* 6 Dec. 1878, Ivar MacIvor, A.A.G.G. for Central India, late 3rd Hussars, 3rd son of the Rev. Dr. MacIvor, of Moyle, co. Tyrone.
iv. Laura Susan Ellen. v. Theodora Lovett.
vi. Laura Caroline, *m.* 25 July, 1878, John Tyndall, Esq. of Glenlock, Ceylon. vii. Gertrude Monica.
viii. Maude Mary. ix. Anne Vaughan.

Lineage.—Jonathan Darby, Esq. of Leap, King's Co., High Sheriff 1674, whose will is dated 6 March, 1685, left issue by his wife, Deborah, four sons and one dau., 1 Jonathan, of Leap; 2 George; 3 John; 4 William; 1 Mary. The eldest son, Jonathan Darby, Esq. of Leap, J.P., *temp.* Queen Anne and George I., whose will is dated 13 Dec. 1742, and was proved 22 Feb. 1742-43, left issue at his decease, two sons and three daus. The eldest son,

Jonathan Darby, Esq. of Leap, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Robert Lovett, Esq. of Dromoyle, King's Co., and had issue,

i. Jonathan, of Leap, High Sheriff King's Co. 1787, *m.* his cousin, Eleanor, dau. of Jonathan Lovett, of Kingsmill, co. Tipperary, and had issue an only child, Elizabeth.
ii. Henry D'Esterre (Sir), K.C.B., of Leap Castle, Admiral R.N., *d. unm.*
iii. John, of whom presently.
iv. William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hawkshaw, Esq., and was father of Rev. Jonathan Lovett Darby.
v. Christopher, General in the army, *d. s. p.*
vi. Verney, of Dublin, High Sheriff King's Co. 1799, *m.* 1798, Anna Maria, dau. of George Maquay, and had issue one son and two daus.,
  1 William, *m.* and had issue. 1 Maria.
  2 Jane, wife of Surgeon Burke, of the Rifle Brigade.
vii. Edward, whose dau., Sarah, *m.* Rev. John Head.
i. Sarah, wife of her cousin, Sir Jonathan Lovett, Bart. of Liscombe, Bucks.

The 3rd son,

John Darby, Esq. of Markley, Sussex, and Leap Castle, King's Co., *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Vaughan, Esq. and had issue,

Jonathan, *d. unm.*
William Henry, now of Leap Castle.
Christopher (Rev.) *m.* Miss Boyle, and had issue.
George, of Markley, Sussex, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., M.P. for East Sussex 1837 to 1846; *m.* Maria, youngest dau. of Samuel Homfray, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 1877, having had four sons and eight daus. His son, Rev. John Clere-Scott Darby, M.A., is Rector of Machen, co. Monmouth.
Horatio D'Esterre. John Nelson.
Susan, *m.* Right Hon. Edward Pennefather, Chief Justice of Queen's Bench, Ireland, and *d.* 6 April, 1861, aged 75.
Sarah.

Mr. Darby *d.* 1834.

Arms—Az., on a chevron arg. between three garbs or, a naval coronet of the 1st between two anchors sa. pendent in the centre chief from a riband of the second fimbriated of the field a representation of the gold medal conferred upon Admiral Sir Henry D'Esterre Darby, of Leap Castle, by command of his Majesty George III., in commemoration of his gallant conduct at the Battle of the Nile, when in command of His Majesty's ship "Bellerophon:" Beneath the said medal the word Nile, inscribed in gold letters upon the field.
Crest—A garb or, banded with a naval crown az. in front of an anchor placed in sinister bend sa.
Motto—Spero meliora.
Seat—Leap Castle, Roscrea.

DARBY OF MARKLEY.

See Preceding Memoir.

DARBY OF COALBROOKDALE.

Darby, Abraham, Esq. of Ebbw Vale, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 30 March, 1804; *m.* 8 Aug. 1839, Matilda Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Darby, Esq. of Sunniside House, Coalbrookdale.

Lineage.—This family has resided at Coalbrookdale for many generations.

Abraham Darby, *b.* 3 March, 1711; son of Abraham Darby, living at Coalbrookdale, 1697; *m.* 1st, Miss Margaret Smith, and had by her one dau. Hannah, *m.* Richard Reynolds, Esq. of the city of Bristol. Mr. Darby *m.* 2ndly, Abiah Sinclair, widow, youngest child of Samuel Maude, Esq. of Sunderland, and had two sons and two daus.

i. Abraham, of Coalbrookdale, *b.* 24 April, 1750; *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Francis Smith, Esq. of Doncaster, and had issue,
  1 Francis, his heir, of Sunniside House, Coalbrookdale, *b.* 5 April, 1783; *m.* 16 June, 1808, Hannah, only child of John Grant, Esq. of Leighton Buzzard, Beds, and left two daus., his co-heirs, Matilda Frances, wife of Abraham Darby, Esq. of Stoke Court; and Adelaide Anna, *m.* 15 April, 1852, Henry Whitmore, Esq. now of Sunniside House, M.P. for Bridgnorth, D.L., J.P., one of the Lords of the Treasury, late Keeper of the Privy Seal to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. Mr. Darby *d.* 20 March, 1850.
  2 Richard, *b.* 1 Jan. 1788; *m.* Maria, only child of John Sorton, Esq. of Chester, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1860, having had issue.
  1 Anne, *m.* Barnard Dickinson, Esq., and had issue.
  2 Hannah, *m.* William Tothill, Esq. of Redland, near Bristol, and had issue.

II. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* Joseph Rathbone, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d. s. p.*
II. Sarah, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

SAMUEL DARBY, *b.* 20 Jan. 1755; *m.* 1776, Deborah, dau. of John Barnard, Esq. of Sheffield, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1796, leaving two sons,

SAMUEL, *m.* Frances Anna, dau. of John Williames, Esq. of Welch Pool, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1808, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Mary (deceased), *m.* 6 Dec. 1825, the Rev. Edward Pryce-Owen, M.A. (deceased), Vicar of Wellington, and Rector of Eyton, Salop, only son of Archdeacon Owen, of Shrewsbury.
EDMUND, of whose line we treat.

The 2nd son,

EDMUND DARBY, *b.* 22 April, 1782; *m.* 1803, Lucy, dau. of John Burlingham, Esq. of Catherine Hill, Worcester, and *d.* 29 March, 1810, leaving, with two daus., two sons,

ABRAHAM, now of Stoke Court.
Alfred, of Stanley Hall, Salop, *b.* 1807; *m.* April, 1848, Rebecca, dau. of William Miller Christy, Esq., and *d.* 14 April, 1852, leaving a son, Alfred Edmund William, J.P., *b.* 7 Sept. 1850, and two daus., Alice Mary, and Alfreda Lucy.

Arms—Per chevron battelly az. and erminois three eagles displayed two and one, each charged on the breast with an escallop, all counterchanged.
Crest—In front of two cross-crosslets fitchée in saltier sa. a demi-eagle displayed couped erminois wings az. charged on the breast with an escallop of the last.
Motto—Utcunque placuerit Deo.
Seat—Ebbw Vale, Newport, co. Monmouth.

D'ARCY OF CASTLE PARK.

D'ARCY, JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Castle Park, co. Roscommon, J.P., Major Roscommon Militia, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 June, 1811; *m.* 24 March, 1846, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, co. Roscommon, by Mary his wife, sister of Arthur, 1st Lord de Freyne, and has issue,

I. JOHN LIONEL, *b.* 21 Dec. 1847.
II. Alfred De Freyne, *b.* 11 Feb. 1849.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great Anglo-Norman family of D'Arcy. PATRICK D'ARCY, Esq. of Kiltullagh, younger son of James D'Arcy, surnamed *Riveagh*, *b.* 1598, an active member of the House of Commons in the Parliament assembled at Dublin 1640; *d.* in Dublin, 1668, leaving by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Peter French, an only son,

JAMES D'ARCY, Esq. of Kiltullagh, *m.* Frances Trushot, a lady of Brittany, whose father was Captain of a man-of-war in the service of LOUIS XIII., and her mother, Anne Keating (his wife), was Maid of Honour to HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen Consort of CHARLES I. By her Mr. D'Arcy, who *d.* 1692, had (with four daus., Anne, *m.* Chas. Daly, Esq. of Culla; Frances, *m.* 1st Capt. Ulick Burke, and 2ndly, Lieut. Francis D'Arcy; Bridget, *m.* Councillor Dillon; and Clare) a son and heir,

HYACINTH D'ARCY, of Kiltullagh, Capt. in the army, *b.* 1665; *m.* Catherine, dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Gorteen, co. Mayo, and had issue nine sons and three daus. Capt. Hyacinth D'Arcy *d.* 1743; his 2nd son (the eldest, Patrick, *d. s. p.*),

JOHN D'ARCY, Esq. *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Lynch, Bart. of Castle Carra, and was father of

JOHN D'ARCY, Esq., *m.* 1752, Catherine, dau. of Col. Isidore Lynch, of Dryncong Castle, and had, with one dau. (Jane, *m.* 1st, her kinsman, M. le Comte D'Arcy, Lieut.-Gen. in France; and 2ndly, Matthew Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford), one son,

HYACINTH D'ARCY, Esq. of Kiltullagh, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of F. Blake, Esq. of Rahara, co. Roscommon, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 1784, Julia, dau. of Mark Lynch, Esq. of Barna, co. Galway, by whom he had one dau., who *d. unm.*, and two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Mark. The elder son,

JOHN D'ARCY, Esq. of Kiltullagh and Clifton Castle, J.P., *b.* 26 Nov. 1785, High Sheriff 1811; *m.* 1st, 4 June, 1804, Frances, dau. of Dominick Blake, Esq. of Castlegrove, and grand-dau. of Nicholas, 5th Viscount Netterville, by whom (who *d.* 15 April, 1815) he had issue,

I. HYACINTH, late representative.
II. JOHN TALBOT, of Castle Park.
III. Patrick, deceased.
IV. James, *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. John Andrews, R.N.
I. Isabella.
II. Julia, *m.* Richard Livingston, Esq. of Westport House.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1821, Louisa Bagot, dau. of Walter Sneyd, Esq. of Keele Hall, Staffordshire, and had by her,

Edmund, deceased. Henry.
William. Norman, deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* George Clarke, Esq. Commander R.N.
Louisa, *m.* Sydney Smith, Esq.

His eldest son,

REV. HYACINTH D'ARCY, Rector and Vicar of Omey, Ballindoon, Moyrus, and Rector of Clifden, co. Galway, formerly of Kiltullagh House and Clifden Castle, in that co. *b.* 27 July, 1806; *m.* 1st, 8 June, 1852, Fanny, 2nd dau. of Alan Bellingham, Esq. of Castle Bellingham (which lady *d.* 26 June, 1854; and 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1862, Mary Anne, dau. of John Newman, Esq. of Brands House, Buckinghamshire, by whom he had issue,

I. Mary Elizabeth Hyacinthe, *b.* 15 June, 1863.
II. Isabella Frances, *b.* 9 Dec. 1864.
III. Anna Louisa Hyacinthe, *b.* 10 Sept. 1866.

He *d.* 2 Sept. 1874.

Arms—Az., semée of cross-crosslets and three cinquefoils, arg.
Crest—A spear broken in three pieces or, headed arg. and banded together in the middle by a riband gu.
Motto—Un Dieu, un roi.
Seat—Castle Park, Ballinasloe.

D'ARCY OF NEW FOREST.

D'ARCY, HYACINTH, Esq. of New Forest, co. Galway, Fisher Hill, co. Mayo, and Rockvale, co. Clare, *b.* 26 Feb. 1830; J.P. co. Galway, and High Sheriff 1877; *s.* his brother 1869.

Lineage.—MARTIN D'ARCY Esq., High Sheriff of co. Galway, was 2nd son of James D'Arcy, Esq. of Kiltullagh, Vice-President of Connaught *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, and a lineal descendant of the great and noble house of D'Arcy, established in England at the period of the Norman Conquest (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), suffered much persecution from Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, and *d.* in prison in Dublin 3 Jan. 1636. He *m.* Christick, dau. of Richard Martin, Alderman of Galway, and had a son and heir,

RICHARD D'ARCY, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Browne, of Galway, and was father of

MARTIN D'ARCY, Esq. of Clonuane, co. Clare, *m.* 20 May, 1653, Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Blake, Bart. of Ardfry, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1727, leaving issue, Richard, of Clonuane, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Major Peter Blake, of Corbally, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1627; and

DOMINICK D'ARCY, Esq. of Rockvale, co. Clare, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Butler, Esq. of Doon, in the same county, and had three sons, Richard; James, *d. s. p.* 19 Aug. 1772; and DOMINICK; and a dau. *m.* M. Hogan, Esq. of Cross. The younger son,

DOMINICK D'ARCY, Esq. of Clonuane, near Rockvale, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Stephen Blake, Esq. of Moorfield, co. Galway, and had issue, RICHARD, his heir; James, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1790; and Mary Anne, *m.* Christopher O'Brien, Esq. of Ennistymon, co. Clare. The elder son and heir,

RICHARD D'ARCY, Esq. of Rockvale, *m.* 30 Nov. 1783, Mary, dau. of John Blake, Esq. of the city of Dublin (a younger brother of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Tower Hill, co. Mayo), and by her had three sons,

Dominick, *b.* 1784, Capt. 47th regt; *d. s. p.* 1811.
John, *d. s. p.* 1822.
JAMES, of whom presently.
Isidore, *b.* 1789; an officer 56th regt.; *d. s. p.* 8 Dec. 1850.
MARTIN, of Wellfort, co. Galway, *b.* 1791; *m.* 17 June, 1817, Henrietta, dau. of Dominick Beytagh, Esq., of Cappagh House, and dying 1844, left issue, 1 RICHARD; 2 Dominick; 3 John; 4 James; and 1 Mary.

The 3rd son,

JAMES D'ARCY, Esq. of New Forest, J.P., *b.* 10 Feb. 1787; *m.* 20 Sept. 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of Hyacinth Chevers, Esq. of Killyan, and *d.* 8 April, 1851, leaving issue,

RICHARD, late of New Forest, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 April, 1829; High Sheriff co. Galway, 1863; *m.* 30 Dec. 1868, Louisa Margaret, elder dau. of William Murphy, Esq., by Margaret O'Conor, his wife, niece of O'Conor Don, and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1869.
HYACINTH, now of New Forest.
Mary. Elizabeth.

Arms—Az., semée of cross-crosslets and three cinquefoils arg.

Crest—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a bull sa. armed or.

Motto—Un Dieu un roi.

Seat—New Forest, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

D'ARCY OF HYDE PARK.

D'Arcy, George James Norman, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 3 March, 1820; *m.* 30 Jan. 1856, Antoinette Jane, 2nd dau. of Anthony John Dopping, Esq., D.L., of Colmolyn, co. Meath, and has issue,

I. Norman John, *b.* 22 Nov. 1856.
II. George James Audomar, *b.* 11 Oct. 1861.
I. Annie, *d.* 1874.
II. Mary Anne Cary.
III. Adela Maud Eliza.

Lineage.—William D'Arcy, Esq. of Plattyn, co. Meath, son of Sir John D'Arcy, Lord Justice of Ireland, by Joane De Burgh, his 2nd wife, and brother of John D'Arcy, Baron of Knayth, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Robert Fitzgerald, of Allen, co. Kildare, and was ancestor of the distinguished family of D'Arcy *of Plattyn*, the main stem from which have branched D'Arcy, of *Hyde Park*, D'Arcy, *of Kiltulla and Clifden* (now represented by John Talbot D'Arcy, Esq. of Castle Park), D'Arcy *of New Forest*, &c.

Thomas D'Arcy, Esq. of Dunmow, co. Meath, 2nd son of George D'Arcy, of Plattyn, by Jane his wife, dau. and heiress of Tuite M'Riccard, of Sonagh, and younger brother of Sir William D'Arcy, of Plattyn, whose male issue became extinct, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Kiltole, and was father of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Dunmow, whose son and heir, William D'Arcy, Esq. of Dunmow, *m.* Margaret Brandon, niece of Thomas Brandon, Esq. of Dundalk, and had a son, Thomas D'Arcy, of Dunmow, aged 28 in 1639, *m.* Alicia Nugent, of New Haggard, and was father of George D'Arcy, Esq. of Dunmow, declared an innocent Papist 20 Aug. 1663, who, by Alice his wife, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, had a son, Thomas, of Lisnabin, co. Westmeath, who predeceased his father, leaving by Jane his wife, dau. of Bellew of Bellewstown, co. Meath, a son and successor to his grandfather, viz.,

John D'Arcy, Esq. of Dunmow, *d.* 1727, Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress of Thomas Judge, Esq. of Grangebeg, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 1773) had,

Judge, of Dunmow and Grangebeg, *d.* 1766, leaving, by Elizabeth Nugent his wife, an only dau. and heiress, Eliza, *m.* Col. Georges Marcus Irvine, of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh.
James, of whom we treat.

This

James D'Arcy, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1740; *m.* 1766, Martha, dau. and heir of William Grierson, Esq. of Deanstown, co. Dublin, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Joshua (Rev.), Rector of Killalon, diocese of Meath, *m.* 1811, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Fleming, of co. Kildare, and had issue, six sons and three daus., of whom the eldest, John Samuel D'Arcy, Esq. of Bagatelle, co. Westmeath, *m.* 1834, Louisa, only dau. of William Handcock, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Henry, Esq. of Carrintrilly, co. Galway, and *d.* 1849, having had issue two sons and two daus.
Thomas (deceased), Major in the army, and at his death Inspector-General of Police in Ulster. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of Capt. Buchanan, and has left two sons and three daus.; the eldest son, William James, who was at the Irish Bar, *d. s. p.* 1846.
Eliza, *m.* Major Sirr, of the city of Dublin, and had two sons, Joseph D'Arcy Sirr, Rector of Kilcoman; and Henry Charles Sirr, at the English Bar, and two daus.
Alice.
Martha, *m.* F. Handy, Esq.
Frances, *m.* Joseph Fox, Esq. of Doolistown, co. Meath, and had issue three daus.
Harriet, *m.* James Fox, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath, and had issue three sons and three daus.

Mr. D'Arcy *d.* 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John D'Arcy, Esq., of Hyde Park, *b.* 1767, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1803, Emily, dau. of Thomas Purdon, Esq. of Huntingdon, co. Westmeath, which lady *d. s. p.* 1803; and 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1817, Mary Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cary, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

George James Norman, now of Hyde Park.
Thomas Lavallin, of Kilglass, co. Kildare, *b.* 14 March, 1821; *m.* 1st, 27 March, 1845, Maria Louisa, youngest dau. of James Fox, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 1871) has issue, 1 John Bertram, *b.* 27 Dec. 1845; 2 Lavallin Cary, *b.* 6 May, 1847; 1 Harriotte Alicia; 2 Frances Marianne; 3 Maria Louisa. He *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Catherine Grace, dau. of Rev. James Crawford.
John Charles, of Rehoboth House, co. Dublin, *b.* 26 March, 1828; *m.* 22 Jan. 1852, Henrietta Anna, eldest dau. of Thomas Brierley, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue, 1 Charles Frederick, *b.* 2 Jan. 1859; 1 Henrietta, deceased; 2 Mary Anne; 3 Louisa Frances.
Anthony Ralph (Rev.), of Tenby, Wales, *b.* 19 May, 1832; *m.* 19 Jan. 1860, Caroline, youngest dau. of Thomas Brierley, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue, Ralph Francis, *b.* 1864, and Henrietta Mary.
Martha Emily. Frances Louisa.
Phœbe Sophia, *d.* 1865.

Mr. D'Arcy *d.* 1846.

Arms—1st: Az., semée of cross-crosslets and three cinquefoils arg., for D'Arcy. 2nd; Gu, semée of cross-crosslets and an orle, or, for Bertram. 3rd; Quarterly gu. and arg., for Tuite. 4th; or, a chevron vert, for Judge. 5th; Arg., from the centre base vert a fir tree growing ppr. at top a sword in bend az. hilted or, with two antique crowns in chief gu., for Grierson. 6th; Arg., on a bend sa. three roses barbed and seeded ppr., for Cary.

Crest—On a chapeau, or cap of maintenance, erm. turned up gu. a bull sa. armed or.

Supporters.—Dexter a tiger arg.; sinister a bull sa. armed or.

Motto—Un Dieu un roi.

Seat—Hyde Park, Killucan, co. Westmeath.

DARCY OF KILCRONEY.

Darcy, Matthew Peter, Esq. of Clonmines, co. Wexford, and Kilcroney, Bray, co. Wicklow, M.A., J.P. and D.L. (only son of the late John Darcy, Esq. J.P. and D.L., Lord Mayor of the City of Dublin, 1852, by Eliza his wife, dau. of Peter Segrave, of Raheny Lodge, Raheny, co. Dublin), *m.* 1st, 1853, Emma, dau. of William Knaresburgh, Esq. of Inch House, co. Kilkenny, and by her has had issue,

I. John, *d.* 1874.
II. William. III. James.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1860, Christina, dau. of James Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly, co. Galway, and by her has issue,

IV. Matthew Stephen.
I. Margaret. II. Eliza. III. Emma.
IV. Mary. V. Christina.

Mr. Darcy represented the co. of Wexford, 1868 to 1874, and was High Sheriff for the City of Dublin in 1872.

Seat—Kilcroney, near Bray.

Town Residence—6, Merrion Square East, Dublin.

DARE OF NEWTOWNBARRY.

See Hall-Dare.

DARELL OF CALEHILL.

Darell, Henrietta, of Calehill, Kent; *s.* 1875.

Lineage.—The family of Dayrell or Darell was established in England by one of the companions in arms of The Conqueror, and the name of its founder appears on the roll of Battle Abbey. Numerous divergent branches were planted in various counties, and for centuries flourished in all; the principal were those of Calehill and Scotney, in Kent; of Sesay, in Yorkshire; of Littlecote, in Wilts; of Pageham, in Sussex; and of Trewornan, in Cornwall.

From William Darell, of Sesay, co. York, 7th from William Darell, of Sesay, living *temp.* King John, descended

Sir John Darell, Knt. of Calehill (grandson of Sir James Darell, Knt. of Calehill, Governor of Guisnes and Hames Castle, near Calais). He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Horne,

Bishop of Winchester, and had eleven sons and five daus., of whom the eldest son was SIR ROBERT, of Calehill, whose male line became extinct; and the 2nd, NATHANIEL, Governor of Guernsey, was father of NATHANIEL, Governor of Sheerness, whose son,

JOHN DARELL, Esq. of Calehill, *m.* Hon. Olivia Smythe, 2nd dau. of Philip, 2nd Viscount Strangford, and had, with junior issue,

PHILIP, his successor.
George, *s.* to the estate of Scotney 1720, upon the failure of male issue in that branch.
James (Rev.).

The eldest son and heir,

PHILIP DARELL, Esq. of Calehill, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Constantine, Esq., and had issue; the son and heir,

HENRY DARELL, Esq. of Calehill, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Gage, Bart., and had issue,

Henry, *d. unm.* 1802, at Bengal.
EDWARD, his successor.
Philip, *d. unm.* 1813.
Mary.
Lucy, *m.* Sir Edward Hales, Bart., who *d. s. p.* 1829.
Catherine, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* John Linch French, Esq.
Barbara, *m.* Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, and *d.* his widow 20 Dec. 1861.
Margaret.

Mr. Darrell was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD DARELL, Esq. of Calehill, Kent, *m.* 10 Feb. 1810, Mary Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Bullock, Esq. of Muscoats, co. York, and had issue,

Edward Henry, *m.* 24 April, 1837, Lucy, dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Belsize Park, Hampstead, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1846, leaving an only child,

HENRIETTA, now of Calehill.

PHILIP JOHN, *b.* 28 Jan. 1817, was of Calehill; *d. unm.* 1855.
HENRY JOHN, late of Calehill, Major 60th Rifles, *b.* 25 June, 1819; *m.* 1865, Isabella Mary, dau. of Vincent Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Lindley, but *d. s. p.* 1869.
James Stephen, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 10 Dec. 1820; *d. unm.* 1850.
William, *b.* 6 Jan. 1823; *d. unm.* 1846.
ROBERT, of Calehill, *b.* 27 March, 1824; *d. s. p.* 1875.
Mary Anne. Olivia Lucy, deceased.

Mr. Darell *d.* 13 Jan. 1851.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant or, ducally crowned arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head couped below the shoulders ppr., wreathed about the temples arg. and az., on his head a cap of the last fretty arg. turned up erm.

Motto—True to you.

Seat—Calehill, Charing.

DARLEY OF ALDBY PARK.

DARLEY, HENRY, Esq. of Aldby Park, and Spaunton Manor, co. York, late 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 9 Sept. 1839; *m.* 1st, 1863, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of James Atty, Esq. of Court, co. Lincoln, which lady *d.* 1864. He *m.* 2ndly, Rosamond, dau. of Sir George Cholmley, Bart. of Howsham, co. York, and has issue,

I. HENRY ALGERNON CHOLMLEY, *b.* 11 June, 1870.
II. Hugh Lancelot, *b.* 3 Nov. 1873.
I. Rosamond May.
II. Armetrude Charlotte Violet.

Lineage.—The family of Darley is one of great antiquity.

HENRY BREWSTER DARLEY, Esq. of Aldby Park, co. York, son of Henry Brewster and Jane Darley his wife, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Anderson, Bart. of Broughton, co. Lincoln, who *d.* 1765, and had by her a son, John, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of Henry Wilks, Esq., and had by her two daus. and one son,

HENRY DARLEY, Esq. of Aldby Park, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of R. Lewis, Esq. of co. Glamorgan, and dying 1810, left a son,

HENRY DARLEY, Esq. of Aldby Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1827; *b.* 17 Aug. 1777; *m.* 23 June, 1803, Mary Anne, dau. of S. Martin, Esq. of Newington, Surrey, and had issue,

HENRY BREWSTER, his heir.
Charles Albert, of Burtonfield, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 June, 1811; *m.* Aug. 1836, Marianne Mills, youngest dau. of the Rev. William Nesfield, Rector of Brancepeth, and has ALBERT, J.P., and other issue.
Alfred Horatio, *b.* 25 Jan. 1813; *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Col. Clervaux Chaytor, of Spennithorne, North Riding co. York, and has issue.
Helen, *m.* Nov. 1837, George Bridge, Esq., Capt. 3rd foot.
Arabella Sophia, *m.* 1839, Christopher C. Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne, co. York.

The eldest son,

HENRY BREWSTER DARLEY, Esq. of Aldby Park, and Spaunton Manor, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Nov. 1809; *m.* 5 March, 1832, Harriet Louisa, youngest dau. of Harrington Hudson, Esq. of Bessingby, East Riding co. York, by the Lady Anne his wife, eldest dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, and had issue,

I. HENRY, now of Aldby Park.
II. Cecil Harrington, *b.* 6 Dec. 1841.
III. James Vere. *b.* 4 Sept. 1847.
IV. Bertram (Rev.), *b.* 4 Nov. 1850.
V. Edmond Oswald, *b.* 19 Oct. 1854.
I. Anne, *m.* 1867, Sydney Ringer, Esq., M.D.
II. Adelaide, *m.* 1864, the Hon. Edward Dwyer, LL.D., one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, Cape of Good Hope.
III. Harriet Louisa, *m.* 28 Sept. 1869, Gerald Walker, Esq., late Capt. 15th Hussars, son of Sir James Walker, Bart., of Sand Hutton, co. York.
IV. Florence Margaret.

Mr. Darley *d.* 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Gu., six fleurs-de-lis arg. three, two, and one, within a bordure erm.

Crest—A horse's head couped gu. accoutred in armour and bridled or.

Motto—Vivitur ingenio.

Seats—Aldby Park, near York; and Spaunton Manor, near Pickering.

DARLEY OF MUSTON.

BESWICK-DARLEY, GEORGE, Esq. of Muston Lodge, East Riding co. York, and of Quebec, Canada, J.P., *b.* 23 Oct. 1819, assumed the additional surname of DARLEY in 1874, *m.* 21 March, 1846, Emma, dau. and co-heir of William Darley, Esq., and has issue,

I. GODFREY DARLEY BESWICK,* *b.* in Quebec, 20 Nov. 1847; *m.* 1876, Bella Mira Emma, youngest dau. of the late Hon. Francis Ward Primrose, brother of Archibald, 4th Earl of Rosebery.
II. George William Darley Beswick, *b.* 12 June, 1851.
III. Arthur Bell Darley Beswick, *b.* 10 Oct. 1852; *d.* 25 May, 1874.
IV. Bryan Henry Darley Beswick-Darley, *b.* 10 Dec. 1857.
I. Emma Darley. II. Mary Eugenia.
III. Georgiana Margaret Darley.
IV. Percy Louisa, *d.* in infancy.

Lineage.—The Registers of the Abbey Church of Bridlington, co. York, contain very numerous entries of this family—which with the Darleys of Aldby are reputed descendants of the ancient family of de Derley of Derley, co. Derby, *temp.* HENRY III. The earliest entries in the parish books at Bridlington, which commence in 1564, are the baptism of the son of Roger Derley, in 1579, the marriage of Thomas Darley and Joan Staveley in 1582, the burial of Jane Darley in 1569, Roger Darley 1579, Richard Darley 1586, Thomas Darley in 1588. Numerous entries follow, till we come to

RICHARD DARLEY, Esq. of Sewerby, near Bridlington, who *m.* 7 Oct. 1653, Mary (who *d.* 5 May, 1690), dau. of John Huitson of Erindale, and *d.* 1699, having had issue (with Thomas; Alice; and Ruth) a son,

JOHN DARLEY, Esq. of Sewerby, *b.* 1659; *m.* Mary, dau. of George Walker of Hunmanby, co. York, and had issue, I. Thomas; II. John; III. Edward; IV. WILLIAM; I. Margaret; II. Mary; 3 Jane, *m.* Robert Shepherd of Gristhorpe, and had issue, John and Robert, who *d. s. p.* The 4th son,

WILLIAM DARLEY, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of George Agars of Bempton, and by a settlement in 1722, and will dated 1750, proved by his wife and son, Robert, left lands in Marton, Hunmanby, Gristhorpe, Lebberstone, Sewerby, and Muston. He had issue,

* The additional surname of Darley is borne only by the 4th son, Bryan, and the three daus., and not by the two elder sons, who retain the surname of Beswick only.

I. ROBERT, heir to his father, *d. s. p.* 1723.
II. GEORGE, bapt. 29 June, 1726, heir to his brother; *m.* Jane, dau. of FOX of Bridlington, and had issue, George, *d. s. p.*
III. WILLIAM. IV. Edward.
I. Mary, *m.* William Beswick of Gristhorpe (*see* BESWICK *of Gristhorpe*).

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM DARLEY, Esq., *m.* Rachel, dau. of R. Cappleman of Filey, and had issue, one dau., Margaret, *m.* Francis Tate, Esq. of Flotmanby, and had issue; and a son,

WILLIAM DARLEY, Esq., who *m.* Emma, dau. of John Holt, Esq. of Whitby, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1831, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM GEORGE WALKER DARLEY, *d. s. p.* 26 Oct. 1831.
II. John Holt, *d.* in infancy.
I. MARY HOLT, *m.* T. N. Lumley Hodgson, Esq. of Highthorne, co. York, and had issue,

1 T. N. Henry, *m.* Juliette, dau. of Capt. Denny of York.
2 Charles, *d. s. p.*
1 Julia Eleanora. 2 Emma Florence.

II. EMMA, *m.* 21 March, 1846, to GEORGE BESWICK-DARLEY, Esq., eldest son of George Beswick and Anne Bell of Scarboro, and great-grandson of William Beswick and Mary Darley as above.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, for DARLEY; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, arms of Beswick, ancient and ordinary (*see* BESWICK *of Gristhorpe*), for BESWICK.
Crests—A horse's head couped gu. accoutred in armour arg. bridled or, for DARLEY; a demi-lion or, holding in paw a bezant, for BESWICK, modern; a dexter hand couped at the wrist ppr. surmounted by an oile radiated or, for BESWICK, ancient.
Mottoes—On a scroll over the ancient crest of BESWICK "Denique cœlum," BESWICK; below the shield, "Vivitur ingenio," DARLEY.
Seat—Muston Lodge, Muston, East Riding co. York.

DARROCH OF GOUROCK.

DARROCH, DUNCAN, Esq. of Gourock, co. Renfrew, and Torridon, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 March, 1836; *m.* 7 May, 1864, Anne, dau. of S. P. Rickman, Esq., and has issue,

I. DUNCAN, *b.* 9 Feb. 1868.
I. Annie Marion. II. Effie Caroline.
III. Helen Margaret.

Lineage.—The estate and barony of Gourock was purchased from the STEWARTS *of Castlemilk*, 1784, by

DUNCAN DARROCH, Esq. (who *d.* 1823), on his return from Jamaica. He was, as his certificate of arms sets forth, chief of the sept, or clan, of Darroch, or M'Ieiriach, a branch of the M'Donalds, who came from the West of co. Ross, and settled in the island of Jura. There is a tradition that the founder of the name received the designation of "Darroch," or the Oak, in consequence of a daring feat performed by him with an oak stick against a foray of the M'Leods. The estate of Torridon was bought by the present proprietor in 1873, from Lieut.-Col. McBarnet. Mr. Darroch's son,

DUNCAN DARROCH, Esq. of Gourock, a General in the army, m. Feb. 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Sackville Cotter, M.A., Rector of Ightermorrough, and grand-dau. of Sir James Cotter, Bart. of Rockforest, near Mallow, and by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1834) left at his decease,

DUNCAN, of whom presently.
George Sackville, *b.* 15 June, 1801; *d.* 14 Aug. 1802.
Donald Malcolm, *b.* 21 Aug. 1805; *d.* May, 1806.
Donald George Angus, *b.* 17 Sept. 1814; Major in the army, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Major Scott, and *d.* having had issue, Donald, deceased, and two daus.
Elizabeth Arabella, *m.* William Wright Swain, Major in the army (both deceased), and had issue, William; Duncan; and three daus.
Margaret Janetta Louisa, *m.* George Rainy, Esq. of Raasay, and is deceased.

He *d.* 16 Feb. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DUNCAN DARROCH, Esq. of Gourock, Major in the army, D.L., J.P., *b.* 19 Feb. 1800; *m.* 31 July, 1829, Susan, dau. of Charles Stewart Parker, Esq. of Fairlie, co. Ayr, West Indian Merchant, and had issue,

DUNCAN, present representative.
Charles Stewart Parker (Rev.), *b.* 22 Jan. 1843; *m.* Alice Maud, eldest dau. of Sir Edwin and the Hon. Lady Pearson, and has issue, Donald Stewart Malcolm Stewart, and another son.
George Edward, *b.* 22 April, 1846; *m.* 8 Jan. 1873, Adelaide Frances, dau. of Richard Valpy, Esq. of Champneys-by-Tring, and has issue two daus.
Eliza Cotter.
Margaret Parker, *m.* James Stewart, Esq., and *d.* 3 Oct. 1859.
Caroline Anne, *m.* Richard Birley Baxendale, Esq., son of Joseph Baxendale, Esq. of Woodside, Whetstone, Middlesex, and *d.* 2 June, 1857.
Susan Louisa, *m.* John Edward Morgan, Esq.
Mary Babington, *m.* Duncan McNeill, Esq.

Mr. Darroch *d.* 13 Oct. 1864.

Arms—Arg., a three-masted ship under full sail in a sea all ppr. between three oak trees eradicated and fructed of the last.
Crest—A demi-negro, holding in his dexter hand a dagger ppr.,
Motto—Be watchful.
Seat—Gourock, Greenock, co. Renfrew; and Torridon, Auchnasheen, co. Ross.

DARWIN OF ELSTON HALL.

DARWIN, FRANCIS, Esq. of Elston Hall, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., M.A., *b.* 12 June, 1825; *m.* 26 July, 1849, Charlotte Maria Cooper, eldest dau. and heiress of William Brown Darwin, Esq. of Elston Hall, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS ALVEY RHODES, *b.* 19 Aug. 1851.
II. Gerard Lascelles, *b.* 25 Nov. 1852.
III. Charles Waring, *b.* 27 Aug. 1855.
IV. Arthur William, *b.* 29 Oct. 1864.
V. Robert Henry, *b.* 19 June, 1875.
I. Charlotte Elizabeth Ann, *d.* 23 Sept. 1848.
II. Mary Eleanor. III. Caroline Edith.

This gentleman, 4th son of William Rhodes, Esq. of Bramhope Hall, co. York, late Capt. 19th Light Dragoons, assumed, by royal license, 21 Feb. 1850, the surname and arms of DARWIN, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Robert Alvey Darwin, Esq. of Elston.

Lineage.—The family of Darwin came originally from Cleatham, co. Lincoln.

ROBERT DARWIN, Esq. of Elston, Notts, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1682; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1754, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, *b.* 1725, *m.* Rev. Thomas Hall, of Westborough; and three sons, Robert Waring, *b.* 1726, *d.* 1816; WILLIAM ALVEY, of whom we treat; and Erasmus, M.D., the poet (*see* DARWIN *of Fern*). The 2nd son,

WILLIAM ALVEY DARWIN, Esq. of Elston, *b.* 1727; *m.* 1772, Jane, dau. of William Brown, Esq. of Balderton, Notts; and *d.* 1783, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM BROWN DARWIN, Esq. of Elston, who *m.* 22 May, 1817, Elizabeth de St. Croix, and *d.* 1841, leaving issue,

ROBERT ALVEY, of Elston Hall, *d. unm.* 1847.
CHARLOTTE MARIA COOPER, wife of Francis Rhodes (now DARWIN), Esq. of Elston Hall.
Sarah Gay Forbes, *m.* 24 Aug. 1848, Edward Andrew Noel, Esq. of Clanna Falls, co. Gloucester, Capt. 31st regt.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a leopard's face jessant-de-lis between two escallops all within two bendlets gu.; in chief a cross-patée of the last for DARWIN; 2nd and 3rd, per pale arg. and az. on a bend nebuly a lion passant-guardant between two acorns slipped all counterchanged, for RHODES.
Crests—1st: A demi-griffin sa. semée of mascles or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-pattée gold resting the sinister claw on a shield arg. charged with a leopard's face jessant-de-lis gu. 2nd: A cubit arm erect vested bendy of six arg. and az. cuffed gu. the hand holding an oak branch and vine branch in saltire both fructed ppr.
Seats—Elston Hall, Newark; and Kirskill Hall, Otley.

DARWIN OF FERN.

DARWIN, REGINALD, Esq. of Fern, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 4 April, 1818; *m.* 10 May, 1843, Mary Anne, dau. of the late Charles Rogers Sanders, Esq. of Exeter, and has issue,

SACHEVEREL, R.N., *b.* 5 March, 1844.

Lineage.—ERASMUS DARWIN, of Derby, M.D., F.R.S., afterwards of Breadsall Priory, *b.* 12 Dec. 1731; the well-known poet, author of *The Botanic Garden*, *The Loves of the*

Plants, &c. (3rd son of Robert Darwin, Esq. of Elston, Notts), *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Charles Howard, Esq. of Lichfield, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT WARING, M.D. F.R.S. of Shrewsbury, *b.* 1766; *m.* Susannah, dau. of Josiah Wedgwood, Esq., of Etruria, co. Stafford, and had issue; the 2nd son, CHARLES ROBERT DARWIN, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., of Down House, Bromley, Kent, J.P., *m.* 1839, Emma, dau. of Josiah Wedgwood, Esq., and has issue.
Charles, of Christ Church Coll. Oxford, *d.* 1778.

Dr. Darwin *m.* 2ndly, 1781, Elizabeth, widow of Col. Edward Sacheverel Chandos Pole, of Radborne, and by that lady had issue,

Edward, of Mackworth, *b.* 1782; *d. unm.* 30 July, 1839.
FRANCIS SACHEVEREL, of Breadsall Priory.
John, Rector of Elston, Notts, *b.* 1787; *d. unm.* 1818.
Frances Anne Violetta. *m.* 30 March, 1807, Samuel Tertius Galton, Esq. of Duddeston House, co. Warwick, and *d.* Feb. 1874.
Emma, *d. unm.* 1818.
Harriette, *m.* Thomas James Maling, Esq., Capt. R.N., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1825.

Dr. Darwin *d.* 18 April, 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS SACHEVEREL DARWIN, of Breadsall Priory, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 June, 1786; *m.* 16 Dec. 1815, Jane Harriet, dau. of John Ryle, Esq. of Park House, Macclesfield, and had issue,

REGINALD, now of Fern.
Edward Levett, *b.* 13 April, 1821; *m.* 1850, Harriet, dau. of F. Jessop, Esq. of Derby.
John Robert, *b.* 29 March, 1835.
Mary Jane, *m.* 1840, Charles Carill Worsley, Esq., and *d.* in 1872.
Emma Elizabeth, *m.* 1841, Edward Woollett Wilmot, Esq.
Frances Sarah, *m.* 1st, 1847, the Rev. Gustavus Barton, who *d.* 1848; and 2ndly, 1850, Marcus Huish, Esq.
Georgiana Elizabeth. Violetta Harriette.
Anne Eliza Thomasine.
Millicent Susan, *m.* Rev. H. Oldershaw.

Sir Francis *d.* 6 Nov. 1859.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. cotised vert three escallops or.
Crest—A demi-griffin segreant vert, holding in the claws an escallop or.
Seat—Fern, near Buxton, co. Derby.

DASHWOOD OF STANFORD PARK.

DASHWOOD, CHARLES LEWES, Esq. of Stanford Park, Notts, late Capt. 5th Fusiliers, J.P., *b.* 8 May, 1833; *s.* his father 10 Nov. 1876.

Lineage.—The Dashwoods of Stanford are a junior branch of the DASHWOODS *of Kirtlington Park*, Oxfordshire, Barts., and are also the sole direct descendants of the ancient Welsh family of LEWES *of Manchester*, co. Warwick, originally of Montgomeryshire.

ROBERT DASHWOOD, Esq. (eldest son of Richard Dashwood, Esq. of Ledwell, co. Oxford, 3rd son of Sir Robert Dashwood, 1st bart. of Kirtlington), *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Lewes, Esq. of Stanford, Notts, by Sophia his wife, dau. of Sir Samuel Dashwood, Knt., and had issue. The only son to leave issue,

CHARLES VERE DASHWOOD, Esq. of Stanford, Notts, *b.* 1745; *m.* Diana, dau. of Samuel Dashwood, Esq. of Well Vale, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

Charles Armand, *d.* 1812. He *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. of William Middleton, Esq. of Crowfield, Suffolk; and 2ndly, Anna Maria, dau. of Very Rev. W. Shirley, Dean of St. Asaph, but had no issue by either marriage.
Phillips, *b.* 1770; *d. unm.*
SAMUEL FRANCIS, of whom presently.
Diana Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1842.
Lydia Marianne, *m.* John Charles Gerradot, Esq. of Allestree, co. Derby.
Sophia, *b.* 1772; *d. unm.* Charlotte, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

SAMUEL FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Esq. of Stanford, Notts, *b.* 1773; *m.* Lydia Boughton, widow of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Lancashire, and dau. of Mathew Dymoke Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln, by whom he had issue,

SAMUEL VERE, late of Stanford.
Sophia, *m.* Rev. Banks Wright, of Shelton, Notts.
Lydia Diana, *m.* George Birch, Esq., late Col. in the Indian army, of Clare Park, Surrey.
Maria.

The only son,

REV. SAMUEL VERE DASHWOOD, of Stanford Park, *b.* 3 Nov. 1804; *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1828, Caroline, dau. of Philip Hamond, Esq. of Westacre, Norfolk, and had issue,

I. CHARLES LEWES, now of Stanford Park.
II. Richard Lewes, 15th foot, *b.* 18 Feb. 1837.
III. Robert LEWES (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 9 Feb. 1840; *m.* 15 Aug. 1866, Edith Theresa, dau. of the late Rowland E. Cooper, Esq. of Pain's Hill, Surrey.
I. Caroline Maria, *m.* the Rev. Richard Surtees, Rector of Holtby, co. York.
II. Matilda Katherine, *m.* the Rev. Charles Snell.
III. Sophia Diana, *m.* 6 Feb. 1866, the Rev. Geo. H. Davenport, M.A., of Foxley, Herefordshire.
IV. Lydia Charlotte, *m.* 19 Sept. 1871, Hugh Bateman, Esq., Capt. 43rd regt., son of the Rev. John Bateman, of West Leake.

Mr. Dashwood *m.* 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1844, Edith, dau. of Col. Hawkshaw, of Clifton, near Bristol, and had by her,

IV. Edward Vere, *b.* 25 June, 1846.
V. Samuel Francis, *b.* 3 April, 1848.
VI. Frederick, *b.* 10 Oct. 1849. VII. Francis Henry.
VIII. Alfred Henry. IX. Edmund William.
X. Philip Wilmot.
V. Edith Helen. VI. Alice.
VII. Emily Laura.

Rev. Samuel Vere Dashwood *d.* 13 Nov. 1876.

Arms—Arg., on a fess between four barrulets gu. three griffins' heads erased or, quartering LEWES.
Crest—A griffin's head erased per fess erminois and gu.
Seat—Stamford Park, Loughborough.

DASHWOOD OF WHERSTEAD PARK.

DASHWOOD, CHARLES EDMUND, Esq. of Wherstead Park, Suffolk, son of the late Capt. George Astley Charles Dashwood (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, DASHWOOD, Bart. of Kirtlington).

DAUBENY OF COTE.

DAUBENY, GEORGE WALTERS, Esq. of Cote, co. Gloucester, Capt. 6th West York Militia, *b.* 15 Oct. 1841; *s.* his father 1863.

Lineage.—This is an ancient family. GEORGE DAUBENY, Esq. of the city of Bristol (son and heir of Andrew Daubeny, 2nd son of George Daubeny, Esq. of Gorwell, Somerset, who claimed descent from a branch of the ennobled house of D'Aubeney), *m.* Jane Lloyd, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1740, leaving three sons,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Andrew, of Bristol, *m.* Miss Mary Drewett, of Bath Easton, Somerset, and had issue,
1 Andrew (Rev.), Rector of Publow, Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Daubeney, Esq., M.P., of Redland, and had issue, Alfred Andrew (Rev.); James (Rev.); Edmund; Frederick; Mary; Elizabeth; Jane.
2 Giles, of Cirencester, *b.* 1770; *m.* 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gunning, Esq., Surgeon-Gen. to the army *temp.* GEORGE III., and had, Giles (Rev.), *b.* 26 Jan. 1796, Rector of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, J.P., *m.* 7 June, 1819, Katharine, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Collins of Betterton, Berks, and has surviving issue two daus., Amelia, *m.* the Rev. Henry Drury, Vicar of Bremhill, Wilts; Ellen Katharine.
1 Helena, *m.* Rev. James Daubeney, Rector of Stratton.
2 Anne, *m.* Joseph Pitt, Esq. of Eastcourt, Wilts.
III. Giles, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

GEORGE DAUBENY, Esq. of Bristol, *m.* 30 Aug. 1741, Miss Mary Jones, and had,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Charles (Ven.), Archdeacon of Sarum, Rector of North Bradley, Wilts, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William G. Barnston, Esq. of Chester, and had,
1 George William (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Charles Crawley, B.C.L., and *d.* 5 June, 1860, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 9 June, 1836, Sir Martin Hyde Crawley Boevey, 4th bart.
2 Henry Charles, *m.* Miss Haines.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Gen. Henry Daubeney.
2 Mary, *m.* Rev. T. Tudball.
III. John, of Bristol, *m.* 4 Feb. 1773, Miss Ann Brown, maternally descended from the Hungerfords, and had issue,
1 John, Doctor of Civil Law, *m.* April, 1808, Miss Fortune.
2 Francis Hungerford, Rector of Benwell, Norfolk, and of Tydd, St. Giles, Cambridgeshire, *m.* 1808, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John Jones, and niece of Dr. Sparke, Bishop of Ely, by whom he had issue, Henry

Jones (Rev.); Francis; Edward; Henrietta Eliza; Mary Sparke, *m.* 13 Aug. 1839, George Bramwell, Esq.; and Harriet.

3 Henry, a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Col. 80th Foot, J.P., *m.* 22 Sept. 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Venerable Archdeacon Charles Daubeney, and had surviving issue,

Henry Charles Barnston (Sir), K.C.B., of Osterly Lodge, Spring Grove, Isleworth, and 36, Elvaston Place, Queen's Gate, Lieut.-Gen., Knight of the Legion of Honor, and Officer of the Medjidie, J.P. cos. Clare and Middlesex, *b.* 19 Dec. 1810; *m.* 1st, 23 April, 1840, Amelia, only child of D. S. Liptrap, Esq. of Southampton, by whom (who *d.* March, 1857) he had two sons, Giles Barnston, *b.* 13 May, 1841; and Charles Henry Hill, *b.* 1844, *d.* 1870. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1859, Henrietta Anne (*d.* 1876), only dau. of Charles Jacomb, Esq. of Upper Clapton, Middlesex.
Henry William Bowles (Rev.).
Frederick Sikes.
Elizabeth Sophia.
Maria Barnston.

4 Thomas, Capt. H.E.I.C.S.; *d.* in India, 1820.
5 William, *d.* young.
1 Marianne, *m.* Frederick Jones.
2 Fanny. 3 Charlotte Sophia.
4 Harriett.

IV. James (Rev.), Rector of Stratton, Gloucestershire, *m.* Helena, 3rd dau. of Andrew Daubeney, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1817, having had,

1 Edward Andrew Daubeney (Rev.), Rector of Hampnett, Vicar of Ampney Crucis and Rural Dean, *m.* 27 Aug. 1811, Jane, sister of the late Robert Bennet Croome, Esq. of Siddington, and by her (who *d.* 1860) left at his decease, 26 March, 1877, issue,

Robert Thomas, of Ampney, Cirencester, *b.* 28 Nov. 1824; *m.* 30 June, 1857, Mary Cecilia, dau. of William Kaye, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir James Gibson Craig, Bart. of Riccarton, N.B., and has issue, 1 Edward Kaye, Lieut. 80th regt., *b.* 23 May, 1858; Arthur Giles, *b.* 11 Sept. 1861; 1 Mary Cecilia, *b.* 4 May, 1859; 2 Margaret Helen, *b.* 25 June, 1864.
Margaret, *m.* Rev. F. Bulley, D.D., President of St. M. M. Coll. Oxford.

2 Charles, M.D., Professor of Chemistry at Oxford.
1 Mary.
2 Caroline, *m.* Rev. Henry Richards, of Horfield.

'he eldest son,
George Daubeny, Esq. of Redland, co. Gloucester, J.P., [.P. for Bristol, bapt. 21 Sept. 1742; *m.* Martha Baker, and ad issue,

George, his heir.
Frederick, *d. unm.*
Maria, *m.* Sept. 1799, William Dymock, Esq.
Martha.
Elizabeth Innes, *m.* Rev. Andrew Daubeney, of Publow.
Joanna, *m.* 1807, Edward Sampson, Esq. of Henbury.
Caroline, *d. unm.*

:r. Daubeny *d.* 1806, and was *s.* by his son,
George Daubeny, Esq. of Cote, *b.* 30 Jan. 1775; *m.* 1st, 799, Mary, dau. and sole heir of D. Matthews, Esq. of Buscot, erks, and had by her two sons,

I. George Matthews, Barrister-at-Law, of Alston Lodge, Cheltenham, *b.* 9 July, 1800; *m.* 28 May, 1830, Elizabeth Creswicke, and had issue,

1 George Robert Henry, late 22nd regt., *b.* 28 July, 1840.
2 Giles, *b.* 14 Dec. 1841.
3 Henry Elias, *b.* 19 Jan. 1848.
1 Rebecca Georgiana, *m.* 28 April, 1859, Thomas Lyford Champion, Esq. of Madden Court.
2 Mary Elizabeth. 3 Blanche.
4 Frances Amelia. 5 Elizabeth.
6 Jane. 7 Cecilia.
8 Alice. 9 Adelaide Georgiana.

II. Robert Henry, *b.* 5 Sept. 1801; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. John Croome, Rector of Burton-on-the-Water, co. Gloucester.

r. Daubeny *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1804, Anne, dau. and co-heir Peter Drewett, Esq. of Colerne, Wilts, and had by her (who July, 1843) two sons, Arthur Frederick (Rev.), *b.* 4 Feb. 08; and Joseph Walters, of Cote. He *d.* 29 March, 1851; s youngest son,
Joseph Walters Daubeny, Esq. of Cote, J.P., High Sheriff r city and co. of Bristol, *b.* 14 July, 1810; *m.* 17 Dec. 1839, rah Anne Savage, only dau. of Daniel Wait, Esq. of Belluton d Norton House, Somerset, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1863, having had ue,

I. George Walters, now of Cote.
II. Lansdowne, of Norton Malreward, Pewsford, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 24 Dec. 1842; *m.* 18 Aug. 1863, Mary Ryland, only child of George Eaglesfield, Esq. of Sefton, co. Gloucester, and sole heir to her maternal grandfather, Thomas Cole, Esq. of Avonside, and has issue,

1 Beatrice Mary. 2 Innys Maud Eaglesfield.
3 Evelyn Muriel Stuart.

III. William Arthur, M.A. Queen's Coll. Oxon, *b.* 8 Aug. 1845.
I. Louisa Anne Savage, *m.* 20 June, 1865, Francis Charteris Wemyss, 3rd son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Wemyss, C.B., Col. 17th regt., and has issue, Louisa Frances.

Arms—Gu., four lozenges conjoined in fess arg.
Crest—Two dragons, wings displayed, arg.
Motto—Ad finem fidelis.
Seat—Cote, near Bristol.

DAUNT OF OWLPEN AND GORTIGRENANE.

The late Mary Daunt, of Owlpen, co. Gloucester, and Gortigrenane, co. Cork, *m.* July, 1815, Thomas Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1867, leaving issue,

I. Thomas Anthony, High Sheriff co. Gloucester 1873.
II. Charles William.
} *see* Stoughton *of Ballyhorgan.*

Lineage.—Several writers on heraldry identify the name of Daunt with that of Dauntre, which occurs on the roll of Battle Abbey. Glover and others assign to Daunt of Gloucester the arms which Gwillim assigns to Dauntre, viz., sa., three beacons with ladders or, the flames ppr. These arms are also appropriated to Daunt of Gloucester, in a very ancient MS. in Ulster's office. Simon Daunt, living in co. Gloucester, *circa* 1380, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Nicholas Daunt, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John de Tracy, Knt. of Sudeley and Toddington, co. Gloucester, ancestor of Lord Sudeley of Toddington, and by her had a son,

Nicholas Daunt, who was living in 1446. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Walter Jordan, Knt. of Camme, co. Dorset, by whom he had issue, Nicholas and John. Of Nicholas we have no further record; the second son,

John Daunt, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Stawell, Knt. of Cotherston, Somerset, ancestor of the Lords Stawell of Somerton. Having espoused the Lancastrian side in the wars of the Roses, he was called on by Prince Edward, son of King Henry VI. and Margaret of Anjou, to aid the House of Lancaster in resisting Edward IV. The following is a copy of the Prince's letter to John Daunt:—

"Trusty and well-beloved, Wee greet yowe well; acquaintyowe that this day wee be arrived at Waymoth in safety, blessed be our Lorde, and at our landing wee have knowledge that the King's great rebell Edward, Earl of March, approacheth him in armes towards the King's highness; which Edward wee propose, with God's grace, to encounter with all haste possible. Wherefore wee hartely pray yowe, and in the King's name charge yowe, that yowe incontinent after the sighte hereof, come to us wheresoever wee be, with all such felloship as yowe can make in your most defensible aray, as our trust is that yowe will do.

"Written at Waymoth aforesaid, the xiii day of April, [1471].

"Moreover wee will that yowe charge the Bayliffe of *mêr rûn Pâton* to make all the people there come in their beste aray to us, in all haste, and that the said Bayliffe bring with him the rent for our Lady Day last past, and hee nor the tenants fayle not, as hee intends to have our favour.

Edward.

"To our trusty and well-beloved John Daunt."

The eldest son and heir,

John Daunt, *m.* Margery, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Owlpen, Lord of the Manor of Owlpen, co. Gloucester, and became possessed of that manor in right of his wife, by whom he had I. Christopher; II. John; III. George; IV. Robert; V. William; I. Jane; II. Alice. He *d.* in 1522, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Christopher Daunt, of Owlpen, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Giles Basset, Esq. of Yewley, co. Gloucester, by whom he had issue, I. Thomas; II. William; III. Giles; and I. Alice, *m.* John Rogers, Gent. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Daunt, of Owlpen, who *m.* Alice, dau. of William Throckmorton, Esq. of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, and aunt of

Sir William Throckmorton, Bart., by whom he had, I. Henry; II. Thomas; III. Giles; IV. William, of whom hereafter; I. Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, co. Gloucester; II. Mary, *m.* Robert Thorne, co. Somerset; and III. Joyce, *m.* Humphry Thorne. Henry *s.* to Owlpen; he *m.* a dau. of Giles Hussey, Esq. of Motcombe, Somerset, but left no male issue. His father (Thomas) *d.* 29 Nov. 1574. Owlpen, on the death of Henry, passed to the 2nd brother,

Thomas Daunt, who was Lord of the Manor of Owlpen in 1608. He acquired the lands of Tracton Abbey, co. Cork, by lease, and purchased the estate of Gortigrenane, in the same co. in Sept. 1595, from Sir Warham St. Leger. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Bryan Jones, of Glamorganshire, who *d.* in 1631; by her he had issue, I. Thomas; and II. Margaret, *m.* Barochiah Baker, Esq. of Carrigrohane Castle, co. Cork; dying 1620, he was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Daunt, of Owlpen and Gortigrenane, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Clayton, Esq. of Chester, by whom he had issue, I. Thomas, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir Gabriel Lowe, Knt., of Newark, but left no male issue; II. Achilles, who *s.* to Owlpen, but. *d. unm.*; III. John, who *d.* a minor; IV. George; I. Frances, *m.* Henry Trye, Esq. of Hardwick, co. Gloucester; and II. Catherine, *m.* Sir Peter Courthorp, Knt. of Courtstown, M.P. for the city of Cork in 1661. He *d.* in 1670, and was *s.* in Gortigrenane by his fourth son,

George Daunt, of Nohoval and Gortigrenane, co. Cork. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Major Turner, of Bandonbridge, co. Cork, by whom he had issue, I. Thomas; and II. Henry, of Knocknamana, co. Cork, of whom hereafter. He *d.* in 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Daunt, of Owlpen and Gortigrenane, *m.* in 1697, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Synge, and grand-dau. of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. George Synge, *alias* Millington, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, Privy Councillor, &c. By her he had issue, I. Thomas, a twin; and II. Achilles, a twin, besides other issue. He *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* 1st by his eldest son, Thomas; failing whom, without issue, the representation devolved upon the second twin,

Achilles Daunt, of Owlpen and Gortigrenane, *m.* 1742, his cousin Anne, dau. of Henry Daunt, Esq. of Knocknamana, by whom he was father of

Thomas Daunt, of Owlpen and Gortigrenane, *b.* 1755; *m.* Mary, dau. of George Baker, Esq. of Cork; and dying without male issue 1803, his estates devolved on his dau. and sole heiress, Mary Daunt, *m.* 1815, Thomas Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron sa. between three choughs' heads erased of the second, beaked gu.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron arg., between three owls ppr., for Owlpen.
Ancient Arms—Sa., three beacons with ladders or, fired gu., for Dauntre.
Crest—A hutchet or bugle horn or, stringed sa.
Motto—Vigilo et spero.
Seats—Owlpen, near Dursley, co. Gloucester; and Gortigrenane, near Carrigaline, co. Cork.

DAUNT OF FAHALEA.

Daunt, Henry, Esq. of Fahalea, co. Cork, *m.* 1832, Frances, dau. of Henry Busteed, Esq. of Stonehill, co. Cork, by whom he has with other issue,

Henry, *b.* 1836.

Lineage.—Henry Daunt, of Knocknamana (*see preceding family*) *m.* 1706, Anne, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq. of Killeighy, co. Cork. From this marriage descended a numerous posterity, including the present George Achilles Daunt, Esq., J.P. of Newborough, co. Cork, *b.* 1790; the late George Digby Daunt, Esq. of Kinsale; and the late George Daunt, Esq. of Slieveron, co. Cork, *b.* 1792. Henry Daunt, of Knocknamana had, with other issue, two sons,

I. Thomas, of whom presently.
II. Hungerford Daunt, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Jonas Travers, Esq. of Butlerstown, co. Cork, by whom he had issue, George; and an only dau., Anne, who *d. unm.* His son,
George Daunt, of the city of Cork, M.D., was *b.* in 1775; and *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Thomas Daunt, Esq. of Fahalea, by whom he had issue, George Daunt, Esq. of Slieveron, near Carrigaline, co. Cork; and four daus., Mary, wife of Thomas Haynes, Esq. of Dublin; Catherine, *b.* 1792; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1877; Eliza, wife of Thomas Hungerford, Esq., by whom she left issue; Catherine, wife of George White, Esq. of Castle White; and Joyce, wife of Abel Harris, Esq.

The eldest son of Henry Daunt was,

Thomas Daunt (Rev.), of Fahalea, co. Cork, *b.* 1707; *m.* 1755, Lettice, dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Landenstown, co. Kildare, descended of Lord Digby's family, High Sheriff co. Kildare 1732, and Member of the Irish Parliament for the town of Kildare 1731. By this marriage he had, besides other issue, a son,

Thomas Daunt, of Fahalea, who *m.* his cousin, Frances, dau. of Rev. Achilles Daunt, of Newborough, by whom he had, I. Thomas Achilles, *b.* 1780; II. George Digby, *b.* 1782; and III. Henry. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Achilles Daunt, of Fahalea, *m.* 31 Aug. 1806, Mary, dau. of Coghlan, by whom he had, with other issue, the present Henry Daunt, Esq. of Fahalea.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*, same as those of Daunt *of Owlpen.*
Seat—Fahalea, Carrigaline, co. Cork.

DAUNT OF NEWBOROUGH.

Daunt, George Achilles, Esq. of Newborough, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 14 June, 1790; *s.* his father, George Daunt, Esq., 1819.

Lineage.—Rev. Achilles Daunt, of Newborough, co. Cork, *b.* 1713, 4th son of Henry Daunt, Esq. of Knocknamana, by his wife Anne, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq. of Killeighy, co. Cork; *m.* 1747, Frances, dau. of Philip French, Esq. of Rath, co. Cork, and had (with four daus., Anne; Frances; Elizabeth; and Harriet) three sons, Henry; Thomas; and George; of whom the youngest, George Daunt, Esq. of Newborough, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1786, Helena, only dau. of Rev. Arthur Herbert, of Currens, co. Kerry, Rector of Tralee (*see* Herbert *of Cahernane*), by his 1st wife Helena, 3rd dau. of Col. Richard Townsend, of Castle Townsend, co. Cork, and *d.* 1819, leaving two sons and three daus., George Achilles, now of Newborough; Arthur Henry, *d. unm.* Jan. 1851; Mary Townsend, *d. unm.* May, 1857; Frances Anne, *d. unm.* Sept. 1847; and Helena Susanna Amelia.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as Daunt *of Owlpen.*
Seat—Newborough, near Kinsale.

DAUNT OF TRACTON ABBEY.

Daunt, Achilles, Esq. of Tracton Abbey, co. Cork, *b.* 1867; *s.* his father 7 June, 1878.

Lineage.—Thomas Daunt, of Owlpen, *m.* (*see* Daunt *of Owlpen*) Alice, dau. of William Throckmorton, Esq. of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, by whom he had (amongst other issue), Thomas, lessee of Tracton Abbey, and acquisitor of Gortigrenane, by purchase, 1595; and a 4th son,

William Daunt, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Hutton, Esq. of Hutton, co. York, by whom he had issue, William; and Thomas, who *m.* Susan Curle. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Daunt, *m.* Mary, dau. of Isham Nowell, Esq. At this time we find, in the MS. depositions preserved in Trinity Coll. Dublin, a claim made on the Government, in 1642, by James Daunt, Esq., described as "late of Tracton Abbey," for £622, on account of losses sustained in the civil war of the preceding year. This James had been High Sheriff of co. Cork 1627. He was *s.* in Tracton Abbey by

William Daunt, of Tracton Abbey, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Dolbear, Esq. of Cork, by whom he had (with other issue), Achilles, his successor in Tracton; and Francis, of whom hereafter. Dying 1676, he was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Achilles Daunt, of Tracton Abbey, *m.* 1st, 1667, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of Inchidony, co. Cork, by whom he had issue, 1 Thomas, *m.* 1692, Jane Saunders, and to him his father gave the lands of Kilpatrick, co. Cork; 2 William; 1 Margaret; 2 Susanna; and 3 Angel. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Shuler, and widow of Thomas Herrick, Esq. of Shippool, co. Cork, by whom he had issue; 3 John; and 4 Richard. He *d.* 1711, and was *s.* in Tracton Abbey by his 2nd son,

William Daunt, of Tracton Abbey, *m.* 1st, 1700, Mary, dau. of William Bayly, by whom he had issue, 1 Achilles; 2 William, *m.* 1739, Barbara Busteed; 3 Bayly; 4 George; 5 James; and 6 Swithin; besides daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Achilles Daunt, of Tracton Abbey, *m.* 1727, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bullen, Esq. of Oldhead, near Kinsale, by whom he had issue, William; and Edward. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Daunt, of Traeton Abbey, *m.* 1753, Anne, dau. of Thomas Austin, Esq. of Inskinny, co. Cork, by whom he had (with other issue),

Achilles Daunt, of Traeton Abbey, *m.* June, 1795, Mary, dau. of John Gillman, Esq. of Curraheen, co. Cork. Dying 1783, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Achilles Daunt, of Tracton Abbey, *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of John Isaac Heard, Esq., M.P. for Kinsale, and in 1839 High Sheriff of co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

I. Achilles, Dean of Cork.
II. William, Rector of Kinsale.
III. Edward Stephen. IV. Henry.
I. Frances. II. Mary. III. Martha Anne.
IV. Eleanor.

Dying Aug. 1871, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Very Rev. Achilles Daunt, of Tracton Abbey, Dean of Cork, who *m.* 24 Feb. 1863, Catherine Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. John Leslie, of Castlemartyr, and *d.* 7 June, 1878, leaving issue,

I. Achilles, now of Tracton Abbey.
I. Mary Leslie. II. Emily.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as Daunt *of Owlpen.*
Seat—Tracton Abbey, Kinsale, co. Cork.

DAUNT OF KILCASCAN.

Daunt, William Joseph O'Neill, Esq. of Kilcascan, co. Cork, M.P. 1832-33 for the borough of Mallow, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1839, Ellen, dau. of Daniel Hickey, and has issue,

I. Achilles Thomas, *b.* Oct. 1849; *m.* 15 May, 1877, Anna Maria, dau. of the late Bartholomew Corballis, Esq. of Berwick, and niece of John Corballis, Esq. Q.C. of Rosemount, co. Dublin, and has a dau., Mary Margaret Alicia, *b.* 8 July, 1878.
I. Alice Ismene.

Lineage.—William Daunt, of Tracton Abbey (*see preceding family*), *d.* 1676, leaving a 3rd son,

Francis Daunt, Esq. of Knockatour, co. Cork, *m.* 1667, Mary, dau. of George Wood, Gent. of Ballymoney, same co., by whom he had issue, George, of Knockatour, *m.* 1692, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq. of Killeighy, co. Cork, by whom he had issue; William; Francis, *m.* 1700, Mary, dau. of — Austin, Esq., by whom he had, with other issue, Samuel Daunt, of Knocknasillagh, High Sheriff of co. Cork 1749. The 2nd son of Francis,

William Daunt, of Kilcascan, *m.* 1697, Rachael, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq. of Killeighy, by whom he had (besides other issue), Joseph; and Francis, who *d. s. p.* He acquired Kilcascan 1712, and dying 1760, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Joseph Daunt, of Kilcascan, *b.* 1702. He *m.* 1729, Sarah, dau. of John Rashleigh, Esq. of Cloncoose and Ballinadee, co. Cork, by whom he had (besides daus.), William, *b.* 1750. He d. 1783, and was *s.* by his only son,

William Daunt, of Kilcascan, *m.* 1775, Jane, dau. of Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Castle Richard, co. Waterford, High Sheriff co. Waterford 1772, and niece, maternally, of William Conner, Esq. of Connerville, co. Cork, M.P. for Bandon, 1761, by whom he had issue, I. Joseph; II. Richard Gumbleton, Capt. 90th regt., *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Rev. John Dixon, Vicar of Humbleton, co. York, by whom he had issue, Richard Gumbleton, Harold, and a dau.; and 2ndly, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Robert Warren Gumbleton, Esq. of Glanatore, co. Cork; III. Robert Gumbleton, Lieut. 62nd regt., *m.* Miss Harris, of Cork, by whom he had issue. Dying 1809, William Daunt was *s.* by his eldest son,

Joseph Daunt, of Kilcascan, *b.* 1779. He *m.* 1st, June, 1806, Jane, dau. of Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D., S.F.T.C.D., Rector of Ardstraw, co. Tyrone, and niece of John Wilson, Esq., Governor of Minorea, by whom (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1816) he had issue, William Joseph O'Neill, now of Kilcascan; Thomas Wilson, *b.* 20 Aug. 1808, who *d. unm.* 2 July, 1854; Henry who *d.* in infancy; Catherine Elizabeth; and Lavinia Jane Isabella. He *m.* 2ndly, 1822, his cousin, Jane, dau. of Robert Warren Gumbleton, Esq., by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1867) he had issue a dau., Margaret Alice, *b.* 1826. Dying 1826, he was *s.* by his eldest son, the present William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, Esq. of Kilcascan.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as Daunt *of Owlpen.*
Seat—Kilcascan, Ballyneen, co. Cork.

DAVENPORT OF CAPESTHORNE, BAGINTON AND WOOTTON.

Bromley-Davenport, William, Esq. of Capesthorne, co. Chester, Baginton Hall, co. Warwick, and Wootton Hall, co. Stafford, M.P. for North Warwickshire; Lieut.-Col. Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 20 Aug. 1821; *m.* 1858, Augusta Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Frederick Campbell, Esq. of Islay, and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

William, *b.* 1863.

Mr. Bromley-Davenport was authorized by royal license, 27 Dec. 1867, to discontinue the surname of Davenport before that of Bromley, and to take the surname of Davenport in addition to, and after that of, Bromley.

Lineage.—The Davenports descend from Ormus de Davenport, living *temp.* Conquestoris.

From Nicholas Davenport de Woodford, *temp.* Edward III. (3rd son of Sir John Davenport, Knt. of Weltrough and Henbury, Justiee of Lancaster 7 Richard II., and 9th in descent from Ormus the Saxon), lineally derived

Christopher Davenport, Esq. of Woodford, 1559, grandson and heir of John Davenport, Esq. of Woodford. His eldest son, by his 1st wife, Jane, dau. of Richard Gerard, Esq. of Crewood,

William Davenport, Esq. of Woodford, *d.* 1632, had, by his 1st wife Dorothy, dau. of Robert Hyde, Esq. of Norbury, with other children, an elder son and heir,

John Davenport, Esq. of Woodford, *m.* 1594, Mary, dau. of Hugh Bromley, Esq., and *d.* 1653. His great-grandson,

John Davenport, Esq. of Woodford, Major of the co. Chester force raised at Nantwich 1689, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Davenport, Esq. of Davenport, and *d. s. p.* 4 Feb. 1733, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Monk Davenport, Esq. of Woodford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Davies, Esq. of Manley, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1735) had, with other issue,

Davies Davenport, Esq. of Woodford and Marton, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, London, *b.* 1696; *m.* 1721, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of John Ward, Esq. of Capesthorne; and *d.* leaving, with other issue, Davies, his heir; Charles, *b.* 7 April, 1735, Rector of Brereton; Thomas (Sir). of Hendon, Knt., *m.* Jane, dau. of John Seel, Esq. The eldest son and heir,

Davies Davenport, Esq. of Woodford, Marten, and Capesthorne, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 20 Oct. 1723; *m.* Phœbe, dau. and co-heir of Richard Davenport, Esq. of Calveley (descended from the marriage of Arthur, a younger son of Sir Ralph Davenport, of Davenport, with the heiress of Calveley, of Calveley), and left, with a dau. (Phœbe, wife of Eusebius Horton, Esq. of Catton, co. Derby), a son and heir,

Davies Davenport, Esq. of Woodford, Marton, Calveley, and Capesthorne, High Sheriff of co. Chester 1783, and M.P. for that co. 1806 until 1830. He was *b.* 29 Aug. 1757; and *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford, by whom he had,

Edward Davies, his heir.
Henry (Lieut.-Col.), Major 87th regt., *d.* 1833.
Walter (Rev.), of Wootton Hall and Baginton, who assumed the additional surname of Bromley, *m.* 1st, 28 July, 1818, Caroline Barbara, dau. of Ven. John A. Gooch, Archdeacon of Sudbury, and niece to Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart.; and 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1829, Lady Louisa Dawson, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington. By the former he had, with other issue, a son and heir, the present William Bromley Davenport, Esq., M.P. of Capesthorne and Baginton.
Harriet Katherine, *m.* Hon. Sir John Williams, Knt., Judge of the Queen's Bench, and *d.* his widow, at Rocherville, France, 28 Sept. 1861.

Mr. Davenport *d.* 5 Feb. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Davies Davenport, Esq. of Capesthorne, co. Chester, and Court Garden, Bucks, *b.* 27 April, 1778; *m.* 30 Nov. 1830, Caroline Anne, dau. of Richard Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1852, Edward John, Lord Hatherton) left at his decease, 1847, an only son and heir,

Arthur Henry Davenport, Esq. of Capesthorne, late of the 1st Life Guards, *b.* 9 June, 1832; who *d. s. p.* 1867, and was *s.* by his cousin, the present William Bromley Davenport, Esq., M.P.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. on a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée sa. a rose of the field, for DAVENPORT; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, per fess indented gu. and or, an inescocheon arg. charged with a griffin segreant vert all within a bordure gobony arg. (and for distinction) a canton erm., for BROMLEY.

Crests—DAVENPORT: A man's head in profile ppr. around the neck a rope or; BROMLEY: Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion issuant arg. (charged for distinction on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet fitchée sa.) supporting a pennon flying towards the sinister gu. thereon a lion passant guardant of the first, the staff and spear erect ppr.

Motto—Fear God, honour the king.

Seats—Capesthorpe, near Chelford, Calveley, Nantwich; Baginton Hall, Coventry; and Wooton Hall, Ashbourne.

DAVENPORT OF BRAMALL HALL.

DAVENPORT, JOHN WILLIAM HANDLEY, Esq. of Bramall Hall, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 19 Oct. 1851; *m.* 1876, Fanny Constance Mabel, youngest dau. of the late John Jervis Broadwood, Esq. of Buchan Hill, Sussex, and has a son, *b.* 1877.

Lineage.—The family of HUMFFREYS, from which Mr. Davenport descends, is of Cambrian origin, and deduces its lineage from EDWIN, Lord of Tegaingl, in co. Flint, founder of the XII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. From this chief derived, eleventh in descent, IEVAN VOELVRYCH AP YORWERTH VAUGHAN, of Maengwynedd, *m.* Efa, dau. of Cyhelyn, son of Rhun ap Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth (*see* EDWARDES *of Ness Strange*), and had issue,

IEVAN, surnamed CAEREINION, ancestor of the OWENS *of Tedsmore*, OWENS *of Bettws*, OWENS *of Woodhouse*, and OWENS *of Condover*.

Einion. Llewellen. IORWERTH GOCH.

The fourth son,

IORWERTH GOCH, Lord of Mochnant, *m.* Alice, dau. of Griffith ap Iorwerth, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, and was father of

EDNYFED AP IORWERTH, whose wife was Alice, dau. of Evan ap Griffith, of Celynnan, in Mochnant. Their son,

MADOC AP EDNYFED, *m.* Mary, dau. of Owen ap David, of Merfod, son of Ievan ap Einion, of Llwydarth, and was father of

EVAN AP MADOC, *m.* Alice, dau. of Griffith ap Evan, of Llanhafon, in Mochnant, and had

EVAN VAUGHAN, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward ap John, of Cwm Nant Vylla, derived from Gwyn ap Griffith, Lord of Guilsfield. Of this marriage there was a son,

GRIFFITH GOCH, father, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Madoc Goch, of Cadwynvan, in Llanvihangel, of

THOMAS AP GRIFFITH. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Howell Matthew, Esq. of Kerry, and was *s.* by his son,

EVAN AP THOMAS, whose wife was Margaret, dau. of John ap Llewelyn, descended from Griffith Deg, Lord of Cadwynvan. Their son,

JOHN AP EVAN, was father, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John ap Howell, of Llwydarth, of DAVID AP JOHN, who *m.* Gwen, dau. of Evan ap David, of Cefn Goch. Of this alliance there was a son

HUMPHREY AP DAVID. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Evan ap Morris, of Llwydarth, and was father of

REV. EVAN HUMPHREYS, Rector of Llanymynach, and Vicar of Llan-yn-bodwell, *m.* the dau. of John Edwards, D.C.L., descended from Edward ap Tudor, of Ben-y-llen, in Gwyddelwern, co. Merioneth, and by this lady had a son,

REV. JOHN HUMPHREYS, Rector of Llanmihangel, co. Glamorgan, whose wife was Rachel, fourth dau. of John Hippisley, Esq. of Lamborne, Berks, and by whom he had an only child.

REV. EVAN HUMPHREYS, M.A., Rector of Montgomery, and of Clungunford, near Ludlow, Salop, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir (wih her sister, Anne, *m.* Lewis Edwards, Esq. of Talgarne), of Rev. Salusbury Pryce, D.D., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Baines, Rector of Richard's Castle, near Ludlow, and *d.* in 1808) had issue,

THOMAS TREVOR, LL.D., Prebendary of Chester, who changed his name to Trevor on succeeding to his grandunclc's property. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. Chancellor Briggs, of the diocese of Chester, and *d.* in 1827.
John, of Bodhilin, near Welshpool, twice married.
SALUSBURY, of whom presently.
Margaret Trevor, *m.* George Withers, Esq. of Oswestry.
Harriett, *m.* Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Troscoed House, co. Montgomery.
Frances Trevor.

The third son,

REAR-ADMIRAL SIR SALUSBURY DAVENPORT, C.B. and K.C.H., of Bramall Hall, co. Chester, and Weedon Lodge, Bucks, *b.* 24 Nov. 1778; *m.* 1st, 1805, Jane Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heir of John Sirel Morin, Esq. of Weedon Lodge, co. Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 1808) had one son,

1. Salusbury, *b.* 4 Sept. 1806, deceased.

Sir Salusbury *m.* 2ndly, 1810, MARIA DAVENPORT, heiress of Bramall Hall, co. Chester, and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of DAVENPORT. By her he left at his decease in 1845,

WILLIAM DAVENPORT, late of Bramall Hall.

Trevor, *b.* 29 July, 1814; *m.* 1 July, 1837, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Chief Justice Sewell, of Quebec; *d.* 31 Aug, 1818, leaving issue,

1 Salusbury Sewell, Capt. in the army, *b.* 29 July, 1838; *d.* 15 March, 1869.
2 MALCOLM NUGENT ROSS, Bramall Lodge, near Quebec, Canada; Militia and Yeomanry Club, 25, Charles Street, St. James's, London, S.W., *b.* 21 May, 1848; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Goulbourne Parker, Esq. of Browsholme Hall, co. York.
3 Jestyn Frances Trevor, *b.* 13 Nov. 1855.
1 Evelyn Jesse, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1st, Frederick Foulkes, Esq. of Manchester; and 2ndly, Grivis Charlton, Esq. of Seven-oaks.
2 Constance Georgianna Marsland.

Henry Wyat, Lieut. 39th regt., *b.* 21 March, 1816; *m.* 23 June, 1843, Catherine, eldest dau. of Capt. John Durie; *d.* in India, 1845.
John Salusbury, Assistant-Com.-Gen., *b.* 24 June, 1817; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Allan McNab, and has issue.
Charles Edgcumbe, D.L., Capt. late of the royal regt., *b.* 26 Dec. 1819; *m.* 1847, Emma, dau. of the late Very Rev. Dr. Webber, Dean of Ripon, by Caroline Frances his wife, dau. of Rev. Charles Fynes Clinton, and has Cyril James, and other issue.
Emily, *m.* 1841, Rev. Arthur Douglas.
Julia Harriet, *m.* 1842, Henry Crookenden, Esq. M.D.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DAVENPORT DAVENPORT, Esq. of Bramall Hall, co. Chester, Lieut.-Col. Commandant 2nd regt. Royal Cheshire Militia, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Sept. 1811; *m.* 1st, 14 Nov. 1833, Camilla, dau. of V. Gatt, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1845) had one dau.,

Maria Dorothea, *m.* 26 Sept. 1860, Frederick Augustus Williamson, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1850, Diana Elizabeth, dau. of John Handley, Esq., Banker, of Muskham Grange, co. Nottingham, and by her has a son,

JOHN WILLIAM MANDLEY, now of Bramall Hall.

Col. Davenport served in the army from 1826 to 1847, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1869.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three crosses-crosslet fitchée sa.

Crest—A man's head, couped at the shoulders and side head ppr., with a rope round the neck or.

Motto—Audaces fortuna juvat.

Seat—Bramall Hall, Stockport, co. Chester.

DAVENPORT OF DAVENPORT.

DAVENPORT, EDMUND HENRY, Esq. of Davenport Salop, *b.* 19 Aug. 1839; *m.* 25 Feb. 1875 Margaret Anne, youngest dau. of the late James Smith, Esq., Resident Magistrate, Tasmanian Peninsular.

Lineage.—The pedigree of this family is deduced in an unbroken male line from ORMUS DE DAVENPORT, living *temp* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

THOMAS DAVENPORT, Esq. living 14 Henry VII., 2nd son of Sir Ralph Davenport of Davenport, Cheshire, Knt., *m.* Alice sole dau. and heir of Robert Hanford, Esq. of Chorley. He was father of ROBERT DAVENPORT, Esq. of Chorley, *m.* Ann dau. of Bellot, of Bellott, co. Chester, and had a son and hei

WILLIAM DAVENPORT, Esq. of Chorley, *m.* Grace, dau. of Fowke Dutton, Esq. of Dutton, co. Chester, and was father

HENRY DAVENPORT, Esq. of Chorley, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Leicester, Esq. of Toft. His son,

WILLIAM DAVENPORT, Esq., sold the estate of Chorley, and seated himself at Hallon, Salop, which estate he acquired by his marriage with Jane, dau. and heir of Francis Bromley Esq. of Hallon, Salop, son and heir of Sir George Bromley Knt. His eldest son,

HENRY DAVENPORT, Esq. of Hallon, *m.* Lettice, dau. and heir of Thomas Maddocks, Esq. of Bridgnorth, and *d.* Feb 1664, leaving an only surviving son,

HENRY DAVENPORT, Esq., *m.* 22 Oct. 1665, Elizabeth, dau

of Sherington Talbot, Esq. of Lacock, Wilts, and *d.* July 1698, leaving (with other daus., *d. unm.*) a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, Rev. William Hallifax, D.D., who *d.* 1720, and 2ndly, Rev. Prideaux Sutton, of Breedon, co. Worcester; and two sons, Sharington, the elder, a Major-Gen. in the army, *d. unm.* in Ireland, 5 July, 1719; and

Henry Davenport, Esq., bapt. 26 Feb. 1677-78; *m.* 1st, Mary Lucy, dau. of Daniel Chardin, Esq., and had by her a son, Sharington, of whom presently; and two daus., Mary Elizabeth, *m.* John Mytton, Esq. of Halston; and Mary Luce, *d. unm.* Mr. Davenport *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Sir John Ivory, of Ireland, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir John Talbot, of Lacock Abbey, Wilts, and by her, who *d.* 1748, left at his decease, 1731, a son, William, D.D., Rector of Bredon, and Martha, dau. of John Ivory Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey. He had issue. The only son of the 1st marriage,

Sharington Davenport, Esq., *m.* Gratiana Rodd, of Hereford; and *d.* 1744, leaving with other surviving issue,

Daniel Chardin, *m.* Jane Blockley, and *d.* 1778.
Sharington, bapt. 11 June, 1738; *m.* a dau. of Major Farington.
William Yelverton, of whom presently.
Edward, Vicar of Worfield, *b.* 19 Jan. 1745; *m.* in 1776, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Taylor, of Worcester, and afterwards of Grappenhal, co. Chester, and had issue,
Edmund Sharington, of whom presently, as successor to his uncle; Harry Chardin, *b.* 4 Dec. 1781, deceased; William Yelverton, *b.* 1780; Edward Ormus, *b.* 1 March, 1785, and *d.* in the East Indies; Catherine Gratiana; Myra; Anne; Mary, *m.* Alexander White, Esq. of Scotland; Bertha, *m.* James Milman Caley, Esq.; Arabella; and Barbara Juliana.

The 3rd son,

William Yelverton Davenport, Esq. of Davenport, co. Salop, *b.* 19 Feb. 1750; *m.* Jane Elizabeth Crawley, of Bath, dict of — Blythe, Esq., and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1832, when he was by his nephew,

The Rev. Edmund Sharington Davenport, of Davenport, vicar of Worfield, *b.* 18 May, 1778; *m.* 7 Aug. 1806, Eilzabeth, dau. of Joseph Tongue, Esq. of Hatton, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1850) had issue,

William Sharington, his heir.
Joseph Tongue, *b.* 25 Aug. 1813; *m.* 1839, Emily Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Leicester, Esq., brother of the 1st Lord De Tabley, and *d.* 23 May, 1848.
Edward Montague (Major), *b.* 13 April, 1817; *m.* Mary Nicola, dau. of Henry Martin Blake, Esq. of the Heath, co. Mayo, and had one dau., deceased. He *d.* 1858.
Edmund Sharington, *b.* 28 June, 1821; *m.* Mary Moss, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue.
Daniel Decimus Tongue, *b.* 3 Nov. 1823; *d.* 1866.
Barbara Anne, *m.* Rev. Cornelius F. Broadbent, M.A., Vicar of Worfield.
Catherine Gratiana, *m.* Octavius E. Johnson, Esq.; and *d.* 1870.
Elizabeth, *m.* George Nicholas, Esq.
Harriet Juliana, *m.* 1st, Capt. Edward Owen, R.N.
Lucy Susannah, *m.* 1st, Alexander Nisbet, M.D., afterwards Sir Alexander Nisbet; 2ndly, 1877, Rev. Walton Kitching.

Rev. Mr. Davenport *d.* 27 Feb. 1842. His eldest son,

William Sharington Davenport, Esq. of Davenport, co. Salop, J.P., *b.* 30 July, 1803; *m.* 22 Dec. 1835, Catherine Elisa, only dau. of Samuel Peter Marindin, Esq. of Chester-Salop, and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1865) had issue,

William Bromley, *b.* 14 Oct. 1836, Capt. 62nd regt.; *d.* 5 Nov. 1865.
Edmund Henry, now of Davenport.
Vivian, late Lieut. 26th regt., *b.* 31 Jan. 1843; *m.* 24 Nov. 1874, Frances Gratiana, 3rd dau. of George Nicholas, Esq. of Harley Street, London.
Charles Talbot, Lieut. 83rd regt., *b.* 10 Oct. 1848; *m.* 9 Nov. 1877, Constance Julia, only dau. of Herbert Taylor Ussher, Esq. C.M.G.
Louisa Marindin, *d.* 16 May, 1853.

Davenport *d.* 1 Oct. 1871.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three crosses-crosslet fitchée

Crest—A man's head couped at the shoulders and side-faced, with a rope round the neck or.
Motto—Audentes fortuna juvat.
Seat—Davenport, near Bridgnorth.

DAVENPORT OF FOXLEY.

Davenport, Rev. George Horatio, of Foxley, Hereford, J.P., M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Vicar Tazor, *m.* 6 Feb. 1866, Sophia Diana, dau. of Rev. Samuel Vere Dashwood, of Stanford Park, Loughborough, by his 1st wife, Caroline, dau. of Philip Hamond, Esq. of Westacre, Norfolk, and has issue,

Ralph Tichborne, *b.* 1873.
Charlotte West, *b.* 1871.

Lineage.—This family lived in Tettesworth, which is part of the parish of Leek, co. Stafford, for several generations, and descends from Rafe de Leke, 4 fil Radûl domi de Davenport, and Johan fil Robt. Legh de Adlington, 4 Henry V., and 24 Henry VI. The grandfather of the present proprietor of Foxley.

John Davenport, Esq., M.P. for Stoke, *m.* 8 Dec. 1795, Diana Smart, only dau. and heir of Rev. Michael Ward, by his wife Elizabeth Tichborne, co-heir of Capt. Edmund Tichborne, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1848, leaving a son,

John Davenport, Esq. of Westwood, co. Stafford, who purchased from the Price family the estate of Foxley, co. Hereford. He *m.* 27 Oct. 1829, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of George Coltman, Esq. of Hagnaby Priory, Lincolnshire, and *d.* 18 April, 1862, having had issue,

John Coltman, *d.* 28 July, 1858.
George Horatio, now of Foxley.
Harry Tichborne, *m.* 27 Oct. 1858, Georgina Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir William Curtis, Bart.
Mary Ward, *m.* 2 Feb. 1858, Hon. and Rev. A. A. B. Hanbury, and has issue three daus. and one son.
Diana Eliza, *m.* 17 Sept. 1861, Henry Longley, son of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and has a son, John Augustine.
Charlotte Lucy, *m.* 12 June, 1866, John Hungerford Arkwright, Esq. of Hampton Court, Leominster, and has one son and two daus.

Seats—Foxley, Hereford; Redcliffe, Caswell Bay, Glamorganshire.

DAVEY OF REDRUTH.

Davey, Joshua Sydney, Esq. of Redruth, Cornwall, J.P., *b.* 28 April, 1842; *m.* 1871, Julia, dau. of the late William Watt, Esq. of Ticton Grange, co. York, and has issue,

I. Aimée Sydney Horton, *b.* 15 Dec. 1874.
II. Alice Milicent, *b.* 11 March, 1878.

Lineage.—Stephen Davey, Esq. of Redruth, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., was eldest son and heir of William Davey, Esq. of Redruth (in which parish the family has been settled for several generations), and brother of Richard Davey, Esq. of Bochym House, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P., for West Cornwall, *b.* 12 April, 1785; *m.* 12 May, 1830, Charlotte, dau. (by Elizabeth Lyon his wife, a descendant of the Strathmore family) of the Rev. William Horton, 3rd son of Joshua Horton, of Howroyde, co. York, who was next brother of Sir William Horton, 1st bart. of Chadderton, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1871) had issue,

William Horton, late of Redruth.
Joshua Sydney, now of Redruth.
Elizabeth Maria, *m.* 24 Feb. 1852, John Michael Williams, Esq. of Pengreep, and Caerhays Castle, Cornwall.
Charlotte Mary Horton, *m.* 29 March, 1859, George Williams, Esq. of Lanarth and Scorrier House, Cornwall.

Mr. Davey *d.* 16 Nov. 1864, and was *s.* by his son,

William Horton Davey, Esq. of Redruth, J.P., *b.* 15 Oct. 1835; M.A. Brazenose Coll. Oxford, *d.* April, 1871, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron az. between two mullets pierced in chief and a lion passant in base gu. three cinquefoils or.
Crest—A mount vert. thereon an eagle rising az. charged on the wing with a cinquefoil or, holding in the dexter claw a staff sa., therefrom flowing a pendant gu.
Motto—E perseverantiâ honor.
Seats—Redruth and Bochym House, near Helstone, Cornwall.

DAVIDSON OF CANTRAY.

Davidson, Hugh Grogan, Esq. of Cantray House, co. Inverness, late 78th Highlanders, J.P. and D.L. co. Inverness, and D.L. co. Nairn, *b.* 18 Dec. 1833; *m.* 18 Dec. 1854, Caroline, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Stratford Powell, Adjutant-Gen. of Bombay (*see* Powell *of Clonshavoy*), and has issue,

Hugh, *b.* 14 April, 1859. Clara.

Lineage.—Sir David Davidson, of Cantray, co. Inverness, *b.* 20 July, 1788, only son of David Davidson, Esq. by Maria Cuthbert his wife, of the family of Cuthbert of Castlehill, and grandson of William Davidson, by Agnes his wife; *m.* 12 Dec. 1804, Margaret Rose, of the family of Kilravock, and has issue,

David, *b.* 9 Oct. 1805; *d. unm.*
Hugh Cochrane, late of the 78th Highlanders, his heir.
Cuthbert, *b.* 24 May, 1810: *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of —Mainwaring, Esq., Bengal Civil Service; and 2ndly, Ellen Hoare, and has issue.
Francis Russell, *b.* 24 May, 1810; Bengal C. S.; *d. unm.*
Margaret, *m.* 1st, Sir Robert Grant, Governor of Bombay, brother of Lord Glenelg; and 2ndly, Hon. Joscelyn Percy.

The eldest son,

Hugh Davidson, Esq. of Cantray, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 April, 1809; *m.* 19 Aug. 1830, Maria, 3rd dau. of Col. Grogan, of co. Meath, and had issue,

Hugh Grogan, now of Cantray,
Cuthbert John, *b.* 13 Aug. 1839: *d. unm.*
Margaret, *m.* Alexander Robertson, of Balgowny Lodge, co. Aberdeen, and left issue.
Catherine Jane, *m.* Hastings Fraser, Esq. of Ardochy, co. Inverness, and *d.* March, 1869, having had issue.
Frances Harriett, *d. unm.*
Maria Anna, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Allan Newton Scott, R.A., and has issue.

Arms—Az., on a fess arg. between three pheons or, a buck couchant gu. attired sa. a border of the third.
Crest—A youth from the middle holding in the dexter hand a man's heart all ppr.
Motto—Sapienter si sincerè.
Seat—Cantray, Nairn, N.B.

DAVIDSON OF INCHMARLO.

Davidson, Patrick, Esq. of Inchmarlo, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Oct. 1809; *m.* 2 Aug. 1836, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Leslie, Esq. of Warthill (*see that family*), and has,

i. Duncan, J.P., *b.* 5 Aug. 1843; *m.* Jan. 1874, Flora Frances, eldest dau. of Col. Francis Burdett, of Ancaster House, Richmond, and has issue, Duncan Hamelyn, *b.* 1877, and Clara Amelia Mary.
ii. William Leslie, Lieut. Royal Horse Artillery, *b.* 31 Jan. 1850.
iii. Patrick, *b.* 6 May, 1855.
iv. George Louis Outram, *b.* 11 Sept. 1858.
i. Jane Anne, *m.* 1860, Sir Francis Boyd Outram, Bart.
ii. Frances Mary. iii. Katherine Helen.
iv. Mary Margaret. v. Matilda Rose.
vi. Williamina Saida.

Lineage.—John Davidson, Esq. of Tillichetly and Desswood, *m.* 1770, Anne Farquharson. dau. of Harry Farquharson Esq. of Cromar, and by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1812) left at his decease, 31 March, 1802, an only surviving son,

Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tillichetly and Desswood, J.P. and D.L., who purchased the estate of Inchmarlo 1838. He *m.* 24 June, 1804, Frances Mary, dau. of the late Patrick Pirie, Esq. of Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

Patrick, now of Inchmarlo.
Duncan, of Tillichetly, co. Aberdeen, late of the Indian Civil Service, *m.* 1842, Katherine Frances, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq. of Abergeldie, co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 1868) has issue, Harry Duncan Oliver; Marian, *m.* 1878, William Neal, eldest son of William Neal, Esq. of Kingsdon, Somerset; Frances Mary, *m.* 1870, Robert Monro, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; Caroline; and Edith.
Charles Forbes, of Edinburgh.
James, of London, *d. unm.* 1868.
Alexander, of Desswood, co. Aberdeen, *m.* Sarah Douglas, dau. of the late Wm. Rose Robinson, Esq. of Clermiston, Sheriff of Lanarkshire, and has issue, Francis Duncan, Walter Ramsay, and two daus., Elizabeth Douglas, and Alice Maud.
Margaret Jane, *m.* 5 Aug. 1850, Arthur Fraser, Esq. of Calrossie, son of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq. of Aberdeen.
Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Col. William Burnett Ramsay, of Banchory Lodge, co. Kincardine, *d.* 1865.
Williamina.

Mr. Davidson *d.* 8 Dec. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Az., on a fess between three pheons or, a stag couchant gu. attired with ten tynes or.
Crest—A youth from the middle holding in dexter hand a man's heart, all ppr.
Motto—Sapienter si sincerè.
Seat—Inchmarlo, Banchory, co. Kincardine.

DAVIDSON OF TULLOCH CASTLE.

Davidson, Duncan, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, Ross-shire, J.P. and D.L., formerly Grenadier Guards, M.P. for co. Cromarty from 1826 to 1830, and from 1832 to 1834, and late Convener co. Ross, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1825, the Hon. Elizabeth Diana, eldest dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald, and by her (who *d.* 1839) has issue,

i. Duncan Henry Caithness Reay, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1860, Georgina, youngest dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq.
ii. Godfrey Wentworth, *d. unm.*
i. Caroline Louisa, *m.* Capt. George Wade, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue.
ii. Julia Bosville, *m.* 1858, Hon. Henry William Chetwynd, R.N., 2nd son of Richard Walter, 6th Viscount Chetwynd, and has issue.
iii. Adelaide Lucy, *m.* 20 April, 1849, Lieut.-Col. Ross, of Cromarty, Lieut.-Col. Ross-shire Militia, and *d.* 3 March, 1860, leaving issue.
iv. Diana, *d. unm.*
v. Louisa Maria, *d.* 1855.
vi. Matilda Justina, *m.* John Craigie Halkett, Esq., Capt. in the Highland Borderers, eldest son of C. C. Halkett Inglis, Esq. of Cramond, and has issue.
vii. Elizabeth Diana, *m.* 1865, Patrick A. Watson Carnegy, Esq. of Loup.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Eleanora, 3rd dau. of Sir James and Lady Henrietta Fergusson, and by her (who *d.* 1844) has issue,

i. Henrietta Eleanora.
ii. Katherine Caroline.
iii. Eleanora Dalrymple, *m.* 5 Dec. 1872, Charles Robert Kennett Fergusson, Esq., late 79th Highlanders.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1844, Arabella, dau. of Hugh Rose Ross, Esq. of Cromarty, which lady *d.* 1847. He *m.* 4thly, 1849, Mary, eldest dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Hector Mackenzie, Bart. of Gairloch, by whom (who *d.* 1867) he has issue,

i. Eian Duncan Reginald, *b.* 1850.
ii. Hector Francis, *b.* 1857.
iii. Alistair Norman Godfrey, *b.* 1858.
i. Lucy Eleanora, *m.* 1874, Allan Russell Mackenzie, eldest son of James Mackenzie, Esq. of Kintail, Ross-shire.
ii. Mary Macpherson. iii. Victoria Mary Geraldine

He *m.* 5thly, 1877, Sarah Justina, eldest dau. of the late Col. Jasper Taylor Hall, Coldstream Guards.

Lineage.—The Davidsons of Tulloch claim the same origin as the Macphersons, Farquharsons, and others. A branch of this family entered the service of France in the 17th century, having proved their descent to be noble for six generations prior to July, 1629, as shown by the Livre d'Or in the public archives of France. The great-grandfather of the present representative of this family was

Alexander Davidson, of Davidston, co. Cromarty, property which had been in the family upwards of 300 years. He *m.* Elizabeth Bayne, dau. of J. Kenneth Bayne, of Knockbayne, nephew and heir of Duncan Bayne, of Tulloch, and had two sons,

Henry, of Tulloch, *m.* a dau. of S. Fraser, Esq. of Achnagairn, and *d.* 1794.
David.

The second son,

Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, J.P. and D.L. for co. Ross and Cromarty, M.P. for the latter shire, *s.* his brother Henry. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Dr. Chandler, and *d.* 180[illegible] leaving a son and successor,

Henry Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 179[illegible] Caroline Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Diffell, Esq., and has issue,

Duncan, now of Tulloch.
Henry, *m.* Caroline, dau. of W. Blake, Esq. of Danesbury Park, Herts, and had issue.
John, *m.* Augusta, 2nd dau. of Mr. and Lady Sarah Baillie and had issue.
William, *m.* Louisa, dau. of J. Barnard Hankey, Esq. Fetcham Park, by the Hon. Elizabeth De Blaquiere his wife, and had issue.
Lucy, *m.* Robert, only son of Right Hon. Sir Robert Dallas Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and had issue.

Caroline, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Bacon, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue.
Sarah, *m.* Cluny Macpherson, and has issue.

Mr. Davidson *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present DUNCAN DAVIDSON, Esq.

Seat—Tulloch Castle, near Dingwall.

DAVIES OF ELMLEY.

DAVIES, HENRY FANSHAWE, Esq. of Elmley Castle, co. Worcester, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, J.P. for Sussex, *b.* 17 Feb. 1837; *m.* 4 Aug. 1863, Ellen Christine, 2nd dau. of John Alexander Hankey, Esq. of Balcombe Place, Sussex, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS JOHN, *b.* 3 July, 1864.
II. Henry Rodolph, *b.* 28 Sept. 1865.
III. Hugh Warburton, *b.* 26 Dec. 1871.
I. Christine Isabel.
II. Mary Elizabeth. III. Lucy Cecil.
IV. Margaret Anne.

Lineage.—This family of Davies, originally from Montgomeryshire, resided for many generations at Marsh, Salop.

THOMAS DAVIES, Esq., Advocate-General, Calcutta, eldest son of Thomas Davies, Esq. of New House, co. Hereford, by Mary Warburton his wife, was *b.* 9 Nov. 1751; *m.* 3 April, 1788, Anna, eldest dau. of Hugh Baillie, Esq. of Monckton, co. Ayr; and *d.* at Calcutta, Jan. 1792, leaving issue by his wife (who *d.* Dec. 1824),

THOMAS HENRY HASTINGS, of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, Col. in the army, M.P. for Worcester, *b.* 27 Jan. 1789; *m.* 17 Jan. 1824, Augusta Ann, only child of Thomas C. De Crespigny, Esq., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1846, without issue. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1851, the Right Hon. Sir John Pakington, Bart., G.C.B., M.P., created Lord Hampton 1874.
Warburton, of Woodgate, Sussex, *b.* 29 Jan. 1790; *m.* 21 Dec. 1821, Sophia, dau. of Sir James Bland Burges, of Beauport, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1870, having by her (who *d.* 1859) had issue, James Henry, *b.* 1822; *d. unm.* 1866.
Charles, *b.* 12 Aug. 1792; *d.* 1806.
FRANCIS JOHN, of Danehurst.

The youngest son,

GENERAL FRANCIS JOHN DAVIES, of Danehurst, Sussex, J.P., Col. 67th foot, *b.* 1 May, 1791; *m.* 1st, 5 May, 1824, Anne, elder dau. of Gen. James Dunlop, of that ilk, co. Ayr, which lady *d.* 9 April, 1825; and 2ndly, 17 July, 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Byam Martin, G.C.B., by Catherine Fanshawe his wife, and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1863) had issue,

I. FRANCIS BYAM, Ensign and Lieut. Gren. Guards, *b.* 3 June, 1835; *d.* 10 Nov. 1854, from a wound received in the trenches before Sebastopol, 19 Oct. 1854.
II. HENRY FANSHAWE, now of Elmley.
III. Hugh, *b.* 4 Nov. 1839; *d.* 17 June, 1841.
IV. Byam Martin, *b.* 1 Oct. 1840, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 21 Sept. 1874, Frances Anne, 2nd dau. of Edward Conant, Esq. of Lyndon, Rutland.
I. Catherine Anne. II. Charlotte Elizabeth.

Arms—Arg., a goat sa. guttée d'eau standing on a child ppr. in a cradle gu. swaddled or, and feeding on an oak tree on a mount vert.

Crest—On a mount vert a goat lodged arg. against an oak tree ppr.

Motto—Deus tuetur.

Seat—Elmley Castle, Pershore.

DAVIES OF CROFT CASTLE, WIGMORE HALL, AND WELLINGTON.

KEVILL-DAVIES, THE REV. WILLIAM TREVELYAN, of Croft Castle, Wigmore Hall, and Wellington, co. Hereford, *b.* 21 July, 1826; *m.* 24 Nov. 1845, Ellen Martha, 5th dau. and co-heir (by Sophia his wife, dau. of Solomon Richards, Esq. of Solsborough, co. Wexford, twice High Sheriff of the co., and Commander of the Enniscorthy Cavalry and Infantry at the battle of Enniscorthy, 1798) of Matthew O'Brien, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick. By this lady Mr. Davies has issue,

I. WILLIAM TREVELYAN SOMERSET, 17th Lancers, *b.* 30 Dec. 1847; *m.* 1875, Annie Richardson Lily, eldest dau. of Mr. Serjeant Armstrong, of the Irish Bar, and has a son and heir, WILLIAM, *b.* 1877.
II. Somerset Edward O'Brien, *b.* 25 May, 1851.
III. Henry Bateman Richards, *b.* 15 Aug. 1852.
IV. Edward Langham Boughton, *b.* 22 Oct. 1853.
V. Albert Sydney Goodriche, *b.* 18 July, 1855.
I. Ellen Isabella, *m.* 1873, Denis Maurice O'Connor, Esq. M.P. for co. Sligo.
II. Augusta Catherine. III. Eva Maude Mary.

Mr. Kevill-Davies is a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieut. co. Hereford, and served as High Sheriff 1852, previously to his entering into Holy Orders 1858. He is son of the late Rev. James Kevill (the descendant of an ancient Cornish family), by Anne Isabella his wife, dau. of Somerset Davies, Esq. of Croft Castle, Wigmore Hall, and Wellington, by his wife Anne Hammund, and great-grand-dau. of Somerset Davies, Esq., by his wife, Miss Lacy, an heiress.

Arms—DAVIES, quartering KEVILL.
Crest—1st, DAVIES; 2nd, KEVILL.
Seat—Croft Castle, Kingsland, co. Hereford.
Town House—61, Queen's Gate, S.W.

DAVIES OF MOOR COURT.

DAVIES, REV. JAMES, M.A., of Moor Court, co. Hereford, J.P., Prebendary of Hereford, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1847, Frances Helen, only dau. of Abraham Henry Young, Esq. of Cowbridge House, Wilts, and has issue,

I. JAMES HENRY, J.P., *b.* 7 June, 1850; *m.* 19 April, 1876, Mabella Elizabeth, only dau. of Col. A. Longmore, and has issue, a son, JAMES HENRY LONGMORE, *b.* 30 March, 1877.
II. Hugh Powel, *b.* 21 May, 1853.
III. Richard Banks, *b.* 3 Sept. 1860.
IV. William Philip Banks, *b.* 31 Jan. 1867; *d.* 12 March, 1867.
I. Esther Frances. II. Mary Helen.
III. Alice Mabel.
IV. Frances Marian, *m.* 27 April, 1876, Frederick Rogers Tidd Pratt, Esq. of Kington.
V. Margaret Banks, *d.* 24 Aug. 1871.
VI. Emily Banks. VII. Edith Banks.
VIII. Phillis Banks.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is BANKS, assumed, by royal license 1858, the surname of DAVIES only. He was collated to the Prebendal Stall of Moreton cum Whaddon, Diocese of Hereford, in 1875.

Lineage.—JAMES DAVIES, Esq. of Moor Court, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., was son of William Davies, Esq. of Brynllys Castle, co. Brecon, by Esther his wife, dau. and eventual heir of Hugh Powell, a lineal descendant of Lewis ap Howel ap Lewis, of Cwmclyn, living 1592. Through his great-grandmother, Anne, dau. of William Lloyd, and wife of William Davies, Esq. of Noyadd, Llandewycwm, Breconshire, he derived from Thomas Lloyd, Lord-Lieut. of Breconshire *temp.* HENRY VII. He *m.* 18 April, 1804, Marianne, 3rd dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Harpton Court, co. Radnor, but by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1845) had no issue. Mr. Davies bequeathed his estates in Herefordshire to his great-nephew, the REV. JAMES BANKS, M.A., sometime Scholar of Lincoln Coll. Oxford, who was 2nd son of Richard Banks, Esq., by Esther his wife, dau. of William Davies, Esq., elder brother of the said James Davies, Esq. of Moor Court. The Rev. James Banks assumed, in consequence, the name of DAVIES, and is now of Moor Court.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a griffin segreant or, for DAVIES; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant sa.; over all a fess, engrailed gu., for POWELL.
Crest—A griffin segreant or.
Seat—Moor Court, near Kington.

DAVIES OF ALLTYR ODIN.

DAVIES-LLOYD, JOHN, Esq. of Alltyr Odin and Blaendyffryn, co. Cardigan, *b.* 30 Oct. 1850.

Lineage.—JOHN LLOYD DAVIES, Esq. of Alltyr Odin and Blaendyffryn, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Cardiganshire 1845, M.P. for Cardigan from 1855 to 1857, was descended from David ap Llewellyn Llwyd, of Castle Howell, Esq., who was the first Knight of the shire co. Cardigan, *temp.* HENRY VIII. He was *b.* 1 Nov. 1801; *m.* 30 June, 1825, Anne, only surviving child of John Lloyd, Esq. (2nd son of David Lloyd, Esq. of Alltyr Odin), and Elizabeth Lloyd, only child of Philip Lloyd, Esq. of Healddu, and had an only child,

ARTHUR LLOYD DAVIES, *b.* 6 Jan. 1827, who took by royal license the surname of LLOYD, in addition to that of DAVIES. He *m.* 11 Dec. 1849, and *d.* 27 July, 1852, leaving a son, JOHN DAVIES LLOYD, now of Blaendyffryn, and a dau., Anne Justina, *m.* 1873, Haworth Peel Massy, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, LLOYD, sa., three scaling ladders arg., in chief a spear-head embrued ppr., on a chief gu. a castle of the second; 2nd and 3rd, DAVIES, per chevron arg. and sa., in chief two antelopes' heads erased of the second, in base a mullet of the first.

Crest—A demi-antelope sa. semée of mullets arg. holding between the legs a cross-crosslet sa.

Mottoes—Bydd gyfiawn, bydd lwyddiannus (Be just, be prosperous); and, Sic itur ad astra.

Seat—Blaendyffryn, co. Cardigan.

DAVIES OF CASTLE GREEN.

DAVIES, DAVID GRIFFITH, Esq. of Castle Green, co. Cardigan, J.P., *b.* 1835; *m.* 1871, Arabella Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. W. M. D. Berrington of Davidston, co. Pembroke, and has, with other issue, a son,

DAVID BERRINGTON GRIFFITH.

Lineage.—THOMAS DAVIES, Esq. of Castle Green, High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1826; *d.* 1832, leaving by Anne his wife (who *d.* 1835), two sons, DAVID DAVIES, Esq., late of Castle Green, and John, *m.* Letitia, dau. of R. Jones, Esq. of Pantirion, co. Pembroke, and has issue, Thomas, J.P. for Cardigan, and John, M.A., late of Jesus College, Oxon.

DAVID DAVIES, Esq. of Castle Green, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1795; High Sheriff 1841; *m.* 1st, 1833, Anna Letitia, dau. of Rev. David Griffith, Vicar of Nevern, co. Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

I. DAVID GRIFFITH, now of Castle Green.
II. Thomas, *b.* 1837, deceased.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Holcombe, late Rector of Cosheston and Rhoscrowther, co. Pembroke, Prebendary of Brecon, and *d.* 1873.

Seat—Castle Green, Cardigan.

DAVIES OF PENTRE.

DAVIES, ARTHUR PICTON SAUNDERS, Esq. of Pentre, co. Pembroke, *b.* 1862; *s.* 1873.

Lineage.—This family of Davies was resident for several generations at Llandovery. EVANS DAVIES, one of the family, commanded a troop of cavalry under John Duke of Marlborough.

ARTHUR DAVIES, of Llandovery, son of Rhys Davies, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Jenkin Morgan, of Cathelid, co. Glamorgan, and was father of

DAVID DAVIES, *m.* Susannah, 2nd and only surviving dau. and heiress of Erasmus Saunders, Esq. of Pentre, by Jane his wife, dau. and heiress of Richard Philips, Esq. of Dolhaida Issa, co. Carmarthen, and Moel Ifor, co. Cardigan, and grand-dau. of David Saunders, Esq., by his wife Susan Morgan, of Blanhylan; and by this lady (who *d.* 1823) had issue,

DAVID ARTHUR SAUNDERS, his heir.
Jane Anne Bridget, *m.* Rev. Augustus Brigstocke, 3rd son of William Owen Brigstocke, Esq. of Blaenpant, co. Cardigan, and had issue, one son, William Owen Brigstocke.
Catherine Angharad, *m.* William Webley Parry, only son of Admiral Webley Parry, of Noyadd Treiawr, co. Cardigan, and had issue.

The son and heir,

DAVID ARTHUR SAUNDERS DAVIES, Esq. of Pentre, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Carmarthenshire, *b.* 9 June, 1792; *m.* 31 July, 1826, Elizabeth Maria, only dau. of Col. Owen Philipps, of Williamstown, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

ARTHUR HENRY SAUNDERS, late of Pentre.
Owen Gwyn Saunders, *b.* 14 May, 1834, killed in Crimea.
Henry David Saunders, *b.* 6 Jan. 1836, *d.* young.
Susan Maria Anne, *m.* 1850, James John Lloyd, Esq.
Agnes Elizabeth, *d.* young.

He *d.* 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR HENRY SAUNDERS DAVIES, Esq. of Pentre, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 22 April, 1832; *m.* 31 March, 1860, Fanny, 4th dau. of the late Grismond Philipps, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR PICTON SAUNDERS, now of Pentre.
II. David Grismond Owen Saunders, *b.* 1863.
III. Henry Gwyn Saunders, *b.* 1865.
IV. Herbert.
V. John Saunders.
VI. Edwin Lewes Saunders.
I. Frances Augusta Maria Saunders.
II. Agnes Catherine Elizabeth Saunders, *d.* young.
III. Cecil Mary Saunders.

He *d.* 8 June, 1873.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a wolf salient arg., for DAVIES; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron or, between three eagles' heads erased arg., for SAUNDERS.

Crest—1st: A wolf salient arg., for DAVIES; 2nd: A demi-bull salient couped at the loins arg., for SAUNDERS.

Motto—Solem ferro.

Seat—Pentre, co. Pembroke; and Boneath, R. S. O. South Wales.

DAVIS OF SWERFORD.

DAVIS, ROBERT SNOW BOLTON, Esq. of Swerford Park, co. Oxford, Lord of the Manor of Swerford, son of the late Samuel Davis, Esq. of Swerford (who *d.* 1874), by Louisa his wife, only dau. of Gen. Robert Bolton, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1864, Sophia, dau. of the late W. S. Perkins, Esq. of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, and has a dau., Sophia Louisa Bolton, *b.* 1866.

Seat—Swerford Park, Eustone.

DAVIS OF CRANBROOKE PARK.

DAVIS, JOHN COOPE, Esq. of Cranbrooke Park, Essex, *b.* 31 March, 1832; *m.* 6 Sept. 1866, Fanny Kate, elder dau. of the Rev. John Pearson, Rector of East Horndon and Little Warley, Essex. Mr. Davis, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieut. for the co., and Col. of the 3rd Battalion of the Essex Rifle Volunteers, is 2nd son of the late John Davis, Esq. of Cranbrooke Park, J.P., D.L. (who *d.* 1864), by Elizabeth Jesser his wife, dau. of John Coope, Esq., and is grandson of William Davis, Esq. of Leytonstone, Essex, and Wellclose, co. Gloucester, by Dorothy his wife. He has the following brothers and sisters; William (elder brother), of Wellclose, co. Gloucester, *m.* Adelaide, dau. of Miles Stringer, Esq., and has issue five children; Hugh, Commander R.N.; Howell, Major 29th regt.; Arthur Harvey, Lieut.-Col. Indian Army; Edward Gabriel, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Chaplain in India; Anna Maria, *m.* Rev. Frederick French, Rector of Worlingworth, Suffolk; Adelaide, *m.* William Cotesworth, Esq. of Cowden Knowes, Melrose, N.B.; Eliza Jesser, *m.* Col. John Watson, V.C., C.B.; Emilia, *m.* H. R. Mansel Jones, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; and Mary.

Seat—Cranbrooke Park, Ilford, Essex.

DAVY OF KILVERSTONE.

DAVY, JOHN WILLIAM, Esq. of Kilversstone Hall Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 29 Jan. 1836; *m.* 7 May, 1862 Wilhelmina Louisa, youngest dau. of Rev. T. G Ferrand, of Tunstall, Suffolk, and has had issue,

I. John Wright, *b.* 25 Feb. 1863; *d.* 6 March, 1863.
II. John Davy Wright, *b.* 5 July, 1865.
III. Edward Guy, *b.* 9 Nov. 1866.
IV. Cecil William, *b.* 25 March, 1867.
V. Charles Henry, *b.* 20 April, 1869.
I. Katharine Louisa, *b.* 4 April, 1864.
II. Rachel Alice, *b.* 11 Aug. 1872.

Lineage.—William Davy, son of John Davy, had four sons, by Jane his wife, William, of whom presently; John, *d. s. p.* 1811; Augustine, *d. s. p.* 1827; and Martin, D.D., Master of Caius College, Cambridge, *d. s. p.* May, 1839. The eldest son,

Rev. William Davy, of Ingoldsthorpe, *m.* Oct. 1780, his first cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Davy, Esq. of Mileham, Norfolk, by Mary his wife, and had issue,

John, late of Ingoldsthorpe.
William, an officer in the army, drowned at St. Helena, Dec. 1818, *s. p.*
Edward (Rev.), *d. s. p.* 1803.
Henry, in the Royal Engineers, killed at Corunna, with Sir John Moore, Jan. 1809, *s. p.*
Martin, Fellow of St. Mary's Coll. Oxon, *d. s. p.* 1834.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1835.
Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. J. Brett, deceased.
Emily, deceased. Lucy Jane.

Mr. Davy *d.* 1824. His eldest son,

John Davy, Esq. of Ingoldsthorpe and Kilverstone Hall, Capt. R.N., J.P., *b.* 5 June, 1788; *m.* Feb. 1832, Katharine, eldest dau. of Richard Day, Esq. of Yoxford, Suffolk, and had issue,

I. John William, now of Ingoldsthorpe and Kilverstone.
I. Katherine Elizabeth, *d.* 1845. II. Jane Amelia.
III. Mary Anne. IV. Emma.

He *d.* 18 Aug. 1876.

Arms—Sa., a chevron engrailed erm. between three annulets arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, an elephant's head sa. armed arg., in the front of the coronet a ring thereto a line and ring gold turned over the trunk.
Seat—Kilverstone Hall, Thetford.

DAVY OF ROSE ASH.

Davy, John Tanner, Esq. of Rose Ash, Devon, J.P., a Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 1st Devon Militia, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1858, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late James Shoolbred, Esq. of The Elms, Acton, Middlesex. He has one surviving sister, Elizabeth, *m.* W. Langdon, Esq. of West Down, Devon.

Lineage.—Mr. Davy is the eldest son of the late John Tanner Davy, of Rose Ash, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of J. Stabback, Esq., who was the eldest son of John Davy, Esq. of Rose Ash, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Tanner, Esq. of Rose Ash, who was the son of John Davy, Esq. of Rose Ash, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of J. Barne, Esq. of East Anstey, Devon.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons sa. between three mullets pierced gu.
Crest—A paschal lamb reguardant arg. holding a pennon also arg. charged with a cross gu. staff or.
Residence—Rose Ash, South Molton, Devon.

CAMPBELL-DAVYS OF CARMARTHENSHIRE.

Campbell-Davys, William Davys Harries, Esq. of Neuadd-fawr, Carmarthenshire, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, Barrister-at-Law (only son of the Rev. David Harries, M.A., Rector of Meline, co. Pembroke, J.P. for that co., by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of William Davys, Esq. of Neuadd-fawr, co. Carmarthen), *b.* 1812; *s.* to his present estate 1832, by the death of his uncle, Capt. Richard Davys, and thereupon took his maternal name and arms, to which he added subsequently those of Campbell, on his marriage, 1847, with Elizabeth Jane, only child of Peter Campbell, Esq. of Askomel, in the district of Kintyre, co. Argyll, of the Campbells of Auchinbreck. By her he has issue,

I. Richard, J.P., *b.* 1849. I. Katherine Eliza.

Lineage.—This family deduces its descent maternally from Rhodri Mawr, Prince of Wales.

Ynyr ap Cadvarch ap Gwrgeneu, Lord of Maelor, Oswestry, Whittington, Maesbrook, and Melwern, *m.* Rhiengar, dau. and sole heiress of Lluddaca, son of Caradoc Vraichvras, Regulus of Hereford; their son,

Tudor Trevor, Founder of the tribe of the Marches, *m.* Gwladys, dau. of Howel Dda, Prince of South Wales, and had issue three sons, Gronwy, Llydoch, and Dyngad, from whom several of the principal families in Wales are descended.

Gronwy ap Tudor Trevor, who *m.* Morvydd, dau. of Llewelyn Aurdorchog, Lord of Yale, co. Denbigh *d.* before his father, and left an only dau.,

Rhiengar, *m.* Cyhelyn ap Ivor ap Severus ap Cadell ap Gwenwynwyn, Lord of Buallt and Radnorshire, and had issue,

Elystan, or Ethelystan Glodrydd, *b.* about 933, and named Ethelystan, after his godfather, Athelstan, King of England. He is accounted the Founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales. He *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Einion ap Owen ap Howell Dda ap Cadell ap Rhodri-Mawr, Prince of Wales. He was slain at Cefn-Digoll, co. Montgomery, about 1016, aged 83. His son,

Cadwgan ap Elystan, Prince of Ferlys, Radnor and Buallt. The extent of his territory was curtailed by the incursions of the English and Normans, the latter of whom deprived him of the towns and castles of Builth, Painscastle, Castell-y-Maen, and Elvel; he *m.* according to some authorities, Eva, sister to Jestyn ap Gwrgan, the last Prince of Glamorgan, and according to others, Joan, dau. to Brochwel ab Aeddan, Lord of Powis. His son,

Llewelyn ap Cadwgan, Lord of Buallt, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Rees ab Aaron, Lord of Llangathan, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

Sytsyllt ap Llewelyn, Lord of Buallt, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Goronwy ab Einion, Lord of Mathavarn, descended from Owen Kyveiliog, Prince of Powis; they had four sons, Adam, Griffyth, Phylip, and Howel, between whom their paternal estates were divided. Adam had the lordship of Dinam; Griffyth, that of Irvon; Phylip had the lordship of Drevlys; and Howel, that of Llys-Pen-Buallt.

Howel ap Sytsyllt, Lord of Buallt, *m.* Mawd, dau. of Rees ap Howel, Lord of Llangors, ap Trahaern ap Gwrgan ap Blethyn ap Maenarch, Prince of Brecknock, and had issue,

Meredyth Bengoch, Lord of Buallt, *m.* Joan, dau. of Cadwallon ap Madoc, Lord of Kerry and Melenith, and had issue. His son,

Llewelyn ap Meredith, called also Llewelyn-y-Moelwyn-Mawr, Lord of Buallt, *m.* Frances, dau. to Rhrodri ap-Owen Gwynedd. His 2nd wife was Joan, dau. to Sir Hugh Croft, Knt. He was the last whom the English suffered to be honoured as Lord of Buallt. His son,

Griffith ap Llewelyn, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Llewellyn ab Owen, Lord of Iscoed. His sons were Richard and Cadwallon. His eldest son,

Richard ap Griffith, of Buallt, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Morgan ab Jeuan ap Thomas ap Llawdden, Lord of Uwch Aeron, co. Cardigan. He *d.* 1332, and had issue Owen, and Rhys, the progenitor of the Gwynnes of Garth. The elder son,

Owen ap Richard, *m.* Helen, dau. of Ieuan Vychan; and had two daus., one *m.* David Lloyd ap Rhytherch, and the other, Gwenllian, *m.* Einion ap David ap Gwilym; and a son,

Griffith ab Owen, *m.* Elen, dau. of Llewelyn ap Howel Vychan; and their son,

Morgan ap Griffith, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Griffith Vychan ap David Vongam, of Caio, co. Carmarthen. Their issue were, Lleiki, *m.* Trahaern ap Gwilym, and

Meredith ap Morgan, *m.* Maud, dau. of Thomas Vychan ap Howel Vychan, of Pantystrymon, co. Cardigan. He had two sons, Richard, from whom the Williams of Penkelly were descended, and

Thomas Llwyd ap Meredith, *m.* Elen, dau. of Howell ap Philip ap David of Cynghordy, co. Carmarthen; and 2ndly, Angharad, dau. of Morgan ab Evan Lloyd. He was Lord Lieutenant of co. Brecknock, and a warm partizan of Henry VII. He had issue a dau., who *m.* Morgan Goch; and two sons, Rees Lloyd; and John Lloyd, Esq. of Porthycrwys, Esquire of the Body to Queen Elizabeth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Evan Howel ap Morgan, and *d.* in 1585. His sons were David Lloyd, of Towy; John Lloyd, and William Lloyd (*see* Jones' *Brecknockshire*, ii., 231).

REES LLOYD, the elder son of Thomas Llwyd ap Meredith, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Herbert of Colbrook; and 2ndly, a dau. of Gwilym Howel ap Gwilym Dew, and had issue,

DAVID LLOYD, the third son, *m.* and had a son,

REES DAVID LLOYD, *m.* a dau. of David Howel Phylip, of Trericket, and had issue,

JOHN AP REES DAVID LLOYD, *m.* and *d.* 1683. He had two sons and a dau.; the younger, Rees ap John, assumed the surname of Jones, in accordance with the Welch custom of that time, whilst the elder son,

JOHN LLOYD, retained the family surname of Lloyd, and resided at Dinas in Llanwrtyd; he *m.* Ruhama, dau. of Mr. Jones of Cribarth, and had issue,

Mary Lloyd, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Jones, Esq. of Dôlycoed (*see below*).

Rees Lloyd, Esq., of Dinas, *m.* Elizabeth Jones, of Danycryg. His son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Dinas, *m.* Elizabeth Williams, of Brecon, who *d.* in 1818. Their son is the present

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Dinas, Brecon, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant of the county; he *m.* 1st, Mary Ann Yates, by whom he had issue, Thomas Conway, Henry, and John. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Mayberry, Esq of Brecon.

REES AP JOHN, otherwise REES JONES, son of John ap Rees David Lloyd, resided at Dôlycoed House, where he *d.* in 1728. He *m.* and had issue, Roderic Jones, who *d.* in 1694; Anne, who *d.* 1750; and

THOMAS JONES, of Dôlycoed, Esq., *m.* his first cousin, Mary Lloyd of Dinas above-mentioned, and had two daus., one of whom, Jennet, *m.* Roger Haydon, Esq.; the other, ELIZABETH JONES, heiress of Dôlycoed, *m.* in 1765,

WILLIAM DAVYS, Esq. of Caio and Neuaddfawr, son of Richard Davys, Esq. of Maesmoi, by Posthuma his wife, dau. of John Davies, Esq., and grandson of William Davys, Esq. of Maesmoi, by Joan his wife (*m.* 1631), dau. of Richard Jones, Esq. of Neuadd-fawr. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss King, and had issue, Captain RICHARD DAVYS, of Neuadd fawr, who *d. s. p.* 1832. William Davys had also two daus. by his first wife, ELIZABETH DAVYS, who *d. s. p.*, and MARY DAVYS, who *m.* in 1809,

REV. DAVID HARRIES, M.A., Rector of Meline, co. Pembroke, whose only son is the present WILLIAM DAVYS HARRIES CAMPBELL DAVYS, Esq. of Neuaddfawr.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron between three swans' necks arg. ducally gorged or, on a chief of the third a fleur-de-lis of the first, for DAVYS; 2nd and 3rd, gyronny of eight or and sa., for CAMPBELL An escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight or and sa.; 2nd, gu., an eagle displayed or; 3rd, az., a branch between three fleurs-de-lis or.

Crests—1st, a demi-lion rampant ppr. ducally collared or, for DAVYS; 2nd, a dexter hand ppr. holding a spur or, for CAMPBELL.

Motto—Forget not.

Seat—Neuadd-fawr, Llandovery.

DAWE OF DITCHEAT MANOR HOUSE.

DAWE, CHARLES HILL, Esq. of Ditcheat Manor House, Somerset, *b.* 24 April, 1865; *s.* his father, 1871.

Lineage.—This family, which settled at Ditcheat in 1669, having bought the manor and advowson of the parish church, part of the property of Lord Hopton, is stated to be a scion of the DAWES *of Dorsetshire*, of the time of EDWARD IV.

EDMUND DAWE, son of Edmund Dawe, of Ditcheat, *s.* his father 1695. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Jonathan Hill, Esq. of Cholderton, Wilts, High Sheriff 1689, and had issue,

HILL, his heir.

Edmund, *b.* 5 June, 1706, of Nether Stowey, *m.* Anne Webber, of Bromefield, Somerset, and had issue several children, who all *d. s. p.*, except Hill, who became a Surgeon at Bridgewater, and *m.* Miss Mary Coles, by whom he had one dau., Mary Anne, who *m.* 1800, James Anthony Wickham, Esq. of North Hill House, Frome.

Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Oct. 1702.

Edmund Dawe *d.* and was buried at Ditcheat, 10 Sept. 1708. His widow Martha remarried, 1st, George Vince, Surgeon, of Marlborough; 2ndly, Henry Hale, M.D. of Salisbury, and left issue by both. His son and heir,

HILL DAWE, Esq. of Ditcheat, J.P., *b.* 26 April, 1704; *s.* his father 1708. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of Andrew Moore, Esq. of North Newton, High Sheriff for Somerset 1725, and had issue, Hill Dawe, *d.* 25 June, 1769. His son and successor,

HILL DAWE, Esq. of Ditcheat, Capt. in the Somerset Militia, *m.* 1771, Mary, dau. of W. Muns, Esq., and niece of Capt. Biss, R.N., and had issue,

HILL, his heir.

Andrew Moore, *b.* 1778; Paymaster to the 53rd regt. of foot; *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Hare, Esq. of Bath, and has issue, 1 Henry Andrew, *b.* 1809, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Rev. Mr. Murray, Minister of Dysart, co. Fife, Scotland, and *d.* 1851; 2 HILL RICHARD (Rev.), *s.* his uncle 1851.

George Selwyn, *b.* 1784; *d.* 14 June, 1866.

CHARLES, late of Ditcheat, pursuant to his brother, Hill Dawe's will.

Susannah. Charlotte.

Elizabeth, *m.* William Jeffreys, Esq. and has a dau., Mary Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

HILL DAWE, Esq. of Ditcheat, J.P., *b.* 26 Dec. 1771; *d.* 1851; and was *s.* by his nephew,

REV. HILL RICHARD DAWE, *b.* 1810; *d.* 15 March, 1857; and was *s.* by his uncle.

CHARLES DAWE, Esq. of Ditcheat Manor House, Major in the army, and Capt. 46th regt., *b.* 9 July, 1789; *m.* 1833, Sophia, dau. of Rev. William Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, and had issue,

I. CHARLES RICHARD, late of Ditcheat Manor House.

II. William Hill, *b.* 8 April, 1835; *m.* Sarah Priscilla Ellen, dau. of William Henry St. Quentin, Esq., of Norfolk and Sydney, Australia, and has issue.

1 Edwin Charles Leonard, *b.* 30 Aug. 1870.
2 Percy Frederick William, *b.* June, 1875.
3 Ada Mary. 4 Nina Ellen Geraldine.

III. Edmund Marriott, *b.* 28 July, 1840.

I. Sophia Nina, *d.* 28 Oct. 1870.

II. Charlotte Fanny. III. Harriott Marianne.

IV. Emma Mary.

V. Elizabeth Hester, *m.* 29 April, 1873, Rev. Frank Ley Bazeley, M.A., Vicar of North Molton, Devon.

Major Dawe *d.* 3 March, 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES RICHARD DAWE, Esq. of Ditcheat Manor House, Somerset, *b.* 28 Feb. 1834; *m.* 1859, Caroline Knight, and had issue,

I. CHARLES HILL, now of Ditcheat.

II. William Hill, *b.* 2 Jan. 1869.

He *d.* 1871.

Arms—Arg., on a pile gu. a chevron between three cross-crosslets arg.

Crest—A lion's gamb erased arg. holding a fleur-de-lis or.

Seat—Ditcheat House, near Castle Carey, Somerset.

DAWKINS OF OVER NORTON.

DAWKINS, WILLIAM GREGORY, Esq. of Over Norton, co. Oxford, retired Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 26 April, 1825; served in the Guards in the Crimean war, and is a Knight of the Legion d'Honneur.

Lineage.—RICHARD DAWKINS and WILLIAM DAWKINS, of a Leicestershire family, were among the first settlers in the island of Jamaica. William was killed in the French invasion, 1694; he left a son, William, who *d. s. p.* Col. Richard Dawkins, who *d.* 1705, *m.* 1st, 1681, Mrs. Susanna Halsted, and by her (who *d.* 1692), had Frances, *m.* Mr. Archbold; Edward, *b.* and *d.* 1689; Susanna, *m.* Mr. Heywood; and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1693, Mrs. Elizabeth Masters, by whom (who *d.* 1702) he had issue,

Richard.

James, *b.* 1695; resided at his estate at Over Norton, co Oxon; was M.P. for Woodstock 1734 and 1741; and *d. unm* 1766.

HENRY, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

HENRY DAWKINS, Esq., *b.* 1698 (who *d.* 1744), *m.* 26 May 1719, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Pennant, Esq. (*see* PENRHYN *Extinct Peerage*), by whom (who *d.* 1757) he had issue four sons,

James, *b.* 1722; M.P. for Hindon, co. Wilts, and a great traveller in Asia Minor; he discovered the ruins of Palmyra and Balbok, and published the antiquities of those two celebrated cities. He *d. unm.* 1757.

Richard, *b.* 3 July, 1726, *d. s. p.*

William, *b.* 3 July, 1726; *m.* Miss Yeaman, and *d. s. p.*

HENRY, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The 4th son,

HENRY DAWKINS, Esq. of Over Norton, Oxon, and Standlynch Park, Wilts, *b.* 24 May, 1728; was M.P. many years for Southampton, and *d.* 1814; *m.* 24 Nov. 1759, Lady Juliana Colyear

2nd dau. of the Earl of Portmore, by Her Grace the Duchess Dowager of Leeds (*see* PORTMORE, *Extinct Peerage*), and by her (who *d.* 1821) had issue,

I. James, *b.* 1760; was many years M.P. for Chippenham; he assumed the name of COLYEAR on succeeding to the estates of his uncle, Charles, Earl of Portmore; he *m.* 1st, 1785, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Phipps, Esq., and 2ndly, Maria, dau. of Gen. Gordon Forbes. By his 1st wife he had issue,

1 James, *d.* an infant.
2 George Augustus, *b.* 1791; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Sir William Cooper, Bart., and *d.* 1821, without issue.
1 Caroline Anna, *d. unm.* 1857.

II. George Hay, of Penrhyn Castle, North Wales, *b.* 1764; he added to his own the surname and arms of PENNANT, on succeeding to the estates of his father's cousin, Richard, Lord Penrhyn. He *m.* 1st, Hon. Sophia Maude, 2nd dau. of Viscount Hawarden; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. William Henry Bouverie. By his 1st wife he had issue,

1 Juliana, *m.* 1833, Hon. Edward Douglas (son of the Earl of Morton), who was created Lord Penrhyn in 1866. She *d.* 1842, leaving two sons and three daus.
2 Emma, *m.* 1831, Thomas Charles, late Lord Sudeley, and has issue the present Lord Sudeley, and other children.

III. Henry, *b.* 1765: was M.P. for Aldborough; *m.* 1788, Augusta, dau. of Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, K.B. (*see* LINCOLN, E., *Peerage*), and had issue,

1 HENRY, *b.* 1788, the late representative.
2 William, a Capt. in the Navy, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1824.
3 Edward Henry (Rev.), of Moggerhanger House, Beds, *b.* 1794; *d.* 1859; *m.* 1835, Elizabeth (who *d.* Sept. 1863), dau. of Rev. Sir William Cooper, Bart., and widow of his cousin, George Dawkins, and had issue, Edward Henry Frederic, of Moggerhanger, J.P., High Sheriff co. Beds 1871, *b.* 1837; *m.* June, 1859, Louisa Maria, youngest dau. of Charles Barnett, Esq. of Stratton Park, Beds, and has issue, Edward Charles Honywood, *b.* 1860; and Percy Henry, *b.* 1862.
4 Francis Henry, Col. in the army, formerly of the Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1796; *d.* 1847. He *m.* 1836, Ann, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., and left issue, Augusta Helen; Julia; and Mary.
5 Charles Digby, an officer in the army, *b.* 1800; *d.* 1846.
6 Clinton George Augustus, *b.* 1808; late Consul-Gen. in Lombardy; *m.* 1850, Marianne, dau. of James Robarts, Esq., and has issue, Henry; Francis; Fanny; Alice; and other issue.
1 Anna Maria, *m.* Rev. Wyndham Knatchbull; *d.* 1855, leaving a dau., Augusta.
2 Juliana Harriott. 3 Augusta Anne.
4 Harriott Susannah, *d.* 1823.

IV. William, *b.* 1766; *d.* an infant.
V. Richard, *b.* 1768; *d.* 1848. He *m.* 1791, Jane Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Long, Esq., and had issue,

1 Edward James, formerly British Minister at Athens, *b.* 1792; *d.* Feb. 1865; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Petre, Esq. of Westwick, co. Norfolk, and left issue, Mary, *m.* Major James Duff, and has issue.
2 Charles Colyear, Capt. R.N., promoted for services in the war in China, *b.* 1804; *d.* Nov. 1863.
1 Juliana Charlotte, *d.* 1809.
2 Amelia Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Arthur Atherley, and has issue.
3 Carolina Henrietta, *d.* 1845.
4 Catherine Maria Susannah. 5 Mary Louisa.

VI. Edward (Rev.), *b.* 1769; *d.* 1816; *m.* 1803, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Littledale, Esq.
VII. Charles, an officer in the Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1772; *d.* of wounds received in action in Holland, 1799.
VIII. John, Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1773; *d.* 1844.
I. Augusta, *d.* an infant.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* W. Serjeantson, Esq. of Camphill, co. York; *d.* 1831, leaving issue.
III. Juliana, *d. unm.* 1847.
IV. Susanna, *m.* Sir Edward Dodsworth, Bart.; *d.* 1830.

The eldest son of Henry Dawkins, Esq., and Augusta his wife, dau. of Sir H. Clinton,

HENRY DAWKINS, Esq. of Over Norton, co. Oxford, Col. in the army, *b.* 28 Nov. 1788; *d.* Nov. 1864; *m.* 1821, Emma, eldest dau. of Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Copgrove, co. York (*see* FEVERSHAM, *Peerage*), and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1864) had issue,

I. Henry Thomas, *b.* 1823; *d.* 1835.
II. WILLIAM GREGORY, now of Over Norton.
III. Clinton Francis Berens, formerly 60th Rifles, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1856, Mary Rose, eldest dau. of C. Arbuthnot, Esq., and *d.* at Trinidad, 1859; his dau. Florence Maurieia, was *b.* and *d.* 1858.
IV. James Annesley (Rev.), Rector of Daylesford, co. Worcester, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1853, Augusta Charlotte, 4th dau. of T. Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, Bucks, and has issue, 1 George Henry, *b.* 1854; 2 Charles Tyrwhitt, *b.* 1858; 3 James, *b.* 1860; 1 Fanny Augusta; and others.
I. Harriett Elizabeth Georgiana.
II. Emma Augusta Juliana *d.* 1873.

Col. Dawkins, who *s.* his father in 1852, was M.P. for Boroughbridge from 1820 to 1830, and served in the Coldstream Guards through the Peninsular War and at the battle of Waterloo. He *d.* Nov. 1864.

Arms—Gu., a lion passant guardant or, between two roses in pale arg. as many flaunches of the second each charged with a lion rampant sa.
Crest—A dexter arm couped at the shoulder holding a battle-axe bendwise ppr. thereon a rose gu.
Seat—Over Norton, Chipping Norton, co. Oxford.
Town Residence—12, Arlington Street, S.W.

DAWSON OF LAUNDE ABBEY.

DAWSON, EDWARD FINCH, Esq. of Launde Abbey, co. Leicester, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 14 June, 1836, late a Capt. in the 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons; *m.* 18 Sept. 1862, Emily Sarah, eldest dau. of T. F. A. Burnaby, Esq. of Langford Hall, near Newark-on-Trent, and has issue,

I. EDWARD ALFRED FINCH, *b.* 25 May, 1865.
II. Eustace Charles Finch, *b.* 20 May, 1868.
III. Lisle Arthur Finch, *b.* 6 Oct. 1873.
IV. Hugh Burnaby Finch, *b.* 16 June, 1876; *d.* 20 July, 1876.
I. Gertrude Mary Finch.
II. Emily Finch, *d.* 3 Aug. 1868.
III. Helen Maud Finch.

Lineage.—HENRY DAWSON, of Breedon, co. Leicester, *d.* 1577, leaving, with other issue, a son,

GRIFFIN DAWSON, of Breedon, *m.* Jane, dau. of J. Armston, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1657, leaving five sons and one dau. The eldest son,

EDWARD DAWSON, Esq., *b.* 1628; *m.* 13 Nov. 1654, Isabel, dau. and heir of William Atkins, of Long Whatton; and *d.* 15 March, 1711, leaving four sons and three daus. The eldest son,

ATKINS DAWSON, Esq. of Whatton, *b.* 8 May, 1657; *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Griffin Dawson, Esq. of Thringstone; and *d.* 6 April, 1711, leaving two sons and five daus. The eldest son,

EDWARD DAWSON, Esq. of Whatton, *b.* 12 June, 1694; High Sheriff 1726; *m.* 23 Jan. 1717, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Wilde, Esq. of Long Whatton; and *d.* 26 July, 1765, leaving issue two sons and three daus. The 2nd son,

EDWARD DAWSON, Esq. of Whatton, *b.* 8 Sept. 1730; High Sheriff 1768; *m.* 1 Feb. 1770, Mary, eldest dau. of J. Grundy, Esq. of Newhall Park, co. Leicester; *d.* 23 Feb. 1788, leaving a dau., Sarah, wife of Walter King, Bishop of Rochester, and a son,

EDWARD DAWSON, Esq. of Whatton, *b.* 8 June, 1778; High Sheriff 1807; *m.* 19 May, 1801, Susan, eldest dau. of Thomas March Phillipps, Esq. of Garendon Park, co. Leicester; and *d.* Oct. 1815, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Henry, *b.* 9 Nov. 1806; *m.* 28 Sept. 1830, Louisa Jane Finch (who *d.* 22 May, 1868), 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Finch Simpson, Esq. of Launde Abbey, co. Leicester; *d.* 13 July, 1849, leaving issue,

1 Henry Charles, *b.* 23 Jan. 1835; Lieut. 6th, Inniskilling Dragoons; *d.* at Balaclava 5 Oct. 1854.
2 Arthur Finch, of Barrow Hill, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* 31 Oct. 1836; late Capt. 6th Dragoons; *m.* 1st, 22 July, 1868, Jessie, dau. of A. Lyon, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 11 March, 1876) he has issue, with others, Henry Finch. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1878, Helen Emilia, dau. of the late Rev. H. J. Goodwin, of Hinchleywood House, Mapleton.
3 Gerard Finch, *b.* 4 Nov. 1840; *m.* April, 1873, Dora Harriet, dau. of — Goodrich, Esq. of Eyarth House, Ruthin, and has issue.
4 Charles Philip, *b.* posthumous, 29 Sept. 1849.
1 Louisa, *m.* 1852, Rear-Admiral Ryder; *d.* 12 Oct. 1855.
2 Augusta Mary, *d.* 18 Oct. 1870.

III. Charles Thomas, *b.* Feb. 1808; *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1842.
IV. William Spencer, *b.* July, 1815; *m.* 1847, Sarah Frances, dau. of Rev. Thos. Wodehouse, Canon of Wells.

The son and heir,

EDWARD DAWSON, of Whatton, *b.* 14 March, 1802; High Sheriff 1839, M.P. for South Leicestershire 1832-34, *m.* 1st, 22 July, 1828, Mary Finch, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John

Finch Simpson, Esq. of Launde Abbey, by whom (who *d.* 21 March, 1843) he had issue,

EDWARD FINCH, now of Launde Abbey.
Charles Alfred, *b.* 24 June, 1838; *m.* 7 Aug. 1872, Edith, dau. of Monsieur Philippe de Broca, Capt. French Navy, and has issue.
Mary, *d.* 4 June, 1832. Mary, *d.* 21 April, 1872.
Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 20 Sept. 1860, Capt. Thos. Palmer, 5th surviving son of the late Rev. H. Palmer, of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester.
Caroline Susan.

He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1847, Annie Forbes, eldest dau. of John Stewart, Esq. of Belladrum, co. Inverness, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1874) left issue,

Stewart, *b.* 20 Jan. 1848.
William Henry, *b.* 1849; *d.* 1850.
Henry Coleridge, *b.* 6 March, 1851.
James Edward Le Strange, *b.* 1 May, 1853.
Annie Jamesina.

Mr. Dawson *d.* 1 June, 1859.

Arms—On a bend engrailed arg. three birds sa.
Motto—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.
Seat—Launde Abbey, Uppingham, co. Leicester.

DAWSON OF GROTON HOUSE.

DAWSON, CUTHBERT PILKINGTON, Esq. of Groton House, Suffolk, *b.* 4 April, 1857.

Lineage.—THOMAS DAWSON, Esq., who *m.* Eleanor Forster, had two sons, FORSTER DAWSON (whose son, also named Forster, *d. v. p.*), and

THOMAS DAWSON, Esq. of Edwardston Hall, Suffolk, who *m.* 1775, Anne, only child of Thomas Manning, Esq. and Grace his wife, only child of Lieut.-Col. Norris, and had issue,

CHARLES, of Edwardston Hall, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of the Bury Quarter Sessions, *b.* 30 Dec. 1776; *d. s. p.*
GEORGE AUGUSTUS, of whom presently.
Anne Lovell, *m.* William Shepherd, Esq. of Bradbourne, Kent, and left issue,
1 Anne Maria, *m.* Richard Magenis, Esq. of co. Antrim.
2 Emily Louise, *m.* 1834, Armar, 3rd Earl Belmore.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. GEORGE AUGUSTUS DAWSON, *b.* 1792, *m.* 1830, Louisa, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet, co. York, by Elizabeth Anne his wife, dau. of W. Tufnell, Esq. of Langleys, Essex, and dying Jan. 1848 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1849, Sir Henry Charles Blake, Bart.), was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PILKINGTON DAWSON, Esq. of Groton House, *b.* 30 Sept. 1831; *m.* 11 June, 1856, Emma, eldest dau. of James King King, Esq., M.P. of Staunton Park, co. Hereford, and had issue,

CUTHBERT PILKINGTON, now of Groton House.
George Augustus Pilkington, *b.* 30 April, 1858.
Emma Gertrude, *b.* 27 Oct. 1861.

He *d.* 24 Nov. 1867.

Arms—Az., a chevron erm. between three arrows paleways, points downwards or, feathered arg., on a chief of the last three martlets sa. a canton gu. charged with a mullet gold.
Crest—A cat's head full faced erased near the shoulders arg. spotted sa. holding in the mouth a rat of the last.
Motto—Vitæ via virtus.
Seat—Groton House, Boxford, Suffolk.

DAWSON OF MOYOLA PARK.

The late ROBERT PEEL DAWSON, Esq. of Moyola Park, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, Lord Lieut., and M.P. for co. Londonderry 1859-74, *b.* 2 June, 1818; *m.* 8 May, 1848, the Hon. Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Brownlow, 1st Baron Lurgan, by his 1st wife, the Lady Mary Bligh, and *d.* 1877, leaving a dau. and heiress,

MARY, *m.* 1872, Adolphus John Spencer Churchill Chichester, Esq., late 12th Lancers, and has ROBERT PEEL DAWSON, and other issue.

Lineage.—The Dawson family became established in Ireland at the opening of the 17th century, when Thomas and Robert Dawson settled in that kingdom; the younger of the two, Dr. Robert Dawson, was consecrated Bishop of Clonfert 1627; the elder, THOMAS DAWSON, went to Ireland 1601, it is stated, from Temple Sowerby, Westmorland, and purchased the lands at Castle Dawson, co. Londonderry, 1633, from George and Dudley Philips. His son and successor,

THOMAS DAWSON, Commissary of the Musters of the army in Ireland, *d.* 1683, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DAWSON, Esq. of Castle Dawson, M.P. for Antrim, *m.* Olivia Upton, of Castle Upton, co. Antrim, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOSHUA DAWSON, Esq. of Castle Dawson, M.P. for Wicklow, and Secretary for Ireland *temp.* Queen ANNE. He *m.* Jan. 1695-96, Anne, dau. of Thomas Carr, Esq., son of Sir George Carr, Secretary for Ireland; and *d.* 1727, leaving, with other issue, two sons and a dau.,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.
II. William, Surveyor-General of Munster, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Ponsonby Newcomen, Esq.; and widow of Col. Dawson, of New Forest, Tipperary, and had issue,
1 ARTHUR, successor to his uncle.
1 Sarah, *m.* Thomas Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork.
I. Mary, *m.* Right Hon. Henry Hamilton, M.P.

The elder son,

ARTHUR DAWSON, Esq. of Castle Dawson, M.P. co. Londonderry, one of the Barons of the Exchequer 1742, *m.* Jane, dau. of John O'Neil, Esq. of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim, and dying 1775, was *s.* by his nephew,

ARTHUR DAWSON, Esq. of Castle Dawson, M.P., *b.* 1745; *m.* 1775, Catherine, dau. of George Paul Monck and Lady Araminta Monck his wife, dau. of Marcus Beresford, Earl of Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1838), had issue,

GEORGE ROBERT, his heir.
Henry Richard, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, *m.* Frances, dau. of James Heseltine, Esq., and *d.* 1840.
Araminta.
Maria, *m.* Henry Kemmis, Esq. of Dublin. Louisa.
Isabella, *m.* Richard Cane, Esq. of Dublin.

Mr. Dawson *d.* 6 Dec. 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE ROBERT DAWSON, M.P., of Castle Dawson, *b.* 24 Dec. 1790; *m.* 16 Jan. 1816, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Peel, 1st bart. of Drayton Manor, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1848) had issue,

ROBERT PEEL, late of Moyola Park.
George Beresford, *b.* 18 June, 1819; *d.* 20 April, 1845.
Henry (Rev.), Rector of Great Munden, Herts, *b.* 27 Jan. 1821; *m.* 21 Sept. 1848, Anne, 2nd dau. of Hon. Baron Dimsdale, of Camfield Place, Herts, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1863.
Francis Alexander, *b.* 26 April, 1821; *m.* 9 May, 1854, Caroline Agnes, dau. of Jonah Harrop, Esq. of Bardsley House, Ashton-under-Lyne, and has issue.
Frederick, *b.* 11 July, 1824.

This gentleman was appointed Under Secretary of State for the Home Department Jan. 1823, Secretary to the Treasury Jan. 1828, sworn a Privy Councillor Nov. 1830, and made Secretary to the Admiralty Dec. 1834, which office he resigned 1835; he was Deputy Chairman of the Board of Customs. He *d.* 3 April, 1856.

Arms—Az., on a bend or, three martlets gu.
Crest—An estoile of six points or.
Motto—Toujours propice.
Seat—Moyola Park, Castle Dawson, co. Londonderry.

DAWSON OF BALLYNACOURTE.

See MASSY-DAWSON.

DAWSON OF CHARLESFORT.

See WESTROP-DAWSON.

DAYMAN OF MAMBURY.

DAYMAN, REV. JOHN, M.A., of Mambury, Devon, Rector of Skelton, Cumberland, formerly Fellow of

Ch. Ch. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 23 June, 1802; *m.* 15 Oct. 1831, Levina Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of Capt. George Frederick Angelo, of the Horse Guards, and has surviving issue,

ARTHUR EDWARD, *b.* 30 Aug. 1839.
Levina Beatrice.

Lineage.—JOHN DEYMAN, of Flexbury, *b.* 8 Aug. 1691 (the eldest son and heir of John Deyman, of Flexbury, and grandson of Richard Deyman, of Flexbury, who was 5th in descent from Richard Deyman, of Fillham in Hartland, Devon), *m.* 1 March 1715, Thomasine, dau. of Daniel Denis, Gent. of Poughill; and *d.* 1741, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN DAYMAN, of Flexbury, *b.* 15 Dec. 1717; *m.* 21 Dec. 1748, Barbara, only dau. of the Rev. Charles Orchard, Rector of Coryton, and dying 17 April, 1793, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DAYMAN, Esq. of Maer and Flexbury, *b.* 17 Oct. 1753; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. (by Eulalia his wife, dau. and heir of Abraham Barnfield, of Mambury) of Joseph Phillipps, Esq. of Maer, sister and co-heir of the Rev. John Phillipps, M.A., of Mambury, Devon, grand-dau. of Samuel Phillipps, Esq. of Maer, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1727, by Bridget his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Coryndon, Esq. of Redstone, who was grandson of Thomas Coryndon, Esq. of Bratton, and Dorothy his wife, dau. of William Langford, of the same place, whose ancestor Roger de Langford was Sheriff of Cornwall 10 HENRY III. By the co-heiress of Phillipps, Mr. Dayman left at his decease, 31 May, 1786,

JOHN, late of Mambury.
Charles, M.A., Vicar of Great Tew, Oxfordshire, *b.* 18 Sept. 1786; *m.* Flavie Restitude, only dau. and heir of M. Delmaire, of Lillers, Pas de Calais; and *d.* 1847, leaving surviving issue, Joseph, Lieut. R.N.; Gordon, of Oxford; Alfred Jeken, B.A. (Rev.); Flavia, *d.* 4 Aug. 1864; and Helen.
Mary.
Lucretia, *m.* 5 May, 1807, Richard Martyn Braddon Esq.

The elder son,

JOHN DAYMAN, Esq. of Mambury, *b.* 24 Nov. 1778; *m.* 1st, 1801, Jane, only dau. of Nicholas Donithorne Arthur, Esq. of St. Columb, Cornwall; and 2ndly, Mary, 3rd dau. of William Harrison, Esq. of Leytonstone, Essex. By the former (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1841) he had issue,

JOHN, now of Mambury.
Charles Orchard, M.A., Police Magistrate for Wandsworth and Hammersmith, *b.* 9 July, 1803; *m.* 12 May, 1860, Sarah Emily, dau. of — McWinnie, Esq.
Edward Arthur, B.D., Canon of Salisbury, Rector of Shillingstone, Dorset, *b.* 11 July, 1807; *m.* 7 July, 1842, Ellen Maria, eldest dau. of William Dunsford, Esq. of Ashley Court, near Tiverton, by Emelia his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Halsey, Governor of Surat, and has issue, Edward Arthur; Walter Wythers; William Hankford; Francis Stanbury; Helen Halsey; and Alice Mary.
Henry of Brooklands, Milbrook, Hants, *b.* 12 Oct. 1808; *m.* 4 March, 1840, Elizabeth Adams, relict of H. Heaven, Esq., and eldest dau. of J. W. Chadwick, Esq. of Long Ashton, Somerset.
Phillipps Donithorne, M.A., Vicar of Poundstock, Cornwall, *b.* 9 Aug. 1813; *m.* 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Gamond, of Herefordshire, and has, Phillips Donithorne; Barnfield; Jane; Sybylla; and Mary Coryndon.
Mary Jane.
Lucretia, *m.* 21 Sept 1837, the Rev. Carrington Ley, M.A., Vicar of Bere Regis, and has issue.
Caroline.

Mr. Dayman *d.* 14 July, 1859.

Arms—Gu., four fusils in fess erm.

Crest—Sa., a demi-lion rampant ducally gorged and chained or.

Motto—Toujours prest.

Seat—Mambury, Torrington, Devon.

DAYRELL OF LILLINGSTONE DAYRELL.

DAYRELL, EDMUND FRANCIS, Esq. of Lillingstone Dayrell, co. Buckingham, J.P., High Sheriff 1845, formerly in the 4th Dragoon Guards; *s.* his kinsman, the late Capt. Dayrell; *b.* 24 Jan. 1802; *m.* Nov. 1823, Letitia Jane, dau. of William Lyster, Esq. of Belmont, co. Wexford, and has issue,

I. John Richard, *b.* 23 April, 1832; *d.* 6 Dec. 1852.
II. EDMUND MARMADUKE, Capt. R.N., *b.* 15 Oct. 1835; *m.* 4 Sept. 1866, Isabella Anne, youngest dau. of the late Col. W. C. Elphinstone Holloway, C.B., and has GERALD MARMADUKE DE LANGPORT, *b.* 14 Dec. 1868, and Elphinstone, *b.* 16 Dec. 1869, and four daus.
I. Frances Jane, *m.* Herbert Rocke, Esq. of Clungunford, Shropshire.
II. Letitia Jane, *m.* Rev. E. L. Davies.
III. Kate Jane, *m.* Major James Dewar, son of Sir James Dewar, Knt.
IV. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Col. Thompson.
V. Adelaide, *d. unm.*

Lineage.—The DAYRELLS *of Lillingstone Dayrell* derive from a common ancestor with the DARELLS *of Calehill.*

RALPH DAIRELL, of Lillingstone Dairell and Hanworth, living in 10 HENRY III., descended from Richard Dayrell, who was seized in fee of a messuage in Lillingstone Deyrell *temp.* RICHARD I., *m.* Juliana de Barré, an heiress, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY DAYRELL, of Hanworth and Lillingstone, who flourished in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I. By his 2nd wife, Alicia, whose mother, Christian, was dau. and heiress of Alexander Hampden, he appears to have had no issue. By his 1st, Johanna, dau. and co-heir of Roger de Samford, and first cousin to Alicia de Samford, wife of Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, he had a dau., Emma, *m.* Richard de Grusset; and a son,

SIR RALPH DAIRELL, of Lillingstone Dairell, alive in 1282, ancestor of the distinguished family of DAYRELL *of Lillingstone Dayrell.*

PAUL DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingstone Dayrell, High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire 5 and 22 of ELIZABETH, eldest son and heir of Paul Dairell, Esq. of Lillingstone Dayrell, *temp.* HENRY VIII., and brother of Francis Dayrell, Esq. of Lamport, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Saunders, Esq. of Welford, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; FRANCIS, ancestor of the DAYRELLS *of Shudy Camps*, Cambridgeshire (*see that family*); and other issue. Paul Dayrell *d.* 1606, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS DAYRELL, Knt. of Lillingstone Dayrell, *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of Robert Horne, Bishop of Winchester, and was direct ancestor of

THE REV. RICHARD DAYRELL, D.D., *b.* 1720, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Langham, Bart. of Cottesbrooke, Notts, and niece to Richard, Viscount Cobham, and had by her, who *d.* 1730,

RICHARD, his heir.
PAUL, successor to his brother.
Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* June, 1746; *m.* 1776, Mary Martha Penelope, eldest dau. of John Miller, Gent. of Buckingham, and had (with two daus., Anna Maria, wife of the Rev. John Theodore Archibald Reed; and Frances Langham, wife of William Reed, which lady *d.* 14 Feb. 1858) RICHARD, successor to his uncle Paul.
John Langham (Rev.), *b.* 2 July, 1756, Rector of Lillingstone Dayrell; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Wilson, Gent.; and 2ndly, Frances, only child and heiress of the Rev. Mr. Knight, Rector of Lillingstone Lovel, Oxon.

Mr. Dayrell *d.* 14 April, 1767, aged 47, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingstone Dayrell, Capt. 10th Dragoons, who entailed the family estates on his brothers and their heirs male, with remainder, in default of such issue, on the DAYRELLS *of Lamport.* Capt. Dayrell, who served the office of Sheriff, *d. unm.* 1800, and was *s.* by his brother,

PAUL DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingstone Dayrell, *b.* June, 1746; Capt. 52nd regt., who resided in America, where he *m.* and *d.* without issue 1803, when the estates and representation of the family devolved upon his nephew,

RICHARD DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingstone Dayrell, Capt. in the army, *b.* 1 April, 1779; High Sheriff of Bucks 1808. He *m.* 1st, 1802, Ann, only child of Gabriel Parker; and 2ndly, 1807, Frances Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Dax, Esq., Master of the Exchequer Office of Pleas, but *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his kinsman, the present EDMUND FRANCIS DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingstone Dayrell, who is son of Edmund Dayrell, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Hope Adamson, Esq. of Barbados, and grandson of Thomas Dayrell, by Mary Callender, also of Barbados.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion rampant or, crowned arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three bars sa., charged with six cinquefoils of the first.

Crest—A goat's head erased ppr.

Motto—Secure vivere mors est.

Seat—Lillingstone Dayrell, Buckingham.

DAYRELL OF SHUDY CAMPS.

DAYRELL, THOMAS, Esq. of Shudy Camps Park co. Cambridge, Major Bengal Staff Corps, late 58th Bengal N.I., *b.* 1 May, 1838; *s.* his brother 1877; *m.* 21 Nov. 1863, Lucy Anna, dau. of Rev. Anthony Garstin, late Chaplain Bengal Establishment.

Lineage.—FRANCES DAYRELL, Esq. 2nd son of Paul Dayrell, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, Sheriff of Bucks 1579, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Anthony Powell, Esq. of co. Gloucester, and dying 29 Jan. 1614, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR THOMAS DAYRELL, Knt. of Shudy Camps, co. Cambridge, described in his monumental inscription as "eminent for his loyalty and services to their Majesties Charles I. and II. in the Civil Wars." He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Windham, Bart. of Pilsten Court, Dorset, and had FRANCIS (Sir); Marmaduke (Sir); and Sarah, wife of Francis Windham, Esq., only son of Sir George Windham. He *d.* 1669, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS DAYRELL, Knt. of Shudy Camps, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Lewis, Esq. of The Van, co. Glamorgan, but dying *s. p.* 1675, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR MARMADUKE DAYRELL, of Shudy Camps, *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart. of Lamport, Notts, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of William Glasscock, Esq. of Farnham, Essex, by whom he left at his decease, 1712, a son,

FRANCIS DAYRELL, Esq. of Shudy Camps, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Witchcomb, Esq. of Braxted Lodge, Essex, and one of the co-heirs of Sir Brownlow Sherrard, Bart. of Lobthorp, Lincolnshire, and had a son,

MARMADUKE DAYRELL, Esq. of Shudy Camps, *m.* 1784, Henrietta, dau. of Warner Tempest, Esq. of the Island of Antigua, and had (with three daus., all deceased) a son and successor,

MARMADUKE DAYRELL, Esq. of Shudy Camps, *m.* 1797, Mildred Rebecca, dau. of Sir Robert Lawley, 5th bart., and sister of Robert, Lord Wenlock, by whom he had,

Francis, Capt. in the army, *b.* 18 July, 1798; *d. unm.*
THOMAS, of Shudy Camps Park.
Robert, (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas Fletcher Fenton Boughey, Bart.
Jane Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Fitzgerald Wintour, of Barton, co. Nottingham, and has two sons and two daus.

Mr. Dayrell *d.* Aug. 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. THOMAS DAYRELL, M.A., of Shudy Camps Park, Rector of Long Marston, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 May, 1802; *m.* 9 June, 1828, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Richard Hawksworth, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Sir Michael Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet, and had issue,

MARMADUKE FRANCIS, his heir.
Charles Lionel, Lieut. Bengal army, *b.* 8 Jan. 1836; *d.* in India, 1857.
THOMAS, now of Shudy Camps.
Richard (Rev.), Rector of Lillingstone Dayrell, Buckingham, *b.* 8 June, 1842; *m.* 27 July, 1871, Evangeline Elizabeth Adelaide, eldest dau. of the late Samuel Orr, Esq., M.D., of Innishannon, co. Cork.
Mildred Maria, *d.* 1870.
Isabel Jane, *m.* 1869, Gerald B. Young, Esq.
Mary Anne.
Caroline Charlotte, *m.* 1876, Rev. Henry West.
Florence, *d.* young, 1857.
Emily Elizabeth, *m.* 25 April, 1878, Richard Samuel Bagnall, Esq.

He *d.* 18 May, 1866. His eldest son,

MARMADUKE FRANCIS DAYRELL, Esq. of Shudy Camps, *b.* 4 Jan. 1834, *d. unm.* 1877, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant or, crowned arg. armed and langued gu.
Crest—Out of a duke's coronet a goat's head erased ppr.
Motto—Virtus mille scuta.
Seat—Shudy Camps Park, Linton.

DEAKIN OF WERRINGTON PARK.

DEAKIN, JAMES HENRY, Esq. of Moseley Park, co. Chester, and Werrington Park, Cornwall, J.P. for cos. Chester and Lancaster, Lord of the Manors of St. Stephens and Werrington, Patron of Launceston and Werrington, Constable of Launceston Castle, Hon. Col. 33rd Lancashire Rifle Volunteers, Merchant at Manchester: was elected M.P. for Launceston, but unseated on Petition 1874; *b.* 1823; *m.* 1846, Martha, dau. of John Newton, Esq., and has issue,

I. JAMES HENRY, J.P., *b.* Feb. 1851; *m.* 1872, Kate, youngest dau. of John W. Makin, Esq. of the Brook, Sandbach, and has a dau. Mr. J. H. Deakin was educated at Wadham Coll. Oxford, called to the Bar 1874, elected M.P. for Launceston 1874, and retired 1877.
II. John, *b.* Dec. 1851; *m.* 1873.
III. Edward.
IV. George William.
V. Charles Frederick, *b.* 1862.
VI. Ernest Newton, *b.* 1865.
I. Ethel Newton, *b.* 1867.

Col. Deakin is son of JOHN DEAKIN, Esq., who *m.* 1813, Sarah (*d.* 1851), dau. of John Cherry, Esq., and *d.* 1860, and grandson of William Deakin (who *d.* 1850) and Sarah his wife (who *d.* 1842). He has a brother, John, and a sister, Hannah.

Arms—Gu., a lion passant guardant and two mullets in pale or, between as many flanches arg. charged with a lion rampant sa.
Crest—Out of a naval coronet or, a dexter arm embowed ppr. holding a battleaxe arg., on the wrist a ribbon arg.
Seats—Moseley Park, Cheadle; Werrington Park, Launceston.
Town Residence—2, Pengwern Road, Kensington.
Clubs—Carlton and Conservative.

DEANE OF BERKELEY.

DEANE, JOHN ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Berkeley Forest, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 1847, Grace Wandesford, 4th dau. of Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris House, co. Carlow, by the Lady Elizabeth Butler his 1st wife; and 2ndly, 1850, Catherine, only dau. of John Gordon, Esq. of Aikenhead House, co. Lanark, by whom he has one dau.,

CATHERINE CECILIA.

Lineage.—The family of DEANE is an ancient one in Ireland, and has long possessed large estates in various parts of that kingdom. Previously it was of consideration in England, and held lands in the counties of Gloucester and Northampton.

JOSEPH DEANE, Esq. of Cromlin, joined CROMWELL, and was appointed Major of Cavalry in the Parliamentary army. He received grants of lands in the counties of Dublin and Kilkenny. Major Deane was the only son of Edward Deane of Cromlin, and was M.P. for Inistioge 1661, High Sheriff co. Dublin 1677, Seneschal of St. Sepulchre 1688, and was attainted 1689. He was *b.* 2 Feb. 1623, and *m.* 8 Feb. 1652, Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice Cuffe, Esq. of Quin, co. Clare, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Capt. Henry Grey, son of Audley Grey, Esq. of Kingston, co. Dorset, *d.* 16 Oct. 1675, and 2ndly, in July, 1677, Sir Donough O'Brien, 1st bart. of Dromoland, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1684.
Dorothy, *m.* Maurice Berkeley, Esq. of Skark, co. Wexford.

Major Deane *d.* 22 Dec. 1694, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOSEPH DEANE, Esq. of Cromlin, *b.* 6 Jan. 1649; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. John Parker, Archbishop of Dublin, and had two sons,

EDWARD, his heir.
Joseph, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland; *m.* Sept. 1699, Margaret, dau. of Hon. Henry Boyle, of Castle Martyr, and *d.* 4 May, 1715, leaving five daus. his co-heirs,
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1722, Hayes St. Leger, 4th Viscount Doneraile.
2 Barbara, *m.* Arthur, 1st Viscount Dungannon.
3 Mary, *m.* John, 1st Earl of Mayo.
4 Katherine, *m.* 7 Dec. 1735, John, 1st Lord Lisle.
5 Margaret, *m.* John Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, M.P. for Dingle.

Mr. Deane *d.* 10 June, 1698, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COL. EDWARD DEANE, of Cromlin, M.P., who inherited the estates of Terenure, co. Dublin, and of Dangan, co. Kilkenny, He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Amias Bushe, Esq. of Kilfane, and had issue,

EDWARD, M.P., killed in a duel with Col. Pigott, 1750.
Amias, *d. s. p.*
JOSEPH, heir to his father.
Frances, *m.* 18 Feb. 1752, Standish Grady, of the Lodge, co. Limerick.
Wilhelmina, *m.* Nicholas Bowen, Esq. of Bowen's Court.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1750, Standish O'Grady, 5th son of O'Grady of Kilballyowen.

Col. Deane was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

Col. Joseph Deane, of Cromlin and Terenure, M.P. for Inistioge, in 1762, for the co. of Dublin in 1769, and for the co. of Kilkenny in 1778, Col. of the co. of Dublin Volunteers. 1782. He *m.* 1st, a sister of Sir Marcus Hill, Bart., who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, only dau. of William Freeman, Esq. of Castle Cor, co. Cork, and had by her an only son, Edward, who *s.* him, and assumed the surname of Freeman. Col. Deane *m.* 3rdly, Katherine, dau. of Col. Greene, of Greeneville, and had by her four sons and five daus.,

John Berkeley, of Berkeley, of whom hereafter.
Joseph, of Stokestown (*see* Deane-Drake *of Stokestown*).
William, *d. unm.*
Amias Ferdinand, Capt. 96th regt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Ballybrophy, in the Queen's Co., and widow of Thomas Whelan, of Carlow, and *d. s. p.*
Frances, *m.* 1st, Major Anthony Cliffe, of New Ross, and 2ndly, Francis Corbet Singleton, Esq., of Aclare, co. Meath, and Corbet Hill, co. Wexford.
Katherine.
Eliza, *m.* Rev. Allan Cliffe, of Hereford.
Wilhelmina, *m.* John Edwards, Esq. of Camolin Park.
Lydia, *m.* Abraham Brush, Esq.

Col. Deane *d.* in 1801. His eldest son (by his 3rd wife),

John Berkeley Deane, Esq. of Berkeley, co. Wexford, inherited that estate from his cousin Maurice Berkeley, Esq. of Berkeley, or Skark, *m.* 1800, Cecilia, dau. of Gen. Knudson, E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1837, leaving issue,

I. John St. George, now of Berkeley.
II. George Knudson, Barrister-at Law, *m.* 1842, Isabella, dau. of John Wise, Esq. of Cork, and has issue, 1 Berkeley St. George, an officer R.N.; 2 George Knudson, Lieut. 4th Hussars, *d. unm.* Dec. 1875; 3 Freeman William; 1 Henrietta Frances; 2 Cecilia Catherine, *m.* 24 July, 1878, Henry Joseph Deane Roe, Esq., son of Henry Roe, Esq. of Knockmullen, co. Wexford.
III. William, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Miss Caroline Nixon, of Brownsbarn, co. Kilkenny, and *d. s. p.* 1845.
I. Cecilia, *m.* 27 Oct. 1858, Rev. Lambert W. Hepenstal, of Altadore, co. Wicklow, who *d.* 1859.
II. Frances.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1846, James Lawrence Wise, Esq., and has issue.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. between three Cornish choughs sa. beaked and legged of the second as many crosses-patée of the field.

Crest—A tortoise displayed ppr.

Motto—Ferendo non feriendo.

Seat—Berkeley Forest, New Ross.

DEANE OF THE BOYCE COURT.

Deane, George Onslow, Esq. of the Boyce Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1852, Georgiana Matilda, only dau. of the late Gen. John Drummond, Chief of the Drummonds of Concraig and Lennoch, and has with other issue,

Horace Drummond, *b.* 1854.

Mr. Deane, who was educated at Winchester and Christchurch, Oxford, is a Magistrate for co. Gloucester and formerly served in India with the 2nd foot. He is eldest son of the late Rev. George Deane, Rector of Bighton, Hants, who *d.* 1872, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Grant, Esq., J.P. of Soberton, Hants.

Arms—Vert, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or, beaked gu. five mullets sa.

Crest—A griffin's head erased or, beaked gu. with a collar vert between two wings erect vert.

Motto—Fideliter.

Seat—The Boyce Court, Dymoke, co. Gloucester.

DEARDEN OF ROCHDALE MANOR.

Dearden, James, Esq. of Rochdale Manor, co. Lancaster, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, F.S.A., *b.* 30 July, 1798; *m.* 4 Nov. 1829, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Griffith, M.A., Rector of Llanwrog, Carnarvonshire, and sister and co-heir of William Griffith, Esq., and has surviving issue,

I. James, *b.* 23 Aug. 1839.
I. Jane Elizabeth. II. Mary Anne.

Lineage.—James Dearden, Esq., *b.* 25 Dec. 1597 (2nd son of Richard Dearden, of Whitfield and Handle Hall); *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Newal, of Town House, in the parish of Rochdale, Gent., and dying 30 June, 1672, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

John Dearden, Esq. of Handle Hall and Whitfield, *b.* 21 Oct. 1655; *m.* 1677, Jane, only child of Richard Ingham, Esq. of Clegg's Wood, co. Lancaster, by Ann his wife, sister and heir of John Belfield, Esq. of Clegg's Wood, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Jordan Chadwick, Esq.) left at his decease, 31 Dec. 1683, with two daus., one son,

James Dearden, Esq. of Handle and Cinderhill, co. Lancaster, *b.* 27 April, 1682; *m.* 1st, 1705, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Dixon, M.A., Incumbent of Bingley; and 2ndly, Mrs. Elizabeth Fallows. By the former he left, 9 June, 1749, five sons, of whom the eldest,

John Dearden, Esq. of Cinderhill, *b.* 7 Feb. 1706; *m.* 18 Sept. 1735, Miss Mary Greaves, of Outwood, Prestwich, and dying 16 May, 1774, left a son,

James Dearden, Esq. of Cinderhill, *b.* 16 March, 1739; *m.* 10 Dec. 1773, Alice, dau. of Mr. Walworth, of Eccles, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1792, Mr. Thomas Worsley) he left at his decease, 4 June, 1791, four sons, James; Simon; Joshua; and Ralph; who all *d. s. p.*, except the eldest,

James Dearden, Esq. of Handle Hall, and of The Orchard, Lord of the Manors of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, and of West Scraton, co. York, *b.* 21 July, 1774; *m.* 7 Sept. 1797, Frances, dau. of Thomas Ferrand, Esq. of Thornhill, co. York (by his 2nd wife, Susannah, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Royds, Esq. of Higher Town House, Lancashire), and had,

James, of Rochdale Manor.
Thomas Ferrand, *b.* 28 Feb. 1801; *m.* 1835, Emma, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Hodgson.
Henry, *b.* 24 June, 1805; *m.* 1 July, 1837, Julia, dau. of Joseph Aston, Esq. of Castleton Hall, near Rochdale, and has issue, Charles Ferrand, and Edith.
Peregrine Royds, *b.* 20 June, 1811; *m.* 28 June, 1838, Sarah, dau. of George Walkden, Esq. of Mansfield, and has issue. Elizabeth.
Susannah, *m.* 7 July, 1835, Robert Joseph Monypenny, Esq. of Maytham Hall, Rolvenden, Kent.

Mr. Dearden *d.* 21 Sept. 1828.

Arms—Arg., an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets sa., as depicted in Trinity Chapel, in Rochdale Church, the family burial place.

Crest—A stag trippant-regardant.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Seat—Rochdale Manor, Lancashire.

DEARDEN OF THE HOLLINS.

Dearden, John, Esq. of The Hollins, in the Parish of Halifax, co. York, and of Nymans, Sussex, late Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, J.P. cos. York and Sussex, *b.* 16 Aug. 1835; *m.* 15 May, 1860, Henrietta Maria, eldest dau. of Col. Sir Henry Edwards, Bart., of Pye Nest, co. York, and has issue,

I. John, *b.* 31 March, 1861.
II. Henry, *b.* 30 Sept. 1867.
I. Margaret Gertrude. II. Agnes Henrietta.
III. Annie.

Lineage.—John Dearden, Esq. of the Hollins (one of whose ancestors at the end of the 16th century *m.* the dau. and heiress of the Murgatroyds of The Hollins, or Murcatroyd), *d.* 29 July, 1775, and was *s.* in the family estates by his son,

John Dearden, Esq. of The Hollins, Col. 1st West York Militia, who *d.* 8 Jan. 1835, leaving an only son,

John Dearden, Esq., also a Capt. in the Militia, *m.* 26 Jan. 1831, Margaret, dau. of John Greenwood, Esq., and *d.* 9 Dec. 1839, leaving issue, one son and two daus.,

John Dearden, now of The Hollins, and The Nymans.
Anne, *m.* 5 Sept. 1854, Samuel Cunliffe Lister, Esq. of Farfield Hall, near Leeds.
Margaret, *m.* 22 April, 1857, Thomas Thompson Cunliffe Lister, Esq. of Beamsley Hall, Skipton, co. York.

Motto—Non nobis solum nati sumus.

Seats—The Hollins, Halifax, co. York; Nymans, Crawley, Sussex.

DEASE OF TURBOTSTON.

Dease, Gerald, Esq. of Turbotston, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1854, Lieut. 7th Royal Fusiliers.

Lineage.—The family of Dease (formerly spelt Deece) is one of the oldest in Westmeath. The list of Forfeited Estates in that county shows that the Deases are one of the few families who held property in 1641, in the district where they still reside. In a manuscript of the time of Henry VIII. occurs among the gentry of Meath the name of "Richard Dees of Turbottstown;" and in the *Magna Panella* of Westmeath, of 1703, that of "Jacobus Dease de Turbottstown."

James Dease, Esq. of Turbotston, co. Westmeath, was possessed of the lands of Loghanstown and Roddingstown, in same co. He *m.* Margaret Leicester, and had issue, i. Richard, his heir; ii. Garrett; iii. William; i. Katherine; ii. Margarett; iii. Maria; iv. Ann. He *d.* 10 March, 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Dease, Esq. of Turbotston, who had two sons, James, his heir; and William, living 1674, and a dau., Mary, Mrs. Barnewall. The elder son,

James Dease, Esq. of Turbotston, *s.* his father, and was deprived of his estates after the rebellion of 1641, but was restored to them by a Decree of Innocence, 1663. He had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Oliver, of Dublin, Merchant, *m.* Mary Morley (his will bears date 29 Oct. 1707).
iii. Patrick, whose will, dated 17 June, 1720, was proved 20 Sept. 1721; he *m.* Mary Plunkett, and had Edmund; Mathew; and Mary.
iv. John. v. James. vi. Michael.
i. Katherine (Mrs. Tuite).
ii. Ann. iii. Elizabeth. iv. Frances.

The eldest son,

William Dease, Esq. of Turbotston, *s.* his father, and was *m.* 4 May, 1704, pursuant to Articles dated 25 March previously. His issue were,

i. Oliver, his heir.
ii. John, successor to his brother.
iii. Garrett, who eventually *s.* to the estates.
iv. Richard, of the Middle Temple, London, *d. s. p.* 24 April, 1759.
v. Patrick, who had three sons, Richard; John; and Oliver.
i. Eleanor, *m.* 24 Jan. 1750, Patrick Cruise, Esq. of Rahood, co. Meath.
ii. Katherine. iii. Ann.

Mr. Dease *d.* Jan. 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Oliver Dease, Esq. of Turbotston, *m.* Mary, sister of Philip Tuite, Esq. of Newcastle, and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his brother,

John Dease, Esq. of Turbotston, who was killed by a fall from his horse. He *d. unm.* and intestate. Administration was granted 28 July, 1762, and he was *s.* by his next brother,

Garrett Dease, Esq. of Turbotston, who *m.* 1740, Susan, dau. and co-heir of Oliver Plunkett, Esq. of Rathmore Castle, co. Meath, and was father of

James Dease, Esq. of Turbotston, *m.* 1788, Lady Theresa Plunkett, only dau. of Arthur James, 7th Earl of Fingall, and by her had issue,

Gerald, his heir.
William Henry, of Rath House, Queen's Co., *m.* Frances, only dau. and heir of H. de Friese, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1856.
Mary, *d.* 1851. Theresa, *d.* 1852.
Charlotte, *d.* 1868.

The elder son,

Gerald Dease, Esq. of Turbotston, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1820, Elizabeth, dau. (and co-heir with her sisters, Bridget, who *m.* 1809, Thomas O'Reilly, Esq., and *d.* 1851, leaving a son, Rev. Edmund O'Reilly, S.J.; Ellen, wife of J. J. Bagot, Esq. of Castle Bagot; Marcella, a Nun; and Catherine, Countess of Kenmare) of Edmund O'Callaghan, Esq. of Kilgory, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

James Arthur, his heir.
Edmund Gerald, of Rath House, Queen's Co., J.P., M.P. for Queen's Co., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1859, Mary, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Grattan, Esq. of Celbridge Abbey, co. Kildare, formerly M.P. for co. Meath, and has, Edmund James Charles, and other issue.
Gerald Richard, *b.* 1831, Capt. Cavan Militia; *m.* 25 Nov. 1863, Emily, 2nd surviving dau. of the late Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., of Buckland, co. Berks, and has issue, William, *b.* 1867; Arthur, *b.* 1871; and Eveline.

Mr. Dease *d.* 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Arthur Dease, Esq. of Turbotston, J.P. and D.L., Vice-Lieut. of Cavan, *b.* 30 May, 1826; *m.* 11 Aug. 1853, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Edmund William Jerningham, Esq., (nephew of George William, Lord Stafford), by Matilda Waterton his wife, and had issue,

i. Gerald, his heir.
ii. Edmund, *b.* Dec. 1857.
i. Mary Elizabeth. ii. Maude Mary.
iii. Ida Mary. iv. Teresa Mary.
v. Elizabeth Mary, vi. Mabel Mary.
vii. Kathleen Mary. viii. Madeline Mary.
ix. Anna Maria, *d.* 1872. x. Alice Mary Frances.

Mr. Dease *d.* at Bex, in Switzerland, 5 Sept. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Gerald Dease, Esq., now of Turbotston.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu.
Crest—A lion rampant holding a drawn dagger.
Motto—Toujours prêt.
Seat—Turbotston, Coole.

O'REILLY-DEASE OF CHARLEVILLE.

O'Reilly-Dease, Matthew, Esq. of Charleville, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, late M.P. co. Louth, *b.* 1819.

Lineage.—The family of Dease, of Milesian origin, was at the period of Cromwell's invasion, seated at Kilrue, co. Meath, whence

William Dease, an officer in King Charles's army, having been, with other Royalists, deprived of his estate, retired to Lisney, co. Cavan. Of his sons, the 2nd, Michael, a Count of the Russian empire, and one of the Empress Catherine's physicians, *d. unm.*, and the eldest,

Richard Dease, Esq. of Lisney, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Johnson, Esq. of Warrenstown, co. Meath, and had issue, John Dease, Deputy Governor of Upper Canada, who *d. unm.*, and

William Dease, Esq., an eminent Physician, of the city of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Sir Richard Dowdall, of Athlumney, co. Meath, and left a son,

Richard Dease, Esq. of Lisney, co. Cavan, and of the city of Dublin, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 20 April, 1799, Judith, dau. of Christopher Humphrys, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had four children, who all *d. unm.*, except the eldest dau., Hester Jane Christian, the wife of Henry Walsh, Esq., of Providence, Rhode Island, North America. Dr. Dease *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1814, Anna Maria, dau. of Matthew O'Reilly, Esq. of Thomastown (by his 1st wife, Anna Maria, dau. of John O'Conor, Esq.), which lady became heiress by the whole blood to her brothers, Matthew and John O'Reilly, Esq. (*see* O'Reilly *of Knock Abbey*), and had issue, two daus., Anna Maria and Matilda Mary Richards, both deceased, and one surviving son,

Matthew, now of Charleville.

Seat—Dee Farm, Dunleer.

DE BARY OF WESTON HALL.

De Bary, Richard Lerins, Esq. of Weston Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 6 June, 1841; *m.* 7 Oct. 1862, Mary Paulina, 4th dau. of the late Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., by his 2nd wife, Constantia, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Slaughter, Esq. of Furze Hall, Essex, and has had issue,

i. Joseph Richard Hayward, *b.* 11 March, 1865; *d.* 5 March 1869.
ii. Richard Brome, *b.* 1866.
iii. Peter Hildebrand Pius.
iv. John Louis Hubert.
i. Mary. ii. Mary Pauline. iii. Mary Angela.

r. De Bary, a Magistrate co. Warwick, is son of ichard Brome De Bary, Esq., by Elizabeth Letitia s wife, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Harcourt oloombe, R.A., C.B., and grandson of Richard e Bary, by his wife, a sister of Sir William Downan, K.C.B., Commandant of Artillery at Woolwich. e has one brother, Peter Alexander Hayward, and ne sister, Annie Isabel, *m.* Gualbert Saunders, Esq. ne family of De Bary was originally of Bary or arry, near Tournay, in France, and came over to ngland at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. r. De Bary represents also a family of HAYARD.

Arms—Gu., three barbels' heads couped two and one ppr.
Crest—A star of six points between two wings elevated.
Motto (of HAYWARD, adopted by Mr. DE BARY)—Fides Dei regi.
Seat—Weston Hall, Rugby.

DE BURGH OF OLDTOWN.

DE BURGH, THOMAS JOHN, Esq. of Oldtown, co. ildare, J.P., Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1 Nov. 51; *m.* 23 April, 1878, Emily Anne, eldest dau. the Baron de Robeck, J.P. and D.L. co. Kildare, id has issue a son and heir, *b.* 16 Feb. 1879.

Lineage.—JOHN DE BURGH or BOURKE, of Shrule, co. ayo, son of Walter, grandson of Thomas, and great grand- n of Sir Edmund Bourke, *Albanach* (from whose younger n, Thomas, descended Bourke of Urey, Bourke, Viscount ayo, and Bourke, Earl of Mayo), was made Governor of omkeen, co. Limerick, A.D. 1420, and settled there; fifth in scent from him was

WILLIAM BOURKE, Esq. of Drumkeen, *b.* 1555, who made a tlement of his estate 1621. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Keogh of Cloneappin, co. Limerick, and *d.* 10 May, 1632, ving two sons,

Edmund of Drumkeen, who made a lease of half Drumkeen to his brother, *m.* Joan, dau. of James Goold, Esq. of Limerick, 2nd Justice of Munster, and had issue: his descendants having been implicated in the rebellion of 1641, were outlawed and left Ireland.

I. ULICK or ULYSSES.

e younger son,

REV. ULICK or ULYSSES BURGH, obtained from his brother a se of half Drumkeen. He became a Protestant, entered o Holy Orders, and was presented by Gerald Barry Esq. to Vicarage of Dungomey, dio. Cloyne, 1615, and was made ctor in 1618. His son,

REV. RICHARD BURGH, D.D., of Drumkeen, was Vicar of agh, dio. Emly, 1622, and Precentor of the Diocese 1661. eldest son,

RIGHT REV. ULYSSES BURGH, of Drumkeen, BISHOP OF DAGH, appointed by Patent, dated 8 Sept. 1692, and conseted 11th of same month. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William igsmill, Esq. of Ballyowen, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

. RICHARD (Rev.), of Drumkeen, Prebendary of Kilbragh, *m.* 25 Feb. 1689, Elizabeth Griffin, of London, and by her (who *d.* 1716) left at his decease (with one dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Louis Jones, Esq. of Osbertstown, co. Kildare), four sons,

1 Michael, *d. unm.* Jan. 1693.
2 THOMAS, of Drumkeen, whose will, dated 6 Dec. 1734, was proved in 1747. He *m.* his cousin, Mary Burgh, of Oldtown, and had, with a son, RICHARD, of Drumkeen, (who *d. s. p.* 1762, and left Drumkeen to his maternal cousin, Right Hon. Walter Hussey, who then took the name of DE BURGH, and *d.* 1864), a dau., Mary, *m.* Philpot Wolfe, eldest son and heir of John Wolfe, Esq. of Forenaghts, co. Kildare.
3 Richard (Rev.), of Mount Bruis, co. Tipperary, *m.* Martha, dau. of Peter Carew, Esq., and dying 1778, left issue, Richard Ulysses (Rev.); Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Ardcanny, co. Limerick; and Mary, *m.* William Byam, Esq. of Byams, Antigua, and Woodborough, co. Somerset, an Officer 68th regt.
4 William, *d. unm.*

. WILLIAM, of Bert, ancestor of LIEUT.-GEN SIR ULYSSES BURGH, K.C.B., who became 2nd Lord Downes (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

I. THOMAS, of Oldtown, of whom presently.

. Charles, *d. unm.* Administration 6 May, 1693.

John, of Troy House, co. Monmouth, *b.* 1673; *d.* 1743, eaving two sons,

1 The Rev. Henry Burgh, whose only dau. and heir, Maria, *m.* Thomas Johnes, Esq. of Hafod.
2 Ashburnham Burgh, father of Henry Burgh, Esq. of Stanley Park, co. Gloucester.

I. Dorothy, *m.* Right Rev. Thomas Smyth, Bishop of Limerick, ancestor of the noble house of Gort.

The Bishop of Ardagh *d.* 1692. His 3rd son,

THOMAS BURGH, Esq. of Oldtown, co. Kildare, *b.* 1670; M.P. for Naas 1713, Engineer and Surveyor General; *m.* Mary, dau. of Right Rev. William Smith, Bishop of Kilmore, by whom (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1753) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Theobald. III. Ulysses.
IV. John (Rev.), Vicar of Donaghmore, co. Monaghan, *m.* 1763, Anna Maria Walden; and *d.* 1767.
I. Mary, *m.* Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Drumkeen.
II. Dorothea, *m.* 1749, Right Hon. Anthony Foster, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.
III. Katherine, *m.* Very Rev. John Alcock, D.D., Dean of Ferns.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Ignatius Hussey, Esq. of Donore, co. Kildare, and was mother of RIGHT HON. WALTER HUSSEY-BURGH, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland (*see* HUSSEY-DE-BURGH *of Donore and Drumkeen*).

Mr. Burgh *d.* 10 Dec. 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BURGH, Esq. of Oldtown, M.P. for Lanesborough and for Naas, *m.* 1st, by License, dated 19 Dec. 1734, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William Sprigg, Esq. of Clonevoe, in the King's Co., by whom (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1744) he had with two daus., Mary; and Katherine, *m.* 1765, James Caulfeild, Esq. of Castle Stewart, co. Tyrone, one son,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, June, 1752, Mrs. Katherine Caulfeild, widow, dau. of Sir Richard Wolseley, 1st bart. of Mount Wolseley, by whom he had, with two daus., Mary, *m.* by License of 10 Dec. 1762, Michael Keating, Esq. of Castle Jones and Mullaghmast, co. Kildare; and Alice, two other sons,

II. Thomas. III. Richard.

Mr. Burgh *d.* 23 June, 1759, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BURGH, Esq. of Oldtown, M.P. successively for Harristown and Fore, *m.* 10 Aug. 1784, Florinda, dau. of Right Hon. Charles Gardiner, M.P., and sister of Luke, 1st Viscount Mountjoy, by whom (who *d.* 1830), he had issue,

I. THOMAS JOHN (Very Rev.), his heir.
II. Walter (Rev.), Vicar of Naas, *m.* Miss Lanquet.
III. William (Rev.). D.D., Rector of Ardboe, Diocese of Armagh, *m.* Feb. 1827, Anne, dau. of Rev. John Coppinger, and *d.* 1866, having by her (who *d.* 1850) had issue,

1 Maurice Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. David's, Naas, Treasurer Diocese Kildare, *b.* 29 Dec. 1827; *m.* 3 July, 1861, Henrietta, dau. of Edward John Barry Beauman, Esq. of Furnace, co. Kildare, and has issue, William Edward, *b.* 1863; Edward Joseph, *b.* 1864; Elizabeth Anne; Mary Florinda; and Charlotte Josephine.
2 William, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Capt. Thomas Monck Mason; and *d.* 13 March, 1878, leaving one son.
3 Hubert. 4 John, *d.* young.
5 Walter, *d. s. p.*
1 Letitia, *d.* young.
2 Sarah Anne, *m.* Major E. Codrington, of the Ghoorka regt. Indian Service, and has issue.
3 Maria, *m.* Rev. A. Labatt, and has issue.
4 Theodosia Isabella, *m.* Hon. Edward Ogilvie, of Yulgilbar, Clarence River, New South Wales, and has issue.
5 Emma Sophia, *m.* Lieut.-Col. French, Roscommon Militia; she *d. s. p.*
6 Anne Charlotte.

IV. John, *m.* Emma, dau. of Rev. Mr. Stewart.
I. Dorothy, *m.* Capt. Percy Monck Mason, R.N.

Mr. Burgh *d.* 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VERY REV. THOMAS JOHN BURGH, of Oldtown, Dean of Cloyne, *m.* 18 April, 1811, Lady Anna Louisa Hely-Hutchinson, dau. of Right Hon. Francis Hely-Hutchinson, M.P., and sister of John, 3rd Earl of Donoughmore, by whom (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1857) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir, of Oldtown.
II. Francis, Lieut.-Col. of the Dublin City Artillery.
III. Henry, *m.* 17 Aug. 1848, Elizabeth Louisa, dau. of Hans Hendrick, Esq. of Kerdiffstown, co. Kildare, and *d.* 1876.
IV. Robert, *m.* Clara, dau. of — Wellerton, Esq.
V. George, *m.* Constance, dau. of J. Mathews, Esq.; and *d.* 6 March, 1855, leaving issue.
I. Frances Louisa, *m.* 1853, Samuel H. Goold Adams, Esq.
II. Flora (twin with her sister Charlotte), *m.* 26 Oct. 1861, Thomas Hutchinson Tristram, Esq., D.C.L., Advocate, Chancellor of the Diocese of London.
III. Charlotte, *m.* Oct. 1857, Lieut.-Col. James Stuart Tighe, of Rossana, co. Wicklow.

The Dean of Cloyne *d.* 4 Sept. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE BURGH, Esq. of Oldtown, *b.* 3 June, 1813; *m.* 15 April, 1848, Jane, only dau. and heir of Major Campbell Graham of Scarva, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 15 July, 1872, leaving issue,

THOMAS JOHN, his heir, now of Donore.
Ulrick George Campbell, of Scarva, *b.* 19 July, 1855, Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards.
Hugo Henry Patrick, *b.* 8 June, 1868.
Anna Louisa Margaret, *m.* Commander Dashwood Tandy, R.N., and has a son, Hugo Thapland Dashwood.

Arms—Or, a cross gu.
Crest—A cat-a-mountain sejant ppr. collared and chained or.
Motto—A cruce salus.
Seat—Oldtown, near Naas.

HUSSEY DE BURGH OF DRUMKEEN AND DONORE.

HUSSEY DE BURGH, JOHN HAMILTON, Esq. of Drumkeen House, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* 10 June, 1822; *m.* 1 May, 1844, Louisa, dau. of Jonas M. Townsend, Esq. of Shepperton, co. Cork, and has issue

I. WALTER JOHN, *b.* 1845, *m.* 1869, Emily Florence, dau. of Thomas Sherlock, Esq., and *d.* 1874, leaving a son, JOHN DIGBY TOWNSHEND, *b.* 1870.
II. Maurice. III. John.
IV. Ulysses. V. Hubert.
I. Jane Adeliza Clementina, *m.* 1864, Henry John Stephens Townshend, Esq. of Castle Townshend, co. Cork, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1869.
II. Louisa.

Lineage.—IGNATIUS HUSSEY, Esq. of Donore, co. Kildare, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas de Burgh, Esq. of Oldtown, in same co., M.P., and was father of

THE RIGHT HON. WALTER HUSSEY-BURGH, distinguished as one of the most eloquent advocates at the Irish Bar. He became afterwards Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland. Mr. Hussey-Burgh became possessed of one-half of the property of Drumkeen, on the death of his cousin Richard Burgh, and assumed the name of BURGH, in accordance with that gentleman's will (*see* DE BURGH *of Oldtown*). He was *b.* 23 Aug. 1742; *m.* 4 July, 1767, Anne, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, co. Kildare, by Anne his wife, dau. of Right Rev. Dive Downes, Bishop of Cork and Ross; and by her (who *d.* 1782) had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Eliza, *m.* 4 Feb. 1797, Archdeacon Hill.
Catherine, *m.* 4 Nov. 1794, Sir John Macartney, Bart.; *d.* 10 Sept. 1840.
Mary, *m.* Feb. 1793, Richard Griffiths, Esq.; *d.* 8 Sept. 1820.
Anne, *m.* 19 May, 1798, Bucknell M'Carthy, Esq.

Chief Baron Hussey-Burgh *d.* 29 Sept. 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. JOHN HUSSEY BURGH, of Drumkeen, *m.* 31 July, 1800, Mary, dau. of Robert Burgh, Esq., 3rd son of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, ancestor of Lord Downes, and had issue,

WALTER, his heir.
Robert (Rev.), *b.* 1 Sept. 1803; *m.* Louisa, dau. of James Fitzgerald, Esq. of Shepperton, co. Clare.
Edward, *b.* 30 Nov. 1811; *m.* about 1845, and had Edward, and other issue; he *d.* March, 1865.
Thomas, *b.* 30 Nov. 1816; in the army; *m.* about 1842, and has Thomas and other issue.
Anne, *m.* — Reardon, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue.

Mr. Hussey-Burgh *d.* 7 May, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER HUSSEY DE BURGH, Esq. of Donore House, co. Kildare, of Drumkeen House, co. Limerick, and Cae Llenar, co. Carnarvon, J.P., High Sheriff of Kildare 1839-40, *b.* 27 June, 1801; *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1820, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of James Fitzgerald, Esq. of Shepperton, co. Clare, and had issue,

JOHN HAMILTON, now of Drumkeen.
Mary Adelaide. Elizabeth Jane.
Louisa Catharine, *m.* 20 Oct. 1863, Francis Hamilton, Esq. of Rowlestone, co. Dublin, who *d.* 1868.
Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* — Townsend, Esq.
Harriett.
Anna Maria, *m.* William Ker, Esq. of Killingworth River, Goulbourne, Australia, and has issue.
Flora.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1840, Hessie, dau. of Rev. Alexander M'Clintock, 2nd son of the late John M'Clintock, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth, and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1858) had issue,

Albert Edward Walter, *b.* 20 Feb. 1842; *d.* 23 April, 1861.
ULYSSES HUBERT, of Donore, *b.* 25 May, 1850.
Alexander Averel, *b.* 15 Sept. 1854.
Victoria Dorothea, *m.* 22 Jan. 1863, George Wilmot, Esq. of The Mount, Shoreham, Kent, and has issue.
Fanny. Hessie Emily.
Gertrude Florence Anne. Gwenellen Georgina Caroline.
Helena Louisa.

He *d.* 19 Oct. 1862, and was *s.* in Drumkeen by his eldest son, JOHN HAMILTON; and in Donore House, by his 2nd surviving son, ULYSSES HUBERT.

Arms—Or, a cross gu., quartering HUSSEY.
Crests—A cat-a-mountain, sejant-guardant, ppr. collared and chained or, for BURGH; A hind passant arg. on a mount vert and under a tree ppr., for HUSSEY.
Motto—A cruce salus.
Seats—Drumkeen House, co. Limerick; Kilfinnan Castle, Glandore, co. Cork.

DEEDES OF SANDLING PARK.

DEEDES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Sandling Park, Kent, J.P., D.L., and M.P. for East Kent, late Lieut.-Col. Commanding East Kent Militia, formerly a Capt. in the Rifle Brigade (served through the Crimean War and the Indian Mutiny), *b.* 11 Oct. 1834; *m.* 27 July, 1861, Sarah Mary Sophia, eldest dau. of the late William Bernard Harcourt, Esq. of St. Leonard's Hill, Windsor, Berks.

Lineage.—WILLIAM DEEDES, M.D., of Canterbury (son of Julius Deedes, Esq. of Hythe, M.P., grandson of William Deedes, Esq. of Hythe, who *d.* 1653, and great-great-grandson of Thomas Deedes, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Robert Glover, Somerset Herald) *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Henry Gregory, of Middleton Stoney, and had, with a dau., Mary, wife of Elias Sydal, Bishop of Gloucester, a son,

THE REV. JULIUS DEEDES, A.M., *b.* 1693; Prebendary of Canterbury, and Rector of Great Mongeham and Dimchurch, Kent, who *m.* Dorothy, relict of the Rev. Richard Ibbetson, D.D., and eldest dau. of Nathaniel Denew, Esq. of St. Stephen's, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Sir Abraham Jacob, and left at his decease, with a dau. Dorothy, *m.* Sir John Filmer, of East Sutton, 4th bart., a son,

WILLIAM DEEDES, Esq. of St. Stephen's, Canterbury, and Hythe, Kent, Chairman of Quarter Sessions for East Kent, who *m.* 1758, Mary, dau. of Thomas Bramston, Esq. of Skreens, Essex, and had, with a younger son, John (who *d.* 2 July 1846), and two daus., Mary and Caroline, an elder son and heir,

WILLIAM DEEDES, Esq. of Sandling, M.P. for Hythe. He *m.* 27 Dec. 1791, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Sir Brook Bridges, Bart. and had issue,

WILLIAM, late of Sandling.
Julius (Rev.), Rector of Wittersham, Kent, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1829, Henrietta Charlotte, dau. of the late Edward Dering, Esq., and sister of Sir Edward Cholmeley Dering, Bart.
Henry, *b.* 1800; Major in the army; *d.* 26 March, 1848.
Edward, *b.* 1801; in the Hon. E.I.C. Civil Service; *m.* Emily, dau. of Dr. Cheek, of Calcutta; and *d.* at Poona, 26 May 1848.
John, *b.* 1803; Barrister-at-Law.
George, *b.* 1806; Major in the army.
Charles, *b.* 1808; Rector of West Carmel, Somerset; *m.* 29 Nov. 1843, Letitia Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Philip Pleydell-Bouverie; and *d.* 25 Dec. 1875.
Robert, *b.* 1809; settled in Canada; deceased.
Lewis, *b.* 1811; Rector of Bramfield; *m.* 1839, Augusta, dau. of the late George Smith, Esq.
Edmund, *b.* 1812; settled in Canada; *m.* Miss Annie Kelly of Toronto, Canada West.
Sophia and Mary, both *d. unm.*
Fanny, *m.* Charles Andrew, son of the late Archdeacon Andrew; and is deceased.
Isabella, *m.* George Warry, Esq. of Shapwick, Somerset, and is deceased.

Marianne (deceased), *m.* Rev. Gordon F. Deedes, Vicar of Netherbury, Dorset.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM DEEDES, Esq. of Sandling, M.P. for East Kent, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Oct. 1796; *m.* 30 May, 1833, Emily Octavia (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1871), dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq., of Bifrons, Kent, and niece of the late Sir Herbert Taylor, G.C.B., and by her had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Sandling.
Herbert George, Lieut.-Col. in the army, and Major 60th Rifles, *b.* 28 Sept. 1836; *m.* 1870, Rose Elinor, dau. of Major-Gen. Barrow.
Henry and Edward (twins), *d.* young.
Brook, *b.* 1847.
Louisa. Emily, *d.* 11 Oct. 1847.
Mary.
Margaret, *m.* 5 Jan. 1871, Halifax Wyatt, Esq.
Charlotte. Sophia, *d.* young.
Jessie.

He *d.* 30 Nov. 1862.

Arms—Per fess nebulée gu. and arg. three martlets counterchanged.
Crest—An eagle's head erased per fess nebulée gu. and arg. between two wings expanded sa.
Motto—Facta non verba.
Seat—Sandling Park, near Hythe, Kent.

DE HAVILAND.

See HAVILAND.

DE HAVILLAND OF HAVILLAND HALL.

DE HAVILLAND, JOHN THOMAS ROSS, Esq. of Havilland Hall, Guernsey, *b.* 11 April, 1852; *s.* to the estate at the decease of his grandfather.

Lineage.—The ancient Guernsey family of De Havilland derives its name from the fiefs of Haverland situated near Valogne, in Normandy, of which they were lords in A.D. 1050. In Guernsey, they were tenants *in capite*, as early as 1176, of another fief, to which they had given the name by which it is still known. The descendant of this famous old family, THOMAS, SIEUR DE HAVILLAND, fought, with distinguished gallantry, at the siege of Mount-Orgueil Castle, Jersey, 1467. He received, in reward for his services on that occasion, a patent conferring certain commercial privileges; to avail himself of which he establishsd his 2nd son, JAMES, at Poole, Dorset, from whom were descended the HAVELLANDS *of Wilkswood House*, in the isle of Purbeck, now extinct. His eldest son,

THOMAS DE HAVILLAND, Esq., Jurat from 1474 to 1481, left issue,

Thomas, Esq. of Havilland, *m.* Jeannette, dau. of Nicholas Carey, Esq. She remarried William de Sausmarez, Esq. He *d. s. p.* 27 April, 1537.
JAMES.

This

JAMES DE HAVILLAND, Esq., heir to his brother 1537, Jurat 1517, *m.* 1511, Colliche, dau. of Nicholas Fouachin, Esq. Seigneur d'Anneville, in Guernsey, and widow of Thomas Sausmarez; by her he left issue at his decease, 14 Oct. 1540,

JAMES.
Christopher, who settled at Poole, Dorset, and *m.* Cecilia Mann, was ancestor of HAVILAND-BURKE, the HAVILLANDS *of Ditton Hall*, and DE HAVILLAND *of Langford Court*, Somerset.
Eleanor, *m.* William Pitt, Esq., and was ancestor of Lord Chatham.
Cecilia, *m.* William Constantyne, Esq. of Morly, Dorset.

The elder son,

JAMES DE HAVILLAND, Esq. of Havilland, *m.* Jacqueline, dau. of John Blondel, Esq., Jurat 1539, and by her left issue,

JAMES DE HAVILLAND, Esq. of Havilland, Procureur du Roi, 4 Dec. 1588; *m.* 2 Feb. 1583-84, Thomasse, dau. of Richard Maindonail, Esq., *d.* 21 May, 1588, by whom he left a son,

JAMES DE HAVILLAND, Esq. of Havilland, *m.* 20 Nov. 1611, Martha, dau. of John de Vic, Esq., Jurat 1557, grandson of Louis de Vic, Bailiff of Guernsey, by whom he left a son,

JAMES DE HAVILLAND, Esq., *b.* 6 July, 1612, Jurat 1 Nov. 1650; *m.* 12 Nov. 1640, Mary, dau. of Josias Le Marchant, Esq. of The Haye du Puits. At the Restoration he was sent as the Envoy of the States of the island to CHARLES II., to obtain the restoration of the privlieges of the islanders, forfeited by rebellion, when he *d.* at Windsor, 22 Oct. 1674, and is buried in the north transept of St. George's Chapel. He left a son and successor,

JOHN DE HAVILLAND, Esq. of Havilland, *b.* 21 Oct. 1646; *m.* 15 Oct. 1674, Ann, dau. of John, Seigneur de Sausmarez, *d.* 13 Feb. 1723-24, leaving a son,

JAMES DE HAVILLAND, Esq. of Havilland, *b.* 11 Oct. 1675; *m.* Catharine, dau. of the Rev. John Martin, Rector of St. Andrew's, Guernsey; *d.* 28 June, 1719, leaving a son,

JOHN DE HAVILLAND, Esq. of Guernsey, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Dobree, Esq., and had four sons and several daus. The youngest, but survivor of all the other children,

SIR PETER DE HAVILLAND, Knt., Barrister, Magistrate, and Bailiff of Guernsey, *m.* 1st, 1771, Carteretta, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Fiott, by whom (who *d.* 1789) he had,

I. THOMAS FIOTT, of Havilland Hall.
II. Charles *m.* Martha, dau. of Richard Sausmarez, Esq. brother of the late Lord de Saumarez, and *d.* 1845, leaving issue,
  1 Charles Richard (Rev.), M.A.
  2 Saumarez, a Cadet in the E.I.C.S., *d. unm.*
  3 James, Col. Royal Artillery. 4 John, *d. unm.*
  1 Harriet.
I. Carterette, *m.* Col. Sir George Smith, *d.* at Cadiz, 1809; she *d.* 1844.
II. Catherine, *m.* the late Thomas de Sausmarez, Attorney-General of Guernsey.
III. Ann, *m.* Daniel de Lisle.
IV. Mary, *m.* Thomas Andros, Esq., a descendant of Sir Edmund Andros.

Sir Peter *m.* 2ndly, 1796, Emilia, dau. of Elisha Tupper, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1821. The elder son,

THOMAS FIOTT DE HAVILLAND, Esq. of Havilland Hall, Lieut.-Col. Madras Engineers, and a Magistrate of the Royal Court, Guernsey, was a distinguished officer, and received medals for Seringapatam and Egypt, *b.* 10 April, 1775; *m.* 1st, 3 Sept. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas de Saumarez, Esq., first cousin of the late Lord de Saumarez, and by her had issue,

Thomas, Capt. 55th regt., *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1843.
Charles Ross (Rev.), *m.* Grace Anna, dau. of David Verner, Esq., and niece of Sir William Verner, Bart., K.C.H., by whom he had one child, JOHN THOMAS ROSS, now of Havilland Hall.
Emilia Andros.
Elizabeth Martha, *m.* St. John Gore, son of the Rev. Thomas Gore, and nephew of the late Sir Ralph Gore, Bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1828, Harriet, dau. of Anthony Gore, and niece of Sir Ralph Gore, Bart., but by her had no issue. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1866.

Arms—Arg., three castles triple towered sa. portcullised gu., quartering DE VIC, or, three calthrops and a chief sa.
Crest—Out of a helm coronet sa. a tower triple towered arg. portcullised gu.
Motto—Dominus fortissima turris.
Seat—Havilland Hall, Guernsey.

DE HORNE OF STANWAY HALL.

DE HORNE, THOMAS, Esq. of Stanway Hall, Essex, *b.* 3 Feb. 1824; *m.* 13 Oct. 1859, Emma, dau. of Walter Johnson, Esq. of Colchester.

Lineage.—This is one of the families which were driven out of Flanders, in the reign of ELIZABETH, by the persecution attending their religion.

OLIVER DE HORNE, of Nieuw Kirke, near Ipres, Flanders, came over to England with his wife in the reign of JAMES I., and settled at Norwich. By Jocamina Neuville (whose family had been, in 1571, driven out of Flanders by the persecution of the Duke of Alva, and were settled at Colchester, and who afterwards *m.* a Walloon at Norwich) he had an only son,

ABRAHAM DE HORNE, of Colchester, Essex, *b.* 1597; *m.* 1627, Mercy, dau. of William Rush, of the same place, by whom he had a son,

GEORGE DE HORNE, of Colchester, *m.* 1661, Priscilla, dau. of John Bundock, of Brook House, near Tay Hall, Mark's Tey, Essex, who remarried Joseph Flowers, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1719. Mr. de Horne *d.* 1665 (*v. p.*), and, like his grandfather, Oliver, of the plague. He had a son,

GEORGE DE HORNE, of Colchester, *b.* 1662, who removed to Ratcliffe, where he *d.* 12 Jan. 1728-29. He *m.* 6 Feb. 1684-85, Elizabeth, dau. of William Norrish, of Taunton, Somerset, *d.* 3 Dec. 1736. Their issue was, George, of Ratcliffe, *d. s. p.* 1718; ABRAHAM, of whom presently; Richard, *d. unm.* 1725;

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1718; Hannah, *m.* 1716, Joseph Besse, of Colchester; Priscilla, *m.* 1732, John Dyson, of Rotherhithe; and Sarah, *d. unm.* 1732. The 2nd son,

ABRAHAM DE HORNE, of Ratcliffe, *b.* 8 Feb. 1695-96, *m.* 31 May, 1722, Mary, dau. and heir of John Cook, of Stair Stile, Halsted, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1770), had, with other children, who *d.* young, GEORGE, of whom presently; John, *b.* 16 Sept. 1736; *d.* 2 June, 1769, *s. p.*; Mary, *b.* 29 April, 1739; *m.* 1 Nov. 1770, John Scott, Esq. of Amwell, Herts (the poet), *d.* 12 Dec. 1783. Mr. de Horne *d.* 19 Nov. 1772. His elder son,

GEORGE DE HORNE, Esq. of Stanway Hall (by purchase), *b.* 12 Oct. 1728; *m.* 17 Jan. 1760, Sarah, dau. and heir of William Blewett, Esq. of Romford, and *d.* Nov. 1789, leaving issue,

I. ABRAHAM, of Surrey Square, *b.* 2 Jan. 1762; *d.* 17 July, 1830; *m.* 19 Oct. 1786, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Benjamin Collier, Esq. of the Victualling Office, Deptford, who *d.* 25 Nov. 1823, and by whom he had issue,

1 George, late of Stanway Hall.
2 Benjamin Collier, of Farringdon, Berks, *b.* 1 Dec. 1790; *m.* 23 Feb. 1814, Mary, dau. of Thomas Huntley, Esq. of Burford, Oxon; and *d.* 25 July 1858, having had a dau., Katherine Collier, *m.* 1st, 1841, George Bevington, Esq. of Dulwich Lodge, Surrey, who *d.* 7 Oct. 1866, and 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1870, Alfred Christy, Esq.
3 John, of Camberwell, *b.* 1792; *d. s. p.* 23 June, 1821, having *m.* 27 Oct. 1819, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Manning, Esq. of Poole, Dorset, who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Festing, Esq. of the Elms, Parkstone, Dorset, Capt. B.A., and Magistrate for the borough of Poole (elder brother of Rear Admiral Robert Festing, C.B., *d.* 1838).
4 Abraham, of Lexden, Essex, *b.* 8 May, 1796; *m.* 1st, 6 Nov. 1813, Mary, dau. of Josiah Wild, Esq. of Camberwell, who *d.* 16 Nov. 1827, and by whom he had issue,

John Wild, *m.* 22 March, 1838, Maria, dau. of Thomas Gotsall, Esq., and had issue, John, *b.* 29 Aug. 1842; Morris, *b.* 31 March, 1844; and four daus.
George, *d.* 1847.
Abraham, *d.* 2 Jan. 1836; *m.* 4 July, 1873, Adelaide, dau. of A. E. Kidwell, Esq. of Rochester.
Thomas, *b.* 3 Feb. 1824, *m.* 13 Oct. 1859, Emma, dau. of Walter Johnson, Esq. of Colchester.
Emily, *m.* 1834, Henry Waddilowe Best, Esq. of Thetford, Norfolk (she *d.* 27 Oct. 1857, and her husband *d.* 30 July, 1865).
Louisa, *m.* 1844, Alexander Bevington, Esq. of Roupell House, Streatham, Surrey, who *d.* 6 May, 1875.
Mary, *m.* 1848, Dennis de Berdt Hovell, Esq. of Lower Clapton.

Mr. Abraham de Horne *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1835, Eliza, dau. of William Henry Butler, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Abraham, *b.* 1846. William Henry, *b.* 1850.
Stewart, *b.* 1852.
Eliza Emmeline, *m.* 10 Sept. 1872, M. Edmond Deville.
Ada, *m.* 14 June, 1859, John Crompton Todd, Esq.
Rosalind.
Katharine, *m.* 12 June, 1873, Samuel Howard Kay, Esq.

Abraham de Horne *d.* 18 April, 1867.
1 Katherine, *m.* 15 Oct. 1807, Alfred Smith, Esq. of Earls Colne, Essex, and dying 5 Aug. 1847, left issue.
2 Sarah, *m.* 20 Oct. 1812, John Christy, Esq., and has issue.
3 Mary, *d.* 4 Nov. 1860.

II. John, of Stanway Hall, *b.* 1 May, 1771; *m.* 27 Oct. 1801, Sarah Sheppard, dau. of Jacob Bell, Esq. of Plaistow, but *d. s. p.* 4 Jan. 1845.
I. Mary, *b.* 1 July, 1773; *m.* 26 April, 1798, Robert Brightwen, Esq. of Colchester, by whom she had issue.
II. Sarah, *b.* 22 Sept. 1775; *d.* 1840; *m.* 29 March, 1789, John Vaizey, Esq. of Stair Stile, a Magistrate for Essex, *d.* 23 Aug. 1831, leaving issue.

His grandson,

GEORGE DE HORNE, Esq. of Stanway Hall, *b.* 27 Jan. 1788; *d. unm.* 29 March, 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving nephew, the present THOMAS DE HORNE, Esq. of Stanway Hall.

Arms—Or, three bugle-horns gu. mouthed and ringed arg. the mouths to the sinister.
Crest—A cap round at top erm. bordered with the eyes of peacock's feather, ppr.
Seat—Stanway Hall, Colchester, Essex.

DE LA CHEROIS OF DONAGHADEE.

DE LA CHEROIS, DANIEL, Esq. of The Manor House, Donaghadee, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin; *b.* 1825; *m.* 1854, Ellen, dau. of George Leslie, Esq., and has issue,

I. DANIEL LOUIS. II. Edmund Bourjonval.
III. George Leslie. IV. Charles Hutcheson.
I. Elizabeth Mary Angelica. II. Helen Vaughan.
III. Mary Louise.

Lineage.—The family of De la Cherois descends from the younger branch of an ancient and noble house in France, formerly resident at Cheroy or Cherois, a small town near Sens, in the province of Champagne, whence the family name is derived.

The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in the year 1685, compelled the De la Cherois, being Protestants, to leave their native country. In the year 1641,

CAPT. SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS (ancestor of the branch of the family settled in Ireland) served in the war undertaken by Cardinal Richelieu against the House of Austria. He left three sons, Daniel, NICHOLAS, and Bourjonval. Daniel remained at home. Nicholas embraced the military profession, and was made a Capt. of Fusiliers by LOUIS XIV. 1677. In the year 1685, these brothers fled to Holland, where they were received with great kindness by the Stadtholder, into whose service they entered, obtaining commissions in the Dutch army of the same rank as those they had held in that of France. In 1669, WILLAIM, Prince of Orange, being called to the throne of Great Britain, formed several regiments of French Huguenots, in one of which Nicholas de la Cherois was appointed Major, Daniel, Captain, and Bourjonval, Lieutenant, who was killed at Dungannon, in an engagement with the enemy, *unm.* They accompanied King WILLIAM to Ireland 1690, and finally settled there. The second son,

MAJOR NICHOLAS DE LA CHEROIS, distinguished himself at the battle of the Boyne, and afterwards performed a very gallant action, making fifteen hundred men lay down their arms with only a Subaltern's guard, for which he was presented by the Government with fifteen hundred crowns and a Lieutenant-Colonelcy. He *m.* Marie, dau. of Louis Crommelin, and left a dau., Madeleine, wife of Daniel Crommelin, Esq. of Lisburn, and a son,

SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS, *b.* 1700; *m.* 1731, Mademoiselle Sarah Cornière, and had issue,

DANIEL, his heir. Nicholas, Capt. 9th Foot, *d. s. p.* 1829.
Samuel, who assumed the name of CROMMELIN (*see* CROMMELIN *of Carrowdore*).
Judith, *m.* John Smythe Esq.

The eldest son,

DANIEL DE LA CHEROIS, Esq. of Donaghadee, *m.* 13 Feb. 1782, Mary, dau. of Alexander Crommelin, Esq., and by her had issue,

DANIEL, of Donaghadee, *b.* 1 Dec. 1783; J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Down, 1829; *d. s. p.* 1850.
Samuel Louis, *m.* 1820, Mary, dau. of John Roland; and *d.* 1836, having had issue, NICHOLAS, J.P., of Ballywilliam; *m.* 16 July, 1864, Miss Annie Tennant; DANIEL, now of The Manor House, Donaghadee; Samuel; Louis, Lieut. R.N., deceased; Alexander; and Jane, deceased.
Nicholas, Ensign 47th regt., killed in Spain, at Barossa, 1811.
Mary, *d.* 1854.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three mullets in chief one and two or, and an anchor arg. in base.
Crest—An anchor erect, az.
Motto—Fac et spera.
Seat—The Manor House, Donaghadee.

DE LA CHEROIS-CROMMELIN OF CARROWDARE CASTLE.

DE LA CHEROIS-CROMMELIN, SAMUEL ARTHUR HILL, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1852, *b.* 25 Dec. 1817; *m.* 30 Oct. 1845, Anna Maria, only dau. of John Graves Thompson, Esq. of co. Tyrone, and has had issue,

I. Louis Nicholas, *b.* 15 Aug, 1846; *d.* Dec. 1869.
II. Arthur Claude, *b.* 11 June, 1856; *d.* Aug. 1869.
III. FREDERICK ARMAND, *b.* 7 Nov. 1861.
I. Lucy Marguerite. II. Maria Henrietta.
III. Caroline Anna. IV. Florence Frances.
V. Evelyn Angélique.

Lineage.—The Crommelins, though established in France and possessed of considerable property at Armandcourt, in Picardy, for more than a century before the Revocation of the

Edict of Nantes, came originally from the Low Countries. ARMAND CROMMELIN resided on his estate, near Courtrai, in the reign of CHARLES V.; but, in consequence of the persecutions of the Protestants by Alva, in the reign of PHILIP II., his family left, and his son, JEAN, settled at St. Quentin, and became Seigneur de Camas, through his marriage with Marie, dau. of Jacques de Semery. "Ce mariage fut célébré à Follembourg, château royal entre Chauny et Coucy, le 17 Déc. 1595, honoré de la présence de Madame Catherine de France, sœur du roi HENRI IV., qui y tenoit sa cœur." Of this marriage were three sons, PIERRE, JEAN, and Adrien. Two of Jean de Camas' grandsons, named Jaques and Adrien, received patents of letters of nobility from LOUIS XIV.; and others became Seigneurs de Mézières, Senandcourt, Armandcourt, and de Bersy. A grand-dau. of the latter *m.* the Comte de Stolberg, in Prussia, 1733. PIERRE "naquit au Château de Mony St. Phar le 28 Nov. 1596, et eut pour marriaine Madame Catherine de France," and *m.* Marie Desormeaux de Cambray, and left a son, Samuel, who *m.* Madeleine Testard de St. Quentin, and, at the Revocation, took refuge at Haarlem, where he *d.* 1687, leaving (with other children, whose descendants still remain in Holland) a dau., Anne, who *m.* her cousin, Louis Crommelin, who settled in Ireland 1698. JEAN, *b.* 1603, *m.* Rachel Jaquelet du Castelet, and *d.* at St. Quentin 1659, leaving several children, of whom the eldest,

LOUIS CROMMELIN, *b.* at St. Quentin 1625; *m.* 1648, Marie Mettayer, and had issue eight children. At the Revocation, almost all this family fled to Holland; and, in 1698, the eldest son, LOUIS, with two brothers and three sisters, and several cousins and members of his family, "was induced" by King WILLIAM III. of England to go over to Ireland, where they settled at Lisburn, co. Antrim, bringing with them a number of tradesmen and a capital of £20,000, with which they established the linen manufacture, which was adopted by the natives, and has flourished ever since. In consideration of Louis having spent £10,000 on its establishment, King WILLIAM, who was much interested in its success, conferred on him a pension of £200 a year for the life of his son, on whose early death it was discontinued. Louis Crommelin and Marie Mettayer's children who settled in ireland were,

LOUIS (founder of the linen trade in Ireland), *b.* 1650; *m.* 1680, his cousin, Anne, dau. of Samuel Crommelin; left France in 1685, and settling first at Amsterdam, came to Lisburn in 1698; he had issue one son and one dau., Louis, who *d.* at Lisburn 1711, *unm.*, aged 28; and Magdeleine, *m.* Capt. de Bernière d'Alençon.

Samuel, *m.* 1st, Judith Truffet de Laon, and 2ndly, Mdlle. de Belcastel, sister of Lieut.-Gen. Belcastel, and left four sons, of whom all male issue has now become extinct.

William, *m.* Miss Butler, of the Ormonde family, and had a son, Louis, who *d. unm.*, and a dau.

Jeanne, *m.* Abraham Gillot, whose dau. *m.* the elder son of the Samuel mentioned above.

Anne, *m.* 1st, Isaac Cousin de Meaux; and 2ndly, Daniel de la Cherois, by whom she had an only dau., Marie Angélique Madeleine, who *m.* Thomas Montgomery, last Earl of Mount Alexander, by whom, having no children, she was left all his property, and on her death, she left it to be divided between her cousins, Samuel de la Cherois and Nicholas Crommelin.

MARIE.

MARIE CROMMELIN, youngest dau. of Louis Crommelin, *m.* 1st, Isaac Testard de Blois; and 2ndly, Nicholas de la Cherois, Major, and afterwards Lieut.-Col., in the regt. of the Comte de Marton, under WILLIAM III., who *d.* 1766, leaving two children, Madeleine, *m.* her cousin, Daniel Crommellin; and SAMUEL. This son,

SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS, *b.* 1700; *m.* 1731, Mdlle. Sarah Cornière, and *d.* 1784. Their 3rd son,

SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS, *b.* 1744, assumed, in compliance with the will of his cousin, Nicholas Crommelin, Esq. of Lisburn, the additional surname of CROMMELIN. He *m.* 16 April, 1776, Maria, only dau., of Rev. Dr. Thomas Dobbs, of Trin. Coll. Dublin (brother of Conway Dobbs, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, Governor of North Carolina), by Mary his wife, dau. of J. Young, Esq., and had, besides other issue,

NICHOLAS DE LA CHEROIS CROMMELIN, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Down 1821, and of Antrim 1830, *b.* 10 June, 1783; *m.* 17 Dec. 1810, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Ventry, and had by her three sons and four daus.,

SAMUEL ARTHUR HILL, his heir, now of Carrowdore Castle.

Nicholas (Rockport, Cushendun, Larne), *b.* 7 March, 1819; *m.* 8 Jan. 1851, Annie, 2nd dau. of Andrew Mulholland, Esq. of Springvale, co. Down, and has issue three sons, Thomas William, *b.* 1802; Nicholas, and Andrew, and eight daus.

William Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 14 Feb. 1820; *m.* 23 Oct. 1855, Matilda, dau. of William Cairnes, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1856) has a dau. Matilda Helen.

Anna Sarah, *m.* 1856, Rev. Frederick Flood.

Maria Matilda. Clara Suzanne, *d.* young.

Elizabeth Emily, *m.* 12 July, 1840, John Robert Irwin, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Armagh.

He *d.* 28 March, 1863.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., on a chevron between three martlets arg. a trefoil slipped vert, for CROMMELIN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron between three mullets in chief, one and two or, and in base an anchor arg., for DE LA CHEROIS.

Crests—CROMMELIN: Out of a ducal coronet or, a swan rising ppr.; DE LA CHEROIS: An anchor az.

Motto—Fac et spera.

Seat—Carrowdore Castle, Donaghadee, co. Down.

DELACOUR OF FAIRY HILL.

DELACOUR, ROBERT, Esq. of Fairy Hill, co. Cork; *m.* Georgina, dau. of William Wrixon, Esq. of Ballygiblin, co. Cork, and sister of Sir William Wrixon-Becher, Bart.

Lineage.—JOHN DELACOURT, Esq. living at Ballinroe, co. Cork, 1654, had, by Elizabeth his wife,

John, *b.* at Ballinroe, co. Cork, 1854, educated at Charleville, in that co., and entered in Trinity College Dublin, 4 July, 1672.

George.

James, of Ballyknockane, in the parish of Carrigaline, co. Cork, of which town and lands, containing 84a. 0r. 32p. he obtained a grant dated 5 Oct. 1685, for a fine of £5 and an annual quit rent of £1 5s. 2½d. He *d. s. p.*

ROBERT, of whom hereafter.

Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Strange.

ROBERT DELACOURT, Esq., the 4th son, was one of the Protestants of Cork who fled to England on the arrival of JAMES II. in Ireland. He *m.* 1680, Ellen, dau. of Philip Cross, Esq., and *d.* 1691-92, leaving a son,

JOHN DELACOURT, Esq. of Cork, *b.* 1683; educated at Roscarbery, entered Trinity College Dublin, 17 Feb. 1700. In his will, dated 20 Nov. 1738, and proved in Dublin, 17 July, 1741, he mentions the following issue,

JAMES (Rev.), LL.D., his eldest son, *b.* 1710, at Killowen, near Blarney, co. Cork; entered Trinity College, Dublin, 29 Jan. 1728; *d. unm.*

ROBERT, of whom hereafter.

Ellen, *m.* Patrick Morris, Esq.

Anne.

Mary, *m.* 1742, Rev. Charles Bunworth, Vicar of Bregoge, co. Cork.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1743, Henry Martin, Esq.

ROBERT DELACOUR, Esq. of Cork, the 2nd son, *m.* 1st (Lic. 7 Sept. 1764), Dorcas, dau. of William Norcott, Esq. of Springfield, co. Cork, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Charles, Capt. in the army.

Anne Jane Margaret, *m.* William Beamish, Esq. of Beaumont, co. Cork.

He *m.* again, and by his 2nd wife had issue,

Jackson Walsh, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Newenham, Esq. and had a son, Newenham.

Mary, *m.* Rev. William King, Rector of Mallow.

Mr. Delacour made his will 9 July, 1793, which was proved 21 Dec. 1797. His eldest son,

ROBERT DELACOUR, Esq. of Beare Forest, co. Cork, *m.* 1788, Mary, dau. of Rev. Henry Baggs, Rector of Glanworth, co. Cork, by Mary his wife, sister of Sir Brodrick Chinnery, 1st bart. of Flintfield, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Fairy Hill.

II. James, of Sunny Hill, near Mallow, *b.* 26 April, 1798, Treasurer of co. Cork since 1818; *m.* Sept. 1820, Harriet Georgina, dau. and co-heiress of James Lombard, Esq. of Lombardstown, co. Cork, and had issue,

1 Robert William (Rev.), *b.* 1822, M.A. St. Peter's College, Cambridge, late Rector of Killowen, co. Cork; *m.* 1860, Elizabeth Adelaide, dau. of Frederick Hamilton Hyde, Esq. of Hollywood, co. Kerry, and has issue, Robert William, *b.* 3 Dec. 1861; James Lombard Becher, *b.* 21 April, 1863; and Annie Lombard.

1 Mary. 2 Maryanne. 3 Elizabeth.

4 Helena, *m.* 1858, Dominick Ronayne Patrick Sarsfield, Esq. of Doughcloyne, co. Cork.

III. Hugh, *m.* Katherine, dau. of George Stawell, Esq. of Crobeg, co. Cork, and is deceased.

I. Mary, *m.* Capt. William Henry Herrick, R.N., of Shippool.

Seat—Fairy Hill, near Mallow, co. Cork.

DELAP OF MONELLAN.

DELAP, THE REV. ROBERT, of Monellan, co. Donegal, *b.* 1 June, 1802; *m.* 16 Nov. 1835, Isabella, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir James Galbraith, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1870) has issue,

I. JAMES BOGLE, High Sheriff co. Donegal 1874, *b.* 8 Jan. 1847; *m.* 1872, Marion, 2nd dau. of Protheroe Smith, Esq., M.D.
I. Susan Dorothea.

Lineage.—ALLAN DUNLOP, who resided at Irving, co. Ayr, *m.* Miss Montgomery, and had six daus. and one son, HUGH DUNLOP, who is stated to have left Scotland, and settled in Sligo, Ireland, about the year 1600. He *m.* Miss Aiken, and left three sons, one of whom,

ROBERT DUNLOP, of Sligo, Merchant, removed to Ballyshannon, and *m.* Jane Murray, and was father of

ROBERT DELAP, of Ballyshannon, Merchant, living 1681, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Rev. Robert Lindsey, of Killybegs, co. Donegal, and by her (who was living in 1724) had issue. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

REV. SAMUEL DELAP, of Rawn, or Raan, co. Donegal, Minister of Letterkenny, whose will, dated 10 Aug. 1762, was proved in the Diocese of Armagh, 6 Jan. 1763, had, by Sarah his wife, with five daus., five sons, of whom the youngest,

SAMUEL DELAP, Esq. of Ramelton, co. Donegal, Treasurer of that co., *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. Seth Drummond, and *d.* 1781, leaving a dau., Sarah, *m.* Rev. Joseph Storey, of Bingfield; and a son,

ROBERT DELAP, Esq. of Monellan, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* about 1776, Mary Anne, only child of James Bogle, Esq. of Monellan; and *d.* 1782, having had issue,

SAMUEL FRANCIS, his heir.
James Bogle, of Stoke Park, Surrey, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. 1st regt. Surrey Militia, *b.* 24 June, 1779; *m.* 6 May, 1809, Harriet, eldest dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Susan Eliza, *m.* Hon. Col. Crawley Onslow, 2nd son of the Earl of Onslow) of Nathaniel Hillier, Esq. of Stoke Park, and *d. s. p.* Nov. 1850, his widow surviving until 1859.
William Drummond Dunlop, Esq. of Monasterboyce, co. Louth (*see* DUNLOP *of Monasterboyce*).

The eldest son,

SAMUEL FRANCIS DELAP, Esq. of Monellan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Dec. 1776; *m.* 1800, Susan, youngest dau. of the Hon. John Bennett, Judge of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 1825) had issue,

ROBERT, now of Monellan.
John (Rev.), *m.* Mary Anne Sarah, only dau. of Robert Saunderson, Esq. of Drumkeen, co. Cavan, but *d. s. p.* 1841; his widow *m.* Rev. George De la Poer Beresford, grandson of the 1st Lord Decies.
Jane.
Mary Anne, *m.* 31 May, 1864, Somerset Richard Lord Farnham, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1873.

Arms—Gu., on a pile arg. an eagle displayed of the field.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour, grasping a sword combined with an arm sinister holding a rose sprig and bud ppr. Motto over, Merito.

Motto—E spinis.

Seat—Monellan, Killygordon, co. Donegal.

DE LA POER OF GURTEEN.

See POWER.

DE LISLE OF GARENDON PARK AND GRACE DIEU MANOR.

MARCH-PHILLIPPS DE LISLE, AMBROSE CHARLES LISLE, Esq. of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu Manor, co. Liecester, *b.* 10 May, 1834; *s.* his father 8 March, 1878; *m.* 23 Oct. 1861, Frances Amelia Victoria, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, 2nd bart. of Norwood Park, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1871) has issue,

I. EVERARD, *b.* 17 Sept. 1862.
II. Bernard Charles, *b.* 30 June, 1864.

Lineage.—A Norman Knight, of the name of Fitz-Asor, who accompanied WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, into England at the time of the Conquest, received from THE CONQUEROR a grant of several manors in the Isle of Wight, as may be seen by a reference to "Domesday Book." In the reign of HENRY I. we find these same manors in possession of one JORDAN DE INSULA, or DE LISLE. Jordan de Insula had issue,

GALFRIDE DE INSULA, his heir.
Brian de Insula, appointed Lord Chief Forester of England, 1220, *temp.* HENRY III., quelled an insurrection of rebellious Barons, took the Castle of Mount Sorrell, co. Leicester, received the Manors of Loughbro' and Beaumanor from HENRY III., had several high honours bestowed on him by the King, and at one time he was the most powerful subject in the realm. He *m.* Matilda, dau. and heiress of William de Seleby, by whom he had issue, three daus. He *d.* 1234.

The eldest son,

GALFRIDE DE INSULA, Lord of Wodyton, Isle of Wight, *temp.* HENRY III., *m.* and had issue, one son,

WALTER DE INSULA, Lord of Wodyton, the founder of the church there. He *d.* 1221, and was *s.* by his son,

GALFRIDE DE INSULA, Lord of Wodyton, who *d.* 1251, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE INSULA, Lord of Wodyton, who *d.* 1275, having had one son,

SIR JOHN DE INSULA, Knt., Lord of Wodyton, summoned to Parliament, as one of his Barons, by EDWARD I., 1282 or 1283. He *m.* Nichola de Collumbers, dau. and heir of Michael de Collumbers, Esq., and *d.* 1303, leaving one son,

SIR JOHN DE INSULA, Knt., Lord of Wodyton, summoned to Parliament as one of his Barons, by EDWARD II. He *m.* Roesia, dau. and heir of Sir John Cormailles, of Thruxton, co. Hants, and *d.* 1331, leaving one son,

SIR BARTHOLOMEW DE INSULA, Knt., Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton, *m.* Elizabeth de Courtenay, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Devon, and *d.* 1345, leaving one son,

SIR JOHN DE INSULA, Knt., Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton, *d.* 1371, leaving one son,

SIR JOHN DE LYSLE, Knt., Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton. He *d.* 1407, leaving one son,

JOHN DE LYSLE, Esq., Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Bremshott, Hants, and *d.* 1429, having had issue, JOHN, who succeeded; Edmund de Lisle; and GEORGE DE LISLE, *m.* Ann de Montgomery, of Calais, France, of whom hereafter. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE LISLE, Knt., Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton, *m.* Isabella, dau. and heir of John Botreaux, brother of William, Lord Botreaux, and *d.* 1474, leaving issue. The eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS LISLE, Knt., Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton, *d.* 1505, having had issue, a dau., Elienora Lisle, *m.* John Kingston, Esq.; and a son,

SIR JOHN LISLE, Knt., Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton. When, in May, 1520, the Emperor CHARLES V. arrived suddenly in the harbour of Hithe, Sir John Lisle was sent by HENRY VIII. to meet him, and to conduct him in state to Canterbury, where the two sovereigns met and remained four days. Sir John Lisle then accompanied HENRY VIII. to France, where he entered the lists of the celebrated tournaments of the Field of the Cloth of Gold, as one of the twenty-one knights chosen to represent, on that occasion, the chivalry of England. Sir John Lisle *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir John Courtenay, Knight Banneret, and *d.* 1524, without issue. The elder branch, therefore, of the Lisles became extinct in him. We must now go back to

GEORGE DE LISLE, 3rd son of John Lisle, Esq., Lord of Wodyton and Thruxton, who *d.* 1429. This George de Lisle had, by Ann Montgomery, one son,

JOHN DE LISLE, Esq., *m.* Christiana, co-heiress of her brother, William de Tisted, Lord of West Tisted, Hants, and had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN LISLE, Esq., *m.* Maria, dau. of John Corker, and had one dau., Maria, *m.* Edward Rogers, Esq. John's brother,

LAUNCELOT LISLE, Esq., succeeded as Lord of Wodyton on the death of Sir John Lisle, Knt., 1524. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Wroughton, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LISLE, Esq., Lord of Wodyton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Moore, of Moore Court, and had issue. His eldest son,

ANTHONY LISLE, Esq., Lord of Wodyton, living 1587, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dormer, Esq. of Steeple Ashton, co. Oxford, and had issue. The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM LISLE, Knt. of Wodyton, living 1622, *m*

Bridget, dau. of Sir John Hungerford, of Down Ampney, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), Knt., his heir.
II. John, brought up to the Law, joined the republican party under CROMWELL, appointed by him one of the Judges during the trial of CHARLES I., made a Joint Commissioner of the Great Seal, Chief Judge of the High Court of Justice, and, lastly, created a Peer. At the Restoration, 1660, a price being set on his head, he left the kingdom, and lived in retirement in Switzerland; but being traced to Vevay, he was assassinated at Lausanne, 1667, as it was supposed by some Court emissary. He had *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir White Becansaw, Knt., of Moyles Court, Hants. This lady was a stanch Royalist, and exceedingly regretted the political views of her husband. When John Lisle fled to the Continent, she accompanied him, but after his assassination she returned to England, and she continued living at Moyles Court with her daughters. Her only son was in the King's army. Unfortunately for her, two Dissenters, after the battle of Sedgemoor, took refuge at Moyles Court, where she gave them shelter. Being discovered, she was brought to trial under the infamous Judge Jeffries, and by his orders, at the age of 80, was beheaded, 2 Sept. 1685. Her property was confiscated, but after the Revolution, 1688, was restored to her son. By her, John Lisle had issue,

1 JOHN LISLE, of Moyles Court, *m.* Jane, dau. of J. Crook, Esq., and *d.* 1709, leaving issue, one son,

Charles Lisle, of Moyles Court, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Francis Molyneux, of Teversal, co. Nottingham, and *d. s. p.* 1721, when this younger branch of the Lisles ended.

1 Ann, *d.* young.
2 Triphena, who attended her aged mother on the scaffold.
3 Bridget.

III. Daniel, *d.* young. IV. Edward. V. Richard.
I. Elizabeth. II. Mabel. III. Mary.

he eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM LISLE, Knt. of Wodyton, *m.* Mary, dau. and ir of Sir William Lowe, Knt., of Crux Easton, Hants, hich lady *d.* 1716. Sir William *d.* 1665, leaving one son,

EDWARD LISLE, Esq. of Wodyton and Crux Easton, who *s.* to oyles Court on the death of his cousin, Charles Lisle, 1721. e *m.* Mary, only dau. of SIR AMBROSE PHILLIPPS, of Garendon ark and Grace Dieu, co. Leicester, who *d.* 1749. He *d.* 1727, aving (with other issue, who *d. unm.*),

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. JOHN, who *s.* his brother Edward.
III. CHARLES, who *s.* his brother John.
IV. Thomas, D.D., Rector of Burghclere, Hants, *m.* Elizabeth Lisle, his cousin, and *d. s. p.* 1767.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry March, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1725.
II. Sophia, *m.* Thomas Rawston, Esq. of Lexden, *d. s. p.* 1780.
III. Jane, *m.* Thomas March, and *d.* 1764, having had issue,

1 THOMAS MARCH, who *m.* his cousin, Susan Lisle, and assumed the name of PHILLIPPS, 1777: of him hereafter.
1 Mary March, *m.* Rev. J. Berkin, who assumed the name of LISLE on account of property left to him by his godmother, Sarah Lisle, *d. s. p.*
2 Jane March, *d. unm.*

V. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Allen, Esq., *d. s. p.* 1787.
V. Susan, *m.* John Eaton, Esq. of Hendon, *d. s. p.*, aged 81.

e son and heir,

EDWARD LISLE, Esq. of Wodyton and Moyles Court, *m.* a 1. of John Carter, Esq. of Weston, co. Cambridge, but *d.* 1752. His brother,

JOHN LISLE, Esq., *s.* to Wodyton and Moyles Court. He *m.* ss Savage, but *d. s. p.* 1755, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES LISLE, Esq. of Wodyton and Moyles Court, *m.* Ann, 1. of Nicolas Carey, of Upcern, Dorset, and *d.* 1777, leaving ne,

CHARLES, his heir.
Mary, *m.* Christopher Tailor, D.D., Vicar of Selbourne, Hants, and *d.* 1800, leaving issue,
SUSAN, *m.* her cousin, Thomas March, who assumed the surname of PHILLIPPS, as already referred to, and of whom more hereafter.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1762.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, John Manley, Esq.; 2ndly, J. Tailor, Esq. of Reading, *d. s. p.*

e eldest son,

CHARLES LISLE, Esq. of Wodyton and Moyles Court, the last le descendant of the ancient family of Lisle, dying 1819, h., the properties of Wodyton and Moyles Court were sold, d his only remaining sister,

SUSAN LISLE, *m.* THOMAS MARCH-PHILLIPPS, Esq., who assumed t name and arms of LISLE. The said Susan Lisle *m.* her cousin,

THOMAS MARCH, Esq. descended from an honourable family of French extraction, for several generations settled in England, and closely connected with the family of Lisle. His father, Thomas March, Esq., who *d.* in London, 1754, *m.* Jane, 4th dau. of Edward Lisle, Esq. of Crux Easton, Wilts, and Moyles Court, Hants, by Mary, only dau. of Sir Ambrose Phillipps, of Garendon. His uncle, John March, Esq. of Waresley Park, co. Cambridge, had two daus., co-heiresses, I. Teresa, *m.* Thomas Dashwood, Esq. of co. Lincoln, by whom she had issue, Bateman Dashwood, of Well; and Harriet, *m.* the Earl of Malmesbury, *d.* 1816, and left issue; II. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Howard, 4th Earl of Effingham, with whom the earldom became extinct, 11 Dec. 1816, for want of issue. On the death of his cousin, Samuel Phillipps, Esq. of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu, co. Leicester, Thomas March assumed the name of PHILLIPPS, 1777, but he only came in possession of the estates in 1796, on the death of the widow of Samuel Phillipps, who had them for her lifetime, and who had *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Gordon, Bart., English Ambassador at the Court of The Hague. Thomas March Phillipps *d.* March, 1817, and by his wife Susan Lisle (who *d.* 1837, aged 84) had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Samuel (Right Hon.), *b.* July 1780; Under Secretary of State for twenty years, at the end of which time he was made one of H.M.'s Privy Councillors; *m.* Charemelle Grant, sister of the Right Hon. Charles Grant, created Lord Glenelg 1835, and by her (who *d.* 1825) left issue at his decease, March, 1862,

1 Spencer, *m.* Georgina, dau. of Admiral Dashwood, and *d.* Sept. 1869, leaving issue.
2 Alfred, Bengal Civil Service, *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir H. Harington, K.C.S.I., and by her (who *d.* March, 1859) has issue.
1 Emily, *d.* Aug. 1834.
2 Florence. 3 Adelaide, *d.* May, 1875.

III. Edward Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Hathern, *m.* Miss Hayes, of Liverpool, and *d.* 12 July, 1859, having had issue,

1 Thomas, *d.* 1829. 2 Frederic, *d.* 1831.
3 William Frederic, *b.* 1835; *m.* 21 Aug. 1866, Emily Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir James Leeds, Bart.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Edward Smythies, Rector of Hathern, which lady *d.* June 1866, leaving issue.
2 Rose. 3 Lucy. 4 Emma, *d.* 1849.

IV. William (Rev.), *b.* 19 May, 1790; *d.* 1818, *s. p.*
V. Henry Cranmer, R.N., *b.* March, 1793.
I. Susan, *m.* Edward Dawson, Esq. of Whatton, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue.
II. Sophia, *m.* Hon. Henry Ryder, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 2nd son of the Earl of Harrowby. By him (who *d.* 1837) she had issue; she *d.* 30 Aug. 1862.
III. Harriet, *d.* 4 Sept. 1859.
IV. Frances Anna, *b.* 1791; *d.* 9 Aug. 1863.
V. Catherine, *m.* 1st, Hon. Edward Spencer Cowper, son of George Nassau, 3rd Earl Cowper; 2ndly, Rev. G. A. Hamilton, Vicar of Sheppeshed; *d. s. p.* 1830.

The eldest son,

CHARLES MARCH-PHILLIPPS, Esq. of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu Manor, J.P. and D.L., M.P. co. Leicester, and High Sheriff 1825, *b.* 28 May, 1779; *m.* 1807, Harriet, youngest dau. and co-heir of Gustavus Ducarel, Esq. of Walford, Somerset, Marquis de Chateaunay and Vicomte de Bonnemar, in France, and by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1813) had issue,

AMBROSE LISLE, late of Garendon Park.
Charles Lisle, *b.* 6 March, 1812: Vicar of Sheppeshed, co. Leicester; *m.* Elizabeth, only child and heir of John Dixon, Esq., a lineal descendant of the ancient family of that name, formerly possessors of Furness Abbey, co. Lancaster, and *d. s. p.* 3 Jan. 1875.
Augusta Jane Lisle, *m.* 21 Nov. 1832, John Purcell Fitz-Gerald, Esq. of Boulge Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1837, leaving issue,

Mr. March-Phillipps *d.* 24 April, 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

AMBROSE LISLE MARCH PHILLIPPS DE LISLE, Esq. of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu Manor, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of said county in 1868, *b.* 17 March, 1809; *m.* 25 July, 1833, Laura Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, 4th son of Hugh, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and Henrietta Phillipina, Baroness of Lutzow, his wife,* and has issue,

* By the death of the last male heir, Joseph, Baron Lutzow, of this branch of the Lutzow family, the Barony of the Holy Roman Empire devolved upon Laura Mary, the only surviving dau. of the above-named Henrietta, Baroness de Lutzow. This Barony was created by patent of the Emperor Ferdinand III., 18 Dec. 1643, with right of succession in the female line.

I. Ambrose Charles Lisle, now of Garendon and Grace Dieu.
II. Everard Aloysius Lisle, *b.* 28 May, 1835, 60th Rifles; fell at the capture of Delhi (after winning the Victoria Cross), 17 Sept. 1857.
III. Reginald Bernard Lisle, *b.* 20 July, 1839; *d.* 12 March, 1845.
IV. Bernard Mary Lisle, *b.* 22 July, 1846; *d.* 11 Jan. 1856.
V. Osmund Lisle, *b.* 6 Nov. 1847; *d.* 17 Oct. 1869.
VI. Francis Lisle, *b.* 11 June, 1852.
VII. Edwin Lisle, *b.* 13 June, 1853.
VIII. Rudolph Lisle, *b.* 23 Nov. 1854, Lieut. R.N.
IX. Gerard Lisle, *b.* 24 Jan. 1860.
I. Filomena Mary Anne Lisle, *m.* 2 March, 1853, Frederic A. Weld, Esq. of Chideock, Dorset.
II. Alice Mary Lisle, *m.* April 22, 1873, Hon. Arthur Strutt, 2nd son of Edward, 1st Lord Belper. He *d.* leaving issue, 6 Feb. 1877.
III. Winefrida Mary Lisle, *m.* 16 July, 1863, the Right Hon. Lord Edward George Fitzalan Howard (2nd son of Henry Charles, 16th Duke of Norfolk, K.G.), created Lord Howard of Glossop, 1869.
IV. Mary Lisle, *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1860.
V. Bertha Mary Lisle, a Nun.
VI. Gwendaline Mary Lisle, a Nun.
VII. Margaret Mary Lisle.

He *d.* 8 March, 1878.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chief az. three lions rampant of the field or, for Lisle; 2nd, az., a chevron arg. between three martlets ppr., for Phillipps; 3rd, quarterly gu. and arg. a cross erm. between four lions' heads erased or, for March.

Crests—1st: A stag passant ppr., for Lisle; 2nd: A demi-griffin ppr. gorged or, holding a shield az. charged with a lion rampant or, for Phillipps; 3rd: A demi-lion rampant arg. holding a Maltese cross or, for March.

Mottoes—For De Lisle, En bon espoir; for Phillipps, Quod justum non quod utile.

Seats—Garendon Park, Loughborough; and Grace Dieu Manor, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester.

DELMÉ OF CAMS HALL.

Delmé, Henry Peter, Esq. of Cams Hall, Hants, J.P., High Sheriff 1825, *m.* 1820, Mary (who *d.* 1871), eldest dau. of John Gage, Esq. of Rogate, Hants, brother of Henry, 3rd Viscount Gage. Mr. Delmé served with the 88th regt., in the Peninsular war.

Lineage.—Sir Peter Delmé, Knt., Director of the Bank of England, Lord Mayor of London 1723, left by Anne his 1st wife, dau. of Cornelius Machan, Esq., a dau., Anne, *m.* to Henry, Lord Ravensworth; and two sons. The elder,

Peter Delmé, Esq., M.P., of Grosvenor Square, *b.* 28 Feb. 1710; *m.* 1st, 1737, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir John Shaw, Bart. of Eltham, which lady *d. s. p.* 1740. He *m.* 2ndly, 1741, Christian Pain, also of Eltham, and by her had issue, John, of Erle Stoke, Wilts, *d. s. p.* 1768; Peter, of whom presently; Christiana, *m.* 17 Dec. 1761, Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend, Wilts; and Anne, *m.* 15 June, 1773, the Hon. Robert Seymour Conway. Mr. Delmé *d.* 10 April, 1770, and was *s.* by his son,

Peter Delmé, Esq. of Tichfield Place, Hants, Erle Stoke, Wilts, and Canon Hill, Braywick, Berks, M.P. for Morpeth, *b.* 19 Dec. 1748; *m.* 16 Feb. 1769, Lady Elizabeth Howard, the beauty of the Court of Queen Charlotte, 5th dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Carlisle, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Charles Garnier, R.N.) had issue,

John, his heir.
Emilius Henry, who assumed the surname and arms of Radcliffe (*see* Radcliffe *of Hitchin Priory*).
James Frederick, Col. in the army, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Edward, Lord de Clifford, which lady *d. s. p.*
William, Lieut. 68th regt. of foot, *d.* in the West Indies.
Isabella Elizabeth, *d.* young, 1794.

Mr. Delmé sold Erle Stoke, and purchased Cams Hall. He *d.* 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

John Delmé, Esq. of Cams Hall, *b.* 25 July, 1772; *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of George Garnier, Esq. of Wickham, Hants, and had issue, John, who *d.* soon after he came of age; Henry Peter, of Cams Hall: George, Capt. R.N.; Frederick, *d. unm.* 1860; Seymour Robert, late of the 53rd regt., *m.* but had no issue; Frances; Caroline, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* 1831, the Rev. Charles Delmé Radcliffe; and Julia, *m.* 1838, Vice-Admiral James Arthur Murray, son of Lord William Murray, and had issue.

Arms—Or, an anchor in pale sa. between two lions passant gu.

Crest—A lion passant gu. against an anchor sa.

Seat—Cams Hall, Fareham.

DELMEGE or DOLMAGE OF RATHKEALE.

Dolmage, Austin J., Esq. of Rathkeale, co. Limerick, formerly of 87th regt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* July, 1838; *m.* Sept. 1864, Frances Millicent, only child of Capt. Goodrich Shedden, of 8th Hussars (*see* Shedden *of Paulerspury*), and has issue,

I. John Shedden, *b.* 1866.
II. Cecil Goodrich Julius, *b.* 1870.
III. Francis Alfred Emilio.

Mr. Dolmage, formerly in the 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, served subsequently with the Italian army, and is a Knight of SS. Maurice and Lazarre and of the Corona of Italy.

Lineage.—The Dolmages, or Delmeges (as the name is also written) are of Alsatian origin, and were one among the many Protestant families who were compelled to seek refuge in Ireland, *temp.* Louis XIV. Since that time they have been settled in co. Limerick.

Adam Dolmage, Esq. of Rathkeale, co. Limerick, whose ancestor quitted France on the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, *m.* Eliza Powell, and had issue,

I. Julius, his successor.
II. Tobias, of Court Lodge, co. Limerick; *m.* Arabella Collis, of Tralee, and had issue,
1 Collis.
2 Robert, *m.* Maria, dau. of Rev. Arthur Smith Adamson, Rector of Grange Gorman, Dublin.
3 Tobias.
1 Margaret, *m.* Rev. Arthur S. Adamson.
2 Anne.
III. Christopher, of Castle Park, co. Limerick, J.P., *m.* Martha Forde Royse, dau. of John Yielding, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue,
1 John Christopher, of Castle Park, J.P. cos. Limerick, Clare and Cork, *m.* Katherine, dau. of James O'Grady, Esq. of Raheen, co. Limerick, and niece of Viscount Guillamore, by whom (who *d.* 1869) he had issue, Christopher John, late 48th regt.; James O'Grady; Maria Julia Matilda; Kathleen, and Annabella.
1 Isabella, *m.* Robert Atkins Lidwill, Esq. of Templemore, co. Tipperary, J.P.
2 Martha, *m.* Samuel Caswell, Esq. of Blackwater, co. Clare, J.P.
3 Eliza, *m.* Daniel Meares Maunsell, Esq. of Bally William, co. Limerick, J.P.
4 Annabella.
IV. James, went to Canada.
V. John (Rev.), Rector of Bannagher, and Prebendary of Droughta and Island Eddy; *m.* 21 July, 1825, Maria Anna, dau. of Col. Thomas Barry, of Leighsbrook, co. Meath, and grand-dau. and co-heiress of John, 5th Lord Carbery, and *d.* 19 April, 1874, having had issue,
1 John Evans, of Montgraigue, near Croom, co. Limerick, J.P., M.A., *m.* Dec. 1865, Constance, eldest dau. Richard Studdert, Esq. of Fort House, co. Clare, and Frances his wife, dau. of Hon. George Massy, and had issue, John Richard, *b.* 12 Aug. 1870; and Frances Mary Constance.
2 Adam William Stafford, Barrister-at-Law, of 36, Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin; *m.* June, 1871, Jane, only surviving dau. of Rev. Barry Denny, Rector of Caherciveen and Churchill, co. Kerry, and of Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.
3 Julius James John.
1 Maria Juliana Evans.
2 Emily Jane Barry, *m.* 17 July, 1861, her cousin, Capt. Francis Hugh Massy Wheeler, brother of General Sir Hugh Massy Wheeler, K.C.B., who was killed at Cawnpore, in the Indian Mutiny.
3 Margaret Isabella Johanna.
4 Henrietta Octavia, *m.* 4 May, 1861, Thomas Bourchier, eldest son of John Bourchier, Esq.
5 Eveline Ida Anna Johanna.

The eldest son,

Julius Dolmage, Esq. of Rathkeale, was *b.* 177[illegible] *s.* his father, and *m.* Susanna, only dau. of Monsieur de Gorrequer, a refugee of the French Revolution

descended from the Counts of Morlaix, and sister of Col. Gideon de Gorrequer, K.H., of the 18th regt. Royal Irish, and *d.* 1848, leaving issue,

I. JULIUS, his successor.
II. Gideon Gorrequer, Surgeon 7th Dragoon Guards, *m.* Julia, dau. of Mark Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, and *d.* 1866, having had a dau., Julia.
I. Margaret, *m.* Rev. James Griffith.
II. Julia, *m.* George Blake Hickson, Esq.
III. Rebecca, *m.* John Benn, Esq. of Dromore House, co. Tipperary.

The eldest son,

JULIUS DELMEGE, Esq, of Rathkeale, *b.* 1800; *s.* his father, and *m.* 1833, Belinda, dau. of Samuel Leake, Esq. of Rathkeale; and *d.* 1868, having had issue,

I. Julius de Gorrequer, Col. in the Persian army, and Knt. of the Lion and Sun, *d. unm.*
II. AUSTIN J., now of Rathkeale.
III. John Phillipes, an officer in the army, *d. unm.* 1865.
IV. Alfred Gideon, an officer R.N.
V. William Henry.
VI. Arthur James, Barrister-at-Law.
VII. Louis Edward.
I. Susan, *m.* David Ferguson, Esq., of Smithfield House, co. Limerick.
II. Mary, *m.* Gillespie O'Dwyer, Esq.
III. Julia, *m.* Rev. S. Payne.
IV. Belinda, *m.* Rev. C. Benson.
V. Emily Blanche.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and az., in chief two crescents of the last, issuant therefrom as many fleurs-de-lis gu., and in base a crescent or, issuant therefrom a fleur-de-lis of the first, in the centre chief point a spear's head ppr. gutté de sang.

Crest—A boar's head erased and erect per pale az. and gu., armed or.

Motto—Inveniam aut faciam.

Seat—Rathkeale, co. Limerick.

DE MONTMORENCY OF CASTLE MORRES.

DE MONTMORENCY, REV. WALLER, of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* Sept. 1841; *m.* Nov. 1872, Mary, dau. of Right Rev. James Thomas O'Brien, Bishop of Ossory and Ferns, and has issue,

I. JOHN PRATT, *b.* Aug. 1873.
II. Geoffrey Fitz-Harvey, *b.* Aug. 1876.

Lineage.—MAJOR HARVEY RANDAL SAVILLE PRATT DE MONTMORENCY, *b.* Sept. 1782; 3rd son of Rev. Joseph Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, by Hon. Sarah de Montmorency his wife, dau. of Harvey, Viscount Mountmorres, of Castle Morres; *s.* to the estates of his mother's family, and assumed the surname and arms of DE MONTMORENCY. He *m.* July, 1811, Rose Lloyd, dau. of John Kearney, Bishop of Ossory, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1874) had issue,

JOHN, late of Castle Morres. Joseph, Capt. 59th regt.
Harvey Mervyn, *m.* Aug. 1853, Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Wm. Morris Reade, Esq. of Rossenara, co. Kilkenny, and has issue.
Raymond.
Anne Sarah, *m.* John Congreve Fleming, Esq., and had issue.
Letitia, *m.* John Armstrong, Esq. of Graigaverne, Queen's Co., and had issue.
Rose, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Wm. Jacob Blacker, Esq. of Woodbrook, co. Wexford, D.L., who *d. s. p.* 27 Dec. 1869.
Sarah, *m.* Thos. R. Browne, Esq. of Aughentaine, co. Tyrone, and has issue.
Fanny, *m.* Capt. Thos. Le Poer Bookey, of Doninga, co. Kilkenny.

Mr. Pratt de Montmorency *d.* 20 Sept. 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PRATT DE MONTMORENCY, Esq. of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1 May, 1815; *m.* 28 June, 1838, Hon. Henrietta O'Grady, dau. of Standish, 1st Viscount Guillamore, and had issue,

HARVEY JOHN, his heir.
WALLER, successor to his brother, now of Castle Morres.
Mervyn.
Raymond, Capt. 83rd foot.
Kate Maria.
Rose Emily, *m.* Capt. Frederic Bertie, son of Hon. and Rev. Frederick Bertie and Lady Georgina Bertie, of Weston Manor, co. Oxford.

He *d.* 6 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HARVEY JOHN DE MONTMORENCY, Esq. of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, late 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* May, 1840; *m.* 12 Nov. 1867, Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Fraser Grove, Bart. of Ferne, Wilts, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1873, leaving issue a dau.,

Henrietta Kathleen.

Arms—Arg., a cross gu. between four eagles displayed sa.

Crest—A peacock in his pride ppr.

Motto—Dieu ayde.

Seat—Castle Morres, Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny.

DENISON OF OSSINGTON.

DENISON, WILLIAM EVELYN, Esq. of Ossington, co. Nottingham, D.L., Capt. R.H.A. and M.P. for Nottingham, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1877, Lady Elinor Amherst, dau. of William Pitt, Earl Amherst.

Lineage.—This family is of Yorkshire origin. WILLIAM DENISON, an eminent Merchant of Leeds, purchased the manor of Ossington, co. Notts, 1753, and served as High Sheriff 1779. He *d.* 1782, and was *s.* in his estates in cos. Nottingham, York, Lincoln, and Durham, by his brother ROBERT, who *d.* 1785, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN WILKINSON, Esq., who took the name and arms of DENISON. He became of Ossington, and was M.P. for Chichester, and afterwards for Minehead. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of J. Horlock, Esq. of Ashwick, and had by her two sons, who *d.* young; and a dau. Charlotte, wife of Right Hon. Charles Manners-Sutton, Speaker of the House of Commons, afterwards Viscount Canterbury. He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Samuel Eastwick, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

JOHN EVELYN, of Ossington, created VISCOUNT OSSINGTON.
Edward (Right Rev.), D.D. (1st class degree, Univ. Oxon), *b.* 13 May, 1801, consecrated Bishop of Salisbury in 1837; *m.* 1st, 27 June, 1839, Louisa Maria, 2nd dau. of Henry Ker Seymer, Esq. of Hanford House, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1841) had, with a dau., Louisa, a son, Edward, *b.* 1840. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1845, Hon. Clementina Baillie Hamilton, Maid of Honour to the Queen, dau. of the Ven. Charles Baillie Hamilton, Archdeacon of Cleveland, but by her had no issue. The Bishop *d.* 6 March, 1854.
William Thomas (Sir), Knt., Col. R.E., *b.* 1804; first Governor of Van Diemen's Land, afterwards Governor-Gen. of Australia, and Governor of Madras; *m.* 29 Nov. 1838, Caroline Luey, 2nd dau of Admiral Sir Phipps Hornby, K.C.B., and has, with other issue, an eldest son, WILLIAM EVELYN, M.P., as above,
George Anthony (Ven.), Fellow of Oriel, M.A. (1st class degree, Univ. Oxon.), Archdeacon of Taunton, *b.* 11 Dec. 1805; *m.* 4 Sept. 1838, Georgiana, eldest dau. of Right Hon. J. W. Henley, M.P. of Waterperry, Oxon.
Henry (double 1st class, Univ. Oxon), Fellow of All Souls, M.A., and Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 2 June, 1810; *d.* 1858.
Stephen Charles (1st class, Univ. Oxon), M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Deputy. Judge-Advocate, *b.* 20 July, 1811; *m.* 1845, Susan, dau. of Rev. F. Fellowes, of Shottisham, Norfolk, and *d.* 1871.
Frank, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1813; *d.* 1843.
Robert Alfred, *b.* Aug. 1816, settled in New South Wales.
Charles Albert, late Lieut.-Col. 52nd regt., *b.* 1819.
Julia Grace, *m.* Rev. C. Desvœux.
Henrietta Sophia, *m.* 1840, J. H. Jacob, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* Robert Joseph Phillimore, Esq.

Mr. Denison *d.* 6 May, 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RIGHT HON. JOHN EVELYN DENISON, of Ossington, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for co. Nottingham, and Speaker of the House of Commons, *b.* 27 Jan. 1800; *m.* 14 July, 1827, Lady Charlotte Cavendish Bentinck, 3rd dau. of the 4th Duke of Portland. Mr. Denison, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme 1823, sat for Hastings in the next Parliament, and in 1831 was chosen for Liverpool and co. Notts, for the latter of which he made his election to serve; after the division of the co. he represented the southern district in two Parliaments; and in 1841, 1847, and 1853, was returned for Malton. He was Lord of the Admiralty in Mr. Canning's administration, and was chosen Speaker 1857, and re-elected 1859. He was created VISCOUNT OSSINGTON on his retirement as Speaker of the House of Commons, 1872; and *d. s. p.* 7 March, 1873.

Arms—Arg., on a bend between a unicorn's head erased in chief and a cross-crosslet fitchée in base sa. three bezants.

Crest—A sinister cubit arm in bend dexter, vested vert, cuffed erm., charged with a cross-crosslet on the hand ppr. pointing with the forefinger to an estoile.

Seat—Ossington Hall, near Newark.

DENNE OF LYDD.

DENNE, LAMBERT HENRY, Esq. of Lydd, Kent, J.P., Lieut.-Col. R.H.A., *b.* 21 Jan. 1831; *m.* 18 April, 1861, Maria Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis Gosling, Esq. of Sutton, Surrey, and has issue,

I. Katherine Maria. II. Maud Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The Dennes are stated to have been established in Kent, antecedently to the Conquest, by a Norman, ROBERT DE DENE, described as the possessor of large estates in Sussex and Kent, as well as in the duchy, and *Pincerna* or Butler to EDWARD THE CONFESSOR (Philipot, *Survey of Kent*, p. 207). The descendant of this very ancient house,

SIR ALURED DE DENN, of Denn Hill, who sealed with "three leopards' heads couped and full-faced, which is the ancient paternal coat of this family," was a person of great learning, Seneschal of the Priory of Canterbury, and Escheator of Kent 1234. His great great-grandson,

SIR WILLIAM DENNE, Knt., of Denne Hill, was M.P. for the city of Canterbury 19 EDWARD II., and for Kent in the 14th of the following reign, and was ancestor of

THOMAS DENNE, Esq. of Denne Hill, whose 2nd son,

WILLIAM DENNE, Esq., *m.* Agnes, dau. of Nicholas Tufton, of Northiam, ancestor of the 1st Earl of Thanet; and from their 2nd son,

THOMAS DENNE, a Barrister-at-Law, and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, descended,

JOHN DENNE, Esq. of Patricksbourne Court, living there 1619 (Visitation and Heralds' College). His grandson,

THOMAS DENNE, *b.* Feb. 1701, sold his estate and removed to Lydd. He *m.* 1741, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Greenland, Esq. of Lydd, and had five sons and two daus.,

I. JOHN, of Bath, *b.* 1748; *d. s. p.* 1828.
II. RICHARD, of Winchilsea, *m.* 1783, Mary, dau. of William Steer, Esq. co. Northampton, by Anne his wife, dau. of the Very Rev. William Rastall, D.D., Dean of Southwell, a lineal descendant of Chief Justice Rastall; and dying Jan. 1819, left issue,
  1 WILLIAM JOHN, of Winchilsea, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1817, Mary Jane, dau. of Major Alexander Orme, E.I.C.S., and had an only child, Mary Jane.
  2 Richard Greenland, Barrister-at-Law.
  1 Anna Maria, of Broadstairs.
  2 Frances, *m* Capt. Ernest Christian Wilford, R.E.
  3 Mary Jane, *m.* Sir Robert William Newman, Bart. of Mamhead, Devon, late M.P. for Exeter.
III. DAVID, of Lydd.
IV. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1783, aged 27.
V. William, in the army, *d. unm.* 1783, aged 21.
I. Sarah, *m.* John Porker, Esq. of Muswell Hill, a Banker in London.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Ruck, Esq. of Gravesend, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Denne *d.* 1777. His 3rd son,

DAVID DENNE, Esq. of Lydd, *m.* 27 March, 1788, Katherine (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1859), dau. of Robert Cobb, Esq. of Lydd, and had issue,

I. DAVID, late of Lydd.
II. Thomas, of Hythe, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 1834, Jane Duff, dau. of John Falconar, Esq., British Consul at Leghorn; and 2ndly, Mary Anne, dau. of John Laidlaw, Esq. of Dominica, by whom he left issue at his decease, 1876,
  1 Ralph Thomas, *b.* 12 Nov. 1854.
  2 Alured David, *b.* 3 Oct. 1857.
  3 Arthur Robert, *b.* 6 Dec. 1859.
  1 Mary Ela.
  2 Katharine Cecilia, *m.* W. Christie, Esq., of Ifield, Sussex, late Capt. Grenadier Guards.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. William Vallance, M.A., Rector of Southchurch, Essex.
II. Katharine, *d.* 1846.
III. Cecilia, *m.* Rev. Edward R. Nares, M.A., Rector of Wittersham; and *d.* 1862.
IV. Mary Julia.

Mr. Denne *d.* Feb. 1819, aged 67. His eldest son,

DAVID DENNE, Esq., of Lydd, Kent, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 April, 1798; *m.* 21 Oct. 1826, Louisa Ann, dau. of Rev. Thomas Cobb, M.A., Rector of Ightham and Vicar of Sittingbourne, Kent, and Canon of Chichester, by Louisa Anne Wyatt his wife, by whom, who *d.* Sept. 1846, he had issue,

Thomas Planta, late of H.M.'s 10th foot, *b.* 28 May, 1829; *d.* 1860.
LAMBERT HENRY, now of Lydd.
Edward William, *b.* 17 Nov. 1833; late Lieut. 60th Royal Rifles; *m.* 24 April, 1858, Grace Hales, dau. of Colquhoun Grant, Esq. of Kinchirdy, N.B., and *d.* 1873.
Robert Alured, late R.N., *b.* 15 Sept. 1838; J.P. and D.L. for Kent, and Cornet R.E. Kent Yeomanry; *m.* 20 Jan. 1863, Emma Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir J. E. Honywood, Bart. of Evington Place, Kent, and had issue a son, *b.* 15 Oct. 1863; *d.* 21 Jan. 1864.
Louisa Katharine, *d.* 1865. Katharine Elizabeth.

Mr. Denne *d.* 1861.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three bars erm. in chief as many fleurs-de-lis or; 2nd, az., three leopards' heads affrontée, couped at the neck or; 3rd, arg., two flaunches sa. each charged with a leopard's face or, all for DENNE.
Crest—On a chapeau vert, turned up erm. a demi-peacock wings expanded and elevated ppr.
Seat—Lydd, near New Romney, Kent.

DENNIS OF FORTGRANITE.

DENNIS, MEADE CAULFIELD, Esq. of Fortgranite, co. Wicklow and Ballybunnion, co. Kerry, J.P. for both cos. and co. Carlow, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, High Sheriff co. Wicklow 1873, *b.* 1810; *m.* 4 Jan. 1855, Margaret Katherine, dau. of Major Pierce Crosbie, of Ballyheige Castle, co. Kerry, and has issue,

I. STRATFORD THOMAS CROSBIE, *b.* 1862.
II. Meade James Crosbie. III. Maurice Falkiner.
I. Annie Elizabeth Emily.
II. Ellen Catherine Charlotte, *m.* 22 June, 1876, Francis Metcalf, Esq. of Burleigh, co. Wexford.
III. Elizabeth Margaret. IV. Frances Sophia.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the House of SWIFT, of Swiftsheath, co. Kilkenny, and Lionsden, co. Meath, descending more immediately from SWIFT, of Lynn, co. Westmeath.

THOMAS SWIFT, Esq. of Lynnbury, co. Westmeath, 2nd son of Meade Swift, Esq. of Lynn (*see that family*) *m.* Frances, only dau. of John Dennis, of Kinsale, co. Cork, by Anne Bullen his wife, and sister of Right Hon. James Dennis, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland (who was created by patent, 13 Dec. 1780, Lord Tracton, of Tracton Abbey, co. Cork), and had issue,

I. MEADE (Rev.), of whom presently.
II. John, Barrister-at-Law, who, with his elder brother, adopted the surname of DENNIS. He *m.* Emily, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq.; and *d.* at Sidmouth 1830, leaving issue,
  1 James, Barrister-at-Law, *d. s. p.*
  2 Robert, E.I.C.S., *m.* Miss Louisa Rumbey, and had issue,
    Robert.
    Emily, *m.* Richard Green, Esq.
  1 Mary.

Lord Tracton *d. s. p.* 1782, when the title expired. His estates in Kerry he bequeathed to his eldest nephew and heir-at-law, Rev. Meade Swift; and those in the cos. of Cork and Dublin to his other nephew, John Swift, subject to a jointure of £1,800 per annum to Lady Tracton, and on condition that they and their heirs should take the name and arms of DENNIS. Mr. Thomas Swift's elder son,

REV. MEADE SWIFT, *s.* accordingly to the co. Kerry estates of his maternal uncle, Lord Tracton, and adopted the surname of DENNIS. He *m.* Delia Sophia, 2nd dau. of Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, by Lady Martha Stratford his wife, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, and by her had issue,

THOMAS STRATFORD, his heir.
Meade Paul (Rev.), *m.* Mary Anne Coane, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 1867, having had issue,
  Meade Tynte, *d. unm. v. p.* Delia, *d. unm. v. p.*
  Jemima Henrietta, of Lynnbury.
James Aldborough, *m.* Caroline Wynne, dau. and co-heir of Col. Topp, and *d. s. p.*
John, M.D., *m.* Elizabeth Manders, and left one son, Aldborough; and two daus., Isabella, *m.* Edgar Flower, Esq.; and Ellen.
George Morley (Rev.), Rector of Enniscoffey, co. Meath, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Joseph McGuire, Esq., J.P. co. Cavan, and has issue,
  1 Joseph Morley (Rev.), M.A. and M.D., Rector of Mothell and Tascoffin, Diocese of Ossory, *m.* the dau. of Adam Byrne, Esq.
  2 Charles. 3 Meade.
  4 Adolphus Lambert. 5 ffolliott.
  6 Albert.

1 Henrietta, Mrs. Reamsbottom.
2 Marion, Mrs. Hobbs.
3 Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Jan. 1868, Frederick Agar, Esq. M.D. of Ponder's End, Middlesex.

Martha Sophia, *d. unm.*
Frances Maria, *m.* Capt. William Harrison, 69th regt.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Heron, Esq.
Louisa, *m.* John Gibbs, Esq.
Eliza, *m.* Richard Cane, Esq.

The eldest son,

THOMAS STRATFORD DENNIS, Esq. of Fort Granite, J.P., *b.* 12 June, 1781; *m.* 30 Jan. 1810, his cousin, Katherine Martha Maria, eldest dau. of Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, by his wife Ellen Katherine, dau. of James Glascock, Esq. of Music Hall, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 15 July, 1825) had issue,

I. MEADE CAULFIELD, now of Fort Granite.
II. Morley Stratford Tynte, A.M., of Barraderry House, *b.* 1811; Lieut.-Col. late 76th foot; *m.* 9 May, 1866, Annie, 2nd dau. of Hugh Baker, Esq. of Lismaeue, co. Tipperary.
III. John Fitz-Thomas, *b.* 1817; late Major 95th foot; *m.* 24 May, 1854, Jane, only dau. of Jebb Browne, M.D., Staff Surgeon, and has issue, Thomas Stratford; Katharine Martha Mary; Ellen Louisa; Mary Sophia; and Charlotte Jane.
IV. James Benjamin, *b.* 1818; Major-Gen. R.A.; *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1859, Eily, eldest dau. of William B. Drury, Esq. of Boden Park, Rathfarnham, Barrister-at-Law (who *d.* 19 April, 1861); 2ndly, 28 June, 1866, Emma, 3rd dau. of Col. William Broome Salmon, Bombay Staff Corps, and has issue, Emmeline Maude; Kathleen Louisa Rose; Ethel Mary; Rosalie Margaret.
V. Robert William, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1823; *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1874.
VI. Edward Albert, of Eadestown, J.P. cos. Wicklow and Carlow, *b.* 1824; *m.* 19 May, 1858, Mary Frances, 2nd dau. of Rev. John Nunn Woodroffe, Prebendary of Cahirlag, co. Cork.
I. Katharine Sophia, *m.* 18 Sept. 1848, Rev. Solomon Donovan, Rector of Horetown (*see* DONOVAN *of Ballymore*).
II. Ellen Louisa, *m.* 8 Jan. 1857, Maurice Fitzgerald Sandes, Esq. of Oak Park, Tralee, co. Kerry, J.P., M.A., late Registrar-General of Bengal.

Mr. Dennis *d.* 21 Dec. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son, MEADE CAULFIELD DENNIS, now of Fort Granite.

Seats—Fort Granite, Kiltegan, Baltinglass, co. Wicklow; Dromin, Ballybunnion, Listowel, co. Kerry.

DENNISTOUN OF DENNISTOUN.

DENNISTOUN, JAMES WALLIS, Esq. of Dennistoun, co. Dumbarton, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 12 Dec. 1839; *s.* his uncle 1855; *m.* 2 July, 1868, Caroline Joanna, dau. of Henry Gore Booth, Esq., brother of Sir Robert Gore Booth, Bart., and has issue,

JAMES GEORGE, *b.* 24 May, 1871.
Isabella Caroline, *b.* 10 May, 1869.

Lineage.—SIR HUGH DE DANZIELSTOUN, of that ilk, recorded a reluctant submission to EDWARD I. 1296. He had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his successor.
Joanna, or Janet, *m.* Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan, and was mother of ELIZABETH MURE, *m.* King ROBERT II.

Sir Hugh was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE DANZIELSTOUN, of that ilk, for many years Sheriff of co. Dumbarton, and Governor of Dumbarton Castle, one of the Lords of Parliament who concurred in the settlement of the Crown upon the descendants of his niece, Elizabeth Mure. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Malcolm, 1st Earl of Wigton, and had (with one dau., Janet, wife of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan) five sons, ROBERT, his heir; Walter, a bold and turbulent churchman, made Bishop of St. Andrews by ROBERT III.; WILLIAM (Sir), of Colgrain; Hugh; and Malcolm. The eldest son and heir,

SIR ROBERT DE DANZIELSTOUN, of that ilk, was Keeper of the Castle of Dumbarton. His daus. and co-heirs were,

MARGARET, *m.* Sir William Cunninghame, of Kilmaurs.
ELIZABETH, *m.* Sir Robert Maxwell, of Calderwood.

Sir Robert's brother,

SIR WILLIAM DE DANZIELSTOUN, of Colgrain and Camis Esken, co. Dumbarton, acquired those estates before 1377. His direct descendant,

ROBERT DANZIELSTOUN, of Colgrain, *m.* Katharine dau. of David Semple, of Noblestoun, by Marion, dau. of Sir William Edmonston, of Duntreath, and left, with other issue, ROBERT, heir; and John, living 1560, father, by his wife Euphemia Bontyne, of Walter Danzielstoun, who, like his predecessor, resided at Colgrain. He *d.* 1618, leaving, with several younger children, John Dennistoun, who, by Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of the ancient family of SPREULL, *of Dalchurn*, had a son, Archibald Dennistoun, of Dalchurn, Minister of Campsie, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Humphry Noble, of Fame and Ardardan; and 2ndly, Katharine, dau. of James Stirling, of Auchyle. By the former he had a son, WILLIAM, of whom in the sequel, as heir-male of the family, and husband of the heiress of Colgrain. The son and heir,

ROBERT DANZIELSTOUN, of Colgrain, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hamilton, of Ferguslie, and, among other children, who left no issue, had Elizabeth, the wife of John Colquhoun, of Camstraddan; Catherine, *m.* John Macgregor, of Ardenconnal; and his successor,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, who involved the family inheritance to a considerable extent. His son and heir,

WALTER DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of Houston, by his wife the Lady Janet Cunninghame; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of John Brisbane, of Brisbane: by the former he had James, who *d. unm.*; and an elder son, his successor,

JOHN DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, a zealous and steady adherent of the royal cause. He *m.* Jean, dau. of William Semple, of Fulwood, and had three daus.,

MARGARET, who *s.* to the estates in virtue of an entail made by her father, under condition of marrying the heir male of the family.
Jean. Janet, *m.* William Semple, of Fulwood.

On the decease of Col. Dennistoun, the male representation devolved upon the elder son and heir of Mr. Archibald Dennistoun, of Dalchurn, Minister of Campsie,

WILLIAM DENNISTOUN, who, under the settlement of Col. Dennistoun, became the husband of his eldest dau., Margaret, heiress of Colgrain. Of sixteen children, one only survived his parents,

JOHN DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, who, by Jane his wife, heiress of Moses Buchanan, of Glins, had, with several daus.,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain. This Laird *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of John Baird, of Craigtown, and by her left JAMES, his successor; and Jean, *m.* Andrew Buchanan, of Ardenconnal. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Lyon, of Parklee, and had three other children,

I. Robert, *m.* Anne Penelope, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Jura, and had issue.
II. Richard, of Kelvin Grove, co. Lanark, *m.* Christian, dau. of James Alston, Merchant in Glasgow, heir to the estate of Westerton, co. Dumbarton, and dying May, 1834, left surviving issue,
1 Richard, formerly of Kelvin Grove, Glasgow, afterwards resident at Pinnacle Hill, near Kelso, *b.* 7 March, 1797; *m.* 21 March, 1839, Frances Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas Rishton Satterthwaite, Esq. of Lancaster, and had issue, Richard Campbell, *b.* 24 Aug. 1841; and Francis Douglas, *b.* 8 Jan. 1848.
2 William, *d. unm.*
1 Isabella, *m.* Colin Campbell, Esq. of Jura.
2 Mary, *m.* Archibald Buchanan, Esq. of Auchentorlie, co. Dumbarton.
I. Mary, *m.* John Alston, of Westerton.

Colgrain *d.* 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, Convener of the co. of Dumbarton, Vice-Lieut. and Commandant of the local Militia of that shire. By Margaret, his 1st wife, dau. of James Donald, of Geilstoun, he left JAMES, his heir; and by Margaret his 2nd wife, dau. of Allan Dreghorn, of Blochairn, he left four daus., co-heirs to their mother's large fortune,

ISABELLA BRYSON, *m.* Gabriel Hamilton Dundas, of Westburn and Duddingstoun.
JANET BAIRD, *m.* Hugh Maclean, of Coll.
ELIZABETH DREGHORN, *m.* 22 Feb. 1815, Sir Duncan Campbell, Bart. of Barealdine.
MARY LYON, *m.* Sir William Baillie, Bart. of Polkemmet.

He was *s.* at his decease, 1816, by his only son,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Dennistoun, *m.* 1801, Mary Ramsay, dau. of George Oswald, Esq. of Auchincruive and Scotstoun, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
George, a Merchant in Glasgow, *m.* 1837, Margaret Helen, dau. of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Maryborough, co. Cork, and dying 25 April, 1849, left a son, JAMES WALLIS, now of Dennistoun.
Richard, *d. unm.* 1829.

Robert, Barrister at Peterborough, Canada West, *m.* Maxwell, dau. of Major Hamilton, and has, James Frederick and other issue.
Alexander.
Margaret. Isabella, *m.* Rev. John Wilson, D.D.
Mary. Elizabeth. Camilla.
Janet, *m.* William Gillespie Mitchell, Esq. of Carwood.

Mr. Dennistoun *d.* 1 June, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, Esq. of Dennistoun, *b.* 1803; J.P. and D.L., Member of the Faculty of Advocates; *m.* 1835, Isabella Katharina (deceased), eldest dau. of Hon. James Woolfe Murray of Cringletie, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, Scotland, but had no issue. He was author of *Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino*, *Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange*, and other works. He *d.* 1855, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present JAMES WALLIS DENNISTOUN, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a bend sa.
Crest—A dexter arm in pale ppr. clothed gu. holding an antique shield sa. charged with a mullet or.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion gu. armed and langued az.; sinister, an antelope arg. unguled and horned or.
Motto—Adversa virtute repello.
Seat—Dennistoun, Kilmalcolm.
Residence—Hangingshaw, Selkirk.

DENT OF RIBSTON HALL.

DENT, JOSEPH, Esq. of Ribston Hall, co. York, and Winterton, co. Lincoln, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. West Riding, late M.P. for Scarborough, *b.* 11 June, 1826; *s.* his father 24 Feb. 1875; *m.* 10 July, 1855, Mary Helden, dau. of John Woodall, Esq. of Scarborough, and has issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAM, *b.* 18 Aug. 1857.
II. Francis, *b.* 11 Aug. 1860.
III. Charles Henry, *b.* 18 Aug. 1865.
IV. Edward Joseph, *b.* 16 July, 1876.
I. Mary Catherine. II. Margaret Eleanor.
III. Isabel Ada.

Lineage.—JOSEPH DENT, Esq. of Ribston Hall, co. York, and Winterton, co. Lincoln, J.P. and High Sheriff co. York 1847, *b.* 1 May, 1791, eldest son of Robert Tricket, of Hillfoot, near Sheffield, by Catherine his wife, youngest dau. of John Dent, of Alkborough and Winterton, co. Lincoln, assumed, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Jonathan Dent, Esq. of Winterton, co. Lincoln, and, in compliance with that gentleman's will, the surname of DENT, in lieu of his patronymic, by royal license, dated 11 Sept. 1834. He *m.* 13 June, 1825, Martha, dau. of Joseph Birley, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1854) had issue,

I. JOHN DENT, now of Ribston Hall and Winterton.
II. Joseph Jonathan Dent (Rev.), *b.* 8 July, 1829; *m.* 17 April, 1860, Laura, youngest dau. of the late James W. Freshfield, Esq., jun., of Reigate, and has issue, three sons and a dau.
III. William Dent, C.E., *b.* 13 March, 1832; *m.* 26 Nov. 1861, Mary Perry, 3rd dau. of the late Capt. Hill, H.M. 26th regt., and has issue, one son and one dau.
IV. Henry Francis Dent, *b.* 2 June, 1839; Major 7th Dragoon Guards; *m.* Isabella, dau. of late Rev. J. Tomkyns, and has issue, one son and one dau.
I. Ellen Isabel, *m.* 16 April, 1857, Sir Lovelace T. Stamer, Bart., Archdeacon and Rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, and has issue.

Mr. Dent *d.* 24 Feb. 1875.

Arms—Arg., on a bend between two cotises engrailed sa. three lozenges erm. quartering az. three cranes arg. on a chief or, two roses gu.
Crests—1st: A demi-tiger sa. collared arg. resting the sinister paw on a lozenge erm.; 2nd: On a mount a crane, in the beak a rose slipped, and resting the claw on a serpent nowed all ppr.
Motto—Patientiâ et perseverantiâ.
Seats—Ribston Hall, Wetherby, co. York; and Winterton Brigg, co. Lincoln.

DENT OF SUDELEY CASTLE.

DENT, JOHN COUCHER, Esq. of Sudeley Castle, co. Gloucester, J.P., F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff 1859, *m.* 1847, Emma, eldest dau. of John Brocklehurst, Esq., M.P., of Hurdsfield House, Macclesfield.

Lineage.—JOHN DENT, of Worcester, Merchant, *b.* 1751; son of Lawrence Dent, of Yarm, co. York, Merchant; *m.* about 1775, Elizabeth Davis, and by her (who *d.* 1819) had issue,

I. JOHN, late of Sudeley Castle.
II. Thomas, *m.* 1819, Mary, dau. of Martin Coucher, Esq. of Woodmanton, co. Worcester, and dying 1824, left issue,
1 JOHN COUCHER, of Severn Bank, co. Worcester, Barrister-at-Law, now of Sudeley Castle.
2 Martin, *d.* 3 Feb. 1855, aged 34.
III. William, *b.* 1784; J.P., High Sheriff of co. Gloucester, 1851-52; *d. unm.* 1854.
IV. Benjamin, *b.* 1786; M.A. Worcester College Oxford, Rector of Winford, Somerset; *d.* 1850.
I. Margaret, *m.* John Mann, Esq. of Worcester.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Cuthbert Woodcock, Esq. of Stockwell, Surrey.

Mr. Dent *d.* 1811. His eldest son,

JOHN DENT, Esq. of Sudeley Castle, J.P., *b.* 1777, served as High Sheriff co. Worcester 1849-50. He *d. unm.* 1855, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present JOHN COUCHER DENT, Esq. of Sudeley Castle.

Arms—Erm., on a bend nebuly az. three lozenges of the field.
Crest—An heraldic tiger's head erased erm. semée of lozenges az. flames issuing from the mouth ppr.
Motto—Concordia et industria.
Seat—Sudeley Castle, Winchcomb.

DENT OF SHORTFLATT TOWER.

DENT, WILLIAM SETON, Esq. of Shortflatt Tower, Northumberland, J.P., late Capt. 47th regt., *b.* 16 April, 1861; *s.* his father 1872.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HEDLEY Esq., son of William Hedley, Esq. by his wife, a dau. of the Johnstone family, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Dent, Esq., brother of John Dent, Esq. of Shortflatt Tower, and was father of

MATTHEW HEDLEY, Esq. who *m.* 1792, Jane Charlton, of the family of the CHARLTONS *of Lee Hall*, co. Northumberland, and great-niece of Sir William Loraine, of Kirk Harle. He *d.* during his shrievalty of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1802, leaving, with a dau., Jane, an only son,

WILLIAM DENT DENT, Esq., of Shortflatt Tower, J.P., Commander R.N., *b.* 18 April, 1796; *m.* 12 May, 1840, Ellen Mary, dau. of Andrew Seton Kerr, Esq. of Kippilaw, co. Roxburgh, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM SETON, now of Shortflatt Tower.
II. Edward John, *b.* 8 June, 1855.
I. Ellen, *m.* 9 April, 1864, William James, Esq., 42nd regt., eldest son of Thomas James Esq. of Otterburn Tower, Northumberland.
II. Catherine Anne, *m.* 31 July, 1860, William Robert John, Lord Decies.
III. Alicia. IV. Jane Sarah.
V. Maria Georgiana. VI. Emily Maude.

Mr. Dent assumed his present surname, in lieu of his patronymic HEDLEY, on succeeding to the property of his great-uncle, John Dent, Esq. of Shortflatt Tower, in 1831. He *d.* 31 July, 1872.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, on a bend per bend gu. and sa. three fusils conjoined of the field, for DENT; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two chevronels or, between three hawks belled arg., for HEDLEY.
Crests—1st, DENT: A panther's head affrontée erased, with flames issuing from the mouth and ears, transpierced by an arrow barbed and flighted, the pheon towards the dexter all ppr.; 2ndly, HEDLEY: A swallow rising out of clouds.
Seats—Shortflatt Tower and Moor End House, Newbiggin-by-Sea, Northumberland.

DERING OF LOCKLEYS AND DUNMORE.

DERING, GEORGE EDWARD, Esq. of Lockleys, co. Herts and Dunmore, co. Galway, *b.* 15 Jan. 1831; *s.* his father in the Lockleys Manor and estate 1859, and his uncle, Sir George Shee, Bart. in the Dunmore and other estates 1870. Mr. Dering is the only son of Robert Dering, of Lockleys, J.P., formerly an officer in the Rifle Brigade, by Letitia his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir George Shee, Bart. of Dunmore, co. Galway (the father of the above Sir George Shee), and grandson of George Dering, Esq., youngest son of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering, Kent. Mr. Dering's father *s.* to Lockleys in right of his wife 1838.

For the LINEAGE of this very ancient family, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a fess az. in chief three torteaux; 2nd and 3rd, or, a saltier sa.

Crest—On a ducal coronet or, a horse passant sa. maned gold.

Motto—Terrere nolo, timere nescio.

Seats—Lockleys, near Welwyn, Herts; Dunmore House, co. Galway.

DE SALIS OF PORTNALL PARK.

DE SALIS, REV. HENRY JEROME AUGUSTINE FANE, of Portnall Park, Surrey, J.P., a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, M.A. Oxon, formerly Rector of Fringford, Bicester, co. Oxford, *b.* 16 Feb. 1828; *m.* 29 March, 1853, Grace Elizabeth, dau. of Right Hon. Joseph Warner Henley, of Waterperry, M.P. co. Oxford, and has issue,

I. RODOLPH, *b.* 1854.
II. Cecil, *b.* 1857.
III. William, *b.* 1858, R.N.
IV. CHARLES, *b.* 1860.
I. Georgiana.

Mr. De Salis *s.* to Portnall Park in 1872, under the will of his brother-in-law, Col. Thomas Chaloner Bisse Challoner.

Lineage.—JEROME, COUNT DE SALIS (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage, Foreign Titles*), *m.* for his 3rd wife, Henrietta, dau. of Right Rev. William Foster, Bishop of Kilmore (brother of Right Hon. John Foster, Lord Oriel, last Speaker of the Irish House of Commons), and *d.* 20 Oct. 1836, leaving by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1856) the following issue,

Rodolph Leslie, *b.* 9 May, 1811, C.B., Major-Gen., late Col. 8th Hussars.
William Fane, of Dawley Court, Middlesex, and Teffont, co. Wilts, J.P. both cos., and Lord of the Manor of Teffont, M.A Oriel College, Oxford, 1835; *b.* 27 Oct. 1812; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 1836; *m.* 7 March, 1859, Emily Harriet, eldest dau. and heiress of J. T. Mayne, Esq. of Teffont.
Leopold Fabius, *b.* 26 April, 1815.
John Henry, *b.* 10 Dec. 1818.
Charles Lewis, *b.* 4 Jan. 1821, Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards; *d.* 1845.
HENRY JEROME AUGUSTINE FANE, now of Portnall Park.
Catharina Barbara, *m.* 21 June, 1832, George, 2nd Lord De Tabley, and *d.* 20 July, 1869.
Henrietta Emma, *m.* 6 Jan. 1859, Col. Thomas Challoner Bisse Challoner, of Portnall Park, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1863. Col. Bisse Challoner *d. s. p.* 1862, and bequeathed Portnall Park to his brother-in-law, the present REV. HENRY JEROME AUGUSTINE FANE DE SALIS, of Portnall Park.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a salix or willow ppr., for DE SALIS; 2nd and 3rd, az. three dexter gauntlets or, for FANE.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-eagle displayed.

Motto—Pro Deo rege et patria.

Seat—Portnall Park, Virginia Water, Staines, Surrey.

DE RODES.

See RODES.

DEVENISH OF MOUNT PLEASANT.

DEVENISH, JOHN, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Roscommon, J.P., *b.* 21 June, 1814; *m.* 20 Sept. 1838, Susan, dau. of Michael Fox, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, by Susan his wife, dau. of Robert Jones Lloyd, Esq., and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Rev.), *b.* 24 Oct. 1840.
II. Michael Fox, *b.* 24 Feb. 1842; *d.* 16 April, 1866.
III. John Lloyd, *b.* 2 Dec. 1848.
IV. Robert Jones Sylvester (Rev.), *b.* 6 Dec. 1850, A.M., T.C.D., *m.* 5 Feb. 1877, Rosamond Kate, only dau. of Rev. W. J. Price, LL.D., of Waterford.
I. Susan Emma, *d.* 8 July, 1867.
II. Jane Sophia Moore.
III. Anne Sarah Fetherston H.
IV. Eliza Rebecca Geraldina.
V. Hannah Lucinda.
VI. Arabella Margaret.

Lineage.—GEORGE DEVENISH, who is stated to have been descended from the great English family of Devenish, built The Court, at Athlone (called Court Devenish so late as 1791), and settled there. He *m.* Celia, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER DEVENISH, of Carrowclogher, co. Roscommon, *m.* Susan, dau. of John Hinde, Esq. of Castlemine, by Mary his wife, dau. of Judge Jones, of Athlone, and had issue,

WILLIAM DEVENISH, Esq., eldest son and heir, *m.* Deborah Blackburne, and had issue, Christopher, WILLIAM, George, Elizabeth, and Susannah. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM DEVENISH, Esq. of Rush Hill, co. Roscommon, *m.* Anne, dau. of F. Fetherston, Esq. of Whiterock, co. Longford, and had issue, GEORGE, his heir; Christopher; John; Susan, *m.* 1786, Robert Jones Lloyd, Esq. of Ardnagovan, co. Roscommon. The eldest son,

GEORGE DEVENISH, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, *m.* 1772, Sarah, dau. of Godfrey Hemsworth, Esq. of co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1829, leaving issue (with several daus.),

I. WILLIAM.
II. Godfrey, R.A.
III. George.
IV. John.
V. Robert, J.P. of Rush Hill, co. Roscommon, *b.* 12 Dec. 1785; *m.* 21 Feb. 1816, Theodosia, youngest dau. of Rev. Luke Mahon, of Strokestown House; and *d.* 18 March, 1864, leaving issue,
1 George, *b.* 2 Dec. 1822; *m.* the dau. of Major Jones, and has three daus. and one son,
2 John, of Rush Hill, *b.* 4 Feb. 1833; *m.* Miss Jones, of Drumard, and has two sons and one dau.
1 Sally, *m.* 6 Dec. 1837, Thomas Morton, Esq. of Ruaun, and has issue three sons and three daus.,
2 Anne, *m.* 19 Dec. 1849, William Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, and has issue six daus. and one son.
3 Another dau.
VI. Christopher.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM DEVENISH, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1780; *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Dublin, and of Cloonfinlough House, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Mount Pleasant.
William.
Robert, of Cloonfinlough House, *m.* 1869, Mercal Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. Peter Zobe, A.B., of Bloomfield.
Anna.
Sarah, *m.* William Lloyd O'Brien, Esq., of Mount Francis, co. Roscommon.
Hannah.
Jane, *m.* William Mahon, 2nd son of Bartholomew Mahon, Esq. of Clonfree.
Susan.

Mr. Devenish *d.* Nov. 1838.

Arms—Per fess wavy arg. and sa. three sheldrakes counter-changed collared or.

Crest—A sheldrake with wings expanded sa. collared or.

Motto—Spero, et captivus nitor.

Seat—Mount Pleasant, Strokestown, co. Roscommon.

DEVEREUX OF BALLYRANKIN.

DEVEREUX, JOHN DALY, Esq. of Ballyrankin House, co. Wexford, B.A., J.P., *b.* 12 June, 1834; Barrister-at-Law, late Capt. Wexford Militia.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS DEVEREUX, Esq. of Ballybarna, otherwise Kilrush, co. Wexford (descended from the ancient family of DEVEREUX *of Balmagir*, in the same co., which settled there in the reign of King JOHN), made his will 27 Nov. 1698, and it was proved at Ferns 28 Dec. following. He had two sons, JAMES, of Kilrush, who *d. s. p.*, and

JOHN DEVEREUX, Esq. of Ballybarna, or Kilrush, *m.* Mary Clare, and by her had issue,

NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
Matthew, of Ballybarna and Ballyrankin, *m.* 1754, a dau. of Bartholomew Murphy, Esq. of Enniscorthy, and *d. s. p.*
Thomas.
Ignatius, in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome.
Clare, *m.* Patrick Sutton, Esq. of Enniscorthy.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS DEVEREUX, Esq. of Bunclody, co. Wexford, whose will bears date 20 Jan. 1762, *m.* Mary, dau. of Gerald Kavanagh, Esq of Ballybranah, co. Carlow, a branch of the Borris family, and by her had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* 1760, James, son of Edmond Fitzpatrick, Esq. of Clonleigh, co. Wexford.
Clare, *m.* 1771, Rev. Ulysses Jacob, of Sigginstown, co. Wexford.

Frances, *m.* Col. John Bayley; and, 2ndly, Edward Fitzgerald, M.D.

The 2nd son,

John Devereux, Esq. of Kilrush, and afterwards of Newtown Barry, High Sheriff, J.P. co. Wexford 1764, *b.* 1726; *m.* 1757, Charlotte, dau. of Walter Chapland Bayley, Esq. of Gowran, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

Thomas, of Ballyrankin House, *d. unm.*
John, of whom presently.
Elizabeth. Elinor.
Mary, *m.* Robert Clifford, Esq., co. Wexford; *d. s. p.*
Charlotte, *m.* Joseph Marshall, Esq. of Birr, King's Co.

The younger son,

John Devereux, Esq. of Ballyrankin House, *b.* 1768; Major of the Wexford Militia 27 July, 1801; *m.* 1796, Anastacia, dau. and heir of Hyacinth Daly, Esq. of Killimur Castle, Mayor of Galway, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Dermot Daly, Esq. of Killimur, and had issue,

Nicholas, of whom presently.
Hyacinth, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 11 June, 1803; *d. s. p.* 1824.
Charlotte, *m.* James Douglas Johnston, Esq. of Snow Hill, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 1843, leaving issue.
Maria, *m.* Richard Hall, Esq. of Innismore Hall, co. Fermanagh, and had issue.

Major Devereux *d.* 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. Nicholas Devereux, D.D. of Ballyrankin House, co. Wexford, and Killimur Castle, co. Galway, Rector and Prebendary of the parish of Kilrush, *b.* 17 Sept. 1799; *m.* 10 April, 1833, Maria, 2nd dau. of John Harward Jessop, Esq. of Doory Hall, co. Longford, and York Place, Portman Square, London, by Frances his wife, only dau. and heiress of Sir Frederick Flood, Bart. of Newtown-Ormonde, M.P. co. Wexford, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1867, having had issue,

John Daly, now of Ballyrankin House.
Frederick Flood, late Lieut. 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* 29 April, 1836; of Farm Hill House, co. Kildare; *m.* 15 Aug. 1868, Elizabeth, widow of W. Fleetwood, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 6 Feb. 1869.
Nicholas Jessop (Rev.), B.A. T.C.D., *b.* 12 Sept. 1841; Curate of Saltwood, Hythe.
Hyacinth Daly, *b.* 3 Jan. 1846; Lieut. 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers.
Robert Fetherston, *b.* 25 May, 1847, Lieut. 2nd West India regt.
Frances, *m.* 23 July, 1856, Rev. John Harward Jessop Handcock, Incumbent of Woodlands, Kent, grandson of Richard, 2nd Lord Castlemaine. She *d.* 4 Feb. 1864, leaving issue.
Maria, *m.* 1865, Alfred Henry, 2nd son of Capt. George Wynne, late Scots Greys, who was grandson of Right Hon. Owen Wynne *of Hastewood*, co. Sligo, and has issue.
Anna Statira, *m.* 3 Nov. 1877, Daere Ives Barrett-Lennard, son of Rev. Daere Barrett-Lennard, and grandson of Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, 1st bart. of Belhus.

Rev. N. Devereux sold Killimur in 1860 to Lord Dunsandle, and *d.* 1867.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, erm., a fess gu. in chief three torteaux; 2nd and 3rd, per fess arg. and or, a lion rampant per fess sa. and gu. in chief two open dexter hands of the last.
Crest—A buck trippant ppr.
Motto—Per angusta ad augusta.
Seat—Ballyrankin House, Ferns, co. Wexford.

DE WINTON OF MAESLLWCH CASTLE.

De Winton, Walter, Esq. of Maesllwch Castle, co. Radnor, *b.* 1868; *s.* his father 24 May, 1878.

Lineage.—Robert de Wintona, or Wincestria, is stated to have come into co. Glamorgan with Robert Fitzhamon, and to have built a castle at Lanquian, near Cambridge, and to have been ancestor of

The Rev. Thomas Wilkins, LL.B., Rector of Llanmaes and St. Mary Church, and Prebendary of Llandaff; he *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Carne, of Nash, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, Bart. of St. Donat's Castle, and left at his decease, 1698, two sons. The elder son,

Thomas Wilkins, Prothonotary of the Brecon Circuit, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Richard Cann, Esq., brother of Sir Robert Cann, Bart. of Compton, co. Gloucester, and had issue, Cann, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Meredith Bowen, Esq. of Lanwerne, co. Brecon, and had by her one son, John, ancestor of the families of De Winton *of Maesllwch* and *Maesderwen*. The elder son,

Cann Wilkins, Esq., *b.* 31 Oct. 1702; *m.* Mary, dau. of Mrs. Anne Morgan, widow of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of St. George's, Somerset, and had issue, Thomas, J.P., High Sheriff of Somerset 1787, assumed the surname and arms of Morgan; Richard, Vicar of St George's; and George. The 3rd son,

The Rev. George Wilkins, Rector of St. Michael's, Bristol, *b.* 1743; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Dinwiddie, Esq.; 2ndly, Johanna, dau. of John Wilkins, Esq. of The Priory, co. Brecon, by whom he had one dau., *m.* John Parry Wilkins, Esq.; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Waterford, by whom (who *d.* 1791) he had issue,

I. Cann, of Clifton, J.P. and D.L., who resumed, together with the rest of the family, by sign manual, 1839, their ancient surname of De Winton. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Berthlyd, and widow of William Williams, Esq. of Pwlly Pant, and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1840) had issue,
  1 Walter Thompson, representative of the family.
  2 Herbert William, M.A. St. John's Coll. Cambridge.
  3 Robert Henry, late Capt. 99th regt.; *m.* and has issue.
  1 Charlotte Augustus.
II. George, late Capt. 39th regt., J.P. for Somerset; *m.* Emma Julian, 4th dau. of George Robinson, Esq., of Queen's Square, Bath, and Rose Hill, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, and has issue, Frederica Isabella; and George Jean de Winton, an officer in the 99th regt.
III. Thomas, Lieut. R.N. (deceased), *m.* Miss Lynch, and had one dau., Mary Anne Morgan, *m.* 1840, Baron William de Ludwigsdorft, of Deutsch Altenburg, in Lower Austria.
IV. William, late Major in the Light Cavalry on the Bombay Establishment.
I. Harriet (deceased), *m.* 1st, William Jeffreys, Esq. of Swansea, and 2ndly, George Bird, Esq. of the same place.

Arms—Per pale or and arg. a wyvern vert.
Crest—A wyvern ppr.
Motto—Syn ar dy Hûn.

Having thus detailed the senior line, we will proceed with that of Maesllwch:—

John Wilkins, Esq., *b.* 13 Nov. 1713; only son of Thomas Wilkins, Esq., the Prothonotary, by Anne Bowen, his 2nd wife, *m.* Sibil, dau. of Walter Jeffreys, Esq. of The Priory, co. Brecon, and had, with six daus., four sons,

Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Games, Rector of Llandoffy, and had one son, John, who *m.* Miss Williams, of Brecon.
Walter, of whom presently.
John (Rev.), *d. unm.*
Jeffreys (*see* De Winton *of Maesderwen*).
William, Prothonotary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Wilkins *d.* 1784. His 2nd son,

Walter Wilkins, Esq., M.P. co. Radnor, *m.* 24 Feb. 1777, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Hayward, Esq. of Walsworth Hall, co. Gloucester, and left, with a dau., Augusta Frances, deceased, a son and successor,

Walter Wilkins, Esq., M.P., of Maesllwch Castle, co. Radnor, *m.* March, 1806, Hon. Catherine Eliza Devereux, 3rd dau. of Henry, Viscount Hereford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, W. R. Stretton, Esq.) had issue,

Walter, his heir.
Katherine Augusta Marrianna, *m.* 10 Aug. 1830, William Vann, Esq.
Mary Anne Eliza, *m.* William Meyrick, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Georgiana Frances, *m.* 7 Dec. 1830, Charles Stretton, Esq. of Llangoed Castle, co. Brecon.

Mr. Wilkins *d.* 1 May, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

Walter Wilkins, Esq. of Maesllwch Castle, M.P. for co. Radnor, *b.* 13 Oct. 1809; who assumed, 1839, the ancient surname of De Winton. He *m.* 14 Feb. 1831, Julia Cecilia, 2nd dau. of Rev. Richard John Collinson, Rector of Gateshead, co. Durham, and dying in May, 1840, left issue, Walter, late of Maesllwch Castle; Francis Walter; and Emily Gwenllyan. The elder son,

Walter De Winton, Esq. of Maesllwch Castle, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854 and 1862, Capt. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 30 Nov. 1832; *m.* 19 June, 1867, Frances Jessie, youngest dau. of Hon. and Rev. Arthur Talbot, Rector of Ingestre and Church Eaton, Stafford, and had, with other issue,

Walter, now of Maesllwch Castle.

He *d.* 24 May, 1878.

Arms—Per pale or and arg. a wyvern vert between two spear-heads sa.
Crests—1st: A wyvern's head erased vert, collared arg. the collar embattled counter-embattled; 2nd: A demi-lion rampant, issuing from a mural crown, holding in his paws a rose-branch, and charged on the shoulder with a full-blown rose.
Motto—Syn ar dy Hûn.
Seat—Maesllwch Castle, Hay, co. Radnor.

DE WINTON OF MAESDERWEN.

De Winton, Charles Henry, Esq. of Maesderwen, co. Brecon, *b.* Feb. 1856; *s.* his grandfather, 1864.

Lineage.—Jeffreys Wilkins, Esq. of the Priory, near Brecon (4th son of John Wilkins, Esq., *see* De Winton *of Maesllwch*), *m.* Catherine, 4th dau. of the late Rev. Gregory Parry, of Llandevailog, co. Brecon, Prebendary of Worcester, and had issue,

John Parry, of Maesderwen.
Jeffreys, of the Isle of Wight, *m.* Hannah Lee, and has issue, Jeffreys; Catherine; Emma, *m.* Rev. John Kiteah; Frances; Mary Hannah; and Blanche.
Walter, of Wallsworth Hall (*see* De Winton *of Wallsworth Hall*).
Richard, *m.* Angelina, dau. of Thomas Green, Esq., late M.P. for Arundel; and *d. s. p.* 1819.
Edward, *d. unm.* in Canada.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Jones, Esq., late of Skethrog House, co. Brecon.
Catherine, *m.* Capt. William Murray.

Mr. Wilkins *d.* 21 Jan. 1819. His eldest son,

John Parry de Winton, Esq. of Maesderwen, co. Brecon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1829-30, *b.* 21 July, 1778; *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1803, Jane, dau. of the late Rev. George Wilkins, of Weston, Somerset, but by her (who *d.* Aug. 1810) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1812, Charlotte Eliza, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Davies, Rector of Newport Pagnel, Bucks, and of Llangorse, co. Brecon, by whom (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1820) he had issue,

i. John Jeffreys, of Priory Hill, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Aug. 1813; *m.* Emma Eliza, dau. of Capt. Phillips, R.N., and *d. v. p.* 1863, having had issue,
1 Parry, Capt. 8th Hussars.
2 Charles Henry, successor to his grandfather, now of Maesderwen.
1 Emma Eliza. 2 Sybil Catherine.
ii. Richard Davies, *b.* 11 March, 1821; Lieut. 52nd regt.; *d.* 1841.
iii. William, of Tymawr, co. Brecon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 8 Feb. 1823; *m.* 1st, 1852, Hepzibah Lancella Frances, 3rd dau. of Right Hon. Sir Lancelot Shadwell, Vice-Chancellor, and by her (who *d.* 1862) has a son, Wilfred Seymour, *b.* 1856; and a dau., Frances Emily. He *m.* 2ndly, 1864, Mary Janet Eleanor, only dau. of Rear Admiral Harding.
iv. Henry, M.A., of Tyncal, co. Brecon, J. P., *b.* 13 Feb. 1826; *m.* 1859, Caroline Gertrude, dau. of Rev. Henry and Lady Emily Harding, and has a dau., Mary Gertrude.
i. Mary Catherine.
ii. Charlotte Anna, *m.* W. Logan Elmslie, Esq. of the 10th regt., and has issue.
iii. Catherine Rebecca, *m.* 1847, Henry Daniel Carden, Esq., of the 52nd regt., 2nd son of Sir Henry Carden, Bart.

Mr. De Winton *m.* 3rdly, 5 March, 1828, Harriet, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Edward Powys, of Westwood, Staffordshire, and had a dau.,

iv. Emily Catherine Powys, *m.* 1856, Joseph Richard Cobb, Esq.

He *d.* 1864, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* De Winton *of Maesllwch.*
Seat—Maesderwen House, near Brecon.

DE WINTON OF WALLSWORTH HALL.

De Winton, Thomas, Esq. of Wallsworth Hall, co. Gloucester, J.P., High Sheriff 1863, retired Capt. 3.A., *b.* 24 Oct. 1814; *m.* 7 Aug. 1852, Barbara, only dau. of W. H. Peel, Esq. of Aylesmore, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

i. Ernest Hayward, *b.* 23 May, 1853.
ii. John Parry, *b.* 19 May, 1854.
iii. Thomas Walter, *b.* 1 Dec. 1855.
iv. Alfred, *b.* 1 Jan. 1857. v. Cecil, *b.* 21 May, 1858.
vi. Harold, *b.* 2 May, 1862.
vii. Henry Peel, *b.* 15 Sept. 1863.
i. Francis Edith Barbara. ii. Maude.
iii. Margaret.

Lineage.—The Rev. Walter de Winton, of Hay Castle, co. Brecon, 3rd son of Jeffreys Wilkins, Esq. of The Priory, near Brecon, by Catherine Parry, his wife, *m.* 5 Sept. 1809, Maria Jacoba, dau. of Mr. Chiappini, of Florence, in Italy, and sister of the Dowager Baroness Newborough, and had issue,

Thomas, now of Wallsworth Hall.
Walter Hayward, Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, to whom the late Walter de Winton, Esq. of Maesllwch Castle, bequeathed the Wallsworth Hall estate, which Mr. Walter Hayward de Winton left at his decease, 1842, to his father.
Charles Lorenzo, Major 16th Foot.
Henry (Rev.), *m.* Thomasine Collinson, and has issue.
Frances Maria, *m.* 3 May, 1834, Spencer Bulkeley, Baron Newborough, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1857.
Catherine Maria, *m.* 1846, Laurence Henry Peel, Esq.

The Rev. Walter de Winton *d.* 13 Nov. 1851.

Arms, &c.—*See* De Winton *of Maesllwch.*
Seat—Wallsworth Hall, Sandhurst, Gloucester.

D'EYNCOURT.

See Tennyson D'Eyncourt.

DICCONSON OF WRIGHTINGTON.

Dicconson, Thomas, Esq. of Wrightington Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., High Sheriff 1867, *s.* his mother, Mrs. (Clifton) Dicconson, 1862.

Lineage.—Edward Dicconson, Esq. of Eccleston, co. Lancaster, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Wrightinton, and niece and heiress of Sir Edward Wrightinton, Knt. of Wrightinton, had a son and successor,

William Dicconson, Esq. of Eccleston, *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Hugh Nelson, Esq. of Heskyn, co. Lancaster, and *d. circa* 1652, leaving a son and heir,

Hugh Dicconson, Esq. of Wrightington, J.P. co. Lancaster, *m.* Agnes, 3rd dau. of Roger Kirkby, Esq. of Kirkby, co. Lancaster, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Sir John Lowther, Knt. of Lowther, Westmorland, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1690-91, having had, with other issue,

Roger, 2nd son, of whom presently.
Edward 3rd son, *b.* 1670, nominated Vicar Apostolic of the Northern District of England, Sept. 1740; consecrated Bishop of Malta, March, 1741, *d.* 24 April, 1752.

The 2nd son,

Roger Dicconson, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Edward Petre, Esq. of Margaretting, Essex, son of the Hon. Edward Petre, and *d.* 23 July, 1742, leaving a son and heir,

Edward Dicconson, Esq. of Wrightington, *b.* 3 Sept. 1700; *m.* 7 Feb. 1722, Mary, 2nd dau. of George Blount, Esq., and sister of Sir Edward Blount, Bart. of Sodington, and by her (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1746) had issue,

William, his heir.
Edward, successor to his brother.
Hugh, *b.* 20 Dec. 1735; *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1758.
Constantia, *m.* Charles Jerningham, Esq., a General in the Imperial Service.
Mary, *m.* Robert Dillon, Seigneur de Terrafort, in France, heir male of the Kileornan line of the noble family of Dillon, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* (settlement dated 7 June, 1749) Basil Thomas Scarisbrick, Esq., who assumed the surname of Eccleston, pursuant to the will of Thomas Eccleston, of Eccleston, and *d.* 23 May, 1789. Elizabeth *d.* 27 Dec. 1753; their son,
Thomas Eccleston, of Eccleston, *s.* his uncle at Wrightington.
Barbara, *m.* John Towneley, Esq. of Corney House, Middlesex.
Anne.
Catharine, *m.* Henry Hervey Aston, Esq. of Aston, co. Chester.

Mr. Dicconson was *s.* by his son,

William Dicconson, Esq. of Wrightington, *b.* 24 Oct. 1727, *m.* Meliora, dau. of Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Culcheth, and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

Edward Dicconson, Esq. of Wrightington, *b.* 19 Nov. 1729; at whose decease the estate of Wrightington devolved on his nephew,

Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Eccleston, Scarisbrick, and Wrightington, *m.* 19 April, 1784, Eleonora, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Clifton and Lytham (*see* Clifton *of Lytham*), and had issue,

i. Thomas, *b.* 28 Nov. 1785; who succeeded to the Scarisbrick estates, and assumed the surname and arms of Scarisbrick by royal license, 8 May, 1810, *m.* Sybella Georgiana, dau. of William Harrington, Esq. of Shaw Hall, co. Lancaster, but *d. s. p.* 17 July, 1833.
ii. William, *b.* 16 Sept. 1797; *d.* 27 Oct. 1809.
iii. Charles, heir to Wrightington.
i. Anne, *m.* 18 Oct. 1807, Sir Thomas Windsor Hunloke, Bart. of Wingerworth, co. Derby, and had issue,

1 Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart., *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1856.
1 Charlotte Hunloke, *d. unm.* 16 May, 1857.
2 Eliza Margaret Hunloke, *m.* Leon Biodos, Marquis de Casteja.

Anne, Lady Hunloke, was authorised by royal license, 17 Oct. 1860, to take the name and arms of SCARISBRICK only.

II. Mary, took the name of DICCONSON, 13 March, 1831.
III. ELIZABETH, *m.* 15 Jan. 1819, Edward Clifton, Esq., 4th son of John Clifton, Esq. of Clifton and Lytham, co. Lancaster, and by him (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1850) had issue as below.
IV. Catherine.

Mr. Eccleston sold the estate of Eccleston to Col. Samuel Taylor, of Moston; and on succeeding to the possession of the Searisbrick property, assumed the surname of SCARISBRICK. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1809. His next surviving son,

CHARLES ECCLESTON, Esq. *b.* 24 June, 1801, *s.* to Wrightington, and took the name and arms of DICCONSON, 8 May, 1810; and subsequently, 24 Aug. 1833, adopted that of SCARISBRICK, on becoming possessed of Scarisbrick. He served as High Sheriff co. Lancaster 1839, and *d. s. p.* 6 May, 1860, whereupon the estate of Wrightington passed to the son of his sister,

ELIZABETH CLIFTON, then widow of Edward Clifton, Esq., late of Dorset Square, London, sometime a Captain in the Coldstream Guards; and she and her issue were authorized, 11 Feb. 1861, to take, in compliance with an injunction in the will of her father, the name and arms of DICCONSON. By her said husband she had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Wrightington.
II. William Charles Clifton.
III. Henry Clifton, *d.* 26 March, 1865.
IV. Edward Gerald Clifton. V. Charles Clifton.
I. Harriet, *m.* 14 Feb. 1849, Robert Tolver, Lord Gerard.
II. Mary Charlotte Clifton.

Mrs. (Clifton) Dieconson *d.* 9 Nov. 1862.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a cross quarterly, pierced between four hinds' heads erased vert two cross-crosslets fitchée in pale, and as many escallops in fess of the field, for DICCONSON; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a bend arg. three mullets gu., for CLIFTON.
Crests—1st, DICCONSON, a bezant thereon a hind's head vert erased gu. holding in the mouth a cross-crosslet fitchée of the last; 2nd, CLIFTON, a dexter arm embowed in armour or, holding in the hand ppr. a sword arg. pommeled and hilted gold.
Motto—Adverso fortior.
Seat—Wrightington Hall, near Wigan.

DICK.

See HUME OF HUMEWOOD.

DICKENSON OF SYSTON COURT.

DICKENSON, FREDERIC BOUGHTON NEWTON, Esq. of Syston Court, co. Gloucester, J.P., D.L., B.A. Christ Church, son of the late Newton Dickenson, Esq., Coldstream Guards, and his wife Eliza Lady Braythwaite Boughton, of Poston Court, co. Hereford, *m.* 17 June, 1843, Harriette Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Fiennes Trotman, Esq. of Syston Court, co. Gloucester, and Bucknell Manor, co. Oxon, and by her (who *d.* 1875) has issue,

I. FIENNES BOUGHTON NEWTON, 60th Royal Rifles; *b.* 4 April, 1847.
II. Laurence Boughton Herbert, *b.* 30 Aug. 1852.
III. Francis Wingfield, *b.* 15 March, 1860.
IV. Montague Cecil, *b.* 15 July, 1863.
V. Lenthal Greville, *b.* 20 Nov. 1864.
I. Harrietta Sophia Emmeline.
II. Eliza Laura Geraldine. III. Augusta Frederica.
IV. Frances Louisa. V. Charlotte Amelia Marguerite.
VI. Eleanor Florence.

Mr. Dickenson is descended from the Dickensons of Dosthill House, Staffordshire; Wingfields of Hasleborough Hall, co. Derby; and the Wildmans.

Lineage.—The Trotman family claims descent from William of Wykeham, through the marriage of Samuel Trotman, of Syston, Bucknell, and Shelswell, with Mary Filmer, niece and co-heiress of Laurence, Lord Saye and Sele, a marriage which brought large landed property into the family. Syston Court has been in possession of the Trotmans since the time of CHARLES I., and the records of the family extend to a much longer period in the co. of Gloucester.

Arms—Az., a fess between two lions passant erm.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant az.
Motto—Facta non verba.
Seat—Syston Court, near Bristol.

DICKIN OF LOPPINGTON.

DICKIN, THOMAS ATCHERLEY MASSY, Esq. of Loppington House, Salop, J.P., late Capt. 9th regt. of foot, *b.* 3 Dec. 1836; *m.* 22 Feb. 1866, Margaret Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Joseph Gabbett, of Shelbourne, co. Limerick, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 1870.
I. Margaret Elizabeth Gabbett.
II. Jane Eleanor, *d.* 18 June, 1868.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS DICKIN, of Loppington, Salop, Gent., *d.* 1865, leaving, by Anne his wife, who was buried at Loppington 1662, a son, JOHN DICKIN, *b.* 14 Nov. 1659, who was interred at Loppington, 15 April, 1698, leaving a son, THOMAS DICKIN, of Loppington, Gent., *m.* twice; by his 1st wife, Jane, he had a son, John, *d.* 1702; and by his 2nd, Sarah, he had another son, THOMAS DICKIN, of Loppington, *d.* 1729, leaving, by Sarah his wife, two sons, JOHN DICKIN, of Loppington, father of John Dickin, Esq. of Loppington, whose son, John Dickin, Esq. of Elm Grove, Devon, *m.* Miss Pleydell, of Somerset, and

THOMAS DICKIN, Esq. of Aston Hall, *m.* 19 Feb. 1731, Anne Groome, widow, dau. of John Birch, Esq. of Lee, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS DICKIN, Esq. of Wem, High Sheriff of Shropshire 1799, *m.* 1775, Sarah, dau. of Roger Atcherley, Esq. of The Cross, in the parish of Ellesmere, and co-heir (with her sisters, Mrs. Lloyd and Mrs. Philips) of her only brother, Edward Atcherley, Esq. of The Cross. By this lady, who *d.* 1803, he had issue,

THOMAS, late of Loppington.
Roger Spencer, of Broughton Villa, *m.* Jane, dau. of the late Rev. Richard Parkes, Vicar of Loppington, and has issue.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. Corbett Brown, Rector of Withington and Upton Magna, co. Salop, and *d.* leaving issue.
Anne, *d. unm.*
Dorothy, *m.* John Walford, Esq. of Wem, and *d.* leaving issue.
Maria, *m.* Capt. Edward Cowley, and *d.* leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Dickin *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DICKIN, Esq. of Loppington House, Salop, J.P. and D.L., formerly Major Shropshire Militia, *b.* Oct. 1781; *m.* 11 Oct. 1827, Jane, 4th dau. of the Hon. Edward Massy, 2nd son of Hugh, 2nd Lord Massy, of Duntrileague, and had issue,

THOMAS ATCHERLEY MASSY, now of Loppington.
Edward Thomas Massy, *b.* 22 Sept. 1842.
John Lloyd, *b.* 4 Feb. 1845.
Catherine Massy, *m.* 25 Sept. 1855, John Nanney Chambré Vaughan, Esq. of Woodgate, eldest son of Robert Chambré Vaughan, Esq. of Burlton Hall, Salop, and has issue.
Sarah, *m.* 24 Aug. 1852, John David Downing, Esq., Capt. 12th regt.
Eleanor Vickers. Jane Louisa.
Sophia Anna, *d.* 21 April, 1835.
Thomasine Jannette, *d.* 17 Feb. 1845.

Mr. Dickin *d.* 25 Oct. 1855.

Arms—Erm., on a cross-flory sa. a leopard's face or.
Crest—A lion sejant or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet or.
Motto—Vincit veritas.
Seat—Loppington House, Wem, Salop.

DICKINS OF COOLHURST.

SCRASE-DICKINS, CHARLES SPENCER, Esq. of Coolhurst, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Feb. 1830; *m.* June, 1855, Anna Maria, dau. of Robert Aldridge, Esq. of St. Leonard's Forest, Horsham, and has,

I. CHARLES ROBERT, *b.* 17 Oct. 1857.
II. Spencer William. III. Alwyne Frederick.
IV. Compton Beauclerk.
I. Mary Caroline.

Lineage.—The family of Dickins was settled at Broadway, in Worcestershire, at an early period, and in the reign of Charles II., Thomas Dickins was a Bencher and Treasurer of the Inner Temple. He left an only dau., *d. unm.* and bequeathed her property between Ambrose Dickins, Esq., father of Francis Dickins, Esq. of Wollaston, co. Northampton, and Anthony Dickins, who *m.* the heiress of Serase,

Anthony Dickins, Esq. of Broadway, co. Worcester, son of William Dickins, bapt. at Broadway, 19 Sept. 1624, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Times, Esq. of Cherrington, co. Warwick, and left two sons, of whom the elder,

Times Dickins, Esq. of London, bapt. at Broadway, 12 March, 1669; *d. s. p.* before 1707, and was *s.* by his brother,

William Dickins, Esq. of Cherrington, co. Warwick, bapt. at Broadway, 10 Aug. 1659, who was father of

Anthony Dickins, Esq., whose son,

William Dickins, Esq. of Cherrington, bapt. at Broadway, 22 Jan. 1715; *m.* and had a son,

Anthony Dickins, Esq., bapt. at Broadway, 6 Oct. 1734; Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, *m.* Sally, dau. and co-heir of Charles Serase, Esq. of Brighton (lineally descended from Tuppin Serase, Esq. of Bletchington, to whom Sir William Segar, Garter, granted, 1616, a crest for his arms), Of this marriage there was issue,

i. Charles, his heir.
ii. William, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Henry Bennett, of Thorpe, Surrey, and had issue,
  1 William, of Cherrington, co. Warwick (*see that Article*).
  1 Mary, *m.* the eldest son of Sir James Allan Park.
  2 Sophy. 3 Harriet.
iii. Thomas *m.* Louisa, dau. of — Hinde, Esq. of Langham Park, Essex.
i. Sarah, *m.* T. Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood Lodge, Berks.

The eldest son,

Charles Dickins, Esq. assumed the additional surname and arms of Serase, upon the demise of his maternal grandfather, 1792; *m.* 5 May, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of John Devall, Esq. of London, and left at his decease, 11 Oct. 1833, an only child,

Charles Serase Dickins, Esq. of Coolhurst, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 15 Sept. 1794; *m.* 18 Feb. 1829, Lady Frances Elizabeth Compton, dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Northampton, and has issue,

i. Charles Spencer.
ii. Compton Alwyne, Capt. and Brevet-Major 28th regt. of foot, Knight of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 8 May, 1831.
iii. William Drummond, Major 31st regt.; has Indian and Crimean medals; *b.* 29 May, 1832.

He *d.* Aug. 1875.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, erm., on a cross flory sa. a leopard's face or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a dolphin naiant arg. fins or, between three escallops of the last.

Crests—1st: A lion sejant sa. holding in the dexter paw a cross flory or; 2nd: On the stump of a tree entwined by a serpent ppr. a falcon volant also ppr. beaked membered and belled or.

Seat—Coolhurst, Horsham.

DICKINS OF CHERRINGTON.

Dickins, William, Esq. of Cherrington, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, J.P. cos. Gloucester and Worcester, and Chairman Warwickshire Quarter Sessions, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1821, Lucy, dau. of the late Hon. Sir James Allan Parke, Judge of the Common Pleas, and has, with other issue,

William Park, M.A., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1824.

For Lineage, &c., *see preceding Memoir.*

Seat—Cherrington House, Shipston-on-Stour.

DICKINSON OF KINGWESTON.

Dickinson, Francis Henry, Esq. of Kingweston, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, and M.P. for West Somersetshire 1841 to 1847, *b.* 6 Jan. 1813; *m.* 8 Sept. 1835, Caroline, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Thomas Carey, by Caroline his wife, dau. of the late Samuel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, and has issue,

i. William (101, Harley Street, W.) late 2nd Somerset Militia, *b.* 29 Aug. 1839; *m.* 1875, Helen Isabella, eldest dau. of the late George Bairnsfather, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and niece of the late John McLennan, Esq., F.R.C.P., Physician-General Bombay Presidency, and has a son, William Francis, *b.* March, 1877.
ii. Reginald, *b.* 27 Jan. 1841.
iii. Henry, *b.* 25 July, *d.* 18 Dec. 1842.
iv. Arthur, *b.* 18 Jan. 1847.
v. Edmund, *b.* 27 June, 1850.
vi. Carey, *b.* 18 Aug. 1851.
i. Sophia Caroline. ii. Frances.
iii. Gertrude. iv. Lucy. v. Philippa Mary.
vi. Mary, *m.* April, 1878, Hon. F. C. Agar Robartes, only son of Lord Robartes.
vii. Edith.

Lineage.—The Rev. William Dickinson, B.D. Rector of Appleton and Besselsleigh, near Oxford, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edmund Colepepper, Esq. of Hallingbourne, Kent, and had, with other issue, two sons, i. Edmund, M.D., Physician to King Charles II., *d.* 19 April, 1707, aged 83, leaving, by Elizabeth Luddington his wife, an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Sir G. Shires, and 2ndly, Baron Blomberg; and ii. Francis. This

Francis Dickinson, Esq. of Barton, Jamaica, *b.* 1632; *m.* 1662, Margaret, dau. of Stephen Crook; and dying 28 Nov. 1704, left, with other issue, a son,

Caleb Dickinson, Esq. of Monks, Wilts, *b.* 1670; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Vickris, Esq. of Chew Magna; and *d.* 3 Nov. 1728, leaving issue, Ezekiel, of Monks, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Barnard, of London, and was father of Barnard, *d. s. p.* 1832; Caleb; Vickers, father of Charles Dickinson, Esq., *m.* Catherine Aldingham; Margaret, *m.* 1st, G. Oldner, Esq., and 2ndly, Gabriel Goldney; Mary, *m.* Truman Harford, Esq. of Bristol. The 2nd son,

Caleb Dickinson, Esq of Bristol, Merchant, *d.* 1783, leaving, by Sarah his wife (who *d.* 1766) a son and heir,

William Dickinson, *b.* 1735, three times M.P. for Somersetshire, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Stephen Fuller, Esq. of Brightling, Sussex; and *d.* April, 1806, leaving a dau., Frances, *m.* 1801, John F. Pinney, Esq. of Somerton Erleigh; and a son,

William Dickinson, Esq. of Kingweston, *b.* 1 Nov. 1771; Member for Somersetshire in seven successive Parliaments; *m.* 1803, Sophia, eldest dau. of the late Samuel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, and niece of the 1st Lord Carrington, and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1844) had issue,

William, *b.* 7 May, 1804; *d.* 1820.
Francis Henry, now of Kingweston.
Edmund Henry, of Berkeley House, Somerset, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 30 June, 1821; *m.* 14 May, 1861, Emily Dulcibella, dau. of the Right Rev. Lord Auckland, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and has issue.
Sophia Gertrude, *m.* 22 Sept. 1840, Rev. J. S. H. Horner, of Mells Park, Somerset.
Caroline, *m.* 6 July, 1843, W. Bence Jones, Esq. of Lissilan, co. Cork.

Mr. Dickinson *d.* at Naples, 19 Jan. 1837.

Arms—Or, a bend engrailed between two lions rampant gu.
Crest—Out of clouds a cubit arm erect holding a branch of laurel all ppr.
Seat—Kingweston, Somerton.

DICKSON OF WOODVILLE.

Dickson, John Reynolds, Esq. of Woodville and Dungarberry, co. Leitrim, J.P., *b.* 11 Aug. 1807; *m.* 29 April, 1837, Clara, dau. of Capt. Skene, R.N., C.B., of Lethenty, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

i. John William, late 71st regt., *b.* 19 Nov. 1842.
ii. Thomas Hyacinth, retired Commander, R.N., *b.* 11 Sept. 1844.
i. Ida Frances, *m.* 1865, James Croke, Esq. retired Commander, R.N.
ii. Mary Elizabeth, deceased.
iii. Clara Hester, *m.* Capt. Francis L. Gore Little, R.A.
iv. Edith Grace, *m.* R. Edgeworth Johnstone, Esq. of Magheremena, co. Fermanagh.
v. Audley Harriette, *m.* W. H. White, Esq. of Cloone Grange, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—John Dickson, Esq. of Ballyshannon, co. Donegal, *m.* 1740, Frances, dau. of Daniel Eccles, Esq. of Castletown, co. Tyrone, and had an eldest son,

Thomas Dickson, Esq. of Woodville, co. Leitrim, *m.* 14 Dec. 1775, Hester, dau. of Rev. James Lowry, by his wife Hester, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Richhill, co. Armagh (James Lowry was brother to Galbraith Lowry, father of the 1st Earl Belmore), and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1793) had issue,

i. John, of Woodville.
ii. James Lowry, *m.* Mary Eccles, of co. Tyrone.
iii. Thomas, in the army, *d.* abroad.
iv. Robert Lowry, *m.* Alicia Lucas.
v. William, *m.* Hester Eccles.
i. Hester, *m.* 1st, Cairncross Cullen, Esq. of Skreeny, co. Leitrim; and 2ndly, Rev. Herbert Nash.
ii. Frances, *m.* — Nash, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
iii. Jemima, *m.* John Eccles, Esq. of Ecclesville.

The eldest son,

John Dickson, Esq. of Woodville, *m.* Nov. 1803, Mary Louisa, dau. of J. Bodkin, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Galway, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1822, leaving by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1819) issue,

i. John Reynolds, now of Woodville.
ii. Hyacinth, deceased.
iii. Robert, *m.* the widow of Capt. Green.
iv. Alexander, *m.* Harriette Louisa Carey.
v. Joseph William (Rev.) *m.* Louisa Frazer.
i. Hester, *m.* Capt. Henry Cullen.
ii. Belinda Mary, *m.* R. Herdman, Esq., M.D.
iii. Mary Belinda, *m.* William Newcombe, Esq.

Seats—Woodville, Bundoran; Tullaghan House, co. Leitrim.

DIGBY OF SHERBORNE CASTLE.

Wingfield-Digby, George Digby, Esq. of Sherborne Castle, Dorset, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1860, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1 June, 1797; *m.* 26 May, 1824, Lucy Mabella, eldest dau. of the late Edward Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, Dorset, and sister of Viscount Portman. He assumed the additional surname of Digby in 1856.

Lineage.—William Wingfield, Esq. of Washington, co. Durham, and Humbleton, Northumberland, *m.* 1734, Anne, dau. of Sir William Williamson, Bart. of Whitburn Hall, co. Durham, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Hedworth, Esq. of Harraton, and had (besides a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir J. St. Aubyn, of Clowance) a son,

George Wingfield, Esq. of Cotham and Cledon Tower, co. Durham, *m.* Mary, niece and heiress of George Sparrow, Esq. of Washington, co. Durham, and *d.* 1774, having had two sons, William, of whom presently; and George, Capt. 7th Hussars, who assumed the surname of Sparrow; and three daus., Anne, *m.* Rev. T. H. Hume, Canon of Salisbury; Eliza, *m.* J. James, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* Rev. John Bassett. The elder son,

William Wingfield, Esq. M.P. for Bodmin 1813, a Welsh Judge 1819, and a Master in Chancery 1849; *m.* 1st, 22 July, 1796, The Lady Charlotte Mary Digby, dau., and in her issue, sole heiress of Henry, 1st Earl Digby, male representative of the very ancient, noble, and distinguished family of Digby, and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1807) had issue,

i. George Digby Wingfield-Digby, now of Sherborne Castle.
ii. John Digby Wingfield, Vicar of Coleshill, who assumed the name of Digby, *b.* 11 March, 1799; *m.* April, 1826, Ann Eliza, eldest dau. of Sir John Wyldbore Smith, Bart., of The Down House, Blandford, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1878, having by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1859) had issue,
  1 John Digby Wingfield-Digby, of Blythe Hall, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 12 Oct 1832; *m.* 11 Nov. 1858, Maria, eldest dau. of Capt. Fred. Madan, R.N., by Mary his wife, sister of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby, and has a son, John Kenelm, *b.* 2 Sept. 1859; and other issue.
  2 William George Digby Wingfield-Digby, Capt. 2nd Warwickshire Militia, *b.* 18 July, 1834; *m.* 10 Aug. 1869, Geraldine de Courcy, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Blennerhassett, of Ryme Rectory, Dorset.
  3 Richard Henry Wingfield-Digby, *b.* 7 July, 1837.
  1 Lydia Lucy Wingfield-Digby, *m.* 1st, 1846, Charles Purdon Coote, Esq. of Ballyclough Castle, co. Cork, nephew of Sir Charles Coote, Bart. of Ballyfin, and by him (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1848) has Charles Purdon Coote, now of Ballyclough (*see that family*). She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1857, James, 5th Viscount Lifford.
  2 Anne Eliza Wingfield-Digby, *m.* 9 Sept. 1858, Horatio Granville Murray Stewart, Esq. of Cally, near Gatehouse, N.B.
  3 Harriett Margaretta Wingfield-Digby.
  4 Edith Henrietta Georgina Wingfield-Digby, *m.* Rev. John C. Pinney.
iii. Richard Baker Wingfield-Baker, of Orsett Hall, Essex, late M.P. for South Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions, *b.* 1801; assumed the additional surname and arms of Baker 1859; *m.* 27 Nov. 1837, Margaret Maria, sister of Sir John, now Lord Hanmer, and by her (who *d.* 1873) has issue (*see* Baker *of Orsett*).
i. Mary, *m.* William Gordon, Esq. of Haffield, co. Hereford.
ii. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 1821, Charles Christopher, 1st Earl of Cottenham, Lord Chancellor; *d.* 7 April, 1868.
iii. Frances Eliza, *m.* Edward Wheler Mills, Esq., and *d.* 1835, leaving an only child, Charlotte, wife of Col. Cooper, of Markree, co. Sligo.

Mr. Wingfield *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Bisterne, Hants, and by her had issue,

William Wriothesley Digby. Charles John.
Frederick. Henry. Kenelm Digby.
Julia, *m.* J. Fletcher, Esq.
Lucy, *m.* Howard Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath, who *d.* 1868.

Mr. Wingfield assumed the surname of Baker in lieu of his patronymic Wingfield, by royal license, 29 Dec. 1849. He *d.* 21 March, 1858.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fleur-de-lis arg., for Digby; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend gu. cotised sa. three pairs of wings in lure of the field, a crescent gu. for difference in sinister chief, for Wingfield.

Crests—1st: An ostrich arg. holding in the beak a horseshoe or, for Digby; 2nd: A griffin passant vert.

Motto—Deo non fortuna.

Seat—Sherborne Castle, Dorsetshire.

DIGBY-BESTE.

See Beste.

DILKE OF MAXSTOKE CASTLE.

Fetherston-Dilke, William George, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, co. Warwick, late Major 1st Warwick Militia, *b.* 15 Dec. 1837; *m.* 10 Feb. 1877, Fanny, elder dau. of the late John Starkey, Esq. of Springwood, co. York. Major Fetherston took the name of Dilke in addition to and after that of Fetherston on *s.* his brother in 1877.

Lineage.—Maxstoke Castle was sold *temp.* Elizabeth, by Lord Chancellor Egerton to Thomas Dilke, of a Leicestershire family.

Thomas Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, co. Warwick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Bonham, of Bocking Ash, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1688, aged 84) left at his decease, 30 Jan. 1632, aged 43, a son and heir,

William Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, *d.* 31 Aug. 1669, aged 54, having *m.* Honora, eldest dau. of Humble, Lord Ward, of Birmingham, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 18 July, 1699, aged 63) he was father of

Ward Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, *d.* 3 April, 1728. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Lyttleton, Bart. of Tamworth, and was *s.* by his son,

William Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, *b.* 21 July, 1706; *m.* June, 1732, Anne, dau. of Charles Russell, of Thetford, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 3 June, 1749) left at his decease, 4 March, 1753, a son and heir,

William Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, bapt. 14 July, 1734; *m.* April, 1759, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Fetherston Leigh, Esq. of Packwood (son of Samuel Leigh), by Mary, his 2nd wife, dau. of John Lane, Esq. of co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1768) had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Thomas, of Packwood, who, by royal license, dated 5 Dec 1783, took the surname of Fetherston only. He *d. unm* 1 Sept. 1814.
iii. Charles, of Packwood House, and sometime of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, bapt. 19 Oct. 1763; *m.* Elizabeth dau. of Rev. Beaumont Dixie, Rector of Newton Blossomville and Vicar of St. Peter's, Derby, and by her (who was bapt. 17 Feb. 1775, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1821) had two daus.,
  1 Frances Mary, *b.* 26 Aug. 1809; *m.* 2 May, 1833, her cousin, John Dilke, afterwards John Fetherston, of whom hereafter.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* William Charles Alston, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick, and had issue.

Mr. Charles Dilke who *d.* 26 March, 1832, aged 69, assumed

by royal license, dated 14 Oct. 1814, for himself and his issue, the surname of FETHERSTON only.

IV John (Rev.), of Packington and Polesworth, co. Warwick, *b.* 24 Dec. 1764; *d.* 11 Aug. 1819. He *m.* Harriet Parr, widow of John Mayow, of Coleshill, and by her (who was buried 25 April, 1844, aged 70) had issue,

1 JOHN, of Packwood House, *b.* 7 Dec. 1809; who, by royal license, dated 17 May, 1833, assumed for himself, his wife, and the issue of their marriage, the surname and arms of FETHERSTON only. He *m.* 2 May, 1833, Frances Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Charles (Dilke) Fetherston, Esq., and had (with other issue, for which *see* FETHERSTON *of Packwood*),

CHARLES FETHERSTON-DILKE, late of Maxstoke Castle.
WILLIAM GEORGE FETHERSTON-DILKE, now of Maxstoke Castle.

2 Charles, *b.* 10 Nov. 1810; *m.* Louisa Mary, dau. of John Fowle, Esq. of Nuneaton; and *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1848; his widow *d.* 25 July, 1849.
3 Thomas, *b.* 25 Dec. 1811; *m.* and *d.* in America.
4 William Andrew, *b.* 21 June, 1813; *m.* 18 Dec. 1850, Helen, dau. of John Fowle, Esq. and has issue, Charles Wentworth and Frances Helen.
5 Frederick Henry, *b.* 13 Dec. 1815.

I. Mary, *m.* Rev. Thomas Wright, Rector of Market Bosworth.

William Dilke, who was buried at Packwood, 2 July, 1801, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DILKE, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, bapt. 2 Feb. 1760; *m.* Sept. 1795, Louisa Anne, 2nd dau. of Richard Geast Dugdale, Esq. of Blyth Hall, co. Warwick; and *d.* Sept. 1797, leaving by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1849, aged 78) two sons, WILLIAM and THOMAS. The elder,

WILLIAM DILKE, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS DILKE, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 24 March, 1853, and was *s.* by his cousin,

CHARLES FETHERSTON DILKE, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1836; *m.* 19 July, 1866, Rosamund Emily, dau. of Sir Alexander Beaumont Churchill Dixie, Bart. of Bosworth Park, co. Leicester, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1877, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant per pale arg. and or, for DILKE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron between three ostrich feathers arg. as many annulets sa. a canton erm., for FETHERSTON.

Crests—1st, DILKE: A dove arg. beaked and membered gu.; 2nd, FETHERSTON: An antelope's head couped gu. armed and charged on the neck with three annulets interlaced in fess or.

Motto—Leo inimicis, amicis columba.

Seat—Maxstoke Castle, Coleshill, co. Warwick.

DILLWYN-LLEWELYN OF PENLLERGARE.

DILLWYN-LLEWELYN, JOHN, Esq. of Penllergare, co. Glamorgan, F.R.S., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1834, *b.* 12 Jan. 1810; *m.* 18 June, 1833, Emma Thomasina, dau. of Thomas Mansel Talbot, Esq. of Margam Abbey, co. Glamorgan, and has, with four daus., a son,

JOHN TALBOT, of Ynisygerwn, Neath, co. Glamorgan, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1861, Caroline Julia, eldest dau. of the late Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, Bart., M.P., and has issue, three sons and a dau.

Lineage.—Towards the close of the 17th century, most of the descendants of

JEFFREYS DILWYN, of Langorse, adopted the Welsh custom by taking the surname of JEFFREYS; and about the year 1699,

WILLIAM DILWYN emigrated from Breconshire, with his friend, Governor Penn, to Philadelphia. He was father of

JOHN DILLWYN, Esq. of Philadelphia, *m.* Susanna, dau. and heiress of George Painter, of Haverford, in Pennsylvania, and formerly of Broomhill, in the parish of Dale, co. Pembroke, and had a son,

WILLIAM DILLWYN, Esq. of Higham Lodge, Walthamstow, Essex, *m.* Nov. 1777, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Lewis Weston, Esq. of High Hall, in the same co.; and *d.* Sept. 1824, aged 81, leaving a son and successor,

LEWIS WESTON DILLWYN, Esq. of Burrough Lodge and Ketty Hall, co. Glamorgan, F.R.S., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1818, and M.P. for Glamorganshire 1832, *b.* 21 Aug. 1778; *m.* 13 July, 1807, Mary, dau. of the late John Llewelyn, Esq. of Penllergare and Ynys-y-gerwn, co. Glamorgan, and had surviving issue,

JOHN, now of Penllergare, who has assumed the additional surname of LLEWELYN.
LEWIS LLEWELYN, of Hendrefoilan, co. Glamorgan, M.P. for Swansea (*see next Memoir*).
Fanny Llewelyn, *m.* 1836, Matthew Moggridge, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Montague Earle Welby.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron arg. three trefoils slipped of the first.

Crest—A stag's head couped ppr.

Motto—Craignez honte.

Seat—Penllergare, near Swansea.

DILLWYN OF HENDREFOILAN.

DILLWYN, LEWIS LLEWELYN, Esq. of Hendrefoilan, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Swansea, Major Commanding 3rd Glamorganshire Rifles, *b.* 19 May, 1814; *m.* 16 Aug. 1838, Elizabeth (*d.* 1866), dau. and heir of the late Sir Henry Thomas de la Beche, C.B., and by her (who *d.* 1866) has issue.

I. HENRY DE LA BECHE, LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 18 May, 1843.
I. Mary De la Beche, *m.* 1859, John Cole Nicholl, Esq. of Merthyr Mawr.
II. Elizabeth Amy.
III. Sarah Llewelyn, *m.* 23 Jan. 1873, Capt. Fulwar Craven, elder son of Goodwin C. C. Craven, Esq. of Brockhampton Park, co. Gloucester.

Mr. L. L. Dillwyn is 2nd son of the late Lewis Weston Dillwyn, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of John Llewelyn, Esq. of Penllergare (*see preceding Memoir*).

Seat—Hendrefoilan, near Swansea.

DIMSDALE.

See BURKE'S *Peerage*, under FOREIGN TITLES OF NOBILITY.

DIROM OF MOUNT ANNAN.

THOMAS ALEXANDER PASLEY DIROM, Esq. of Mount Annan, co. Dumfries, Lieut.-Col. (retired) Royal Horse Artillery, *b.* 24 Jan. 1831; *m.* 11 June, 1859, Anna Leonora, only dau. of William Maxwell, Dirom, Esq., Bengal C.S., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1878.

Lineage.—LIEUT.-GEN. ALEXANDER DIROM, son of Alexander Dirom, Esq. of Muiresk, Banffshire, by Ann Fotheringham his wife, *m.* 1793, Magdalen, dau. of Robert Pasley, Esq. of Mount Annan, by Christina Pringle his wife, and *d.* Oct. 1830, leaving issue,

I. JOHN PASLEY, late of Mount Annan.
II. Alexander, Capt. 8th Infantry, *m.* 2 Nov. 1826, Joanna Elizabeth, only dau. of General Peter, of Crossbasket, co. Lanark; and *d.* 26 Jan. 1837, leaving issue,
1 THOMAS ALEXANDER PASLEY, late of Mount Annan.
2 Alexander, Capt. R.E., *b.* 22 June, 1837; *m.* 19 Aug. 1862, Victoria, dau. of J. Coxworthy, Esq., and *d.* 9 Nov. 1868, leaving issue, Edith, *b.* 13 Aug. 1865.
1 Madeline Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Jan. 1847, Rev. John Murdoch.
2 Barbara Leonora, *m.* 10 Oct. 1855, G. William Bell, Esq. of Fortown, co. Haddington.
3 Christina Anne, *m.* J. A. Crawford, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1874.
4 Leonora Anne.
III. Robert, Merchant of Liverpool, *b.* Aug. 1802; *m.* Aug. 1829, Miss Hunter, dau. of Peter Hunter, Merchant of Greenock, and has one son, Patrick Hunter; and one dau., Mary Hunter, *m.* April, 1865, Randal Webb, Esq. of Witsborough, co. Cork.
IV. William Maxwell, Bengal Civil Service, *m.*, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1868, leaving one dau., Anna Leonora, *m.* Capt. Pasley Dirom.
V. James, Capt. R.N., *m.* Jan. 1874, Isabella, dau. of H. Samuells, Esq., C.B., late Bengal Civil Service.
I. Leonora, *d.* 28 July, 1874.
II. Anne, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Muir.

The eldest son,

JOHN PASLEY DIROM, Esq. of Mount Annan, J.P., D.L., Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 6 Nov. 1794; *d.* a widower, without issue, 2 June, 1857; and was *s.* by his nephew, the present THOMAS ALEXANDER PASLEY DIROM, Esq. of Mount Annan.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a stag's head erased gu., for DIROM; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chevron between three roses arg. as many thistles slipped vert, for PASLEY.

Crests—1st, DIROM: A stag's head ppr., *Motto* over—Ducit Dominus; 2nd PASLEY: A dexter arm embowed in armour grasping a dagger all ppr. *Motto* over—Be sure.

Seat—Mount Annan, Annan, co. Dumfries.

DISNEY OF THE HYDE.

DISNEY, EDGAR, Esq. of The Hyde, Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 22 Dec. 1810; *m.* 23 Oct. 1834, Barbara, youngest dau. of the late Lewis William Brouncker, Esq. of Pelhams, Dorset, and has issue,

I. EDGAR JOHN, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1835; *m.* 1859, Lilias Charlotte, youngest dau. of the Rev. H. Buckley, Rector of Hartshorn, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1874) has issue, 1 Edgar Norton, *b.* 1862; 1 Maud Lilias; 2 Violet Mabel; 3 Evelyn Frances; 4 Georgiana Emily; 5 Ethel Charlotte.

II. Lambert, *d.* 14 March, 1837.

III. Lambert Brouncker, *m.* Flora Georgiana, youngest dau. of Capt. Thomas John Burke O'Flahertie, Kilkenny Fusiliers, and has, with other issue, 1 Albert Brouncker; 1 Ada Flora.

IV. Frederick William. V. Reginald.

1. Barbara Sophia Harriot, *m.* 1st, 29 Nov. 1860, Major Philip Bennet, of Rougham Hall, Suffolk (who *d.* 11 July, 1875), and has issue, 1 Philip; 2 Geoffrey Frederic Pilkington; 3 Cyril Edgar Tyrell; 4 Claud Lambert; 5 Iona Barbara; She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1878, the Hon. Harbord Harbord.

II. Ana Geraldine Barbara, *m.* 3 Jan. 1867, Capt. William Douglas, 2nd son of Charles Phelips, Esq. of Briggins Park, Herts, and has had issue, 1 Agnes Isabella, *d.* 14 Aug. 1868; 2 Geraldine; 3 Henrietta Charlotte; 4 Agnes Finch; 5 Augusta Disney.

III. Charlotte Frances Barbara, *m.* 3 Feb. 1870, Leopold Denys, Esq., 3rd son of the late Sir G. W. Denys, Bart., and has issue, Montague, and Guy Fermor.

IV. Maude Barbara, *m.* John Bradney, Esq. late 14th Hussars, of Bayford Lodge, Wincanton, Somerset, and has issue, Edgar Joachim; Maud Beatrix; Ida.

V. Ada Barbara.

Lineage.—Leland, in his *Itinerary*, p. 29, in enumerating the gentry of the Kestevan division of Lincolnshire, mentions "Disney, *alias* De Iseney; he dwelleth at Diseney, and of his name and line be gentilmen of Fraunce. Ailesham Priory, by Thorney Courtoise, was of the Disneys' foundation, and there were divers of them buryed, and likewise at Diseney."

LAMBERT DE ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, co. Lincoln, was ancestor of the DISNEYS *of Norton D'Isney*, a knightly race of high station and influence, intermarrying with the Lords Bardolph, Grey de Ruthyn, the Feltons, Nevils, Skipwiths, Ormesbys, Dives, Husseys, &c., many of their wives being heiresses. Twentieth in direct descent from this Lambert was

SIR HENRY D'ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, *b.* 1 March, 1569; knighted at Whitehall, 23 July, 1603, and buried at Norton, 11 Oct. 1641. He *m.* 1st Barbara, dau. of John Thornhaugh, Esq. of Fenton, Notts, and had (with a dau., Anne, wife of John Williamson, Esq. of Burton) a son and heir, William, of Norton D'Isney, *d.* 1656. His male line terminated with William Disney, of Norton D'Isney, who *d.* 1722, and his brother, the Rev. Richard Disney, Rector of Bloxham; the latter had three daus., Anne, by his marriage with Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Henry Wych, of Sutton; and by his 2nd wife, Bridget, dau. of Eakins Lenton, Esq. of Wigloft, Lincoln, Bridget and Anne, the latter the wife, 1st, of Timothy Boole, Esq. of Navenby, and 2ndly, of John Gilman, Esq. of Cunwick, both in Lincolnshire. Sir Henry D'Isney *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Grey, Esq. of Langley, co. Leicester, by whom he had two other sons, JOHN, of whom presently; Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Stoke Hammond, Bucks. Sir Henry's 2nd son,

JOHN D'ISNEY, Esq. of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 30 Nov. 1603; *m.* 25 Jan. 1636, Barbara, dau. of Gervase Lee, Esq. of Norwell Hall, Notts, and had two sons, GERVASE and DANIEL. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1680-81, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GERVASE DISNEY, Esq. of Swinderby, who *d. s. p.* 3 April, 1691, and was *s.* by his brother,

DANIEL DISNEY, Esq. of Lincoln, *m.* 1674, Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry Fynes Clinton, Esq. of Kirksted, Lincolnshire, grandson of Henry 2nd Earl of Lincoln, by whom he had a son, JOHN (Rev.), *b.* 26 Dec. 1677; *d.* 3 Feb. 1729-30, leaving, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Woolhouse, M.D., of North Muskham, Notts, six sons and three daus., of whom JOHN inherited; Henry, was a physician at Newcastle, and his son, Henry Woolhouse Disney, assumed, on inheriting an estate, the name of ROEBUCK; Gervase, of Pontefract, left daus. Mr. Disney *d.* 29 Aug. 1734; and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN DISNEY, Esq. of Swinderby, and of the city of Lincoln, *b.* 3 April, 1700; Sheriff of Nottingham the year before the death of his grandfather; *m.* 29 Dec. 1730, Frances, youngest dau. of George Cartwright, Esq. of Ossington, Notts, by whom (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1791) he had issue,

I. LEWIS, who inherited Swinderby, *b.* 9 Oct. 1738; *m.* 16 Sept. 1775, ELIZABETH, only dau. and heir of William Ffytche, Esq., Governor of Bengal, and heir likewise of her uncle, Thomas Ffytche, Esq. of Danbury Place, Essex, in consequence of which he assumed, by sign manuel, 27 Sept. 1775, the additional surname and arms of FFYTCHE, and became LEWIS DISNEY-FFYTCHE, Esq. of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, and of Danbury Place, in Essex. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1822, leaving two daus., his co-heirs,

1 FRANCES ELIZABETH, *b.* 29 Aug. 1776; *m.* Sir William Hillary, Bart.

2 SOPHIA, *m.* her cousin german, the late JOHN DISNEY, Esq. of The Hyde.

II. Frederick, a Major in the army, *b.* 12 Oct. 1741; *d. unm.* at Lincoln, 13 June, 1788.

III. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

1. Mary, *m.* 1st, 1753, Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Stoke Rochford; and 2ndly, — Murray, Esq.; and *d.* Nov. 1839.

Mr. Disney *d.* 26 Jan. 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir, LEWIS DISNEY, Esq., whose line terminated as stated above. His youngest son,

THE REV. JOHN DISNEY, of The Hyde, D.D., sometime Rector of Panton, and Rector of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 17 Sept. 1746; *m.* 17 Nov 1774, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Francis Blackburne, A.M., Rector of Richmond, Yorkshire, and Archdeacon of Cleveland, by whom he had,

JOHN, his heir.
Algernon, *b.* at Flintham Hill, 1 June, 1780.
Frances Mary, *b.* 7 Aug. 1775.

Mr. Disney *d.* 26 Dec. 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DISNEY, Esq. of The Hyde, Essex, F.R.S., *b.* 29 May, 1779, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 22 Sept. 1802, his first-cousin, Sophia, younger dau. and co-heir of Lewis Disney-Ffytche, Esq. of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, and of Danbury Place, Essex, and had issue,

John, *b.* 28 July, 1808; *d.* 20 Dec. 1819.
EDGAR, now of The Hyde.
Sophia, *m.* 9 Aug. 1836, William, eldest son of the Rev. William Jesse, Vicar of Margaretting, Essex.

Mr. Disney *d.* 6 May, 1857.

Arms—Arg., on a fess gu. three fleurs-de-lis or.

Crest—A lion passant-guardant gu.

Seat—The Hyde, near Ingatestone, Essex.

DIXON OF ASTLE.

DIXON, GEORGE, Esq., of Astle Hall, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 1842, educated at Eton, Lord of the Manor of Astle, Patron of one Living, late Capt 25th King's Own Borderers, and Major 5th Cheshire Rifle Volunteers; *s.* his father 1873.

Lineage.—The pedigree is traced from WILLIAM DIXON of Heaton Royds, co. York, 1564, in direct succession through four generations to

JOHN DIXON, Esq., *b.* 1696, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Gower, of Hutton (nephew to Sir Thomas Gower, Bart. of Stittenham, co. York), *d.* 1749, and was *s.* by his only son,

JEREMIAH DIXON, Esq., F.R.S., J.P. and D.L., of Gledhow Hall, co. York, *b.* 1726, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. H. Wickham Rector of Guisley, and had eight sons and three daus., of whom

I. John, was his heir.
II. Jeremiah, Mayor of Leeds 1784, *b.* 1754; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Smeaton, Esq., who built the Eddystone Lighthouse, and *d. s. p.*
III. Henry, of Brooke Farm, near Liverpool, *m.* Catherine Townley Plumbe, dau. of Thomas Plumbe, Esq. of Tong Hall, co. York, *d.* 1819.

Mr. Dixon *d.* 7 June, 1782, aged 50, and was *s.* by his son,

John Dixon, Esq. of Gledhow and of Weeting Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 June, 1753, Col. 1st West York Militia, *m.* 1784, Lydia, dau. of Rev. John Parker* of Astle Hall, co. Chester, by Jane his wife, dau. of Robert Gartside, Esq. of Manchester, and had issue,

I. Henry, his heir, *d. s. p.*
II. John, succeeded his brother.
III. George, General in the army, Col. Commanding 2nd Battalion Scots Fusilier Guards, Col. 104th regt., *b.* 5 Aug. 1801, *d. s. p.* 1874; *m.* Mary Frances, 3rd dau. of Rev. E. Sacheverel Wilmot, of Chaddesden, co. Derby, and widow of Rev. J. Biddulph, of Franckton, co. Warwick.
I. Lydia, *d. unm.*
II. Mary, *m.* George Stone, Esq., deceased.
III. Jane, *m.* Major Charles Loftus, son of Gen. and Lady Elizabeth Loftus, deceased.
IV. Anne, *m.* Thomas Kinnersley, Esq. of Clough Hall, co. Stafford.

Col. Dixon *d.* 18 April, 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Dixon, Esq. of Gledhow and Astle, Lieut. in the 15th Hussars, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 Nov. 1794; *m.* 24 Dec. 1829, Emma Matilda, dau. of Rev. E. Sacheverel Wilmot, of Chaddesden, co. Derby, and *d. s. p.* 3 Aug. 1838. He was *s.* by his brother,

John Dixon, Esq. of Astle Hall, co. Chester, and Gledhow, co. York, Capt. and Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1st Royals, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 Feb. 1799; *m.* 14 May, 1840, Sophia, dau. of the late T. W. Tatton, Esq. of Wythenshawe (son of William Tatton Egerton, Esq. of Tatton and Wythenshawe, at whose death he took the name of Tatton, and succeeded to the Wythenshawe estates), and of Emma his wife, dau. of Hon. John Grey, 3rd son of Harry, 4th Earl of Stamford. Col. Dixon *d.* 10 March, 1873, having had issue,

I. George, his heir.
II. John Wykeham, *b.* 1 May, 1845; *d.* 1863.
III. Charles Egerton, Lieut. 18th regt. Royal Irish; *b.* 12 Dec. 1848.
IV. Henry Grey, Lieut. 25th regt. King's Own Borderers, *b.* 14 Aug. 1850.
V. Frederick Parker, *b.* 17 Aug. 1852.
VI. William Arthur Tatton, *b.* 13 Feb. 1854.
VII. Edward Wilbraham, *b.* 2 Nov. 1860.
I. Anna Louisa, *m.* 4 Feb. 1874, Rev. W. H. Arundell, Rector of Cheriton Fitzpaine, Devon.
II. Sophia Lydia, *m.* 1st, Richard Grahame, Esq., who *d.* 1874; 2ndly, Capt. W. Lisle Blenkinsopp Coulson, late 25th regt. King's Own Borderers.
III. Jessie Maria. IV. Eleanor Georgina.

Arms—Gu., a fleur-de-lis or, a chief ermine.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant arg.
Seat—Astle Hall, Chelford, Crewe, Cheshire.

DOBBIN OF ARMAGH.

Dobbin, Leonard, Esq. of the City of Armagh, of Wood Park, co. Armagh, and of Templeport, co. Cavan, Clerk of the Peace for the co. of Armagh, *m.* 12 Sept. 1822, Mary, 4th dau. of Rev. George Miller, D.D., late Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and Rector of Derryvolan, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1848) has had issue,

I. Leonard, of the Inner Temple, London, *b.* 8 March, 1825; *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1848.
II. Thomas, Solicitor in Chancery, *b.* 6 Jan. 1831; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1865.
III. George Miller, Lieut.-Col. late Bengal Artillery, *b.* 25 Jan. 1833; *m.* 9 April, 1868, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Marshall, and has issue.
IV. Robert Alexander, 6th regt. European Foot, Bengal, *b.* 17 March, 1835; *m.* Miss Louisa Walker; and *d.* 5 Sept. 1875, leaving issue.
V. William, Clerk of the Crown for the co. Armagh, *b.* 24 May, 1837; *m.* 12 Aug. 1868, Katharine, 2nd dau. of the late James Bell, Esq. of Ardcarne, Ballinasloe, and *d.* 27 July, 1875, leaving issue. His widow *d.* 16 June, 1876.
VI. Alexander John (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 23 June, 1840.
VII. Henry Brooke, M.A., LL.D. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 21 March, 1842; *m.* July, 1867, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Hart, Esq. of Glanville Hall, South Australia, *d.* 22 July, 1873, leaving issue.
VIII. Charles Edward, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Solicitor in Chancery, *b.* 11 April, 1846.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Hall Stirling, Esq., son of the Rev. John B. Stirling, Rector of Inniskeen, co. Armagh, and survives, his widow.
II. Rhoda Mary, *m.* Thomas Hanna, Esq. of Gardiner's Place, Dublin; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1860, leaving issue.

Mr. Dobbin was nephew and heir-at-law of the late Leonard Dobbin, Esq. of Armagh, a Deputy-Lieut. for the co., and for many years M.P. for his native city of Armagh.

Lineage.—The family of Dobbin is of ancient standing in the north of Ireland. About the period of the Revolution, viz., in 1690, two brothers of this family removed from Carrickfergus to Armagh, viz., Thomas Dobbin and Robert Dobbin. The younger brother,

Robert Dobbin, settled at Ternescobe, co. Armagh. He made his will 14 Jan. 1734 35, and it was proved in the Diocesan Court of Armagh, 22 July, 1735, in which year he died, leaving issue six sons. The youngest son,

Leonard Dobbin, Esq. of Armagh, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Oates, Esq., and niece of General Murray, distinguished at the siege of Derry (of the family of Murray *of Philiphaugh*), and had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. Leonard, of Armagh, D.L., for many years M.P. for Armagh, *b.* 29 Sept. 1762; *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1844.
III. John, M.D., *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1820.
I. Anne, *b.* 1741; *m.* William Curry, Esq. of Aughnacloy, co. Tyrone; and *d.* June, 1820, leaving a dau., Mrs. Mazierc, and one son,
William Curry, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law and M.P. for Armagh, afterwards a Master in Chancery; *m.* 1616, Miss Bruce, and *d. s. p.* 1824.
II. Jane, *d. unm.*
III. Mary, *d. unm.* March, 1802.

The eldest son,

Thomas Dobbin, Esq. of Armagh, *b.* 1754; *m.* 26 May, 1787, Rhoda, dau. of Robert Brown, Esq. of Kiltown, co. Donegal, by his wife, Lucinda Parke, of Dunalley, co. Sligo, and had issue,

Leonard, present representative of the family.
Robert Brown, Lieut. 66th regt., *b.* 6 Sept. 1790; killed at Anhoa, France, 10 Dec. 1813, having been previously wounded at the battle of Orthes.
Thomas, J.P. of Armagh, *b.* 3 Aug. 1795; *m.* 3 Oct. 1827, Lucy, dau. of John Donnelly, Esq., and sister of William Donnelly, Esq., C.B., LL.D., Registrar-General, which lady *d. s. p.* 30 Sept. 1831; he *d.* 24 May, 1871.
Alexander John, of Armagh, *b.* 29 March, 1797; *d.* 18 May, 1877.
Lucinda, *m.* 1809, Henry D. Brooke, Esq. of Prosperous, co. Kildare, and *d.* his widow, Dec. 1860.
Mary, *m.* Rev. William Hamilton Maxwell, Prebendary of Balla, who *d.* 29 Dec. 1850.
Jane, *d.* 11 May, 1875.
Anne, *m.* 2 Oct. 1828, Henry Leslie Prentice, Esq. of Caledon, J.P., and *d.* Oct. 1863.
Rhoda, *m.* William Hanna, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; and *d.* 17 June, 1847.

Arms—Gu., between two flaunches chequy arg. and sa. five mullets of six points or, a crescent of the last for difference.
Crest—Out of a mural crown ppr., charged with a crescent or, an oak branch acorned also ppr.
Motto—Re e merito.
Residences—Gardiner's Place, Dublin; and Armagh.

* This lady's only brother, Thomas Parker, Esq. of Astle, *m.* 14 Sept. 1795, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Cholmondeley, Esq., M.P., of Vale Royal, co. Chester, and sister to Thomas, 1st Lord Delamere, of Vale Royal, and died without issue.
The Rev. J. Parker, of Astle, had the following daus.,
Jane, *m.* John Baskervyle Glegg, Esq. of Withington and Gayton, co. Chester, *d. s. p.*
2 Alice, *m.* Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. of Arley Hall, co. Chester, *d. s. p.*
3 Lydia, *m.* as above John Dixon, Esq. of Gledhow, co. York.
4 Anne, *m.* Roger Barnston, Esq., M.P., of Churton Hall.
6 Mary, *m.* Peter Patten, Esq., M.P., of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, uncle of Lord Winmarleigh.

DOBBS OF CASTLE DOBBS.

DOBBS, CONWAY RICHARD, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1841, and M.P. for Carrickfergus 1832, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1st, 26 Aug. 1826, Charlotte Maria, dau. and co-heiress of William Sinclair, Esq. of Fort William, co. Antrim, and has issue,

I. MONTAGU WILLIAM EDWARD, J.P. co. Antrim, *b.* 28 Sept. 1844, High Sheriff co. Kildare 1871.
I. Olivia Nichola, *m.* Nov. 1854, Sir James Macaulay Higginson, K.C.B., Governor of Mauritius.
II. Frances Millicent, *m.* 11 Nov. 1856, Major-Gen. Hugh Boyd.
III. Charlotte Louisa Mary, *d.* 28 March, 1860.
IV. Hester Alice Caroline, *m.* 6 April, 1853, Gerald George, now Sir G. G. Aylmer, Bart. of Donadea Castle, co. Kildare.
V. Harriet Sydney, *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1850, George, Duke of Manchester; and 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1858, Arthur Stevenson Blackwood, Esq., grandson of Admiral Hon. Sir Henry Blackwood, Bart.
VI. Nichola Susan, *d.* 19 June, 1857.
VII. Milicent Georgina Montagu, *m.* 10 Nov. 1864, G. W. Bulkeley Hughes, Capt. 62nd regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1875, Winifred Susanna, youngest dau. of Benjamin Morris, Esq. of Lewes, Sussex.

Lineage.—This family was established in Ireland by JOHN DOBBS, who accompanied Sir Henry Dockwra to that country in 1596, and was subsequently his deputy as Treasurer for Ulster, This John Dobbs, who is stated to have been grandson of Sir Richard Dobbs, Lord Mayor of London 1551, *m.* Margaret, only child of John Dalway, of Ballyhill, and by her had two sons, Foulk, who was lost, with his father, in returning from England; and HERCULES DOBBS, who *s.* to his father's property; he *m.* Magdalen West, of Ballydugan, co. Down, and left an only son,

RICHARD DOBBS, Esq. High Sheriff co. Antrim 1664, who *m.* 1655, Dorothy, dau. of Brien Williams, Esq. of Clints Hall, co. York, and had by her (with three daus.) two sons. Mr. Dobbs *d.* 1701, leaving his estate to his younger son,

RICHARD DOBBS, Esq. of Castletown, *b.* 1660; who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Archibald Stewart, of Ballintoy, and had (with two daus., Jane, *m.* Edward Brice, of Kilroot; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.*) three sons, I. ARTHUR, his heir; II. Richard, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, ancestor of the late Rev. Richard Dobbs, Dean of Connor, and Francis Dobbs, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Charlemont; III. Marmaduke. He *m.* 2ndly Margaret Clugston, of Belfast, and by her had three daus. He was High Sheriff co. Antrim 1694, and *d.* 1711. His eldest son and heir,

ARTHUR DOBBS, Esq., *b.* 2 April, 1689; High Sheriff co. Antrim, 1720, and for many years M.P. for Carrickfergus, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Capt. Osborne, of Timahoe, co. Kildare, and relict of Capt. Norbury, by whom he had issue. Mr. Dobbs, who was appointed Engineer and Surveyor-General of Ireland by Sir Robert Walpole, was, 1753, sent out as Governor of North Carolina, where he acquired large possessions. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

CONWAY RICHARD DOBBS, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, M.P. for Carrickfergus, and High Sheriff co. Antrim 1752, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Alexander Stewart of Ballintoy, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1765) had issue, Richard, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Charity, widow of Stephen Rice, of Mount Rice, in the same county, and dau. of Robert Burrows, Esq. of Kildare, by Mary his wife, dau. of John O'Neill, Esq. of Shanes Castle, co. Antrim, and by her had issue,

Edward Brice, Capt. in the army, and twice Mayor of Carrickfergus, *d.* at Castle Dobbs, Feb. 1803.
Robert Conway (Rev.), *m.* 1798, Miss Bristow, dau. of the Rev. William Bristow, Vicar of Belfast; and *d.* 9 Dec. 1809, aged 38, leaving issue,
1 William Cary Dobbs, Q.C., M.P. for Carrickfergus, and subsequently one of the Judges of the Landed Estates Court in Ireland, *b.* 1806, *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. of the late Henry Westropp, Esq. of Richmond, co. Limerick, and *d.* 17 April, 1869.
1 Rose, wife of William Maunsell Reeves, Esq. of Vostersberg, co. Cork.
2 Charity, *m.* John M'Donnell, Esq., M.D., of Dublin.
3 Frances Ann, *m.* Richard Ellis, eldest son of the late Richard Ellis, Esq., Master in Chancery.
4 Mary, *m.* Richard Reeves, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.
Frances, *m.* Edward Gayer, Esq.

Mr. Dobbs *d.* 11 April, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DOBBS, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, who *m.* 1792, Nichola, dau. of Michael Obins, Esq. of Portadown, by Nichola his wife, 2nd dau. of Richard, 1st Viscount Gosford, and by her had issue, I. CONWAY RICHARD, present representative; II. Archibald Edward, *m.* in India, Miss Chapman, and *d.* April, 1838, leaving one son, Archibald Edward; III. Acheson; I. Nichola; II. Frances, deceased; and III. Olivia, also deceased. Mr. Dobbs *d.* 24 Jan. 1840, aged 87.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per pale sa. and arg. a chevron engrailed between three unicorns' head erased all counter-changed, for DOBBS; 2nd, sa., three lions passant guardant (the two in chief rencontrant) or, for DALWAY; 3rd, per cross erm. and az. a cross or, for OSBORNE.
Crest—A unicorns' head erased arg.
Motto—Amor Dei et proximi summa beatitudo.
Seat—Castle Dobbs, Carrickfergus, co. Antrim.

DOBEDÉ OF EXNING HALL.

DOBEDÉ, HENRY FREDERICK, Esq. of Exning Hall, Suffolk, J.P. cos. Suffolk and Cambridge, succeeded his father John Dobedé, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Exning Hall, 1875; *m.* 12 July, 1866, Louisa Frederica, younger dau. of Richard Jefferson Eaton, Esq. of Stetchworth Park, co. Cambridge, M.P., by Charlotte Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Henry John Conyers, Esq. of Copped Hall, Essex.

Seat—Exning Hall, Newmarket.

DOD OF EDGE.

WOLLEY-DOD, REV. CHARLES, of Edge Hall, co. Chester, M.A., *b.* 21 March, 1826; *m.* 21 March, 1850, Frances Lucy, dau. of Rev. Pelly Parker, Rector of Hawton, Notts, and has,

I. FRANCIS, *b.* 3 May, 1855.
II. Charles Edward, *b.* 19 Feb. 1857.
III. Arthur George.
IV. Antony Hurt.
V. Owen Cadogan.
VI. Robert John.
VII. Thomas Crewe.
VIII. Hova Frederic.
I. Mary.
II. Lucy Rosamond, *m.* 16 Jan. 1877, Hon. and Rev. William Trevor Kenyon, M.A., Vicar of Malpas.
III. Emma Frances.

Mr. Wolley took the name of DOD, in addition to that of WOLLEY, by royal license, 14 April, 1868 (*see* WOLLEY *of Allen Hill*).

Lineage.—HOVA, son of Cadwgan Dot, the founder of this family about the time of HENRY II., having *m.* the dau. and heir of the Lord of Edge, in Cheshire, obtained one fourth of that manor, and settled there.

HOVA DOD had two sons: the younger, John, of Smith's Pentrey, Broxton, *m.* Margery, dau. of Hugh Le Byrd, of Broxton; and the elder,

THOMAS DOD, of Edge, *temp.* EDWARD III., *m.* Mabel, dau. of David Mere, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and JOHN, ancestor of the DODS *of Cloverley*. The elder son,

THOMAS DOD, of Edge, *m.* Mary, or Matilda, dau. of David Bird, of Broxton, and left a son and successor,

DAVID DOD, of Edge, *m.* Cecilia, dau. and co-heir of William de Bickerton, and was father of

SIR ANTHONY DOD, of Edge, knighted by King HENRY on the field of Agincourt. He *d.* on his return homewards, and was interred in the Cathedral of Canterbury. His son and heir,

DAVID DOD, of Edge, was one of the Cheshire gentlemen who signed the supplication to HENRY VI. respecting the liberties of the Palatinate. His direct male descendant,

SIR EDWARD DOD, Baron of the Exchequer of Chester, *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventual heir of Roger Mainwaring, Esq. of Nantwich, and was great-great-grandfather of

THOMAS DOD, Esq. of Edge, bapt. 5 July, 1688; *m.* at Chester Cathedral, 28 June, 1748, Rebecca, dau. of Crewe, of Crewe and of Holt, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1778) had THOMAS CREWE, his heir; William; Rebecca, wife of William Mostyn Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, Salop; and Anne Sobieski, wife of Robert Watkin Wynne, Esq. of Plas Newydd, co. Denbigh. Mr. Dod *d.* 30 Dec. 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Crewe Dod, Esq. of Edge, bapt. at Malpas, 11 July, 1754; *m.* 20 Sept. 1786, Anne, 4th dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford, and had issue,

John Anthony, *b.* 1798; *d. unm.* in India, 1821.
Charlotte, *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, Rev. Joseph Yates Cookson, son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Charles Norris Cookson, R.A., of Kenton House, Devon. Mr. Cookson, on his marriage, took by royal license, the surname of Dod. Anne.
Frances Rosamond, *m.* Rev. Pelly Parker, Rector of Hawton, Notts, and *d.* 1877, leaving by him (who *d.* 1865) a dau., Frances Lucy, *m.* Rev. Charles Wolley, *ut supra.*
Soby Rebecca, *m.* H. R. Sneyd, Esq. of Eaton Lodge, co. Stafford; and *d.* 1876.

Col. Dod *d.* 1827.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., on a fess gu. between two barrulets wavy sa. three crescents or, and (for distinction) a canton of the second, for Dod; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron vairé or and gu. between three maidens' heads affrontée couped at the bust ppr. crined gold, for Wolley. *Crests*—1st, Dod: A garb arg. banded gu. environed with a snake, the head issuing from the middle of the garb ppr. and (for distinction) a cross crosslet of the second; 2nd, Wolley: A man's head facing the dexter in chain mail couped at the shoulder ppr. *Motto*—In copia cantus.
Seat—Edge Hill, Malpas, co. Chester.

MARRIOTT-DODINGTON OF HORSINGTON.

Marriott-Dodington, Thomas, Esq. of Horsington House, Somerset, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., J.P., Capt. 1st Somerset Militia, *b.* 22 July, 1839; s. his father 22 March, 1876; *m.* 1865, Lucy, dau. of the Rev. E. Downe, Rector of Rushden, Northamptonshire, and has issue,

Roger, *b.* 30 July, 1866.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient and distinguished family of Dodington *of Dodington*, Somerset (*see* Burke's *Vicissitudes of Families*, last edition).

William Dodington, of London, and afterwards of Lambeth, aged 21 in 1672, 2nd son of Christopher Dodington, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn (who was bapt. at Dodington, Somerset, 9 June, 1605, and whose will, dated 21 Jan. 1656, was proved 16 Nov. 1657), by Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. William Gouge, D.D., Rector of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, was executor to his elder brother, George Dodington, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and of Wells, Somerset, who *d.* 31 March, 1695. He *m.* before 1680, Edith, dau. of Thomas Rookes, of London, and *d.* 22 March, 1708, having had issue,

i. George, of Horsington, Somerset, only surviving son, *m.* 1st, Alicia, dau. of William Gifford, of Kensington; and 2ndly, Mary Benet, but *d. s. p.* 14 April, 1757.
ii. Rookes, of Horsington, *d. unm.* 1728.
i. Margaret, *m.* Charles Jackson, Citizen of London, and had issue,

1 Samuel Jackson, only son, who assumed for himself and his heirs male, by Act of Parliament passed 1757, the surname and arms of Dodington only. He was High Sheriff for Somerset 1763, and *d.* May, 1813, having had issue an only dau. and heiress,

Mary, *m.* 20 Feb. 1798, Francis Bushell Reaston, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who *d.* Aug. 1827, aged 70; she *d. s. p.* 30 April, 1812.

1 Edith, *m.* James Brightman, of Basinghall Street, London.
2 Margaret, sometime of Newington, Surrey, and afterwards of Parliament Street, Westminster, *d. unm.* 10 Sept. 1799.

ii. Edith, of Horsington, *d. unm.* 1729.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Sept. 1711, Richard Sibley, of Cogenhoe, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1763, leaving by him (who predeceased her in 1735) an only dau.,

Elizabeth Sibley, *m.* James Manning, of Little Houghton; *d.* 17 Oct. 1796, having had by him (who *d.* 13 May, 1767), besides two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, and two younger sons, James and William, an eldest son,

George Dodington Manning, of Little Houghton, bapt. there 4 Jan. 1748; *m.* 7 April, 1767, Anne, dau. of Austin Johnson, of Great Houghton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1791, having had by her (who survived till 1831) issue,

William Dodington Manning, bapt. 12 March, 1774, who assumed the surname of Dodington on succeeding to the Horsington estates in 1813, on the death of his kinsman, Samuel Dodington, *née* Jackson. He *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1853.
George Manning, of Kettering, co. Northampton, *b.* 24 Oct. 1776; *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Garret, of Broughton, and *d.* 1824; his widow survived till 1849.
James Manning, of Little Houghton, *b.* 20 March, 1781; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Monk, of Little Houghton, and *d. s. p.* July, 1848.
Charles Manning, of Beckenham, Kent, *b.* 11 May, 1784; *m.* 1814, Elizabeth Searle, of Walworth, and *d.* Aug. 1834, leaving a son, James, of St. Neot's, co. Huntingdon, and a dau., Martha.
Austin Manning.
Martha Manning *m.* John Marriott, of Hardingstone, co. Northampton (who *d.* Feb. 1817), and *d.* June, 1818, having had issue,

George Marriott, *b.* 7 June, 1796; *d.* 7 Sept. 1841.
John Marriott, sometime of Hardingstone, *b.* 27 Oct. 1798.
Thomas Marriott, of whom presently.
William Marriott, *b.* 4 Aug. 1808.
Elizabeth Marriott.
Harriet Marriott, *m.* Nov. 1834, John Brothers; *d. s. p.* Feb. 1839.

iv. Sarah, *m.* before 1728, — Mason.
v. Mary, *m.* before 1707, William Overman, of Streatham, Surrey, and survived him (whose will, dated 8 Sept. 1740, was proved 10 Feb. 1748), having had issue.

Thomas Marriott, Esq., above mentioned, 3rd son of John Marriott, Esq. of Hardingstone, by Martha his wife, assumed by royal license 1853, the additional surname and arms of Dodington, on succeeding to the Horsington estates, at the death of his maternal uncle, William Dodington Manning Dodington, Esq. of Horsington. He was *b.* 14 Dec. 1803; *m.* 3 Aug. 1837, Elizabeth Bird, dau. of Rev. Thomas Spencer Phelps, Rector of Maperton, Somerset, and had issue,

i. Thomas, now of Horsington House.
ii. William, *b.* 1841; *d.* 1855.
iii. Henry Phelps (Rev.), *b.* 24 March, 1843.
i. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* Kenrick Peck, Esq. of Woburn Square.
ii. Catharine, *m.* Rev. J. G. Clark, King's Coll. Cambridge.
iii. Henrietta.

Mr. Marriott-Dodington *d.* 22 March, 1876.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Dodington, sa. three bugle-horns stringed arg.; 2nd and 3rd, Marriott, barry of six indented arg. and sa. a bend az. charged with three fleurs-de-lis of the first. *Crests*—1st, Dodington: On a mount vert a stag sejant regardant arg. attired or, in the mouth an acorn of the last leaved of the first; 2nd, Marriott: On a rock ppr. a talbot paly of six arg. and sa. resting the forepaw on an estoile of the last.
Seats—Horsington, Wincanton; and Combe, Dulverton, Somerset.

DODSON OF CONYBORO'.

Dodson, Right Hon. John George, of Conyboro', Sussex, M.P. for Chester, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.A., M.P. for East Sussex, 1857 to 1874, Deputy Speaker of the House of Commons 1865 to 1872, Financial Secretary to the Treasury 1873-4, P.C. 1872; *b.* 18 Oct. 1825; *m.* 3 Jan. 1856, Florence, 2nd dau. of W. J. Campion, Esq. of Danny, by Harriet his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Read Kemp, Esq. of Kemp Town, Brighton, and has issue,

i. John William, *b.* 1869.
i. Florence Harriet. ii. Ethel Millecent.
iii. Mildred Augusta.

Lineage.—Rev. Jeremiah Dodson, Vicar of Wye, and afterwards Rector of St. Katherine Coleman, London, from 1665 to 1692, was cousin of Sir William Dodson, Common Councilman and Alderman of the City of London, who was knighted by King Charles II. 1680; and in the following reign, and at the revolution, took an active part in the politics of the City. In Luttrell's *Relation of State Affairs*, there is frequent mention of Sir William Dodson, as well as of Thomas Dodson, Esq., M.P. for Liskeard, Cornwall, who *d.* 1707, having been, the year before, run through the body, in a duel, by Mr. Manley. The Rev. Jeremiah Dodson left one surviving son,

Rev. Jeremiah Dodson, who was Rector of Broadwater, Sussex, and also (1701) of Hurstpierpoint. He *d.* 1744, leaving a son,

Rev. Christopher Dodson, D.D., for 51 years Rector of Hurstpierpoint. He *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. John Dodson, D.D., Rector of Hurstpierpoint, *m.* 1776, Frances, dan. of Rev. Mr. Dawson, of Stapenhill House, co. Derby, and *d.* 1807, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Right Hon. Sir John Dodson, Knt. LL.D., appointed Advocate of the Admiralty 1829, King's Advocate-General 1834, Master of the Faculties 1841, Vicar-General of the Province of

Canterbury 1849, Dean of the Arches, and Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 1852. He sat in Parliament for Rye from 1819 to 1823. He *m.* 1822, Frances Priscilla, dau. of George Pearson, Esq., M.D., the eminent Physician and Chemist; and dying 27 April, 1858, was *s.* by his only son, the present Right Hon. JOHN GEORGE DODSON, of Hurstpierpoint, M.P.

Arms—Arg., a fess nebulée gu. between six fleurs-de-lis sa. *Crest*—Two lions' gambs in saltire gu.

Seat—Conyboro, Lewes. *Town Residence*—6, Seamore Place.

DOLLING OF MAGHERALIN.

The late ROBERT HOLBECHE DOLLING, Esq. of Magheralin, co. Down, J.P. Down and Monaghan, and J.P. and D.L. Londonderry, High Sheriff 1865, Bar.-at-Law, *b.* 13 Feb. 1809; *m.* 22 Jan. 1842, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Josias Du Pré Alexander, Esq., M.P., nephew of James, Earl of Caledon, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1878, having by her (who *d.* 1870) had issue,

I. ROBERT WILLIAM RATCLIFFE, now of Magheralin, *b.* 10 Feb. 1851.
II. Caledon Josias Ratcliffe, *b.* 17 May, 1857.
I. Mary Emma Ratcliffe. II. Elise Ann Ratcliffe.
III. Adelaide Harriet Ratcliffe.
IV. Geraldine Bouverie Ratcliffe.
V. Nina Caroline Ratcliffe. VI. Josephine Maud Ratcliffe.
VII. Ulrica Douglass Ratcliffe.

Lineage.—This family is of ancient French extraction, and was first established in the Isle of Purbeck.

ROBERT DOLLING, Esq., left the Isle of Purbeck, and settled in London. By Mary his wife, he had an only son,

JAMES DOLLING, Esq. of London, *m.* Mary, only child and heiress of J. Ratcliffe, of Stockport, co. Chester, and Hatton Garden, London, and left, with one dau., Mary Ratcliffe, an only son,

REV. ROBERT RATCLIFFE DOLLING, Rector of Tilsey, Surrey, Vicar of Aldenham, Herts, and Rector of Bolnhurst, co. Bedford, J.P. for Herts, *m.* Mary, dau. of Paul Saunders, Esq. (which lady *m.* 2ndly, 1815, Sir R. Dundas, a Swedish nobleman), and had issue. The eldest son,

REV. BOUGHEY WILLIAM DOLLING, of Magheralin, co. Down, Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, Rector of Magheralin, and Precentor of Dromore, *b.* 3 June, 1782; *m.* 28 July, 1806, Mary, dau. of John Short, Esq. of Solihull, co. Warwick, and had issue,

ROBERT HOLBECHE, late of Magheralin.
Mary Ratcliffe *m.* James Thomas Bolton, Esq. of The Elms, co. Warwick.
Emily Jane Saunders, *m.* Rev. Thomas Hassard Montgomery, of Springfield, co. Down, eldest son of Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of Kilmur, and has issue.

He *d.* 13 Jan. 1853.

Arms—Per fess arg. and az., a fess dancettée per fess dancettée sa. and of the first. *Crest*—A buck's head ppr. attired or, gorged with two bars dancettée arg. *Motto*—Spero.

Seats—Edenmore, Magheralin, co. Down; and Manor House, Kilrea, co. Derry.

DOLPHIN OF TUROE.

DOLPHIN, OLIVER, Esq. of Turoe, co. Galway, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1805; *m.* 13 April, 1842, Mary, dau. of Andrew Browne, Esq. of Movilla, co. Galway, by his wife Mary, sister of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and has issue,

I. ANDREW, *b.* 1846. II. Oliver, *b.* 1850.
III. Hubert Peter, *b.* 1853.
I. Mary, *m.* 1863, to Andrew, 2nd son of the late Edward Martyn, Esq. of Tullyra, co. Galway.
II. Monica, *m.* 1867, Thomas Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, co. Galway.
III. Henrietta, *d.* 1865. IV. Catherine, *d.* 1877. V. Anne.

Lineage.—This is one of the original Anglo-Norman families in Ireland; and it appears that the Dolphins have continued to reside in the immediate vicinity of their present seat, Turoe, for nearly six hundred years.

During the civil wars the Dolphins, in common with most of the Roman Catholic families in Connaught, sustained great losses by confiscations and forfeitures, which caused many of them to emigrate; however,

HUBERT DOLPHIN, living at Goulbully 1691, preferred remaining in his native country, in the hope of preserving some of the property. He *m.* 1st, Sarah M. Burke, of Derryhole; and 2ndly, Miss Deane, by both of whom he had issue. The eldest son of the first marriage,

JOHN DOLPHIN, Esq. of Goulbully and Turoe, *m.* Mary Geoghegan, of Westmeath, and had issue. The eldest son,

HUBERT DOLPHIN, Esq., *m.* Helen, dau. of Martin, of Raheen, of the Tullyra family, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Oliver, of Loughrea, *m.* 1770, Margaret Helen, dau. of Lewis Collin, of Dublin, and *d.* 1805, leaving four sons,
1 HUBERT THOMAS, heir to his uncle.
2 Anthony, *d. unm.*
3 Paul, of Loughrea, *m.* Miss Burke, of Spring Garden.
4 Henry, of Loughrea, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Pierce Blake, Esq. of Holly Park, co. Galway; and 2ndly, Miss Skerett, of the Ballinduff family. By the former he had issue, Pierce, his heir; Anthony; and Anne.
III. Henry, *d. unm.*
IV. Thomas, in the Spanish service, *m.* a Mexican lady.
I. Margaret, *m.* Dominick Burke, Esq. of Killymor.

The eldest son,

JOHN DOLPHIN, Esq. of Turoe, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Burke, Esq. of St. Clerans, and had daus. only,

Jane, a Nun in the convent of Loughrea.
Margaret, *m.* 1790, John Browne, Esq. of Moyne, and was mother of Michael J. Browne, Esq., late of Moyne; Anne Browne; and Maria, *m.* 1809, Charles Austin, 3rd Lord ffrench.
Anne, a Nun in the convent of Loughrea.
Celia, *m.* John McDonnell, of Carnacon, and was mother of the late Joseph McDonnell; Mrs. Chevers, of Killyan; and Mrs. O'Connor, of Miltown.
Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Redington, of Ryehill, and was mother of Mrs. Roche, of Rychill; Mrs. Bodkin, of Annagh; Miss Redington, a Nun in Loughrea; and the late Mrs. Balfe, of South Park.
Sally, *m.* Michael Balfe, Esq. of South Park, and had an only child, widow of J. J. Murphy, Esq., a Master in Chancery.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edmond Balfe, of Marlborough Street.

Mr. Dolphin dying *s. p. m.*, was *s.* by his nephew,

HUBERT THOMAS DOLPHIN, Esq. of Turoe; *m.* 1804, Mary, dau. of Peter Grehan, Esq. of Dublin, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Stephen Roche, Esq. of Limerick, and of Granagh Castle, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

OLIVER, present proprietor.
Peter Hubert, of Danesfort, co. Galway, *m.* 1852, Antoinette dau. of Peter McEvoy, Esq. of Great Cumberland Place and Wimbledon, Surrey, and has issue.
Margaret, *m.* James Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly, co. Galway.
Anastatia and Lucy, both Nuns in the Carmelite convent of Loughrea.
Anne, *m.* Peter Daly, Esq. of Daly's Grove, co. Galway, J.P. brother to James Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly.
Helen, a Nun in Westport. Lucy, a Nun. Monica.

Mr. Dolphin *d.* 1829.

Arms—Az., three dolphins haurient ppr. *Crest*—A dolphin haurient ppr. *Motto*—Firmum in vita mihi.

Seat—Turoe, Loughrea, co. Galloway.

DOMVILLE OF LYMME HALL.

TAYLOR-DOMVILLE, MASCIE DOMVILLE, Esq. of Lymme Hall, Lord of the Manor of Lymme, *b.* at Dinan, France, 29 Dec. 1857; *s.* his father 1870.

Lineage.—HENRY TAYLOR, Esq., Mayor of Liverpool 17[illegible] *m.* Anne, dau. (by Ursula his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Domville, Esq. of Lymme Hall) of William Massey, Mascie, Esq., 7th son of Richard Massey, or Mascie, Esq. of Sele, by Barbara his wife, dau. of Robert, 2nd son of Gleave, Esq. of High Legh, and grandson of James Masse Esq. of Sele (who *d.* 1649) by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Geor Leycester, Knt. of Toft. By this lady, Henry Taylor had t sons: the younger,

ROBERT TAYLOR, Esq. of Chester, *m.* Ann Tagg, and w father of

THOMAS TAYLOR, Esq. of Lymme Hall, who *m.* Mary, dau. Samuel Jackson, Esq. of Ash, Salop, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1814, ag 70, having had issue, Robert (*m.* Jane Foulkes, of Mertyn, a had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* George Johnson, Esq.); MASC DOMVILLE, of whom presently; Mary, *m.* Sir Andrew Corb Bart.; Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. William Molyneux, M.A., of Hav ley Hall. The younger son,

THE REV. MASCIE DOMVILLE TAYLOR, *m.* 1st, Diana, dau John Houghton, Esq. of Wavertree, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1824) had issue,

MASCIE DOMVILLE, his heir.
Thomas John Domville, *b.* 10 April, 1817.
Robert Mascie, of Tyn Llwyn, Corwen, co. Merioneth, J

late an officer in the 25th regt., *b.* 12 Oct. 1818; *m.* 1842, Elizabeth Frances, eldest dau. of the late James Poynter Garland, Esq., and has, with other issue,

Domville Mascie, Capt. 27th Inniskillings, *b.* 1844.

Diana Anne, *m.* Rev. Philip Wynter, D.D., Principal of St. John's College, Oxford.

Mr. Taylor *m.* 2ndly, Patty Jemima, dau. of John Foulkes, Esq. of Eryviatt, co. Denbigh, and by her had a son,

Henry John, *b.* 10 April, 1827.

He *d.* 9 Oct. 1845. His eldest son,

MASCIE DOMVILLE TAYLOR-DOMVILLE, Esq. of Lymme Hall, 13 July, 1815; *m.* 1837, Elizabeth Julia, dau. of Henry Browne, Esq. of Bath and Kensington, and had issue,

MASCIE DOMVILLE, now of Lymme Hall.

Harry Frederick, *b.* 18 April, 1860; *d.* 4 April, 1861.

Ursula Diana Laura.

Lucy Adela, *d.* 15 April, 1867.

Mr. Taylor-Domville, *d.* in Jamaica, 28 Aug. 1870, and was *s.* by his son, the present MASCIE DOMVILLE TAYLOR-DOMVILLE, Esq.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg.
Seat—Lymme Hall, Warrington, co. Chester.

DONALDSON-HUDSON OF CHESWARDINE HALL.

DONALDSON-HUDSON, CHARLES, Esq. of Cheswardine Hall, Salop, J.P., *b.* 12 Feb. 1840; *m.* 10 Feb. 1870, Sara Marie, only dau. of the late Sidney Robert Streatfeild, Major 52nd foot, and has issue,

I. RALPH CHARLES, *b.* 20 Feb. 1874.
I. Kathleen Marie. II. Doris.

Mr. Donaldson-Hudson is 2nd son of the late John Donaldson, Esq. by Catherine his wife, dau. of Anthony Halliley, Esq. of Wigton, and is grandson of Alexander Donaldson, Esq. by Elizabeth Hudson his wife, sister of Thomas Hudson, Esq. to whose estates he succeeded, assuming by royal license, 30 Jan. 1862, the surname and arms of HUDSON. His elder brother Thomas, Capt. 3rd Hussars, *m.* 8 Sept. 1860, Louisa Helen Elizabeth, eldest dau. of R. H. A. Kirwan, Esq. of Bawnmore, and *d.* 13 July, 1867, leaving issue, Walter Kirwan; Gerald Kirwan; Thomas Reginald Kirwan; and Helen Louisa. He has two sisters, Anne, *m.* 1862, Capt. Raymond, late of the 3rd Hussars, and Catharine Elizabeth, *m.* 1876, Robert Balfour, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, on a fess dancettée between two boars' heads couped in chief and a lion rampant in base three martlets of the field, for HUDSON. 2nd and 3rd, arg., a emphad sa. between three dolphins naiant az., for DONALDSON. *Crests*—Upon a mill-rind fessways sa., a lion's head erased and gorged with a bar gemel indented gu., for HUDSON. In front of a saltire az. a cubit arm erect grasping a dagger, and charged with a thistle slipped all ppr.
Seat—Cheswardine Hall, Market Drayton. *Town House*—5 South Audley Street, W.

DONELAN OF SYLANE.

DONELAN, DERMOT O'CONOR, Esq. of Sylane, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* 6 March, 1853.

Lineage.—This family, one of the most ancient in Ireland, derives from CAHAL (Charles), 2nd son of Morough Nathan, a celebrated prince of the House of Heremon, and King of Connaught, whose eldest son, Enragh, was progenitor of the O'CONORS-DON, which Cahal, at his father's death, in 70 had very large possessions in the counties of Roscommon and Galway, and was father of Arllgeal, King of Connaught, a descendant of whom, about 936, built a castle at Ballydonelan, called the Black Castle, part of which still remains. It was destroyed by fire, according to tradition, in the beginning of the 15th century, and in 1412, another castle was erected near the ruins by TULLY O'DONELAN, as appears by an inscription in the building.

THOMAS DONELAN, Esq., *m.* 1771, Mabel, dau. and heiress of Dermot O'Conor, Esq. of Sylane, by Mabel his wife, 2nd dau. of Edward O'Flynn, Esq. of Turlough, and *d.* 1816, leaving issue. The 2nd son,

DERMOT DONELAN, Esq. of Sylane, *m.* 1811, Maria, 2nd dau. of William Keary, Esq. of Clough, and had two sons and two daus.,

THOMAS O'CONOR, his heir. William Edmond, M.D.
Elizabeth.
Belinda, *m.* Charles J. Lynch, Esq. of Carrabeg, co. Galway, an officer in the army.

Mr. Dermot Donelan *d.* 11 April, 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS O'CONOR DONELAN, Esq. of Sylane, J.P., *b.* 12 Dec. 1821; *m.* 27 Oct. 1851, Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Burke, Esq. of Ower, co. Galway, and had issue,

I. DERMOT O'CONOR, now of Sylane.
II. Joseph O'Conor. III. John O'Conor.
I. Mary.

Mr. Thomas O'Conor Donelan *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son, DERMOT O'CONOR DONELAN, now of Sylane.

Arms—Arg., a tree thereto a slave tied all ppr. *Crest*—A lion rampant. *Motto*—Omni violentia major.
Seat—Sylane More, Tuam, co. Galway.

DONNITHORNE OF COLNE LODGE.

DONNITHORNE, EDWARD HARRIS, Esq. of Colne Lodge, Middlesex, J.P., late of the 16th Queen's Lancers, *b.* Nov. 1810; *m.* 1st, 1834, Elizabeth Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. George Moore, Rector of Sowton, Devon, and has had issue,

I. EDWARD GEORGE MOORE, Capt. Scots Greys, *b.* July, 1842; *m.* 1875, Harriette Lucia, only dau. of John Alexander, Esq. of Milford, co. Carlow, late M.P. for Carlow, and has a son,

HAROLD EDWARD ALEXANDER COMYN, *b.* 1876.

II. Arthur Bampton, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1874, Aeddan, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Robert Arundell, younger son of the 10th Lord Arundell of Wardour, and has issue, Arthur Arundell, *b.* 1875, and Loveday Gladys.

I. Isabella Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1855.

II. Henrietta Maria, *m.* 1865, H. Carnsew, Esq.; and *d.* 1865, leaving issue, a dau., Rosamund.

III. Mary Penelope, *m.* Aug. 1858, Edward Archer Wilde, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, younger son of E. A. Wilde, Esq., and nephew of the late Lord Chancellor Truro, and has issue.

Lineage.—The family of BONYTHON, as the name was originally spelt, is one of antiquity in Cornwall, and was located at an early period at Bonython. From the direct line which terminated in 1725, spring the BONYTHONS *of Carclew*, extinct in 1749, and the Bonythons or Donythons, as the name was subsequently spelt, who were resident for some centuries at St. Agnes. Of this branch was

NICHOLAS DONNITHORNE, Esq., High Sheriff in 1725. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH DONNITHORNE, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of W. Crocker, Esq. of Trevellis; and *d. s. p.* 1762, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

REV. ISAAC DONNITHORNE, of St. Agnes, Cornwall, Prebendary of Hereford, afterwards Governor of the Stannaries, *m.* Miss Hereford, of the family of Hereford of Sufton Court, and *d.* 1784, leaving issue,

I. James, whom he disinherited, excepting as regarded his Herefordshire estates.
II. Nicholas, of whom presently.
I. Penelope, *m.* Christopher Harris, Esq. of Hayne Castle, Devon, and *d.* leaving issue, two daus., Penelope, *d. unm.* 1860; and Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Isaac Donnithorne, Esq.
II. A dau., *m.* — Wellington, Esq.

The younger son,

NICHOLAS DONNITHORNE, Esq. who was heir to his father, *m.* Anna, dau. of Alexander Comyn, Esq. of Penrose, Cornwall, lineal descendant and representative of the Comyns of Badenoch and the Red Comyn. Mr. Donnithorne was Governor of the Stannaries to the Prince of Wales, and *d.* 1796, leaving issue,

I. ISAAC, of St. Agnes, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Harris, the heiress of Hayne Castle, assumed the name and arms of HARRIS, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1848, leaving issue,

1 CHRISTOPHER ARTHUR, *b.* 14 Jan. 1801; *m.* 15 Feb. 1825, Louisa Eleonora, 3rd dau. of Rev. Thomas Watkins, of Pennoyre, co. Brecknock, by Susannah Eleanora his wife, dau. and heiress of Richard Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Carmarthen, and has issue (*see* HARRIS, *of Hayne*).

2 John James, *m.* Frances Amelia, eldest dau. of Edward Acton, Esq. of Gatacre Park, Salop.

1 Elizabeth Penelope, *d. unm.*

II. JAMES, of whom presently.

i. A dau., *m.* J. V. Taylor, Esq. of Southgate Grove.
ii. A dau., *m.* Rev. W. Sherson, Rector of Fetcham, Surrey.
iii. A dau. *m.* Rev. George Moore, Rector of Sowton, Devon.
iv. Loveday, *d. unm.* 1845.

The second son,

James Donnithorne, Esq., a Judge, and Governor of the Mint, Bengal Civil Service, inherited the Herefordshire estate from his uncle. He *m.* 1807, Sarah, only dau. of Capt. Bampton, R.N., the Pacific navigator, and discoverer of the islands that bore his name, and *d.* 1852, leaving issue,

1 William Sherson, *d. s. p.* 1856.
2 Edward Harris, now of Colne Lodge.
1 Maria, *d.* 1832. 2 Penelope, *d.* 1832. 3 Eliza Emily.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three Cornish choughs close ppr. *Crest*—A Cornish chough, and a swan naiant ppr. *Motto*—Kur Deu Res Pub Tra.
Seat—Colne Lodge, Twickenham.

DONOVAN OF BALLYMORE.

Donovan, Richard, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, and formerly Capt. in the Wexford Militia, *b.* 17 Oct. 1819; *s.* his father 7 April, 1849; *m.* 9 Jan. 1856, Elizabeth Agnes, dau. of Rev. Henry Wynne, Rector of Ardcolm, and has had issue,

i. Richard, *b.* 25 Nov. 1858.
ii. Charles Henry Wynne, *b.* 26 June, 1860.
iii. Edward Wynne, *b.* 28 Aug. 1862.
iv. Albert Francis, *b.* 30 Sept. 1868; *d.* 20 Jan. 1869.
i. Madeline Annie. ii. Agnes Adelaide.
iii. Frances Louisa Alice.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of O'Donovan, of Clan-Lochlin (*see* O'Donovan, Chief of Clan Cathal).

Donel oge na Cartan O'Donovan of Cloghatradbally Castle, co. Cork, *Chief of Clan Lochlin, temp.* James I., made a surrender of his estates to the King, 28 June, 1615, and received a re-grant of the same by patent 29 Jan. 1616. He had three sons,

i. Moriertagh McDonel oge, *s.* as *Chief of Clan Lochlin*, and was *s.* by his son, Donel McMoriertagh, who was attainted 1641, and *d. s. p.*
ii. Dermot, who had, with a younger son, Daniel, two sons,
1 Jeremiah, who *s.* his cousin as *Chief of Clan Lochlin*, and whose line failed with his sons.
2 Cornelius, of Kilmacabea, whose descendant became *Chief of Clan Lochlin*, now represented by
Rev. Jeremiah Alexander O'Donovan, *Chief of Clan Lochlin, b.* 1849; *m.* 1877, Esther Bell, dau. of Rev. John O'Callaghan, and has a son and heir,
Richard Bartholomew, *b.* 15 June, 1878.
iii. Rickard, ancestor of Donovan of Ballymore.

Donel oge na Cartan O'Donovan *d.* 24 Jan. 1629. His third son,

Rickard na Cartan O'Donovan, was father of

Mortogh O'Donovan, who removed from the co. Cork, and resided in Dublin with his cousin Jeremiah O'Donovan, afterwards *Chief of Clan Lochlin*. He was father of

Rickard Donovan, Esq. of Clonmore, co. Wexford, the first of this family who settled in co. Wexford. He *m.* Bridget, sister of Alderman Thomas Kieran, Sheriff of Dublin 1687, and had five sons and three daus.

i. Rickard, *d. v. p.* ii. Mortogh, his heir.
iii. Cornelius, of Clonmore, *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Abraham Hughes, Esq. of Ballytrent, co. Wexford, and had issue,
1 Abraham, a Physician in Enniscorthy, *d. s. p.*
2 Rickard, of Clonmore, *m.* Winifred, dau. of Henry Milward, Esq. of Ballyharron, co. Wexford; and *d.* 1781, leaving five daus., Eliza, *m.* Aug. 1763, Cadwallader Edwards, Esq. of Ballyhire, co. Wexford; Sarah, *m.* June, 1773, John Cox, Esq. of Coolcliffe, co. Wexford; Winifred, *m.* Rev. Joseph Miller, of New Ross, as his second wife; Lucy, *m.* 18 July, 1769, John Glascott, Esq. of Aldertown, co. Wexford; and Julia, *m.* June, 1776, Richard Newton King, Esq. of Macmine, co. Wexford.

Cornelius Donovan *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Kilbane Castle, same co., and had issue,

3 John, *d. unm.* 4 Cornelius.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Juliana, *m.* Cornelius Fitzpatrick, Ensign in the Wexford Militia.

Cornelius Donovan's will, dated 20 Oct. 1735, was proved in the Diocese of Ferns, 18 July, 1739.

iv. Rickard, of Camolin, co. Wexford, *m.* the dau. of Richard Nixon, Esq. of Newtown, co. Wexford; and had issue 1 George; 2 Cornelius, a Captain of Dragoons. He resided at Newtown Barry, and left a son, William, and two daus., Juliana, *m.* 1st, Oct. 1756, Joshua Thomas, Esq. of Bolacreen, and 2ndly, Oct. 1763, John Henry Edkins; Mary, *m.* Robert Blayney, of Camolin; 3 Richard, *d. s. p.*; 4 Rickard, who had by Constance his wife, two sons and one dau., George, of Kilmuckridge; Rickard, of Crowneyhorn; and Mary, *m.* Jan. 1765, Thomas Philips, of Kilscoran; 5 Nixon, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1741; and 1 Juliana, *m.* 1st, 15 Sept. 1741, Richard, 6th Earl of Anglesey; 2ndly, Matthew Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1776.
v. Thomas, left a son, Mortogh.
i. Mary, *m.* Clement Gough, Esq. of Ballyorley, co. Wexford.
ii. Ann, *m.* Jeremiah King, Esq. of Macmine, co. Wexford.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* July, 1701, Rev. Michael Mosse, Rector of White Church, co. Wexford.

Mr. Donovan *d.* 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Mortogh Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, J.P., High Sheriff co. Wexford, 1704; *b.* 20 May, 1667; *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1696, Lucy, dau. of Henry Archer, Esq. of Ballyhoge, co. Wexford, and had two sons,

i. Rickard, his heir. ii. Henry, who left issue.

He *m.* 2ndly (settlements dated 23 May, 1704, Anna, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Castleboro, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 1713) he had further issue,

iii. Robert, of Bride Street, Dublin, Alderman of the City, and High Sheriff 1750, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Francis Toplady, Esq. (High Sheriff, co. Wexford, 1715) and *d.* May, 1755, leaving,
1 Francis, *d.* Oct. 1773, leaving two sons, 1 Richard, of Tibberton, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1766; *d.* 1815, having had an only dau., who predeceased him in Jan. 1814; and 2 Francis, of Tibberton, *d.* June, 1819.
1 Elizabeth, bapt. 11 Oct. 1737; *d. unm.*, buried 21 July 1761.
2 Katherine, bapt. 16 March, 1744; *m.* by license, dated 9 Dec. 1769, Rev. Samuel Hayden, Rector of Ferns, and Prebendary of Clone, who was murdered at Enniscorthy by the Rebels 23 May, 1798.
iv. Richard.
i. Elizabeth.
ii. Juliana, *m.* by license, dated 20 May, 1729, Andrew Lynn, of Waterford, Gent.

Mr. Donovan *d.* 1712, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rickard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1724, a Captain of Horse, *b.* 20 May, 1697, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rogers, Esq. of Bessmount, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 2 July, 1778) he had issue,

i. Edward, his heir.
i. Lucy, *m.* by license, dated 17 Oct. 1752, Gilfred Lawson, eldest son of Rev. Wilfred Lawson.
ii. Mary, *d. unm.* 1805.
iii. Frances, *m.* by license, dated 26 June, 1751, Charles Hill, Esq. of St. John's, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1789.

Mr. Donovan *d.* 15 July, 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, Barrister-at-Law, who *m.* 7 Oct. 1747, Mary, dau. and heir of Capt. John Broughton, of Maidstone, Kent, by Mary his wife, only dau. Samuel Ogle, Esq., M.P. for Berwick, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth Dawson, and had by her (who *d.* May, 1794) issue,

i. Richard, his heir.
ii. Edward (Rev.), Rector of Ballymore, co. Westmeath, 16 June, 1754; *d. unm.* 27 May, 1827.
iii. George, *b.* 12 Feb. 1758; went to America; *m.* Mary, dau. of James Devereux, of Wexford, and had issue, two daus., Phœbe, *d. unm.*; and Mary, *m.* James McCabe.
iv. Robert, of Peter Street, Dublin, Solicitor, *b.* 3 Jan. 1759; *d. s. p.* Aug. 1828.
v. William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 12 June, 1763; *d. unm.* 1814.
vi. John, bapt. 27 Feb. 1769, Attorney-General at Sierra Leone; *d. unm.* 1817.
i. Mary, *b.* 7 July, 1748; *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1824.
ii. Eliza, *b.* 29 Nov. 1750; *d. unm.* 22 July, 1831.
iii. Lucy, *b.* 3 May, 1753; *m.* James Barker, of Great Britain Street, Dublin; and *d.* 2 Sept. 1839.
iv. Harriet, *b.* 17 July, 1755; *d. unm.* May, 1788.
v. Frances, bapt. 22 Sept. 1756; *d. unm.* May, 1772.
vi. Charlotte, *b.* 31 Jan. 1759; *m.* Rev. Josiah Johnson Richards; and *d.* 1818.
vii. Julia, *b.* 14 April, 1762; *m.* Robert Verner, of Good Lane, Dublin, and *d.* March, 1840.
viii. Caroline, *b.* 4 Jan. 1762; *d. unm.* 1841.

Mr. Donovan *d.* 16 April, 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, J.P., *b.* 27 [illegible] 1752; *m.* 28 June, 1780, Anne, dau. of Goddard Richards, Esq. of Grange, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 12 July, 1[illegible]) he had issue,

i. Richard, his heir.
ii. Goddard Edward, *b.* April, 1784; Capt. 83rd R[illegible]

d. unm., murdered at Orange River in the Isle of Madagascar, 1808.
iii. Robert, of Courtduff, co. Dublin, *b.* 17 Oct. 1785; *m.* 12 Dec. 1812, Mary, dau. of Major Joseph Taylor, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 23 Aug. 1860, leaving issue, 1 Richard Edward; 2 Robert; 3 Henry, *d.* 17 July, 1876, leaving issue; 4 Edwin, *m.* and has issue; 5 Albert William; 1 Harriet Ann, *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1837, James M'Kenny, Esq. of Dublin, who *d.* 1852, and 2ndly, 1858, Anthony Smith; 2 Laura; and 3 Mary Medora.
iv. John, Solicitor, bapt. 9 July, 1787; *d. unm.* April, 1825.
v. George (Rev.), bapt. 9 April, 1789; *d.* 7 July, 1848, leaving issue, of whom survive, Richard Archer Hewetson, *b.* 18 July, 1830, *m.* Josephine, dau. of S. Unwin White; Solomon Ogle Richards, *b.* 18 March, 1838; William John Henry, *b.* 2 Oct. 1844; Katherine Anne; and Julia Maria Frances.
vi. William, of Enniscorthy, Solicitor, bapt. 19 Oct. 1792; *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. John Dallas, of the 46th regt., and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1834) had an only son, William John O'Donnavan, LL.D., *b.* 9 June, 1832, *m.* 10 Oct. 1872, his first cousin, Ann Beata, dau. of John Glascott, Esq. of Killowen. He *m.* 2ndly 28 Sept. 1854, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Solomon Richards, of Solsboro', and *d.* 7 Jan. 1863.
vii. Henry, Lt. R.N. *b.* 6 Dec. 1795; *d. unm.* 28 April 1824.
viii. Solomon (Rev.), Rector of Horetown, Diocese of Ferns, *b.* Oct. 1801; *m.* 18 Sept. 1848, Katherine Sophia, dau. of Thomas Stratford Dennis, Esq. of Fort Granite.
ix. Arthur, bapt. 6 July, 1806; *d.* young.
i. Anne, *m.* 3 Aug. 1803, Solomon Speer, Esq. of Graniteield; and *d.* 10 Dec. 1865.
ii. Katherine, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1837.
iii. Mary, *m.* 9 Dec. 1829, John Glascott, Esq. of Killowen; and *d.* 24 July, 1867.
iv. Eliza, *m.* 9 Dec. 1829, William Russell Farmar, Esq. of Bloomfield; and *d.* 23 Nov. 1844. v. Sarah Caroline.

Ir. Donovan *d.* 9 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, *b.* 21 April, 1781; High Sheriff co. Wexford 1819; *m.* 18 Oct. 1816, Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Westby, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, Master in Chancery, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1853) had issue,

i. Richard, now of Ballymore.
ii. Edward Westby, Major-Gen. in the army, formerly Lieut.-Col. 33rd and 100th regts., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, with the Crimean medals and the Order of the Medjidie, *b.* 6 Sept. 1821; *m.* 26 July, 1870, Louisa Jane, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Vernon, late Coldstream Guards, and has issue,

Edward Herbert, *b.* 8 Oct. 1874.

iii. Henry George, Lieut. 33rd regt., *b.* 2 Feb. 1826; killed at the storming of the Redan, 18 Sept. 1855.
iv. Robert, *b.* 5 April, 1829.
i. Phœbe. ii. Frances.
iii. Annie, *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1847.

r. Donovan *d.* 7 April, 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
ichard Donovan, now of Ballymore.

Arms—Arg., issuing from the sinister side of the shield a bit dexter arm vested gu. cuffed of the first, the hand asping a skein or old Irish sword in pale the blade entwined th a serpent ppr. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. falcon alighting arg. tips of wings and tail sa. *Mottoes*—Adjuvante Deo in hostes," and "Vir super hostem," the tter a translation of the slogan, or call to war of the sept. Giolla ar a-namhuid a-bu."
Seat—Ballymore, Camolin, co. Wexford.

DONOVAN OF FRAMFIELD PLACE.

Donovan, Alexander, Esq. of Framfield Place, ssex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* June, 1819; *m.* 13 April, 847, Ellen, dau. of John Poulett Thomson, Esq. of oehampton, Surrey, and has issue,

i. Alexander, *b.* 5 Feb. 1860.
ii. Hubert Alexander, *b.* 2 Jan. 1862.
i. Geraldine. ii. Ada. iii. Lilian Anne.
v. Ernestine. v. Beatrice Kathleen. vi. Ethel.

Lineage.—James Donovan, Esq. of Chillowes Park, rrey, claiming descent from Capt. Donovan, an officer in e army of Cromwell, in Ireland, *m.* 1772, Miss Margaret ore, of Dublin, and had issue,

Alexander.
James, of Buckham Hill, Sussex, *m.* Miss Thompson, eldest dau. of George Thompson, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue.
Mary *m.* George Braddell, Esq. of Prospect, co. Wexford.
. Donovan *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Alexander Donovan, Esq. of Framfield Place, *b.* 25 Oct. 8; High Sheriff for Sussex 1832; *m.* 1st, Miss Anne Foster, d had issue,

Henry, *d.* 1867.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Braddell, Esq. of Coolmelagh, J.P.
Louisa, *m.* Robert Stone, Esq. of Gile House, Sussex.

He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Charles Mellish, Esq. of Blythe, Notts; and 3rdly, May, 1817, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Joshua, 1st Lord Huntingfield. By the last lady (who *d.* June, 1836) he had,

Alexander, now of Framfield Place.
Caroline, *m.* 16 Aug. 1838, George Hankey, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent.
Maria, *m.* Revel Braddell, Esq. of Raheengraney, co. Carlow.

Mr. Donovan *d.* 4 Sept. 1846.

Arms—Arg., an arm lying fesswise, couped at the elbow, and holding a sword erect, entwined round the blade a serpent, all ppr. *Crest*—A hawk, wings displayed ppr. *Motto*—Adjuvante Deo in hostes.
Seat—Framfield Place, Uckfield, Sussex.

DOPPING-HEPENSTAL OF DERRYCASSAN.

Dopping-Hepenstal, Ralph Anthony, Esq. of Derrycassan, co. Longford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 31 Aug. 1823; *m.* 1st, 30 July, 1858, Diana Margaret, dau. of the late Rev. Lambert Watson Hepenstal, of Altadore, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

i. Lambert John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1859.
i. Susannah Louisa Mary Caroline.
ii. Elizabeth Haidee Rose. iii. Diana Charlotte.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1867, Anne, 3rd dau. of the late Richard Maxwell Fox, Esq. of Foxhall, co. Longford, D.L. and M.P., and has further issue,

ii. Ralph Francis, *b.* 3 Aug. 1868.
iii. Maxwell Edward, *b.* 7 March, 1872.
iv. Juanita Rose.

Mr. Dopping assumed by royal license, dated 27 June, 1859, the additional surname and arms of Hepenstal, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his father-in-law, Rev. Lambert Watson Hepenstal.

Lineage.—John Dopping, Esq. of Frampton, co. Gloucester, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Elliott, Esq. of Salop, and had an only son,

Anthony Dopping, Esq., Clerk of the Privy Council in Ireland, Feodary of the Province of Leinster, and Examiner of the Court of Wards, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Gilbert Domvile, Esq., M.P. co. Kildare, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Most Rev. Thomas Jones, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin and Lord Chancellor of Ireland, sister of Jones, 1st Lord Ranelagh, and *d.* 8 July, 1649, having had issue (with a dau., Jane Antonia, *m.* as 2nd wife. Thomas Towers, Esq. of Kentstown, co. Meath, *d.* 22 July, 1648. His son,

Most Rev. Anthony Dopping, D.D., Bishop of Meath, *b.* in Dublin, 1614, Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin, and Vice Chancellor of the University, consecrated Bishop of Kildare 2 Feb. 1679, translated to the See of Meath by patent, dated 14 Jan. 1681, and Chancellor of the University, *m.* by license dated 27 Dec. 1670, Jane, *b.* 10 March, 1648, dau. of Samuel Molyneux, Esq., M.P. for Dublin, and sister of Sir Thomas Molyneux, 1st bart., and had issue,

i. Samuel, *b.* in Dublin 1671, whose will, dated 7 Dec. 1718, was proved 17 Sept. 1720; *d. s. p.*
ii. Anthony, of whom hereafter.
i. Margaret, *m.* by license dated 8 July, 1701, Henry Osborne, Esq. of Dardistown, co. Meath, and had issue. Her will, dated 17 Aug. 1752, was proved 21 Oct. same year.
ii. Lucy, *m.* 17 Feb. 1708, John Hamilton, Esq. of Caledon, co. Tyrone, and had issue an only dau. and heiress,

Margaret, *m.* 30 June, 1738, John, 5th Earl of Cork and Orrery.

iii. Mary, *m.* by license dated 20 Dec. 1721, Arthur Weldon, Esq. of Rahenderry, co. Kildare, and had issue.
iv. Jane, *m.* 1718, Rev. Peter Leslie, D.D., Rector of Aghogil, co. Antrim, and had issue.

The Bishop of Meath *d.* in Dublin 25 April, 1697, and was buried in St. Andrew's Church. His 2nd and eventually eldest surviving son,

Right Rev. Anthony Dopping, Bishop of Ossory, *b.* in Dublin, 1675; was instituted Dean of Clonmacnois 2 July, 1720; and consecrated Bishop of Ossory 19 July, 1740. He *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Ralph Howard, Esq., M.P., of Shelton Abbey, co. Wicklow, ancestor of the Earls of Wicklow, and had issue,

I. ANTHONY, his heir.
I. Jane Lucy, *m.* 29 May, 1742, Riley Towers, Esq. of Finglas, co. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law; and *d.* 9 April, 1743, leaving issue.
II. Alice, *d. unm.* III. Margaret, *d. unm.*
IV. Frances, *m.* Sept. 1778, Samuel Molyneux Madden, Esq., who *d.* 1783.

The Bishop of Ossory *d.* Jan. 1743, and was buried in St. Andrew's Church, Dublin. His eldest son,

ANTHONY DOPPING, Esq. of Lowton, co. Westmeath, *m.* 1755, Alice, dau. of James D'Arcy, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Westmeath, and had (will dated 7 Nov. 1790, and proved 5 Aug. 1794), with two daus., Dorothea and Catherine, who both *d. unm.*, two sons,

I. Samuel Dopping, Esq., *b.* 1760; *s.* his father at Lowtown in 1794; and *d. s. p. m.* 6 April, 1822.
II. RALPH, who carried on the line.

Mr. Dopping was *s.* by his eldest son, who *d.* as above, while the family was carried on by the 2nd son,

RALPH DOPPING, Esq. of Erne Head, Derrycassan, co. Longford, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1793, Catherine, dau. of Philip Smyth, Esq. of Grouse Hall, co. Cavan, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Henry, of Erne Head, J.P., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 1807; *m.* Dec. 1836, Frances, dau. of Robert Jessop, Esq. of Mount Jessop, co. Longford, and has issue one son and one dau.,
Henry Francis John (Rev.), A.M., Vicar of Colombkill, co. Longford, *b.* 1838.
Henrietta Charlotte Martha.
I. Mary, *m.* 1826, Rev. Charles Robinson, Rector of Kilglass, co. Longford, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1870.
II. Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Dopping *d.* 30 June, 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DOPPING, Esq., of Derrycassan, J.P., High Sheriff 1823; *b.* 1800; *m.* 1822, Frances, dau. of James Cottingham, Esq. of Somerville, co. Cavan, and had issue,

I. RALPH ANTHONY, his heir, now DOPPING-HEPENSTAL.
II. John Francis, *b.* 1830; *d. unm.* 1869.
III. James Henry, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1851, Helen Sarah, 4th dau. of Rev. Charles Moore, of Monasterevan, grandson of Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda, and had a dau., Charlotte Agnes.
I. Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* 1848, Admiral Edward John Stell, R.N.; and *d.* 1854, leaving one dau. Charlotte Henrietta.
II. Sarah (Haidée) Rose, *m.* 1857, Col. William Creagh, Bombay Staff; and *d.* 1875, leaving issue, Ralph; Arthur; Edward; and Constance.

Mr. Dopping, who was drowned 3 April, 1855, was *s.* by his eldest son, RALPH ANTHONY DOPPING-HEPENSTAL, now of Derrycassan.

Family of Hepenstal.

JOHN HEPENSTAL, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Wicklow, whose will is dated 11 Sept. 1781, *m.* Nov. 1730, Mary Lee, of St. Mark's parish, Dublin, and had issue.

EDWARD HEPENSTAL, Esq. of Newcastle, *m.* 1759, Jane, dau. of John Lambart, Esq. of Kilcrony, and sister of Colonel Oliver Richard Lambart, and had issue.

GEORGE HEPENSTAL, Esq. of Sandymount, whose will, dated 22 Feb. 1804, was proved 17 Jan. 1806; *m.* April, 1787, Hester Watson, and had (with other issue) a son,

REV. LAMBERT WATSON HEPENSTAL, of Altadore, co. Wicklow, *m.* 1st, 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of William Ball, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE RICHARD, *m.* 1863, Mrs. Margaret Murray, widow, and *d.* May, 1869.
William, *d. unm.*
Jane Anne, *d.* July, 1824.
Esther Charlotte, *d.* Aug. 1856.
Louisa Diana, *m.* Aug. 1836, Rev. James Peed, Rector of Wexford.
Elizabeth Martha, *d.* April, 1853.
Susanna Rebecca, *d.* Sept. 1836.
Selina Dalrymple, *m.* Jan. 1844, G. Owen Ormsby, Esq., Engineer.
Emily Mary.
DIANA MARGARET, *m.* 30 July, 1858, Ralph Anthony Dopping, Esq., now DOPPING-HEPENSTAL.
Hester Maria, *m.* 1855, Major Richard Wilson Hartley.

Mr. Hepenstal *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1858, Cecilia, dau. of John Berkeley Deane, Esq. of Berkeley, co. Wexford, but had no further issue. He *d.* 1859.

Arms—DOPPING: Gu. a chev erm. in base a plate, a chief chequy arg. and az. *Crest*—A talbot's head gu. eared arg. collared and chained or. *Motto*—Spes mea Deus. *Arms*—DOPPING-HEPENSTAL; exemplified to RALPH ANTHONY DOPPING, Esq. of Derrycassan, co. Longford, on his assuming, by royal license, 1869, the additional surname and arms of HEPENSTAL: Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per chevron erm. and arg. on a chevron gu. between in chief a cross-crosslet of the third, and in base an eagle displayed sa. three cinquefoils of the second, for HEPENSTAL; 2nd and 3rd: Gu., a chevron erm. in base a plate, a chief chequy arg. and az. and a border engrailed or, for DOPPING. *Crests*—1st, HEPENSTAL: A pelican in her piety ppr. on the breast a cross-crosslet gu.; 2nd, DOPPING: A talbot's head arg. chained or, and gorged with a collar engrailed gu. thereon three bezants. *Motto*—Virescit vulnere virtus.
Seat—Derrycassan, Granard, co. Longford.

DORINGTON OF LYPIATT PARK.

DORINGTON, JOHN EDWARD, Esq. of Lypiatt Park, co. Gloucester, J.P., M.A., *b.* July, 1832; *m.* 27 July, 1859, Georgina Harriet, dau. of William Speke, Esq. of Jordans, Somerset.

MR. DORINGTON is son of JOHN EDWARD DORINGTON, Esq. of Lypiatt Park, who *d.* 1874, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Joseph Godman, Esq. of Merston, Sussex (*m.* 1830; *d.* 1866), and grandson of JOHN DORINGTON, who *d.* 1827, and Sarah Columbine his wife (*m.* 1784; *d.* 1845).

Arms—Sa., three bugles arg. stringed gu. *Motto*—Strepitus non terret ovantem.
Seat—Lypiatt Park, Stroud.

DORMER OF ROUSHAM HALL.

UPTON-COTTRELL-DORMER CLEMENT, Esq., of Rousham Hall, co. Oxford, JP. and D.L., *b.* 20 Sept. 1827; *m.* 1858, Florence Anne, 2nd dau. of the late John Upton, Esq., of Ingmire Hall, Westmorland (*see that name*), and has issue,

CHARLES WALTER, *b.* 21 May, 1860.
Clement Adelmar, *b.* 14 Nov. 1862.
Greville, *b.* 1864; *d.* 1865. John Herbert, *b.* 1 Aug. 1865.
Maximilian, *b.* 1 March, 1867.
Aubrey Cæsar, *b.* 15 March, 1874.
Beatrice. Florence Augusta. Evelyn Hilda. Winifred Evelyn.

Mr. Cottrell-Dormer *s.* his father 2 Dec. 1874, and by royal license, he and his wife assumed in 1876, the additional surname of UPTON on Mrs. Cottrell-Dormer succeeding her sister Miss Eliza Frances Upton of Ingmire Hall.

Lineage.—SIR CLEMENT COTTERELL, *b.* at Wylsford, co. Lincoln, 1585, was for twenty years Groom Porter to King JAMES I. His son,

SIR CHARLES COTTERELL, *b.* 1615, the translator of *Cassandra*, was also principally concerned in the translation of DAVILA'S *History of the Civil Wars*, from the Italian, and several pieces of note in the Spanish language. In 1641, he succeeded Sir John Finet as Master of the Ceremonies, and during the interregnum was Steward to the Queen of Bohemia. At the Restoration he returned to England; in 1661 was elected M.P for Cardigan; in 1663, sent Ambassador to the Court o Brussels; and in 1670, made Master of the Requests. Sir Charles *m.* the dau. of Edward West, Esq. of Marsworth, co Bucks, and had two sons and three daus. The 2nd son,

SIR CHARLES LUDOWICKE COTTRELL, Knt., *s.* his father, 1686 as Master of the Ceremonies. He *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. and co heir of Nicholas Burwell, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and had by her with other issue, who *d.* young, a son, CLEMENT (Sir), Knt. his heir. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. o Chaloner Chute, Esq., and had by her three sons, JOHN ancestor of COTTRELL *of Hadley*; Stephen, LL.D., father o Sir Stephen Cottrell, Master of the Ceremonies, who *d. s. p.* and William, D.D., Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, who *d. unm* 1744. The eldest son,

SIR CLEMENT COTTRELL, Knt., Master of the Ceremonie assumed, upon the demise of his cousin, General Dorme (son of his aunt), Anne Cottrell, the additional surname o DORMER. He *d.* 1758, leaving, by his wife, the only dau. an heiress of D. Sherburne, Esq. (with five daus., of whom Eliz beth *m.* 1748, William Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe), two son CHARLES, his heir; and Robert, Capt. of Marines, lost o board the "Victory," 1774. The eldest son,

SIR CHARLES COTTRELL-DORMER, Knt. of Rousham, Mast of the Ceremonies, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Charles Ad mare Cæsar, Esq., and dying 1779, left by her (who *m.* 2ndl Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. George Parker) a son and successor,

SIR CLEMENT COTTRELL-DORMER, Knt. of Rousham, Mast of the Ceremonies, *m.* 1st, 1783, Miss Heylin, and had by h two daus, Jane, *m.* 1821, John Finch Mason, Esq. of Alde

ham Lodge, co. Herts; and Elizabeth. Sir Clement Dormer *m.* 2ndly, Miss Margaret Robinson, and dying 1808, left by her a son and successor,

CHARLES COTTRELL-DORMER, Esq. of Rousham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1801; High Sheriff 1828; *m.* 11 May, 1826, Frances Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Walter Strickland, Esq. of Cokethorpe Park, co. Oxford, and of Flamborough, co. York, and had issue,

I. CLEMENT, now of Rousham Hall.
I. Frances Elizabeth.

He *d.* 2 Dec. 1874.

Arms—DORMER, COTTRELL, and UPTON, quarterly. *Crests*—1st, DORMER; 2nd, COTTRELL; 3rd, UPTON.
Seat—Rousham, Oxford.

SMITH-DORRIEN OF HARESFOOT.

SMITH-DORRIEN, ROBERT ALGERNON, Esq. of Haresfoot, co. Herts, J.P., late Capt. 3rd Light Dragoons and 16th Lancers, Lieut.-Col. Commanding Herts Militia, *b.* 2 Oct. 1814; *m.* 26 March, 1845, Mary Anne, dau. of the late Thomas Drever, Esq., M.D., by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Dorrien, Esq. of Haresfoot, and has issue,

I. THOMAS ALGERNON (Tresco Abbey, Cornwall), J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. 10th Hussars, *b.* 7 Feb. 1846; *m.* 8 April, 1875, Edith Anna Maria, youngest dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Huntsmore Park, Bucks, and has, Arthur Algernon, *b.* 28 Jan. 1876 (*see* SMITH-DORRIEN *of Tresco Abbey*).
II. Henry Theophilus, R.N., *b.* 8 May, 1856.
III. Walter Montgomery, *b.* 13 June, 1851.
IV. Arthur Hale, *b.* 1856. V. Horace Lockwood, *b.* 1858.
I. Frances Ann Isabella, *m.* 4 Aug. 1874, Thomas William, eldest son of T. Tyrwhitt-Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes.
II. Marian. III. Amy. IV. Edith. V. Alma Paulina.
VI. Mary Beatrice. VII. Maud Charlotte.
VIII. Louisa Mildred. IX. Dora Helen.

Capt. Smith-Dorrien, youngest son of the late James Smith, Esq. of Ashlyns Hall, assumed, 1845, by royal license, the surname and arms of DORRIEN.

Arms—1st and 4th, DORRIEN, arg., issuant from a mount in base three trefoils vert, in chief a ring gu. gem arg.; 2nd and 3rd, SMITH, or, a chevron cotised sa. between three demi-griffins couped of the last, the two in chief respecting each other. *Crests*—DORRIEN: Issuant from the battlements of a tower arg. a dexter arm erect ppr. holding three trefoils, as in the arms of SMITH; an elephant's head erased or, charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis sa. *Motto*—Preignes haleine, fire fort.
Seat—Haresfoot, Great Berkhampstead.

DOUGALL OF SCOTSCRAIG.

MAITLAND-DOUGALL, WILLIAM HERIOT, Esq. of Scotscraig, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 3 July, 1819; *m.* 18 Dec. 1851, Elizabeth Kindear, eldest dau. of the late William Stark-Dougall, Esq. of Scotscraig; assumed, in consequence, the surname of DOUGALL, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM HERIOT, D.L., Lieut. R.N., *b.* 12 Oct. 1852.
II. Frederick Heriot, *b.* 17 Jan. 1854.
III. James St. Leger, *b.* 17 Jan. 1867.
I. Mary Catherine.

Capt. Maitland-Dougall is 2nd son of the late James Maitland Heriot, Esq. of Ramornie (who was *b.* 11 Sept. 1774, and *d.* 26 April, 1848), by Margaret his wife, *m.* 31 Dec. 1813; *d.* 28 Jan. 1869, dau. of William Dalgleish, Esq. of Scotscraig, and grandson of Hon. Frederick Lewis Maitland, Esq. of Rankeilour, 6th son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Arms—Arg., a mountain vert, on a chief az. a fleur-de-lis between two acorns or, quarterly with MAITLAND. *Crest*—A lion's head erased ppr. gorged with an antique crown or, motto over, "Auxilio Deo." *Motto*—Stand fast.
Seat—Scotscraig, Ferry-Port-on-Craig, co. Fife.

DOUGHTY OF THEBERTON HALL.

DOUGHTY, HENRY MONTAGU, Esq. of Theberton Hall, Suffolk, late R.N., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 15 March, 1841; *m.* 21 Aug. 1860, Edith Rebecca, only dau. of D. Cameron, Esq., Chief Justice of Vancouver Island, and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1870) has issue,

I. CHARLES HOTHAM MONTAGU, *b.* 24 July, 1868.
II. Henry Montagu, *b.* 4 Sept. 1870.
I. Edith Amelia Mary. II. Katharine Frances.
III. Gertrude Millicent. IV. Frederica Helen.

Lineage.—REV. GEORGE DOUGHTY (younger brother of Rev. Samuel Doughty), Rector of Martlesham, in Suffolk, *m.* 1st, 19 April, 1681, Mary, dau. of Thomas Bloomfield, Esq. of Little Stonham, and by her, who *d.* 2 July, 1708, had an only child, Sarah, who *d.* an infant. Mr. Doughty *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Samuel Park, Gent., and relict of Robert Morss, Gent., by whom, who was buried at Martlesham, 1748, aged 76, he left at his decease, 14 March, 1724, aged 69, an only surviving son,

SAMUEL PARR DOUGHTY, Esq. of Martlesham, bapt. there, 1 June, 1714, *m.* Mary Tramell, of Kesgrave, and by her, who *d.* 25 Feb. 1788, left at his decease, in Sept. 1749, a son and heir,

GEORGE DOUGHTY, Esq. of Leiston, and subsequently of Theberton Hall, Suffolk, High Sheriff for that co. in 1793, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Goodwin, Esq. of Martlesham Hall, and by her, who *d.* 12 May, 1829, aged 89, had issue,

I. GEORGE CLARKE, his heir. II. Chester, R.N., *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *m.* 1st, 1785, Gerard Montague, Esq. of the Manchester family; and 2ndly, 1798, Rev. George Lucas, Rector of Catfield, in Norfolk.
II. Harriet, *m.* 1791, A. C. Arnold, Esq. of Lowestoft, and *d.* 18 May, 1796.

He *d.* 21 Aug. 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. GEORGE CLARKE DOUGHTY, of Theberton Hall, Vicar of Hoxne, Rector of Denham and of Martlesham, Suffolk, bapt. 7 Sept. 1768; *m.* 4 July, 1796, Catharine, only dau. and heiress of Ezekiel Revett, Esq. of Hoxne, and by her (who *d.* 1804) had two sons and three daus.,

CHARLES MONTAGUE, his heir.
Frederic Goodwin (Cumberland House, Woodbridge, Suffolk), *b.* 17 Oct. 1800; *m.* 21 Aug. 1833, Beatrice, dau. and co-heir of Rear-Adm. Sir Charles Cunningham, of Oak Lawn, Hoxne, Suffolk, and *d.* 1 July, 1878, leaving, with other issue,
Frederick Proby, Commander R.N., J.P., *b.* 1834; *m.* 1858, Mary, dau. of Rev. Richard A. Arnold.
Mary Anne, *d.* 6 Dec. 1878.
Harriet, *m.* 1827, Rev. Thomas D'Eye Betts, of Wortham Hall, Suffolk, deceased.
Catherine Helen, *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1840.

Mr. Doughty *d.* 22 April, 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. CHARLES MONTAGU DOUGHTY, of Theberton Hall, *b.* 23 July, 1798; *m.* Jan. 1840, Frederica, 3rd dau. of Hon. and Rev. Frederick Hotham, Rector of Dennington, Suffolk, and Canon of Rochester, and *d.* 23 April, 1850, leaving issue, HENRY MONTAGU, now of Theberton; and Charles Montagu, *b.* 19 Aug. 1843.

Arms—Arg., two bars between two mullets sa. *Crest*—A mullet sa. *Motto*—Palma non sine pulvere.
Seat—Theberton Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk.

DOUGLAS OF MAINS.

DOUGLAS, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, Esq. of Mains, co. Dumbarton, D.L., formerly of the 15th Hussars, *m.* 10 Oct. 1867, Elizabeth Christian Stirling, only dau. of Robert Speir, Esq. of Burnbrae, co. Renfrew, and Culdees Castle, co. Perth, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Sir William Milliken Napier, Bart. of Milliken.

Lineage.—JAMES DOUGLAS, grandson of William, 7th Lord Douglas, *m.* his cousin, Mary, heiress of Liddesdale and Dalkeith, and was the 1st Baron Dalkeith. His 4th son, Nicolas, *m.* 1373, Janet, dau. and co-heir of Galbreth, of Gartconnel, and got with her the lands of Mains, and was the ancestor of the family of DOUGLAS *of Mains*. William Douglas, great-grandson of Nicolas, *m.* Elizabeth Houston, of that ilk, and left three sons, JOHN, of MAINS; ROBERT, of Ferguston; and William, *d. unm.* The elder branch of the family descended from John became extinct. At the death of Sir Archibald Douglas, 10th Laird of Mains, he was *s.* by his cousin and heir male, John Douglas, of Ferguston, whose descent we now trace from ROBERT, 2nd son of William Douglas, of Mains, this

ROBERT DOUGLAS *m.* Janet Naper. His son,

WALTER DOUGLAS, of Ferguston, *s.* his father 1563; and *m.* 1st, Janet Macdowall; and 2ndly, a dau. of Cathcart, of that ilk. His son,

MALCOLM DOUGLAS, of Ferguston, *s.* him 1599; and *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Sempill, of Fulwood. His son,

WALTER DOUGLAS, *s.* 1653: he *m.* Christian, dau. of William Anderson, of Stobcross, and was father of

JOHN DOUGLAS, of Ferguston and Mains, who *s.* his father 1657, and acquired the estate of Mains; he became, by the death of his cousin, Sir Archibald Douglas of Mains, the representative of the family of Mains; and *m.* 1648, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hamilton of Bardowie, by whom he had five daus.,

MARY, his heiress.
Christian, *m.* John Graham, of Dougaldston.
Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Douglas.
Isabel, *m.* James Hamilton, of Hutchinson.
Susan, *m.* Alexander Murray, of Cringletie.

He was *s.* by his eldest dau.,

MARY DOUGLAS, who *m.* John Campbell, of Woodside, 3rd son of Colin Campbell, of Blythswood. Their eldest son, Colin, *s.* to Blythswood (*see* p. 258); and their 2nd son,

JAMES CAMPBELL, to Mains, 1705, and assumed, as heir of entail to his grandfather, John Douglas, the name and arms of DOUGLAS. He *m.* 1st, Isobel, dau. of Hugh Corbet, of Hardgray; and 2ndly, Rebecca Wallace, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
James, *m.* Katherine, dau. of George Brent, of Woodstock, Virginia, and had issue, Archibald, of Rosehall, *d. unm.* 1804; Margaret, *d. unm.* 1832; Katherine, of Rosehall, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Charles Pye, and *d. s. p.* 1848; and two daus. (*see* p. 258). Colin, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *m.* Archibald, Duke of Douglas.
Jean, *m.* Walter Monteith, of Kepp.
Mary, *m.* Major Hepburn. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Wallace.

The eldest son,

JOHN DOUGLAS, of Mains, *s.* his father 1744, and *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Jones, of Clober, and had issue,

JAMES, *s.* his father 1756; and to the estate of Blythswood, on the death of his cousin. He had three sons, who all *d. s. p.* John, killed at Quebec. Colin, *d. s. p.*
ROBERT, ancestor of CAMPBELL *of Blythswood.*
CAMPBELL, of whom presently.

The 5th son,

CAMPBELL DOUGLAS, Esq. *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Marshall, Esq., and was father of

JOHN CAMPBELL DOUGLAS, Esq., who *s.* to Mains at the death of his cousin, Colin, grandson of Robert Douglas. He *m.* 1836, Helen, dau. of Archibald Bogle, Esq. of Calderbank, and by her (who *d.* 1856) left at his decease, 1857,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, now of Mains.
Charles Campbell, *b.* 1844. John Campbell, *b.* 1855.
Agnes, *m.* 1858, Alexander Henry Campbell, Esq. of Little Grove, 3rd son of the late Colin Campbell, Esq. of Colgrain, and had issue. Jane, *d.* 1866.

Arms—Arg., a fess chequy gu. and of the first betwixt three stars in chief az. and a man's heart in base ppr. *Crest*—An oak tree ppr. with a lock hanging from one of the branches. *Motto*—Quæ serata secura.
Seat—Mains, Milngavie, N.B.

DOUGLAS OF KILLIECHASSIE.

DOUGLAS, EDWARD OCTAVIUS, Esq. of Killiechassie, co. Perth, youngest son of Henry Alexander Douglas, 3rd son of Sir William Douglas, Bart. of Kilhead, and brother of the 5th and 6th Marquesses of Queensberry, *m.* 3 Nov. 1859, Hannah Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir John Scott Douglas, Bart. of Springwood Park, Kelso.

For LINEAGE, *Arms, &c., see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, under the title of QUEENSBERRY.

Seat—Killiechassie, Abergeldy.

DOUGLAS OF CAVERS.

DOUGLAS, JAMES, Esq. of Cavers, co. Roxburgh, *b.* 1822; *m.* 23 June, 1858, his cousin, Mary Graham, youngest dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, 7th Bart. of Lochnaw.

Lineage.—ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, brother of William Douglas of Drumlanrig, ancestor of the Marquess of Queensberry, had a grant of the lands and barony of Cavers, with the heritable Sheriffship of Teviotdale. He carried the Douglas Standard at the battle of Otterburn, 21 July, 1388, which is still preserved at Cavers.

In direct descent from him was

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Knt. of Cavers, Sheriff of Teviotdale, who was deeply engaged on the Parliament side in the civil war, was one of the Commissioners from the Scottish army sent to treat with CHARLES I. in 1639, and one of the Commissioners for trying the loyal followers of Montrose in 1646. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Douglas of Wittingham, and *d.* about 1658, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, Knt. of Cavers, who had a command in the army of the Parliament. He purchased, 1653, the lands of Denholm and Spittal; *m.* Rachel, dau. and heir of Sir James Skene, of Halyards, President of the Court of Session, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Knt. of Cavers, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Rigg, of Athernie; she was known as "The Good Lady Cavers," and was imprisoned in Stirling Castle from Nov. 1682 to Dec. 1683, with the exception of three months, when she was out on bail, on account of nonconformity. By this lady Sir William had five sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir. II. ARCHIBALD, heir to his brother.
III. John. IV. James.
V. Thomas, *b.* posthumous, May, 1677; *m.* Jean Pringle, of Haining, and had a son,

Andrew, of Suffolk Street, London, Merchant, Paymaster of the Navy, *m.* Miss Mercer, and had two sons,

1 GEORGE, *s.* to Cavers.
2 Archibald, of Adderstone and Midsheils, *m.* Jane Gale, of Arkleby, co. Cumberland, and *d.* 1825, leaving a son,
Archibald Pringle, *m.* Margaret Violet, dau. of Mark Pringle, of Haining, and had issue.

Sir William *d.* Dec. 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Knt. of Cavers, who had the command of a troop of dragoons on the accession of WILLIAM III. and MARY II. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Douglas, of Newcastle, and *d. s. p.* 1698, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, Esq. of Cavers, Receiver-General for Scotland, 1705–18, Postmaster-General for Scotland, 1725, M.P. co. Roxburgh at the Union, *m.* Anna, dau. of Francis Scott, of Gorrenbery, and had four sons, all of whom *s.* to Cavers. He *d.* 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Esq. of Cavers, M.P. co. Roxburgh 1742, *d. unm.* Jan. 1748, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, Esq. of Cavers, Postmaster-General for Scotland, last heritable Sheriff of Teviotdale, hereditary jurisdictions having been abolished in 1745, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Scott, of Gala, and *d.* Jan. 1774, when he was *s.* by his brother,

REV. JAMES DOUGLAS, D.D., of Cavers, Prebendary of Durham Cathedral, *m.* Jean, dau. of Halyburton, of Pitcur, and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN DOUGLAS, Esq. of Cavers, Capt. R.N., *m.* Ann, dau of Hugh Scott, of Gala, and *d. s. p.* 30 May, 1786, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

GEORGE DOUGLAS, Esq. of Cavers, *m.* Lady Grace Stuart, dau. of Francis, 8th Earl of Moray, and *d.* 1815, when he was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, Esq. of Cavers, *m.* Emma, dau. of Sir David Carnegie, 4th bart. of Pittarron, and aunt of Sir James, 6th bart., who was restored as Earl of Southesk, 1855. He *d.* 1861, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DOUGLAS, now of Cavers.

Arms—Arg., a human heart gu. ensigned with an imperial crown ppr.; on a chief az. three stars of the first within a bordure of the second. *Crest*—A dexter hand holding a broken lance bentwise, ppr. *Motto*—Do or die.
Seat—Cavers, near Hawick.

DOUGLAS OF BONJEDWARD AND TIMPINDEAN.

DOUGLAS, HENRY SHOLTO, Esq. of Moorlands, co. Southampton, J.P. co. Leicester, and D.L. for the co. and co. Huntingdon, formerly Capt. 42nd Highlanders, *b.* 29 Dec. 1820; *m.* 22 July, 1846, Mary, dau. of Rev. J. Dyke Molesworth Mitchell of Hemingford Abbots and Hemingford Grey, co. Huntingdon, and Foulmire, co. Cambridge, and has issue,

I. HENRY MITCHELL SHOLTO, Capt. 52nd Light Infantry, 16 May, 1847.
II. Frederick Molesworth Sholto, *b.* 24 Aug. 1851.
III. Angus William Sholto, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 31 Oct. 1852.
IV. Archibald Bruce, *b.* 17 Jan. 1854.
V. James, *b.* 9 Nov. 1855.
VI. Cameron Charles, Lieut. 26th Cameronians, *b.* 28 Apr. 1857.

I. Mary. II. Annie. III. Constance.
IV. Edith. V. Florence. VI. Ethel Louise.

Lineage.—This family, formerly known as DOUGLAS, of Bonjedward, is a branch of the ancient and noble house of Angus, the chief of which is the Duke of Hamilton and Brandon. Bonjedward, in the co. Roxburgh, which obtained its name from standing at the foot of the Jed, was granted by ROBERT I. (The Bruce) King of Scotland, A.D. 1320, to "The Good Sir James Douglas." In 1398 the lands became the property of GEORGE, 1st Earl of Angus. He *d.* 1402, and by Charter dated 24 Oct. 1407, his sister, Isabel, Countess of Mar, granted the lands to THOMAS DOUGLAS, son of JOHN DOUGLAS, and Margaret his wife, which was afterwards confirmed by Robert, Duke of Albany.

GEORGE DOUGLAS, of Bonjedward, *temp.* JAMES III., King of Scotland, had two sons,

I. JAMES, his heir, who *s.* to Bonjedward, and was direct ancestor of

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, of Bonjedward, *temp.* JAMES I. of England, and VI. of Scotland, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir John Drummond, Knt. of Hawthornden, which line became extinct in the last century.

II. ANDREW, of whom hereafter.

George Douglas, with consent of his eldest son, by Charter dated at Bonjedward, 1 July, 1479, granted to his second son,

ANDREW DOUGLAS, all the lands of Timpindean, lying within the territory of Bonjedward. The lands so granted descended regularly from father to son, to

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, Esq. of Timpindean, the 10th in succession to that estate, who became the representative of DOUGLAS, of Bonjedward, upon the death of the last of that line. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Andrew Bennet, Esq. of Chesters, co. Roxburgh, *d.* 4 June, 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Knt. of Timpindean, Major-Gen. in the army, K.C.H., *m.* 27 Aug. 1810, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Cattershall, Esq. of Everton, co. Lancaster, by whom, who *d.* Dec. 1835, he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir, who *s.* to Timpindean as 12th in succession, and sold it to the Marquess of Lothian in 1843. He *d.* without male issue in 1865.

II. HENRY SHOLTO, now of Moorlands.

III. William Archibald, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Plomer, and has issue.

I. Marianne, *m.* Rev. George William Murray, M.A., Vicar of Bromsgrove, and Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral.

II. Emma, *m.* the late Lieut.-Gen. George Campbell, C.B., Col. 85th regt.

Sir William Douglas *d.* 14 April, 1834.

Arms—Arg., a man's heart gu. imperially crowned ppr., in chief a label of three points of the second on a chief arg. three stars of the first. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a salamander in flames ppr. *Motto*—Jamais arrière.

Seat—Moorlands, Bitterne, co. Southampton.

DOUGLASS OF GRACE HALL.

DOUGLASS, CHARLES MATHEW, Esq. of Grace Hall, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1836, *b.* 1793.

Lineage.—This family was originally of Scottish descent.

ROBERT DOUGLASS, Esq., *b.* 1655; son of Robert Douglass, of co. Down, by Elizabeth Henderson, his wife, was a Lieutenant in the army of King WILLIAM III. at the battle of the Boyne. He was thrice married; 1st, to Miss Elliot; 2ndly, to Miss Whitney; and 3rdly to Miss Usher; and *d.* Jan. 1733, when he was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES DOUGLASS, Esq., *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of Richard Warring, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1758, Theodosia, dau. of George St. George, Esq., of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, who was created a Baronet 1766, and by her had issue, THOMAS; George; and Robert; Elizabeth, and Ellen. The eldest son,

THOMAS DOUGLASS, Esq. of Grace Hall, *m.* 1786, Elizabeth, dau. of Mathew Forde, Esq. of Seaford, co. Down, and Coolreaney, co. Wexford, by Elizabeth his wife, sister to Viscount Northland, and had issue,

CHARLES MATHEW, his successor and present representative.

Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Samuel Blacker, of Elm Park, co. Armagh.

Theodosia, *m.* the Rev. William Brownlow Forde, of Seaford, co. Down. Charity. Anna.

Seat—Grace Hall, Lurgan, co. Down.

DOUGLAS-GRESLEY OF SALWARPE.

DOUGLAS-GRESLEY, ROBERT ARCHIBALD, Esq. of High Park, co. Worcester, Lord of the Manor of Salwarpe, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Oct. 1794; *m.* 1833, Rebecca Maria, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Harvey, Esq. of Belmont, Herts, which lady *d.* 1876. He assumed the additional surname of GRESLEY, in compliance with the will of the late Philip Gresley, Esq.

Lineage.—LIEUT.-GEN. ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, Col. 13th Dragoons, and M.P. for the Dumfries Burghs 1771, was, it is stated, descended from Sir William Douglas, a son of James, 2nd Lord Dalkeith, and his 2nd wife, Janet, dau. of Sir William Borthwick. He had, with other issue,

REV. ROBERT DOUGLAS, Rector of Salwarpe, co. Worcester, previously an officer in the army, *b.* 25 Dec. 1765; *m.* 1787, Frances, dau. of Henry Vaughan Jeffreys, Esq. of Worcester; *d.* 6 Dec. 1806, leaving issue,

HENRY, of whom hereafter.

ROBERT ARCHIBALD, now of Salwarpe.

Frances Anne, *m.* 1830, the late Rev. David Morgan, Rector of Ham, co. Wilts.

Helen Margaret, *m.* 1815, the late Very Rev. Thomas Gaisford, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. She *d.* 1831, leaving a son, the present Thomas Gaisford, Esq. of Offington; and other issue.

Mary, *m.* the late Rev. Richard Lowndes, of Mordon Park, Surrey (who afterwards assumed the name of GARTH), 2nd son of William Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, Oxon. She *d.* 1849, leaving, with other issue, Richard, Barrister-at-Law and Q.C., now of Morden.

The eldest son,

REV. HENRY DOUGLAS, M.A., Canon of Durham, and for some time Rector of Salwarpe, was *b.* 17 April, 1793; *d.* 15 July, 1859; *m.* 1823, Eleanor, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Birt, Vicar of Newland, co. Gloucester, by whom he had, with three other children, who *d.* in infancy,

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Salwarpe, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1850, Frances Jane, dau. of the late William Wybergh How, of Shrewsbury, by his 2nd marriage with Frances, dau. of Samuel Allsopp, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, and has, Archibald, *b.* 1853, and other issue.

Robert Archibald, M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Henry. Thomas. Charles Philip. James.

Frances, *m.* Rev. William Walsham How, Esq., Rector of Whittington, Salop.

Ellen, *m.* 16 Nov. 1854, the Rev. C. S. Palmer, son of Rev. Henry Palmer, of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester, and nephew of Sir J. H. Palmer, Bart. of Carlton.

Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. C. W. King, one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools. Jane, *d. unm.* Elizabeth.

Lucy. Emily Maud. Adelaide.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vairé erm. and gu. a canton vert, for distinction, for GRESLEY; 2nd and 3rd, DOUGLAS. *Crests*—1st, GRESLEY: A lion passant arg. gorged for distinction with a collar vairé erm. and gu.; 2nd, DOUGLAS, motto over, Jamais arrière. *Motto*—Meliore fide quam fortuna.

Seat—High Park, near Droitwich, co. Worcester.

DOWDESWELL OF PULL COURT.

DOWDESWELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Pull Court, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, M.A., *b.* Oct. 1804; formerly M.P. for Tewkesbury; *m.* 17 March, 1839, Amelia Letitia, youngest dau. of the late Robert Graham, Esq. of Cossington House, Somerset, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM EDWARD, *b.* June, 1841; J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Tewkesbury and for West Worcestershire, *m.* 2 Jan. 1869, Emily, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas G. A. Parkyns, Bart.

II. Edmund Richard, *b.* 1845; B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford.

III. Arthur Christopher, *b.* 1846.

Lineage.—WILLIAM DOWDESWELL, Esq. of Pull Court, M.P., High Sheriff of Worcestershire 1726, was elder son of Richard Dowdeswell, Esq., M.P. by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Winnington, Bart., and great-grandson of Richard Dowdeswell, the Cavalier, M.P. for Tewkesbury after the Restoration, whose father, Roger, of New Inn, obtained the Manor of Pull, and *d.* 1633. William Dowdeswell *m.* 1st, 1711, the Hon. Catherine Cockayne, dau. of Lord Cullen, by whom (who *d.* 1716) he had an only surviving dau., FRANCES, *m.* William Basil, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 1719, Anne, dau. of Anthony Hammond, Esq., the elegiac poet, and great-grand-dau. of Sir Dudley Digges, Bart., M.P. By this lady he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. George, M.D., *m.* 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Buckle, Esq. of Chaceley, and had a dau. Frances, and three sons, William; Charles (Rev.), Vicar of Bewley, co. Worcester, *d.* 27 June, 1839; and GEORGE; of whom the youngest,

GEORGE DOWDESWELL, Esq. of Down House, Redmarley, a member of the Supreme Council of India, and, for some

months, during the absence of the Governor-General from Calcutta, Deputy-Governor of Fort William, and Vice-President in Council; *m.* Miss Mary Anne Rose Egerton, and by her he left at his decease, 1852, two sons, George Francis, late an officer 89th foot, and William Fombelle, *d.* 13 Aug. 1861, in the East Indies.

He *d.* 1728, and was *s.* by his elder son,

The Right Hon William Dowdeswell, of Pull Court, M.P. for co. Worcester, one of the leading statesmen of his day, who filled the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer in the short-lived Administration of the Marquess of Rockingham, 1765. He *m.* 1747, Bridget, youngest dau. of Sir William Codrington, Bart. The right hon. gentleman *d.* 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Dowdeswell, of Pull Court, *m.* 1798, Magdalena, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Pasley, Bart., but *d. s. p.* 1811, and was *s.* by his next brother,

William Dowdeswell, Esq. of Pull Court, a General Officer, and M.P. for Tewkesbury from 1792 to 1796. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1828 *unm.*, when his Lincolnshire estates devolved upon his next brother, Edward Christopher Dowdeswell, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, while those in the counties of Worcester and Gloucester passed to his youngest brother, John Edmund. At the death of Dr. Dowdeswell, however, the whole of the family estates devolved upon his brother,

John Edmund Dowdeswell, Esq. of Pull Court, Master in Chancery, M.P. for Tewkesbury. He *m.* 1800, Caroline, dau. of C. G. Brietzcke, Esq., and *d.* 1851, leaving issue,

i. William, of Pull Court.
ii. John Christopher, *m* 1833, Sophy, dau. of Charles Godfrey Mundy, Esq. of Burton Hall, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue, 1 John Mundy, late Capt. 12th Royal Lancers, *m.* 1875, Annie Rossmore Williams, of 2, Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park; 2 Henry Francis, *d.* 1874; 3 George Edward, *d.* 1876.
iii. Catharine, *m.* 10 Jan. 1833, Richard Beauvoir Berens, Esq. of Kevington, deceased.

Arms—Arg., a fess wavy between six billets sa.
Seat—Pull Court, Tewkesbury.

DOYNE OF WELLS.

Doyne, Charles Mervyn, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Wexford 1873, and co. Carlow 1875, *b.* 27 Sept. 1839; *m.* 18 Nov. 1867, Lady Frances Mary Fitz-William, dau. of William Thomas Spencer, 6th Earl Fitz-William, K.G., and has issue,

i. Robert Wentworth, *b.* 10 Dec. 1868.
ii. Dermot Henry, *b.* 21 Nov. 1871.
i. Kathleen, *b.* 29 Sept. 1870.
ii. Eveleen Margaret, *b.* 26 Jan. 1876.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Irish sept, whose chieftains formerly ruled over Hy-Regain, a territory comprised in the present Queen's Co. They were of the same race as O'Conor Failghe, O'More, and O'Dempsey, and Irish genealogists derived their descent from Cathair Mor, Monarch of Ireland.

Rory O'Doinn, Chief of Hy-Regain, *d.* according to the Annals of the Four Masters, A.D. 1427. The descent of the various branches of this sept, O'Doinn, Doyne, and Dunne, was preserved in a pedigree deposited in the library of St. Isidore, Rome, by a member of the family who was a clergyman of the Church of Rome in the early part of the 17th century, which is now among the Archives of the Franciscan Convent, Merchants Quay, Dublin. The son of this chieftain,

Leynagh O'Doinn, Chief of Hy-Regain, built Castlebrack, in the Queen's Co., to defray the expense of which he imposed a tribute on his sept, which his successors continued to extort down to the time of James I. He *m.* a dau. of O'Neill of Ulster, and was *s.* by his son,

Teig O'Doinn, Chief of Hy-Regain, *m.* Ellen, dau. of the Lord Power, of Curraghmore, co. Waterford, and was *s.* by his son,

Teig O'Doinn, Chief of Hy-Regain, *m.* Gormley, dau. of O'Conor Failghe, and had, with other issue, three sons,

i. Teig, his successor.
ii. Terence, of Kileavan, ancestor of Dunne, of Ards and Kilcooney, in the Queen's Co. (*see* Dunne *of Brittas*).
iii. Owen, of Park, ancestor of Doyne, of Park, in the Queen's Co.

The eldest son,

Teig O'Doinn, Chief of Hy-Regain, *s.* his father as O'Doinn, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Fitz-Piers Fitz-Gerald, Esq. of Ballysonan and Cloncurry, co. Kildare, and had, with other issue, four sons,

i. Teig-Oge, his heir.
ii. Cormack, of Tyrtin Shine and Rosboyne, *m.* twice, and had four sons, all mentioned in Deeds of Settlement of the estate; Donald; Donough; Art; and Owney.
iii. Barnaby, *alias* Brian, ancestor of Dunne *of Brittas*.
iv. Cahir or Charles, Master in Chancery, M.P. Trinity Coll., Dublin, got a grant of the greater portion of the Hy-Regain estate, by a fiat dated 29 June, 6 James I., 1608, and *d. unm.*, having bequeathed all his estates, by will dated 2 April, 1617, to his nephew, Brien-Oge O'Doinn or Dunn, son of his brother Barnaby.

O'Doinn made a settlement of his estates on his sons, with remainders to the descendants of his brothers Terence and Owen, by three several deeds, dated 20 July, 1590, 17 April, 1591, and 28 April, 1593. He was a very old man and blind in 1593, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Tieg-Oge O'Doinn, *b.* 1557. He surrendered his estates to James I., and got a fiat for a patent for the same, which never passed, owing to the opposition of his younger brother, who having become a Protestant, obtained the estates for himself. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Shane a Diamus O'Neill, and had a son, Tieg-Reagh, who got none of the estates. His issue are supposed to have become extinct in 1840. Tieg-Oge was divorced from his wife (she *m.* 2ndly Cuconach McGuire, Chief of McGuire), and *m.* 2ndly Ellis, dau. of Redmond Fitzgerald, Esq. of Barrowhill and Clonboyle, co. Kildare, and had, with several other sons,

Teig Doyne, who settled in Dublin, and got some property there. He *m.* Maud, dau. of James Byrne, and made his will 29 March, 1625, which was proved 8 June, 1626. He had, with several younger sons, an elder son, Henry, who *s.* to his father's lands and houses in Dublin, but *d. s. p.*, and a second son,

Michael Doyne, Esq. of Knockirney, co. Antrim, who *s.* on the death, *s.p.*, of his elder brother, to the Dublin lands and premises. He obtained lands in Antrim from Hugh Mergagh O'Neill, by deeds, dated 4 Nov. 1627, and 5 July, 1622, and obtained a pardon for the alienation of some of those lands, dated 28 Nov. 1631, 12 Charles I. He had four sons,

i. Derby, *m.* Sarah, sister of Stephen and Charles Dowdall, of co. Louth. On his marriage his father, by deed dated 24 Aug. 1641, settled the lands in Antrim on him and his issue, and in default on his next brother. He *d. s. p.* same year.
ii. Michael, of whom presently.
iii. James, *d. unm.* and intestate: administration granted to his nephew, Robert Doyne, 1666.
iv. Dionysius, of Carrickfergus, co. Antrim, *d.* intestate, administration granted 1661.

Michael Doyne, the 2nd son, *s.* on the death of his elder brother *s. p.*, to the Antrim and Dublin lands and premises, but was ousted therefrom by Oliver Cromwell; he *d.* soon after 1654, leaving by Bridget his wife an infant son, Robert, His widow *m.* 2ndly, Philip Harris, of Dublin, Gent., and jointly with her husband, lodged a petition in the Court of Claims, 6 Nov. 1661, 14 Charles II., and obtained a Decree of Innocence, 14 July, 1662 (Roll V. Memb. 48), by which all the lands subject to her dowry were restored to her only son,

Robert Doyne, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas in Ireland, *b.* in Dublin, 1651; entered Trinity Coll. Dublin, 28 Nov. 1667, called to the Bar Trinity term, 1677; appointed Lord Chief Baron 1 June 1695, and Chief Justice of Common Pleas 1 Feb. 1703. He *m.* by license, dated 8 Jan. 1684, Jane, dau. of Henry Whitfield, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1711) he had issue,

i. Philip, his heir.
ii. Whitfield, of Ballygriffin, co. Dublin, bapt. 28 March 1686, *d. s. p.* Jan. 1744.
iii. Michael, Capt. in Brigadier Hargreave's regt., *d. unm.*
iv. Robert, bapt. 20 March, 1688, *d.* Nov. 1695.
i. Hester, *d. unm.* ii. Elizabeth.

Chief Justice Doyne *d.* 28 Feb. 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Philip Doyne, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford, *b.* 1685; *m.* 1st 10 Aug. 1704, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Dublin Alderman of that city, by whom (who *d.* in childbed, 10 July 1705) he had an only son,

i. Robert, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1709, Frances South, by whom (wh *d.* 13 Feb. 1712) he had issue,

ii. John, Lieut. in the army, *b.* 22 Feb. 1710; *m.* Jane, dau of Robert Ross, Esq. of Rosstrevor, co. Down, and ha a dau., Jane, bapt. 13 July, 1735.
iii. Charles (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Leighlin, *b.* 3 Feb 1711; *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1743, Anna Maria Bury, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1762) he had issue,

1 Bury, *d. unm.*, will dated 12 Dec. 1772, and proved 177

2 Philip, *m.* Jane, dan. of John Vigors, Esq. of Old Leighlin, co. Carlow, and had issue,

Philip, of Merrion Square, Dublin, *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1858.
Richard, of Coolbawn, co. Wexford, Major in the army, *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris, co. Carlow, and had issue, Philip Kavanagh; Richard; and Elizabeth.
John (Rev.), *b.* 3 April, 1791; *m.* 29 Oct. 1819, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Armstrong, Esq. of Farney Castle, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

Philip John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1820.
Thomas William, *b.* 18 July, 1821; *d.* 6 Feb. 1823.
William Thomas, *b.* 15 April, 1823.
Richard Vigors, *b.* 19 Oct. 1824; called to the Bar 1850.
Charles Armstrong, *b.* 18 Feb. 1826; *d. unm.*
Henry Archdall, *b.* 25 Oct. 1833.
Sophia Anne.
Jane Eleanor, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1837.
Frances Elizabeth. Anne, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* Henry Archdall, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards.

3 Charles Powlett, of Portarlington, *m.* 1785, Eliza Jane, dau. of William Vicars, Esq. of Ballynakillbeg, co. Carlow, and had issue,

Charles William (Rev.), Rector of Fethard, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Stannus, Esq. of Portarlington, by whom (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1865) he had issue,

Philip Walter (Rev.), *m.* 25 April, 1849, Emily Sophia, dau. of John Goddard Richards, Esq. of Ardamine, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1861, leaving issue,

Charles Goddard, *b.* 26 Oct. 1852.
Robert Walter, *b.* 15 May, 1857.
Philip Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1859.
Herbert William, *b.* 12 Jan. 1861.
Anne Katherine. Emily Elizabeth.
Charlotte Sophia Mary.

Charles, *d. unm.* 1853. Vicars, *d. unm.* 1843.
Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Newton, Esq. of Mount Leinster, co. Carlow.
Charlotte, *m.* Very Rev. John Cotter MacDonnell, Dean of Cashel.
Henrietta Frances, *m.* 13 March, 1847, John Stuart Machonchy, Esq.
Sophia, *m.* 13 Jan. 1857, Thomas Mercer Vigors, Esq.
Caroline, *d. unm.* 1871.

Philip Paulet, *m.* Catherine Botham, co. Berks, and had one dau. Frances.
Bury, of Waltham Grove, co. Berks, *b.* 1794; J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1828, Caroline Mary Anne, dau. and co-heir of Col. Kearney, of White Waltham, co. Berks.
Robert, of Borris, co. Carlow, *m.* Bella Mira, dau. of Valentine Munbee, Major in the army, and had an only child, Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Jan. 1855, Robert Melntire Renwick, Esq.
Anne, *m.* Robert White, Esq. of Old Park, Rathdowney, in the Queen's Co. Elizabeth.
Henrietta, *m.* William Hamilton, Esq. of Mountrath.
Frances *d. unm.* Georgina, *d. unm.*

The Very Rev. Charles Doyne *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1763, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Milley, D.D., and relict of Wesley Harman, Esq., but had no further issue.

I. Henrietta, *b.* 3 Dec. 1709.

Mr. Doyne *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of James Stopford, Esq. of Courtown, and sister of James, 1st Earl of Courtown, and had further issue,

IV. James, *b.* 7 June, 1716; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Pratt, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1763.
V. Whitfield, Examiner in the Court of Chancery, *b.* 1 May, 1719; *d.* 9 Dec. 1769.
II. Frances, *m.* July, 1756, Rev. Francis Thompson, Rector of Drumcree. III. Elizabeth.
IV. Susan, *m.* Mark White, Esq. of Cranacrower, co. Wexford.

Mr. Doyne *d.* 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DOYNE, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford, *b.* 2 Jan. 1705, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1741, M.P. for the town of Wexford; *m.* 1 July, 1731, Deborah, dau. of Francis Annesley, Esq. of Ballysonan, co. Kildare, and had issue,

I. PHILIP, his successor.
II. ROBERT, successor to his brother.
III. Benjamin, of Altamont, co. Carlow, *m.* 23 Feb. 1768, Miss Stepney, and *d. s. p.* His will, dated 12 Dec. 1871, was proved 20 May, 1787.

Mr. Doyne *d.* 19 Aug. 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP DOYNE, Esq. of Wells, *b.* 20 March, 1733; *m.* 29 Aug. 1757, Lady Joanna Gore, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran; but *d. s. p.* 11 March, 1765, and his widow *m.* 2ndly, Michael Daly, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Galway. He was *s.* by his next brother,

ROBERT DOYNE, Esq. of Wells, *b.* 11 Nov. 1738; High Sheriff co. Wexford 1777; *m.* 1777, Mary, dau. of Humphrey Ram, Esq. of Ramsfort, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 1826) he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
I. Mary, *b.* 1779; *d. unm.* 1823.
II. Jane, *b.* 1781, *d. unm.* 1829.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* 1783, *m.* by license, dated 17 April, 1806, Robert Dwyer, Esq., of Dublin. IV. Georgina.
V. Frances, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1827, St. George Irvine, Esq. of Ballynahown, co. Wexford, Major in the army.

Mr. Doyne, whose will, dated 3 Sept. 1784, was proved 2 Feb. 1791, was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT DOYNE, Esq. of Wells, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Wexford 1825, *b.* 2 March, 1782; *m.* 2 July, 1805, Annette Constantia, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, grand-dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, and relict of Robert Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, by whom (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1836) he had issue,

I. ROBERT STEPHEN, his successor.
II. Charles Henry, of St. Austin's Abbey, co. Carlow, J.P., Lieut. 87th regt., *b.* Aug. 1809; *m.* 1845, Georgina, dau. of Capt. John Kennedy, of Dunbrody, co. Wexford, and *d. s. p.* March, 1867.
I. Mary Annette, *d. unm.* March, 1869.
II. Annette Constantia, *d. unm.* Sept. 1819.

Mr. Doyne was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEPHEN DOYNE, Esq. of Wells, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff co. Wexford 1835, and Carlow 1845; *b.* 23 Feb. 1806; *m.* 12 July, 1834, Sarah Emily Tynte, dau. of Col. Joseph Pratt, of Cabra, co. Cavan, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1871) he had issue,

I. Robert Tynte, *b.* 28 Dec. 1835; *d.* 10 Oct. 1836.
II. Robert Scott, *b.* 13 July, 1838; *d.* 13 Sept. following.
III. Charles Mervyn, his successor, now of Wells.
IV. Wardlaw Fitzherbert, *b.* 27 Dec. 1843; *d.* 14 Dec. 1850.
V. James Walter Chaloner, of St. Austin's Abbey, co. Carlow, (*see Supplement*).
VI. Henry Arthur Beresford *b.* 9 Oct. 1853; *d.* 27 Jan. 1854.
I. Jemima, *b.* 1836; *d.* an infant.
II. Jemima Elizabeth Tynte.
III. Annette Louisa.
IV. Roberta Frances Mary.

Mr. Doyne *d.* 24 May, 1870.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fess dancettée, between three escallops arg., for DOYNE; 2nd and 3rd, az., an eagle displayed or, for O'DOINN. *Crests*—A demi-eagle rising ppr., for DOYNE; A hollybush ppr., in front thereof a lizard passant or, for O'DOINN. *Motto*—Mullac a boo, the war cry of the sept of O'Doinn.

Seat—Wells, Gorey, co. Wexford. *Clubs*—Kildare Street, Dublin; the Carlton and Boodle's, S.W.

TYRWHITT-DRAKE OF SHARDELOES.

TYRWHITT-DRAKE, THOMAS, Esq. of Shardeloes, co. Buckingham, and of St. Donat's Castle, Glamorganshire, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 July, 1817; High Sheriff of Bucks 1859; *m.* 8 Aug. 1843, Elizabeth Julia, dau. of John Stratton, Esq., and widow of Col. Wedderburn, and has issue,

I. THOMAS WILLIAM, *b.* 28 Nov. 1849; *m.* 4 Aug. 1874, Frances Anne Isabella, eldest dau. of Col. Smith Dorrien, of Haresfoot, Herts.
II. William Wykeham, *b.* 27 Sept. 1851.
III. Edward John, *b.* 6 March, 1855.
IV. Guy Percival, *b.* 26 Oct. 1859.
I. Elizabeth Caroline, *m.* 5 July, 1865, William Frederick Hicks Beach, Esq., 2nd son of the late Sir Michael Hicks Beach, Bart., M.P.
II. Susan Emily, *m.* April, 1863, George Shippon Willes, Esq. of Hungerford Park, Bucks.
III. Florence Georgina, *m.* Nov. 1873, Ernest Mathews, Esq.
IV. Julia Diana. V. Agnes Louisa.

Lineage.—ROGER LE DRAK is mentioned by Sir William Pole as holding Hurnford-cum-Terra de la Wood, of Dertington, A.D. 1303, at half a knight's fee. The first ancestor from whom lineal descent can be traced is

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. of Exmouth, co. Devon, "A man of great estate, and a name of no less antiquity," *temp.* HENRY V.; *m.* Christiana, dau. and co-heir of John Billet, Esq. of Ash, in same co., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. of Otterton, in the Hundred of East Budleigh, who *m.* Christiana, dau. and heir of John Antage, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. of Otterton, who *m.* the dau. of John Cruwys, Esq., representative of Cruwys of Cruwys Morchard, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. of Otterton, who *m.* Agneta, dau. of John Keloway, Esq., and had four sons, I. JOHN, his heir; II.

Richard; III. Robert; IV. Thomas, of Hortford, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Bennett Hilton, Esq. of South Awtin, and had three sons and two daus.

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. of Ashe and Exmouth, the eldest son and heir, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Cole, Esq. of Rill, in the parish of Withecombe Ralegh, Devon. This John Drake brought his Formedon against Simon Francheney, and recovered the estate of Ashe from him, who held it as being son and heir of Christopher Francheney, which Christopher was son and heir of Christiana Billet, by a second marriage with Richard Francheney. The estate descended from that time in the direct male line of the Drake family, until the year 1733, when, on the death of the last representative of the eldest line of the family, it fell into the hands of his widow, and became the inheritance of strangers. He *d.* leaving issue three sons,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. John (a second son of the same name), who is mentioned by Sir William Pole to have been "a great merchantman." He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Auert, Esq. of Exeter, and relict of Richard Martyn. He was possessed of the estate at Rill, as also of the manor of Withecomb, *de jure nat.*, both of which on his death descended to his elder dau. and co-heir,
  Juliana, *m.* Thomas Raymond, of Chard.
  A second dau., whose Christian name does not appear, *m.* — May.
III. Gilbert, of Spratshays, in the parish of Littleham, in the Hundred of East Budleigh, Devon, *m.* 2ndly (who his first wife was does not appear), Katherine, dau. of William Shearman of Ottery, St. Mary, by whom he left three sons and one dau.,
  1 George, of Spratshays, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Emmanott Drewe, of Kenny, and *d.* leaving one child, a dau. and heiress,
    Katherine, *m.* 1st, Henry Forde, of Bagtor, and 2ndly, John Clobery.
  2 John, *m.* and had issue.
  3 Robert, of Spratshays, who *d. circa* 1628, *s. p.*, and was buried in the church at Littleham, Devon. He was a member of the Inner Temple, and a charitable benefactor to the poor of the parish of Littleham.
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Henry Ford, Knt.

The eldest son,

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. of Ashe, who *s.* his father in the representation of the family *m.* (26 HENRY VIII.) Amye, dau. of Roger Grenville, Esq. of Stowe, Cornwall, and had issue,

I. BERNARD (Sir), of Ashe and Mount Drake, commemorated by Prince among "the Worthies of Devon." Ancestor of the DRAKES of Ashe, *Extinct Baronets, &c.*
II. Robert, of Wiscombe Park, in the parish of South Legh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Prideaux, Esq. of Theoborough, and had issue seven sons and three daus.
III. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Drake, who served the office of High Sheriff for the county of Devon, 4 Queen ELIZABETH, *d.* 4 Oct. 1558. His 3rd son,

RICHARD DRAKE, Esq., was one of the Equerries to Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir William Stafford, Knt., and dying 11 July, 1603, was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS DRAKE, Esq. of Esher, one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary, *m.* Joan, dau. of William Tothill, Esq. of Shardeloes, co. Buckingham, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; John, *d. unm.* 1623; Francis, of Walton-on-Thames, whose son, WILLIAM, *s.* to Shardeloes; and Joan. Mr. Drake *d.* 17 March, 1633, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DRAKE, of Shardeloes, *b.* 1606; Chirographer to the Court of Common Pleas, who was created a Bart. 1641. He *d. unm.* 1669, when the title became extinct, and the estates passed to his nephew,

SIR WILLIAM DRAKE, Knt. of Shardeloes, M.P. for the borough of Agmondesham, son of Francis Drake of Walton-on-Thames, by Dorothy his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir William Spring, Bart. He *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of William Montague, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and *d.* 1690, leaving a dau., Mary, *m.* Sir John Tyrwhitt, Bart. of Stainfield; and a son,

MONTAGUE DRAKE, Esq. of Shardeloes, M.P. for Agmondesham, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir John Garrard, Bart. of Lamer, and left at his decease, 1698 (with a dau., Mary, *m.* Sir Edward Everard, Bart.), a son and heir,

MONTAGUE GARRARD DRAKE, Esq. of Shardeloes, M.P. for Agmondesham 1713, 1715, and 1727, and for co. Buckingham 1722. He *m.* Isabella, dau. and heiress of Thomas Marshall, Esq., and dying 1728, was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM DRAKE, Esq., LL.D., of Shardeloes, M.P. for Agmondesham from 1746 until his decease. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Raworth, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1757) he had, William, LL.D., M.P., *d. s. p.* 1795; THOMAS, his heir; John, LL.D., Rector of Agmondesham, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William Wickham, of Garsington; CHARLES, who took the name of GARRARD (*see* GARRARD *of Lamer*); Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Richard Frank, D.D.; and Isabel, *d. unm.* Mr. Drake *d.* 8 Aug. 1796, aged 72, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS DRAKE, Esq., LL.D., of Shardeloes, who had assumed, 1776, the surname and arms of TYRWHITT; but, upon inheriting the estates of his own family at the decease of his father, he resumed, in addition, his paternal name, and became TYRWHITT DRAKE. He *m.* 8 Aug. 1780, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. William Wickham, of Garsington, co. Oxford, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William, Lieut.-Col. Royal Horse Guards Blue, *m.* 22 Aug. 1832, Emma, 2nd dau. of Joseph Thompson Halsey, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, Herts; and *d.* 21 Dec. 1848, having had issue,
  1 William Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Great Gaddesden, *b.* 27 Nov. 1835; *m.* 7 Aug. 1872, Harriet, dau. of William Trotter, Esq. of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, and has had issue, 1 Ethel Henrietta, *b.* 16 Sept. 1873, *d.* 30 July, 1874; Kathleen, *b.* 27 Dec. 1874; 3 Lilian Mary, *b.* 9 Feb. 1876; 4 Violet Harriet, *b.* 22 Sept. 1877.
  2 Charles Frederick, F.R.G.S., *d. unm.* at Jerusalem, 23 June, 1874.
  1 Isabella Emma, *m.* Anthony W. Partridge, Esq.
III. John (Rev.), Rector of Amersham, *m.* 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq., of Bletchingdon, in Oxfordshire, who *d.* 1827. He *m.* 2ndly, Emily, 5th dau. of the late Charles Drake Garrard, Esq. of Lamer Park, Herts, and had issue. He *d.* 26 June, 1860. His eldest son, Capt. J. C. T. Drake, *m.* 29 Aug. 1861, Emily Harriet, only dau. of Major-Gen. D'Urban, and has a son, *b.* 29 Oct. 1863; and a dau.
IV. George (Rev.), Rector of Malpas, co. Chester, *m.* 1827, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Joseph Halsey, Esq., M.P. of Gaddesden Park, Herts, and *d.* 6 March, 1840, having by her (who *d.* 28 May, 1864) had issue,
  1 The Rev. Frederick Edward, M.A., Rector of Pulham, Dorchester, *b.* 27 Sept. 1828; *m.* 28 July, 1859, Maria Diana Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Nathaniel and the Lady Charlotte Micklethwait, of Taverham Hall, Norfolk, and has issue, Algernon Frederick, *b.* 1 Sept. 1860; Arthur, *b.* 1 Oct. 1861; Ernest, *b.* 7 July, 1863; George Halsey, *b.* March, 1865; *d.* 1871; and Ethel Gertrude Maria, *b.* 17 Aug. 1869.
  2 Montague Williams, *m.* Johanna Tolmy.
  3 George Arthur, First Lieut. H.M.S. "Stephen," drowned in the Madras Roads, 20 June, 1864.
  4 William Henry. 1 Louisa Jane, *d.* 1862.
  2 Adelaide Emma, *m.* F. B. Drew, Col. 8th King's Own regt.
  3 Annie. 4 Octavia Sarah. 5 Susan Frederica.
V. Frederick William.
I. Mary Frances, *d.* 26 Nov. 1865.
II. Anne, *m.* Hugh R. Hoare, Esq. of Lillingstone, Bucks.
III. Louisa Isabella, *m.* the Rev. John Anthony Partridge, Rector of Cranwick, Norfolk.

Mr. Tyrwhitt DRAKE *d.* 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS TYRWHITT-Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Bucks 1836, and for several years M.P. for Amersham, *b.* 16 March, 1783; *m.* Oct. 1814, Barbara Caroline, dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Bletchington Park, co. Oxford, and had issue,

THOMAS, now of Shardeloes.
John (Rev.), of Malpas, co. Chester, *m.* Emily, 4th dau. of Nathaniel and Lady Charlotte Micklethwaite, of Taverham Hall, Norfolk. Edward, *b.* May, 1832.
George. Barbara Anne, *d.* 28 April, 1864.
Frances Isabella. Mary Elizabeth.
Augustus Charlotte, *m.* Aug. 1853, Rev. James Dawkins.
Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* Wager Townley Allix, Esq.
Susan Louisa, deceased.
Charlotte Diana, *m.* E. Clayton, Esq.
Agnes Agatha.

Mr. Tyrwhitt Drake *d.* 21 March, 1852.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a wivern with wings displayed and tail nowed gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lapwings or. *Crests*—1st, A naked arm erect ppr. holding a battle axe, headed arg.; 2nd, A savage ppr. wreathed about the waist and temples vert, holding over the dexter shoulder a club or. *Seat*—Shardeloes, Amersham, Bucks. *Town Residence*—18 Eaton Square.

DRAKE OF OATLANDS.

DRAKE, SIR WILLIAM RICHARD, of Oatlands Lodge, Surrey, Knighted by letters patent, 1 Oct. 1869, *b.* 1817. Sir William is a Knight Commander

of the Italian Orders of S.S. Maurizia and Lazzaro and of the Corona d'Italia; Knight of the Austrian Order of the Iron Crown, and Member of the Turkish Order of the Medjidié, 2nd class. He *m.* in 1840, Katharine Stewart Forbes, dau. of Richard Thomas Goodwin, formerly Senior Member of the Council of the E.I. Co. at Bombay.

Lineage.—The family of Drake is of considerable antiquity in the co. of Devon. Sir William Pole makes mention of Roger le Drak, who 31 EDWARD I. (1303), held Hurnford-cum-terra de la Wood, of Dertington, at half a knight's fee; and prior to that of others of the family who were possessed of several lands in the county.

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. of Exmouth, Devon, described as "a man of great estate, and a name of no less antiquity," *m. temp.* HENRY V., Christiana, elder dau. and co-heir of John Billet, Esq. of Ashe, by which alliance the estate of Ashe, in the parish of Musbury, accrued to the Drake family. He was ancestor to the DRAKES *of Ashe*, of whom a pedigree appears in BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*, and of TYRWHITT-DRAKE, *of Shardeloes, Bucks.*

HENRY DRAKE, Esq., of this old Devon family, settled at Barnstaple, for which borough he (1679) served the office of Mayor. He was twice married. By his 1st wife he had no surviving issue; but by his 2nd, Anne Yeo, whom he *m.* 1682, he left an only son, who, on his death (1688), *s.* him. This

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. was of Barnstaple, *b.* 1682; *m.* 1706, Christian, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Hacche, Esq. of Satterleigh Park, Devon, by whom he left two sons,

Henry, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Tucker, Esq., R.N., and had issue. JOHN.

JOHN DRAKE, of Barnstaple, the 2nd son, *b.* 1710; *m.* 1733, Anne, dau. of Lewis Gregory, Esq.; and *d.* 1770, leaving two children, Joan, *m.* George Edwards, Esq., R.N.; and

HENRY DRAKE, Esq. of Barnstaple, only son and heir, *b.* 1745; *d.* Feb. 1806, having *m.* 1771, Ann, dau. of Richard Hammett, Esq. of Kennerland, in the parish of Clovelly, and sister to Sir James Hamlyn, of Clovelly Court, Devon, Bart., by whom he had issue,

I. ZACHARY HAMMETT DRAKE, Esq. of Springfield, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Devon and Cornwall, *b.* 5 Sept. 1777; *d.* 11 March, 1847, having *m.* 6 Oct. 1803, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Newell Cutcliffe, Esq. of Marwood Hill (and co-heir of her brother, Lieut.-Col. John Mervin Cutcliffe, C.B., of Webbery, Devon, and of her grandfather, John Mervin), by his wife, Dorothy, dau. of Arthur Chichester of Hall, Devon, and by her, who *d.* 15 April, 1867, had issue,

1 ZACHARY HAMMETT DRAKE (Rev.), Rector of Clovelly, Devon, *b.* 14 Feb. 1805; *d.* June, 1856, having *m.* Jan. 1831, Eleanor Penrose, only dau. of Admiral Sir Samuel Pym, K.C.B., and by her, who *d.* 13 Jan. 1868, left issue,

JOHN MERVYN CUTCLIFFE DRAKE, Capt. R.E., Knight of the Legion of Honour, Member of the Imperial Turkish Order of the Medjidie of the fifth class, with Crimean medal and clasp, *b.* 6 Nov. 1833; *m.* 4 March, 1857, Laura Augusta, dau. of Sausmarez Carey, Esq. of Guernsey, and has issue, Bernard Mervyn, *b.* 24 May, 1858; Cary Pym; Edmund Cutcliffe; Hammett; and Margaret Mervyn.

2 CHARLES CUTCLIFFE DRAKE, Esq. of Springfield, J.P. Devon, *b.* 29 Sept. 1808; *m.* Mary, elder dau. and eventually sole heir of Henry Cusack, Esq. of Girley, co. Meath, and *d.* Oct. 1858, leaving issue,

Charles Henry Drake Cutcliffe, Esq. of Lee, Devon, *b.* 4 June, 1840; assumed by royal license 1867, the additional surname of CUTCLIFFE, on succeeding, on the death of his grandmother, Frances Drake, to the estates of the CUTCLIFFES *of Damage*, Devon. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1875, leaving issue by his wife, Henrietta Maria, dau. of Rev. John W. R. Landon, Vicar of Braunton, to whom he was *m.* in 1868, and who is still living, an only child,

Charles Bernard Mervyn Drake Cutcliffe, *b.* 5 Aug. 1869.

Dorothy Mervyn, *m.* 1862, Rev. Charles Whittington Landon, Rector of Ashford, Devon, and *d.* 31 March, 1869, leaving issue, John Chichester Crewe, *b.* 2 April, 1868; Frances Chichester Mervyn, *b.* March, 1867.

Ann Frances, *m.* T. M. Bridges, Esq., who *d. s. p.* April, 1865; 2ndly, in 1868, Joseph Henry Goodban, by whom she has issue, Mervyn Charles Cusack, *b.* 1871; and other children.

1 Frances Mervin, *m.* 3 July, 1838, Col. John Graham, Bengal N.I., and *d. s. p.* at Decca, 19 Oct. 1845.

II. John, *d. unm.* April, 1799.

III. Henry, *b.* 22 June, 1781; *d.* leaving surviving issue, a dau., Katherine, *m.* Major Frank Sisson Brooke, E.I.C.S.

IV. Richard, *b.* Feb. 1786; *d.* 1853.

V. William Drake, *b.* 27 July, 1787; *m.* 13 Aug. 1816, Frances, dau. of Robert Lincoln, Esq., and *d.* 9 June, 1821, leaving issue,

1 SIR WILLIAM RICHARD DRAKE, as above.

2 Henry, *b.* 10 April, 1821; *m.* June, 1855, Mary Anne, dau. of Roger Gadsden, Esq.; *d.* 22 Nov. 1865, leaving issue, Henry Harcourt Drake, *b.* 23 April, 1860; Sibella Frances; Marion Alice; Gertrude; and Priscilla, who *d.* 1869.

1 Frances Ann.

I. Ann, *d. unm.* 19 Oct. 1839.

II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1862.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th arg., a wyvern, wings displayed and tail nowed gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two demi-lions passant guardant couped or. *Crests*—1st, A dexter arm erect couped at the elbow ppr. holding a battle-axe sa. headed arg.; 2nd, An eagle displayed gu. *Motto*—Tyme Trycth Trythe.

Residence—Oatlands, Weybridge.

DRAKE OF STOKESTOWN.

DRAKE, JOSEPH EDWARD DEANE, Esq. of Stokestown, co. Wexford, *b.* Oct. 1845; *s.* his father 20 Dec. 1855.

Lineage.—ROGER DRAKE, Esq. of Stokestown, co. Wexford, went to Ireland with William Glascott, Esq. of Aldertown, 1641, and got a grant of Stokestown and other forfeited property in co. Wexford. He *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of Major Samuel Sheppard, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Roger; Mary; Charity; Margaret; and Patiens. His will, dated 23 Oct. 1677, was proved 14 March, 1678, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. of Stokestown, who *m.* Mercy, "sister's dau." to William Bayne, of Clocane, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *d. unm.*, buried 17 Dec. 1729.

II. DARIUS, his heir.

III. Samuel, *d. unm.*, buried 26 Sept. 1729.

IV. George, of Coolback, co. Wexford, bapt. 21 Jan. 1720; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Allens Grove, co. Kilkenny, and had a son,

John, of Coolback, *b.* 1745; *d.* 24 May, 1806; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Col. John Hanfield, by whom (who *d.* 12 July, 1828) he had (with two other daus., who *d. s. p.*) issue,

1 GEORGE, who *s.* to Stokestown.

2 John Hanfield, bapt. 9 Feb. 1779; *d. unm.*

1 SARAH, who *s.* her brother at Stokestown, *m.* 11 Sept. 1810, Joseph Deane, Esq., younger son of Col. Joseph Deane, of Terenure, and *d.* 24 July, 1854, leaving issue,

JOHN, assumed the name of DRAKE, and *s.* to Stokestown.

Joseph William, of Longraige, *m.* 1865, Juliana, dau. of Strangman Davis Goff, Esq. of Horetown, co. Wexford, and has, William Joseph, and other issue.

Sarah, *m.* Henry Roe, Esq. of Knockmullen, co. Wexford.

Katherine Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Jan. 1855, Abraham Alcock, M.D., and *d.* 1859. Juliana Francis.

George Drake *m.* 2ndly, 1763, Mrs. Mary Jones, widow, and had further issue,

Darius, bapt. 13 April, 1767; buried 17 April, 1779.

Elizabeth, bapt. 9 March, 1764.

Hannah, bapt. 10 June, 1765.

I. Juliana, bapt. 17 Sept. 1721. II. Ann.

Mr. Drake, whose will, dated 17 April, 1730, was proved 1740, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

DARIUS DRAKE, Esq. of Stokestown, *b.* 1711; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Alexander Boyd, Esq. of Crook, co. Waterford (settlements dated 28 and 29 Oct. 1742), by whom (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1751, aged 28) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Anne, *b.* 1750; *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1808.

Urith, *m.* by license, dated 2 Jan. 1775, Robert Paul, Esq. of Johnshill, co. Waterford.

Mr. Drake *d.* 12 April, 1777, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. of Stokestown, High Sheriff of co. Wexford 1780, *b.* 1743; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1809, when the property devolved on his only surviving sister, Mrs. Paul, who devised it to her cousin, the heir male of the family,

GEORGE DRAKE, Esq. of Stokestown, *b.* 1776; *d. unm.* Sept. 1852, when Stokestown devolved, under Mrs. Paul's will, on his only sister, Mrs. Deane, and at her death on his nephew, her son,

JOHN DEANE-DRAKE, Esq. of Stokestown, J.P. co. Wexford, *b.* 1813; who, on the death of his uncle, assumed the additional name and arms of DRAKE. He *m.* 1843, Emily Letitia,

dau. of Thomas Henry Watson, Esq. of Lumclone, co. Carlow, by whom he had issue,

Joseph Edward, now of Stokestown.
Henry Thomas, late Lieut. 56th regt., *b.* 1848.
John Hanfield. Cosby Francis.
Georgina.
Sarah Cecilia, *m.* 10 Jan. 1872, William Price Llewellyn Lewes, Major 51st regt., eldest son of William Price Lewes, Esq. of Llysnewydd, co. Carmarthen.

Mr. Deane-Drake *d.* 20 Dec. 1855.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., a fess wavy arg. between two pole stars or, for Drake; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chevron gu. between three Cornish choughs sa. three crosses formée of the field, for Deane. *Crests*—1st: Drake, A cubit dexter arm in armour the hand grasping a battle-axe all ppr., motto over, Auxilio divino; 2nd, Deane: A tortoise displayed ppr., motto over, Ferendo non feriendo. *Motto*—Sic parvis magna.
Seat—Stokestown, New Ross, co. Wexford.

ERLE-DRAX OF CHARBOROUGH.

Sawbridge-Erle-Drax, John Samuel Wanley, Esq. of Olantigh Tower, Kent, Holnest House, Dorset, and Ellerton Abbey, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Wareham, *b.* 6 Oct. 1800; *m.* 1 May, 1827, Jane Frances, only dau. of Richard Erle-Drax-Grosvenor, Esq., M.P., of Charborough, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1853) had issue,

I. Maria Caroline.
II. Sarah Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 14 Sept. 1853, Col. Francis Augustus Plunkett Burton, Coldstream Guards, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1865 (son of Admiral Ryder Burton, K.C.H., by Anne Maria his wife, dau. of Randall Plunkett, 13th Lord Dunsany); and 2ndly, 1871, John Lloyd Egginton, Esq.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Sawbridge, *s.* to the estates in right of his wife, upon the demise of that lady's brother, Richard Edward Erle Drax, Esq., 13 Aug. 1828, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Erle-Drax.

Lineage.—The Erles are of ancient and knightly descent. The first ancestor that occurs in the pedigree is Henry de Erle, Lord of Newton, in Somersetshire, 35 Henry III., but the family was long previously settled in that county. So far back as the 7 Henry II., John de Erlegh paid five marks for the scutage of his lands at Beckington, in co. Somerset.

Elizabeth Erle, of Charborough (only dau. and heiress of Sir Edward Erle, Bart. of Maddington, Wilts, by Frances Erle, of Charboron, his wife, only dau. and heir of the famous General Thomas Erle, Lieut.-General of the Ordnance, Commander of the centre of the English army at the battle of Almanza, grandson and heir of Sir Walter Erle, of Charborough, the Parliamentarian), *m.* Henry Drax,* Esq. of Ellerton Abbey, in Yorkshire, M.P. for Lyme Regis and Wareham, and Secretary to Frederick, Prince of Wales; and by him, who *d.* 1755, the heiress of Ernle and Erles, left at her decease, 1759 (with five daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Augustus, 4th Earl Berkeley, and 2ndly, Robert, Viscount Clare; Mary, *m.* John Durbin, Esq.; Harriot, *m.* Sir William Hanham, Bart.; Susannah, *m.* 1st, William Craycroft, Esq., and 2ndly, John, Earl of Castlehaven; and Frances, who *d.* 1751), three sons, of whom the eldest,

Thomas Erle Drax, Esq. of Charborough, *m.* Mary, dau. of Lord St. John, of Bletshoe, but *d.* without issue 1790, aged 67, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Edward Drax, Esq. of Charborough, who *m.* 16 April, 1762, Mary, dau. of Awnsham Churchill, Esq. of Henbury, and had an only dau. and heiress,

Sarah Francis Drax, of Charborough, who *m.* 11 March, 1788, Richard Grosvenor, Esq., M.P. for West Looe, nephew of Richard, Earl Grosvenor, and that gentleman assumed, in consequence of his marriage, the surname and arms of Erle Drax. The issue were one son and a dau.,

Richard Edward, the heir.
Jane Frances, successor to her brother.

Mr. Erle Drax Grosvenor *d.* 8 Feb. 1819, aged 53, and his widow (the heiress of Charborough) 15 June, 1822. They were *s.* by their only son,

Richard Edward Erle Drax, Esq. of Charborough and Ellerton Abbey, *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1828, and was *s.* by his sister,

Jane Frances Grosvenor, who had *m.* in the previous year John Samuel Wanley Sawbridge, Esq., that gentleman assuming the surname and arms of Erle Drax.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, Drax and Erle, quarterly; quartering Sawbridge. *Crests*—1st, Drax; 2nd, Sawbridge.
Seats—Holnest House, Sherborne, Dorset; Olantigh Tower, Wye, Kent; Ellerton Abbey, Richmond, co. York.

* The family of Drax appears to have been anciently seated in the county of York. In 1647, Col. Drax, Col. Modiford, Col. Walrond, and other cavaliers, having converted their estates into money, and not being able to reside in England under the usurpation, retired to Barbados, where Col. Drax acquired, in a few years, an estate of £8,000 or £9,000 per annum, and *m.* the dau. of the Earl of Carlisle, then proprietor of the island.

DREW OF DREWSCOURT.

Drew, Francis Massy, Esq. of Drewscourt, co. Limerick, Capt. 7th Hussars, J.P., *b.* 17 March, 1838; *m.* 2 June, 1874, Mary Anne, elder dau. of Anthony Wilkinson, Esq. of Coxhoe Hall, co. Durham, and has issue,

Clennell Frank Massy, *b.* 27 Jan. 1877.
Everina Mary Massy, *b.* 28 Sept. 1875.

Lineage.—This family is a junior branch of the Norman family of Drew, *of Drewscliffe, Hayne, and Sharpham*, co. Devon.

Francis Drew, Esq. of Kilkenny, co. Waterford, and of Meanus, co. Kerry, went to Ireland, a Capt. in the army of Queen Elizabeth, 1598. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Capt. Hart, of co. Limerick; and 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Leonard Knowel, Esq. of Ballycally, co. Waterford, and by the latter only (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. J. Johnstone) had, with other issue, John, of Kilwinny and Meanus, of whom there are numerous descendants; and Barry. The 2nd son,

Barry Drew, Esq. of Ballyduff, co. Waterford, and of Drew's Court, co. Limerick, receiver to the estates of the Earl of Cork and Burlington, *temp.* James II., *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Francis Foulkes, Knt. of Campshire, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Ruth, dau. of William Nettles, Esq. of Touraine, co. Waterford, by Mary his wife, sister of the celebrated Valentine Greatrakes, and had two sons,

Francis, his heir.
John, of Ballyduff House, *m.* Margaret Drew, of Meanus (*see* Drew *of Strand House*).

The elder son,

Francis Drew, of Drews Court, co. Limerick, High Sheriff 1718, *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir (by Avarina his wife, dau. and co-heir of Col. Purdon, of Ballyclough, co. Cork, and Bell Kelly, co. Clare) of John Ringrose, Esq. of Moynoe House, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. Francis, of Drews Court, *d. s. p.*
II. John, successor to his brother, *d. s. p.*
III. Barry, of Drews Court, *m.* Mary, dau. of Odell Conyers, Esq. of Castletown Conyers, co. Limerick, and had one son and one dau.,
  1 Francis, of Drews Court, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Lloyd Langford, Esq. of co. Kerry, and *d. s. p.*
  1 Margaret, of Drews Court, heiress to her brother, *m.* John Cuffe Kelly, Esq., who *d. s. p.* She *d.* 15 March, 1845.
IV. Ringrose, of whom presently.
V. George Purdon, of High Park, co. Dublin, one of the six Clerks in Chancery, 1757; *m.* Letitia, sister of Sir William Godfrey, Bart. of Bushfield, co. Kerry, and *d.* 1785, aged 45, leaving issue,
  1 John Godfrey, Lieut.-Col. in the army.
  2 George Purdon, Major 45th regt.
  3 Barry, Capt. 45th regt. 4 Francis, Capt. 45th regt.
I. Alice, *m.* Charles O'Neill, Esq., M.P. for Cloghnakilty.
II. Jane, *m.* 1775, Rev. Robert Nettles.
III. Ruth, *m.* Joseph Hall, Esq. of Dublin.
IV. Margaret, *m.* — Nash, Esq. of Brinny, co. Cork.

The 4th son,

Ringrose Drew, of Skally, Coolrea, &c., and of Drewsboro', *m.* 6 Oct. 1750, his cousin Jane, only dau. of James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon, co. Clare, and had issue. The eldest son and heir,

Francis Drew, Esq. of Drewsboro', High Sheriff co. Clare, 1788, *m.* 1782, Frances, dau. of John Odell, Esq. of Bealdurogh, co. Limerick, and has issue two sons, Ringrose, his heir; Francis, *d. s. p.*; and two daus., of whom one *m.* — Huleatt, Esq.; the other, Hugh Brady, Esq. of Raheen, co. Clare. The elder son,

Ringrose Drew, Esq. of Drewsboro', *m.* Alicia, dau. of John Willington, Esq. of Killoskeane, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1835, leaving issue,

i. Francis, late of Drews Court.
i. Frances, *m.* John Tully, Esq., R.N.
ii. Alicia Willington, *m.* 23 July, 1836, Rev. Robert William Nesbit, M.A., and is deceased.
iii. Eliza, *m.* Kivas Tully, Esq.

His son,

Francis Drew, Esq. of Drewscourt, *b.* 21 Oct. 1812; *m.* 17 July, 1833, Hon. Margaret Everina Massy, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massy, and has issue,

i. FrancisMassy, now of Drews Court. ii. Ringrose.
i. Margaret Everina, *m.* 7 Dec. 1872, Charles Conyers, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick. ii. Alicia.

He *d.* 17 June, 1875.

Arms—Erm., a lion passant gu. *Crest*—A bull's head erased sa., in the mouth three ears of wheat or. *Motto*—Drogo nomen et vitus arma dedit.
Seat—Drewscourt, Charleville.

DREW OF HEATHFIELD TOWERS.

Drew, The Rev. Pierce William, B.A., of Heathfield Towers, co. Cork, late Rector of Youghal, *b.* 13 March, 1799; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of the late Thomas Oliver, Esq. of Wellington Place, Cork, and has had issue,

i. Pierce William. ii. Thomas.
i. Matilda Rowena, *m.* the Rev. David Henry Elrington, Vicar of Swords, co. Dublin (deceased).
ii. Elizabeth Mona Brougham, *m.* the Rev. Henry Bickerstaff.
iii. and iv. Elizabeth Oliver and Catherine Henrietta, twins; the latter *m.* David H. Lambert, Esq. of Mersey Villa, Rockferry, Cheshire.
v. Alice le Poer.
vi. Christina Rebecca Pomeroy, *m.* 28 April, 1866, William Thomas, 3rd son of the late Standish Henry Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison, co. Cork.
vii. Agnes Margaret Naylor, *m.* 15 Aug. 1861, Sir Edward Henry Meredyth, Bart.

Lineage.—John Drew, Esq. of Ballyduff House, co. Waterford, 2nd son of Barry Drew, Esq. of Drews Court, co. Limerick, *m.* 8 Jan. 1713, his cousin, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Francis Drew, Esq. of Kilwinny and Meanus, and by her had issue. The eldest son and heir,

Francis Drew, Esq., M.D., of Meanus, Listry, and Rockfield, co. Kerry, and Ballyduff House, Waterpark, and Mocollop Castle, co. Waterford, *m.* 1752, Arabella, dau. and co-heir of Col. William Godfrey, of Bushfield (now Kilcoleman Abbey), co. Kerry, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Richard Downing, of Knockgrafton, co. Tipperary. By her Dr. Drew had issue, i. John, his heir; ii. Francis, of Mocollop Castle; iii. Barry, of Flower Hill, co. Waterford, *m.* Jane, dau. of Arthur Baker, Esq. of Balhery, co. Dublin, and had a son, Arthur; iv. William, *d. unm.*; v. Pascal Paoli, M.D.; vi. Arabella, *m.* 1784, Peard Harrison-Peard, Esq. of Carrigeen, co. Cork; ii. Margaret, *m.* Edward Heard, Esq. of Ballinober, co. Cork, Major in the army; and iii. Deborah, *m.* Rev. Pierce Power, of Affane, co. Waterford, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1844. Dr. Drew *d.* 3 Sept. 1787, aged 79, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Drew, Esq. of Listry and Rockfield, co. Kerry, and of Frogmore, near Youghal, co. Cork; *m.* 1786, Alicia, eldest dau. of Pierce Power, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1842) had issue,

Francis, his heir.
John, of Rockfield, co. Kerry, *m.* Helen, eldest dau. of John Elmore, Esq., and had, John, deceased; John Henry; Helena; Alicia; and Catherine, *m.* Adam Newman Perry, Esq. of the city of Cork.
Samuel Browning (Rev.), *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Col. Foot, of Millfort, co. Cork; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Richard Townsend Herbert, Esq. of Cahirnane, co. Kerry, and by the former had, Browning, an officer in the 14th regt. of foot; and Mary.
Pierce William (Rev.), now of Brook Lodge and Heathfield Towers.
Arabella, *m.* Walter Atkin, Esq. of Atkinville, co. Cork.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Catherine, *d.* an infant.
Alicia, *m.* Henry Lindsay, Esq. of Hayfield, co. Cork.

Mr. Drew *d.* 14 Dec. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Drew, Esq. of Meanus, co. Kerry, and Frogmore, near Youghal, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Garde, Esq. of Callindinis, co. Cork, and *d.* Dec. 1839, having had issue,

Francis. John.
Elizabeth. Deborah, deceased.
Rebecca. Louisa.

Arms—Erm., a lion passant gu. *Crest*—A bull's head erased sa., in his mouth three ears of wheat or. *Motto*—Drogo nomen et virtus arma dedit.
Seat—Heathfield, Youghal.

DREWE OF THE GRANGE.

Drewe, Francis Edward, Esq. of The Grange, Devon, Col. in the army, late 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Knight of the Legion of Honor, J.P., *b.* 24 Aug. 1830; *m.* 9 Sept. 1858, Louisa Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Frederick Vincent, Rector of Slinfold, Horsham, Sussex.

Lineage.—William Drewe, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Prideaux, of Orcharton, Devonshire, and co-heir of her mother, Agnes or Amy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert French, Esq. of Hornford, by Anne or Maud, dau. and heir of Robert Wynard, of Haccombe. From this marriage derived the eminent family of Drewe *of Sharpham, Killerton, and Broadhembury*, Devon, of which was

Sir Thomas Drewe, of The Grange, Broadhembury, who received the honour of Knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I., and was Sheriff 10 James I. Sir Thomas sold Killerton to Sir Arthur Acland, Bart., and erected the family seat on the site of an ancient grange of Donkeswell Abbey. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Moore, of Odiham, Hants, and by her, who *d.* 1635, had (with five daus., Elizabeth; Mary; Bridget; Jane; and Anne) two sons. Sir Thomas *d.* 1651. His son,

Francis Drewe, Esq. of The Grange, *b.* 1604; *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Richard Walrond, Esq. of Illbrewers, and by her, who *d.* 14 Sept. 1699, left (with five daus.) three sons, Thomas; Francis; and Edward. The eldest,

Thomas Drewe, Esq. of The Grange, *b.* 1635, M.P. for Devon 1699; *m.* 1661, Margaret, dau. of Sir Peter Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton, and by her, who *d.* 1695, had two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Charles Chichester, Bart. of Youlson; and Margaret, *m.* Charles Kellond, Esq. of Painsford, Devon. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1707, and was *s.* by his brother,

Francis Drewe, Esq. of The Grange, *b.* 1636; *m.* Miss Martha Webb, and by her (who *d.* 1729) had four daus.; the three youngest *d. unm.*; the eldest, Anne, *m.* — Thomas, Esq., Auditor of the Imprest. Mr. Drewe *d.* 22 April, 1710, and was *s.* by his brother,

Edward Drewe, Canon of Exeter, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. Dr. Anthony Sparrow, Bishop of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 1703) left at his decease, 1714 (with two daus.), an only son,

Francis Drewe, Esq. of The Grange, *b.* 1673, M.P. for Exeter 1714, who sold the Sharpham estate 1715, and *d.* 1716. He *m.* Mary Davie, dau. of Humphrey Bidgood, Esq. of Rockbeare, in Devon, and had issue, i. Francis, his heir; ii. Edward, of Starpoint and Exeter, whose dau. and eventual heir, Juliana Dorothea, *m.* Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly; i. Mary, *b.* 20 March, 1703; *m.* Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe, Somerset, M.P. for Minehead; ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Theophilus Blackall, D.D., Chancellor of Exeter, son of Bishop Blackall. Mr. Drewe was *s.* by his son,

Francis Drewe, Esq. of The Grange, *b.* 1712, High Sheriff 1738; *m.* 1st, 21 Sept. 1737, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Rose, Esq. of Wootton Fitz-Paine, Dorset, and had issue,

i. Francis Rose, his successor.
ii. Thomas Rose, of Wootton Fitz-Paine, Dorset.
iii. Richard Rose, *b.* 28 Dec. 1743; *d.* 23 Jan. 1801.
iv. William Rose, heir to his brother Thomas.
v. John Rose, successor to his brother William.
vi. Herman (Rev.), Rector of Wootton Fitz-Paine, Dorset, and Comb Raleigh, Devon, Perpetual Curate of Sheldon; *b.* 8 May, 1749, *d.* 19 April, 1817; *m.* Sarah Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Hatherley, of Colyton, Devon, and had two daus., his co-heirs,
  1 Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* 9 June, 1800, Edward Wright Band Esq. of Wookey House, Somerset.
  2 Mary, *m.* 30 Dec. 1801, Rev. Lewis Way.

Francis Drewe *m.* 2ndly, 1753, Mary, dau. of Thomas Johnson, Esq. of London, and had by her,

i. Edward (Rev.), Rector of Willand, Devon, *b.* 27 Sept. 1756; *m.* 1793, Caroline, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Cresselly, co. Pembroke, and dying 25 June, 1810, left by her (who *d.* 1836) one son and three daus.,
  1 Edward Simcoe, heir to his uncle.
  1 Marianne, *m.* Algernon, 3rd son of Bennet Langton, Esq., and *d.* leaving a son, Bennet, deceased.

2 Harriett Maria, *m.* 6 April, 1816, Robert Gifford, Esq., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, created Baron Gifford.
3 Georgiana, *m.* Sir Edward H. Anderson, Baron of the Exchequer. 4 Charlotte, deceased.

II. Samuel, of London. *b.* 19 Nov. 1759, Director, and at one time Governor of the Bank of England; *m.* Selina Thackeray, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1837, leaving issue.
1 Frederick William.
1 Emma, *m.* her cousin, Francis, 3rd son of John Fownes Luttrell, Esq., and has issue.
2 Augusta.
3 Fanny, *m.* 15 July, 1833, Rev. Thomas Marker, Rector of Gittisham, and Vicar of Farway, Devon.
4 Anna.

I. Mary, *m.* 1782, John Fownes Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, Somerset, M.P., and had issue,
II. Catherine, *d. unm.* 1772.
III. Charlotte, *m.* Francis Fownes Luttrell, Esq., Commissioner of the Customs, 2nd son of Henry Fownes Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle.

Francis Drewe's eldest son,

Francis Rose Drewe, Esq. of The Grange, *b.* 23 Sept. 1738, purchased Leyhill, Payhembury, Devon, an ancient seat of the Willoughbys. He *d. s. p.* 29 April, 1801, and was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Rose Drewe, Esq. of Wootton Fitz Paine, Dorset, and afterwards of The Grange, Devon, *b.* 14 May, 1740; *m.* Betty, dau. of Benjamin Incledon, Esq. of Pilton, Devon, but dying *s. p.* 1 June, 1815, was *s.* by his brother,

William Rose Drewe, Esq. of New Inn, London, and of The Grange, *b.* 10 July, 1745; at whose decease, 1821, the estates devolved on his brother,

John Rose Drewe, Esq. of The Grange, *b.* 6 June, 1747; *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of the Rev. Charles Bidgood, of Rockbeare, and by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1834) had one son and one dau.,

Charles, *d. unm.* 1801.
Dorothy Rose, *m.* William Miles, Esq., of the Life Guards.

Mr. Drewe *d.* 31 Aug. 1830, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Edward Simcoe Drewe, Esq. of The Grange, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845, *b.* 20 Aug. 1805; *m.* 5 June, 1828, Jane Susan Adèle, dau. and heir of Jean Gaspard Prevost, Conseiller d'Etat of the Canton of Geneva, and had issue,

I. Francis Edward, now of The Grange.
II. Edward, Capt. 1st Devon Militia, *b.* 26 Feb. 1834; *m.* 1863, Margaret Louisa, sister of the present Sir John Walrond-Walrond, Bart., of Bradfield.
III. Albert Cecil Robert, 5th Fusiliers, *b.* 31 July, 1839.
I. Alice Fanny, *m.* 18 Sept. 1851, the Hon. and Rev. John Gifford, of Widworthy Rectory, Devon.
II. Adèle Caroline, *m.* 1859, John Arthur Locke, Esq. of Northmore House, Dulverton, Somerset, J.P.

He *d.* Jan. 1878.

Arms—Erm., a lion passant gu. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a roebuck salient or.
Seat—The Grange, near Honiton.

DREWETT OF JARROW HALL.

Drewett, Drewett-Ormonde, Esq. of Jarrow Hall, Durham, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 1 June, 1838; *m.* 1869, Catherine Mary, 2nd dau. of Joseph Burrell, Esq.

Lineage.—Thomas Brown, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Brown, who was drowned at sea, *m.* Lydia Pearce, of Broadstairs, Kent, and left, with two younger sons, Robert and John, an elder son,

Thomas Brown, Esq., who *m.* twice. By his 2nd wife (*m.* 1806) Susanna, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Peter Drewett, Esq. of Colerne, Wilts, he left at his decease, 19 Feb. 1841.

Thomas Drewett, of whom presently.
Frederick William, of New Grove, Middlesex.
Lydia Frances, *m.* John C. Chaytor, son of Sir William Chaytor, Bart.
Margarette Anne, *m.* George Lee, Esq. of Garratt House, Surrey.
Simmonette Susan, *m.* C. Reynolds, Esq. of Carshalton House, Surrey.

The elder son,

Thomas Drewett Brown, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, of Jarrow Hall, assumed, under the will of Frances Grainger, his maternal aunt, by royal license, dated 6 Sept. 1867, the names and arms of Drewett only, for himself and his issue. The Drewetts came from France on the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1685, and settled at Colerne, Wilts, where they have since resided. He was *b.* 2 Jun, 1807; *m.* 3 March, 1836, Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir William Chaytor, Bart., and *d.* 15 July, 1870, leaving,

Drewett Ormonde, now of Jarrow Hall.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron nebuly between three fleurs-de-lis gu. a rose of the field between two wreaths of palm ppr. *Crest*—In front of two palm branches saltierwise ppr. a fleur-de-lis gu.
Seat—Jarrow Hall, Gateshead, co. Durham.

DRING OF ROCKGROVE.

Dring, Simon, Esq. of Rockgrove, co. Cork, J.P., High Sheriff 1862, *b.* 22 Jan. 1818; *m.* 10 April, 1855, Henrietta, dau. of the late Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, and has issue,

I. Simon Crofton, *b.* 18 Nov. 1860.
II. Henry Stamer, *b.* 18 July, 1866.
I. Maria Josephine, *d.* 3 April, 1863.

Lineage.—Simon Dring, Esq. of Cork, whose will is dated 3 March, 1719–20, and proved 27 Oct. 1721, *m.* Temperence, dau. of William Morris, of Castle Selem, and by her had issue. The only son and heir,

Robert Dring, Esq. of Cork, *m.* 1st, 1718, Jane, eldest dau. of John Lapp, of Bandon, Gent., and was father of

Simon Dring, Esq. of Cork, *m.* July, 1746, Mary, dau. of James Lombard, Esq. of Lombardstown, co. Cork, by Mary Uniacke his wife, and had issue two sons and one dau. Mr. Dring *d.* 1782. His 2nd son,

Simon Dring, Esq. of Rockgrove, *m.* 6 July, 1786, Mary dau. of Norman Uniacke, Esq. of Castletown, by Alicia his wife, dau. of Bartholomew Purdon, Esq. of Garrane, and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1820) had issue, Simon, his heir; Catherine *m.* Francis Savage, Esq. of Ballymodan; and Alice, *m.* James Uniacke, Esq. of Glengarra. Mr. Dring *d.* 23 April, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

Simon Dring, Esq. of Rockgrove, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Robert Courtney, of Bally Edmond, co. Cork, by whom he had no child; and 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1813, Clementina, dau. of Robert Harding, Esq. of Cork, by whom he had issue,

Simon, now of Rockgrove.
Robert Harding, *m.* Catherine Georgiana, dau. of the late Francis Savage, Esq. of Ballymodan, co. Meath, and has issue, two sons and one dau.
James. William Henry.
Clementina, *m.* M. C. Hendley, Esq. of Mount Rivers Fermoy, and has issue one son and six daus. She *d.* July 1867.
Mary Uniacke. Katherine, deceased.
Emily, deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Josiah Stopford, of Ferney, near Cork and has issue one son and five daus.

Mr. Dring *d.* 13 Dec. 1833.

Seat—Rockgrove, Little Island, co. Cork.

DROUGHT OF LETTYBROOK.

Drought, Thomas Armstrong, Esq. of Lettybrook, King's Co., Lieut. 28th regt., *b.* 30 June 1857; *s.* his father 1876.

Lineage.—About the year 1600, a rather numerous family of the name of Drought were settled in the co. Carlow, from which they spread into the co. Kildare, and the Queen's and King's Counties.

Richard Drought, who settled at Cappogolan, King's Co., *m.* a dau. of John Baldwin, Esq., and had issue, John; Arthur; Richard; Robert; Thomas. The eldest son,

John Drought, Esq. of Cappogolan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Euseby Beasly, Esq., and had issue. The eldest son,

John Drought, Esq. of the Heath, King's Co., *m.* Alice dau. of Nathaniel Low, Esq. of Lowville, co. Galway, and had,

Thomas, of whom presently.
John, of Whigsboro' (*see* Drought *of Whigsboro'*).
Euseby, of Lettybrook, *m.* Dorothy Elliot, and had two sons and two daus.
William Beasley, Capt. 12th Dragoons.

The eldest son,

Thomas Drought, Esq. of The Heath, otherwise Droughtville, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Warneford Armstrong, Esq. of Clara King's Co., and had, with three daus., Alice, Caroline, and Mary, two sons, Thomas, and John Armstrong. The elder, Thomas, of Droughtville, *b.* 1758, *m.* Frances Mary dau. of Col. the Hon. Thomas Wallon, President of the Court

of Jamaica, and had issue, John, *b.* Nov. 1780; James; Jane, wife of Capt. Henry Pigot; and Eliza, wife of William Hawkins, Esq., eldest son of the Bishop of Raphoe. The younger son,

John Armstrong Drought, Esq. of Lettybrook, *b.* about 1762; *m.* Letitia, dau. of John Head, Esq. of Ashley Park, co. Tipperary, by Phœbe his wife, sister of John, 1st Earl of Norbury, and had issue,

John Head, of Lettybrook.
Michael Head, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Anna, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney Hall, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.* Nov. 1850.
Thomas Armstrong, Gen. in the army, Col. of the 15th regt., *m.* 1847, Mary Isabel, dau. of Frederick Lock, Esq., son of the late Vice-Admiral Lock, and had a son and five daus.,
1 John.
1 Mary. 2 Letitia, *m.* W. Maunsell Reeves, Esq.
3 Kate, *m.* C. Waugh Tanqueray, Esq.
4 Emily. 5 Alice.
Phœbe, wife of Major-Gen. Barry.
Caroline, wife of Richard Millett, Esq. of Kyle, co. Tipperary.
Letitia, wife of James B. Elliott, Esq. of South Lodge, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1839.
Maria Catherine, *d.* Nov. 1853.
Eliza Barbara, *d.* young.

Ir. Drought *d.* April, 1838. The eldest son,

John Head Drought, Esq. of Lettybrook, Lieut.-Col. in the rmy, *b.* 20 Aug. 1790; J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1821, ormerly in the 13th Light Dragoons; served in the Peninsula the end of the war, at Waterloo, and at the capture of Paris; . 20 July, 1853, Frances, dau. of Henry Spunner, Esq. of orrolanty, and had issue,

I. Thomas Armstrong, now of Lettybrook.
II. John Head.
I. Eliza Alice. II. Letitia.

ol. Drought *d.* 29 April, 1876.

Arms—Or, a chevron vert between three wolves' heads ased gu. *Crest*—A rainbow issuant from clouds ppr. *Motto* Semper sitiens.
Seat—Lettybrook, Kinnetty, King's Co.

DROUGHT OF WHIGSBORO'.

Drought, John William, Esq. of Whigsboro', ing's Co., J.P., formerly Capt. King's Co. Militia, 25 Sept. 1847.

Lineage.—Thomas Drought, Esq. of Whigsboro', *b.* 5, 2nd son of John Drought, Esq. of the Heath, by Alice w, his wife, *m.* Susanna, Mrs. Clarke, dau. of Adam chell, Esq. of Rathgibbon, King's Co., and had an only and heir,

ohn Drought, Esq. of Whigsboro', *b.* 1751; *m.* 27 May, 2, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of George Meares, Esq. of olin, and by her (who *d.* 1805), left, at his decease, 1814, e,

ohn, his heir.
eorge Meares John, of Glencarrig, co. Wicklow, and of Belmont, King's Co. (*see* Drought *of Glencarrig*).
rancis.
abella, *m.* Robert James Enright Mooney, Esq. of Doone.
isan, wife of Robert Lawder, Esq. of Moyclare.
lizabeth, wife of Henry Spunner, Esq. of Corrolanty.

eldest son,

ohn Thomas Drought, Esq. of Whigsboro', *b.* 4 April, 1782; ct. 1805, Anne Carleton, sister of the late Col. Alexander eval, of Temple House, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 5 May,) had issue,

hn Alexander, his heir.
ilip Francis, *m.* Miss Graves, of Limerick.
orge Perceval, H.M. 62nd regt., *m.* Miss Rathborne.
ancis Perceval, H.M. 53rd regt.
bella Meares, *m.* Major L'Estrange.

Drought *d.* 30 Nov. 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

hn Alexander Drought, Esq. of Whigsboro', *b.* 19 Jan. ; Capt. King's Co. Militia, and Capt. in the army; Jan. 1836, Caroline Susanna, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. White, of the 80th regt., and *d.* 1876, leaving issue,

in William, now of Whigsboro'. Thomas.
oline Jane Isabella, deceased.
ne Perceval, *m.* — Jones, Esq. who is deceased.
ce Elizabeth, *m.* Major Locke, late 15th regt.
ry Frances, *m.* Georgiana Letitia
arlotte Sarah Carr.

ns, &c.—*See* Drought *of Lettybrook.*
t—Whigsboro', near Parsonstown.

DROUGHT OF GLENCARRIG.

Drought, Rev. John William Fairbrother of Glencarrig, co. Wicklow, A.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin *b.* 20 Sept. 1809; *m.* 15 March, 1837, Anna Maria dau. of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killynon, co Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 28 May, 1867) has issue,

I. George William Fairbrother, Capt. King's Co. Rifles, *b.* 29 March, 1838; *d.* 11 Feb. 1868.
II. Richard Reynell, late 51st Light Infantry, *b.* 2 July, 1840; *m.* 1869, Isabella Euphemia Anne, only dau. o Lieut.-Col. Nugent, of Clonlost, co. Westmeath.
III. John Thomas Acton, Lieut. 59th regt., *b.* 6 May, 1849.
I. Eliza Harriette, *d.* 5 March, 1874.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1869, Caroline, dau. of the late Rev. Theobald Butler, of Drom, co. Tipperary.

Lineage.—This family springs from that of Whigsborough (*which see*).

John Drought, Esq. of Whigsborough, *b.* 1751; *d.* 1814, having *m.* 27 May, 1772, Isabella, dau. and co-heiress of George Meares, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1805), had issue, with six daus., who *d. unm.*,

John, who *s.* at Whigsboro'.
George Meares John, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

George Meares John Drought, Esq. of Glencarrig and Belmont, J.P., *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Acton, Esq. of West Aston, co. Wicklow, inherited the property in that county of his grand-uncle, Major Fairbrother; he *d.* 1844, having had issue (with six daus., who all *d. unm.*), three sons,

I. John, now of Glencarrig.
II. Thomas Acton (Rev.), Vicar of Clonoulty, co. Tipperary; *m.* 1846, Elizabeth Dorcas, dau. of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killynon, and by her (who *d.* 1852) has issue,
1 George Meares, *b.* 1846; *m.* 8 Feb. 1877, Beatrice, dau. of James Scott Robertson, C.B.
1 Elizabeth Dorcas. 2 Jane Harriett.
III. George Warburton, of Cargins, co. Roscommon, late Capt. 51st Light Infantry, *b.* 1823; *m.* 9 April, 1861, Anna Sophia, dau. of Rev. Thomas Acton.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As Drought *of Lettybrook.*
Seat—Glencarrig, Glenealy, co. Wicklow.

DRUMMOND OF BLAIR DRUMMOND.

Stirling-Home-Drummond-Moray, Charles, Esq. of Blair Drummond, Ardoch, and Abercairny, co. Perth, late of the 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 17 April, 1816; *m.* 11 Dec. 1845, Lady Anne Georgina, youngest dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry, and has issue,

I. Henry Edward, Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* 15 Sept. 1846; *m.* 23 Jan. 1877, Lady Georgina Emily Lucy Seymour, dau. of the Marquess of Hertford.
II. William Augustus, *b.* 12 April, 1852.
I. Caroline Frances.

Lineage (*see* Moray *of Abercairny*)—Alexander Home, of Manderston, 3rd son of Sir David Home, of Wedderburn, slain at Flodden, had two sons, I. Alexander, of Manderston, who commanded a body of horse at Langside—he was father of George, Earl of Dunbar; and II. Patrick, of Renton. This 2nd son,

Patrick Home, *m.* 1558, Janet, dau. and heir of David Ellem, of Renton, and thereby acquired that estate. He was father of

Alexander Home, of Renton, whose son,

John Home, of Renton, had three sons, I. Alexander (Sir), of Coldinghame, Bart., whose male line terminated with his grandson, Sir John Home, Bart., in 1788; II. Patrick (Sir), of Renton, Bart., whose male line ended at the decease of his grandson, Sir James Home, Bart., in 1785; and III. Henry, of Kames. The youngest son,

Henry Home, of Kames, co. Berwick, was father of

George Home, of Kames, whose son was the celebrated

Henry Home, of Kames, *b.* 1696; a Judge of Session 1752, as Lord Kames. Under this designation he acquired great literary distinction by his *Elements of Criticism, Sketches of the History of Man, The Gentleman Farmer,* &c. Lord Kames, *d.* Dec. 1782. He *m.* Agatha, dau. of James Drummond, of Blair Drummond, co. Perth (descended from Walter Drummond, of Ledcrieff, 3rd son of Sir Walter Drummond, Knt. of Craigill

and Stobhall, who *d.* 1455), and by her (who *s.* to the estate of Blair Drummond, at the decease of her nephew, James, 1766) had a son and successor,

George Home Drummond, Esq. of Blair Drummond, *m.* 11 Oct. 1782, Janet, dau. of Rev. Joan Jardine, D.D., a cadet of Jardine *of Applegirth*, co. Dumfries, and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1840) had issue,

Henry, late of Blair Drummond.
John George, of Abbotsgrange, *m.* 7 Jan. 1837, Mary, dau. of Archibald Drummond, of Rudgeway, a cadet of the family of Blair Drummond, and *d. s. p.* 5 Feb. 1848.
Agatha, of Abbotsgrange, *d.* 6 June, 1869.

Mr. Home Drummond *d.* 28 Oct. 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Home Drummond, Esq., Vice-Lieut. and M.P. co. Perth, *b.* 28 July, 1783; *m.* 14 April, 1812, Christian, eldest dau. of Charles Moray, Esq. of Abercairny, co. Perth, and sister and heir of William Moray Stirling, Esq. of Abercairny and Ardoch, and by her (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1864) had issue,

George, late of Blair Drummond and Ardoch.
II. Charles Stirling Home Drummond Moray, of Abercairny.
I. Anne, *m.* 1839, George, Lord Glenlyon, afterwards 6th Duke of Athole, K.T.

Mr. Home Drummond *d.* 12 Sept. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Stirling Home Drummond, Esq., *b.* 1 March, 1813; M.A. of Christ Church Oxford; *m.* 1st, 1840, Mary, dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Dunse Castle, co. Berwick, which lady *d.* 4 April, 1855; and 2ndly, 1863, Kalitza J. E. C., dau. of the late Robert Hay, Esq. of Linplum. He *d.* 1876, and was *s.* by his brother, the present possessor.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, counterquartered 1st and 4th, az., three stars arg. within a double tressure flory counterflory or, for Moray; 2nd and 3rd, or, two chevrons gu. for Strathearn; 2nd, or, three bars wavy gu. each charged with an escallop of the field, for Drummond; 3rd, counterquartered 1st and 4th, vert, a lion rampant arg. armed and langued gu., for Home; 2nd and 3rd, arg. three popinjays vert, beaked and membered gu., for Pedie *of Dunglas*, a border engrailed gu. *Crest*—An earl's coronet surmounted of a star of twelve rays. *Supporters*—Two eagles ppr. *Mottoes*—Sans tâche; and Tanti talem genuere parentes.

Seats—Blair Drummond, Stirling; Abercairny, Crieff; Ardoch, Braco; and Millcarne, Auchterarder, all in co. Perth.

DRUMMOND OF BOYCE COURT.

Drummond, Horace, Esq. of The Boyce Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1854; *s.* 1875, present head of the Drummonds of Concraig.

Lineage.—The Drummonds *of Concraig* derive from Sir Maurice Drummond, of Concraig, 2nd son of Sir Malcolm Drummond, 10th Thane of Lennox, ancestor, by his eldest son, of the Drummonds, Earls and Dukes of Perth, and Earls of Melfort. The 2nd son of Sir John Drummond, 3rd Knt. of Concraig, Coroner and Seneschal of Strathern, was John Drummond, who had a grant from his father of the lands of Lennoch, in Strathern, and was ancestor of the Drummonds *of Lennoch*, whose representative, 1640,

John Drummond, 8th Baron of Lennoch, purchased from Sir George Hay, ancestor of the Earl of Kinnoull, the barony of Megginch. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Colin Campbell, of Auberuchill, uncle of John, Earl of Loudoun, and had an only dau., Anne, *m.* 1673, Alexander Duncan, of Seaside, and a son,

Adam Drummond, 9th Baron of Lennoch, and 2nd of Megginch, a Privy Councillor of Scotland, and 1695, one of the Commissioners to inquire into the slaughter of the Macdonalds of Glencoe. He *m.* Alison, eldest dau. of John Hay, of Haystoun, descended from the Tweeddale family, and had issue. The elder son,

John Drummond, 10th of Lennoch, and 3rd of Megginch, M.P. for co. Perth 1727, *m.* 1712, Bethia, dau. of James Murray, Esq. of Deuchar, descended from the family of Philiphaugh, and had issue, of whom was

Adam, 11th of Lennoch, and 4th of Megginch, *b.* 1713; Capt. in the army. He served in the first American war, was M.P for Lymington, for the Forfar Burghs, and for Shaftesbury, and resided at Drummond Castle till the restoration of the estate. He *m.* 1734, Lady Katherine Paulet, 2nd dau. of Henry, Duke of Bolton, but left no issue.
Colin, of whom presently.
Jean, *m.* 1st, James, 2nd Duke of Athole; and 2ndly, Lord Adam Gordon, 6th son of the Duke of Gordon.

The only son to leave issue,

Colin Drummond, Esq., *b.* 1722; *m.* 1753, Katherine, dau. of Oliphant of Rossie, and sister of the Countess of Hopetoun, and had issue,

I. John, M.P., *b.* 1754; 12th of Lennoch and 5th of Megginch, sold the former patrimonial property, and in 1795, disposed of Megginch to Robert, who entailed it on his next brother Sir Adam Drummond, K.C.H.
II. Robert, Capt. H.E.I.C.'s Marine, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1810, Mary, dau. of Rev. Mr. Phillimore, and *d. s. p.* 1815.
III. Adam (Sir), of Megginch Castle (*see* Drummond *of Megginch.*)
IV. Gordon (Sir), *b.* 1772; General, G.C.B., Col. 49th regt.; *m.* Margaret, dau. of W. Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 1842) left at his decease, 10 Oct. 1854,

1 Gordon, Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1810.
2 Russell, Lieut. R.N., killed 1835, at Callao, S. America.
1 Eliza, *m.* 1832, the Earl of Effingham.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1784, Lord Hervey, Capt. R.N., son of the Earl of Bristol, and *d.* 1818.

The eldest son,

John Drummond, Esq., M.P., 12th of Lennoch, and 5th of Megginch, *m.* 1788, Lady Susan Fane, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmorland, and by her (who *d.* 1795) left at his decease, 1836, a dau., Susan, who *m.* 1811, George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1813, and a son,

John Drummond, J.P., General in the army, *b.* 5 Oct 1793; *m.* 5 May, 1821, Georgiana Augusta Finch, sister o George Finch, Esq. of Burley-on-the-Hill, Rutland, and ha issue,

Horace, of The Boyce Court.
Georgiana Matilda, *m.* 1852, George Onslow Dean, Lieut 22nd foot, of Bighton, in Hampshire, and has issue.

Arms—Per fess wavy or and gu. in chief a lion rampant o the last. *Crest*—Two arms drawing an arrow to the head ppr in a bow or. *Supporters.*—Dexter, a naked savage wreathe about the head and middle with oak leaves, holding ove his dexter shoulder a club all ppr.; sinister, a knight armed a all points, vizor of his helmet up, a spear resting on h sinister arm also ppr. *Motto*—Marte et arte.

Seat—The Boyce Court, Dymock, co. Gloucester.

DRUMMOND OF MEGGINCH CASTLE.

Drummond, John Murray, Esq. of Megginc Castle, co. Perth, late Grenadier Guards, J.P. an D.L. co. Perth, *b.* 10 April, 1803; *m.* 20 Nov. 183 Frances Jemima, 4th dau. of the late Gen. Sir Jo Oswald, of Dunnikier, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and h issue,

I. Malcolm, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 2 March, 1856.
I. Mary.

Lineage.—Sir Adam Drummond, K.C.H., Admiral R.N of Megginch, *b.* 1770; 3rd son of Colin Drummond, Esq., Lennoch and Megginch, *m.* 28 May, 1801, Lady Charlo Murray, eldest dau. of John, 4th Duke of Athole, and wid of Sir John Menzies, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 18 had issue,

John Murray, now of Megginch.
Robert (Rev.), of St. Catherine's Court, Somersetshire, l Vicar of Feering, Essex, *b.* 22 May, 1804; *m.* 19 J 1841, Hon. Charlotte Olivia Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the l Col. Strutt and the Baroness Rayleigh, of Terling, Essex
Adam Augustus, *b.* 21 March, 1806; Lieut.-Col. late 1 regt. Bombay Native Infantry; *m.* 1827, Miss Sande Symon, and *d.* 1873, having had issue, James Charles 1832, *d.* Jan. 1847; and three daus.
James Charles, *b.* Oct. 1807; Lieut. 19th Bengal Nat Infantry; *d.* in India 1827.
Charles Gordon, *b.* 16 Jan. 1809; Bengal Civil Service; *d* India, 1831.
Henry Maurice, *b.* 8 June, 1816; late Capt. 42nd Royal Hi landers, Lieut.-Col. Commandant Royal Perthshire Rif *m.* Oct. 1859, Miss Hay, of Seggieden, co. Perth, and issue two sons and four daus.
Jane Catherine, of Glenmallan, co. Dumbarton.

Admiral Sir Adam Drummond *d.* 3 May, 1849.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as Drummond *of the B Court.*

Seat—Megginch Castle, Errol, co. Perth.

DRUMMOND OF CADLANDS.

Drummond, Edgar Atheling, Esq. of Cadla Hants, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 21 A 1825; *m.* 25 Nov. 1858, the Hon. Louisa Penni ton, sister of Augustus John, 3rd Lord Muncas and has issue,

I. Andrew Cecil, *b.* 28 Jan. 1865.
II. Maldwin, *b.* 9 March, 1872.

iii. Cyril Augustus, *b.* 5 April, 1873.
iv. Henry Ludovic, *b.* 16 Oct. 1874.
i. Lilias Elizabeth. ii. Edith Mary Frances.
iii. Winifred Louisa. iv. A dau. *b.* 3 April, 1876.
v. A dau. *b.* 2 Aug. 1877.

Lineage.—Andrew Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Cadland (eldest son of the Hon. Robert Drummond, 3rd son of William, 4th Viscount Strathallan, by Margaret his wife, dau. of William, Lord Nairne), *b.* Sept. 1755; *m.* 2 April, 1781, Lady Mary Perceval, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, and had by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1839) two sons and two daus.,

Andrew Robert, late of Cadland.
William Charles, Lieut.-Col., *b.* 14 July, 1796; *m.* and has issue.
Mary, *m.* 18 Oct. 1830, the Right Rev. Francis Fulford, D.D., Bishop of Montreal, *d.* 1868. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1873.
Catherine Isabella, *m.* 27 March, 1826, the Rev. Henry Perceval, son of the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval.

Mr. Drummond *d.* 27 Dec. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Andrew Robert Drummond, Esq. of Cadland, Hants, *b.* 28 July, 1794; *m.* 7 March, 1822, Lady Elizabeth Frederica Manners, dau. of John Henry, 5th Duke of Rutland, and had issue,

Andrew John, *b.* 13 May, 1823.
Edgar Atheling, now of Cadlands.
Alfred Manners, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 28 Aug. 1829.
Victor Arthur Wellington, Secretary of Legation, *b.* 4 June, 1833.
Cecil George Assheton, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 11 April, 1839; *m.* 26 Oct. 1871, Charlotte Amelia, niece of Charles Brook, Esq. of Enderby, and has issue.
Annabella Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Dec. 1844, Alexander Dundas Ross Wishart Baillie Cochrane, Esq., M.P.
Frederica Mary Adeliza, *m.* 8 Oct. 1846, Richard George, Earl of Scarborough.

Mr. Drummond *d.* 20 June, 1865, and left his estates to his 2nd son, Edgar Atheling, now of Cadland.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, three bars wavy gu.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion's head erased within a double tressure flory counterflory gu. *Crest*—A goshawk wings expanded ppr. *Seat*—Cadlands, Hants.

DRUMMOND.

Drummond, of Stanmore, Middlesex.
Drummond, of Denham, Bucks.
Drummond, of Redenham, Hants.

See Burke's *Peerage* (Strathallan).

DUBERLY OF GAYNES HALL.

Duberly, William, Esq. of Gaynes Hall, co. Huntingdon, J.P. and D.L. for Hants, late Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 13 July, 1841; *m.* 14 Oct. 1874, Hon. Rosa Louisa Vernon Sandys, youngest dau. of Arthur Marcus Cecil, Lord Sandys, of Ombersley, and has issue,

Grey William. Cecil Vesey.

Lineage.—Sir James Duberly, Knt. of Gaynes Hall, co. Huntingdon, *b.* 21 Oct. 1758, purchased, 1797, estates in the cos. of Huntingdon, Bedford, Cambridge, and Norfolk. He *m.* 1st, 15 Nov. 1787, Miss Rebecca Howard, and had issue, James, his heir; and Mary Anne, *d.* 22 July, 1854. Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1805, Etheldred, elder dau. of Charles St. Barbe, Esq. of Lymington, Hants, and had issue, George, Capt. 64th regt., *m.* Miss Catherine Locke; Charles, Rector of Wolsingham, *m.* Miss Fanny Potts; Henry, 8th Hussars, *m.* Miss Fanny Locke; and Etheldred, *m.* Edward Vernon, Esq. of Shrawley, co. Worcester. Sir James *d.* 26 May, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Duberly, Esq. of Gaynes Hall, co. Huntingdon, *b.* Sept. 1788; served in the Peninsula and Flanders, in the 11th Light Dragoons; *m.* 21 Sept. 1837, Emily Hannah, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Hon. William Grey, brother of Earl Grey, and had issue,

Frederick James, *b.* 25 Oct. 1839; *d.* 4 Dec. 1857.
William, now of Gaynes Hall.
Henry, *b.* 11 March, 1845; *m.* Grace Annesley, of Houghton, Huntingdonshire.
Arthur Grey, *b.* 15 Dec. 1846, Capt. 16th regt.
Charles Grey, *b.* 10 July, 1849.
James Grey, *b.* 5 Dec. 1855, Lieut. R.N.
Ellen Grey, *m.* 19 June, 1866, the Hon. and Rev. Hugh Wynne Mostyn, youngest son of Lord Mostyn.
Emily Grey.

Mr. Duberly *d.* 3 March, 1864, and was *s.* by his 2nd son, the present William Duberly, Esq.

Arms—Vert, on a fess or, between two garbs in chief of the last, and a sickle in base arg., handle gold, an arrow barwise gu. headed and flighted of the third, between two estoiles az. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowered ppr. holding in the hand three ears of wheat or. *Motto*—Res non verba. *Seat*—Gaynes Hall, St. Neots, co. Huntingdon.

DU BOULAY OF DONHEAD HALL.

Du Boulay, John, Esq. of Donhead Hall, Wilts, and of Avishayes House, Dorset, J.P. and D.L. for Wilts and Dorset, *b.* 24 June, 1811; *m.* 17 Feb. 1841, Mary Farr, dau. of the late Rev. Harry Farr Yeatman, of Stock House, Dorset, Chairman of the Dorset Quarter Sessions, and has issue,

i. Arthur Houssemayne, *b.* 11 March, 1843; *m.* 10 Jan. 1867, Josephine Caroline Emily, eldest dau. of the Rev. G. R. Howard.
ii. Ernest de Visnes, Royal Artillery, and J.P. for Wilts, *b.* 7 Oct. 1852.
iii. Digby de la Motte, 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 6 June, 1859.
i. Bertha Dalbiac, *m.* Charles Powlett Lane, Col. 21st Hussars, of Corfe House, near Wimborne, Dorset, and heir of Charles Lane, Esq. of Badgemore, Oxon.

Lineage.—Francois Houssemayne Du Boulay (described as son of the Marquis d'Argenson, a Huguenot, who left France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1685, and took refuge in Holland), *m.* Mademoiselle de Nismes, and had a son,

Benjamin Francois Houssemayne Du Boulay, the first of the family who settled in England, and who was Pastor of the French church in Threadneedle Street, London. He *m.* 1756, Louise, dau. of Jean Lagier Lamotte, of Grotto House, Berks, and Thorn Grove, Worcestershire, by his wife, Louise d'Albiac, and dying 1765, was interred in the French Protestant church at Southampton. His only son,

Francis James Houssemayne Du Boulay, Esq. of Forest House, Walthamstow, *m.* 3 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Paris, Esq. of Wanstead, Essex (of a Huguenot family) by his wife, Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Snell, and by her (who *d.* 19 July, 1814) had issue,

i. James Thomas, Rector of Heddington, Wilts, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1825, Susanna Maria, dau. of Seth Stephen Ward, Esq., and dying 15 June, 1836, left by her (who *d.* 15 June, 1875) issue,
  1 Francis Houssemayne Du Boulay (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Heddington, Calne, Wilts, *b.* 25 Jan. 1828; *m.* 1st, 8 June, 1858, Adela, dau. of late Ven. John Archdeacon Fisher, and by her (who *d.* 1866) had issue, Francis Alban, *b.* 17 June, 1859, and Margaret, *b.* 18 July, 1860; he *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1867, Annie Louisa, dau. of Rev. William Bell Christian, of Ewanrigg Hall, Cumberland, and Milntown, Isle of Man, and by her has issue, Hillary, *b.* 14 Sept. 1868, and Dorothy, *b.* 19 Oct. 1873.
  2 James Thomas Houssemayne Du Boulay (Rev.), *b.* 1832, Assistant Master at Winchester College; *m.* 1860, Alice Mead, dau. of Rev. G. J. Cornish, and has issue, Hubert, Noel, Ralph, James, Richard, Isabel, Mary, Beatrice, Winifred, and Agatha.
  3 Henry William Majendie.
  1 Susan.
  2 Maria Elizabeth, *m.* 1849, Rev. George Hill, Vicar of St. Winnow, Cornwall, and has issue.
  3 Emma Mary, *m.* 1864, Rev. W. B. Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, and *d.* same year, leaving issue one dau., Emmie Ida.
ii. Archibald, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1835, Maria, dau. of Major Travers and has issue,
  1 John George Travers (Rev.), *b.* 1839.
  1 Ellen. 2 Maria, *d.* 1868. 3 Louisa.
iii. Thomas, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1829, Harriet, dau. of Rev. Julius Brockman, and *d.* 1873, having by her (who *d.* 1877) issue,
  1 William Thomas, *b.* 1832; Vicar of St. Mary's, West Brompton; *m.* 1861, Margaret, dau. of John Wood, Esq.
  2 Julius, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1860, Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Solly, Esq., and has issue.
  3 Francis Houssemayne, *b.* 1837.
  4 John, *b.* 1842; R.N., lost in H.M.S. "Sappho," 1858.
  5 James, *b.* 1848. 6 George, *b.* 1849.
  1 Harriet Anne, *m.* 1853, Baron Alfred von Wolzogen, of Kalbruith, Prussia; she *d.* at Breslau, 1862, leaving issue.
  2 Eliza, *m.* 1859, W. S. C. Cowper, Esq. of Toddington Park, Beds, and has issue.
  3 Caroline Mary, *m.* 1858, Major R. H. Travers, and has issue.
  4 Emma Matilda, *m.* 1869, John Melville Span, Esq.

iv. Francis, *b.* 1809, Rector of Lawhitton, Cornwall; *m.* 1836, Sybella, dau. of Dr. Phillpotts, Bishop of Exeter, and has issue,

Henry Houssemayne, *b.* 1840; Domestic Chaplain to the late Bishop of Exeter.
Sybella.

v. John, now of Donhead Hall.

i. Marianne, *m.* 1826, Isaac Solly, Esq.; *d.* 1835, leaving issue,

1 Edward Harrison, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1854, Lucy Charlotte Cornish, and has issue.
2 Arthur Isaac, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1856, Georgina Peade, and has issue.
1 Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 1860, Julius Houssemayne Du Boulay, Esq., and has issue.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1834, Rev. John Blennerhassett, and has issue,

1 Georgina, *m.* 1864, Sir Augustus Rivers Warren, Bart.
2 Geraldine, *m.* Major Digby.
3 Bessie, *m.* 1867, Lord Headley.
4 Dorcas, *m.* Capt. Chapman, late 7th Dragoon Guards.

iii. Emma Sophia, *m.* 1835, Rev. W. Blennerhassett, *d.* 1860, having had issue,

1 John Du Boulay, *b.* 1836. 2 William, *b.* 1845.
3 Arthur, *b.* 1847, R.N. 4 Francis, *b.* 1850.
1 Marianne. 2 Emma Sophia. 3 Agnes.

Mr. Du Boulay *d.* 28 Oct. 1828.

Arms—Arg., a fess wavy gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a dog's head collared. *Motto*—Sempre fedele.
Seat—Donhead Hall, near Salisbury, and Avishayes House, Shaftesbury.

DU BUISSON OF GLYNHIR.

Du Buisson, William, Esq. of Glynhir, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1851, *b.* 1 May, 1818; *m.* 1853, Mary, 3rd dau. of J. Lawford, Esq. of Tottenham, Middlesex. Mr. Du Buisson is son and heir of the late William Du Buisson, Esq. of Glynhir (who *d.* 1828), by Caroline, youngest dau. of James Henckell, Esq. of Wandsworth Common, Surrey.

Seat—Glynhir, Llandebie.

DU CANE OF BRAXTED.

Du Cane, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., of Braxted Park, Essex, J.P. and D.L., B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, M.P. for North Essex, 1867-68, Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1866-68, Governor of Tasmania 1868-74, *b.* 5 Dec. 1825; *m.* 25 June, 1863, Hon. Georgina Susan, youngest dau. of John, Lord Lyndhurst, and has issue,

i. Charles Henry Copley. ii. John Philip.
i. Edith Georgiana Sophia. ii. Florence Gertrude Louisa.
iii. Ella Mary.

Lineage.—John Du Quesne (of noble French ancestry) fled to England, out of Flanders, to avoid the Duke of Alva's persecutions, *circa* 1570. He left, by Judith his wife, a son,

John Du Quesne, bapt. 2 Aug. 1590. By Mary his wife, he left, with two daus. (Mary, wife of James Houblon, Esq., and mother of Sir John Houblon; and Sarah, *m.* 1636, Isaac du Quesne), three sons, Peter, John, and Benjamin, of whom the eldest,

Peter Du Quesne, *alias* Du Cane, settled in London, and was elected Alderman 1666. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Elias Maurois, of Canterbury, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Lawrence Desbouverie, of Sandwich, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1671, leaving two daus., Jane, *m.* 26 Aug. 1661, Sir Christopher Lethieulier, Knt.; and Elizabeth; and nine sons; the 2nd, but eldest surviving,

Peter Du Cane, Esq., *m.* 6 Jan. 1675, Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Booth; and *d.* 16 Sept. 1714, leaving a son and successor,

Richard Du Cane, Esq. M.P. for Colchester, *m.* Anne, only child of Nehemiah Lyde, Lord of the Manors of Great and Little Coggeshall, Essex, and dying 3 Oct. 1774, aged 63, was buried at Braxted. His son and successor,

Peter Du Cane, Esq. of Braxted Park, Essex, *b.* 22 April, 1713; High Sheriff 1745; *m.* 27 March, 1735, Mary, only dau. of Henry Norris, Esq. of Hackney and Woodford, Middlesex; and dying 28 March, 1803, left issue,

i. Peter, his heir.

ii. Henry (Rev.), Vicar of Coggeshall, Essex, *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Charles Desmadryll, a collateral descendant of Oliver Cromwell, through the Disbrowes; and *d.* 12 Nov. 1812, aged 67, leaving issue,

1 Henry (Rev.), of The Grove, Witham, Essex, J.P., *b.* 1785; *m.* Mary Sowerby, and *d.* 1855, leaving surviving issue, Percy Charles, J.P., Capt. 2nd Dragoons, *b.* 24 July, 1840; Emily, *m.*; Louisa; Charlotte; and Anna.
2 Richard, *b.* 1788; Major 20th Dragoons; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Ware, Esq. of Woodfort, co. Cork; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1832, leaving issue, Richard, *b.* 1819; Arthur, *b.* 1825; Robert, Capt. 64th Foot; Edmund Frederick (Sir), K.C.B., R.E., Chairman of Commissioners of Prisons, *m.* 18 July, 1855, Mary Dorothea, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Molloy, Rifle Brigade, and has issue.
3 Charles, *b.* 1789; Commander R.N., of Braxted Park; *m.* 1823, Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles Prideaux Brune, of Prideaux Place, Cornwall; and *d.* 17 Nov. 1850, leaving issue,

Charles (Sir), now of Braxted Park.
Francis, late Major Royal Engineers, *b.* 1826; *m.* 16 April, 1857, Louisa Frances Maria, youngest dau. of the late Gen. Sir William Anson, Bart., G.C.B., and has issue, Louisa Frances; Agnes; Mary, *d.* 1867; Francis Charles John; Katharine Christabel; Frances Anne; Mary; Caroline Anna Bella.
John, an officer in the Rifles, lost at sea on his way to the Cape, June, 1853.
Alfred Richard (Rev.), *b.* 1835; *m.* 11 Jan. 1866, Ellen Mary, eldest dau. of D. R. Davies, Esq. of Mere Old Hall, Cheshire, and has issue.
Mary Gertrude, *m.* Rev. G. Mather.
Frances Maria, *m.* 1860, Frederick Snowden Corrance, Esq., eldest son of F. Corrance, Esq. of Parham, Suffolk.
Bertha Caroline, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1873, Rev. C. J. Cox, Vicar of Felstead, Essex; *d.* 1873.

1 Louisa, *d.* 1858. 2 Anna Maria, *d.* 1860. 3 Sarah.

i. Mary, *d.* 12 Nov. 1812, aged 67.
ii. Sarah, of The Grove, Witham, *d.* 13 Feb. 1830, aged 80.

The son and successor,

Peter Du Cane, Esq. of Braxted Park, *b.* 20 April, 1741; *m.* 22 Nov. 1769, Phœbe Philips, eldest dau. of Edward Tredcroft, Esq. of The Manor House, Horsham, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1831, aged 88) had issue,

Peter, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 22 Aug. 1794, Edmund, only son of William Smith, Esq. of Horsham Park and Woodbridge House, Guildford, and by him (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1845) left at her decease, 23 April, 1844, Percy (Rev.), *m.* Mary Kenrick; Frederick, *m.* Isabella O. James; William Forster, J.P. and D.L. for Sussex, *m.* Lilia Rosalie Greene; and Caroline, *m.* J. Godman, Esq.
Charlotte Phœbe, *m.* 4 Nov. 1803, Richard, 5th son of Randolph Marriott, Esq. of Leases Hall, co. York, Capt. H.E.I.C.S.; but *d. s. p.* 15 April, 1854.

Mr. Du Cane *d.* 13 June, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

Peter Du Cane, Esq. of Braxted Park, *b.* 19 Aug. 1778, High Sheriff of Essex 1826; *d. s. p.* 23 May, 1841, and was buried at Braxted. The family estates are now possessed by his kinsman, Sir Charles Du Cane, K.C.M.G., of Braxted Park, grandson of Mr. Peter Du Cane's uncle, the Rev. Henry Du Cane.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa. ducally crowned or, on a canton az. a chevron of the third between two acorns slipped and erect gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant sa. ducally crowned or, supporting with the paws an anchor erect gold.
Seat—Braxted Park, Witham, Essex.

DUCKETT OF DUCKETT'S GROVE.

Duckett, William, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow and Newtown, co. Kildare, J.P. cos. Carlow and Kildare, High Sheriff for co. Carlow 1854, *b.* 14 April, 1822; *m.* 16 Jan. 1868, Anna Maria, 3rd dau. of the late Thomas Harrison Morony, Esq., J.P., of Miltown House, Miltown Malbay, co. Clare.

Lineage.—Thomas Duckett, Esq., who first settled in Ireland, and purchased, 1695, estates in the county of Carlow, from Thomas Crosthwaite, Esq. of Cockermouth, is supposed to have been of the family of Duckett *of Grayrigg*, Westmorland. He *m.* Judith, dau. and heir of Pierce De la Poer, Esq. of Killowen, co. Waterford, and had an only son and successor,

Thomas Duckett, Esq., who purchased Philipstown from the Earl of Ormonde. By Elizabeth Stephens his wife, he had (with three daus.) a son and successor,

John Duckett, Esq. of Philipstown and Newtown, co

Kildare, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Devonsher, Esq., by Sarah his wife, sister of Abraham Morris, Esq. of Cork, and had issue. The 4th son,

JONAS DUCKETT, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow, whose will, dated 7 July, 1796, was proved 21 Dec. 1797, *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Alloway, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; John *d. s. p.*; Thomas (*m.* Catherine, dau. of Arundel Madden, Esq. of Dublin, and had an only dau., Hannah Thomasine, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Samuel Madden; and 2ndly, John MacDonnell, Esq. of New Hall, co. Clare); Jonas, of Bellevue, co. Kildare; Frederick, *d. s. p.*; Mary Alloway, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Fuller, Esq.; Hannah, *m.* Thomas Boake, Esq. of Boake Field, co. Kildare; and Jane, *m.* James Hart, Esq. of Dublin. The eldest son,

WILLIAM DUCKETT, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Dawson Coates, Esq. of Dawson Court, co. Dublin, Banker in Dublin, and had issue,

I. JOHN DAWSON, late of Duckett's Grove.
II. William, late of Russellstown Park, co. Carlow, J.P., High Sheriff 1825, *b.* Jan. 1797; *m.* Jan. 1843, Harriet Isabella Anne, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Charles Edward Gordon, R.A., son of Charles Edward Gordon, Esq. of Wardhouse and Kildrummie, co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1852) had issue,
  1 William Gordon, *b.* 19 Nov. 1845; *d.* Dec. 1857.
  2 Stewart James Charles, of Russellstown Park, *b.* 10 Oct. 1847; *m.* 2 Aug. 1871, Catherine Seton, youngest dau. of the late Sir John Dick Lauder, Bart., and has issue.
  3 Charles Edward Henry, of Rutland Lodge, co. Carlow, *b.* 14 March, 1850; *m.* 21 Aug. 1873, Annie, youngest dau. of the Hon. B. Seymour (Senator), Port Hope, Ontario, Canada, and has issue, William Steuart, *b.* 27 June, 1874, and Aileene Seymour, *b.* 1 July, 1877.
  1 Harriet Elinor Alston, *m.* 20 May, 1869, Charles S. Elliott, Esq., 20th regt., younger son of T. Elliott, Esq. of Johnstown House, co. Carlow.

Mr. W. Duckett *d.* 10 Jan. 1868.
III. Joseph Fade, *d.* 2 June, 1875.
IV. Thomas Jonas, *d. unm.*
I. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
II. Elizabeth Dawson, *m.* William Richard Steuart, Esq. of Steuart's Lodge, co. Carlow, High Sheriff 1820.

The eldest son,

JOHN DAWSON DUCKETT, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow, and Newtown, co. Kildare, High Sheriff 1819, *b.* 1791; *m.* 16 March, 1819, Sarah Summers, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Duckett's Grove.
John Dawson, *d.* young, 1841.
Eliza Dawson, *d. unm.* 1839.
Anna, *m.* 11 Sept. 1856, Hardy, only child of the late James Hardy Eustace, Esq. of Castlemore and Hardymount, co. Carlow, and has issue, John James Hardy Rowland, *b.* 19 Sept. 1859; Johanna Frederica Eugenia Gundreda.
Sarah.
Victoria Henrietta Josephine, *m.* 10 Oct. 1863, Capt. Arthur Nassau Bolton, 56th regt., late 14th Hussars, *d.* 4 Feb. 1867, and has issue, Richard Arthur Lennox Massy, *b.* 21 July, 1866; Ada Georgiana Grace Josephine; and Frances Gertrude Wilhelmina Arthurena Nassau.

Mr. John Dawson Duckett *d.* 27 Sept. 1866, and was *s.* by his son WILLIAM.

Arms—Sa., a saltier arg. charged with a crescent for diff. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers arg. *Mottoes*—"Spectemur agendo," and "Je veux le droit." *Seats*—Duckett's Grove, Palatine, co. Carlow; and Newtown, co. Kildare.

DUCKWORTH OF ORCHARDLEIGH.

DUCKWORTH, REV. WILLIAM ARTHUR, of Orchardleigh Park, Somerset, M.A., educated at Eton, and Trinity Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 17 March, 1829; *m.* 4 Oct. 1859, Hon. Edina Campbell, youngest dau. of John, Lord Campbell, Lord Chancellor, by the Lady Stratheden his wife, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR CAMPBELL, *b.* 27 Sept. 1870.
II. Herbert Stratheden, *b.* 4 Jan. 1872.
I. Cecilia. II. Mary Campbell.
III. Frances Evelyn. IV. Margaret Edina.
V. Florence Helen.

Lineage.—This family has for several centuries held lands in Lancashire.

GEORGE DUCKWORTH, Lord of the Manor of Over Darwen, in the parish of Blackburn, *d.* 21 Nov. 1815, leaving issue.

I. WILLIAM, late of Orchardleigh.
II. Samuel, *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1847, a Barrister-at-Law, a Master in Chancery, at one time M.P. for Leicester.
I. Eliza, *d. unm.*
II. Anna, *m.* the late Sir Thomas Coltman, one of the Justices of H.M. Court of Common Pleas.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DUCKWORTH, Esq. of Orchardleigh Park, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 April, 1795; *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1825, Hester Emily, dau. of Robert Philips, Esq. of The Park, Prestwich, Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1834) had issue,

I. George, *b.* 29 July, 1826; Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards; *d.* 24 Aug. 1854, on board the "Bombay" transport, in Varna Bay.
II. WILLIAM ARTHUR, now of Orchardleigh.
III. Russell, *b.* 30 April, 1830; J.P., Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1863, Jeannette, dau. of Rev. Henry Clutterbuck, and has issue.
IV. Herbert, *b.* 19 May, 1833; Barrister-at-Law; *m.* and had issue; *d.* 19 Sept. 1870.
I. Sarah Emily.

Mr. Duckworth *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Yate Benyon, Esq., K.C., and Vice Chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster. He *d.* 25 July, 1876.

Arms—Arg., a cross pointed sa. surmounted by a like cross or, in chief two gryphons' heads erased each surmounting four spear-heads conjoined in saltier ppr. *Crest*—A gryphon's head erased and surmounting four spearheads, conjoined as in the arms.

Seat—Orchardleigh Park, near Frome. *Residence*—38, Bryanston Square, London.

DUDGEON OF CARGEN.

DUDGEON, PATRICK, Esq. of Cargen, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, J.P., D.L., *b.* 28 Sept. 1817; *m.* 24 Sept. 1850, Cecilia Jane, dau. of Major-Gen. William Turner, C.B., and has issue,

I. ROBERT FRANCIS, *b.* 2 Sept. 1851, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge; *m.* 1877, Margaret, dau. of the late Wellwood Maxwell, Esq. of Glenlee, co. Kircudbright.
II. William Le Geyt, *b.* 6 Oct. 1852.
III. Patrick Cecil, *b.* 19 Dec. 1853; R.N.
IV. Charles John, *b.* 3 Sept. 1855.
I. Edith Elizabeth, *d.* 1860. II. Easter Cecilia.
III. Elizabeth Beatrice Charlotte.

Lineage.—ROBERT DUDGEON, Esq., a Merchant of London, son of Peter Dudgeon, Esq., Lieut. R.N., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. J. Browne, *m.* 1816, Cecilia, dau. of John Dudgeon, Esq., and left at his decease, 1862.

PATRICK, now of Cargen. John William, *d.* 1865.
Robert Ellis, M.D., *m.* Emily, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Sinclair, R.A.
Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 1st, Charles P. Dickson, Esq.; 2ndly, James Caird, Esq., C.B., of Cassencary.
Cecilia, *m.* Major S. Daniel, and has issue four sons and two daus.
Charlotte Wilson, *m.* A. Dickson, Esq., and has issue three daus.

Arms—Per pale arg. and gu., on a chevron counterchanged an estoile of the first charged with a label of three points sa. between in chief a heart bendways transpierced by a dagger and a lion's head full faced or, the mouth vomiting flames, and in base an estoile of the field *Crest*—Out of a heart erect a cubit arm the hand grasping a dagger all ppr. *Motto*—With heart and hand.

Seat—Cargen House, Troqueer, near Dumfries, N.B.

DUFF OF HATTON.

DUFF, GARDEN ALEXANDER, Esq. of Hatton Castle, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 1853; *s.* his father 17 Sept. 1866.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER DUFF, of Hatton (son of Patrick Duff, of Craigstone, who was 3rd son of Alexander Duff, of Keithmore, and brother of William Duff, of Braco, father of William, 1st Earl Fife), *m.* Katharine, 2nd dau. of Charles Haye, Esq. of Rannes; and *d.* 1753, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN DUFF, Esq. of Hatton, who *m.* Helen, heiress of Patrick Duff, Esq. of Whitehills, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1787, leaving, with other issue, a son,

GARDEN DUFF, Esq. of Hatton and Balquholly, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Oct. 1779; *m.* 17 Sept. 1805, Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Benjamin Dunbar, Bart. (afterwards 6th Baron

Duffus), and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1865) had five sons and three daus.,

John, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1829.
Benjamin, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1832, Emma, dau. of Commissary-General Haines, and had issue.
GARDEN WILLIAM, of Hatton Castle.
Robert George, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1847, Mary, only child of W. B. Astley, Esq. of Everleigh, and has issue two sons and one dau. (*see* DUFF *of Wellington Lodge*).
James, *b.* May, 1820; *m.* Miss Jane Dunlop, and has issue one son and three daus.
Jessie, *m.* 1836, Alexander Morison, Esq. of Bognie and Frendraught, co. Aberdeen.
Helen, *m.* 1832, James Buchan, Esq. of Auchmacoy, co. Aberdeen. Louisa Clementina.

Mr. Duff *d.* 15 March, 1858, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

GARDEN WILLIAM DUFF, Esq. of Hatton, *b.* 10 June, 1814; *m.* 1st June, 1850, Douglas Isabella Maria, 3rd dau. of B. C. Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum and Byth, co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* June, 1861) had issue,

GARDEN ALEXANDER, now of Hatton.
Beauchamp, *b.* 1855. George, *b.* 1858; *d.* an infant.
Annie Louisa. Louisa Henrietta.
Jessie Douglas. Douglas Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1862, Jean, dau. of late Walter Cook, Esq. of Edinburgh, and by her had issue,

Walter Garden, *b.* 1863.
Mary Eliza. Bertha Hope.

Arms—Vert, a fess dancettée erm. between a hart's head cabossed in chief and two escallops in base or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. with a dagger in dexter paw ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et operâ.
Seat—Hatton Castle, Turriff, co. Aberdeen.

DUFF OF WELLINGTON LODGE.

DUFF, ROBERT GEORGE, Esq. of Wellington Lodge, Isle of Wight, *b.* Oct. 1817; *m.* 12 May, 1847, Mary, dau. of the late William Buckler Astley, Esq. of Everleigh, Wilts, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of the late Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq. of Vaynol and Tedworth, and has issue,

I. GEORGE WILLIAM DUFF ASSHETON-SMITH, High Sheriff co. Anglesey 1872, *b.* 17 May, 1848; assumed the name of ASSHETON-SMITH, in addition to that of DUFF, under the will of his great-aunt, Mrs. Assheton-Smith.
II. Charles Garden, *b.* 16 April, 1851; *m.* 16 Feb. 1876, Hon. Maud Frances, 2nd dau. of Lord Vivian.
I. Louisa Alice, *m.* 8 June, 1876, Hon. Hussey C. Vivian, C.B.

Mr. R. G. Duff is a Magistrate for the cos. of Banff, Carnarvon, and Hants, and a Deputy-Lieut. for Carnarvonshire. He is 4th son of Garden Duff, Esq. of Hatton, co. Aberdeen, by Louisa his wife, dau. of Benjamin Dunbar, 6th Lord Duffus.

Arms, &c.—*See* DUFF *of Hatton.*
Seat—Wellington Lodge, Isle of Wight.

DUFF OF FETTERESSO.

DUFF, ROBERT WILLIAM, Esq. of Fetteresso Castle, co. Kincardine, Culter House, co. Aberdeen, and Glassaugh, co. Banff, J.P., *b.* 8 March, 1835; Commander R.N., and M.P. for co. Banff, D.L. Banffshire and Kincardine, discontinued the name of ABERCROMBY, and re-assumed the family name of DUFF; *m.* 1871, Louisa, youngest dau. of Sir William Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, co. Roxburgh, and has issue,

I. ROBERT DUFF, *m.* 18 March, 1873. II. Arthur, *b.* 1874.
I. Helen Abercromby, *b.* April, 1872.
II. Mary Heather, *b.* 1875.

Lineage.—ROBERT DUFF, Esq. of Logie and Fetteresso, son of Patrick Duff, Esq. of Craigston (who was 3rd son of Alexander Duff, of Keithmore, and brother of William Duff, of Braco, father of William, 1st Earl Fife), entering the Royal Navy, attained the rank of Admiral, and commanded at Gibraltar 1779. He *m.* 1764, Lady Helen Duff, dau. of William, Earl Fife, by whom he had three sons and one dau. Admiral Duff *d.* 6 June, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WILLIAM DUFF, Esq. of Fetteresso and Culter, Lieut.-Col. Forfarshire Militia, *m.* 1789, Mary, only child of George Morison, Esq. of Haddo, by Jane his wife, eldest dau. of Gen. James Abercromby, M.P., of Glassaugh, and had issue,

ROBERT, late of Fetteresso.
Arthur, of Glassaugh, co. Banff, who assumed the surname of ABERCROMBY; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Innes, Esq. of Cowie, and left issue,
ROBERT WILLIAM DUFF, now of Glassaugh and Fetteresso.
Mary, *m.* Herman Galton, Esq.; and *d.* 1872.
Margaret Gurney, *m.* 16 June, 1868, Major Edmund W. Lyons, Bombay Staff Corps.
Adam, of Woodcott, co. Oxford, and Barmiskirk, co. Caithness, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1800; *m.* 1829, Eleanor, dau. of Capt. Thomas Fraser, Madras Engineers, and had issue, 1 Thomas Fraser, *b.* 1830, *m.* Mary Albertine, dau. of Robert Duff, Esq. of Fetteresso; 2 Robert William, Capt. R.E., *b.* 1831, *m.* 9 Jan. 1866, Beatrice, youngest dau. of the late James and Lady Caroline Maxse, and has issue a dau., Beatrice Caroline, *b.* 11 Oct. 1866; 3 George Graham, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1835; 4 Adam, in the service of the Viceroy of Egypt, *b.* 1839; 5 Arthur Meredith, 74th Highlanders, *b.* 1840; 1 Mary Abercromby; 2 Jane Clerk; 3 Eleanor Traill.
Thomas Abercromby, of Haddo, co. Banff, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Newton, and has issue, Robert William, Paymaster Depôt Battalion, Aberdeen; Alexander Gordon, 36th Madras Native Infantry. He *m.* 2ndly, Laura Eliza, dau. of Thomas Fraser, Esq., Capt. Madras Engineers, and has issue, Thomas Abercromby, deceased; Adam; George; and John.

Colonel Duff *d.* March, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DUFF, Esq. of Fetteresso, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1790; *m.* 1834, Marie Madeleine, dau. of Claude Jerome Namont, of Chaulnes, in Picardie, and has issue,

Marie Albertine, *m.* 1858, Thomas Fraser Duff, Esq., late of the service of His Highness the Viceroy of Egypt, Capt. 1st Kincardineshire Volunteers, and has issue, Robert Fraser, *b.* 1860.

Mr. Duff *d.* 30 Dec. 1861, and was *s.* by his nephew, ROBERT WILLIAM DUFF-ABERCROMBY, of Glassaugh.

Arms—Vert, a fess dancettée erm. between a buck's head cabossed in chief and a mullet in base or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. with a dagger in dexter paw ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et operâ.
Seats—Fetteresso Castle, Stonehaven, co. Kincardine; Culter House, co. Aberdeen; and Glassaugh, co. Banff.

DUFFIELD OF MARCHAM PARK.

DUFFIELD, CHARLES PHILIP, Esq. of Marcham Park, Berks, J.P., High Sheriff 1859, *m.* 1862, Penelope, dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Fitzharris, Bucks, and has issue,

Lineage.—THOMAS DUFFIELD, Esq., M.P. for Abingdon, 2nd son of Michael Duffield, Esq., by Alice his wife, dau. of Jeremiah Crutchley, Esq., *m.* 1st, 1810, Emily, only child of George Elwes, Esq. of Marcham Park, Berks, and had by her,

George, *d.* 1833. Henry.
CHARLES PHILIP, now of Marcham Park.
Caroline, *m.* Edwin Martin Atkins, Esq. of Kingston Lisle.
Maria, *m.* Head Pottinger Best, Esq.
Anna, *m.* John S. Phillips, Esq. of Culham.
Susan, *d.* 1841. Elizabeth.

Mr. Duffield *m.* 2ndly, 1838, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Col. Rushbrooke, M.P. for West Suffolk, and *d.* 1845, having had by her

Thomas. Augusta. Mary.

Seat—Marcham Park, near Abingdon.

DUGDALE OF MEREVALE HALL.

DUGDALE, WILLIAM STRATFORD, Esq. of Merevale Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 7 May, 1828; *m.* 1 Dec. 1871, Alice Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, Bart. K.C.B., of 8 Grosvenor Crescent, London, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM FRANCIS STRATFORD, *b.* 20 Oct. 1872.
II. Edgar Trevelyan Stratford, *b.* 22 July, 1876.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, Knt., GARTER KING OF ARMS, the celebrated antiquary and genealogist, *b.* 12 Sept. 1605, son of John Dugdale, of Shustoke, co. Warwick, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Arthur Swynfen, of Dunchurch, and grandson of James Dugdale, *m.* Margery, 2nd dau. of John Huntbach, Esq. of Seawall, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* in 1681) he had issue to survive infancy, JOHN, his successor; Mary, *m.* Daniel White, of London; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st Elias Ashmole, Esq., 2ndly, John Reynolds; Anne, *m.* Thom

Hill, of London; Martha, *m.* Edward Daniel, of London; Judith, *m.* Henry Joyce, of London; Jane, *d. unm.* in 1720; Margery, *m.* George Dod, Esq.; Lettice, *m.* Bruyn Radford, Esq. of London; and Helen, *m.* Anthony Fitzpatrick, Esq. Sir William *d.* 10 Feb. 1685-6, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DUGDALE, Knt., *b.* 1628, Norroy King of Arms, *m.* 1st, 1662, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Alexander Baker, Gent. of New Windsor, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Mary, *m.* Anthony Townshend, Esq. of Hem, co. Denbigh. He *m.* 2ndly, 1671, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Pidgeon, an Alderman of Coventry, and had a dau. Elizabeth, who *m.* 1st, Thomas Skeffington, Esq. of Skeffington, and 2ndly, William Hyde, Esq. of Langtoft, co. Lincoln. Sir John Dugdale *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DUGDALE, Esq. of Blythe Hall, who, *m.* 1686, Judith, youngest dau. of John Gough, Esq. of Bushbury, co. Stafford, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir.

JANE, *m.* 1722, Richard Geast, Esq. of Handsworth, co. Stafford, son, by Phœbe Downing his wife, of Nicholas Geast, Esq. of Handsworth, who was son of Richard Geast, Esq., and sixth in descent from John Geste, of Handsworth, who was admitted tenant of copyhold lands there 12 HENRY VII., and whose grandson, Edmund Geast, was Lord Bishop of Salisbury. The issue of the marriage were,

RICHARD, who *s.* to the Dugdale estates under the will of his maternal uncle, and assumed the surname of DUGDALE.

Henry, devisee in remainder, and executor of his maternal uncle, John Dugdale, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Anne, second dau. of John, and great-granddau. of Thomas Walford, Esq. of Binton, in co. Warwick, a descendant of Roger Walford, to whom King HENRY VIII. leased the manor and lands of Claverdon. He had, with three daus., who *d. unm.*, another dau., Anne, *m.* Francis Dugdale Astley, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1813, and two sons, 1 Richard, who *d. s. p.* in 1797; 2 HENRY, of Bordesley Park, co. Worcester, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, who assumed in 1822 the additional surname and arms of DUGDALE, and *d.* 15 May, 1840.

Judith, *m.* 1710, Francis Bickley, Esq. of Kingsbury. Their dau., Mary, *m.* William Francis Corbet Astley, Esq., and was grandmother of Sir John Dugdale Astley, Bart.

Mr. Dugdale *d.* 19 Feb. 1714, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DUGDALE, Esq. of Blythe Hall, Mowbray Herald Extraordinary in the reigns of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II., who *d. s. p.* 4 Aug. 1749, when he bequeathed his estates to (the son of his sister Jane), his nephew,

RICHARD GEAST DUGDALE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who assumed, in 1799, the surname and arms of DUGDALE. He *m.* 1767, Penelope Bate, eldest dau. and co-heir (with Frances, wife of Joseph Cradock, Esq., F.S.A.) of Francis Stratford, Esq. of Merevale, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he left at his decease, 1806, one son and three daus., DUGDALE STRATFORD, his heir; Penelope, *m.* Charles James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold; Louisa Anne, *m.* William Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, co. Warwick; and Emma. Mr. Dugdale was *s.* by his only son,

DUGDALE STRATFORD DUGDALE, Esq. of Merevale Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 1773, M.P. for co. Warwick from 1802 to 1830; who *m.* 1st, 27 June, 1799, the Hon. Charlotte, dau. of Assheton, 1st Viscount Curzon (and aunt to Earl Howe); and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1832) had an only son, WILLIAM STRATFORD. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1834, Mary Elizabeth, sister of Wilbraham Tatton Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, co. Chester, and relict of Sir Mark Masterman Sykes, Bart. Mr. Dugdale *d.* 5 Nov. 1836, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM STRATFORD DUGDALE, Esq. of Merevale Hall, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for North Warwickshire 1832-47; *b.* 1 April, 1800; *m.* 1 March, 1827, Harriet Ella, dau. of Edward Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Bryanstone, Dorset, and sister of Viscount Portman, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM STRATFORD, present representative.
II. Richard Geast, *b.* 23 June, 1830; *d.* 22 Sept. 1836.
III. John Stratford, *b.* 30 July, 1835; Barrister-at-Law.
IV. Henry Charles Geast, *b.* 30 April, 1837; Capt. in the Rifle Brigade.
V. Arthur George, *b.* 12 Aug. 1843; Capt. R.A.
VI. Edward Stratford, *b.* 10 May, 1845; Lieut. R.N.
VII. Sidney, *b.* 22 Oct. 1846.
I. Harriet Ellen, *d.* 5 Jan. 1834.
II. Adelaide, god-dau. of Queen ADELAIDE, *m.* 14 Aug. 1862, Arthur Wellesley Peel, Esq., M.P., of Sandy, Beds, youngest son of the late Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart.
III. Mary Louisa.

Mr. Dugdale *d.* 15 Sept. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a cross-moline gu. in the 1st quarter a torteau; 2nd and 3rd, arg., barry of ten arg. and az. over all a lion rampant gu. *Crest*—A griffin' head and wings endorsed or. *Motto*—Pestis patriæ pigrities.
Seat—Merevale Hall, near Atherstone.

DUGDALE OF WROXALL ABBEY.

DUGDALE, JAMES BROUGHTON, Esq. of Wroxall Abbey, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 19 Sept. 1855; *s.* his father 24 April, 1876; *m.* 6 Aug. 1878, Laura Jane, eldest dau. of J. T. Arkwright, Esq. of Hatton House, co. Warwick.

Lineage.—NATHANIEL DUGDALE (son of John Dugdale, of Great Harwood, near Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, who *d.* 1791, and grandson of Edmund Dugdale, bapt. at Great Harwood, Clitheroe, 1693), *m.* 27 March, 1785, Ellen Smalley; and *d.* 23 Sept. 1816, leaving a son,

JOHN DUGDALE, Esq. of Dovecot, near Liverpool, who *m.* Mary Marshall, and left, at his decease, 29 July, 1855, with other issue, an eldest son,

JAMES DUGDALE, Esq. of Wroxall Abbey, co. Warwick, J.P., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 25 March, 1813; *m.* 1850, Mary Louisa, only dau. of John Plummer, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. JAMES BROUGHTON, now of Wroxall Abbey.
II. Frank, *b.* 1857.
III. Herbert Crowe, *b.* 1860.
I. Helen.
II. Constance Mary.
III. Mary Louisa.
IV. Alice Ida.
V. Amy Rosetta.
VI. Edith Christian.

Mr. Dugdale *d.* 24 April, 1876.

Seat—Wroxall Abbey, near Warwick.

DUKE OF LAKE HOUSE.

DUKE, THE REV. EDWARD, M.A., of Lake House, Wilts, J.P., *b.* 6 Dec. 1814; *m.* 27 Nov. 1860, Jane Mervyn, 3rd dau. of Sir William Coles Medlycott, Bart. of Ven, Somerset, and has issue,

I. Edward Mervyn, deceased.
II. EDWARD HUNGERFORD, *b.* 17 Nov. 1865.
II. Walter Medlycott.
IV. Cecil Rashleigh.
V. Audley Mervyn.
I. Harriet Jane.
II. Mary Constance.
III. Florence Mervyn.
IV. Ethel.
V. Mildred.

Lineage.—This, according to St. George's Visitation made in 1623, is a branch of the family of DUKE *of Power Hayes*, Devon.

JOHN DUKE, son of MICHAEL DUKE, a cadet of the Devonshire house, was father of GEORGE DUKE, Esq., who purchased, 1578, the estate and manor of Lake, in Wilts. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Philip Poor, Esq., and had three sons, JOHN, his heir; George; and Andrew, progenitor of the DUKES *of Bulford*. Mr. Duke *d.* 1610, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DUKE, Esq. of Lake, High Sheriff 1640, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Young, Esq. of Durnford, and had issue,

George, who *d. v. p.* 1655, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir George Ayliffe, Knt. of Robson, two sons, John, who predeceased his grandfather; and GEORGE, of whom presently.

John, of Sarson, Hants, who had an only son, GEORGE, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Robert Newman, Esq. of Queen's Camel; and was *s.* by his son, JOHN, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Harlow, Dean of Chichester, and dying 1743, was *s.* by his son JOHN, who *m.* Miss Frances Bankes, and had surviving issue (Mrs. Duke, *d.* 1806), 1 GEORGE, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* Emily, 3rd dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of Chute Lodge, by whom (who *d.* 1819, he had no issue; 2 Charles, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1793, Miss Mary Nash, and left at his decease, 1818, Edward, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 1825; WILLIAM THOMAS, *b.* 1801; Thomas, *b.* 1804; Charles, *m.* Miss Josephine Isabella Douglas, and has issue two daus., Selina Mary, *m.* 1833, R. Browning Hodgson, Esq., youngest son of Lieut.-Gen. Hodgson, and Emma, *m.* 1835, Hon. and Rev. Samuel Best, son of Baron Wynford.

Edward, of Winterborne Stoke, *d.* 1705; his grand-dau. and heiress, REBECCA DUKE, *m.* 1709, George Hely, Esq. of co. Kilkenny.

"Col. Robert Duke, of Wiltshire," who was probably a younger son of the Dukes of Lake, narrowly escaped decapitation in 1655, in consequence of his taking part with Col. John Penruddocke, Hugh Grove, and other Royalists, in the unsuccessful attempt made in that year to restore to the throne the exiled CHARLES. His name was included in the death-warrant signed by OLIVER CROMWELL, but was subsequently erased, and his sentence commuted into banishment to the East Indies, where he died about the year 1660.

GEORGE DUKE, Esq. of Lake (son of George, and grandson of John Duke, of Lake) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Yeoverland, Isle of Wight, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir; and a dau., Susannah, the wife of John Worden, Esq. He *d.* 1690, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Duke, Esq. of Lake, *m.* 1692, Jane, dau. of Thomas Freke, Esq. of Wyek, Dorset, and dying 1725, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Duke, Esq. of Lake, *b.* 1696; *m.* 1723, Frances, dau. of Henry Blake, Esq. of Bristol; and dying 1749, was *s.* by his son,

Robert Duke, Esq. of Lake, *m.* Jane, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, in Cornwall, but *d. s. p.* 1793, when the estates devolved on his widow for life, and the representation of the family passed to (the only surviving son of his uncle George) his cousin,

Edward Duke, Esq., *b.* 1731; *m.* 1771, Fanny, dau. of John Field, Esq. of Islington, and left, with six daus., an only surviving son,

Rev. Edward Duke, of Lake House, M.A., *b.* 1779; *m.* 1813, Harriet, dau. of Henry Hinxman, Esq. of Ivy Church House, Wilts, and had issue,

Edward, now of Lake House.
Henry Hinxman (Rev.), Vicar of Westbury, Wilts, *b.* 17 March, 1816.
Robert Rashleigh (Rev.), Rector of Birlingham, co. Worcester, *m.* 1850, Ellen Savage, dau. of Rev. C. Savage Landor, of Colton, co. Stafford, and has had issue, Rashleigh Rosenhagen, *b.* 4 April, 1851 (deceased; Rashleigh Edward Hungerford; Freke Guy Rashleigh; Ellen Savage Landor; Katharine Harriet Rosenhagen, deceased.
George Frederick, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S.
Harriet Hinxman, *d.* 24 July, 1857.
Caroline, *m.* Hewett Massy Dillon Esq. of Ballyquin House, co. Kilkenny.
Mary, *m.* Rev. William Bree, M.A., of Allesley, only son of the late Rev. W. T. Bree, M.A., of Allesley, co. Warwick.
Charlotte Maria, *m.* Major Edward Pellew Hammot Ussher, R.M., son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Ussher, K.C.H., C.B.

Mr. Duke *d.* 24 Aug. 1852.

Arms—Per fess arg. and az. three chaplets, two and one, counterchanged. *Crest*—A demi-griffin or, holding between the claws a chaplet az.
Seat—Lake House, near Amesbury.

DUNBAR-BRANDER OF PITGAVENY.

Dunbar-Brander, James Brander, Esq. of Pitgaveny, co. Elgin, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. in the Scots Greys, *b.* Jan. 1825; *m.* 1874, Alice, youngest dau. of James Grant, Esq., Provost of Elgin, and has issue,

James, *b.* 1875. Archibald Alexander, *b.* 1877.

Lineage.—James Brander, Esq., son of John Brander, Esq. of Bogsie, co. Elgin, by Margaret Allan his wife, *m.* 1st, in Spain, Miss Dickenson, and had issue,

John, his heir. James. William, deceased.

Mr. Brander *m.* 2ndly, Miss Dunbar, dau. of Dunbar, of Northfield, Bart., by whom he had issue a son and dau., who both *d.* under age; and 3rdly, Miss Stephen, dau. of Provost Stephen, of Elgin, by whom he had a son, Thomas, who *d.* 1839. His eldest son,

John Brander, Esq. of Pitgaveny, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Brander, Esq., Provost of Elgin, by whom he had issue,

James, heir to his father. William. John.
Mary, *m.* 26 Sept. 1822, Sir Archibald Dunbar, of Northfield, Bart., and *d.* 1869, leaving issue,
James Brander Dunbar Brander, now of Pitgaveny.
Margaret, *m.* William Alexander Stables, Esq., and has two sons and four daus.

Mr. Brander *d.* Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Brander, Esq. of Pitgaveny House, Lieut.-Col. 42nd Highlanders, J.P. and D.L. for co. Elgin; *b.* 5 June, 1791; *m.* Jan. 1834, Miss Margaret Brown. Col. Brander *d.* 1854, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present possessor.

Arms—Gu., a flaming bush on a mount ppr. between three lions rampant arg. on the flanks two roses of the last, quartering Dunbar *of Northfield*. *Crest*—A dove holding a branch of laurel in its beak both ppr. *Motto*—Silentio et spe.
Seat—Pitgaveny House, near Elgin.

DUNDAS OF DUNDAS.

Dundas, James, Esq. of Dundas, co. Linlithgow, J.P. and Vice-Lieutenant, *b.* 14 Jan. 1793; *m.* 20 July, 1813, the Hon. Mary Tufton Duncan, 3rd dau. of Admiral Adam Duncan, created Viscount Duncan, and aunt of the present Earl of Camperdown, and by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1867) has issue,

i. George, C.M.G., M.P. co. Linlithgow from 1847 to 1860, late Governor of Prince Edward's Island, and now Lieut.-Governor of St. Vincent, *b.* 12 Nov. 1819; *m.* April, 1859, Mary, only dau. of Rev. W. Atkinson Clark, of Belford Hall, Northumberland.
ii. Adam Alexander, R.N., *b.* 22 Jan. 1822; *m.* Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral Charles Hope, and has had issue, James Adam, *b.* 15 Jan. 1857, *d.* 7 Feb. following; Walter Henry, *b.* 22 Jan. 1858; Charles Hope, *b.* 9 Aug. 1859; George William, *b.* 30 March, 1868; Henry Walter, *b.* 11 March, 1722, *d.* 31 Jan. 1873; Mary; Ada Charlotte; Gwendoline Maria; and Katherine Theodora.
iii. Henry Robert, *b.* 4 Feb. 1823; *m.* 12 March, 1863, Catherine Anne Carrington, eldest dau. of Gen. Lord Napier of Magdala, and has issue, James Henry, *b.* 1 Nov. 1866; *d.* 7 May, 1867; Robert Napier, *b.* 24 June, 1873; Mary Frances; Henrietta; Caroline; and Annie Beauclerk.
iv. Charles Stirling, Lieut.-Col. Bengal Artillery, *b.* 9 Sept. 1824; *m.* 29 March, 1856, Mary Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Norton Knatchbull, Bart. of Mersham Hatch, Kent, and has issue, Arthur Charles Frederick, *b.* 28 Sept. 1857; Malcolm James Russell, *b.* 24 Jan. 1859; Amy Mary; and Alice Norton.
v. John Dalrymple, *b.* 4 Feb. 1829; *m.* 9 April, 1877, Frances Anne Mackenzie, youngest dau. of the late Donald Hume Macleod, Esq.
vi. Frederick H. Fergusson, *b.* 26 March, 1832; *m.* 19 June, 1865, Ursula, eldest dau. of the late R. C. Mellish, Esq., of the Foreign Office, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1875, leaving issue, James, *b.* 6 April, 1866; and Richard Charles, *b.* 16 Oct. 1868.
i. Henrietta Duncan, *d.* 11 March, 1877.
ii. Caroline Stirling, *m.* 2 Aug. 1837, Hon. Henry Amelius Coventry, who *d.* 3 April, 1873; she *d.* 1 Jan. 1862.
iii. Katherine Mary.
iv. Mary Jemima, *d.* 26 June, 1861.
v. Anna Maria, *m.* Sept. 1853, Maitland Wardrop, Esq.

James Dundas, of Dundas, was born Chief of Dundas, his father dying before his birth.

Lineage.—"The Dundases," says Lord Woodhouselee, in the *Transactions of the Royal Society*, "are descended of a family to which the historian and the genealogist have assigned an origin of high antiquity and splendour, but which has been still more remarkable for producing a series of men eminently distinguished for their public services in the highest offices in Scotland." The Dundases are generally believed to have sprung from the Dunbars, Earls of March, who derived descent from the Saxon Princes of England.

Serle de Dundas, frequently mentioned in the affairs of Scotland, *temp.* King William the Lion, *d.* early in the next reign, and from him we pass over nine generations, amongst the chiefs of which we find stanch adherents of Wallace and Bruce, to his descendant,

Sir Archibald Dundas, of Dundas. He was in high favour at Court, and had several confidential embassies entrusted to him. Some short period before the King's decease, Dundas received a letter from His Majesty, announcing the royal intention of conferring upon him the Earldom of Forth, but the monarch's unexpected death in battle prevented the fulfilment of the promise. He *d.* within a short time afterwards, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Dundas, of Dundas, served heir to his father 1494. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Archibald Wauchope, of Niddry, and had two sons, Sir James, his heir; and William, ancestor of the Dundases *of Duddingston, &c.* The elder son

Sir James Dundas, of Dundas, had seisin of his estate 2 Oct. 1513. He *m.* Margaret Sandilands, of the house of Torphichen, and dying 1553, left a son and heir,

George Dundas, of Dundas, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of David Boswell, of Balmuto, and had two sons, Walter (Sir), and George. He *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Lawrence, 3rd Lord Oliphant, and had by her,

James (Sir), of Arniston (*see that family*). Robert.

The Laird of Dundas was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Dundas, of Dundas, knighted at the baptism of Prince Henry, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Oliphant of Kelly, and by her had daus. only. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Monteith, of Carse, and had, George, his heir; William, ancestor of the Dundases *of Blair*; Walter, of the Dundases

of Magdalens, settled in Ireland; Alexander; Hugh; and Marian, wife of Blair of that ilk. He *d.* about 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Dundas, of Dundas, who was served heir 1636. This laird espoused the cause of the Parliament in the Civil Wars. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwiek, and had (with three daus.), I. Walter, his heir; II. George, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hay of Monkton, and had, with other issue, George, who eventually inherited the chieftainship and estates; and III. James, ancestor of Robert Dundas, Esq. The laird lived several years after the Revolution, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Walter Dundas, Esq. of Dundas, *m.* Lady Christian Leslie, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Leven, and had Ralph: Walter, who *d. s. p.*; Agnes, *m.* Sir John Foulis; Mary, *m.* Sir Wm. Lockhart; and Barbara, *m.* Alexander, Lord Raith. Dundas was *s.* by his elder son,

Ralph Dundas, Esq. of Dundas, living 1699, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Sharp, Esq. of Houston, and had two sons, Thomas and William, who both *d.* without issue, and thus terminated the male line of Walter, eldest son of George Dundas, of Dundas, served heir 1636; the chieftainship of the family devolved in consequence upon the grandson of the said George Dundas (the son of his 2nd son, George),

George Dundas, Esq., M.P. for co. Linlithgow, and Master of the King's Works in Scotland. He *m.* Alison, dau. of General James Bruce, of Kennet, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Dundas, Esq. of Dundas, *m.* Jean Maria, eldest dau. of William, Lord Forbes, and had (with four daus., Dorothea, *m.* George Brown, Esq., of Ellison, co. Roxburgh; Alice, *m.* Sir John Wedderburn; Barbara, *m.* George Ogilvie, of Langley Park; and Elizabeth) an only son, his successor,

George Dundas, Esq. of Dundas, *m.* 24 Dec. 1784, Christian, 2nd dau. of Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, by whom (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1832) he left, James, his heir; Christian, *m.* 1804, John Hamilton, Esq. of Sundrum; Maria, *m.* 1813, Robert Cunyngham, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* 1831, Montgomerie Hamilton, Esq. The laird, who was a Capt. in the H.C.S., and Commander of the "Winterton" East Indiaman, was lost at the wreck of that ship off the coast of Madagascar, 22 Aug. 1792. He was *s.* by his son, the present James Dundas, Esq. of Dundas.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu. *Crest*—A lion's head fullfaced looking through a bush of oak ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions gu., and below the shield, for a compartment, a salamander in flames of fire ppr. *Motto*—Essayez.
Seat—Dundas Castle, near South Queensferry, N.B.

DUNDAS OF ARNISTON.

Dundas, Robert, Esq. of Arniston, Mid-Lothian, M.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 March, 1823; *m.* 26 Sept. 1845, Emily Louisa Diana, only child of the late Hon. John James Knox, youngest son of Thomas, Earl of Ranfurly, and has issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 28 July, 1857.
II. Henry, *b.* 4 Sept. 1866.
I. Marion. II. Alice. III. Ellen.
IV. Hester, *d.* 1873.

Lineage.—Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, son of George Dundas, Esq. of Dundas, by Catherine his 2nd wife, dau. of Lawrence, 3rd Lord Oliphant, was father of

Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, M.P. for co. Edinburgh, appointed (1662) one of the Senators of the College of Justice. He died 1679, he left, by Marian his 1st wife, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd, with three daus., one son,

Robert Dundas, an eminent Lawyer, M.P. for co. Edinburgh, appointed Judge of the Court of Session 1689, which office he filled for 37 years. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, of Stevenson, and left at his decease (1727), with other children, a son and successor,

Robert Dundas, Esq. of Arniston, *b.* 9 Sept. 1685; Solicitor-General 1717, and Lord Advocate of Scotland 1720. In 1722 he was M.P. for co. Edinburgh, and, 1737, became one of the Judges of Session, when he assumed the titular designation of Lord Arniston. He subsequently (1748) succeeded Duncan Forbes in the Presidency of the Court. His Lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Watson, Esq. of Muir House, by whom he had (with two daus.) a son, Robert, his heir, of whom presently. Lord Arniston *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. of Invergordon, and by her was father of Henry, created Viscount Melville 24 Dec. 1802. Lord Arniston *d.* 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

Robert Dundas, Esq. of Arniston, Lord President of the Court of Session, and M.P. for Mid-Lothian, *m.* 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Sir James Carmichael, and had four daus., Elizabeth *m.* Sir John Lockhart Ross, Bart.; Henrietta, *m.* Adam, 1st Viscount Duncan; Margaret, *m.* General Scott, of Balcomie; and Anne, *m.* George Buchan, Esq. of Kelloe. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of William Grant, Esq., Lord Prestongrange, and by her had,

Robert, his heir.
Francis, Lieut.-Gen. and Governor of the Cape of Good Hope.
William, Privy Councillor and Secretary at War 1802, Lord Clerk Registrar of Scotland.
Philip, Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, *m.* 1803, Margaret, sister of Sir David Wedderburn, Bart., and *d.* 1807, leaving issue, Robert Adam, afterwards the Right Hon. Robert Hamilton Nisbet Hamilton, M.P. for co. Lincoln, *m.* 1828, Lady Mary, dau. of the 7th Earl of Elgin, and *d.* 1877; Philip, *d.* 1870, Lieut.-Col., *m.* Lady Jane, dau. of the 7th Earl of Wemyss.
Grizel, *m.* Robert Colt, Esq.
Janet, *m.* John Hamilton, Esq. of Pencaitland.

The eldest son and heir,

Robert Dundas, of Arniston, M.P. for co. Edinburgh, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, *m.* 1787, Hon. Elizabeth Dundas, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, and *d.* 1819, leaving issue, Robert, his heir; Henry, Vice-Admiral R.N., *d.* 11 Sept. 1863; William Pitt; Anne, *m.* J. Borthwick, Esq.; and Joanna, *m.* G. Dempster, Esq. His eldest son and heir,

Robert Dundas, Esq. of Arniston, *m.* 1822, Lilias Calderwood Durham, of Largo and Polton, only dau. of Thomas Durham Calderwood, and representative of the Durhams *of Largo*, and had issue,

I. Robert, now of Arniston.
II. Thomas, Capt. 12th foot, *b.* 1825; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Portal, Esq. of Laverstoke, Hants.
III. William, M.A., of the Elms, Faringdon, Barrister, of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 1826; *m.* 27 July, 1858, Etheldred Mary, only dau. of the late Henry Champion Partridge, Esq. of Hockham Hall, Norfolk.
IV. James Durham, Capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* 1835.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 1862. II. Anne.

Mr. Dundas *d.* 1838.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu. within a bordure az. *Crest*—A lion's head affronté, looking through an oak-bush ppr. *Motto*—Essayez.
Seat—Arniston, Gorebridge, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS OF FINGASK AND CARRON HALL.

Dundas, Thomas George, Esq. of Carron Hall, co. Stirling, *b.* 14 May, 1853; *s.* his father 1872, Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards, late 52nd foot.

Lineage.—Alexander Dundas, of Fingask, son of James Dundas, of Dundas, by Christian his wife, dau. of John, Lord Innermeath and Lorn, *m.* Eupham, dau. of Sir Alexander Livingston, of Callendar, and *d.* 1451, during his confinement in Dumbarton Castle, wherein he had been imprisoned through the hostility of William, Earl of Douglas. He was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Dundas, of Fingask, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Lawrence, Lord Oliphant, and had several sons and one dau., the wife of Law, of Lawbridge. He fell at Flodden 1513, together with four of his sons, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Dundas, of Fingask, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir David Bruce, of Clackmannan, and had issue. He was slain at Pinkie, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Archibald Dundas, of Fingask, a man of much influence in the time of James VI., who was *s.* at his decease by his son,

William Dundas, of Fingask, who *m.* 1582, Margaret, eldest dau. and heir of Sir David Carnegie, of Clouthie, but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Archibald Dundas, of Fingask, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir David Carnegie, by Eupham his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir David Wemyss, of Wemyss, and had a son, John, his heir; and a dau. Nicholas, *m.* Fairlie of Braid. Archibald, *m.* 2ndly, Giles, dau. of Lawrence Mercer, of Aldie, and had a son, Lawrence, Professor of Humanity at Edinburgh. The eldest son,

Sir John Dundas, of Fingask, a devoted Royalist, received the honor of knighthood from Charles I. at Dunfermline 1633. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Moncrief, of that

ilk, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Dundas, of Dundas, by whom he had an only son, his successor, in 1670,

JOHN DUNDAS, of Fingask, who *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Thomas Allardice, son of Allardice, of that ilk, and was *s.* 1724, by his son,

THOMAS DUNDAS, of Fingask, who got a charter under the Great Seal (1739) for erecting his lands in co. Stirling into a barony, under the designation of the Barony of Fingask. He *m.* Berthea, dau. of John Baillie, of Castlecarry, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and LAURENCE, of Kerse, ancestor of the EARL OF ZETLAND. The elder son,

THOMAS DUNDAS, Esq. of Fingask, M.P. for Orkney and Shetland, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Graham, of Airth, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty for Scotland, but had no issue; and 2ndly, 1744, Lady Janet Maitland, dau. of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. CHARLES, of whom presently.
Margaret, *m.* A. Gibson, Esq.
Berthia, *m.* George Haldane, Esq.
Mary, *m.* James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird.
Janet, *m.* James Deans, Esq., M.D.

Mr. Dundas *d.* 1786. His eldest son,

THOMAS DUNDAS, Esq. of Fingask and Carron Hall, co. Stirling, M.P., a General Officer of distinction, *m.* 9 Jan. 1784, Lady Elizabeth Eleanora Home, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Home, and by her (who survived until 10 April, 1837) he had THOMAS and other issue. He *d.* in the public service at Guadaloupe, 3 June, 1794, and in the following year a monument was ordered by the House of Commons to be erected to his memory in St. Paul's Cathedral. His son and heir,

LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS DUNDAS, of Carron Hall, *m.* Charlotte Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Moore Boultbee, and left at his decease, 24 May, 1860, one surviving son, JOSEPH, of whom presently; and two daus., Charlotte Anna, *m.* 1st, Col. Armine Mountain, who *d.* 1854; and 2ndly, 1860, Gen. Sir John Henry Lefroy, C.B., K.C.M.G.; and Clementina, *m.* 1856, Vincent Bartolucci, and *d.* 1867. His only son,

JOSEPH DUNDAS, Esq. of Carron Hall, Major Stirlingshire Militia, Lieut.-Col. Comm. Stirlingshire Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 28 Nov. 1822; *m.* 28 Nov. 1850, Margaret Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Charles George Moir, Esq. of Denmore, co. Aberdeen, by Mary Agnew his wife, dau. of Sir William Bruce, Bart. of Stenhouse, and had issue,

I. THOMAS GEORGE, now of Carron Hall.
II. Laurence Armine, *b.* 4 Oct. 1854.
III. Arthur Bruce, *b.* 31 March, 1860.
IV. Charles, *b.* 17 April, 1861.
V. Archibald Cospatrick, *b.* 3 Dec. 1863.
VI. George Joseph, *b.* 26 Nov. 1866.
I. Mary. II. Eleanor Charlotte. III. Isabella.

He *d.* 1872.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu. within a double tressure flory counterflory gu. *Crest*—A lion's head affrontée looking through a bush of oak ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions. *Motto*—Essayez.
Seat—Carron Hall, Larbert, N.B.

DUNDAS OF BARTON COURT.

DUNDAS, CHARLES AMESBURY, Esq. of Barton Court, Berks, *b.* 30 Nov. 1845.

Lineage.—SIR JAMES WHITLEY DEANS DUNDAS, G.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet, of Barton Court, Berks, J.P. and D.L. (son of James Deans, Esq., M.D., of Calcutta, by Janet his wife, dau. of Thomas Dundas, Esq. of Fingask, M.P., descended from Alexander Dundas, of Fingask, son of James Dundas, of Dundas, by his wife, Christian, dau. of John, Lord Innermeath and Lorn), assumed the surname and arms of DUNDAS by royal license. He was M.P. for Devizes, and afterwards for Greenwich, and a Lord of the Admiralty in 1854, and was Commander-in-Chief of the British Naval Forces in the Black Sea 1855. He was *b.* 4 Dec. 1785; *m.* 1st, 28 April, 1808, his first cousin, Janet, only dau. of the late Charles Dundas, Lord Amesbury, by Ann his wife, dau. and sole heir of Ralph Whitley, Esq. of Aston Hall, Flintshire, and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1837) had issue,

Charles James, of the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 15 Jan. 1811; M.P. for the Flint district 1838; *m.* 20 March, 1837, his cousin, Janet Lindsay, dau. of John Jardine, Esq., and grand-dau. of Bruce the traveller, and had issue, CHARLES AMESBURY, now of Barton Court. He *d.* 11 April, 1856.
JAMES, M.A., Vicar of Kintbury.
Ann, *m.* John Archer Houblon, Esq. of Great Hallingbury, Essex.
Janet, *m.* Henry Roberts, Esq.
Sophia, *m.* James Coutts Crawford, Esq.; and *d.* 1850, leaving issue.

Sir James Deans Dundas *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1847, Lady Emily Moreton, dau. of the 1st Earl of Ducie. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1862.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant within a bordure flory counterflory gu., quarterly with WHITLEY and DEANS. *Crests*—1st, DUNDAS: A lion's head full faced looking through a bush of oak ppr.; 2nd, WHITLEY: A stag's head arg. attired or, holding in its mouth the end of a scroll, bearing the motto, Live to live. *Mottoes*—Essayez, for DUNDAS; Vite vel Marte, for DEANS.
Seats—Barton Court, near Hungerford, Berks; and Aston Hall, Hawarden, Flintshire.

DUNDAS OF CLOBEMON HALL.

DUNDAS, LAWRENCE GEORGE, Esq. of Clobemon Hall, co. Wexford, J.P. for that co. and the co. Westmeath, *b.* June, 1814; *m.* 1st, 1835, Ellen, dau. of Rev. R. Eyre, Rector of Eyre Court, co. Galway, by whom he had,

LORENZO GEORGE, Lieut.-Col. Royal London Militia, *b.* April, 1837; *m.* 1868, Lillie, 4th dau. of Robert Adams, Esq. of Kensington, and has, LORENZO FRANK, *b.* 1872, and other issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1854, Jane Anna Maria, only child of Thomas Grimston, Esq., M.D., of Ripon, co. York, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. of the Rev. Charles Fynes Clinton, and has by her,

I. Thomas Fynes Clinton, *b.* Feb. 1859.
II. Sidney Lawrence, *b.* July, 1863.
III. Charles George, *b.* Oct. 1866.
IV. Henry James, *b.* 10 Aug. 1868.
V. John Ernest Frederick, *b.* 10 Dec. 1876.
I. Annie Frances. II. Emma Florence.
III. Caroline Anna Maria. IV. Ellen Marion.
V. Ida Alexandra. VI. Constance Lilly.
VII. Ethel Alice. VIII. Eva Mary.

Lineage.—COLONEL LAWRENCE DUNDAS, of the 26th Light Dragoons, who *d.* in 1795, had, by his wife Ellen, dau. of Michael Green, Esq. of Midleton, co. Cork (who *d.* 1832), son,

MAJOR LAWRENCE DUNDAS, 5th Fusiliers, who served in the Peninsular war. He *m.* Sept. 1812, Charlotte Maria, only child of George Slator, Esq. of Swiftbrooke, co. Dublin, and had issue,

LAWRENCE GEORGE, now of Clobemon Hall.
George Charles. Henry Thomas.
William John.
Georgina Sarah. Adelaide Maria

Major Dundas *d.* July, 1866.

Seat—Clobemon Hall, Ferns, co. Wexford.

DUNLOP OF DRUMHEAD.

DUNLOP, ROBERT BUCHANAN, Esq. of Drumhead, co. Dumbarton, *b.* 11 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1st, 20 July, 1837, Emma, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1851) had issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 27 May, 1838; *m.* 1876, Harriet Kylsie, eldest dau. of Emanuel Baker, Esq. of York Place, Portman Square, and has one son, Robert, *b.* 1877.
II. James, *b.* 19 Sept. 1840.
III. Charles George, *b.* 2 Jan. 1843.
IV. Henry Donald, R.A., *b.* 27 July, 1845; *m.* 28 Jan. 18[illegible] Charlotte Frances, eldest dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Gilb[illegible] Buchanan, which lady *d.* 29 Aug. 1862. He *m.* 2nd Selina, 2nd dau. of William Woolston, Esq., of Wellingborough, Northampton, and has issue, Archibald Henry Colin Napier; and a dau., Selina.
V. Francis Campbell, *b.* 20 Jan. 1847.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 17 Dec. 1839. II. Caroline Annabella.
III. Frances Harriett, *d.* 1845. IV. Emma.

Mr. Dunlop *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1859, Frances Maria, 2nd dau. of the Ven. Edward John Burrow, D.D., F.R.S., Archdeacon of Gibraltar.

Lineage.—JAMES DUNLOP, of Garnkirk, a branch of the family of DUNLOP *of that ilk*, *m.* Lilias, only child of Robert Campbell, of Northwoodside, by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Napier of Kilmahew. Their 2nd son,

Robert Dunlop, of Houschill, *m.* 1st, Jean Baird, dau. of Baird, of Craigton, and his only child by her, *m.* Robert Dinwiddie, of Germiston, and was represented by the late William Lockhart, Esq. of Germiston and Milton Lockhart, for many years M.P. for co. Lanark. Robert Dunlop *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Archibald Buchanan, of Drumhead, by Jean his wife, dau. of Gilbert Buchanan, of Bonkell, and Dorothea Napier, a descendant of the famous John Napier, of Merchiston, the inventor of Logarithms. By this marriage Robert Dunlop had,

I. James, of Houschill, Col. Renfrewshire Militia, whom *m.* his cousin, Miss Buchanan, of the Bonkell family, and had four daus., one of whom, the 2nd, *m.* the late A. D. Campbell, Esq. of Ash Craig, Ayrshire, but without issue. All the daus. are now deceased, and the estates of Houschill passed under the settlements to Robert Buchanan Dunlop, Esq. of Drumhead, who sold it in 1872.

II. Robert Buchanan, of Drumhead, to which estate he *s.* as heir of entail, in right of his mother, on assuming the name and arms of Buchanan. He was Lieut.-Col. of the London and Westminster Light Horse Volunteers, raised at the time of the Lord George Gordon Riots. He *m.* 21 May, 1805, Frances, 7th dau. of Samuel Beachcroft, Esq. of Wickham Court, Kent, Director of the Bank of England, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1837, having had, besides a dau., Elizabeth, three sons,

1 Robert Buchanan Dunlop, now of Drumhead.
2 James, *d.* 20 Dec. 1859.
3 Charles (Rev.), Vicar of Henfield, Sussex, *m.* Fanny, dau. of William Borrer, Esq. of Henfield, Sussex, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1851, leaving three sons and one dau., Charles Seward, *b.* 24 Oct. 1840; Henry Beachcroft, *b.* 27 Jan. 1842; William Buchanan, *b.* 9 April, 1851; and Fanny Elizabeth.

I. Lilias, *m.* Robert Muirhead, of Croy, but without issue.
II. Dorothea, *m.* Robert Findlay, of Easterhill (*see* Findlay *of Easterhill*).

Arms—Buchanan and Dunlop quarterly. *Motto*—Par sit fortuna labori.
Present Residence—The Grange, Wreeclesham, Farnham, Surrey.

DUNLOP OF CORSOCK.

Murray-Dunlop, Mrs., of Corsock, co. Kirkcudbright. Eliza Esther, only child of John Murray, Esq. of Ainslie Place, Edinburgh, by Anna his wife, dau. of Richard Downing Jennings, Esq. of St. Eustatius, *m.* 18 July, 1844, Alexander C. S. Murray-Dunlop, Esq. of Corsock, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Greenock (who was b. 27 Dec. 1798, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1870), and has had issue,

I. Alexander, *b.* 3 Oct. 1848; *m.* 4 Feb. 1873, Charlotte Claudine, sister of Rev. H. Fraser J. Coape Arnold, of Ashby St. Legers, and *d. s. p.* 8 Oct. 1874.
II. John Murray, *b.* 15 Dec. 1849; *d. unm.*
III. James Hamilton, *b.* 3 Oct. 1851; *d. unm.*
IV. Henry Liston, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 11 Feb. 1857.
V. Anna, *m.* Rev. T. M. Lindsay, D.D.
VI. Margaret Colquhoun, *m.* Rev. B. Bell.
VII. Eliza Alice. VIII. Mary Janet.

Mr. Dunlop assumed the additional surname of Murray, on his wife succeeding her father, who *d.* 1849; and those of Colquhoun Stirling on succeeding to Law and Edinbarnet 1867.

Lineage.—Alexander Dunlop, of Keppoch, co. Dumbarton, *b.* 1766, who claimed descent from a cadet of the Scottish House of Dunlop *of Dunlop*, *m.* 1st, 1788, Janet, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq. of Gairbraid, co. Lanark, by whom he had issue, John, deceased, of Gairbraid (*see* Dunlop of that place); two other sons, deceased without issue; and a dau., deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, 1796, Margaret, eldest dau. of William Colquhoun, of Kenmure, co. Lanark (*see* Douglas's *Peerage of Scotland*), whose only son, William Colquhoun, assumed the additional surname of Stirling on succeeding to the lands of Law and Edinbarnet, co. Dumbarton, and at the death of the late Sir George Colquhoun, of Tillyquhoun, became the male representative of the Colquhoun family. Of this marriage there were eleven children, of whom Mr. Murray Dunlop, M.P., was the eldest.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed gu. a bordure az. *Crest*—A ship without sails. *Motto*—Deus dabit vela.
Seat—Corsock, Dalbeattie, co. Kirkcudbright.

DUNLOP OF MONASTERBOICE.

Dunlop, Robert Foster, Esq. of Monasterboice, co. Louth, J.P., High Sheriff 1873, *b.* 10 April, 1809; *m.* 15 March, 1836, Hon. Anne Elizabeth Skeffington, sister of the late Viscount Massereene and Ferrard, K.P., and has had issue,

I. William James Skeffington, Lieut. R.E., *b.* at Geneva 24 Nov. 1847; *d.* Sept. 1871.
I. Harriett Catherine.
II. Annette Elizabeth, *m.* 1870, Sir Leopold M'Clintock.
III. Blanche Louisa.
IV. Helen Mary, *m.* 1874, Rev. H. West.
V. Dorothea Roberta. VI. Mary Rachel.

Lineage.—William Drummond Dunlop, Esq. of Monasterboice, co. Louth, *b.* 3 July, 1780, third son of Robert Delap, Esq. of Monellan, co. Donegal (*see that name*), resumed by royal license, 1861, his family's original surname of Dunlop. He *m.* 1st, 5 Sept. 1805, Catherine, eldest dau. of William Foster, D.D., Bishop of Clogher, and by her (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1842) had issue,

I. Robert Foster, now of Monasterboice.
I. Catherine Letitia Drummond, *d. unm.* 1827.
II. Mary Anne Sarah, *m.* David Ross, of Bladensburg, Esq., and *d.* 1841.
III. Henrietta Jemima, *d. unm.* 1831.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, 2nd dau. of Col. Henry Gore Sankey, of Fort Frederick, co. Cavan. He *d.* Nov. 1875.

For Lineage, &c., *see* Delap *of Monellan*.

Seat—Monasterboice, near Collon.

DUNNE OF BRITTAS.

Dunne, Francis Plunkett, Esq. of Brittas, in the Queen's Co., J.P., High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 22 April, 1844; *m.* 22 Oct. 1873, Frances Jane, dau. of Rev. Robert Hedges Dunne, Rector of Lemanaghan, in the King's Co., and has issue,

I. Alice Maude. II. Kathleen Plunkett.
III. Frances Plunkett.

Lineage.—The estate of Brittas has been time immemorial in the ancient family of Dunne, anciently O'Doinn, chief of the name, and a sept. of historic note. The O'Doinns occur frequently in McGeoghehan, in the *Annals of the Four Masters*, and the other Irish authorities.

Teig O'Doinn, Chief of Hy-Regain, *m.* Gormley, dau. of O'Conor Failghe, and had, with other issue, three sons,

I. Teig, his successor.
II. Terence, of Kilcavan, in the territory of Hy-Regain, which lands his father settled on him. He was living in 1595, and was mentioned in his brother's deed of settlement of Hy-Regain, 20 July, 1590. His eldest son,

John, of Kilcavan, is mentioned in remainder in the deed of settlement of Hy-Regain of 1616. He *m.* twice, had several sons, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1636, leaving by his first wife Mary, dau. of Laoighsigh O'Dempsey, of Deskert, King's Co., an elder son,

Terence, of Kilcavan, who sold that estate, and *d.* 1680, He was direct ancestor of,

Rev. John H. Dunne, Rector of Dunshaughlin, co. Meath (son of James Dunne, last Sovereign of Portarlington, grandson of Lawrence Dunne, and great-grandson of Terence Dunne, of Ards, whose father, John Dunne, was son and administrator of Terence, who sold Kilcavan). He *m.* Augusta, dau. of John Bockett, Esq., co. Berks, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1863, leaving by her, who *d.* 7 Jan. 1861,

1 Terence John Bockett Dunne, Esq. of Kilcooney, King's Co., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Lieut. 2nd Queen's Regt., *b.* April, 1846.
2 Francis William Bradney, LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Bradshaw, Esq., M.R.C.S.
1 Alice Sarah Bradney, *m.* Capt. Thompson, 78th Highlanders.
2 Harriett Mary Augusta, *m.* George D. Bushe, Esq., R.N.

III. Owen, of Park, in the Queen's Co. ancestor of Doyne, of Park, mentioned in the settlements of the Hy-Regain territory.

The eldest son,

Teig O'Doinn, Chief of Hy-Regain, made three several settlements of his estates 1590, 1591, 1593. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James FitzPeirce Fitzgerald, of Ballysonan, co. Kildare, and had, besides two daus., four sons,

i. Teig Oge, successor to his father, surrendered his estates to James I., and got a fiat for a re-grant, which never passed (*see* Doyne *of Wells*).
ii. Cormack, of Tyrtin Shine and Rosboyne, had four sons, Donald, Donough, Art and Owney.
iii. Barnaby, *alias* Brian, got one-fourth of Hy-Regain from his father, *m.* Margaret, of Fergananim O'Molloy, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1614, leaving issue,

1 Brian Oge, of whom hereafter. 2 Garrett.
3 Donough. 4 Phelim. 5 George.
6 Faelan. 7 A[illegible]hur.
1 Margaret. 2 Katherine. 3 Ellen.

iv. Cahir, or Charles, of whom presently.

Teig O'Doinn, Chief of Hy-Regain, was living in 1593, then being very old and blind, his youngest son,

Cahir O'Doinn, *alias* Charles Dunn, a "Good Scholar, and a zealous Protestant," was a Master in Chancery, and M.P. for Trinity College, Dublin. He petitioned against the passing of the re-grant of Hy-Regain to his elder brother, and got a grant to himself of "The Brittas," and the greater portion of the Hy-Regain estates, which were erected into the Manor of Brittas. He *d. unm.* 16 May, 1617, having bequeathed by his will, dated 2 April previously, the manor to his nephew,

Brian Oge Dunn, of Brittas, *b.* 1599. He obtained from Charles I. a patent for a large estate in the Barony of Tinnehinch, to hold to him and his heirs for ever in soccage, provided he did not take the name, style, or title of O'Doinn, and that he should drop that name, and call himself Brian Dunn. He *m.* Sybella, dau. of Sir Robert Pigott, Knt. of Dysart, and widow of Richard Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally, both in the Queen's Co., and *d.* 7 Nov. 1661, when he was *s.* by his son,

Cahir or Charles Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, who *m.* Margaret Coghlan, and had issue, i. Terence, his heir; ii. Edward; iii. Barnaby; iv. John, Capt. in the army of James II.; v. Charles, of Ballynakill; his will, dated 8 Feb. 1680, was proved 30 April, 1681; he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Terence Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, who fought for James II., and fell at Aughrim, 1691. By Margaret his wife, dau. of Daniel Byrne, and sister of Sir Gregory Byrne, 1st bart. of Timogue, he left three sons and a dau.,

i. Daniel, *m.* Alice, dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. William Nugent, son of the Earl of Westmeath, and left two daus., his co-heirs,

1 Alice, *m.* Nicholas Plunkett, Esq. of Dunsoghly, and was mother of Margaret Plunkett, who *m.* her cousin, Francis Dunne, Esq. of Brittas.
2 Margaret, *m.* James Hussey, Esq.

ii. Barnaby, who left two daus only.
iii. Edward, of whom presently.
i. Dorothy, *m.* Awley Molloy.

The 3rd son,

Edward Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, *m.* 1730, Margaret, dau. of Francis Wyse, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, co. Waterford, by Mary his wife, dau of Thomas Masterson, Esq. of Castletown, co. Wexford, and dying 1765, left issue, Francis, his heir; Barnaby, *d. s. p.*; Anastatia, *m.* Charles Whyte, Esq. of Leixlip; Juliana, *m.* O'Carroll; Margaret; and Mary. The eldest son,

Francis Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, *m.* 10 Aug. 1760, his cousin, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Plunkett, Esq. of Dunsoghly Castle, co. Dublin, by Alice his wife, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Dunne, Esq., and had issue,

Edward, his heir.
Francis, a Col. in the army, *d. s. p.* 1844.
Nicholas, of the Austrian service, killed in the storming of Fort du Rhin, during the French revolutionary war.
Alice, *m.* Henry Osborn, Esq. of Dardistown Castle.
Frances, *d. unm.* Katherine, *d. unm.*
Margarette, *m.* Ambrose O'Ferall, Esq. of Ballyna.

Mr. Dunne *d.* 20 Aug. 1776, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, Gen. in the army, *b.* 14 Oct. 1763; *m.* 28 July, 1801, Frances White, of Bantry House, sister to the Earl of Bantry, and niece to Viscount Longueville, of Castle Mary, co. Cork, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1844, leaving issue,

i. Francis Plunkett, his heir.
ii. Edward Meadows, successor to his brother.
iii. Robert Hedges (Rev.), Rector of Lamanaghan, M.A., *m.* Martha Robinson, and has had issue,

1 Nicholas, Lieut. 21st regt., *d. unm.*
2 Charles Henry Plunkett. 3 Edward.
4 Robert. 5 Francis. 6 Richard.
1 Frances Jane, *m.* 22 Oct. 1873, Francis Plunkett Dunne, Esq. of Brittas.
2 Alice Plunkett, *m.* Major Upton. 3 Helen.

iv. Richard, Major in the army.
v. Charles, an officer in the army.

Gen. Dunne *d.* 12 Nov. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Right Hon. Francis Plunkett Dunne, M.A., of Brittas and Dunsoghly Castle, co. Dublin, who was (through his grandmother, Margaret Plunkett) one of the representatives of the distinguished family of Plunkett *of Dunsoghly*, as well as of the Tregians *of Tregian*, co. Cornwall. He was a Privy Councillor in Ireland, a Major-Gen. in the army, and Lieut.-Col. Queen's Co. Militia, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Portarlington from 1847 to 1857, and for the Queen's Co. from 1859 to 1868. Gen. Dunne held office as Clerk of the Ordnance 1852, and was Private Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland from 1858 to 1859. He *d. unm.* 6 July, 1874, aged 72, and was *s.* by his brother,

Edward Meadows Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 12 Sept. 1835, Marianne, 4th dau. of Langford Rowley Heyland, Esq. of Glendaragh and Tamlaght, Lieut.-Col. Derry Militia, and had by her (who *d.* Aug. 1860) issue,

i. Edward, *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1848.
ii. Alexander, *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1855.
iii. Francis Plunkett, now of Brittas.
i. Frances Jane.

Mr. Dunne *d.* 19 Sept. 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present possessor.

Arms—Az., an eagle displayed or. *Crest*—On a mount a oak tree in front thereof a newt all ppr. *Motto*—Mullach a boo.

Seats—Brittas, Clonaslee, Queen's Co.

DUNSCOMBE OF MOUNT DESERT.

Dunscombe, Robert, Esq. of Mount Desert, co. Cork, *b.* 5 April, 1841; *m.* 28 Aug. 1876, Harriet Frances Beresford, younger dau. of the late Rev. Arthur John Preston, M.A., Canon of Kildare, Rector of Kilmeage, Vicar of Rathernon and Prebendary of Lulliamore, co. Kildare, by Harriet Hickman, his wife, eldest dau. of James FitzGerald Massy Esq. of Stoneville and Cloughnarold, co. Limerick.

Lineage.—The Dunscombes are an old race, capable being traced to a very remote period in Devon. Some were among the Pilgrim Fathers who sought a home in America and Edward Dunscombe, who is stated to have been a son Christopher, and grandson of John Dunscombe, of Dunscomb Devon, 1566, settled in Cork, Ireland; of which city

Noblett Dunscombe, Esq., *b.* 1626, was Mayor 1665. *m.* 1652, Mary, niece to Sir William Hull, Knt. of Lemcon, Cork, and dau. of Henry Hull, of Clonakilty, co. Cork, and June, 1695, leaving one son, William, of whom present and three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1673, Robert Rogers, Esq., M for Cork; Mary, *m.* 1st, 1676, James Harlowyne, Esq. of Co and 2ndly, 1680, John Hull, Esq. of The Little Island; Sarah, *m.* 1687, John Spread, Esq. The only son,

William Dunscombe, Esq. *b.* 1660; *m.* 1st, Oct. 16 Catherine, sister to Sir John Meade, Bart., and by her, who Jan. 1692, he had (with four daus.) one son, Meade, *b.* 1 *m.* Nov. 1720, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dillon Newman, E of Cork, and *d.* 1729, leaving (with two daus., Mary Catherine) two sons, William, *b.* 1721, and Richard, *b.* 1723 whom there are many descendants. William Dunscombe 2ndly, 1695, Mary, dau. of Alderman William Roberts, of C and *d.* Sept. 1720, leaving issue two sons and two da Noblett, of Mount Desert, *b.* 1699, High Sheriff 1730, and M for Lismore from 1727 to 1744, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ja Barry, Esq. of Rathcormac, and *d. s. p.* May, 1745; Geo of whom presently; Helena, who *m.* Stephen Mazicke, E and Henrietta, who *m.* Redmond Barry, Esq. of Ballyelo Mr. Dunscombe purchased Mount Desert 1703. His 3rd so

Col. George Dunscombe, of Mount Desert, *b.* May, 1 *s.* his brother 1745. He *m.* Feb. 1738, Penelope, the 2nd of Colonel Nicholas Colthurst, of Ballyally, co. Cork, by P lope his wife, the only child of Sir John Topham, Kn Dublin, one of the Masters in Chancery, and *d.* Jan. leaving (with four daus., Penelope, *m.* 1760, John Carleton, of Woodside, co. Cork; Mary, *m.* July, 1769, Walter A Esq. of Leadington, co. Cork; Harriet, and Elizabeth, both *d. unm.*) an only son and heir,

Nicholas Dunscombe, of Mount Desert, *b.* 1741; Sheriff 1765; *m.* May, 1764, Mary, only child of Thomas Pa Esq. of Inchigagin, near Cork, by Mary his wife, the dau. of Swithin White, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

George, of whom presently.
Robert Parker, who assumed the name and arms of Pa in lieu of his patronymic, on succeeding to his mo property. He *m.* 20 April, 1788, his cousin, Helena,

the daus. of Richard Dunscombe, Esq., by Jane Bateman his wife, and *d.* July, 1815, leaving several sons and three daus.

William, Lieut. 12th Light Dragoons, *d.* Feb. 1827.

Thomas, an Alderman of Cork, *m.* Feb. 1798, Mary, eldest dau. of Alderman Shaw, of the City of Cork; and *d.* Dec. 1833, leaving issue, 1 Nicholas (Rev.), Chancellor of the Diocese of Cork, and Rector of St. Nicholas, Cork, *b.* 25 Dec. 1798, *m.* 3 Feb. 1844, his cousin, Penelope, youngest dau. of George Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert; 2 John Shaw, *b.* July, 1806, *m.* 1 Sept. 1830, Lucy, only child of Henry Orpen, Esq. of co. Kerry, *d.* 30 May, 1854; 3 Thomas Shaw, *b.* 18 Feb. 1811, *m.* 24 July, 1850, Jane, the eldest dau. of William Gillespie, Esq.; and 1 Isabella.

Nicholas, Rector of Kilcully, *d.* Aug. 1838, *unm.*

Rowland, formerly a Lieut in the army, *d.* April, 1835.

Parker, *b.* 30 Nov. 1781; *m.* 6 Jan. 1803, Jane, the 3rd and youngest sister of William Waggett, Esq., Recorder of Cork, and dau. of Christopher Waggett, Esq. of Kitsboro', and *d.* 4 June, 1829, leaving issue,

Nicholas, now of King William's Town House (*see that family*).

Christopher Waggett, *b.* 17 April, 1808; *m.* 6 July, 1830, Maria, only dau. of Rev. Edward Batchelor, of Dublin; and *d.* 5 Feb. 1839, leaving issue, Parker, *b.* Aug. 1831; Edward; Christopher; and two daus., Elizabeth and Jane.

Johanna Waggett, *m.* 23 Dec. 1824, Rev. Dr. John Webb, LL.D., of The Hill, near Cork. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1842, leaving two sons, John M'Donnell, Capt. 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards, *b.* Nov. 1825; and Randal, *b.* Oct 1832.

Mary, *d. unm.* July, 1827. Penelope, *d. unm.* 1816.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1800, Abraham Lane, Esq. of the City of Cork, and Sheriff of the same 1798.

Dunscombe *d.* 15 March, 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest

George Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert, *b.* 17 March, 1765; High Sheriff 1789; *m.* 25 Sept. 1806, Lydia, the 2nd dau. of Charles Denroche, Esq. of Cork, by Anne Dorman his wife, and had issue,

Nicholas, late of Mount Desert.

Anne Dorman, *m.* 25 July, 1837, Benjamin Swete, Esq. of Greenville.

Mary Parker.

Lydia, *m.* 6 May, 1845, Rev. Henry Gillman.

Penelope, *m.* 3 Feb. 1844, to her cousin, Rev. Nicholas Dunscombe.

d. 3 March, 1825, and was *s.* by his only son,

Nicholas Dunscombe, of Mount Desert, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff for co. Cork 1860, *b.* 23 Aug. 1807; *m.* 2 April, 1839, Eliza, 4th dau. of Robert Carr, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* 25 April, 1844, having had issue,

George, *b.* March, 1840; *m.* July, 1868, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of the late Jasper Pyne, Esq. of Ballyrolane and Castle Masters, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1869, leaving an only child, Georgina Violet Mary Masters. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1871, George Brown, Esq.

Robert, now of Mount Desert.

Noble Reginald, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1875.

Jane, *m.* Capt. Thomas Clarke, of the Royal Horse Artillery.

Seat—Mount Desert, Cork.

DUNSCOMBE OF KING WILLIAM'S TOWN.

Dunscombe, Nicholas, Esq. of King William's Town House, King William's Town, co. Cork, J.P. and F.G.H.S., eldest son of Parker Dunscombe (the youngest son of Nicholas Dunscombe, of Mount Desert, *see preceding Memoir*), *b.* 20 Oct. 1804; *m.* 23 July, 1830, Anna Matilda, eldest dau. of Thomas Johnston, Esq. of Fort Johnston, near Glaslough, co. Monaghan, by Martha his 1st wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Hingston, LL.D., Vicar-General of the Diocese of Cloyne, and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1865) had issue,

Parker, *b.* 7 Feb. 1834; *m.* 27 March, 1865, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Abraham Ruddock, Esq. of co. Down, and has surviving issue, Nicholas, *b.* 25 May, 1867.

Nicholas, *b.* 18 Jan. 1835; *m.* 26 Oct. 1868, Helen Style, third dau. of Lieut. Arthur Barrow, of the 30th regt., and grand-dau. of Lieut.-Col. Barrow, of same regt.; *d.* 6 Jan. 1870, leaving issue, Nicholas Blake, *b.* 22 July, 1869. He was senior Capt. in the 2nd batt. 2nd Queen's Royals; served in the 46th regt. at Sevastopol, and obtained his company before that Russian stronghold, got medal and clasp for it, also the Sardinian and Turkish medals.

iii. William Waggett, *b.* 27 April, 1837, wrecked on the Mucka Rocks, Pallisier Bay, New Zealand, 14 Sept. 1869, was *unm.*

iv. Henry, *b.* 5 June, 1839.

v. George, *b.* 6 Dec. 1843.

vi. Clement, *b.* 27 March, 1846, M.A. and L.C.E.T.C.D. Borough Engineer and Surveyor to the Corporation of Derby.

i. Martha, *m.* 24 Dec. 1851, Rev. Walter Johnston, eldest son of Henry George Johnston, Esq. of Fort Johnston, co. Monaghan; and *d.* 6 Feb. 1855, leaving an only dau., Martha Dunscombe.

ii. Jane Ellen Waggett, *d. unm.* 25 April, 1867.

Lineage.—The same as Dunscombe *of Mount Desert.*

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron erm. between three talbots' heads erased gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars and in chief a demi-griffin segreant sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a horse's foreleg sa. hoof arg. *Motto*—Fide litas vincit.

Seat—King William's Town House, co. Cork.

DUPPA OF HOLLINGBOURNE.

Duppa, George, Esq. of Hollingbourne House, Kent, J.P., High Sheriff for Kent, *m.* 1870, Alice Catharine, eldest dau. of Philip John William Miles, Esq., and grandson of Sir William Miles, Bart., and has,

Bryan Baldwin George, *b.* 1871.

Lineage.—Baldwin Duppa, Esq. of Hollingbourne, D.L., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff of Kent 1735; *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1764, aged 82, and was buried in Hollingbourne Church. By his will he devised his estates to his kinsman,

The Rev. Richard Hancorn (grandson of Richard Hancorn and Eleanor Duppa, his wife), who assumed by Act of Parliament 5 George III., in compliance with a proviso in the bequest, the surname and arms of Duppa. He *m.* an heiress of the name of Baas, a lady of German extraction, but dying 1790, was *s.* by his brother (who had previously changed his name from Hancorn),

Baldwin Duppa, Esq. This gentleman was shipwrecked in the "Ramillies," 1760, on the Bolt Head, and was the only officer who, with twenty-five of the crew, escaped by leaping from the vessel upon the rocks. He *m.* 1762, Miss Martha Geach, and *d.* 1798, leaving a dau. Martha, *m.* William Higgins, Esq. of Middlewood, co. Hereford; and a son,

Baldwin Duppa Duppa, Esq. of Hollingbourne, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Nov. 1763; *m.* 1800 Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. Gladwin, of Stubbing Court, and by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1837) had,

i. Baldwin Francis, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Philip Darell, Esq., brother of Henry Darell, Esq. of Calehill, Kent, and left issue,

1 Baldwin Francis, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 10 Nov. 1873.

2 Brian Philip Darell Duppa, of Malmaynes Hall, Rochester.

3 Euston Whitney.

1 Catherine Mary.

2 Elenor Henrietta.

3 Blanche Florence.

ii. Brian Edward, B.A., *m.* Miss Long, dau. of W. Long, Esq., M.P., of Rood Ashton.

iii. Henry Clarke, of Malmaynes Hall, Kent, *b.* 6 April, 1805, *m.* 12 July, 1840, Julia Anne, dau. of Col. Thorndyke, R.A., by Frances his wife, dau. of Col. Edmund Faunce.

iv. Charles Berridge, *m.* 6 Dec. 1843, Ellen Pink, dau. of Major-Gen. Faunce, C.B., of Bath.

v. George, now of Hollingbourne.

i. Mary Dorothy, *m.* 1840, Edward Barrell Faunce, Esq. of Sharsted, Kent.

ii. Frances Anne.

iii. Sarah Charlotte.

iv. Harriet.

v. Ellen.

Mr. Duppa *d.* 5 April, 1847.

Arms—Az., a lion's paw erased in fess between two bars of chain or; on a canton of the second a rose gu. *Crest*—An arm in armour holding a lion's paw crased or.

Seat—Hollingbourne House, near Maidstone.

DU PRÉ OF WILTON PARK.

Du Pré, Caledon George, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Bucks, and of the Life Guards, *b.* 28 March, 1803; *m.* 1833, Louisa Cornwallis, 3rd dau. of the late Sir William Maxwell, 5th bart. of Monreith, co. Wigton, and has issue,

Georgiana Louisa. Emily Madelina.

Lineage.—Josias Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, co. Bucks, Governor of Madras (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1780), *m.* 1766, Rebecca, dau. of Nathaniel Alexander, Esq., and sister of James, 1st Earl of Caledon, by whom (who *d.* 1800) he had (with five daus., Eliza, aged 96 in 1859, *m.* 1st, Arthur Brice, Esq., and 2ndly, 1803, to the late Hon. and Rev. John Blackwood; Jane, deceased, *m.* Wallop Brabazon, Esq. of Rath House, co. Louth; Charlotte, deceased, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. O'Loghlin; Cornelia, deceased, *m.* Edward Townsend, Esq. of Wincham Hall; and Rebecca, *m.* Sir Philip Grey Egerton, Bart., a son and successor,

James Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1825; *b.* 10 June, 1778; *m.* 18 May, 1801; Madelina, 2nd dau. of Sir William Maxwell, 4th bart. of Monreith, co. Wigton, and *d.* 13 June, 1870, having had issue,

i. Caledon George, now of Wilton Park.
ii. William Maxwell (Rev.), Vicar of Wooburn, Bucks, *m.* 6 July, 1837, Emily, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Baring, Bart., of Stratton Park, Hampshire; and *d.* 16 Oct. 1855, leaving issue.
iii. Charles Lennox Irby.
i. Catherine Anne, *m.* Pascoe St. Leger Grenfell, Esq.
ii. Mary Louisa, *m.* John Labouchere, Esq., brother of the late Lord Taunton.
iii. Emily Madelina, *m.* 1st, 1830, Lord William Montagu, 2nd son of William, 5th Duke of Manchester; and 2ndly, 1844, Richard Tonson Evanson, Esq., M.D. She *d.* 1848.
iv. Caroline Adelaide, *m.* the late Rev. Spencer Thornton; he *d.* Sept. 1839.
v. Gertrude Louisa. vi. Louise Frances.
vii. Fanny. viii. Julia.

Arms—Az., a chevron or, between two mullets in chief and a lion passant in base arg.; from the centre chief a pile issuant of the 2nd. *Crest*—A lion rampant arg. resting the dexter hind paw on a fleur-de-lis gu.

Seat—Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

DURANT OF SHARPHAM.

Durant, Richard, Esq. of Sharpham, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1851, *b.* Jan. 1791; *m.* Jan. 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of James Savage, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 1855) has issue,

i. Richard, of High Canons, Herts, J.P. cos. Herts and Middlesex, *b.* Sept. 1812; *m.* May, 1856, Charlotte Still, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Alexander Wilton Dashwood, and by her (who *d.* 1863) has a son, Richard, *b.* 22 Sept. 1860, and four daus.
ii. Charles James, *b.* June, 1829; *m.* 1852, Eva Dora Ann, dau of late Thomas Vardon, Esq.
i. Louisa, *m.* 1847, John Oxley Parker, Esq. of Woodham Mortimer Place, Essex.
ii. Elizabeth Jane. iii. Emily.

Mr. Durant is son of the late Richard Durant, of Exeter, merchant (who *d.* 1808, aged 56), by Jane his wife, dau. of William Pyne, of the same place, and grandson of George Durant, also of Exeter (who *d.* 1787), by Elizabeth Powell his wife.

Arms—Sa., a cross-crosslet engrailed between four annulets or. *Crest*—A boar bendy of six or and sa. pierced through the back by a sword in bend sinister ppr. and resting the dexter foot upon a cross-crosslet gu. *Motto*—Beati qui durant.
Seat—Sharpham, near Totnes.

DURDIN OF HUNTINGTON CASTLE.

Durdin, Alexander, Esq. of Huntington Castle, co. Carlow, and of Albany, Monkstown, co. Dublin, LL.D., J.P., *b.* 6 March, 1821; *m.* 6 Sept. 1851, Melian Jones, 2nd dau. of the late Matthew Hayman, Esq. J.P. (*see* Hayman *of South Abbey*), and has surviving issue four daus.,

i. Helen Alexandrina Melian. ii. Florence Amy.
iii. Melian Lucy Anne. iv. Harriette Emily Hayman.

Lineage.—It is stated that this family is a branch of a very ancient Essex family, and that John Durdin, Esq. a Magistrate for that co. *d.* in the early part of the 17th century, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, where, until lately, was a tablet to his memory. His son,

John Durdin, Esq., migrated to co. Cork, Ireland, *circa* 1639. When the great rebellion broke out, 1641, he was constrained to flee back to England, and, in a list of fugitives, we find his name recorded as "John Durdin, of Glanmire." He resided for a time in Norwich; and, in the registry of St. George' Church, in that city, is the baptism, 1649, of his younges child, "Mary, dau. of John Durdin and Mary his wife." O the restoration of tranquillity in Ireland, Mr. Durdin returne to co. Cork, where he died at the great age of 108, and wa buried at Carrigtuohill. His son,

Michael Durdin, Esq. was of Ballymagooley, co. Cork 1663. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Cotter, of Innismore co. Cork, and sister of Sir James Cotter, Knt., and dying aged 97, was buried at Carrigtuohill, being *s.* by his son,

John Durdin, Esq. of Fontarabia, co. Cork, *b.* 1676; *m* Anne, dau. of Alexander Cole, Esq. of Innoshannon, co Cork, and had issue. He *d.* 1772, aged 96, and was buried a Carrigtuohill. His son,

Alexander Durdin, Esq. *b.* 1712; was of Shanagarry, co Cork, and of Huntingdon, co. Carlow. This gentleman w married four times. His first wife was Miss Dunscombe, co. Cork, by whom he had no issue. His 2nd wife, whom h *m.* 1746, was Mary, dau. of James Duncan, Esq. of Kilmoo House, co. Meath. She *d.* a few days after the birth of h only child,

i. Richard, *b.* 1747; *m.* Helen, dau. and heir of Sir Jol Esmonde, of Huntington, or Huntingdon Castle,* ne Clonegal, co. Carlow, the 4th bart. of the elder line, a by her had an only son, Alexander, who *d.s.p.*

Mr. Durdin *m.* 3rdly, 1766, Anne (*née* Vaux), relict William Penn, Esq.† grandson of the Founder of Pennsylvani and with this lady he received a large portion as well of t Irish, as of the American estates of that family.‡ On h decease *s. p.* 1767, he *m.* 4thly, Jan. 1768, Barbara, 2nd da (by his wife Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rob Atkins, Esq. of Waterpark and Highfield, co. Cork) of Warh St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill; and by her (who *d.* 18 he had further issue,

ii. Warham, of Sunville, Dromadda, and Midleton Lod all in co. Cork, *b.* 1768; *m.* 27 May, 1792, Anne, eldest da (by his wife Martha, dau. of John Downing, Esq. of Broo field) of Thomas Garde, Esq. of Ballindiniss, co. Cork, a by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,
  1 Alexander, *b.* 1797; *d. unm.* at Paris, Dec. 1819.
  2 Thomas Garde, of Shanagarry Castle, co. Cork (the seat of the Penns), an officer of the 13th Light Dragoo *m.* 17 June, 1835, Anne Isabella, dau. of — Eaves, Es and by her has issue, John and Henrietta.
  3 Henry, served in Spain, and has a foreign order knighthood.
  4 Warham, an officer in the Perth Rifles.
  5 Charles, of Sunbury, co. Cork, *m.* Miss Bowles; *d* Dec. 1875.
  1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
  2 Barbara, *m.* John Boston, M.D. of Midleton, co. Co and *d.* 1854, leaving issue.
  3 Anne, *m.* Stephen Jermyn Masters, Esq.; and *d.* 183
  4 Jane, *m.* John Bowles, Esq., of Ballinvilla.
  5 Louisa, *m.* William Garde, Esq., of Bilberry, and *d* 1834, leaving issue.
iii. John, Barrister-at-Law, of Ballymagooley, co. C *b.* 1770; *d. unm.* 30 March, 1817, and was buried Clonegal.
iv. Alexander, *b.* 1773; *m.* Mary dau. of Thomas Rha Esq. of co. Wicklow, by whom he had issue, Alicia, *m.* l William Whitton, Esq. of Dublin. He *d.* 19 May, 1829, was buried at Clonegal.
v. Robert Atkins, of Cranemore House, co. Carlow, J D.L.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Garde, Esq., of lindiniss, co. Cork, who *d.* 1852. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1841, lea issue,
  1 Alexander Warham (Rev.) (West Parade, Norwich), Oct. 1847, Lydia, only child of Robert Pitcher, Es Kenwick Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P.
  2 Thomas Garde, Incumbent of Oldcastle, co. Meath Charlotte, dau. of Anthony Browne, Esq. of Rath Dublin, J.P., and has issue.
  3 Charles Garde, *b.* 1814, Barrister-at-Law; *d. unm.*

* This castle was erected in 1625, by Sir Laurence Esm Bart., and was so called after the ancient seat of his ance at Huntingdon, in Lincolnshire. Capt. Richard Esm the founder's 2nd son, died of a wound accidently receiv the discharge of his fowling piece in the hall of the c Mr. Alexander Durdin purchased, in 1762, of the r sentatives of Sir John Esmonde, the manor and castle of tingdon.

† By her previous marriage with Mr. Penn, this lady l dau., Christina Gulielma, *m.* 1761, Peter Gaskell, Esq.

‡ On his father's remarriage with Mrs. Penn, Mr. Ri Durdin removed to Pennsylvania, and founded, upon a p of the Penn property conveyed to himself, a town called " tingdon," after the castle in Carlow. This town is now of cient importance to have its name inserted in most maps United States.

4 Robert Garde, *b.* 1818; *m.* Fidelia, only dau. of William Durdin, Esq. of Huntington Castle, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1878, leaving issue.

vi. William, of whom presently.
vii. Michael, *b.* 1788, and left issue, two sons and a dau.
i. Margaret, *m.* Thomas McCarthy, Esq. of Heathfield, near Youghal, and of Dublin, by whom she had four sons.
ii. Sarah, *m.* John Revell, Esq. of Ardoyne, co. Carlow, and had issue, a son and a dau.
iii. Jane, *m.* Capt. Roche, but has no surviving issue.
iv. Barbara, *m.* Henry Beere, Esq. of Black Castle, co. Kildare, by whom she had two daus.
v. Harriette, *d. unm.* at Huntington Castle, 21 March, 1872.

Mr. Durdin *d.* 20 Sept. 1807, aged 95. His 6th son,

William Durdin, Esq. of Huntington Castle, co. Carlow, B.A., M.D., *b.* 1779; *m.* April, 1820, Mary Anne, dau. of William Drury, Esq., of Ballinderry, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

Alexander, now of Huntington Castle, his heir.
Fidelia, *m.* her cousin, Robert Garde Durdin, Esq., A.M., an Alderman of Dublin.

Mr. Durdin *d.* at his seat, Huntington Castle, 4 Jan. 1849.

Arms—Gu., a chevron or, between three lions' heads erased ppr. *Crest*—A lion rampant ppr. *Motto*—Vi et virtute.
Seats—Huntington Castle, Clonegal, co. Carlow; and Albany, Donkstown, co. Dublin.

DYKES OF DOVENBY.

Ballantine-Dykes, Lamplugh Frescheville, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 July, 1854; *m.* 19 Feb. 1879, Edith, youngest dau. of R. Howard-Brook, Esq. of Castle Howard, co. Wicklow.

Lineage.—The name, originally Del Dykes, is derived from the two lines of Roman Wall in Brugh, from whence the family at a remote period originated. Rameries de Dikes, who lived before the reign of Henry II. (chart. Lanercost), is the first supposed ancestor.

Robert del Dykes grants, by a deed without date, lands at Burgh; the name in it however, of Sir Hugh de Mutton, fixes the time at end of Henry III., or beginning of Edward I.

William del Dykes conveys, in a deed, also without date, supposed by the writing to be that of Henry III. or Edward I., lands at Waverton to William del Dykes, witness the Lord Hugh de Benton (Sheriff) and others. He was father of

William del Dykes, who, *temp.* Edward II., *m.* Agneta, heiress of Sir Hugh de Waverton, of Waverton. In 5 Edward II. is a conveyance of lands at Waverton to John de Ormeby, Agnet de Dykes, and their heirs. Besides this dau., *m.* to John de Ormeby, they had a son,

William del Dykes *temp.* Edward III. His name appears as witness in a deed of 12 Edward III. He was father of

William del Dykes, *temp.* Richard II., *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh de Dystington, of Dystyngton. His son,

William del Dykes, *m. temp.* Henry IV., Catherine, dau. of William Thwaytes, of Thwaytes, and had, with two daus., one

to Nicholas de Irton of Irton, and another, Isabel, *m.* Robert Brisco, of Crofton, a son,

William del Dykes, of Wardhall, *temp.* Henry VI., who represented the county in Parliament. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. William de Leigh of Isel. In a French genealogical publication this William del Dykes is mentioned as being wounded on the Lancastrian side at the battle of Wakefield. "Sous le regne Henry VI., William del Dykes représenta le comté de Cumberland au Parlement Anglais: il combattit pour la cause de Lancastre, et fut blessé à la bataille de Wakefield, &c." His son and successor,

William del Dykes, of Wardhall, *m. temp.* Edward IV. Christiana, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Salkeld of Corby, by his wife Jane Vaux, dau. and heir of Roland Vaux, of Termain, and had a son,

Thomas Dykes, of Wardhall, who furnished horse in the order service of this period, *m. temp.* Henry VII., Isabel, only child and heiress of John Pennington, Esq. of Muncaster Castle, eldest son and heir of Sir John Pennington, of the same. His son,

Leonard Dykes, of Wardhall, *m. temp.* Henry VIII., Anne, dau. of John Layton, Esq. of Delmayne, and had, with a dau., Gavan Eaglesfield, a son and successor,

Thomas Dykes, Escheator of Westmorland *temp.* Elizabeth, *m.* Jane, dau. of Lancelot Lancaster, Esq. of Sockbridge, and was *s.* by his son,

Leonard Dykes, of Wardhall, *m.* 43 Elizabeth, Anne, only surviving child and heir of Thomas Radcliffe, Esq. of Mayland in Bishopton, co. Durham. As she was a minor and ward of the Crown, he was arraigned for high treason, but received a general pardon by warrant from the Crown under the Great Seal, which is still preserved amongst the family papers. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Frecheville, of Staveley, uncle of John, Lord Frecheville, and had a dau. *m.* Lawson Irton, of Threlkeld. He was succeeded by the son of his first marriage,

Thomas Dykes, of Wardhall, a devoted Royalist. After the defeat of his party he concealed himself for sometime in a mulberry tree near his house, where food was conveyed to him by his wife and dau. (the tree is still in existence). He eventually fell into the hands of the republicans, and was imprisoned in Cockermouth Castle. When offered his property and liberty if he would recant, his reply was "Prius frangitur quam flectitur," since adopted as the family motto. He *m.* 1628, Joyce Frecheville, dau. and co-heir of John Frecheville, uncle of Lord Frecheville, of Stavely, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heir of Ralph de la Vale, 1649. He had by his 1st wife a dau., *m.* Thomas Curwen, Esq. of Workington, and a son,

Leonard Dykes, of Wardhall, who *temp.* Charles II., *m* Grace, dau. of John Salkeld, of Threapland. He was twice Sheriff of Cumberland. Ralph Thoresby, on a visit to Cumberland in Sept. 1694, relates that Mr. and Mrs. Salkeld, with whom he was staying, had invited a considerable muster of the clergy and gentry to meet him, "one of the most important being Squire Dykes, of Warthole, the owner of the handsome new house Thoresby had passed on his way from Tallentire, and who, in reply to Thoresby's admiring comments, would state that it had been erected by himself from a design of Inigo Jones. Thereupon would naturally arise the story respecting the old mulberry tree, so conspicuous in front of the mansion, in which his father had secreted himself when sought for by hostile Roundheads." His son,

Frecheville Dykes, of Wardhall, *m.* 1697, Jane, eldest sister of Sir Gilfrid Lawson, Bart., of Brayton, and had issue, with two other sons, Frecheville, a Capt. in the navy, lost at sea, Gilfrid Lawson, and a dau. Jane, *m.* John Ballantine, Esq., of Crookedale Hall, a son and successor,

Leonard Dyles, of Wardhall, *m.* 1728, Susanna, only surviving child of the Rev. Thomas Capstack, Vicar of Newburn, by Esther his wife, grand-dau. of Sir John Lowther, 1st bart. of Lowther, and had, with other issue, two sons, Frecheville and Lawson. The elder,

Frecheville Dykes, of Wardhall, Capt. in the 67th foot, and companion in arms of General Wolfe, *m.* 1763, Mary, only dau. and eventual heir of her father, John Brougham, of Cockermouth, and of her brother, Peter Brougham Lamplugh, of Dovenby Hall. John Brougham was grandson of John Brougham, of Fairbank and Staveley, son of Thomas Brougham of Seales and Mary le Flemming, of Rydal, common ancestor also of Lord Brougham. Mr. John Brougham *m.* Frances, dau. and eventual heir of Richard Lamplugh, Esq. of Ribton Hall, and his wife, Mary Molyne, of Dovenby Hall, eventual representative and heir of the Dovenby branch of the family of Lamplugh. The Dovenby line descended from Nicholas, younger son of Sir Thomas Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, who settled at Dovenby, on his marriage with the sister and heiress of Richard Kirkbride, *temp.* Richard II. The descendant and great-grand-dau. of Richard Lamplugh and Mary Molyne, Mary Brougham, having *m.* as above Frecheville Dykes, of Wardhall, their only child Mary, on their death and that of her uncle, P. Brougham Lamplugh, of Dovenby Hall (who had taken the name and arms of Lamplugh), inherited the estates of Wardhall and Dovenby, &c., and *m.* her cousin, Joseph Dykes Ballantine, eldest son of Lawson Dykes, younger son, as above, of Leonard Dykes and Susanna Capstack. Lawson Dykes *m.* 1764, Jane, dau. and heir of John Ballantine, Esq. of Crookdake Hall and Ireby, and took the name and arms of Ballantine in addition by sign manual. Sir John Ballantine, of Corehouse, in Scotland, her immediate ancestor, *m.* 1663, Anne, dau. and heir of William Musgrave, Esq. of Crookdale Hall and Ireby, &c., by Dorothy, dau. of Henry Dacre, of Lanercost.

The issue of Lawson Dykes and Jane Ballantine were,

i. Joseph, heir. ii. Frecheville, Major-Gen. H.E.I.C.
iii. Thomas, E.I. naval service.
i. Mary, *m.* James Spedding, Esq. of Summergrove.

The eldest son and successor,

Joseph Dykes Ballantine Dykes, Esq. of Crookdale Hall, Scales and Ireby, *m.* as above, in 1800, his cousin, Mary Dykes, heir to her father, Frecheville Dykes, of Wardhall, and her uncle, Peter Brougham Lamplugh, of Dovenby Hall, and took the name and arms of Dykes again by sign manual. He was High Sheriff for Cumberland 1806, and *d.* 1830; Mary his wife *d.* 1 May, 1860. Their issue were,

I. Frecheville Lawson, heir.
II. Joseph (Rev.), late Fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxford, and Rector of Headley, Hants, *m.* 1860, Helen Theresa, eldest dau. of the late James Litt, Esq. of Glasgow, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue,
Lionel Erle, *b.* 1866. Frecheville Joseph, *b.* 1868.
Mary Gertrude. Maude Theresa.
III. Lamplugh Brougham, A.M., Fellow of Peter House, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.
IV. Lawson Peter, M.A., Fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxford, *d.* 1875.
V. Leonard John, *d.* 1843. VI. James William, H.E.I.C.S.
I. Mary Ballantine, *m.* 1st, John Marshall, Esq. of Derwentwater, Cumberland, and had issue,
Reginald Dykes. Herbert John. Julian.
Janet Mary. Katherine Alice.
She *m.* 2ndly, P. O'Callaghan, Esq., and had,
Desmond Dykes Tynte, Capt. R.A.
She *d.* 1874.
II. Jane Christiana, *m.* Thomas Donnelly, Lieut.-Col. E.I.C., and has issue,
John Frecheville, Col. R.E., *m.* Jan. 1871, Adeliza, 2nd dau. of Frecheville Lawson Ballantine Dykes, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, and by her, who *d.* 1873, had, Mary Joyce; and Adeliza.
III. Ellen, *m.* James Walker, Esq. of Dalry, N.B., and *d.* 1869, leaving issue,
William Fretcheville, *d.* 1860.
Francis Dykes, Lieut. 14th regt.
Mary Ellen.
IV. Frances, *m.* Edward Ormerod, Esq.
V. Susanna, *m.* William Moncrieff, Esq., 3rd son of the late Sir James Moncrieff, Bart. of Tullibole Castle, Kinrosshire.

Frecheville Lawson Ballantine Dykes, Esq., the eldest son, *b.* 12 Dec., 1800, *s.* his father in the estates of Crookdake, Ireby, and Scales, and his mother in those of Dovenby Hall and Warthole; *m.* 11 April, 1844, Ann Eliza, eldest dau. and co-heir of J. Gunson, Esq. of Ingwell, by his wife, Ann Frances, only surviving child of Edmund Lamplugh Irton, Esq. of Irton Hall, Cumberland, and representative with her sister of the ancient family of Irton of Irton, who possessed the manor of Irton, and were seated there almost from the time of the Conquest, and had issue,
Frecheville Brougham, *b.* 1849; *d.* 1866.
Lamplugh Frescheville, heir.
Hubert Frescheville Lawson, *b.* 1856; *d.* 1870.
Lawson Leigh, *b.* 1864. Leonard Thomas, *b.* 1866.
Mary Frances.
Adeliza, *m.* her cousin, John Fretcheville Dykes Donnelly, R.E., and *d.* 1873.
Eveline Joyce, *m.* Jan. 1876, R. Keate, Esq.
Ida Isabel. Beatrice Irton, *d.* 1876. Agneta Mary.

Mr. Dykes was J.P. and M.P. for Cockermouth. He *d.* Nov. 1866, and was *s.* by his son, Lamplugh Frescheville Ballantine Dykes, Esq. of Dovenby Hall and Warthole.

Arms—Or, three cinquefoils sa. quartering Waverton, Dystington, Salkeld of Corby, Vaux of Tryermain, Penning, ton of Muncaster, Lancaster, Radcliffe, Frecheville, Fitzralph, Musard, Nuthill, of Nuthill, Braose, Peverel-Beaufoy, Brougham, Woodhall, Lamplugh, Ballantine, Musgrave, De Ros, Stapleton, Vipont, Colvil Tilliol, Lowther, &c. *Crests*—A lobster vert, for Dykes; A griffin couped &c., for Ballantine. *Mottoes*—Prius frangitur quam flectitur, for Dykes; Nec cito nec tarde, for Ballantine.
Seat—Dovenby Hall, Cockermouth.

DYMOKE OF SCRIVELSBY.

The late Rev. John Dymoke, of Scrivelsby Court, co. Lincoln, The Honorable the Queen's Champion, *b.* 8 Oct. 1804; *m.* 22 Nov. 1830, Mary Anne, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Clement Madeley, D.D., by whom he had issue,

I. Henry Lionel, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Jan. 1833; *m.* 13 Sept. 1873, Annie Louisa, dau. of Henry Gilmore, Esq. and *d.* 1875, leaving issue.
I. Louisa, *d.* young, 17 March, 1845.

Mr. Dymoke, who *s.* at the decease of his brother, Sir Henry Dymoke, Bart., 28 April, 1865, was the 18th of his family who inherited the office of Champion.

Lineage.—Sir John Dymmoke, Knt. (grandson of Henry Dymmok, living *temp.* Edward III.), acquired upon marrying Margaret de Ludlow, sole heiress of the manor of Scrivelsby, in Lincolnshire, that baronial estate and the office of King's Champion. In the 46 and 47 of Edward III., Sir John Dymok represented, with William Marmyun, the co. of Lincoln in Parliament, and in the 1st Richard II., he was again one of the Knights for Lincolnshire. At the coronation of this monarch he executed the office of King's Champion and was the first person so officially employed at the coronation of an English Prince. Sir John *d.* in the 4th of the same reign, leaving Margaret his wife surviving, who *d.* 2nd Henry V., at which time Thomas, her son and heir, was 60 years of age and upwards. The said

Sir Thomas Dymmok was one of those eminent persons, who immediately prior to the coronation of King Henry IV., were made Knights of the Bath at the Tower. On the coronation day he performed the office of Champion, as deputy to his mother, then living, and again, at the coronation of Henry V., he executed the duties of the same office, in the same manner, on behalf of his mother. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hebden, and *d.* 1422, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Philip Dymoke, then aged 22 years, Champion at the Coronation of Henry VI., upon which occasion a mandate was made by the King to the Keeper of his wardrobe to deliver to the Champion such furniture, &c., as his ancestors had been accustomed to have on such occasions. He *m.* Joane, dau. of Sir Christopher Conyers, Knt. of Sockburn, and *d.* 1454, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Dymoke, then aged 27 years. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lionel, 6th Lord Welles, and had a dau., Anne, *d.* 1462; and two sons, Robert, his heir; and Lionel (Sir). Sheriff co. Lincoln 1515, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Richard Griffith, Esq. of Stickford, co. Lincoln; and *d.* 17 Aug. 1519, leaving three daus. co-heirs. Sir Thomas, with his brother-in-law, Richard, Lord Willoughby and Welles, joined the Earl of Warwick in an attempt to restore Henry VI. in 1469, but fearing the resentment of Edward IV., Willoughby and Dymoke fled to sanctuary at Westminster. The King, however, induced them to leave the Sanctuary on a solemn promise of safety, and marched into Lincolnshire at the head of his forces, taking Lord Willoughby and Sir Thomas with him, where, finding Sir Robert Welles, Lord Willoughby's son, in arms against him, he caused Lord Willoughby and Sir Thomas to be both beheaded, in violation of his royal promise. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Dymoke, Champion at the Coronations of Richard III., Henry VII., and Henry VIII., one of the principal Commanders at the siege of Tournay, King's Treasurer, a Knight Banneret, Sheriff co. Lincoln 2 Richard III., 18 Henry VII., and 1 Henry VIII. He *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Alexander Cresmore, by whom he had three daus.; and 2ndly Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Sparrow, of London, by whom he had, Edward (Sir), his heir. Sir Robert *d.* 13 April, 1544 and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward Dymoke, Champion at the Coronations of Edward VI., Mary I., and Queen Elizabeth, M.P. for co Lincoln and Sheriff 1 Edward VI. and 3 Mary I. He *m* Ann, dau. of Sir George Talboys, and sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Lord Talboys of Kymc; and *d.* 1566, when he wa *s.* by his son,

Robert Dymoke, Esq. of Scrivelsby, He *m.* Bridget, eldes dau. and co-heir of Edward, Lord Clinton (afterwards Earl c Lincoln), by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of Sir John Blount Knt., and widow of Gilbert, Lord Talboys. By her he ha a numerous family, of which the eldest and youngest son were,
Edward (Sir), his successor,
Nicholas, *m.* a dau. of Danvers, and had a son, Edward, (whom presently.
The Champion *d.* 1580, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Dymoke, Esq. Champion at the coronation (James I., who *d.* 1625, leaving, by Mary Poultney his wif an only son,

Charles Dymoke, Esq. This gentleman was a zealous su porter of King Charles I. He *d. unm.* in his Majesty's ga rison at Oxford 1644, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Edward Dymoke, Champion at the coronation Charles II. He *m.* 21 June, 1624, Jane, dau. of Nichol Cressy, Esq. of Fulnetby, and had, with other issue,
Charles, his successor.
Edward, of Grebby Hall, ancestor of Edmund-Lion Wells-Dymoke, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of The Grang West Moulsey, Surrey; *m.* 1st, 1840, Mary Ann, da of Thomas Galliers, Esq., of Stapleton Castle, co. Her ford, which lady *d. s. p.* 1 Dec. 1862; and 2ndly, 14 Jul 1864, Laura de Blair, younger dau. of Thomas Robe Jefferson, Esq. of 33, Gloucester Square, Hyde Park, whom he has issue. Mr. Wells-Dymoke assumed the su name and arms of Dymoke by royal license, 1866.

John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Welborne, Esq., and left a son, Charles, *m.* Mary Needham, and had, EDWARD, successor to his cousin, the hon. Champion Lewis Dymoke.

Sir Edward, High Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1662, *d.* soon afterwards. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES DYMOKE, Champion at the coronation of King James II., who, by the description of Charles Dymoke, Esq. of Scrivelsby, was set down by King CHARLES II. as one of the projected Knights of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Lewis Watson, Lord Rockingham, and had issue to survive youth,

CHARLES, his heir. LEWIS, successor to his brother.

Eleanor, wife of Matthew Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln.

He *d. circa* 1688, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES DYMOKE, Esq. of Scrivelsby, Champion at the Coronations of WILLIAM and MARY, and of Queen ANNE, and M.P. for Lincoln from 1698 to 1701. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Hoden, Esq., but dying *s. p.* 17 Jan. 1702-3, was *s.* by his brother, Lewis Dymoke, Esq., of Scrivelsby, Champion at the coronation of the two first monarchs of the line of Brunswick. He was M.P. for Lincolnshire from 1702 to 1705, and from 1710 to 1713. He *d. unm.* 1760, having completed his 91st year, and was *s.* by his cousin,

EDWARD DYMOKE, Esq. of Scrivelsby, who *m.* Elizabeth (Degrave), relict of James Coward, and dying 12 Sept. 1760, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DYMOKE, Esq. of Scrivelsby, Champion at the Coronation of George III., *m.* Martha, dau. and heir of Josiah Holmes, Esq., and had (with three daus. Elizabeth, *m.* and *d.*; Catherine, *m.* James Bradshawe, of Weald Hall, Essex, and died 10 Dec. 1820; and Sophia, *m.* John Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Gibraltar) two sons, LEWIS and JOHN. He *d.* 6 March, 1784, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LEWIS DYMOKE, Esq. of Scrivelsby, who claimed before the House of Lords, the old Barony of Marmyon, but unsuccessfully. He *d. unm.* 12 May, 1820, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. JOHN DYMOKE, Rector of Scrivelsby, Prebendary of Lincoln, &c., *b.* 1764; who *m.* 19 July, 1799, Amelia Jane Lace, dau. of Capt. Elphinston, R.N., Admiral of the Russian Fleet, by whom (who *d.* 26 April, 1856) he had issue,

HENRY, afterwards SIR HENRY DYMOKE, Bart.

JOHN, of Scrivelsby. Charlotte and Mary, both deceased.

Maria Georgiana, *m.* 1832, Sir John Mansel, Bart., and has issue three daus., Maria, Elizabeth, and Emma Jane, the two last twins.

He *d.* 3 Dec. 1828, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HENRY DYMOKE, Bart. of Scrivelsby Court, Lincoln, and the Hon. the Champion, *b.* 5 March, 1801; *m.* 14 Jan. 1823, Emma, 2nd dau. of William Pearce, Esq., by whom he had an only dau.,

EMMA JANE, *m.* 20 Aug. 1861, Francis Houlton, eldest son of Sir Brodrick Hartwell, Bart.

Sir Henry acted as Champion for his father at the coronation of GEORGE IV., and was created a Baronet in 1841. He *d.* 28 April, 1865, when the baronetcy became extinct, but Scrivelsby devolved on his brother, the late REV. JOHN DYMOKE, THE HONOURABLE THE QUEEN'S CHAMPION.

Arms—Sa., two lions passant arg. crowned or; quartering, among many others, LUDLOW, MARMYON, WELLES, WATERTON, TRAYS, UMFRAVILLE, and KYME. *Crests*—1st, A sword erect arg. hilt and pommel or; 2nd, A lion passant arg. crowned or. 3rd, The scalp of a hare ears erect ppr. *Motto*—Pro rege dimico.

Seat—Scrivelsby Court, Horncastle, co. Lineoln.

DYOTT OF FREEFORD.

DYOTT, RICHARD, Esq. of Freeford, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., late an officer in the army, Lieut.-Col. Stafford Militia, High Sheriff 1857, and M.P. for Lichfield, *b.* 26 May, 1808; *m.* 9 Dec. 1849, Ellen Catherine, only dau. of Charles Smith Forster, Esq., M.P., of Lysways Hall, co. Stafford.

Lineage.—The estate of Freeford, co. Stafford, came into the possession of the family of Dyott in the time of ELIZABETH. Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter King-at-Arms, confirmed, on 20 Feb. 1562, by patent, the ancient family arms of the Dyotts, with a crest, to

JOHN DYOTT, of Stitchbrook and Lichfield. This John was great grandfather of

ANTHONY DYOTT, Esq. of Lichfield, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Tamworth, and M.P. for Lichfield. He *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of John Harcourt, Esq. of Ranton Abbey, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1602) had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* Silas Taylor, Esq.; and Catherine) three sons, RICHARD (Sir), his heir; Robert, Rector of Darlaston; and JOHN, who was probably the Dyott whom Shakespeare mentions in the *Second Part of King Henry IV.* (act iii. scene 2). Anthony Dyott was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD DYOTT, Knt., M.P., one of the Privy Council of King CHARLES I. in the Court held at York, High Steward of Lichfield, and Chancellor of the co. palatine of Durham, a stanch Royalist. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Richard Dorrington, Esq. of Stafford, and had six sons; he *d.* 8 March, 1659, aged 69; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, Barrister-at-Law, Major of a regiment of foot under the royal standard, and after the Restoration M.P. for Lichfield. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of James Ingram, Esq., but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, Captain of Horse in the Volunteers of Lichfield, under the standard of the King, at the battle of Edgehill. He accompanied the Royal family to Holland, and returned some short time before the Restoration. By his 1st wife, Katharine, dau. of Thomas Gresley, Esq., son of Sir George Gresley, Bart., of Drakelow, he left at his decease, 1677, a son and successor,

RICHARD DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, bapt. 22 May, 1667, M.P. for Lichfield from 1698 to 1714. He *m.* 1685, Frances, eldest dau. of William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1702) left at his decease, 1719, with four daus. (Frances, *m.* Christopher Sanders, Esq. of Shareshill; Catherine, *m.* Gervase Burton, Esq.; Dorothy; and Bridget, *m.* Michael Rawlins, Esq. of The Friary) one son,

RICHARD DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, bapt. 3 June, 1687; *m.* Miss Mary Lane, by whom (who *d.* 1739) he had (with a dau., Mary, who *m.* 1760, Christopher Astley, Esq. of Tamhorn) a son,

RICHARD DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, bapt. 14 May, 1723; *m.* 1751, Katharine, dau. of Thomas Herriek, Esq. of Leicester, and dying 1787, left (with five daus., Katharine, *m.* Robert Dale, Esq. of Ashbourn; Mary; Anne, *m.* Rev. William Southworth; Hannah, *m.* Rev. W. Lee; and Luey, *m.* Rev. Mr. Burnaby, of Leicester) three sons, RICHARD, his heir; WILLIAM, successor to his brother; and John Philip, of Lichfield (father of John Philip Dyott, Esq. of Knowle Lodge, D.L. co. Stafford). The eldest son,

RICHARD DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, bapt. 29 Oct. 1754, High Sheriff for co. Stafford 1798, and Recorder of Lichfield 1805; *m.* 1783, his first cousin, Mary, dau. and heir of Christopher Astley, Esq. of Tamhorn, but dying *s. p.* 1813, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, a general officer in the army, and Col. of the 68rd regt., *b.* 17 April, 1761; *m.* Feb. 1806, Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Green Mount, co. Antrim, and had issue, RICHARD, now of Freeford; William Herrick (Rev.), *m.* Matilda Sophia, 3rd dau. of Donatus O'Brien, Esq. of Tixover House, co. Rutland; and Eleanor. General Dyott, who was a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for co. Stafford, *d.* 7 May, 1847.

Arms—Or, a tiger passant sa. armed and langued gu. *Crest*—A tiger passant arg. armed or, collared lined and ridged gu.

Seat—Freeford Hall, near Lichfield.

EATON OF TOLETHORPE.

EATON, CHARLES ORMSTON, Esq. of Tolethorpe Hall, co. Rutland, M.A., J.P. for cos. Rutland and Northampton, and High Sheriff of the former 1864, *b.* 25 Jan. 1827; *m.* 9 Sept. 1858, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Robert Hedley, Esq. of Sidbrook, Somerset, and Long Benton, Northumberland, and has issue,

I. STEPHEN ORMSTON, *b.* 30 Sept. 1860.
II. Hubert Francis Joseph, *b.* 19 Jan. 1864.
III. Robert Ormston, *b.* 12 Sept. 1866.
IV. Charles Wilfrid, *b.* 12 Oct. 1872.
I. Mary Anne Charlotte. II. Georgiana Elizabeth Mary.

Lineage.—DANIEL EATON, *b.* 1697, elder son of Stephen Eaton, of Deene, co. Northampton, by Theophila his wife, dau. of the Rector of Rushton, near Kettering, *m.* Elizabeth Sanderson, and had three sons, William, *d.* in infancy; DANIEL, of whom presently; and Stephen (Rev.), Archdeacon of Middlesex, and Rector of St. Anne's, Soho, *d. unm.* The 2nd, but elder surviving son,

DANIEL EATON, *b.* 1731; *m.* Mary Peake, and *d.* 1789, having had by her (who survived till 1806) a son,

Stephen Eaton, Esq. of Ketton Hall, Stamford, *m.* 14 Aug. 1822, Charlotte Anne, dau. of George Waldie, Esq. of Hendersyde Park co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1834, leaving by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1859), besides the present Charles Ormston Eaton, Esq. of Tolcthorpe, another son, John Richard; and two daus., Charlotte, *d.* 12 April, 1876; and Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 1855, Richard, eldest son of Joseph Lamb, Esq. of Axwell Park, Northumberland, and *d.* 17 March, 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 3rd, or, a fret az.; 2nd and 4th, or, a bend az. between three lions' heads gu. *Crest*—A lion or, bearing a bow ppr.
Seat—Tolcthorpe, Stanford.

ECCLES OF FINTONA.

Eccles, John Steuart, Esq. of Ecclesville Fintona, co. Tyrone, D.L. *b.* 6 Oct. 1847; *m.* 23 May, 1871, Frances Caroline, dau. of Thomas Richardson Browne, Esq. of Aughentaine Castle, co. Tyrone, J.P., D.L., and has issue,

i. Amy. ii. Rose Isabel de Montmorency.
iii. Annie Theodosia Hester.

Lineage.—The surname of Eccles was assumed, it is said, by the proprietors of the lands and barony of Eccles, co. Dumfries, as early as the period when surnames became hereditary in Scotland. A descendant of the old Scottish race of the name,

John Eccles, of Kildonan, co. Ayr, living 1618, *m.* Janet Cathcart, of the Carleton family, and had two sons, John and Gilbert. The elder, John Eccles, of Kildonan, a devoted Royalist, continued the senior line of the family at Kildonan; while the younger,

Gilbert Eccles, *b.* 1602, settled in Ireland *temp.* Charles I., and acquired large estates in cos. Tyrone and Fermanagh. He *d.* 26 July, 1694, leaving, besides other children, his eldest son,

Charles Eccles, Esq. of Fintona, co. Tyrone, to whom his brother, Joseph Eccles, Esq. of Rathmoran, co. Fermanagh, by his will, dated 2 Aug. 1709, and proved 17 Sept. 1723, devised the Fermanagh estates. He was High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1694, and J.P. for the same in the reigns of Queen Anne and George I. He *d.* intestate, and administration was granted, 7 Nov. 1726, to his son,

Daniel Eccles, Esq. of Fintona, *b.* 1692, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1720, *m.* 1718, Mary, dau. of Robert Lowry, Esq. of Ahenis, and *d.* leaving issue,

i. Charles, his heir.
ii. Robert, who had the Fermanagh estate.
iii. James Lowry. iv. Mervyn.
i. Ann.
ii. Frances, *m.* John Dickson, Esq. of Ballyshannon, co. Donegal.

Mr. Eccles, whose will, dated 10 Nov. 1747, was proved 2 July, 1750, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Eccles, Esq. of Fintona, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1746, *m.* Anne Steuart, and had issue three sons. The eldest,

Daniel Eccles, Esq. of Ecclesville, co. Tyrone, High Sheriff 1772, *m.* 1773, his cousin, Anne, dau. of John Dickson, Esq. of Ballyshannon, by Frances Eccles, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1819) had issue,

Charles, *b.* 1777, High Sheriff for co. Tyrone 1802, *d.v.p.s.p.*
John Dickson, of whom presently.
Frances, *m.* her cousin, Charles Lucas, Esq.
Mary, *m.* her cousin, Rev. James Lowry Dickson, 2nd son of Thomas Dickson, Esq.
Hester, *m.* William Dickson, Esq., 3rd son of Thomas Dickson, Esq.
Elizabeth Letitia Sarah, *m.* 1813, William Newcombe, Esq.

Mr. Eccles *d.* 31 July, 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

John Dickson Eccles, Esq. of Ecclesville, J.P., *b.* 22 Sept. 1783; *m.* 13 Oct. 1810, his cousin, Jemima, 3rd dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq. of Woodville, co. Leitrim, by his wife Hester Lowry, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1830, having had issue,

Charles, his heir. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
John, *d. s. p.* James, *d. s. p.*
Robert Gilbert (Rev.), *b.* 1826; *m.* Nannie, dau. of Col. Dickson, and has issue.
Hester Catharine, *d.* 1868. Anna Jemima, *d.* 1835.
Eliza, *m.* Rev. Benjamin Newcombe, and *d.* 1865.

Mr. Eccles *d.* 12 Oct. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Eccles, Esq. of Ecclesville, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 9 April, 1813; *m.* 9 April, 1840, Isabella, dau. of Edward Blake, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Castle Grove, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1859) had issue,

i. John Steuart, his heir.
ii. Charles Edward, Capt. Donegal Militia Artillery, *b.* 20 Oct. 1850.
iii. Robert Gilbert, *b.* 25 Oct. 1854, deceased.
i. Annie Henrietta. ii. Gertrude Marian, *d.* 1852.
iii. Constance Isabella.

Mr. Eccles *d.* 14 Nov. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son, John Steuart Eccles, now of Ecclesville.

Arms—Arg., two halberts saltierwise az. *Crest*—A broke halbert az. *Motto*—Nec deficit animus.
Seat—Ecclesville, Fintona, co. Tyrone.

ECHLIN OF ARDQUIN.

Echlin, The Rev. John Robert, M.A. o Echlinville and Ardquin, co. Down, formerl Incumbent of Bonington, near Whitchurch, Salo *b.* 15 July, 1811; *m.* 1st, 27 Sept. 1836, Jane, 3r dau. of James Pedder, Esq. of Ashton Lodge, c Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1838) ha an only son,

i. John Pedder, *b.* 28 Nov. 1837; *d.* 16 Sept. 1838.

Mr. Echlin *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1841, Mary Ann dau. of Ford North, Esq. of The Oaks, Amblesid co. Westmorland, and has issue,

ii. John Godfrey, *b.* 14 April, 1843; *m.* 1870, Anna Medi eldest dau. of Rev. John Wrixon, Vicar of Malone, c Antrim.
iii. Frederick, *b.* 5 March, 1844.
iv. Alfred Ford, *b.* 27 Sept. 1849.
i. Edith Althea. ii. Thomasine Mary.

Lineage.—Right Rev. Robert Echlin, 4th or 5th s of Henry Echlin, of Pittadro, in the co. of Fife, was appoint Bishop of Down and Connor, by patent dated 4 March, 16 and made a free denizen of Ireland 18 May following. He Jane, dau. of James Seaton, of Latrisse, in Scotland, and h issue,

i. John (Rev.), his heir.
ii. Hugh, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Robert Cowell, Esq., Armagh.
i. Margaret, *m.* Ven. Robert Maxwell, Archdeacon of Do
ii. Isabel, *m.* Archibald Stewart, Esq. of Ballintoy, Antrim.
iii. Jane, *m.* Ven. William Fullerton, Archdeacon Armagh. iv. Euphemia.

The Bishop of Down *d.* at Ardquin, co. Down, 17 July, 16 and was buried in the parish church of Templecranny, *a* Ballyphilip, in the same co. His eldest son,

Rev. John Echlin, of Ballyphilip, was made a denizen of Ireland 9 Aug. 1633. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Stafford, Knt., of Mount Stafford, co. Antrim, and issue,

Robert, his heir.
Francis, of Clonowen, co. Antrim, inherited the estate of uncle Sir Edmund Stafford, Knt., of Mount Stafford, assumed that surname; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Ja MacDonnell, 2nd bart. of Moyane, and had, with nine da two sons,

Edmond Stafford, Esq., of Brownstown, co. Meath, wh Ann, his wife, left an only son,

Edmund Francis Stafford, Esq. of Brownstown, Penelope Leslie, and has an only dau. and heiress, *b.* 25 Dec. 1715; *m.* 12 Jan. 1737, Arthur, 1st Visc Dungannon.

Henry Stafford, Esq. of Mount Stafford, *d.* 1730, an of Arthur Willoughby Stafford, Esq.

Jane, *m.* James Leslie, Esq., 2nd son of Henry Leslie, B of Meath.
Mary, *m.* William Leslie, 3rd son of the Bishop of Meat

The eldest son,

Robert Echlin, Esq. of Ardquin, co. Down, *m.* Mary, d Most Rev. Henry Leslie, Bishop of Meath, by whom (wh 2ndly, Robert Ward, Esq.) he had issue,

John, his heir.
Henry (Sir), created a Baronet 1721, a Baron of the Co Exchequer in Ireland, ancestor of Echlin, Bar Clonagh (*see* Burke's *Peerage, &c.*).
Robert, a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and Col. of the killing Dragoons, *d. s. p.*
Jane.

Mr. Echlin, whose will is dated 19 April, 1657, was *s.* eldest son,

John Echlin, Esq. of Ardquin, *m.* 1678, Hester, d William Godfrey, Esq. of Coleraine, and had issue, of wh

. Charles, his heir. II. Robert (Rev.), *s.* his brother.
I. Godfrey, of Marlfield, *m.* Anna, dau. of Patrick Savage, Esq. of Portsferry, co. Down, and had issue,
1 Godfrey, of Marlfield, *m.* 1756, Letitia, eldest dau. of George Macartney, Esq. of co. Antrim, and sister of George, Earl Macartney, Ambassador Extraordinary to China, but left no issue.
1 Anne, *d. unm.*
. James, of Echlinville, *m.* 1738, Mary Ann Sampson, of Dublin, and *d. s. p.* 1775.
Hester, *m.* Thomas Knox, Esq. of Dungannon, M.P., and had a son, Thomas Knox, created, 1791, Viscount Northland, whose son, Thomas, 2nd Viscount, was created, 1831, Earl of Ranfurly.
Elizabeth, *m.* George Hamilton, Esq. of Tyrella, co. Down.
. Rose, *m.* 1728, Major North Ludlow Bernard, and had a son, James Bernard, M.P., whose son, Francis Bernard, was created, 1800, Earl of Bandon.
. Jane, *d. unm.*, will dated 26 Sept. 1721, proved 1761.
Mary.
elder son,
Charles Echlin, Esq. of Ardquin, *m.* 1709, Ann, dau. of Thomas Knox, Esq. of Dungannon, and had an only son,
Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
Echlin *d.* 10 April, 1754, and was *s.* by his brother,
v. Robert Echlin, of Ardquin, Incumbent of Newtownards, co. Down. He *m.* 1722, Jane, one of the daus. and co-of James Manson, Esq. of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh, had issue,
in, his heir. Charles, *d. unm.*
ster, *m.* James Donaldson, Esq. of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh.
Echlin, whose will, dated 1 Feb. 1756, was proved in 1761, by his eldest son,
in Echlin, Esq. of Ardquin, *b.* 1723, who left, by Hester his wife, three sons,
arles, his heir. John, *s.* his brother.
ies, living 1798.
chlin *d.* 4 March, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
arles Echlin, Esq. of Ardquin and Echlinville, co. Down, latter place he inherited from his great uncle, James . He *m.* (licence dated 29 July, 1780) Ann, dau. of — argh, Esq. co. Cavan, and *d. s. p.* 22 Feb. 1817, when s *s.* by his only surviving brother,
n Echlin, of Echlinville, Thomastown and Portaferry, 23 March, 1757. He *m.* 8 Nov. 1786, Thomasine Hannah, f George Fleming, Esq. of Dublin (of the Slane family), son, John, his heir, and a dau., Thomasine, *m.* Thomas ore, Esq., co. Cavan, and dying 25 Jan. 1825, he was *s.* only son,
n Echlin, of Echlinville House, D.L. and J.P., t. 1787; *m.* 3 Feb. 1809, Thomasine Margaret, dau. of rmstrong, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 14 April, 1842, leaving
Robert, present representative.
ge Fleming, *b.* 27 June, 1812; *m.* 15 Aug. 1842, riet Georgina, only dau. of Col. Johnson, late of the 8th sars, of Westfield, co. Dublin, and The Lodge, co. egal. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1869.
les. Elizabeth.
r Jane, *m.* Rev. Charles Ward, M.A.
asine Margaret, *m.* John Auchinleck Ward, Esq.
Margaretta Watson. Jane Colville.
et.
—1st and 4th or, a galley ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fess purp. and arg., in chief a deer at full speed pursued by l ppr. *Crest*—A talbot passant arg. spotted sa. langued otto—Non sine prædâ.
The old family residence was at Ardquin, near Portao. Down, but it is now in ruins, and occupied by ; Rokeby, Drumles, Lisburn.

EKERSLEY OF STANDISH HALL.

Eckersley, Nathaniel, Esq. of Standish Hall, ny, Lancashire, and Carlton, co. York, J.P., ormerly M.P. for Wigan, *b.* 13 Dec. 1815; 1841, Mary, dau. of Christopher Fell, Esq., her (who *d.* 1848) had two daus.,
y. II. Elizabeth.
2ndly, 1852, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry ffarington Esq., and by her has issue,
Carlton, *b.* 1854.
iel ffarington, *b.* 1857. Henry Francis, *b.* 1863.

Mr. Eckersley is only surviving son of the late James Eckersley, Esq. of Hindley, near Wigan (where the family has resided for two or three centuries), who *d.* 1850, by Elizabeth Ditchfield his wife, and grandson of James Eckersley, Esq., by Mary Longworth his wife.

Seats—Standish Hall, near Wigan, co. Lancaster; and Carlton Manor, near Otley, co. York.

EDEN OF BEAMISH PARK.

Eden, John, Esq. of Beamish Park, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, 2nd son of Henry Methold, Esq. (who *d.* 1799), by Dorothea his wife, elder dau. of Sir John Eden, Bart., M.P., assumed, by royal license, 1844, the surname and arms of Eden only, having succeeded to the Eden estate of Beamish Park at the death of his uncle, Morton John Davison, Esq., 28 June, 1841. Mr. Eden is 4th in descent from the marriage of Thomas Methold, Esq. of Hale House, Kensington, and Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Howard, of Great Bookham, Surrey.

Arms—1st and 4th, Eden: Gu., on a chevron between three garbs or banded vert, as many escallops sa.; 2nd and 3rd, Methold. *Crests*—1st, Eden: A dexter arm in armour embowed couped at the shoulder ppr., the hand grasping a garb bendwise, as in the arms; 2nd, Methold. *Motto*—Si sit prudentia.

Seat—Beamish Park, Chester-le-Street, Durham.

EDDINGTON OF GLENCREGGAN.

Eddington, Smollett Montgomerie, Esq. of Glencreggan, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Sept. 1816; *m.* 1st, 29 Dec. 1841, Mary Jane, dau. of Capt. John Fleming, R.N., of Muasdale, by his wife, Mary Campbell, of Island Rhie; and 2ndly, 28 April, 1867, Isabella Mary, dau. of Richard Foreman, Esq., by his wife Eliza Meyrick, and by the former (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1865) had issue,

I. John Fleming, *b.* 1845. II. George, *b.* 1851.
III. James Edward, *b.* 1854; *d.* 1866.
IV. Edward William, *b.* 1855; *d.* 1859.
V. Smollet Montgomerie, *b.* 1858.
VI. Dugald Campbell, *b.* 1862. VII. Breadalbane, *b.* 1863.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Count Leopold Stolberg-Stolberg.
II. Helenor Campbell. III. Catherine Eda.
IV. Mary Jane, *d.* 1865.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Berwickshire family, formerly of Eddington Tower, and more recently of Jardinefield. The late

George Eddington, Esq., who *d.* 10 Dec. 1851 (son of John Eddington, Esq., who *d.* 1814, and Catherine Munroe his wife, *m.* 1764, and *d.* 1822), *m.* twice. By his 1st wife he had a son and dau.,

John, *m.* Miss Blair, of Rothesay, and has issue surviving, two sons and one dau. Susan.

By his 2nd wife (*m.* July, 1813) Helenor, dau. of Capt. Smollett Campbell (2nd son of Campbell of Cragneish), Mr. Eddington had, besides the present Smollett Montgomerie Eddington, of Glencreggan House, two other sons and two daus.,

James George, Capt. 95th regt., killed at the Alma, leaving, by Eliza McPherson his wife, three daus.
Edward William, Lieut. 95th regt., also killed at the Alma.
Elizabeth. Catherine.

Motto—Data fata secutus.
Seat—Glencreggan House, Campbelton, co. Argyll.

EDGAR OF RED HOUSE PARK.

Edgar, Elizabeth, of Red House Park, Suffolk, widow of the late Rev. Mileson Gery Edgar, possessing the Red House Estate.

Lineage.—The family of the Edgars was seated in Suffolk at a very early period. The following is from documents in the possession of the family:—

John Edgar, of Dunwich, Suffolk, seated himself at Glemham Magna, co. Suffolk, 1237, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas, 1273. The line of Edgars of Ipswich follows in succession from William Edgar, of North Glemham or Glemham Magna, *m.* into the honourable and ancient family of Tollemache, of Framsden and Helmingham, by whom the said William had, among other children, a son Lionel. This William changed the arms of the family (which were, gu. a chevron or, between three leopards' faces arg.), and took a new patent, *temp.* Henry VIII., 1548, for those now used. Lionel, of Ipswich, grandson of the above-named Lionel, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Morse, Esq. of Swilland, Suffolk, and had by her a dau., Mary, and a son, Lionel, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Glascock, Esq. of Ipswich, and by her was father of

Thomas Edgar, Esq. of Ipswich, Reader of Gray's Inn 15 Charles II., and Recorder of Ipswich; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Philip Powle, Esq. of London; and *d.* 12 April, 1692, having had, besides other issue, an eldest son,

Thomas Edgar, Esq. *m.* Agatha, dau. and co-heir of Borodaile Mileson, Esq. of Norton, Suffolk; and *d.* 1677, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Brewes, Esq.) a son,

Mileson Edgar, Esq. of the Red House, *m.* Alice, dau. and sole heir of William Shawe, Esq. of St. Clement's, Ipswich, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Orlando Bridgman, Esq.) had a son, Mileson; and two daus., Alice, *d. unm.*, and Agatha, *m.* Samuel Child, of London, Banker. The son,

Mileson Edgar, Esq. *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of William Peck, Esq. of Sampford, Essex; and 2ndly, the only child and heiress of Thomas D'Eye, of Eye, Suffolk, and by the latter only had issue. His elder son,

Mileson Edgar, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Charlton, Esq. of London, and had issue, Mileson, his heir; John (Rev.); Richard, Capt. in the Scots Fusiliers; Elizabeth, *m.* John Willis, Esq.; Charlotte, *m.* Gen. Hugonin. The eldest son and heir,

Mileson Edgar, Esq. of the Red House, *m.* 16 Oct. 1783, his cousin, Susannah, eldest dau. of Robert Edgar, Esq. of Wickhambrook, Suffolk, High Sheriff 1747, by Susanna his wife, only child of Rev. William Geary, Prebendary of Peterborough, and had issue,

Mileson Gery, his heir,
John Robert Mathew, late representative.
Edward Raikes, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Collett, Esq., and *d.* 29 Sept. 1861, having had issue, three sons and two daus., Edward Lynch; Mileson; Charles; Susanna-Charlotte; and Alice Maud Mary.
Susanna, *m.* M. P. Manby, Esq. of Walsingham, co. Norfolk.

Mr. Edgar *d.* 16 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. Mileson Gery Edgar, of the Red House, J.P., *b.* 19 Aug. 1784; *m.* 1st, 19 Feb. 1818, Mary Anne, eldest dau, of Nathaniel Brickwood, Esq. of Dulwich; and 2ndly, 26 March, 1840, Elizabeth Arkell, of London, great-great-grand-dau. of Sir Matthew Hale. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1853 (his widow survives and resides at Red House), and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. John Robert Mathew Edgar, A.M., resident at Felixtow House, Suffolk, *b.* 15 May, 1796; *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rev. Job Wallace, and *d. s. p.* 1860.

Arms—Per chevron or and az., in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the second, in base five lozenges of the first, each charged with an escallop gu. *Crest*—An ostrich's head between two wings expanded or, each charged with as many bends az., in the beak a horse-shoe arg.

Seat—Red House Park, Ipswich.

EDGCUMBE OF EDGCUMBE HOUSE.

Edgcumbe, Piers, Esq. of Edgcumbe House, Devon, Lieut. 44th regt., *b.* 19 April, 1844; *m.* 1873, Anne Hamilton, 4th dau. of the late Joseph Trotman, Esq. of Barbados.

Lineage.—The family of Edgcumbe has been settled in the parish of Milton Abbott, Devon, from a very early period, as appears, both from a deed in Norman French (having the words "de Eggecombe," and dated "in the 12th year of the Conquest") and from an inscription over an old gateway in the family mansion, "R.E. 1292," as well as from other documents now in the possession of the present proprietor, to whom the estate has descended in a direct line from that time.

Richard de Edgecombe, living 1292, had three sons. The 2nd son, Richard, had two sons; John, the elder, from whom is descended the present head of the family, Richard Darke Edgcumbe, of Edgcumbe; and William, the younger, *m.* 1353, Helena, dau. and heir of Ralph de Cothele, and was ancestor of the present Earl of Mount Edgcumbe. The grandfather of the present representative,

Richard Edgcumbe, of Edgcumbe, *m.* 28 April, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Michael Goden, of Chatham; and *d.* 29 July, 1784, when he was *s.* by his

Pierce Edgcumbe, Esq. of Edgcumbe, *m.* 18 Dec. Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Yorke, Esq. of Warbleton, Su and by her (who survived him, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1846) issue,

Richard Darke, of Edgcumbe.
Ellen Susannah, *m.* Rev. George Rose.
Emma Mary, *m.* 1st, Peter Pilcher, Esq.; and 2ndly, Richard Martin.

Mr. Edgcumbe *d.* 17 April, 1834, and was *s.* by his only s

Richard Darke Edgcumbe, Esq. of Edgcumbe, wh *b.* 4 June, 1811; *m.* 24 Aug. 1835, Louisa, dau. of Ri Marshall, Esq., M.D. of Totnes, and had surviving issue,

I. Piers, now of Edgcumbe House.
II. Richard Wiseman, *b.* 23 Dec. 1853.
I. Eleanor. II. Catherine.

He *d.* 1862.

Arms—Gu. on a bend erm. cottised or, three boars' couped arg. *Crest*—A boar passant arg. with a char oak-leaves fructed ppr. round the neck. *Motto*—Au fort de Dieu.

Seat—Edgcumbe House, Edgcumbe, near Tavistock, D

EDGE OF STRELLEY.

Edge, James Thomas, Esq. of Strelley Hal Nottingham, J.P. and High Sheriff for the Nottingham in 1870, and formerly Capt. in Royal Sherwood Foresters, or Nottingham regt. of Militia; *b.* 14 Aug. 1827, assumed by sign manual, 11 Oct. 1848, the surname of only, and the arms of Edge in compliance wit will of his maternal uncle, Thomas Webb Esq: *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1856, Julia Frances, f dau. of Samuel Trehawke Kekewich, Esq. of more, Devon (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1856), having issue, an only son,

Thomas Lewis Kekewich, *b.* 27 Oct. 1855.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1866, Emily Mary, you dau. of Robert Holden, Esq. of Nuthall T co. Nottingham.

Lineage.—From a very early period the family o was seated at Horton Hall, near Leek, in Staffordshire.

Ralph Edge, living *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, was son of Richard Edge, Esq. of Horton, by Matilda h dau. of William Bower, Esq. of Knyppersley, co. S This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bridgewo of Carswell, co. Stafford (who was afterwards *m.* to Porter, gent., whom she also survived) and by her he son and a dau.,

I. Walter, of whom presently.
I. Catherine, *m.* in 1616, John Conway, Gent. of Montgomery, co. Derby, by whom she had a son, of Marston Montgomery, *d.* in 1687, leaving, by wife, with other issue, a son,

1 Richard, who assumed the name and arms of E of whom more hereafter.

Walter Edge, the son, was an Attorney-at-Law in t of Nottingham. He *m.* Margery, dau. of William Wid Gent., of the town of Nottingham, by whom he had iss

Ralph, of whom presently.
Charles, *b.* 1629; *d.* at Nottingham.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1659, Edward Bageant, Gent. by whom issue.

Ralph Edge, the eldest son, was likewise an Att Law, residing in Nottingham, and for many years To to the Corporation of that town; being made an Alde served as Mayor of Nottingham in 1664, 1671, and purchased the manors of Strelley and Bilborough, co. ham, from the representatives of the Strelley fam subsequently became a Justice of the Peace for t Nottingham. He *m.* Amy, dau. of Nicholas Charlto Chilwell, co. Nottingham, but had no issue, and *d* 1684, in the 53rd year of his age, bequeathing his esta kinsman,

Richard Conway, Esq. of Marston Montgomery, c (whose descent from the Edge family has alre detailed), who thereupon assumed the surname of E although he appears to have had no authority for until 1708, when he obtained license from Queen An

arch that same year. This gentleman obtained a grant of arms of EDGE, 9 March, 1709, and in that year he was h Sheriff for the co. of Nottingham. He *d.* in September, , leaving issue, by Rebecca his wife, the dau. of — ton, Gent. of Ashbourn Park, co. Derby (whom he *m.* t. 1688, and who *d.* in Oct. 1738, and was interred near husband in the parish church of St. Peter, in the town of ingham),

RALPH, of whom presently.

Walter, Capt. 58th foot, *m.* and *d.* before the year 1765, aving had issue,

1 Richard, *d. unm.*

1 Catherine, *m.* 1763, Robert Francis Willoughby, Esq. of Cliffe, co. Warwick, and *d.* at Sens, France, in May, 1769, leaving issue, two sons and two daus.

2 Isabel, *m.* 1769, Robert Conyers, Esq., and had issue.

. Richard, *d.* young.

William, *d. unm.*, buried in St. Peter's Church, Nottingam, 11 July, 1765.

Martha, *d.* an infant. II. Mary, *d.* an infant.

LPH EDGE, Esq. of Strelley, the eldest son, *b.* 24 Aug. High Sheriff co. Nottingham, 1760; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, of Peter Wright, Gent. of the town of Nottingham (who *p.* 15 Feb. 1715); and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of am Saunders, Esq. of Shareshill, co. Stafford (who *d.* 25 1754); and *d.* at Strelley, 26 Oct. 1766, leaving issue by econd wife,

Mary, *d.* young.

Jane, *m.* William Evetts, Esq., but had no issue.

Margaret, *m.* John Webb, Esq. of Sherborne, High heriff co. Warwick 1781, son of Thomas Webb, Esq., High heriff co. Warwick, 1722; *d.* 26 Dec. 1771, leaving issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Margaret, *m.* Rev. James Davenport, D.D., Vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon, co. Warwick, *d. s. p.* 1796, buried as Strelley.

Mary, *m.* John Venour, Esq. of Welsbourne, co. Warwick, t had no issue.

OMAS WEBB, Esq., *b.* 7 April, 1756, *s.* his grandfather in He assumed, on attaining his majority, in 1777, in com-e with the will of his maternal grandfather, Ralph Esq. the additional surname and arms of EDGE, which duly confirmed to him and his issue, by royal license, 9 May, 1804. He was High Sheriff for Nottinghamshire 04, and a Justice of the Peace for the same co.; *m.* 24 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwas-. Derby (who *d.* 7 May, 1803), and *d.* in London, 21 June, having had issue,

HOMAS, *s.* his father, of whom presently.

John, *d.* an infant, 26 Jan. 1790.

John (Rev.), more than 22 years Rector of Strelley and borough, *b.* 24 Nov. 1790; *m.* Anne Nevile, fourth dau. Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, co. Nottingham, and s. *p.* 30 April, 1842, buried at Strelley.

lizabeth, *m.* 20 Aug. 1811, Thomas Moore, Esq., second of George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Parva, co. Leicester, d. at Appleby Parva, 27 Nov. 1822, leaving an only dau. heiress, *m.* Rev. James Holden, M.A., Rector of Pleasley, Derby.

Cassandra Gell, *d.* an infant, 26 Nov. 1803.

Mary Margaret, *m.* 11 Oct. 1825, James Hurt, Esq. of rksworth, co. Derby, formerly Major in the 9th regt. Lancers, second son of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alder-sley, and had, with other issue, a son,

MES THOMAS, the present representative of the family.

MAS WEBB EDGE, Esq. of Strelley, the eldest son, *b.* 28 , 1788, J.P. co. Nottingham, High Sheriff in 1838, and me years Major of the South Nottinghamshire regt. of nry Cavalry; *d. unm.* at Birk Park, near Richmond, in ire, 20 Aug. 1844, bequeathing his estates to his v, JAMES THOMAS HURT, Esq., who assumed the name ms of EDGE, as previously noted.

s—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fess sa. and gu. an eagle ed arg. on a chief or, a rose between two annulets of cond, for EDGE: 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fess between three foils or, for HURT. *Crests*—1st, A reindeer's head ppr. collared and chained or, for EDGE; 2nd, A hart t ppr. attired and unguled or, hurt in the haunches n arrow of the last, feathered arg., for HURT. *Motto*— fidelis.

—Strelley Hall, near Nottingham.

EDGE OF CLONBROCK HOUSE.

GE, BENJAMIN BOOKER, Esq. of Clonbrock , Queen's Co., J.P., *b.* 12 April, 1810; *m.* 10 1, 1840, Esther Anne, only child of Thomas Allen, Esq. of The Park, co. Wicklow, by Elizabeth Dowzard, his 1st wife, and has issue an only child,

I. JOHN, *b.* 28 July, 1841; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, London; *m.* 18 Sept. 1867, Laura, youngest dau. of Thos. Loughborough, Esq. of Selwood Lodge, Tulse Hill, Surrey, and has issue, John, *b.* 7 Aug. 1873, and Ethel Laura, *b.* 7 Aug. 1869.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from EDGE *of Strelley*, Notts.

The late JOHN EDGE, Esq. of Clonbrock House, Queen's Co., J.P., son of John Edge, Esq., and Sarah his wife, *m.* 31 Aug. 1800, Letitia, dau. of Charles Dallas, Esq. of Killashie, co. Longford, by Jane Hamilton, his 2nd wife, and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1847) had issue,

I. John Dallas, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 7 Jan. 1806; *m.* 17 Sept. 1835, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Dublin; and *d.* 11 Aug. 1842, leaving a son, John Henry, *b.* 11 June, 1841.

II. BENJAMIN BOOKER, now of Clonbrock House.

I. Sarah Jane, *m.* 1827, her cousin, John Edge, Esq., and has issue (with two daus. *unm.*),

1 John Dallas, Esq. Lieut. 22nd regt.

2 Joseph Samuel.

1 Letitia, *m.* Rev. James Barnier, LL.D., Vicar of Dungarvan, Thomastown.

Mr. Edge *d.* 2 April, 1856, aged 88.

Arms—Per fess sa. and gu. an eagle displayed arg., on a chief or, a cinquefoil between two annulets of the second. *Crest*—A reindeer's head couped ppr. collared and chained or, and holding in its mouth a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Semper fidelis. *Seat*—Clonbrock House, Queen's Co.

EDGELL OF MILTON PLACE.

See WYATT-EDGELL.

EDGEWORTH OF EDGEWORTHSTOWN.

EDGEWORTH, ANTONIO EROLES, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, *b.* 19 March, 1841; *m.* 1874, Françoise, dau. of Col. Delcher, of the French Service.

Lineage.—The EDGEWORTHS, originally, it is said, established at Edgeworth, now called Edgeware, Middlesex, settled in Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH, about the year 1583.

Two brothers, EDWARD and FRANCIS EDGWORTH, went to Ireland, probably under the patronage of Essex and Cecil, as those names have since continued in the family. The elder son,

THE RIGHT REV. EDWARD EDGEWORTH, who was beneficed by Queen ELIZABETH, became Bishop of Down and Connor in 1593. He *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS EDGEWORTH, Clerk of the Hanaper in 1619, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edmond Tuite, Knt. of Sonna, in Westmeath, and had by her (who founded a religious house in Dublin) a son and heir,

CAPT. JOHN EDGEWORTH, of Cranallagh Castle, in the co. of Longford, *m.* 1st, the dau. of Sir Hugh Cullum, of Derbyshire, by whom he had a son, John, his heir; and 2ndly, Mrs. Bridgman, widow of Edward Bridgman, Esq., brother to Sir Orlando Bridgman, the Lord Keeper, and went back with her to Ireland. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN EDGEWORTH, knighted by CHARLES II., *m.* the only dau. and heir of Edward Bridgman, Esq. and acquired with her an estate in Lancashire, besides a considerable fortune in money, and had eight sons, of whom the eldest, FRANCIS, *s.* to the paternal estate in Longford; the 2nd, Robert, was ancestor of the EDGEWORTHS *of Kilshrewly*; and the 5th, Essex, had a son, the celebrated Abbé Edgeworth, who styled himself, from the estate his branch of the family possessed, Monsieur de Firmont. The eldest son,

COL. FRANCIS EDGEWORTH, of Edgeworthstown, raised a regiment for WILLIAM III. His son and successor,

RICHARD EDGEWORTH, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, M.P., *m.* 1732, Rachel Jane, dau. of Samuel Lovell, Esq., a Welsh Judge, son of Sir Salathiel Lovell, of Harleston, co. Northampton, and dying 1769, left, with two daus. (Mary, *m.* Francis Fox, Esq. of Fox Hill; and Margaret, *m.* John Ruxton, Esq. of Black Castle), a son,

RICHARD LOVELL EDGEWORTH, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, *b.* at Bath, 1744, the celebrated writer on education and inventions. This eminent person *m.* 1st, Anna Maria, dau. of Paul Elers, Esq. of Black Bourton, co. Oxford, and had by her one son and three daus.,

Richard, *b.* May, 1765; *d.* 1796.
Maria, the Authoress, *b.* 1 Jan. 1767; *d. unm.* 21 May, 1849.
Emmeline, *m.* 1802, John King, Esq. of Clifton, Bristol, and had issue, Zoë, and Psyche Emmeline, *m.* William Gibbons, M.D. (who *d.* 1842) and had a son, William Edgeworth, *m.* a dau. of H. Bayley, Esq., and *d.* 1874, leaving a son, William Edgeworth, *b.* 1866.
Anna Maria, *m.* 1794, Dr. Beddoes, and *d.* 1824, leaving Thomas Lovell; Charles Henry; Anna Francis Emily; and Mary Eliza, *d.* 1833.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1773, Honora, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq. of Lichfield, youngest son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, co. Stafford, and by her had a son, Lovell, who *s.* to the estates.

He *m.* 3rdly, 25 Dec. 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq. of Lichfield, and had by her (who *d.* Nov. 1797) five sons and four daus.

Henry, *b.* 15 Sept. 1782; *d.* 1813.
Charles Sneyd, of whom presently.
William, *b.* 28 April, 1788; *d.* 1790.
Thomas Day, *b.* 25 Oct. 1789; *d.* 1792.
William, *b.* 27 Jan. 1794; *d. s. p.* 1829.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1800. Caroline, *d.* 1807. Sophia, *d.* 1785.
Honora, *m.* 8 Nov. 1831, Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, K.C.B., and *d.* his widow, 13 Feb. 1858.

He *m.* 4thly, 31 May, 1798, Frances Anne, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Augustus Beaufort, and had by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1865) two sons and four daus., viz.,

Francis Beaufort, *b.* 5 Oct. 1809; *m.* 1831, Rosa Florentina, dau. of Don Antonio Eroles, of Catalonia, in Spain, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1846, having by her (who *d.* 18 June, 1864) issue, William Eroles, Lieut. 5th Lancers, *b.* 1835, *d. unm.* 28 June, 1863; Antonio Eroles, now of Edgeworthstown; David Reid, J.P., *b.* 14 April, 1842, *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1871; Richard Lestock, *b.* 5 June, 1843, *d. unm.* at Naples, 8 May, 1869; Ysidro Francis, *b.* 8 Feb. 1845; and Maria, *m.* 11 April, 1871, Rev. John Sanderson, and has issue, Maria Edgeworth; Frances Harriet; and Helena Laura.
Michael Pakenham, *b.* 24 May, 1812; *m.* Feb. 1846, Christina, dau. of Dr. Hugh Macpherson, of Aberdeen, and has had issue, Christina Francis Edith, *d.* an infant, 1848, and Harriet Jessie, *m.* 4 April, 1877, Rev. Arthur Grey Butler, and has issue a son, Harold Edgeworth.
Frances Maria, *m.* 1829, Lestock P. Wilson, Esq. of London, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1848. Mr. Wilson *d.* 17 July, 1869.
Harriet, *m.* 1826, the Very Rev. Richard Butler, Dean of Clonmacnoise, who *d.* 17 July, 1862.
Sophia (*d.* 1 March, 1837), *m.* 1824, Barry Fox, Esq. of Annaghmore, King's Co. (who *d.* 1863) and had issue, Maxwell, Capt. R.N., *b.* 13 May, 1826, *m.* 1865, Florence, dau. of Sir Andrew Buchanan; William Waller, late Capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* 15 Aug. 1831, *m.* 20 April, 1871, Emma Louisa, dau. of Richard M. Fox, of Foxhall; Mary Anne; Charlotte, *m.* 1865, Rev. M. H. Coote.
Lucy Jane, *m.* June, 1843, Rev. Thomas Romney Robinson, D.D.

Mr. Edgeworth *d.* 13 June, 1817, and was *s.* by his son,

Lovell Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Longford 1819; *b.* 30 June, 1776. He *d. unm.* Dec. 1841, and was *s.* by his half brother,

Charles Sneyd Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, D.L., *b.* 30 Oct. 1786; *m.* 2 Sept. 1813, Henrica, dau. of John Broadhurst, Esq. of Foston Hall, co. Derby, which lady *d.* 30 Sept. 1846. He *d. s. p.* 31 March, 1864, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Per chevron gu. and or, three martlets counterchanged. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet a pelican vulning herself or. *Motto*—Constans contraria spernit.
Seat—Edgeworthstown House, co. Longford.

EDGEWORTH OF KILSHREWLY.

Edgeworth, The Rev. John Essex Edward, of Kilshrewly, co. Longford, and Longwood, co. Meath, *b.* 25 Sept. 1814; *m.* 9 Dec. 1843, Elizabeth Anne, only dau. of the late Lancelot Croasdaile, Esq. of Rynn, Queen's Co., and has issue,

I. Thomas Newcomen, J.P., *b.* Dec. 1850.
II. Lancelot Croasdaile Agnew, *b.* March, 1852.
III. Henry Essex, *b.* Oct. 1855. IV. Cecil, *b.* May, 1860.
I. Edith Marian. II. Lucy Frances.
III. Anna Rose Elizabeth.

Lineage.—Robert Edgeworth, Esq. (2nd son of Sir John Edgeworth, Knt.), *m* Catherine, only child of Sir Edward Tyrrell, Bart. of Lynn, co. Westmeath, and had issue, Edward; Pakington; and other children. The eldest son,

Edward Edgeworth, Esq. of Kilshrewly, *m.* 1717, Mary, dau. of John Hussey, Esq. of Courtown, co. Kildare, and had two sons, Robert and Newcomen. The elder *d. unm.* The younger,

Newcomen Edgeworth, Esq. of Kilshrewly, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Henry Edgeworth, of Lissard, co. Longf which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of Laur Connell, Esq.* of St. Johnstown, same co., by whom (*m.* 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1797, Capt. Francis Douglas, R.N.) he issue. The eldest son,

Essex Agnew Edgeworth, Esq. of Kilshrewly, a Li 78th regt., *d. unm.* 1795, and was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Newcomen Edgeworth, Esq. of Kilshrewly, co. L ford, D.L., High Sheriff 1814-15, and Major Royal Lime county Militia, *b.* 29 April 1778; *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1806, Ma only child of John Steele, Esq. of Carricklane, co. Armagh Catherine his wife, dau. of Robert Stuart, Esq. of Hansl 2ndly, 14 April, 1834, Mary, dau. of Thomas Montgomery, of Dublin. Mr. Edgeworth *d.* March, 1857. By the fo (who *d.* 1832) he had surviving issue,

John Essex Edward, now of Kilshrewly.
George Thomas Henry, *b.* 4 Aug. 1816; *m.* 20 April, 1 Amelia, only dau. of Gen. James Considine, 10th regt., has one surviving child, Amelia.
James Bridgeman, *b.* 9 July, 1823; *d.* May, 1860.
Catherine Jemima, *m.* Rev. Francis de Montmorency George, Rector of St. Anne's, Shandon, Cork.
Cecilia, *m.* James Johnstone, Esq. of Magheremena, Fermanagh. Elizabeth.

Arms—*See* Edgeworth *of Edgeworthstown.*
Seat—Kilshrewly, Edgeworthstown, co. Longford.

EDMANDS OF SUTTON.

Edmands, Charles Henry, Esq., late of Grange, Sutton, Surrey, *b.* 19 July, 1821; *m.* 4 Aug. 1849, Arabella Rose, dau. of Charles R Esq. of Tain, co. Ross, Inspector-General of Co and Harbours, and Commandant of the Flotill Corfu, and by her, who *d.* 15 July, 1859, had is

I. Charles Adolf, *b.* 13 June, 1853, educated at Har and University College, London.
II. Henry, *b.* 13 Oct.; *d.* 7 Nov. 1854.
I. Arabella Rose, *m.* 19 Nov. 1873, Richard St. Mark D Esq., M.D.
II. Margaret Leonora, *d. unm.* July, 1870.
III. Sarah Gertrude.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1868, Ellen Jane, dau Richard Dawes, Esq., and had further issue,

III. Alfred Thomas, *b.* 13 Aug. 1871; *d.* 24 Dec. 1872.
IV. Francis Douglas, *b.* 14 Aug. 1876.
IV. Ellen Mabel Rose.
V. Ethel Leonora Frederica, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1871.
VI. Adelaide Clementine.

Mr. Edmands was, with Count Adolf von Re mainly instrumental in introducing railways the kingdom of Sweden; and in Nov. 1852, rece a vote of thanks at Gothenburg for his exertion

Lineage.—William Edmands, Edmonds, or Edm (as the name has been variously spelled in old deeds records), Esq. of Ashelworth, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1738, sessed lands in cos. Gloucester and Worcester. He *m.* Sparrow, and *d.* 1815, aged 77, leaving, with other issue,

Thomas Edmands, Esq. of Ashelworth, *b.* 1767; *m.* 4, 1797, Anne, dau. of Richard Panting, Esq. of Red H Eddesfield, co. Worcester, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1851, leaving, other issue, a son,

Charles Henry Edmands.

Arms—Or, two chevronels, between as many fleurs-de- chief az. and a thistle slipped ppr. in base. *Crest*—A gr head erased arg. holding in the beak a cross-crosslet fi az. two wings of the first between each charged with a t ppr. *Motto*—Vincit veritas.
Residence—Sutton House, Portsdown Gardens, Maida Val

EDMUNDS OF WORSBROUGH.

See Martin.

EDWARDES OF RHYD-Y-GÔRS.

Edwardes, David John Williams, Esq Rhyd-y-Gôrs, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 20 April, 186

Lineage.—John Edwardes, of Rhyd-y-Gôrs, co. marthen (descended through Grono Goch, Lord of Llanga

* By Mary his wife, dau. of Capt. John Agnew, 7th Sir Stair Agnew, Bart. of Stranraer, of Scotland.

Llewellyn, Lord of Buallt and Cadwgan, Lord of Radnor, from Athelstan Glodrydd), *m.* and had two sons, of whom the younger,

THOMAS EDWARDES, Esq. of Rhyd-y-Gôrs, *m.* Lettice, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Foesybleiddiad, co. Cardigan, and had issue. The elder son,

DAVID EDWARDES, Esq. *b.* 1716, of Rhyd-y-Gôrs, Admiral R.N., High Sheriff co. Carmarthen 1754, *m.* 1748, Anne, dau. of Capt. Blommart, descended from an ancient family in the Netherlands, and had, with other issue, *d. unm.*,

DAVID JOHN, his heir.

JOHN, of Gileston Manor (*see* EDWARDES *of that place*).

Charlotte Maria, *m.* 1st, Cadwallader Brown, Esq. of Froodin, co. Carmarthen; and 2ndly, the Rev. Edward Picton, A.M., younger brother of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, G.C.B.

Isabella Margaretta, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Archibald Campbell.

The eldest son,

DAVID JOHN EDWARDES, Esq. of Rhyd-y-Gôrs, *m.* Elizabeth, 2d dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Tyglin, co. Cardigan, and had two sons,

DAVID JOHN, late of Rhyd-y-Gôrs.

Henry Lewis, of Glanlery, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., who took the additional surname of GWYNNE, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1866.

The elder son,

DAVID JOHN EDWARDES, Esq. of Rhyd-y-Gôrs, J.P., Capt. R.A., 1787; *m.* 14 Oct. 1817, Caroline, 2nd dau. of John Forster, Esq. of Southend, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1863) had issue,

DAVID JOHN BROWNE, late of Rhyd-y-Gôrs.

John David Henry, *b.* 18 June, 1820.

Henry Jones Blomart, *b.* 28 Jan. 1822.

Samuel Brockman, *b.* 22 Dec. 1823.

Frederick Augustus, *b.* 20 Jan. 1827.

Mr. Edwardes *d.* 14 April, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID JOHN BROWNE EDWARDES, Esq. of Rhyd-y-Gôrs, J.P. and Capt. in the Carmarthenshire Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 13 April, 1819; *m.* 25 June, 1863, Elizabeth Caroline, only child of William Warlow Esq., M.D. of Haverfordwest, and great-niece of Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, G.C.B., and had issue,

1. DAVID JOHN WILLIAMS, now of Rhyd-y-Gôrs.

I. John Picton Arthur, *b.* 14 Sept. 1865.

d. 31 Aug. 1876.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a lion rampant within an orle of cinquefoils or; 2nd, gu., a chevron or, between three bowers' knots; 3rd, sa., three bucks' heads cabossed arg.; 4th, sinoquy or and sa. a fess arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion or, holding between the paws a bower's knot. *Motto*—Aspera ad virtutem est via.

Seat—Rhyd-y-Gôrs, Carmarthen.

EDWARDES OF GILESTON MANOR.

EDWARDES, THE REV. FREDERIC FRANCIS, of Gileston Manor, co. Glamorgan, B.D., J.P., *b.* 5 Feb. 1801; *m.* 21 Aug. 1850, Susanna Mary, youngest dau. of John Bevan, Esq. of Cowbridge, descended from the BEVANS *of Gelly-galed*, co. Glamorgan, by Susanna his wife, dau. of Whitlock Nicholl, Esq. of The Ham, High Sheriff for that year 1746.

Lineage.—REV. JOHN EDWARDES, M.A., *b.* 24 March, 1775, youngest son of David Edwardes, Esq. of Rhyd-y-Gôrs, co. Carmarthen, High Sheriff 1754, *m.* 1799, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Rev. William Willis, of Gileston Manor, co. Glamorgan (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Stevens, Esq. of Kelmscott, co. Oxford), descended in the male line from the Willis, Lords of the Manor of Fenny Compton, co. Warwick, and in the female from Dr. Beaw, Bishop of Llandaff, *temp.* CHARLES II., and Cecilia his wife, dau. of Charles, 8th Lord Delawarr. By her (who *d.* 1809) he had issue,

FREDERIC FRANCIS, his heir, now of Gileston Manor.

Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Oct. 1822, John Johnes, Esq. of Dolau Cothy, co. Carmarthen, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 1848.

The Rev. John Edwardes *d.* 19 May, 1847.

Arms, &c.—Same as EDWARDES *of Rhyd-y-Gôrs.*

Seat—Gileston Manor, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.

EDWARDES OF SEALY HAM.

EDWARDES, JOHN OWEN, Esq. of Sealy Ham, co. Pembroke, *b.* 10 Oct. 1808; *m.* 1840, Anna Jane, only child of W. Jones, Esq. of Neeston, co. Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1877) has a son,

JOHN TUCKER, *b.* 3 Jan. 1845.

Lineage.—OWEN EDWARDES, Esq. of Trefgarne, co. Pembroke, descended from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, *m.* about the middle of the 17th century, Damaris, dau. of James Perrott, Esq., Lord of Wellington, and had issue a son and heir,

JOHN EDWARDES, Esq. of Trefgarne, *m.* 1685, Frances, 4th and youngest dau. and co-heir of William Philipps, Esq. of Haythog, co. Pembroke, and had issue. The son and successor,

OWEN EDWARDES, Esq. of Trefgarne, *m.* 1708, Jane Mortimer, heiress of Lanmilo, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

ROWLAND, his heir.

FRANCIS, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Rich, dau. of Robert, Earl of Holland and Warwick, and was ancestor of the LORDS KENSINGTON.

Mr. Edwardes *d.* about 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROWLAND EDWARDES, Esq. of Trefgarne, who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Harries, Esq. of Priskilly, co. Pembroke, and had issue, JOHN OWEN, his heir; Rowland, a Lieut.-Col. in the army; William Mortimer, *m.* Miss Tyson, and had issue, Rowland, Mortimer, and John. Mr. Edwardes *d.* 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN OWEN EDWARDES, Esq. of Lanmilo, co. Carmarthen, *m.* 1777, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of John Tucker, Esq. of Sealy Ham, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, late of Sealy Ham.

Thomas, formerly in the 23rd regt. of foot, Aide-de-Camp to Sir Thomas Picton in the Peninsular War, *m.* Miss Middleton.

Anne, Mrs. George. Charlotte. Jane, Mrs. Shaw.

Mr. Edwardes *d.* 1825. His eldest son,

WILLIAM TUCKER EDWARDES, Esq. of Sealy Ham, co Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1829; *b.* 1783; *m.* 1807, Anna Martha, 2nd dau. of John George Philipps, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, Carmarthenshire, M.P., and *d.* 1858, having by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1876) had issue,

I. JOHN OWEN, now of Sealy Ham.

II. William, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1855.

III. Owen John, of Trehôs, Pembrokeshire, J.P. and D.L., *b.* June, 1815; *m.* 1845, Annie, 2nd dau. of George Whittaker, Esq. of Barming, Kent.

IV. Thomas, *b.* 1816. V. Francis, *b.* 1824; *d.* 1851.

I. Mary, *m.* 1845, Alfred Borradaile, Esq., Col. 4th Madras Light Cavalry.

II. Anna Martha, *m.* 1847, William Owen, Esq. of Tan-y-Gyrt, co. Denbigh.

III. Emma Mary Anne Grace.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chevron embattled and counter-embattled or, between three sea-horses naiant arg.; 2nd and 3rd, erm., a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—A bear's paw holding a battle-axe arg. *Mottoes*—"Vigilate," and "Gardez la foi."

Seat—Sealy Ham, near Haverfordwest.

EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE.

EDWARDS, GEORGE ROWLAND, Esq. of Ness Strange, Salop, Col. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 23 June, 1810; *m.* 11 March, 1847, Catherine Jane, eldest dau. of Gen. Edward Armstrong, C.B., E.I.C.S., and has issue,

I. John, *b.* 30 July, 1850; *d.* 9 Sept. 1876, *unm.*

II. GEORGE ROWLAND, *b.* 18 Feb. 1852.

III. James Murray, *b.* 1 Jan. 1854.

IV. Henry Charles, *b.* 9 May, 1865.

I. Antoinette Charlotte. II. Catherine.

III. Louisa Mary. IV. Eleanor Margaret.

V. Eliza Henriana. VI. Gertrude Helen.

VII. Annie Elise Florence. VIII. Mabel Constance.

IX. Grace Isabelle.

Lineage.—EINION EFELL, living in 1182, Lord of Cynllaeth, Montgomeryshire, and of Llwynymaen, Salop, at the latter of which places he is said to have resided, *m.* Arddyn, dau. of Madoc Vychan ap Madoc, descended from Idnerth Benfras, Lord of Maesbrook, and was father of

RHUN AP INION EFELL, living in 1221, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Strange of Knockyn, and was *s.* by his son,

CYHELYN AP RHUN, of Lloran, in the lordship of Cynllaeth, who rebuilt, in 1230, the mansion house of Lloran, as we learn from some Welsh verses, importing that the years from the incarnation of the Son of God were twelve hundred and three tens, when Cyhelyn founded a huge and high house of wood

and stone. "He erected," says the bard, "on the bank of Barrog, a house that will outstand the world. Let songs be sung to the amiable chief in the halls of Lloran." Cyhelyn *m.* Efa, dau. and heiress of Grono ap Cadwgan, Lord of Hen-Vache, in Llanrhaiadryn-Mochnant, Montgomeryshire, descended from Ririd, younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, and was father of

IEVAN AP CYHELYN, of Llwynymaen and Lloran, Constable of Knockyn Castle, who, by Efa his wife, dau. of Adda ap Awr, of Trevor, had a son,

MADOC GOCH AP IEVAN, of Lloran, *m.* Lleiki, dau. of Howel Goch ap Meredith Vychan, of Abertanat, Shropshire, derived from Howel, son of Meredith ap Bleddyn, Prince of Powys, and had a son and successor,

MADOC KYFFIN AP MADOC GOCH, of Lloran and Gartheryr, in Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant, who *m.* twice: 1st, Tangwystl, dau. of Ievan Voel ap Iorwerth, of Pengelly, descended from Aleth, Lord of Dyvet, by whom he had a son,

IEVAN GETHIN, of whom presently.

Madoc Kyffin *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Griffith ap Rhys, great-grandson of Ririd Vlaidd, Lord of Penllyn, in Merioneth, and was, by her, father of David Vychan, ancestor of the VAUGHANS, EARLS OF CARBERY, VAUGHANS *of Golden Grove*, KYFFINS *of Maenan*, &c. Madoc Kyffin was *s.* by the eldest son of his first marriage,

IEVAN GETHIN (*Terrible*) AP MADOC KYFFIN, of Lloran, Gartheryr, and Moeliwrch. He *m.* twice: 1st, Margaret, dau. of Llewelyn ap Rotpert, descended from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, founder of the thirteen noble tribes of North Wales and Powys; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Ievan ap Madoc ap Cadwgan Wenwys. By the latter he had a son,

MORRIS AP IEVAN GETHIN.

By his first marriage, Ievan Gethin ap Madoc Kyffin had issue,

I. GRIFFITH AP IEVAN GETHIN, of Lloran, ancestor of the MEREDITHS *of Abertanat*, co. Salop.

II. Jolyn ap Ievan Gethin, *m.* a dau. of Ievan ap Ednowarn ap Jorwerth Voel, and was ancestor (in the female line) of Hughes of Gwerclas, Baron of Cymmer yn Edeirnion.

III. IEVAN VYCHAN AP IEVAN GETHIN.

The third son,

IEVAN VYCHAN AP IEVAN GETHIN, of Abertanat and Moeliwrch, *m.* 1st, Tibota, dau. of Einion ap Griffith, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, derived from Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, in Merioneth (*see* WYNNE *of Peniarth*). From this marriage directly descended,

Ievan Llwyd, of Abertanat. He *m.* twice: 1st, Marredd, dau. and heiress of David Lloyd ap Ievan, and from this union descended,

Rhys Tanat, Esq. of Abertanat, whose direct male line terminated in the death *s. p.* in 1688, of Owen Tanat, Esq. of Abertanat. He was *s.* by his youngest sister and co-heir, Susanna, wife of Col. Sidney Godolphin, and by the decease *s. p.* of their son, Francis, last Lord Godolphin, Abertanat devolved on their dau. and heiress, Mary, *m.* the Very Rev. Henry Godolphin, Provost of Eton and Dean of St. Paul's. They left two sons and two daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except the eldest dau., Margaret, eventually heiress, who in 1777, *m.* William Ormsby, Esq. of Willow Brook, co. Sligo, M.P. for Sligo. Mr. Ormsby *d.* in 1804, and his wife in 1806, leaving an only child and heiress, MARY JANE ORMSBY, heir-general of the Tanats of Abertanat, *m.* William Gore, Esq., who assumed the additional surname of ORMSBY, and was father of WilliamRichard Ormsby Gore, present Lord Harlech.

Ievan Llwyd, of Abertanat, *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Cadawalader, son of Sir Griffith Llwyd, and had a son,

John Tanat, ancestor, by Elen, his wife, dau. of Humphrey Kynaston, of the TANATS *of Blodwell*, Salop, whose heiress, Jane, elder dau. and co-heir of Morris Tanat, Esq. of Blodwell, *m.* John Mathews, of Court, and Ursula, dau. and heiress of Roger Matthews, Esq. of Court, *m.* Sir John Bridgman, ancestor of the EARL OF BRADFORD, proprietor of Blodwell.

Ievan Vychan ap Ievan Gethin *m.* 2ndly, Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Ievan ap Llewelyn Ddu, Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, and by her had (with two younger sons, John and Ievan Bach, both of whom *m.* and had issue) a son,

HOWEL AP IEVAN, of Moeliwrch, in Denbighshire, living in 1406. This gentleman and his immediate successors were patrons of the Welsh bards; and their names are honourably recorded in numerous poetical effusions still extant. He *m.* Elen, dau. of David ap Evan, of Arwystli, and was *s.* by his son,

IEVAN AP HOWEL, of Moeliwrch, who was father, by Angharad, his wife, dau. of Howel ap Madoc, of Mochnant, of

LLEWELYN AP IEVAN, of Moeliwrch, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Chirk, co. Denbigh, and had a son, MORRIS WYNN, of Moeliwrch. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Meredith ap Howel ap Moris, and had another son, THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat. Llewelyn ap Ievan *d.* about the year 1534, and the Act for the union of England and Wales (26th HENRY VIII.) passing about the same time, a dispute arose between his two sons, Morris Wynn and Thomas ap Llewelyn, as to the disposition of their father's property, the elder son (Morris) claiming, by the new law, the right of primogeniture; and the younger (Thomas) insisting upon the gavelkind division, as directed by the laws of Howel Ddâ, and sanctioned by the immemorial usage of the ancient Britons. After considerable litigation, the dispute was finally referred to arbitration; and by the award, Morris Wynn, the elder son, succeeded to the mansion of Moeliwrch, with the lands attached thereto; Thomas ap Llewelyn, his brother, was to have two tenements in Llys Dynwallawn, and at his own cost and charge to divide all the rest of the possessions of their father in Cynllaeth Owain, Cynllaeth-yr-Jarll, and Carreg Hwfa, in the lordships of Chirk and Oswestry, or elsewhere, into two equal parts; and Morris Wynn was to have his choice of the moieties. The award directed likewise "Morris to have a seat in our Lady's chancel, within the church of Llansilin, and Thomas to have a seat in the same church anynce St. Silin." The second son,

THOMAS AP LLEWELYN, of Cynllaeth, resided in Llys Dynwallawn. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Griffith Lloyd, Esq. of Ragad, co. Merioneth, and was father of

EDWARD THOMAS, Esq. of Trevonnen, *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas Wycherley, Esq. of Eyton, Salop, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT EDWARDS, Esq. of Rhydycroesau, otherwise of Lledrode, co. Denbigh, the first of the family who assumed a distinct surname, was son of Edward ap Thomas ap Llewellyn, of Cynllaeth, and was lineally descended from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, in Montgomeryshire, A.D. 1182. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Kyffin, Gent. of Cynllaeth, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq., who purchased Ness Strange, Salop. This gentleman was admitted, 1668, to the Freedom of Shrewsbury. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Barnes, Esq. of The Lowe, by whom (who *d.* 1714) he had issue. Mr. Edwards *d.* Feb. 1709-10, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Great Ness, *alias* Ness Strange, Salop, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Richard Muckleston, Esq. of Shrewsbury, brother of the Recorder of Oswestry; and 2ndly, Mary Corbet, a widow lady; by the former (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1703) he had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* the Rev. William Parry) a son and successor,

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Great Ness, *alias* Ness Strange, *b.* 19 April, 1701; *m.* 1st, April, 1735, Margaret, dau. of Robert Lowndes, Esq. of Winslow, co. Bucks, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Richard Atcherley, Esq. of Weston,* and had three sons,

ROWLAND, his heir.

John, twin with Rowland, *m.* 20 Feb. 1769, Anne, dau. and heir of Lewis Owen, of Dolserau, and *d.* July, 1801, leaving issue, 1 JOHN, of Dolserau, co. Merioneth, *m.* Anne, younger dau. and co-heir of the late Edward Edwards, Esq. of Cerrig Llwydion, co. Denbigh, and had an only child, E. Lloyd Edwards, Esq., *m.* the eldest dau. of George Edwards Beauchamp Proctor, Esq.; 2 Lewis Owen; 3 Edward, father of the present CHARLES EDWARDS, Esq. of Dolserau; 4 George *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1744, Mary, dau. of John Comberbach, Esq., but by that lady (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1764) had no issue. Mr. Edwards *d.* 2 June, 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROWLAND EDWARDS, Esq. of Ness Strange, *b.* Sept. 1738; *m.* April, 1765, Dorothy, dau. of John Scott, Esq. of Shrewsbury; and *d.* 31 May, 1796, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Ness Strange, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Sept. 1773; *m.* 2 Dec. 1806, Charlotte Margaret, dau. of the Rev. George Martin, Vicar of Great Ness, by the Lady Mary Murray his wife, dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1849) had, with other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*,

John, *b.* 10 Dec. 1808; *d. unm.* 7 April, 1834.

GEORGE ROWLAND, now of Ness Strange.

Mary. Georgiana, *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, John Naylor, Esq.

Amelia Murray, *m.* 10 Dec. 1857, Rev. Geo. Richard Turner, eldest son of the late Sir George Turner, Lord Justice of Appeal.

Mr. Edwards *d.* 26 July, 1850.

Arms—Per fess sa. and arg. a lion rampant counterchanged.
Crest—Within a wreath a lion rampant as in the arms.
Seat—The Hall, Great Ness, near Shrewsbury.

---

* By Margaret his wife, dau. of Rowland Hill, Esq. of Hawkstone.

EDWARDS OF DOLSERAU.

Edwards, Charles, Esq. of Dolserau, Dolgelley, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1871, J.P. cos. Cardigan and Derbigh, Capt. 1st Merioneth Rifle Volunteers, M.P. for Windsor from 1866 to 1868, *b.* 25 March, 1825; *m.* 28 Oct. 1848, Mary Elizabeth, only child and heiress of the late William Tate, Esq. of Frognel House, Hampstead and of Kilbucho, Peeblesshire, by Mary his wife, dau. of Major John Munro, 2nd N.I., and has issue,

i. Charles Edward Munro, J.P. and D.L. co. Monmouth, *b.* 29 Aug. 1853.
ii. Robert Lloyd, Lieut. 4th Batt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 14 April, 1855; *d.* 18 Oct. 1877.
iii. Wynne Howard, *b.* 3 June, 1859.
i. Mary Grace Catherine, *m.* Robert Willis, Esq., 2nd son of Henry Willis, Esq. of Hill Street, Berkeley Square.
ii. Marguerite Augusta, *m.* George Ashby, only son of George Dodd, Esq. of Grosvenor Place, London, late M.P. for Maidstone.
iii. Ellinor Alexandrina.

Lineage.—(*See preceding Memoir*) John Edwards, Esq., . 1 Sept. 1738 (2nd son of John Edwards, Esq. of Great Ness), . 20 Feb. 1769, Anne, dau. and heiress of Lewis Owen, Esq. f Dolserau, and *d.* July, 1801, leaving issue. His 3rd son, Edward Edwards, Esq., of Dolserau, *b.* 3 Aug. 1784; *m.* 5 Aug. 1818, Margaret, eldest dau. of Watkin and Mary Williams, of Gwyndu and Nant-y-lyn, co. Denbigh, and by her who *d.* 10 July, 1859) left, at his decease, 12 Dec. 1853,

John Robert, *m.* Mary, dau. of the late William Gold, Esq.
Edward Watkin, *m.* the widow of J. Ashton, Esq., and *d.* July, 1873.
Charles, now of Dolserau.

Arms—Per fess sa. and arg. a lion rampant counterchanged. *Crest*—Within a wreath a lion rampant as in the arms. *Seat*—Dolserau, Dolgelley.

EDWARDS OF NANHORON.

Edwards, Francis William Lloyd, Esq. of anhoron, co. Carnarvon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 June, 845; *m.* 24 June, 1869, Georgiana Sara, 2nd dau. Henry Trench, Esq. of Cangort Park, King's o., and has had issue,

. Richard Henry Lloyd, *b.* 15 April, 1870; *d.* 6 July, 1872.
. Mary Georgiana Lloyd. ii. Blanche Enrica.

Lineage.—This ancient family is lineally descended from e of the ancient tribes of Wales.

Richard Edwards, Esq. of Nanhoron, *b.* 1628, *m.* Anne, . and heiress of Frederick Wynne, of Bodwyddog, Esq. served as High Sheriff for co. Carnarvon, 1696; was *s.* by eldest son,

Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Nanhoron, *d.* 1738; his brother, Timothy Edwards, Esq. of Nanhoron, *m.* Anne, dau. of vis Owen, of Peniarth, Esq., and *d.* 1769. His eldest son,

Richard Edwards, Esq., of Nanhoron, Master in Chancery, dau. of Doyly Mitchell, Esq., and bequeathed the Nanhoron ate to his nephew,

Timothy Edwards, Esq., *b.* 1731, Capt. R.N. (son of the v. Wm. Edwards, of Nanhoron, by Frances his wife, dau. he Rev. Wm. Williams, of Stoke). He was a distinguished cer, and commanded at different periods the "Cornwall," aleur," "Volage," and "Wager." He *m.* Catharine, only . and heiress of John Browning, Esq. of Pullox Hill, co. lford, and had issue,

Richard, his heir.
. John Browning, *b.* 1769; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rice Thomas, of Coed Helen, and had issue, John Browning. He *d.* 1813. Catharine Wakefield *d. unm.* 1810.
. Jane, *d. unm.* 1826.
i. Anne, *m.* Richard Dickenson, of Hendon, Middlesex. She *d.* 23 March, 1836.

t. Timothy Edwards *d.* of fever, 12 July, 1780, on board t "Actæon" frigate, on his way home from the West ies, his ship the "Cornwall," line-of-battle ship, having k in harbour in consequence of injuries received in several ated engagements. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Edwards, Esq. of Nanhoron, *b.* 1770, Col. Royal arvon Militia, *m.* 24 June, 1803, Annabella, only dau. and ess of Richard Lloyd, Esq. of Bronhaulog, co. Denbigh, had issue,

i. Timothy, *d.* in infancy, 1804. ii. Richard Lloyd.
i. Annabella, *m.* J. Harden, Esq. of Harrybrook, co. Armagh.
ii. Jane, *m.* John Priestley, Esq. of Harod Gregog, co. Merioneth. iii. Catharine Wynne.

Col. Edwards *d.* July, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Lloyd Edwards, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 April, 1806; *m.* 7 Nov. 1831, Mary, only dau. of John Lloyd Wynne, Esq. of Coed Coch, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

i. Richard Lloyd, *b.* 6 Aug. 1832, Capt. 68th regt., killed before Sebastopol, 11 May, 1855.
ii. Timothy Lloyd, *b.* Feb. 1835; *d.* May, 1835.
iii. Francis William Lloyd, now of Nanhoron.
i. Mary Annabella Lloyd, *d.* Oct. 1862.
ii. Catharine Agnes Lloyd, *d.* March, 1858.
iii. Margaret Elizabeth Lloyd, *d.* March, 1863.

Mr. Lloyd Edwards served as High Sheriff for the cos. Carnarvon 1834, Anglesey 1836, Denbigh 1847. He *d.* Jan. 1876.

Motto—Duw a diwedd da.
Seat—Nanhoron, Pwllheli, co. Carnarvon.

EDWARDS OF TREMATON HALL.

Edwards, John, Esq. of Trematon Hall, Cornwall, *b.* 12 June, 1835; *s.* his father 1873; *m.* 6 Oct. 1863, Eliza Howard, dau. of Joseph Yellowley Watson, Esq., F.R.G.S., of The Grange, Thorpe, Essex.

Lineage.—This family, of Welsh descent, has been long settled in Cornwall.

John Edwards, Esq. of Trematon Hall, Cornwall, J.P., *s.* his uncle, Thomas Edwards, Esq., Lessee of the Parish, and Lord of the Manor of St. Stephens, Saltash, 9 Dec. 1857. He was *b.* 8 Oct. 1802; *m.* 26 April, 1831, Jane, dau. of John Bennett, Esq. of Wearde, Cornwall, and had issue,

i. John, now of Trematon Hall.
ii. Thomas Jervis, *b.* 16 May, 1840; *m.* 8 July, 1862, Sabine, dau. of Admiral John Jervis Tucker, of Trematon Castle, Cornwall.
iii. Henry William, late 9th Lancers, *b.* 30 Oct. 1841; *d.* 3 March, 1865.
i. Annie Elizabeth, *m.* 21 May, 1861, Charles Graham, eldest son of Commander Charles Blatchley, R.N.

He *d.* 1873.

Seat—Trematon Hall, near Saltash.

EDWARDS OF HARDINGHAM.

Edwards, Henry William Bartholomew, Esq. of The White Hall and Hardingham, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1820; *m.* 1852, Caroline Georgiana, dau. of William C. Marsh, Esq. of Gaynes Park, Essex, and has issue,

i. William Mordaunt March, *b.* 1854.
ii. Ernest Marsham Lombe.
i. Ellen Lucy. ii. Constance Catherine.
iii. Mildred Vertue.

Lineage.—In a pedigree in possession of Mr. Edwards, which is ratified and approved by Robert St. George Clarenceux, this family is traced from Hugh Edwards, of Leverington, in the Isle of Ely, 13 Edward III. (1345), and is continued to about the year 1650.

Rev. John Edwards, son of the Rev. Bartholomew Edwards (*d.* 1786) and Catherine Smith his wife, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, Norfolk, and *d.* 4 June, 1832, having had, besides the present Henry William Bartholomew Edwards, Esq. of The Hall, Hardingham, another son, Capt. Herbert Edwards, late of the Scots Greys, and a dau., Sophia Catherine.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a fess between three martlets sa. a cinquefoil or, for Edwards; 2nd, per cross gu. and arg. in the 1st and 4th quarters a cross potent or, for Cross; 3rd, arg., per chevron gu. and arg. a crescent counterchanged, for Chapman. *Crest*—A martlet sa. charged on the wing with a cinquefoil or. *Motto*—Quid leges sine moribus?
Seat—The Hall, Hardingham Hingham, Attenborough, Norfolk.

ELD OF SEIGHFORD HALL.

Eld, Frederic, Esq. of Seighford Hall, Stafford, Col. in the army, formerly in the 90th regt., *b.* 2 April, 1803; *m.* 22 Jan. 1848, Annie Cecilia, dau. of the late Dr. Middleton, of Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, and has issue,

I. Francis Frederic, *b.* at Hastings, 13 Oct. 1857.
II. Charles Henry, *b.* 3 April, 1860, at Leamington, co. Warwick.
I. Cecilia Frederica.

Lineage.—John Elde, Esq. of Dorking, Surrey (descended from Richard Elde, Paymaster of the Forces in Ulster, who had a grant of arms for his services in Ireland, from Nicholas Narborne, Ulster King of Arms, 16 Queen Elizabeth, 1574), *s.* at the death of his half-brother, Francis Elde, Esq. of Seighford, Master in Chancery, to Seighford, co. Stafford. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Holbrooke, Esq., and widow of Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Etwall, and *d.* 16 April, 1796, aged 92, leaving a dau., Catherine, *m.* Dr. Kirby, of Dorking, Surrey, and a son and heir,

Francis Eld, Esq. of Seighford, *b.* 1736; buried at Seighford 17 July, 1817, aged 81, having had, by Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1833), with two other sons, deceased,

I. Francis, his heir.
II. Richard, *b.* 9 Oct. 1778; *d.* 1837.
III. John, of Brighton, *b.* 16 July, 1779; *m.* 17 Nov. 1807, the Hon. Louisa Sarah Sidney Smyth, dau. of Lionel, 7th Viscount Strangford, and had issue,
Lionel Percy Denham, *b.* 9 Dec. 1808; Lieut.-Col. Bengal army; *m.* 19 Sept. 1839, Charlotte Isabella, 4th dau. of Colonel Campbell, Esq., Physician General, Bengal, and had issue,
Percy Sidney Francis Edward, *b.* 27 June, 1859.
Louisa Mary. Jessie Campbell.
IV. William, of Fradswell Hall, *b.* 26 Aug. 1783; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Keene, Esq. of Rowley, co. Stafford, and has, Howard, bapt. 4 Jan. 1816.
V. Thomas, *b.* 1786; *d.* 1844, leaving issue, Thomas and Rose.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* George Durant, Esq. of Tong Castle, and *d.* 1829.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Chambers, Esq., Capt. 10th Hussars.

The eldest son,

Francis Eld, Esq. of Seighford Hall, J.P. and D.L., bapt. 20 June, 1773; High Sheriff 1821; *m.* 1794, Mary, dau. of John Mootham, Esq. of Percy Street, London; and *d.* 6 Jan. 1855, having had issue,

Francis, late of Seighford Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 July, 1796; *d.* 1866.
George, *b.* 1798, deceased. Frederic, now of Seighford.
John, *d.* 14 Feb. 1830. Richard, bapt. 29 Dec. 1806.
Edward, *b.* 18 July, 1809.
Mary.
Charlotte, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Andrew Hyacinth Kirwan, Esq.
Caroline Eliza, *m.* 16 Jan. 1850, the Rev. Jos. Thompson, Vicar of Seighford.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three partridges close ppr. *Crest*—A falcon rising or, beaked membered jessed and belted gu. his mouth embrued of the last.
Seat—Seighford Hall, near Stafford.

ELLICE OF INVERGARRY.

Ellice, Edward, Esq. of Invergarry, co. Inverness, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the St. Andrew's District of Burghs, *b.* 19 Aug. 1810; *m.* 1st, 1834, Katherine Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut. Gen. Robert Balfour, of Balbirnie, co. Fife, which lady *d.* 1864; and 2ndly, 1867, Eliza Stewart, eldest dau. of T. C. Hagart, Esq. of Bantaskine, N.B., and widow of Alexander Speirs, Esq. of Elderslie, co. Renfrew.

Lineage.—George Ellice, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Adam Barclay and Christian Chalmers his wife, of Knockleith, Aberdeenshire, thus acquired that estate, which subsequently passed into the family of Duff, of Hatton. Adam Barclay (who with his wife were buried in Auchterless kirkyard, Aberdeenshire, the former dying 12 Aug. 1695, and the latter 18 April, 1696) "was directly descended from the Barclays *of Tolly*, now spelt Towie, one of the most ancient families in Aberdeenshire, a descendant of which was the Russian General, Barclay de Tolly. The Barclay arms still remain on the foot of the ancient castle of Tolly, in the neighbourhood of Auchterless."* George Ellice *d.* 23 June, 1736; his wife Isabel, Dec. 1727, both being buried in Auchterless kirkyard. Their son,

William Ellice, of Knockleith, *m.* 1 June, 1738, Mary Simpson, of Gartly, and had issue, Alexander, of whom presently; William, *b.* 1745; Robert, *b.* 1747; John, *b.* 1749; and James, *b.* 1754, who all, except the eldest, went to America, and *d. unm.*; Helen, *d. unm.*; and Catharine, *m.* Capt. Phin, of Monellie. Mr. Ellice *d.* 19 Aug. 1756, and was buried in Auchterless kirkyard. His eldest son,

Alexander Ellice, Esq. *b.* 1743, an Advocate of the Scotch Bar, went to America in 1766, and carried on business there and in Canada before and during the war of Independence. He subsequently established himself in London as an American and West Indian Merchant. He resided at Bath, and was Patron of the Advowson of Aston, Herts, 1804; he *m.* Anne Russell, and had issue,

I. William, *b.* 1781; *m.* 23 Oct. 1809, Harriet, dau. of Hercules Ross, Esq. of Rossie, Forfarshire, and had issue,
1 Alexander, *b.* 23 Aug. 1811, at Logie Castle; *d. s. p.*
2 William, *b.* 1814; *m.* 28 July, 1847, Lady Jane Harriett Pleydell Bouverie, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Radnor.
1 Harriett, *m.* Rev. Charles Long.
2 Anne Louisa, *m.* 19 March, 1840, James H. H. Atkinson, Esq. of Angerton, Northumberland.
3 Caroline Horatia, *m.* 19 Aug. 1834, Rev. Henry Chaplin, 2nd son of Charles Chaplin, Esq., M.P., of Blankney.
4 Helen, *m.* 23 Dec. 1837, Rev. William Sinclair, 4th son of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart., and *d.* Oct. 1842.
II. Edward, of whom presently.
III. Robert, General in the army, Col. 24th regt., *b.* 1784; *d.* 18 June, 1856. He *m.* Eliza Courtenay, and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1859, aged 68) had issue,
1 Robert, *b.* 1814; *d.* at Balbirnie, Fifeshire, 19 Dec. 1858 aged 43. He *m.* 1 March, 1853, Eglantine Charlotte Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Balfour, of Balbirnie, and left issue, Edward Charles, *b.* 1860; Jane and Mary.
2 Charles, Brigadier-Gen. and Adjutant-Gen. of H.M.' forces; *m.* 1862, Louisa, eldest dau. of William Lambton Esq.
1 Eliza, *m.* 1838, Right Hon. Henry B. W. Brand, of Glynde Sussex, M.P. for Lewes, and Speaker of the House of Commons.
IV. James, M.A., Rector of Clothall, Herts, 1816, *b.* 1787 *d.* 5 June, 1856. He *m.* Agnes Bruce, and had issue son, James Stuart, Esq., who *d.* at Paris, 3 Oct. 1857, aged 35.
V. Alexander, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1825, Lucy, youngest dau. of Charles Locke, Esq., and had issue. His 2nd dau., Catherine Frederica, *m.* 16 June, 1855, at Hampton Court Palace Francis Fortescue, Esq.
VI. Russell, M.A. of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, 1821; *b.* 1799 *m.* Harriet, dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq., M.P., of Blankney, co. Lincoln.
I. Mary, *m.* Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart., K.C.B., and ha issue.
II. Helen, *m.* 1st, Charles Chisholme, of Chisholme, N.B 2ndly, Walter Burrell, Esq. of West Grinstead, M.P. f Sussex.
III. Katherine, *m.* Gen. the Hon. John Finch; *d.* 1873.

The second son,

The Right Hon. Edward Ellice, M.P. for Coventr *b.* 1783; purchased considerable estates in Invernesshire; originally succeeded his father as a Merchant in London, a became eventually Joint Secretary of the Treasury from 18 to 1832; and Secretary at War from 1833 to 1854. He *m.* 1 24 Aug. 1807, Lady Hannah Althea, younger dau. of Charle 1st Earl Grey, and widow of Capt. Bettesworth, R.N., and her (who *d.* 28 July, 1832) had issue, Edward. He *m.* 2ndl 25 Oct. 1843, Anne Amelia, Countess Dowager of Leicest dau. of William Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle, and *d.* Sept. 1863. His son and successor is the present Edwa Ellice, Esq., of Invergarry.

Arms—Or, three front faced helmets ppr. *Crest*—An a erect couped below the elbow in armour ppr., holding in t gauntlet a snake entwined round the arm all ppr.
Seat—Invergarry, Inverness, N.B.

FOGG-ELLIOT OF ELVET HILL.

Fogg-Elliot, John, Esq. of Elvet Hill, Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Aug. 1804; *m.* 1st, Aug. 1827, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thon Peacock, perpetual Curate of Denton, near Darlington; and 2ndly, 18 April, 1865, Sarah, dau. Thomas Tate, Esq. of Bank House, Northumberland, and widow of Alan William Hutchinson, E of Hollinside, co. Durham, and by the latter issue,

* This statement is made in a letter of the late Minister of Auchterless, and quoted in *The Notices of the Ellises*, a very interesting and valuable history of the various families of Ellis and Ellice, in England, Scotland, and Ireland, by William Smith Ellis, Esq. of the Middle Temple; printed for private circulation 1866.

I. JOHN WALTON, *b.* 25 May, 1867.
II. Charles Thurstan, *b.* 28 June, 1870.
I. Alice.

Mr. Fogg-Elliot, who assumed his additional surname of ELLIOT, by royal license, 1827, at the death of his maternal grand-uncle, John Walton Elliot, Esq., served as High Sheriff for Durham, 1874.

Lineage.—RICHARD FOGG, who was living at Turton, co. Lancaster, *anno* 20 Queen ELIZABETH, A.D. 1577, had three sons,

I. Thurstan, of Darcy Lever, in the parish of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, buried at Bolton, 7 Jan. 1592.
II. OLIVER, of whom presently.
III. Lawrence, who was buried at Bolton, 9 Feb. 1604, leaving by Amerye his wife, a son, Richard, who was father of Richard (Rev.), Rector of Bangor, *d.* 1676, aged 80, leaving two sons, Nathaniel, of the Inner Temple, London, whose will is dated 12 Nov. 1701, and Lawrence (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Chester, 1691, who *d.* 1708, leaving a son, Arthur (Rev.), D.D., who made his will 4 May, 1738, and *d.*, leaving by Anne his wife, one son, James, and two daus., Ann and Mary.

The second son,

OLIVER FOGG, of Turton, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Entwisle, and had six sons,

I. Oliver, buried at Entwisle, 8 Feb. 1615.
II. Ralph, of Darcey-Lever.
III. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
IV. Thurstan, whose will is dated 31 July, 1615.
V. Lawrence, buried at Turton, 18 Jan. 1623.
VI. Edward, of Entwistle Hall, living 1638.

Oliver Fogg was buried in Bolton Church 20 Aug. 1623. His third son,

RICHARD FOGG, of Turton, left by his wife (who was buried at Bolton, March, 1635) a dau., Jane, buried 12 Jan. 1667, and two sons, I. LAWRENCE, buried at Bolton, 14 Aug. 1663; and II. EDWARD, who carried on the line. He was buried at Bolton 20 Aug. 1623. His second son,

EDWARD FOGG, of Entwisle, was living 1677. By Elizabeth his wife, who was buried at Turton, 10 April, 1686, he had a dau., Elizabeth, and three sons, I. Oliver, *d. s. p.*; II. Thomas; III. JAMES. The latter,

JAMES FOGG, of Entwisle and Turton, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Robert Isherwood, Esq. of Isherwood Fold, in Edgeworth, co. Lancaster, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; James, buried 4 June, 1722; Charles, of Turton, whose wife, Elizabeth, was buried 3 July, 1727; and Katherine, buried 3 Aug. 1726. The eldest son,

THOMAS FOGG, of Edgeworth and Bolton, *m.* 1st, Agnes Thomasson, by whom, who was buried 7 June, 1737, he had, with three younger sons, who all died young, an elder son, JAMES, his successor. He was buried 6 June, 1774, aged 71, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES FOGG, of Turton, *b.* 1728; *m.* Alice Brandwood, of Turnecroft Darwen, by whom, who was buried May, 1757, he had issue, William (who had a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*); John, *d. s. p.*; THOMAS, who carried on the line; Agnes; and Jane, who both *d. s. p.* He was buried 18 March, 1759, aged 31. His youngest son,

THOMAS FOGG, of Edgeworth and of Bolton-le-Moors, *m.* 1789, Jane (who *d.* March, 1835), dau. of William Hobson, of Middleton-Teesdale, co. Durham, by his wife Mary, sister of John Walton Elliot, Esq. of Gainford, co. Durham, and dau. of JAMES ELLIOT, of Middleton, in Teesdale, by Ann his wife, dau. of Ralph Walton, of Bedburn, co. Durham, and dying Dec. 1826, he left issue,

I. William, *b.* 7 June, 1792; *m.* 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gamsby, of Gateshead, co. Durham; and *d.* 21 March, 1826, leaving issue,
  1 Thomas, *b.* 1818; *m.* Clementina Sharples, and dying 1847, left a son,
    Thomas Henry, *b.* 20 Feb. 1846; *m.* Aug. 1867, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Gregory, and has issue, Thomas Sharples, *b.* 1860, and *d.* 1869; Alice; and Elizabeth.
  2 James, of Nightingales, Great Lever, co. Lancaster, *b.* 16 Sept. 1820; *m.* 1 Nov. 1843, Mary, dau. of John Cowans, of Bolton, and has issue,
    William, *b.* 14 Aug. 1846; *m.* 26 Aug. 1868, Mary, dau. of Hilary Bradley, of Bolton, and has, James, *b.* 26 Jan. 1872; and Mary Elizabeth.
    James, *b.* 29 Nov. 1848; *m.* 18 May, 1870, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Bushell, Esq. of Bolton, and has a dau., Ada Maude.
    John, *b.* 8 Aug. 1854.
    Alice, *d.* young. Mary Alice. Elizabeth.
    Annie. Frances. Agnes.
  1 Elizabeth, *b.* 13 Jan. 1815; *d. unm.* May, 1848.
II. James, *m.* Anne Bentley, and *d.* 1835, leaving two daus.
III. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Meldreth, co. Cambridge, *m.* Jane, dau. of Tatham Proctor, M.A., but *d. s. p.* 27 Feb. 1868. IV. JOHN, now of Elvet Hill.
I. Alice, *m.* James Chadwick, and *d. s. p.* 19 Feb. 1870.
II. Mary, *m.* George Piggot, and *d. s. p.* 3 April, 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a bend engrailed or, a baton az., for ELLIOT; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fess between three annulets sa. as many mullets pierced of the field, for FOGG. *Crests*—1st, ELLIOT: A dexter arm holding a cutlass ppr.; 2nd, FOGG: A unicorn's head couped arg. *Motto*—Peradventure.
Seat—Elvet Hill, Durham.

ELLIOT OF HARWOOD.

ELLIOT, WILLIAM CLAUDE, Esq. of Harwood, co. Roxburgh, J.P., late Lieut. 9th regt. (medals and clasp for Crimean war), *b.* 19 Feb. 1835; *m.* 3 July, 1876, Bertha Eliza, 2nd dau. of William Charles Blackman, Esq. of Southsea, Hants.

Lineage—This family is descended from SYMEON ELLIOT, of the Binks in Tiddesdale, whose eldest son, WILLIAM ELLIOT, acquired Harwood in 1637. His descendant,

WILLIAM ELLIOT, Esq. of Harwood, co. Roxburgh, *m.* 1804, Helen, dau. of John Rutherford, Esq. of Mossburnford, co. Roxburgh, and had a son,

ROBERT KERR ELLIOT, Esq. of Harwood and Clifton Park, co. Roxburgh, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* 1832, Mary Anne, dau. of Charles Claude Clifton, Esq. of Twymaur, co. Brecon, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1873, having by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1871) had issue,

I. WILLIAM CLAUDE, now of Harwood.
II. ROBERT HENRY, of Clifton Park (*see that Memoir*).
III. Edward Cludde, *b.* 1846.
IV. Mark Pringle, *b.* 1851.
I. Frances, *m.* 1859, Sir Edward Cludde Cockburn, Bart.
II. Ellen Eliza, *m.* 1871, Chetwode Drummond Pringle, Esq.
III. Adelaide Catherine, *m.* 1877, Sir Basil Francis Hall, Bart. of Dunglass.
IV. Caroline Clifton, *m.* 1869, James Moffat, Esq.
V. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 1871 John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford Park, Ripon.
VI. Anna Maria, *m.* 1876, Major Colquhoun, cousin of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart.

Arms—Gu., on a bend or, a baton az. a bordure of the second charged with six garbs of the third. *Crest*—A gentleman in a watching posture holding a pike in his hand ppr. *Motto*—Sic limina tuta.
Seats—Harwood, Bonchester Bridge, Hawick, N.B.

ELLIOT OF CLIFTON PARK.

ELLIOT, ROBERT HENRY, Esq. of Clifton Park, Kelso, co. Roxburgh, *b.* 6 Dec. 1837; *m.* 4 June, 1868, Hon. Anna Maria Louisa Barnewall, only child of Thomas, Lord Trimleston, and has a son,

THOMAS ROBERT BARNEWALL, *b.* 4 Feb. 1871.

He is the second son of the late ROBERT KERR ELLIOT, Esq. of Harwood and Clifton Park, co. Roxburgh, N.B. (*see preceding Memoir*).

LINEAGE, ARMS, &c., *see* ELLIOT *of Harwood.*

Seat—Clifton Park, Kelso, N.B.

ELLIS OF WYDDIAL HALL.

ELLIS, CHARLES HENRY BRABAZON HEATON, Esq. of Wyddial Hall, Herts, *b.* May, 1864, *s.* his father, 1870.

Lineage.—The family of Ellis of Alrhey, co. Flint, with its branches at the Wern and Pickill, is of great antiquity in North Wales, as appears by the Heralds' Visitations. A small portion of the old family estate is still, under different entails, in Mr. Ellis's possession. The direct ancestor of the family was Tyngad (2nd son of Tudyr Trevor, and Angharad, dau. of Howel Dha), who succeeded to the 3rd part of his father's estate, by the law of Gavel kind. His grandson, Kenrick (son of Rhiwallon), a nobleman in Bromfield, and Lord of Whittington, *m.* Tuda, dau. of Ivor, Lord of Rhôs, and was slain in the defence of his country against the English, 5 Dec. 1073. Ninth in direct descent from him was,

RICHARD AP HOWEL, grandson of Morgan, of Alrhey, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Ellis, son of Ellis Eyton, of Ruabon, by Parnel, dau. of Sir William Bulkeley, Knt. Their great-grandson,

Thomas Ellis, *m.* Jane, dau. of G. Salusbury, of Erbystock, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Grosvenor, son and heir of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, Knt. of Eaton. Their grandson,

John Ellis, of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *m.* Katherine, dau. of R. Kingsman, of Overton, Wilts, and *d.* July, 1740, leaving a son,

John Ellis, *b.* Aug. 1688, o.s., Fellow of Brasenose Coll., and D.D.; *m.* Margretta, 2nd dau. of Thomas Phipps, Esq. of Heywood, Wilts, M.P. Dr. Ellis *d.* 7 Oct. 1764, N.S. His younger son, William, Governor of Patna, lost his life in the massacre there, 5 Oct. 1763. His eldest son,

Brabazon Ellis, *b.* 12 Aug. 1723; *d.* at Wyddial 28 Nov. 1780, leaving, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Elias Sawbridge, Esq. of Olanteigh, Kent, an only son,

John Thomas Ellis, Esq., *b.* 28 Sept. 1756, High Sheriff co. Herts 1784, and M.P.; *m.* Mary Anne, only dau. of John Heaton, Esq. of Bedfords, Essex, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1836. His two eldest sons, John Thomas and William Fane, *d.* in his lifetime, both in active military service, as well as his youngest son, Henry Bennet, a Midshipman in the royal navy. He left Charles Heaton Ellis, Esq., late of Widdial Hall, his only surviving son; and a dau., Julia, *m.* Rev. Henry B. Thorold, grandson of Sir John Thorold, Bart. This son,

Charles Heaton Ellis, Esq. of Wyddial Hall, *b.* 14 Aug. 1789; *m.* 30 Oct. 1819, Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir J. H. Stracey, Bart., and had issue (besides several daus.),

Charles John, *b.* 11 April, 1830; in H.M.'s 9th Lancers, and afterwards in the 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers); *d.* before Delhi, after arduous military service, 20 July, 1857.
Edward Henry Brabazon, late of Wyddial Hall.

Mr. Ellis was called to the Bar June, 1821. He *d.* Jan. 1865. His second son,

Edward Henry Brabazon Ellis, Esq. of Wyddial Hall, J.P., *b.* 19 May, 1834; educated at Harrow and Exeter Coll. Oxford; *s.* his father 1865; *m.* 1863, Louisa Harriott, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Kingscote, of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, by his 2nd wife, Harriott, dau. of Benjamin, 1st Lord Bloomfield, and had issue,

i. Charles Henry Brabazon, now of Wyddial Hall.
ii. Sydney Thomas Edward, *b.* June, 1867; *d.* young.
iii. A son, *b.* 19 Nov. 1868; *d.* young.
iv. Another son, *b.* posthumous, 1871.

Mr. Ellis *d.* 1870. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Joseph Ward, Esq., M.R.C.S.

Arms—Erm., a lion passant guardant gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head gu. crowned gold. *Motto*—Fort et fidele.
Seat—Wyddial Hall, near Buntingford, co. Herts.

ELLIS OF GLASFRYN.

Ellis, The Rev. John Williams, B.A., of Glasfryn, co. Carnarvon, J.P. for cos. Carnarvon and Merioneth, and D.L. for the latter, Rector of Llanaelhaiarn, *b.* 21 Jan. 1808; *m.* 21 Feb. 1831, Harriet Ellen, only child of J. H. Clough, Esq. of Plâs Clough, co. Denbigh, representative of the family of Clough *of Plâs Clough*, and has issue,

i. Thomas Parr Williams, B.A., *b.* 27 Jan. 1832; *m.* 28 April, 1857, Cordelia, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Trallwyn, co. Carnarvon, D.L. and J.P., and late Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, and has issue, George, *b.* 1857; John Lyon Butler, and Thomas Lloyd De Berayne (twins), *b.* 15 Dec. 1858; and two daus.
ii. John Clough Williams (Rev.), *b.* 11 March, 1833, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb., 3rd Wrangler, and Senior Moderator 1866; *m.* 2 Jan. 1877, Ellen Mabel, 3rd dau. of John Greaves, Esq.
i. Harriet Isabella, *d.* Feb. 1835.
ii. Ellen Augusta Williams.

Lineage.—This family is of Welsh extraction, and traces its descent through many of the oldest Welsh families. The great-grandfather of the present Mr. Ellis, Rev. John Ellis, D.D., was Prebendary of Llanfair 1713. He *m.* the sister of Right Rev. Dr. Humphreys, Bishop of Bangor, and had, with a dau., who *d.* young, a son,

The Venble. John Ellis, Archdeacon of Merioneth, a celebrated antiquary, the friend of Sir Joseph Banks, and Dr. Solander. He *m.* 1st, Miss Lloyd, heiress of the Penrallt and Trallwyn Estates, in co. Caernarvon; and 2ndly, Miss Williams. By the former he had issue,

John, *d. unm.*
Hugh, *m.* Miss Wright, dau. of J. Wright, Esq. of Thuntsford, and left issue, John Ellis Lloyd, who took the surname of Lloyd, for the Trallwyn estate, *m.* Miss Jones, and had issue; and Frances, *m.* Rev. Harry Grey, nephew of the Earl of Stamford and Warrington.
Thomas, of whom hereafter. Griffith, *d. unm.*
Richard, Rector of Llanrug, *m.* Susan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Langford Meade, Esq.

The 3rd son,

Rev. Thomas Ellis, M.A., was Treasurer of Bangor Cathedral, and Rector of Llanfachraeth, co. Anglesey, Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge. He *m.* 1807, Jane, heiress of Brondanw, co. Merioneth, eldest dau. of John Bulgin, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who *d.* July, 1849) left at his decease, 15 Feb. 1833,

John Williams, present representative.
Thomas Roberts (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 2 March, 1815.
William Hugh. *b.* 1817; *d.* 1831.
Ellen Frances. Sidney Jane.
Catherine Dorothy Anne, *d.* 1862.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis arg. an escutcheon of pretence, in right of wife, of Clough *of Plâs Clough*. *Crests*—1st: A mermaid gu.; 2nd: An arm embowed in armour holding a broken spear-head ppr. *Motto*—Gweithred a ddengys.
Seats—Glasfryn, Pwllheli, co. Carnarvon; and Brondanw, co. Merioneth.

ELLIS-JERVOISE OF HERRIARD.

Ellis-Jervoise, Francis Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard Park, co. Hants, and The Moat, Britford, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 March, 1809; *m.* 1st, 6 Feb. 1838, Mary Frances, youngest dau. of Sir William Knighton, Bart., which lady *d. s. p.* 26 June, 1839. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1841, Mary Louisa (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1877), 2nd dau. of George Marx, Esq., and by her has issue,

i. Francis Michael, *b.* 29 Sept. 1844; *m.* 25 Jan. 1872, Rachel Mary, third dau. of G. E. Eyre, Esq. of Warens, Hants, and has issue a son, Francis Henry Tristram, *b.* 31 Dec. 1872, and two daus.
ii. John Purefoy, *b.* 8 Sept. 1846, Capt. 3rd (King's Own) Hussars.
iii. Arthur Tristram, *b.* 19 Sept. 1848; *m.* 26 Sept. 1876, Annie, widow of Rev. A. Deck.
iv. Robert Purefoy, *b.* 28 June, 1857.
v. Edmund Purefoy, Midshipman R.N., H.M.S. "Bellerophon," *b.* 24 April, 1861.
i. Selina Mary, *m.* 16 Aug. 1870, G. R. Elwes, late Capt. 14th Hussars.
ii. Constance Catharine, *m.* 16 Aug. 1877, G. F. Marx, late Capt. 68th Light Infantry.
iii. Edith Purefoy. iv. Ethel Madeline.
v. Agnes Winifred.

Mr. Ellis-Jervoise served as High Sheriff Hants 1852, during which year he attended in state the funeral of the Duke of Wellington, Lord Lieutenant of the county.

Lineage.—Richard Jerveys, Esq. of Northfield and Weoly Park, co. Worcester, *b.* 1500, son of Thomas Jerveys, Esq. of Northfield, and Joan Gower his wife, was possessed of estates situated in Chelmarsh, Nether Court, Quatt Jerveys, and Quatt Malvern, co. Salop, and purchased, 28 March, 1542, of George, Earl of Huntingdon, and his son, Francis, Lord Hastings, the manor and estate of Britford, otherwise Birtford, Wilts. He *m.* 26 Oct. 1525, Winefride, dau. of John Barnard, Citizen of London, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1557. His son and successor.

Thomas Jerveys, Esq. *b.* 28 Dec. 1532; *m.* Cicely Eidley, of Bould, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 1 July, 1595) left at his decease, 27 Dec. 1588, a son,

Sir Thomas Jervoise, Knt. *b.* 11 June, 1587; *m.* 21 July, 1601, Lucy, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Powlet, Knt. of Herriard, co. Hants, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1654, leaving a son,

Thomas Jervoise, Esq. *b.* 16 March, 1616; *m.* 30 July, 1657, Mary, 2nd dau. of George Purefoy, Esq. of Wadley House, near Farringdon, co. Berks, and *d.* 13 May, 1693, having had by this lady (who *d.* 24 May, 1687) a son and heir,

Thomas Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard, *b.* 6 Sept. 1667; *m.* 1st, 18 Feb. 1691, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gilbert Clarke, Knt. of Chilcot, co. Derby (which lady *d.* 21 July, 1695). He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1700, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Stonhouse, Bart. of Amerden Hall, Essex, and *d.* 10 May, 1743, leaving by the latter lady (who *d.* 7 July, 1706) a son,

Richard Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard, *b.* 5 Jan. 1703–4; *m.* 2 Jan. 1733-4, Ann, dau. and heiress of Tristram Hudleston, Esq. of Croydon, Surrey, and *d.* 17 March, 1762, leaving by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1756) two sons. The elder,

Tristram Hudlestone Jervoise, Esq., *b.* 1 June (o.s.), 1736; *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1794, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. George Hudleston Jervoise Purefoy Jervoise, of Herriard Park, *m.* 22 May, 1769, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Rev. Wright Hawes, Rector of Shalstone, co. Bucks, and of Stretton-on-Fosse, co. Warwick, and had issue (besides two daus., who *d.* young),

George Purefoy, his heir. Jervoise Purefoy, *d. unm.*
Richard Purefoy, *d.* leaving a dau., *m.* Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Shalstone House, co. Bucks.

Mary Purefoy, of whom hereafter, as successor to her brother.

Mr. Jervoise *d.* 3 Nov. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Purefoy Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard, *b.* 10 April, 1770, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hall, of Preston Candover, Hants, which lady *d.* 1821. He *m.* 2ndly, Anna Maria Selina, eldest dau. of Wadham Locke, Esq. of Rowdeford, Wilts. Mr. Jervoise *d. s. p.* 1 Dec. 1847, when the family estates devolved on his sister,

Mary Purefoy Jervoise, *m.* Rev. Francis Ellis, M.A., Rector of Lasham, Hants, and Vicar of Long Compton, co. Warwick. Mr. Ellis in thus acquiring through his wife, the family estates of the Jervoises, assumed by royal license, March, 1848, the additional surname and arms of Jervoise. The issue of this marriage were,

Francis Jervoise, now of Herriard Park.
Harriet Purefoy, *m.* Rev. Charles Causton, Rector of Lasham, Hants.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* William Harriot Roe, Esq. of Manor House, Holybourne, Hants. Catharine Anne, *d. unm.*
Caroline Jervoise, *m.* Rev. George F. Smith, *d.* 7 June, 1863.
Julia Georgiana, *d. unm.*

Mrs. Ellis-Jervoise *d.* 30 April, 1849. The Rev. Francis Ellis-Jervoise *d.* 28 June, 1865.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron between three eaglets close arg., for Jervoise; 2nd and 3rd, three eels sa., for Ellis. *Crest*—An heraldic tiger's head sa., for Jervoise; a plume of five ostrich feathers arg., for Ellis. *Motto*—Virtutis premium laus.

Seats—Herriard Park, Basingstoke, Hants; The Moat, Britford, Wilts.

ELLIS OF SEA PARK.

Ellis, Robert Francis, Esq. of Sea Park, co. Wicklow, M.A., J.P., High Sheriff of co. Monaghan, 1867, and of co. Wicklow, 1868; *b.* 1822; *s.* his father, 1848; *m.* 1851, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of James Hawkins, Esq. of St. Fenton's, co. Dublin, and has had issue,

i. Henry Leslie, Lieut. 6th Dragoons, *b.* 1852.
ii. Robert Leslie, *b.* 1853.
iii. Francis Leslie, *b.* 1855.
iv. Alexander Leslie, *b.* 1856.
v. William Whewell, *b.* 1859.
i. Isabella Frances Leslie, *d.* young.
ii. Emily Elizabeth Leslie.

Lineage.—Thomas Ellis, of Monaghan, eldest son of John Ellis, Esq. (stated to have been fifth son of Sir Thomas Ellis, of Wyham), settled in Ireland in the latter part of the reign of Charles II. His name appears in the celebrated Act of Attainder of the following reign, as "Thomas Ellis, of Monaghan, Gentleman." He *d.* 1714, having had by Mary his wife, among other numerous issue,

i. Francis.
ii. Richard, *b.* 1684; *d.* 1774, grandfather of Thomas Ellis, M.P., Master in Chancery, whose son, Richard Ellis, of Abbeyfeale, co. Limerick, is the present representative of that branch of the family.

Francis Ellis, the eldest son, was *b.* 1683, *m.* Joan Maxwell, and *d.* 1773, having had, among other issue,

i. Henry, *b.* 1721, Governor of Georgia and Nova Scotia, and Vice-Admiral, High Sheriff, and Provost Marshal of Grenada, Tobago, St. Vincent, and Dominica. He *d. unm.* at Naples, 1806, having been for many years previously one of the best known members of Continental society.
ii. Robert, of Arduncheon, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 1726; *m.* Penelope, dau. of Rev. Alexander Leslie, of Portglenore, co. Antrim, and *d.* 1782, leaving, among other issue,
iii. Francis, of Bath, *b.* 1772; *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Kilbee, and *d.* 1842, having had issue,
1 Henry William, *b.* 1809; *d. unm.* 1841.
2 Francis, *b.* 1812; *m.* Maud, dau. of J. Ford, and *d. s. p.* 1843.
3 Robert Leslie, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, an eminent mathematician and scholar, distinguished by intellectual powers of the highest order, *b.* 1817; *d. unm.* 1859.
1 Everina Frances, *m.* 1st, Sir Gilbert Affleck, Bart., and 2ndly, Rev. William Whewell, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and *d.* 1865.
2 Penelope Sarah, *m.* Edward Wilberforce Unwin, Esq., and *d.* 1856. 3 Mary Jane, *d.* young.
ii. Henry, of Mount Stewart. iii. Robert, *d.* 1775, *unm.*
iv. Alexander, Lieut. 4th regt., *b.* 1776; *d. unm.* 1796.
i. Jane, *m.* Rev. William Maxwell, D.D., of Falkland, co. Monaghan (an intimate friend of Dr. Johnson, of whom he wrote a memoir, which Boswell inserted in his Life), and *d.* 1847.
ii. Sarah, *d. unm.*
iii. Isabella, *m.* William Mayne, Esq. of Freame Mount, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 1795.
iv. Penelope, *m.* Rev. Francis Lawrence Gore, and *d.* 1848.

Henry Ellis, of Mount Stewart, co. Dublin, second son of Robert Ellis, and Penelope Leslie, *b.* 1774; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cupples, Esq. of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and *d.* 1848, having had issue,

1 Henry, *b.* 1812; *d. unm.* 1834.
2 Robert Francis, now of Sea Park.
3 Alexander Leslie, *b.* 1825; *d.* 1837.
4 Thomas Cupples, of St. Austin's, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 1829; *m.* Augusta Catharine, dau. of Rev. Thomas B. Lancaster, of Clifton, co. Gloucester, by whom he has had issue,
Henry Herbert, *b.* 1861.
Richard Hume Lancaster, *b.* 1862; *d.* 1875.
Ernest Francis Leslie, *b.* 1867.
Arnold Claud Lancaster, *b.* 1869.
Emily. Violet.
5 Theophilus, *d.* young.
1 Jane, *m.* Rev. Isaac Ashe, Rector of Kildress, co. Tyrone.
2 Penelope, *m.* Rev. Richard Christie, Rector of Castlecombe, Wilts.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* John Adams, Rear Admiral of the White, Governor of Ascension Island, who *d.* 1866.
4 Sarah Maria, *d.* young.

Arms—Gu., on a fess arg. three escallops az. between as many crescents or. *Crest*—A crescent gu. surmounted by an escallop or. *Motto*—Non sine jure.

Seat—Sea Park, Wicklow. *Club*—Sackville Street.

ELLISON OF BOULTHAM.

Ellison, Richard, Esq. of Boultham Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut.-Col. Commanding Royal North Lincoln Militia, *b.* 1807; *m.* Aug. 1830, Charlotte, sister of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart., and has issue; his son and heir,

Richard George, J.P. and D.L., Major late 47th regt., who served in the Crimea, at the Alma, Inkerman, and Sebastopol, *m.* 1863, Amelia, only child of John Todd, Esq. of Victoria Park, Manchester, and has issue.

Seat—Boultham Hall, co. Lincoln. *Town House*—23, Queen's Gate, S.W.

CARR ELLISON OF HEBBURN.

Carr Ellison, Ralph, Esq. of Hebburn Hall, and Dunston Hill, co. Durham, and Hedgeley, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L. for both counties, and High Sheriff of the latter 1846, *b.* 23 Nov. 1805; *m.* 13 July, 1830, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Major John Werge, 38th foot, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Ellison, M.A., and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1877) has issue,

i. John Ralph, who assumed the additional surname of Ellison at the same time as his father, *b.* 7 June, 1832, J.P. for Northumberland, late Capt. 33rd and 4th foot; *m.* 22 April, 1862, Emily Anne, dau. of Capt. Henry Pearson Stockley, Bombay army, and has issue, 1 Ralph Henry, *b.* 22 Sept. 1863; 2 John Ralph Stockley, *b.* 15 Oct. 1867; 3 Herbert George, *b.* 18 March, 1874; 1 Emily Theodora; 2 Violet Caroline; 3 Amy Harriet.
ii. Ralph Edward, *b.* 30 June, 1833, Lieut.-Col. 36th regt., formerly Capt. 39th regt.; *m.* 10 Sept. 1870, Anne Jane, 3rd dau. of Henry Allen Wedgwood, Esq. of Woodfield, co. Pembroke, and has issue, 1 Oswald John, *b.* 18 June, 1871, *d.* 8 Aug. 1872; 2 Henry Arbuthnot, *b.* 2 Sept. 1872; 3 Noel Ralph, *b.* 2 April, 1874, *d.* 8 July, 1875; 4 Martin Raymond, *b.* 8 July, 1877; 1 Jessie Dorothea.

iii. Henry Martin (Rev.), *b.* 26 July, 1835; M.A. of Christ Church Oxon, and Vicar of St. Paul's, Alnwick; *d.* 18 Sept. 1868.
iv. Oswald, *b.* 27 Aug. 1836, Capt. half-pay Royal Artillery; killed in action in New Zealand, 8 Aug. 1868.
v. Theodore, Capt. Royal Artillery, *b.* 22 Dec. 1839.
vi. Edmund, *b.* 15 June, 1844.
vii. Cuthbert Ellison, *b.* 18 April, 1849.
i. Eliza Isabella, *m.* 31 July, 1862, Charles Bertie Pulleine Bosanquet, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Robert William Bosanquet, of Rock, Northumberland.
ii. Henrietta.

Mr. Carr Ellison assumed the name of ELLISON in addition to and after his patronymic CARR, by royal license, dated 2 Feb. 1871, on succeeding to the Hebburn estates, and in compliance with the will of his cousin, Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert George Ellison, of Hebburn.

Lineage.—CUTHBERT ELLISON, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Merchant Adventurer, served the office of Sheriff of Newcastle in 1544, and was Mayor in 1549 and 1554. His great-grandson,

ROBERT ELLISON, Esq., Sheriff of Newcastle in 1646, and M.P., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Cuthbert Grey, Esq. of Newcastle, and of Backworth, Northumberland, by whom he had issue,

i. CUTHBERT, his heir.
ii. Samuel, of Newcastle, *d.* 1689, leaving issue.
iii. Joseph, ancestor of ELLISON, of Lintz.
iv. Robert. v. John.
vi. Nathaniel D.D., Prebendary of Durham, *d.* 1721, leaving (with seven daus.) three sons,
1 John, Vicar of Bedlington, *m.* and had issue.
2 Robert, of Otterburn, *m.* and had issue.
3 Nathaniel, A.M., Vicar of Kirk Whelpington.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* William Fenwick, Esq. of Stanton.
ii. Alice, *m.* Henry Rawling, Esq.
iii. Mary, *m.* William Jennison, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1672, Agnes, relict of James Briggs, of Newcastle, Merchant. His son and successor,

CUTHBERT ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn, *m.* 1663, Jane, dau. of William Carr, Esq. of Newcastle, and sister of Sir Ralph Carr, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn, *m.* 1696, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Liddell, Bart. of Ravensworth Castle, and had issue, CUTHBERT, his heir; Henry, *b.* 1699 (*m.* 1729, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of William Coatsworth, Esq., and had issue, HENRY, of whom presently; Robert, *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* Ralph Bates, Esq.; Hannah, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.*); Robert, Col. 44th regt., *d. s. p.* 1765; Catherine, *m.* John Airey, Esq. of Newcastle; Jane, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

CUTHBERT ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn, a General Officer in the army, and M.P. for Shaftesbury, *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1785, when the family possessions devolved upon his nephew,

HENRY ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn, bapt. 9 Dec. 1734, *m.* 15 May, 1779, Henrietta, dau. of John Isaacson, Esq., and had issue,

i. CUTHBERT, late of Hebburn.
ii. Robert, Col. Grenadier Guards, *m.* 1820, Hon. Mary Montague, dau. of Matthew, 4th Lord Rokeby, and *d.* 3 July, 1843, leaving one dau., Mary, and one son, CUTHBERT GEORGE, of Hebburn.
i. Hannah, *m.* 1803, John Carr, Esq. of Dunston Hill, and had, with other issue, an eldest son, who is the present RALPH CARR ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn.
ii. Henrietta, *m.* George William Aylmer, Esq. of Mowden Hall, Essex.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Frederick Edward Morrice, Esq. of Betshanger, in Kent.

Mr. Ellison *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

CUTHBERT ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1808 and 1827, formerly M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 12 July, 1783; *m.* 21 July, 1804, Isabella Grace, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Ibbetson, Esq. of St. Anthony's, Northumberland, and had issue,

i. Isabella Caroline, *m.* 1824, George John, Lord Vernon; and *d.* 14 Oct. 1853.
ii. Henrietta, *m.* Jan. 1824, William Henry Lambton, Esq. of Biddick Hall, co. Durham, next brother to John George, 1st Earl of Durham.
iii. Louisa, *m.* 8 April, 1829, Viscount Stormont, eldest son of the Right Hon. the Earl of Mansfield; and *d.* 1837.
iv. Laura Jane, *m.* 1833, William, Lord Kensington; and *d.* 1846.
v. Sarah Caroline, *m.* Sir Walter James, Bart.
vi. Anne, *d.* young.

Mr. Ellison *d.* June, 1860, and was *s.* by his nephew,

CUTHBERT GEORGE ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn Hall, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards; served in the Crimea, and had the Legion of Honour conferred upon him. At his decease the estates devolved, by his will, on his sister Mary, and at her death in 1870, on his cousin, Ralph Carr, Esq., who thereupon assumed the additional name of ELLISON, and is the present owner of Hebburn.

Family of Carr.

JOHN CARR, Esq. of Dunston Hill, co. Durham, and Hedgeley, Northumberland, *b.* 1764, was a J.P. for the cos. of Durham and Northumberland, for the former of which he was Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and for the latter he served as High Sheriff 1813. He *m.* 1803, as above stated, Hannah, eldest dau. of Henry Ellison, Esq. of Hebburn Hall, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1817, leaving issue,

i. RALPH, the present RALPH CARR-ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn, Dunston Hill, and Hedgeley.
ii. John, *b.* 30 Nov. 1807; *m.* June, 1843, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, co. Kincardine, and dying 24 Aug. 1856, left issue,
1 John Lauderdale, *b.* 25 Jan. 1846.
1 Frances Jane, *m.* 8 Jan. 1873, her cousin, Commander H. J. Carr, R.N.
2 Hannah Elizabeth, *d.* 14 Jan. 1862.
iii. Henry Byne, M.A. of Univ. Coll. Oxon, and Rector of Whickham, co. Durham, *b.* 24 Aug. 1812; *m.* 17 Sept. 1838, Eliza, 2nd dau. of John Ridley, Esq. of Parkend, Northumberland (*see that family*), and has had issue,
1 Henry John, Commander R.N., *b.* 6 July, 1839; *m.* 8 Jan. 1873, Frances Jane, his cousin, dau. of John Carr, Esq.
2 Charles Ridley, M.A. Wadham Coll. Oxon, *b.* 14 Nov. 1840. 3 John Cuthbert, *b.* 7 Sept. 1842.
4 Frederick Ralph, *b.* 8 April, 1844.
5 Arthur Douglass, *b.* 13 Feb. 1846.
6 Edward William, *b.* 16 Dec. 1847.
1 Eliza Ridley. 2 Ella Mary.
3 Caroline Susan Alice.
v. Charles, B.A. of Exeter Coll. Oxon, and Vicar of Whitworth, co. Durham, *b.* 5 Aug. 1813; *m.* 26 Nov. 1839, Elizabeth Mary, 3rd dau. of Anthony Surtees, Esq. of Hamsterley Hall, co. Durham (*see that family*), and has issue,
1 Charles Blackett, *b.* 2 Nov. 1858.
2 Walter Charles, *b.* 19 Nov. 1863.
1 Frances Rosa. 2 Alice Mary. 3 Ethel Maud.
v. Cuthbert John, M.A. of Exeter Coll. Oxon, and Rector of Witton Gilbert and Kimblesworth, co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 27 July, 1841, Rosalie Emily, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Stephen Gilly, D.D., Prebendary of Durham and Vicar of Norham, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1850) had issue,
1 Cuthbert William, *b.* 28 Aug. 1844.
2 Alfred Ellison, *b.* 23 Dec. 1845; *d.* Dec. 1850.
3 Edgar (Rev.), *b.* 4 March, 1848; *m.* 9 June, 1875, Margaret, only child of Rev. Thomas Halton, of Liverpool, and has a son, Edgar Cuthbert, *b.* 20 March, 1876.
1 Rosalie Isabella. 2 Mary. 3 Emily Rosalie.
The Rev. C. J. Carr *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1853, Frances Henrietta, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Rev. William Mansel (eldest son of Sir William Mansel, 8th bart.), and by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1877), had further issue,
4 Mansel Frederick, *b.* 11 Aug. 1856.
5 Owen Charles, *b.* 3 Feb. 1858.
6 William Henry, *b.* 9 Aug. 1864, and *d.* 12 April, 1865.
4 Christiana Alicia.
i. Isabella, *d.* 11 June, 1832.
ii. Henrietta, *d.* 1 Sept. 1831.
iii. Anne, *m.* 25 Jan. 1843, Robert Campbell, Esq. of Skerrington, co. Ayr.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron vair cottised or, between three eagles' heads erased of the last, for ELLISON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., within two bendlets az. an estoile between two lions' heads sa. the whole between three Cornish choughs ppr., for CARR. *Crests*—ELLISON: An eagle's head erased or, gorged with a collar vair, holding in the beak a branch of three roses gu. leaved and slipped ppr.; CARR: A lion's head erased or, in front thereof a demi-katharine wheel az. *Motto*—Nec te quæsi veris extra.

Seats—Dunston Hill, Gateshead, and Hebburn Hall, Jarrow, co. Durham; Hedgeley House, Alnwick, Northumberland.

ELMSALL.

See GREAVES-ELMSALL.

ELMHIRST OF ELMHIRST.

ELMHIRST, THE REV. WILLIAM, of Elmhirst, co. York, M.A., *b.* 1 Jan. 1827; late Trin. Coll. Oxford; Curate of Gainsborough 1850 to 1860; and now

Chaplain of Stainborough, near Barnsley; *m.* 17 Aug. 1854, Anne Elizabeth Pasmore, 2nd dau. of William Barnard Heaton, Esq. of Gainsborough, and has issue,

i. William Heaton, *b.* 23 Nov. 1856, of Jesus Coll. Cambridge. ii. Charles Ernest, *b.* 12 July, 1858.
iii. Herbert John, *b.* 16 June, 1861.
i. Fanny. ii. Mary Elizabeth. iii. Edith.

Lineage.—"Ouslethwaite, Houndhill, Elmhirst," says Hunter, in his *History of Doncaster*, "have all been at different periods, in the possession of one family, which has been seated in this valley from the earliest era to which we can usually ascend, when we find one Robert, called de Elmhurst, that being then the place of his residence," who lived in the time of Edward I. and Edward II. Elmhurst is still the property of his descendant.

Robert de Elmehirst, living *temp.* Edward I., the first ancestor from whom an unbroken line is deduced, *m.* and had issue,

i. John, who did fealty for lands in Worsbroughdale, after the death of his father. He *m.*, and had a dau., Matilda, *m.* Roger Genne, of Ouslethwaite, and *d. s. p.*
ii. Richard, of whom presently.
iii. William, whose son, William, of Barnsley, a Priest, and Vicar of Boulton-on-Dearne, which he resigned in 1401, *d.s.p.*

The second son,

Richard de Elmehirst, did fealty for lands in Worsbroughdale, after the death of his father. In 1363 he purchased lands of the Priory of Nunappleton, and in 1368 he bought lands in Worsbrough of Robert de Cliffe. He had also lands in Hoyland Swaine, granted to him by Cecilia and Emma Went, as appears by MS. Dods. 53, fol. 59. He was *s.* by his son,

John de Elmehirst, who bought, in 1409, lands of Robert de Pilley, jac. ex pte boreal de Elmehirst. He was father of

William de Elmehirst, whose will is dated in 1472. By Alice his wife, he had a son and successor,

Robert de Elmehirst, whose wife's name was Margaret. By her he had, with other issue, *d. s. p.*,

James, a Priest, who was cross-bearer to Cardinal Wolsey, and afterwards Rector of St. Swithin's, in London.
William, of whom presently.
Agnes, *m.* William Benson, who *d.* in 1616, and was buried at Worsbrough.
Margery, *d.* in 1604, and was buried at Worsbrough. She *m.* Robert Genne, of Ouslethwaite.

The youngest son,

William de Elmehirst, got possession of the lands of his father after the death of his mother. He *m.* Agnes Hall, of Laithley, in the parish of Darfield, and by her (who *d.* 1577, widow) he had, with two daus., an only son,

Roger Elmehirst, of Elmehirst and of Houndhill, who purchased the manor of Silkstone and some lands at Kendall Green, which belonged to Bretton Abbey. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Marsh, of Dey or Dairy House, in the parish of Darton, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in 1580, and was buried at Worsbrough) had issue,

i. Robert, of whom presently.
ii. John, who lived at Lewdine, in Worsbroughdale. He *m.* 1st, in 1597, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Oxley, of Nether Swaithe, in Worsbroughdale, and by her (who was buried at Tankersley, 16 June, 1602) had, with other issue,
1 John, *b.* in 1598, M.A., and Fellow of University College, Oxford.
2 Joshua, of Pilley, who was baptized, in 1606, at Tankersley, *m.* and had (with other issue) a dau., Dorothea, bapt. in 1635; *m.* in 1678, John Turton, who lived at Elmhirst; and a son, the Rev. Joshua Elmhirst, bapt. 20 March, 1647, M.A. in 1680, who was for nineteen years Vicar of Bosbury, and twenty-three years Archidiaconus. He *d.* 20 July, 1708, aged 62, as appears by his tombstone in Bosbury Church. By Jane his wife, he left several children.
John Elmhirst *m.* 2ndly, in 1615, at Worsbrough, Dorothy, relict of Robert Allot, of Lewdine, and by this second marriage had further issue.
ii. William, *b.* in 1572, Collector of Customs in London.
v. Roger, *b.* in 1576, *d. s. p.*, Customer of Limerick, in Ireland.
. Mary, *b.* 1580; *m.* at Worsbrough 1604, John Allot, of Doncaster, Alderman and Mayor 1624.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1585, at Worsbrough, Robert Castleford, of Darley Cliffe, in Worsbroughdale, and 2ndly, to John Booth, of Hansworth Woodhouse, and of Darley Hall, in Worsbroughdale.
i. Margaret, *m.* at Worsbrough, 19 April, 1603, Roger Genne, of Ouslethwaite, who *d.* 1647.
v. Agnes, *m.* Needham, of Rotherham.
. Joan, *b.* 1574; *m.* Nicholas Stainforth, of Tinsley.
i. Frances, *b.* and *d.* 1575, buried at Worsbrough.

Roger Elmehirst, of Elmehirst and Houndhill, *m.* 2ndly, in April, 1582, Margaret, relict of Charles Jenkinson, Esq. of Slade Hooton, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1594, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Elmehirst, of Houndhill, bapt. at Worsbrough, 13 Jan. 1559, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Thornton, of Thornton and Tyersal, by his wife Beatrice, dau. of Henry Tempest, of Bracewell, and his wife Ellinor, dau. and heiress of Christopher Mirfield, of Tonge. She was relict of Mark Foxcroft, of Kirkstall, near Leeds. By this lady (who *d.* in 1647) he had, with other children, who *d.* young) two sons,

i. Richard, his heir.
ii. William, *b.* 1606, entered, in 1626, at University College, Oxford, and graduated as M.A. of Wadham. In 1635, he was instituted to the Vicarage of Ledsham, to which he was presented by Thomas, Earl of Strafford. He *d.* 1638, and was buried at Ledsham.

Robert Elmehirst *d.* and was buried at Worsbrough, 9 April, 1618. His eldest son,

Richard Elmehirst, of Houndhill, *m.* 1st, 1628 Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Micklethwaite, son of Elias Micklethwaite, of Swaithe Hall, Worsbroughdale, and by her (who *d.* at York, 2 Oct. 1632) had issue, Thomas and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Waite, of Haxby, near York, and by her had (with daus.) four sons. Of these the youngest son,

Thomas Elmhirst, *b.* 1649, *d.* 2 Feb. 1696, at Boston, co. Lincoln, of which town he was a Merchant and Alderman. He *m.* 1685, Anne, dau. of Henry Boulton, of Langton, near Wragby, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1693) had issue,

William, of Genne House and Elmhirst, from whom proceeds the Yorkshire branch in Worsbroughdale.
Richard, *b.* 1687; living 1716; lost at sea.
Thomas, *b.* 6 Dec. 1692; ancestor of the Elmhirsts *of Lincolnshire* (*which see*).
Elizabeth, *m.* 1724, John Johnson, of Fulney Hall, near Spalding. Anne, *m.* John Harrold, of Spilsby.

The eldest son,

William Elmhirst, *b.* 8 Oct. 1686; commenced life as a Merchant at Liverpool, but afterwards resided at Elmhirst, and in 1723 took up his abode at Genne House, both in Worsbroughdale. He was sole executor of his uncle, Dr. Elmhirst, M.B., from whom he received the estates of Elmhirst and Genne House, and other lands. He *m.* 13 March, 1715, Martha, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Allot, of Lewdine, Worsbroughdale, and by her (who *d.* 1740) had issue,

William, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, Robert Greaves, Esq. of Clayton Hall; and 2ndly, Joshua Littlewood, of Bilham.
Anne, *m.* John Cawood, of Robroyd. He *d. s. p.* 3 Nov. 1810, aged 89. Martha, *d. unm.*

Mr. Elmhirst *d.* 1746, and was *s.* by his son,

William Elmhirst, Esq., bapt. 29 Dec. 1721, who resided first at Elmhirst, and afterwards at Genne House. He purchased Ouslethwaite of Mr. Hammersley. He *m.* 20 Oct. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wordsworth, of Hermit Hall, Tankersley, and by her (who *d.* 1804) had issue. Mr. Elmhirst *d.* July, 1773, having been killed by a fall from his horse, and was *s.* by his son,

William Elmhirst, Esq., D.L., bapt. at Worsbrough, 11 April, 1759, who greatly enlarged the house at Ouslethwaite, purchased by his father. He *d.* at Usselby House, co. Lincoln, 20 Sept. 1821. His will bears date 31 Aug. 1817. He *m.* 9 Nov. 1790, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Elmhirst, of Stixwould Abbey, co. Lincoln, by his wife Anne, only dau. and heiress of Theophilus Smith, of Wyham, co. Lincoln, and relict of Joseph Gace, of Rearsby Hall. By this lady (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1857) he had, with two elder sons, who *d.* in infancy,

Robert, his heir.
William, *s.* his brother, and late representative.
Thomas, *b.* 24 Feb. 1801; *d. unm.* 1837.
Richard, M.D., *d. unm.* 18 Nov. 1859.
Anne, *d.* 1857.
Elizabeth, of Ouslethwaite Hall, co. York.

Mr. Elmhirst was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Robert Elmhirst, Esq. *b.* 10 Dec. 1794; *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1835, and was *s.* by his brother,

William Elmhirst, Esq. of Round Green and Elmhirst, *b.* 15 May, 1799; *m.* 1st, 9 March, 1825, Anne Frances, dau. of William Walker, Esq., M.B., of Swinnow Park, near Wetherby, co. York, and of Everley Lodge, near Barnet, by whom he had issue,

William, the present representative.
James, of Thorne, near Doncaster, *b.* 5 Sept. 1830; *m.* 11 July, 1865, Anne Hampden, dau. of Henry John Pye, Esq. of Clifton Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue.

Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Brearton, co. York, and Lord of the Manor of Fulletby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 26 Oct. 1835; *m.* 1865, Mary Makins, dau. of J. R. Nicholson, Esq. and has issue.
Anna Frances, *m.* 21 Dec. 1852, Rev. John Newman, M.A., Vicar of Worsbrough.
Elizabeth Martha, *m.* Edward Dowson, Esq., M.D. of London.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 May, 1860, Marianne, eldest dau. of Benjamin Micklethwaite, Esq. of Billingley Hall, near Darfield. Mr. Elmhirst *d.* 29 Feb. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Barry wavy of six pieces arg. and sa. a canton paly wavy also of six pieces arg. and sa. *Crest*—A mount vert, therefrom issuant rays of the sun in front of a hurst of elm trees ppr. *Motto*—In Domino confido.
Seat—Elmhirst, near Barnsley, co. York.

ELMHIRST OF WEST ASHBY.

Elmhirst, William, Esq. of West Ashby Grove, co. Lincoln, *b.* 25 Aug. 1802; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Yarburgh, Esq. of Frampton, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1859) had issue,

I. William Augustus.
II. John Yarburgh. III. Harry.
I. Elizabeth Jane. II. Charlotte Mary.

Lineage.—Thomas Elmhirst, Esq., *b.* 6 Dec. 1692; youngest son of Thomas Elmhirst, Esq. of Boston, by Anne his wife, dau. of Henry Boulton, Esq. of Langton (*see preceding family*), resided at Stixwould Abbey. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of the Rev. John Marshall, Vicar of Mumby, near Alford, and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1764) had issue,

Thomas, Capt. Royal North Lincoln Militia, *b.* May, 1728; resident at Stixwould Abbey, co. Lincoln, and afterwards at Swaithe, co. York. He *m.* 1st, Mary Rachel, dau. of Matthew Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln; and 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1770, Anne, relict of Joseph Grace, Esq. of Rearsby Hall, co. Lincoln, and only dau. and heir of Theophilus Smith, Esq. of Wyham. By the latter lady only (who *d.* 16 March, 1826) Capt. Elmhirst had issue, and left at his decease, 2 Dec. 1792, an only surviving child,

Anne Rachel, *m.* 9 Nov. 1790, William Elmhirst, Esq. of Ouslethwaite, Elmhirst, and Genne.

William, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

William Elmhirst, Esq., *b.* 22 Sept. 1732; resided at Stainsbury House, co. Lincoln. He *m.* 7 Aug. 1761, Sarah, only dau. and heir of Richard Gilbert, Esq. of Leverton, near Boston, and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1813) left at his decease, 24 April, 1810, an eldest son,

Richard Elmhirst, Esq. of West Abbey Grove, J.P. and D.L., Major North Lincoln Militia, and Lieut.-Col. commanding Lindsay Local Militia, *b.* 16 Aug. 1771; *m.* Jane Dorothea, dau. of Moses Benson, Esq. of Lutwyche Hall, Salop, and has issue,

William, his heir. Moses, J.P., *b.* 1806.
Edward, Rector of Shawell, co. Leicester, J.P., *m.* Sophia Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. T. H. Rawnsley, of Halton Holgate, co. Lincoln, and has Edward Pennell, 9th foot; Sophy Jane; and Rosa Mary.
George (Rev.), *d.* Jan. 1843.
Charles, Capt. in the army.
Jane Dorothea, *m.* William Reader, Esq. of Baughurst House, Hants.
Mary, *m.* Robert Luard, Esq., Capt. Royal Horse Artillery, and *d.* March, 1841.
Sarah.
Margaret, *m.* John Hassard Short, Esq. of Edlington Grove, co. Lincoln.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Richard, 2nd son of Sir Peter Pole, Bart., Rector of Wolverton and Ewhurst, Hants.
Barbara, *m.* Lawson Cape, Esq., M.D.

Arms, &c.—*See* Elmhirst *of Elmhirst.*
Seat—West Ashby Grove, Horncastle, co. Lincoln.

ELSLEY OF PATRICK BROMPTON.

Elsley, Charles, Esq. of Patrick Brompton, and Newbuilding, co. York, J.P., *b.* 16 Jan. 1842; *s.* his father 1865.

Lineage.—Charles Elsley, Esq. of Patrick Brompton, *b.* 1687; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Laurence Danson, Esq., and dying 1749, was *s.* by his son,

Charles Elsley, Esq. of Patrick Brompton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Very Rev. Heneage Dering, Dean of Ripon, by Ann his wife, dau. of the Most Rev. John Sharpe, Archbishop of York, and *d.* 1756, leaving two sons, Gregory of Patrick Brompton, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1823; and

The Rev. Heneage Elsley, M.A., *b.* 1746; who *m.* Miriam, dau. of William Lockey, Esq., and dying 1833, left a son,

Charles Heneage Elsley, Esq. of Patrick Brompton, *b.* 14 Aug. 1792; who *m.* Mary Emily, dau. of Col. William Hale, of Acomb, and had surviving issue,

Charles, now of Patrick Brompton.
Emily. Elizabeth.
Fanny. Mary Charlotte.
Harriet Emma, *m.* 21 June, 1864, George Stafford Thompson, Esq. of Moorlands, co. York.

Mr. Elsley *d.* 3 Aug. 1865.

Arms—Quarterly, or and arg., two roses in saltire gu. barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A sagittary regardant arg. charged with a rose as in the arms. *Motto*—Sans Dieu rien.
Seats—Patrick Brompton, near Bedale; and Newbuilding, Thirsk.

ELTON OF WHITESTAUNTON.

Elton, Charles Isaac, Esq. of Manor House, Whitestaunton, Somerset, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, formerly Fellow of Queen's College Oxford, *b.* 6 Dec. 1839; *m.* 6 Aug. 1863, Mary Augusta, dau. of Richard Strachey, Esq. of Ashwick Grove, Oakhill, Bath. Mr. Elton is the eldest son of Frederick Bayard Elton, Esq. by Mary Elizabeth, his wife and cousin (*d.* 26 Sept. 1840), 7th dau. of the late Sir Charles Abraham Elton, Bart. of Clevedon Court, Somerset, and *s.* to Whitestaunton under the will of his uncle, R. J. Elton, Esq. in 1869. The Eltons of Whitestaunton are a branch of the family of Elton of Clevedon Court.

Seat—Manor House, Whitestaunton, near Chard, Somerset.
Town Residence—10, Cranley Place, S.W.

ELWES OF GREAT BILLING.

Cary-Elwes, Valentine Dudley Henry, Esq. of Great Billing, co. Northampton, and of Roxby and Brigg, co. Lincoln, *b.* 26 Nov. 1832; F.S.A., J.P. for cos. Lincoln, Northampton, and Leicester, and D.L. for co. Lincoln, High Sheriff co. Lincoln, 1873; served in the 12th Lancers in the Kaffir war 1851-2; *m.* 1st, 28 April, 1856, Henrietta Catharine, 2nd dau. of Charles Lane, Esq. of Badgemore, co. Oxon, who *d. s. p.* 28 April, 1864, and 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1865, Alice Geraldine, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Ward, of Killinchy, brother of Edward Southwell, 3rd Viscount Bangor, and has two sons,

I. Gervase Henry, *b.* 15 Nov. 1866.
II. Dudley Charles, *b.* 5 Feb. 1868.
I. Maud Elinor.

Lineage.—This family claims to be of Saxon origin.

William Helwys, *alias* Elwes, of Askham, co. Notts, where he *d.* 7 Oct. 1557, *m.* Rosamond, dau. of Livesey of Livesey, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1556) had, with two daus., Parnilla, *d.* 18 Oct. 1565; and Alice, *m.* 10 Nov. 157. Christopher Cowper, Esq.; four sons, of whom John Helwys the 2nd, was Lord of the Manor of Saundby, co. Notts, and at Askham, 1581; he *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Blagden, Esq. of Thames Ditton, Surrey, and was father of Sir Gervase Elwes, Knt., who was Lieutenant of the Tower at the time Sir Thomas Overbury was poisoned, in consequence of which he was executed on Tower Hill, 25 Nov. 1615, leaving behind his his wife and eight children, of whom William, his eldest son was knighted, and was of Saundby, co. Notts; his 2nd son George, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrwhitt, Knt. Stanfield. The 4th son,

Geoffrey Elwes, *b.* 17 June, 1541, an Alderman of London and Sheriff in 1607, was possessed of considerable property in co. Hertford and in London, and in Woodford, Essex, Patron of Great Amwell, co. Herts; *d.* 14 May, 1616; he *m.* 19 Feb. 1570, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Gabbatt, Esq., Merchant, London, and heir to her brother, Robert, of London, and Rainham, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1625) had, with two daus. (Mary *m.* Thomas Plomer, Esq. of Mitcham, Surrey, parents of Sir Walter Plomer; and Elizabeth, *m.* William Burroughes, Esq.) seven sons, of whom, Sir Gervase Elwes, Knt. of London, t

h, *b.* 29 Aug. 1581, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, Knt. Billeslee, co. Warwick, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir chard Everard, Bart. of Much Waltham) had, with one dau., izabeth, four sons, of whom the eldest was Sir Gervase wes, of Stoke College, Clare, Suffolk, created a Baronet June, 1660; family extinct in male line (*see* ELWES *of Stoke, ffolk*). The 7th son,

JEREMY ELWES, Esq. of Broxbourne, co. Herts, and of Roxby, . Lincoln, *b.* 15 Nov. 1584; possessed considerable property cos. York, Lincoln, and Herts, and in London; *m.* Mary, u. of James Morley, Esq., one of the six Clerks in Chancery, d *d.* 1654, having had by her (who *d.* 1667), with two daus. ary, *m.* William Hale, Esq. of Kingswalden, co. Herts; and ances, *m.* Abraham Nelson, Esq.), four sons. The eldest son,

JEREMY ELWES. Esq. of Throcking, co. Herts, and of Roxby d Bigby, co. Lincoln, *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Raworth, q. of Gray's Inn; and *d.* 1678, having had by her (who *d.* '8), with two daus., Mary, *m.* Richard Nelson, Esq.; and ances, *m.* Richard, son of Sir Richard Page, Knt., Provost King's College, Cambridge, three sons, of whom the 2nd,

ROBERT LEWES, Esq. of Throcking, co. Herts, and of Roxby d Bigby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1663; *s.* his brother, Jeremy, 1683; 1731; became Patron of Bigby, co. Lincoln, 1689, and of xby, same co., 1714; built a new house at Throcking 1692, ich his son and successor pulled down in 1743. He Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Freeman, Esq. of Aspeden, co. rts, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Aubrey, Bart. of trithed, co. Glamorgan, and by her (who *d.* 1740) had two s,

ROBERT, of whom hereafter.

ir Geoffrey, Knt. of Cheshunt, co. Herts, *b.* 1695; knighted 1744; *d.* 1776; Treasurer of Queen Anne's Bounty 1769. He *m.* 1st, Hannah Webbe, and by her (who *d.* 1752) had, with one dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* 1802, two sons, the Rev. Jeffary, Rector of Great Amwell, co. Herts, *d.* 1781; and he Rev. Charles.

elder son,

ROBERT ELWES, Esq. of Throcking, co. Herts, and of Roxby Bigby, co. Lincoln, and of Egton, co. York, *s.* his father, ; *b.* 1690; *d.* 1752; *m.* 1717, Martha, 2nd dau. and co- ess of Richard Cary, Esq. of Bedford Row, one of the Governors of the Bank of England, D.L. of London, and Mer- nt of Antigua; and by her (who *d.* 1768) had an only son,

ARY ELWES, Esq. of Throcking, co. Herts, and of Roxby Bigby, co. Lincoln, and of Egton, co. York, *b.* 1718; *d.* Dec. 1782; *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. of Henry Ewer, Esq. of Bury Hall, co. Herts, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1770) had, survive infancy, one son, Cary, *b.* 1744; *d.* 1781. He *m.* ly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Holgate, Esq. of Roxby, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 1820) he had (with one dau., Eliza- , *m.* Rev. Robert Cary Barnard, of Withersfield, Suffolk, *d.* 28 Jan. 1813) one son,

ROBERT CARY ELWES, Esq. of Great Billing, co. Northampton, of Roxby and Brigg, co. Lincoln, and of Egton, co. York, 3 July, 1772; *d.* 10 Feb. 1852. Having sold the family perty at Throcking, co. Herts, he, with the proceeds, pur- ed from Lord John Cavendish his seat at Great Billing, co. hampton, of which place he became Lord of the Manor 7; he also sold, 13 June, 1833, the advowson of Great well, co. Herts, "which had been in the gift of the Elwes ily for upwards of two hundred years." He *m.* 1st, at klesby, co. Lincoln, 12 Oct. 1797, the Hon. Caroline Pel- , 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough, by whom (who ly, 1812) he had (with two daus., Caroline, who *d.* 28 1866, *m.* Rev. C. J. Barnard, Rector of Bigby and Roxby, incoln, son of the above Rev. Robert Cary Barnard and lbeth Elwes; and Sophia Jane, who *d.* 7 April 1867) five

Robert Cary, *d.* young.

CARY CHARLES, of whom hereafter.

Dudley Christopher Cary, *b.* 19 March, 1804; served in rd Welch Fusiliers and in 1st King's Dragoon Guards, and 25 Oct. 1852; *m.* Mary Anne Sophia, 2nd dau. of Rear- dmiral Peter Rye, of Culworth, and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 47) had, with three daus. (Eleanor, *m.* 1st, Rev. Charles est, who *d.* 1855; 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Field, B.D., Rector Pampisford, near Cambridge; Caroline, *m.* Lieut.-Col. eorge T. Field, R.A.; and Charlotte, *m.* Horatio Tennyson, q., brother of the Poet Laureate), two sons,

Dudley George Cary, *b.* 13 Nov. 1837, F.S.A.; served in the 3rd (the Buffs) regt. for some time; was at the taking of Taku Forts, and Pekin, in China, 1860, &c.; *m.* 3 Feb. 1863, Mary, 2nd dau. of Frederick Mangles, Esq. of Guild- ford, and by her has issue two sons,

Dudley Frederick Cary, *b.* 14 Jan. 1864.

Frank de Stutevile Cary, *b.* 7 March, 1865.

Francis Charles Cary, *b.* 14 Aug. 1839; *d.* 23 Oct. 1853.

IV. George Cary, *b.* 3 Feb. 1806; Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford; *d.* 1859; *m.* his first cousin, Arabella, dau. of Thomas Fieschi Heneage, Esq., and had, with three daus. (Arabella, *m.* Edmund Chapman, Esq.; Edith; and Alice), three sons,

1 Eveline Cary, *b.* 1837; *d.* 1853.

2 Windsor Charles Cary, *b.* 1838; served in Scots Fusilier Guards and 71st Light Infantry, *m.* 15 Sept. 1862, Augusta, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. W. T. Law, and niece to Lord Ellenborough, and by her has issue a son, *b.* 1865; and a dau. 3 Arthur Cary, R.N.

V. Henry Robert Harrington Cary, *b.* 1808, served in 23rd Welch Fusiliers and 12th regt.; was killed at Exmouth, 1846; *m.* 1st, his first cousin, Harriet, dau. of Charles Tennant, Esq., by whom he had one son, John. He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of Col. Strode, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Dr. Seth Thompson, and 3rdly, Major Sidebottom Venner) had, with two daus., Cecilia and Arabella, two sons, Hugh Cary and Robert Shafto Adair Cary.

Robert Cary Elwes *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1814, Marianne Jane, only dau. of Rev. Richard Sykes, and by her had issue,

Lincoln Cary, *b.* 12 Dec. 1816; *d.* 21 Oct. 1869.

Frederick Cary, *b.* 11 Nov. 1818; *d.* at Naples 1862.

Richard Cary, *b.* 18 Sept. 1825; *m.* 1st, Lucy Wilson, and by her (who is deceased) had two sons, Richard and Harry; he *m.* 2ndly, Selina, dau. of Major Jephson, and by her has three sons.

Francis Emilius Cary, *b.* 23 Aug. 1828; *m.* Mary Helen, dau. of Charles Murray, Esq.; he *d.* 1867.

Robert Cary Elwes was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES CARY ELWES, Esq. of Great Billing, co. Northampton, and of Roxby and Brigg, co. Lincoln, *b.* 2 Nov. 1800; *d.* 24 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1st, 17 Aug. 1826, Elinor, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Peter Rye, of Culworth, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1859) had, with three daus. (Eleanora Caroline Arabella, *m.* 3 March, 1848, Capt. Charles Fitzgerald, C.B., R.N., sometime Governor of Western Australia; Sophia Dorothea; and Marian Georgina, *m.* 16 July, 1857, G. F. Browning), three sons,

Charles Robert William Cary, *b.* 1830; *d.* 6 July, 1837.

VALENTINE DUDLEY HENRY CARY-ELWES, his successor, and present possessor of the family estates.

Lewis Edward Barnard Cary, *d.* an infant.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1860, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Major C. Stewart, of Wickham, Farnham, Hants, but by her had no issue. His widow *m.* 1876, Turnour Rabett, Esq.

Arms—1st and 4th, ELWES, or, a fess az. surmounted by a bend gu.; 2nd, GABBATT, gu., a griffin segreant or, supporting the standard of the Emperor of Germany; 3rd, CARY, arg., on a bend sa. three roses of the field, in sinister chief on a canton or, an anchor sa. *Crests*—ELWES: Five arrows or, entwined by a snake ppr.; CARY: A swan arg. wings endorsed. *Mottoes*—ELWES: Deo non fortunâ; CARY: In utroque fidelis.

Seats—Billing Hall, Northampton; The Manor House, Brigg, co. Lincoln.

ELWES OF COLESBOURNE.

ELWES, JOHN HENRY, Esq. of Colesbourne, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *s.* his father 1850; *m.* 1841, Mary Bromley, and has issue,

I. HENRY, J.P., late Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1871, Margaret Susan, 2nd dau. of the late William Charles Lowndes, Esq. of Brightwell, co. Oxford, and has, HENRY, *b.* 1874, and other issue.

II. Edward, R.N. III. Evelyn. IV. Algernon. V. John.

I. Caroline Susan, *m.* 1864, Right Hon. Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, Bart. of Williamstrip Park, co. Gloucester, M.P., P.C., now Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, and *d.* 1865. He *m.* 2ndly, 1874, Lady Lucy Catherine, 3rd dau. of Hugh, 3rd Earl Fortescue.

II. Edith. III. Constance. IV. Mary. V. Ethel.

Lineage.—JOHN ELWES, Esq. of Marcham, Berks, the celebrated miser, left considerable property to GEORGE and John Elwes. The elder of these brothers,

GEORGE ELWES, Esq. of Marcham, *m.* Amelia Maria Ault, of Northampton, and had an only child, Emily, *m.* Thomas Duffield, Esq., M.P., *jure uxoris* of Marcham; while the younger,

JOHN ELWES, Esq., an officer in the Horse Guards, purchased the estate of Colesbourne, co. Gloucester; he *m.* 25 Dec. 1789, Sarah, relict of Capt. Haynes, and had two sons,

HENRY, his heir.

John, of Bossington Hall, Hants; *m.* and had issue.

The elder son,

HENRY ELWES, Esq. of Colesbourne, *m.* Susan, dau. of Anthony Hamond, Esq. of Westacre, Norfolk, and had issue,

John Henry, now of Colesbourne.
Robert, of Congham House, Norfolk (*see that family*).
Susan, *m.* 24 July, 1838, John Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton, M.P. for co. Worcester.
Emily Sarah, *m.* Hon. and Rev. G. G. C. Talbot, brother of the 18th Earl of Shrewsbury.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas Ommaney, Esq. of Ripon.
Frances, of Highmoor Hall, Oxon.
Lucy Georgiana, *m.* 7 July, 1859, Edmund Waller, Esq. of Farmington Lodge, co. Gloucester.

Seat—Colesbourne House, Cheltenham.

ELWES OF CONGHAM.

Elwes, Robert Hamond, Esq. of Congham House, Norfolk, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1856; *s.* his father, 17 April, 1878.

Lineage.—Robert Elwes, Esq. of Congham, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., second son of Henry Elwes, Esq. of Colesbourne, co. Gloucester, by Susan his wife, dau. of Anthony Hamond, Esq. of Westacre, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1851, Mary Frances, dau. of Rev. Richard Lucas, Rector of Edith Weston, co. Rutland, and dying 17 April, 1878, left issue,

i. Robert Hamond, now of Congham House.
ii. Arthur. iii. Gervaise.
i. Evelyn. ii. Susan. iii. Isabel. iv. Emily. v. Violet.

Seat—Congham House, near King's Lynn.

ELWES OF STOKE COLLEGE.

Elwes, Robert Henry Monro, Esq. of Stoke College, Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 29 May, 1853; *m.* 1875, Louisa Emily Julia, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Frederick C. Herbert, R.N.

Lineage.—Sir Gervase Elwes, 1st bart. of Stoke College, Suffolk (*see* Elwes *of Roxby and Great Billing*), *b.* 1630; *d.* 1705; *m.* Amy, dau. of Dr. Trigge, of Highworth, Wilts, and had, with other issue, Gervase Elwes, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Hervey, Knt. of Ickworth, Suffolk, and sister to 1st Earl of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* at Bury St. Edmunds, 1697) left at his decease *v. p.* with other issue, a son,

Hervey Elwes, who *s.* his grandfather as 2nd bart., and *d. unm.* 1763. Sir Hervey had a sister, Amy, *m.* George Meggot, Esq., M.P. for Southwark, an extensive brewer, who had two children: John, who took the name and arms of Elwes, and *s.* at the death of his uncle, Sir Hervey Elwes, to all his property, and was the celebrated miser, M.P. for Berks, *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1789; and Anne Meggot, *m.* John Timms, a Capt. in the Turkey trade, and had a son, Richard Timms, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Hughes, M.D., of Eltham, Kent, and had a son,

John Timms, who, at his great-uncle, John Meggot, *alias* Elwes', death, *s.* to all his entailed property. This John Timms, on 24 May, 1793, took the name and arms of Elwes, and, 1814, became a Gen. in the army. He *m.* Frances Payne, and had by her, with three daus. (one *m.* Rev. Mr. Morrice, Rector of Hoddesden, Herts; Mary, *m.* Rev. W. Cox; and Emily, *m.* Wm. Hughes, Esq.), two sons,

John Payne, of whom hereafter.
Frederick, Rector of Wixoe, Suffolk, and of Guestingthorpe, Essex; *m.* and had issue.

The son and heir,

John Payne Elwes, Esq. of Stoke College, Suffolk, *b.* 13 May, 1798; M.P. for N. Essex 1835-37; *m.* 17 July, 1824, Charlotte, 4th dau. of Isaac Elton, Esq. of Stapleton House, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

John Elton Hervey Elwes, late of Stoke.
Frederick George.
Charlotte Elizabeth. Isabella Matilda.
Amy Sophia, *m.* 3 Jan. 1860, Capt. Alan Gardner, R.N., grandson of Lord Gardner. Emily Martha.

The son and heir,

John Elton Hervey Elwes, Esq. of Stoke College, J.P., *b.* 1825; *s.* his father 1849; *m.* July, 1852, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late Hector B. Monro, Esq. of Ewell Castle, Surrey, and *d.* 1869, having by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1868) had issue,

Robert Henry Monro, now of Stoke College.
Gervase Paget, *b.* 4 Nov. 1855.
Isabel Mary.

Seat—Stoke College, Clare, Suffolk.

EMERIS OF LOUTH.

Emeris, William Robert, Esq. of Louth, co. Lincoln, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, F.S.A., J.P., *b.* 17 Sept. 1817; *m.* 20 June, 1850, Isabella Barbara, only dau. of the Rev. Robert Gordon, of Scampton, M.A., and grand-dau. of the Very Rev. George Gordon, D.D., Dean of Lincoln.

Lineage.—The family of Emeris, originally from France, is stated to have settled at Southwood, in Norfolk, at the time of the massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day, and continued resident there till 1768, when

The Rev. John Emeris, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., *m.* the great-niece and co-heiress of David Atkinson, Esq. of Fanthorpe Hall, near Louth. Their son,

The Rev. John Emeris, B.D., of Louth, Rector of Staughton Parva, co. Bedford, P.C. of Altringham and Cockerington co. Lincoln, *m.* 11 May, 1815, Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev John Grantham, M.A. of Ashby, Vicar of Cadney and Waithe co. Lincoln, and *d.* 13 April, 1831, leaving two sons,

i. John (Rev.), M.A. University Coll. Oxford, Rector o Upton St. Leonard's, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1852, Ann Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James Helps, Esq., and has issue,
1 John, Lieut. 38th regt., *b.* 25 Jan. 1854.
2 William Charles, *b.* 8 July, 1863.
1 Elizabeth Anne. 2 Harriet Mary.
3 Frances Rose.
ii. William Robert, now of Louth.

Arms—Or, three bars wavy between two flaunches sa., on chief of the last a bezant between two cinquefoils of the first quartering Atkinson. *Crest*—In front of a boar's head an neck couped sa. gorged with a collar gemel three cinquefoi or. *Motto*—Emeritus.

Seat—Louth, co. Lincoln; Union Club, S.W.

EMERSON OF EASBY HALL.

Emerson, James, Esq. of Easby Hall an Deighton Manor, N. Riding co. York, of the Inne Temple, J.P., *s.* his father 1843; *m.* 1846, Ann Dorothy, dau. of Eleazer Biggins, Esq., and ha with other issue, a son and heir,

John James, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 184 *m.* 1876, Frances May Eleanor, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Co Melville Francis Evatt, Bengal Staff Corps.

Mr. Emerson is eldest son of the late James Eme son, Esq. of Easby Hall.

Seat—Easby Hall, Northallerton.

GREEN-EMMOTT OF EMMOTT HALL.

Green-Emmott, Walter Egerton John, Es of Emmott Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 11 Aug. 186 *s.* his father 1876.

Lineage.—The ancient house of Emmott, which has giv name to a long line still preserving the name, stands in t township of Colne, co. Lancaster, far beneath the house Townley, yet on the summit of a smooth and gentle elevati shrouded in aged trees. Of this family, established in Engla at the Conquest, the first or second is,

Robert de Emot, who held lands in Colne, 4 Edward as per inquisition; he built the mansion of Emot, and *d.* 13 Dr. Whittaker, in his *History of Whalley*, says, he has materials of information of the family until the commen ment of parish registries, from which, and monuments in church of Colne, the following details are compiled.

William Emmott, Esq. of Emmott, *d.* 4 Sept. 1641, and *s.* by his son,

William Emmott, Esq. of Emmott, *d.* Aug. 1683. He by Mary his wife, who *d.* 1677, four sons and a dau.,

i. William, *b.* 1663, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambrid *d. s. p.* 13 May, 1720. His monumental inscription sta "Amicus charus vicinis utilis omnibus hospitalis vi omnibusque flebilis occidit."
ii. John, *d.* 21 Oct. 1746, aged 82.
iii. Thomas, *d.* 1669.
iv. Christopher, of London, of whom hereafter.
i. Mary, *m.* — Wainhouse, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1722, aged leaving a son,

Richard Wainhouse, who assumed the name of Emm on becoming heir to his uncles.

Christopher Emmott, Esq. of Emmott and of London, 4th and youngest son, acquired a large fortune, and purch estates in co. York. He also purchased back the fa estates in co. Lancaster, which had been involved by brothers. He *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1745, aged 71, and was bu

in the church of St. Michael, Basinghall Street, London, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD EMMOTT, Esq. of Emmott, formerly Wainhouse, who, as stated, assumed the name and arms of EMMOTT on becoming heir to his uncles. He *d.* 14 March, 1761, aged 60, leaving a son and dau.,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
I. Mary Susanna, *m.* Alexander Ross, Esq. of Springwell Place, Herts, and had three daus.,
1 Ellen, *m.* her cousin, James Oswald (brother to Elizabeth, Countess of Elgin and Kincardine), and *d. s. p.*
2 Caroline, *m.* Edward Parkins, Esq. of Cheshfield Lodge, Herts, and *d. s. p.*
3 Harriett Susanna, *m.* 13 April, 1811, George Green, Esq. of Harley Street, London, and by him (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1839) had issue,
GEORGE EMMOTT GREEN EMMOTT, now of Emmott Hall.
Charles Alexander, killed in 1841 in the Cabul war.
Edward Alfred, Major-Gen. Indian army, retired, *m.* Charlotte Augusta, dau. of the late Capt. George Reyland, 16th Lancers, and has issue, three daus. and one son.
Augustus William, of Faulkners, Kent; *m.* Maria, dau. of H. Bannerman, of Hunter's Court, Kent.
Walter Emmott, *d.* 29 Oct. 1867.
Harriett Susanna, *m.* Henry Deffell, Esq. of Harley Street, Cavendish Square, and has issue, one son, Charles.
Caroline Fanny, *m.* Edward Futcher, Capt. in the army; 2ndly, Henry Egerton Green, Esq. of Colchester, and has issue, four sons and two daus.
Gertrude Ellen Emmott, *m.* S. Brandram, Esq.; *d.* 1859, leaving issue, one dau.
Frederica Emily, *m.* Charles Arthur Barwell, C.B., Major-Gen. Indian army, and has issue, five sons and two daus.

RICHARD EMMOTT, Esq. of Emmott Hall, co. Lancaster, Rawdon, co. York, and Goldings, co. Herts, *d. unm.* 1819; the estates devolved on his grandnephew,

GEORGE EMMOTT GREEN EMMOTT, Esq. of Emmott Hall, J.P. co. Lancaster and W. Riding co. York, *b.* 1 March, 1813; assumed the additional name and arms of EMMOTT in 1851, upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors; *m.* 10 March, 1840, Louisa Mary Sheridan, dau. of John Macpherson, Esq. of Pilmain, N.B., by Marion Collette his wife, 2nd dau. of John Addison, Esq., and had issue,

I. Charles Richard, *b.* 16 Jan. 1847; *d.* in Australia 30 Dec. 1860; killed by a fall from his horse.
II. Sydney Robert, *b.* 12 Jan. 1855; *d.* 17 Aug. 1856.
III. WALTER EGERTON JOHN, now of Emmott Hall.
I. Marion Caroline, *m.* 4 Oct. 1860, John, 3rd son of Frederick Cowper, Esq. of Carleton House, Cumberland, and Harley Street, London.
II. Georgina, *d.* young, 7 Sept. 1848.
III. Susanna Emmeline, *d.* young, 20 Oct. 1847.
IV. Gertrude.

He *d.* 1876.

Arms—Per pale az. and sa. a fess engrailed erm. between three bulls' heads cabossed or, quartering GREEN. *Crests*—1st: a buck's head erased holding in the mouth a sprig of palm; 2nd: Out of a ducal coronet a demi-bull rampant.
Seat—Emmott Hall, Colne, co. Lancaster.

EMPSON OF OUSEFLEET GRANGE AND GOOLE HALL.

EMPSON, ROBERT CORNELIUS, Esq. of Ousefleet Grange and Goole Hall, co. York, J.P. for co. Lincoln, and the West Riding of co. York; *b.* 17 April, 1818; *m.* 26 April, 1842, Elizabeth Cornwell, only dau. and heir of the late Jarvis Empson, Esq. of Goole Hall, and has issue,

JAMES EMPSON LISTER, *b.* 7 July, 1851.
Elizabeth Empson (Mrs. Spooner), *m.* 1870.
Alice, *m.* 1867, John Henry Empson, Esq. of Yokefleet Hall, co. York, J.P., Barrister-at-Law; and *d.* 1869, leaving one dau., Maria Alice, *b.* 1869.

Mr. Empson is second surviving son, by Alice his wife, dau. of Robert Spofforth, Esq. of Howden, co. York, of the late James Lister, Esq. of Ousefleet Grange, W. Riding co. York, and Hirst Priory, co. Lincoln, whom he *s.* on his death, 28 Oct. 1866, and grandson of George Stovin, Esq. of Tetley and Girsby House, co. Lincoln. He has assumed the surname of EMPSON in lieu of his patronymic LISTER. He has one brother, GEORGE SPOFFORTH LISTER, of Hirst Priory, co. Lincoln, who *m.* 1848, Caroline, dau. of William Mostyn Owen, Esq., of Woodhouse, Salop.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, EMPSON, az., a chevron between three cross formée arg.; 2nd and 3rd, LISTER, erm., on a fess sa. three mullets or. *Crests*—1st, EMPSON: A tent arg. adorned or, lined az., charged in the interior with a cross formée of the third; 2nd, LISTER: A stag's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Fidèle jusqu'à la fin.
Seats—Ousefleet Grange; and Goole Hall, near Goole, co. York.

ENSOR OF ROLLESBY HALL.

ENSOR, CHARLES PEPLOE SMITH, Esq. of Rollesby Hall, Norfolk, J.P., Capt. H.M. Indian army, and Capt. East Norfolk Militia, *b.* June, 1826.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from Thomas Edensor, Esq. of cos. Cumberland and Stafford, and his wife, Anne Hopwas, of Hopwas.

JOB ENSOR, Esq., 2nd son of Edward Ensor, of Willencote, by Jane Darcy his wife, *m.* Mary Hill, by whom he had, with a 2nd son, George (of Ardress, co. Armagh, who *m.* Sarah Clarke, and had issue two sons, 1 George, who *m.* 1804, Esther Weld, of Dublin, and had issue two sons, George and Charles, and six daus.; and 2 Col. Thomas, *d. unm.*), an elder son,

JOHN ENSOR, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth Sycan (born Waller), and left an only son,

JOHN ENSOR, Esq. of Rollesby Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Dec. 1773; *m.* 1st, 11 May, 1796, Amphillis, dau. and heir of Edmund Mapes, Esq. of Rollesby, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1830) had, with other issue,

JOHN MAPES, *m.* 8 Nov. 1823, Mary Anne, dau. of Daniel Webb, Esq. of Worthing, Sussex, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue, with one dau., Mary Anne, two sons, JOHN MAPES WEBB, late of Rollesby Hall, *d.* 1855; and CHARLES PEPLOE SMITH, now of Rollesby Hall.
Charles, Royal Engineers, *d. unm.*
Frederic (Rev.), Rector and Patron of Lustleigh, Newton Abbot, Devon, *b.* 21 April, 1806; *m.* 19 Aug. 1834, Mary Anne, dau. of Gerard Montagu, Esq., by Mary Anne his wife, dau. of George Doughty, Esq. of Theberton Hall (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, MANCHESTER), and has two daus., Louisa Amphillis, *m.* 30 Oct. 1861, Major Noel Hamlyn Harris, R.A.; Charlotte Aurora, *m.* 23 July, 1867, Rev. Harry Tudor, Rector of Wolborough, Newton Abbot.
Edmund Smith (Rev.), Rector of Rollesby, *m.* 21 April, 1836, Ellen, dau. of Charles Tompson, Esq. of Witchingham Hall, Norfolk, and has issue, Edmund; Charles; Alfred; Leonard; Julia, deceased; Ellen; and Mary.
Amphillis Elizabeth Anne. Aurora Sophia.

Mr. Ensor *m.* 2ndly, 1838, Florence Agnes, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Cobbe, H.E.I.C.S., and had by her two daus.,

Florence Georgiana. Elizabeth Laura.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron between three horse-shoes sa., for ENSOR; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa. fess fusily or, for MAPES; 3rd and 4th, barry nebulée of eight or and sa., for BLUNT. *Crest*—A unicorn's head arg., horned and maned or.
Seat—Rollesby Hall, near Norwich.

ENTWISLE OF FOXHOLES.

ENTWISLE, JOHN BERTIE NORREYS, Esq. of Foxholes, co. Lancaster, and Kilworth House, co. Leicester, educated at Caius Coll. Cambridge, *s.* his father 1868.

Lineage.—The family of Entwisle was long settled in the township of Entwisle, on the north-eastern extremity of the Hundred of Salford. Of its distinguished members in early times was SIR BERTIN ENTWISELL, Knt., Viscount of Bricqbec, a gallant warrior of the martial times of HENRY V. and HENRY VI. He was at Agincourt, and contributed to the conquest of France. Sir Bertin *m.* Lucy, 5th dau. of Sir John Ashton, of Ashton, and relict of Sir Richard Byron, Knt., by whom he left a dau., Lucy, from whom the Northamptonshire Bradens descended.

ROBERT ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes, *b.* 1735; J.P., *d. unm.* 1787, when the estates passed to his kinsman,

JOHN MARKLAND, Esq., *b.* 21 Aug. 1744; son of John Markland, Esq. of Manchester, and grandson of John Markland, Esq. of Wigan, by Ellen Entwisle his wife, whose father, Bertin Entwisle, Vice-Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, was 2nd son of JOHN ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes, an outer Barrister of the Middle Temple, living 1665. Mr. Markland assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of ENTWISLE.

He *m.* 9 Oct. 1782, Ellen, dau. of Hugh Lyle, Esq. of Coleraine, and had, with other issue, *d. unm.*,

JOHN, his heir.
Hugh Robert, of Llanblethian, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1824, Mary Anne, dau. of James Royds, Esq. of Falinge, *d.* 1867.
Robert, Lieut.-Col. of the Lancashire Militia, *b.* 1788.
Philip Bize, *b.* 1790. Bertin, *b.* 1790; *d.* leaving two daus.
Ellen, *m.* 1804, John Gilbert Royds, Esq. of Brownhill.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1805, Robert Peel, Esq. of Manchester.
Margaret.

The eldest son,

JOHN ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes, M.P. for Rochdale, High Sheriff of Lancashire 1824, *b.* 16 Aug. 1784; *m.* 14 May, 1812, Ellen, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Castleton Hall, and dying 5 April, 1837, left (with two daus., Ellen Matilda, *m.* Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain; and Augusta, *m.* 1842, Lachlan B. Mackinnon, Esq. Capt. R.N., 2nd son of W. A. Mackinnon, Esq. M.P.), a son and heir,

JOHN SMITH ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes and Castleton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L.; High Sheriff 1849; *b.* 18 Sept. 1815; *m.* 18 May, 1843, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Robert J. J. Norreys, Esq. of Davy Hulme Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

JOHN BERTIE NORREYS, now of Foxholes.
Caroline Dorothea. Mary Ellen. Isabella Margaret.

Mr. Entwisle *d.* 20 June, 1868.

Arms—Arg., on a bend engrailed sa. three mullets of the first. *Crests*—1st, A hand fesswise couped above the wrist ppr. holding a fleur-de-lis erect or; 2nd, A dexter arm in armour embowed holding with the hand by the hair a Saracen's head erased and affrontée all ppr. *Motto*—Par ce signe à Agincourt.
Seats—Foxholes, Rochdale; Kilworth House, co. Leicester.

ENYS OF ENYS.

ENYS, FRANCIS GILBERT, Esq. of Enys, Cornwall, J.P., High Sheriff 1876-7, D.L., and Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, *b.* 30 July, 1836, educated at Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb.; *s.* his father 1872.

Lineage.—This ancient family was seated at Enys in the time of EDWARD III., and from De Enys, the then proprietor, descended, in a direct male line,

THOMAS ENYS, Esq. of Enys, in the parish of Gluvias, co. Cornwall, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Reskimar, Esq. of Marthen, in the same co., and had, with five daus., Avis, *m.* John Trethowen, Esq. of Trethowen; Blanch Grace, *m.* Henry Tyrack; Agnes, *m.* Matthew Woldridge; and Sinobia, *m.* John Coffin; a son and successor,

JOHN ENYS, Esq. of Enys, who signed the Heralds' Visitation of Cornwall made in 1620 by St. George, *Richmond*, and Lennard, *Bluemantle*. He *m.* Winifred. dau. and co-heir of Thomas Rise, Esq. of Trewardenick, in the same co., and had issue living at the Visitation, 1 Thomas, *b.* 1605; 2 John, bapt. at Gluvias, 4 April, 1610; 3 SAMUEL, of whom hereafter; 4 Richard; and a dau., Katherine. The 3rd son,

SAMUEL ENYS, Esq., purchased the Barton of Enys, and other lands, of his brother Thomas. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Pendarves, Esq. of Roscrow, in Cornwall, and had issue. The eldest surviving son,

JOHN ENYS, Esq. of Enys, mentioned in the will of his uncle John, 1651, and in that of his brother Valentine, in 1710, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Gregor, Esq. of Truro, in Cornwall, and left, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Clement Warren, Esq. of Exeter, a son,

SAMUEL ENYS, Esq. of Enys, High Sheriff for Cornwall 1709. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Willys, Esq. of London, and sister and co-heir of Sir William Willys, Bart. of Fenn Ditton, co. Cambridge, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1752) had issue.

Mr. Enys, whose will, dated 20 March, 1737, was proved 25 Sept. 1744, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ENYS, Esq. of Enys, *b.* 1710, J.P. for Devon, High Sheriff of Cornwall, *m.* Lucy, second dau. of Francis Bassett, Esq. of Tehidy, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1758) had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Francis, LL.B., of Exeter College, Oxford.
John, Capt. 29th regt.
Dorothy, *b.* 1 Nov. 1746; *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1784.
Catherine, *b.* 6 Feb. 1754; *m.* Rev. John Bassett Collins, of Illogan, in Cornwall, Rector of Camborne, and *d.* in 1772.
Mary, *d.* 1 Nov. 1775.

Mr. Enys *d.* 19 April, 1773, and was buried at Gluvias, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL ENYS, Esq. of Enys, *b.* 6 Oct. 1749; *m.* at Shaw, co. Berks, 1771, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Thomas Penrose, Rector of Newbury, in that co., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1779, Rev. John Hersent Thorpe, of Embly, Hants; and 3rdly, Rev. Henry Eyre, of Lanford) had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 23 Jan. 1772, who *d. s. p.*
LUCE ANNE, of whom presently.

Mr. Enys *d.* 1 Jan. 1776; his dau.,

LUCE ANNE ENYS, became eventually heiress, in a direct line, of the family. She *m.* 14 July, 1794, Samuel Oliver Hunt, Esq. of Houndshill, co. Worcester, by whom, who *d.* 1801, she had issue,

JOHN SAMUEL, her heir.
Jane, *d. unm.*
Frances Anne, *m.* 1828, Otho Cooke, Esq. of Withycombe, co. Devon.

Mrs. Hunt assumed, 1813, her original family name of ENYS. She *d.* 18 March, 1857, and was *s.* by her son,

JOHN SAMUEL ENYS, Esq. of Enys, J.P., High Sheriff 1824, *b.* 21 Sept. 1796; *m.* 17 April, 1834, Catherine, eldest dau. of Davies Gilbert, Esq. of Tredrea, Cornwall, and Eastbourne, Sussex, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS GILBERT, his heir.
II. John Davies, *b.* 11 Oct. 1837.
III. Charles, *b.* 28 Dec. 1840.
I. Jane Mary, *m.* Aug. 1860, Henry Rogers, Commander R.N., youngest son of Rev. John Rogers, of Penrose, Cornwall, *d.* in 1874, leaving eight sons and a dau.
II. Mary Anne.

Mr. Enys *d.* 29 May, 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son, FRANCIS GILBERT ENYS, now of Enys.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three wiverns volant in pale vert a border gu., for ENYS; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a fess embattled counter-embattled between three birds arg. as many cinquefoils sa. all within a border compony of twelve pieces or and sa., for HUNT. *Crest*—Three ostrich feathers erect arg. *Motto*—Serpentes velut et columbæ.
Seat—Enys, Penryn, Cornwall.

ERLE OF BRAMSHOTT GRANGE.

ERLE, THE RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM, of Bramshott Grange, Hants, late Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, *b.* 1 Oct. 1793; *m.* 30 Sept. 1834, Amelia, eldest dau. of the late Rev. David Williams, D.C.L., Prebendary of Winchester Cathedral, and Warden of New Coll. Oxford, by Amelia his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Goddard, of Stargroves, East Woodhay, Hants, and Castle Eaton, Wilts. This able and distinguished lawyer, who was called to the Bar in 1819, and practised for many years with pre-eminent success, sat in Parliament for the city of Oxford from 1837 to 1841, and became one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas 1844. In 1846, he was transferred to the Queen's Bench, and, in 1859, succeeded Sir Alexander Cockburn as Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, which he resigned Nov. 1866.

Lineage.—The Erles are a very old family, originally, *temp.* HENRY II., of Beckington, Somerset, and subsequently of Ashburton, Devon, and Charborough, Dorset. In the great Civil War, Sir Walter Erle, of Charborough, was a distinguished Parliamentarian. The REV. CHRISTOPHER ERLE, a descendant of the Erles of Dorsetshire, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Bowles, Esq. of Shaftesbury, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER (Rev.), deceased. WALTER (Rev.), deceased.
WILLIAM (LORD CHIEF JUSTICE ERLE), of Bramshott Grange.
Peter (Right Hon.), P.C., Q.C., *m.* Mary F. Fearon, and left issue, four children.
Jane (deceased), *m.* William Fenwick, Esq., and is deceased.
Margaret S., *m.* John Lucius Dampier, Esq. (who is deceased), and *d.* leaving three children.

Arms—Gu., three escallop shells or.
Seat—Bramshott Grange, near Liphook, Hants.

ERLE DRAX.

See DRAX.

ERRINGTON OF LEXDEN PARK.

ERRINGTON, GEORGE HENRY, Esq. of Chadwell Hall, and Lexden Park, Essex, and Ashbourn, co. Derby, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1860, High Steward

of Colchester, *b.* 24 April, 1803; *s.* 1843; *m.* 23 Nov. 1824, Fanny, eldest dau. of John Fletcher Mills, Esq. of Lexden Park, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1861) has issue,

I. George Henry, *b.* 9 Dec. 1826; *m.* 14 Dec. 1852, Isobel-Lannette, dau. of John Hopton Forbes, Esq. of Merry Oak, Southampton, and has issue, eight sons and four daus., of whom the eldest son, George Henry Forbes, was *b.* 1853.

II. John Launcelot, *b.* 7 Sept. 1828; *m.* 10 Feb. 1860, Isabella Turbot, dau. of Rev. Henry Goodwin, of Hinchley Wood, co. Derby, and has issue, one son and three daus.

I. Fanny Eliza, *m.* Sept. 1849, Joseph Burnley Hume, Esq., eldest son of the late Joseph Hume, Esq., M.P., and has issue, two sons.

II. Margaret Jane Dorothy, *m.* 10 Jan. 1854, Capt. Frederick T. Brock, 23rd Fusiliers, and has issue, two sons and four daus.

Lineage.—This family, of Saxon origin, descends from a border race of great antiquity. The name is derived from Errington, by Erring-burn, Northumberland, on the northern side of the Roman wall, where the Conquest found them seated. Huctretus de Errington is mentioned *temp.* King Stephen; Orm. de Errington figures in the Pipe Roll, 1181, 27 Henry II.; and Elias de Errington, 8 John, 1206. Sir William de Errington was one of the Conservators of the Border, 33 Henry III., 1249, and the "Rotuli Hundredorum," *temp.* Edward I., rank the family among the selection entitled to be designated gentlemen. Arthur William de Errington was High Sheriff of Northumberland 47 Edward III., 1374. Sir John de Erringon, 1415, shared the glories of Agincourt; Sir Thomas was a Conservator of the Border, 12 Henry VI.; Sir Gilbert wore the badge of the White Rose under Edward IV., and he and Sir John Manners, of Etall, at the head of 400 men, prevented the landing of Queen Margaret of Anjou at Bamburgh, on which she and her troops took shelter at Berwick-upon-Tweed. In 1433, 19 Henry VI., John and Gilbert de Errington are again mentioned among the gentry of the co. Northumberland, and of this family (now represented in the female line by Sir John Errington, Bart. *of Errington-Sandhoe*) was

John Errington, Esq. of Errington and Beaufront, living 1615, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edward Widrington, Esq. of Swinburne Magna, co. Northumberland, and had (with an elder son, Henry, ancestor of the Errintons *of Errington and Beaufront*) a 2nd son,

William Errington, Esq., *b.* 1620, who had issue, with a younger son, Edward,

John Errington, Esq. *b.* 1655, who embraced the established faith; *m.* Anne (deceased 16 Dec. 1727), dau. of Jasper Mitford, Esq. of Pontiland, co. Northumberland. He was buried in the Church of St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, 31 March, 1726. He had issue, three sons and three daus., of these,

George Errington, Esq., 2nd son, *b.* 1691; Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1759; *m.* for his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of Charles Taylor, Esq. of Clerkenwell, London, and *d.* 10 May, 1769, possessed of estates in the cos. of Essex, Middlesex, and Derby, leaving a son,

George Errington, Esq. of Chadwell Hall and Ashbourn, co. Derby, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1 Feb. 1756; *d.* 5 May, 1795. He *m.* Aug. 1776, Miss Harriet Corsen, and had a son and heir,

George Henry Errington, Esq. of Chadwell Hall and Ashbourn, *b.* 27 June, 1777; *m.* 15 Oct. 1798, Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of John Crosse Cooke, Esq. of Kempshot Park, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1835) had issue,

George Henry, now of Chadwell Hall and Lexden Park.
Arnold Charles, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *b.* 2 Feb. 1806; *m.* Eliza Eleanor (deceased), dau. of John Loudon, Esq., and has issue surviving, three sons and one dau.
John Richard (Rev.), *b.* 27 Sept. 1808; *m.* Charlotte, only dau. of Sir Francis Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh, and has issue, four sons and one dau.
Frederick Arthur, Capt. 64th regt.; *d.* suddenly at Poonah, 1849.
Henry Joshua, *b.* 25 Aug. 1815; *m.* Annie, dau. of Sir G. Munro, of Pointzfield, Inverness, and has issue, a dau.
Elizabeth Dresdena, *b.* at Dresden; *m.* Rev. James Wortham Hitch, and has issue, two sons.
Frances, *m.* Robert Sayer, Esq. of Sibton Park, Suffolk, and has surviving issue, one son and two daus.
Louisa Jane, *m.* her cousin, John Parry Crooke, Esq. (deceased 1843), and had issue, two sons. She *m.* 2ndly, James Parry, Esq. of Yeaton Hall, Salop.

Mr. Errington *d.* 6 March, 1843.

Arms—Arg., two bars and in chief three escallops az. *Crest*—A unicorn's head erased per pale arg. and gu.
Seat—Lexden Park, near Colchester.

ERRINGTON OF HIGH WARDEN.

The late John Errington, Esq. of High Warden, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 4 Oct. 1807; *m.* 1st, 24 Nov. 1836, Anne Mary, 3rd dau. of Vincent Henry Eyre, Esq. of Belgrave Square, London, and Highfield, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1842) had issue,

I. William Valentine, *b.* 30 April, 1840; *d.* 9 March, 1852.

I. Anne Lucy, *m.* 13 Oct. 1862, Hon. John Francis Arundell, now Lord Arundell, of Wardour.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1853, Caroline Hope, eldest dau. of the Rev. William J. D. Waddilove, of Beacon Grange, Northumberland, who *d.* 31 March, 1862. He *m.* 3rdly, 9 Sept. 1863, Gertrude Mary, youngest dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, Northumberland, and by her had issue,

II. William Valentine, now of High Warden, *b.* 12 July, 1865.

II. Louisa Hope.

Mr. Errington *d.* 11 Dec. 1878.

Lineage.—About 1570-1580, lived Nicholas Errington, of Errington, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Carnaby, of Beaufront; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Gavin Rutherford, Esq.; from the 1st marriage sprang the family of Errington *of Beaufront;* and from the 2nd, that of Errington *of Walwick Grange.*

William Errington, Esq. of Walwick Grange, *s.* to the family estates of his grandfather, F. Errington, Esq., and of his kinsman, Edward Errington, of Walwick Grange. He was High Sheriff of Northumberland 1738, and *d.* while in that office, leaving by Isabella his wife, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Staward (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1740, the Rev. Richard Werge, Vicar of Hartburn), a son and heir,

John Errington, Esq. of Walwick Grange and Chesters, *m.* 26 June, 1764, Mary, dau. of Rev. Charles Stoddart, Vicar of Chollerton; and *d.* 1783, having had by her (who survived him till 1802) five sons and three daus.,

William, of whom hereafter.
Thomas, *b.* 5 Dec. 1766; *d. s. p.*
Charles, bapt. 13 July, 1770; a Merchant in Newcastle; *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bates, D.D., Rector of Whalton; and *d.* Aug. 1836, leaving an only child, Elizabeth.
John, bapt. Feb. 1772, settled at Chester; *m.* and had issue, one son, John Edward, eminent as a civil engineer, who *d. unm.* July, 1862; and two daus., Emma, *d. unm.* 11 Dec. 1867; and Louisa, resident at Clifton, *d. unm.* 19 March, 1875.
Ralph, bapt. 11 Dec. 1776; Capt. 20th and 98th regiments; entered holy orders, and became Curate of Ulgham and of Widdrington; *m.* Diana, dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Watson, Esq. of Cowpen, and had issue, five sons and eight daus., of whom Cuthbert William, *d. unm.* July, 1835; and Mary, *m.* 14 Oct. 1835, William Hogarth, Esq. of Clifton, Westmorland.
Anne, *m.* 17 June, 1784, Rev. Oswald Head, Vicar of Chollerton; who *d.* 1820.
Mary, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1829. Isabella.

The eldest son and heir,

William Errington, Esq. of High Warden and Camden Place, Bath, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 June, 1765; was, 1796, of Headlam Hall, co. Durham. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Hugh O'Connor, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1842) left at his decease, Nov. 1826,

Frederick, of High Warden, *b.* 1804; *d. unm.* 5 March, 1835.
John, successor to his brother, and late representative.
Eleanor, *d. unm.* Mary, *d. unm.* 1823.
Monica, *m.* Sept. 1838, Valentine O'Brien O'Connor, Esq. of Rockfield, near Dublin, J.P. and D.L., who *d.* 1873, and has issue.

Arms—Arg., two bars in chief three escallops az. *Crest*—A unicorn's head erased arg.
Seat—High Warden, near Hexham.

ERSKINE OF CARDROSS.

Erskine, Henry David, Esq. of Cardross, co. Perth, J.P. cos. Perth and Stirling, D.L. for the latter co., Groom of the Robes to the Queen and Deputy Serjeant-at-Arms in the House of Commons, *b.* 5 Jan. 1838; *m.* 26 June, 1861, Lady Horatia

Elizabeth Seymour, dau. of Francis George Hugh, 5th Marquess of Hertford, and has issue,

i. James Francis, *b.* 4 June, 1862.
ii. Seymour Elphinstone, *b.* 23 June, 1863.
iii. Walter Hugh, *b.* 27 April, 1870.
iv. Alan David, *b.* 26 Aug. 1872.
i. Rachel Augusta, *b.* 30 Dec. 1875.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble family of Erskine, Lords Cardross and Earls of Buchan, descending from

Col. Hon. John Erskine, of Carnock, 3rd son of David 2nd Lord Cardross, by his 2nd wife Mary, dau. of Sir George Bruce, Knt., of Carnock, and half-brother of Henry, 3rd Lord Cardross, whose son, David, 4th Lord Cardross, became 4th Earl of Buchan. Col. Erskine retired to Holland on account of religious scruples, where he had a company of foot under the Prince of Orange, and returned to England with that Prince (William III.) in 1688. After the revolution he was appointed Lieut.-Governor of Stirling Castle, Lieut.-Col. of a regt. of foot, and afterwards Governor of Dumbarton Castle. He was chosen a Director of the African and Indian Company of Scotland 1695, and was sent by them to Holland and other foreign parts as Manager of their affairs, and was M.P. for Stirling in the last Parliament of Scotland, and in the first Parliament of Great Britain. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and heir of William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, co. Renfrew, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1691, Ann, dau. and co-heir of William Dundas, Esq. of Kincavel, by whom he had issue,

i John, his heir. ii. Patrick.
iii. David. iv. Ebenezer, *b.* 7 Aug. 1703.
i. Mary, *m.* Alexander, Earl of Leven and Melville.

Col. Erskine *m.* 3rdly, 18 April, 1725, Lilias, dau. of Stirling, of Keir, and widow of John Murray, of Touchadam, by whom he had no issue; and 4thly, Mary, dau. of Charles Stuart, of Dunearn, by whom (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1772) he had another son,

v. Charles, *d.* 1771.

Col. Erskine *d.* at Edinburgh Jan. 1743, in his 82nd year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Erskine, of Carnock, a Member of the Faculty of Advocates 1719, Professor of Law in the University of Edinburgh, and author of "The Institutes of the Law of Scotland." He purchased his grandfather's estate of Cardros at a judicial sale 1746. He *m.* 1st, Miss Melville, of the family of the Earl of Leven and Melville, by whom he had a son,

i. John, of Carnock, D.D., *m.* Hon. Christian Mackay, dau. of George, 3rd Lord Reay, and *d.* at Lauriston 19 Jan. 1803, leaving, with three daus., a son,

David, of Carnock.

Mr. Erskine *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Stirling, of Keir, by whom he had four sons and two daus.,

ii. James, of Cardross, of whom hereafter.
iii. Robert, *d.* in the East Indies.
iv. David, Writer to the Signet, *m.* Ann, dau. of James Graham, of Airth, and *d.* 1791, leaving issue.
v. Archibald, of Venlaw, co. Peebles, Major in the army, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hon. Charles Maitland Barclay, 2nd son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, and widow of Charles Ogilvy, Esq., and *d.* 1804, leaving issue. His last surviving child, Christian, *s.* her brother John in 1861. Major Erskine's widow *m.* 3rdly, Charles, Lord Amesbury.
i. Marion, *d. unm.*
ii. Christian, *m.* Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, and *d.* 1788.

Mr. Erskine *d.* at Cardross 1 March, 1768, in his 73rd year. His eldest son by his 2nd wife,

James Erskine, of Cardross, inherited the principal part of his father's estate. He *m.* 28 April, 1762, Lady Christian Bruce, dau. of William, 8th Earl of Kincardine, and had issue,

i. John, E.I.C.S., *m.* Miss Coleman, and *d.* at Antigua, in India, leaving two daus.,

1 Charlotte. 2 Maria.

ii. William, *d.* young.
iii. Charles, Lieut.-Col. 92nd foot, in the expedition to Egypt, under Sir Ralph Abercromby, mortally wounded at the landing of the troops at Alexandria, 13 March, 1801, and *d. unm.* two days after.
iv. David, *s.* to Cardross.
v. James, Lieut. R.N., lost in the "Queen Charlotte," Lord Keith's flag ship, burnt off Leghorn 17 March, 1800.
vi. William, Major 71st foot, *m.* 15 Sept. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Sir William Myers, and *d. s. p.* April, 1805.
i. Janet, *m.* 7 Aug. 1787, Robert Hay, Esq. of Drumelzier, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1808.
ii. Ann. iii. Marion.
iv. Matilda, *m.* 10 Jan. 1800, John Graham, of Gartur.
v. Rachel Euphemia.
vi. Christian, *d. unm.* 19 May, 1805.

Mr. Erskine *d.* 27 March, 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

David Erskine, of Cardross, who was in the E.I.C.C.S. at Ceylon. He *m.* 5 Sept. 1803, Hon. Keith Elphinstone, dau. of John, 11th Lord Elphinstone, and had issue,

i. James, his heir.
ii. John Elphinstone, Admiral R.N., M.P. for co. Stirling 1865 to 1874; *b.* 1806.
iii. Charles. iv. George Keith.

The eldest son,

James Erskine, of Cardross, *b.* 21 Aug. 1804; *m.* 1836, Mary Eliza, dau. of Gen. Fagan, by whom (who *d.* 1843) he had two sons,

i. Henry David, his heir.
ii. James Elphinstone, of Venlaw, co. Peebles, Capt. R.N.

Mr. Erskine *d.* Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Henry David Erskine, now of Cardross.

Arms—Arg., a pale sa. *Crest*—A dexter arm holding a club ragulée all ppr. *Motto*—Judge nought.
Seat—Cardross, Stirling, N.B.

ERSKINE OF POTTODRIE.

Knight-Erskine, Henry William, Esq. of Pittodrie, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 1858; *s.* his father, 1870.

Lineage.—This family is descended from John, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Erskine, of Erskine, the 7th generation of that ancient family, who, by his wife, Janet Keith, brought to his descendants the Earldom of Mar, 1565, after having been unjustly prevented from succeeding to it for 130 years, and the present Earl is the heir general of the marriage. The 2nd son was Sir John Erskine, founder of the family of Dun, which terminated in an heiress, Margaret, who *m.* 1793, Archibald, afterwards Marquess of Ailsa. The 4th generation of this family was John Erskine, of Dun, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Monypenny, of Pitmillie, and had two sons, i. Sir John, who fell with his father at Flodden 1513, leaving a son, John, who *s.* his grandfather, held the estate for 76 years, and was the well-known Superintendent and Reformer of the Church. When he was five years old, his uncle, Sir Thomas Erskine, by his father's will, 1512, became his guardian, and took great charge of his education, and increased his estate, even at his own expense.

The 2nd son of John Erskine and Katherine Monypenny his wife, was Thomas, whose full style was "our lovit familiar Clerk and Counsellour, Sir Thomas Erskine, of Brechin, Knycht, our Secretar." He was the direct ancestor of the Erskines of Pittodrie. About 1525, when King James V. was a boy of 12, he was, as Master Thomas Erskine, of Haltoun, appointed "Secretar to our Souvrain Lord." He soon attained the King's highest favour and confidence, which he retained till his Majesty's death 1542. In 1528 he was appointed Keeper of Tantallon Castle, the stronghold of the Douglases, which he surrendered, at the King's desire, 23 Feb. 1534, getting part of the lordship of Brechin in recompense. He was knighted 1529–30.

He had a grant of the lordships of Brechin and Navar in 1534, and had the office of Bailliary and Chamberlainry of the lordship of Brechin; but after the King's death, 1542, he surprisingly exchanged them with his cousin, John, Lord Erskine, for the barony of Balhagardy, in co. Aberdeen, which had been long in the family, and, 1489, had been the style of the eldest son, Alexander, afterwards Lord Erskine. Pittodrie came with this excambion 1549, confirmed 1650, but it was thought a poor compensation.

Sir Thomas was a Lord of Session, or one of the Judges of the Supreme Court. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Scrimgeour, of Dudhope, Constable of Dundee, ancestor of the Earl of Dundee, and had two sons, i. Thomas, *m.* Ann, dau. of James, 4th Lord Ogilvy, of Airly, but *d. s. p.*; ii. John, *b.* 1528, who became heir, and was

John Erskine, of Balhagardy, who *m.* before 1551, a dau. of Sir Archibald Douglas, of Glenbervie, ancestor of the Dukes of Douglas and Hamilton, and had a son,

John Erskine, of Balhagardy, who *s.* before 1623. He *m.* a dau. of John Gordon, of Cluny, grandson of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Huntly, who was grandson of King James I., and had a son and heir,

Thomas Erskine, of Pittodrie, who *s.* 1625. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, by Jean Abernethy his wife, dau. of Alexander, 6th Lord Saltoun, and had a son and heir,

Thomas Erskine, of Pittodrie, *m.* 1643, Helen, dau. of Sir William Auchinleck, of Balmanno, and had a son,

William Erskine, of Pittodrie, who *s.* 1662; he *m.* Mary, dau. of Patrick Grant, of Ballindalloch, and had a son,

Thomas Erskine, of Pittodrie, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Burnet, of Craigmyle, Knt., by whom he had a son and heir, William, who *d. unm.*, aged 40; and 2ndly, Hon. Anne Forbes, dau. of James, 15th Lord Forbes. By her he had only a dau.,

Mary Erskine, of Pittodrie, heir by settlement 1754, *m.* Col. Henry Knight, and had a dau., Mary Anne, who *d.* 1862; and a son and heir,

Col. William Knight-Erskine, of Pittodrie, *m.* Grace, dau. of Capt. James Normand, and had a son and heir,

Col. Henry Knight-Erskine, of Pittodrie, *m.* Mary Ann, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Moir, Esq. of Denmore, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Bruce, Bart., of Stenhouse, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue, the present Henry William Knight-Erskine, of Pittodrie, and Mary Anne Grace, *m.* 1877, the Rev. Herbert Henry Flower, Incumbent of Stonehaven, N.B.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., on a pale sa. three fleurs-de-lis or, for Erskine; 2nd, or, three piles in point gu. for the lordship of Brechin; 3rd, arg., three pallets gu. on a canton az. a spur the rowel downwards or, for Knight; 4th, arg., three negroes' heads couped ppr. banded of the field, for Moir. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. armed and langued az., holding in the dexter paw a thistle ppr. and in the sinister a fleur-de-lis az. *Supporters*—Two naked boys ppr., wreathed about the middle with scarfs az. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, "Je panse pluis;" below the shield, "Fisus et fidus et regia duxit."

Seat—Pittodrie, near Pitcaple, co. Aberdeen.

ESDAILE OF COTHELESTONE.

Esdaile, Edward Jeffries, Esq. of Cothelestone, Somerset, *b.* 28 June, 1813; *m.* 27 Sept. 1837, Eliza Ianthe, only dau. of the late Percy Bysshe Shelley (the poet) by his 1st wife, Harriette, 2nd dau. of John Westbrook, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1876) has issue,

i. Charles Edward, *b.* 4 July, 1842; *d.* 16 July, 1842.

ii. Charles Edward Jeffries, J.P., *b.* 18 March, 1845; *m.* 1 Oct. 1874, Marion Maxwell, only dau. of the late Samuel Sandbach, Esq. of Handley, co. Chester, and has Edward Jeffries Shelley, *b.* 1876, and other issue.

iii. William, *b.* 30 July, 1846; *m.* 10 Aug. 1875, Lucy Jane, eldest dau. of the late Gen. Sherwill.

iv. Ernest Edmund, *b.* 25 Nov. 1850; *d.* 30 June, 1851.

I. Ianthe Harriet Shelley, *d.* 3 Aug. 1849.

II. Eliza Margaret.

III. Mary Emily Sydney, *d.* 27 Sept. 1854.

Lineage.—At the Revocation of the Ediet of Nantes, the ancestor of this family, descended, it is stated, from an honourable house, then represented by the Baron d'Estaile, being a Protestant, fled from France, and his property being confiscated in consequence, he lived and died in obscurity in England.

William Esdaile, Esq., an eminent Banker in the city of London (3rd son of Sir James Esdaile, Knt. of Great Gains, Essex), *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Edward Jeffries, Esq., treasurer of St. Thomas' Hospital, and *d.* 1837, having had,

i. Edward Jeffries, late of Cothelestone House, Somerset, J.P., High Sheriff 1825, *b.* 6 April, 1785; *m.* 10 April, 1809, Eliza, only child of Clement Drake, Esq. of Taunton, Somerset, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1867, having had by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1862) issue,

1 Edward Jeffries, now of Cothelestone.

2 William Clement Drake, of Burley Manor, Hants, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *b.* 14 Jan. 1820; *m.* 27 Aug. 1846, Harriette, 2nd dau. of J. Cunliffe Lister Kay, Esq., late M.P. for Bradford, and has issue, Annie Clementina, *m.* 22 July, 1869, Ellis Cunliffe Lister, eldest son of John Cunliffe Kay, Esq. of Fairfield Hall, co. York, and Godmersham Park, Kent.

1 Emily Frances, *m.* 31 Aug. 1847, Plowden Charles Jennett Weston, Esq. (only child of Francis M. Weston, Esq. of Hagley, South Carolina, who entered the army of the Southern Confederacy 1861, served as private in the 10th S.C. regt., was elected Captain of his Company, and went through the Mississippi and Tennessee Campaign, 1862, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1864, Lieut.-Governor of the State.

2 Eliza Drake, *m.* 9 March, 1837, Rev. W. Wyndham Malet, 3rd son of the late Sir Charles Malet, Bart.; she *d.* 24 Jan. 1862, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

ii. Henry, *d. unm.*

i. Mary, *m.* Dr. Richardson, of London, and had issue, one son.

ii. Louisa, *m.* Robert Winter, Esq., and had issue, three sons and five daus.

iii. Emma, *d. unm.*

iv. Caroline, *m.* Rees Goring Thomas, Esq. of Llanon, co. Carmarthen, and had issue, three sons and three daus.

Arms—Gu., a lion's head erased between three mullets or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant holding a mullet in his paws.

Seat—Cothelestone House, Taunton.

ESTCOURT OF ESTCOURT.

Estcourt, Rev. Edmund Hiley Bucknall, of Estcourt, co. Gloucester, M.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, Rector of Eckington, formerly Vicar of Wolford, co. Warwick, *b.* 22 Nov. 1803; *s.* his brother 1876; *m.* 15 April, 1830, Anne Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Lowther Johnstone, Bart. of Westerhall, co. Dumfries, and has issue,

i. George Thomas John Sotheron-Estcourt, of Darrington Hall, Pontefract, co. York, M.A., J.P., M.P. for North Wilts, *b.* Jan. 1839, *s.* to Darrington under the will of his uncle in 1876, and assumed the additional surname of Sotheron; *m.* 14 April, 1863, Monica, dau. of the late Rev. Martin Stapylton, Rector of Barlborough, co. Derby.

I. Charlotte Eleanor (deceased), *m.* Rev. Frederick Gipps, Vicar of Hartshorne, Northumberland.

II. Jane, deceased, *m.* George Darley Waddilove, Esq.

III. Gertrude, *m.* Rev. Thomas G. Golightly, Rector of Shipton Moyne, co. Gloucester.

IV. Isabella, *m.* Rev. Henry Hayward, Rector of Lydiard Millicent.

V. Mary Louisa, *m.* Rev. Reginald Cayley, Rector of Scampton, Lincoln. VI. Anne Clara.

VII. Evelyne Susan, *m.* Robert Cator, Esq.

VIII. Katherine Octavia.

Lineage.—The family of Estcourt enjoys considerable estates and influence in the cos. of Gloucester and Wilts, and the pedigree dates from Walter de la Estcourt, who died A.D. 1330, as appears by a deed still in the possession of the family. Since that time the Estcourts have been seated on the same manor of Estcourt, near Tetbury.

Matthew Estcourt, Esq. of Cam, co. Gloucester (great-grandfather of the present proprietor), *m.* Esther Halling, and had, with four daus., as many sons, Matthew, Thomas, Edward, and Edmund, all now deceased. The 2nd son,

Thomas Estcourt, Esq., *m.* 6 Oct. 1774, the Hon. Jane Grimston, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Viscount Grimston, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Askell Bucknall, Esq. of Oxney, co. Hertford, and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1829) had issue,

Thomas Grimston Bucknall, his heir.

Edmund William, M.A., Rector of Long Newnton, Wilts, and of Shipton Moyne, co. Gloucester, *b.* 28 April, 1782; *m.* Bertha Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Wyatt, Esq. of Wargrave, Berks, and has surviving issue, Edgar Edmund; Arthur Harbottle; Mary Jane.

Harriett Jane Bucknall, *d. unm.* 25 July, 1839.

Charlotte, *d.* 10 July, 1861, aged 80.

Mr. Estcourt *d.* 2 Dec. 1818, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Thomas Grimston Bucknall Estcourt, Esq., M.P., Barrister-at-Law, D.C.L. of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, and F.A.S., *b.* 3 Aug. 1775; *m.* 12 May, 1800, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of James Sutton, Esq. of New Park, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1829) had issue,

Thomas Henry Sutton, late of Estcourt.

James Bucknall Bucknall-Estcourt, Major-Gen. and Adjutant-Gen. in the Crimea, *b.* 12 July, 1802; *m.* Caroline, dau. of the Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, and *d.* 24 June, 1855. His widow was raised, by Royal Warrant, to the rank of a wife of Knight Commander of the Bath, and is now Lady Bucknall Estcourt.

Edmund Hiley Bucknall, of Estcourt.

Walter Grimston Bucknall, Commander R.N., *b.* 16 May, 1807, *d.* on the coast of Africa, 16 Sept. 1845.

William John Bucknall (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Long Newnton, co. Gloucester, *b.* 17 May, 1812; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. John Drake, and has one dau.

Edward Dugdale Bucknall, of Newnton House, co. Gloucester, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 Feb. 1818; *d.* 12 July, 1864.

Eleanor Anne Bucknall, *m.* Right Hon. H. U. Addington.

Georgiana Charlotte, deceased.

Mary Anne Harriet Bucknall.

Mr. Estcourt, J.P. and D.L., represented the borough of Devizes in Parliament from Jan. 1805 to Feb. 1826, and subsequently the University of Oxford. He *d.* 26 July, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Right Hon. Thomas Henry Sutton Sotheron-Estcourt, of Estcourt, co. Gloucester, and of Darrington Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, M.P. for Devizes, and latterly for North Wilts, *b.* 4 April, 1801; *m.* 21 Aug. 1830, Lucy Sarah (who *d.* 1 July, 1870), only child of the late Frank Sotheron, Esq. of Kirklington, Notts, Admiral of the Blue, and M.P. for Notts, and assumed, 17 July, 1839, the surname and arms of Sotheron only. Subsequently, at the death of his father, he resumed his patronymic. In 1853 he was sworn of the Privy Council, and made President of the Poor Law Board, and in March, 1859, appointed Secretary of State for the Home Department. He *d.* 1876, and was *s.* at Estcourt by his brother, and at Darrington, under his will, by his nephew.

Arms—Erm., on a chief indented gu. three estoiles or. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown az. a demi-eagle with wings displayed ppr. beaked or.

Seat—Estcourt, near Tetbury. *Residence*—Elkington, Chesterfield.

ETHELSTON OF HINTON HALL.

Ethelston, Robert Peel, Esq. of Hinton Hall, Shropshire, J.P., *b.* 4 Feb. 1831; *m.* 25 July, 1854, Louisa Philippa, dau. of the late Thomas Perry, Esq., of Moor Hall, Essex, and has issue,

i. Edmund, *b.* 5 Nov. 1857.
ii. Robert Wicksted, *b.* 12 April, 1860.
iii. Arthur Assheton, *b.* 14 Sept. 1861.
iv. Alfred Peel, *b.* 31 Dec. 1862.
v. Hugh Wicksted, *b.* 27 July, 1863.
i. Edith, *b.* 6 June, 1856.
ii. Margaret Maud, *b.* 30 Aug. 1865.

Lineage.—Mr. Ethelston claims descent from the ancient Saxon family of Ethelstone, which is traced in an old manuscript, No. 2042, Harleian MSS., British Museum, called "The Ethelestophylax," from the time of Athelstan. The estate of Wicksted Hall was acquired by the marriage of Mr. Ethelston's ancestor, Simon Ethelston, Esq. of Malpas, with Eleanor Wicksted, heiress of that ancient family. Rev. Charles Wicksted Ethelston, of Wicksted Hall, *m.* 29 March, 1796, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Threlfall, Esq., Banker, of Chorley, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1830, leaving by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1802) issue,

Charles Wicksted, late of Wicksted Hall. Edwardes.
Hart (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Peel, Esq.
Edwin, *m.* the dau. of the Hon. Col. Croal, of Demerara, West Indies.

The eldest son,

Rev. Charles Wicksted Ethelston, of Wicksted Hall, co. Chester, Rector of Uplyme, co. Dorset, *b.* 24 Dec. 1799; *m.* 2 May, 1822, Anne, only surviving child and heiress of Robert Peel, Esq. of Wallington Hall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1853) had issue,

i. Edmund Peel, of Bryn-y-pys, who assumed the surname and arms of his grandfather, Robert Peel (*see* Peel *of Bryn-y-pys.*)
ii. Robert Peel, of Hinton Hall.
i. Eliza, *m.* William Speke, Esq. of Jordans, Somerset.
ii. Ellen Mary, *m.* Charles Joseph Parke, Esq. of Henbury, Dorset.
iii. Margaret Emily, *m.* J. W. Perry-Wallington, Esq., M.P., of Moor Hall, Essex.

Rev. C. W. Ethelston *d.* 1 Dec. 1872.

Arms—Az., on a pile between two cross-crosslets in base an eagle displayed purpure. Quartering, arg., on a bend az. between three Cornish choughs sa. beaked and legged gu. as many garbs or, for Wicksted. *Crest*—A ram's head couped sa. charged with three cross-crosslets or. *Motto*—Dat et sumat Deus.

Seat—Hinton, Whitchurch.

ETTRICK OF HIGH BARNES.

Ettrick, Anthony, Esq. of High Barnes, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 15 Sept. 1810; *s.* his father 18 Jan. 1847; is *m.* but has no issue.

Lineage.—Traditionally, this ancient family descends from a younger son of a Douglas, Earl of Dumbarton and Lord Etterick, who, killing an adversary in a duel, fled to England, and, assuming the name of Etterick, settled in Dorsetshire.

Anthony (in the Heralds' College pedigree called *William*) Ettricke was of Barford (or Berford), in the parish of Wimborn Minster, Dorset. He was *b.* about the year 1504, and was Capt. of Horse at the siege of Boulogne, when that place surrendered, 1544, to Henry VIII. He *d.* 1569. His grandson,

William Ettricke, of Berford (son of William Ettricke, of Berford), *b.* 1590, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Willis, of Pamphill, Dorset, and had (with two daus., one *m.* — Northover, of Somerset; the other Sir William Courthope, of Ireland) three sons, Anthony, of Holt Lodge, in the Forest, Dorset, an excellent Antiquary and Lawyer, *b.* 1625, M.P. for Christchurch, Hants, 1685; Andrew, of Blandford Forum, or Sturminster, Dorset; and Walter, of whose line we are about to treat. William Ettricke *d.* 1666. His younger son,

Walter Ettricke, Esq. of Sunderland, *b.* 26 April, 1628; who, while a student at Oxford, was a zealous supporter of the royal cause, and was Registrar of the Court of Admiralty 1661. He *m.* 15 March, 1659, Margaret, dau. of William Sedgewick, Esq. of Elvet, co. Durham, and had six sons and five daus. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1700, and having disinherited his eldest son, William, whose two co-heiresses, Margaret and Anne, *m.* respectively Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Sunderland (*see* Robinson *of Silksworth*), and Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belsay, was *s.* by his second son,

Anthony Ettricke, Esq. of High Barnes, *b.* 16 Aug. 1663; *m.* 13 July, 1693, at St. James's, Westminster, Jane, dau. and heiress of Richard Starling, Esq., and great-niece of Sir Samuel Starling or Sterling, Lord Mayor of London, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Musgrave Davison, Esq.; and 2ndly, Thomas Medlycott, Esq. of Venne, Somerset. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Coghill, Esq. of Aldenham, Herts, by whom (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1736) he had two sons and three daus. Mr. Ettricke *d.* 1728, and was *s.* by his elder son,

William Ettrick, Esq., J.P., of High Barnes, *b.* 22 Dec. 1701; *m.* 1722, Isabella, only child of William Langley, Esq. of Eastwick, Norfolk, grandson of Sir Roger Langley, 2nd Bart. of Sheriff Hutton Park, co. York, and dying 1752, was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Ettrick, Esq. of High Barnes, *b.* 1726; *m.* 27 Jan. 1752, Catherine (who *d.* Nov. 1794), dau. of Robert Wharton, Esq. of Old Park, co. Durham, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1808, aged 82, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Rev. William Ettrick, of High Barnes, A.M., Fellow of University Coll. Oxford, Rector of Toner's Piddle, and Vicar of Aff Piddle, Dorset, *b.* 17 May, 1757; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Bishop, Esq. of Briants Piddle, and had issue,

i. William, *b.* 3 July, 1801; *d.* 31 Dec. 1837.
ii. Anthony, of High Barnes.
iii. Walter, *b.* 24 Feb. 1812; *m.* Sophia Cumberland, dau. of Capt. Edward Burt, R.N., of Bath, and has issue.
iv. John, *b.* 18 April, 1814; *m.* 15 June, 1847, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. John George Maddison, A.M., of Bath.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Aug. 1830, Lieut. Novosielski, R.N., of Bath, who *d.* 1837; and 2ndly, William John Stewart, Esq. of Sunderland.
ii. Catherine, *m.* 20 March, 1824, Robert Shank Atcheson, of Duke Street, Westminster, and had issue.
iii. Anne, *d.* young.
iv. Isabella, *m.* 6 Sept. 1825, the late Robert Horn, Esq. of Hunter's Hall, Bishopswearmouth, and Roker, co. Durham, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1872. Their only dau. was *m.* 6 Oct. 1859, to Allen Larle, Esq. of Rowsey, Orkney.
v. Helen, *m.* 14 Aug. 1837, Edward Webb, Esq. of Bath.
vi. Mary, *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1836.

Mr. Ettrick *d.* 18 Jan. 1847.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant and a chief gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. holding in the dexter paw a marshal's staff sa. tipped at each end or.

Residence—North Hylton, Sunderland.

EUSTACE OF BALTINGLASS.

Eustace, Henry, Esq. of Corbally, Queen's Co., and Grennanstown, co. Tipperary, heir male, and recognised representative of the Viscounts Baltinglass, *m.* 9 Oct. 1861, at Florence, Albertina, widow of the late Count Foschi, and youngest dau. of the late Lieut. Gen. Marquis Paulucci, Governor General of Genoa, Knight of the Annunciata, &c. and has issue.

Lineage.—The family of Eustace, of ancient Norman descent, was established in Ireland by one of the companions in arms of Henry II., by whom he was appointed a Governor of co. Kildare.

Charles Eustace, Esq. of Robertstown, co. Kildare, and of Corbally, Queen's Co. Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and member in the Irish Parliament, only son of John Eustace, Esq. of Naas

Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Greydon, Esq. of Rus-
lstown, *m.* 1762, Alice, dau. of Oliver McCausland, Esq. of
canorlar, M.P. for Strabane, and had issue,

i. CHARLES, his heir.
ii. Oliver, Cornet of Horse, *d. unm.*
iii. Henry, of Corbally, Queen's Co., Lieut.-Gen. in the army; *m.* 1819, Henrietta, dau. of Peter, Count Dalton; and *d.* 5 Oct. 1844, leaving issue,
1 HENRY, of Corbally, Queen's Co., present male representative.
2 Charles Edward, late Lieut. 46th regt.
3 John Rowland.
1 Henrietta, *d.* young.
2 Rosalie, *m.* 15 Aug. 1853, the Marquess Ricci Paracciani, of Rome.

v. William Cornwallis (Sir), Lieut.-Gen. in the army, K.C.H., C.B., of Sandford Hall, Essex, *m.* 1st, 1809, Catherine Frances, dau. of Lord Talbot of Malahide, by whom he had issue,
1 Alexander Talbot Eustace Malpas, *m.* 12 June, 1845, Georgiana Charlotte, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., and *d.* 1870, leaving issue.
1 Frances Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1841, Robert King, Esq. of Grosvenor Place; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Samuel Lloyd. 2 Alicia Margaret Maria, *d. unm.* 1840.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Caroline Margaret, dau. of John King, Esq., Under Secretary of State, and by her had two sons, John Thomas, and Robert Henry. He *m.* 3rdly, Emma, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, of Chigwell, and had further issue, one dau., Emma Louisa, *m.* 1854, Miles Lonsdale Formby, Esq., late of the Carabineers. Sir William *d.* 9 Feb. 1855.
. Alexander, Capt. of Dragoons, killed at Vimiera.
t. John Rowland (Sir), K.H., of Baltraney, co. Kildare, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, High Sheriff co. Kildare 1848, *l. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Henry Johnson.
. Alicia, *m.* 1st, Nicholas Barnewall, 14th Lord Trimlestown; and 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, by whom he left a son and two daus.
t. Mary Anne, *m.* Robert Shearman, Esq. of Grange, co. Kilkenny.

Lt.-Gen. Eustace *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his son,
REV. CHARLES EUSTACE, of Robertstown, who having become the representative of the family, petitioned the Crown that his right to the VISCOUNTCY of BALTINGLASS might be acknowledged. His petition was referred to the Attorney-General for Ireland, who, having investigated the case, made a report thereon to Government, concluding thus:—I am of opinion that the petitioner has shown sufficient evidence of his right to the dignity of Viscount of Baltinglass, in case the attainder of James, the 3rd Viscount, created by the Act of Queen ELIZABETH, were reversed." The Rev. Charles Eustace *m.* Cassandra, dau. and co-heir of John Stannard, Esq. of Ardoyle, co. Cork, by whom he had,
CHARLES STANNARD, of Robertstown.
ALICIA CATHARINE, *m.* 1827, Robert Robertson, Esq., Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Stirlingshire, and *d.* 1878, having issue,
1 ROBERT JAMESON EUSTACE ROBERTSON EUSTACE, Col. in the army, late 60th Rifles, who, as senior heir-general of the Eustace family, took by royal license the additional surname of EUSTACE. He *m.* 9 April, 1863, Lady Katharine Legge, dau. of William, 4th Earl of Dartmouth, and has issue.
: Charles Eustace, *d.* young, 1857.
. Alice Trimleston, *m.* 1849, James Jameson, Esq., of Airfield, co. Dublin.
: Helen Margaret, *d.* young.
zabeth, *m.* Henry Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader.
therine, *m.* Sir Alexander D. Y. Arbuthnot, Vice-Admiral N.
ne, *m.* William H. Connor, Esq., R.N., brother of Daniel Connor, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork.

Ton and successor,
CHARLES STANNARD EUSTACE, Esq. of Robertstown, co. Kildare, and Ballydoyle, co. Cork, a Capt. in the army; *m.* 1st April, 1843, Laura, dau. of Christopher Thomas Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1844) had one son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 1864, Rosetta Philippa, dau. of the late Col. Cameron, of Danygraig, co. Glamorgan, but *s. p.* 1875, when the male representation of the family devolved on his cousin, HENRY EUSTACE, Esq.

Arms—Gu., a saltier gu. *Crest*—A stag statant between the horns a crucifix all ppr. *Motto*—Cur me persequeris?
Seat—Grennanstown, co. Tipperary.

EUSTACE OF CASTLEMORE.

EUSTACE, HARDY, Esq. of Castlemore and Hardymount, co. Carlow, J.P., High Sheriff 1862, *b.* 21 Jan. 1827; *m.* 11 Sept. 1856, Anna, 2nd dau. of John Dawson Duckett, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, and has issue,

i. JOHN JAMES HARDY ROWLAND, *b.* 19 Sept. 1859.
ii. Joseph William Duckett Francis, *b.* 8 Feb. 1861; *d.* 5 Nov. 1861.
iii. Frederic Adolphus Dawson Oliver, *b.* 4 Aug. 1868.
i. Johanna Frederica Euginia Gundreda.
ii. Alexandrina Sabina Sara Anna.
iii. Grace Isabella Florence Josephine.

Lineage.—OLIVER EUSTACE, Esq., M.P. for Carlow *temp.* CHARLES I., 1639, was possessed of many town lands, &c., in co. Carlow, which he settled (by deed, 1639) on his grandson, FRANCIS EUSTACE, living 1675 (son of FRANCIS EUSTACE). This Francis was father of OLIVER EUSTACE, who *m.* Elinor Nugent, and their son,

EDWARD EUSTACE, Esq. of Castlemore, living at the close of the 17th century, *m.* (settlement dated 16 Feb. 1712) Bridget, dau. of Robert Longfield, Esq. of Kilbride, co. Meath, and had issue, JAMES, his heir; Robert, who *m.* Catherine Whelan (*see* EUSTACE *of Newstown*); William; Thomas; Maria, *m.* Nathaniel Evans, Esq.; Anna, *m.* Jacob Warren, Esq.; and Bridget, Mrs. M'Carthy, The eldest son and successor,

JAMES EUSTACE, Esq. of Castlemore, *m.* 1743, Elizabeth, only child and heir of John Hardy, Esq. of Kilballyhue, co. Carlow, and *d.* 1746, having had issue,

i. EDWARD, his successor.
ii. Hardy, of Kilballyhue, co. Carlow, Major 1st regt. of Horse, *m.* 1773, Susanna, dau. of Franks Bernard, Esq.; he *d.* 22 Aug. 1820, having had by her (who survived till 1835) issue,
1 Hardy, *d. s. p.*
2 Thomas, *d.* 9 June, 1819.
3 JAMES HARDY, *s.* his cousin in the Castlemore estates.
1 Frances, *m.* Oliver Moore, Esq.; *d.* 13 Jan. 1836.
2 Catherine, *m.* 1st, Francis Willet Hopkins, Esq.; and 2ndly, Anthony Brabazon, Esq. of Mornington; *d.* 18 May, 1852.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* 1803, James Eustace, Esq., J.P.; she *d.* April, 1861.
4 Bridget Longfield, *m.* Edward Burton, Esq.; she *d.* 6 Feb. 1864; and he *d.* 19 Dec. 1853.
5 Anne (twin with Bridget), *d. unm.* 1860.
6 Susannah, *m.* 16 Aug. 1841, William Edmond Fitzgerald, Esq., late Major 82nd regt.; she *d.* 5 Feb. 1864.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* J. Vine, Esq. of Dublin.

The eldest son and heir,

EDWARD EUSTACE, Esq. of Castlemore, *m.* 1765, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Richard Butler, Bart. of Ballintemple, co. Carlow, and by her had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Richard, Capt. in the 16th regt., *d.* in India *unm.*
Nicholas, Lieut.-Col. of the 12th regt., *d. unm.* in India, 1815.
Henrietta, *m.* Rev. John Digby, of Landenstown, co. Kildare.
Eleanor, *m.* Rev. J. McGhee. Dorothea.
Catharine, *m.* Capt. William McPherson.
Alicia, *d. unm.* 1840.
Melecina, *m.* Thomas Talbot, Esq.

He *d.* 18 Oct. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

MAJOR JAMES EUSTACE, of Castlemore, J.P., Major of the Roscommon Militia, and High Sheriff co. Carlow 1813, *b.* 1767; *m.* 23 July, 1792, Margaret, dau. of J. Thewles, Esq. of Rookwood, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1841) had issue, Edward, *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1820; and Harriette, *d. unm.*, 26 Dec. 1846. He *d.* 9 April, 1848, and, leaving no surviving issue, was *s.* by his cousin,

JAMES HARDY EUSTACE, Esq. of Hardymount and Castlemore, co. Carlow, J.P., High Sheriff 1835, and formerly Capt. 8th regt., with a medal and clasp for services, *b.* 1783; *m.* March, 1826, Elizabeth, only surviving child of Arthur Reed, Esq. of Carlow, by Frances his wife, dau. of William Flood, Esq. of Paulstown Castle, co. Kilkenny. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1859, and was *s.* by his only son and heir, the present HARDY EUSTACE, Esq. of Castlemore and Hardymount, co. Carlow.

Arms—Gu., a saltier or. *Crest*—A stag's head cabossed between the attires a crucifix all ppr. *Motto*—Soli Deo gloria.
Seat—Castlemore, Tullow, co. Carlow.

EUSTACE OF NEWSTOWN.

EUSTACE, JAMES, Esq. of Newstown, co. Carlow, High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 22 June, 1839; *m.* 28 June, 1865, Emily Catharine, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir Maurice Stack, K.C.B., by Cecilia his wife, dau.

of Hugh Spottiswoode, Esq. of Spottiswoode, co. Berwick, and has issue,

I. Maurice James, *b.* 25 July, 1866.
II. John Spottiswoode, *b.* 1868.
III. Cecil Robert, *b.* 1876.

Lineage.—James Eustace, Esq., J.P. (son of Col. Robert Eustace, by Catherine Whelan his wife, and grandson of Edward Eustace, Esq. of Castlemore), *m.* 16 March, 1803, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Major Eustace, J.P. of Castlemore, co. Carlow, and had issue,

Hardy, of Newtown. Robert, deceased.
Susanna, *m.* Alexander Brenan, Esq., R.N.
Catherine, *m.* the Rev. A. A. L. D. Nickson. Sarah.

Mr. Eustace *d.* 13 June, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hardy Eustace, Esq. of Newstown, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Feb. 1812; *m.* 17 Aug. 1838, Bridget Anne, only dau. of James Brown, Esq. of Knocklow, co. Wicklow, Major in the 103rd regt., and had issue,

James, now of Newstown. Robert, *b.* 17 July, 1840.
Edward, *b.* 23 Dec. 1841. Hardy, *b.* 2 Oct. 1843.
Thomas Swan, *b.* 6 Jan. 1855.
Joseph Swan, *b.* 27 March, 1859.
Catherine Elizabeth. Elizabeth Frances.
Susanna. Bridget Anne. Margaret Sarah.

He *d.* May, 1862.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—See preceding Memoir.*
Seat—Newstown, near Tullow, co. Carlow.

EVANS OF ALLESTREE HALL.

Evans, Thomas William, Esq. of Allestree Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1872, M.P. for South Derbyshire; *b.* 15 April, 1821; *m.* 21 May, 1846, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas John Gisborne, Esq. of Holme Hall, co. Derby.

Lineage.—Edmund Evans, Esq. of Upper Bonsall, co. Derby, *b.* 1690; *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Gell, Esq. of Middleton by Worksworth; and *d.* 25 Dec. 1746, leaving issue,

Edmund (Rev.), M.A., of Mayfield, co. Stafford, *m.* Sarah, only dau. of William Greaves, Esq. of Mayfield Hall; and *d.* 1790, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* — Godwyn, Esq.) a son and heir, Rev. William Evans, of Mayfield, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Spencer, Esq. of Wyaston, and had issue a dau., Sarah, *m.* William Greaves, Esq. of Mayfield Hall.
Thomas, of whom presently.
George, of Cromford, *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Nightingale, Esq. of Lea; and *d.* 28 March, 1808, leaving a dau., Mary, *m.* William Shore, Esq. of Tapton Hall, co. York.
Henry, of Caldwell, Derby, *m.* Martha, dau. of George Wood, Esq. of Swanwick, and had a dau., Anne, *m.* Edward Riley, Esq. of Bath.
Hannah, *m.* Rev. Anthony Carr, M.A.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Evans, Esq. of Derby, Treasurer of the county; *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Evans, Esq. of Derby, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Edmund, of Yeldersley House, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of — Coles, Esq.; and *d.* 1 Oct. 1824, leaving two daus., Sarah, deceased; and Elizabeth, *m.* John Harrison, Esq. of Snelston.
Sarah, *m.* Charles Upton, Esq., and *d.* 4 Dec. 1814.

Mr. Evans *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of — Stubbs, Esq. of Ranton Abbey, co. Stafford, and by her had further issue,

Walter, of Darley Abbey, Lord of the Manor of Alsop-le-Dale, founder of Darley Church and Free Schools, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jedediah Strutt, Esq., and widow of William Evans, Esq.
Barbara, *m.* William Strutt, Esq., F.R.S.

The eldest son,

William Evans, Esq. of Darley, *m.* 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Jedediah Strutt, Esq. of Belper, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1798, Walter Evans, Esq. of Darley Abbey, and *d.* March, 1836), had, with other issue, *d.* young,

William, his heir.
Elizabeth. Frances.
Ellen, *m.* 3 April, 1822, Rev. John Edmund Carr.

Mr. Evans *d.* 18 March, 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

William Evans, Esq. of Allestree Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1829, and M.P. for 16 years for that co., *b.* 17 Jan. 1788; *m.* 31 July, 1820, Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Gisborne, of Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, Prebendary of Durham; and *d.* 8 April, 1856, leaving a son and heir, the present Thomas William Evans, Esq. of Allestree Hall.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight arg. a vert, a lion rampant guardant or, for Evans; 2nd and 3r per bend indented arg. and gu. two lions' heads erased cou terchanged ducally crowned or. *Crest*—In a charger a boa head erased arg.
Seat—Allestree Hall, Derby.

EVANS OF DARLEY ABBEY.

Evans, Walter, Esq. of Darley Abbey, c Derby, J.P. for that co., *b.* 1827; *m.* 1854, Sus Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Jol Gisborne, Esq. of Holme Hall, Bakewell, and h a son,

Arthur, *b.* 1855; *d.* 1870.

Lineage.—Samuel Evans, Esq. of Darley Abbey, Caroline, dau. of the late Thomas Wollaston, Esq., and h issue,

I. Walter, now of Darley Abbey.
II. John, Capt., of Highfield, Derby, *m.* Lucy J. Hamilton
III. Henry, of West Park, Derby.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Augustus T. Chetwode, Esq., of 3, Char Street, Lowndes Square, London.

Seat—Darley Abbey, Derby.

EVANS OF EYTON.

Evans, Richard Weaver, Esq. of Eyton H co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *s.* his father 1851; 1828, Eleanor, eldest dau. of the late Thon Clutterbuck, Esq. of Bushey, Herts, and by h (who *d.* 1833) had issue,

I. Richard (Rev.), *b.* 1830; *m.* 1876, Julia Henrietta, dau. of Robert Clutterbuck, Esq.
II. Henry Charles. III. Edward James.

Lineage.—William Evans, Esq. of Treveiler, H Sheriff 1733; *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of William Morg of Henblas, LL.B., Chancellor of Bangor (3rd son of the Ri Rev. Robert Morgan, Bishop of Bangor, 1666), and by lady had issue,

Charles, of Treveiler and Henblas, High Sheriff 1752; Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Lewis, Esq. of Pont Newydd, was father, with three sons and two daus., all of wh *d. s. p.*, of another son, Hugh, who, by Elizabeth Fur his wife, had a son, Charles Henry Evans, Esq., of F Gwyn, Treveiler, and Henblas, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Very Rev. John Warren, late Dean of Bangor, and issue, Henry John; Charles Henry; and Henrietta Du bella.
William, of Glenalow, whose only son, William, *d. s. p.*
Richard, of whom presently.
Dulcibella, *m.* Rev. H. Rowlands.

The youngest son,

Rev. Richard Evans, Prebendary of Bangor and Rect Kingsland, *m.* Jane, only dau. of Rev. Robert Lloyd, of C and had issue,

Richard Davies, *d.* 1821.
William, Rector of Kingsland, and Vicar of Vow Chu *m.* Margaret Leaford, dau. of Anthony Goodwyn, F M.D. of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and had issue, 1 Rich Davies (Rev.), of Kingsland, J.P., *m.* Caroline, dau Rev. Robert Fitzwilliam Hallifax, A.M., only son of Sa Hallifax, Bishop of St. Asaph; 2 William Rowland; 1 garet, *m.* Rev. Philip Whitcombe; 2 Jane, *d. unm.*
Edward, of Eyton Hall.

The Rev. Mr. Evans *d.* 1797. His youngest son,

Edward Evans, Esq. of Eyton Hall, J.P. and D.L., corder of Leominster, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Weaver, Esq. of Eyton, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1851, leavi dau., Jane, *m.* Rev. Edward Richard Benyon, of Culford Suffolk; and two sons, Richard Weaver, now of Eyton H and Edward Charles (Rev.), *m.* Frances Mary, dau. o John Peyton, Bart., and has issue.

Seat—Eyton Hall, Leominster.

EVANS OF FORDE ABBEY.

Evans, Jane, of Forde Abbey, co. Dorset, Wimbledon Park, Surrey, widow of W. Bert Evans, Esq. M.P. for Leominster, and 5th dau John Boyd, Esq. J.P. and D.L., of Broadmead co. Selkirk; *b.* 1813; *m.* 1833, and has issue,

I. William Herbert, F.R.G.S., J.P. and D.L. Dorset, Somerset, and Lieut. West Somerset Yeomanry Ca *b.* 11 July, 1836.

Harry Saville Ward, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, *b.* posthumous, 18 Jan. 1851.
Sarah Boyd. II. Eleanor Isabella.

Lineage.—This family was settled and held estates from early date at Elton, co. Hereford.

ILLIAM EVANS, *b.* about 1630, was father of
ILLIAM EVANS, *m.* 1689, Miss Herbert, by whom he had
ILLIAM EVANS, *b.* 1691; *m.* 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of Owen, Ilbrightly, co. Salop, and *d.* 1782, leaving by her (who *d.*) a son,
ILLIAM EVANS, *b.* 9 Dec. 1732; *m.* 1st, Jan. 1766, Catharine, child of Thomas Ward and Elizabeth Beckett his wife mas was son of William Ward by his marriage with Miss le). He sold the Herefordshire estates, and *d.* in 1813, ng (besides Thomas and Richard P., who had no issue) ier son,
EN EVANS, Esq., F.G.S., of 32, Hertford Street, May Fair, c. 1773; *m.* 17 Jan. 1801, Sarah, dau. of Charles Bartram, eft issue by her (who *d.* 1828),
William Bertram Evans, Esq., M.P. for Leominster, 1801; *m.* Jane, the present owner of Forde Abbey; 22 Nov. 1850.
John Thomas, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1804; *unm.* 1849.
Ellen Frances, *b.* 1806; *m.* James Lenigan, Esq., J.P. and L. of Castle Ffogerty, Thurles.
ohn Evans *d.* 1853.

ms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three boars' heads d sa.; 2nd and 3rd, for WARD, az., a cross pattée ois between four fleurs-de-lis or, impaling, for BOYD, az., chequy arg. and gu. between three roses in chief and a nt in base of the second. *Crests*—A demi-lion reguardant olding between his paws a boar's head couped sa.; A demi- rampant or. *Motto*—Libertas.
ts—Forde Abbey, Chard, and Wimbledon Park House, y.

EVANS OF HAYDOCK GRANGE.

VANS, JOSEPH, Esq. of Haydock Grange, St. n's, Hurst House, Prescot, co. Lancaster, Llan- et Park, and Mænan House, Llanrwst, co. bigh, J.P. for cos. Denbigh and Lancaster, *b.* 4 1817; is Lord of the Manor of the south ty of Parr, co. Lancaster.

Lineage.—A wide-spread family of Evans lived in the ts of Church Stoke and parishes adjoining in co. Mont- ry, and in Chirbury, co. Salop, about a century and a go. Of this family,

HARD EVANS, of the Broziers, in the neighbourhood of h Stoke, *m.* his cousin, Catherine Evans, and *d.* in 1775, had, besides two daus., three sons, Richard, of Bishop's ; John, of London; and
ES EVANS, of Broseley, *m.* 30 Nov. 1773, Mary Blockley, -dau. of Rev. Mr. Blockley, of Delbury, Salop, and *d.* 8, having had by this lady (who survived him, and *d.* in issue, Joseph; John; RICHARD, of whom presently; as; Susanna; Ann; Mary; and Martha. The 3rd son,
HARD EVANS, first of London, then of the Nortons, eld, Surrey, and afterwards of Haydock Grange, *b.* 21 1778; *m.* 11 June, 1810, Ann, dau. of Thomas Smith, of nouth, and granddau. of Lyne, of Lymington, Hants, y her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1847) had issue,
HARD, of Huyton, near Liverpool, *b.* 16 April, 1811; 1840, Janet, dau. of James Young, Esq. of Perth, and issue, William Henry; Emily Bannerman; Ann; Jane mpbell; Isabella McLaren; and Mary Louisa.
EPH, now of Haydock Grange, &c.
ah, of The Heyes, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 4 Dec. 1820; 1st, in 1847, Emily Haigh, of Halifax, by whom he had, thur; Alice; and Kate. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1857, Lydia, 1. of George Hadfield, Esq., M.P. for Sheffield, and by had a son, Josiah Hadfield; and a dau., Emily. Mr. iah Evans *d.* 13 June, 1873.
RY, *b.* 20 April, 1823; *d.* 15 April, 1878.
A, *m.* 1838, Richard Pilkington, Esq. of Windle Hall, ., and by him, who *d.* in 1869, had issue, William ndle, of Windle Hall, J.P.; Richard, of Rainford Hall, co. ncaster, J.P.; Edward; Alfred; Charles; and Lawrence.
MY, *m.* 1834, Richard Squires, Esq., and has issue, John; hard Westbrook; William Herbert; Horace Lyne; y; Fanny; and Isabel. Ruth.
NA, *m.* Theodore Drayton Grimke, M.D., of Ashley nge, and Charlestown, South Carolina, and has issue, odore Drayton; John Drayton; Ruth Drayton; Emma; ephine; and Edith De Vere.
chard Evans *d.* 13 Aug. 1864.

Arms, Crest and *Motto, see* GENERAL ARMORY.
Seats—Haydock Grange, St. Helen's; Hurst House, Prescot, co. Lancaster; Llanddoget Park, Llanrwst, co. Denbigh; and Mænan House, co. Carnarvon.

DAVIES-EVANS OF HIGHMEAD.

DAVIES-EVANS, HERBERT, Esq. of Highmead, co. Carmarthen, J.P. cos. Carmarthen and Cardigan, D.L. for the former co., and High Sheriff 1870; served in the Royal Navy, and was formerly Lieut. 10th Hussars; *b.* 19 Feb. 1842; *m.* 15 Sept. 1869, Mary Eleanor Margaret Geraldine, eldest dau. of David Jones, Esq. M.P. of Pantglas, co. Carmarthen, by Margaret Charlotte his wife, dau. of Sir George Campbell, K.C.S.I., of Edenwood, and has issue,

HERBERT, *b.* June, 1870.
Delmé William Campbell, *b.* April, 1873.
Alan Gerwyn Seymour, *b.* Sept. 1875.
Viola Emily Augusta Margaret, *b.* Oct. 1871.

Mr. Davies-Evans assumed the additional surname of EVANS on succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, Herbert Evans, Esq. of Highmead.

Lineage.—Mr. Herbert Davies descends paternally from the family of DAVIES of Penlan, and maternally from CADIFOR AP DINAWAL EDNOWAIN AP BRADWEN and CADWGAN, Lord of Ballyllyn. He is also a descendant of a younger branch of the noble house of Seymour, as well as of the families of Lewis, of Penbenglog, co. Glamorgan; Lloyd, of Rhydybont, co. Cardigan; Williams, of Abercothy, co. Carmarthen; Griffiths, of Dolgadfan, co. Montgomery; and Evans, of Acheth or Highmead.

THOMAS EVANS, Esq. of Llanllawddog, co. Carmarthen, *m.* 1555, Sara, dau. of Lloyd, of Brynellen, co. Cardigan, and was great-grandfather of

THOMAS EVANS, Esq. of Llanllawddog, who was father of

THOMAS EVANS, Esq. of Acheth, co. Carmarthen, who had, by Sara his wife, two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Daniel; and two daus., Katherine; and Elizabeth. He *d.* 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS EVANS, Esq. of Acheth and Browood, co. Stafford, who *d.* 1721, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS EVANS, Esq. of Acheth, *b.* 1690, High Sheriff co. Carmarthen 1725; *m.* 1712, Hester, dau. and heir of John Williams, Esq. of Abercothi, in the same co., by Joyce his wife, dau. of Richard Herbert, Esq. of Kerrymount, grand-dau. of James Williams by Jane his wife, dau. and heir of George Jones, Esq. of Abercothi, and great-grand-dau. of Very Rev. John Williams, D.D., Dean of Bangor, and Principal of Jesus Coll. Oxford. By this lady, who *d.* 1749, aged 74, Mr. Evans had issue, I. James, M.A., *b.* 1715, *d.* 1752; II. Folke, *d.* 1754; III. Herbert; IV. JOHN, of whom hereafter; I. Jane, *d.* 1770. He *d.* 1743. His youngest son,

JOHN EVANS, Esq. of Glantowy, *b.* 1718; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edmund Lloyd, Esq. of Rhydybont, co. Carmarthen, by Margaret Herbert, of Court Henry, his wife, grand-dau. of David Lloyd, Esq., of Llanfechan, and great-grand-dau. of Jenkin Lloyd, Esq. of Llanfechan, High Sheriff co. Carmarthen 1616, who was great-grandson of Llewellin ap Gwillim Lloyd, the son of Gwillim Lloyd, of Castell Howell. By this lady, who *d.* 26 Nov. 1765, aged 43, Mr. Evans had two sons, Thomas, *d. s. p.*; and HERBERT, who carried on the line. He *d.* 1757. His 2nd son,

HERBERT EVANS, Esq. of Highmead, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 1744; *m.* Ann, dau. and eventual heir of Sir Watkin Lewis, Knt., of Penbenglog, by Ann Williams, of Amblestone, co. Pembroke, his wife, grand-dau. of John Lewis, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Watkin Lloyd, Esq. of Wern, and great-grand-dau. of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Tredegair, who was great-grandson of David Lewis, of Gernos, the son of Lewis David Meredith, of Abernant-Bydian, who was son of David ap Meredith by Eva his wife, dau. of Rhys ap Howel-Faur ap Rhys ap David ap Howel Vychan ap Rhys foel. By this lady, who *d.* 1807, aged 69, Mr. Evans had, with five children, Thomas, James, John, Mary, and Ann, who all *d.* young, the following issue, who lived to maturity,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. HERBERT, *s.* his brother.
III. Thomas, *d.* 1787. IV. Griffith.
V. Watkin, of Dolgadfan, co. Montgomery, Capt. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth Griffiths, of Dolgadfan, co. Montgomery, and had a dau.,

Mary Ann Elizabeth, *m.* Delmé Seymour Davies, Esq. of Penlan, co. Carmarthen, by whom, who *d.* 1869, she had a son and a dau.,

Herbert, who assumed the additional surname of Evans, and *s.* his great uncle in 1848.

Emily, *m.* 12 June, 1865, Capt. William Savile, 9th Lancers, son of Hon. Henry Alexander Savile, 2nd son of John, 3rd Earl of Mexborough.

i. Jane, *m.* John Vaughan, Esq. of Eyllwydd.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* David Lloyd, Esq. of Alltyrodyn.
iii. Ann Margaretta, *m.* Sir George Griffies-Williams, 1st bart. of Llwyny-Wormwood.
iv. Mary Ann, *m.* Walter Rice, Esq. of Llwynybrain.

Mr. Evans *d.* 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

John Evans, Esq. of Highmead, who *d. s. p.* at St. Helena, 1799, and was *s.* by his brother,

Herbert Evans, Esq. of Highmead, Major in the army, *m.* 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Robert Seymour, 3rd son of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford, co-heir of her brother, Henry Seymour, Esq., and widow of William Griffith Davies, Esq. of Penlan, but had no issue. He *d.* 1848, and was *s.* by his grand nephew,

Herbert Davies-Evans, now of Highmead.

Family of Davies.

Evan Davies, Esq. of Penlan, co. Carmarthen, son of William Davies, of the same place, *d.* 1733, having had, by Elizabeth his wife, a son,

William Davies, Esq. of Brynhafod, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 1692; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Williams, Esq. of Brynhafod, and predeceased his father 1729, leaving a son and heir,

Evan Davies, Esq. of Penlan, *b.* 1724; *m.* Jane, dau. of Griffiths Philips, Esq. of Cwmgwilli, co. Carmarthen, and had issue, i. William Griffith, his heir; ii. George, *b.* 1763, *d. s. p.*; iii. John, *b.* 1761, *d. s. p.*; iv. Grismond, *b.* 1771, *d.* 1778; i. Martha, *d.* 1763; ii. Ann, *b.* 1766; iii. Jane, *b.* 1767. He *d.* 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Griffith Davies, Esq. of Penlan, *b.* 1762; *m.* 10 Dec. 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Robert Seymour, M.P., 3rd son of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford, and co-heir of her brother, Henry Seymour, Esq. by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 1817, Herbert Evans, Esq. of Highmead) he had issue,

Delmé Seymour, his heir.

Ann Gertrude Francis, *m.* Rev. D. H. J. G. Williams, of Llwynhelig, co. Carmarthen.

Isabella Clarissa, *m.* 2 April, 1834, Lord Charles James Fox Russell, Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons, 6th son of John, 6th Duke of Bedford.

Mr. Davies *d.* 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

Delmé Seymour Davies, Esq. of Penlan, who *m.* as stated in the pedigree of Evans, Mary Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Walker Evans, R.N., and was father of the present Herbert Davies-Evans, Esq. of Highmead.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., on a pile vert a chevron or, between three spear-heads of the first, for Evans; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a pale between two eagles displayed vert an eagle displayed of the first, for Davies. *Crests*—1st, Evans: A wolf's head or, guttée-de-sang gorged with a collar gemel and erased gu.; 2nd, Davies: A lion rampant or, semée of crosses pattée fitchée az. gorged with a collar dancettée, with a chain reflexed over the back sa. *Motto*—Fide et virtute.

Seat—Highmead, Llanybyther, co. Carmarthen.

EVANS OF THE HILL COURT.

See Power of the Hill Court.

EVANS OF MORETON COURT.

Evans, Thomas Percival, Esq. of Moreton Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 19 July, 1864. Mr. T. P. Evans is Founder's kin at All Souls', Oxford, and has a Royal descent through his ancestor, Sir Percival Willoughby.

Lineage.—The Rev. Morgan Evans, B.C.L., J.P. for Hereford, *b.* 1664 (of ancient Welsh ancestry), Rector of Richards Castle, near Ludlow 1696), Vicar of Weobley (1704), Vicar of Newland, with Coleford and Bream, Gloucestershire (1710), Prebendary of St. Dubritius in Llandaff Cathedral (1713), and Chancellor of Llandaff (1718); *m.* 1694, Frances, dau. of William Sabine, Esq. of Kington; and *d.* 20 March, 1736, having had issue,

John, *b.* 27 Sept. 1695; M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, Archdeacon of Llandaff, and one of the Canons Residentiary of Hereford Cathedral, Prebendary of Warham, in the said Cathedral, and Rector of the second portio the church of Bromyard, Hereford, *d.* 23 March, 1748, was *s.* by his son, Rev. John Evans, M.A., Prebenda Nonnington, and Canon Residentiary of Hereford Cathe Vicar of Fownhope, co. Hereford, and Vicar of Ly co. Gloucester, *b.* 2 Aug. 1725, and *d.* 6 April, 1873; this, the eldest branch of the family, is now represent Thomas Evans, Esq., M.D. of Gloucester.

Thomas, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Hill, Rector of Stanton.

Margaret, *m.* Rev. William Price, M.A., Rector of Bis tone.

Frances, *m.* Rev. Joseph Guest, M.A., Rector of Stau upon-Arrow.

Sarah, *m.* Rev. Thomas Willym, M.A., Rector of E Bishop and Prebendary of Hereford.

Jane, *m.* Rev. William Davies, M.A., Rector of Stau upon-Wye. Esther, *d. unm.* aged 17.

The Rev. Morgan Evans was cousin and legatee of the Rev. John Tyler, D.D., Dean of Hereford 1692, and Bish Llandaff 1706. His 3rd son,

The Rev. Thomas Evans, *b.* 1708; *d.* 27 March, 1767; M.A. and Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral; sometime of Dilwyn, of King's Pyon, of Weobly, and of Bromyar in the co. Hereford; and also in the Commission of the P for the co. Hereford; *m.* 25 Dec. 1732, his cousin, Jane, of the Rev. William Tyler, Rector of Dilwyn, and kinsw of Robert Southey, Poet Laureate. John Evans, the you son of Thomas and Jane Evans, *b.* 18 May, 1743; *d.* 19 1795, at Lucca, Jamaica, and is now represented by I John Evans, R.N., of Bristol. The eldest surviving son

The Rev. Thomas Evans, A.M., *b.* 12 Sept. 1741; Vic King's Pyon, of Birley, and of Yazor, and Rector of Bis tone, co. Hereford, and also a Magistrate of that co sometime of Watford, Herts, *m.* Feb. 1768, Sarah, only dau heiress of Edward Finch, Esq. of Watford, who *d.* 20 1816, and had (with other children, who *d. unm.*) a Harriott, wife of Richard Underwood, Esq., and an eldes

Thomas Evans, Esq., Treasurer of the co. Hereford, April, 1772; *d.* 1 May, 1819. He *m.* 15 Oct. 1801, Frances, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Watkins, of Pem Coll. Oxford, Prebendary of Warham, and Rector of W under-Penyard, co. Hereford (son of Rev. Thomas Wa LL.B., Rector of Michaelchurch, co. Hereford, by Fr his wife, dau. of Peter Rickards, Esq. of Evenjobb, co. R and grandson of Rev. Thomas Watkins, Rector of Asto Hereford, by Ann his wife, dau. of Richard Hoskins, E Aymestry). By Mary Frances his wife, Mr. Evans had is

Thomas, late of Moreton Court.

Edward, *b.* 23 Oct. 1805; *d. unm.* 3 May, 1856.

John, *b.* 7 April, 1807. Morgan, *b.* 24 April, 181

Charles, *b.* 29 May, 1818; *m.* 8 Aug. 1844; Henrietta of William Corles, Esq., a Capt. in the army.

Mary, *m.* 6 July, 1829, Thomas Jay, Esq. of Dernda Hereford, deceased, and has issue.

Harriett Frances, *m.* 22 May, 1849, Rev. Edward H Vicar of Killarney, co. Kerry.

Jane Anne. Sarah Emily.

Thomasine Elizabeth, *m.* 15 June, 1852, Rev. William Smythe, of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, and has i

The eldest son,

Thomas Evans, Esq. of Moreton Court, co. Hereford, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 12 March, 1804; *m.* 1st, 23 Feb. 1830, only child and heiress of John Rogers, Esq., citizen and man of Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1849) had

i. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 11 Sept. 1855, Rev. Henry B M.A., Rector of Eastham, co. Worcester, and *d.* 31 1 1862.
ii. Mary Harriott, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1856.
iii. Frances, *d.* 23 Feb. 1837.
iv. Emily, *d.* 13 April, 1840.
v. Sarah Louisa, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1869.
vi. Bertha Ellen, *d.* 2 Sept. 1844.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1852, Harriett, 5th but 3rd sur dau. of Richard Webb, Esq. of Donnington, Hall, co. ford, and had,

i. Thomas Percival, his heir.
ii. Mabel Tyl
iii. Harriett Abiah.
iv. Frances Theodo
iii. Katherine Beatrice.

He *d.* 4 May, 1872. His widow has Moreton Court f and at her death it will devolve upon her son, Thom. cival Evans.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fess nebulée ar sa. three boars' heads in chief and one in base, erased, c changed, for Evans; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two chevronel chief three gryphons passant of the last, for Finch. C lion rampant regardant bendy of six erm. and sa., sup a tilting spear erect ppr. enfiled with a boar's head er *Motto*—Libertas.

Seat—Moreton Court, near Hereford.

EVANS OF NORTH TUDDENHAM.

ANS, JOHN ARTHUR, Esq. of North Tuddenham, olk, and of Dene, co. Oxford, Capt. E.I.C.S., 2 March, 1853, Hon. Margaret Eleanora Geor- Fraser, sister of Alexander, 17th Lord Saltoun, as issue one son and two daus.

ineage.—The family of Evans is of Welsh extraction, vas originally seated in co. Carmarthen, whence a removed in the reign of JAMES I. to Ireland. Another

MAS EVANS, settled at Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, *circa* He *m.* 1697, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Case, Gent. of Bardolph, and was *s.* by his son,

MAS EVANS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Bury munds, Suffolk. He *m.* 1725, Mary, dau. of Edward ngale, Esq. of Kneesworth, co. Cambridge, and had n,

MAS EVANS, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of ny, Esq. of Eye, Suffolk, and left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, d Jonny, Esq. of Bungay, Suffolk) a son and successor,

MAS BROWNE EVANS, Esq. of North Tuddenham, J.P. L., High Sheriff of Norfolk 1795, *m.* 1787, Mary Hase, u. of Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall House, Norfolk, ce of Sir J. Lombe, Bart. of Great Melton, and had issue,

OMAS BROWNE, of North Tuddenham and Dene.

dward (Rev.), Rector of Eriswell, Suffolk, and of Eccles, folk.

Henry, Rector of Lyng and Swanton Abbots, Norfolk, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Cubitt, Esq. of Honing Hall, folk, and has issue.

Henry (Rev.), Rector of Eriswell, Suffolk, *m.* 25 April, 49, his cousin, Louisa Evans.

homas Robert. 3 Edward. 4 Charles.

Catherine Mary. 2 Mary Jane.

ns *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

AS BROWNE EVANS, Esq. of North Tuddenham and J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 May, 1789; *m.* 4 July, 1814, Char- nd dau. of Sir John Godin Simeon, Bart. of Grazeley, Senior Master of Chancery, and had issue,

O. ARTHUR, now of North Tuddenham.

is Edward Capt. H.M. 23rd Fusiliers, killed at the a, 20 Sept. 1854.

as Henry, Lieut. 4th Light Cavalry, Madras, *m.* 25 Aug. , Mary Louise, elder dau. of Sir David Cunynghame, , and has one dau.

es Frederick, *d.* July, 1842. Fitzwilliam (Rev.)

ett.

otte, *m.* 25 April, 1849, Alexander Fraser, Lord Saltoun.

a, *m.* 25 April, 1849, the Rev. Henry Evans, Rector of well, Suffolk. Augusta.

m. 1 Jan. 1861, Cornwall Simeon, Esq. 2nd son of the Sir Richard Simeon, Bart., and brother of the present t.

—Arg., three boars' heads couped sa.

—North Tuddenham, Norfolk; and Dene House, ord.

EVANS OF WHITBOURNE.

NS, EDWARD BICKERTON, Esq. of Whitbourne o. Hereford, J.P. for the cos. Worcester and rd, and D.L. for the latter, *b.* 17 Oct. 1819; April, 1846, Margaret, dau. of the late Peter g, Esq. of Wallace Grove, Glasgow, by Janet e his wife, and has issue,

RD WALLACE, *b.* 22 May, 1847; *m.* 13 Nov. 1872, Rhoda, r dau. of Arthur Herbert Cocks, Esq., C.B.

k Fleming, *b.* 18 Dec. 1851.

vans is only son of Edward Evans, Esq., J.P. e city of Worcester (who *d.* 6 March 1870), herine Bickerton his wife (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1877), andson of THOMAS EVANS, Esq. and Grace his wife. He has four sisters surviving, viz., Hilditch, wife of T. R. Hill, Esq. M.P. for ster; Elizabeth Bickerton; Sarah Sugden, David Everett, Esq. of Worcester; Hannah widow of Pearce Baldwin, Esq. of Stourport.

—Per pale arg. and gu. a lion passant regardant two fleurs-de-lis in chief, and in base a bundle of ded all counterchanged. *Crest*—A lion passant re- arg., charged on the body with three crosses moline dexter paw resting on a bundle of rods banded also *tto*—Libertas.

Whitbourne Hall, Worcester.

EVANS OF ASH HILL AND MILTOWN CASTLE.

EVANS, ELYSTAN EYRE, Esq. of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick, *b.* 23 June, 1845; *s.* his grandfather 1856; *m.* 21 Dec. 1876, Isabella, widow of Richard Beardsley, Esq., late U.S. Consul General in Egypt, and dau. of Rev. Philip Smith, of Cherrymount, co. Meath.

Lineage.—COL. THOMAS EVANS, of Miltown Castle, co. Cork, M.P. for Castle Martyr (brother of George, 1st Lord Carbery, and 3rd son of the Right Hon. George Evans, of Caherass and Bulgaden Hall, co. Limerick, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Castle, co. Galway, M.P.), *m.* 18 May, 1722, Mary, 3rd dau. of James Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick, Governor of Kinsale (son of Sir Hardress Waller, the celebrated Parliamentary General), by whom, who *d.* 1762, aged 74, he had issue,

EYRE, his successor.

Thomas Waller (Rev.), Rector of Dunmanway, co. Cork. (*see* D'ARCY EVANS *of Knockaderry*).

John, Capt. 18th regt., *m.* 23 July, 1775, Catherine, dau. of Charles Gookin, Esq. of Bandon, widow of J. Harris, Esq.; but *d. s. p.* 1797.

Mary, *m.* 1753, George Bruce, Esq. and *d.* Feb. 1799.

Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Richfordstown.

Mr. Evans *d.* 15 Sept. 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EYRE EVANS, Esq. of Miltown Castle, *m.* 16 July, 1757, Mary, only child and sole heiress of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Ballymenagh, co. Limerick (only son of Major Charles Williams, by Mary Rose, his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Henry Rose, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench), and by her, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1825, aged 86, had issue,

EYRE (posthumous), his heir.

Mary, *m.* 17 April, 1781, her first cousin, the Rev. Jonathan Bruce, Esq. of Miltown, co. Cork, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1837.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 11 July, 1785.

Abigail, *m.* 6 July, 1796, the Rev. William Stopford, LL.D. of Abbeville, co. Cork, and *d.* 29 June, 1853.

Katherine, *m.* 1792, Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount, M.P. co. Limerick, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1848.

Mr. Evans *d.* 5 April, 1773. His only son,

EYRE EVANS, Esq. of Miltown Castle and Ash Hill Towers, *b.* 23 May, 1773; *m.* 20 March, 1805, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Robert Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, formerly a Member of Council at Madras, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1857) had issue,

I. EYRE, *b.* 5 May, 1806; *m.* 6 Dec. 1837, Hon. Sophia Crofton, sister of Edward, 2nd Lord Crofton; and *d.* 17 July, 1852, leaving issue,

1 ELYSTAN-EYRE, now of Ash Hill Towers.
2 St. George Frederick William, *b.* 28 Aug. 1847.
1 Louisa Charlotte Georgina, *d.* 10 Aug. 1857.
2 Anna Caroline. 3 Sophia Helen Augusta.

II. Robert Maunsell, *b.* 4 May, 1808, Archdeacon of Cloyne; *m.* 6 Feb. 1835, Deborah, 3rd dau. of William Cæsaubon Purdon, Esq. of Tinnerana, co. Clare.

III. George Thomas, of Clooncavin, Otago, New Zealand, Major late 74th Highlanders, *b.* 17 Dec. 1809; *m.* 19 Jan. 1841, Louisa Barbara, 2nd dau. of Trevor Corry, Esq. of Newry, and has,

1 Eyre Frederick FitzGeorge, of New Zealand, *b.* 23 Feb. 1842; *m.* 1868, Charlotte, dau. of James Lees, Esq., and has issue, 1 Percy, *b.* 15 Sept. 1871; 2 Eyre, *b.* 13 June, 1874; 3 Lloyd, *b.* 28 Sept. 1875; 4 George, *d.* 20 Jan. 1877; 5 Savage, *b.* Jan. 1878; 1 Ethel; 2 Kathleen; 3 Alice.
2 Trevor Corry, *b.* 31 Jan. 1850.
3 George Morrice, *b.* 1 Oct. 1855.
1 Anne Trevor Corry, *m.* 24 Nov. 1874, her cousin, Francis Ogilvie Grant, Esq., eldest son of Hon. James Grant, of Grant, and nephew of the Earl of Seafield, and has issue.

IV. Thomas Williams, of Crieffe Lodge, Otago, New Zealand, *b.* 6 March, 1815; late Capt. 74th Highlanders, and afterwards 97th foot; *m.* 12 Aug. 1851, Helen Elizabeth, 4th dau. and co-heir of the Rev. David Stewart Moncrieffe, Rector of Loxton, Somerset, and left issue, Stewart Eyre, *b.* 24 May, 1852, *m.* 18 Oct. 1877, Harriet, 3rd dau. of the late James McKenny, Esq., nephew of the late Sir James McKenny, Bart.; Hardress Eyre Graham, *b.* 15 March, 1857; and Annie Moncrieff, *m.* 3 April, 1878, John Gifford, Esq.

V. John Freke, LL.D., J.P., *b.* 6 Feb. 1817, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 27 May, 1851, Julia Bruce, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. David Stewart Moncrieffe, and has a dau., Isabel Freke.

VI. Henry Frederick, late 21st Fusiliers, *b.* 12 April, 1821; *m.* 27 May, 1851, Sarah Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. David Stewart Moncrieffe, and has, Frederick Maclean; Caroline Susan Moncrieffe; and Helen Frederica.

i. Anna Maria Stone, *m.* 5 Feb. 1836, the Rev. Robert Hedges Maunsell Eyre, Rector of Innishannon, co. Cork.
ii. Caroline Louisa, *m.* 6 April, 1841, the Hon. James Ogilvie Grant, 2nd son of Francis William, 6th Earl of Seafield; *d.* 6 Feb. 1850.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1857, Peter Hay, Esq.

Mr. Evans, High Sheriff co. Limerick 1810, *d.* 29 Jan. 1856.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three boars' heads couped sa., for EVANS; 2nd, gu., a lion rampant within a bordure or, for WILLIAMS; 3rd, or, a lion rampant reguardant, sa., for MORRICE. *Crest*—A demi-lion reguardant or, holding between his paws a boar's head couped sa. *Motto*—Libertas.
Seat—Ash Hill Towers, near Kilmallock, co. Limerick.

EVANS OF KNOCKADERRY.

D'ARCY-EVANS, THOMAS, Esq. of Knockaderry House, co. Limerick, J.P. for the cos. of Cork and Limerick, *b.* 20 April, 1809; *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1835, Thomasina Eliza, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Boles Reeves, Esq. of Clare Street, Dublin, and Belfort, co. Cork, and has had issue,

i. Thomas D'Arcy, *b.* 19 Feb. 1836; *d.* 25 July, 1855.
ii. Eyre George Elystan, *b.* 26 Feb. 1837; *d.* 19 Oct. 1866.
i. Anna Maria, *d.* 1 Jan. 1865.
ii. Thomasina Mary, *m.* 12 April, 1866, Samuel R. Prosser, Esq.
iii. Catherine Sophia, *m.* 1 June, 1864, George Peirce, Esq. M.D.; and *d.* June, 1876.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1875, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Studdert, Esq., J.P. of Clunderlaw, co. Clare.

Lineage.—THE REV. THOMAS WALLER EVANS, Rector of Dunmanway, co. Cork (2nd son of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Miltown Castle, M.P. for Castlemartyr, brother of the 1st Lord Carberry, by Mary, dau. of James Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick, Governor of Kinsale *temp.* Queen ANNE), *m.* 21 April, 1763, Catherine, only dau. of James Conyers Darcy, Esq. of Knockaderry House, co. Limerick (descended from the family of Earls of Holderness), and sole heiress of her brother, Col. James D'Arcy, and by her (who *d.* 13 April, 1804), he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. JAMES, successor to his brother.
Eyre, *m.* 10 May, 1821, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Austin, Esq.; and *d.* 14 Nov. 1847, leaving issue, Thomas, who *m.* his cousin, Emily, dau. of James D'Arcy Evans, Esq.); Elizabeth; and Catherine, *m.* Richard Busteed, Esq.
John, Capt. 24th regt., killed at Talavera.
Elizabeth Waller, *d. unm.* 28 June, 1845.
Catherine, *m.* July, 1800, Sampson Beamish, Esq. of Kilmalooda House, co. Cork, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1849.

Mr. Evans *d.* 24 Feb. 1797, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS D'ARCY EVANS, Esq. of Knockaderry House, *m.* 1814, Brabazon, 2nd dau. of Richard Taylour, Esq. of Holly Park, co. Limerick, but had no issue. Mr. Evans *d.* 10 Dec. 1833, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES D'ARCY EVANS, Esq. of Knockaderry House, *m.* 1st, May, 1800, Arabella Massy, 3rd dau. of Samuel Leake, Esq. of Rathkeale, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1833) had issue,

THOMAS D'ARCY, now of Knockaderry House.
John D'Arcy, *b.* 29 Sept. 1817; *m.* 22 July, 1857, Marian, youngest dau. of the late William Wallace, Esq., M.D. of Dublin, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1875, having had issue, John D'Arcy, *b.* 31 Aug. 1858; George William Wallace, *b.* 4 Oct. 1860; Waller Eyre, *b.* 20 June, 1864; James Hugh Wallace, *b.* 18 Jan. 1867; William Henry Wallace, *b.* 2 Oct. 1871; and Marian Silvia Emily, *d.* 23 Jan. 1869.
Catherine, *m.* 6 July, 1832, Robert Dean Hay, Esq., R.N., and is deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1829, John Evans Lucas, Esq.; and *d.* 1845.
Emily Mary, *m.* May, 1839, Thomas Waller Evans, LL.D., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1873.
Mary Anne, *m.* 12 Sept. 1835, Thomas William Locke, Esq., J.P. of Castleview, co. Limerick deceased.
Arabella, *m.* 24 July, 1848, William O'Hara, Esq., J.P., deceased.

Mr. Evans *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1834, Ann Maria, widow of — Fitzgerald, Esq. He *d.* 7 March, 1848.

Arms—Arg., three boars' heads couped sa., quartering D'ARCY. *Crests*—1st, EVANS: A demi-lion rampant reguardant or, holding between the paws a boar's head couped sa.; 2nd, D'ARCY: A spear broken in three pieces or, two in saltire and one in pale, headed ppr., banded together at the middle by a ribbon. *Motto*—Libertas.
Seats—Knockaderry House, Knockaderry, near Newcastle West, co. Limerick.

EVANS OF CARKER.

EVANS, JOHN WESTROPP, Esq. of Carker Ho co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 1831; *s.* his father 1864; *m.* 1 Anne, dau. of Mr. M. O'Conner, and has issue,

i. RALPH, *b.* 1866. ii. Alfred, *b.* 1866.
iii. Roberts Walter, *b.* 1873.
i. Anne, *b.* 1864. ii. Henrietta Thomasina, *b.* 187
iii. Georgina Elizabeth, *b.* 1871.
iv. Mary, *b.* 1875. v. Julia Christiana.

Lineage.—NATHANIEL EVANS, Esq. of Griston and C Roberts, co. Limerick, stated to have been the first setl this family in Ireland, and to have come from Yorkshire an only son,

NATHANIEL EVANS, Esq. of Carker, co. Cork, wh Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Green, Es Carker, and had issue, two sons and one dau. The elder

NICHOLAS GREEN EVANS, Esq. of Carker, *m.* Hannah, d Randal Roberts, Esq. of Britfieldstown, co. Cork, and issue (with three sons and three daus. *d. unm.*),

i. NICHOLAS GREEN, of whom presently.
ii. Nathaniel, *m.* a dau. of George Parker, and sist Admiral Sir George Parker, and had a dau. *m.* Ch Vernon, Esq. of Lower Mount Street, Dublin.
iii. Roberts, Major-Gen. Royal Artillery, *d.* 1835; *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of Gen. Stephens, Royal Artillery had issue, one son and four daus.,
1 Francis, Major E.I.C.S., *m.* Mary, dau. of Wi Eccles, Esq., of Eccles Street, Dublin.
1 Amelia, *m.* Capt. William Lemoine, R.A.
2 Eliza, *m.* George Ferris, Surgeon-Major R.A.
3 Gertrude, *m.* Sir Henry Singer Keating, Knt., Just Common Pleas.
4 Mary Martha, *m.* O. S. Donnell, Esq., Surgeon Medical Staff.
iv. Henry, Vice-Admiral R.N., M.P. for Wexford, *m* May, 1801, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Ar Nash, Esq. of Rossnalee, co. Cork; and 2ndly, Marianne, dau. of Peter Holmes, Esq. of Peterfield Tipperary. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1842, having had issue 1 1st wife, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur Gethin Cr of Doneraile, co. Cork, a son,
Nicholas, of Newtown, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 2 Oct. *m.* 12 May, 1843, Catherine Alicia Gervais, dau. of John Gervais Cecil, of Augher, co. Tyrone, and has Henry, *b.* 16 May, 1844; Francis Nicholas, *b.* 14 1846; Hamilton Archibald, *b.* 7 Dec. 1847; 1 Gervais, *b.* 14 Sept. 1849; and Julia Elizabeth.
i. Martha, *m.* Thomas Newnham, Esq. of Lehena, co.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS GREEN EVANS, Esq., *m.* Nov. 1790, Anne, 4th of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, co. Limerick, an issue,

RALPH, late of Carker. John.
Nicholas, deceased.
Hannah, *m.* George Newenham, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Norcott, Esq.
Eliza, *d. unm.* Emma. Ellen.

The eldest son,

RALPH EVANS, Esq. of Carker, *m.* 1818, his cousin, Hen dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq., by Harriett his wife, si Charles Vereker, Viscount Gort, and had issue,

i. Nicholas Green, *d. unm.*
ii. JOHN WESTROPP, now of Carker.
i. Harriette, *m.* Capt. Napoleon Herroquelle, of the F army, and *d.* 2 March, 1870.
ii. Thomasina Julia, *m.* George Westropp, Esq., and h son and six daus.
iii. Juliana. iv. Anne.
v. Georgiana, and three others.

Mr. Evans *d.* 1864.

Seat—Carker House, near Doneraile.

EVANS OF GORTMERRON HOUS

EVANS, EDWARD, Esq. of Gortmerron Hous Tyrone, *s.* his brother 21 July, 1876.

Lineage.—THOMAS EVANS, who is stated to have descended from Ethelystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fer Wales, was Capt. of a troop of horse in the English *temp.* CHARLES I. He served in Ireland in the Rebel 1641, and obtained grants of land in co. Kilkenny, wh eventually settled at the end of the Civil War, havin obtained estates in Queen's Co. He became an Alder the City of Kilkenny, and served as Mayor in 1658, 165 1665, and 1668. He *m.* Katherine Weldon, and had is only dau., Ellen, and two sons,

William, of Kilcreene, Kilkenny, created a Bart. by

dated 19 Feb. 1682. His dau. and eventual heiress, Catherine, *m.* Francis Morres, Esq. of Castle Morres.

DWARD, of whose line we treat.

e latter,

DWARD EVANS, Esq., Sheriff of Kilkenny 25 July, 1665, mmanded a troop in the Earl of Arran's Horse, at the Battle he Boyne. He *m.* and had issue,

Henry, of Belevans, co. Kilkenny, whose only son and heir, Joseph, of Belevans, was father of Joseph, of Belevans, who *d. unm.*, and left his large landed estates to found a charitable institution, now designated "Evans' Charity."

DWARD, of whom we treat.

s

DWARD EVANS, Esq. of Kilkenny, *m.* 1st, Sarah Butler, of Tipperary, and by her had one son, Ambrose. He *m.* 2ndly, Sannah Turvan, *alias* Lopdell, of co. Galway, and by her a son,

EV. GEORGE EVANS, Rector of Donaghmore, co. Tyrone, Priscilla, dau. of Robert Armitage, Esq. of Liverpool, and

obert (Rev.), *m.* Emilia, dau. of Rev. J. Forbes, and had by er a dau. Rebecca Emilia, *m.* Euseby Stratford Kirwan, Esq. of Monkstown, co. Dublin, and *d. s. p.*

DWARD, of whom presently.

ary, *m.* Rev. Alexander George Stuart, of Tullynisken Glebe, co. Tyrone.

2nd son,

DWARD EVANS, Esq. of Gortmerron House, co. Tyrone, J.P., 1 May, 1762; *m.* 1789, Sarah Maria, 2nd dau. of Thomas y, Esq. of Dawson's Grove, co. Armagh, J.P., and had issue,

eorge (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Murray, Esq., .P., and *d.* in Canada, 9 May, 1878, having had issue,

eorge, *m.* Miss Fitzgerald, and has issue, Francis, and arah Maria. He emigrated with his family to Canada 851, and resided at Gortmerron House, Oak Ville, Toronto.

omas Kelly, J.P., of Vesey Place, Kingstown, co. Dublin, . Elizabeth, dau. of John Winder, Esq., Capt. Royal rtillery, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1874, leaving issue, Edward; John V.; Dawson Kelly; Arthur Kelly; Elizabeth Jane; Sarah Maria; Mary Anne; Alicia Campbell; Letitia Kelly; Jane Farring; Lucinda Alexandrina.

BERT, late of Gortmerron, J.P., *b.* 1799; *m.* 1829, Eleanor, au. of George Stuart, Esq. of Dublin, late Surgeon-General, eland, and *d.* 21 July, 1876, when he was *s.* by his only rviving brother, Edward.

WARD, now of Gortmerron.

usia Jane, *m.* Capt. A. Stuart, 90th regt.; deceased.

iscilla, *m.* D. H. Sherrard, Esq. of Thorndale, co. Dublin; eceased.

cia, *m.* Rev. R. W. Bland, of Abbeville, Belfast.

rah Maria, *m.* John Echlin Matthews, Esq. of White Abbey, . Antrim, Lieut.-Col. co. Down Militia; deceased.

ms—Erm., three boars' heads couped sa. langued gu. —A demi-lion rampant, reguardant erminois, holding between his paws a boar's head couped sa. *Motto*—Libertas.

t—Gortmerron House, Dungannon, co. Tyrone.

EVANS OF LOUGH PARK.

VANS, NICHOLAS, Esq. of Lough Park, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 1795; *m.* 1849, Mary Anne, dau. of Ulier P. Williamson, Esq. of Dromore, co. Cork, by his wife Anne, dau. of J. Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmont, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 17 Sept. 18) had issue,

1 Francis Hugh, *b.* 1821; late 1st Royal Regt.; *d.* 21 Nov. 1856.

1 USHER WILLIAMSON, M.D., Staff Surgeon, *b.* 5 Feb. 1823; *m.* 15 July, 1859, Caroline Fanny, 3rd dau. of the late Capt. Boyle Travers, Rifle Brigade.

1 Nicholas, *b.* 7 April, 1824; *m.* 1851, Louisa Holder, dau. of Rev. Edward Batty, of Ballyhealy.

1 William, *b.* April, 1829; *m.* 1859, Mary, dau. of T. M. Webb, Esq. of Portarlington, and has issue three daus.

1 Anne.

1 Frances Jane, *d.* 6 June, 1864.

1 Maria, *m.* 1866, Barbon Flynn, Esq.

1 Marianne. v. Ellen, *d.* 14 July, 1856. vi. Kate.

Lineage.—FRANCIS EVANS, Esq. of Dublin, 3rd son of John Evans, Esq. of Ballinrobe, *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1738, Martha, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Sherwood, Esq. of Prior's Wood, co. Dublin; and 2ndly, 1779, Christian Warren, widow of Ogle); and *d.* 2 June, 1780, leaving issue,

I. NICHOLAS, his heir.

II. Francis, of New Forest, co. Westmeath, Col. of Volunteers 1782; *m.* Alicia, dau. and co-heir of William Ogle, Esq. of Fatham Park, co. Down; and *d.* Oct. 1811, leaving issue only child,

Francis, *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. of John Locke, Esq. of Walthamstow; and 2ndly, Hannah Anne, 2nd dau. of the late John Gardiner, Esq. of Farm Hill, co. Mayo, and had issue by the former,

1 Francis Locke, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1840, Anna Maria, 3rd dau. of Thomas Stuart, Esq.

2 John Ogle, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1837, Emily Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Stuart, Esq., and has issue.

1 Mary. 2 Alicia Harriet. 3 Harriet.

I. Honora, *m.* William Foster, Esq.

II. Anne, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

NICHOLAS EVANS, Esq. of Baymount and Prior's Wood, co. Dublin, Capt. 45th regt., *m.* Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Vigors Thomas, Esq., by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Gabbett, Esq., by Margery his wife, dau. of Sampson Cox, Esq. of Ballynoe, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.

II. Nicholas, Lieut. 41st regt., *d. unm. circa* 1796.

III. William, of Cheltenham, Lieut.-Col. 41st regt.; *m.* 20 Feb. 1819, Ann Sarah, eldest dau. of William Sloane, Esq. of Tobago, by Ann his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Henry Fisher, Esq., and *d.* 12 June, 1843, leaving issue,

1 Charles Bidgood, *b.* 14 Feb. 1820.

2 William Sloane (Rev.), formerly Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Barnstaple, *b.* 21 Aug. 1823; *m.* 21 Aug. 1847, Selina, 2nd dau. of William Branscombe, Esq. of Devon, and has issue, Helena Gertrude Vigors Spenser; Lucy Georgiana Sherwood; and Edith Fitzmaurice.

3 Henry Hill, *b.* 1825; *d. unm.* 4 July, 1850.

1 Anne Sloane, *m.* 12 Nov. 1842, Rev. Philip Thomas Drayton, B.A.

I. Martha, *m.* 1791, Thomas Smith, Esq., M.D. of Maiden Hall, co. Kilkenny.

II. Mary Anne, *m.* 1832, John Francis Lane, Esq. of St. Anne's, Enniscorthy.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS EVANS, Esq. of Prior's Wood, co. Dublin, and Robinstown, co. Westmeath, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1st, 5 Nov. 1793, Anna, dau. of William Hickey, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1821, Frances, eldest dau. of Monsieur François Berthomé de la Mothe, of Nantes. By the former (who *d.* 21 May, 1815) he had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, now of Lough Park.

II. Francis (Rev.), Rector of St. John's, Simcoe, Canada West, *b.* 1 Jan. 1803; *m.* 1826, Maria, dau. of Rev. M. Lewis, of Taunton, Somerset; and *d.* 1858, having had issue,

1 George Mountain, *b.* 1 Feb. 1828.

2 Francis, *b.* 1829.

3 William Berthomé, *b.* 1835; *m.* 22 Feb. 1859, Eliza Minty.

4 Henry James, *b.* 1837. 5 Lewis Hamilton, *b.* 1841.

6 Lewis, *b.* 1845.

1 Ann Sophia. 2 Charlotte Georgina.

3 Maria Augusta. 4 Rosamond Matilda.

5 Frances Flora Georgina. 6 Jessy.

III. William, Lieut. 41st regt., *d. unm.* 1831.

I. Mary Anne.

Mr. Evans *d.* 20 May, 1834.

Arms—Arg., three boars' heads couped sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant reguardant or, holding between the paws a boar's head couped sa. *Motto*—Libertas.

Seat—Lough Park, Castlepollard, co. Westmeath.

EVELYN OF WOTTON.

EVELYN, WILLIAM JOHN, Esq. of Wotton, Surrey, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 July, 1822, High Sheriff, Surrey 1860, and M.P. for West Surrey 1849 to 1857; *m.* 28 Oct. 1873, Frances Harriet, dau. of the Rev. G. V. Chichester, brother to Lord O'Neill of Shanes Castle, co. Antrim, and has issue,

JOHN HARCOURT CHICHESTER, *b.* 11 Aug. 1876.

Ada Jane.

Lineage.—This family, a branch, as is supposed, of the Norman family of Evelin, was settled at Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex, *temp.* HENRY IV. From Harrow it removed to Kingston, Surrey, *temp.* HENRY VIII.

GEORGE EVELYN, Esq., son of JOHN EVELYN, of Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey, and grandson of ROGER EVELYN, of Stanmore, whose father, WILLIAM AVELYN, of Harrow-on-the-Hill, *d.* in 1476, was the first person to bring the art of making gunpowder to perfection in England, and for the convenience of his works in the neighbourhood, purchased the estate at Wotton. He *m.* 1st, Rose, dau. and heir of Thomas Williams, Esq., brother and heir of Sir John Williams, Knt., and by her had several children, of whom,

Thomas, of Long Ditton, whose grandson, Sir Edward Evelyn, of Long Ditton, was created a Bart. in 1682–3, but *d.* without male issue in 1692, when the title became extinct.
JOHN, of whose line we treat.
George, of Everley and Westdean. The dau. and heiress of Sir John Evelyn, Knt. of Westdean, *m.* Robert Pierrepoint, Esq. of Thoresby, and was mother of Evelyn, Duke of Kingston.

George Evelyn, *m.* 2ndly, Joan Stint, and had by her six sons and two daus., of whom he left surviving at his decease, in 1603, a dau., Catherine, *m.* Thomas Stoughton, Esq. of Stoughton, and one son,

Richard, father of John Evelyn, the accomplished author of *Silva*, ancestor of the Evelyns of Wotton, barts.

The second son,

JOHN EVELYN, Esq. of Kingstone and Godstone, one of the six Clerks in Chancery, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Stevens, of Kingston, and left at his decease a son and successor,

SIR JOHN EVELYN, Knt. of Godstone, M.P. for Bletchingley, who *m*, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of William Heynes, Esq. of Chessington, and by her (who was buried 1676) had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir, of Godstone, created a bart. 1660, *d. s. p. m.* 1671.
GEORGE, of whom presently.
Jane, *m.* Sir William Leach, of Squerries, in Kent.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Hales, Esq.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE EVELYN, Esq. of Nutfield, M.P. for Bletchingley, *m.* thrice. By his second wife, Margaret Webb, he had (with several daus.) two surviving sons,

George, of Nutfield and Rook's Nest, Surrey, *d.* 1724, leaving three daus., his co-heirs.
Edward, of Felbridge, Surrey, *b.* 1681, whose granddau. and heiress, Julia Annabella Evelyn, *m.* Sir George Augustus Shuckburgh, Bart., and had an only dau. and heiress, Julia, who *m.* Hon. Charles C. Jenkinson, Earl of Liverpool, and *d.* 1814.

By Frances, his third wife, dau. of Andrew Broomhall, Esq. of Stoke Newington, George Evelyn, of Nutfield, had (besides a dau., Frances, who *d. unm.*) two sons,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. WILLIAM, of St. Clere, in Kent, *b.* 1686; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of William Glanville, Esq., assumed, in consequence, the surname of GLANVILLE, and had an only dau., Frances, wife of Admiral Edward Boscawen. He *m.* 2ndly (resuming on that occasion his patronymic, Evelyn), Bridget, dau. of Hugh Raymond, Esq., by whom he had issue,
1 William Evelyn, Esq. of St. Clere, *m.* Susanna Barret, and had a son, William, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Frances, who *m.* Col. Hume (who took the name and arms of EVELYN). She *d. s. p.* 1834.
2 George Raymond Evelyn, Esq., *m.* 1766, Jane Elizabeth Leslie, Countess of Rothes in her own right, and had a son, George William, 10th Earl of Rothes.

The elder son,

RICHARD EVELYN, was settled at Naas, co. Kildare. By his first wife, Jane, sister of Alderman Thomas Mead, Lord Mayor of Dublin 1758, he had one son, WILLIAM. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Caddan, who had issue who *d.* in infancy. Richard Evelyn *d.* 1751, and was *s.* by his only son,

THE VERY REV. WILLIAM EVELYN, Dean of Emly, Ireland, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Christopher Chamberlain, Esq. of Chamberlain's Town, co. Meath, and *d.* 1776, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM GLANVILLE, his heir, Capt. 4th (King's Own) regt., mortally wounded 1776, *d.* at New York, *unm.*
II. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The 2nd but last surviving son,

JOHN EVELYN, Esq. *s.* to the estate of Wotton, Surrey, 1817, under the will of Mary, Lady Evelyn, widow of Sir Frederick Evelyn, Bart. He *m.* 24 Nov. 1787, Ann, dau. of Anthony Shee, Esq. of Castlebar, and sister of Sir George Shee, Bart., and had issue,

William, in the army, *d. unm.* 1805, in the wreck of the "Two Friends" transport.
GEORGE, heir to his father.
Frances, *m.* 1822, Col. Rowley, and *d.* 1834.

Mr. Evelyn *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE EVELYN, Esq. of Wotton, Capt. 3rd regt. of Guards, *b.* 16 Sept. 1791; *m.* 12 July, 1821, Mary Jane, dau. of J. H. Massy-Dawson, Esq. of Ballynacourte, M.P., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM JOHN, now of Wotton.
II. George Palmer, of Hartley Manor, Kent, Lieut.-Col. Commanding 1st Royal Surrey Militia, late Capt. in the Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1855, Miss Esther Emiline Phillips, and has issue,
George Rowley John, *b.* 1857.
Charles William Glanville, *b.* 1860.
Edward Shee, *b.* 1866.
Mary Emiline.
III. Charles Francis, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Surrey Militia.
IV. Frederick Massy (Rev.), late Vicar of Oakwood, Surrey *m.* 1848, Miss Oretta Cox, and had issue, William Frederic Massy, John Dawson, and Mary Adelaide. The Rev. F. M Evelyn *d.* 1877.
V. James, Capt. Grenadier Guards, *m.* 1860, Miss Anni Davis, and *d.* 1874, having had issue, James Boscawe *b.* 1868, *d.* 1869; and Alberta Silva.
VI. Edmund Boscawen (Rev.), St. Clere, Sevenoaks, lat Rector of Wotton, Surrey, *m.* 1857, Lucy Emma, dau. c Rev. Charles Francis Johnson, Vicar of White Lackington Somerset.

Mr. Evelyn *d.* 1829.

Arms—Az., a griffin passant or, a chief of the last. *Crest*—A griffin passant or, beaked forelegged and ducally gorged a *Motto*—Durete.
Seat—Wotton, Dorking, Surrey.

EVERARD OF FULNEY HOUSE.

EVERARD, ROBERT, Esq. of Fulney House, co Lincoln, J.P., D.L., Lord of the Manor of Wyke ham, 2nd son of late Samuel Everard, Esq., *m.* 184 3rd dau. and co. heiress (with her sisters, Anne, *m* John Bowen Gumbleton, Esq. of Fort William co. Waterford, *see* GUMBLETON *of Glynnator* Elizabeth, *m.* William Whitting, Esq. of Thorne Abbey, co. Cambridge, and Mary, *m.* Charles Green Esq. of Spalding, co. Lincoln) of Henry Everard Esq. of Spalding, and has an only dau.,

Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Feb. 1870, Edward Montague Ear Welby, Barrister-at-Law, 4th son of Sir Glynne Ear Welby Gregory, Bart. of Denton Hall, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—The Lincolnshire Everards family are said, b the great Norfolk archæologist, Mr. A. W. Blencoe, to be th oldest remaining branch of the Everard family of Gre Waltham, Essex.

Arms—Arg., a fess wavy between three estoiles gu. *Crest*—A man's head in profile couped at the shoulders ppr. on th head a long cap barry wavy or and sa. turned gold. *Motto* Perseverando.
Seat—Fulney House, near Spalding.

EVERARD OF RANDLESTOWN.

EVERARD, NUGENT TALBOT, Esq. of Randlestow co. Meath, J.P., M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 2 Oct. 1849; *s.* his father 1864; *m.* 6 Nov. 187 Sylvia, dau. of William Humphrys, Esq. of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan, and has a son and heir, RICHAR WILLIAM, *b.* 1874.

Lineage.—Two pedigrees, supplying each other's d ficiencies, two shields of arms with quarterings, and a gre number of old parchments and papers (in a very bad state preservation) give the following details:

MARTIN EVERARD (son of HUGO EVERARD), went over Ireland with JOHN in the year 1187, on the occasion of t latter being appointed Governor of Ireland by his fath HENRY II. For his military services he was granted lands a castles in Meath. His son,

ROGER EVERARD, *m.* Olivia Randhill, heiress of Randillstow and was father of

JAMES EVERARD, of Randillstowne, living in 1356, *m.* M garet, dau. of Patrick Plunkett, of Bewley, co. Louth, and w *s.* by his son,

RICHARD EVERARD, of Randillstown, *m.* Jane, dau. of Patri Garland (or Gernon), of Garlandstown, and left a son,

PATRICK EVERARD, of Randillstown, *m.* Catherine, dau. Sir Alexander Plunkett, of Rathmore (Lord Chancellor Ireland, 1463), and had issue,

JOHN or PATRICK EVERARD, of Randalstown, *m.* Catheri dau. of Thomas FitzJohn, of Fianstown, co. Meath, and lef son,

JAMES EVERARD, of Randalstown. He *m.* Catherine, dau. Sir Patrick Barnewall, Knt. of Fieldstown, and was liv 14 HENRY VII., 1499, and had a son,

PATRICK EVERARD, of Randalstown, *m.* Margaret, dau. James Bath, of Athcarne, and left a son,

RICHARD EVERARD, of Randalstown, his heir, *m.* Marga dau. of Thomas Darby, Patron of the Living of Killberry, 1511 (MS. Marsh's Library) and had issue,

SIR PATRICK EVERARD, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J Egarde or Agarde. He was *s.* by his son,

James Everard, of Randalstown, *m.* before 1st Edward VI., enor, dau. of Sir Thomas Bellew, Knt. of Duleek, and widow Sir Nicholas Plunkett. He *d.* 20 March, 1564, leaving two ns,

Richard, who inherited Randalstown.

Nicholas, who settled at Fethard, co. Tipperary, and had a son,

John, of Fethard, whose son,

Redmond, of Fethard, was father of Sir John Everard, Bart. of Fethard, so created in 1622. The title became extinct at the death of the 4th Bart.

Richard Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, the eldest son, *s.* father, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Plunkett, of bstown. Having contended with Michael Cusack of Rath-on, concerning certain lands between Randlestown and nonstown, A.D. 1570, a Commission was appointed "out of Queen's Majesty's Exchequer," together with Sir Patrick newall and Gerald Wesley, of Dangan, to act as arbitrators e settlement of the dispute. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1575, leaving n,

mes Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, *m.* Jane, dau. of er Gernon, of Killencowle. There is extant an Indenture ease of certain lands dated 7 July, 1590, executed by him. he 29 Elizabeth an inquisition was taken of the lands is possession, and an account of the estates held by his ecessors, 12 Henry VI., A.D. 1434. He *d.* 1611, leaving sons,

hn, his heir.

trick, built the chapel of St. Anna de Randalstowne, and ft his name on a chalice with the date 1637.

hn Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, the eldest son, *m.* beth, dau. of Christopher Darditz, of Darditzrath, co. h. He claimed certain lands in co. Meath, before the ht Honourable the Commission approved for the adjudi-n of claymes," a copy of which claim, made by Thomas rd, his grandson, is among the family papers. He was *s.* s son,

hard Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, *m.* Maud, dau. of Thomas Netterville, of Blackcastle, co. Meath, seventh of the first Viscount Netterville. The marriage settle-s are still preserved. He *d.* 1640, leaving two sons,

mas, his successor.

rick, a Lieut. in Sir Michael Creagh's regt. in King mes II.'s army, and M.P. for Kells in James's Parliament. was attainted, and in 1697, part of his Meath estate was anted to Arthur Padmore and Joshua Dawson. In 1703, urther section of his Meath property was purchased by derman John Leigh, of Drogheda, from the Commis-ners of the Forfeited Estates, and another by the Hollow ords Blades Company. His estates in co. Roscommon re acquired on similar title by Richard Lloyd, of Cave-n, and those in co. Longford, by James Johnston, of tlemount, co. Fermanagh. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of xander Plunkett, of Gibbstown, and *d. s. p. m.* 1720.

mas Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, the eldest son, *s.* ther, and *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Barnewall, Esq. of allen, co. Meath. He was restored in 1663 to part of his (of which he had been deprived during the usurpation Protector Cromwell). His will is dated "May ye 22nd, and mentions his issue,

thias. Christopher.
garet, *m.* James Misset, Esq. of Pluntown, co. Meath.
y. Alison.

s *s.* by his eldest son,

thias Everard, a Lieut.-Col. in King James II.'s army. within the benefit of the Articles of Limerick, he was d certain estates in fee in co. Meath, as son and heir of hs Everard, and a certain estate in fee in the co. Meath ures of Patrick Everard. His pass from Limerick, signed Ginckell, is still extant. He *d.* 14 March, 1714.

istopher Everard, Esq., his brother, *s.* to his estates, . 1st, 1715, Teresa, dau. of Mark Baggott, Esq. co. e, and by her had issue, Mary and Anne (*d.* 1730); he lly, Teresa, dau. of Capt. Thomas Plunkett, of Tuitrath, ath, brother of Christopher, 10th Lord Dunsany, and *d.* eaving by his second wife,

John, his heir.

Thomas, Capt. in a Cavalry regt., who was killed in emia, June, 1757, in the Duke of Cumberland's ill-s red campaign.

Francis, Lieut.-Col in the King of Naples' regt. of Foot Guards.

Catharine.

John Everard, Esq., his son and successor, *b.* 1722, con-on coming of age in 1747, to the Established Church. Margaret, dau. of Hugh O'Reilly, of Ballinlough Castle, eath, and *d.* 1764, leaving an only son, under the guar-p of the Right Hon. Lord Bellew and Sir William Baggott,

Thomas Everard, Esq. of Randlestown, who was High Sheriff of Meath in 1795, and raised and commanded a corps of yeomanry, called the Kilberry Yeomanry, in the Rebellion of '98. He *m.* his cousin, Barbara, dau. of James O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballinlough Castle, and had seven sons and three daus.,

i. John, of Randlestown, his successor, Col. in the army; *m.* his cousin, Barbara, dau. of Sir Hugh Nugent, of Ballinlough, and *d. s. p.*

ii. Thomas, Capt. in the Navy, lost his right arm in the affair of the "Wasp," and *d.* of yellow fever in the West Indies, *unm.*

iii. Mathias, a Major-Gen. in the army, *s.* his eldest brother. When only 17 years of age, he led the forlorn hope at Montevideo on the 3rd of February, 1807. For his gallantry on that occasion, he was promoted to a company in the 14th regt., was presented with a sword by the Patriotic Fund at Lloyd's, and honoured with the freedom of the city of Dublin. He served in the expedition to Walcheren, and at the siege of Flushing, and was thanked in divisional orders. He was also at the Battle of Corunna, commanded the 14th regt. at the siege and capture of Hatras, in Feb. 1817, and took part in the Pindaree and Mahratta wars in 1817 and 1818. He was promoted to the rank of Major in 1821. In 1826 he commanded the 14th regt. at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore, for which he was personally mentioned in Lord Combermere's public despatch, and was promoted to the rank of Lieut.-Col. In 1841 he was made Col., and Major-Gen. on the 11th Nov. 1851. He received the Order of the Bath, and the Hanoverian or Guelphic Order. He *d.* 1862, *unm.*

iv. William, Lieut. R.N., *d.* of yellow fever in the West Indies, *unm.*

v. James, Lieut. 46th regt., *d.* of yellow fever in the West Indies, *unm.*

vi. George, of Randelstown (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Donaghpatrick, the family living, *s.* his brother, General Mathias Everard, in 1857, and *d.* 1863, *unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother.

vii. Richard, of Randlestown, Capt. in the army, *m.* Mathilda, dau. of Le Marquis d'Amboise, and *d.* 1864, leaving three sons and five daus.,

1 Nugent Talbot, his successor, now of Randlestown.
2 Arundel. 3 James.
1 Mathilda, *m.* John Roberts, Esq. of Dormstown Castle.
2 Grace, *m.* G. W. Dixon, Esq.
3 Rosabel. 4 Katherine. 5 Amy.

i. Margaret, *m.* Joseph Barnewall, Esq. of Bloomsbury, co. Meath, and had issue.

ii. Barbara, *m.* Patrick Barnewall, Esq. of Causestown, co. Meath. iii. Fanny, *d. unm.*

Arms—Gu., a fess wavy between three estoiles arg. *Crest*—A pelican in her piety ppr. *Motto*—Virtus in actione consistit. *Seat*—Randlestown, near Navan, co. Meath.

EVERED OF HILL HOUSE.

Evered, Robert Guy, Esq. of Hill House, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff in 1870, *m.* 1827, Jane, second dau. of John Barrett, Esq., by Ann, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Marsh, Rector of Lamyatt, Somerset, and has issue,

i. Andrew Guy, J.P., late Capt. 54th regt., *m.* Louisa Emily, dau. of Rev. Henry Townend, late Rector of Lifton Devon, and has issue.

ii. John Guy Courtenay. iii. John Jeffery Guy.

Lineage.—This family is of considerable antiquity, and has for centuries been located in the neighbourhood of Otterhampton (which manor is now in the possession of Mr. Robert Guy Evered), and the adjoining parishes. In the title deeds the name is indifferently spelled Everard and Evered.

John Evered, Esq., son of John Evered, Esq. and Joan Guy his wife, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Andrew Guy, Esq. of Barford House, Enmore, Somerset, and had issue,

Robert Guy, now of Hill House.
John. Charles William Henry (Rev.).
Elizabeth. Anne.
Sophia, *m.* Thomas Nutcombe Quicke, Esq. of Newton St. Cyr, Devon, Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards.

Seats—Hill House, Bridgwater, Somerset; Stone Lodge, Exton Dulverton; Bonford House, Enmore, Bridgwater.

EVERSFIELD OF DENNE PARK.

Eversfield, Charles Gilbert, Esq. of Denne Park, Sussex, D.L., *m.* 1849, Isabella, dau. of P. Pigott Stainsby-Conant, Esq. of Sherfield, Basingstoke.

Lineage.—Nicholas Eversfield, Esq. of Grove, Hastings, Sussex, High Sheriff 1619, son of Thomas Eversfield, Esq., High Sheriff of Sussex 1599, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edward Goring, Esq. of Okehurst, and was father of

John Eversfield, Esq. of Charlton Court, Sussex, who *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. and co-heir of John Knight, Esq. of Westergate; and 2ndly, Susan, widow of Thomas Foster, Esq. of Iden, and dau. and co-heir of Francis Norman, Esq. of Salehurst. By his 1st wife, John Eversfield had a son and heir,

Nicholas Eversfield, Esq. of Charlton Court, aged 16 in 1662, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Nicholas Geldridge, Esq. of Bourne, and left a dau., Mary, *m.* Nicholas Gilbert, Esq. of East Bourne; and a son,

Charles Eversfield, Esq. of Denne Place, M.P. Sussex 1710, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Duncombe, Esq. of Weston, Surrey, and had issue,

Charles (Sir), Bart. of Denne, *d. s. p.* 26 Oct. 1784.
Olive, of Denne, heiress of her brother, *d. unm.* 1803, aged 90.
Mary, of whose descendants we treat.

The 2nd dau.,

Mary Eversfield, *m.* 10 June, 1735, James Markwick, Esq. of Catsfield, Sussex; and their son,

William Markwick, Esq., took the name of Eversfield under the will of his aunt, Olive Eversfield. He *d.* 6 April, 1812, leaving, by Mary his wife,

Charles, 10th Hussars; sold Charlton Court 1817; *d. s. p.* 1818.
James.
Sophia, *m.* 1820, Edward Bligh, Esq.

The 2nd son,

James Eversfield, Esq. of Denne Park, High Sheriff 1822, *m.* 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert H. Crew, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1827, Henry Tredcroft, Esq.) had issue,

Charles Gilbert, now of Denne Park.
Ann Isabella Mary, *m.* Charles Bethune, Esq.
Sophia, *m.* 7 June, 1845, Henry William George, 3rd Marquess of Anglesey.

Mr. Eversfield *d.* 29 Sept. 1826.

Arms—Erm., on a bend sa. three mullets pierced or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a camel's head all or.
Seat—Denne Park, near Horsham, Sussex.

EWEN.

(*See* Orr-Ewing.)

CRUM-EWING OF STRATHLEVEN.

Crum-Ewing, Humphry-Ewing, Esq. of Strathleven, co. Dumbarton, Lord-Lieut. for that shire, M.P. for Paisley 1857 to 1874, *b.* 16 July, 1802; *m.* 1825, Helen, dau. of the late Rev. John Dick, D.D., of Glasgow, and has,

i. Alexander, *m.* 1859, Jane, only dau. of Vice-Admiral Hayes O'Grady, of Erinagh House, co. Clare, and has issue.
ii. John.
iii. Humphry, *m.* Jessie, dau. of Neil Robson, Esq.
i. Jane Coventry, *m.* Col. John Bayly, R.E.

Mr. Crum-Ewing, who is son of the late Alexander Crum, of Thornliebank, co. Renfrew, by Jane Ewing his wife, dau. of the late Walter Ewing Maclae, Esq. of Cathken, N.B., assumed, 1853, his additional surname of Ewing, in compliance with the will of his uncle, James Ewing, Esq. of Strathleven, co. Dumbarton.

Seat — Ardineaple Castle, Helensburgh, co. Dumbarton. *Town Residence*—68, George Square, Glasgow; Reform and Union Clubs, London, S.W.

EYRE OF WILTSHIRE.

Lineage.—The old Wiltshire family of Eyre enjoyed, for several centuries, the highest distinction within its native county, and was of consideration in the State, most of its chiefs having had seats in Parliament, and two of them, learned in the law, upon the Bench—one as Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; a branch, too, which emigrated to Ireland, attained the peerage of that kingdom.

Thomas Eyre, Esq. of New Sarum, lineally descended from Humphrey le Heyr, of Bromham, Wilts, held lands in Wimborn, Dorset, 21 Elizabeth. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Rogers, Esq. of Poole, and had issue, i. Robert, his heir; ii. Giles, of Brickworth, Wilts, from whom descends the family of the Lor Eyre, of Ireland (*see* Eyre *of Eyre Court Castle*); iii. Christ pher, *b.* 1578, founder of Eyre's Hospital, in Sarum, *d. s. p.* Jan. 1624; iv. Thomas, *b.* 1580, Mayor of Sarum 1610, ance tor of the Eyres *of Box*, who merged in the Eyres *of Bot Grange*, and the Eyres *of Warrens, Bramshaw*; v. Williar *b.* 1585, Barrister-at-Law, bequeathed his estate of Bonha to his great-nephew, Sir Samuel Eyre, and *d.* Nov. 164 vi. John; i. Elizabeth, *m.* Gilbert Tooker, Esq. of Madingto Wilts; ii. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Hooker, Esq. of Boveridg iii. Rebecca, *m.* John Love, Esq. of Basing; iv. Anne, John Swaine, of Gunvill, Dorset. Thomas Eyre *d.* 1 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Eyre, Esq. of Chilhampton and Sarum, *b.* 156 Barrister-at-Law, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Rev. Jo Still, Bishop of Bath and Wells, by Anne his 1st wife, dau. Thomas Arblaster, Esq. of Hadley, and dying Aug. 1638, (with two daus., Blanche, *m.* Thomas Pelham, of Compt Valence; and Catherine, *m.* Charles Chauncey, of Herts son and successor,

Robert Eyre, Esq. of New Sarum and Chilhampton, *b.* 16 *m.* Anne, dau. of Sam. Aldersey, Esq. of London, descen from the family of Aldersey of Aldersey, co. Chester, and issue. He *d.* March, 1654, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Samuel Eyre, Knt. of Newhouse and Chilhampt bapt. 26 Dec. 1633; who inherited the estate of Bonhams fr his great-uncle, William Eyre, and purchased Newhouse fr his cousin, William Eyre, 1660. Sir Samuel was one of Puisne Judges of the King's Bench *temp.* William III. He Martha, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Francis Lucy, Esq., had issue. Sir Samuel *d.* 12 Sept. 1698, and was *s.* by eldest son,

The Right Hon. Sir Robert Eyre, Knt., P.C., of Newho *b.* 1666; Recorder of Salisbury 1696, M.P. for that city Chancellor to the Prince of Wales (George II.), and eventu Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. H Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rudge, Esq. of Warley Place, Es and had three sons and a dau., Robert, his successor; Sam D.D., *d. s. p.* 2 Dec. 1742; Edward, Comptroller of Che College, *d. s. p.* 29 June, 1750; Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Esq. of Winslade. Chief Justice Eyre *d.* 28 Dec. 1735, and *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Eyre, Esq. of New House, one of the Commissio of Excise, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Fellowes, Es Shottesham, and had an only son, Robert, who *d.* in hi year, 7 Feb. 1734. Mr. Eyre *d.* 15 Dec. 1752, bequeathin estates, after the decease of his widow, to whom he left interest, to his cousin, Samuel, son of his uncle, King Eyre. Mrs. Eyre *d.* 24 Oct. 1762, when

Samuel Eyre, Esq., inherited, and became of New H He *m.* Stewart, dau. of John Russell, Esq., Consul-Ge at Lisbon, and Envoy to the Barbary Powers, and had daus.,

Susannah Harriet, *m.* William, son of Admiral Ch Wager Purvis, of Darsham, Suffolk, M.P. for Aldboro which William assumed the surname of Eyre. His dau. and co-heiress, Harriet Eyre, *m.* William G Matcham, Esq., D.C.L., of Hoadlands, Sussex, elde of George Matcham, Esq. of Ashford, by Catherin wife, youngest sister of Horatio, Lord Nelson, and had Charlotte Louisa, *m.* Alexander Popham, Esq. of borough, Somerset, and had issue.

Mr. Eyre, M.P. for New Sarum, *d.* Dec. 1794, when his e passed to his elder dau., and the representation of the f devolved on his brother,

Walpole Eyre, Esq. of Burnham, Bucks, who *m.* Nov. Miss Sarah Johnson, and had three sons,

Henry Samuel, of St. John's Wood, an officer in the a
John Thomas, *m.* Harriet Margaret, dau. of — Ainslie, and had issue, Walpole George; George John; and rietta.
Walpole, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Johnson, Esq., an Henry Samuel; Frederick Edwin, *m.* 8 Aug. 1843, youngest dau. of Thomas Alexander Raynsford, E Devonshire Place; Elizabeth Annabella; Alathea Henrietta; and Emma Harriet.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa. three quatrefoils or. On a cap of maintenance ppr. a booted and arm couped at the thigh quarterly arg. and sa. spur or. A Virtus sola invicta.

EYRE OF EYRE COURT CASTL

Eyre, John, Esq. of Eyre Court Castl Galway, J.P., *b.* 12 April, 1820; *m.* 23 Oct. Eleanor, dau. of Hubert Butler Moore, E Shannon View, and has had issue,

ohn.
Hubert Butler, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Assam, . *unm.* 10 May, 1878. iii. Gregory.
Aline, *m.* — Miller, Esq., late 8th Hussars.
Mary Eleanor, *m.* 1874, John Claude Alexander Auchinck, Esq., Capt. Royal Artillery.
Constance, and iv. Edith (twins).
A dau. vi. Beatrice. vii. Jane.

Lineage.—Col. Right Hon. John Eyre, second son of Eyre, Esq. of Brickworth, Wilts (*see* Eyre *of Wilts*) panied Gen. Ludlow to Ireland, and after the restora- King Charles II. was returned to Parliament for the of Galway, and received a patent from the Crown, dated ranting him the Manor of Eyre Court, and other lands cos. of Galway and Kerry. Col. Eyre *m.* Mary, dau. of Bygoe, Esq., High Sheriff of King's Co. 1662, and had

hn. his heir.
amuel, a Col. in the army of King William III., received e grants of land after the siege of Limerick, in the cos. lare and Galway; he was M.P. for the town of Galway , *m.* 1st, his cousin, Jane, dau. of Edward Eyre, Esq. of way; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq., M.P. inglas, co. Wicklow, and had issue by both marriages.
re *d.* 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, *m.* 7 Feb. 1677, y, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Craigmillar, in Mid , niece of the Duchess of Ormonde, by whom he had

orge, his heir.
hn, *m.* 23 June, 1711, Hon. Rose Plunkett, dau. of hew, 7th Lord Louth, and had two sons, John and s, of whom presently.
ry, *m.* Right Hon. George Evans, M.P., of Bulgaden co. Limerick, ancestor of the Lords Carbery.
zabeth, *m.* Richard Trench, Esq., M.P., of Garbally.
illia, *m.* 1st, Rev. William Wilson, of Piersfield, co. meath; and 2ndly, John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane.
argery, *m.* Shuckburgh Whitney, Esq. of New Pass.
ne,
e, who *d.* intestate (administration granted 15 Sept. as *s.* by his eldest son,
e Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, who *m.* Hon. Coningsby, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, and only child, a dau., Barbara, *m.* 1st, 20 Jan. 1701, Davis, Esq., and 2ndly, William Jackson, Esq. of . Mr. Eyre *d.* without male issue, 1711. His nephew, Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, who *m.* 28 May, 1742, ter of Robert Waller, Esq. of Rookwood, by whom he nly dau., Jane, *d. s. p.* Her will, dated 14 May, s proved 30 Sept. 1743. Mr. Eyre *d. s. p. m.* 1745, . by his brother,
Rev. Giles Eyre, Dean of Killaloe, *m.* Mary, dau. of Cox, Esq., and grand-dau. of Sir Richard Cox, Bart. anway, and had issue,
, his heir.
ard, M.P. and High Sheriff of co. Galway, *m.* 1st, Trench, of Garbally; 2ndly, Anchorette, eldest dau. uel Eyre, Esq. of Eyreview, and had issue,
es, heir to his uncle, Lord Eyre.
n, an officer in the army, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of es Purefoy Esq. of Purefoy Place, King's Co., and s besides daus., an only son,
hard, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Capt. Baldwin, H.E.I.C.S., d had issue, 1 Richard FitzRichard, Lieut. 44th t., *d.* in the Crimea; 2 Philip Homan, Major 38th t., *m.* Lucy Catherine Louisa, only dau. of the late lliam Clarke, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and has ue; 3 Henry Baldwin, late 25th regt.; 4 Stratford omas; 5 Falkiner; 6 Gerald Dillon; 7 Edmund; Annie Grattan, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Faitlough, 48th regt.
hard (Rev.) 4 Robert.
mas, an officer in the army. 6 Samuel.
e, *m.* Peter Blake, Esq. 2 Mary.
rt.
of Killaloe *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
re, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage in 1768 o Eyre, of Eyre Court. His Lordship *m.* 1746, Eleanor, of nes Staunton, Esq., Galway, and had one dau.,
Hon. James Caulfeild, son of James, 3rd Viscount ont, and had issue, James Eyre Caulfeild; and a, *m.* Hon. William Howard, afterwards 2nd Earl of v. Mr. Caulfeild, his wife, and infant child, were hurricane between Ireland and England in 1775.
y *d.* 1782, and was *s.* by his nephew,
Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, Col. Galway Militia, st. A, dau. of Michael Daly, Esq. of Mount Pleasant. ady n Gore, his wife, and had issue,

i. John, his heir. ii. Richard.
i. Ann, *m.* Walter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Lambert.
ii. Anchoretta, *m.* Burton Persse, Esq. of Moyode Castle.
iii. Jane, *m.* Rev. Samuel Roberts.
iv. Eleanor, *m.* Col. Disney, E.I.C.S.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Jonathan Walsh, Esq. of Walsh Park, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1830. His elder son,

John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, *b.* 15 May, 1794; *m.* 21 Aug. 1818, Mary, dau. of William Armit, Esq., and had issue,

i. John, now of Eyre Court Castle.
ii. William Armit, deceased. iii. Marmaduke.
i. Anastasia, *m.* Capt. Russell, 97th regt.
ii. Charity. iii. Georgiana.
iv. Eleanor. v. Diana.
vi. Nance. vii. Charlotte.
viii. Mary. ix. Bessy Armit.

Mr. Eyre was killed out hunting Feb. 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Eyre, Esq., now of Eyre Court Castle.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa. three quatrefoils or. *Crest*—A leg in armour couped at the thigh ppr. garnished and spurred or. *Motto*—Over the arms, Si je puis: under the shield, Virtus sola invicta.

Seat—Eyre Court Castle, co. Galway.

EYRE OF WARRENS, BRAMSHAW.

Eyre, George Edward, Esq. of Warrens, Bramshaw, Wilts, J.P., High Sheriff 1844, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., late Recorder of Romsey, *b.* 8 April, 1804; *m.* 19 April, 1838, Penelope Ann Sophia, 3rd dau. of the Rev. James Eyre and Penelope his wife (3rd dau. of Thomas Henry Hill Phipps, Esq. of Leighton House, Warminster), and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1863) has issue,

i. George Edward Briscoe, M.A., J.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1840; *m.* 1873, Mary Mildred, younger dau. of the late Rev. William Upton Richards, Vicar of All Saints, Margaret Street, London.
i. Anna Sophia Penelope.
ii. Penelope Emily. iii. Rachel Mary.

Lineage.—Thomas Eyre, Esq. of South Newton, Wilts, and of the city of Salisbury, 4th son of Thomas Eyre, Esq., by Elizabeth Rogers his wife (*see* Eyre *of Wilts*), was Mayor of Salisbury 1610; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Jaye, of Fiddleton, Wilts; and *d.* 1633, having had by this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Mede, of Marden, Essex), besides other issue,

Thomas, of The Close of Salisbury, who, by Elizabeth his wife, left an only son, Sir William Eyre, of the city of Salisbury, who *d. unm.* 1665.
William, of Box, Wilts, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Flowerdew, Esq. of Hetherset, Norfolk; and *d.* 1 Feb. 1699-1700, aged 82, leaving issue.
Robert, *d. unm.* Christopher, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

Christopher Eyre, Esq. of Maunder, living there in 1652-79, was father, with other issue, of

Robert Eyre, Esq. of Putney, and of the city of London, who *m.* 20 May, 1682, Anne, dau. of John Brisco, citizen of London; and *d.* 25 Aug. 1718, aged 60, having had, besides several daus., two sons, John, of whom presently; and Robert, of Symonds Inn, who *d. s. p.* The former,

John Eyre, Esq. of Putney and of Langford, Wilts, bapt. 27 Feb. 1682, *m.* 1st, 29 Jan. 1718, Anne, dau. of John Pettiward, Esq. of Putney; and 2ndly, Phillis Pilkington, of Lewes, Sussex, and by the former only (who *d.* 1733) had issue,

i. Robert, *b.* 29 July, 1720; killed while hunting, *unm.*
ii. James (Rev.), *d.* 15 March, 1821, having had by Jane his wife, an only dau., Jane Catherine, who predeceased him, 1820.
iii. John (Rev.), D.D., of Wylye, Wilts, *b.* 30 Sept. 1726; *m.* 1st, Rebecca, sister of the Rev. Plamplin Cooley, of Tring, Herts; she *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1760, Elizabeth Bradshaw, of Houghton, co. Bedford, and by her (who was buried 2 March, 1763) had a son, John, *b.* 17 June, 1761, and *d. unm.* March, 1815. He *m.* 3rdly, 14 July, 1763, Susannah, dau. of Edward Layton, of Sunbury, Middlesex, and by her, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1814, aged 84, had (with a dau., Susannah, who *d. unm.* 4 March, 1841), three sons, of whom,

James (Rev.), B.C.L., Vicar of Kirk Ella, and Incumbent of North Dalton, co. York, *m.* 5 April, 1806, Penelope, dau. of Thomas Henry Hele Phipps, Esq. of Leighton House, Wilts, and had issue,

Charles James Phipps (Rev.), M.A., Rural Dean and Rector of St. Marylebone, London, *m.* 5 Dec. 1839, Mary Hulse, dau. of George Eyre, Esq. of Warrens, and has issue surviving.
Henry Samuel Paul, of Liverpool.
George Lewis Phipps, of Norbury Hill, Upper Norwood, *b.* 25 Feb. 1818; *m.* 1st, 8 June, 1848, Emily Sophia Le Grice Malton, dau. of William Malton, Esq. of Wimpole Street, London, and has issue,

1 Charles Lewis, *b.* 8 Sept. 1850.
2 Layton, *b.* 4 Feb. 1853.
1 Constance Emma Sophia. 2 Mabel Penelope.
3 Blanche Emily Graham.
4 Agnes Mary Emily. 5 Lucy Lawrence Le Grice.
6 Millicent Emma Harriet Emily.

He *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of William Stavers, Esq. and Elizabeth his wife, *née* Sutherland.
Emma Mary, *m.* 6 June, 1831, the Rev. George Pierce Richards, M.A., Rector of Stamford Courtenay, Devon.
Caroline Antonetta Aspatia Jacintha, *m.* 26 July, 1831, the Rev. Mark Cooper.

iv. Charles.
i. Mary, *m.* William Hussey, Esq. of Salisbury, M.P., and *d.* 1754.

The youngest son,

Charles Eyre, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, *b.* 18 Feb. 1732; served as High Sheriff of Surrey 1780. He *m.* 1st, 1771, Hannah, dau. of John Briscoe, Esq. of Goodhurst, Kent; and 2ndly, Frances Elizabeth Medows, and by the former (who *d.* 13 May, 1774) had issue, besides three sons and one only dau., all *d.* in infancy,

George, of whom presently.
Maria, *m.* Thomas Thornton, Esq. of Clapham; and *d.* 1843. Elizabeth.

Mr. Eyre *d.* 17 Sept. 1794. His only surviving son,

George Eyre, Esq. of Warrens, in the parish of Bramshaw, Wilts, Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, was Verderer of the New Forest, J.P. for Wilts and Hants, and High Sheriff of the former 1815, *b.* 28 Jan. 1772; *m.* 1st, 30 June, 1803, Frances, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward Hulse, Bart. of Braemore, Hants; and 2ndly, Anna Maria, dau. of Horace Hayes, Esq. of Brook Street, London, Col. in the army, and by the former only (who *d.* 29 April, 1820), had issue,

George Edward, now of Warrens.
Charles Richard, an officer in the army, 1827.
Henry Edmund, deceased.
Robert Thornton, *m.* Harriet, 2nd dau. of Henry Eyre, Esq. of Botleigh Grange, near Fareham, and had issue five sons and three daus.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa. three quartrefoils or, in chief an estoile of the last. *Crest*—An armed leg couped at the thigh quarterly arg. and sa. spurred or. *Motto*—Sola virtus invicta.
Seat—Warrens, Bramshaw, near Lyndhurst.

EYRE OF SHAW HOUSE.

Eyre, Henry John Andrew, Esq. of Shaw House, co. Berks, *b.* 15 Sept. 1854; *s.* his father 1876.

Lineage.—The Eyres *of Botleigh Grange*, Hants, are descended from Giles Eyre, Esq. of Brickworth, Wilts, M.P., 2nd son of Thomas Eyre, Esq. of New Sarum, High Sheriff of Wilts 1640.

Henry Eyre, Esq. of Botleigh Grange, *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Rev. C. Tripp, D.D., Rector of Spofforth and Catton, co. York, and dying 1852, was *s.* by his son,

Henry Richard Eyre, Esq. of Shaw House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1858, *b.* 20 Sept. 1813; *m.* 20 Dec. 1849, Isabella Catherine, eldest dau. of Charles George Parker, Esq. of Springfield Place, Essex, and had issue,

i. Henry John Andrews, now of Shaw House.
ii. Edward Maurice, *b.* 9 Dec. 1855.
iii. John, *b.* 29 Oct. 1859. iv. Douglas, *b.* 17 Oct. 1860.
v. Charles George, *b.* 1 Dec. 1861.
i. Isabella Frances. ii. Mabel.

He *d.* 1876.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa. three quatrefoils or. *Crest*—A booted leg in armour couped at the thigh quarterly arg. and sa. spur or.
Seat—Shaw House, Newbury.

EYRE OF RAMPTON.

Eyre, Henry, Esq. of Rampton, co. Nottingham, *b.* 4 Feb. 1834; served with the 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade in the Crimea during the campaign of 1855-56; wounded at the attack on the Reda Sept.; A.D.C. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Eyre (me and clasp); served also during the mutiny in In 1857-58; present at the siege and fall of Luckr and with Ross's camel corps at the fall of Ca (medal and two clasps, Lucknow and Cer India); J.P. for co. Nottingham, High Sheriff 1 and Lieut.-Col. N. Notts Rifle Volunteers; *m* March, 1861, Kathleen, dau. of the Rev. Ro Machell, and has issue,

i. Gervas Malcolm, *b.* 17 May, 1862.
ii. Morland Stanhope, *b.* 16 May, 1863.

Lineage.—William le Eyr, of Hope, co. Derby, Henry III. held lands of the King *in capite* by service o eustody of the Forest of High Peak, and *d.* seised th before 4 Dec., 28 Edward I. He was direct ancestor of

Gervase Eyre, Esq. of Newbold and Keveton, aged 28 at his father's (Anthony) decease, 31 April, 17 Elizabeth *m.* Mary, 4th dau. of George Neville, Esq. of Thorny, by Barbara his wife, one of the eight sisters and co-h Sir George Hercy, Knt., Lord of Grove, and had issue. 1626, and was *s.* by his son,

Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Loughton-en-le-Morthem, co. and of Keveton, co. Derby, aged 9 in 1585, father, by Markham his 1st wife, of

Sir Gervase Eyre, Knt., slain in defending Newark for King Charles, 5 May, 20th year of that reign; *m.* 3 1624, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of John Babi Esq. of Rampton, co. Notts (great-grandson of John B ton, Esq. by Sanchia his wife, dau. and heir of Richar hope, Esq. of Rampton), and had issue a son and a da Gervase was *s.* at his decease (his widow *m.* William D.D.) by his son,

Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Rampton, bapt. 17 Sept. 163 *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1657, Lucy, dau. of Sir John Digby, of field Woodhouse, co. Notts, and by her who *d.* June, 16 an only dau., Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. John Pakington, Bart. of Westwood, co. Worcest Dorothy his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Coventry, a issue, Gervase, his heir; Dorothy, *m.* 1610, to John shaw, Esq.; Mary; and Margaret. Anthony Eyre and was *s.* by his son,

Gervase Eyre, Esq. of Rampton, bapt. 20 Aug. 166 Sheriff for Nottingham, and M.P., sometime resid Sandbeck, co. York. He *m.* before 28 May, 1689, Ca only surviving dau. of Sir Henry Cooke, Bart. of Wheat by her (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1704), had issue, Anthony, hi Henry of Rowter, co. Derby, father of Elizabeth, Cou Massereene; George, of West Retford; Charles, of Do M.D., father, by Elizabeth Fountaine his wife, of Rev. Fountaine Eyre, of Baronburgh, co. York. Gervase 16 Feb. 1703, and was *s.* by his son,

Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Rampton, sometime of Ad Street and of Loughton, co. York, High Sheriff f 1729. He *m.* 23 Dec. 1717, Margaret, 5th dau. of Turner, Esq. of Kirk Leatham, co. York, and had iss *d.* 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Grove, co. Notts, and of Ad Street, *b.* 9 Jan. 1727; *m.* 1755, Judith Lætitia, and heir of John Bury, Esq. of Nottingham, by Hutchinson his wife, grand-dau. and heir of Sir Wasteneys, Bart., and had by her (who *d.* 1800) four one dau.,

i. Anthony Hardolph, his heir.
ii. John (Ven.), *b.* 19 Feb. 1758; Rector of Babw Notts, one of the Canons Residentiary of York, a deacon of Nottingham; *m.* 12 April, 1790, Char dau. of Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees, and had issue,

1 John Hardolph, *b.* 2 May, 1792; *m.* his fir Henrietta, dau. of Col. Eyre, of Grove; but *d.*
2 Charles Wasteneys, late representative of th
3 Anthony Gervase, *b.* Aug. 1812.
1 Charlotte, *m.* Henry Willoughby, Esq. o House, co. York.

Archdeacon Eyre *d.* March, 1830.
iii. Charles (Rev.), sometime Rector of Grove, *b.* 3 *d. unm.* 2 June, 1796.
iv. George (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Vice-Admiral *b.* 23 April, 1769; *m.* 1 Nov. 1800, Georgina, 3 Sir George Cooke, Bart. of Wheatley, and dyin 1839, left (with five daus., Mary Charlotte, *m.* th B. Bowles; Caroline Julia; Harriet Sophia; Maria; and Julia Letitia; two sons,

George Hardolph (Rev.), Vicar of Beighton, co. Derby, . at Hatfield, 20 Sept. 1801; *d.* Feb. 1865.
William (Sir), K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Commander of the forces in Canada, distinguished in the Kaffir war and in the Crimea; *b.* 21 Oct. 1805; *m.* Georgiana, dau. of the Hon. John Bridgman Simpson; and *d.* 1859, leaving a son, Arthur Hardolph, *b.* 1851.
ulia, *m.* 1779, Robert Auriol Hay Drummond, afterwards rl of Kinnoull, and *d. s. p.*
ny Eyre *d.* 14 Feb. 1788, and was *s.* by his son,
HONY HARDOLPH EYRE, Esq. of Grove, *b.* 8 March, 1757; -Col. in the army, and at one time Col. of the Nottinhire Yeomanry, M.P. for the co. and Chairman of the er Sessions at East Retford. He *m.* 20 Dec. 1783, Franlicia, 3rd dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Esq. of m Hall, co. Lancaster, and sister to Lord Skelmersdale, om (who *d.* 1810) he had issue,
rase Anthony, *b.* 20 Oct. 1791; an officer in the First ts Guards, killed at the Battle of Barossa, in Spain, rch, 1811, *unm.*
y Letitia, *m.* 23 Aug. 1804, Charles Herbert, Earl nvers; and *d.* 7 Sept. 1860.
ees, *m.* Granville Harcourt Vernon, Esq., M.A., son of Archbishop of York.
Hrietta, *m.* 1st, her cousin, John Hardolph Eyre, Esq.; 2nd, Henry Galley Knight, Esq. of Firbeck Hall, in kshire.
yre *d.* 1836, and was *s.* by his nephew,
CHARLES WASTENEYS EYRE, of Rampton, *b.* 7 March, *m.* 26 April, 1821, Lucy Dorothea, dau. of John Robinulis, Esq. of Heslerton and Buckton, co. York, and had
ry, now of Rampton.
ur Stanhope, *b.* 3 Aug. 1840.
Harriet, *m.* Robert S. Machell, Esq., Capt. 62nd regt.
re *d.* 30 Oct. 1862.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa. three quatrefoils or. *Crest*—ned leg couped at the thigh quarterly arg. and sa. rl or.
Seat—Rampton Manor, Lincoln.

EYRE OF WELFORD.

EYRE, CHARLES, Esq. of Welford, co. Berks, and D.L., High Sheriff 1834, *b.* 13 Oct. 1806; t, May, 1835, Mary Anne, dau. of Geo. yrne Popham, of Littlecote, Wilts, and by her *d.* 1855) has a son,
GEORGE BRAMSTON, J.P., *m.* April, 1872, Lady Alice Frances dsay, eldest dau. of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, dus., of whom the eldest, Isabella Mary, *m.* 15 ly 1865, Archibald Hamilton, eldest son of Sir nbar, Bart. He *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Louisa Charte dau. of Rev. Thomas Randolph. Mr. Eyre, o patronymic is HOUBLON, assumed, 1831, the me and arms of EYRE, on succeeding his father, te JOHN ARCHER HOUBLON, Esq., in the Welford estates.

Lineage.—WILLIAM EYRE, Esq. of Gray's Inn, a scion of es *of Holme*, co. Derby, assumed the surname of ARCHER, win *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Walter Wrottesley, Bart. of ttesley, by Eleanor his wife, sister and heir of John Esq. of Welford, Berks. By this lady he had no but, by a 2nd wife, Susanna, sister and heir of Sir Newton, Bart. of Barrs Court, he left two sons and s.,
Jo his heir.
el Archer Newton, *d. s. p.*
na, *m.* 1751, Edward, 4th Earl of Oxford.
rine, *m.* Peter Blundell, Esq.
er son and heir,
JOHN ARCHER, Esq. of Welford, Berks, and Holme, co. Derby, Mary Fitzwilliam, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Fitzwilliam, her (who *d.* 1776) had a dau.,
SUSANNA ARCHER, who *m.* JACOB HOUBLON, Esq. (*see family* HOUBLON), and had (with two daus.) one son,
JOHN ARCHER HOUBLON, Esq. of Hallingbury, Essex, and Berks, who *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Bramston, Skreens, and had (with three daus.) five sons, the eldest is the present JOHN ARCHER HOUBLON, Esq. of Hal-Place; and the 2nd, the present CHARLES EYRE, Esq. rd.

Seat—Welford, near Newbury.

MAUNSELL-EYRE OF GALWAY.

MAUNSELL-EYRE, THE REV. ROBERT HEDGES EYRE, of Galway, Rector of Innishannon, co. Cork, *m.* 5 Feb. 1836, Anna Maria, dau. of Eyre Evans, Esq. of Ashhill Towers, co. Limerick, and has surviving issue,

I. EYRE ORLANDO, *b.* June, 1867; *m.* Louisa, dau. of the late Rev. Mr. Conner, of Downdaniel, Innishannon.
II. Robert Hedges. III. Richard Hare. IV. William.
I. Caroline Louisa. II. Katharine Hare. III. Mabel.

Mr. Maunsell Eyre is eldest son (by Lady Catherine Hare his wife, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Listowel) of the late Richard Maunsell, Esq., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, 3rd son of the Rev. George Maunsell, D.D., Dean of Leighlin (*see* MAUNSELL *of Plassy*), by Helena his wife, dau. of Richard Hedges Eyre, Esq. of Macroom Castle, and Mount Hedges, co. Cork. He assumed his present surname of EYRE, in addition to his patronymic, in compliance with the will of his grand-uncle, Robert Hedges Eyre, Esq., who *d. s. p.* 1840, and whose property in Galway he then became possessed of.

Lineage.—EDWARD EYRE, Esq., bapt. 23 Jan. 1626; 6th son of Giles Eyre, Esq. of Brickworth, in Wiltshire, settled in Galway. He *d.* 14 April, 1683, leaving, by Jane his wife, a son,

EDWARD EYRE, Esq. of Galway, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Maynard, Bart. of Walthamstow, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1729, leaving three daus., I. Jane, who *m.* twice, 1st, Simon Purdon, Esq. of Tinnerana, co. Clare; and 2ndly, Richard Fitzpatrick, Esq. of Galway, Mayor and M.P.; she *d.* without leaving issue; II. Mary, *m.* 1st, Robert, son of Richard Hedges, Esq. of Macroom, co. Cork, and left one son, RICHARD, eventual successor to his grandfather, and one dau., Frances, *m.* John Beeher, Esq. of Hollybrook; Mary *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Thomas Hemsworth, and had one dau., Jane; III. Elizabeth, *m.* William Rowan, Esq., and had issue one dau., Jane, *m.* George Hamilton, Esq. of Killeleagh Castle, co. Down, by whom she was mother of Archibald Hamilton Rowan, Esq., IV. Margaret, *m.* 1st, Francis Annesley, Esq. of Ballysax, co. Kildare, and 2ndly, Dominick Burke, Esq. of Galway, M.P.; she *d. s. p.* 1787. Upon the death of the latter, the estates of her father, Edward Eyre, Esq., vested in her nephew,

RICHARD HEDGES, Esq. of Mount Hedges, co. Cork, who thereupon assumed the surname of EYRE, in conformity with his grandfather's will. He *m.* Helena, dau. of Edward Herbert, Esq. of Muckross, co. Kerry, and *d.* 1780, leaving (with two daus., Frances Jane, *m.* Simon White, Esq., and mother of Richard Earl of Bantry (*see Peerage*), and Helena, *m.* the Rev. George Maunsell, D.D., Dean of Leighlin, by whom she was grandmother of the present Rev. Robert Hedges Eyre Maunsell Eyre, *see* MAUNSELL *of Plassy*) two sons. EDWARD, the elder, who *d.* intestate and *s. p.* 1803; and

ROBERT HEDGES EYRE, who *d.* 1840, without issue, when his Galway estates became vested in his grand-nephew, THE REV. ROBERT HEDGES EYRE MAUNSELL, grandson of his sister, Helena, who has now assumed the additional surname and arms of EYRE. The Macroom property the late Mr. Hedges Eyre devised to the Hon. William Henry White (now Earl of Bantry); the Berehaven estate to Lord Berehaven, 2nd Earl of Bantry; and that in Tipperary to Robert White, Esq. of Glengariff.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron sa. three quatrefoils or, for EYRE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three manches sa., for MAUNSELL. *Crests*—1st, EYRE: On a cap of maintenance ppr. a booted and armed leg couped at the thigh quarterly arg. and sa. spur or; 2nd, MAUNSELL: A falcon hawk rising wings expanded ppr. *Mottoes*—1st, Si je puis; 2nd, Honorantes me honorabo; and 3rd, Quid vult valde vult.

EYRE OF LINDLEY HALL.

EYRE, VINCENT ANTHONY, Esq. of Lindley Hall, co. Leicester, and Newbold, co. Derby, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1842, Jane Frances, 3rd surviving dau. of Edward Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston Hall, co. Cambridge, and has issue,

I. VINCENT THOMAS, late Capt. 6th Dragoons, *b.* 29 Jan. 1843; *m.* Sept. 1873, Barbara, youngest dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford.
II. Arthur, *m.* June, 1874, Julia O'Conor, and has issue, Vincent Anthony, *b.* 1875; Arthur Nevile, *b.* 1876.

III. Hubert. IV. Ferdinand.
I. Isabella, *m.* 1865, H. Darell, Esq. of Calehill, Kent, and *d.* at Rome, 1866.
II. Julia, *m.* Anthony Norris, Esq. III. Matilda.

Lineage.—The family of Eyre, which claims Norman origin, derives from Richard Le Eyr, of Hope, *temp.* Henry III.

Vincent Eyre, Esq. of Highfield and Newbold, co. Derby (son of Nathaniel Eyre, Esq., and grandson of Vincent Eyre, Esq.), was a descendant of this ancient race. He *m.* Catherine, only child of William Parker, Esq. of Rainhill, and had, with other issue,

I. Vincent, of whom presently.
II. John Lewis, Count Eyre, of the Lateran Hall and Apostolic Palace, in the Papal Dominions, *m.* 1st, Aug. 1811, Sarah, dau. of William Parker, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull; and 2ndly, 13 May, 1828, Augustine Cécile Pulcherie, dau. of Armand Dumesniel, Marquess de Sommery, which lady *d.* 20 Feb. 1876. By the former (who *d.* 3 May 1825) he had issue,
1 Vincent William (Rev.), Honorary Chamberlain to the Pope.
2 John Lewis (Rev.), *d.* 14 Oct. 1842.
3 Charles Peter (Most Rev.), Honorary Chamberlain to the Pope, consecrated 31 Jan. 1869, Archbishop of Anazorba, Papal Delegate for Scotland, and now Archbishop of Glasgow.
4 Thomas Joseph, of Uppercourt (*see that Article*).
5 William Henry (Rev.), *d.* 1871.
1 Catherine Mary, *d.* young.
2 Anne Maria, *m.* 4 April, 1842, William E. Grainger, Esq. of Causestown, co. Meath, who *d.* 7 July, 1872, leaving issue.
3 Juliana Frances, *d.* young.
4 Mary Agnes, *d.* in infancy.

The eldest son,

Vincent Eyre, Esq. of Highfield and Newbold, High Sheriff of co. Derby, *b.* 1774; *m.* 1808, Mary, dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq. of Fitzwalters, Essex, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue,

Vincent Anthony, now of Lindley Hall.
Henry, *b.* 1814.
Mary Frances. Lucy.
Anne, *m.* John Errington, Esq. of High Warden, Northumland, *d.* 1842.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa. three quatrefoils or. *Crest*—A leg in armour couped at the thigh quarterly arg. and sa. spurred or. *Motto*—Neminem metue innocens.
Seats—Linley Hall, Nuneaton, co. Leicester; Newbold, co. Derby; and Gilstead Hall, Essex.

EYRE OF UPPERCOURT.

Eyre, Thomas Joseph, Esq. of Uppercourt, co. Kilkenny, High Sheriff 1868, and of Thorpe Lee, Egham, Surrey, *b.* 11 June, 1821; *m.* 4 June, 1861, Anne Jane, Lady Milford, 4th dau. of the Earl of Wicklow (by Lady Cecil Frances, dau. of John James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn), and widow of the late Baron Milford.

Lineage.—*See* Eyre *of Lindley Hall.*

The present Thomas Joseph Eyre, Esq. of Uppercourt, is the 4th son of John Lewis, Count Eyre.

Arms, &c.—*See* Eyre *of Lindley Hall.*
Seats—Thorpe Lee, Egham, Surrey; Uppercourt, near Freshford. *Town House*—16, Hill Street, Berkeley Square.

EYSTON OF EAST HENDRED.

Eyston, Charles John, Esq. of Hendred House, Berks, J.P., *b.* 5 Nov. 1817; *m.* 10 Sept. 1863, Agnes Mary, 5th dau. of Michael Henry Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, Oxon, and has issue,

I. Thomas More, *b.* 18 Aug. 1864.
II. John Joseph, *b.* 15 March, 1867.
III. Charles Turbervile, *b.* 7 March, 1868.
I. Mary Winefride. II. Agnes Mary.

Lineage.—The Eystons have enjoyed their Berkshire estates in the male line since the reign of Henry VI., but inherit them from families in whose possession they were at a much earlier period.

John Eyston (whose family had, for three generations before, possessed a manor in Isleworth, in Middlesex, now belonging to the Duke of Northumberland), *m.* Isabel Sto heiress of East Hendred, only dau. and heir of John Sto Esq. of Burford, co. Oxford, by Maude his wife, only dau. heir of Ralph de Arches, grandson of William de Arches, M for Berks 1336, whose mother, Amicia, was dau. and hei Richard de Turbervile, of East Hendred. By Isabel his w John Eyston had a son and heir,

William Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, living there 1 who was father of

Thomas Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, *m.* Elizabeth, dau Robert Hyde, Esq. and *d.* in 1531, leaving a son, his cessor,

John Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, *m.* Maud, dau Humphrey Tirrell, Esq. of Warley, Essex, *d.* in 1545, wher was *s.* by his son,

John Eyston, Esq. *b.* 1532; *m.* 1st, Joan Clifford, 2n Jane, dau. of John Yate, and widow of Oliver Wellesbo but by them had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Berington, of Streatly, Berks, and had sev children, by the eldest of whom,

William Eyston, Esq., he was *s.* at his decease, 1590. gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of James Thatcher, of Priesthawes, Sussex, by whom he had fourteen child Adhering to the tenets of the Roman Catholic religion, Eyston had his lands repeatedly sequestered during the r of Charles I. He *d.* 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Eyston, Esq., *b.* 1611; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Ge Smith, Esq. of Ash, co. Durham, and had issue. This ge man, a great sufferer during the civil wars, both on acc of his religion and loyalty, *d.* 11 April, 1670, and was *s.* by eldest surviving son,

George Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, *b.* 1636; *m.* A dau. of Robert Dormer, Esq. of Peterly, Bucks, by whom had five sons. Dying 1691, he was *s.* by the eldest,

Charles Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, *m.* 1692, Win Dorothy, dau. of Basil Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, Stafford, and had eleven children, of whom, Charles, was successor; and Thomas John, who inherited the estates. gentleman, who was a diligent and curious antiquary, *d.* 1 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, *m.* Mary Magd dau. of Thomas Hawkyns, Esq. of Nash Court, Kent, dying *s. p.* 1747, aged 43, was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas John Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, *m.* Mary, of George Bruning, Esq. of East Meon, Hampshire, ancient family in that co. and had (with three d Mary Magdalen; Winifred, *m.* Bryant Barrett, Esq. of Mi Berks; and Mary, *m.* the late Charles Butler, Esq. of Linc Inn, K.C., an eminent lawyer) six sons. Mr. Eyston *d.* at the advanced age of 82, and was *s.* by his son,

Basil Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, *b.* 10 June, 1749 16 June, 1788, Mary Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Hu ton, Esq. of Gray's Inn, a younger son of Richard Huddle Esq. of Sawston, co. Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 7 1847) left at his decease, 11 Oct. 1817,

Charles, his heir.
Basil, *m.* Catherine Langford, and had issue.
George. John Ferdinand. John. Mary J

The eldest son,

Charles Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, Berks, J.P D.L., *b.* 17 May, 1790; High Sheriff 1831; *m.* 13 Oct. Maria Teresa, only dau. of Thomas Peter Metcalfe, E Bath, and heiress of her brother, Thomas Peter Metcalfe Esq. of Barnborough Hall, co. York, who *d.* 1838. B lady (who *d.* 19 March, 1848) Mr. Eyston had issue,

I. Charles John, now of Hendred House.
II. George Basil, of Stanford Place, Berks, *b.* 26 Jan. *m.* 1851, Maria Theresa, 3rd dau. of George Thomas greave, Esq. of Moseley Hall, co. Stafford, and has had
Francis Thomas, *b.* 30 April, 1853.
Maria Constantia, *d.* 23 Feb. 1874; and Mary Marg
III. Robert Thomas, *b.* 18 June, 1828; *m.* Louisa Fr dau. of the Hon. Charles Petre, of Shenfield House, and has had issue, Edward Robert Joseph, *b.* 19 May, Mary Louisa, *d.* Aug. 1859; and Mary Emma.
I. Mary Teresa, *d.* an infant.
II. Mary Anne, *m.* 1845, Richard Thomas Gillow, 1 Leighton Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
III. Isabella Jane. IV. Frances Teresa.
V. Teresa Catherine.

Mr. Eyston *d.* 24 Feb. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son

Arms—Sa., three lions rampant or; quartering Arches, Turbervile, Berington, Thatcher, Lewknor, ing, Huddleston, Neville, Plantagenet (Edmund, *of stock*), Arragon, &c. *Crest*—An estoile of eight points
Seat—East Hendred House, Wantage, Berks.

EYTON OF EYTON.

Eyton, Thomas Campbell, Esq. of Eyton, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 Sept. 1809; *m.* 13 May, 1845, Elizabeth Frances, eldest dau. of Robert Aglionby Slaney, Esq. of Walford Manor and Shelton, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 1870) has issue,

Thomas Slaney, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 June, 1843; *m.* 10 March, 1866, Isabel Sarah Dashwood, eldest dau. of John Henry Hay Ruxton, Esq. of Broad Oak, Brenchley, and has issue, Thomas Slaney Ruxton, *b.* 1868; Ralph Aglionby, *b.* 1871; and Isabel Margaret Hay, *b.* 1869.

Robert Henry, *b.* 7 Dec. 1845; *m.* 26 Aug. 1866, Eleanor Josephine, eldest dau. of Francis Fosbery, Esq. of Curraghbridge, co. Limerick.

. William Campbell, *b.* 15 Nov. 1848.

Elizabeth Charlotte. II. Rose Mary.

. Frances Julia, *m.* 3 April, 1866, Rev. Frederick Freeman O' Donoghue, A.M.

. Catherine Anne, *m.* 7 April, 1869, Rev. Daniel George Lysons, B.A., son of Rev. Samuel Lysons, of Hempsted Court, co. Gloucester.

Mary Elizabeth. VI. Alice Emily.

Lineage.—The family of Eyton resided from a very early period at Eyton-on-the-Wealdmores. The first name on the pedigree is Robert de Eyton, who witnessed a grant by Robert Corbet, to the Abbey of Shrewsbury, and himself granted to that religious house the lands of Butterey, *temp.* Henry II. From him descended John de Eyton, Sheriff of Shropshire 1394, whose brother, Humphrey Eyton, Esq. Ranger of the Forest or Wrekin and Wealdmores, was grandfather of Nicolas Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, Sheriff of Shropshire 1440, and Knight of the Shire 1449. He was father of Lewis Eyton, of Eyton, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt. of Cheshire, and was great-grandfather of Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, Sheriff 1567, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Charlton, Esq. of Apley, and had three sons, I. Robert, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Leveson, Esq., and had a son, Richard, *d. s. p.*; II. William; and III. Thomas, father of Sir Philip Eyton, who *s.* his cousin Richard at Eyton, and was High Sheriff of Shropshire 1633. He *m.* Mary, dau. of David Yale, Chancellor of Chester, and had a son and successor, Sir Thomas Eyton, of Eyton, whose 2nd son,

The Rev. John Eyton, Vicar of Wellington, *s.* to the family estates at the decease of his nephew, Sowdley Eyton. He *m.* Rachel, dau. of Thomas Acton, Esq. of Gatacre Park, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 1706) had issue, Thomas, of whom presently; Robert, *d.* 1717; Sowdley, *d.* 1719; Mabell, *m.* George Wilmore, Esq. of London; and Margaret, *d.* young. He *d.* 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, High Sheriff of Salop 1741, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Rev. Robert Butts, Bishop of Ely, and by her (who *d.* 1757) left at his decease, 1776 (with two daughters), Anne, wife of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Leighton; and Elizabeth, wife of Richard Morrall, Esq. of Onslow, Salop, two sons, Thomas; and Robert, *d.* 1772. The elder,

Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, High Sheriff of Shropshire 1775, *m.* 1776, Mary, dau. of John Rocke, Esq. of Trefnanney, co. Montgomery, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1809) had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir. II. Robert, *d.* 1780.

I. John (Rev.), Rector of Wellington, *m.* Anna Maria, sole dau. and heiress of Edmund Joseph Plowden, Esq. of Plowden Hall, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1825) had issue,

John, *d.* 1836. 2 Edmund Thomas.
Walter Nathaniel, *d.* 16 March, 1817.
Robert William (Rev.), of Albury House, Guildford.
Henry, *d.* 30 Sept. 1841. 6 Joseph. 7 Walter.
Mary, *m.* William Henry Perry, Esq.
Ann Rose, *m.* Rev. Henry Beckwith.
Anna Maria Dorothea, *m.* Richard Neave, Esq.

The Rev. John Eyton *d.* 10 Jan. 1823.

Mr. Eyton *d.* 22 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, J.P. and D.L., Recorder of Wenlock, High Sheriff of Shropshire 1840, *b.* 27 March, 1777; *m.* Dec. 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Donald Campbell, and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1817) had issue,

Thomas Campbell, now of Eyton.
Charles James, *d.* 1854.
William Archibald, formerly Capt. 96th regt., *d.* 1869.

Mr. Eyton *d.* 13 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fret az.; 2nd and 3rd, gules, two bars erm. *Crests*—A reindeer's head couped and attired or, holding in the mouth an acorn slipped vert fructed gold.

Seat—Eyton, near Wellington, Salop.

EYTON OF LEESWOOD.

Eyton, John Wynne, Esq. of Leeswood, co. Flint, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 May, 1786; *m.* 1814, Jane, dau. of Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Swanhill, Salop.

Lineage.—This family is descended from Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, Prince of Powis, through his great-grandson, Cynric Efell.

Griffith ap Nicholas ap Dieus ap Grono ap Griffith Grach ap Meilir ap Grono, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John ap Ellis Eyton, of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, an old Bosworth soldier (of the tribe of the Marches, established by Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington), and from him was taken the surname of Eyton. Of this marriage the elder son,

John Eyton, had issue, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Ellis ap Tudyr, of Yale, several daus., and an only son,

John Eyton, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Bodidrisyn-Yale, co. Denbigh, and sister of Sir Evan Lloyd, Knt. of Bodidris, and was father of eight sons and three daus. From Ellis, one of the younger sons, derived the Eytons *of Maes-y-Groes*, co. Flint, a younger son of which family, Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Cilcain, was father of Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Langynhafal, co. Denbigh, *m.* Alice Roberts, and had issue, 1 Robert (Rev.), *d. unm.*; 2 Thomas, *m.* Miss Pryse, of Caerwys, and was father of John Eyton, Esq. of Llanerch-y-Mor; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1771, Rev. William Tooke, and had issue two sons, Thomas and William, and one dau., Elizabeth. The eldest son,

John Eyton, Esq. of Leeswood, co. Flint, *m.* 1st, Jané, dau. of David Jones, of Halkin, co. Flint; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Edward Kynaston, of Pantybyrsley, relict of Philip Lloyd, of Hardwick. By his 1st lady he was father of four daus. and an only son,

John Eyton, Esq. of Leeswood, *m.* Susan, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Puleston, of Lightwood Green, and *d.* 19 March, 1600, having had issue (with a dau., Mary, wife of John Trevor, Esq. of Trevor), an only son,

John Eyton, Esq. of Trimley, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Herbert, of Kerry and Trefeglwys, both in the co. of Montgomery, and has issue, John, of Leeswood, whose issue became extinct; Thomas; and William. The 2nd son,

Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Trimley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Powell, Bart. of Horsley, Surrey, and had issue a son,

Thomas Eyton, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch, and had (with a son, Thomas, his heir, and other children, who *d. unm.*) a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Wynne, Esq. of Garthewyn; and a son,

The Rev. John Eyton, Rector of Westbury, Salop, *m.* Penelope, only child of George Hope, Esq. of Hope, by Elizabeth Longueville his wife, and by her, who *d.* 1800, left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor,

Hope Eyton, Esq. of Leeswood, *b.* 19 Nov. 1754; *m.* 10 Nov. 1783, Margaret, niece of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Tower, co. Flint, and had issue,

John Wynne, his heir.
Thomas Wynne, *m.* 1846, Catherine, 4th dau. of Sir Henry Mainwaring, Bart. of Over Peover, co. Chester, and has issue, Thomas Wynne, of Tower, Mold, co. Flint, *b.* 28 Oct. 1847; John Hope Wynne, *b.* 19 April, 1852; Robert William Wynne, *b.* 24 June, 1854; Charles Edward Wynne, *b.* 17 Aug. 1857; and Katherine Margaret Lætitia, *b.* 4 Nov. 1850, *d.* 19 Dec. 1850.
Robert Wynne, M.A., Vicar of Llangollen, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Griffith, Esq. of Rhual, co. Flint, *s. p.*
William Wynne, R.N.
Charles Watkin Wynne, B.D., Rector of Aston Clinton, Bucks, *m.* 2 March, 1848, Philadelphia Frances Esther, eldest dau. of the Rev. Francis Wrangham, M.A. and F.R.S., Archdeacon of Cleveland, Yorkshire, and Canon of Chester.
Harriet. Louisa Elizabeth.
Margaret Letitia, *d. unm.* 1808.

Mr. Eyton *d.* 1824.

Arms—Az., on a bend arg. a lion passant sa.
Seat—Leeswood, Mold, Flintshire.

FAIRFAX OF GILLING CASTLE.

Fairfax, Lavinia, of Gilling Castle, co. York, 2nd dau. of the late Charles Gregory Fairfax, Esq. *m.* 1837, Rev. James Alexander Barnes, Rector of Gilling, who *d.* 1869. She *s.* her brother 21 April, 1871.

Lineage.—This ancient family was originally named from the "fair locks" of its members, *feax* signifying hair in the

language of our Saxon ancestors, and it was established before the Norman Conquest at Torcestor, Northumberland, whence it removed into Yorkshire.

William Fairfax, son of William Fairfax, of Askham, and grandson of Richard Fairfax, of Askham, was Bailiff of York, 1249, and purchasing from Peter De Bruce the manor of Walton, made that the place of his residence. His descendant,

Richard Fairfax, of Walton, who flourished in the reigns of 4th, 5th, and 6th Henries, and was Chief Justice of England under the last monarch, *m.* Anastatia, dau. and co-heir of John Caltherpe, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Ergham, Knt., and had, with other issue, William, his heir; and Guy (Sir), Judge of the Queen's Bench, ancestor of the Fairfaxes *of Newton and Steeton*, and of the Lords Fairfax *of Cameron*. The eldest son and heir,

William Fairfax, Esq. of Walton, was ancestor of the Fairfaxes *of Walton, Viscounts Fairfax*, of Elmley, in the Peerage of Ireland (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*).

William Fairfax, 9th viscount, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Gerard, and had issue, Charles Gregory, his heir; Richard, who predeceased his brother, *s. p.*; and Alathea, *m.* Ralph Pigott, Esq. of Whitton, Middlesex. He *d.* Nov. 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Gregory Fairfax, 10th viscount, who left at his decease an only surviving dau. and heiress,

The Hon. Anne Fairfax, who *d. unm.* 1793, when the estates passed to her cousin,

Charles Gregory Pigott, 2nd son of Nathaniel Pigott, Esq., by Anna Mathurina his wife, dau. of Monsieur de Beriol, and grandson of Ralph Pigott, Esq. of Whitton, by Alathea Fairfax his wife. He assumed, by Act of Parliament, 1793, the surname of Fairfax only. He *m.* 1794, Mary, sister of Sir Henry Goodricke, Bart. of Ribston, co. York, and *d.* leaving issue,

Charles Gregory Fairfax, Esq. of Gilling Castle, *m.* Mary (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1861), dau. of Michael Tasburgh, Esq. of Burgh Wallis, co. York, and *d.* 21 April, 1871, when he was *s.* by his sister.

Harriet, *m.* 22 Feb. 1839, Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Bransby Hall, co. York.

Lavinia (Mrs. Barnes), now of Gilling Castle.

Arms—Arg., three bars gemelles gu., surmounted by a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance ppr. a lion passant guardant sa. *Motto*—Je le feray durant ma vie.

Seat—Gilling Castle, co. York.

FAIRFAX OF STEETON BILBROUGH AND NEWTON KYME.

Fairfax, Thomas Ferdinand, Esq. of Steeton Bilbrough, and Newton Kyme, co. York, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 6 Oct. 1839; *s.* his father 1875; *m.* 1869, Evelyn Selina, dau. of Sir William Milner, Bart., and has issue,

Guy Thomas, *b.* 1870.

Bryan. Evelyn.

Lineage.—Sir Guy Fairfax, 3rd son of Richard Fairfax, of Walton, co. York, Chief Justice of England, *temp.* Henry VI., was constituted one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench 1478. He obtained from his father the manor of Steeton, and erecting a castle, seated himself there. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, and dying 1495, left (with two daus., Eleanor, *m.* Sir Miles Wilstrop, of Wilstrop; and Maud, *m.* Sir John Waterton, of Methley, Master of the Horse to Henry VI.) four sons, William (Sir), his heir; Thomas, Serjeant-at-Law; Guy; and Nicholas. The eldest son,

Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton, a Judge of the Common Pleas *temp.* Henry VIII., *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Manners, and dying 1514, left (with daus.) an only son,

Sir William Fairfax, Knt. of Steeton, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 26 and 31 Henry VIII., *m.* Isabel, only dau. of Thomas Thwayts, Esq. of Denton, and dying 1557, left, with five daus., as many sons, i. Thomas (Sir), Knt. of Denton, ancestor of the Lords Fairfax *of Cameron* (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*); ii. Francis; iii. Edward; iv. Henry, whose eldest son was Gabriel Fairfax, Esq. of Stretehouse; v. Gabriel. The youngest son,

Gabriel Fairfax, Esq. of Steeton, distinguished his coat armour by bearing the lion crowned or. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Aske, Esq. of Aughton, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Sutton, Esq., and had (with two daus., Anne, wife of Sir Edmond Sheffield, of Epworth; and Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Gower, of Stitenham) four sons, of whom the eldest,

Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton, was knighted by Queen Elizabeth 1562. He *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington, and had by her five sons and four daus.; of whom the eldest, Philip (Sir), *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Edmond Sheffield, 1st Earl of Mulgrave, and had, with other issue, William (Sir), of whom we treat; this

Sir William Fairfax, Knt. of Steeton, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Chaloner, Governor and Chamberlain to Prince Henry, and being slain before Montgomery Castle, 1644, left (with two daus., Catherine, *m.* 1st, Sir Martin Lister, Knt., and 2ndly, Sir Charles Lyttleton, of Hagley, Bart.; and Isabella, *m.* Nathaniel Bladen, Esq. of Hemsworth) two sons, William, his heir; and Thomas, Major-Gen. in the army, and Governor of Limerick, *d.* 1712. The elder son,

William Fairfax, Esq. of Steeton, *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of Robert Stapleton, Esq. of Wigill, co. York, and dying 1673, was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Fairfax, Esq. of Steeton, *d. unm.* 3 July, 1694, and was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Fairfax, Esq. of Newton Kyme, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, M.P. for York, and its Lord Mayor 1715, the memorable year of the rising for Prince Charles. He *m.* Hester, dau. of Robert Bushell, Esq. of Ruswarpe, co. York, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1725, leaving (with a dau., Catherine, *m.* Henry Pawson, Esq. of York) one son,

Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Newton Kyme, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Simpson, Esq. of Babworth Hall, Notts, and had by her one dau., Elizabeth, and five sons, i. Robert, *d. s. p.*; ii. John, succeeded; iii. Thomas, *d.* young; iv. Guy (Rev.), *m.* Henrietta Catharine, dau. of Rev. J. Kearney, D.D., by Henrietta his wife, dau. of Hon. and Rev. Henry Brydges, brother of James, Duke of Chandos, and had a dau., Henrietta Catherine, *m.* Joseph Chamberlayne Chamberlayne, Esq. of Maugersbury; and v. William. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son and heir,

John Fairfax, Esq. of Steeton and Newton Kyme, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of George Lodington, Esq. of Bracebridge Hall, co. Lincoln, and was *s.* in 1811 by his son,

Thomas Lodington Fairfax, Esq. of Steeton and Newton Kyme, *b.* 1770; *m.* Aug. 1798, Theophania, dau. of Edward Chaloner, Esq., 2nd son of William Chaloner, of Guisborough; and *d.* 1 July, 1840, leaving (with three daus., Jane Frances, deceased; Elizabeth, *m.* Feb. 1832, Rev. Thomas Hart Dyke, of Long Newton Rectory, Durham; and Theophania, deceased, *m.* Henry Collingwood Blackett, Esq. of Sockburn Hall, Durham) a son and successor,

Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Steeton Bilbrough, and Newton Kyme, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Nov. 1804; *m.* 29 July, 1836, Louisa Constantia, dau. of George Ravenscroft, Esq., E.I.C.S., and had issue,

i. Thomas Ferdinand, now of Newton Kyme.
ii. Reginald Guy, R.N., *b.* Nov. 1845.
iii. Charles Henry (Rev.), *b.* 2 Jan. 1849; *m.* Emmeline, dau. of J. Cookson, Esq. of Neasham Hall, co. Durham.
i. Constance Frances, *m.* 30 March, 1864, David Craigie Halkett, 2nd son of C. Craigie Halkett Inglis, Esq. of Cramond House, near Edinburgh.
ii. Emma Louisa, *m.* 22 June, 1859, Hon. Charles Pierrepoint D'Arcy Lane Fox, brother of Lord Conyers, and *d.* 1870.
iii. Katherine Henrietta, *m.* 1868, W. W. Wickham, Esq.
iv. Isabel Augusta, *m.* 1870, Edward York, Esq., and *d.* 1875.

He *d.* Nov. 1875.

Arms—Arg., three bars gemelles gu. surmounted by a lion rampant sa. crowned or. *Crest*—A lion passant guardant sa. *Motto*—Fare fac.

Seats—Newton Kyme, Tadcaster; Bilbrough Hall, York.

FAIRHOLME OF OLD MELROSE.

Fairholme, George Knight Erskine, Esq. of Old Melrose, co. Roxburgh and Lugate, Nethersheil and Oversheils, Midlothian, J.P. for the cos. of Berwick, Roxburgh and Midlothian, *b.* 25 Nov. 1822, *m.* 14 Jan. 1857, Pauline Amelie, Baroness Poellnitz, Chanoinesse Honoraire, of the Order of St. Anne of Bavaria, eldest dau. of the late Friedrich Wilhelm, Baron Poellnitz of Frankenberg, Bavaria, Chamberlain to the King of Prussia, and Charlotte his wife, and has issue,

i. George Frederick, *b.* 25 Dec. 1858.
ii. William Ernest, *b.* 5 Feb. 1860.
iii. James Louis, *b.* 26 Oct. 1863.
iv. Walter John Luitpold, *b.* 5 April, 1867.
i. Adelaide Charlotte, *b.* 23 May, 1861.

Lineage.—The family of Fairholme has been established principally in Mid-Lothian since 1620, and has possessed considerable property, including the estates of Pilton, Craigiehall, and Greenhill, all near Edinburgh. Sophia, dau. of John Fairholme, of Craigiehall, *m.* 1662, William, 3rd Marquess of Annandale; she *d.* in 1716, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. The estates of Chapel, Lugate and Nethersheils were acquired after the year 1700. The last acquired properties were Oversheils and Old Melrose.

George Fairholme, Esq. of Greenknowe, co. Berwick (son of William Fairholme, Esq. of Chapel, co. Berwick, *b.* 1736, *d.* 1805, and Elizabeth Compton Pringle his wife, of Bowland, Mid Lothian, who *d.* 1793), served in the 1st King's Dragoon Guards, *b.* 15 Jan. 1789; *m.* 16 Nov. 1818, the Hon. Caroline Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Ochonear, 17th Lord Forbes, Premier Baron of Scotland, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1846, having had issue,

i. William, of Chapel, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Aug. 1819; *d.* March, 1868; *m.* Grace Penelope, dau. of Col. Wray Palliser, of Comragh and Derryluskan, and *d.* 1868, having had issue,

1 Anne Gledstanes, deceased.
2 Caroline Grace, of Chapel, co. Berwick.
3 Mary. 4 Louisa. 5 Katherine.

ii. James Walter, *b.* 10 Jan. 1821, Lieut. Royal Navy, perished with Sir John Franklin's North Polar Expedition, which sailed from England in 1845.
iii. George Knight Erskine, now of Old Melrose.
iv. Charles, *b.* 5 Dec. 1829, Post Capt. Royal Navy, *m.* Julie Charlotte Amilie, Baroness Poellnitz, and has issue,

1 Frederick. 2 Henry. 3 Charles. 4 Edward.
1 Alice. 2 Mary.

i. Elizabeth Marjory, *b.* 19 Nov. 1826; *m.* 6 Nov. 1851, Lord James Charles Plantagenet Murray, only brother of George, 6th Duke of Athole.

Arms—Or, an anchor ppr. *Crest*—A dove with an olive branch in its bill all ppr. *Motto*—Spero meliora.
Seats—Old Melrose, co. Roxburgh; Ludgate, Nethershiels, and Oversheils, Mid Lothian.

FAIRLIE OF HOLMS.

Fairlie, William, Esq. of Holms, co. Ayr, J.P., formerly of Calcutta, Lord of the Barony of Holms; *s.* his father 1858.

Lineage.—In Paterson's *Ayrshire Families*, some links of the ancient, and once opulent family of Fairlie, are but imperfectly given. Robertson, in his *History of Ayrshire Families*, endeavoured to furnish an unbroken line of the Fairlies of that ilk; but his researches terminated at the transfer of the widely extensive lands of Fairlie, and its castle, now a noble ruin on the banks of the Clyde, in the possession of the Earl of Glasgow. These lands were alienated to Boyle, of Kelburne, 1650. About that period,

Thomas Fairlie settled in Irvine, and *m.* Jane, dau. of William Francis, of Stane Castle, and had issue, one son,

James Fairlie, *b.* 1687; *m.* 1st, Jane Davidson, of Drumley, by whom he had issue, John; Thomas; James; and Margaret. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine Auld. The eldest son,

John Fairlie, *b.* 1717; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Mungo Mure, of Bruntwood, and had issue,

James, his heir. Mungo.
William, of Coodham, co. Ayr, *m.* 1798, Margaret, dau. of John Ogilvy, Esq., and *d.* 1825, leaving with other issue, a son and heir,

Col. James Ogilvy Fairlie, of Coodham, J.P. and D.L., at one time in the 1st Life Guards, *m.* 1st, 1840, Anne Eliza, dau. of Macleod of Macleod; and 2ndly, 1845, Elizabeth Constance, dau. of William Houison Crauford, Esq. of Craufurdland, and had issue by each marriage.

Jean. Margaret.

The eldest son,

James Fairlie, Esq. of Bellfield, co. Ayr, and formerly of Jamaica, *m.* Sarah Bell, relict of John Mitchell, Esq., and had issue, three daus. and one son,

James Fairlie, Lieut.-Col. Commanding Ayrshire Yeomanry, D.L. and J.P. He *s.* his father 1819, and his uncle, Mungo Fairlie, of Holms, in the same year. He *m.* 1821, Agnes Maria, eldest dau. of the late William Fairlie, of London, and formerly of Calcutta, and had issue, nine sons and five daus. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1858, and was *s.* by his 2nd son, William.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between three water bougets sa. as many mullets or, a border erm. *Crest*—A lion's head couped ppr. *Motto*—Meditare.
Seat—Holms, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.

FALLON OF NETTERVILLE LODGE.

Fallon, John, Esq. of Netterville Lodge, co. Galway, J.P., A.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Oct. 1835; *m.* 19 July, 1865, Cecilia, only dau. of Thomas Lynch, Esq., J.P., of Lavally, co. Galway (by Rosina his wife, dau. of Thomas Tighe, Esq. of Newford, co. Galway, and grand-dau. of Richard Tighe, of Laragh, co. Roscommon), and has issue,

i. Bernard, *b.* 8 Jan. 1867. ii. John, *b.* 10 March, 1868.
iii. Christopher, *b.* 4 Sept. 1871.
iv. Anthony, *b.* 14 Dec. 1873.
i. Mary Rosina Harriet.

Lineage.—The name of this family, for many centuries Chiefs of Clan Nadeh, in co. Roscommon, is met in Irish records under the various forms of O'Fallamhain, O'Faolain, and O'Fallon.

Redmond Fallon, Chief of the O'Fallon's Country, whose mother was Jane, dau. of Richard More Rutledge, *m.* Jane O'Malone, of Balanahown, and had, with other issue, a son,

John Fallon, Esq. of Runnimead, co. Roscommon, Capt. in the service of James II., *m.* Catharine, dau. of Roger O'Flyn, of co. Roscommon, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Bryan Fallon, Esq. of Runnimead, *m.* 1703, Mary, dau. of Christopher, and grand-dau. of Alexander Irvine, of Oran, co. Roscommon, and had issue. The eldest son,

John Fallon, Esq. of Runnimead, *m.* 1738, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Netterville, Esq. of Longford and Lecarrow, co. Galway, by Cecilia his wife, dau. of Sir Redmond Burke, of Glynsk, Bart. (Patrick Netterville's father, Nicholas, was son of Patrick, who was transplanted to co. Mayo, by order of Cromwell, and grandson of Luke, 1st Viscount Netterville, of Dowth.) They had issue, Christopher and Henry. The eldest son,

Christopher Fallon, Esq. of Runnimead, *m.* 1761, Ellen, dau. of Anthony Fox, of Clontanny, King's Co., by Jane his wife, only child of Veale Dillon, Esq. of Rath. Veale Dillon was a direct descendant of the Earls of Roscommon, and his male descendant would have been entitled to the Earldom. Christopher Fallon, by his wife Ellen Fox, had issue,

John, his heir. Anthony Fox, *b.* 12 Nov. 1771.
Henry, *b.* 9 Jan. 1774, who settled in Spain.
Jane, *m.* Count Magawley, of the King's Co.
Margaret Mary Teresa, a Carmelite Nun, Loughrea.

Christopher Fallon *d.* 29 Oct. 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

John Fallon, Esq. of Runnimead, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 April, 1767; *m.* 6 Oct. 1784, Letitia, dau. of John Lambert, Esq. of Milford, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Burke, Bart. of Glinsk, by Cisley Netterville his wife, and has issue,

Bernard, his heir.
Maria, *m.* James Walter Sydney, Esq.
Cecilia, *m.* Thomas Costello, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Ellen, *m.* Thomas Neville Bagot, Esq. of Ballymoe.
Jane, *m.* H. Kelly, Esq. of Scregg, co. Roscommon.

The only son,

Bernard Fallon, Esq. of Runnimead, *m.* 25 Feb. 1829, Mary, eldest dau. of Christopher French, Esq., J.P. of Frenchlawn, co. Roscommon, by Harriet his wife, dau. of Joseph McDonnell, Esq. of Caranacon, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue,

John, now of Netterville Lodge.
Letitia, a Sister of Mercy.
Jane, a Nun at Loretto Abbey, Rathfarnham.
Mary, an Ursuline Nun. Harriet, a Sister of Mercy.

Arms—Arg., two greyhounds rampant az. supporting a sword between them ppr., pommelled and hilted gu., quartering Netterville, Fox, and Dillon. *Crest*—A hawk rising ppr. jessed and belled or. *Motto*—Fortiter et fideliter.
Seat—Netterville Lodge, Mount Bellew Bridge, Ballinasloe.

FANE OF WORMSLEY.

Fane, John Augustus, Esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford, *b.* 23 Sept. 1830, J.P., late Capt. 46th foot; *m.* 21 June, 1860, Eleanor, dau. of the late Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Woodleys, co. Oxford, and has,

i. John Henry Scrope, *b.* 24 June, 1861.
ii. Francis Luther, *b.* 31 March, 1865.
iii. Augustus Walter, *b.* 21 April, 1866; *d.* 21 Dec. 1873.
iv. Sydney Algernon, *b.* 27 Oct. 1867.
i. Catherine Elizabeth Agnes.
ii. Isabel. iii. Amy Eleanor.

Lineage.—Henry Fane, Esq. M.P. of Wormsley, co. Oxford (youngest brother of Thomas, 8th Earl of Westmorland, and son of Henry Fane, Esq., by Anne his wife, sister and co-heir of John Serope, Esq. of Wormsley), *m.* 1st, Charlotte, only dau. of Nicholas Rowe, Esq., the Poet, by whom he had an only dau., Charlotte, *m.* Sir William St. Quintin. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Dr. John Wynn, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had by her a dau., Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Stapleton, Bart. of Greys. He *m.* 3rdly, 1748, Charlotte, dau. of Richard Luther, Esq. of Myles's, in Essex, sister and co-heir of John Luther, Esq., and had issue, John, his heir; and Francis, of Spetisbury, Dorset, M.P., *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, LL.D., M.P. co. Oxford, *m.* 30 Nov. 1773, Lady Elizabeth Parker, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Macclesfield, and by her, who *d.* 10 June, 1829, had,

John, his heir.
Francis William, Rear Admiral R.N., of Bath, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1824, Anne, dau. of William Flint, Esq., and *d.* 1844.
Elizabeth Sarah, *m.* 1813, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Drake.
Mary.
Charlotte, *m.* 28 Dec. 1813, Col. John P. Hamilton.
Georgiana, *m.* 1816, Rt. Hon. Joseph Warner Henley, M.P.
Augusta, *m.* 25 April, 1815, Benjamin Keene, Esq.

Mr. Fane *d.* 8 Feb. 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, *b.* 9 July, 1775; High Sheriff of Oxfordshire 1836; *m.* 6 June, 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of William Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, co. Oxford, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1850, having by her (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1865) had issue,

i. John William, late of Wormsley.
ii. Frederick Adrian Scrope (Rev.), of Priors, Essex, *b.* 8 Dec. 1810; *m.* 10 June, 1834, Joanna, dau. of the late Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bart., and sister of the late Lord Broughton, and has issue,
  1 Edward, *b.* 1836, deceased.
  2 Frederick John, Capt. 61st foot, *b.* 30 Jan. 1840.
  1 Isabella, *m.* 10 June, 1857, the Rev. Almeric John Churchill Spencer, *d.* 1864 (son of the Right Rev. Bishop Spencer). 2 Georgiana. 3 Charlotte.
iii. George Augustus Scrope, *b.* 29 March, 1817; *m.* 3 June, 1843, Sophia Francis Pole, dau. of the late John Phillips, Esq. of Culham, co. Oxford, *d.* 1860.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1842, the Rev. John Ballard.
ii. Anne, *m.* 1824, John Billingsley Parry, Esq., Q.C., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1829.
iii. Charlotte, *m.* 16 Nov. 1852, the Rev. Frederick Fyler.

The eldest son,

John William Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, J.P. and D.L., D.C.L., M.P. for co. Oxford, Lieut.-Col. Oxfordshire Militia, and High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 1 Sept. 1804; *m.* 1st, 30 Nov. 1826, Catherine, dau. of Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bart., and sister of Lord Broughton, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1828) had an only dau.,

i. Sophia, *m.* 29 July, 1851, Arthur H. C. Brown, Esq. of Kingston, co. Oxford.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1829, Lady Ellen Catherine Parker, dau. of Thomas, 5th Earl of Macclesfield, and by her had issue,

i. John Augustus, now of Wormsley.
ii. Ellen, *m.* 24 Nov. 1853, George Stratton, Esq.

Col. Fane *m.* 3rdly, 18 Nov. 1845, Charlotte, dau. of the late Theodore Henry Broadhead, Esq., and by her had issue,

ii. Henry George, *b.* 10 Sept. 1846; *m.* 5 July, 1876, Blanche Louisa, only dau. of Col. the Hon. Robert C. H. Spencer, and has a son, *b.* 31 Oct. 1877.
iii. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 2 March, 1871, George Henry, son of the late Rev. F. Copleston Philpotts.

He *m.* 4thly, 1856, Victoria, dau. of Sir William Temple, and had by her two sons, one *b.* 1856, the other, 1859. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1875.

Arms—Az., three dexter gauntlets, backs affrontée or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head arg. pied sa. armed gold, charged on the neck with a rose gu. barbed and seeded ppr. *Motto*—Ne vile fano.

Seat—Wormsley, Stokenchurch, co. Oxford.

PONSONBY-FANE OF BRYMPTON PARK, CO. SOMERSET.

See Burke's *Peerage*, Bessborough, E.

FANE-BENETT-STANFORD.

See Benett *of Pythouse.*

FANE OF BOYTON MANOR.

Fane, Edmund Douglas, Esq. of Boyton Manor, J.P. Wilts, *b.* 6 May, 1837; *m.* 10 July, 1875, Constantia Eleanor, dau. of Gen. Robert Blucher Wood, C.B., of Littleton, Middlesex, by Lady Constantia Wood his wife, sister of the 3rd Earl of Lonsdale, and has one dau., Lucy Evelyn.

Lineage.—Richard Lambert, Esq., eldest son of John Lambert, Esq. of Kirton, co. Lincoln, by Joan Conge his wife, purchased in 1572, the Manors of Boyton, Sherrington, and Corton, still possessed by his descendant Mr. Fane. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Humphry Pakington, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Edward Lambert, Esq. of Boyton Manor, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Jackman, Esq. of Hornchurch, and *d.* 1608, being buried at Oxnead, Norfolk, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Lambert, Esq. of Boyton Manor, who *m.* 1612, and dying without male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Lambert, Esq. of Boyton Manor, who rebuilt Boyton House in 1618. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Walter Dunche, Esq. of Avesbury, and had issue,

Edmund, his successor.
Thomas (Rev.), D.D., Archdeacon of Sarum, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Benett, Esq. of Norton Bavant, and had a son, Thomas. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, widow of William Hearst, M.D., of Sarum. William.
John, *d.* without issue. Walter, of Sherrington.
Mary, *m.* J. Bailey, Esq.

The eldest son,

Edmund Lambert, Esq. of Keevil, *m.* a dau. of Robert Cole, Esq., and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Brouncker, Esq. of Earl Stoke, grandson to Sir Henry Brouncker, Knt. of Melksham, and nearly related to Sir William Brouncker, Knt., Viscount Brouncker.

He *d.* 1643, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Lambert, Esq. of Boyton, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edward Topp, Esq., and had,

i. Edmund, his successor.
ii. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Boyton and Sherrington, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Coker, Knt., and left Jane, *m.* Rev. R. Head; and Eleanora, *m.* John Mervin Esq., whose dau. and co-heir, Nelly, *m.* William White, Esq., and was mother of William Lambert White, Esq. of Yeovil.
iii. Edward (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Orcheston, St. George, *m.* Mary, dau. of John St. Barbe, Esq. of Salisbury, and had issue,
  1 Edmund, of Bagshot, who afterwards *s.* at Boyton.
  2 Edward, of the Middle Temple, and of New Sarum, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Norris, Esq. of Nonsuch, and had, with two daus., two sons,
    Edmund, of Bromham, Col. E.I.C.S., who left at his decease, in 1808, two sons, Edmund; and Edward.
    Edward (Rev.), Rector of Freshford.
i. Eleanor, *m.* Richard Stokes, Esq.
ii. Anne, *m.* Samuel Stokes, Esq.
iii. Deborah, Mrs. Kelly. iv. Elizabeth, Mrs. Mills.

Mr. Lambert was *s.* at his decease, in 1692, by his eldest son,

Edmund Lambert, Esq. of Boyton, who represented the Borough of New Sarum in Parliament. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Peter Blake, Esq. of Andover, but dying without issue, in 1733, was *s.* by his nephew,

Edmund Lambert, Esq. of Boyton, who left issue, by Anne, his wife,

Edmund, his successor.
William, Chief of Dacca, *m.* Lady Hope; but *d. s. p.*
Edward, R.N. Richard, *d.* young.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. James Verney, of Gloucester.
Anne, *m.* Rev. Richard Scrope, D.D. of Castle Combe, Wilts.
Mary } *d. s. p.*
Mary }

The eldest son,

Edmund Lambert, Esq. of Boyton, *m.* 1st, the Hon. Bridget Bourke, dau. and heiress of John, Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, by whom he had an only son,

Aylmer Bourke, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Hanford, co. Dorset, and had issue,

Anne Elizabeth, *d.* young.
Lucy, *m.* 1801, John Benett, Esq. of Pythouse, Wilts, and had, with other issue, a dau., Lucy Harriet Benett, who *m.* 27 Aug. 1832, Rev. Arthur Fane, Prebendary of Sarum, son of Sir Henry Fane, G.C.B., by Isabella, his wife, dau. of James Gorges, Esq., M.P., and had, with other issue (*see* Fane-Benett-Stanford), a son,
  Edmund Douglas Fane, now of Boyton Manor.

Mr. Lambert *d.* 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

Aylmer Bourke Lambert, Esq. of Boyton Manor, Vice-President of the Linnæan Society, F.R.S., F.S.A., who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Richard Bowater, Esq. of Witley, co. Warwick, but by her (who *d.* 1828) he had no issue. His nephew, the present possessor of Boyton Manor, is Edmund Douglas Fane, Esq.

Seat—Boyton Manor, Heytesbury.

FANE OF CLOVELLY.

See HAMLYN FANE.

FANSHAWE OF DENGEY.

FANSHAWE, REV. JOHN FAITHFULL, of Dengey Hall, Essex, *b.* 14 Feb. 1810; *m.* 22 Aug. 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of James Upton, Esq. of Dulwich Common, and has issue,

I. HENRY ERNEST, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi Col. Cambridge, of Dengey Hall, *b.* 12 April, 1844; *m.* 17 June, 1873, Bertha, younger dau. of the Rev. Charles Smith, B.D., Rector of Newton, and has issue,

1 CHARLES HENRY, *b.* 21 July, 1874.
2 Richard Evelyn, *b.* 25 March, 1877.
I Amy Bertha, *b.* 19 Sept. 1875.

II. Lionel, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1 Oct. 1847.
III. Arthur Upton, Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 18 Dec. 1848; *m.* 1873, Miss Chase, and has issue, 1 Lionel Arthur, *b.* 1874; 2 Rupert Temple, *b.* 1876; 1 A dau., *b.* 1875; 2 A dau., *b.* 16 Oct. 1877.
IV. Herbert Charles, *b.* 28 March, 1852.
V. Reginald, *b.* 20 Feb. 1855.
I. Frances Caroline. II. Alice Agnes.

Lineage.—ROBERT FANSHAWE, Esq. of Fanshawe Gate, in the parish of Dronfield, co. Derby, had two sons, 1 JOHN, of whom presently; and 2 Henry, of Jenkins, in Essex, Remembrancer of the Exchequer *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. The elder son,

JOHN FANSHAWE, Esq. of Fanshawe Gate, *b.* 1504; *d.* 1578; leaving, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Rowland Eyre, Esq., of Hassop, with three daus., as many sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Robert, *m.* 1st, Diana Eyre, of Bredway, co. Derby, by whom, who was buried 1 March, 1597, he had nine sons, John, Thomas, Godfrey, Philip, James, William, Walter, Rowland, Charles; and two daus., Margaret, *m.* John Harrison, Esq.; and Diana, *m.* George Glascott, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of Edward Barker, Esq. of Rowley, co. Derby.
III. Godfrey, of the Hospital at Ilfield.

The eldest son,

THOMAS FANSHAWE, Esq., *s.* his uncle as Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, and purchased Ware Park, Herts, and Dengey and Westbury, Essex. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Anthony Bouchier, and had by her a son, HENRY (Sir) K.B., Remembrancer of the Exchequer, *m.* Elizabeth, 6th dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Ostenhanger, and by her was father, *inter alios*, of two sons, THOMAS, K.B., created VISCOUNT FANSHAWE, of Dromore, in the Peerage of Ireland, 1661; and RICHARD (Sir), created a Bart. 1650. Both titles are now EXTINCT; the viscounty expired with Simon, 5th viscount, 23 Oct. 1716; the baronetcy with Sir Richard, 1695 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage and Extinct Baronetage.*) Thomas Fanshawe *m.* 2ndly, Joan Smyth, sister of Thomas, Viscount Strangford, and had by her two sons and six daus., THOMAS (Sir), of Jenkins, Essex, K.B., Surveyor General, and Clerk of the Crown; WILLIAM, of whom presently; Alice, *m.* Sir Christopher Hatton, K.B.; Margaret, *m.* Sir Benjamin Ayloff, Bart. of Braxted; Catherine, *m.* John Bullock, Esq. of Darley; and Mary, *m.* Thomas Hardwick, Esq. of Leeds. Thomas Fanshawe *d.* 19 Feb. 1600. His youngest son,

WILLIAM FANSHAWE, Esq. of Parsloes, Essex, Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Wolstenholm, of London, and dying 4 March, 1634, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FANSHAWE, Esq. of Parsloes, *b.* 1619; *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Kingsmill, Knt. of Sidmanton, Hants, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Thomas Fanshawe, Esq. of Jenkins, by whom (who was buried 24 April, 1662) he had a son, JOHN (*see* FANSHAWE *of Parsloes*). The eldest son,

WILLIAM FANSHAWE, Esq. of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, sometime Master of the Requests to King CHARLES II., *m.* Mary, illegitimate dau. of CHARLES II. by Mrs. Lucy Walters, and sister of James, Duke of Monmouth, and relict of William Sarsfield, of Lucan, co. Dublin, elder brother of Patrick, Earl of Lucan, and *d.* 1708, leaving (with three daus.) an only son,

THOMAS EDWARD FANSHAWE, Esq. of Great Singleton, co. Lancaster, who *s.* to the estates at Dengey Hall, Essex, of his cousin Simon, last Viscount Fanshawe. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Snelling, Esq. of Bromley, Middlesex, and by her had (with four daus.) an only son,

SIMON FANSHAWE, Esq. of Fanshawe Gate, *b.* 4 March, 1715-16; *m.* 1753, Althea, 2nd dau. of William Snelling, Esq., and had, with two daus., Althea and Frances, an only son and heir,

HENRY FANSHAWE, Esq., *b.* 5 May, 1756, Col. British Guards, and subsequently a General Officer in the Russian service, under the Empress CATHERINE II. He was Governor of Kioo, and subsequently of the Crimea, and served with distinction under the Duke of Wurtemberg. He *d.* a Russian Senator, at Warsaw, 1828. He *m.* 26 Feb. 1778, Susanna Frances, 2nd dau. of Charles le Grys, Esq. of Norwich, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Charles Robert (Rev.), of Fanshawe Gate, co. Derby, Rector of Coaley, co. Gloucester, *b.* 4 April, 1780; *m.* 1st, Patty, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Faithful; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Williams; by the former of whom only (who *d.* 1823) he left issue at his decease, Aug. 1859,

I CHARLES SIMON, heir to his uncle.
2 JOHN FAITHFUL (Rev.), successor to his brother.
3 Robert Faithful, *b.* 11 April, 1814; *m.* 1st, Pamela, dau. of Gen. Boyé, H.E.I.C.S., by whom he had a dau., Althea; and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Wrottesley, H.E.I.C.S., by whom he had a son, Hugh Robert Faithful Fanshawe, *d.* 1856.
1 Althea Faithful, *m.* 1835, John Carr Badeley, M.D., of Chelmsford.
2 Eden, *d. unm.* 1818. 3 Susanna Frances Faithful.
4 Emily, *m.* 1841, Henry Gorges Moysey, Esq., Lieut. 11th Hussars, son and heir of the Ven. Charles Abel Moysey, D.D., Archdeacon of Bath.
5 Maria, *m.* 1853, Rev. Arthur M. Hoare, Rector of Colbourne, Isle of Wight.

III. Thomas Edward, *d. unm.* 1797.
IV. William Simon, *b.* 25 Jan. 1784; General in the Russian service; *m.* the dau. of a Polish gentleman named Maisner, and *d.* in Russia, 1829, leaving issue, Henry, Charles, Edward, and a dau.
V. Frederick, Chamberlain to the Russian Emperors ALEXANDER and NICHOLAS. He was murdered by the Poles 1830. He *m.* and left issue, Henri, Colonel des Grenadiers à cheval de la Garde Impériale, in Russia; Sophia, *m.* Count de Wrede; and Fannie, *m.* the Baron Ramm, of Russia.
VI. George, Lieut.-Gen. in the Russian service, and Aide-de-camp to the Emperor NICHOLAS; *m.* Mademoiselle Bonet, and has issue, George, *b.* 1830; Althea Evige, *m.* 1850, Capt. Fanshawe, of the Hussars; Emilie; and Sophie.
I. Sophia.

The eldest son,

HENRY FANSHAWE, Esq. of Dengey Hall, Essex, Admiral R.N., *b.* 9 Dec. 1778; *m.* 1st, 1 May, 1810, Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Jenkinson; and 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1823, Caroline, dau. of F. F. Luttrell, Esq., 2nd son of J. F. Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, Somerset, but *d. s. p.* 9 Aug. 1856, and was *s.* by his nephew,

REV. CHARLES SIMON FAITHFUL FANSHAWE, M.A. of Dengey Hall, Rector of Upham, Hants, *b.* Oct. 1806; *m.* 1833, Rosa, dau. of Charles Ricketts, Esq., and had one child,

Rosa Ellen.

Mr. Fanshawe *d.* 1873, and was *s.* by his brother REV. JOHN FAITHFUL FANSHAWE.

Arms—Or, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sa. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased or, flames of fire issuing from the mouth ppr.
Seat—Dengey Hall, Maldon, Essex.

FANSHAWE OF PARSLOES.

FANSHAWE, JOHN GASPARD, Esq. of Parsloes, Essex, *b.* 27 July, 1824; *m.* 4 Oct. 1853, Barbara Frederica Beaujolois, 3rd dau. of Hon. William James Coventry, 4th son of the 7th Earl of Coventry, and has issue,

I. EVELYN JOHN, *b.* 22 July, 1854.
II. Basil Thomas, *b.* 28 July, 1857.
III. Lyonell, *b.* 6 May, 1866.
I. Beaujolois Mabel. II. Violet.

Lineage.—JOHN FANSHAWE, Esq. of Parsloes, *b.* 1619; (*see* FANSHAWE *of Dengey*) left (by his 2nd wife Alice, dau. of Thomas Fanshawe, Esq. of Jenkins) a son,

JOHN FANSHAWE, Esq. of Parsloes, Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster, bapt. 19 April, 1662; *m.* 21 Nov. 1695, Mary, eldest dau. of John Coke, Esq. of Melbourne, co. Derby, and had (with a dau., Susanna) three sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John (Rev.), D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 17 Aug. 1697; *d. unm.*
III. Charles, Rear Admiral R.N., *b.* 26 Dec. 1699; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Rogers, Bart. of Blachford, Devon, and had issue,

1 John, *b.* 1738; *m.* Penelope Dredge, of Reading, and had two sons, John and Charles Robert, *d.* young; and three daus. Penelope, Catherine Maria, and Elizabeth Christiana.
2 Robert, Capt. R.N., Commissioner of Plymouth Dockyard, *b.* 1739; *m.* Christiana, dau. of John Gennys, Esq., and had issue,
Robert, Capt. R.N., *d.* in Antigua 1804.
Edward, Gen. R.E., C.B., *m.* 1811, Frances Mary, dau. of Gen. Sir Hew Whiteford Dalrymple, Bart.; and *d.* Nov. 1858, having had issue,
Edward Gennys, Vice-Admiral R.N., C.B. (Debrow House, Watford), *b.* 27 Nov. 1814; *m.* 1843, Jane, dau. of John Cardwell, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue, Edward Cardwell, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 1844; Arthur Dalrymple; Evelyn Leighton; and Alice Eliza Jane.
Hew Dalrymple, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* 1853, Barbara, dau. of Gen. Sir Thomas Bradford, G.C.B., and has issue, William Dalrymple; Frederick Bradford; and Frances Elizabeth.
Charles, Major-Gen. R.E., *m.* 1848, Grisilda Emma, dau. of Gen. Sir George Harding, K.C.B., and has issue, Charles Harding; George Dalrymple; and Zilla Mary.
Frederick (Rev.), *m.* 1855, Mary Louisa, dau. of Gen. Sir Henry Goldfinch, K.C.B.
Arthur Adolphus, late Fellow of New College, Oxford, *m.* 1854, Sarah, dau. of John Parsons, Esq. of Oxford.
Henry Leighton (Rev.), Rector of South Weston, Tetsworth, co. Oxford, late Fellow of New College, Oxford; *b.* 1832; *m.* 1856, Ellen, dau. of Guy Thompson, Esq. of Baldon House, co. Oxford, and has issue, Henry Leighton, Lieut. 97th regt., *b.* 1857; Edward Arthur, Lieut. Royal Artillery, *b.* 1859; Hew Dalrymple, *b.* 1860; Robert, *b.* 1863; Ellen; Mary; and Annie.
Frances Anne, *m.* Capt. John Windham Walling, R.N. Mary.
Susan Cordelia, *m.* William Cox, Esq. of Adbury Lodge, Berks. Margaret Arabella. Anne.
Arthur (Sir), Admiral R.N., K.C.B., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir J. Wilson, Knt., and step-dau. of Admiral Colpoys; and *d. s. p.* 14 June, 1864.
Christiana, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Haggitt, and *d.* 1810.
Elizabeth, *m.* F. Glanville, Esq. of Catchfrench, Cornwall.
Catherine, *m.* Admiral Sir Thomas Byam Martin, G.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet.
Cordelia, *m.* Admiral Sir T. Chambers White; and *d.* 1809. Anne.
Penelope, *m.* Col. Duckworth (killed at the battle of Barossa), and *d.* 1810.
Mary, *m.* Admiral Hon. Sir Robert Stopford, G.C.B. Henrietta.
3 Charles John, Recorder of Exeter, *b.* 1740; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Seale, Esq. of Mount Boone, Devon, and left a son,
Charles John (Rev.), *b.* 1780; *m.* Frances Carrington, and left a son, Richard, and seven daus.
4 Susanna, *d. unm.*

John Fanshawe, of Parsloes, *d.* 19 Dec. 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Fanshawe, Esq. of Parsloes, *b.* 18 Sept. 1696; *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Clarke, co. Oxford, and by her (who was buried 24 Aug. 1725) had issue,
Thomas, his heir. John, buried 27 Oct. 1725.
Frances, *m.* the Rev. Abraham Blackburn, D.D., Vicar of Dagenham.
Maria, *m.* 14 Jan. 1750, Francis Burrell Massingberd, Esq., of Ormsby, co. Lincoln. Alice.

Thomas Fanshawe *d.* 21 Aug. 1758, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Fanshawe, Esq. of Parsloes, *m.* 10 June, 1745, Anne, dau. of Sir Crisp Gascoyne, of Bifrons, and by her (who *d.* 1762) left at his decease (1797) an only son,

John Gascoyne Fanshawe, Esq. of Parsloes, *b.* 3 June, 1746; *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Parkinson, Esq. of Prescott, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1811) had issue,
John, his heir. Henry, successor to his brother.
Charles Gascoyne, *b.* 18 June, 1776; *d.* at Jamaica 6 Nov. 1800.
Thomas Lewis, successor to his brother Henry.
Mary Annetta, *m.* 8 June, 1803, Charles Henry Boisragon, Esq., M.D., of Walcot, Bath.

Mr. Fanshawe *d.* 23 Dec. 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. John Fanshawe, of Parsloes, Fellow of Ch. Ch. Oxford, Vicar of Frodsham, co. Chester, *b.* 7 March, 1773; *d.* 27 Oct. 1843, and was *s.* by his brother,

Henry Fanshawe, Esq. of Parsloes, *b.* 30 June, 1774; *d.* 13 Oct. 1854, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Thomas Lewis Fanshawe, M.A., of Parsloes, Vicar of Dagenham, *b.* 21 Sept. 1792; *m.* 10 Oct. 1821, Catherine Stephens, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. John Gaspard Le Marchant (who was killed at the battle of Salamanca 1812), and *d.* 5 March, 1858, leaving issue,

John Gaspard, now of Parsloes.
Thomas Basil, Col. 33rd regt., *b.* 3 Dec. 1829; *m.* 8 March, 1864, Emily Catherine, 2nd dau. of Gerard Lipyeatt Gosselin, Esq. of Mount Sopringe, Kent, and has issue,
1 Gerard Lewis, *b.* 24 April, 1866.
2 Herbert Cecil, *b.* 9 Nov. 1867.
3 Reginald Winnington, *b.* 2 Sept. 1871.
4 Frank Raymond, *b.* 5 March, 1874.
1 Helen Maude, *b.* 12 March, 1865.
2 Lilian Emily, *b.* 20 Sept. 1869.
Richard, *b.* 11 Nov. 1831.
Catherine Sophia, *d.* 27 April, 1841.
Helen, *m.* 7 May, 1844, Edward Hanson Denison, Esq. (who *d.* 1 July, 1864), only child of Joseph Denison, Esq. of Stock Grove, co. Bucks, and Rusholme Park, near Manchester. Their eldest dau., Helen Jemima, *m.* 6 Nov. 1872, William, 2nd Lord Romilly.

Arms, &c.—See preceding Memoir.
Seat—Parsloes, Dagenham, Essex. *Town House*—2, Halkin Street W.

FFARINGTON OF WORDEN.

Ffarington, Susan Maria and Mary Hannah, of Worden, co. Lancaster; *s.* their brother, James Nowell ffarington, Esq. 6 June, 1848.

Lineage.—The Ffaringtons *of ffarington* or *Farington*, in the parish of Penwortham, and Shaw Hall, in the parish of Leyland, co. Lancaster, are a family of great antiquity. Farington Hall was their principal seat till the death of Sir Henry ffarington, 1549. For the next two centuries they resided at Worden, and removed thence to Shaw Hall, in the parish of Leyland (now rebuilt and named Worden) about the year 1740.

John, son of William, and grandson of Hugo de Meolis, or Meles, was styled De Farynngton. He was witness to various deeds *temp.* Henry III. and Edward I.; and *m.* before 1279 Avicia, dau. of Robert de Bussal, with whom he acquired half the manor of Leyland, co. Lancaster. He *d.* 7 Edward II., A.D. 1313, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William de Farynngton, Knt., Sub-Custodian of the Peace for Leyland 17 Edward II., summoned to attend the Great Council at Westminster 1 Edward III., A.D. 1326, and *d.* before 1330, leaving, by Agnes his wife, six sons. He was *s.* by the eldest,

William de ffaryngton, Collector of the King's Revenues for co. Lancaster 11 and 12 Edward III., paid a subsidy for making Edward the Black Prince a Knight 20 Edward III., and got a grant of Free Warren confirmed, 22 Edward III. He had, by Joan his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, before 1371, Sir Thomas Radcliffe, Knt.) six sons, of whom the eldest *d.* before 1371, and the line was carried on by the second,

Sir John de ffaryngton, Knt., King's Commissioner, joined with Sir Adam de Hoghton and Sir Thomas de Lathom to investigate transgressions in co. Lancaster 48 Edward III., *m.* Johanna Bannister, and had issue, William, his heir; Thomas, a Guild Burgess of the town of Preston 3 Henry IV., *m.* 7 Henry IV. Joan, dau. of Henry de Houghwick, and left descendants; and Joan, *m.* Gilbert Sutton, of Penwortham. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

William de ffaryngton, who made an attornement to the Abbey of Evesham 14 Henry IV., and was a Commissioner for Musters in the Wapentake of Leyland, 28 April, 6 Henry V. He *m.* (settlement dated 20 June, 1406, 7 Henry IV.) Elizabeth, dau. of John de Lasci, of Gateford, co. York, and had, with a younger son, Nicholas, an elder son, his successor,

William de ffaryngton, Collector of the King's taxes for co. Lancaster 25 Henry VI., *m.* Margaret Halsall, and had issue, William (Sir), his heir; Richard, on whom the estates were entailed; Alison; Elyn; Ann. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1456. Reginald, Bishop of Lichfield, and John, Abbot of Evesham, conferred the ring, veil, and mantle of perpetual widowhood on his widow, 17 Jan. 1458, and licensed an oratory in his town 16 Sept. 1461. The eldest son,

Sir William ffarington, Knt., *m.* before 1456, in his father's life-time, he being then about 15 years of age, Alice, dau. of Sir William Ashton, Knt. of Creston, and had issue, William, *m.* (contract dated 30 May, 9 Edward IV.), Margaret, dau. of Robert Hesketh, of Rufford, and *d. s. p.* 17 Edward IV.; Henry (Sir), his heir; Katherine, *m.* John Bendish; Ann, *m.* 1st, James Anderton, of Worden, 2ndly, John Scillicorne, of Scillicorne; Isabella, *m.* Thomas Singleton, of Brockholes; Jennet, *m.* William Heaton, of Kirlay; Alice, *m.* William

Crooke, of Whittle; Mary; and Margaret, *m.* William Bannister. Sir William made his will 22 May, 1500, which was proved the next year, and he was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Sir Henry ffarington, Knt., Esquire of the King's Body, 20 Henry VII., and Knight of the King's Body 30 Henry VIII., founded Leyland School 1523, and was a Commissioner for the suppression of religious houses. He *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Sir Alexander Radcliffe, Knt. of Ordsall, and widow of Sir Thomas Tildesley, Knt., of Wardley, and had issue,

i. William, *b.* 1495; *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of John Clayton, of Clayton, and had an only dau.,

Joan, or Janet, *m.* 1st (contract dated 24 Henry VIII.), Charles Booth, of Hackensal, by whom she had a dau., *m.* Sir William Mordaunt. She *m.* 2ndly, Charles Becconsall, of Becconsall, and had a dau., Dorothy, *m.* Sir Edmund Huddlestone, Knt. of Sawston, co. Cambridge. She *m.* 3rdly, Sir Anthony Browne, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, by whom she had no issue.

ii. Thomas, *m.* Cicely Radcliffe, of Winmarleigh: no male issue.

iii. Robert, *b.* 1499; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Southworth, Knt. of Salmesbury, by whom he had,

1 John, *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Peter Farington, of Little Farington, and *d. s. p.* 21 Oct. 1595.
2 Henry, *m.* twice, but does not appear to have left issue.
3 Thomas. 4 Edward.
1 Ellen.

i. Cicely, *b.* 1498.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 1536, Dorothy, dau. of Humphrey Okeover, of Okeover, and widow of Sir Arthur Eyre, Knt., by whom he had another son,

iv. William, of whom hereafter.

Sir Henry *d.* 8 Dec. 1551, aged 80 years. He bequeathed Farington Hall, the ancient residence of the family, to his great-grand-dau., Dorothy, wife of Sir Edmund Huddleston. His son, by his 2nd wife,

William Ffarington, Esq. of Worden, *b.* 1537, Burgess of Reston, 1542, J.P. and D.L. 1558. For this gentleman Laurence Dalton, Norroy, changed the crest and confirmed the arms. He *m.* 1559, Jane, only dau. of Sir Thomas Talbot, Knt., of Bashall, co. York, and had three sons,

i. Thomas, his heir.

ii. Henry, *m.* 1582, Margaret, dau. of Edward Browster, Esq. of Moxfield, co. Chester, and had a son, Thomas, *m.* Anne Worrall, and was grandfather of Major-Gen. William ffarington, of Chislehurst, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Edward Battinson, of Sudbury, and had a son, Thomas, *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Mary, *m.* Col. J. Selwyn, and Albinia, *m.* Robert, 1st Duke of Ancaster.

iii. William, Constable of Lancaster Castle, 1599, *d.* 15 Jan. 1656, aged 90.

Mr. Ffarington *d.* July, 1610, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Ffarington, Esq. of Worden, Constable of Lancaster Castle, and Steward of the Queen's lands at Lonsdale, *m.* 3 Aug. 1581, Mabel, dau. and co-heir of George Benson, Esq. of Hugill, Westmorland, and had three sons and six daus., of whom the eldest son was,

William Ffarington, Esq. of Worden, High Sheriff co. Lancaster 1636, Knight of the Shire 1640, and Col. of militia. This gentleman, a stanch cavalier, valiantly assisted the Countess of Derby in her gallant defence of Lathom against the Parliamentarians, and, in consequence, had his estate sequestered. He *m.* 1609, Margaret, dau. of Henry Worrell, Esq., and left by her (who *d.* 1659), at his decease, April, 1658, 1 William, his heir; 2 George, of Knights, Middlesex, *d.s.p.*; 3 Henry, *d.s.p.*; 1 Anne, *m.* John Fleetwood, of Penwortham; 2 Mabel, *m.* 1st, Richard Clayton, of Clayton, and 2ndly, Peter Brooke, of Mere; 3 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Christopher Bannister, and 2ndly, Alexander Standish, of Duxbury; and 4 Alice, *m.* 1st, Robert Charnock, and 2ndly, Edward Oldfield. The son and successor,

William Ffarington, Esq. of Worden, *b.* 1612; named as a Knight of the Royal Oak; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Fleetwood, Esq. of Penwortham, and had by her (who *d.* 1762), with four daus., two sons,

i. Henry, his heir.

ii. George, of Shaw Hall, *m.* 1672, Elizabeth, dau. of Valentine Whitmore, Esq. of Thurstaston, co. Chester, and had issue,

1 William, of whom hereafter, as heir of Worden.
2 Valentine, M.D., *b.* 1676; *m.* Agnes Prickett, of Natland Abbey, Westmorland.

Mr. ffarington *d.* 27 Feb. 1672, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Ffarington, Esq. of Worden, *m.* Susan, dau. of Digory Wheare, D.D., Master of Gloucester Hall, Professor of History at Oxford, and had, with three daus., two sons,

i. Henry, *b.* 1656; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Hugh Dicconson, Esq. of Wrightington, and *d. s. p.*, *v. p.* 1679.

ii. William, his heir.

Mr. ffarington *d.* 10 March, 1691, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

William Ffarington, Esq. of Worden, High Sheriff 1714; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, co. Chester, and *d. s. p.* Dec. 1714, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

William Ffarington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, *b.* 1675; *m.* 31 Dec. 1694, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Dr. James Rufine, of Boulogne (who fled from France, owing to the persecution of the Huguenots), and *s.* to the Worden estate on the death of his cousin, William Ffarington. By his wife (who *d.* 6 March, 1747, aged 68) he had issue,

George, his heir.
William (Rev.), Rector of Warrington and Vicar of Leigh, ancestor of Ffarington *of Woodvale.* Henry.
Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, and *d.* April, 1742.
Isabella, *m.* Rev. John Woodcock, Canon of Hereford and Rector of Canonpion.
Margaret, *m.* William Byssel, Esq. of Seabourns, co. Hereford.

Mr. ffarington *d.* 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Ffarington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, *b.* 1696; *m.* 1717, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John Bradshaw, Esq. of Pennington, and had by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1771, aged 70) with several other sons, who *d. s. p.* (one, Bradshaw, was killed at the battle of Fontenoy).

William (Sir), his heir.
James, *b.* 1773: Capt. in the Militia; *d.* 23 Sept. 1800. He *m.* 1st, Jane Ashton, but by her had no child; and 2ndly, 23 May, 1744, Mary, dau. of Roger Nowell, Esq. of Altham, by whom (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1781) he had, William, successor to his uncle; Mary Isabella, *m.* 1804, George Watkin Kenrick, Esq. of Woore Hall, Salop, and *d.* 12 July, 1829; and Charlotte, *m.* 25 March, 1825, Alexander Nowell, Esq., M.P., of Underley, co. Westmorland.
Margaret, *m.* James Prior Clayton, Esq. of Leyland.
Barbara, *m.* Rev. Thomas Mallory, of Mobberley.
Isabella, *m.* Gill Slater, Esq. of Chesterfield and Liverpool.
Mary, *m.* Isaac Hamon, Esq. of Portarlington, Queen's Co.

Mr. ffarington *d.* 9 May, 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Ffarington, Knt. of Shawe Hall, *b.* 1730, J.P., D.L. co. Lancaster, and High Sheriff 1761; *d. s. p.* 1781, and was *s.* by his nephew,

William Ffarington, Esq. of Shaw Hall, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. 1st regt. of Lancashire Militia, and High Sheriff 1813. He *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1791, Sybilla Georgiana, dau. of Edward Wilbraham Bootle, Esq. of Latham, and sister of Edward, 1st Lord Skelmersdale, by whom (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1799) he had, with three sons, who all *d.* young, as many daus.; the 2nd, Sybilla Georgiana, *m.* Thomas Scarisbrick, Esq. of Scarisbrick, and *d. s. p.* 1839. Col. ffarington *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1803, Hannah, dau. of John Mathews, Esq., of Tynemouth, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1833) had,

George, *d. unm.* 4 April, 1819.
William Mathews, *d. unm.* 24 April, 1827.
James Nowell, his heir.
Susan Maria. Mary Hannah.

Col. ffarington *d.* 13 June, 1837, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

James Nowell Ffarington, Esq., *b.* 10 June, 1813; who rebuilt Shawe Hall, and gave it the name of Worden; he *m.* 28 Oct. 1847, Sarah Esther, dau. and co-heir of John Touchet, Esq. of Broom House, co. Lancaster; but by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1863) left no issue at his decease, 6 June, 1848, when he was *s.* by his sisters, Susan Maria and Mary Hannah.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three leopards' faces sa.; quarterly with gu. three cinquefoils arg., quartering, Ffarington, Benson, Rufine, Bradshaw, Bradshaw (*ancient*), Aspull, Fitton, Carden, Malvoisin, Brereton, Nowell, Merley, Fitton, and Hargreaves. *Family Crest*—A dragon arg. sans wings, tail nowed, langued, ducally gorged gu. and wreathed with a chain or. *Motto*—Domat omnia virtus.

Seat—Worden, Leyland, near Preston.

FARMAR OF BLOOMFIELD.

Farmar, William Cecil Russell, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Wexford, *b.* 25 Aug. 1869.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the Fermors *of Easton Neston*, co. Northampton, and to have been first settled in Ireland *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, about the year 1600. Mary, Lady Fermor, wife of Sir George Fermor, Knt. of Easton Neston, in her will, made in 1625, and preserved in the Probate Court of London, mentioned her son, "Robert, which was of late unfortunately slain at Carlowe, in the Realme of Ireland." From Lady Fermor's eldest son, Sir Hatton Fermor, descended the Earls of Pomfret, extinct in 1867.

Jasper Fermor, Esq., a Major in the army, is described in a letter, dated 4 Dec. 1746, as a grandson of Sir George Fermor, Knt. of Easton-Neston. He *m.* the eldest dau. of Anthony Gamble, Esq. of co. Cork; and *d.* 1683-84, having had, Richard, his heir; Jasper, of Garron Kenny Fange, co. Cork; John; and Samuel, Major in the army, who purchased several valuable estates in Virginia. Of these sons, Jasper and Samuel left descendants in North America, and John was ancestor of Farmer, Bart. of Mount Pleasant, Sussex (*see* Burke's *Peerage*). The eldest son,

Richard Farmor, Esq. of Arderrack, co. Cork, *m.* 1675, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Phaire, Governor of Cork under Cromwell, 1650, and had three sons,

i. Jasper, of Kireonway, co. Cork, *b.* 1676; *m.* in 1701, Elizabeth, dau. of George Rogers, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, and had a son,

Richard, *d. unm.* 1730.

ii. Robert, who carried on the family.

iii. John, M.D., *b.* in 1678; *m.* Lucy, second dau. of Cuthbert Wilkinson, Esq., and had (with one dau., Lucy) an only son,

Jasper, *m.* 1st, Mrs. Lasier; and 2ndly, in 1774, Grace, second dau. of Hovell Farmar, M.D., and had three children,

1 Richard, an officer in the 58th regt., drowned at sea with his detachment in 1814.

2 Jasper, Capt. Royal Marines, of Sunnybank, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1819, Meliora, widow of Peter Rickards Mynors, Esq. of Treago, which lady *d.* 1829.

1 Dora, *d. unm.* 1831.

The 2nd son,

Robert Farmar, Esq. of Fergus, co. Cork, and of Thurles Beg, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1677; Major in the army; *m.* 1700, Grace, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Hovell, Esq. of Mount Hovell, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 1763, aged 80) he left at his decease, 1743,

i. Hovell, of whom presently.

ii. Edward, Capt. Royal Marines, *b.* 1710; *m.* 1st, 1748, Katherine, dau. of Poole St. Barbe, Esq. of Bittern, Hants, and widow of Lieut. Oates, R.N., by whom he had three children,

1 Edward, M.D., *d. s. p.* 1802.

2 Robert Hill, of Barnhill, co. Cork, Gen. of Marines, *b.* 1775; *m.* thrice; by his 2nd wife, Mildred, eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Farmar, he had four children,

Robert Herring, *b.* 1794; an officer 77th regt.; *m.* 1817, Mary, only dau. of Armigher Sealey, Esq. of Cork; and *d.* 22 Aug. 1843, leaving issue, Charles Lewis Atterbury, Royal Marines, *b.* 23 Jan. 1831; Frances Georgiana; and Juliana Priscilla, *m.* 24 March, 1849, Thomas Osborne Stock, Esq., M.P. for Carlow.

Edward Sterling, Gen. in the army, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1836, Jane, only dau. of James Cunningham, Esq., Capt. R.N., and had issue, Edward James Cunningham, *b.* 1845; Jane Cunningham Mildred; Georgiana Marianne; Florence Lucinda Caroline; and Helen Theresa Unity Gordon.

Elizabeth. Marianne, *d.* 1824.

Gen. Farmar's 3rd wife, whom he *m.* 1800, was Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dr. Mallet, a Physician, and relict of Thomas Symonds, Esq., Capt. R.N. Gen. Farmar *d.* 2 Jan. 1839.

1 Katherine, *d.* 1824.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1772, Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Roberts, Esq. of Clover Hill, co. Cavan, and *d.* 1784, having had another son and a dau.,

3 Richard Hugh Hovell Sterling, of Castle Treasure, co. Cork, *b.* 1782; Capt. Royal Marines; *m.* 1818, Anne, 3rd dau. of Thomas Grazebrooke, Esq. of Dudbridge, co. Gloucester, and dying 1840, left issue, Richard, Capt. Royal Marines, *b.* 1819, *m.* 15 Feb. 1854, Eleanor, youngest dau. of John Simpson, Esq.; William Edward, Royal Marines, *b.* 1824; *m.* 17 Sept. 1850, Mary Dorset, youngest dau. of William Lawrence, Esq. of Fletton Tower, co. Huntingdon; Caroline; and Anne Grazebrooke.

Helen, *d. unm.* 1821.

iii. Richard (Rev.), of Barnhill, co. Cork, Rector of Dunmanway and Timoleague, *m.* 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Freeman, Esq. of Ballinguile, and had two daus., of whom Mildred, the elder, *m.* her cousin, Gen. Robert Hill Farmar; and Mary Anne, *m.* — Herring, Esq., E.I.C.S.

i. Grace, *m.* 1726, her cousin, Hon. Richard Hill, of Beare Forest, co. Cork, one of H.M. Council for South Carolina.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* John Beare, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* 1786.

iii. Jane, *m.* William Wakeham, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Cork.

iv. Hannah, *m.* William Keyes, Esq.; *d.* 1798, aged 84.

The eldest son,

Hovell Farmar, M.D., of Mount Hovell, co. Cork, *b.* 1701; *m.* 1739, Katherine Dorothea, eldest dau. of Christopher Russell, Esq., Col. 17th regt., and Governor of Minorca, where he *d.* 1753, aged 57. By her (who *d.* 1778) Mr. Farmar had issue,

i. Hugh Hovell, his heir.

ii. Robert, Capt. in the 50th regt., *m.* Jane, dau. of William Wakeham, and *d. s. p.*

i. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Oates, Esq. of Kilnabone, co. Cork, and *d.* in 1810.

ii. Grace, *m.* Jasper Farmar, Esq.

Mr. Farmar *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Hugh Hovell Farmar, Esq. of Dunsinane, co. Wexford, called to the Bar 1768. He *m.* 21 Oct. 1780, Jane, 2nd dau. of Michael Roberts, Esq. of Kilmony, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 25 March, 1838) he had issue,

i. Hugh Hovell, of Dunsinane, J.P., *b.* 15 Jan. 1782; *m.* 12 Jan. 1815, Meliora, only dau. of Peter Rickards Mynors, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1854) left at his decease, 1828,

Hugh Hovell Baskerville (Rev.), present representative of the family.

William Roberts, a Col. in the army, Assistant-Commandant Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, *b.* 14 March, 1825; served in 50th regt., and was severely wounded at the battle of Aliwal: served throughout the Indian Mutiny, of 1857-8 in the 82nd regt.; *m.* 1st, 20 May, 1851, Alicia Mary, only child of Edward Stone Cotgrave, Esq., Capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1861) had issue, Richard De Malpas Cotgrave, *b.* 2 Dec. 1853; Alicia Mildred Cotgrave, *d.* 14 Nov. 1864; Meliora Alianor Cotgrave; and Grace Ursula Cotgrave. Col. Farmar *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1863, Ellinor Louisa, eldest dau. of Rev. William Lewis Girardot, of Hinton Charterhouse, and has issue by her, Hugh Henry Foxeroft, *b.* 21 Aug. 1870; George Jasper, *b.* 20 July, 1872; Beatrice Emily; Cecily Eleanor, *d.* 17 May, 1871; Juliet Mary; Rose Dorothea; Ella Katherine; Violet Eleanor.

Meliora Mynors, *m.* 1861, Edward A. Blundell, Esq., Governor of Singapore.

Anna Catharina Rickards, *m.* 12 June, 1855, Rev. William Hirzel Le Marchant, Vicar of Harlsfield.

Jane Philippa Baskerville, *m.* 9 Dec. 1852, John Whitehead, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

ii. Michael Roberts, an officer in the army, killed in action at Cuba, 1807.

iii. William Russell, of Bloomfield, of whom presently.

i. Mary, *m.* Charles Hill, Esq. of St. John's, co. Wexford, M.D.

ii. Katherine Dorothea, *m.* Richard Hill, Esq. of Urrinsfort, co. Wexford.

Mr. Farmar *d.* 12 Feb. 1812. His 3rd but 2nd surviving son,

William Russell Farmar, Esq. of Bloomfield, J.P. co. Wexford, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1st, 9 Dec. 1829, Eliza, dau. of Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, by whom (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1844) he had, with four daus., Annie Jane; Mary Caroline, *d.* young; Katherine Elizabeth; and Elizabeth Mary, three sons,

i. William Henry, his heir.

ii. Hugh Jasper, *b.* 1833; *d.* young.

iii. Richard Donovan, *b.* July, 1841; *d.* 5 April, 1844.

Mr. W. R. Farmar *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1853, Henrietta, dau. of Harry Alcock, Esq. of Wilton, co. Wexford, and had by her another dau., Sarah Caroline Margaret. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Henry Farmar, Esq. of Bloomfield, J.P., Capt. Wexford Militia, *b.* 21 April, 1831; *m.* 16 June, 1868, Frances Anastasia, dau. of William Newell Barron, Esq. of FitzWilliam Place, Dublin, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

i. William Cecil Russell, his heir.

ii. Ralph Jasper Newell, *b.* 7 July, 1871.

iii. Fitzhugh Hovell Arthur, *b.* 22 March, 1874.

iv. Henry Capel Donovan, *b.* 6 June, 1876.

i. Irene Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 13 Oct. 1872.

ii. Edith Emily Marian, *b.* 30 April, 1875.

Mr. W. H. Farmar *d.* 9 Sept. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son, William Cecil Russell Farmar, now of Bloomfield.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. between three lions' heads erased gu. a crescent or, for diff. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. *Motto*—Fortis et fidelis. *Crest*—Of Fermor, Earl of Pomfret, borne by Rev. H. W. Baskerville Farmar and his brother, Col. W. R. Farmar: Out of a ducal coronet or, a cock's head gu. combed and wattled gold; *Motto*—Hora e sempre.

Seat—Bloomfield, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

FARMER OF NONSUCH.

Farmer, William Robert Gamul, Esq. of Nonsuch Park, Surrey, *b.* 12 July, 1838, formerly Capt. Grenadier Guards, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff, Surrey 1877, *m.* 1861, Charlotte Maria, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Griffith Williams, Esq., brother of

Sir Richard B. Williams-Bulkeley, Bart. of Baron Hill, Beaumaris, Anglesey, and has a dau.,

Alice Matilda Mary.

Lineage.—Samuel Farmer, Esq., for many years M.P. for Huntingdon, purchased, about the close of the 18th century, the estate of Nonsuch, Surrey, long a royal residence. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the late Joseph Easton Meeke, Esq. of Rotherhithe, and sister of the late William Meeke, Esq. of Beddington, Surrey, and had a son,

William Meeke, M.P. for Huntingdon, *m.* Frances, dau. of Michael Barstow, Esq. of Fulford, co. York, and *d. v. p.* Oct. 1836, leaving issue,

1 William Francis Gamul, heir to his grandfather.
2 Arthur Augustus, settled in Canada, *m.* 3 Feb. 1846, Louisa Emily, dau. of Hon. Peter Boyle de Blaquiere, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1868) has issue.
3 George Almond, an officer H.E.I.C.S., *d.* in India, 1837.
4 Thomas McLean, late Capt. in the army, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Rev. Henry Curtis Cherrie, Rector of Burghfield, near Reading, Berks.
5 Archibald Hamilton, settled in Canada, *m.* 3 Oct. 1848, Augusta, dau. of Hon. Peter Boyle de Blaquiere, and left issue.
6 Reginald Onslow, R.A., *m.* Geraldine, dau. of Capt. Farrell, late R.A.
1 Elizabeth Marie, *m.* Charles Wilshere, Esq. of Hitchen, Herts.
2 Emilie Georgiana, *m.* Hippolyte von Klenze, Capt. Bavarian Guards.
3 Evilda Frances, *m.* Gustave von Ascheberg, late Capt. Russian Hussars.
4 Mary Eugenie, *m.* Maximilian, Baron von Gumpenberg-Bayerback, of the Bavarian Guards.

Mr. Farmer was *s.* by his grandson,

William Francis Gamul Farmer, Esq. of Nonsuch Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff Surrey, 1849, *m.* 1837, Matilda, dau. of Robert Wilkinson, Esq., and had issue,

William Robert Gamul, now of Nonsuch Park.
Thomas Allix, *b.* 14 Nov. 1839.
George Lancelot McLean, Capt. 60th Rifles.
Charles Edward. James Edmund Gamul (Rev.).
Henry Lowth, Lieut. 60th Rifles.
Francis Colebrooke, Lieut. R.A.
Matilda Frances, deceased. Margaret Anna.
Emilie Mary. Catherine Augusta.

Mr. Farmer *d.* 10 March, 1860.

Arms—Arg., a fess sa. between three lions' heads erased gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a cock's head gu. crested and wattled gold. *Motto*—Hora e sempre.
Seat—Nonsuch Park, near Cheam.

FARNALL OF MANOR HOUSE.

Farnall, Harry Burrard, Esq., C.B. of Manor House, Lee, Kent, J.P. for Devon and Kent, and D.L. for Dorset, Honorary Col. 1st Kent Volunteer Rifles, and formerly Inspector of Poor Laws, B.A., Cantab., *m.* 1st, Feb. 1829, Dorothea, 4th dau. of the late Alan Bellingham, Esq. of The Castle, Castle Bellingham, co. Louth; and 2ndly, 1851, Rhoda Eleanor, dau. of Robert Bellamie, Esq. of Sandford House, near Taunton, by whom he has issue,

i. Harry de la Rosa Burrard, *b.* 1852.
ii. Edmund Waterton, *b.* 1855.
i. Eleanor Jacintha Mary.

Mr. Farnall was appointed Special Commissioner to the cotton manufacturing districts during the cotton famine, and the Queen marked her appreciation of his conduct by conferring on him the distinction of a Companion of the Bath.

Lineage.—Harry Burrard Farnall, Esq., Capt. R.N. only son of Nathaniel Farnall, Esq., an officer of the 60th Regt., by Eliza Jacintha his wife, dau. of Col. Burrard, M.P. for Lymington, and Eliza his wife, dau. of De La Rosa, Ambassador to the Court of St. James', from the Court of Spain), *b.* 1800, Martha, dau. and co-heir of Philip Elliott, Esq. of Farley House, Clifton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Harry Burrard, his heir.
Philip Elliott, of East Grove, Lymington, Hants, J.P. for Hants and Isle of Wight, *b.* 14 Sept. 1804; *m.* 1st, 1834, Marianne Fletcher, only surviving child of Samuel Pearce Tregeare Parson, LL.D.; and 2ndly, 1839, Hannah Frances, eldest dau. of Dougal Christie, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., by whom (who is deceased) he has issue, Herbert George, *b.* 20 June, 1848; Frances Mary; and Helen Julia.
George Rooke, of Burley Park, near Ringwood, Hants, J.P., *m.* Mary, only child of Redstone Warner, Esq., and has issue.

Arms—Or, on a bend gu. three annulets of the first a bordure of the second bezantée. *Motto*—Perseevere.
Residences—Manor House, Lee, Kent; and Burleigh Villa, Dorset.

FARNHAM OF QUORNDON HOUSE.

Farnham, Edward Basil, Esq. of Quorndon House, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, late Major Leicester Yeomanry, M.P. for North Leicestershire from 1837 to 1859, *b.* 19 April, 1799; *m.* 2 July, 1851, Gertrude Emily, 2nd dau. of Sir William Cradock Hartopp, Bart. of Four Oaks Park, co. Warwick, and has issue,

i. William Edward John Basil, *b.* 18 July, 1855.
ii. George Francis, *b.* 9 Sept. 1859.
iii. Charles John, *b.* 17 July, 1862.

Lineage.—By deeds without dates there appear to have been two Lords of Quorndon prior to the reign of Edward I., viz.,

Robert Farnham and Sir Robert Farnham, Knt. The son and heir of the latter,

Sir John Farnham, of Quorndon, co. Leicester, lived *temp.* Edward I., and was ancestor of

Thomas Farnham, Esq. of Nether Hall, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Waldron, Knt. of Charley, in Leicestershire, and dying Aug. 1666, left, with two sons, Henry, his heir, and Thomas, who *d. unm.*, four daus., viz., Frances, *m.* Clifton Rhodes, Esq. of Stocton, Notts; Margaret, *m.* Richard Wilson, Esq. of Knightthorpe, Leicestershire; Dorothy, *m.* Henry Waldron, Esq. of Farnham Castle, co. Cavan: and Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Nicholas Hall, Rector of Loughborough. The elder son and heir,

Henry Farnham, Esq. of Nether Hall, a Capt. in the army, *m.* 1660, Martha, dau. of Thomas Mousley, Gent. of co. Stafford, and had issue. His 4th son,

Benjamin Farnham, Esq., *m.* 1703, Sarah, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Edward Farnham, Esq. of Quorndon, and dying 1747, aged 77, was *s.* by his son,

Edward Farnham, Esq. of Quorndon, *b.* 16 March, 1704; *m.* 3 March, 1725, Easter Lake, of Canterbury, and by her had, William, Thomas, and Edward, successive inheritors; Esther, *m.* John Willows, Esq., and *d.* 1794; Anne, *m.* Noah Bolaine, Esq. of Canterbury; Sarah, *m.* 1st, Sir Charles Halford, Bart., and 2ndly, Basil, Earl of Denbigh. Mr. Farnham *d.* 3 June, 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. William Farnham, *b.* 1738; who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Farnham, Capt. R.N., of Quorndon House, *b.* 30 Oct. 1743; at whose decease *unm.*, 2 Dec. 1793, he was *s.* by his brother,

Edward Farnham, Esq. of Quorndon House, *b.* 1753; High Sheriff, 1817; *m.* 1795, Harriet, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Rhudde, Rector of East Bergholt, Suffolk, and Chaplain in Ordinary to King George III., and by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1854) had issue,

Edward Basil, now of Quorndon.
Sarah Anne, *d. unm.* 28 July, 1876.
Mary Eliza, *m.* 28 Sept. 1842, to the late Hon. and Rev. William Chafie Henniker (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1845), brother of John, Lord Henniker.

Mr. Farnham *d.* 7 Jan. 1835.

Arms—Quarterly, or and az., in the two first quarters a crescent counterchanged. *Crest*—An eagle or, wings close preying on a rabbit arg.
Seat—Quorndon House, near Loughborough.

FARQUHAR OF GILMILNSCROFT.

Gray-Farquhar, Margaret and Jane, of Gilmilnscroft, co. Ayr.

Lineage.—The family of Farquhar has enjoyed its present possessions in Kyle Stewart for many generations.

Alexander Farquhar, of Gilmilnscroft, *m.* and had, with a dau., Catherine, *m.* 1546, John Hamilton, of Camskeith, a son, Andrew, ancestor of the Farquhars *of Gilmilnscroft*, whose eventual heiress,

Jane Farquhar, of Gilmilnscroft (only child of Alexander Farquhar of Gilmilnscroft), *m.* 1777, John Gray, Esq. of Kilmerdenny, son of James Gray, Minister of Strathblane, grandson of John Gray, Minister of the High Church of Glasgow,

and great-grandson of Andrew Gray, whose father, John Gray, was youngest son of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, ancestor of Lord Gray, and had issue,

James, his heir.
Alexander, formerly in the army, deceased.
John, Lieut. 40th regt., who *d.* in consequence of wounds received at Salamanca.
William, a Merchant in Glasgow, deceased.
Andrew, Comptroller of the Customs at Irvine, *m.* 1820, Margaret, dau. of the late Benjamin Barton, Esq., late Commissary Clerk of Glasgow, and has a son, John, and other issue.
Robert, *d.* 1807.
Eliza, *m.* John Ashburner, M.D., of London.

The heiress of Gilmilnscroft *d.* 1809, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

James Gray Farquhar, Esq. of Gilmilnscroft, Lieut.-Col. of the Royal Argylshire Militia, *m.* 1801, Margaret Cochrane, eldest dau. of Major James Baillie, of the 7th Fusiliers, and Fort-Major of Fort St. George, by Margaret Ross his wife, eldest dau. of Lord Anchorville, late one of the senators of the College of Justice, and left issue, John, *d. s. p.*; and Margaret and Jane, now of Gilmilnscroft.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa. armed and langued or, between three sinister hands, couped and erect gu. *Crest*—A dexter hand couped as in the arms. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds ppr. *Motto*—Sto, cado, fide et armis.
Seat—Gilmilnscroft, Kyle Stewart, Manchline, Ayrshire.

FARQUHARSON OF INVERCAULD.

Farquharson, James Ross, Esq. of Invercauld, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Jan. 1834; late Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards; *m.* 19 Nov. 1864, Elizabeth Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Alexander Haldane Oswald, Esq. of Auchincruive, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1870) has, with other issue,

James, *b.* Nov. 1865.

Mr. Farquharson of Invercauld is entitled to quarter the royal arms of Plantagenet.

Lineage.—"The representative of this ancient family," says Douglas in the *Baronage*, "is the head or the chief of the powerful and numerous clan Farquharson, which had large possessions in the Braes of Mar (the head of Aberdeenshire) and the adjacent counties." The house of Invercauld derives its descent from

Shaw McDuff (sprung from a younger son of the potent Thanes of Fife); he had a son called Farquhar, who settled in Mar, in the reign of Robert II. (1371), and was made Bailie and Chamberlain thereof; his sons, as was customary in that early period, obtaining the surname of Farquharsons, sons of Farquhar, founded many opulent and powerful houses in Scotland. His great-great-grandson,

Findla, commonly called Findla More, from his gigantic size and great strength, a man of daring courage and of a bold and determined character, *m.* 1st, Beatrix, dau. of George Carden of that ilk, and had (with a younger son, who founded the houses of Farquharson of Whitehouse, of Finzean, represented by Archibald Farquharson, Esq.) a son and heir, Robert. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of the Baron Roy, of Kincardine Stewart, and had other children seated in Perthshire. This gallant warrior was killed at Pinkie, 1547, bearing the royal banner. He was *s.* by his son,

Robert Farquharson, of Invercauld, whose great-grandson,

Alexander Farquharson, of Invercauld, *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Mackintosh, of that ilk, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Graham of Fintry, and had three sons and a dau., viz., William, his heir; John, successor to his brother; Alexander, of Monaltrie; and Margaret, *m.* John Robertson, Esq. of Lude. The eldest son,

William Farquharson, Esq. of Invercauld, *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his brother,

John Farquharson, Esq. of Invercauld, who *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Burnet, Bart. of Craigmyllie, and had several children, who all *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir Robert Menzies, Bart. of Weem, and had one dau., who *d. unm.* He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. (by Anne his wife, co-heir of Sir Robert Crighton Murray, Knt. of Cockpool) of Lord James Murray, son of John, 1st Marquess of Athol, by Amelia his wife, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Derby, K.G., and had,

James, his heir. John, who *d.* young.
Anne (the celebrated Lady Macintosh, who assisted Prince Charles, 1745, by heading her husband's clan), *m.* Eneas Macintosh, of Macintosh.
Margaret, *d. unm.*

The Laird of Invercauld *m.* 4thly, Jean Forbes, of Waterton, and had one son, Robert, who *d. unm.*; and two daus., Mary, *m.* Capt. Oliver; and Fanny, *m.* to — Donaldson, Esq. He was *s.* at his decease, 1750, by his son,

James Farquharson, Esq. of Invercauld, *m.* Amelia, relict of John, 8th Lord Sinclair, and dau. of Lord George Murray, Lieut.-Gen. of the Chevalier's army 1745, 5th son of John, 1st Duke of Atholl, and had a large family, who all *d. unm.* except the youngest. Mr. Farquharson *d.* 1806, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

Catherine Farquharson, of Invercauld, *m.* 16 June, 1798, Capt. James Ross, R.N., 2nd son of Sir John Lockhart Ross, Bart. of Balnagowan, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of President Dundas, and by him (who took the name of Farquharson, and *d.* 1810) had issue,

James, late of Invercauld.
Amelia, *m.* Francis Grant, Esq., and *d.* 1837.
Elizabeth.

The son,

James Farquharson, Esq. of Invercauld, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 30 April, 1833, Janet Hamilton, eldest dau. of the late General Francis Dundas, of Sanson, Berwickshire, 2nd son of Robert Dundas, of Arniston, Lord President of the Court of Session, and had issue,

James Ross, now of Invercauld.
Francis Dundas, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late 60th Rifles, *b.* 16 Aug. 1835, } twins.
George Murray, *b.* 16 Aug. 1835, }
John Atholl, *b.* 7 Nov. 1837.
Robert Dundas, *b.* 29 March, 1840.
Henry, *b.* 19 Nov. 1842.
Catherine. Henrietta Dundas. Janet Hamilton.

He *d.* 20 Nov. 1862.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant gu. 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fir tree growing out of a mount in base fructed ppr., and on a chief gu. the Royal banner of Scotland displayed on a canton of the first a hand issuing from the sinister side, holding a dagger point downwards ppr. *Crest*—A demi lion rampant gu. holding a sword in his dexter paw ppr. pommelled or. *Supporters*—Two wild cats reguardant ppr. *Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.
Seats—Invercauld, Ballater, Aberdeenshire; and Marlie, Perthshire.

FARQUHARSON OF HAUGHTON.

Farquharson, Robert Francis Ogilvie, Esq. of Haughton and Balfluig, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L. formerly Capt. Aberdeen Rifles, *b.* 26 Oct. 1823; *s.* 1854; *m.* 1857, Mary Sarah, youngest dau. of the late Sir Alexander Leith, K.C.B., of Freefield and Glenkindy, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

i. Maria. ii. Mary Sophia. iii. Elizabeth.
iv. Mary Anne. v. Frances. vi. Marjory.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the ancient and once powerful house of Cumming *of Altyre*, having branched, according to numerous records extant, from the parent stock about the year 1460. It also claims to derive from the Ogilvies, Earls of Findlater.

John Cumming Farquharson, Esq. of Kellas, co. Moray, and Haughton, co. Aberdeen, living at the close of the 17th century (son of John Farquharson, of Haughton, by his wife, a dau. of Donald Farquharson, a 5th son of Invercauld), and Janet Dawney, of Aberdeen, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,

John, *m.* Anne Stewart, Countess of Blessington, but *d. s. v. p.*
Francis, his heir.
Mary, *m.* the Rev. Alexander Ogilvie, of Cairnstown, Moray, son, by Janet Innes, of Culvie, his wife, of John Ogilvie, Esq. of Cairnstown (a descendant of Ogilvie of Findlater and Deskford, prior to its elevation to the Peerage as Baron Deskford and Earl of Findlater), and had issue,

Alexander Ogilvie, successor to his uncle.

The only surviving son,

Francis Farquharson, Esq., *m.* Grace, dau. of Francis Strachan, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had a dau., Annie, who died young. This gentleman, who purchased the two baronies of Alford, was *s.* at his decease by his nephew,

Alexander Ogilvie, Esq., who assumed, upon inheriting the Haughton estate, the name and arms of Farquharson

He *m.* 1768, Mary, dau. of John Hay, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue, FRANCIS, his heir; JOHN, successor to his brother; Mary; and Frances Anne, *m.* Michael Stovin Fenwick, Esq. Mr. Ogilvie Farquharson *d.* 1788, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Haughton, at whose decease, *unm.* 1808, the estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

JOHN FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Haughton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 April, 1779; *m.* 17 Sept. 1812, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Grant, Bart. of Monymusk, co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1851) had issue, John Alexander Ogilvie, *b.* 6 Aug. 1813, *d.* 12 April, 1847; Archibald Francis Ogilvie, *b.* 24 Aug. 1816, *d.* 7 Sept. 1852; Andrew Ogilvie, Capt. 38th B.N.S., *b.* 2 May, 1818, *d.* 8 Nov. 1849; George Ogilvie, *b.* 26 Nov. 1819; *d.* 27 March, 1839; ROBERT FRANCIS OGILVIE, now of Haughton; and two daus., Mary Ogilvie; and Sophia Janet Ogilvie, *m.* 22 Jan. 1845, John Mitchell, Esq. of Forcett Park, co. York, and Glassel, co. Kincardine. Mr. Farquharson *d.* 14 May, 1854, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, ROBERT FRANCIS OGILVIE FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Haughton.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion rampant gu., armed and langued az., for FARQUHARSON; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bezant between three garbs, for CUMMING of *Altyre;* 4th, arg., a Scotch fir tree growing out of a mount ppr., also for FARQUHARSON. *Crest*—A sun shining in full splendour over a cloud ppr. *Mottoes*—Above the sun, "Illumino." Under the arms, "Memor esto majorum."

Seat—Haughton, Alford, co. Aberdeen.

FARQUHARSON OF WHITEHOUSE.

FARQUHARSON, ANDREW, Esq. of Whitehouse, co. Aberdeen, J.P. *s.* his father, 20 Feb. 1855.

Lineage.—Families of this surname were, from the earliest accounts, located in Strathdee, in the parishes of Crathie and Cearndrochaid, or Braemar, co. Aberdeen, and were at one time very numerous. The first person of eminence of the race was FIONNLADH MOR, so called from his great stature. He was head of the clan commonly known in the Highlands as Clan Fionnladh or Farquharson of Braemar. Fionnladh was killed at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547, in the reign of Queen MARY, carrying the royal standard of Scotland, and was buried in the churchyard of Inveresk, at a short distance from the field of battle. The place was long known in that parish as the "Long Highlandman's Grave." Fionnladh *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Baron Reid of Kincardine Stewart, and had issue four sons, William, James, Alexander, and John, the descendants of whom generally settled on the borders of the counties of Perth and Angus, south of Braemar; some of them in the district of Athol, who took the name of M'Erachar, the Gaelic for M'Farquhar, the surname of Fionnladh's father, afterwards Farquharson, but are all now extinct, or nearly so. Fionnladh *m.* 2ndly, Beatrix Gardyne, dau. of Gardyne of that ilk, or Banchory (now Garden), and had five sons, viz., DONALD, Robert, Lachlan, Fionnladh, and George, and five daus. This lady, the second wife of Fionnladh Mor, was celebrated as a skilful performer on the harp, and on an occasion of her performing in Queen MARY's presence, Her Majesty was so highly gratified as to present her own harp to Beatrix, hailing her as the queen of music and song, and Sappho of the North. She afterwards *m.* Robertson of Lude, of an ancient Perthshire family, and the harp is still in the possession of a descendant of that family, Stuart of Dalguise, co. Perth. (See Miss Strickland's *Lives of the Queens of Scotland*, Tytler's *Music*, and Whyte Melville's, *The Queen Maries*).

The eldest son,

DONALD FARQUHARSON, of the Castleton of Braemar, and Monaltrie, *m.* 1st. Jean Ogilvie, dau. of Newton, and had issue seven sons, viz., DONALD, Robert, Alexander, James, John, George, and Thomas, and one dau. Ann, *m.* M'Pherson of Cluny. This Donald, of the Castleton and Monaltrie, was Chamberlain and Bailie to George, Earl of Huntly, in Strathdee, then adminstrator of the Earldom of Huntly, under Queen Mary, and was also under the sign manual of King James VI. of Scotland, in 1584, appointed Keeper of his Forests in Braemar, Cromar, and Strathdee. (See register of Privy Seal, vol. 51, page 8.) His eldest son,

DONALD FARQUHARSON, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Gordon of Pitlurg, and had issue five sons, DONALD OIGE, or young Donald, JAMES, Robert, Alexander, and David. The eldest son, DONALD OIGE, of Monaltrie, &c. in Strathdee, *m.* Margaret Gordon, dau. of Abergeldy, and had two sons, Donald, who *d. unm.* in France; and Charles, who left daus. only. By a contract extant, dated 27 Aug. 1632, betwixt John, Earl of Mar, and John, Lord Erskine, his son, on the one part, and on the other, the said Donald Farquharson, the Earl, became bound to grant a feu charter to him and his heirs male of the lands of Monaltrie, &c., in Strathdee, also the lands of Achindryne, in the parish of Ceanndrochaid, or Braemar, for a yearly payment in money for all time coming, and certain services when required; and of the same date, the said Earl and his son granted a feu charter containing a precept of sasine for infefting him therein, upon which he was infeft personally upon the 11th day of October thereafter, Robert Farquharson, of Cloack, or Invercauld, his cousin-german acting as bailie for the Earl of Mar, the witnesses being Robert Farquharson, of Finzean, James Farquharson, of Inverey, and Donald Farquharson, son of Alexander Farquharson, of Allanaquoich the two first, his uncles, and the last, his cousin-german.

Donald Oige was Colonel of the Braemar and Strathdee men, under the illustrious Marquess of Montrose, in the time of CHARLES I. Col. Farquharson fell in a sudden affray with the Covenanters' horse, led by Sir John Urrie, at Aberdeen, 15 March, 1645, and was buried in the Laird of Drum's Aisle, forming a part of the principal ecclesiastical edifice in that city. Neither the sacrifices which he made in equipping his followers, nor his personal exertions ever having been recompenced by CHARLES II., on his Restoration, his son Charles found it necessary to dispose of his paternal property, the lands of Monaltrie, in 1702, to Alexander Farquharson youngest brother of John Farquharson, of Invercauld,

JAMES FARQUHARSON, the immediate younger brother of Col. Donald Farquharson, of Monaltrie, purchased the lands of Whitehouse, in Cromar, co. Aberdeen. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Mr. Hay, a Lawyer, at Edinburgh, and had two sons, James and David, whose descendants are all now extinct. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Col. Gardyne, of the Russian service, and by her acquired the lands of Baile-a-tirach, and had a son, HARRY, who *s.* him. Mr. James Farquharson *d.* in 1666. His son and successor,

HARRY FARQUHARSON, of Whitehouse, *m.* 1st, in 1681, Barbara, dau. of Francis Ross, of Achlossen, and had three sons, I. FRANCIS, his heir; II. Charles, *m.* a dau. of Grant of Garthenmore, and had two daus.; III. John, a Surgeon in London, *m.* and had a dau.; and three daus., the eldest *m.* John Forbes, of Deskrie; Euphemia, the second, William Stewart, of Achoilzie; and Barbara, the third, Douglas of Blackmill. Mr. Farquharson *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Elizabeth Harper, and had by her two sons, HARRY, and James, the latter of whom *d. unm.*, and three daus. The eldest son,

FRANCIS FARQUHARSON, of Whitehouse, *m.* Euphemia, dau. of Robert Ross, of Achlossen, his cousin-german, and had two sons, HARRY, and Francis, who *d. unm.*, and several daus. His eldest son,

HARRY FARQUHARSON, of Sheils, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Rose of Tillysnaught, and had several daus., and three sons, Harry, Charles, and Alexander; the two first *d.* in Jamaica, *unm.*; the youngest, Alexander, *m.* a dau. of Irvine of Cults, but *d. s. p.* On the death of Alexander, great-grandson of Harry Farquharson, of Whitehouse, the heirs male of his first family became extinct, when

HARRY FARQUHARSON, his eldest son by Mrs. Harper, his second wife, became his heir. He was a Capt. in the regiment of infantry commanded by Col. Francis Farquharson, of Monaltrie, forming part of the army of Prince Charles Edward, and fell at the battle of Culloden, April, 1746. He *m.* in 1720, Barbara, dau. of John Gordon, of Hallhead, co. Aberdeen, by Mary his wife, dau. of Francis Ross, of Achlossen, and Barbara, dau. of Robert Farquharson, of Invercauld. By her Capt. Farquharson had issue,

Harry, *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM, of whom we treat.
James, *d. s. p.*
Robert, a Physician in Jamaica, who *d.* there, leaving a dau. Margaret, who *d. unm.*
Grace, *m.* the Rev. George Campbell, D.D., F.R.S., Edin., Principal and Professor of Divinity in the University of Marischal College, and one of the Ministers of Aberdeen, a man eminent for piety and literary acquirements.

The second son,

WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, M.D., *m.* 1756, Margaret, eldest dau. of Patrick Souper, of Achlunies, co. Kincardine, and had issue (with a dau. Ann, who *d. unm.*), two sons, HARRY, who *d. unm.*; and

PATRICK FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Whitehouse, co. Aberdeen, J.P., *m.* 1795, Marjory, only dau. of William Stewart, Esq. of Lessmurdie, co. Banff, by Barbara his wife, dau. of William King, Esq. of New Mill, co. Moray, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1849) had issue,

GEORGE CAMPBELL, J.P., *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1838.
ANDREW, now of Whitehouse.
Jane Stewart.

Margaret, *m.* Lieut.-Col. John Farquharson, of Corraehree, late E.I.C.

Mr. Farquharson *d.* 20 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a fir-tree fructed growing out of a mount in base ppr. on a chief gu. the royal banner of Scotland displayed a canton of the field charged with a dagger also ppr. point downwards. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter paw a sword erect ppr. pommel and hilt or. *Mottoes*—Over the Crest—Carn na Cuimhne ("the cairn of remembrance.") Under the arms—I force nae frien, I fear nae fae.

Seat—Whitehouse, co. Aberdeen.

*** The earlier part of this genealogy is taken from a MS. copy of a history of all the families of the name made out by Alexander Farquharson, of Bruachdearg, an eminent physician and antiquary, himself a descendant of Fionnladh Mor, and one well acquainted with all these different families; this MS. is dated 1733.

FARQUHARSON OF LANGTON HOUSE.

FARQUHARSON, JAMES JOHN, Esq. of Langton House, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Jan. 1806; *m.* 10 Oct. 1837, Mary, dau. of John Phelips, Esq. of Montacute, Somerset, and has issue,

I. EDWARD GEORGE, *b.* 19 Nov. 1847; *m.* 1871, Martha, dau. of J. Glasier, Esq. of Fredericton, New Brunswick.
II. Archibald James, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Nov. 1852.
III. Ronald James, *b.* 5 Nov. 1855.
IV. Eric James, *b.* 2 Dec. 1862.
I. Anne Henrietta, *m.* Major Henry Webster Shakerley, R.A.
II. Amy Carew, *m.* Col. Archibald Harene, late Col. of the 53rd regt.
III. Edith Rosa.
IV. Alice Mary.
V. Constanee.
VI. Grace Mabel.
VII. Mildred Octavia.

Lineage.—JAMES FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Gough Square, London, and Littleton, Dorset, an East India Merchant, *b.* 1728; purchased the Manor of Littleton, with other estates in Dorset; and *d.* at Camberwell, 4 May, 1795, aged 67. He *m.* twice; by his 1st wife he had a son, Robert, who *d.* aged 25, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. (afterwards Sir) William Fraser, Bart., F.R.S., of Leadclune, co. Inverness. Mr. Farquharson, by his 2nd wife, Ann, only dau. of the Rev. Samuel Staines, Rector of Winfrith, had further issue, besides four elder sons and four daus., all *d.* young,

JAMES JOHN, of Langton.
Henrietta, *m.* Thomas Grove, Esq., the younger, of Ferne, Wilts, and is deceased.

The son and successor,

JAMES JOHN FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Langton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1809, *b.* 9 Oct. 1784; *m.* 1st, Ann Stevens, and by her (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1834) had issue,

I. JAMES JOHN, now of Langton.
II. Robert (Rev.), M.A. of Ch. Ch. Oxon, Rector of Langton, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1st, Louisa Maria Frances, dau. of Major-Gen. Craufurd, who fell at Ciudad Rodrigo, and by this lady (who *d.* at Lisbon, 14 Oct. 1833) had two sons and a dau., Robert Craufurd; Charles Craufurd; and Harriet Charlotte, *m.* Charles Baldwin, Esq. of Boston, U.S.A. He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet Maynard, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Snow, M.A., of Langton Lodge, Dorset, and by her has further issue a son and two daus., Walter Fitzjames; Mary Maynard; and Ella Maud.
III. Frederick Thomas, Lieut. 7th Hussars, *b.* 1814; *d.* in Italy, 18 April, 1841.
IV. Henry, Major Dorset Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1816; *m.* Fanny, only dau. of the Rev James Ward, Rector of Wippingham, Isle of Wight, and has had issue, Frederick Henry, deceased; Henry Richard; Frank Spencer; Margaret, *m.* Capt. John Paynter; and Florence.

Mr. Farquharson *m.* 2ndly, Mary Anne, widow of John Phelips, Esq. of Montacute, and *d.* 10 March, 1871, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Langton, near Blandford.

FARRELL OF MOYNALTY.

FARRELL, JOHN ARTHUR, Esq. of Moynalty, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, and late Capt. Royal Meath Militia, *m.* 19 July, 1860, Hon. Lucretia Pauline Mary Preston, 2nd dau. of Edward, Viscount Gormanston, and has issue,

I. JOHN EDWARD JOSEPH, *b.* 9 May, 1861.
II. Edward Francis Jenico Joseph, *b.* Jan. 1863.
III. Jenico James Valentine Joseph, *b.* May, 1864.
IV. Francis Henry Arthur Joseph, *b.* Feb. 1866.
V. Arthur William Patrick Joseph, *b.* March, 1867.

Lineage.—JOHN FARRELL, of Fingal, co. Dublin, *b.* 1710 *m. circa* 1737, Anne, dau. of Christopher Malone, Esq. of c Westmeath, and had issue a son,

JAMES FARRELL, *b.* 1750; of Moynalty, and Robertstown, c Meath, and of Merrion Square, Dublin; *m.* 1772, Eleanor, 2n dau. of Thomas Laffan, Esq. of Johnstone, co. Kilkenny; an *d.* 20 May, 1822, having had issue,

I. JOHN, late of Moynalty.
II. Thomas, of Merrion Square, Dublin, and Robertstown, c Meath, *b.* 1790; *m.* 13 April, 1819, Margaret Elizabeth (wi *d.* 9 Oct. 1867), 2nd dau. of John Meares Grainger, Esq. Causestown House, co. Meath; and *d.* 18 Nov. 1852, havir had issue,
1 James, *m.* 16 Dec. 1861, Gabrielle Geneviève Emi Georgine, dau. of the late Camille Henri Melchior, Com de Polignac, formerly Governor of the Château of Fo tainebleau, France, younger brother of Prince de Poligna Minister of CHARLES X. of France.
2 John, *d.* 31 March, 1842.
3 Thomas Arthur, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, late Capt. We Kent Militia.
4 Edward Walter, *m.* 20 Dec. 1870, Anna Maria Tere eldest dau. of the late John Thomas Selby, Esq. (SELBY *of Biddlestone*), and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 187 has one child.
1 Jeannette Mary, *d.* 10 Nov. 1838.
2 Eleonore.
3 Mary Catherine, *m.* 20 Feb. 1851, Monsieur Jules Ge goult de Clairville, of the Chatelet, Coulandon, Alli France, and has issue a dau., Cecile Marguerite.
4 Margaret Adelaide.
I. Mary, *m.* Richard Dease, Esq. of Firmond, co. Kilda who *d.* 1837.
II. Marsella, *m.* Mathew James Plunkett, Esq. of St. M garet's, Dublin, and left, with four daus., one son, Oliv who *m.* Anne, dau. of J. Brittain, Esq., and left a da Olivia, *m.* Charles O'C. Cosslett, Esq.
III. Anne, *m.* Joseph Brittain, Esq., Chief Justice of Der rara, and had two daus.
IV. Jane, *m.* Thomas Laffan Kelly, Esq., Deputy-Gover Bank of Ireland, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1865, having had issue sons and two daus., of whom Ellen *m.* J. J. Whyte, Esq Loughbrickland, co. Down, and *d.* 1857, leaving one da Mary Ellen.

The elder son,

JOHN FARRELL, Esq. of Moynalty, co. Meath, J.P. and D *b.* 1784; High Sheriff 1843; *m.* Jan. 1820, Elizabeth Em dau. of the late Francis Valentine Bennett, Esq. of Thon town, King's Co., and *d.* 2 April, 1870, having had issue,

I. JOHN ARTHUR, now of Moynalty.
II. Francis Arthur, *b.* June, 1828; late of the 7th Hussar
III. Albert Charles Frederic, *b.* 1840; *d.* 1852.
I. Elizabeth Emily, *m.* June, 1851, James Farrell, Esq. (*d.* 1858), eldest son of Richard Farrell, Esq., Q.C., of N Great George's Street, and Newlawn, co. Dublin, and s issue, 1 Richard Young, *b.* Jan. 1854; 2 John Char 1 Agnes Mary Emily.

Seat—Moynalty, Kells, co. Meath.

FARRER OF INGLEBOROUGH.

FARRER, JAMES, Esq. of Ingleborough, co. Y J.P. for the cos. of York, W. R., Westmorland Durham, D.L. for West Riding and co. Durh *b.* 8 May, 1812; late M.P. for South Durham his father 1863.

Lineage.—Thoresby, in his *Ducatus Leodensis*, in description of Wortley, writes, "James Farrer, Esq. is Lo this Manor, which family, like many others, has been remiss in a timely preserving the memoirs of their p cessors, and for that reason it is that this pedigree i honoured with the name of that pious martyr Bishop Fa who was born within the vicarage of Halifax, within four of which he gave lands to his near relations."

HENRY FARRER, of Eawood Hall, Halifax, Lord of Manor of Wortley, *m.* (1 and 2 PHILIP and MARY) Anne, d William Barcroft, of Barcroft, and had two sons, Hen *s. p.*; and John, who had two sons, Henry and John. sold Eawood to his brother John, purchased lands in co coln, and, 1623, purchased and settled at Lower Greyston in Chipping-in-Bolland, co. Lancaster. His grandson, Ric *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and customary heir of Oliver Gr Lanshaw, in the parish of Clapham, co. York, whose gran

JAMES FARRER, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Har and *d.* at Clapham, 1766, leaving three sons and one dau

Oliver, *m.* Anne Selina, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir William Fawcett, K.B., *d.* 14 Aug. 1808, without issue.
Thomas, Premier Barrister on the erection of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Bengal, and, after his return from India, M.P. for Wareham; *d. unm.* 1797.
James.
Alice, *m.* Matthew Consett, Esq.

The 3rd son,

James Farrer, Esq., *b.* 15 Sept. 1751; *m.* Frances, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Loxham, Esq., late of Woodford, Essex, and had issue,

i. James William, of Ingleborough.
ii. Oliver, *b.* 3 Sept. 1786; also of Ingleborough, being co-proprietor with his eldest brother, J.P. for the West Riding of co. York, and for cos. Westmorland and Lancaster, and D.L. for the first; *d.* 1 Jan. 1866.
iii. Thomas, *b.* 16 Dec. 1787; *m.* 18 Sept. 1816, Cecilia (*d.* Jan. 1867), 3rd dau. of Richard Willis, Esq. of Halsnead, co. Lancaster; and *d.* Sept. 1833, leaving issue.
1 Thomas Henry, *b.* 24 June, 1819; *m.* Jan. 1854, Frances, 6th dau. of William Erskine, Esq. of Linlathin (deceased), formerly Master in Equity, Secretary to the Supreme Court, and Chief Magistrate of Police at Bombay.
2 William James, *b.* 24 May, 1822; *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of Henry Shaw Lefevre, Esq.
3 Frederic Willis, *b.* 7 Sept. 1829; *m.* Mary, dau. of George Richmond, Esq.
1 Cecilia Frances, *m.* Right Hon. Sir Stafford H. Northcote, Bart., M.P.
2 Mary, *m.* Arthur, 4th son of the late Right Hon. Henry Hobhouse, of Hadspen, Somerset.
3 Ellen Maria.
iv. William Loxham, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, *b.* 13 Dec. 1788; *d.* Dece. 1868.
i. Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1808, Rev. Henry Colborne Ridley, Rector of Hambleden, co. Bucks, 3rd son of Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bart.; she *d.* 17 Jan. 1837.
ii. Frances Loxham, *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1846.

he eldest son,

James William Farrer, Esq. of Ingleborough, co. York, 11 May, 1785; *m.* 6 July, 1811, Henrietta Elizabeth, relict f the Hon. John Scott, eldest son of the 1st Earl of Eldon .ord Chancellor of Great Britain), only dau. of Sir Matthew hite Ridley, of Blagdon, co. Northumberland (2nd) Bart., other of the 2nd, and grandmother of the 3rd, Earl of Eldon. y her (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1853) he had issue,

i. James, now of Ingleborough.
ii. Matthew Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 3 Feb. 1816; Vicar of Addington and perpetual Curate of the chapelry of Shirley, Surrey; *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1843, Frances Emma, eldest dau. of Edward Golding, Esq. of Maiden Erlegh, Berks, which lady *d. s. p.* 3 Sept. 1844; and 2ndly, 8 July, 1848, Mary Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Sir William Anson, Bart., K.C.B., by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1856) he has surviving issue,
1 James Anson, *b.* 24 July, 1849.
2 William, *b.* Nov. 1850.
3 Matthew George, *b.* 14 Feb. 1852.
1 Mary Charlotte.
iii. Oliver William, *b.* 18 March, 1819; Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 8 Aug. 1848, Emily Charlotte Hannah, only dau. of the Rev. Robert Bryan Cooke, Canon of York and Rector of Wheldrake, co. York, 2nd son of Philip Cooke, Esq. of Owston, near Doncaster, and *d.* Nov. 1876, having had issue,
1 Oliver Cooke, *b.* 17 Sept. 1849.
2 Philip, *b.* Nov. 1853.
3 Bryan, *b.* Nov. 1858.
v. Henry Richard, of Green Hamerton, Barrister-at-Law, late Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, *b.* 3 July, 1821; *m.* 29 June, 1854, Eliza Maria, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Fremantle, Bart. created Baron Cottesloe 1874, and has issue,
1 Richard Ridley, *b.* 1856.
1 Alice Louisa.
. Frances Sarah, *m.* 14 June, 1837, Edward Vansittart Neale, Esq., only son of the Rev. Edward Neale, of Allesley Park, co. Warwick, late Rector of Taplow.
i. Henrietta Louisa, *m.* Rev. Sidney Henry Lear (who *d.* Feb. 1867), 2nd son of the Very Rev. Francis Lear, late Dean of Salisbury.

. Farrer was appointed a Master in Chancery, by Lord ncellor Eldon, 1824, and had become Senior Master in 2, the year in which, by the Act of Parliament reforming the rt of Chancery, the office of Master in Chancery was lished. Under this Act, he retired upon full pay. Mr. rer was J.P. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and for the . of Westmorland and Lancaster, and D.L. for the first; *l.* 9 Nov. 1863.

rms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend engrailed sa. e horseshoes of the field, for Farrer; 2nd and 3rd, or, tée de sang a bend gu., for Loxham. *Crest*—A horseshoe ween two wings erect, ppr. *Motto*—Ferré va ferme.
at—Ingleborough, near Settle, West Riding co. York.

FARRER OF BRAYFIELD.

The late William Charles Love Farrer, Esq. of Brayfield House, Bucks, J.P. and D.L., formerly 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 17 June, 1845; *d.* 2 Feb. 1879.

Lineage.—William Farrer, Esq. of Cold Brayfield, co. Bucks, and of the Inner Temple, London, Barrister-at-Law, aged 31 in 1669 (son of Thomas Farrer, of Cold Brayfield, who was aged 64 at the Visitation of 1669, by Sarah his wife, dau. and heir of William Godrich, of London, and grandson of Thomas Farrer, of London, by Alice Ridge his wife), *d.* 1706, and was grandfather of

William Farrer, Esq. of Cold Brayfield, Bucks, bapt. 9 July, 1726; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hope, Esq. of Charter House Square, and by her (who *d.* 1764) had, with two sons, i. John, *d.* an infant; and ii. William, drowned at Oxford, 1769; four daus., i. Anne, of whom presently; ii. Margaret; iii. Amelia, *m.* John Morgan, Esq. of Bedford Square; iv. Elizabeth, buried 28 Feb. 1757. The eldest dau.,

Anne Farrer, *m.* Rev. John Grove Spurgeon, M.A., Rector of Oulton and Clopton, Suffolk; he *d.* 1 Aug. 1829, and his widow, 5 Sept. 1837, leaving, with a dau., Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Dec. 1804, Edward Acton Acton, Esq. of Gataere Park, Salop (who *d.* 5 April, 1822), an only son and heir,

Farrer Grove Spurgeon, Esq. of Brayfield House, Bucks, *b.* 12 July, 1783; who assumed by royal license, 1799, the additional surname and arms of Farrer. He *m.* 13 April, 1809, Mary, dau. of the Hon. David Anstruther, and relict of Capt. Mitford, R.N., and by her (who *d.* April, 1860) had issue,

William Frederick, of Brayfield House.
John, *d.* Oct. 1861.
George Dennis, Chancery Registrar, *b.* 25 Feb. 1815.
Francis Morgan.
Frederick (Rev.), *b.* 29 Sept. 1826; Chaplain to the E.I.C.; *m.* the dau. of Rev. Mr. Bennet, Vicar of Frome, and by her (who is deceased) has two daus.
Mary, *m.* 1855, Sir Matthew Edward Tierney, Bart., who *d.* Dec. 1860. Annie Louisa.

Mr. Spurgeon-Farrer *d.* 12 Oct. 1826. His eldest son,

William Frederick Farrer, Esq. of Brayfield House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 9 Jan. 1810; *m.* Fanny Richards, only child of Col. Love Parry Jones, by Ricarda his wife, dau. of the late Very Rev. Dean Wetherell, sister of the late Charles Wetherell, and *d.* 1872, leaving one son,

William Charles Love, late of Brayfield House.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three horseshoes of the first.
Crest—A horseshoe arg. between two wings volant sa.
Seat—Brayfield House, Olney, near Newport Pagnell.

FARSYDE OF FYLINGDALE.

Watson-Farsyde, George James, Esq. of Fylingdale, co. York, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. North Riding co. York, *b.* 1804, assumed the additional surname of Farsyde in 1825.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Scotch and Yorkshire family, deriving its name from the castle, lands, and villages of Easter and Wester Fawsyde, near Tranent, in East Lothian. The Fawsydes are stated to have been seated at Fawsyde as early as 1253. John Farsyde, or Fawsyde, a scion of the Scottish family, came into England, either with King James I., or a short time previously, and was made a Bow-Bearer and Warden of Pickering Forest, and had a lease of Crown lands in Scalby and Hutton Bushell, and other places in Pickering Lythe, N.R. co. York, from King James. From him the Farsydes of Fylingdale, and the Farsyde-Watsons of Bilton Park, are lineally descended, as shown in the pedigree preserved in the College of Arms. The father of the present male representative,

John Farsyde, Esq. of Bilton Park, co. York, J.P., son of John Farsyde, Esq. of Fylingdale, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Watson, Esq., assumed the surname of Watson, in lieu of his patronymic. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of the Rev. James Hartley, of Staveley, W. Riding co. York, and *d.* 1810, leaving issue,

John Farsyde-Watson, Esq. of Bilton Park, near Knaresborough, who *m.* 1830, Georgina, dau. of — White, Esq., and *d.* 1 April, 1831, leaving an only child and heiress.
Georgina Farsyde-Watson, of Bilton Park.

George James, of Fylingdale.
Mary, *m.* 7 July, 1830, the late Rev. Edward Sacheverell Cave Browne-Cave, M.A., late Vicar of Iton and Gayton, co. Stafford, youngest son of the late Sir William Cave Browne-Cave, Bart. of Stanford, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* July, 1842) she left at her decease, Sept. 1874, issue,

1 Edward Farsyde, M.A., late Rector of Bretherton, co. Lancaster, *m.* 14 Oct. 1873, Sarah Maria, youngest child of late William Marshall, Esq., J.P., of Penwortham Hall, co. Lancaster. 2 William Edward.
1 Louisa Mary. 2 Elizabeth, *d.* 1844. 3 Selina, *d.* 1833.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, FARSYDE; 2nd and 3rd, WATSON.
Seat—Flyingdale, Whitby Strand, co. York.

FAUNCE OF SHARSTED.

DELAUNE-FAUNCE, CHAPMAN DELAUNE, Esq. of Sharsted, Kent, J.P., *b.* 7 May, 1843; *s.* his father 1861; *m.* 1868, Ann Stoddart, dau. of G. Stoddart, Esq. of Ballendrick, N.B., sometime H.M. Consul at Madeira, and has issue,

I. ALURED, *b.* 14 June, 1870. II. Edmund, *b.* 31 Dec. 1872.
III. Hubert, *b.* 14 Nov. 1874.

Mr. Faunce Delaune assumed in 1864 the surname of DELAUNE in compliance with the will of his great uncle Alured Pincke, Esq. of Sharsted Court, grandson of William Delaune, Esq. of Sharsted, M.P. for Kent.

Lineage.—Harris, Hasted, and other historians of Kent, mention BONHAM FAUNCE, of Cliffe, Kent, who *d.* 1552; and his son, THOMAS FAUNCE, also of Cliffe, who *d.* there 1609, aged 84, leaving by his wife Alice, a son, THOMAS, who entered young into the naval service, and was present at the attack on the Spanish Armada, 1588; this son *m.* Martha, dau. of J. Baynard, of Shorne, and residing at St. Margaret's, Rochester, was Mayor of that city 1609. He had two sons, ROBERT and Thomas; Thomas joined the Pilgrim Fathers in America, 1640, and *d.* at New Plymouth, aged 99; his monument there has lately been restored, and is shown as that of the last Elder having authority. ROBERT FAUNCE, his elder brother, suffered considerably during the civil wars; he *m.* and had two sons, Sir Robert Faunce, his heir, knighted at the Restoration for his loyalty, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Head, Bart. of the Hermitage, near Rochester; and

THOMAS FAUNCE, of St. Margaret's, Rochester, J.P. for co. Kent, who *m.* Martha Young, and had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS FAUNCE, Esq. of High Halston, and St. Margaret's, Rochester, who *m.* Ann, dau. and heiress of Capt. John Daniell, R.N., of St. Mary's Hall, Kent, and had, with a dau., a son and heir,

THOMAS FAUNCE, Esq., J.P., of St. Margaret's and St. Mary's Hall, &c., who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Barrell, Prebendary of Rochester, and had issue,

EDMUND, his heir.
Thomas, Major in the army, *m.* Bridget, dau. of E. Nugent, Esq. of Dublin, and had (with a dau., Jane, *m.* J. Lonsdale, Esq.) two sons, Thomas, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*; and Alured Dodsworth, Major-Gen. in the army, C.B., who *m.* Maria, dau. of G. Goddart, Esq., and had issue two sons and three daus.
Mary, *m.* Alured Pincke, Esq. of Sharsted, Kent.
Anne, *m.* J. Tasker, Esq. of Franks, Kent.
Jane, *m.* J. Hay, Esq., Chief Justice of Quebec.

The elder son,

THE REV. EDMUND FAUNCE, of St. Mary's Hall, Vicar of Sutton at Hone and Horton Kirby, Kent, *m.* Ann Eleanor, dau. of James Chapman, Esq. of Paul's Cray Hill, Kent, and had, with a dau., a son and heir,

EDMUND FAUNCE, Esq. of St. Mary's Hall, Lieut.-Col. in the army, who *m.* 1796, Brydges, dau. of Major Nicholas Cox, Lieut.-Governor of Gaspe, Lower Canada, and had issue,

EDMUND BARRELL, of Sharsted.
Robert Nicholas, Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S., *m.* Caroline, dau. of Henry Dewar, Esq., and has issue two sons and three daus.
Bonham, Lieut. and Adjutant 21st Fusiliers, *d. unm.*
Walter Beresford, Capt. 73rd regt., killed in the Kaffir war, 1852.
Frances, *m.* Edmund Longmore, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Capt. Edmund Cox. Jane, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

EDMUND BARRELL FAUNCE, Esq. of Sharsted, Kent, and Newington, Surrey, D.L., late Capt. Hon. E.I.C.S.; *m.* Dec. 1840, Mary Dorothy, dau. of Baldwin D. Duppa, Esq. of Hollingbourne House, Kent, and had issue,

CHAPMAN DELAUNE, *b.* 7 May, 1843.
Edmund Gladwyn, of Merton Coll. Oxford, *b.* 13 April, 1846; *d.* April, 1868.
Ann Isabella Mary, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1866.

He *d.* 17 Dec. 1861.

Arms—Arg., three lions rampant sa. armed and langued gu. ducally gorged or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant sa. langued and gorged as in the arms between two wings arg. *Motto*—Ne tentes aut perfice.
Seat—Sharsted Court, near Sittingbourne, Kent.

FAUSSETT OF HEPPINGTON.

See GODFREY FAUSSETT.

FAUSSETT OSBORNE.

See GODFREY FAUSSETT OSBORNE.

FAWCETT OF NORTH BAILEY.

FAWCETT, JOHN, Esq., A.M., of Durham, and of Branton, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 May, 1799; High Sheriff co. Durham 1877.

Lineage.—The family of Fawcett is of some antiquity in co. Durham.

CHRISTOPHER FAWCETT, Esq. of Lambton, co. Durham, who held lands in Chester and Boldon, A.D. 1669, *d.* 14 Jan. 1699-1700, leaving, by Dorothy his wife, three sons and three daus. The 2nd son,

JOHN FAWCETT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Durham, *b.* 1679; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Stonehewer, Esq. of Durham, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. Richard, D.D., Vicar of Newcastle, Rector of Gateshead, and Prebendary of Durham Cathedral, bapt. 8 Oct. 1714; *m.* Elizabeth Brown; and *d.* 22 April, 1782, having had issue
1 John, *m.* Elizabeth Evelyn, dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, Bart., assumed the surname of PULTENEY (*see* PULTENEY *of Northerwood*).
2 Thomas, Rector of Green's Norton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Portis, Esq.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Peter Bowlby, LL.D.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER FAWCETT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, bapt. 2 July, 1713; *m.* 29 May, 1757 Winifred, dau. of Cuthbert Lambert, Esq., M.D., of Newcastle and *d.* 10 May, 1795, having had (with three daus., Elizabeth *m.* Richard William Pierse, Esq. of Thimbleby; Julia, *m.* Joseph Airey, Esq., and *d. s. p.*; and Anne Mary, *m.* Robert Pearson, Esq.) an only son,

THE REV. JOHN FAWCETT, A.M., resident at Newtown Hall co. Durham, *b.* 22 Nov. 1768; *m.* 29 Jan. 1795, Mary Anne youngest dau. of Ralph Bates, Esq. of Milbourne, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1849) had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Durham.
II. Christopher (Rev.), J.P., A.M., *b.* 4 April, 1802; Vicar of Somerford Keynes, Wilts; *m.* Sarah Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George S. Foyle, Esq. of Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1862) has issue,
1 Christopher John Foyle, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 183
2 George Foyle, late an officer 92nd regt., *m.* 1865, Harriet 2nd dau. of Henry T. Tayleur, Esq. of Brynnyffynon.
3 William, *m.* Dorothea Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Arthur Duncombe Shafto.
1 Frances Foyle. 2 Constance Anne.
III. William, *d.* 27 Jan. 1829, aged 18.
IV. Henry, accidentally drowned at Oxford, 18 May, 183 aged 20.
V. Ralph Thomas, *m.* 1846, Charlotte Amelia, youngest dau. of the Hon. Charles Laurence and Lady Caroline Dundas and has a dau., Florence.
I. Winifred Anne, *d.* 7 Nov. 1850.
II. Mary Anne, *m.* John Trotter, Esq., M.D.; and *d.* Sept. 1857.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* 12 June, 1851.
IV. Julia, *d.* 17 July, 1831.

Mr. Fawcett *d.* 13 July, 1830, aged 61.

Arms—Or, a lion ramp. sa. debruised by a bend, compony gu. and arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion sa., holding between his paws an arrow erect or, feathered arg.
Residence—North Bailey, Durham.

FAWKES OF FARNLEY.

FAWKES, AYSCOUGH, Esq. of Farnley Hall, Otley, and Hawksworth Hall, Guisely, co. York, J.P., *b.* 26 Nov. 1831; *m.* 7 Dec. 1865, Edith Mary dau. of Sir Anthony Cleasby, Knt. of Pennoyre, Brecknock, Baron of the Court of Exchequer.

Lineage.—The family of HAWKSWORTH, of Hawksworth, is of very ancient standing in the co. York.

Visitation of that co. by Glover, Somerset Herald, in 1564, states that "WALTER HAWKSWORTH was of Hawksworth, *anno* 9 EDWARD II., as appareeth in Kirkby Wiske. The pedigree commences with WALTER DE HAWKSWORTH, whose will is dated 1305. He *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Sir Simon Ward, Knt. of Givendale, and was father of

WALTER DE HAWKSWORTH, 31 EDWARD I., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Collun, Lord of Loftesholm, co. York, and had a son,

WALTER DE HAWKSWORTH, 18 EDWARD III., *m.* Isabell, dau. of Sir John Sotheron, Lord of Mitton, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE HAWKSWORTH, 1 HENRY IV., whose son,

WALTER DE HAWKSWORTH, 12 HENRY IV., *m.* Elizabeth Bradley, and had a son,

JOHN DE HAWKSWORTH, 2 HENRY V., *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Radcliffe, Knt. of Clitheroe, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE HAWKSWORTH, 22 HENRY VI., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Pasliew, of Ridelsden, and was father of

WALTER HAWKSWORTH, Esq. of Hawksworth, 5 EDWARD IV., *n.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Miles Radcliffe, Esq. of Ridlesden, by whom he had, THOMAS, his heir. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, he had, James, of Hants, and a son Arthur. He *d.* 6 HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HAWKSWORTH, Esq. of Hawksworth, *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir Thomas Wortley, Knt. of Wortley, and was father of

WALTER HAWKSWORTH, Esq. of Hawksworth, *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of Elmsall, and *d. v. p.*, leaving a son,

THOMAS HAWKSWORTH, Esq. of Hawksworth, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Acklome, Esq., by Alice his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Danby, Esq. of Yafforth, and was father of

WALTER HAWKSWORTH, Esq. of Hawksworth, slain at Musselburgh; he *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Pasliewe, Esq. of Riddleston, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM HAWKSWORTH, Esq. of Hawksworth, *m.* Rosamond, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Westby, and had, I. WALTER, his heir; II. William; III. Robert; IV. Thomas; V. Richard; I. John; VII. Peter; I. Rosamond; II. Ann; III. Mary; IV. Margaret; V. Barbara; VI. Dorothy. Mr. Hawksworth, living at Glover's Visitation, 1585, *d.* 20 Feb. 1594, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER HAWKSWORTH, Esq. of Hawksworth, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Colthurst, Esq. of Edisforth, co. York, and had issue, RICHARD (Sir), his heir; Walter, *b.* 1598, *m.* Anne, dau. of Tristram Carliell, Esq. of Sewarley; and Isabel, *m.* Beverley. He *d.* 11 April, 1620, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD HAWKSWORTH, Knt. of Hawksworth, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of North Elmsal, co. York, by whom he had an only dau., Katherine, *m.* 1st, William Lister, Esq.; and 2ndly, Sir John Bright, 1st bart. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Goodrick, Knt. of Ribston, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1657, leaving by her, with a dau., Jane, Francis Baildon, Esq. of Baildon, a son and successor,

WALTER HAWKSWORTH, Esq. of Hawksworth, *b.* 14 June, 1625; Alice, dau. of Sir W. Brownlow, Bart., and had a son,

SIR WALTER HAWKSWORTH, 1st bart. of Hawksworth, *b.* Nov. 1650, created a bart. 1678, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Robert Markham, Bart., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER HAWKSWORTH, 2nd bart. of Hawksworth, High Sheriff co. York 1721, *m.* Judith, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Margaret, who *m.* Francis Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley) of Simon Ayscough, Esq. of Osgodby, co. Lincoln; and left two daus., co-heirs, I. FRANCES, of whom hereafter; II. Judith, *m.* Sept. 1731, William Staniforth, Esq. He *d.* 17 March, 1735, and was buried in St. Helen's Church, York, when his title became extinct. His elder dau. and co-heiress,

FRANCES HAWKSWORTH, *m.* 7 March, 1721, Thomas Ramsden, Esq. of Crowstone, co. York, High Sheriff 1726, *b.* 1699; *d.* 29 July, 1721 (son of Thomas Ramsden, Esq. of Crowstone, who *m.* April, 1692, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Finch, of Westonhanger, and *d.* 1698, the son of Joseph Ramsden, Esq. of Crowstone, and grandson of John Ramsden, Esq. of Howarth), and had, with a dau., Judith, *m.* Richard Beaumont, Esq. of Whitley, a son,

WALTER HAWKSWORTH, which surname he assumed under the will of his maternal grandfather, Sir Walter. He *m.* Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Hall, Esq. of Skelton Castle, and dying 12 Oct. 1760, left, with a dau., Frances, *m.* Legendre Pickie, Esq. of Huntroyde, a son,

WALTER RAMSDEN BEAUMONT HAWKSWORTH, Esq. of Hawksworth, co. York, *b.* 11 Aug. 1746, High Sheriff 1789, took the name and arms of FAWKES, under the will of his cousin, Francis Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley. He *m.* 28 Dec. 1768, Amelia, eldest dau. of James Farrer, Esq., and had issue,

WALTER RAMSDEN, his heir.

Francis Ramsden, *b.* 12 Oct. 1774; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Grimston, Esq. of Neswick, and had two daus., Anne Elizabeth, *m.* George Legard, Esq. of Watton Abbey; and Amelia, *m.* 11 July, 1844, George Hotham, Capt. R.E.

III. Ayscough (Rev.), Rector of Leathley.

IV. Richard (Rev.), *b.* 17 March, 1780; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Michael Pilkington, 6th bart. of Chevet, and had three daus., Isabella Frances, *m.* March, 1824, James Pickering Ord, Esq. of Langton Hall, co. Leicester; Amelia, *m.* 13 Sept. 1827, Rev. Charles Vanden Bempde Johnstone, Vicar of Felskirk; Maria, *m.* 9 June, 1828, Rev. Thomas Dayrell, Rector of Long Marston.

I. Amelia, *m.* Godfrey Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley.

II. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* Charles John Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth.

Mr. Fawkes *d.* 17 Oct. 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER RAMSDEN FAWKES, Esq. of Farnley, *b.* 2 March, 1769, M.P. co. York 1806, and High Sheriff 1823. He *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1794, Maria, dau. of Robert Grimston, Esq. of Neswick, by whom (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1813) he had issue,

I. FRANCIS HAWKSWORTH, his heir.

II. Walter, *b.* 7 Aug. 1795; *d.* young.

III. AYSCOUGH (Rev.), successor to his brother.

IV. Richard (Major), *b.* 26 July, 1809; *m.* Fanny, dau. of Archibald Paris, Esq., and has issue seven sons, 1 Montagu, Capt. in the army, *b.* 1 June, 1843; 2 Wilmot Hawksworth, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 22 Dec. 1846; 3 Richard Wentworth, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 April, 1848, *m.* 8 April, 1873, Isabel, dau. of Rev. Atkinson Holden, of Nuttall, co. Nottingham; 4 Lionel Grimston, R.A., *b.* 2 May, 1849; 5 Reginald, Lieut. in the army, *b.* 2 Aug. 1850; 6 Algernon, *b.* 23 Dec. 1851; 7 Archibald Walter, *b.* 3 April, 1855.

I. Maria, *m.* Gen. Sir Edward Barnes, G.C.B.

II. Amelia, *m.* Digby Cayley Wrangham, Serjeant-at-Law.

III. Fanny.

IV. Anne, *m.* Godfrey Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley Park, co. York.

V. Harriet.

VI. Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Paris, Esq.

VII. Lucy Susan, *m.* 1836, Sir Anthony Cleasby, Baron of the Exchequer.

Mr. Fawkes *m.* 2ndly, Maria Sophia, widow of Hon. and Rev. Pierce Butler, and dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin. He *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS HAWKSWORTH FAWKES, Esq. of Farnley Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Jan. 1797; *m.* 6 April, 1825, Elizabeth Anne, only dau. of Hon. and Rev. Pierce Butler, and grand-dau. of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick), which lady *d.* 30 June, 1866. He *d. s. p.* 13 March, 1871, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. AYSCOUGH FAWKES, of Farnley Hall, Rector of Leathley, co. York, *m.* 1830, Ellen, dau. of John Bainbrigge Story, Esq. of Lockington, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. AYSCOUGH, now of Farnley.

II. Frederick (Rev.), Vicar of Woolley, *b.* 16 March, 1833; *m.* 29 July, 1868, Ellen Mary, dau. of Frederick Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley, and has, with other issue, Frederick Hawksworth, *b.* 4 Oct. 1870; Richard Ayscough Hawksworth, *b.* 26 Oct. 1872; Mabel Augusta; and Dorothy.

III. Walter Edward, *b.* 29 July, 1834; *d.* 27 June, 1859.

IV. Hawksworth, Capt. R.N., *b.* 28 March, 1836; *m.* 7 Sept. 1871, Rose, dau. of — Lane, Esq. of Umbra, co. Derry, and *d.* 1876, leaving one son.

V. Francis, Capt. 71st Highlanders, *b.* 3 Sept. 1837; *m.* 20 Feb. 1873, Constance, eldest dau. and co heiress of Edward Arkwright, Esq. of Hatton, and has three daus.

VI. Arthur, Capt. in the 8th (the King's) regt., *b.* 31 Aug. 1839.

VII. Henry, *b.* 29 July, 1842; *d.* 6 April, 1854.

VIII. Cecil, *b.* 11 Aug. 1846.

IX. Valentine, *b.* 21 April, 1848; *d.* 2 April, 1865.

I. Ellen, *m.* 11 May, 1871, George John Armytage, eldest son of Sir George Armytage, 5th bart. of Kirklees.

II. Mary Sophia.

III. Lena Maria.

Mr. Fawkes *d.* 21 July, 1871.

Arms—Erm., a mascle sa. *Crest*—A falcon ppr. *Motto*—A Deo et rege. *Arms* of HAWKSWORTH as on Visit. York, 1584-5—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three hawks close ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fess between in chief three mullets and in base as many chevrons interlaced sa.

Seats—Farnley Hall, Otley; and Hawksworth Hall, Guiseley.

FEARNLEY OF HETTON.

The late FAIRFAX FEARNLEY, Esq. of Hetton, Northumberland, and Sutton-cum-Lound, Notts, Barr.-at-Law, J.P., *m.* 18 Aug. 1835, Mary Anne (*d.* 19 April, 1877), eldest dau. of Joseph Barton, Esq. of London and *d.* 1870, having by her had issue,

I. FAIRFAX, Capt. 18th regt. *b.* June, 1836; *d.* 1 Nov. 1869.

II. Charles Joseph, *b.* 20 May, 1843; *d.* 9 June, 1853.

III. John Miller, *b.* 10 Jan. 1850; *d.* 19 June, 1877.

I. Louisa Mary.

II. Edith Caroline, *m.* 30 April, 1878, Alexander Hope Baillie, Esq., son of Sir William Baillie, Bart.

Lineage.—This family came out of co. Chester.

BENJAMIN FEARNLEY, of Oakwell Hall, *b.* 1704; *m.* Susanna, one of the co-heiresses of Col. John Beckwith, of co. York,

who had *m.* Miss Fairfax, of the same co.), and *d.* 1 July, 1756, leaving issue two sons and one dau. The elder son,

FAIRFAX FEARNLEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law on the Northern Circuit, *b.* 29 July, 1733: *d. unm.*, and was buried in Harewood Church, co. York. His brother,

BENJAMIN FEARNLEY, Esq. of Oakwell Hall, *b.* 25 March, 1748; *m.* 1776, Elizabeth, elder of the two daus. and co-heiresses of John Heron, Esq. of Sutton Hall, co. Notts, and of Stubton Hall, co. Lincoln, Barrister-at-Law and Recorder of Newark-upon-Trent, who was the eldest son of Robert Heron, Esq. of Newark, the lineal heir male of the Herons of Ford Castle, Northumberland. (The Herons had the Barony of Heron granted to them in the year 1100. Members of this family had several times summonses to Parliament; the last one was to William Heron, of Ford, in the 44 EDWARD III., and the Barony of Heron then created is in the heir general of the said William Heron, who appears to be the present Mr. Fearnley.) Mr. Benjamin Fearnley *d.* 1810, and left three sons, I. Thomas, a Barrister, *d. unm.* 1825; II. Benjamin, *d. unm.* Oct. 1851, aged 73; and III. ROBERT. The 3rd son,

ROBERT FEARNLEY, Esq., *b.* 1782; *m.* 1806, Eleanor, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Milner, M.A.; and *d.* 1816, leaving one son, FAIRFAX FEARNLEY, Esq., late of Hetton and Sutton-cum-Lound, and three daus.

Arms—Or, on a bend vert three bucks' heads cabossed arg., attired of the first. *Crest*—A talbot passant arg. through fern vert, collared and lined or. *Motto*—Vigilate.
Seats—Sutton, Notts; and Belleville, Canada.

FEILDEN OF WITTON PARK.

FEILDEN, RANDLE JOSEPH, Esq. of Witton Park, co. Lancaster, J.P., Lieut.-Col. 60th Rifles, C.M.G., *b.* 21 March, 1824; *m.* 21 March, 1861, Jane Campbell, dau. of James Hozier, Esq. of Mauldslie Castle, co. Lanark, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir William Feilden, Bart., and has issue,

I. RANDLE FRANCIS JOSEPH, *b.* 1862.
II. Cecil William Montague, *b.* 1863.
III. James Hawley Gilbert, *b.* 1869.
IV. Percy Henry Guy, *b.* 1870.
I. Catherine Josephine.

Col. Feilden *s.* his brother in 1875.

Lineage.—This family, seated in Lancashire for nearly four centuries, claims to be a branch of the same stock as that of the ennobled house of Denbigh.

HENRIE FEILDEN or FELDEN, living 1480, was, along with others, appointed a Trustee for the management and appropriation of certain lands bequeathed for the purpose of establishing a Chantrie, and Chantric Priest, in the Parish Church of Blackburn. Next in succession, was

RANDLE FELDEN or FEILDEN, *b.* 1510, who was appointed in the Queen's charter, dated 1567, one of the original Governors of the Blackburn Grammar School. He *d.* at Great Harwood, in the parish of Blackburn, 1594, leaving (with a younger son, Francis, of Pythorne),

HENRIE FEILDEN, *b.* 1548, whose great grandson,

RANDLE FEILDEN, *b.* 1645; *m.* 1st, 1669, Ellen Pollard, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary Bolton, by whom he had two sons and a dau.,

HENRY, his heir.
Robert, *b.* 1701, *m.* thriee, leaving by his third wife, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. G. Wall, Vicar of Rotherne, a son, Henry, of Didsbury, father, by Mary Broome his wife, of

ROBERT FEILDEN, of Didsbury Hall, Cheshire, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Parker Mosley, Bart. of Ancoates, and by her, who *d.* 1810, had issue,

I. Robert Mosley (Rev.), Rector of Bebington, co. Chester, *m.* Frances Mary, dau. of Gen. Ramsay, and had issue,

1 ROBERT (Col.), of Dulas Court, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1858, Emily Augusta, dau. of Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witton, and has issue, Herbert Ramsay, *b.* 1850; Robert Basil, *b.* 1864; Geoffrey Nelson, *b.* 1865; Frances Louisa; and Evelyn Charlotte Wilhelmina.
2 George Ramsay (Rev.), Rector of Bebington, co. Chester, *b.* 1828; *m.* 24 Aug. 1865, Margaret Priscilla, 3rd dau. of Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witton Park, and has issue, Ramsay Robert, *b.* 1867; George Augustus, *b.* 1871; and Ursula Margaret.
3 Henry Broome, Major 6th regt.
4 Oswald Mosley (Rev.).
1 Eliza Ann.
2 Gertrude Jane, *m.* Rev. Herbert Harvey.

II. Henry James (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Kirk Langley, co. Derby, *b.* 4 Sept. 1796; *m.* 1839, Marion, dau. of Godfrey Meynell, Esq. of Meynell Langley, and had issue,

1 Henry, Capt. late 21st Fusiliers, *b.* 10 Oct. 1840.
2 Robert, *b.* 19 March, 1842.
3 Randle (Rev.) Rector of Mugginton, co. Derby, *m.* 9 April, 1874, Gertrude Ermin Anne dau. of Rev. Henry Walford Bellairs, and has a son, Henry, *b.* 19 Feb. 1875. 4 Frank Thurstan.
1 Mary Penelope, *m.* Rev. Edmund Adam Askew, Rector of Greystock.

III. Oswald, M.A., of Leasingham House, co. Lincoln, *b.* 7 Nov. 1797; *m.* 1824, Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. James Peploe Mosley, and has issue,

1 Henry Peploe, *b.* 27 Sept. 1825.
1 Anne Maria.

Catharine, *m.* Jonathan Patten, Esq. of Manchester.

HENRY FEILDEN, Esq., *b.* 1693, elder son of Randle and Mary Feilden, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Sudell, and dying 1741, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH FEILDEN, Esq. of Witton, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of William Leyland, Esq. of Blackburn, and had three sons and a dau.,

HENRY, his heir.
JOHN, of Mollington Hall, co. Chester, High Sheriff 1803; *b.* 26 July, 1769; *d.* 13 March, 1859; *m.* 20 May, 1795, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. William Loxham, of Longton, co. Lancaster, Rector of Bethnal Green, Middlesex, and had issue, John Joseph, *d.* an infant; Priscilla, *m.* 10 May, 1842, John Townshend, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh; Elizabeth Ellen, *m.* 1854, Rev. George Becher Bloomfield, M.A., Canon of Chester; and Margaret Dorothea.
WILLIAM (Sir), of Feniscowles, created a BARONET 1846 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
Cicely, *m.* Richard Willis, Esq. of Halsnead.

Mr. Feilden *d.* 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY FEILDEN, Esq. of Witton, *b.* 1764; *m.* 1790, Fanny dau. of William Hill, Esq. of Blythe Hall, near Ormskirk, co Lancaster, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir. II. William, *b.* 1794; deceased.
III. Randle Henry (Rev.), Rector of Ashley, Wilts, *b.* 1802 *m.* 22 Feb. 1825, Phœbe, dau. of Gen. Sir Robert Arbuthnot K.C.B., and has issue,

1 Henry Arbuthnot, M.A., *b.* 7 Sept. 1828; *m.* 18 Aug. 1857 Ellinor Georgina Katherine, 3rd dau. of Edmund George Hornby, Esq., of Dalton Hall, and has issue, Helen Arbuthnott, and Catherine Maud.
2 Edward Arthur, *b.* 15 April, 1836; *m.* 26 Oct. 187 Emma Louisa, dau. of William Toll, Esq. of Weymouth.
3 Randle William, *b.* 21 Dec. 1832; *d.* 1858.
4 George Robert, *b.* 16 Sept. 1843.
1 Susan Harriet. 2 Phœbe Margaret.
3 Marcia Georgiana. 4 Cecilia Helen.

IV. John, *b.* 1804; resident in London.
I. Margaret, widow of Lieut.-Col. Poole, Scots Greys.
II. Cecilia, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Cardwell, Principal of St Alban's Hall, Oxford, who *d.* 1861.

Mr. Feilden *d.* 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH FEILDEN, Esq. of Witton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1818, Capt. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia from 1812 to 1816, and M.P. for Blackburn, *b.* 28 Feb. 1792; *m.* June 1817, Frances Mary, dau. of the Rev. Streynsham Master Rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth his wife, dau of Sir John Parker Mosley, Bart., and had issue,

I. HENRY MASTER, his heir.
II. RANDLE JOSEPH, successor to his brother.
III. William Leyland (Rev.), Chaplain to the Marquess Cholmondeley, and Incumbent of Knowsley, co. Lancaster *b.* 1825; *m.* 1853, Jane, dau. of Charles, 12th Lord Sinclair, and has Henry St. Clair, *b.* 1856, and other issue.
IV. John Robert (Rev.), Chaplain to the Marquess of Cholmondeley and Rector of Beconsthorpe, Norfolk, Rural Dean *b.* 12 Feb. 1827; *m.* 11 July, 1861, Frances Blanche Anne 2nd dau. of Frederick, 4th Lord Calthorpe, by Charlotte Sophia his wife, dau. of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and has issue,

Granville Cholmondeley, *b.* 15 Feb. 1863.
Algernon Basil, *b.* 12 Sept. 1865.
Blanche.

V. Oswald Barton, Lieut.-Col. late 78th Highlanders, *b.* 183 *m.* 22 Aug. 1866, Caroline Susan, youngest dau. of Thomas Bright Cross, Esq. of Shaw Hall, co. Lancaster.
VI. Gilbert Streynsham, *b.* 1837.
VII. Albert Augustus, *d.* 1852.
I. Frances Mary.
II. Cecilia, *m.* 1854, the Rev. R. Atherton Rawstorne, Hutton Hall, Penwortham, co. Lancaster, Incumbent Balderstone.
III. Margaretta Priscilla, *m.* 24 Aug. 1865, Rev. George Ramsey Feilden, Rector of Bebington, Cheshire.

iv. Emily Augusta, *m.* 1854, Ralph Assheton, Esq. M.P., eldest son of William Assheton, Esq. of Downham Hall, co. Lancaster.
v. Louisa Willis, *m.* 1858, Col. Robert Feilden, of Dulas Court, eldest son of the Rev. R. Mosley Feilden, Rector of Bebington, co. Chester.
vi. Charlotte Emma Willoughby, *m.* Rev. Richard Orme Assheton.

Mr. Feilden *d.* 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Henry Master Feilden, Esq. of Witton Park, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 1818; *m.* 27 June, 1843, Caroline, dau. of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart., and had issue,
Frances Sophia. Cecily Anne.

Mr. Feilden *d.* 1875. and was *s.* by his brother,
Randle Joseph, now of Witton Park.

Arms—Arg., on a fess cottised az. between two martlets a chief sa. and a rose in base gu. three lozenges or. *Crest*—A thatch perched upon a hazel branch frueted holding in its mouth a red rose slipped all ppr. *Motto*—Virtutis præmium honor.
Seat—Witton Park, near Blackburn.

FELLOWES OF RAMSEY ABBEY.

Fellowes, Edward, Esq. of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, and Haverland Hall, Norfolk, M.P. for Huntingdonshire, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Hunts and Norfolk, *b.* 14 April, 1809; formerly in the 5th Hussars; *m.* 22 July, 1845, the Hon. Mary Julia, eldest dau. of George John, 4th Lord Sondes, and has had issue,

i. William Henry, Capt. 1st Life Guards, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 May, 1848; *m.* 12 July, 1877, Lady Rosamond Jane Frances Spencer-Churchill, 2nd dau. of John Winston, 7th Duke of Marlborough, K.G., Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.
ii. Ailwyn Edward, *b.* 10 Nov. 1855.
i. Ina, *m.* Henry Eaton, Esq., M.P.
ii. Flora, *d.* an infant.
iii. Helen Mariquita Maud, *d.* an infant.

Lineage.—William Fellowes, Esq. of London (2nd son, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Warfield, Esq. of Leigh, co. Worcester, of William Fellowes, Esq. also of London), *m.* 27 Sept. 1653, Susanna, eldest dau. of William Coulson, Esq. of Greenwich, 2nd son of Christopher Coulson, Esq. of Ayton Magna, co. York, and South Mimms, Middlesex, and by his lady, who became eventually co-heir of her brother, Thomas Coulson, Esq., M.P. for Totnes, and one of the East India Directors, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1676, Mr. Fellows had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, Francis Monteth, Esq. of Greenwich; and 2ndly, John Mordaunt of Thunderley, Essex), five sons, i. William, his heir, ii. Thomas, who *d. unm.*; iii. George, *d. unm.* 1712; iv. John (Sir), of Carshalton, Sub-Governor of the South Sea Company, created a Bart. 20 Jan. 1719; he *d. unm.* 26 July, 1724; v. Edward, *d. unm.* 1730. The eldest son and heir,
William Fellowes, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, one of the Masters in Chancery, and J.P. for Kent, *b.* 4 Oct. 1660; *d.* 1 Oct. 1695, Mary, dau. of Joseph Martin, Esq. of London; and *d.* 19 June, 1723–24, having had by her, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1759 (with two daus., Dorothea and Mary; and three sons, Martin, *b.* 20 July, 1702; William, *b.* 1706; and John, *b.* 1712), the eldest son and heir,
Coulson Fellowes, Esq. of Hampstead, Middlesex; Park Place, near St. Ives; Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon; and Eggesford, Devon; *b.* 12 Oct. 1696; *m.* 20 April, 1725, Urania, dau. of Francis Herbert Oakley, Esq. of Oakley Park, Salop, and sister of Henry Arthur, Earl of Powis, and by her, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1779, had two sons and three daus.,
i. William, his heir.
ii. Henry Arthur, of Eggesford, High Sheriff of Devon 1775, *d.* 29 Jan. 1792, having devised Eggesford to (the 2nd son of his sister, the Countess of Portsmouth) his nephew, Hon. Newton Fellowes, afterwards 4th Earl of Portsmouth (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
i. Mary. ii. Dorothea.
iii. Urania, *m.* 27 Aug. 1763, John, 2nd Earl of Portsmouth, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1812.

Coulson Fellowes was *s.* by his elder son,
William Fellowes, Esq. of Ramsey Abbey, and of Acton, Suffolk, sometime M.P. successively for Sudbury and Dover, who *m.* 1768, Lavinia, dau. and co-heir of James Blyth, Esq. of St. Audries, Somerset, and had (with two dis., Urania Margaretta; and Frances Lavinia, *m.* 12 Sept. 1812, John Mayo, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 1837) three sons,
i. William Henry, his heir.
ii. Edward, of Little Gidding, co. Huntingdon, Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 26 Feb. 1772, *m.* Hannah Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Benyon, Esq.
iii. James Herbert, Lieut. in the 3rd Dragoons, *b.* 25 Feb. 1774, killed in action on the heights of Catteau 1794.

Mr. Fellowes *d.* 4 Feb. 1804, and was by his eldest son,
William Henry Fellowes, Esq. of Ramsey Abbey and Haverland, M.P. for Huntingdonshire, *b.* 15 July, 1769; *m.* 23 July, 1805, Emma, 4th dau. of Richard Benyon, Esq. of Englefield House, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 1858) had issue,
William Henry, *b.* 11 July, 1806; *d. unm.* 1836.
Edward, present representative.
Richard, of Englefield House, Berks, *b.* 17 Nov. 1811; assumed by royal license, 1854, the surname of Benyon, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Richard Benyon de Beauvoir, Esq. of Englefield House, Berks (*see* Benyon *of Englefield House*).
James, of Kingston House, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 July, 1813; *m.* 19 July, 1847, Gertrude Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Taverham Hall, Norfolk, and has issue, Herbert James, *m.* 1875, Edith, dau. of Sir John Walrond, Bart. of Bradfield; Emily Gertrude, *m.* Cosmo Bonsor, Esq.: and Georgina Charlotte.
Emma, *m.* 1842, Henry, 3rd Lord Bayning.

Mr. Fellowes *d.* 23 Aug. 1837.

Arms—Az., a fess dancette erm. between three lions' heads erased or, murally crowned arg. *Crest*—A lion's head erased and crowned as in the arms charged with a fess dancette erm. *Motto*—Patientia et perseverantia cum magnanimitate.
Seats—Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon; and Haverland Hall, Norfolk.

FELLOWES OF SHOTESHAM PARK.

Fellowes, Robert, Esq. of Shotesham Park, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 13 Oct. 1817; *m.* July, 1845, Frances Anne, 2nd dau. of Major Clutterbuck, of Warkworth, Northumberland, and has issue,

i. Robert Sheldon, *b.* 20 June, 1846.
ii. Edward John, J.P., *b.* July, 1848.
iii. Charles Arthur. iv. Alfred Lyon.
i. Frances Marion. ii. Evelyn Marcella.
iii. Jane Louisa. iv. Violet Beatrice.
v. Rosa Gwendoline.

Lineage.—Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shotesham Park, Norfolk, descended from a common ancestor with the family of Fellowes *of Ramsey Abbey*, was for some time M.P. for Norwich; he *m.* 1778, Anne, dau. of John Berney, Esq. of Bracon Hall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1794) left at his decease, 1829, a son and successor,
Robert Fellowes, of Shotesham Park, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 1810, Frances, dau. of Sir John Frederick, Bart.; and 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1815, Jane Louisa, 2nd dau. of Ralph Sheldon, Esq. of Weston, M.P., and had issue,
Robert, now of Shotesham.
Edward, Col. in the army, *m.* Margaret Augusta, grand-dau. of Sir John Kirkland.
Louisa, *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Sir Thomas Gladstone, Bart. of Fasque.
Georgina, *d. unm.* 1836.
Fanny, *m.* Edward Howes, Esq. M.P. for East Norfolk, who *d.* March, 1871. Marcella, *d. unm.* 1846.
Margaret, *m.* 2 Nov. 1854, Sir William Rose Mansfield, K.C.B., afterwards Lord Sandhurst, who *d.* 23 June, 1876.

Arms—Az., a fess dancettée erm. between three lions' heads erased or, murally crowned arg. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or, murally crowned arg. charged with a fess dancettée erm.
Seat—Shotesham Park, near Norwich.

FENTON OF UNDERBANK.

Anne, Mary, Jessey, and Charlotte, the four sisters of the late William Fenton, Esq. of Underbank, now enjoy, conjointly, his estates.

Lineage.—William Fenton, Esq. of Underbank, son of William Fenton, Esq. of Hunslet, near Leeds, *m.* Frances, sole dau. and heiress of Capt. Richard West, of Underbank. Capt. West, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1715, was son, by Frances his wife, eldest dau. of Very Rev. Richard Marsh, D.D., Vicar of Halifax, and Dean of York, of the Rev. Lewis West, M.A., Archdeacon of Carlisle, and Vicar of Aldenham, in Cumberland, 3rd son, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas West, Esq. of Upton, of Francis West, Esq. of Hunshelf, living 1612 and 1639, son of John

West, Esq. of Little Bretton. By the heiress of Underbank Mr. Fenton had issue. The eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM FENTON, Esq. of Underbank, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of — Hatfield, Esq. of Enterclough, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1763) had issue. Mr. Fenton *d.* 14 April, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FENTON, Esq. of Underbank, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 11 April, 1792, and was *s.* by his sister,

FRANCES FENTON, of Underbank, *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1794, in the 64th year of her age, and was *s.* by her cousin,

WILLIAM FENTON, Esq. of Spring Grove (son of Samuel Fenton, Esq. of Greenhead, co. York, and Anne Haigh his wife), who thus became of Underbank. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joseph Armitage, Esq. of Honley, and had issue,

SAMUEL, who *s.* to Underbank. William, *d. unm.*
Lewis, of Spring Grove, J.P. and D.L. for co. York, a Capt. 55th regt., M.P. for Huddersfield; *m.* Ann, dau. of Edward Hind, Esq. of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* 2 Jan. 1837, left at his decease, 27 Nov. 1833, two daus., Mary Emma and Eliza. Harriett.
Emily, *m.* Joseph Haigh, Esq., J.P., of Whitwell Hall, co. York.
Sophia, *m.* Mason Stanhope Kenney, Esq., M.D., of Halifax, co. York.
Louisa, *m.* Courtney Kenny, Esq., J.P., of Ballinrobe.

The elder son,

SAMUEL FENTON, Esq. of Underbank, Capt. West York Militia, *m.* Jessey, dau. of Edward Cayley, Esq. of Whitby, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1823, leaving by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1819),

WILLIAM, *b.* 24 July, 1819; murdered by robbers near Algeciras, Spain, 13 April, 1855, leaving the life interest of his estate amongst his four sisters.
Anne, *m.* Nov. 1852, Thomas Pierson, Esq. of Park Hall, near Whitby.
Mary, *m.* 5 Jan. 1857, John Torkington, Esq. of Stamford.
Jessey, *m.* Major James Douglas De Wend, late H.M. 44th regt., afterwards Staff Officer, and by him (who *d.* 15 June, 1856) had issue, 1 William Fenton, *b.* 7 Aug. 1840; 2 Douglas Campbell, *b.* 10 Dec. 1843; 1 Jessey; 2 Ida Sophia; 3 Mary Adelaide Louisa, *d.* 27 May, 1863; 4 Frances Cayley, and 5 Emily Fenton, *d.* 1 April, 1862, twins.
Charlotte, living at Stamford, Lincolnshire.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cross between four fleurs-de-lis, sa., for FENTON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fess dancetté in chief three leopards' heads sa., for WEST. *Crest*—A fleur-de-lis issuing from a ducal coronet, ppr.
Seat—Underbank, Penistone, near Sheffield, co. York.

FENWICK OF BURROW HALL.

FENWICK, THOMAS FENWICK, Esq. of Burrow Hall, Westmorland, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for Westmorland and for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1875, Mary, eldest dau. of John Dugdale, Esq. of Llwyn, Llanfeyllin, co. Montgomery, and has issue,

ROBERT EDWARD, *b.* 20 Feb. 1875.

Lineage.—EDWARD MATTHEW FENWICK, Esq. of Burrow Hall, Westmorland, and Nunriding Hall, Cumberland, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for the cos. of Lancaster, York, and Westmorland, and D.L. for the first; M.P. for Lancaster from 1864 to 1866, 2nd son of the late Edward James Reid, Esq. of Jamaica, by Caroline his wife, dau. of Matthew Williames, Esq. of Garthmill, co. Montgomery, assumed the surname and arms of FENWICK by royal license, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1841, Sarah Fenwick Bowen, grand-dau. and heiress of the late Thomas Fenwick, Esq. of Burrow Hall, and had issue,

I. THOMAS FENWICK, now of Burrow Hall.
II. Robert Fenwick, *b.* 1845; *d.* 1868.
III. Edward Nicholas Fenwick, *b.* 1846.
IV. Walter Arthur Fenwick, *b.* 1852.
I. Mary Louisa Fenwick, *d.* 25 June, 1878.

He *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seats—Burrow Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale; Nunriding Hall, Morpeth.

FENWICK OF LONGFRAMLINGTON.

FENWICK, JOHN CHARLES JAMES, Esq., M.D., of Longframlington, Northumberland, J.P. for co. Durham, *b.* 11 July, 1845; *s.* his father 1868; *m.* 1872, Frances Eleanor, eldest dau. of Bryan Burrell, Esq. of Broomepark, Northumberland (*see that family*), and has issue,

I. JAMES CHARLES, *b.* 25 Feb. 1873.
I. Jane Frances. II. Alice Mary.

Lineage.—The Fenwicks are one of the oldest families in Northumberland, and were Lords of Fenwyke *temp.* HENRY I

JAMES FENWICK, Esq. of Morpeth (of the branch of West Matfen), *m. circa* 1720, Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Wilkinson, Esq. of Morpeth, by Barbara his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Wilson, Esq. of Longframlington, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1773) had issue two sons. Mr. Fenwick *d.* 21 April, 1759, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN FENWICK, Esq., M.D., of Morpeth, *b.* 5 March, 1722; *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of Nether-witton, and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1773) had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
John Ralph, M.D., of Durham, *b.* 14 Nov. 1761; J.P. and D.L. for co. Durham, and at one time commanded the Durham Volunteers as Lieut.-Col.; *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Old Acres, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* 11 June, 1838, he had no issue. Dr. Fenwick *d.* 11 Jan. 1855, aged 93.
Catherine, *d. unm.* 1841, aged 85.
Margaret, *m.* William Charlton, Esq. of Hesleyside, co. Northumberland.
Mary, *m.* Gen. De Martenne, of the French Army.

Dr. Fenwick *d.* 23 Dec. 1783, aged 61, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES FENWICK, Esq. of Longwitton Hall, in the parish of Hartburn, Northumberland, *b.* 15 Oct. 1758; *m.* Jane, only child and heir of John Manners, Esq. of Longframlington, and had issue,

JOHN MANNERS, his heir.
William, Major 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b.* 14 Aug. 1797 and *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1837, aged 40.
JAMES THOMAS, M.D., late of Lonframlington.
Edward, of Heckley, near Alnwick, *b.* 7 Oct. 1800; *m.* 27 March, 1845, Augusta, youngest dau. of James Crawforth Esq. of Lynn, Norfolk, and *d.* 8 July, 1851, aged 50, having issue one dau., Henrietta Jane.
Walter Raleigh, *d. s. p.* 1 Dec. 1832.
Thornton, *b.* 2 April, 1803; *d. s. p.*
Thomas, *d. s. p.* 7 May, 1825.
Manners, *b.* 24 July, 1808; *m.* 7 Oct. 1837, Eliza Walker Thompson, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Collinson, of Kirkhall Northumberland, and has issue a son, Edward; and a dau Maria Frances.
Jane, *b.* 22 Sept. 1805; *m.* 17 Feb. 1835, Henry Montonnier Hawkins, Esq. of the Gaer and Tredunnock, co. Monmouth and *d.* 5 Dec. 1835, leaving an only dau., Jane Henrietta Hawkins.

Mr. Fenwick *d.* 3 Feb. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MANNERS FENWICK, Esq. of Longframlington, *b* 16 May, 1796; *m.* 16 Dec. 1845, Susan Catherine, dau. of the late John Murray, Esq. of Murraythwaite, co. Dumfries (*see family of* MURRAY), and *d. s. p.* 8 Feb. 1852, aged 55, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving brother,

JAMES THOMAS FENWICK, Esq. of Longframlington, and Bolton Hall, Northumberland, B.A., M.D., *b.* 15 June, 1799 *m.* 11 Aug. 1842, Jane, youngest dau. of Charles Hay, Esq. younger son of John Hay, Esq. formerly of Duncan Law and Gifford, co. Haddington, and had issue,

JOHN CHARLES JAMES, now of Longframlington.
Alison Mary Jane, *m.* 26 Nov. 1874, Rev. Frederick John Poole, M.A., Vicar of Bishop Monkton, co. York.

Dr. Fenwick *d.* 15 June, 1868.

Arms—Per fess gu. and arg., six martlets counterchanged quartering the arms of MANNERS. *Crest*—A phœnix in flames ppr., gorged with a mural crown or. *Motto*—Toujours loyal.
Residence—Chilton Hall, Ferryhill, co. Durham.

FENWICKE OF STOCKERSTON HALL.

FENWICKE, GEORGE GERARD CHARLES, Esq. of Stockerston Hall, co. Rutland, High Sheriff 1878 *b.* 1852; *m.* 1874, Fanny de Courcy, dau. of Rev W. Hamilton Thompson, of Stoke, Rutland, and has issue,

GERARD DE BURROWDEN, *b.* 1875.

Lineage.—GEORGE OUSLEY FENWICKE, Esq. M.A. of St John's Coll. Cambridge, descended directly from GEORGE FENWICKE, of Brinckburne, Northumberland, Col. Coldstream Guards, Governor of Berwick, killed at the battle of Dunkirk 1657, *m.* 1813, Elizabeth Ann Walker, dau. of Robert Walker Esq. of Stockerston Hall, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1864, leaving by her (who *d.* 1874) a son,

GERARD CHARLES FENWICKE, Esq. of Blaston Manor, co. Leicester, who *m.* 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Potter, Esq. of Aston Park, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1876) had issue,

I. GEORGE GERARD CHARLES, now of Stockerston Hall.
I. Grace Elizabeth Ann. II. Constance Mary.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fess gu. and arg. six martlets counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three cinquefoils gu. *Crest*—A phœnix in flames ppr., gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Toujours loyal, and "A Fenwyke! A Fenwyke!!"
Seat—Stockerston Hall, Uppingham, co. Rutland.

FENWICK OF THIRLESTANE HOUSE.

Fenwick, The Rev. John Edward Addison, of Thirlestane House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 28 June, 1824; *m.* 4 July, 1848, Katharine Somerset Wyndbach, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the late Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., F.R.S., F.S.A., of Middle Hill, co. Worcester, and Thirlestane House aforesaid, and has issue,

I. Martyn John Edward, *b.* 30 April, 1851, Lieut. 39th regt.
II. George Capel Ralph Curzon, *b.* 26 July, 1853, Lieut. 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers.
III. Thomas Fitzroy Phillipps, *b.* 1856, on whom the Thirlestane House estate is entailed.
IV. Mansel Arthur Charles Bamfylde, *b.* 1860.
V. Cecil Owen Meynell, *b.* 1863.
I. Katharine Anne Cotterell Foster, *m.* 1869, John Alexander Blencowe, Esq., of Marston House, co. Northampton (*vide that family*).
II. Ella Sophia Mary Molyneux.

Sir Fenwick, who is Vicar of Needwood, co. Stafford, graduated B.A. at University Coll. Oxford in 1847, and was previously an officer in the 21st Fusiliers.

Lineage.—This family, long settled in the parish of Heddon-on-the-Wall, Northumberland, is presumed to be a branch of the ancient and distinguished house of Fenwick of Fenwick Tower, in that co.

The grandfather of the present representative,

George Fenwick, of Lambton, co. Durham (a younger son of John Fenwick, of East Heddon, Northumberland), *m.* 1764, Eleanor (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1812), dau. of John Addison, of Ravenglass, Cumberland, and *d.*, aged 83, 30 Sept. 1811, having had issue,

I. George, Under Sheriff of the Palatinate of Durham, *d.* 12 Nov. 1806, aged 40, *unm.*
II. George, of Murton House and Ford, co. Durham, *m.* 1823, Mary, eldest dau. of George Robinson, Esq. of Hendon Lodge, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L. (by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of John Nesham, Esq. of Houghton, co. Durham), and *d.* 3 Jan. 1826, aged 58. His widow remarried William Mills, Esq. R.N., of Willington, co. Durham, J.P.
I. Henry, *d.* young, 1787.
V. Addison, of Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, *m.* 15 Nov. 1810, Anne Robson, and left issue three daus., his co-heiresses,
1 Eleanor, *m.* 1st, 11 June, 1833, Wm. Brown Clark, Esq. J.P., of Belford Hall, Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 1840) she had issue; and 2ndly, Sir Edward Brackenbury, K.C.B., of Skendleby, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 1864) she also has issue.
2 Anne, *m.* 8 June, 1843, the Rev. John Dixon Clark, J.P. and D.L., of Belford Hall, Northumberland, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue an only child, Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1864, John Vansittart, 6th Earl of Lanesborough.
3 Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 19 May, 1841, Robert S. Surtees, Esq. of Hamsterley Hall, co. Durham, High Sheriff thereof in 1856 (*vide* that family).
John Thomas, of whom presently.
I. Thomas, Banker, of Newcastle, and of Southill, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., *d.* 11 Dec. 1852, aged 80, without legitimate issue.
II. Ralph, of London, *m.* 28 April, 1807, Jane Brown, of Long Benton, Northumberland, and had issue.
III. Robert, of Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, *m.* 28 Aug. 1810, Margaret, youngest dau. (by his 1st wife) of George Robinson, Esq. of Hendon Lodge, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1836) had issue,
1 George, Banker, of Newcastle, and of Bywell Hall, Northumberland, *m.* Frances Alice, 4th dau. of Anthony Surtees, Esq. of Hamsterley Hall, co. Durham (*see that family*), and had issue,
George Anthony, Capt. Northumberland Hussars, *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1868, Mary Louisa, eldest dau. of John Manuel Echalez, J.P., Rector of Appleby, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1874, Alice Katherine, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Edward Chaloner Ogle, of Kirkley Hall, Northumberland (*see that family*), and has further issue.
Hugh, *m.* Eleanor Margaret, 2nd dau. of Cadogan Hodgson-Cadogan, Esq. of Brinckburn Priory, Northumberland (*see that family*), and has issue.
Edward, *d.* young. Arthur.
Francis, *m.* 25 April, 1878, Mary Matilda, dau. of Hugh Darby Owen, Esq. of Bettws Hall, co. Montgomery (*see that family*). Alice, Mrs. Barnett.
Constance Jane, *m.* 22 April, 1868, John Blencowe Cookson, Esq., eldest son of John Cookson, Esq. of Meldon Park, Northumberland (*see that family*).
Edith.
2 Robert William, *d.* 16 June, 1815, in infancy.
3 Robert, *m.* Lydia Helpman.
1 Frances, *m.* Mansfield Mills, Esq. 2 Jane, deceased.

The 5th son,

The Rev. John Thomas Fenwick, J.P., Rector of Northfield, co. Worcester, M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., *m.* 1813, Anne, dau. of Thomas Thornewill, Esq. of Dove Cliff, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1867) left issue at his death, 1833,

I. John Edward Addison, now of Thirlestane House.
I. Mary Ellen, *m.* 1852, Rev. Edward Evans, Rector of Swanton Morley, Norfolk, who has, by royal license, assumed the name of Lombe only.
II. Eleanor Jane, *m.* 1851, Rev. William Henry Boothby, Vicar of Hawkesbury, nephew of Sir William Boothby, 9th bart.

Arms—Per fess gu. and arg., six martlets counterchanged. *Crest*—A phœnix in flames ppr. gorged with a mural crown or. *Motto*—A tous jours loyal.
Seat—Thirlestane House, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

FERGUSON OF RAITH.

Ferguson, Ronald Craufurd Munro, of Raith, co. Fife, Novar, Ross-shire, and Muirton, Morayshire, *b.* 6 March, 1860; *s.* his father 28 Nov. 1868.

Lineage.—The Fergusons of Raith are of good standing in the county of Fife, and have possessed the estate from which they derive their designation, since the death of the 1st Earl of Melville, to whom it belonged up to 1707.

Robert Ferguson, Esq., 1st of Raith, *b.* in 1690; *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Beacon Townsend, Esq. (ancestor of Townsend of Honington), and *d. s. p.* 1781, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

William Ferguson, Esq. of Raith, *m.* Jane, dau. of Ronald Crauford, Esq. of Restalrig, and sister of Margaret, Countess of Dumfries, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Robert Ferguson, Esq. of Raith, M.P., and Lord Lieutenant of the county of Fife, *m.* Mary, only child and heiress of William Hamilton Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, co. Haddington (her previous marriage with Thomas, 7th Earl of Elgin, having been dissolved by Act of Parliament 1808), but by her had no issue. Mr. Ferguson *d.* 3 Dec. 1840, and was *s.* by his brother,

General Sir Ronald Craufurd Ferguson, G.C.B., M.P. for Nottingham, who then became of Raith. This gallant and highly distinguished officer, who was *b.* at Raith House 1773, entered the army 1790, as Ensign in the 53rd foot, and served his country in almost every quarter of the globe. He commanded the flank corps at the taking of the Cape of Good Hope, and was present at its recapture, at the head of the Highland brigade. In 1810, he was second in command at Cadiz, and in 1814, in Holland. At the battles of Roliça, and Vimiera (1808), he exhibited proof of such high military talents, and such great personal intrepidity, as to gain the commendation of his commander, Sir Arthur Wellesley, and to call forth a flattering eulogium, in the vote of thanks from the House of Commons, conveyed to him on those occasions. Sir Ronald *m.* Jean, dau. of Gen. Sir Hector Munro, K.C.B., of Novar, co. Ross, and dying 10 April, 1841, aged 72, was *s.* by his son,

Col. Robert Munro Ferguson, of Raith, co. Fife, and Novar, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the Kirkaldy Burghs from 1841 to 1861, and Lieut.-Col. Commanding 79th Highlanders, *b.* 20 Aug. 1802; *m.* 7 May, 1859, Emma, dau. of the late James Henry Mandeville, Esq. of Merton, Surrey, and had issue,

I. Ronald Craufurd Munro, now of Raith and Novar.
II. Hector Munro, *b.* 2 Feb. 1866.
III. Robert Harry Munro, *b.* 8 June, 1867.
I. Alice Edwina.
II. Emma Valentine Munro. III. Edith Isabel Munro.

He *s.* to the estates of Novar, Ross-shire, and Muirton, Morayshire, 1864, on the death of the late Hugh Andrew Munro, Esq. Col. Ferguson *d.* 28 Nov. 1868, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant az. between three buckles gu., a chief chequy of the second, and first. *Crest*—A demi-lion ppr. holding between the paws a buckle gu. *Motto*—Virtutis fortuna comes.
Seats—Raith, near Kirkcaldy; Novar, Evanton, and Muirton, Morayshire.

FERGUSON OF KINMUNDY.

FERGUSON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Kinmundy, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Commissioner of Supply for co. Aberdeen, late Capt. 17th A.V.R., *b.* 21 Dec. 1823; *s.* his father 1862; *m.* 26 July, 1856, Eliza, dau. of Andrew Williamson, Esq., Merchant of Ayr, and has issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 28 July, 1857; *m.* 1st, Anne Drummond, and 2ndly, Hester Elizabeth Hibelet, a Dutch lady.

I. Agnes.

Lineage.—JAMES FERGUSON (3rd son of William Ferguson, of Badyfurrow, now called Manar, near Inverurie), entered the army in the reign of CHARLES II., rose to be a General of Brigade, and *d.* in Holland 1705, leaving a son, JAMES, who sold the estates of Bomakelly and Kirkton Hill, in Kincardineshire (his father's property), and bought Kinmundy, Coynach, and others, 1724. He *m.* Margaret Irvine, of the family of Longhermiston, East Lothian, and left a son, JAMES; and a dau., Margery, *m.* James Cumine, of Kininmouth. The son,

JAMES FERGUSON, Esq. of Kinmundy, *m.* Elizabeth Urquhart, and left three sons and three daus. The eldest son and heir,

JAMES FERGUSON, Esq. of Kinmundy, *m.* Aug. 1787, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. William Brown, of Craigdam, and by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1807) had five sons and four daus., with other issue *d.* young or *unm.* Mr. Ferguson *d.* 20 Nov. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES FERGUSON, Esq. of Kinmundy, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Nov. 1789; *m.* 6 Aug. 1817, Emilia, dau. of the Rev. Robert Chalmers, of Haddington, and had issue,

JAMES, *b.* 7 March, 1819; *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1841.
ROBERT, *b.* 12 April, 1822; *d.* Jan. 1827.
WILLIAM, now of Kinmundy,
Thomas, residing at Alton of Coynach, *b.* 20 Dec. 1828.

Mr. Ferguson *d.* 24 May, 1862.

Arms—Az., a buckle arg. between three boars' heads couped or, within a bordure embattled of the third. *Crest*—A dexter hand issuing from a cloud, grasping a broken spear in bend ppr. *Motto*—Arte et animo.
Seat—Kinmundy, Mintlaw, co. Aberdeen.

FERGUSON OF PITFOUR.

FERGUSON, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE ARTHUR, of Pitfour, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 17 March, 1836; *m.* 7 Feb. 1861, Hon. Nina Maria Hood, appointed Bedchamber Woman to the Queen 1877, eldest dau. of Viscount Bridport, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR GEORGE, *b.* 22 June, 1862.
II. Francis William, *b.* 29 July, 1863.
III. Edwin Augustus, *b.* 24 Sept. 1864.
IV. Charles Alexander, *b.* 21 Oct. 1873.
I. Edith Rosa, *b.* 7 Feb. 1867.
II. Mary Georgina, *b.* 14 May, 1877.

Mr. Ferguson is the son of Admiral George Ferguson, of Pitfour (who *d.* 1867), and his wife, the Hon. Elizabeth Jane (who *d.* 1864), dau. of Clotworthy, Lord Langford; he had two sisters, Frances Harriet Ferguson, *d.* Sept. 1873, and Georgina Harriet Ferguson.

Lineage.—This family possessed the lands of Badeforrow, near Inverury, in the 16th century, and afterwards acquired the estate of Pitfour, in the parish of Old Deer.

Arms—Az., a buckle arg. between three boars' heads couped or, within a bordure of the second. *Crest*—A creseent or, rising from a cloud ppr. *Motto*—Virtute.
Seat—Pitfour, near Mintlaw, N.B.

FERGUSON OF HARKER LODGE.

See OLIPHANT-FERGUSON.

FERGUSSON OF CRAIGDARROCH.

FERGUSSON, ROBERT CUTLAR, Esq. of Craigdarroch, co. Dumfries, J.P., Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 26 July, 1855.

Lineage.—The Fergussons of Craigdarroch are of very ancient standing in the Sheriffdom of Dumfries, and the name is familiar to all who are acquainted with the minute history of Scotland. A Fergusson of Craigdarroch was one of the first that signed the solemn league and covenant; another headed a small handful of men who defeated a portion of CROMWELL's army at Glencairn, 1500 strong, 1651; and a third fell at the Battle of Killiecrankie. From John Fergusson, of Craigdarroch, son and heir of Matthew Fergusson, of Craigdarroch, living in 1484, derived

ALEXANDER FERGUSSON, Esq. of Craigdarroch, chosen M.P. 1717, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Laurie, of Maxweltoun, and was direct ancestor of

RIGHT HON. ROBERT CUTLAR FERGUSSON, Esq. of Craigdarroch, son of Alexander Fergusson, Esq. of Craigdarroch, a distinguished Scottish advocate, the hero of Burns' song of *The Whistle*. Mr. Cutlar Fergusson, who was *b.* 1769, the representative of two very ancient houses, the Fergussons of Craigdarroch and the Cutlars of Orroland, was called to the English Bar 1797, and for about twenty years practised with great success at Calcutta. Returning to his native country he was elected M.P. for Kirkcudbright, 1826. In 1834, he was appointed Judge-Advocate-General, and, at the same time sworn of the Privy Council. He *m.* 17 May, 1832, Marie Josephine Auger, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1858) had issue,

ROBERT CUTLAR, of whom presently.
Adelaide, *m.* Monsieur de Forcade, half-brother of the late Marshal St. Arnaud, Commander-in-Chief of the French army in the Crimea.

Mr. Cutlar Fergusson *d.* at Paris 16 Nov. 1838. His son and successor,

ROBERT CUTLAR FERGUSSON, Esq. of Craigdarroch, co. Dumfries, and of Orroland, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, J.P. *b.* 3 Dec. 1836; *m.* 26 Sept. 1854, Ella Frances Catherine, only dau. of Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly 8 Oct. 1861, Col. Hon. James C. Dormer) had issue,

ROBERT CUTLAR, now of Craigdarroch.
Archibald William, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 3 Aug. 1856.
Alexander Edward, *b.* 28 Nov. 1857; *d.* 20 June, 1859.

Mr. Fergusson *d.* 6 Oct. 1859.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant az. on a chief gu. a star between a cross-crosslet fitchée and a rose of the field. *Crest*—A dexter hand grasping a broken spear bendways ppr. *Motto*—Vi et arte.
Seat—Craigdarroch, Moniaive, co. Dumfries.

FERRALL OF AUGHER CASTLE.

CARMICHAEL-FERRALL, JOHN JERVIS O'FERRALL, Esq. of Augher Castle, co. Tyrone, Commander R.N., *b.* 17 Oct. 1820; *m.* 13 June, 1850, Margaret, dau. of the late Sir John Nugent Humble, Bart., of Cloncoskoran, co. Waterford, and has issue a son,

JOHN, *b.* 8 Nov. 1855.

Capt. Carmichael-Ferrall, a Magistrate for the cos. of Tyrone and Longford, is only surviving son of the late Lieut.-Col. John O'Ferrall Carmichael (who *d.* 13 July, 1836), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Porter, D.D., Bishop of Clogher, and grandson of His Excellency Major-Gen. Hugh Lyle Carmichael, Governor of Demerara, by Catherine his wife, last surviving child and heiress of John Ferrall, M.D., of Dublin. He has one sister, Mary Anne, *m.* 1846, to the Rev. Charles Burney, Rector of Surbiton, Surrey.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, FERRALL, vert a lion rampant or; 2nd and 3rd, CARMICHAEL, arg., a fess wreathed gu. and in chief a trefoil vert. *Crests*—1st, FERRALL: Out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter hand gu.; 2nd, CARMICHAEL: An angel embowed in armour grasping a broken lance all ppr. charged with a trefoil or. *Mottoes*—CARMICHAEL: Toujours prêt. FERRALL: Loyauté sans tache.
Seat—Augher Castle, Augher, co. Tyrone.

FERRAND OF ST. IVES AND HARDEN GRANGE.

FERRAND, WILLIAM, Esq. of Harden Grange and St. Ives, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1809; 1st, 1831, Sarah, dau. of John Priestley, Esq. Capt. in the army, and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 18[illegible]) has issue,

I. William, *b.* 1831; *d.* 1 Sept. 1865.
I. Sarah Henriette.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1847, Fanny Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Walter, 11th Lord Blantyre, and had by her a [illegible]

II. Hugo, *b.* 1 Oct. 1848; *d.* 24 June, 1877.

Mr. Busfeild, in 1839, assumed for himself and his children, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of FERRAND. He contested Bradford unsuccessfully 1837, was elected M.P. for Knaresborough 1841, and for Devonport 1863 and 1865.

Lineage.—Four different families of Ferrand are mentioned in the Yorkshire Visitations—the families of Carlton Hall, of Fleshby, of Westhall, and of Harden Grange. The three former, who, in the early part of the 17th century, had united themselves by marriage to many houses of consideration, such as the Tempests, the Blenkinsops, the Hebers, the Townes and the Percys, have now long parted with their original possessions. The last alone remains in its ancient seat. In Dugdale's Visitation of the county of York, Christopher Ferrand, of Bingley, in Craven, is the first name of the existing line recorded.

ROBERT FERRAND, Esq. of Harden Grange, in the parish of Bingley, 3rd son of Richard Ferrand, Esq. of Bingley, and grandson of Christopher Ferrand, just mentioned, bapt. at Bingley, 6 Nov. 1597; entered his arms and pedigree 11 Aug. 1665, at Dugdale's Visitation; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Newton of Daventry, and had issue. The only son,

BENJAMIN FERRAND, Esq. (then of Harden Beck, a house on the Harden Grange property), was aged 41 in 1665, when his father entered the pedigree. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Edward Brooksbank, of Wilsden, and by her (who *d.* 1699) had, with other daus., as many sons, ROBERT, his heir, of St. Ives, and Harden Grange, J.P. and D.L.; EDWARD, of whom presently; David, a Major in the army, *d. s. p.* 1699; and Samuel, Rector of Todwich, and Vicar of Rotherham. Benjamin Ferrand *d.* 1709. His 2nd son,

EDWARD FERRAND, Esq. of Harden Beck, bapt. 29 May, 1656; *m.* Jane, dau. of William Richardson, Esq. of Bierley, and by her had issue,

RICHARDSON, of Harden, J.P., bapt. 21 April, 1692; *m.* 24 May, 1728, Mary, dau. of William Busfeild, Esq. of Ryshworth; and *d.* 1745, leaving issue,

1 Jane, *m.* Robert Stansfield, Esq. of Esholt, and *d. s. p.* 1772.

2 Mary, *m.* 1st, 1756, Henry Currer, Esq. of Kildwick; and 2ndly, Peter, son of Ralph Bell, Esq. of Thirsk; but *d. s. p.* 1771.

3. JOHN, of whom presently.

JOHN FERRAND, Esq., the 2nd son, settled at Stockton, co. Durham. He was bapt. 29 April, 1697, and *d.* 1729. He *m.* 1 Sept. 1722, Maria Hewdick, or Hudig, the dau. of an eminent merchant of Rotterdam, and by her, who *d.* 1 July, 1764, aged 46, he left an only son,

RICHARDSON FERRAND, Esq. of Stockton, bapt. there 22 Nov. 1723; *m.* 14 Feb. 1745, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Walker, M.A., Vicar of Stockton. He was Mayor of Stockton 1761 and 1762, and *d.* 2 May, 1769, leaving, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Esther, *m.* Benjamin Lumley, Esq., a Banker, of Stockton, and a J.P. and D.L. for co. Durham.

Anne Maria, *m.* Wray, Esq. of Stockton.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN FERRAND, Esq. of Stockton and Barnard Castle, bapt. 1 Jan. 1740; *d.* 7 Feb. 1790; having *m.* 5 Feb. 1772, Sarah, 2nd dau. and heir of Edward Dale, Esq. of Stockton, and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1825) had issue,

EDWARD, heir to his father.

Walker, of Harden Grange, J.P. and D.L., a Capt. in the Army, a Brigade-Major, and Lieut.-Col. of the Bradford Local Militia, and also M.P. for Tralee 1830 and 1831. He *m.* 1st, his second-cousin, Katherine Maria, only child and heir of General William Twiss, Col. Commandant R.E.; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Moss, Esq. of Otterspool. He was *b.* 5 June, 1780; and *d. s. p.* 20 Sept. 1835.

Jane, *m.* Rev. Charles Benjamin Charlewood, of Oakhill, co. Stafford; and *d.* 1798, leaving a son, Charles Benjamin, who *d. unm.* 1817, aged 21; and a dau., Sarah, who *m.* Charles Martin, Esq. of Belvedere, Hants, grandson to the 3rd Duke of Athole.

Sarah (widow of Currer Fothergill Busfeild, Esq.).

Anne Catharine, *m.* 1st, 5 Dec. 1809, Edward Surtees, Esq. of Seatonburn: and 2ndly, George T. B. Monkland, Esq., a Capt. in the army. Of the latter marriage there is no surviving issue, but by her former husband she had an only child, William Edward Surtees, Esq., D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law.

Mr. Ferrand *d.* 7 Feb. 1790. His eldest surviving son,

EDWARD FERRAND, Esq. of St. Ives, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Dec. 1[illegible]; again planted his branch of the family in co. York, on becoming the principal devisee as well as male heir of his kinsman, Benjamin Ferrand, of St. Ives (grandson of Robert, of St. Ives and Harden Grange, already mentioned). He *m.* 31 Jan. 1809, Frances, dau. and co-heir of William Holden, Esq., by whom he had an only child,

FRANCES, *m.* Richard Paul Amphlett, Esq. of New Hall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

Mr. Ferrand *d.* 21 March, 1837. His family estates devolved upon his sister,

SARAH (widow of Currer-Fothergill Busfeild, Esq.), who assumed, in consequence, by royal license, her paternal surname and arms of FERRAND. By her husband, Currer Fothergill Busfeild, Esq. of Cottingley Bridge, who *d.* 3 Dec. 1832, and who was youngest son of Johnson Atkinson Busfeild, Esq. of Myrtle Grove, she had issue,

WILLIAM, now of St. Ives and Harden Grange.

Walker, *m.* Emma, dau. of Edmund Broderip, Esq., of Cossington, Somerset; and *d.* 16 Sept. 1855, leaving issue.

Currer, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Peter Tuer, Esq.; *d.* Sept. 1848; and had issue.

Johnson Atkinson, *m.* Mary Elizabeth, dau. of John Priestley, Esq., and has issue.

Benjamin Ferrand, of Magdalen Coll. Cambridge, accidentally drowned at Blackwall, 4 April, 1843, aged 20.

Jane Ferrand, *d. unm.* 1824.

Sarah Dale, *d. unm.* 1825.

Katharine Maria, *m.* 1st, Charles Priestley, Esq., deceased; 2ndly, Edward Pellew Davis, Esq.

Elizabeth Octavia, *m.* 1840, Thomas William Rawson, Esq., eldest son of Jeremiah Rawson, Esq. of Greenroyde, near Halifax.

Caroline, *m.* William Crispin, Capt. R.N., of H.M. yacht, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1846, leaving twin daus., for whom the Queen and Prince Albert stood sponsors.

Emily Lucinda, *m.* 21 May, 1840, Christopher Cresswell Fenwick, Esq., son of Rev. John Peregrine Lascelles Fenwicke, of Bywell, Northumberland. Mr. Fenwick was drowned at Orilla, in Upper Canada, 5 Nov. 1842.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., on a chief gu. two crosses flory vair, a cinquefoil az. (DUGDALE'S Visit. York), but more commonly used as patonce vair without the cinquefoil, for FERRAND. 2nd, arg., a chevron between three crescents sa. on a canton of the last, a dove holding an olive branch all ppr., for WALKER; 3rd, gu., on a mount vert a swan close ppr. ducally gorged and chained or, for DALE of *Dalton le Dale*. *Crest*—A hand holding a battle-axe all ppr. *Motto*—Justus, propositi tenax.

Seats—St. Ives; and Harden Grange, Bingley.

FERRERS OF BADDESLEY CLINTON.

FERRERS, MARMION EDWARD, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Oct. 1813, senior co-heir of the Barony of Ferrers of Chartley, and representative of the only remaining male branch of the once potent house of Ferrers; *m.* 18 July, 1867, Rebecca Dulcibella, only dau. of the late Abraham Edward Orpen, Esq., and niece of Sir James Chatterton, Bart. of Castlemahon, co. Cork.

Lineage.—This ancient family, than which few can claim a higher or more illustrious descent, derives from Walchelen, a Norman, whose son, HENRY FERRERS, assumed the name of FERRIERS, a small town of Gastinois, France, otherwise called Ferrieres, from the iron mines with which that country abounded.

SIR HENRY FERRERS, Knt. of Hambleton, co. Rutland (2nd son of the Hon. Thomas Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle, 2nd son of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby), *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William Heckstall, Esq. of Heckstall and East Peckham, Kent, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth) a son and successor,

SIR EDWARD FERRERS, *b.* 1470; *m.* 1497, Constance, dau. of Nicholas Brome, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1551) he had issue four sons and six daus. Sir Edward Ferrers served the office of High Sheriff for co. Warwick 5th and 10th HENRY VIII. He was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* 1526; only child of Edward Ferrers, by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hampden, Knt. of Hampden. This gentleman, in the 1st of Queen MARY, represented the borough of Warwick in Parliament. He *m.* 1548, Bridget, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Windsor; and dying 10 Aug. 1564 (his widow survived until 1582), was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* 26 Jan. 1549, whom Dugdale styles an eminent antiquary, and describes as "a man of distinguished worth, reflecting lustre on the ancient and noble family to which he belonged." He *m.* Oct. 1582, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Henry White, Esq. of South

Warnburn, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1586, aged 23) left at his decease, 10 Oct. 1633, a dau., Mary, and a son and successor,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* 1 Nov. 1585; Sheriff of co. Warwick 17 CHARLES I. He *m.* 24 Feb. 1611, Anne, eldest dau. of William Peyto, Esq. of Chesterton, and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1618, aged 33) had one son and two daus., namely, HENRY, his heir; Eleanor; and Catherine. Mr. Ferrers *d.* 22 March, 1650-51, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* 6 Dec. 1616; Sheriff of co. Warwick 16 CHARLES II.; who upon the death of John Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle, 1680, became heir male of the family. He *m.* April, 1638, Bridget, dau. of Edward Willoughby, Esq. of Cossal, Notts, and had a numerous family. He *d.* 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* 1647; who *d.* 11 Aug. 1712, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of William Kempson, Esq. of Ardens Grafton, co. Warwick, a dau., Mary Magdalen, and a son,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* 1678. This gentleman *m.* 26 Feb. 1712, Teresa, dau. of Sir Isaac Gibson, of Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 1734) had one son and one dau., THOMAS, his heir; and Mary, *m.* 1st, Thomas Berkeley, Esq., 2ndly, Francis Cholmley, Esq. of Brandsby. Mr. Ferrers was *s.* at his decease, 1729, by his son,

THOMAS FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* 4 April, 1713; *m.* 10 June, 1737, Margaret, dau. of John Kempson, Esq. of Henley-on-Arden, and had two sons and five daus., EDWARD, his heir; Henry; Mary; Teresa; Frances; Anne; and Elizabeth. The elder son,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, inherited the estates on the demise of his father, 1760. He *m.* 1763, Hester, dau. of Christopher Bird, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 1822) had issue, 1 EDWARD, his heir; 2 Thomas, a Major in the army, who served during the whole of the Peninsular War, and was killed by a fall from the ramparts of a fortress in France, 1817; 1 Lucy, 3rd wife of Robert Willoughby, Esq. of Cliff; 2 Maria, *m.* Court Granville, Esq. of Calwich Abbey; 3 Catherine, *m.* — Edwards, Esq.; 4 Elizabeth, *m.* 1803, John Gerard, Esq. of Windle Hall; 5 Anne Teresa, *m.* 1st, Henry Clifford, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and 2ndly, Edward Hebden, Esq., who *d.* 30 Jan. 1843. Mr. Ferrers *d.* 25 Feb. 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* 17 April, 1765; *m.* 18 Aug. 1788, Helena, dau. and heiress of George Alexander, Esq. of Stirtloe, co. Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1840) had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
George Thomas, *b.* 21 Dec. 1791; *m.* 8 Sept. 1817, Mary, eldest dau. of George Gillow, Esq. of Hammersmith, Middlesex, and had five sons and two daus., George Joseph, *b.* 1819; Thomas John, *b.* 1821; Richard Vincent, *b.* 1823; Edmund, *b.* 1824; Bernard, *b.* 1829; Mary, and Sarah.
Mary, *m.* John Bruno Bowdon, Esq., of Southgate House, co. Derby.
Magdalen, *m.* George Pickering, Esq. Caroline, *d.* 1867.

Mr. Ferrers *d.* 25 Sept. 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Jan. 1790; *m.* 11 March, 1813, the Lady Harriet Anne Ferrars Townshend, 2nd dau. and, in her issue, co-heiress of George, 2nd Marquess of Townshend, and 16th Baron Ferrers of Chartley, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1845) had issue,

MARMION EDWARD, now of Baddesley Clinton.
Charles, *b.* 2 Sept. 1814; *d.* Feb. 1873.
Groby Thomas, *b.* 19 July, 1816; *d.* 23 Sept. 1831.
Compton Gerard, *b.* 12 May, 1818.
Tamworth George, *b.* 22 Sept. 1827.
Henrietta Elizabeth, *d.* 14 Aug. 1838.
Margaret Anne, *m.* April, 1846, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Edward Onslow, Scots Fusilier Guards, 3rd son of the Hon. Col. Thomas Cranley Onslow, of Upton House, Hants.
Constance Charlotte, *m.* 1845, Boydell Croxon, Esq.

Mr. Ferrers *d.* 10 Aug. 1830.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vairé or and gu. (ensigns of the feudal Earls of Derby, after the marriage of the 3rd Earl with Peverill); 2nd, sa., six horseshoes, three, two, and one, arg., FERRERS *ancient;* 3rd, gu., seven mascles conjoined, three, three, and one, or, a canton erm., FERRERS *of Groby*. *Crest*—A unicorn passant erm. *Motto*—Splendio tritus.
Seat—Baddesley Clinton Hall, eight miles from Warwick.

FERRIER OF BELSYDE.

FERRIER, ALEXANDER WALTER, Esq. of Belsyde, co. Linlithgow, Capt. R.A., *b.* 22 Nov. 1843; *s.* his brother 1878.

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the family of Ferrier-Hamilton, of Westport, co. Linlithgow (*see that family*). William Hamilton (2nd son of Alexander de Hamilton ancestor of the HAMILTONS *of Silvertonhill*), was the first of th family that was styled of "Bellsyde" (in an instrument o division, dated at Linlithgow 4 Oct. 1487); and this property formed a considerable portion of the West Port estate unti purchased from William Ferrier-Hamilton of West Por in 1788, by his youngest brother, Major-Gen. Ilay Ferrier great-grandfather of the present possessor, ALEXANDER WALTE FERRIER, Esq. of Belsyde. This

MAJOR-GEN. ISLAY FERRIER, (*b.* 1746) Governor of Dum barton Castle, who purchased Belsyde in 1788 from his elde brother, was youngest son of John Ferrier, Esq. of Kirkland in Renfrew, by Grizel Hamilton, his wife, the heiress of Wes Port (*see* HAMILTON *of Cairn Hill and West Port*). He *m.* 1st 12 Sept. 1775, Jane, only child of John Macqueen, 2nd brothe of Lord Braxfield, and had issue three sons and five daus. H *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, only child of Roger Cutlar, Esq. of Orrc land, and widow of William Lawrie, Esq. of Redcastle, an dying 6 April, 1824, was *s.* by his eldest son,

LOUIS HENRY FERRIER, Esq. of Belsyde, Lieut. in Scot's Br gade (now 94th regt.) Lieut.-Col. Linlithgowshire Yeomanr and afterwards imperial collector of customs, Quebec, *b.* Aug. 1776; *m.* 10 Nov. 1808, Charlotte, dau. of Alexande Monro of Craigiockhart, Professor of Anatomy University o Edinburgh (3rd son of Alexander Monro, of Auchenbowie, b Isabella his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir Donal MacDonald, eldest son of Sir Donald MacDonald, of Slat representative of the Lords of the Isles, by the Lady Ma Douglas his wife, dau. of Robert Douglas, Earl of Morto who was maternally descended from the Princess Joann dau. of JAMES I., King of Scotland). By Charlotte his wi (who *d.* 26 April, 1822) Mr. Ferrier had five sons and thr daus. He *d.* at Quebec 28 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his elde son,

ILAY FERRIER, Esq. of Belsyde, Major 48th Madras N. Hon. E.I.C.S., and resident Councillor at Malacca, *b.* 14 No 1811; *m.* 6 Dec. 1838, Catharine Maria, dau. of J. B. de Win Esq. of Malacca (eldest son of J. B. de Wind, Esq. Governor Malacca before its cession to the English Crown), and h issue,

LOUIS JOHN GEORGE, of Belsyde.
Ilay Arthur, *b.* 12 April, 1842, *d.* 22 Jan. 1848.
ALEXANDER WALTER, successor to his brother.
George Henry, Capt. 105th regt., *b.* 11 March, 1847.
Adrian Norman, *d.* in infancy in 1849.
Charles David, Lieut. 14th regt., *b.* 26 Aug. 1850.
James Archibald, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 25 March, 1854.
Charlotte Isabella. Catharine Maria.

Major Hay Ferrier *d.* at Malacca 24 July, 1854, and was *s.* his eldest son,

LOUIS JOHN GEORGE FERRIER, Esq. of Belsyde, Capt. R. Hon. M.A. Oxford, J.P., who was *b.* 22 Oct. 1840, and w drowned 28 March, 1878, off the Isle of Wight from H.M "Eurydice." He was *s.* by his brother, the present Ca ALEXANDER WALTER FERRIER.

Arms—Or, on a bend az. three horse shoes arg. *Crest*— horse shoe arg. winged ppr. *Motto*—Advance.
Seat—Belsyde, co. Linlithgow.

FETHERSTON OF PACKWOOD.

FETHERSTON, JOHN, Esq. of Packwood House, Warwick, J.P., *b.* 7 Dec. 1809; *m.* 2 May, 18 Frances Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of the l Charles Fetherston, Esq. of Packwood, and assum on the 17th of the same month, by royal licen the surname of FETHERSTON, in lieu of his pat nymic, DILKE. The issue of the marriage is,

I. JOHN, J.P., F.S.A., *b.* 22 Feb. 1834.
II. Charles, the late CHARLES FETHERSTON-DILKE, Esq Maxstoke Castle, *b.* 5 Aug. 1836.
III. WILLIAM GEORGE FETHERSTON-DILKE, of Maxst Castle, *b.* 15 Dec. 1837.
IV. Beaumont Thomas, *b.* 14 Sept. 1839.
V. Cuthbert Albany, *b.* 10 May, 1841.
VI. Timothy Dilke, *b.* 27 July, 1845.
I. Frances Elizabeth. II. Edith Isabella.
III. Katherine Rosamond.

Lineage.—THOMAS DILKE, Esq. of Packwood, 2nd of William Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke, Castle, co. Warwick Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Fetherston Leigh, Esq Packwood), assumed by royal license, 5 Dec. 1783, the name and arms of FETHERSTON only. He *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1 and was *s.* by his brother,

Charles Dilke, Esq. of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, bapt. 19 Oct. 1763 who took the name of Fetherston, by royal license 14 Oct. 1814. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Beaumont Dixie, Rector of Netown Blossomville, and Vicar of St. Peter's, Derby, and *d.* 26 March, 1832, leaving issue two daus., his co-heirs,

Frances, *m.* 2 May, 1833, to her cousin, John Dilke, Esq. (now Fetherston, of Packwood), eldest son of her uncle, the late Rev. John Dilke, of Polesworth, by Harriet Parr his wife.

Elizabeth Anne, *m.* William Charles Alston, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron between three ostrich feathers arg. as many annulets sa. *Crest*—An antelope's head erased gu., horned and langued vert. *Motto*—Christi pennatus fidera morte peto.

Seat—Packwood House, Hockley-on-the-Heath, co. Warwick.

FETHERSTONHAUGH OF KIRKOSWALD.

Fetherstonhaugh, Timothy, Esq. of The College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland, formerly of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, and afterwards of the 13th Hussars, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 5 Dec. 1840; *s.* his father 5 April, 1856; *m.* 4 July, 1865, the Hon. Maria Georgiana Carleton, younger dau. of Guy, 3rd Lord Dorchester, and has issue,

Timothy, *b.* 11 July, 1866; *d.* 18 Aug. 1868.
Timothy, *b.* 1 Jan. 1869.
Mabel, *b.* 2 May, 1871.

Lineage.—The first of the Featherstonhaughs who came to Kirkoswald was

Henry Fetherstonhaugh, High Sheriff of Cumberland, 10 James I., 2nd son of Albany Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Fetherstonhaugh, Northumberland, by Lucy his wife, dau. of Edmond Dudley, Esq. of Yanworth, Westmorland. This Henry m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton, and d. 1626, having had a dau., Dorothy, *m.* John Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth; and a son,

Sir Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, Knt. of Kirkoswald, an adherent to the Royalist cause, who was beheaded by Cromwell's party, 22 Oct. 1651. His 2nd son and heir,

Thomas Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Kirkoswald, was 37 years of age at Dugdale's Visitation 1655. His great-grandson,

Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Kirkoswald, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by (the son of his sister Joyce, the wife of the Rev. Charles Smalwood, B.A.) his nephew,

Charles Smalwood, *b.* 20 March, 1762, who, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, assumed, by royal license, 1 Sept. 1797, the additional surname and arms of Fetherstonhaugh. He *m.* 6 March, 1810, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hartley, Esq. of Gilfoot, Cumberland, and left at his decease, 7 March, 1830,

Timothy, his heir, of Kirkoswald.
Charles (*see* Fetherstonhaugh *of Staffield Hall*).
Eliza, *m.* 25 April, 1837, Thomas Tod, Esq. of Drygrange, co. Roxburgh.

The son and heir,

Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of the College, Kirkoswald, J.P., High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 4 March, 1811; *m.* 15 Oct. 1838, Eliza Were, dau. of John Were Clarke, Esq. of Bridwell, co. Devon, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Carew, Bart. of Haccombe, and had issue,

Timothy, present representative.
Charles, *b.* 4 Feb. 1844. Albany, *b.* 10 Dec. 1845.
Eliza, *m.* 1862, Peter Steward Finch, Esq.
Frances. Maude.

Mr. Fetherstonhaugh *d.* 5 April, 1856.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three ostrich feathers arg. *Crest*—An antelope's head erased gu. armed or. *Motto*—Valens et volens.

Seat—The College, Penrith, Cumberland.

FETHERSTONHAUGH OF STAFFIELD HALL.

Fetherstonhaugh, Charles, Esq. of Staffield Hall, Penrith, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 31 May, 1812; *m.* 1st, 6 April, 1847, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Francis Aglionby, Esq. of Nunnery, M.P. for East Cumberland, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Matthews, Esq. of Wigton Hall, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1871) has issue a dau.,

Elizabeth Aglionby, *m.* 1871, Col. Arthur Sisson Cooper, C.B., 33rd regt., and has issue, Arthur Charles Aglionby, *b.* 1872; and Muriel, *b.* 1873.

Mr. Fetherstonhaugh *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1876, Louisa, dau. of the late Guy Lenox Prendergast, Esq., M.P., and widow of the Hon. George Frederick Yelverton, elder son of the 3rd Viscount Avonmore.

Lineage.—Rev. Charles Smalwood, *m.* 1760, Joyce, dau. of Heneage Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Kirkoswald, and *d.* 4 March, 1771, leaving a son,

Charles Smalwood, of the College, Kirkoswald, who assumed the name of Fetherstonhaugh. He *m.* 1810, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hartley, Esq., of Gillfoot Whitehaven, Cumberland, which lady *d.* 8 June, 1823. Mr. Fetherstonhaugh *d.* 7 March, 1839, having had issue,

Timothy, of Kirkoswald (*see preceding family*).
Charles, of Staffield Hall.
Eliza, *m.* 25 April, 1837, Thomas Tod, Esq. of Drygrange, co. Roxburgh.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three ostrich feathers arg. *Crest*—An antelope's head erased gu. armed or. *Motto*—Valens et volens.

Seat—Staffield Hall, Penrith.

FETHERSTONHAUGH OF HOPTON COURT.

Fetherstonhaugh, Shirley Arthur Stephenson, Esq. of Hopton Court, co. Worcester, *s.* his uncle 1877.

Lineage.—The first of the Fetherston family who settled on the Tyne, in Northumberland, is stated to have been a chief of those Saxons who landed about the beginning of the 8th century. The house of Fetherston was formerly upon a hill, and was moated about for a defence against the Scots; but, upon the ruin of this, the son built in the holm or valley under the hill, which holm they there call a "haugh," a residence, where the castle now stands, and thence came the name of Fetherstonhaugh. The elder branch continued there in unbroken succession in the male line to 1659, when co-heiresses succeeded. One, Abigail, *m.* 1st, Peter, son and heir of Miles Dodson, Esq. of Kirby Overblow, co. York; and 2ndly, Thomas Dykes, Esq., of Gillcruce, Cumberland. The other *m.* John Blenkinsopp, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle, Haltwhistle. Younger branches, seated at Up Park, Sussex, and Stanhope Hall, Durham, became extinct on the death of the last baronet, and of Col. Fetherstonhaugh, killed at Blenheim. Alexander Fetherstonhaugh served as High Sheriff of Northumberland; his great-uncle, Richard, D.D., Chaplain and Manager for Queen Catharine of Arragon in her divorce, refusing to subscribe to the King's supremacy, suffered death 30 July, 1540; and Sir Timothy, his nephew, raised a troop of horse at his own expense, and fought for the King at the battle of Worcester. Alexander, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Lowther, ancestor of the Earls of Lonsdale; and *d.* leaving three sons, Albany; George; and Christopher. The 2nd son,

George Fetherstonhaugh, *m.* Margaret Musgrave, and had three sons, Albany; George; and William. Albany, the eldest, settled in the adjoining parish of Kirkhaugh, at Barhaugh, Northumberland, 1638, where his descendants continued till 1813, when the co-heiresses of Albany succeeded, Richard Fetherstonhaugh, his youngest brother, *b.* at Windy Hall, Kirkhaugh, *m.* 19 March, 1797, Mary dau. of Joseph Stephenson, Esq. of Nentsbury, and sister of Thomas Stephenson, Esq. of Worcester, and left issue,

Alexander Stephenson, of Hopton Court.
Thomas, deceased.
Joseph, of Hopton Court, *s.* his brother; *m.* 16 Sept. 1869, Anne Elizabeth Margaret, dau. of John Entwisle Peel, Esq. of Stone Hall, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 9 April, 1877. John, *d.* young.
Maria, deceased. Hannah, *d.* young.

Mr. Fetherstonhaugh was buried 5 March, 1822. His eldest son,

Alexander Stephenson Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Hopton Court, co. Worcester, D.L., *b.* 23 Jan. 1798; *m.* 1 May, 1823, Emma, dau. of William Kimber, Esq. of North Cerney, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 31 March, 1875, leaving, with other issue, an elder son,

Shirley Arthur Stephenson Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. now of Hopton Court.

Arms—Gu., two chevronels engrailed between three ostrich feathers within a border also engrailed arg. *Crest*—An heraldic antelope's head erased gu. surmounted by two ostrich feathers in saltier arg. *Motto*—Ne vile velis.

Seat—Hopton Court, near Worcester. *Town Residence*—14, Warwick Square, London, S.W.

FETHERSTONHAUGH OF BRACKLYN CASTLE.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, CECIL HOWARD DIGBY, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath, *b.* 22 Feb. 1857; *s.* his father 15 April, 1868.

Lineage.—CUTHBERT FETHERSTONHAUGH, a scion of the Northumbrian house, was the first of the name who settled in the co. of Westmeath. His eldest son was

CUTHBERT FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq., who *m.* and had three sons,

I. CUTHBERT, his heir.
II. Thomas, ancestor of FETHERSTONHAUGH, *of Carrick*, and FETHERSTON, Bart., *of Ardagh*.
III. Francis, ancestor of FETHERSTON, *of Whitrock, co. Longford*.

The eldest son,

CUTHBERT FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq., fixed his residence at Dardistown, 1726, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Magan, Esq. (ancestor of Magan of Emoe), and left four sons,

JOHN, *m.* 1741, Anne, dau. of Morgan Magan, Esq., of Killeenbraek, and *d.* 1766, leaving a son and heir, CUTHBERT FETHERSTON, Esq. of Mosstown, High Sheriff 1781; *m.* 1770, Mary, dau. of Theobald Wolfe, Esq., and *d.* 1817, leaving issue, 1 THEOBALD, his heir; 2 Edward, of Grouse Lodge, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Magan, Esq. of Newtown, and had issue, Cuthbert, and Mary (*m.* Richard Magan, Esq. of Rockfield). The eldest son, THEOBALD FETHERSTON, Esq. of Mosstown, High Sheriff 1805, *m.* 1797, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Harding, Esq. of Harding Grove, co. Galway, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1844, leaving, 1 CUTHBERT FETHERSTON, Esq. of Mosstown, High Sheriff 1841, *m.* 1827, Susan, dau. of William Curtis, Esq. of Annamore, and has issue; 2 WILLIAM, of Grouse Lodge, Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 13 July, 1813; *m.* 13 May, 1845, Frances, dau. of Rev. Cuthbert Fetherstonhaugh, and has issue, Theobald, *b.* 12 Feb. 1846; Charles, *b.* 5 Jan. 1852; Arthur, *b.* 29 April, 1857; Ann Holmes; Mary, *d.* 14 Dec. 1873; Margaret; Theodora Frances; and other issue.

THOMAS, of whom presently. Richard. William. Margaret.
Frances, *m.* Joseph Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly, co. Westmeath.

The 2nd son.

THOMAS FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Bracklyn, co. Westmeath (whose will, dated 22 Nov., was proved 20 Dec. 1776), *m.* Mary, only child and heiress of Oliver Nugent, Esq. of Derrymore, and had issue, I. JAMES, his heir; II. John; I. Anne, *m.* Francis MacEvoy, Esq. of Tobertynan, co. Meath; II. Ismay; and III. Mary, *m.* Samuel Lea Owen, Esq. The eldest son,

JAMES FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Bracklyn, High Sheriff 1784, *m.* 1788, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Steele, 1st bart. of Hampstead, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. THOMAS JAMES, his heir.
II. Richard Steele, ancestor of FETHERSTONHAUGH *of Rockview*.
III. John, *m.* 27 March, 1826, the Hon. Susan Massy, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massy, and had issue.
I. Charlotte, *m.* Major Robert Tighe, of South Hill, co. Westmeath.
II. Margaret Anne, *m.* Sir Thomas Chapman, 2nd bart. of Killua Castle, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1871. III. Harriet.

Mr. Fetherstonhaugh *d.* 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS JAMES FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Westmeath, *b.* 1790; *m.* 18 Dec. 1816, the Lady Eleanor Howard, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow, and had issue,

HOWARD, his heir.
Eleanor Margaret, *m.* 1841, J. Vyroles, Esq., who *d.* 1843.
Catherine Mary, *m.* Col. Arthur.
Frances Alicia, *m.* Capt. Rodden.

Mr. Fetherstonhaugh *d.* 13 Dec. 1853, and was *s.* by his son,

HOWARD FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, Capt. 11th regt., *b.* 23 May, 1819; *m.* 16 Aug. 1854, Lucy Emily, dau. of William Wingfield, Esq. of Orsett Hall, Essex, and had issue,

CECIL HOWARD DIGBY, now of Bracklyn.
Frederick Howard, *b.* 3 Sept. 1858.
Herbert Howard, *b.* 9 Oct. 1860.
Howard Steele, *b.* 16 April, 1862.
Ernest Montague, *b.* 8 Nov. 1863.
Constance Lucy, *d.* Oct. 1860. Florence Lucy.

Mr. Fetherstonhaugh *d.* 15 April, 1868.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three ostrich feathers ar
Crest—An antelope's head gu. crined and armed or. *Motto*
Valens et volens.

Seat—Bracklyn Castle, Killucan.

FETHERSTONHAUGH OF ROCKVIEW

FETHERSTONHAUGH, RICHARD STEELE, Esq. o
Rockview, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., Hig
Sheriff 1847, *b.* 12 April, 1823; *m.* 13 Sept. 184
Rosetta, eldest dau. of Sir David Roche, 1st bar
of Carass, co. Limerick, and has issue,

I. RICHARD STEELE RUPERT, Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 20 Sep
1848.
II. John David, Lieut. 93rd Highlanders, *b.* 20 Feb. 1850.
III. Albany Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1852; *d.* 18 Feb. 1873.
I. Frances Dorothea.

Lineage.—This is a branch of FETHERSTONHAUGH Bracklyn.

RICHARD STEELE FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Rockview, c
Westmeath, 2nd son of James Fetherstonhaugh, Esq.
Bracklyn, *m.* 1822, Dorothea, dau. of Denis George, Esc
Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and niece of S
Rupert George, 1st bart. of Park Place, Middlesex, and
30 Aug. 1835, having had issue,

I. RICHARD STEELE, now of Rockview.
II. George Edward, an officer 3rd Dragoons, *b.* 19 Jan. 182
d. 1846.
III. Rupert Penneefather, of Balrath, co. Westmeath, J.
and D.L. Dorset, Lieut. Dorset Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.*
Sept. 1832; *m.* 22 Nov. 1855, Louisa Mary, only child
Henry Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, Dorset, and has issu
Harry Rupert, *b.* 6 Nov. 1861; Cuthbert Lionel, *b.* 29 Jul
1865; Teresa Charlotte; Ethel Maud; Dora Adelaid
and Mary Blanche.
I. Maria, *m.* 1849, Sir Benjamin James Chapman, 4th ba
of Killua.
II. Adelaide, *d.* 1852.

Arms, &c.—Same as FETHERSTONHAUGH *of Bracklyn*.
Seat—Rockview, Castletowndelvin.

FETHERSTONHAUGH OF CARRICK.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Carric
co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 1807; A.B. Dublin; *m.*
Feb. 1834, Alicia, only surviving dau. of the la
Francis Berry, Esq. of Eglish Castle, King's C
and has issue,

I. FRANCIS BERRY, *b.* 7 Oct. 1837.
II. William, *b.* 27 Feb. 1840.
III. Thomas Orme, *b.* 16 April, 1843.
I. Alicia Frances, *m.* 5 June, 1860, Arthur Gambell, Esq.
Washbrook, co. Mayo; *d.* 1866.
II. Susanna, *m.* George Roe Bogue, Esq.
III. Frances Maria. IV. Louisa Maria Jane.
V. Anna Maria.

Lineage.—THOMAS FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq., 2nd son
Cuthbert Fetherstonhaugh, and brother of Cuthbert Feth
stonhaugh, Esq. of Dardistown, settled at Carrick, co. We
meath, *m.* Miss Sherlock, of Irishtown, and had four sons,

I. John (Very Rev.), Dean of Raphoe, *d. unm.* 1764
II. WILLIAM, who carried on the line.
III. Francis, *m.* Mary Birch, and had a son, Thomas, w
went to India, and a dau., Mary, *m.* William Sherlock, E
of Irishtown, co. Kildare.
IV. Ralph (Sir), created a Bart. 26 June, 1776, ancestor
FETHERSTON, Bart. of Ardagh.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Carrick, *m.* Lydia, d
of William Sherlock, Esq. of co. Kildare, and *d.* 1770, hav
had two sons,

I. Thomas, High Sheriff co. Westmeath 1771, *m.* his cous
Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Fetherston, 1st bart. of Arda
and *d.* before 1773, leaving an only child, who *d.* shor
after his father.
II. WILLIAM, who carried on the line.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Carrick, High She
1782, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Willsgr
co. Roscommon, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Godfrey, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Rev. Stephen Radcliff, Inc
bent of Skryne, co. Meath, and had issue.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. Robert Nixon.

Lydia, *m.* John Perkins, Esq. of Ballybroony, co. Mayo.
Anna Maria.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Capt. James Given; and 2ndly, Rev. Stephen Radcliff.

Ir. Fetherstonhaugh *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
William Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Carrick, *b.* 1783; 1. 6 Oct. 1804, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Orme, Esq. of Abbeytown, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* June, 1830) had issue,
i. William, now of Carrick.
ii. Thomas Orme (Rev.), of Moyne Glebe, Rathdrum, *b.* 4 July, 1809; *m.* 27 March, 1857, Henrietta Lucretia, dau. of Capt. Richardson, R.N., and is deceased.
iii. John, *d. unm.* 1841.
iv. Godfrey, of Ballinderry, Mullingar, *b.* 1811; *m.* Miss Hester Ebbs, and *d.* having had issue.
v. Francis, *b.* 1821; *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Swift, Esq. of Lynn Lodge, co. Westmeath, and has issue.
vi. Henry, of Carrick Lodge, Mullingar, *b.* 1826.
i. Susanna, *m.* 1836, Francis Berry, Esq. of Eglish Castle, and is deceased.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1837, Samuel Handy, Esq. of Bracca Castle, who *d. s. p.* 1851; and 2ndly, Capt. F. L. Barnard, R.N., Governor of Ascension Island.
iii. Jane, *m.* William Fetherstonhaugh, Esq., eldest son of Godfrey Fetherstonhaugh, of North Great George's Street, Dublin.

Ir. Fetherstonhaugh *d.* 21 April, 1851.

Arms, &c.—Same as Fetherstonhaugh *of Bracklyn.*
Seat—Carrick, Mullingar.

FFARINGTON.

See Farington.

FFOULKES OF ERYVIATT.

See Foulkes.

FOLLIOTT OF HOLLYBROOK HOUSE.

Ffolliott, John, Esq. of Hollybrook House, co. Sligo, and Lickhill, co. Worcester, D.L. co. Sligo, late Honorary Col. Sligo Militia, *b.* 21 Nov. 1824; his father 1868; *m.* 20 March, 1856, Grace Charlotte, dau. of Col. Philips, of Rhual, co. Flint, by Margaret Jane his wife, dau. of Col. Palliser, of Gormagh, co. Waterford, and has issue,

i. Margaret Zaida. ii. Agnes Louisa.
iii. Maria Henrietta. iv. Anna Letitia.

Lineage—John Ffolliott, Esq. of Ballyshannon, co. Donegal (descended from a common ancestor with the Lords Ffolliott, *d.* intestate, and administration was granted to his widow, Johanna, dau. of Edward Synge, D.D., Bishop of Cork, June, 1682. Their issue were several sons and one dau., wife of the Rev. John Moor. Of the sons, the eldest, Col. John Ffolliott, of Ballymacward, *m.* Lucy Wynne, of Hazlewood, and *d.* 1697; the 2nd, Francis, was ancestor of the present family of Hollybrook; and the 3rd was grandfather of Robert Ffolliott, Esq. of Hollybrook, who *m.* Mary, sister of Joshua Cooper, Esq., and *d.* 1746, leaving an only dau., Mary, wife of John Harloe, Esq. The 2nd son,

Francis Ffolliott, Esq. of Ballyshannon, *m.* 17 Dec. 1695, Letitia, dau. of Sir James Cuffe, and *d.* 1701, leaving a son,
John Ffolliott, Esq. of Lickhill, co. Worcester, who *m.* Frances Goodwin, and *d.* about 1765, leaving several children. The eldest son,

Francis Ffolliott, Esq., *m.* Barbara Allen, and was father of
John Ffolliott, Esq. of Hollybrook House, co. Sligo, who 2 Feb. 1793, Frances, sister of Sir William Jackson Homan, Bart. of Surrock, co. Westmeath, and had issue,
John, of Hollybrook House.
Francis (Rev.), *m.* Fanny Maria, dau. of William Raymond, of Cockerham, Devon.
Philip Homan, R.N., *d. unm.*
Marianne, *m.* George Young, Esq. of Culdaff House, co. Donegal.
Frances, *m.* George Marmaduke Forster, Esq.
Barbara, *m.* Admiral Charles Frederick Payne, R.N.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Bradshaw, Esq.
Henrietta, *m.* Rev. George Nesbitt Knox.
Lydia, *m.* William Eliot, Esq.
Georgiana, *m.* Rev. James Robert Pears, of Woodcote House, Surrey. Susan, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,
John Ffolliott, Esq. of Hollybrook House, and Lickhill, 28 Dec. 1798; *m.* 17 Dec. 1822, Maria Lucy, dau. of Herbert Wilson Stepney, Esq. of Durrow, King's Co., by Alicia Vincentia his wife, dau. of H. P. L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, in the same co., and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1877) had issue,
John, now of Hollybrook House.
Zaida Maria, *m.* 15 June, 1847, Sir Thomas Erskine, Bart. of Cambo.

Mr. Ffolliott *d.* 11 Feb. 1868.

Arms—Gu., a bend arg. *Crest*—A lion rampant double queued murally crowned or, per pale gu. and arg. *Motto*—Quo virtus et fata vocant.
Seats—Hollybrook House, Boyle, co. Sligo; and Lickhill, co. Worcester.

FFYTCHE.

See Fytche.

FIELD OF ASHURST PARK.

Field, George Hanbury, Esq. of Ashurst Park, Kent, M.A., J.P., *b.* 1 March, 1834; *m.* 2 Oct. 1862, Lady Georgiana Turnour, dau. of Edward, 4th Earl Winterton, and has had issue,

i. George Edward, *b.* 4 July, 1864; *d.* 26 Sept. 1870.
ii. Cuthbert Arthur, *b.* 1 May, 1868.
i. Mildred Georgiana, *d.* an infant, 21 July, 1866.
ii. Isabel Susan Emily, *b.* 21 May, 1873.

Lineage.—George Field, Esq. of Ashurst Park, Kent, J.P. for Kent and Sussex, and High Sheriff 1864, only son of the late George Field, Esq., a Merchant of London, by Anne his wife, eldest of the six daus. and eventual co-heirs of John Bolland, Esq.,* M.P., and Ann his wife, dau. of Henry Gipps, Esq., many years M.P. for Canterbury, *b.* 13 Nov. 1798; *m.* 12 June, 1834, Susan, elder dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, Essex, and had issue,

i. George Hanbury, now of Ashurst Park.
ii. Barclay, *b.* 1 April, 1835.
iii. Herbech, *b.* 1843; *d.* 1859.
i. Laura.

Mr. Field had two sisters, Eliza, *m.* Philip Morris, Esq. of The Hurst, near Ludlow, Salop; Catherine, *m.* George Henry Brown, Esq. He *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Seat—Ashurst Park, Tonbridge Wells, Kent.

FILGATE OF LISSRENNY.

Filgate, William De Salis, Esq. of Lissrenny, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L. co. Louth, J.P. co. Monaghan, late Capt. Louth Rifles, *b.* 2 Dec. 1834; *s.* his father 23 Nov. 1875; *m.* 4 Oct. 1870, Georgina Harriet, eldest dau. of the late William John French, Esq. of Ardsallagh, co. Meath, and has a dau.,

Violet Evelyn Sophia.

Lineage.—This family is supposed to be derived from one settled at Shrewsbury. The earliest entry relating to the branch in Ireland which has been found, is the record of the entrance, at Trinity College, Dublin, of Samuel Filgate, eldest son of Samuel, as a fellow-commoner, 13 March, 1638-39. He had been born in Dublin, and was then aged about 16.

From a genealogy in possession of the family it appears that William Filgate, said to have been a Cromwellian officer, who settled at Lisrenny, on a grant from Cromwell, *m.* Anne Storey, of Lancashire, and had issue,

i. William, whose line we follow.
ii. Alexander, *m.* Jane Townley, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1725, leaving,
1 William, who *d.* 20 Aug. 1775. He *m.* Martha, dau. of — Barron, by Margaret Patten his wife, and by her (who *d.* 1793) had issue,
Joseph, Esq. of (Little) Lisrenny, *d. s. p.* and intestate 1798.
Alexander, *d. s. p.*
Mary (Mrs. Sillery), *d.* 27 May, 1775.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1794.
Margaret, *m.* (license dated 24 June, 1772) Randal Booth, of Dublin, and *d.* May, 1787, leaving issue, John and Joseph, of Darver.
Martha, *d. s. p.* Jane (Mrs. Walsh), *d.* 1776.
2 Faithful, 3 John, *d.* 1793, 4 Alexander, } All of Little Lisrenny, which branch is extinct.

The last named, Alexander, a Barrister, *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Alderman William Patten, of Drogheda, and had Alex-

* Of the other five daus. of Mr. Bolland, the 2nd *m.* Dr. Oakeley, of Oakeley, Salop; the 3rd *m.* Baron Bolland; the 4th *m.* Gen. Fyers, R.A.; the 5th *m.* Dr. John Lonsdale, Bishop of Lichfield; and the 6th *m.* Sir William Reed, R.E.

andev; Townley-Patten; Eleanor; and Margaret, *m.* James Woodside, and had a son, James, who was enjoined to take the name of PATTEN.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FILGATE, *m.* 1665, Anne, dau. of William Peppard, Esq., to which W. Peppard were confirmed by patent of CHARLES II. (1666), in trust for his son-in-law, Filgate, the lands granted as above stated. They had a son,

WILLIAM FILGATE, of Lisrenny, *b.* 1666; *m.* about 1694, Mary Smart, and *d.* 1721, aged 55 (will dated 23 Nov. 1721), having had issue,

I. John, *b.* 18 Feb. 1698; *d.* before his father.
II. ALEXANDER, of whom presently, as heir to his father.
III. Thomas, of Ardee, co. Louth, *b.* 21 June, 1704; *m.* 1734, Anne Sweetlove, of Doubdstown, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1785 (will, Dublin). Besides a dau., Anne, *m.* 1770, her cousin, William Filgate, Esq. of Lissrenny, they had a son,

1 William, Esq. of Dublin, 2nd Examinator in Chancery, *m.* (settlement dated 18 Aug. 1759) Mrs. Alice Robinson, and *d.* intestate Aug. 1766, leaving,

Alexander.
Thomas William, *m.* 1st, Emily Mahon, and had, William, Louisa Mahon, who had a dau., Louisa; Charles, *b.* 1799; Louisa; Anne, *m.* Rev. Denis Brown, and had issue; and Emily.
Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Adams. Anne, *d. unm.*

IV. William, *b.* 23 Dec. 1706; *d. v. p.*
V. Stephen, of Ardee, co. Louth, *b.* 25 Dec. 1714; *m.* Margaret McMahon, and *d.* 1787 (will dated 5 Sept. 1786; proved 17 July, 1787), leaving an only child (except two sons *d.* young), Mary, *m.* Rev. Joseph Wright, from whom descend the WRIGHTS *of Killincoole*, co. Louth.
VI. Richard, *b.* 21 March, 1716; *d.* 2 April, 1750, aged 34.
I. Anne, *b.* 5 Aug. 1695.
II. Thomasin, *b.* 29 Aug. 1696; *m.* (license dated 5 Oct. 1716) Theophilus Taaffe, Esq. of Manfieldstown, co. Louth; *d.* 1765, and had a son, Richard, whose posterity is extinct.
III. Frances, *b.* 16 March, 1709; *d. unm.*
IV. Mary, *b.* 15 Aug. 1711; *m.* Robert Craig, the original proprietor of Arthurstown, after Viscount Taaffe's forfeiture. V. Eleanor, *b.* 15 Nov. 1713.

Mr. Filgate was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER FILGATE, Esq. of Lissrenny, *b.* 30 April, 1702; *m.* 1739, Elinor, dau. of — Byrne, Esq. of Seven Churches, co. Wicklow, who survived him to 18 Dec. 1799. By her he had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 22 July, 1740, his successor.
Francis, John, and Richard, *d.* infants, 1745-50.
TOWNLEY PATTEN, of Lowther Lodge, co. Dublin, and Drumgoolstown, co. Louth. He was called to the Bar 1776, and *m.* 1st, 1788, Miss Maxwell; 2ndly, Martha, widow of Alderman George Wrightson, of Dublin. His only surviving child and heiress, Ellen, *m.* 1828, George Macartney, Esq., J.P. and D.L., M.P., and had issue, of whom her younger son assumed, by royal license 1862, the surname of FILGATE (*see* MACARTNEY *of Lissanoure*).
Dorcas, *b.* 11 Aug. 1741; *m.* Capt. Ruxton, and *d. s. p.*
Mary Anne, *b.* 28 Feb. 1742.
Margaret, *b.* 18 March, 1745; *d. unm.* 1828.
Eleanor, *b.* 20 May, 1747; *d.* 1799.
Thomasin, *b.* 12 Aug. 1748; *m.* Pierce Worthington, Esq. of Dublin (marriage license dated 9 Jan. 1782) and *d. s. p.*
Hannah, *b.* 11 Feb. 1753; *d. v. p.*
Frances, *m.* Cadwallader Lee, and had issue.

Mr. Filgate *d.* 21 Oct. 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FILGATE, Esq. of Lissrenny, *b.* 22 July, 1740; *m.* 2 Dec. 1770, his cousin, Anne, dau. of Thomas Filgate, Esq. of Ardee, and by her (who *d.* July, 1804) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, } who successively became of Lissrenny.
II. THOMAS, }
III. WILLIAM, }
IV. Townley, *b.* 1784; Vicar of Charlestown, co. Louth; *m.* Oct. 1809, Isabella, eldest dau. of William Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, M.P. (*see that family*). He *d.* 28 Dec. 1822, leaving by her, who survived to Nov. 1855,

1 William Henry, Barrister-at-Law, sometime Secretary to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland.
2 Samuel Fitzherbert, J.P. for cos. Down and Antrim, *m.* 1852, Katherine Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Edward Lucas, of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan (*see* LUCAS).
1 Anna. 2 Ellen.

V. Richard, *b.* 1787; a Capt. in the Louth regt.; *d. unm.* 1842.
I. Eleanor, *b.* 1777; *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1807.
II. Anne, *b.* 1780; *d.* Dec. 1850.
III. Mary Anne Margaret, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1817, Thomas William Filgate, Esq., of Arthurstown, co. Louth, High Sheriff of the co. 1791, and *d.* 1845, leaving issue,

1 Thomas William. 2 Louis Alexander.
3 Townley. 4 Richard.

Mr. Filgate survived till 14 Dec. 1816, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER FILGATE, Esq. of Lissrenny, *b.* 1771, Lieut.-Co of the Louth Militia, who dying *unm.* 1827, was *s.* by h brother,

THOMAS FILGATE, Esq. of Lissrenny, *b.* 1773, a Barrister a Law, and Treasurer of the co. Louth, who dying *unm.* 183 was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM FILGATE, Esq. of Lissrenny, J.P. for the cos. Lout and Monaghan, Treasurer for the co. Louth, and in 18 High Sheriff of that co., *b.* 22 July, 1781; *m.* 27 Oct. 183 Sophia Juliana Penelope, eldest dau. of Jerome, Count d Salis (*see Foreign Titles*, BURKE'S *Peerage*), and had issue,

I. WILLIAM DE SALIS, now of Lissrenny.
II. ALEXANDER JEROME, *b.* 29 Aug. 1837, Major R.E., an Assistant-Accountant-General, Bengal.
III. Rodolph Townley Richard, *b.* 18 Dec. 1839, H.M.'s Cou of Probate, Ireland.
IV. Leopold George Plantagenet, of Grange Hill, Kilmallock co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* 20 Aug. 1843.
V. Townley Charles Fane, *b.* 26 Jan. 1846.
VI. Charles Roden, *b.* 16 Oct. 1849.
I. Anne Harriett Penelope Eleanor, *m.* Sept. 1857, Thom William Filgate, J.P., of Tullykeel, co. Louth, *d.* 20 Fe 1868.

Arms—Arg., two bars between six estoiles three two a one or. *Crest*—A griffin sejant saliant arg. pierced throu the breast with a broken spear or, holding the point in t beak. *Motto*—Virescit vulnere virtus.
Seat—Lissrenny, near Ardee, co. Louth.

FILLINGHAM OF SYERSTON HALL.

FILLINGHAM, GEORGE HENRY, Esq. of Syerst Hall, Notts, J.P., *b.* 24 Aug. 1841; *s.* 1856. M Fillingham is son of the late George Fillingha Esq. of Syerston Hall, by Lætitia, his wife (*m.* 183 dau. of John Payne Tudway, Esq., of Well M.P. and grandson of George Fillingham, Es who *d.* 1850, by Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* 1829 He has two sisters, Lætitia, *m.* Frederick Ames, Es of Hawford Lodge, co. Worcester; and Caroline.

Seat—Syerston Hall, Newark, Notts.

FINCH OF VOELAS.

See WYNN-FINCH.

FINCH OF BURLEY-ON-THE-HILL.

FINCH, GEORGE HENRY, Esq. of Burley-on-th Hill, co. Rutland, M.P. co. Rutland, M.A., *b.* Feb. 1835; *s.* his father 1870; *m.* 1st, Feb. 186 Emily Eglantine, eldest dau. of John Balfour, Es of Balbirnie, co. Fife, and by her (who *d.* Apr 1865) has issue,

I. ALAN GEORGE, *b.* 4 May, 1863.
I. Magdalen. II. Gwendolina.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1871, Edith, dau. of Alfr Montgomery, Esq., and by her has issue,

III. Edith Sybil Mary. IV. Margaret Georgina.
V. Essex.

Lineage.—GEORGE FINCH, Esq. of Burley-on-the-H J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1794; *m.* 1st, 1819, Jane, dau. of Vi Admiral John Richard Delap Tollemache, by Lady Elizab Stratford his wife; and 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1832, Lady Lou Elizabeth Somerset, 5th dau. of Henry Charles, 5th Duke Beaufort, by whom he left at his decease, 29 June, 1870,

I. GEORGE HENRY, now of Burley-on-the-Hill.
II. Henry Randolph.
I. Louisa. II. Charlotte Elizabeth.

Seat—Burley-on-the-Hill, near Oakham.

FINCH OF REDHEATH.

FINCH, HENRY CHARLES, Esq. of Redhea near Watford, co. Hertford, M.A. Trin. C Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, J for Herts, *b.* 16 July, 1833; *s.* his father 1864; 29 April, 1868, Catharine Sophia, elder dau. Henry Sedgwick Wilde, Esq., and grand-dau. of John Wilde, LL.D., brother of Lord Chancel Truro, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 18 April, 1870.
II. Henry Baldwyn, *b.* 29 Sept. 1871.
III. William, *b.* 15 Sept. 1872.
IV. George Forbes Carpenter, *b.* 16 May, 1874.
I. Eleanor Catharine Elizabeth, *b.* 13 Sept. 1876.

Lineage.—The family of Finch, from a branch of which e present representative is descended, is of considerable tiquity in co. Hertford.

WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Watford, living in the 16th century, Alice Franklyn, and by her (who *d.* 1556) had, John (Sir), it.; WILLIAM, of whom presently; and other issue. The d son,

WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Watford, *s.* his father, and *d.* 1576, ving *m.* and had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Watford, *b.* 1544; *m.* 1st, Isabella, u. of John Malwes, Esq.; and 2ndly, Rose, dau. of T. Edlin, q.; and *d.* 1612, leaving issue. The 4th son, Ralph, *b.* 1581, 1606, Emma, youngest dau. of George Baldwyn, Esq. of tford; and *d.* 1622, leaving issue, William, *b.* 1612; and er children (*see branch of* FINCH *of Tullamore Park, Ireland*). e eldest son,

WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Watford, *s.* his father, and *d.* 1652. *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Baldwyn, Esq. of Wat- l, and by her had issue. His eldest son,

OHN FINCH, Esq. of Watford, and of Staples Inn, London, 1605; was appointed (1630) one of the four exigenters of Court of Common Pleas, for Suffolk, Hereford, and other nties. He appears to have possessed considerable landed perty in Herts, Essex, and Middlesex. His eldest son,

HARLES FINCH, Esq. of Furnival's Inn, London, *b.* 1637; *m.* ry, only surviving dau. of Henry Baldwyn, Esq. of Red- th and Ockwells, co. Berks; and *d.* 1675, leaving issue. his sons, Charles, *b.* 1665, under the will of his uncle, mas Baldwyn, Esq. who *d.* 1709, inherited that gentleman's nerous estates in Herts, and *d. s. p.* 1718; Henry, *b.* 1669, erited his uncle's Berkshire estates, and *d. s. p.* 1725; and 3rd son,

OHN FINCH, Esq. of Redheath and Ockwells, *b.* 1671; *s.* to family estates upon the death of his brothers. By his first e Elizabeth, he had two children, John and Mary, who *d.* ng. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, 2nd dau. of Edmund Smyth, Esq. nnables, co. Herts, and Elkington, co. Lincoln, and by her ides a dau., Anne, who *d. unm.*) left issue at his decease, , an only son and heir,

ENRY FINCH, Esq. of Redheath and Ockwells, *b.* 1721; who Anne, dau. of George Carpenter, Esq. of Redbourne, co. ts, and sister of George Carpenter, Esq. the younger, se dau. and heiress, Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1800, the Hon. mas Lyon Bowes, afterwards 11th Earl of Strathmore, Finch *d.* 1774, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son and ,

OHN FINCH, Esq. of Redheath and Ockwells, *b.* 1747; *m.* eb. 1773, Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Day, Esq. of lefield Green, Herts, and by her had issue, three sons and daus., all of whom *d. unm.* or *s. p.*, except,

HENRY, *b.* 1781; Lieut. 13th regt. B.N.I.; *m.* Eliza, dau. f Gen. Sir Gabriel Martindale, K.C.B., and *d.* in India 0 April, 1814, leaving issue,

1 Henry, *b.* 1807; *d. s. p.* in India 1834.
1 Caroline, *m.* William Gill, Esq. of Tirhoot, E.I., and *d.* 1871.
2 Eliza, *m.* J. Fussell, Esq., and *d.* in India.

JOHN, of whom presently.
Frances Wilson, *m.* William Wyatt, Esq., and *d.* 20 Nov. 833, leaving an only son, John Finch, *d.* 1853, having *m.* nd left issue, William and Sydney.

M. Finch *d.* 2 Dec. 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving so

HN FINCH, Esq. of Redheath, *b.* 26 July, 1788; *m.* 7 April, 1 Susannah-Elizabeth, eldest dau of Samuel Ward, Esq. of lon, and had issue,

HENRY CHARLES, now of Redheath.
George, *b.* 1 Nov. 1835, M.A. University Coll. Oxford, icar of Leverstock Green, near Hemel Hempsted, Herts; 9 July, 1867, Georgiana Fanny, dau. of Rev. C. L. Royds, icar of Aldenham, and has had issue,

1 Henry Charles, *b.* 9 Dec. 1869.
2 Cecil Denne, *b.* 25 March, 1871.
3 Clement Robert, *b.* 22 July, 1872.
4 Reginald George Royds, *b.* 22 May, 1876.
1 Katharine Dorothy, *b.* 18 Aug. 1874; *d.* 18 April, 1876.

Frances Mary, *m.* 3 March, 1859, Rev. John David lennie, M.A., Vicar of Croxton, co. Stafford, and has issue,

1 Herbert John, *b.* 22 Jan. 1860.
2 Francis George, *b.* 3 March, 1863.
3 Reginald Gerrard, *b.* 11 Nov. 1864.
4 Harry Robert, *b.* 14 June, 1866.
5 Arthur Vernon, *b.* 20 Feb. 1871.
6 Charles Woodyear, *b.* 19 Nov. 1872.
7 Augustus Walter, *b.* 18 Jan. 1874.
1 Florence Fanny. 2 Rose. 3 Alice Mary.

II. Rose Anne, *m.* 30 June, 1864, Henry Francis Manley, Esq., late of H.M. Diplomatic Service, youngest son of the late John Shawe Manley, Esq. of Manley Hall, co. Stafford (*see* MANLEY *of Manley Hall*), and has issue,

1 John Henry, *b.* 4 Sept. 1865.
2 Robert George Clayton, *b.* 8 Sept. 1866.
3 William Pole, *b.* 11 Nov. 1867.
4 Roger Harbin, *b.* 19 Nov. 1869.
5 Harry Lamont, *b.* 23 Nov. 1873.

Mr. Finch *d.* 25 March, 1864.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three griffins passant sa. *Crest*—A griffin passant sa. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi. *Seat*—Redheath, near Watford, Herts.

FINCH OF TULLAMORE PARK.

FINCH, JOHN, Esq. of Tullamore Park, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1828; *s.* his cousin 1870; *m.* 1871, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Russell, Esq. of Ballinacarriga, co. Limerick, J.P., and has issue, a son, *b.* 1873, and two daus., Mary Louise and Ethel.

Lineage.—RALPH FINCH, of Watford (youngest son of William Finch, Esq. of Watford, and grandson of William Finch, Esq.), is stated to have been of the family of FINCH *of Linstead*, Kent. He *m.* 27 Jan. 1606, Emma, dau. of George Baldwyn, Esq. of Watford, and dying 1622, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Watford, bapt. 23 July, 1612; *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Jane,

Ralph, of Chester, bapt. 2 Oct. 1632, who became by the will of his uncle (his father's younger brother), Col. Simon Finch, sole heir of all that gentleman's lands in Northamptonshire and in Ireland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Danyel, of Chester, and *d.* 1685, having had issue, an only child, Mary, *m.* John Earle, Esq. of Liverpool, and had (with a dau., Sarah, wife of the Hon. and Rev. John Stanley, Rector of Winwick, brother of the 11th Earl of Derby) four sons, of whom the eldest surviving, RALPH EARLE, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of WILLIS (*see* WILLIS *of Halsnead*).

EDWARD, of whom presently.
William. Walter. Simon.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD FINCH, Esq. of Kilcoleman, co. Tipperary, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Purdon, Esq. of Tinnerana, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. SIMON, his heir.
II. William, of Cork, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Massy, Esq. of Glenville, co. Limerick, and had issue,

1 EDWARD, heir to his uncle, of whom hereafter.
2 William, of Maryville, co. Clare, *m.* Mary, dau. of Godfrey Massy, Esq. of Duntrileague, co. Limerick, but *d. s. p.*
3 Frederick, *d. unm.* 4 Hugh, *d. unm.*
5 George, of Kilcoleman, *m.* Amelia, dau. of Anthony Parker, Esq. of Castlelough, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.*
6 John, of The Abbey, co. Limerick, *m.* Phœbe, dau. of John Brown, Esq. of Clonboy, co. Limerick, and had issue,

WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Kilcoleman, co. Tipperary, J.P., *m.* 1st, Marcella, dau. of Edward D'Alton Singleton, Esq. of Quinville, co. Clare, and relict of Henry Vereker D'Esterre, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1869, Catherine Doyle, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Freeman Wills Crofts, of Churchtown, and widow of Richard Gason, Esq. of Richmond, co. Tipperary. By his 1st wife he has issue,

1 John, *m.* Mrs. Neligan, *née* Jessop, of Mount Jessop, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1879.
2 Hugh, *m.* a dau. of Rev. Mr. Greene, and has issue, a dau.
3 Charles, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of — Boyce, Esq., and has, William; Emily; Isma; and Marcella.

John Brown, of Clonmaken, co. Limerick, *m.* Maria, dau. of Edward D'Alton Singleton, Esq. of Quinville, co. Clare, and has issue.

HUGH FREDERICK, of Maryville, co. Limerick, late 6th Carabineers, *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of Capt. Hugh Brady, by whom he had issue,

1 JOHN, successor to his cousin, now of Tullamore Park.
1 Elizabeth. 2 Phœbe Frances.
3 Barbara, *m.* George Williamson, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of George Sexton, Esq. of Coonagh, co. Limerick, and had by her further issue,

2 George William, of Maryville, J.P., Hon. Major

Limerick Militia, *m.* 1869, Maria Frances, dau. of John Fraunceis Eyre Fitzgerald, Knight of Glin, and has issue, Hugh Heneage, George, and Otho.
3 Frederick Thomas.

George, *m.* Miss Langford, and has a dau.

1 Anne. 2 Catherine.

I. Helena, *m.* John Hickman, Esq. of Ballyket, co. Clare.
II. Alice.

The eldest son and heir,

SIMON FINCH, Esq. of Kilcoleman, *d. s. p.* (his will is dated 10 April, 1744, and proved 15 Dec. 1758), and was *s.* by his nephew,

EDWARD FINCH, Esq. of Tullamore Park, *m.* Anne, dau. of Daniel O'Dwyer, Esq. of Tullagheady, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, of Tullamore Park, *m.* Frances, dau. of Philip Coales, Esq. of Bath; and *d. s. p.* 17 April, 1864.
DANIEL, of Tullamore Park, *d. s. p.* 11 July, 1864.
EDWARD, late of Tullamore Park.
John. Eliza. Anne.

Mr. Finch *d.* Aug. 1834. His 3rd son,

EDWARD FINCH, Esq. of Tullamore Park, Capt. in the Life Guards, *m.* Jane, dau. of R. B. Wylde Browne, Esq. of Caughley, Salop, and dying in 1870, was *s.* by his cousin, the present

JOHN FINCH, Esq. of Tullamore Park.

Arms—Arg., a chevron az. between three griffins passant gu. *Crest*—A griffin passant az. *Motto*—Bono vince malum. *Seat*—Tullamore Park, Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

FINDLAY OF EASTERHILL.

FINDLAY, COL. JOHN, of Easterhill, co. Lanark, and Blairlusk, co. Dumbarton, J.P. and D.L. for cos. of Lanark and Dumbarton, and Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Highland Borderers Militia, and likewise Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Dumbartonshire Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 1814.

Lineage.—JOHN FINDLAY, Esq. of Waxford, co. Ayr, *b.* 1630; *m.* May, 1668, Margaret, dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. a gentleman of good property in that co., and dying 1697, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM FINDLAY, Esq. of Waxford, *m.* 1715, Barbara, co-heiress of Robert Hodgert, Esq., son and heir of the Rev. Robert Hodgert; and by this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Cunninghame, Esq. of Brighouse, co. Ayr, and had issue, now represented by Cunninghame of Lainshaw) had an only son and heir,

THE REV. DR. ROBERT FINDLAY, of Waxford, Professor of Theology in the University of Glasgow, *m.* 1745, his cousin, Annabella, dau. of Robert Paterson, Esq. of Braehead, co. Ayr, and Annabella, also a co-heiress of Robert Hodgert. Dr. Findlay sold the estate of Waxford, and his other heritages in Ayrshire, when he was called to the Divinity chair of the University, and *d.* 1814, in his 94th year. His only son,

ROBERT FINDLAY, Esq. of Easterhill, Merchant in Glasgow, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Robert Dunlop, Esq. of Househill, co. Renfrew, by Janet his wife, dau. of Archibald Buchanan, Esq. of Drumhead, co. Dumbarton, and by her (with three daus., Janet, *m.* John Bannatyne, Esq.; Annabella, *m.* John T. Alston, Esq.; and Dorothea, *m.* John Donaldson, Esq.) had an only son,

ROBERT FINDLAY, Esq. of Easterhill, J.P. and D.L., who *s.* him at his death, 31 March, 1802. He was *b.* 19 June, 1784; *m.* 23 April, 1810, Mary, eldest dau. of John Buchanan, Esq. of Ardoch, co. Dumbarton, Vice-Lieut. and M.P. for that shire, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Boturich, deceased.
JOHN, now of Easterhill.
James, *m.* 1st (by whom he has issue, a dau., Cecilia Mary Louisa) Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Sir D. K. Sandford; and 2ndly, Lucy Anna de Cardonnel, 2nd dau. of Col. Elmsall, of Woodlands, co. York, by whom he has issue, Robert de Cardonnel, *b.* 26 April, 1868.
Charles Bannatyne (*see* FINDLAY *of Boturich*).
Thomas Dunlop, *m.* 1st, Hamilton, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Neil Douglas, K.C.B., by whom he has issue, Robert Neil Douglas, and George Douglas; 2ndly, Sarah Maria Clothilde, dau. of Andrew Buchanan, Esq. of the family of Drumpellier.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Joseph Webster, Rector of Hindlip, co. Worcester.
Dorothea, *m.* Rev. Charles Bannatyne, of that Ilk, Rector of Aldham, Essex. Mary.
Margaret Buchanan, *m.* Sir Francis R. Sandford, C.B., eldest son of Sir D. K. Sandford.
Lillias Dunlop, *m.* Henry Gabriel Swainson, Commander R.N.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between two roses in chief, and double headed eagle displayed in base gu. two swords chevron ways, points downwards of the first, hilted and pommelle or. *Crest*—A boar passant arg. *Motto*—Fortis in arduis. *Seats*—Easterhill, Tollcross, co. Lanark.

FINDLAY OF BOTURICH CASTLE.

FINDLAY, ROBERT ELMSALL, Esq. of Boturic Castle, co. Dumbarton, *b.* 25 April, 1855.

Lineage.—CHARLES BANNATYNE FINDLAY, Esq., the 4 son of Robert Findlay, of Easterhill (*see preceding Memoi* purchased the estate of Boturich in 1872 from his brothe Col. John Findlay, of Easterhill. He *m.* 1852, Georgiana Cardonnel, dau. of Col. Elmsall, of Woodlands, co. York, a *d.* 9 Aug., 1877, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT ELMSALL, now of Boturich Castle.
II. Mansfeldt de Cardonnel, *b.* 1861. III. Charles, *b.* 18

Lineage, Arms, &c., see FINDLAY *of Easterhill.*

Seat—Boturich Castle, Alexandria, co. Dumbarton.

FINLAY OF DEANSTON HOUSE.

FINLAY, KIRKMAN JOHN, Esq. of Deanst House, co. Stirling, *b.* 16 Aug. 1830; *m.* 16 Ap 1863, Jane Mary Erskine, dau. of John Erski Callander, Esq. of the Isle of Wight.

Lineage.—The family of the Finlays left co. Invern about 1600, and settled in co. Dumbarton, where they h for a long time possessed the estate of The Moss, near Killea MR. KIRKMAN FINDLAY, grandfather of the present proprie being of the younger branch, settled in Glasgow, where made a fortune. He was returned M.P. for that city 18 and, 1819, was elected Rector of the University. He *m.* Ja dau. of Robert Struthers, Esq., and after a long and us career, during which he was universally esteemed and spected, he *d.* at Castle Toward, 4 March, 1842, leaving iss I. James; II. JOHN, of Deanston House; III. Thom IV. Robert; V. ALEXANDER STRUTHERS, of Castle Toward *that Memoir*); I. Hannah; II. Agnes; III. Janet; IV. Adel and V. Caroline. The 2nd son,

JOHN FINLAY, Esq. of Deanston House, co. Stirling, J *b.* 14 Dec. 1797; *m.* 23 June, 1829, Isabella, dau. of Ric Hotchkis, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue,

I. KIRKMAN JOHN, now of Deanston House.
II. John, *b.* 17 Oct. 1833; *m.* 13 Jan. 1863.
III. James, *d.* 31 Oct. 1860.

He *d.* 6 Feb. 1873.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between three roses gu. swords chevronways, points downwards, of the first, hilte *Crest*—A hand holding a dagger all ppr. *Motto*—I'll be w *Seat*—Deanston House, Stirling. *Residence*—Abergwyl Dolgelly, N. Wales.

FINLAY OF CASTLE TOWARD.

FINLAY, ALEXANDER STRUTHERS, Esq. of Ca Toward, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that 1857–68, *b.* 21 July, 1806; *m.* 3 Jan. 1840, Ma dau. of Colin Campbell, Esq. of Colgraine, Dumbarton, and has surviving issue,

I. COLIN CAMPBELL, *b.* 12 July, 1843.
II. Alexander Kirkman, *b.* 24 Sept. 1844.

For Lineage and Arms, see preceding Memoir.

Seat—Castle Toward, Greenock.

FINLAY OF CORKAGH.

FINLAY, THE REV. JOHN WILLIAM, of Cor House, Clondalkin, co. Dublin, M.A., *b.* 4 1805; *m.* 1st, 4 June, 1837, Henrietta Isa dau. of Major Henry Cole, of Twickenhan whom (who *d.* 1847) he had issue,

I. HENRY THOMAS, J.P. co. Dublin, late of 6th R *b.* 15 Feb. 1847.
I. Elizabeth Owen, *m.* 1866, Richard John Ussher, Cappagh, co. Waterford, and has issue.
II. Henrietta Ellen. III. Selina Frances, *d.* 1860
IV. Olivia Anna.

Mr. Finlay *m.* 2ndly, 1849, Caroline Elizabeth of Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood, and

ine his wife, dau. of William Tighe, Esq. of Woodstock.

Lineage—The claim of this family to an ancient and noble Scottish descent, is substantiated by a short certificate of pedigree, made in the year 1755, for Robert Finlay, a Military Knight in the Court of Stockholm, by John Campbell, Lyon King of Arms for the Kingdom of Scotland. This pedigree, which is in the possession of Rev. J. W. Finlay, and is registered in the Lyon Office of Scotland, sets forth the descent of Sir Robert from the ancient family of Finlay of Balchristie, and its intermarriages with the families of Balfour, Scott, and Dunnear, all old Barons of co. Fife; also their connection in the female line with Lord Grey, with Stewart, Earl of Orkney, Gilvie, Earl of Airlie, and Kennedy, Earl of Cassilis. Of this family,

ARCHIBALD FINLAY gave signal proofs of his valour and military skill at the battle of Largs, 1263, fought between the Scots and Norwegians; from him, in direct descent, came

ALEXANDER FINDLAY, Laird of Kirkcudbright, and Lord of the royal boroughs of Dumfries, Lough Mahon, &c. He fought for Queen MARY at the battle of Langside, and on her defeat and flight into England in 1568, he passed over to Ireland, and settled at Killishandra, co. Cavan; his son,

RICHARD FINLAY, *m.* Frances Macdonnel, and had two sons, Sir Robert Finlay, referred to in the pedigree from the Lord Lyon's Office, and

JOHN FINLAY, *m.* Mary Savage, of Portaferry, co. Antrim; his eldest son,

ABRAHAM FINLAY, *d.* 1722, leaving a son,

THOMAS FINLAY, Esq. of Corkagh, *m.* Feb. 1735, Deborah, dau. of Lawrence Steele, Esq. of Rathbride, co. Kildare, and 1776, leaving two sons, William Henry, *m.* the sister of his brother's wife, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Hans, 3rd Baron Dufferin, and an elder son,

COL. JOHN FINLAY, of Corkagh, sometime M.P. for co. Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth Stear, an heiress, of co. Bedford, and *d.* 1823, leaving issue,

COL. THOMAS FINLAY, of Corkagh, *m.* Ursula, dau. of John Jomie, Esq. of Cromore, Portstewart, and by her (who *d.* 1868) left at his decease, 1837,

I. JOHN WILLIAM, now of Corkagh.
II. Thomas, *m.* III. George. IV. Robert, *d. s. p.*
V. Anne Winifred, *m.* 1843, Edward James, Esq. of Swarland Park, Northumberland, and *d.* in 1872.
VI. Ellen. VII. Selina.
VIII. Mary, *m.* Rev. T. Cooper.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron az. between three roses gu. two swords chevronways of the field, pommelled and hilted or, and in a bordure of the second. *Crest*—A boar passant ppr. *Motto*—Fortis in arduis.

Seat—Corkagh House, Clondalkin.

FINZEL OF FRANKFORT HALL.

FINZEL, CONRAD WILLIAM, Esq. of Frankfort Hall, Somerset, and of Bristol, Merchant, J.P., *b.* 5 April, 1818; *m.* 13 Jan. 1844, Anne Tayler, dau. of Thomas Daniel Doddrell, of Bristol, Merchant, and has issue,

I. CONRAD WILLIAM CURLING, late 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 21 Feb. 1845; *m.* 1868, Eliza Anne, 3rd dau. of Josiah Radcliffe, Esq. of Werneth Park, co. Lancaster.
II. George Henry Taylor, *b.* 27 Feb. 1846; *m.* 12 June, 1869, Lucy Parfitt, youngest dau. of Alfred George, Esq. of Downside, Stoke-Bishop.
III. Francis Edward, *b.* 18 May, 1849.
IV. William Anthony, *b.* 13 Oct. 1851.

Lineage.—The family of Fintzel is one of antiquity in the principality of Hanau, in the electorate of Hesse Cassel, where JOHANN THEOBALD FINTZEL, about the end of the 17th, or the beginning of the last century, held the office of Sheriff of the Court at Nieder-Eschbach, near Frankfort-upon-the-Maine. His son, JOHANN PHILIP FINTZEL, was an elder of the church there, and was *s.* by his son, JOHANN CHRISTIAN FINTZEL, of the same place, whose son, HEINRICH FINTZEL, of Nieder-Eschbach, *m.* Margaret Teappes, of Lechbach, in the same principality, and dying 1817, aged 67 years, left four sons and two daus., of whom

CONRAD WILLIAM FINZEL, the 3rd son, settled in England, and became a naturalised subject of Great Britain. As a merchant at Bristol, he amassed a considerable fortune, which he distributed with almost unprecedented benevolence, and his name will long be remembered as that of one of the most munificent benefactors of the city. He was *b.* 27 Jan. 1793, and *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1817, Eleanor, only child and heir of William Anthony Curling, of Bristol, Gentleman, son of William Curling, and grandson of another William Curling, of Chilton, Kent. Mr. Finzel *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1834, Isabella, dau. of James William Dawes, of the island of Jamaica. He *d.* suddenly, at Wiesbaden, 21 Oct. 1859, leaving issue by his 1st wife,

CONRAD WILLIAM, his successor. Francis, *b.* 19 Dec. 1826.
Eleanor, *m.* John Howland, of Bristol.
Anna Maria, *m.* Daniel Taylor Doddrell, of Bristol.
Mary Anne, *m.* Samuel Hayward, of Trowbridge, Wilts.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per bend or and az. a lion rampant to the sinister counterchanged, for FINZEL; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a pile gu. a leopard's face jessant-de-lis of the field, for CURLING. *Crest*—Between two buffalos' horns, that on the dexter per fess or and sa., and that on the sinister per fess sa. and or, a demi-lion rampant to the sinister per fess gold and az., gorged with a collar vair. *Motto*—Quod tibi, hoc alteri.

Seat—Frankfort Hall, near Clevedon, Somerset.

FIRMAN OF GATEFORTH.

FIRMAN, HUMPHREY BROOKE, Esq. of Gateforth House, co. York, *b.* 18 June, 1858.

Lineage.—This family, originally of co. York, settled in Ireland *temp.* WILLIAM III. They descend through the families of BROOKE *of Gatefortb* (whose property they now possess) and POCKLEY *of Brayton*, from OSBALDESTON *of Hunmanby*, co. York. (For full particulars of the descents *see Supplement*).

THOMAS FIRMAN, Esq. of Selby, co. York, and Dublin, inherited the lands in Great Britain and Ireland, of Richard Peirson, Esq., of Selby, under his will, dated 7 June, 1724. He *m.* Frances Lamb, and had a son,

JOHN FIRMAN, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Tipperary, *m.* Bridget, sister of John Flood, of Rathkennan, and was father of

THOMAS PIERSON FIRMAN, Esq. of Firmount, co. Tipperary, *m.* Aug. 1777, Mary, dau. of Gabriel Brooke, Esq. of Gateforth, by Theodosia his wife, dau. of Robert Pockley, by Theodosia his wife, sister and heiress of Richard Osbaldeston, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, and had four sons, I. Thomas Pierson; II. Walter; III. BROOKE; IV. Flood. The 3rd son,

LIEUT.-COL. BROOKE FIRMAN, *m.* Tryphemia, dau. of William Biggs, Esq. of Castle Biggs, and had a dau., Theodosia, and a son,

HUMPHREY BROOKE FIRMAN, Esq. of Brayton, co. York, *m.* Anne Louisa Gibbon, dau. of Thomas FitzGibbon, Esq. of Ballyseeda, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1868, leaving three sons,

I. HUMPHREY BROOKE, now of Gateforth.
II. Robert Bertram, *b.* 13 Sept. 1859.
III. CHARLES OSBALDESTON, *b.* 30 Dec. 1867.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron sa. between three lions' heads erased gu. a sun in splendour between two anchors erect or, for FIRMAN; 2nd and 3rd, per pale or and gu. a cross engrailed counterchanged, in the centre point a crescent also counterchanged, for BROOKE. *Crest*—In front of two crosses-crosslet fitchee in saltire gu. a sun in splendour or. *Motto*—Firmus in Christo.

Seat—Gateforth House, Brayton, co. York.

FISHER OF THORNCOMBE.

FISHER, EDWARD ROWE, Esq. of Thorncombe, Surrey, *b.* 8 Nov. 1832; *s.* his father 30 March, 1870; sometime a Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, with which regt. he served throughout the whole of the Crimean war, and was present in the actions of Balaklava, Inkerman, Tchernaya, and Sevastopol; *m.* 1st, 7 Nov. 1865, Edith Maria, only child of Mayow Wynell Adams, Esq. of Sydenham, Kent, J.P. for that co. (*see* ADAMS *of Bowdon*), and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1871) had issue,

I. LAURENCE ROWE, *b.* 2 Oct. 1866. II. Herbert Mayow.
I. Mabel Edith, deceased.

Mr. E. R. Fisher *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1874, Lady Victoria Isabella, youngest dau. of the Earl of Ravensworth, and has issue,

III. Seymour, *b.* 31 May, 1876.
II. Eleanor Frederica.

Lineage.—JOSEPH FISHER, Esq. of Scarrowhill, in the parish of Cumwitton, Cumberland, bequeathed by his will, proved 1751, Ruckcroft to his grandson,

Edward Fisher, of Dale, Cumberland (son of Edward Fisher, Esq.), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Varty, Esq. of Dale, and had a son,

Edward Fisher, of Dale, *m.* 1789, Deborah, dau. of Isaac Slack, Esq., and *d.* 19 March, 1833, leaving by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1843) a son and heir,

Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Thorncombe, *b.* 18 Jan. 1790; *m.* 18 Oct. 1828, Anna Berry, dau. and co-heir of Laurence Rowe, Esq. of Brentford, Middlesex, and Rew, co. Devon, and *d.* 30 March, 1870, having had an only child,

Edward Rowe Fisher, Esq. of Thorncombe.

Arms—Erm., on a fess wavy vert between three kingfishers ppr. as many fountains. *Crest*—Amidst bulrushes a fountain, therefrom a kingfisher rising, in the beak a fish all ppr. *Motto*—Favente Deo.
Seat—Thorncombe, near Guildford, Surrey.

FISHER OF SPRING DALE.

Fisher, Edward, Esq. of Spring Dale, co. York, *b.* 10 July, 1804; *m.* 24 Jan. 1839, Jane, dau. of the late Dominick Gregg, Esq. of Lisburne and Coleraine, Ireland, and has had issue,

i. Charles Edward Gregg (now Philipps, of Picton Castle), J.P., Lord Lieut. of Haverfordwest, *b.* 6 Oct. 1840; *m.* 25 June, 1868, Mary Philippa, eldest surviving dau. and co-heiress of the late Rev. James H. A. Philipps, of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, and has issue one son and four daus.
ii. William Dominick, *b.* 1842; *d.* 1848.
iii. Sharples, *b.* 13 March, 1845; *m.* 12 Sept. 1877, Constance Madeline Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Major Henry Bethune Lindesay, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, and cousin of the late Sir Henry Lindesay Bethune, Bart.
iv. George Gregg, *b.* 22 Sept. 1848.
i. Caroline Phœbe, *m.* 29 Nov. 1871, Robert Goddard, Esq. of the Middle Temple, London, and Yokohama, Japan.
ii. Mary Gregg, *m.* 25 Aug. 1870, Sackville Herbert Owen, Esq., only son of William Herbert Owen, Esq. of Hill, co. Pembroke, and has issue two daus. iii. Jane Edith.

Lineage.—Edward Fisher, Esq. of Thorne, by his marriage with Miss Brady, left, with other issue, an only son,

John Fisher, of Spring Dale, *b.* 1767; *m.* 1800, Phœbe (deceased), widow of the late Travers Fuller, Esq., and only dau. of J. Sharples, Esq. of Hitchin, Herts, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Gray, Esq. of Hoddeston, Herts. This gentleman *d.* 1840, leaving, with other issue, eldest son,

Edward, now of Spring Dale.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. three trefoils slipped of the field, in chief as many fleurs-de-lis of the second. *Crest*—In front of a bulrush erect a kingfisher ppr. resting the dexter claw on a fleur-de-lis or. *Motto*—Virtute et fide.
Seat—Spring Dale, Huddersfield.

FITZGERALD.

The Knight of Glin.

Fitzgerald, Desmond John Edmund (Knight of Glin), of Glin Castle, co. Limerick, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1861, Isabella Lloyd, 2nd dau. of Rev. Michael Lloyd Apjohn, of Linfield, co. Limerick, and has issue,

i. Desmond Fitz-John, *b.* 1862. ii. Urmston, *b.* 1864.
iii. Louis de Rottenburgh, *b.* 1867.
i. Clara Nesta.

Lineage.—Gilbert Fitz-John, ancestor of the White Knight; Sir John Fitz-John, ancestor of the Knight of Glin; Maurice Fitz-John, ancestor of the Knight of Kerry; and Thomas Fitz-John, ancestor of the Fitzgeralds *of the Island of Kerry*, were brothers, whom John Fitz-Thomas Fitzgerald, Lord of Decies and Desmond, by virtue of his royal seigniory as a Count Palatine, created Knights, and their descendants have been so styled in Acts of Parliament, patents under the Great Seal, and other legal documents up to the present time.

Sir John Fitz-John, Knt., to whom his father gave the castles of Glyncorbury and Beagh, co. Limerick, was the 1st Knight of Glyn, and left issue,

John Fitz-John, his successor.
Gerald Fitz-John, ancestor of the family of Fitzgerald of Clenlish and Castle Ishen, co. Cork, Barts.

Sir John Fitz-John was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Fitz-John del Glyn, Knt., from whom descended Thomas Fitz-Gerald, who was attainted with his father and executed 11 Queen Elizabeth, leaving a dau., Ellen, *m* Sir Edmond FitzHarris, Knt.; and a son, his successor,

Edmond Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, pardoned and restore to his estates, 13 June, 30 Elizabeth. He *m.* Honora, dau. o Owen M'Carthy Reagh, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, who had livery of hi lands, 18 Dec. 1628. He surrendered those estates, and ha them re-granted 22 June, 1635. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Jame Lord Dunboyne, widow of Edmond Fitz-Gibbon, son Edmond Fitz-Gibbon, the White Knight, and was *s.* by his so

Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, who made a de of settlement of his estates, 5 Dec. 1672. He *m.* Joa O'Brien, and dying before 1700, left issue, Thomas, h successor; John; and Honora, wife of Henry Fitz-Geral Esq. of Bremore, co. Kerry. His eldest son,

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, seised of an estate tail under the deed of settlement of 1672, *m.* Mary, dau. Edmond Fitz-Gerald, and had, with a dau., Catharine, Robert Fitz-Gerald, of Dublin, three sons, successive i heritors. The eldest,

Edmond Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* his brother,

Richard Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, who was *s.* by h brother,

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, *m.* Mary, dau. of Jo Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Kerry, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Plummer, Esq. of Mount Plumm co. Cork.
Frances, *m.* Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Castle Lloyd, co. T perary.
Ellen, *m.* Gustavus Matthias Hippisley, Esq.
Catharine, *m.* Maurice O'Connor, Esq. of co. Kerry.
Jane, *m.* Joseph Sargeant, Esq. of co. Limerick.

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, whose will is dated 17 Sept. 1781, was proved 18 Feb. 1801, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, *m.* Margaretta Ma dau. of John Fraunceis Gwynn, Esq. of Ford Abbey, Dev and was *s.* by his only son,

John Fraunceis Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, M.A., J.P. D.L., High Sheriff co. Limerick 1830, *b.* 28 June, 1791; 28 July, 1812, Bridget, 5th dau. of Rev. Joseph Eyre, Westerham, Kent, and had issue,

John Fraunceis Eyre, late Knight of Glin.
Edmond Urmston McLeod.
Geraldine Anne. Margaretta Sophia

The eldest son,

John Fraunceis Eyre Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, *b.* 1 *m.* 1835, Clara, only dau. of Gerald Blennerhassett, Es Riddlestown, co. Limerick, and had issue,

i. Desmond John Edmund, the present Knight of Glin.
ii. Gerald B. iii. William Urmston. iv. John F.
v. Thomas Otho. vi. George W. M., *d.* 25 April, 187
i. Geraldine Elizabeth Blennerhassett, *m.* 13 Dec. Thomas H. Greer, Esq., R.A., son of the late Major G of The Grange.
ii. Florence Sophia.
iii. Margaretta, *m.* 1869, George Finch, Esq. of Mary co. Limerick.

The Knight of Glin *d.* 25 Nov. 1866.

Arms—Erm., a saltier gu. *Crest*—A boar passant gu. bri and armed or. *Motto*—Shanet a boo.
Seat—Glin Castle, co. Limerick.

FITZGERALD.

The Knight of Kerry.

Fitzgerald, Peter (Knight of Kerry) of Valentia, and Ballinruddery, Listowel, co. K J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 15 Sept. 1 *m.* 11 Aug. 1838, Julia, dau. of Peter Bo Hussey, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Farrina House, co. Kerry, and has issue,

i. Maurice, Equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Conn Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 6 Feb. 1844.
ii. Robert John La Touche, *b.* 12 Jan. 1852.
iii. Peter David, *b.* 29 Dec. 1855.
iv. Brinsley John Hamilton, *b.* 25 Sept. 1859.
i. Mary Emily Frances, *m.* Jan. 1863, Sir Capel Mol Bart., of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh.
ii. Emily. iii. Frances Caroline.
iv. Katherine, *m.* 17 April, 1873, Rev. Henry Bell, Vi Muncaster Chase, Cumberland.

v. Elizabeth Ann. vi. Julia Emma Isabella.
vii. Eileen Gertrude.

Lineage.—Sir Richard Fitzgerald (son of Maurice, other of the 1st Knight of Glin), generally called the 1st Knight of Kerry, m. and had two sons, Maurice, his heir; and James, from whom the Fitzgeralds of Cloyne. The elder son,

Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, Lord of Rathanan and Inismore, was father of

John Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, called the Blind Bishop of Ardfert, living 1405, whose son,

Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, m. and had three sons; the eldest of whom, Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, is styled in a record, "Domino Mauritio Comiti de Kerry," 12 Henry VII.; the 2nd, John, was father of William, heir to his uncle; and Robert, of Allon, whose lineal representative, Joan Fitzgerald, m. Sir Gerald Palmer, Bart.

Sir William Fitzgerald, son of John, s. his uncle, Sir Maurice. He was father of

John Fitzgerald, of Rathanan and Inismore, Knight of Kerry, who settled his estates on his heirs male, by deed, dated 8 Jan. 1573. By Shela his wife, dau. of O'Sullivan More, he left a son and successor,

William Fitzgerald, of Rathanan, Knight of Kerry, m. Mary, dau. of Charles O'Conor, of Derrymullen, and d. 6 Nov. 1610, leaving a son and heir,

John Fitzgerald, of Rathanan, Knight of Kerry, m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Fitzmaurice, 18th Lord Kerry and Lixnaw, and was father of Thomas, who d. v. p. 1667, leaving, by Jane his wife, a son,

John Fitzgerald, of Inismore and Rathanan, Knight of Kerry, restored to his estate by patent, dated 14 May, 1677. He m. Honora, dau. of Connor O'Brien, Viscount Clare, by Catherine his wife, sister and co-heir of James Fitzgerald, last Earl of Desmond, and had a son and successor,

Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, m. 30 June, 1703, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of David Crosbie, Esq. of Ardfert, by Jane his wife, younger dau. and co-heir of William Hamilton, Esq., and sister of Maurice Crosby, 1st Lord Brandon, and by her left at his decease, 15 Nov. 1762, two sons, John, his heir; and Robert, heir to his nephew; and several daus., of whom Jane, m. George Herbert, Esq. of Currens; Honoria, m. Richard Meredyth, Esq. of Tierna; Bridget, m. 1st, Thomas Sandes, and 2ndly, Mr. Creagh; Margaret, m. John Hewson, Esq. of Ennismore; Anne, m. John Stack, Esq. of Ballyconry; Mary, m. 1st, Robert Collis, Esq., and 2ndly, Thomas Rice, Esq. of Mount Trenchard; Lucy, m. John Day, of Lohercannon; Marian, m. William Meredyth, Esq. of Anna; and Barbara, m. Bastable Herbert, Esq. The elder son and heir,

John Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, m. 12 April, 1732, Margaret, dau. of Right Hon. Joseph Deane, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and left a dau., Elizabeth (heiress to her father), m. Richard Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, co. Cork; and a son,

Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, m. 10 June, 1764, Lady Anne Fitzmaurice, only dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Kerry, but d. s. p. 1780, and was s. by his uncle,

Robert Fitzgerald, Esq., Judge of the Admiralty Court, and M.P. for Dingle, who m. thrice; by his 1st wife, Miss Lee, an heiress, and by his 2nd, Mrs. Crosbie, dau. of the Knight of Glin, he had no issue, but by the 3rd, Catherine, dau. of Launcelot Sandes, Esq. of Kilcaven, he left at his decease, 1871 (with a younger son, Robert, killed at the siege of Seringapatam, leading the Grenadiers of the 33rd regt.), an eldest son and heir,

The Right Hon. Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, J.P. and D.L., a Privy Councillor, and M.P. for 35 years for co. Kerry, who filled, at different times, the offices of Commissioner of Customs, Lord of the Treasury and Admiralty, and Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, b. 29 Dec. 1772; m. 1st, 5 Nov. 1818, Maria, dau. of Right Hon. David La Touche, of Marlay, co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

Maurice, d. unm. 1836.
David, b. 1804; d. unm. May, 1848.
Robert, b. 1805; m. Ellen, eldest dau. of P. B. Hussey, Esq. of Farrinakilla House, co. Kerry; and d. 1835, leaving a dau., Maria, m. Capt. J. W. Percy, 9th regt. foot.
Ansley, d. unm. 1832.
Peter, present Knight of Kerry.
Stephen Edward, b. 1816; m. Margaret, dau. of Rev. R. Lowry, of Rosencetch, N.B.
Elizabeth, m. Croiton Thomas Vandeleur, Esq. of Wardenstown, co. Westmeath, who d. 10 April, 1860.
Maria. Gertrude, d. 1828.

Catharine, m. Edward Symes Bayly, Esq. of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, D.L., Lieut.-Col. Wicklow regt. of Militia.

The Knight of Kerry m. 2ndly, Cecilia M., relict of — Knight, Esq., which lady d. 15 Oct. 1859. The Knight d. 6 March 1849.

Arms—Erm., a saltier gu. *Crest*—An armed knight on horseback all ppr. *Motto*—Mullachar a boo.
Seats—Glanleam, Valencia; and Ballinruddery, Listowel.

FITZGERALD OF MOYRIESK.

Foster-Vesey-FitzGerald, James, Esq. of Moyriesk, co. Clare, J.P. cos. Clare and Galway, D.L. co. Clare, and High Sheriff of Clare 1868, b. 8 May, 1821; m. 4 Dec. 1845, Henrietta Louisa, dau. of Sir Ross Mahon, Bart. of Castlegar, co. Galway, by his wife the Hon. Mary Geraldine FitzGerald, and has issue,

i. James, b. 1846, Barrister-at-Law.
ii. George, b. 1849, Capt. 94th Clare Militia.
i. Henrietta Mary Emily, m. 1870, George Barrington Godbold, Esq., 12th regt.; and d. 24 Dec. 1877.
ii. Geraldine Sophia, m. 1872, Robert Hume Crowe, Esq. of Larch Hill, J.P. co. Clare.

Lineage.—Garrett FitzJohn FitzGibbon, Esq. of Coolcam Castle, in the Barony of Clangibbon, co. Cork (a branch of the Fitzgibbons, the White Knights), d. 1637, leaving a son,

Maurice Fitzgibbon, who m. Mary O'Keeffe, as appears by inquisition taken at Mallow, 1638. He d. in the lifetime of his father, leaving a son and heir,

Gerald Fitzmaurice FitzGibbon, heir to his grandfather, forfeited Coolcam in 1641, and settled in the county of Clare. His son,

Gerald Fitzgerald FitzGibbon, m. Margaret, dau. of Moses Ashe, Esq. of Ballyline, co. Clare, Capt. in Cromwell's army, and had issue,

Maurice FitzGerald, who dropped the surname of FitzGibbon, which was never afterwards used by his descendants. He m. Penelope Barrett, of Hillsborough, co. Clare, by whom he had issue, several sons and daus. He d. 1736; his second son,

William FitzGerald, b. 1714, m. Eliza, dau. and co-heiress of Pierce Lynch, Esq. of Rathfiladown, co. Galway, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Theobald Butler, Esq. of Cregg, and had issue several sons and daus. The eldest son,

Right Hon. James FitzGerald was called to the Bar of Ireland in 1769, and became Prime Serjeant of Ireland and a Privy Councillor. He m. Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Rev. Henry Vesey, Warden of Galway, and great-grand-dau. of Most Rev. John Vesey, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam (ancestor of the Viscounts de Vesci). She was created in 1826 Baroness FitzGerald and Vesci, in the Peerage of Ireland, with remainder to her issue male by her husband, Right Hon. James Fitzgerald. There were surviving children of this marriage,

i. William, 2nd Lord Fitzgerald and Vesey, who having filled the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, was made President of the Board of Trade in the Duke of Wellington's Cabinet, but having in 1828 lost his seat for the county of Clare, after a contest with Daniel O'Connell, and succeeding to the title of his mother, he was created Baron Fitzgerald of Desmond and Clangibbon, in the co. of Cork, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. He afterwards was President of the Board of Control in Sir Robert Peel's Cabinet, and d. s. p. in 1843.
ii. Henry, 3rd Lord FitzGerald and Vesey (Very Rev.), Dean of Kilmore, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, in the co. of Limerick, and had issue, several daus. He s. his brother William in the Irish honours of the family, but dying in 1860, without issue male, the title became extinct.
i. Mary, m. Sir Ross Mahon, Bart. of Castlegar, co. Galway (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).
ii. Letitia, m. John Leslie Foster, Esq., as hereafter.
iii. Catherine, d. unm.

Family of Foster.

John Foster, Esq. of Dunleer, co. Louth, for many years M.P. for the borough, m. in 1704, Mary, dau. of William Fortescue, Esq. of Newrath, in the same co., and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas Fortescue, Knt. of Dromisken, ancestor of the Lords Clermont and Carlingford, and had, with other issue,

i. Anthony, b. 1705, of whom presently.
ii. Thomas (Rev.), great-grandfather of Sir Cavendish Harvey Foster, Bart. of Glyde Court (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
iii. William, M.P. for Dunleer, grandfather of John Frederick Foster, Esq. of Ballynascanlon (*see that family*).

I. Charlotte, *m.* Nicholas Forster Esq. of Tullaghan, great-grandfather of Sir Thomas Oriel Forster, Bart. of Coolderry.

The eldest son,

RIGHT HON. ANTHONY FOSTER, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Burgh, Esq. of Bert, co. Kildare, and had issue,

I. JOHN (RIGHT HON.), LORD ORIEL, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and last Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland; created, 1821, Baron Oriel. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Burgh, M.P., of Bert, co. Kildare, by whom (who was created a Peeress of Ireland, 1790, as Baroness Oriel, and 1797, Viscountess Ferrard) his Lordship had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, *Viscount Massereene* and *Ferrard*).

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Margaret, *m.* Most Rev. Henry Maxwell, Bishop of Meath, grandfather of Lord Farnham, and *d.* 1792.

The Lord Chief Baron *d.* 1778. His second son,

RIGHT REV. WILLIAM FOSTER, D.D., Bishop of Clogher, was consecrated 14 June, 1789, Bishop of Cork and Ross; translated to Kilmore 1790, and to Clogher 1796. He *m.* Catherine Letitia, dau. of Rev. Charles Leslie, D.D., of Ballybay, co. Monaghan, by whom (who *d.* 1814) he had (with other daus.) issue,

I. JOHN LESLIE, of whom presently.

II. WILLIAM (Rev.), Rector of Loughgilly, co. Armagh, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hamilton of Brownhall, co. Donegal, and had issue.

I. Henrietta, *m.* Jerome Fane, Count de Salis, and *d.* 1856, leaving issue.

II. Letitia, *m.* John Henry North, Esq. Q.C., sometime M.P. for the University of Dublin.

The Bishop of Clogher *d.* 1797. His eldest son,

JOHN LESLIE FOSTER, M.P. co. Louth for nearly twenty years; was one of the Barons of the Court of the Exchequer in Ireland, *m.* 1814. Hon. LETITIA VESEY FITZGERALD, as before mentioned, and had issue,

I. William, *m.* Saraianne, only child of Henry Quilter, Esq. of Monken Hadley, Middlesex, and has issue.

II. John, *m.* Emily, dau. of Rev. John Joseph Fletcher, D.D., of Dunran, co. Wicklow, and has issue.

III. JAMES, now of Moyriesk.

I. Letitia.

Baron Foster *d.* 1842. His widow, upon the death of her brother Henry, third Lord FitzGerald and Vesci, in accordance with the will of her brother William, 2nd Lord FitzGerald and Vesci, assumed for herself and her issue the surnames of VESEY-FITZGERALD after that of FOSTER. She *d.* 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters quarterly; 1st and 4th, erm., a saltire gu., for FITZGERALD; 2nd and 3rd, or, a cross sa. charged with a patriarchal cross of the field, for VESEY; 2nd and 3rd, grand quarters: arg., a chevron vert between three bugle horns sa. stringed gu., for FOSTER. *Crests*—On a ducal coronet or, a wild boar passant gu., charged with three annulets arg., for FITZGERALD; 2nd, A hand in armour holding a laurel branch all ppr., for VESEY; 3rd, a stag trippant ppr., for FOSTER. *Motto*—Shanet a boo.

Seat—Moyriesk, Quin, co. Clare.

PENROSE-FITZGERALD OF CORKBEG AND LISQUINLAN.

PENROSE-FITZGERALD, ROBERT UNIACKE, Esq. of Corkbeg and Lisquinlan, co. Cork, and of Watercastle, Queen's Co., J.P., D.L., *b.* 10 July, 1839; *m.* Sept. 1867, Jane Emily, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir William Codrington, G.C.B.

Lineage.—The Fitzgeralds of Corkbeg and Lisquinlan are well known in the history of the county of Cork.

SIR WILLIAM FITZGERALD, Knt. of co. Kerry, was living A.D. 1420, and was son of Richard Fitzgerald, who was made by the Earl of Desmond Seneschal of Imokilly and Captain of his Kerne. Sir William was father of

JAMES FITZWILLIAM FITZGERALD, Dean of Cloyne in 1535, whose son,

EDMUND FITZJAMES FITZGERALD, of Imokilly, had three wives; by his 1st wife, a dau. of Fitzgerald, of Imokilly, he had three sons,

I. John FitzEdmund (Sir), of Cloyne, who by patent dated 12 May, 1607, had a grant of large estates in the cos. of Kerry and Cork, especially at Cloyne, in the Barony of Imokilly, in the latter co. He *m.* Onora O'Brien, of the house of Thomond, and left issue, whose male descendants were in being *temp.* WILLIAM III.

II. RICHARD, of whom hereafter. III. Garrett, *d. s. p.*

By his 2nd and 3rd wives, Edmund Fitzjames had other issue, three sons and three daus. The 2nd son by his 1st wife,

RICHARD FITZEDMUND FITZGERALD, of Lisquinlan, *m.* a dau of Donel Art O'Keefe, of Barry's co., and had, with tw other sons, James and Garrett, a successor,

JOHN FITZGERALD, Esq. of Lisquinlan. By indenture date 30 Oct. 1612, Sir Richard Boyle, Knt. of Waterford, regranted enfeoffed, and confirmed to him as "John FitzRichar Geraudine," the lands of Lisquinlan, Ballinvarrage, and Ba lingann, being "freeholde land tyme out of minde." He d 2 April, 1634, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FITZGERALD, Esq. of Lisquinlan, who had livery o seizin of his father's estates, 6 March, 1638, and is mentione as a cousin in the will of Sir John FitzEdmund Fitzgerald 1 Sept. 1640, the grandson of his grandfather's elder brothe By a decree of the Court of Claims, 1662, he was declared t have been always loyal and an innocent Protestant, and t have died in 1656, when he was *s.* by his son,

GARRETT FITZGERALD, Esq. of Lisquinlan, who presented petition to the Court of Claims, 21 Aug. 1662, to be restored t his father's lands, and obtained a decree for restitution th same year. He was also put in possession of the lands Kilcorkbeg, *alias* Corkbeg, Knockerneede, and Baneshane, i the Barony of Imokilly, which had been mortgaged, in 162 by Sir John FitzEdmund Fitzgerald, Knt. of Cloyne, to S Robert Tynte, Knt., and had been assigned by Sir Robert him. He had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Henry, to whom his father bequeathed the lands of Cor beg, and appointed him executor of his will.

I. Eleanor, *m.* Maurice Uniacke, Esq. of Youghal, and had son,

Thomas Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, Helena, dau. of Christian Borr, Esq. of Drinagh, Wexford, and had three sons,

1 Borr Uniacke, ancestor of UNIACKE *of Woodhou* (*see that family*).

2 ROBERT, who assumed the surname of FITZGERALD succeeding to the Lisquinlan and Corkbeg estates, whom hereafter.

3 Maurice Uniacke, of Ballynacoda, *m.* Katherine, da of James Uniacke, Esq. of Cappa, and had one da *m.* Walter Atkins, Esq. of Ledington, co. Cork.

II. Katherine. III. Philis.

IV. Mabel, Mrs. Ruthven.

Mr. Fitzgerald, whose will, dated 12 Nov. 1688, was prov 17 June, 1689, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT FITZGERALD, Esq. of Lisquinlan, *s.* to Corkbeg the death *s. p.* of his brother Henry, which lands, by de dated 29 and 30 April, 1715, he settled on his grand-neph Robert Uniacke, 2nd son of his nephew, Thomas Uniac By his will, dated 10 June, 1718, and proved 16 May, 1719, confirmed the deeds of 1715, and bequeathed Lisquinlan, his other lands to his said grand-nephew, Robert Uniac with divers remainders over, upon condition of the inherit taking the surname of FITZGERALD. He *d. s. p.* and was *s.* his grand-nephew,

ROBERT UNIACKE-FITZGERALD, Esq. of Corkbeg, who as bef stated, assumed that surname in compliance with the will of grand uncle. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Judkin, of Greenhills, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue, with f daus., two sons,

ROBERT, of Corkbeg, M.P. for the co. of Cork.

THOMAS (Sir), of Lisheen, assumed the name of JUDKIN addition to, and before, that of FITZGERALD; was create Bart. in 1801, ancestor of FITZGERALD, Bart of Lisheen.

Mr Uniacke-Fitzgerald *m.* 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. of Rob Blakeney, Esq. of Mount Blakeney, by Deborah his wife, d of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, and by her had a da Gertrude, wife of John La Touche, Esq. of Harristown.

Uniacke Fitzgerald's elder son,

ROBERT UNIACKE-FITZGERALD, Esq. of Lisquinlan and Cork M.P. for co. Cork, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Rev. Richard Bullen, was father of a son, Lieut.-Col. ROBERT, who *d. s. p.*, an several daus. (*see Supplement*), of whom the eldest,

LOUISA PETTITOT FITZGERALD, *m.* 12 July, 1794, JA PENROSE, Esq. of Woodhill, son of Cooper Penrose, Esq., by him, who *d.* 19 April, 1845) left at her decease, 28 1854,

Cooper Penrose, of Woodhill, co. Cork, *d. unm.* 1862.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

John (Rev.), formerly Rector of Magourney, and no Woodhill, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Rev. J. Hardy.

William, of Glenmore, *m.* Helena, dau. of E. Townsh Esq., M.D.

Louisa, *d. unm.*

Frances, *m.* Rev. George Gumbleton, of Belgrove: an Aug. 1867.

Anne, *m.* Thomas Blakeney Lyon Stewart, Esq. of B menagh.

Geraldine (twin with Anne), *m.* Rev. James Crawford Gor-
don, of Delamont and Florida Manor, co. Down.
Gertrude, *m.* J. T. Ingham, Esq. Harriet.
Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Dec. 1840, Robert St. Leger Atkins, Esq. of
Waterpark.
ie 2nd son,
Robert Uniacke Fitzgerald Penrose, Esq., J.P. of Cork-
g and Lisquinlan, co. Cork, and Water Castle, Queen's Co.,
1 July, 1800; *m.* 1830, Frances Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr.
asten, of Hadwell Lodge, co. Cork, by Fanny Matilda Cock-
ne his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Hon. W. M.
ockayne, youngest son of Viscount Cullen, and had issue,
Robert Uniacke Penrose Fitzgerald, now of Corkbeg.
Charles Cooper Penrose, Capt. R.N.
James Henry Brabazon Penrose.
Matilda Sophia Georgina. Geraldine Fanny Louisa.
Seats—Corkbeg and Lisquinlan, co. Cork; and Water Castle,
ueen's Co.

FITZGERALD OF TURLOUGH.

Fitzgerald, Charles Lionel, Esq. of Turlough
ark, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Aug. 1833; *m.*
Dec. 1859, Emily, 2nd dau. of the late Michael
ungan, Esq., which lady *d.* 6 July, 1872. He *m.*
idly, 22 Oct. 1873, Isabella Emily, 2nd dau. of
e late Rev. Robert J. Serjeantson, Vicar of Snaith,
. York.

Lineage.—John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Gurteens, co. Water-
d (of a family which is stated to have held landed property
Kilkenny), forfeited his hereditary estates for his devotion
the royal cause. He *m.* the widow of Gen. Harrison
romwell's General), by whom he acquired the estate of
rlough, co. Mayo, and had a son and successor,
Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Turlough, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth
rron (mother of Ralph Jenison, Esq., Master of the Buck-
unds to George II.), and 2ndly, Henrietta Browne,
the Neale, by whom he had issue six sons and four
is.; one of the latter, Mary, *m.* the Marquis d'Arezzo,
vernor of Naples; and Bridget, *m.* Thomas Leslie, Esq. of
ange. Thomas Fitzgerald *d.* 15 July, 1747, in his 86th year,
l was *s.* by his eldest son,
John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Turlough, *d. unm.* and was *s.* by
l brother,
George Fitzgerald, Esq. of Turlough, a Capt. in the
strian Service, *m.* Lady Mary Hervey, sister of Frederick,
Earl of Bristol, Bishop of Derry, and by her (who *d.*
3) had two sons,
George Robert, *m.* Miss Conolly, sister of the Right Hon.
Thomas Conolly, of Castletown; and *d.* leaving one dau.
Charles Lionel.
e 2nd son,
Charles Lionel Fitzgerald, Esq. of Turlough Park, Lieut.-
. of the North Mayo Militia, *m.* 1777, Dorothea, eldest dau.
Sir Thomas Butler, Bart. of Ballintemple, co. Carlow, and
her (who *d.* 11 April, 1829), had issue,
Thomas George, of Turlough.
Edward Thomas, *b.* 22 Dec. 1784; Lieut.-Col. in the army,
served as Assistant Quartermaster-General with the Guards
at Waterloo; *m.* 20 Nov. 1811, Emma, youngest dau. of
Edmond Green, Esq. of Medham, in the Isle of Wight, and
dying 1845, left surviving issue, 1 Lionel Charles Henry
William, *b.* 9 Sept. 1812, an officer in the army; 2 Edward
Thomas, *b.* 19 Sept. 1817; 3 Henry Augustus Robert, *b.*
8 Dec. 1824; 4 Desmond Gerald, *b.* 28 Dec. 1834; 1 Louisa,
2 Emma Mary; 3 Catherine Dorothea; 4 Dorothea Frances;
5 Frances Anne.
Charles Lionel, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* Marianne, dau.
of Lieut.-Col. Breedon, R.M., and left surviving issue,
Charles Lionel, Lieut.-Col. R.A., *m.* a dau. of Lieut.-Col.
Pettey, R.A., and has issue; William Hervey; Henry;
Alfred John; Ormond; Augustus Harry.
Dorothea Mary, *m.* Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Dalgin Park, co.
Mayo.
. FitzGerald *d.* 29 April, 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Thomas George Fitzgerald, Esq. of Turlough Park, co.
Mayo, and of Maperton House, Somerset, Lieut.-Col. in
t army, and D.L., *b.* 5 June, 1771; *m.* 1st, 6 Sept. 1806,
Lia, youngest dau. of Joshua Field, Esq. of Heaton, co.
k, and had by her a son,
Charles Lionel William, *m.* Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Patrick
Kirwan, Esq. of Dalgin Park, co. Mayo, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1834,
leaving an only son, the present Charles Lionel Fitz-
gerald, Esq.
Lionel Fitzgerald *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1819, Elizabeth, only
d. of James Crowther, M.D., of Boldshay Hall, co. York,
by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1838), had issue,
Henry Thomas George, of Maperton House, Wincanton, Somerset, J.P., Major 1st W. York Rifles, and formerly an officer 1st Life Guards, *b.* 5 March, 1820; *m.* 23 May, 1839, Elizabeth Harriott, eldest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Wildman Yates, Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, and has issue, 1 George Wildman Yates, *b.* 29 March, 1840; 2 Charles Lionel Wingfield, *b.* 26 Dec. 1841; 3 Edward Gerald, *b.* 26 March, 1846; *m.* 23 April, 1873, Elizabeth Mary Regis, dau. of Henry Raymond Arundell, Esq., nephew of James Evcrard, 9th Lord Arundell of Wardour; 1 Charlotte Elizabeth Harriot, *m.* 14 Nov. 1867, John Talbot Coke, Capt. 25th King's Own Borderers, eldest son of Col. Coke, of Debdale Hall, Notts, and has issue, Diana Geraldine; 2 Frances Geraldine, *m.* 30 April, 1868, Sir Richard G. Glyn, Bart. of Gaunts House, Dorset.
Elizabeth Geraldine, *m.* John Evelcigh Wyndham, Esq., and has issue.
Mary Dorothea, *m.* Rev. Edward Newton Dickenson, and has issue, Edward Newton; Augustus; Clare; Cecil; and Lily.

Arms—Erm., a saltier gu. *Crest*—A boar, passant. *Motto*—Honor probataque virtus.
Seat—Turlough Park, Castlebar.

PURCELL-FITZGERALD OF THE LITTLE ISLAND.

Purcell-FitzGerald, John, Esq. of The Little Island, co. Waterford, and of Boulge Hall, Suffolk, J.P. for the latter, *b.* 29 June, 1803; *m.* 1st, 18 Nov. 1832, Augusta Jane Lisle, only dau. of Charles March Phillipps, Esq. of Garendon Park, and Grace Dieu Manor, co. Leicester, formerly M.P. for the Northern Division of that co., and by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1836) has issue,

I. Gerald Charles, M.A., J.P., late Lieut. Waterford Artillery, *b.* 1 Sept. 1833.
II. Maurice Noel Ryder, *b.* 22 Dec. 1835.
I. Olivia Mary Frances, *d.* 2 Feb. 1838.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1843, Hester, dau. of William Haddon, Esq. Mr. Purcell-FitzGerald, who is 17th in lineal descent from Maurice, 4th Earl of Kildare, *s.* to the family estates, on the death of his mother, 30 Jan. 1855, and resumed, by royal license, Jan. 1858, the additional surname and arms of Purcell.

Lineage.—For a detailed account of the origin and early history of the Fitzgerald family refer to the pedigree, in the *Peerage*, of the Duke of Leinster, its head and representative.

The FitzGeralds *of the Little Island* are descended from John, the 4th son of Maurice, 4th Earl of Kildare. John's descendants became settled in Waterford, and occupied a prominent position in that town till the defeat of James II., at the Boyne ruined the fortunes of that monarch's adherents. John Fitzgerald was *s.* by his son, Patrick FitzGerald, from whom the representation of the family passed successively to his descendants, James FitzGerald, and

Edward FitzGerald whose son, John Fitzgerald, was Sheriff for Waterford 1639. He was *s.* by his son, Edward FitzGerald, whose brother, Richard, was Sheriff for Waterford 1650. Edward FitzGerald *m.* 1st, Joan FitzGerald; and 2ndly, Joan Luttrell, by each of whom he had issue. Confining ourselves to the issue of his 1st wife, we have to notice three sons, of whom the eldest, William FitzGerald, *m.* Anna Sarsfield, but his line became extinct by the death, 1716, of his grandson, William FitzGerald, of Blackhall. The 2nd did not marry; the 3rd son,

John FitzGerald, had by his wife, Joan FitzGerald, a son and heir, John FitzGerald, who *m.* Maria Woodlock, and had by her,

Richard FitzGerald, Sheriff of Waterford 1687, who *m.* 1st, Maria Browne, and by her had issue, John, who *d. unm.*; Margaret, *m.* Luke Hore, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Francisca Xaveria, dau. of Nicholas Wyse, Esq. of St. John's Priory, and had by her ten sons and three daus. His eldest son, by his 2nd marriage,

Nicholas FitzGerald, *m.* Isabella Aylmer, and was elected 7 May, 1689, to represent the city of Waterford in King James's second Parliament. In the same year he was appointed (with the Earl of Tyrone and others) a member of the Corporation nominated by James II., and of which his father, Richard Fitzgerald, was appointed Mayor. On the 2nd of June, 1690, he joined King James II.'s army as 1st

Lieut.-Col. of Horse, and was killed at the battle of the Boyne, July 1st, 1690. He left three sons, Richard, *m.* Rebecca, only child of Thomas Grove, Esq. of Worcester; Thomas; and George; and one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Anthony Colclough, Esq. of Ballysop, co. Wexford. In default of any further direct issue, the line was carried on by

EDWARD FITZGERALD, Esq. of Waterford (10th son of Richard FitzGerald, by Frances Xaveria, dau. of Nicholas Wyse, Esq. of St. John's Priory). He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of C. Browne, Esq., and by her had JOHN and Xaveria. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Rochfort, he had, Edward, *m.* the relict of George FitzGerald, Esq.; David, *m.* Miss Esmonde. By his 3rd wife, Mary, dau. of Thomas Power, Esq. of Clashmore, Waterford, he had no issue. He *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his son by his 1st wife,

JOHN FITZGERALD, Esq. of Williamstown, co. Waterford, *m.* 29 Aug. 1757, Anne, dau. of John Kennedy, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, and by her (who *d.* 1798) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Charles, *b.* 1765; *d.* 1783.
III. George, *b.* 1768; *d. unm.* 1796.
I. Eleanor, *m.* 29 Sept. 1774, John Purcell, Esq. of Dublin, and had a son,

JOHN PURCELL, Esq. of Kilkenny, M.D., of whom hereafter.

II. Mary Anne, *m.* 1st, John Cologhan, Esq. of Teneriffe, and by him had issue,

1 Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Count Reginald de la Soudière, of Angoulême.
2 Ann Anica Margaret, *m.* Count Paul Bossegli de Gozze, of Ragusa, Dalmatia.

She *m.* 2ndly, Monsieur Bacheville, an officer in the French King's Guard, by whom she had no issue.

Mr. FitzGerald, of Williamstown, *d.* 17 Jan. 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN FITZGERALD, Esq., *b.* 12 Oct. 1760; *m.* May, 1779, Mary, only dau. of Keane FitzGerald,* Esq. of Totteridge, Herts, and had a son, John Charles, *b.* 1781, *m.* Miss Louisa Danvers, and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1807; and a dau. MARY FRANCES, of whom presently. In addition to his family estates, Mr. FitzGerald *s.* to estates in Staffordshire and Lancashire, under the will of his relation, Richard Fitzgerald, Esq., who *m.* Miss Fowler, dau. and co-heir, with her sister Catherine, Countess of Fauconberg, of William Fowler, Esq. of St. Thomas's, co. Stafford. Mr. FitzGerald served as High Sheriff for the cos. of Flint and Waterford, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1818, when he was *s.* by his only dau. and sole heiress,

MARY FRANCES FITZGERALD. This lady also inherited a considerable portion of the property of her great-aunt, Mrs. Jane Joyce, who was possessed of estates in Middlesex, and of a large property in co. Northampton, including the manors of Naseby, Oundle, Biggin, Benefield, Desborough, Stoke Doyle, and several others. Mrs. Jane Joyce *d.* 1810, leaving property to the amount of between six and seven hundred thousand pounds. Miss FitzGerald was *m.* 16 May, 1801, to her first-cousin,

JOHN PURCELL, Esq., of Kilkenny, M.D. (eldest son of John Purcell, Esq. of Dublin, by Eleanor, eldest dau. of John FitzGerald, Esq. of Williamstown), and had issue,

JOHN, heir and present representative.
Peter Slingsby, *b.* 20 Aug. 1807; Capt. 2nd regt. Lancashire Militia, and formerly in 60th Rifles; *m.* Honoria, dau. of Valentine O'Brien O'Conor, Esq.
Edward, *b.* 31 March, 1809; *m.* Lucy, dau. of B. Barton, Esq.
Frances, *d.* 1820.
Mary Eleanor, *m.* 26 Dec. 1826, John Kerrick, Esq. of Geldeston Hall, Norfolk.
Jane Theresa, *m.* 29 May, 1832, the Rev. John Brewster Wilkinson, Rector of Holbrook, Suffolk.
Isabella, *m.* 18 Oct. 1843, Gaetano Francesco Vignati, Esq. of Lodi. Andalusia, *m.* Rev. Francis de Soyres.

Mr. Purcell, on the death of his wife's father, assumed by royal license, dated 23 Sept. 1818, the name and arms of FITZGERALD. He was D.L. for the co. of Suffolk, Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd East Suffolk Volunteers, High Sheriff for Suffolk, 1824, and for Waterford, 1838. He sat in Parliament for the borough of Seaford from 1826 till its disfranchisement, under the Reform Bill, during three years of which time he sat in conjunction with the Right Hon. George Canning. He *d.* in London, 18 March, 1852. Mrs. FitzGerald *d.* at Brighton, 30 Jan. 1855, and was *s.* by her eldest son, the present JOHN FITZGERALD, Esq. of Boulge Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire gu., a mullet on a crescent for difference, 2nd and 3rd, for FITZGERALD; arg., a saltire between four boars' heads, couped sa., for PURCELL. *Crests*—1st, A monkey ppr. environed about the middle and chained or, a mullet on a crescent for difference for FITZGERALD; 2nd, A cubit arm holding a sword ppr. pomelled and hilted or, pierced through the jaw of a boar's head, couped sa. vulned and distilling drops of blood, the sleeve az. turned up arg., for PURCELL; and over the first crest on an escroll, *Crom a boo.*

Seats—Little Island, Waterford; Boulge Hall, Suffolk; Seaford Lodge, Sussex; Pendleton, Lancashire.

* Mr. Keane FitzGerald's eldest son bequeathed his extensive estates in Surrey, Hertfordshire, and Middlesex, out of the family to a stranger. He, *i.e.*, Keane Fitzgerald's eldest son, *d.* 13 Oct. 1811.

Family of Purcell.

This family claims descent in a direct line from the old and distinguished race—the PURCELLS, BARONS OF LOUGHMOE, co. Tipperary. Originally of Norman extraction, the first of the name who settled in England was a soldier of the Conquest and the first in Ireland, one of the companions of HENRY II. in his expedition to that country, 1172.

RICHARD PURCELL, Esq. of Rathetham, co. Kilkenny; *m.* the dau. of Capt. Thornton, Governor of Carlow, *temp.* CHARLES II., and had a son,

REDMOND PURCELL, Esq., of Rathetham, who *m.* the dau. of Richard Blanchville, Esq. of Rathgarvan, and had a son,

JEFFERY PURCELL, Esq. of Garry Duff, Kilkenny, (A.D. 1634) *m.* Joan, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Barrymore, co. Tipperary, by whom he had Patrick, *m.* Sarah Rochdale, and had no issue; and

REDMOND PURCELL, Esq., M.P. for the borough of Knocktopher, *m.* 1st, Miss Nagle, of Ballyhall, co. Tipperary, and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Nicholas Cormick, Esq., of Kilkenny, by whom he had a son,

JOHN PURCELL, Esq., *b.* 1 Jan. 1744, *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. of John FitzGerald of Williamstown, and by her had issue,

JOHN.
Charles, *b.* 2 Aug. 1777; *m.* Miss Louisa Ramsay, and had issue. Edward, *b.* 21 July, 1785; *d. unm.* 1802.
Peter, of Halverstown, co. Kildare, *b.* 13 April, 1788; *m.* Monica, dau. of Valentine O'Connor, Esq.; and *d.* leaving issue, Peter, of Halverstown, Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart. of Sandhill Park, Devon; and Henrietta Victoria, *m.* 20 Sept. 1865, John Giffard Riddell, Esq., jun. of Felton. Capt. Purcell Felton is dead, and his widow *m.* 20 Nov. 1866, Sir John Le Marchant, Esq.
Edward Carlton, *b.* 13 July, 1792; *d.* 1816.
Anne and Isabella, both *d. unm.*

Mr. Purcell *d.* 9 Nov. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PURCELL, Esq. *b.* 25 Dec. 1775, who *m.* as aforesaid his cousin, MARY FRANCES FITZGERALD.

FITZGERALD OF HOLBROOK.

FITZGERALD, THE RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM ROBERT SEYMOUR VESEY, G.C.S.I., P.C., of Holbrook, Sussex, and of Ballylinch, co. Kilkenny, Governor of Bombay, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Oxon. Coll. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1817; *m.* 18[illegible] Maria Tryphena, dau. of Edward Seymour, Esq. M.D., and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1865) has, with junior issue,

WILLIAM GERALD SEYMOUR, J.P., *b.* 1841; *m.* 23 Sept. 18[illegible] Jane Margaret Matilda, eldest dau. of Sir Norman Macdonald Lockhart, Bart.

Sir Seymour Fitzgerald, formerly M.P. for Horsham, held office as Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from 1858 to 1859, was Governor of Bombay 1866 to 1872, and was appointed Chief Charity Commissioner in 1875.

Seats—Holbrook Park, Horsham; and Ballylinch, Kilkenny.

FITZGERALD OF ADELPHI.

See WILSON FITZGERALD.

FITZ-HERBERT OF SWYNNERTON.

FITZ-HERBERT, BASIL THOMAS, Esq. of Norbury Manor, co. Derby, and Swynnerton Park, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 March, 1836; *s.* his uncle 13 Oct. 1863; *m.* 13 Oct. 1858, Emily Charlotte, elder dau. of the Hon. Edward Stafford-Jerningham, 2nd son of George William, late Lord Stafford, and has issue,

I. Francis Edward, *b.* 28 Aug. 1860.
II. Basil John, *b.* 28 Aug. 1861.
III. Edward Stafford, *b.* 17 April, 1864.
IV. Thomas Charles.
I. Beatrice Mary. II. Evelyn Mary.
III. Alice Maud Walburga. IV. Maud Mary Josephine.

Lineage.—The family of Fitz-Herbert, whose name appears on the Roll of Battle Abbey, descends from a Norman knight, Herbert, whose son, called "*filius Herberti*," and "*fils* or *Fitz-Herbert*," gave, in conformity with a prevalent custom amongst the Normans, a patronymic to the family. In the year 1125 (25 Henry I.), William, Prior of Tutbury, by his charter, attested by Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, the superior Lord of Tutbury, and his two sons, Robert and William de Ferrers, Hawise, his wife, the Bishop of Lichfield, the Abbot of Burton, and divers other distinguished persons, granted to

William Fitz-Herbert the manor of Norbury, co. Derby. (The original charter, with the manor, are in the possession of the present Mr. Fitz-Herbert.) He was *s.* by his son,

William Fitz-Herbert, Lord of Norbury, living in 1166, who was *s.* by his son,

John Fitz-Herbert, Lord of Norbury, who was *s.* by his son, another

John Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, who was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, to whom King Henry III. granted freewarren in Norbury, A.D. 1252. He had three sons, Henry, his heir; Thomas, Lord of Somersall, ancestor of the Fitz-Herberts, of Tissington, co. Derby; and Richard, of Twycross, co. Leicester. Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, Knight Banneret, who represented the co. of Derby in Parliament in 1294 and 1307, and was Sheriff of that co. and of Nottingham, in 1263-4. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Knt. of Marston, in the co. of Derby. His feudal lord was living in 1350, and at his decease was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, to whom King Edward I. confirmed freewarren in Norbury. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Kniveton, Knt. of Murcaston, in Derbyshire, and was *s.* by his son,

William Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, who was living in 1398, and marrying Alice, dau. of Nicholas Longford, of Longford, in the co. of Derby, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Henry Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, father of

Nicholas Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, Knight of the shire for Derby in 1434, 1446, and 1452, and Sheriff for that co. in 1448 and 1466. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Henry Booth, of Darlaston, co. Derby, and had, with five daus., five sons, Ralph, his heir; John, of Etwall, Remembrancer of the Exchequer; Robert, ancestor of Fitz-Herbert of Gatesbury and Uphall, Berts; Roger; and William. Nicholas Fitz-Herbert *m.* 2ndly, Isabel Ludlow, of Stokeshay, in Shropshire, and had two other sons, and two daus. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1473, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Ralph Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Marshall, of Upton, in Leicestershire, and died 2 March, 1483-4, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, *m.* Benedicta, dau. of John Bradburn, of the Hoo, in the co. of Derby, and had issue,

Nicholas, *m.* 1501, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ralph Longford, Knt. of Longford, but *d.* in the lifetime of his father without issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Philip Draycott, Knt. of Draycott, co. Stafford.

Anne, *m.* John Welles, of Hoar Cross, co. Stafford. Edith.

John Fitz-Herbert *d.* 24 July, 1531, and having outlived his son, his daus. became his co-heirs, but Norbury passed to his eldest surviving brother,

Sir Anthony FitzHerbert, Knt., Judge of the Common Pleas, an eminent Lawyer, author of the celebrated work *De Natura Brevium*, to which Blackstone refers with great commendation. He *m.* Matilda, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Bretton, of Hamstall Ridware, co. Stafford, and had (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* William Bassett, Esq. of Langley; Dorothy, *m.* 1st, Sir Ralph Longford, Knt., and 2ndly, Sir John Port, Knt. of Etwall; and Catherine, *m.* John Sacheverel, of Morley) three sons, I. Thomas (Sir), his heir; II. John, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Restwold, of the Vache, and *d.* 1600, leaving (with four daus., Jane, wife of Thomas Eyre, Esq. of Dunston; Matilda, wife of Thomas Barlow, of Barlow; Elizabeth; and Mary, wife of Thomas Draycott, of Etwall), five sons, Thomas; Anthony; Nicholas, Secretary to Cardinal Allen; Francis; and George; III. William, *m.* Elizabeth, younger of the two daus. and co-heirs of Humphrey Swynnerton, Esq. of Swynnerton, co. Stafford, and thus acquired that manor; by this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, John Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, Salop, and *d.* 1616) he had issue, Thomas FitzHerbert, 2nd Lord of Swynnerton, who *m.* Dorothy, only dau. and heir of Edward East, Esq. of Bedlowe, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 1640, having had a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Mayne, of Crestlow, Bucks, and a son, Edward, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Caryll, Knt., of Angmering, Sussex, and dying before his father (25 Nov. 1612), left a son, William, 3rd Lord of Swynnerton, who *s.* as 19th Lord of Norbury. Sir Anthony FitzHerbert *d.* 27 May, 1538, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas FitzHerbert, of Norbury, Sheriff co. Stafford, 1547 and 1555, *m.* 1534, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Arthur Eyre, of Padley, co. Derby; but *d. s. p.*, whereupon the estates of Norbury passed to his nephew,

Thomas FitzHerbert, of Norbury, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Westby, Esq., of Mowbreck, co. Lancaster, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Anthony FitzHerbert, of Norbury, *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Austen, Esq. of Oxley, co. Stafford, and dying 1613, left, with five daus. (Helen; Mary, *m.* William Lewyn, of Norfolk; Catherine, *m.* John, 5th son of Sir Thomas Milward, Knt.; Anne, *m.* Richard Congreve, Esq. of Stretton; and Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John FitzHerbert, Knt. of Tissington) one son,

Sir John FitzHerbert, Knt. of Norbury, *m.* 1631, Dorothy, dau. of John Harpur, Esq. of Bredsall, but had no issue. Sir John was appointed Colonel of Dragoons in the King's service 16 Dec. 1642. He *d.* at Lichfield, 13 Jan. 1649, and was *s.* in the estates of Norbury by his cousin (refer to William, 3rd son of Sir Anthony FitzHerbert, the Judge),

William FitzHerbert, Esq., 3rd Lord of Swynnerton, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Basil Brooke, Knt. of Madeley, co. Stafford, and had (with four daus., Mary, *m.* John Gower, Esq. of Colmers; Frances, *m.* John Giffard, Esq. of Chillington; Bridget, *m.* Bazil Bartlett, Esq. of Castle Morton, co. Worcester; and Anne) several sons, of whom the 2nd, Thomas, was of Shercock, Ireland (*see* FitzHerbert, *of Black Castle*). Mr. FitzHerbert, who was named, 1660, amongst the intended knights of the Royal Oak, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Bazil FitzHerbert, Esq. of Norbury and Swynnerton, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Cotton, Esq. of Gedding Abbots, co. Huntingdon, and of Boscobel, and White Ladies, Shropshire, by whom he had (with a dau. Winifrid Dorothy, *m.* 1691, Charles Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, co. Berks) a son,

William FitzHerbert, Esq. of Norbury and Swynnerton, *m.* 1679, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert Owen, Esq. of Weppra, co. Flint, son of Dr. John Owen, Bishop of St. Asaph, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas FitzHerbert, Esq. of Norbury and Swynnerton, *m.* 1713, Constantia, younger dau. and co-heir of Sir George Southcote, Bart. of Blythborough, co. Lincoln, and dying 1765, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas FitzHerbert, Esq. of Norbury and Swynnerton, *m.* 1st, 1737, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Anthony, Meaborne, Esq., of Pontop, co. Durham, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1743, Mary Theresa, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., and had (with eight daus., Mary, a Nun; Constantia, *m.* 1st, Joseph Brockholes, Esq. of Claughton, and 2ndly, Philip Saltmarsh, Esq.; Barbara, *m.* 1st, George Tasburgh, Esq. of Bodney, 2ndly, George Crathorne, Esq. of Crathorne; Catherine, *d. unm.*; Charlotte, *m.* Sir Thomas Gage, Bart.; Anne, *d. unm.*; Teresa, *m.* Thomas Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmore Park; and Lucy, *m.* James Dormer, Esq.) five sons, Thomas, his successor; Basil, who *s.* his brother; William, *b.* 26 Oct. 1758, assumed by sign-manual, 3 June, 1783, the surname and arms of Brockholes (*see* Brockholes *of Claughton Hall*); Edward; and Robert. Mr. FitzHerbert *d.* 3 Oct. 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas FitzHerbert, Esq. of Norbury and Swynnerton, *b.* 30 Aug. 1746; *m.* 1778, Mary Anne, youngest dau. of Walter Smythe, Esq. of Brambridge, co. Hants, niece of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burnell, and widow of Edward Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, but *d.* without issue, at Nice, 7 May, 1781. He was *s.* by his brother,

Basil FitzHerbert, Esq. of Norbury and Swynnerton, *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of James Windsor Heneage, Esq. of Cadeby, co. Lincoln, and of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, by whom (who *d.* 1797) he had (with one dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 1812) five sons,

Thomas, his heir. Basil, *b.* 2 July, 1790, *d. unm.*
John, late of Swynnerton and Norbury.

George, *b.* 30 July, 1793; *d. unm.* 1852.
Francis, *b.* 21 Nov. 1796; *m.* 28 July, 1828, Maria Teresa, dau. of John Vincent Gandolfi, Esq. of East Sheen, Surrey (who *d.* 1862), by Teresa his wife, dau. of Thomas Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmore Park, and his wife Teresa FitzHerbert; and *d.* 1856, leaving issue,

I. Basil Thomas, now of Norbury and Swynnerton.
II. William Joseph, *s.* to the Claughton estates in 1874, on the death of his cousin, James FitzHerbert Brockholes, Esq., and assumed by sign-manual the surname and arms of Brockholes.

Mr. FitzHerbert *d.* 20 May, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas FitzHerbert, Esq. of Norbury and Swynnerton, High Sheriff 1831, *b.* 21 Jan. 1789; *m.* 15 July, 1809, Mary Anne Sophia, dau. of John Palmer Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, co. Devon, and had issue,

Charles, *b.* 21 June, 1810; *d v. p.*

Mr. FitzHerbert was the 26th Lord of the Manor of Norbury, and the 10th of Swynnerton; he *d.* 4 Feb. 1857, and was *s.* by his brother,

John FitzHerbert, of Norbury and Swynnerton, *b.* 2 Sept. 1792; *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1863, and was *s.* by his nephew, Basil Thomas, now of Norbury, &c.

Arms.—Arg., a chief vaire or and gu. over all a bend sa. *Crest*—A dexter arm armed and gauntletted ppr. *Motto*—Ung je serviray.
Seats—Swynnerton Park, Stone, co. Stafford; and Norbury Manor, Ashbourne, co. Derby.

FITZHERBERT OF BLACKCASTLE.

FitzHerbert, Thomas, Esq. of Shantonagh, co. Monaghan, and of Black Castle, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Monaghan 1841, and co. Meath 1874, *b.* 18 Sept. 1814; *m.* 3 May, 1838, Frances Sydney, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Vesey, Rector of Abbey Leix, Queen's Co., 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Viscount de Vesci, by whom he has issue,

I. Richard Ruxton, *b.* 13 Sept. 1841; *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, Lilly Sophia Lyons, dau. of Hugh Lyons Montgomery, Esq. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, and has issue, Richard Ruxton Walter, *b.* 9 Sept. 1866; Bertram Richard Edward, *b.* 12 Jan. 1871.
II. Sidney Arthur, *b.* 12 Aug. 1843.
III. Arthur Vesey, *b.* 10 June, 1845; *m.* 19 March, 1873, Evelina Clementina Lyons, 4th dau. of Hugh Lyons Montgomery, Esq. of Belhavel, and has issue, Arthur Hugh Francis, *b.* 5 Feb. 1874; Lambert De Winton Beresford William, *b.* 1 June, 1877; Alda Ethel Constance, *b.* 16 Sept. 1875.
IV. Henry Corry, *b.* 1 May, 1847; *m.* 19 Jan. 1876, Mary Emily, dau. of late Lieut.-Col. Vansittart, Coldstream Guards, and has issue, Arnold Vesey, *b.* 18 March, 1878; and Edith Clare, *b.* 3 Feb. 1877.
V. William Nugent, *b.* 29 May, 1849; *d.* 19 May, 1851.
VI. Edward George Corry, *b.* 27 June, 1856; *d.* 30 June, 1870.
VII. Hubert Vesey, *b.* 19 July, 1862.
I. Selina Letitia. II. Edith Emily Marguerite.

Mr. FitzHerbert assumed, by royal license, 19 Sept. 1863, the surname and arms of FitzHerbert in lieu of those of Rothwell.

Lineage.—Thomas FitzHerbert, Esq. of Shercock, co. Cavan, 2nd son of William Fitz-Herbert, Esq., 3rd Lord of Swynnerton (*see* FitzHerbert *of Swynnerton*), by Anne, dau. of Sir Basil Brooke, Knt. of Madeley, co. Stafford was father of

William FitzHerbert, Esq. of Shercock, who *d.* April, 1742, leaving (by Anne his wife, dau. of Archdeacon Andrew Carleton) three sons, William, Andrew, and Arthur, who all *d. s. p.*; and five daus., Frances, *m.* Rev. Richard Richards; Anne, *m.* Robert Ker, Esq.; Amelia, *d. unm.*; Mary, *m.* Rev. William Whittingham; and

Letitia, *m.* John Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee, co. Louth, and by him (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1785) had three sons and two daus.,

I. William Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth, and Shercock, co. Cavan (*see* Ruxton *of Ardee*).
II. John, of Black Castle, co. Meath, *m.* 1770, Margaret, dau. of Richard Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, and had issue,

1 Fitzherbert, Capt. 63rd regt., *d.* 1799.
2 Richard, of Black Castle, co. Meath, *b.* 3 Aug. 1775; *m.* 10 Jan. 1807, Elizabeth Selina, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Staples, Bart. of Dunmore, Queen's Co., by the Hon. Jane Vesey, sister of Thomas, 2nd Viscount de Vesci.
1 Sophia. 2 Margaret.

Mr. Ruxton *d.* July, 1825, aged 80.
III. Samuel, of Swynnerton, co. Meath, who assumed the surname of FitzHerbert, and *d. s. p.* 1826.
I. Mary, *m.* James Corry, Esq. of Shantonagh, co. Monaghan, and had a dau., Letitia Corry, who *m.* 23 Jan. 1810, Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Meath (*see* Rothwell), and was mother of the present Thomas FitzHerbert, Esq., of Black Castle.
II. Anne.

Arms—Arg., a chief vair or and gu., over all a bend sa. charged with a crescent of the field. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm erect the hand clenched and gauntletted all ppr. charged with a crescent gu. *Motto*—Ung je serviray.
Seats—Black Castle, Navan; Shantonagh, Castle Blayney,

FITZHUGH OF PLÂS POWER.

FitzHugh, Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Plâs Power, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, formerly in Grenadier Guards, *b.* 23 Aug. 1820; *m.* 21 Oct. 1847, Mary Emily, elder dau. of George Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, co. Warwick.

Lineage.—The family of FitzHugh represented, in the senior line by the Rev. William Anthony FitzHugh, of Street, near Lewes, is one of antiquity. The estate of Plâs Power came from the Lloyds. Thomas FitzHugh, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Plâs Power, left issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 1798, John Beauclerk, Esq., a grandson of Lord Henry Beauclerk.
Harriet, *m.* James Bradshaw, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* Richard Henry Cox, Esq.
Emily, *m.* Lieut.-Col. J. Robert Udny.

The son and heir,

Thomas FitzHugh, Esq. of Plâs Power, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Jan. 1770; *m.* 11 Nov. 1814, Philadelphia Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk, by Arabella his wife, dau. of Admiral Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart. of Tendring Hall, and had issue,

Thomas Lloyd, now of Plâs Power.
Godfrey William, *b.* 5 Nov. 1820; *m.* 1872, Katharina, elder dau. of the late Capt. Oakeley, R.N., of Oakley Park, Salop, and has issue, Godfrey, *b.* Oct. 1873; and William, *b.* Jan. 1875.
Arabella Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Frederick Green.
Mary Philadelphia. Emily, *m.* Capt. Charles Godfrey.

Mr. Fitzhugh, who filled the office of High Sheriff for co. Denbigh, as well as co. Merioneth, *d.* 1856, and his widow *d.* 6 April, 1869.

Arms—Erm., on a chief gu. three martlets or. *Crest*—A martlet ppr. *Motto*—In moderation placing all my glory.
Seat—Plâs Power, near Wrexham, co. Denbigh.

FITZMAURICE OF DUAGH.

Fitzmaurice, Deborah Olivia, of Duagh House, co. Kerry, *s.* her father in 1859.

Lineage.—Garret Fitzmaurice (eldest son of John Fitzmaurice, 5th Lord of Kerry, by Elinor, his 2nd wife, dau. of Garret FitzPierce) founded the family of Fitzmaurice of Cosfeale, or Duaghnafealla, co. Kerry, which has preserved a male succession to the present time, being now represented by Maurice Fitzmaurice, Esq., the lineal descendant of Garret His grandfather,

Ulick Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Duaghnafealla, co. Kerry (son and heir of John Fitzmaurice, Esq. of the same place, by Margaret his wife, a dau. of Stack, of Ballyconry, and grandson of Ulick Fitzmaurice, of Duaghnafealla), *m.* 1778, Agnes, dau of Maurice Studdert, Esq. of Elm Hill, co. Limerick, and left son and successor,

Maurice Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Duaghnafealla, *m.* 1812 Margaret, dau. of Oliver Stokes, Esq. of co. Kerry, and *d.* 1842 having had,

Oliver, late of Duagh.
Maurice, of Duagh, *b.* 1820; *m.* Miss Mary Fisher, and has issue,
1 Maurice. 2 William Henry.
George (Rev.), *m.* Miss Winifred O'Connor.
Henry, *m.* Miss Honoria O'Connor.
Robert, *m.* Miss Thomasine Stevens. John.
Edward, *m.* Miss C. Wilhelmina Odell.
Ulick, *m.* Miss Lucy Seely.
Julian, *m.* Miss Amelia Peet.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, James Eddington, Esq. of Gargunock, co. Stirling; and 2ndly, Rev. Rowland Bateman.

Agnes, *m.* William Hutton, Esq. of Stirling.
Honoria, *m.* Francis Peet, Esq. of Rathany, co. Kerry.

The eldest son,

Oliver Fitzmaurice, of Duagh House, J.P., *b.* 8 Feb. 1818; *m.* 24 April, 1855, Alicia, dau. of Richard Gabbett, Esq. (*see* Gabbett *of Caherline;* she *m.* 2ndly, Matthew Blood Smith, Esq., Q.C.), and had issue,

Maurice, *d.* 1862.
Deborah Olivia, now of Duagh House.
Margaret Elizabeth.

He *d.* 1859.

Arms—Arg., a saltier gu. and a chief erm. *Crest*—A centaur drawing a bow and arrow ppr. the part from the wrist arg. *Motto*—Virtute non verbis.
Seat—Duagh House, Listowel.

FLANAGAN OF DRUMDOE.

Flanagan, Right Hon. Stephen Woulfe, Q.C., M.A., of Drumdoe, co. Roscommon, J.P., one of the Judges of the High Court of Chancery, Landed Estates Court Division, in Ireland, *m.* Feb. 1851, Mary, dau. of J. R. Corballis, Esq., LL.D., Q.C., and has, with other issue,

i. John, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1852.
ii. Stephen. iii. Terence.
i. Johanna.

This distinguished Judge was called to the Irish Bar in 1838, made Q.C. 1859, appointed Judge of the Landed Estates Court in 1869, and sworn of the Privy Council in 1876.

Lineage.—The O'Flanagans are an old Irish family belonging to the co. of Roscommon.

Terence Flanagan, Esq. of St. Catherine's Park, Leixlip, son of John Flanagan, Esq. of Clogher, co. Roscommon, by Winifred Coyne his wife, *m.* May, 1813, Johanna, dau. of Stephen Woulfe, Esq. of Tiermaclane, co. Clare, and sister of the Lord Chief Baron Woulfe, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1837) left at his decease, Jan. 1846, three sons,

John Woulfe, his heir.
Stephen Woulfe, now of Drumdoe.
Terence Woulfe, *m.* 1848, Jane Hembden; and *d.* Dec. 1859.

The eldest son,

John Woulfe Flanagan, Esq. of Drumdoe, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1851; *b.* 21 Aug. 1815; *m.* 14 Sept. 1848, Susan, 2nd dau. of the late Right Hon Sir Michael O'Loghlen, Bart., Master of the Rolls in Ireland; and *d. s. p.* 28 Sept. 1869.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. two lions rampant or. *Crest*—A hand holding a dagger. *Motto*—Audaces fortuna juvat.
Seat—Drumdoe, Boyle, co. Roscommon. *Town Residence*—, Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.

FLEMING OF STONEHAM.

Willis-Fleming, John Edward Arthur, Esq. of Stoneham Park, and Chilworth Manor, co. Southampton, *b.* Nov. 1871; *s.* his father 1872.

Lineage.—Sir Thomas Fleming, Knt.,* Lord Chief Justice of England, was *b.* at Newport, Isle of Wight, April, 1544; and *d.* 1613. He left a son and successor,

Sir Thomas Fleming, of Stoneham, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Cromwell, of Hinchinbrooke, and aunt to the Protector Cromwell. By her he left at his decease 1623 (with a dau. Mary, *m.* Thomas Leigh, Esq., son and heir of Sir John Leigh, of Couldrey, Hants) a son and successor,

Thomas Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward, Lord Georges, and had a son and dau., i. Edward, his heir; and i. Katherine, who *m.* Daniel Eliot, Esq. of Port Eliot, and had by him, who *d.* 1702, an only child, Katherine Eliot, who *m.* Browne Willis, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, the antiquary, and had, with other issue, two sons, 1 Thomas Willis, who *m.* twice, having a son by each marriage, each of whom inherited the Stoneham property; and 2 Henry Willis, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Dr. Gregory, and had a son, Thomas Willis, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. Hyde, and *d.* 1789, leaving issue, 1 John Barton, who *s.* to Stoneham; 2 Jane, *m.* Thomas Meyrick, Esq. of Bush; 3 Charlotte; 4 Matilda; 5 Harriet, *m.* Henry Metcalfe Wardle, Esq.; and 6 Julia *m.* Rev. Edward Orlebar Smith. Mr. Fleming was *s.* at his decease, 1639, by his son,

Edward Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Edward Hooper, Esq., and dying 1664, was *s.* by his son,

Edward Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Bland, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 1713, left, with other issue, a son,

William Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham, last male representative of the family, at whose decease, *unm.*, the property of Stoneham, in Hampshire and Isle of Wight, reverted to (the grandson of Browne Willis and Katherine Eliot),

Thomas Willis, Esq., *b.* 1737, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Fleming. He *d.*, however, childless, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

John Willis, Esq., who likewise took, upon inheriting Stoneham, the surname of Fleming. This gentleman represented Southampton in Parliament. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Valentine Knightley, Esq. of Fawsley, co. Northampton, but *d. s. p.* 28 Feb. 1802, when the inheritance passed to his cousin, John Barton Willis, Esq., who having assumed the additional surname of Fleming, became

John Willis Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham, M.P., and High Sheriff of Hants 1817. He *m.* 1812, Christopheria, dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of that ilk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1846, Ulysses, Lord Downes) had issue,

i. John Browne, late of Stoneham.
ii. Thomas James, J.P. and D.L. for Hants and Dorset, formerly M.P. for Winchester, *b.* 19 June, 1819; *m.* 25 Nov. 1845, Henrietta Caroline Sophia, only child of Peter Hunter, Esq., formerly Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, and had issue,
  1 Willis Hunter Armstrong, *b.* 21 Feb. 1854.
  2 Cecil Chandos Pole, *b.* 15 June, 1866.
  1 Euphemia Katharine, *m.* 1 June, 1868, Robert Drummond Hay, only son of Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., H.B.M. Minister Plenipotentiary, Morocco.
  2 Julia, *m.* 1st, 9 May, 1871, Edward Albert Gore Langton (second son of H. W. Gore Langton, Esq.), who *d.* 1875; and 2ndly, 12 April, 1877, Rev. Gavin Charles Hamilton.
  3 Gertrude, *m.* 5 Oct. 1872, John M. Callender, Esq., 2nd son of William Romaine Callender, Esq., M.P. for Manchester. 4 Honor.
iii. Henry Temple Willis, *b.* 6 Feb. 1828; *d. unm.* 1855.
iv. Arthur Buchanan Willis (Rev.).
i. Honoria, *m.* 14 Jan. 1836, James F. Armstrong, Esq. of Balliver, King's Co., and has one son.
ii. Catherine Christopheria, *d. unm.* 1866.
iii. Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Robert Vansittart, Coldstream Guards.
iv. Charlotte Jane, *m.* 1st, Albert Hambrough, Esq. of Steephill Castle, Isle of Wight, who *d.* 1861; and 2ndly, 1867, Lieut.-Col. Verner.

Mr. Fleming *d.* 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Browne Willis Fleming, of Stoneham Park and Chilworth Manor, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Oct. 1815; *m.* 1st, 27 Feb. 1840, Lady Katherine Elizabeth Cochrane, only dau. of Thomas, Earl of Dundonald; and 2ndly, Ida Mary, 2nd dau. of the late E. J. Weston, Esq., and had an only son, John Edward Arthur, the present representative. He *d.* 27 May, 1872.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., on a chevron between three owls arg. an ermine spot, for Fleming; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fess between three lions rampant gu. a bordure of the last charged with eight bezants, for Willis. *Crests*—1st, An eagle displayed sa. beaked membered and ducally gorged or; 2nd, Out of a mural crown or, a demi-lion rampant gu. within a collar gemmelle gold three bezants.
Seats—Stoneham Park, Southampton; Chilworth Manor, Romsey, Hants; and Binstead Lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

FLEMING OF RAYRIGG AND BELFIELD.

Fleming, Rev. Fletcher, of Rayrigg and Belfield, Westmorland, late Rector of Grasmere, in that co., *b.* 27 Aug. 1795; *m.* 23 June, 1836, Catherine Emily, 3rd dau. of the late W. Boscawen, Esq., Commissioner of the Victualling Office, and Commissioner of Bankruptcy, by his wife, the 2nd dau. of the late Dr. Ibbetson, Archdeacon of St. Albans and Rector of Bushey.

Lineage.—Sir Daniel Fleming, Knt. of Rydal Hall, co. Cumberland, M.P. for Cockermouth in the latter end of the 17th century, a distinguished Antiquarian, *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart. of Hutton, and had, with other issue,

i. William, } successive barts. of Rydal.
ii. George, }
iii. Michael, a distinguished soldier, Major in the army, and M.P. for Westmorland, *m.* Miss Dorothy Benson, and left issue,

* Son of John Fleming, of Newport, by his wife Dorothy Harris, to whom he was *m.* 1543, and grandson of John Fleming, of the same place, who *d.* 1531, and his wife Isabella.

1 WILLIAM, who *s.* as 3rd bart. of Rydal.
1 Susan, *m.* Michael Knott, Esq. of Rydal.

IV. Roger (Rev.), Vicar of Brigham; *m.* Margaret Moorhouse, and left an only son, DANIEL, *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Dixon, of the same town, by whom he dad, with other issue, a son, ROGER, father of DANIEL, who inherited as 5th bart.; RICHARD, 6th bart.; Michael; Barbara; and Isabella.

V. FLETCHER, of Rayrigg.

Sir Daniel Fleming *d.* 1700. His youngest son,

FLETCHER FLEMING, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brathwaite, Esq., and had a son,

FLETCHER FLEMING, Esq. of Rayrigg, *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Herbert, of Kendal, and had a son, FLETCHER, of Rayrigg, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., of whom the eldest, AGNES FLEMING, *m.* 1st, REV. WILLIAM RAINCOCK, Rector of Ouseby, near Penrith, Cumberland, J.P.; and 2ndly, William Bolden, Esq. of Liverpool. Her son by her 1st husband,

REV. JOHN RAINCOCK, Prebendary of Llandaff and Rector of Bootle, Cumberland, assumed the surname of FLEMING on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Fletcher Fleming, Esq. of Rayrigg. He *m.* 20 June, 1794, Jane, younger dau. of the late Peter Taylor, Esq. of Whitehaven, and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1828) had issue,

FLETCHER, his heir.
William, *m.* but has no issue.
John, *m.* but has no issue.

Peter Joseph.	Thomas.	George.
Richard.	Herbert Octavius.	
Jane.	Isabella.	Agnes Dorothy.
Barbara.	Jane Isabella.	

Mr. Fleming *d.* 4 Jan. 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the REV. FLETCHER FLEMING, of Rayrigg.

Arms—Gu., a fret arg. *Crest*—A serpent nowed holding in his mouth a garland of olives and vines all ppr. *Motto*—Pax copia sapientia.
Seats—Rayrigg and Belfield, near Bowness, Windermere.

FLEMING OF RYDAL HALL.

See LE FLEMING.

FLETCHER OF LAWNESWOOD HOUSE.

FLETCHER, THOMAS WILLIAM, Esq. of Lawneswood House, co. Stafford, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., and F.G.S., a Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Worcester and Stafford, and J.P. for the Borough of Dudley, late Col. of the 1st regt. of King's Own Staffordshire Militia, *m.* 13 Sept. 1831, Jane Maria, dau. of James Russell, Esq. of Bescot Hall and Endwood Court, co. Stafford, by Sarah his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Best, M.A., Fellow of Worcester Coll. Oxford, Prebendary of Wolverhampton, Vicar of Sedgeley, and Incumbent of Bilston, co. Stafford, and has had issue,

I. Thomas Howard Keelinge, Lieut. 15th regt.; *m.* 11 April, 1867, Helen, only dau. of Charles Simonds, Esq. of St. John's, New Brunswick, and *d. s. p.* 7 May, 1868, at Port Royal, Bermuda, being drowned with his wife by the upsetting of a pleasure boat.

II. WALTER BRACEBRIDGE, late Lieut. 84th regt.

I. Eliza Jane, *m.* 8 Aug. 1861, George William Moore, Esq. of Abbeylands, co. Stafford (only son of William Moore, Esq. of Wychdon Lodge, co. Stafford, High Sheriff of co. Stafford 1839, J.P. and D.L.). Mr. G. W. Moore *d.* 9 Aug. 1864.

Lineage.—THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Worley, co. Stafford, Esq., *m.* 11 ELIZABETH, 1568, Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir James Foljambe, Knt. of Walton, co. Derby, High Sheriff of that co. 2 and 3 PHILIP and MARY, by Constance his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Knt. of Pillaton, co. Stafford. Their son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Water Eyton and Shareshill, co. Stafford, acquired estates there by marriage with Margaret, dau. and eventually heiress of Ralf Alport, Esq. of Cannock, a portion of which are now held by his descendants, having always passed in the male line. Of this marriage there was issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, William Chetwynd, Esq. of Ridge,; and 2ndly, Francis Giffard, Esq., "who was slain before Dudley Castle, he being a Captaine for His Majesty King CHARLES I.," and was a grandson of Sir Thomas Giffard, of Chillington.

Mr. Fletcher *d.* 1610. His son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Featherstone, co. Stafford, *b.* 2 Oct. 1590, was an officer in the army of King CHARLES I. He enlarged the estate by the purchase of lands in Wirley Magna, Wirley Parva, Saredon Cannock, and Cheslyn Hay, 4 CHARLES I. He *m.* 24 July, 1620, Elizabeth, dau. of William Poole, and was killed at the Battle of Marston Moor, 1643, leaving a son and heir, and two daus., Anne and Margerie. His son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. de Magnâ Wirley, bapt. 3 Aug. 4 CHARLES I. (1620); *m.* 18 Jan. 10 CHARLES II., Mary Bourne, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; John, bapt. 2 June, 1670; and Katharine, *b.* 12 and bapt. 14 Nov. 1661. He was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Wirley Magna, B.A. of New. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 21 March, bapt. 14 April, 16 CHARLES II. 1664; *m.* Catherine Richards; and *d.* 21 Feb. 1718, leaving (with three daus., Catherine, wife of H. Hodgetts, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* 1733, George Keen, Esq. of Stafford; and Anne, *m.* 1733, Thomas Cope, Esq. of Leacroft) an only son and heir,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Cannock, bapt. 19 March, 1797; *m.* 1738, Mary, only dau. and heiress of William Keelinge, Esq. of Sedgley Park, co. Stafford, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of William Gibbons, Esq. of Ettingsall Hall (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Hawkesford, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and eventually heiress of Rowland Bracebridge, Esq. of Kingsbury, and Winifred his wife, dau. of Thomas Scott, Esq. of Great Barr), and had two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, *b.* 2 Oct. 1740; *m.* 11 July, 1769, Alice, dau. of Thomas Blakemore, Esq., and aunt of Richard Blakemore, Esq., M.P. for Wells, and Sheriff for the cos. of Hereford and Glamorgan, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1804, leaving issue 1 THOMAS, heir to his uncle; 1 Mary, *m.* 1st, Rev. John Waltham, M.A. of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Rock Cornwall, and of Darlaston, co. Stafford, J.P., and 2ndly Rev. John Howells, M.A., Vicar of the Holy Trinity Coventry; 2 Sarah Catherine; and 3 Frances.

He *d.* Dec. 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Cannock, *b.* 13 May, 1730; *d. unm* 31 Aug. 1802, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Handsworth, co. Stafford, *b* 19 Feb. 1772; *m.* 10 May, 1804, Anne, dau. of Thomas Russell Esq., and had issue,

I. THOMAS WILLIAM, now of Lawneswood House.

II. William, D.D., Vicar of Ulceby, co. Lincoln, and late Fello of Brazenose Coll. Oxford, *m.* 31 Dec. 1835, Hannah Mari Jane, dau. of Joseph Bainbrigge, Esq. of Derby, and b her (who *d.* 11 April, 1876) has issue,

1 William Bainbrigge, Staff Surgeon R.N., *m.* Christin dau. of Rev. — Hughes, M.A., Consular Chaplain at Corfu
2 Walter John, late Capt. Dorset Militia, *m.* August Franklin, only child of Capt. Passingham, 29th Madra Native Infantry.
3 Edward Blakemore, Lieut. R.N.
1 Catherine Anne.
2 Lorina Alice, *m.* Lionel Clarke, Esq., M.A. Cambridge
3 Honora Jane.
4 Harriet Anne, *m.* Charles John Arrowsmith, Esq.

III. JOHN WALTHAM, M.A. of Brazenose Coll. Oxford (Rev *m.* 20 June, 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of Rev. John Gil Dimmock, M.A. of University Coll. Oxford, Rector Uppingham, Rutland, and has issue,

1 William George Dimmock, B.A. of St. Edmund Ha Oxford.
2 James Michael John (Rev.), B.A., Scholar of Universi Coll. Oxford. 3 Charles.
1 Alice.

IV. Henry, M.A. of Brazenose Coll. Oxford (Rev.), Vicar Trinity Church, Shrewsbury, *m.* 24 Aug. 1848, Mary An Letitia, only dau. and heiress of William David Field, Es J.P. and D.L., of Ulceby Grange, co. Lincoln, deceas and has issue,

1 David, *d.* young, 1877.
2 William Henry (Rev.), B.A. of Christ Church Oxford.
3 Frederick Brandstrom, Scholar of Pembroke Coll. Ca bridge.
1 Frances Gonville, *d.* young. 2 Mary.

I. Anne, *m.* Rev. William Henry Flowers, B.A. of Jesus Co Cambridge, Vicar of Ulceby, who *d.* 17 Sept. 1875, leavi issue.

Mr. Fletcher *d.* 1 April, 1827; his widow 10 March, 1845.

Arms—Arg., a cross engrailed sa. between four pellets ea charged with a pheon or, on a canton az. a ducal crown go *Crests*—1st, A horse's head erased arg. gorged with a du crown az.; 2nd, On a chapeau gu. a scaling ladder or. *Mo* —Sub cruce salus.
Residence—Lawneswood House, near Stourbridge.

FLETCHER OF NERQUIS HALL.

FLETCHER, PHILLIPS LLOYD, Esq. of Nerquis Hall, co. Flint, and Pengwern, co. Merioneth, J.P., *b.* 6 Dec. 1822.

Lineage.—The great house of Wynn of Gwydyr, of which the Wynns of Llwyn were a branch, deduce descent from Rhodri, Lord of Anglesey, youngest son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales.

MAURICE WYNN, Esq. of Gwydyr, co. Caernarvon, son of John Wynn, Esq. of Gwydyr, who *d.* in 1553: *m.* twice, by his first wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, Knt. of Beaumauris, he was father of

JOHN (Sir), of Gwydyr, *b.* in 1553, created a Bart. in 1611, ancestor of the eminent family of WYNN OF GWYDYR.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and heir of Tudor ap Robert Vychan of Berain, derived from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aled, and was by her father of a son,

EDWARD WYNNE, of Ystrad, who *m.* in 1589, Blanche, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Blaen-y-cwm, and was father of

ROBERT WYNNE, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of Richard Williams, of Llwyn, co. Denbigh, and had two sons, Edward Wynne, of Llwyn, Clerk of Green Cloth to CHARLES II.; and

OWEN WYNNE, of Llwyn, who *m.* in 1869, Anne, dau. and heir of Maurice Lewis, of Pen-y-wern, co. Merioneth, and dying in 1717, aged 67, was *s.* by his son,

MAURICE WYNNE, of Llwyns, *b.* in 1690; who *m.* in 1722, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Edwards, Esq. of Penneskin, co. Anglesey, and Plâs Nycoed, co. Flint, and left a son and successor,

OWEN WYNNE, Esq. of Llwyn, *b.* in March, 1724, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Steel, Esq., and *d.* in 1782, leaving issue,

WATKIN EDWARDS, of Llwyn, *b.* 13 April, 1755; *m.* in 1795, Anna Maria, relict of John Mostyn, Esq. of Segrid, co. Denbigh, and *d.* in 1796, aged 42.

Owen, *b.* in 1757, *m.* his cousin, Amelia Maria Steel, and *d.* in 1805. MAURICE, of whom presently.

Eleanor, who *m.* Phillips Lloyd Fletcher, Esq. of Gwernhayled, co. Flint, and by him (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1808) left at her decease, 26 Aug. 1828, three sons and four daus., of whom LLOYD FLETCHER, succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors, assumed the surname of WYNNE.

The third son,

THE REV. MAURICE WYNNE, of Llwyn, Rector of Bangor is-Coed, co. Flint, and Vicar of Much Wenlock, Salop, *d.* 5 May, 1835, aged 75, having devised his property to his nephew,

REV. LLOYD FLETCHER, of Llwyn, *b.* 1 Jan. 1786, who assumed by royal license the surname of WYNNE in lieu of that of Fletcher. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS HANMER FLETCHER, Esq. who also assumed the surname and arms of WYNNE. He was *b.* 28 Dec. 1817, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1867, and was *s.* by his brother,

FREDERICK FRANCIS LLOYD FLETCHER, Esq. of Llwyn, *b.* 6 June, 1819; *d.* 11 July, 1868, when he was *s.* by his brother,

PHILLIPS LLOYD FLETCHER, Esq., now of Nerquis Hall and Pengwern.

The family of Fletcher is a branch of the Fletchers of Cockermouth. The late

THOMAS LLOYD FLETCHER, Esq. of Maesgwaelod, Overton, co. Flint, Capt. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers (son of PHILLIPS LLOYD FLETCHER, Esq of Gwernhayled, co. Flint, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Owen Wynn, of Llwyn), *m.* 12 Nov. 1816, Charlotte, youngest dau. of William Samuel Towers, Esq. of Hornsey, Middlesex, and *d.* 20 March, 1850, leaving issue,

I. Thomas Hanmer, *b.* 28 Dec. 1817; *d.* 8 May, 1867.
II. Frederick Francis Lloyd, *b.* 25 June, 1819; *d.* 11 July, 1868. III. PHILLIPS LLOYD, now of Nerquis Hall.
IV. Henry Angus, *d.* 1834. V. John Wynne, *d.* 1828.
I. Catherine Wynne, *m.* Rev. William Doveton Philpot, of Everdon, co. Northampton; *d.* 29 Sept. 1871, without issue.
II. Charlotte Elizabeth. III. Julia.
IV. Harriette. V. Frances Emma. VI. Mary Ellen.
VII. Henrietta Hester, *m.* W. J. Meggot Elwes, Esq., formerly of Bossington, Hants.

Seats—Nerquis Hall, Mold; Pengwern, Festiniog.

FLETCHER OF TARNBANK.

FLETCHER, ISAAC, Esq. of Tarnbank, Cockermouth, Cumberland, J.P., D.L., F.R.S., M.P. for Cockermouth, *b.* 22 Feb. 1827; *m.* 13 Dec. 1861, Esther, only surviving dau. of the late Joseph King, Esq. of Wassail Grove, Stourbridge, J.P. for cos. Stafford and Worcester.

Lineage.—This branch of the Cumberland Fletchers is descended traditionally from William Fletcher, of Cockermouth, whose son Henry entertained MARY, Queen of Scots, on her journey from Workington, 1558. The early registers are however extremely defective. It appears by the parish register of Dean, that Lancelot Fletcher and his son, Lancelot, held the living of Dean from 1546 to 1635. Another Lancelot Fletcher *d.* 1680.

THOMAS FLETCHER, of Mockerkin, *d.* in 1634. His son,

LANCELOT FLETCHER, of Mockerkin, *m.* 1660, Alice Holstock, of Moosergahe, and *d.* in 1698, leaving, among other issue,

JAPHET FLETCHER, *b.* 1671; *m.* 1693, Mary Allason, by whom he had ten children. He *d.* 1734; his youngest son,

ISAAC FLETCHER, Esq. of Underwood, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1743, Susanna Harris, and had issue, I. John, *b.* 1746, *d.* 1758; II. Isaac, *d.* young; III. JOHN, his successor; IV. William, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1839; I. Jane, *d.* 1759. Mr. Fletcher *d.* 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FLETCHER, Esq. of Greysonthen, *b.* 1758; *m.* 1st, 1785, Deborah, dau. of John Wilson of Greysonthen, and had issue, Isaac, *b.* in 1786, *d.* young; John Wilson, his successor; Mary, *m.* William Miller, Esq. of Whitehaven, and has issue. Mr. Fletcher, *m.* 2ndly, Ann Nixon, of Whitehaven, and *d.* 1831. His son,

JOHN WILSON FLETCHER, Esq. of Greysonthen, and Farnbank, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of John Allason, of Beech Hill, and *d.* Oct. 1857, having had issue,

I. John Wilson, *d.* 1839. II. ISAAC, now of Tarnbank.
III. William, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1863, Caroline, dau. of Frederick Ashby, Esq. of Staines, Middlesex, and has, among other issue,
1 Lancelot Holstock. 2 William Frederick Ashby.
IV. Henry Allason, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1868, Lucy, dau. of William Sutton, Esq. of Scotby, and has, among other issue,
1 Harold. 2 Henry Beaumont.
1 Alice, *d.* 1837. 2 Mary, *d.* 1832.
I. Ann Deborah, *m.* 1856, Theodore Harris, Esq. of Leighton Buzzard; she *d.* in 1868, and left issue. He *m.* 2ndly Gertrude Louisa, dau. of Lord Charles James Fox Russell.'

Arms—Arg., a cross engrailed sa. fretty of the field between four pellets each charged with a pheon or. *Crest*—On a mount vert in front of a horse's head arg. a bezant charged with a trefoil slipped gu. *Motto*—Martis non cupidinis.

Seat—Tarnbank, Cockermouth, Cumberland.

FLETCHER OF KENWARD.

FLETCHER, HENRY CHARLES, Esq. of Kenward, Yalding, Kent, C.M.G., J.P. for Kent, Col. Scots Guards, *b.* 28 April, 1833; *m.* 24 Sept. 1863, Lady Harriet Marsham, 2nd dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Romney, and has issue,

I. EDWARD WALTER, *b.* 1865.
II. Arthur, *b.* 1868. III. Herbert, *b.* 1872.
IV. Wilfred, *b.* 1875. V. Harold, *b.* 1876.
I. Maude Ellen. II. Edith. III. Muriel.
IV. A dau., *b.* 6 Jan. 1879.

Lineage.—MAJOR PHILIP FLETCHER, great-grandson of Philip Fletcher, younger brother of Richard Fletcher, Esq., whose son, SIR HENRY FLETCHER, was created a Baronet in 1640, *d.* 1744, at a very advanced age, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Humphrey Pearson, Esq.) two sons, John Fletcher, Esq. of Clea Hall (whose son, Sir Henry, was created a Bart. 1782); and

PHILIP FLETCHER, Esq., Surveyor-General of the Province of Ulster, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Twigg, and *d.* 1758, having had issue, I. Philip, *d. unm.*; II. Thomas, killed at the battle of Dettingen; III. Richard, *m.* Anne Helena, dau. of Archibald Edmonstone, Esq., and *d.* 1782, leaving a son, Philip, M.D.; and IV. EDWARD. The youngest son,

THE REV. EDWARD FLETCHER, of Lisburn, *d.* 1777; *m.* 1753, Jane Murray, and had (with two daus., Anne Helena, who *d. unm.*; and Margaret, *m* — Higginson, Esq.) three sons, who survived him. The 2nd son,

EDWARD FLETCHER, Esq. of Alresford, Hants, E.I.C. Civil Service, *b.* 7 April, 1763; *m.* 6 Jan. 1797, Dorothea, youngest dau. of the late Sir Charles William Blunt, Bart., and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1848) had issue,

EDWARD CHARLES, late of Kenward.
Charles Philip, *b.* 2 Aug. 1805; *m.* 20 Feb. 1828, Francesca Alloysa Mollico, and *d.* March, 1848, leaving issue a son,

Edward Philip, *b.* 6 July, 1822; and a dau., Francesca Louisa.
James, *b.* 25 April, 1820; *m.* Dec. 1845, Julia, dau. of the late William Wingfield, Esq., and has issue, Walter Blunt; Geraldine; Evelyn; Julia; Alice; Bertha; and Mildred.
Charlotte Jane, *m.* Rev. George Matthias, and *d.* Oct. 1852, leaving issue. Helena.
Sophia, *m.* Col. R. M. Oakes, who *d.* Dec. 1862.
Emily, *m.* James Arnott, Esq., who *d.* Dec. 1866.
Louisa, *m.* Major-Gen. Chesney, who *d.* 1872.

Mr. Fletcher *d.* Sept. 1846. His eldest son,

Charles Edward Fletcher, Esq. of Kenward, Yalding, J.P. for Kent, and J.P. and D.L. for the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, Major-Gen. in the army, *b.* 27 June, 1799; *m.* 1st, 8 Sept. 1830, the Hon. Ellen Mary Shore, youngest dau. of John, 1st Lord Teignmouth, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1835) had issue,

I. Henry Charles, now of Kenward.
II. Philip Shore, *b.* 30 Dec. 1834; *m.* Feb. 1866, Lucy, dau. of J. Pickering, Esq. of Brighton.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1838, the Lady Frances Marsham, 2nd dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney, and by her had issue,

I. Charles Edward, *b.* 25 June, 1844.
II. Lionel John William, *b.* 24 Nov. 1845.
III. Edward, *b.* 21 May, 1849.
I. Isabella Margaret. II. Mary Catherine.

He *d.* 5 June, 1877.

Arms—Arg., a cross engrailed sa. between four pellets each charged with a pheon erect of the first. *Crest*—A horse's head erased arg. *Motto*—Martis non cupidinis.
Seats—Kenward, Yalding, Maidstone; and Spencer House, Putney.

FLETCHER OF SALTON.

Fletcher, Andrew, Esq. of Salton Hall, co. Haddington, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Aug. 1796; *m.* 7 Sept. 1825, Lady Charlotte Charteris, dau. of Francis, Earl of Wemyss and March, and has issue,

I. John, D.L., *b.* 7 Feb. 1827; *m.* 1866, Bertha Isabella, dau. of Christopher Rice Mansel Talbot, Esq. of Margam, co. Glamorgan, M.P., and has issue.
II. Francis Charteris, late Capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* 2 Jan. 1828; *m.* 1862, Clara, dau. of P. Pusey, Esq., M.P.
I. Margaret.

Lineage.—Sir Andrew Fletcher, of Innerpeffer, an eminent Lawyer, and one of the Senators of the College of Justice, purchased, about the middle of the 17th century, the lands of Salton, in East Lothian, from Alexander, Lord Abernethy. He *m.* a dau. of Peter Hay, of Kirkland, and had, with other issue,

Sir Robert Fletcher, of Salton, whose eldest son was the celebrated patriot,

Andrew Fletcher, of Salton. This distinguished man, *b.* 1653, first appeared in public as Commissioner for East Lothian, in the Scottish Parliament, and there evinced so much spirit in opposition to the arbitrary measures of the court, that he had to retire to Holland, and was outlawed. In 1685, he participated in the enterprise of the Duke of Monmouth, and subsequently, having gone to Hungary, gained great reputation in the war against the Turks. At the Revolution, he returned to Scotland, resumed possession of his estate, and became a Member of the Convention for settling the new government. The political writings of Andrew Fletcher of Salton, are much esteemed. He *d.* 1717, and was *s.* by his brother,

Henry Fletcher, Esq. of Salton, *m.* 1688, Margaret, dau. of Sir David Carnegie, of Pittarrow, grandson of David, Earl of Southesk, and was father of

Andrew Fletcher, Esq. of Salton, *b.* 1691; who, being admitted an Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 26 Feb. 1717, was made Cashier of the Excise 1718, a Lord of Session 1724, and a Lord of Justiciary 1726. He was appointed Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland 1735, and Keeper of the Signet 1748. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir F. Kinloch, of Gilmerton, and had a son,

Gen. John Fletcher Campbell, of Salton, co. Haddington, and Boquhan, co. Stirling, *m.* 1795, Ann Thriepland, and had two sons,

Andrew, of Salton.
Henry Fletcher Campbell, of Boquhan, co. Stirling, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Ann, dau. of Hugh Hawthorne, Esq. of Castle Wigg, and *d.* 1877, having had issue, Henry John, of Boquhan, Commander R.N., J.P.; John, Coldstream Guards, *s.* his uncle in the estate of Castle Wigg, and assumed the surname of Hawthorn; Andrew, 56th regt.; Hugh, *o.* 1840; *m.* 1877, Harriet Nina, eldest dau. of the late J. E. Douglas Stewart, Esq.; Mary, *m.* Herbert, son of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith; and Ann Catherine Christina.

Arms—Sa., a cross flory between four escallops arg. *Crest*—A demi-bloodhound az. ducally gorged or. *Supporters*—Two griffins ppr. *Motto*—Dieu pour nous.
Seat—Salton Hall, East Lothian.

FLETCHER OF DALE PARK.

Fletcher, Charles John, Esq. of Dale Park, Sussex, J.P., formerly Lieut. 18th Hussars, *b.* 28 June, 1843; *m.* 26 April, 1870, Helen, youngest dau. of Arthur Edward Knox, Esq., and Lady Jane Knox, of Trotton House, Sussex, and has issue,

I. Charles Arthur, *b.* 15 May, 1871.
II. Alan Francis, *b.* 21 April, 1876. I. Eleanor Susan.

Mr. Fletcher is son of John Charles Fletcher, Esq. of Dale Park, Sussex, *b.* 24 Aug. 1798, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863; *m.* 6 March, 1838, Elizabeth, dau. of John Church, Esq., and had surviving issue,

I. Charles John, now of Dale Park.
II. William Henry, Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 7 July, 1848; *m.* 30 April, 1874, Amelia, dau. of A. Rodger, Esq. of Beacon Hill, Lancaster.
I. Isobel, *m.* 1867, A. L. Smith, Barrister-at-Law, only son of the late Francis Smith, Esq. of Salt Hill, Sussex.
II. Eleanor Christian, *m.* 1874, Col. Sulivan, late 5th Lancers.
III. Louisa Florence, *m.* 1878, Aubrey T. C. Cartright, eldest of Aubrey Cartright, of Edycott.
IV. Laura Mary. V. Beatrice Elizabeth.

Mr. Fletcher, who was of Scottish descent, founded a large mercantile house in Peru, where he resided some years; he returned to England 1835, retired from commercial pursuits 1848, and in 1852 purchased from the Duke of Abercorn the estate of Dale Park; he *d.* 9 March, 1875. James Fletcher, Esq. of Rosehaugh, Avock, co. Ross (*see that Article*), is a younger brother of the late Mr. Fletcher, of Dale Park.

Arms—Sa., a cross flory between four escallops arg. *Crest*—An arm in armour gu. holding a sword ppr. *Motto*—Post nubila.
Seat—Dale Park, near Arundel, Sussex. *Town House*—89 Eaton Place, S.W.

FLETCHER OF ROSEHAUGH.

Fletcher, James, Esq. of Rosehaugh, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 20 July, 1852, Frederika Mary, dau. of John Stephen, Esq. of Melbourne, niece of Sir Alfred Stephen, C.B., Chief Justice New South Wales, and widow of Alexander Hay, Esq., 58th regt., and has issue,

I. Alfred Nevett, *b.* 14 May, 1853.
II. Edward Stephen, *b.* 8 Nov. 1854.
III. James Douglas, *b.* 17 June, 1857.
IV. Fitzroy Charles, *b.* 7 Nov. 1858. I. Constance Maud.

(*See preceding Memoir*).

Seat—Rosehaugh, Avoch, co. Ross.

FLOOD OF PAULSTOWN CASTLE.

Flood, William, Esq. of Paulstown Castle, co. Kilkenny, J.P., *b.* 7 April, 1818.

Lineage.—Richard Flood, *m.* Margaret Dillon. In his will, dated 23 Nov. 1603, he mentioned his brother, Thomas, and his own son,

Walter Flood, who was of Dublin, Merchant. In his will, dated 15 Oct. 1649, and proved 27 of the same month, he mentioned his cousin, Richard, of Drogheda; and

Thomas Flood, of Kilkenny, who had a son, Francis, and three daus., Mary; Ann; and Elizabeth. His will, dated 8 May, 1673, was proved 24 Sept. same year. His son,

Francis Flood, Esq. of Burnchurch, Major of a body of horse in the army of Oliver Cromwell, *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of John Warden, M.P. of Burnchurch, by Ann his wife, dau. of Sir John Otway, Knt. of Ingmire Hall, Westmorland, and had issue,

I. Warden, his successor.
II. John, of Farmley, co. Kilkenny, M.P., *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of — Crompton, Esq., co. Wexford, and *d.* 17 leaving issue,
1 John, of Flood Hall, of whom presently.
2 Frederick (Sir), of Newton Ormond, co. Kilkenny, King's Counsel, Custos Rotulorum and M.P. for co. Wexford, created a Baronet 3 June, 1780 (*see* Flood *of Banaslaney*).
1 Elizabeth, *m.* William Walsh, Esq.
2 Sarah, *m.* 1760, Christopher Hewetson, Esq., and *d.* 17 11 Oct., and proved 4 Nov. 1770.
III. Charles, of Ballymack, co. Kilkenny, *d. unm.*, will dated 11 Oct., and proved 4 Nov. 1770.

iv. Henry (Rev.), *m.* by license dated 2 July, 1773, Ann Baxter, co. Kilkenny, and *d. s. p.*

v. George (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Rathdowny, Queen's Co., *m.* by license, dated 11 Feb. 1744, Frances Heydon, and had issue (his will is dated 5 Nov. 1770),

1 Francis Warden. 2 Richard. 3 William.
1 Isabella. 2 Jane. 3 Mary.

vi. Francis, of Paulstown Castle, co. Kilkenny, J.P., High Sheriff; *m.* by license dated 6 Sept. 1734, Frances, dau. of Col. Henry Hatton, of Great Clonard, co. Wexford, M.P., and had, with a dau., Frances, *m.* Monsieur Jacques Bethome de la Mothe, four sons,

1 Warden, LL.D., M.P., Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, Ireland, from 1790 to 1794; *m.* Anne, dau. of Morgan Donovan, Esq. of Ballincalleh, co. Cork (whose grandson, Rev. Morgan Donovan, became O'Donovan in 1829), and had issue,

Warden, who predeceased his father, *unm.*
Francis, a Capt. in the army, *d. unm.*
Henry, of Paulstown Castle, *b.* 1769; *m.* 2 Sept. 1815, Anna Maria, dau. of Henry Lennon, Esq., and dying Nov. 1840, left issue,

William, now of Paulstown Castle.
Henrietta.
Isabella, *m.* 1853, Henry Flood, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin.

O'Donovan, an officer in the army, served in Flanders under the Duke of York, at the sieges of Gibraltar and Minorca, *m.* Mademoiselle Vignau, niece of the Comtesse de la Motte, Maid of Honor to Marie Antoinette, and left issue,

Warden Hatton, an officer in the army, *m.* 21 April, 1835, Mary Grove, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Arthur Grove Annesley, and niece of Earl Annesley.
Marianne, *m.* Henry Oswald Smithe, Esq., E.I.C.S.

Marianne, *m.* Rev. Stuart Hamilton, of Tyrone, brother to Gen. Sir John Hamilton, Bart.

2 Hatton, Col. 1st Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.*

3 Henry, a Major in the army, *m.* Miss Perkins, of Ballenshaine, co. Carlow, and had, with two daus., Frances and Mary, a son and heir,

John, of Viewmont, Clerk of the Peace co. Kilkenny; *m.* by license, dated 7 March 1797, Joanna, dau. of James Brushe, Esq., by Barbara Michell his wife, and had issue surviving,

John, Barrister-at-Law.
Henry, of Rutland Square, Dublin, *m.* 1853, his cousin, Isabella, dau. of Henry Flood, Esq. of Paulstown, and has a son,

Henry, *b.* 1857.

Frances Maud, *m.* 4 July, 1877, John Edward Hasell, Esq. of Dalemain.
Elizabeth, *m.* Major Stoyte, of the 24th regt.
Anne Augusta, *m.* John Galway Holmes, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

4 Francis, *m.* Miss Armstrong, and had a son, Henry, who *m.* by license dated 26 Nov. 1780, Katherine Barton, of Kells, co. Kilkenny, and left issue.

5 John (Rev.). 6 Charles.

vii. Richard, *d. unm.*

1. Anne, *m.* Ven. Henry Candler, Archdeacon of Ossory, and Rector of Callan.

he eldest son,

The Right Hon. Warden Flood, of Flood Hall, a very disnguished Lawyer, was Chief Justice of the Court of King's ench in Ireland. He *m.* Miss Whiteside, by whom he had issue,

Henry, his heir.
Warden Jocelyn, M.P. for Callan, *d. unm.* 1767.
Isabella.

e *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

The Right Hon. Henry Flood, of Farmley, co. Kilkenny. his eminent person was *b.* 1732, and *d.* Dec. 1795, leaving hind him the character of one of the first statesmen of the ge in which he lived. He *m.* 13 April, 1762, the Lady rances Maria Beresford, dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, it *d. s. p.* He devised his extensive estates to Dublin llege for the encouragement of the Irish language; but ose estates, after procrastinated litigation, reverted to his usin and heir-at-law,

John Flood, Esq. of Flood Hall, co. Kilkenny. This gentlean *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Boyle Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, . Cork, by Jane, his 1st wife, dau. of Robert Oliver, Esq. of oughnodfoy, and had issue, John, his heir; Robert, of rmley, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth. Mr. Flood was *s.* at his cease by his elder son,

John Flood, Esq. of Flood Hall, J.P. and D.L. for co. lkenny, who *m.* by license, dated 30 Jan. 1811, Sarah, eldest u. of the Right Hon. William Saurin, Attorney-General for Ireid, but *d.* without issue. His cousin is the present William ood, Esq. of Paulstown Castle.

Arms—Vert, a chevron between three wolfs' heads, erased, arg. *Crest*—A wolf's head, as in the arms. *Motto*—Vis unita fortior.

Seat—Paulstown Castle, near Gowran, co. Kilkenny.

FLOOD OF BALLYNASLANEY HOUSE.

Solly-Flood, Frederick, Esq. of Ballynaslaney House, co. Wexford, J.P., M.A. Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 7 Aug. 1801; *m.* 21 Aug. 1824, Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Williamson, Rector of Stoke Dameral, Devonport, and grand-dau. of Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart. of Whitburn Hall, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 1864) has issue,

i. Edward Thomas, J.P., *b.* 3 April, 1827; *m.* 28 May, 1853, Marianne, youngest dau. of Capt. James Harvey, of Kyle, and has issue, of whom Frances Mary *m.* 27 June, 1877, Philip Beatty, son of David Beatty, Esq. of Borodale.
ii. Frederick Richard, C.B., Col. 82nd foot, *m.* 1863, Constance Eliza, elder dau. of W. E. Frere, Esq.
iii. Ferdinand Henry, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1862.
iv. James Douglas Musgrave, *d. unm.*
1. Frances Henrietta, *m.* John George Cockburn Curtis, Esq.
ii. Mary Frederica, *m.* Alfred Hohenlohe Patterson, son of Francis William Patterson, Esq. of Leamington Priors.
iii. Julia Anne Adelaide.

Lineage.—Sir Frederick Flood, Bart. of Newtown Ormonde, co. Kilkenny, and Banna Lodge, co. Wexford, 2nd son of John Flood, Esq. of Farmley, and brother of John Flood, Esq. of Flood Hall (see Flood *of Paulstown*), was created a Bart. 3 June, 1780. He *m.* 1st, Lady Juliana Annesley, dau. of Richard, 6th Earl of Anglesey, who *d. s. p.* 1774; and 2ndly, May, 1769, Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Cavendish, 1st Bart. of Doveridge, by whom he had an only dau.,

Frances, his heiress.

Sir Frederick, who was M.P. and a Governor of co. Wexford, *d.* 1 Feb. 1824, when his title became extinct, and his estates devolved on his only dau.,

Frances Flood, *m.* 1st, 1799, Richard Solly, Esq. of Walthamstow and York Place, London, by whom (who *d.* 1803) she had issue,

Frederick, her heir, who assumed, by royal license, dated 14 Oct. 1818, the additional surname and arms of Flood, and is now of Ballynaslaney.
Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Oct. 1821, Sir George Ralph Fetherston, 3rd Bart. of Ardagh, and *d.* 24 March, 1864.
Caroline Jane, *m.* 8 Sept. 1821, Samuel Bradstreet Hore, Esq. of Lamberton, co. Wicklow, Capt. R.N., son of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, co. Wexford.

Mrs. Solly *m.* 2ndly, 1806, John Harward Jessop, Esq. of Doory Hall, co. Longford, and had further issue (*see* Jessop *of Doory Hall*).

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, vert, a chevron between three wolf's heads erased arg., for Flood; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron gu. between three sole fishes haurient ppr. a border engrailed sa., for Solly. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg. *Motto*—Vis unita fortior.

Seat—Ballynaslaney House, Kyle, co. Wexford.

FLOYER OF MARTIN HALL.

Floyer, Augustus Wadham, Esq. of Martin Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 12 Dec. 1850; *s.* his father 1870.

Lineage.—William Floyer, of Floiers Hayes, a distinguished soldier, 8th in descent from Richard, attended George, Duke of Clarence, to Normandy, with three archers and thirty spears, 14 Edward IV. From him the 3rd in descent was

Anthony Floyer, *m.* Anne, 4th dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Martin, Esq. of Athelhampstone, Dorset, by Margaret his wife, one of the three sisters and co-heirs of Nicholas Wadham, Esq. of Merrifield, founder of Wadham College, Oxford. The grandson of this marriage was

William Floyer, Esq. of Floiers Hayes and Berne, *m.* 1st, 1641, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Lawrence, Knt. of Creech Grange, Isle of Purbeck, Dorset, and had Anthony, of Floiers Hayes. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Randle Mainwaring, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1667) had (with other issue) a son, William, ancestor of the Floyers *of West Stafford*, Dorset. The eldest son,

Anthony Floyer, Esq. of Floiers Hayes, bapt. 31 May, 1642; *d.* 1701, leaving, by Sarah his 2nd wife, dau. of John Gould, Esq. of Upway, three sons, Anthony, *d. s. p.*; William;

and Hubert Charles. The 2nd, Rev. William Floyer, *b.* 1676, Rector of Trusham, Devon, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Amy Burwell, of London, and dying 1742, left, with other issue, 1 Anthony, of Dorchester; 2 John Gould (Rev.), Rector of Esher, Surrey, *d. unm.* 1777; and 3 William Floyer, Esq., of Reesby, co. Lincoln, and of Athelhampton, Dorset, *m.* 1752, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edward Ayscoghe, Esq. of Louth, co. Lincoln, and dying 1759, was *s.* by his son,

Anthony Floyer, Esq. of Reesby, *m.* 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of George Brabines, Esq. of Blannington Hall, co. Lincoln, and dying 8 March, 1814, left an only son and heir,

John Gould Floyer, Esq. of Ketsby, co. Lincoln, *b.* July, 1785; *m.* 1815, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Richard Wright, of Wrangle, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1840) left at his decease, Nov. 1841,

John Wadham, late of Martin Hall.
Richard Ayscoghe Martin, *d. unm.* Sept. 1843.
Ayscoghe, Perpetual Curate of Marsh Chapel, co. Lincoln, *m.* 12 April, 1849, Louisa Sara, eldest dau. of Hon. F. J. Shore, and has issue four sons and three daus.

The eldest son,

John Wadham Floyer, Esq. of Martin Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 23 Aug. 1818; *m.* 19 April, 1843, Augusta, 2nd dau. of A. J. Gilliat, Esq. of Scrafield House, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1870, having had issue,

i. Augustus Wadham, now of Martin Hall.
ii. Hubert Martyn, *b.* 9 Jan. 1852.
iii. Richard Gould, *b.* 29 May, 1853.
iv. William Ayscoghe, *b.* 25 March, 1856.
v. Arthur Herewarde, *b.* 18 June, 1857.
vi. Eric Randolph, *b.* 29 Nov. 1858.
vii. George Frederic, *b.* 16 March, 1862.
viii. Sydenham Ernest, *b.* 21 March, 1864.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three arrows arg. *Crest*—A buck's head erased or, holding in the mouth an arrow ppr. *Motto*—Floret virtus vulnerata. *Quarterings*—Basshe; Croke; Martin; Loundres; Wadham, &c.
Seat—Martin Hall, Horncastle.

FLOYER OF WEST STAFFORD.

Floyer, John, Esq. of West Stafford, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1844, Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and M.P. for Dorsetshire from Feb. 1846 to March, 1857, elected again Feb. 1864, *b.* 26 April, 1811; *s.* his brother 11 July, 1822; *m.* 20 Feb. 1844, Georgina Charlotte Frances, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. George Bankes, M.P., Cursitor Baron, and has a son and heir,

i. George William, *b.* 23 July, 1851.

Lineage.—William Floyer, Esq. of Berne, Dorset (son of Wm. Floyer, Esq. of Floiers Hayes and Berne, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Mainwaring, *see preceding Memoir*), *m.* 1st, 1677, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Pole, Knt. of Shute, Devon, eldest son of Sir John Pole, Bart.; and 2ndly, 1700, Grace Cossins, of Broadwindson, Dorset, by the former of which he left at his decease, 1711, a dau., Catherine, *m.* Humphrey Sydenham, Esq. of Dulverton; and a son,

John Floyer, Esq. of Upway, Dorset, and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1st, 22 July, 1714, Mary, dau. of John Ellis, of St. James's, Westminster; and 2ndly, 11 April, 1741, Anne, dau. of James Richards, Esq. of West Knighton, Dorset, and co-heir of her brother, and by the latter only had issue two sons, and a dau., Anne, wife of Rev. Charles Russell. The eldest son,

John Floyer, Esq. of Upway, *b.* 28 May, 1744; *m.* Jane, only dau. of Rev. Samuel Davison, Rector of Dalbury, co. Derby (by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Sir Edward Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden, and relict of James Acton, of West Stafford. He *d. s. p.* 1789, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

Rev. William Floyer, *b.* 5 Jan. 1746; Rector of West Stafford, and Vicar of Stinsford, Dorset, *m.* 3 Feb. 1801, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Stephen Barton, Esq. of Blandford, and had issue,

William, his successor.
John, heir to his brother, and present representative.
Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 11 Aug. 1805; *d.* 1807.
Elizabeth, *m.* July, 1831, Charles Wriothesley Digby, Esq., eldest son of Rev. Charles Digby, Canon of Windsor, and *d.* 18 July, 1834, leaving a dau., Mary Elizabeth.

Mr. Floyer *d.* 29 Dec. 1819, and was *s.* by his elder son,

William Floyer, Esq., *b.* 29 Dec. 1803; of West Stafford, a Midshipman R.N.; drowned off Portland, 11 July, 1822, and was *s.* by his brother, the present John Floyer, Esq. of West Stafford.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three arrows arg. *Crest*—A buck's head erased or, holding in the mouth an arrow ppr. *Motto*—Floret virtus vulnerata.
Seat—West Stafford, near Dorchester.

FOLEY OF PRESTWOOD.

Hodgetts-Foley, Henry John Wentworth Esq. of Prestwood, co. Worcester, M.P. for South Staffordshire 1857 to 1868, J.P. and D.L. cos Stafford and Worcester, High Sheriff co. Staffor 1877, *b.* 9 Dec. 1828; *m.* 12 Dec. 1854, Jan Frances Anne, 2nd dau. of Hussey, Lord Vivian, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1860) had a son and heir,

Paul Henry, *b.* 19 March, 1857.

Lineage.—Hon. Edward Foley, of Stoke Edith and Prestwood, 2nd son of Thomas, 3rd Lord Foley, of the 2nd creation, *m.* 1st, 20 Oct. 1778, Lady Anne Margaret Coventry, dau of the 6th Earl of Coventry; and 2ndly, March, 1790, Eliz Mary, dau. and heiress of John Hodgetts, Esq. of Shut En House, by his wife, Eliza Maria Foley, only child of Phili Foley, Esq., and heiress of Prestwood, and had issue,

Edward Thomas, of Stoke Edith Park, co. Hereford, M.P for co. Hereford, D.C.L., *b.* 21 Dec. 1791; *m.* 16 Aug. 1832 Lady Emily Graham, 4th dau. of James, 3rd Duke o Montrose, and *d. s. p.* 30 March, 1846. His widow is th present proprietress of Stoke Edith Park.
John Hodgetts, late of Prestwood.
Elizabeth Maria, *m.* Henry, 4th Viscount Gage.
Anna Maria, *m.* Sir Henry John Lambert, Bart. of Asto House, Oxon, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1857.

The 2nd son,

John Hodgetts Hodgetts-Foley, Esq. of Prestwood, co Worcester, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for East Worcestershire, 17 July, 1797; *m.* 20 Oct. 1825, Charlotte Margaret, dau. the late John Gage, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Joh Milbanke, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1854) had issue o son, Henry John Wentworth, now of Prestwood. He 9 Nov. 1861.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a fess engrailed betwe three cinquefoils sa., within a bordure of the last, for Foley 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chevron between three doves in chi and a fleur-de-lis in base or, three crescents vert, for Hodgett *Crests*—1st, Foley: A lion rampant arg. holding betwe the forepaws an escutcheon, charged with the arms; 2n Hodgetts: A horse's head erm., pierced through the ne with a spear, the staff broken ppr. *Mottoes*—Ut prosim; a Vince malum bono.
Seats—Prestwood, and Stourton Castle, near Stourbridge, Worcester.

FOLEY OF WISTOW MANOR.

Foley, Henry, Esq. of Wistow Manor, St. Neot co. Huntingdon, and Earsham House, Kent, J. and D.L., Capt. 6th regt., *b.* 12 May, 1804; *m.* June, 1831, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edwa Curteis, Esq. of Glenburne, and has had issue, o son and seven daus.,

i. Harry Richard Stanhope, 42nd regt.
i. L. A. Constance.
ii. Lucy Selina Geraldine, *m.* 8 Feb. 1866, Rev. Char Thornton Forster, M.A., Vicar of Hinxton, co. Cambridg
iii. Henrietta Jane, *m.* 1862, Rev. Thomas Henry Warner, youngest son of Rev. Daniel Lee Warner, Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, and Tiberton Court, Hereford.
iv. F. Leila, *d.* 1863. v. Marian Alice, *d.* 1857.
vi. Florence Maud, *m.* 1876, Capt. K. H. A. Mainwari R.N., son of the late Admiral Mainwaring, of Whitm Hall, co. Stafford, and Biddulph, co. Chester.
vii. Edith L. Vernon.

For Lineage, Arms, &c., *see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronet* Foley, B. Capt. Foley, of Wistow, is son of Major-G Richard Harry Foley, who was son of Rev. Philip Foley, grandson of Robert Foley, who was 2nd son of Philip Fo Esq. of Prestwood, uncle of the 1st Lord Foley.

Seats—Wistow Manor, St. Neots; Ersham House, Can bury.

FOLEY.

Foley, of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford.
Foley, of Prestwood, co. Worcester.
(*See* Burke's *Peerage*, under Foley.)

FOLJAMBE OF OSBERTON AND ALDWARKE.

Foljambe, Francis John Savile, Esq. of Osber-
on, co. Nottingham, and Aldwarke, co. York, J.P.
nd D.L., M.P. for East Retford, *b.* 9 April, 1830;
. 20 Feb. 1856, Lady Gertrude Emily Acheson,
dest dau. of Archibald, 3rd Earl of Gosford, K.P.,
nd has issue,

i. George Savile, *b.* 30 Oct. 1856.
ii. Godfrey Acheson Thornhagh, *b.* 21 Oct. 1869.
iii. Hubert Francis Fitzwilliam Brabazon, *b.* 16 Nov. 1872.

Lineage.—Sir Thomas Foljambe, of Tideswell and Worm-
ll, co. Derby (son of John Foljambe), living in the reigns of
enry III. and Edward I., held 20 libratas terræ of the King
capite in the Wapentake of Osgoldcross, co. York, 40 Henry
I., 1256, was Knt. of Shire for co. Derby, and in 1272, Bailiff
the High Peak, co. Derby. His eldest son and heir, by
argaret de Gernon,

Sir Thomas Foljambe, Knt., living 16 Edward I., Knt. of the
ire for co. Derby, 24 and 25 Edward I., held lands in
deswell and Wormhill, and by Catherine his wife, dau. of
illiam Le Eyr, of Hope, left a son and successor,

Sir Thomas Foljambe, Knt. of Tideswell, living 15 Ed-
rd II., *m.* Alice, dau. of Gerard de Furnival: from him
pass to his great-grandson,

Thomas Foljambe (2nd son of Sir Godfrey Foljambe by
ena, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Ireland, of Hartshorne,
t.); the male line of the eldest son became extinct. He *m.*
rgaret, sister and co-heir of Sir John Loudham, and dau. of
John Loudham, by Isabel, dau. and sole heir of Sir Robert
eton or de Brito, Lord of Walton, by whom he acquired,
out the time of Richard II., Walton, with a considerable
ate: he was Knt. of the Shire for co. Derby, 14 and 15
chard II. His son and successor,

Thomas Foljambe, of Walton, co. Derby, 40 years old
Henry VI., succeeded to the family estates at Tideswell,
rmhill, &c., in virtue of the ancient entail (on the failure
he male descendants of the 1st marriage of Thomas Fol-
jambe, his great grandfather, at the death of Rojer Foljambe
. *m.* in 1447): he was father (by Jane his wife, dau. and
r of Sir Thomas Ashton) of

Henry Foljambe, of Walton, who *m.* Benedicta, dau. of Sir
liam Vernon, of Nether Haddon, co. Derby, and had, *inter*
s, two sons,

odfrey (Sir), his heir.

oger, of Linacre Hall, *m.* Helena, dau. and heir of John
Coke, and had two sons, 1 Godfrey, of Plumley and Moor
Hall, whose issue became extinct; and 2 Roger, of Linacre
Hall, father (by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Roger
Columbell) of George, of Higham, whose son (by Gertrude
his wife, dau. of Sir George Skipwith), Peter Foljambe, of
Steeton, co. York, became heir male of the family at the
decease of Sir Francis Foljambe, Bart.

I eldest son,

r Godfrey Foljambe, Knt. of Walton, *b.* there 27 March,
; served thrice as Sheriff of Derbyshire 11, 16 and 28
ry VIII. He *m.* 5 Henry VII., Catherine, dau. of Sir
n Leake, of Sutton-in-le-Dale, in that co., and was *s.* by
eldest son and successor,

r James Foljambe, Knt. of Walton and Aldwarke, *b.* at
ton 2 Henry VIII., Sheriff of Derbyshire 2nd and 3rd
ip and Mary. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and co-heir of
mas Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Aldwarke, co York (who was slain
Flodden), by Agnes his wife, dau. of Sir Hugh Pagenham,
, and niece of Sir William FitzWilliam, Earl of Southamp-
and had, with three daus.,* three sons, Godfrey, his
; George, of Brimington, co. Derby; and James, twin
George. Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Constance, dau. of Sir
ard Littleton, Knt. of Pillaton, co. Stafford, and by her,
d. 1600, had, with five daus., a son,

ancis, successor to his nephew.

Sir James Foljambe *d.* 26 Sept. 1558. His son and successor,

r Godfrey Foljambe, Knt. of Walton, *b.* 4 March, 1527,
of the Shire, co. Derby, 1557-8, Sheriff of Derbyshire 9
20 Elizabeth, *m.* Troth, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit, of
eby, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Mallory,
) left at his decease, 22 Dec. 1584, a son and successor,

dfrey Foljambe, Esq. of Walton, *b.* 21 Nov. 1558; Sheriff
of Derbyshire 31 Elizabeth, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of England, but *d. s. p.* 14 June, 1595. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Bowes, Knt. of Barnard Castle, Durham; and 3rdly, John, Lord Darcy, of Aston. Godfrey Foljambe was *s.* by his uncle,

Francis Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwarke, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Burdett, Esq. of Birthwaite, and relict of Francis Wortley, Esq. of Wortley, by whom he left at his decease in 1600 two sons: the elder, Sir Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1603-4; the younger,

Sir Francis Foljambe, of Walton and Aldwarke, was created a Bart. 24 July, 1622, and served as Sheriff of Derbyshire 1633. Sir Francis *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wray, of Glentworth, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress, Frances, *m.* 1st, Sir Christopher Wray, and 2ndly, John Troutbeck, M.D.; she *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Reresby, by whom he had no issue. (She *m.* 2ndly, Edward Horner, Esq. of Mells; 3rdly, William Monson, Viscount Castlemaine; and 4thly, Sir Adam Felton, Bart. of Playford.) Sir Francis Foljambe *d.* at Bath 17 Dec. 1640, when the baronetcy expired, but the estate of Aldwarke, and the representation of the family, devolved on the only remaining male heir,

Peter Foljambe, Esq. of Steeton, co. York, *b.* 1599; *m.* 19 Sept. 1642, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Ellis Woodrove, Esq. of Hope, co. Derby, Reader and Bencher of the Inner Temple, and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1658) left at his decease, 26 Feb. 1668-69, a son and successor,

Francis Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwarke, *b.* 25 Feb. 1643-44; *m.* 17 Sept. 1688, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Mountaine, Esq. of Westow, co. York, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Gower, Bart. of Stittenham, and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1703) he left at his decease, 15 May, 1707, a dau., Jane, wife of Thomas Edmunds, Esq. of Worsborough, and a son and successor,

Francis Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwarke, *m.* 29 Sept. 1701, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, and had (with other children, who *d. s. p.*, or whose issue became extinct), Thomas, his heir; and Anne, *m.* 7 Jan. 1747-8, John Moore, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1751, leaving an only child, Francis Ferrand Moore, successor to his uncle. Mr. Foljambe *d.* 6 Dec. 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwarke, *b.* 23 July, 1711; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1755; *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Spencer, Esq. of Bramley Grange, but had no issue. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Edmund Hutchinson, of Bath. Mr. Foljambe *d.* 28 March, 1758, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Francis Ferrand Moore, Esq., M.P. for co. York, and its High Sheriff 1787, who assumed the surname and arms of Foljambe, by Act of Parliament, in pursuance of the will of his uncle, Thomas Foljambe, Esq., to whose estates he succeeded: he was *b.* 17 Jan. 1749-50; *m.* 1st, 30 June, 1774, Mary Arabella, 2nd dau., and at length sole heir of John Thornhagh, Esq. of Osberton, Notts (who took the name of Hewett), by Arabella his wife, eldest sister and in her issue co-heir of Sir George Savile, Bart., of Rufford, co. Notts, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1790) had issue,

i. John Savile, of Aldwarke, *b.* 3 May, 1776; *m.* 30 Oct. 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. James Willoughby, LL.B., Rector of Guiseley, brother of Henry, 4th Lord Middleton, and dying *v. p.* 14 Jan. 1805, left issue by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1858),
   1 George Savile, successor to his grandfather.
   2 Francis Thornhagh, *b.* 2 Aug., bapt. 11 Sept. 1804; *d.* 25 May, 1847.
   1 Mary Arabella, *m.* 30 Dec. 1824, Hon. and Rev. Leland Noel (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1870), son of Baroness Barham, and *d.* 2 May, 1859, leaving issue.
   2 Emma, *m.* 11 Sept. 1832, Sir Charles Anderson, Bart., and *d.* 8 Aug. 1870.
ii. Francis Ferrand, *b.* 20 May, 1781; Barrister-at-Law; *d. unm.* 19 Oct. 1818.
iii. George, *b.* 18 Oct. 1783; Major in the army; *d. unm.* 29 March, 1821.
iv. Henry Savile, *b.* 27 Jan. 1785; *m.* Helen, dau. of J. Coote, and *d. s. p.* 18 July, 1839.
v. Thornhagh, *b.* 4 Oct. and *d.* 9 Oct. 1788.
i. Mary Beresford, *m.* 30 June, 1818, Francis Offley Edmunds, Esq. of Worsborough, and *d. s. p.* 1 Sept. 1839.
ii. Arabella Savile, twin with Henry Savile, *m.* 15 May, 1823, Rev. John Robinson, and *d.* 1859, leaving an only surviving dau.

Mr. Foljambe *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1792, Lady Mary Arabella Lumley, dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Scarborough, by Barbara his wife, younger sister and co-heir of Sir George Savile, Bart., but her Ladyship *d. s. p.* 1 May, 1817. Mr. Foljambe *d.* 13 Nov. 1814, and was *s.* by his grandson,

* The elder dau. Frances, *m.* John Thorn, and left issue, an
or dau., Alice (who eventually became the representative
of James Foljambe and Alice Fitzwilliam). She *m.* Roger
W lrove, of Hope, by whom she had a son, Ellis Woodrove,
of ope, whose elder dau. and co-heir *m.* Peter Foljambe (*see*
ab) thus uniting the two lines of the Foljambe family.

George Savile Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton and Aldwarke, *b.* 4 June, 1800; *m.* 1st, 9 Dec. 1828, Harriet Emily Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Wiliam Mordaunt Sturt Milner, Bart. of Nun Appleton, co. York (by Harriet Elizabeth his second wife, eldest dau. of Lord Edward Bentinck), and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1830) had an only child,

Francis John Savile, now of Osberton and Aldwarke.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1845, Selina Charlotte, Dowager Viscountess Milton, widow of William Charles, Viscount Milton (eldest son and heir of Charles William, 5th Earl Fitzwilliam), and 2nd dau. and co-heir of Cecil, 3rd and last Earl of Liverpool, by Julia Evelyn Medley his wife, dau. and sole heiress of Sir George A. W. Shuckburgh, of Shuckburgh, Bart., by Julia Anabella, dau. and heir of James Evelyn, Esq. of Felbridge, Surrey, by Anabella, sister (and in her issue) heiress of George Medley, Esq. of Cuxted, Friston, and Coneyburrows, all in Sussex, and by her had issue,

i. Cecil George Savile, *b.* 7 Nov. 1846, of Cockglode, co. Notts, J.P. and D.L., Lieut. R.N.; *m.* 1st, 22 July, 1869, Louisa Blanche, eldest dau. of Frederick John Howard, Esq. (grandson of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle), by Lady Fanny his wife, sister of the 7th Duke of Devonshire, by whom (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1871) he had, Arthur William de Brito Savile, *b.* 27 May, 1870; and Frederick Compton Savile, *b.* 20 and *d.* 21 Aug. 1871. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1877, Susan Louisa, eldest dau. of Col. William Henry Frederick Cavendish and Lady Emily his wife, dau. of John George, 1st Earl of Durham, and has issue, Gerald William Frederick Savile, *b.* 12 May, 1878.

ii. Henry Savile, *b.* 14 Oct. 1849.

iii. George, *b.* 29 and *d.* 30 Dec. 1851.

i. Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 17 Oct. 1847.

ii. Frances Mary, *m.* 10 Oct. 1876, Rev. Savile Richard William L'Estrange Malone, eldest son of the late Edmund and Lady Henrietta L'Estrange, and has issue Edmund George Savile, *b.* 19 June, 1878.

iii. Caroline Frederica, *b.* 16 Oct. 1850.

iv. Evelyn, *b.* 31 Dec. 1852, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1853.

Mr. Foljambe *d.* 18 Dec. 1869.

Arms—Sa., a bend between six escallops or. *Crests*—1st: A jamb armed and spurred, quarterly or and sa. 2nd: On a chapeau gu. a tiger statant arg. ducally gorged or; 3rd: A calopus or chatloup (afterwards blazoned as an antelope) quarterly or and sa. (granted by King Henry VIII. to Sir Godfrey Foljambe. *Supporters.*—Dexter, an antelope quarterly or and sa.; sinister, a tiger arg. ducally crowned or. *Motto*—Soyez ferme.

Seats—Osberton, Worksop, Notts; and Aldwarke Hall, Rotherham, co. York.

FONNEREAU OF CHRIST CHURCH.

Fonnereau, Thomas Neale, Esq. of Christ Church Park, Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 21 March, 1841; *m.* 21 May, 1861, Blanche Editha, youngest dau. of Rev. George Pearse, Vicar of Martham, Norfolk, and has issue,

i. William Neale, *b.* 10 April, 1862.

ii. Zacherie de Valliquerville, *b.* 23 March, 1863.

iii. Thomas Claude, *b.* 2 Nov. 1866.

i. Editha d'Evereux. ii. Janvra Marguerite.

iii. Katherine Claudine.

Lineage.—This family, originally of noble French descent, was founded in England by

Zacharie de Valliquerville, surnamed de Fonnereau, *b.* 10 Feb. 1636; who fled from the city of La Rochelle at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and settled in London. His eldest son,

Claude Fonnereau, Esq., purchased, 1732, from Viscount Hereford, the manors of Christ Church and Wicksufford, Suffolk, together with a large estate at Edmonton, and the borough of Sudbury, and the borough of Aldborough, for which three of his sons sat in several successive Parliaments. Claude was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Fonnereau, Esq. of Christ Church, at whose decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his next brother,

The Rev. Dr. Claudius Fonnereau, of Christ Church, *b.* 1700; *m.* 1725, Ann, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. William Bunbury, Rector of Catworth, co. Huntingdon (grandson of Henry Bunbury, Esq. of Bunbury and Stanny), by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Villiers Chernocke, Bart. of Hulcote. By this lady Dr. Fonnereau acquired some of the old Bunbury property in Cheshire, and had twelve children, all of whom *d.* in youth or without issue, excepting Ann, *m.* Sir Booth Williams, Bart. of Clapton, co. Northampton; and

Rev. William Fonnereau, of Christ Church, the eldest son and heir, who *m.* 1758, Anne, only dau. and eventually (her brothers dying *s. p.*) heiress of Sir Hutchins Williams, Bart. of Clapton, co. Northampton, of The Friars, Chichester, of North Hall, Herts, &c., and had issue,

Claude William (Rev.), Rector of Clapton, co. Northampton *b.* 1761; *s.* his mother at the Friars, at Chichester. He *m.* but had no issue.

Charles William, *s.* to Christ Church.

Harriet Louisa Ann, *m.* Frederick Cornwallis, Lieut.-Col. 33rd regt., cousin to the 1st Marquess Cornwallis.

Mary Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr. Fonnereau *d.* 1817, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Rev. Charles William Fonnereau, of Christ Church Park, *b.* 1764; *m.* 1793, Harriette Deborah, eldest dau. of Thomas Neale, Esq. of Freston Tower, and had (with a dau., Harriette, *m.* 1827, Charles Lillingston, Esq. of The Chantry near Ipswich) a son, William Charles, his heir. Mr. Fonnereau served some time in His Majesty's Navy during the first American war, and was Lieut. of the "Conqueror" under Admiral Rodney, in the action on 12 April, 1782. He retired afterwards, and entered holy orders. He *d.* 1840, and was by his son,

William Charles Fonnereau, Esq. of Christ Church Park, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1804; *m.* 3 Jan. 1832, Katherine Georgiana, dau. of John Cobbold, Esq. of Holywells and The Cliff, Ipswich, and *d.* 31 July, 1855, leaving two daus., Emily Cordelia, and Anne Katherine, *m.* 4 Jan. 1859, Alexander Crowder Croshank, Esq. of Drumhalry and Birrenagh, co. Longford, C.B., Deputy Commissary-General to the Forces, who *d.* 1877; and one son, the present Thomas Neale Fonnereau, Esq. of Ch. Church Park.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three chevronels arg. a chief az. a sun in splendour or; 2nd and 3rd, counter quartered; 1st and 4th, gu., a wolf issuing out of a rock from the sinister side of the escutcheon all arg.; 2nd and 3rd, three boars' heads couped arg. *Crest*—A sun in splendour.

Seat—Christ Church Park, near Ipswich.

FOOTT OF CARRIGACUNNA CASTLE.

Foott, George Carleton, Esq. of Carrigacunna Castle, co. Cork.

Lineage.—This is an ancient and respectable family.

George Foott, Esq. of Millford, co. Cork, living temp. William III., *m.* Deborah Wade, of Athy, co. Kildare, and had issue,

Richard, of Millford, his heir.

Thomas, of Springfort, *m.* Miss Pedder, and had issue,

1 George, of Springfort, *d. s. p.*

1 Thomasine, *d. unm.* 2 Deborah, *d. unm.*

3 Ann, *m.* her cousin, James Foott, Esq.

4 Martha, *m.* H. Spratt, Esq. of Ballybeg.

Wade, *m.* Olivia, dau. of Capt. Callcott Chambre, and had issue,

1 George, *m.* Miss Dunscombe, and had,

Wade. Richard.

2 Wade, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edmund Nash, Esq. of Ballyteige, co. Limerick, and had a son,

Wade, *m.* Ann, dau. of Michael Scanlan, Esq. and had issue.

3 James, *m.* his cousin Ann, dau. of Thomas Foott Esq. of Springfort, and had a son,

Thomas Wade, of Baltidaniel, *m.* Mary, dau. of Wade Atkins, Esq. of Atkinville, and had a son,

James, of Springfort, co. Cork, *m.* Sept. 1842, Hen[illegible] Ann, dau. of Henry Lumsden, Esq. of Auchindre[illegible] Aberdeen, and *d.* at Sydney, New South Wales, [illegible] 1873, leaving issue, 1 Thomas Wade, residing in Buntre, New South Wales, *b.* at Springfort, 13 [illegible] 1843; *m.* 1st, Oct. 1874, Mary Hannay, [illegible] dau. of James Black, of Yynzalya, South Bri[illegible] Victoria, Australia, and has issue, Cecil He[illegible] 16 Jan. 1870; 2 Henry Lumsden; 1 Kat[illegible] Tower; 2 Mary Elizabeth; 3 Henrietta [illegible] Roberta Margaret Rolleston.

The eldest son,

Richard Foott, Esq. of Millford, *m.* Juliet, dau. of Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq., and had issue a son and heir,

Richard Foott, Esq. of Millford, co. Cork, Col. of the Cork Militia, *m.* Oct. 1771, Mary, dau. of Henry Baldwin, Esq. of Curryvody and Mount Pleasant, co. Cork, by Alice his wife, sister of Sir Robert Warren, and by her (who *d.* 1841) left issue,

George, of Millford, *d.* 1844.

Henry Baldwin, late of Carrigacunna Castle.

Edward, of Gortmore, *m.* Ellen Charlotte, dau. of Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq. of Cork, and has issue, Edward, [illegible] his cousin, Mary O'Callaghan, and has issue: Richa[illegible] lie, *d.* Jan. 1860; Frances O'Callaghan; Ellen; an[illegible] Baldwin, *m.* Joseph Verling Carpenter, Esq. of Eden[illegible]

Barbara, *m.* Thomas Edward Spratt, Esq. of Pencil Hill, and *d.* 1858, leaving issue (*see* SPRATT *of Pencil Hill*).
Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. Browning Drew, and *d.* 1822, leaving one son, Browning, now Major 75th regt.; and Mary, *m.* Dr. Russell, Surgeon 25th regt., both *d.* 1842, leaving one son, Percy. Alicia, *d. unm.*

r. Foott *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BALDWIN FOOTT, Esq. of Carrigacunna Castle, co. ork, J.P., *b.* 11 Sept. 1778; *m.* 6 March, 1823, Jane, eldest au. of Rev. Edward Mitchell Carleton, of Woodside, co. Cork, Elizabeth his wife, only child and heiress of William ithers, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue,

I. Henry, *d.* 9 Jan. 1862. 2 Carleton, *d.* 2 July, 1856.
III. GEORGE CARLETON, now of Carrigacunna Castle.
I. Eliza Louisa, *m.* her cousin, Richard Spratt, Esq. of Pencil Hill, and has issue, 1 Richard Henry; 2 Harmer Devereux; 1 Evelyn Augusta.
II. Mary Georgina. III. Penelope Jane, *d.* 1 Oct. 1852.
IV. Henrietta Victoria, *d.* 29 Aug. 1864.
V. Emily. VI. Lucinda Harriette.

r. Foot *d.* Nov. 1878, aged 100, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Carrigacunna Castle Mallow, co. Cork.

FORBES OF CULLODEN.

FORBES, ARTHUR, Esq. of Culloden, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Jan. 1819; *s.* his father Nov. 1840; *m.* 28 Aug. 1849, Louisa Sarah eorgina, 2nd dau. of Alexander Warrand, Esq. Warrandfield, and grand-dau. of the late Hugh bert Duff, Esq. of Muirtown, and has issue,

. DUNCAN, *b.* 21 March, 1851; *d.* 7 May, 1873.
I. Emily Mary Jane, *d.* 11 March, 1878.

Lineage.—DUNCAN FORBES, M.P., descended paternally is stated, in a MS. written by Duncan Forbes, who *d.* 1704) m the family of Lord Forbes, through that of Tolquhoun, l maternally from that of Keith, Earl Marischall, purased the barony of Culloden 1626. Duncan had two thers, John, whose son, Malcolm, became Marquis of Mony, in France; and PATRICK (commonly called Black Patrick, llie of Inverurie) from whom descended the family of BES *of Foveran*. Duncan Forbes *d.* 14 Oct. 1654, aged 82. his marriage with Janet, eldest dau. of James Forbes, of sinday, he had (with two daus. Elizabeth, *m.* William llie, of Duncan; and Anna, *m.* 1st, Evan Macpherson, of ny, and 2ndly, Alexander Mackintosh, of Connedge) three s, JOHN, his heir; James (Capt.), of Caithness; and Duncan pt.), of Assynt. The eldest son,

OHN FORBES, of Culloden, M.P., *m.* 1643, Anna, eldest dau. lexander Dunbar, of Grange, by his 1st wife, Jean Camp-l, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Cawdor, and had six sons two daus., DUNCAN, his heir; David (Sir), of Newhall, one e Judges of the Court of Session, an eminent Lawyer and n of letters, an influential patron of Allan Ramsay; T mas; Alexander, who went to New England; Jonathan, D. of Elgin; John (Lieut.-Col.) of Pitnacrieffe; Jean, *m.* S Robert Munro; and Naomi, *m.* Robert Dunbar, of Burgie. J n Forbes was Provost of Inverness, and *d.* about the year o e Revolution, 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

UNCAN FORBES, of Culloden, *m.* 1668, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, of that ilk, and had two sons, John, his heir, *b.* at the year 1672; and DUNCAN, afterwards Lord President; seven daus. Duncan Forbes latterly served in Parliament o. Nairn, and *d.* 1704. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HN FORBES, of Culloden, M.P. for Inverness-shire, *m.* 1699, J i, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstone, and *d. s. p.* I , was *s.* by the Lord Advocate of Scotland, his only brother, E RIGHT HON. DUNCAN FORBES, 5th Laird of Culloden, the orated Lord President of the Court of Session, *b.* 10 Nov. 1 , *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Rose, of the ancient family of K avock, in Nairnshire; and dying 10 Dec. 1747, was *s.* by his only child,

HN FORBES, Esq. of Culloden, the intimate friend of T nson, Armstrong, and other *literati* of his day. He se d with great distinction at the battles of Fontenoy a Culloden. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Arthur Forbes, B of Craigievar, by whom he had two sons, Duncan, who *d.* youth, and ARTHUR, his heir; and 2ndly, 1772, Jane, da of Capt. Forbes, of New, by whom (who *m.* afterwards, G t, of Druminner, Aberdeenshire) he had no issue. John F es *d.* 26 Sept. 1772, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THUR FORBES, Esq. of Culloden, *b.* 15 Feb. 1760; *m.* 1st, 17 Sarah, dau. and sole heir of Edward Stratton, Esq. of K , and of Ripley, Surrey. By this lady (who *d.* 19 Nov. 17 aged 36) he had one son and one dau.,

DUNCAN GEORGE, his heir.
Sarah Louisa, *m.* 1798, Hugh Robert Duff, Esq. of Muirtoun, Inverness-shire, and *d.* 1829, leaving issue.

Mr. Forbes *m.* 2ndly, 1800, Mary Wardlaw, dau. of Admiral Sir William Cumming, but by that lady (who *m.* afterwards Joseph Egerton, Esq. of Gray's Inn) had no issue. He *d.* 26 May, 1803, and was *s.* by his only son,

DUNCAN GEORGE FORBES, Esq. of Culloden House, *b.* 17 June, 1781; *m.* 29 March, 1818, Sarah, only dau. of the late Rev. Joseph Walker, of Lanchester, Ash, and Satley, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1838) he had three sons, ARTHUR, now of Culloden; Duncan, an officer N. York Rifles, *b.* 7 May, 1821; and Joseph William, *b.* 3 Nov. 1827. Mr. Forbes *d.* 28 Nov. 1840.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three bears' heads couped arg. muzzled gu. as many unicorns' heads erased sa. *Crest*—An eagle displayed or. *Motto*—Salus per Christum.

Seats—Culloden House, and Stratton Lodge, Inverness, and Ryefield, Dingwall, Ross-shire.

FORBES OF KINGARELOCH.

FORBES, JAMES ALEXANDER, Esq. of Kingareloch, co. Argyll, sometime a Member of the Legislative Council at Bombay, and head of an eminent East Indian Mercantile and Banking Firm, *b.* 8 Sept. 1836, *s.* his father 1876.

Lineage.—ALISTER CAM FORBES, youngest son of Sir John Forbes, Knt. 5th Laird of Driminar, and brother of the 1st Lord Forbes, *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Henry Cameron, of Brux, and had three sons, I. ARTHUR, *d. s. p.*; II. John, of Brux; and III. DUNCAN. This

DUNCAN FORBES was of Drumellachie and Brux. His descendant,

GEORGE FORBES, Esq. of Skellater, 2nd son of William Forbes, of Barns, *d.* 8 July, 1632, having had, by Euphemia Skeene his wife, two sons and two daus., WILLIAM, John, Janet, and Elspeth. The elder son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. of Skellater, bapt. 15 Oct. 1615; distinguished himself in Montrose's army, having joined the Marquess of Huntly with the warriors of Strathdon. He *m.* four times. He *d.* 1700, aged 84. The eldest son of his 2nd marriage (with the widow McGillivray, of Dunmaglass),

JOHN FORBES, of Inverernan and Clencowy, was a Commissioner of Supply for Aberdeenshire 1704. He was taken prisoner 1715, and *d.* of his wounds in Carlisle prison, having had by his 1st wife three sons,

William, *m.* 1st, 19 Aug. 1708, Catherine, dau. of Alexander Forbes, Esq. of Beldornie; and 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1709, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Alexander, and had issue only by the latter.
ALEXANDER, of Inverernan, who continued that line.
CHARLES, of whose line we treat.

The youngest son,

CHARLES FORBES, Esq., was killed at the storming of Ticonderago, Canada, 1758, under General Abercromby. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Donaldson, of Kinardie, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

JAMES FORBES, Esq. of Kingareloch, Argyllshire, and of Hutton Hall, Essex, *b.* 1756; *d.* 1829, aged 78, having been married twice. By his 1st wife he left two daus., Maria Isabella, *m.* the late Gen. David Forbes; and Charlotte, *m.* the late Gen. Sir Charles Bruce, K.C.B. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1799, Miss Sarah Richardson, and had by her, I. JAMES, his heir; II. CHARLES HENRY, successor to his brother; III. Alexander, Civil and Session Judge, Bengal; IV. William, late Major 77th regt., *m.* 8 July, 1858, Maria Emma, eldest dau. of Charles Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, co. York, and has issue, Emily Maria; V. John, deceased; I. Eliza, deceased; II. Isabel, *m.* Albert Watson, Esq. of the Ceylon Rifle Brigade, and is deceased; III. Emma, *m.* the Rev. Arthur Thomas Gregory, of co. Banff, and Flixton Parsonage, Lancashire, and is deceased; IV. Annie; V. Sarah, *m.* Rear Admiral Williams, and is deceased; and VI. Emily, *m.* Arthur Ruxton, Esq. The eldest son and heir,

JAMES FORBES, Esq. of Kingareloch, survived his father only 20 months, and was *s.* by his next brother,

CHARLES HENRY FORBES, Esq. of Kingareloch, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 July, 1809; *m.* 21 Oct. 1834, Charlotte Murray MacGregor, 4th dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of Craigend Castle, by the Lady Janet Sinclair his wife, eldest dau. of James, 12th Earl of Caithness, and has issue,

I. JAMES ALEXANDER, now of Kingareloch.
II. Charles Henry Buchanan, *b.* 28 Sept. 1847.

I. Janet Sinclair, *d. unm.* II. Ida Constance.
III. Frances Caithness Mellish Abney.
IV. Helen Meta, *m.* 5 March, 1868, Robert Graham Mayne, Esq. 1st Bombay Cavalry, 2nd son of the late Rev. Charles Otway Mayne, Vicar of Midsomer Norton, and Prebendary of Wells, by Emily his wife, dau. of G. R. Smith, Esq. of Selsdon, and niece of Lord Carrington, and has issue, Charles Robert Graham, and Helen Meta Frances.
V. Gertrude Emily, *d. unm.*
VI. Aurèlie Selma James Sinclair.

He *d.* 1876, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Arms—Az., three bears' heads couped arg. muzzled gu. *Crest*—A hand holding a dagger erect on its point a bear's head couped ppr. *Motto*—Solus inter plurimos (allusive to these, the Gordon-Forbeses, being the only Forbeses who were not Covenanters).

Seat—Kingareloch, Fort William, co. Argyll.

FORBES-GORDON OF RAYNE.

FORBES-GORDON, ARTHUR NEWTON, Esq. of Rayne, co. Aberdeen, J.P., Capt. and Adjt. 79th Highlanders, *b.* 22 Jan. 1844; *m.* 1st, 22 Oct. 1872, Christian, 2nd dau. of James Dalrymple, Esq. of Langlee, co. Roxburgh, and Green Knowe, co. Berwick, by whom (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1873) he has a son,

ARTHUR DALRYMPLE, *b.* 1873.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1876, Adeline, dau. of Philip Jocelyn Newton, Esq. of Dunleckney Manor, co. Carlow, and by her (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1879) had a son,

Alistair Hugh, *b.* 8 Feb. 1877.

Lineage.—LIEUT.-COL. ARTHUR FORBES, 32nd regt., youngest son of Sir Arthur Forbes, Bart. of Craigievar (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage* and *Baronetage*), commanded the 32nd Light Infantry, and was A.D.C. to Sir Ralph Abercromby. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Principal MacLeod, of King's College, Aberdeen, and *d.* Dec. 1850, having had issue,

I. ARTHUR, of Rayne.
I. Isabella, *m.* 1st, Beauchamp B. Newton, Esq. of Dunleckney, co. Carlow, J.P.; and 2ndly, James Kearney Aylward Kearney, Esq. of Shankill Castle, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L. II. Christina Frances. III. Georgina Elizabeth.

The only son,

ARTHUR FORBES, Esq. of Rayne, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., assumed the additional surname of GORDON on succeeding to the estate of Rayne, under the entail and settlement of his deceased cousin, John Gordon, Esq. of Avochie and Rayne. He was *b.* 2 June, 1806; *m.* 20 April, 1843, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Col. William Balfour, 82nd regt., of Trenaby, co. Orkney, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR NEWTON, now of Rayne.
II. William Balfour, *b.* Dec. 1845; Lieut. R.N.
III. John Whetham, *b.* Aug. 1849.
I. Charlotte Susan, *m.* July, 1877, John A. Burnett, Esq., J.P., of Kemnay, co. Aberdeen.

Mr. Forbes Gordon *d.* 31 Aug. 1873.

Arms—Az., a cross patée-fitchée or, between three bears' heads couped arg. muzzled gu. *Crest*—A cock ppr. *Motto*—Watch.

Seat—Rayne, Pitcaph, Aberdeen.

FORBES-LEITH OF WHITEHAUGH.

FORBES-LEITH, REV. WILLIAM, of Whitehaugh, co. Aberdeen, M.A. Oxon, Vicar of Wattisham, co. Suffolk, *b.* 9 April, 1833; *s.* his brother, 1875; *m.* 9 Aug. 1871, Louisa, dau. of William Harvey, Esq. of Wattisham Hall, Suffolk.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN FORBES (3rd son of Sir John Forbes of that ilk, Justiciary and Convener of Aberdeenshire *temp.* ROBERT III., ancestor of the Lord Forbes), *m.* Marjorie, dau. of Henry Preston, Thane of Formartin, and thereby became Thane of Formartin and Earl of Tolquhoun: from him descended,

THE REV. WILLIAM FORBES, Vicar of Thornbury, in Gloucestershire (eldest son of William Forbes, Esq. of Tolquhoun, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of John Leith, Esq. of Whitehaugh, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William, 11th Lord Forbes. He *d.* Sept. 1761, when the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

JOHN FORBES, who assumed, as heir to his mother, the additional surname of LEITH. He *m.* 1743-44, Jean, eldest dau. of Theodore Morrison, of Bogny, and by her (who *d.* 1767) had three sons: WILLIAM, his heir; THEODORE, successor to his brother; and John, who *d.* young, 1763. He *d.* at Edinburgh 26 Sept. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FORBES-LEITH, Esq. of Whitehaugh, *b.* 1748-49 *d. unm.* 1806, and was *s.* by his brother,

DR. THEODORE FORBES-LEITH, of Whitehaugh, an eminer Physician, *m.* 1st, 1776, Marie D'Arboine, a French lady, o an ancient family, and (besides three daus., Mary; Harriet and Emily) had three sons. I. Theodore, *b.* Sept. 1777, *d.* young II. JAMES JOHN, heir to his father; III. William, Post Cap R.N., *m.* a French lady, and had three sons. Dr. Forbes-Leit *m.* 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1789, Lucy, eldest dau. of Anthony Crunsl horn, Esq. of Rochester, and had issue a son, George, *b.* Aug. 1790, *m.* and has issue; and a dau. Eliza Stubbs, *m.* Job Bowen, Esq. of Blackheath. Dr. Forbes-Leith, who was settl at Greenwich previous to succeeding to Whitehaugh, *d.* Au 1819, of lockjaw consequent upon a fracture of the collarbon and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

JAMES JOHN FORBES-LEITH, Esq. of Whitehaugh, *b.* 178 Lieut.-Col. in the E.I.C.S., *m.* 28 Nov. 1827, Williamina Hele only child, by Williamina Kerr, his wife, of the late Lieut.-C James Stewart, of the 42nd Highlanders, younger son of t late Charles Stewart, Esq. of Shambelly, co. Dumfries. this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1859, Charles Louis Hen Joseph Le Masson, Comte de Rancée, and *d.* 1866) Col. Forb Leith left issue,

JAMES, late of Whitehaugh.
WILLIAM, present representative.
Thomas Augustus, *b.* 25 Aug. 1834; late 42nd Highlander
Henry Stewart, *b.* 2 March, 1836, deceased.
Charles Edward, late 17th regt., *b.* 18 Oct. 1839.
Williamina Stewart, *m.* the late W. J. Lumsden, Esq. Balmedie, Aberdeenshire.
Helen Maria, *m.* the late R. W. R. Hepburn, Esq., of Ri arton, Kincardineshire.
Adelaide Isabella, *m.* Lieut.-Col. A. B. Fyers, R.E., S veyor-General of Ceylon, and is deceased.

Col. Forbes-Leith *d.* 24 Sept. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest s

JAMES FORBES-LEITH, Esq. of Whitehaugh, *b.* 10 Dec. 18 *m.* 18 Nov. 1851, Miss Mary Keith, natural dau. of Anth Adrian, 7th Earl of Kintore, and *d. s. p.* 12 May, 1875, wher was *s.* by his brother, the present representative.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., three bears' heads couped muzzled gu., for FORBES; 2nd and 3rd, arg., five lozenges joined in fess sa., for LEITH. *Crests*—1st, A stag's head att with ten tynes ppr., for FORBES; 2nd, A dove with an o branch in its beak ppr. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds collared gu. *Mottoes*—Under the arms, Salus per Christ above the Leith crest, Fidus ad extremum.

Seat—Whitehaugh, Alford, Aberdeenshire.

FORBES OF BALGOWNIE.

FORBES, DUNCAN, Esq. of Balgownie, co. A deen, J.P., *b.* 7 Oct. 1817; *m.* 23 March, 1 Janet Dyce, only dau. of the late Robert For Esq. of Castleton, co. Kincardine.

Lineage.—The first proprietor of Fraserfield, now gownie, was,

THE HON. WILLAM FRASER, 2nd son of William, Saltoun, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Archbishop Sh murdered by the Covenanters, 3 May, 1679. He was Philorth, 19 Nov. 1691, and *d.* at Fraserfield, 12 March, He *m.* Lady Catherine Anne Erskine, dau. of the Ea Buchan, and by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1733) had one son,

WILLIAM FRASER, Esq., *b.* 28 Sept. 1725; *d.* 4 Sept. and by Rachel Kennedy his wife, whom he *m.* 5 Jan. (and who *d.* June, 1800, aged 70), had a numerous famil whom were,

William, *b.* 19 Dec. 1752; *d.* 25 Oct. 1789.
ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
Margaret, *m.* 15 Oct. 1771, David Stewart, 6th Ea Buchan, of the Erskine family.
Catherine Anne, *d.* 27 Dec. 1836; she *m.* 27 March, DUNCAN FORBES MITCHELL,* Esq. of Thainston and B co. Aberdeen, who was 2nd surviving son of Sir A Forbes, Bart. of Craigievar and Fintry, co. Aberdeen. had a numerous family, of whom the 6th son was H DAVID, *b.* 12 Nov. 1790, of whom more hereafter.

The 2nd son, but ultimate heir,

ALEXANDER FRASER, Esq. of Fraserfield, *b.* 8 Jan. 176

* This surname of MITCHELL is thus derived; Sir A Mitchell, K.B., and Envoy Plenipotentiary from the of St. James to that of Prussia, in the reign of FRED THE GREAT, from the year 1756 to 1771, was an intimate of the aforementioned Sir Arthur Forbes, to whom he will his estates of Thainston and Beltie. These Sir A entailed on his 2nd son, Duncan aforementioned. One conditions, which subsists to this day, being that the proj of these estates should take, in addition to his own, th name of MITCHELL.

April, 1795, Mary Christian, dau. of George Moir, Esq. of tstoun, and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1813) left at his dese, 18 July, 1807, four daus.,

ARGARET, of whom presently.

tachael, *m.* 15 July, 1828, William Maxwell, Esq., and had a numerous family. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1867.

atherine Isabella, *d.* Sept. 1867.

lary, *m.* 10 Feb. 1825, her cousin, William Urquhart, Esq. of Craigstoun, and had issue, one dau., Mary, *m.* William Pollard, Esq., M.P. for Kanturk, Ireland.

eldest dau. and heiress,

ARGARET FRASER, of Fraserfield, now caled Balgownie, *m.* lay, 1816, her cousin, HENRY DAVID FORBES, Esq., and by (who was *b.* 12 Nov. 1790, and *d.* 24 July, 1869) she left at decease, 19 Aug. 1839,

UNCAN, now of Balgownie.

lexander, *b.* 9 Nov. 1818; *d.* young.

enry Erskine, of Kinmunday, co. Aberdeen, Lieut.-Col. in he army, late of the 21st Hussars, *b.* 14 July, 1821; *m.* 2 April, 1855, Letitia Angelina, eldest surviving dau. of en. Sir George St. Patrick Lawrence, C.B. and K.C.S.I., nd by her (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1857) has issue two daus., Mararet Isabella, and Louisa Letitia.

ary Isabella, *d.* 22 Dec. 1829.

therine Anne, *d.* 12 March, 1848.

argaret Moir, *m.* Alexander Kinloch Forbes, of the Bombay ivil Service, who *d.* 1865. They had numerous issue.

achael Louisa, *m.* Major-Gen. Francis Gregory Urquhart, .B., late of the Royal regiment of foot, and has issue wo daus.

nmeline, *m.* the Rev. John Gabriel Ryde, M.A. of St. ohn's Coll. Oxford, who *d.* at Melrose, 1868. She had issue en children.

eorgiana Mary Agnew, *m.* 24 Dec. 1857, Robert Spottiswood Farquhar Spottiswood, Esq. of Muirhead, co. Aberdeen, and has issue, Henry Alexander, *b.* 18 Aug. 1859; Robert James, *b.* 24 July, 1864; Annie Margaret; Mary Georgiana.

rms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, grand quarters, az., a s pattée fitchée between three bears' heads couped arg. zled gu. a bordure of the 2nd for difference, 2nd and 3rd d quarters. Counter-quartered: 1st and 4th, az., three s arg. 2nd, or, a lion rampant gu. armed and langued az. uised of a ribbon sa.; 3rd, gu., a lion rampant arg., all in a bordure az. charged with eight garbs or. *Crest*—ck ppr. *Motto*—Watch.

at—Balgownie House, Aberdeen.

FORBES OF CALLENDAR.

ORBES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Callendar, co. Stirling, . and D.L., *m.* 1st, 28 June, 1859, Rose, youngest . of John O'Hara, Esq. of Raheen, co. Galway, Arabella, Lady O'Donnell, his wife, dau. of Sir n Blake, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 3) has issue,

LLIAM FRANCIS, *b.* 22 Oct. 1860; and another son.

Forbes *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1868, Edith Marian, dau. of the Rev. Lord Charles Amelius Hervey.

Lineage.—GEORGE FORBES, of Colquhany, only son of es of Colquhany, Strathdon, co. Aberdeen, *m.* Miss Gordon, had, with a dau. *m.* Alexander Innes, Esq., two sons, LLIAM, his heir; and II. Robert, M.D. of Banff, who *m.* Sutherland, dau. of a cadet of the house of Sutherland, had a son, Robert, a Merchant of London, *m.* his cousin, t Forbes, and had, with six daus. one son, Robert. The son and heir,

LLIAM FORBES, of Aberdeen, *m.* Janet, dau. of the Rev. am Dyee, Minister of Belhelvie, co. Aberdeen, and had four daus. of whom the eldest *m.* John Abercrombie, ost of Aberdeen; and the 3rd *m.* James Allardyce, er of Alexander Allardyce, Esq. of Dunottar, M.P.) four

GEORGE, Merchant in Aberdeen, *m.* about 1776, Jane, dau. Lumsden, of Alford and Cromar, co. Aberdeen, and had ue,

William, M.D. of the island of Jamaica, who *d.* leaving, by Miss Reid, of Jamaica, his wife, a dau. Ellen.

David, Capt. E.I.C.S., made Governor of Ternate, for his gallant services at the capture of that island, *d. unm.*

John, of Wingfield Place, Berks, J.P. and D.L., Capt. R.N., *b.* 1780; *m.* 22 July, 1814, Lætitia Mary, dau. of the late George White, Esq. of Newington House, co. Oxford, and the Isle of Thanet, Kent, and had issue,

James William, *b.*, 7 Nov. 1815; Lieut. 13th regt., *d. unm.* on his return from India, 29 Jan. 1839.

John George, *b.* 31 Jan. 1817, of Trinity Coll. Oxon, and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Frederick Edwyn, *b.* 3 April, 1819, Commander R.N; *d. unm.* 23 March, 1852.

George Harrison Anne, Major R.A., *b.* 7 June, 1828; *m.* 1868, a dau. of the Rev. Thomas Gregory.

Marianne, *m.* 1854, the Rev. Charles Willett, son of John Saltren Willett, Esq. of Pettiecombe, Devon.

Maria, *m.* 1851, George Latham Browne, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Lætitia Margaret, *m.* 1855, John Willett, Esq. Capt. R.A.

4 George, *d. unm.* at Dominica.

5 James, Capt. E.I.C.S., *d. unm.*

1 Janet, *m.* her cousin, Robert Forbes, Esq., Merchant, of London.

2 Margaret, *m.* the Rev. William Urquhart, Minister of Touch, co. Aberdeen.

II. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

III. David, Merchant, of London, *d. s. p.*

IV. Robert, of Castleton, co. Aberdeen, *m.* Elizabeth Chalmers, and left issue, five sons and two daus.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM FORBES, of London, realised a large fortune, by commercial pursuits and Government contracts, and purchased, 1783, the estates of Callendar and Almond, in Stirlingshire, which had been forfeited by the attainder of the Earl of Linlithgow and Callendar, 1715, and which had subsequently passed into the possession of the York Building Company. Mr. Forbes *m.* 1st, Miss MacAdam, of Craigengillan; and 2ndly, Agnes Chalmers, and by the latter only had issue three daus. (the 2nd of whom Jessie, *m.* 1838, Edward Lloyd Gataere, Esq. of Gataere, Salop) and two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and John, Capt. Coldstream Guards. Mr. Forbes *d.* 21 June, 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. of Callendar, Vice-Lieut. of Stirlingshire, and M.P. for that co., *b.* 1806; *m.* 14 Aug. 1832, Lady Louisa Antoinetta, dau. of Francis, Earl of Wemyss and March; and dying 10 Feb. 1855, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. of Callendar.

Seat—Callendar House, Falkirk.

FORD OF ELLELL HALL.

FORD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ellell Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Dec. 1816; *m.* 8 June, 1852, Louisa (who *d.* 26 July, 1876), eldest dau. of William Ross, Esq. of Pendleton.

Lineage.—The family of fforde or Ford is one of very ancient settlement in Staffordshire. So far back as the 12th century, it was established at Ford Green, in Norton-le-Moors. In the time of HENRY VII., HUGH FORD, sen. (son of John, grandson of William, and great-grandson of Richard del Forde, *temp.* RICHARD II.), settled his estate on his grandson, HUGH FORD, son of Richard, who *d. v. p.* HUGH, the younger, was father of WILLIAM FORD, living 1521, whose son,

HUGH FORD, of Ford Green, co. Stafford, living 1538 and 1564, was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM FORDE, of Forde Green, living 1604, who *m.* 1569, Alice, dau. of Richard Harblutt, of the Loyde, co. Stafford, and had a son and successor, HUGH FORDE, of Forde Green, *m.* Margery, dau. of Michael Dickinson, of Fooker, co. Stafford, and was father of WILLIAM FORDE, of Forde Green, living 1679, *m.* Ellen, dau. of James Rowley, and had three sons and one dau. 1 HUGH, of Forde Green, ancestor of FORDE *of Forde Green;* 2 WILLIAM (Rev.), of Eccleshall, who *m.* and had five sons, William, Hugh Andrew, Thomas, and James; 3 ANDREW, ancestor of the FORDS *of Abbeyfield.* The eldest son,

HUGH FORDE, Esq., *m.* 1683, Ellen, dau. of John Mellor, Esq. of Alsop-in-the-Dale, and had a son and successor,

JOSIAH FORDE, Esq., of the Heath House and Forde Green, *b.* 1694; who left by Anne his wife, a son,

ISAAC Ford, Esq. *b.* 1728; *m.* 5 June, 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hutton Rawlinson, Esq. of Lancaster, and *d.* 4 June, 1779, having had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* Robert Barclay, Esq. of Lombard Street, Banker; and Mary, *d.* an infant) a son,

JOHN FORD, Esq. of Lancaster and of Morecombe Lodge, *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of John Chorley, Esq. of Red Hazles, and by her had a son JOHN, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, 1800, Mary, eldest dau. of John Lawson, of Highfield, and had issue (*see* FORD *of Enfield Old Park*). Mr. Ford *d.* May, 1833, leaving his property to the children of his 2nd wife. His son by his first wife,

JOHN FORD, Esq. of Ellell Hall, co. Lancaster, inherited the estates of his great-uncle Abram Rawlinson (of Ellell Hall, M.P. for Lancaster from 1780 to 1790). He *m.* 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Lawson, Esq. of Lancaster, and *d.* 14 March, 1819, having had (with two daus., Mary Elizabeth,

m. her cousin, Francis Walker, Esq. of Southgate, youngest son of the late John Walker, Esq. of Arno's Grove; and Sarah Walker, *m.* Charles Walker, Esq. of New Lanark) three sons, ABRAHAM RAWLINSON, of Ellell Hall, who *d. s. p.* 5 March, 1849, aged 36; Robert, *d. s. p.* 28 July 1848; and WILLIAM, now of Ellell Hall.

Arms—Per fess, or and erm., a lion rampant az. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant az. *Motto*—Excitat.
Seat—Ellell Hall, near Lancaster.

FORD OF ENFIELD OLD PARK.

FORD, EDWARD, Esq. of Enfield Old Park, co. Middlesex, J.P., *b.* 1 Dec. 1813; *m.* 2 Nov. 1837, Elizabeth Hill Winchester, dau. of Rev. Thomas Winchester Lewis, and has issue,

I. JOHN WALKER, *b.* 12 Sept. 1838; *m.* 19 May, 1864, Caroline Susan, dau. of Henry Parker, Esq., of White Lodge, East Barnet, and has issue, Hugh Rawlinson, *b.* 5 Sept. 1866; Henry Arthington, *b.* 16 Nov. 1868; and Mary Mabel.
II. Charles Winchester, *b.* 4 Nov. 1840.
III. Alfred Lawson, *b.* 18 Nov. 1843.
I. Mary Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of FORD *of Ellell Hall.*

JOHN FORD, Esq. of Lancaster and of Morecombe Lodge, son of Isaac Ford, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Hutton Rawlinson, of Lancaster, *d.* 8 May, 1833; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Chorley, of Red Hazles, near Liverpool, by whom he had a son, JOHN, of Ellell Hall; and 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1800, Mary, dau. of John Lawson, Esq., of Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1862) he had issue a dau., Elizabeth Sarah, and four sons, 1 Hutton Rawlinson, *b.* 28 Dec. 1804; 2 Charles Dilworth, *b.* 8 Aug. 1806; 3 Robert Lawson, *b.* 8 Feb. 1809, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Mr. Benson Pease, Esq. of Leeds, and had issue, John Rawlinson, Thomas Benson Pease, Mary, Elizabeth Helen, Emily Susan, and Isabella Ormston; and 4 EDWARD FORD, Esq., now of Enfield Old Park.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See preceding Memoir.*
Seat—Enfield Old Park, near Winchmere Hill, Middlesex.

FORDE OF SEAFORDE.

FORDE, WILLIAM BROWNLOW, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down, *b.* 5 Nov. 1823; Col. Royal South Down Militia, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, M.P. for co. Down from 1857 to 1874; *m.* 25 Oct. 1855, Adelaide, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Clanwilliam.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS FORDE, of Coolgreany, co. Wexford, claiming Welsh extraction, *d.* 1605, leaving, by his wife Catherine White, five sons, of whom the 2nd,

MATHEW FORD, of Dublin, M.P., *s.* to the estates. He *d.* before the year 1657, leaving his only son,

NICHOLAS FORDE, of Killyleagh, co. Down, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, Knt. of Rathfarnham, and left an only son,

MATHEW FORDE, of Coolgreany, M.P. for co. Wexford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir George Hamilton, Bart. (4th son of James, 1st Earl of Abercorn), by Mary Butler his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Thurles, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde. Mr. Forde left at his decease, 1709 (with two daus., the eldest of whom, Lucy, *m.* 1695, Sir Laurence Esmonde, Bart. of Ballynestra; and the younger, Jane, *m.* John Walsh, of Shanganah) an only son,

MATHEW FORDE, Esq. of Seaforde, M.P. for Downpatrick, *m.* 1698, Anne, dau. of William Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, and had MATHEW, his heir; Francis of Johnstown, co. Meath, Col. in the army, distinguished in Lord Clive's wars in India, *m.* 1728, Mrs. Martha George, and left issue; Arthur, Rector of Lurgan, *d.* 1767, leaving issue; Jane, *m.* John Baillie, of Inishargie; Letitia, *m.* Mr. Nash; and Margaret, *d. unm.* 1773. Mr. Forde *d.* 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATHEW FORDE, Esq. of Seaforde, and Coolgreany, M.P. for Bangor. He *m.* 1st, 1724, Christian, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Platten, co. Meath, by whom he had issue, and 2ndly, Jane, relict of Sir Timothy Allen. He *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATHEW FORDE, Esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany, M.P. for Downpatrick, *m.* 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Knox, of Dungannon, and sister of Thomas, 1st Viscount Northland and had issue,

MATHEW, his heir.
Anne, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* 1785, Thomas Douglass, Esq. of Grace Hall co. Down, and *d.* 1840.
Jane, *m.* 1796, John Christopher Beauman, Esq. of Hyd Park, co. Wexford.
Charity, *m.* 1795, William Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, M.P for co. Armagh; *d.* 1843.

Mr. Forde *d.* 1796, and was *s.* by his only son,

MATHEW FORDE, Esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany, Hig Sheriff co. Down 1803; *m.* 1782, Catherine, eldest dau. of th Right Hon. William Brownlow, of Lurgan, M.P. for co Armagh, and by her (who *d.* 1808) had issue,

MATHEW, his heir.
WILLIAM BROWNLOW, successor to his brother.
Thomas Arthur, Assistant-Barrister cos. Down and Ro common, *m.* 1814, Louisa, 9th dau. of Michael Head, Esq. c Derry, co. Tipperary; and *d.* April 1840, having had issu Thomas Head, *d. s. p.*; Matthew Bligh; Henry Charles John Vesey; Arthur Knox; Francis Clayton Octaviu *d. s. p.*; Frederick Augustus Prittie, *d. s. p.*; Catherin Margaret; Frances Mary Anne, *m.* 1853, Thomas Blacke Esq., and *d.* 1863.
Arthur, *m.* Selina, dau. of William Blundell, Esq.; and *d.* i India, 1828, leaving Mathew, William, and Arthur.
Francis Charles, late Capt. Royal Scots Greys, *m.* Letit Jane, youngest dau. of O. Jones, Esq. of Woodhall, c Norfolk; *d.* 1864.
Anne, *m.* 1st, 1816, Francis Hoey, Esq. of Dunganstown, c Wicklow, and by him, who *d.* 1818, had issue; and 2ndl 1825, Capt. George King, R.N., and *d.* 1859, having h further issue.
Isabella Jane Octavia, *m.* 1821, Clayton Bayley, Esq. of Nor lands, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 1865.

Mr. Forde *m.* 2ndly, 1811, Sophia, dau. of the Very Re Stewart Blacker, of Carrick, Dean of Leighlin, but by h (who *m.* 2ndly, 1818, William Stewart Hamilton, Esq. of Bro Hall, and *d.* 1829) he had no issue. He *d.* 1812, and was *s.* his eldest son,

MATHEW FORDE, Esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany, *b.* 178 J.P. and D.L. for co. Down, Col. of the Royal North Do Militia, High Sheriff 1820, and M.P. for co. Down from 18 to 1826. Col. Forde *m.* 1st, 1814, Mary Anne, only child Francis Savage, Esq. of Hollymount, and Ardkeen, co. Dow and 2ndly, 1829, Lady Harriet Savage, 3rd dau. of Hen Thomas Butler, 2nd Earl of Carrick, and widow of Fran Savage, Esq.; she *d.* 25 July, 1865. He *d. s. p.* 5 Aug. 18 and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM BROWNLOW FORDE, of Seaforde, *b.* 17 *m.* 1812, Theodosia Helen, dau. of Thomas Douglass, Esq. Grace Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1875) had issue,

Matthew Thomas, *b.* 17 May, 1816; an officer in the arr High Sheriff of Downshire, 1839; *d.* May, 1847.
WILLIAM BROWNLOW, present representative.
Francis Savage, *d.* 6 July, 1850.
Charles Arthur, *b.* 24 June, 1828; Major Royal South Do Militia; *d.* 1872.
Thomas Douglass, late Major 46th regt., *b.* 19 Dec. 1830; 6 July, 1858, Georgina, dau. of Capt. G. King, of Brendan's, co. Dublin, and has two daus. and one son.
Selina Charity, *m.* 24 Feb. 1857, the Rev. J. H. Fre Rector of the parish of Saul, co. Down; *d.* 1870.
Elizabeth Theodosia Catherine, *m.* 16 Dec. 1863, C William Hall, R.A., of Narrow Water, co. Down (*d.* 18 M 1866.)
Harriette Anna, *m.* 8 March, 1859, Sir John Allen Johns Walsh, Bart.

Mr. Forde *d.* 11 March, 1856.

Arm—Az., two flaunches or, charged with three rose fess, the centre rose gold, the two exterior (on the flaunc gu. between two martlets of the second. *Crest*—A martlet *Motto*—Incorrupta fides, nudaque veritas.
Seat—Seaforde, Clough, co. Down.

DINGWALL-FORDYCE OF BRUCKLA

DINGWALL-FORDYCE, ALEXANDER, Esq. Brucklay Castle, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 16 Sept. 1873.

Lineage.—This family derives its descent on the sid the Dingwalls from the Highland clan of that name in R shire, of whom the Lairds of Kildun and Strabroke were cl Some of these came to Buchan, in Aberdeenshire, about beginning of the 16th century, and settled there, appare with the view of escaping from the interminable feuds of t own part of the country. The first of these of whom there authentic accounts, as ancestors of the families of Culsh Brucklay, is WILLIAM DINGWALL, of Sealscrook, paris Monquhitter, co. Aberdeen, who was *b.* about 1590. H

Barbara Barclay, and by her had three sons, Arthur; George; and John. The eldest of these, and the only one who left issue, was

ARTHUR DINGWALL, *b.* about 1620; *m.* 1642, Lucres, dau. of John Irvine, of Brucklay, one of the old and well-known family of Irvine, of Drum, Aberdeenshire. He *d.* 1707, having had, with three daus., four sons. The eldest son,

WILLIAM DINGWALL, Esq. of Brucklay, *b.* 1643; *d.* 1733, having *m.* 1711, Anna, dau. of John Gordon, of Nethermuir, and had, with daus. (one of whom, Lucretia, *m.* her cousin-german, William Dingwall, as afterwards alluded to), a son,

WILLIAM DINGWALL, Surgeon in the army, *b.* 1721; *s.* to Brucklay, on his father's death, 1733; *d. unm.* 1801, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN DINGWALL, of St. James's Street, London, *b.* 1724, and *d.* 1812, having *m.* Patience, dau. of Mr. Huddart, of London, by whom he had no issue. A few years before his death, viz., 1807, he entailed his lands of Brucklay, Artamford, &c., on his grand-nephew, JOHN DINGWALL, and a series of heirs, his personal property, amounting to a very large sum being vested in trustees, for the purchase of other lands in England or Scotland, to be entailed on the same series.

These consisted, in the first place, of the descendants of his sister Lucretia, and her husband William Dingwall, Writer in Edinburgh, who was also her cousin-german, being the 3rd son of Arthur Dingwall, of Brownhill; and in the second place, of the descendants of the same William Dingwall, by his 2nd marriage 1744, with Jane Fordyce, of Culsh, heiress of entail of her brother William Fordyce, of Culsh, and dau. of John Fordyce, of Gask and Culsh, by Lilias, dau. of William Lindsay, of Culsh, one of the Dowhill branch of the noble house of Balcarres (*see* "Lives of the Lindsays," vol. I. p. 434).

By the death without issue, 1840, of John Duff Dingwall who *s.* to Brucklay 1833, on the death of his father, John, the first institute of entail), the first series of heirs, descendants of Lucretia Dingwall, became extinct, upon which,

ARTHUR DINGWALL-FORDYCE, Esq. of Culsh, *b.* 1797, the representative of the second series of heirs, descendants of William Dingwall by his 2nd marriage with Jean Fordyce, of Culsh, was called to the succession. He *m.* 1822, his cousin, Jessy, dau. of Capt. Arthur Dingwall-Fordyce, of the Bengal Engineers, *s.* to Culsh, on the death of his grandfather (Commissary of Aberdeen), 1834, and to Brucklay, as already noticed, 1840. He *d. s. p.* 30 Dec. 1843, and was *s.* by his brother. That gentleman's grandfather,

ARTHUR DINGWALL-FORDYCE, Esq. of Culsh, LL.D., *b.* at Brucklay Castle 8 Dec. 1745; Advocate in Aberdeen, and last Judge of the Commissary or Consistorial Court there, was son of William Dingwall and Jean Fordyce of Culsh. He *m.* 14 June, 1770, Janet, 6th dau. of James Morrison, of Elsick, Provost of Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 15 July, 1831) had issue,

I. William Dingwall-Fordyce the younger, of Culsh, *m.* 1 Sept. 1796, Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Ritchie, Esq. of Techmuiry, co. Aberdeen, and *d. v. p.* 1 March, 1831, leaving by this lady (who survived him till 1844), four sons and two daus.,
   1 ARTHUR, who *s.* his grandfather.
   2 William, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1839.
   3 ALEXANDER, successor to his brother Arthur.
   4 George, Sheriff Principal of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland, *m.* 1836, Sophia, 4th dau. of James Thom, Esq., sometime of Halifax, Nova Scotia, *d.* July, 1875.
   1 Jessy, *d.* 1862.
   2 Margaret, *m.* 1835, the Rev. Alexander Foote, one of the Ministers of Brechin, and *d.* 1842.

II. James, *b.* 19 Aug. 1778; *m.* 10 July, 1797, Margaret, dau. of James McDougal, Esq. and had issue,
   John (Sir), K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Col. Commandant R.A., *b.* 4 March, 1806, served with distinction in the war against the Sikhs, commanded a troop of Horse Artillery at Ferozeshah, the battles of Sobraon, Chillianwallah, and at Guzzerat, where his artillery mainly decided the battle. He *d.* Feb. 1876.

Mr. Commissary Dingwall-Fordyce *d.* 21 April, 1834, and was by his eldest grandson, ARTHUR, to whom *s.*, 30 Dec. 1843, is brother,

ALEXANDER DINGWALL-FORDYCE, of Brucklay Castle, Commander R.N., M.P. for Aberdeen from 1847 to 1852, *b.* 4 March, 1800; *m.* 14 July, 1835, Barbara, 5th dau. of James Thom, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and *d.* 1864, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Bruckley, J.P., D.L., cos. Aberdeen, Kincardine, *b.* 31 March, 1836, M.P. for co. Aberdeen from 1867 to 1869, and the first Liberal who ever sat for that co., M.P. for East Aberdeenshire from 1869 until his death in November, 1875; *m.* April, 1870, Christina, eldest dau. of Robert Horn, Esq., Advocate at the Scottish Bar, and Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, and had issue,
   1 ALEXANDER, now of Brucklay.
   2 Robert, *b.* 9 Jan. 1875.
   1 Jane, *b.* 3 April, 1871.
   2 Barbara Rachel, *b.* 18 Aug. 1872.

II. JAMES, of Culsh, Advocate at the Scottish Bar, *b.* 31 March, 1836, *s.* to Culsh on the death of his father, 1864, *m.* 1874, Penelope, second dau. of James Miller, Esq. M.D., Professor of Surgery in the University of Edinburgh, and has issue, among others, a son, Alexander, *b.* 8 March, 1875.

III. Alexander, late Capt. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 5 Oct. 1838.

IV. Arthur, *b.* Jan. 1845, Adjutant 78th Highlanders.

I. Rachel. II. Barbara. III. Sophia. IV. Jessy.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads couped arg. muzzled gu., for FORDYCE. 2nd, az., a buck's head cabossed between three mullets pierced arg., for DINGWALL. 3rd, gu., a fess chequy arg. and az., in chief a mullet of the second, and the base wavy of the third, a bordure engrailed or, for LINDAY. *Crests*—1st: An eagle volant ppr. holding in the claws an escroll with this motto, Altius ibunt qui ad summa nituntur, 2nd: A stag lodged ppr. *Motto*—In arduis fortis.

Seats—Brucklay Castle, co. Aberdeen; Culsh, near Aberdeen, N.B.

FORMBY OF FORMBY.

FORMBY, REV. LONSDALE, of Formby Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., B.A. St. Catherine's Hall, Cambridge, Lord of the Manor of Raden Noel and joint Lord of the Manor of Formby, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1851, Elizabeth, dau. of John Graburn, Esq. of Barton-on-Humber, by whom (who *d.* 1853) he has a son,

JOHN, of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 1852.

Lineage.—ROBERT DE FORMBY, of Formby, co. Lancaster, living *temp.* HENRY III., son of Richard de Formby, was witness to a deed concerning Whalley Abbey in the same co. His son,

HUGO DE FORMBY, of Formby, was living A.D. 1283, 11 EDWARD I. He was father of

ADAM DE FORMBY, of Formby, who was living A.D. 1328, 3 EDWARD III., whose son,

ROGER DE FORMBY, of Formby, was living *temp.* RICHARD II. His son and successor,

WILLIAM DE FORMBY, of Formby, was living A.D. 1441, 20 HENRY VI. By Alison his wife, who was living A.D. 1463, 3 EDWARD IV, he had a dau., Johanna, who *m.* John Vause, and a son and successor,

RALPH FORMBY, Esq. of Formby, *temp.* EDWARD IV., who had, with a younger son, Richard, living *temp.* HENRY VII., whose wife, Maude, was living 1508; and two daus., Elys; and Matilda, *m.* Thomas Bebynson, an elder son and heir,

WILLIAM FORMBY, Esq. of Formby, who was living A.D. 1523, and is the presumed builder of Formby Hall. He *m.* 1st, Cecile Stanley, and 2ndly, a dau. of Tarleton, of Fazakerly, and was *s.* by his son by his first wife.

WILLIAM FORMBY, Esq. of Formby, living 1553, *m.* (marriage contract dated 18 July, 1535) Ann, dau. of Thomas Singleton, Esq. of Snape, by Margery Blundell, his wife, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD FORMBY, Esq. of Formby, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* (marriage contract made 1553, he being then under age) Dorothy, dau. of William Moorcroft, Esq. of Alt Grange, and had a son,

RICHARD FORMBY, Esq. of Formby, living 1580, who had, by Jane his wife, four sons besides daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD FORMBY, Esq. of Formby, who in a marriage settlement, dated 2 Oct. 1634, settled his manor and chapel of Formby on his eldest son, and on failure of issue to his 2nd son, and so on in such manner on his other sons that the same should remain in the name and blood of him, "the said Richard Formby, during the will and pleasure of Almighty God." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq. of Moor Hall, Aughton, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Leonard Hoghton, Esq. of Goseward, and granddau. of Peter Stanley, Esq., 3rd son of Sir William Stanley, Knt., of Hooton, *temp.* HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD FORMBY, Esq. of Formby, who was in possession of the manor *temp.* CHARLES II. He *m.* 1647, Ann, widow of Hesketh, of Meol's Hall, and had issue, RICHARD, his heir; Thomas, James, Nicholas, and Michael, the last four of whom all *d.* without male issue; Elizabeth, *m.* Fleetwood; Alice, *m.* Bryan Macnavelly; Jane, *m.* Jones; and Ann, *m.* Pye. The eldest son,

RICHARD FORMBY, Esq. of Formby, *s.* his father, and *m.* 1682, Alice Rymer, of Birkdale, and had a son and heir,

Richard Formby, Esq. of Formby, *b.* 1682; *m.* 1705, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Norres, Esq. of Ince (descended from Norres, of Speke Hall), by whom, who *d.* 1760, he had, with three sons, who *d.* young, John, his heir; Ann, *m.* 1st, Williamson; and 2ndly, Rev. Mr. Ellison; Elizabeth, *m.* Hesketh; Mary, *m.* Rev. R. Mount; Dorothy, *d.* 1800; Katherine, *m.* Browneswood, of Ormskirk; and Alice, *m.* Taylor, of Lathon. Mr. Formby *d.* 1737, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

John Formby, Esq. of Formby, and Ravenmoels, B.A., Clare Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 1722; *m.* 1760, Mary, dau. of Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Meol's Hall, and *d.* 1776, leaving an only son,

Rev. Richard Formby, of Formby, LL.B., Brazenose College, Oxford, Vicar of Formby, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1st, 1784, Ann, dau. and heir of Henry Lonsdale, Esq., by Ann Waring his wife, and granddau. of Myles Lonsdale, Esq. of Overfield, near Bury, by Elizabeth Grenehalgh his wife, who was granddau. of John Grenehalgh, Esq. of Brandlesome, Governor of the Isle of Man, by whom he had issue,

i. John, his heir.

ii. Henry Grenehalgh, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1814, Katherine, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Acrington, and *d.* 1834, leaving issue,

Richard, of Kirkdale Bank, Formby Point, M.A. Brazenose College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1849, his cousin Mary, dau. of Richard Formby, Esq., M.D., and has issue, 1 Jonathan, *b.* 1854; 2 Robert, *b.* 1856; 3 William, *b.* 1860; 4 Miles, *b.* 1861; 1 Maria; and 2 Mary.

iii. Richard, of Liverpool and Formby Point, M.D. Caius College Cambridge, Fellow of the College of Physicians, London, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1821, Charlotte, dau. of Lawrence Peel, Esq. of Ardwick Green, and *d.* 1865, leaving issue,

Richard, Barrister-at-Law, LL.B., Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 1828. Miles, *d.* young.
Ann Lonsdale.
Mary, *m.* 1849, her cousin, Richard Formby, Esq. of Kirkdale Bank. Caroline.

iv. Myles (Rev.), M.A. Brazenose College Oxford, Incumbent of Melling, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 1794; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Lawrence Peel, Esq. of Ardwick Green, and *d. s. p.* 1849.

v. Roger Hesketh (Rev.), M.A. Jesus College Cambridge, Incumbent of St. Paul's Church, Liverpool, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1827, Harriett, dau. of Lawrence Peel, Esq., of Ardwick Green, and *d.* 1841, leaving issue,

Roger Hesketh, of Ravenmoels, and of Magdalen College Oxford, *b.* 1828.
Richard Frederick, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1866, Maria Henrietta, dau. of John Spencer Ashton Shuttleworth, Esq. of Hatherage Hall, and *d.* 1870, leaving no issue by her, who *d.* 1872.
Myles Lonsdale, late of 6th Dragoon Guards, J.P., D.L., Essex, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1st, 1854, Emma Louisa, dau. of Gen. Sir William Eustace, K.C.B. by his wife, the dau. and heir of Admiral Harvey, of Sampford Hall, Essex, and had issue, 1 Myles Philip Harvey, *b.* 1855; 2 Reginald Frederick; 3 Geoffrey Oswald; 4 Christopher Hope; 1 Euphemia, *d.* young; 2 Mabel Eugenia; 3 Albinia. He *m.* 2ndly, Emily, dau. of J. Wilson, Esq. of Thornfield, co. Dublin.

vi. James (Rev.), M.A. Brazenose College Oxford, J.P., Vicar of Frindsbury, Kent, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1821, Susan, dau. of Edward King, Esq. of Hungril, co. York, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 1872) he had issue,

Richard Edward (Rev.) B.A., Brazenose College Oxford, J.P., Rector of Latchingdon, Essex, *b.* 1823; *m.* Phœbe, dau. of J. Back, Esq., and has issue, 1 Edward Hesketh, *b.* 1850; 2 Richard *b.* 1851; 3 Arthur Mawdesley, *b.* 1859; 4 Hugh Carleton, *b.* 1863; 5 Charles Wykeham, *b.* 1865; 1 Henrietta Gertrude.
Charles, *b.* 1828.
James, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1861, Alice Jane, dau. of Edward Williams Hassell, Esq. of Dallmain, Cumberland.
Dorothea Myers, *m.* Richard Moore, Esq., who *d.* 1870.
Alice. Fanny Douglas. Jane.

i. Ann Lonsdale, *d. unm.* 1847.
ii. Mary, *d. unm.* 1859. iii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1843.
iv. Jane, *d.* young.

Mr. Formby *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Margaret Black, widow; and 3rdly, Mrs. Sarah Buckam, widow, but had no further issue. He *d.* 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Formby, Esq. of Formby, and Maghull Hall, J.P., *b.* 1785; *m.* 1st, 1811, Helen, dau. and co-heir of William Harper, Esq. of Davenham Hall, co. Chester, and Maghull Hall, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

i. Lonsdale (Rev.), his heir.

ii. William Harper, of Adelaide in Australia, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1863, Eleanor White, and has issue,

1 Robert, *b.* 1866. 2 Arthur, *b.* 1869.
1 Eleanor. 2 Ann, *d.* young. 3 Dora, *d.* young.

iii. John, of Adelaide, in Australia, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1848, Mary Ann Hollow, and has issue, 1 Edward, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1872, Sarah Solway Hanson; 2 Charles, *b.* 1852; 3 Alfred, *b.* 1856; 4 John, *b.* 1859; 5 William, *b.* 1862; 1 Mary; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Alice; 4 Sarah; 5 Helen; 6 Anne, *d. unm.*; 7 Edith; 8 Lucy.

iv. Robert, *b.* 1821. v. Edward, *b.* 1822.
vi. Richard, *d.* young.
i. Helen, *m.* Rev. Thomas France-Hayhurst, Rector of Davenham, co. Chester, and *d.* 1857.
ii. Ann, *m.* Rev. S. Newmann, Rector of Hockliff, co. Bedford.
iii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1851.
iv. Dora, *m.* Henry Veasey, Esq. of Apsley Guise, co. Bedford.
v. Mary, *d. unm.* 1845. vi. Adelaide.

Mr. Formby *m.* 2ndly, 1846, Jane Davis, and *d.* 1857, when he was *s.* by his eldest son, Rev. Lonsdale Formby, now of Formby.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu. on a chief az. two doves ppr. *Crest*—A dove ppr. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.
Seat—Formby Hall, Liverpool.

FORSYTH-GRANT OF ECCLESGREIG.

Forsyth-Grant, Frederick Grant, Esq. of Ecclesgreig, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 3rd Hussars, *b.* 26 Sept. 1836; *m.* 27 July 1865, Margaret, dau. of the late Col. Orr, C.B., of Bridgeton, Montrose, A.D.C. to the Queen, and has issue,

i. William Frederick, *b.* 2 Aug. 1868.
i. Margaret Eweretta.

Capt. Forsyth Grant is son, by Eweretta Jane his wife, of the late William Forsyth-Grant, Esq. (son of John Forsyth, Esq., by Margaret Grant his wife), who succeeded to Ecclesgreig under the will of his maternal uncle, Frederick Grant, Esq. of Ecclesgreig, and assumed the additional surname of Grant 1842. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1863. Capt. Forsyth Grant has three brothers and two sisters, John J. Capt. in the 46th regt.; William, Lieut. 82nd regt.; George; Anne; and Alice.

Seat—Ecclesgreig, Montrose, N.B.

FORT OF READ HALL.

Fort, Richard, Esq. of Read Hall and Sedgley Park, co. Lancaster, Lieut. 11th Hussars, *b.* 29 July 1856; *s.* his father in 1868.

Lineage.—Traditionally descended from one of the Flemish or Franco-Flemish families who emigrated from the Netherlands during the religious persecutions of the Duke of Alva under Philip II., when by the orders of Elizabeth all the English ports were opened as asylums to them. The first of the name of whom we have record as seised of land in Lancashire was,

Lawrence Fort, of Hard, *b.* 1681; *d.* 1747, leaving,

Richard Fort, of Hard, *d.* 1793, leaving two sons, James (of Hard) and

Richard Fort, of Stonehey, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Wilson of Baxendale, and had issue one son,

Richard Fort, of Read Hall, *b.* 1770; *m.* Anne, only child of John Bulcock, of the Whams, and *d.* 1829, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1811),

Richard, *d. unm.* James, *d. unm.*
John, of whom presently. Benjamin, *d. unm.*
Lawrence, of Sedgley Park, J.P. and D.L. co. Lancaster, *unm.*
Ann, *m.* Charles Hindley, Esq., M.P. for Ashton-under-Lyne and *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

John Fort, Esq. of Read Hall and Sedgley Park, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancashire, M.P. for Clitheroe from 1832 to 1841, was *b.* 9 April, 1793; *m.* 7 Oct. 1817, Mary, only dau. of James Kay, Esq. of Bass Lane House, and *d.* 7 April, 1842, having had issue,

Richard, his heir, *b.* 15 March, 1822.
James, of Beaumont Manor, co. Herts; late of 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 26 Sept. 1823, *m.* and has issue.
John, late of the 5th Dragoon Guards, *m.* and has issue.
Lawrence, *m.*
Mary, *m.* Edward Jowitt, Esq. of Eltofts, co. York, and has issue.
Emma, *m.* Rev. S. W. King, Rector of Saxlingham, Norfolk, and has issue.

Louisa, *m.* Rev. J. P. Scott, Rector of Staplegrove, Somerset, and has issue.
Adelaide, *m.* W. H. Child, Esq., J.P. for co. Warwick, and has issue.

RICHARD FORT, Esq. of Read Hall and Sedgley Park, J.P. ıd D.L. for co. Lancaster, *s.* his father in 1842, was High ıeriff in 1854, and M.P. for Clitheroe, *b.* 15 March, 1822; . 5 Jan. 1853, Margaret Ellen, youngest dau. of Major.-Gen. ›hn Nicholas Smith, H.E.I.C., and widow of Capt. Smith, E.I.C., and *d.* 2 July, 1868, leaving issue,

RICHARD, now of Read Hall and Sedgley Park.
John Geoffrey, *b.* 4 Oct. 1857.
James Alfred, *b.* 8 July, 1859. Hugh, *b.* 14 May, 1862.
Ellen *m.* 13 July, 1878, Augustus B. Foster, Esq., eldest son of Capt. Foster, of Warmwell, Dorset.
Ann Alice, *m.* 18 Sept. 1872, Rev. Alexander Buchanan, 4th son of the late Rev. Alexander Buchanan, of Hales Hall, Shropshire, and has issue, Dorothy; Alice; Monica; and Evelyn.
Geraldine. Hilda Winifred.

Arms—Quarterly: Az. and gu., a castle with two towers r. on a chief arg. a bee volant ppr. between two martlets sa. *Crest*—On a rock ppr. a lion sejant gu. bezantée collared ınel or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée sa. *Seat*—Read Hall and Sedgley Park, co. Lancaster.

FORTESCUE OF FALLAPIT.

FORTESCUE, WILLIAM BLUNDELL, Esq. of Fallapit, . Devon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 May, 1816; *s.* his ›her 28 July, 1821; *m.* 21 Nov. 1837, Harriet ıaria, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas William ylor, C.B., of Ogwell House co. Devon, and has ıue,

. EDMUND, *b.* 3 Feb. 1839; Capt. Rifle Brigade; *m.* 22 Feb. 1862, Charlotte Sophia, younger dau. of Sir Albert John Larpent, Bart.
ı. Reynell John, R.N., *b.* 21 June, 1845.
ıı. Arthur Trosse (Rev.), *b.* 7 April, 1848.
ı. Honor Georgina. ıı. Mary Emlyn.
ıı. Geraldine Eliza. ıv. Frances Amelia.
. Ethel Susan. vı. Elizabeth Blanche.

Lineage.—It is recorded that SIR RICHARD DE FORTE, ‹ of the leaders in THE CONQUEROR's army, who had the ıtune to protect his chief at the battle of Hastings, by ı ring before him a massive shield, hence acquired the ‹ lition of the French word "*escue*," a shield, to his surıne.

VILLIAM FORTESCUE, of Winston, living *temp.* EDWARD III., ı Isabella, sister and co-heir of Thomas Beauchamp, of ıme, Dorset, and widow of Richard Branscomb, by whom ı had two sons,

VILLIAM, who inherited Winston.
OHN (Sir), one of the heroes of Agincourt, ancestor of the EARLS FORTESCUE, the extinct EARLS OF CLERMONT, FORTESCUE *of Ravensdale*, now BARON CLERMONT, and the FORTESCUES *of Buckland Filleigh*, &c.

ı m the elder son, WILLIAM FORTESCUE, of Winston, des‹ ded,

IR EDMUND FORTESCUE, Knt. of Fallapit, *b.* 1610, a gallant ‹ ı devoted royalist, who *d.* in Holland, and was interred at ı ft, where there was a monument erected to his memory. ı *m.* Jane Southcote, of Mohoon-Ottery, and by her (who *d.* ı 2) had, with three daus, Jane, who *d.* 1641; Catherine, *m.* Tomas Glanville, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* George Southcote, ı . of Buckland) a son and successor,

IR EDMUND FORTESCUE, Knt. of Fallapit, created a Baronet ı March, 1664. This gentleman *m.* Margery, dau. of Henry, ‹ Lord Sandys, of The Vine, and left (with two daus., Jane, ı William Coleman, Esq.; and Sarah, who *d. unm.* 1685, ‹ d 21) a son and successor,

R SANDYS FORTESCUE, Bart. of Fallapit, *b.* 1660; *m.* Eliza‹ ı, dau. of Sir John Lenthall, Knt. of Besselsleigh, and had ‹ only dau., Elizabeth, whereupon the title became extinct ‹ ıis decease, 1682, and the estates passed to (the son of his ‹ ıd uncle, Peter) his cousin,

DMUND FORTESCUE, Esq., *b.* 1660, who then became of ‹ apit. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sampson Wyse, Esq. of ‹ isham, and by her (who *d.* 1722, aged 62) had, with two ‹ , who *d. unm.*, five daus.,

MARY, heiress to Fallapit.
ELIZABETH, *d.* 1768, aged 73. ıı. Sarah, *d.* 1703, aged 5.
. Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Bury, Esq., son of Sir Thomas ‹ ury, of Exeter, Knt., and dying 1733, aged 33. left (with a ‹ ounger dau., Dorothy Bury, who *d. unm.* 1792, aged 62) ‹ n elder,

CATHARINE BURY, *m.* 15 Dec. 1745, Rev. Nathaniel Wells, Rector of East Allington, Devon, son of Samuel Wells, of the city of Oxford. Mr. Wells *d.* 28 Sept. 1762; she *d.* 1770, aged 43. They left issue,

1 EDMUND WELLS, *b.* 1752; of whom presently, as inheritor of Fallapit.
2 William Wells (Rev.), Rector of East Allington, *b.* 19 May, 1756; *m.* 29 June, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pearse, Esq. of Easton, Devon, and had issue,
William Bury, *b.* 15 April, 1782; *m.* Jane, dau. of James Pearse, Esq. of Southmolton; and *d.* 23 Nov. 1834, leaving issue, William, *m.* 11 Oct. 1842, Selina, 6th dau. of George Harriss, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Gloucester; and Fortescue (Rev.).
Elizabeth Fortescue, *m.* Capt. Arthur, R.N., C.B.
Caroline Josepha.
3 Nathaniel Wells (Rev.), *b.* 23 Aug. 1757; *d.* 1806; *m.* 29 Sept. 1794, Juliana, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Hays, Esq. of Halwell, Devon, and had,
Nathaniel Lawrence Hays, of Lincoln Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1818, *unm.*; George Leeds, *b.* 1798, Licut. R.N., *d.* 1827, *unm.*; Benjamin Hays, *b.* 1800, *d. unm.* 1821; and Treby, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1833, leaving a son, Treby Hays, who *d.* 1834, aged 6.
4 Samuel Wells (Rev.), Rector of Portlemouth, Devon, J.P., *b.* 2 Feb. 1759; *m.* 3 Jan. 1785, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Robert Lake, Esq. of Scoble, by Grace his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Cornish, Esq. of West Prawl, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1839, having had, with other issue, *d.* young,
Samuel, late an Inspector in H.M.'s office for auditing the public accounts.
Fortescue, Capt. R.A., *m.* 13 July, 1824, Anne, 4th dau. of Richard Hepworth, Esq. of Pontefract, and has issue, Fanny Anne, and Elizabeth Fortescue Mary.
Thomas Bury (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Portlemouth, Devon, *m.* 23 March, 1841, Catherine Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Stockdale, Vicar of Mears Ashby, and Rector of Wilby, co. Northampton, and has a son, Lionel Bury.
5 Thomas Wells, an officer 46th regt., *b.* 13 Oct. 1761; *d. unm.* 1784.
1 Alice Wells, *d. unm.* 1763, aged 16.
2 Catharine Wells, *m.* 14 July, 1772, Christopher Searle, Esq. of Allerton, Devon, and *d.* 1802.
3 Dorothy Wells, *m.* 14 Oct. 1772, Arscott Bickford Peppin, Esq. of Dulverton, Somerset, and *d.* 1779.
4 Mary Wells, *m.* John Billingsley, Esq. of Ashwick, Somerset, and *d.* 1828.
5 Elizabeth Fortescue Wells, *m.* 13 March, 1781, William Henry Hatherly, Esq. of Shebbertown, Devon, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1838.

v. Grace, *d. unm.* 1743-44, aged 43.

Edmund Fortescue, of Fallapit, *d.* 1733, and as he left no male issue, the estate devolved upon his eldest dau.,

MARY FORTESCUE, *m.* the Right. Hon. William Fortescue, of Buckland Filleigh, Master of the Rolls, and dying 1710, aged 21, left an only dau. and heiress,

MARY FORTESCUE, *b.* 1710; *m.* John Spooner, Esq., but *d.* without surviving issue (her only child, Mary, had predeceased her in youth) when the estates reverted to her aunt,

ELIZABETH FORTESCUE, at whose decease *unm.* 1768, aged 73, Fallapit passed to her grand-nephew,

EDMUND WELLS, Esq., who, in compliance with the terms of her will, assumed, upon inheriting, the surname and arms of FORTESCUE only. This gentleman *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Peter Blundell, Esq. of Collipriest, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1807) he had,

EDMUND NATHANIEL WILLIAM, his heir.
Elizabeth Wells, *m.* Thomas William Sturgeon, Esq., nephew to Thomas Watson Wentworth, 1st Marquess of Rockingham.

Mr. (Wells) Fortescue *d.* 1779, aged 27, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND NATHANIEL WILLIAM FORTESCUE, Esq. of Fallapit, *b.* 1777; Major of the South Devon Militia; *m.* May, 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of the late William Long Trosse, Esq. of Trevollard, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1865) had issue,

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, now of Fallapit.
Henry Raymundo (Rev.), *b.* 1820; *m.* 11 June, 1842, Ellen, dau. of Percival Walsh, Esq. of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, and has issue, 1 Percival Trosse; 2 Henry; 3 Matthew Raymundo, *d.* 22 Dec. 1876; 1 Amy Ellen; 2 Ellen Bertha.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Twysden, Rector of Charlton, Devon.
Marianne Catharine, *m.* John Allen, Esq. of Coleridge House, Devon, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1842.
Charlotte, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Dalgety, of H.M.'s 68th regt.
Mary, *m.* J. Lloyd, Esq. of Lloydsboro', co. Tipperary.

Mr. Fortescue *d.* 28 July, 1821.

Arms—Az., a bend engrailed arg. cottised or. *Crest*—An tiger passant arg. armed, maned, and tufted or. *Motto*—Forte scutum salus ducum.
Seat—Fallapit, Totnes, Devon. *Residence*—Acton, Torquay.

FOSBERY OF CLORANE.

FOSBERY, THOMAS, Esq. of Patrickswell, co. Limerick, *b.* 1 May, 1820; *m.* 25 March, 1852, Georgina, dau. of St. George Smith, Esq. of Greenhills, Drogheda, and has issue,

I. GEORGE RALPH, *b.* 25 Sept. 1854.
II. Frank Robert, *b.* 1 Sept. 1856.
I. Mary Elizabeth.
II. Catherine Matilda, *m.* 5 Aug. 1874, John Stewart Handyside, of the Lauder, Blackstone Hill, New Zealand.
III. Jane Phillippa. IV. Georgina Charlotte.

Lineage.—FRANCIS FOSBERY, Esq. of Kilcooley, co. Limerick, whose will is dated 20 May, 1700, had, by Mary his wife, a dau., Sarah; and two sons, FRANCIS and William. The elder son,

FRANCIS FOSBERY, Esq. of Clorane, co. Limerick, whose will bears date 18 June, 1717, left, by Bridget his wife, besides five daus., four sons, of whom the 3rd,

WILLIAM FOSBERY, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Frank Evans, Esq. and had issue (besides three daus., Anne, Jane, and Elizabeth) three sons,

I. George, *m.* 20 Oct. 1782, Christina Mary, only dau. of Thos. Rice, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, Knt. of Kerry, and dying 1791, left by her (who *d.* 1843) issue,
  1 GEORGE, of Clorane, of whom presently.
  2 Thomas Rice (Rev.), *b.* 23 Feb. 1788; *m.* Althea Maria, dau. of J. Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1828.
  3 John Francis, Barrister-at-Law.
  1 Mary, *m.* William Henn, Esq., Master in Chancery.
  2 Jane, *m.* Colonel Anthony Lyster.
  3 Christina, *m.* Col. C. P. Leslie, M.P., of Glaslough, co. Monaghan.
II. Francis, *m.* 1773, Phillippa, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq. of Bushfield, and had GEORGE, of Curragh Bridge, and other issue.
III. William, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of R. Hoops, Esq., and by her had issue, William, who *m.* Maria, dau. of W. Ingilby, Esq., and had two sons, William and George, and four daus.; George, *d. unm.*; Francis, who *m.* Meliora, dau. of R. Rose, Esq of Adare, and had two sons, Francis and William, and two daus.; Henry; Anne, *m.* S. Raymond, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1806, Anne, dau. of Exham Vincent, Esq., and by her had issue,
  1 Thomas Vincent (Rev.), *m.* May, 1831, Emily Sarah, dau. of George Gooch, Esq., by his wife, Amelia, dau. of John Kerrich, Esq, and has issue, George Vincent; William Thomas Exham; Henry Thomas; Clement Charles; Leonard Arthur; Emily; Gertrude.
  1 Georgiana, *m.* June, 1835, the Hon. and Rev. Musgrave A. Harris, who *d. s. p.* Aug. 1836.

His grandson,

GEORGE FOSBERY, Esq. of Clorane, J.P. (son of George Fosbery and Christina Mary his wife), *b.* 1783; *m.* 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Fosbery, Esq. of Curragh Bridge, and *d.* July, 1847, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1868) three sons and one dau.,

GEORGE, late of Clorane.
Francis, of Kilgolawn, *b.* 1808, *d. unm.* 28 March, 1859.
THOMAS, now of Clorane.
Elizabeth Philippa, *m.* Sir John Nugent Humble, Bart. of Cloncoskoran.

The eldest son,

GEORGE FOSBERY, Esq., of Clorane, co. Limerick, J.P, *b.* 23 March, 1806; *m.* 1st, 29 Nov. 1829, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Leland, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; and 2ndly, 10 July, 1851, Eliza, dau. of John Scott, Esq. of Firgrove, co. Clare. By the former (who *d.* 1848) he had an only son,

GEORGE, *b.* 30 Dec. 1830; *m.* 18 June, 1855, Sophia, 5th dau. of the Rev. Edward Herbert, of Kilpeacon Glebe, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1858, leaving two daus., ALICE HERBERT and KATHERINE, killed (under age) by railway accident at Abbots Ripton, Jan. 1876.

He *d.* 28 Aug. 1875, and was *s.* by his brother, the present THOMAS FOSBERY, Esq.

Seat—Patrickswell, Kilgobbin.

FOSBROOKE OF SHARDLOW AND RAVENSTONE.

FOSBROOKE, LEONARD, Esq. of Ravenstone Hall, co. Derby, Barrister-at-Law, *s.* his father 1830; *m.* Sept. 1859, Anne Eliza, eldest dau. of Mr. Lewin, and has issue,

I. LEONARD, *b.* 6 June, 1860.
II. Thomas Henry, *b.* March, 1862.
III. Francis Nathaniel, *b.* March, 1864.
I. Elizabeth Anne.

Lineage.—The Fosbrookes, who are supposed to have derived their surname and origin from Fosbrooke, co. Stafford, are stated to have been settled at Cranford, co. Northampton, early in the reign of RICHARD II. These co. Northampton lands were alienated some time in the reign of CHARLES II., and about the same period the more immediate ancestors of this branch of the family settled at Shardlow, co. Derby.

JOHN FOSSEBROKE was seised of lands in Barton Seagrave, Raunds, and Cranford, and, as Patron, presented to the Living of Cranford 1391. His widow, Margaret, also presented to the same Living 1403. They had a son,

JOHN FOSSEBROKE, *m.* Maud, a lady of the noble house of Stafford, who was dry nurse to King HENRY V., and left at his decease, 5 HENRY V., A.D. 1418, a son,

EDWARD, or GERRARD, FOSBROKE, of Cranford, grandfather of

ROBERT FOSBROKE, *m.* Elena, dau. of John Boverton, of Thingdon, *alias* Finedon, co. Northampton, and had four sons, John, who *d. s. p.* 7 April, 1519; Robert, who *s.* his brother John, and also *d. s. p.*; Richard, who *s.* Robert; and Henry.

RICHARD FOSBROKE, *m.* Juliana, dau. of William Kinsman of Loddington, co. Northampton; and *d.* 33 HENRY VIII. A.D. 1541, leaving a son, John, then only 16 years of age. Through this son the Fosbrookes were continued at Cranford for four generations further, in the last of which, there being no son to inherit, but a family of seven daus., the estates were sold.

From HENRY FOSBROKE, the younger brother of the above mentioned Richard, the FOSBROOKES *of Shardlow* are descended. He settled in the town of Nottingham, and was Sheriff 35 HENRY VIII., A.D. 1543-44, and afterwards Mayor, first 1559-60, and again 1565-66.

In the year 1641, we find Leonard Fosbrooke and Robert Fosbrooke, of Nottingham, Gentlemen, lessees, under the Earl of Huntingdon, of Wilne Ferry, on the River Trent, adjoining the parish of Shardlow.

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, of Wilne Ferry aforesaid, about 1670 purchased an estate at Shardlow. His grandson,

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, Esq. of Shardlow Hall and Ravenstone, High Sheriff co. Derby, 1725, *m.* 1724, Penelope, only dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Coventry, Barrister-at-Law, and dying 26 Aug. 1762, was *s.* by his 3rd son,

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, Esq. of Shardlow Hall, *b.* 1735; High Sheriff co. Derby 1764; *m.* 1766, Anne, dau. of James Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart., and was *s.* 1801 by his eldest son,

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, Esq. of Shardlow Hall, but latterly of Ravenstone, *b.* 1773. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Philip Story, of Lockington Hall, and had issue,

LEONARD, his heir.
Philip (Rev.) Vicar of Lockington, *d.* 1863.
Charles. Thomas.
Edmund, late Capt. 56th regt., *m.* Augustine, dau. of Thomas Penton, Esq. of Pentonville, and has issue, Leonard Philip; Harry; William; Frank; Augustine; Fanny Sibella; Mary.
Henry Nathaniel, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Jacobson, Esq. and has issue, John Henry; Thomas; Philip; Charles Leonard; Arthur; Sarah; Mary; Sibella Frances; Anne Jane Diana.
Mary Anne, *d. s. p.* Diana, *d. s. p.*
Frances Sarah, *m.* Thomas Rossell Potter, F.R.S.L., and has issue, Henry Rossell; Edmund Fosbrooke; Charles Neville; Herbert Edward; Arthur Evelyn; Ada Mary Frances Sibella. Georgina Sibella, *d. s. p.*

He *d.* 26 March, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present LEONARD FOSBROOKE, Esq. of Ravenstone Hall.

*** THE REV. YATE FOSBROKE, son of the Rev. Thomas Dudley Fosbroke, the Antiquary, descends from a collateral branch, who have always retained the original orthography of the name.

Arms—Az., a saltier between four cinquefoils arg. *Crest*—Two bears' gambs sa. holding a spear erect ppr.
Seat—Ravenstone Hall, Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

FOSTER OF APLEY PARK.

FOSTER, WILLIAM ORME, Esq. of Apley Park, Salop, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. South Stafford, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1876; *s.* his uncle at Stour

astle 1853, and purchased Apley Park from the Whitmore family 1868; *b.* 1819; *m.* 1843, Isabella, dau. of Henry Grazebrook, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, *b.* 9 April, 1846, M.P. for Bridgnorth, D.L. Salop; *m.* 7 March, 1874, Henrietta Grace, dau. of Henry Sandford Pakenham Mahon, Esq. of Strokestown, co. Roscommon, and has issue.

II. James, *b.* 1853, Lieut. Grenadier Guards.

I. Charlotte, *m.* 18 July, 1867, Hector Stewart Vandeleur, Esq., son of Crofton Moore Vandeleur, Esq. of Kilrush, Col. Clare Militia.

II. Isabella. III. Julia Mary.

Lineage.—HUGH FOSTER, of Nantwich, in the co. of Chester, was father of

HENRY FOSTER, of Stourbridge, *b.* 1743, *m.* Mary, *née* Haden, widow of Gabriel Bradley, of Stourbridge (whose son, John Bradley, founder of the Stourbridge Iron Works, *b.* 1769; *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Bate Richards, of Stourbridge, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1846, leaving issue, of whom Mary *m.* Arthur Lyttelton Annesley, Esq. of Arley Castle, co. Stafford, and Camolin Park, co. Wexford) by whom, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1811, aged 67, he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

I. James, of Stourton Castle, co. Stafford, High Sheriff co. Worcester 1840, M.P. for Bridgnorth, head of the firm of "John Bradley and Co.," Ironmasters, acquired an immense fortune, *d. unm.* 12 April, 1853.

I. Mary, *d. unm.* II. Lucy, *d. unm.*

Henry Foster *d.* 29 Sept. 1793. His elder son,

WILLIAM FOSTER, of Wordsley House, afterwards of Stourton Court, co. Stafford, *b.* 1784; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John Orme, of Dulwich, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1844, aged 61. He *d.* 26 Sept. 1860, leaving had issue,

I. WILLIAM ORME, now of Apley Park.

I. Perceval, of Clent House, Stourbridge, *m.* Helen, dau. of John Barker, of Wolverhampton, and *d.* 1854, having had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Russell Cookes) three sons,

1 James Perceval, *d.* young.
2 George. 3 John.

II. James, of Stourton Court, formerly Lieut. King's Dragoon Guards, *m.* Ida Frances Mary, dau. of Reginal Curteis, Esq. of Windmill Hill, Sussex, and has issue.

I. Eliza, *m.* Rev. H. G. Young.

I. Julia, *m.* William Sandford Wills Sandford, late 5th Dragoon Guards.

William Foster *d.* 26 Sept. 1860. His eldest son, now of Apley Park, inherited from his uncle, James Foster, the chief portion of his immense fortune, over £600,000.

Seat—Apley Park, Bridgnorth, Salop; Camolin Park, co. Wexford.

FOSTER OF PONTLANDS.

FOSTER, JOSEPH, Esq. of Pontlands, Essex, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1833, Elizabeth, only dau. of James Thomasin, Esq. of Witham, Essex, and has one surviving son,

JAMES THOMASIN, LL.D. St. Peter's Coll. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, and a Magistrate for Essex, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1865, Jane, 2nd dau. of John Furmedge, Esq. of Langdon, Dorset.

Lineage.—GEORGE FOSTER, *m.* 1776, Susannah, dau. of Daniel Harvey, Gent., and *d.* 1800, leaving by her (who *d.* 1836) a son,

JOSEPH FOSTER, Esq., of Power's Hall, Essex, *m.* 1804, Susannah, dau. of Stephen Clement, Esq. of Panfield, Essex, and *d.* 1809, leaving by her (who *d.* 1851) a son,

JOSEPH FOSTER, Esq. of Pontlands.

Seat—Pontlands, Great Baddow, Chelmsford.

FOSTER OF CLEWER MANOR.

FOSTER, EDMUND BENSON, Esq. of Clewer Manor, Windsor, Berks, J.P., *b.* 5 April, 1824; *m.* 4 Aug. 1874, Edith Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Fraser Grove, Bart. of Fern, near Salisbury, Wilts, and has issue,

I. Evelyn Grace Mary, *b.* 2 May, 1876.

II. Florence Constantia Cicely, *b.* 22 May, 1877.

Lineage.—RICHARD FOSTER, Esq., *m* 1771, Constantia, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Baynton Rolt, Bart. of Spye Park, Wilts, and had issue,

I. Baynton, *b.* 1777. II. Richard, *b.* 1780.

III. Frederic, *b.* 1785.

IV. Augustus, *b.* 1787; *m.* Letitia, only dau. of Thomas Billett, Esq. V. EDMUND.

I. Constantia, *b.* 1773.

II. Caroline, *b.* 1793; *m.* James Elmslie, Esq.

The youngest son,

EDMUND FOSTER, Esq., *b.* 1791; *m.* 1818, Maria, only dau. and heiress of Arthur Benson, Esq. of New Crofts, Hillingdon, Middlesex, and *d.* 1862, having by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue,

EDMUND BENSON, now of Clewer Manor.
Eliza Constantia, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1862.

Seat—Clewer Manor, Windsor, Berks.

FOSTER-MELLIAR OF NORTH ASTON HALL.

FOSTER-MELLIAR, WILLIAM MELLIAR, Esq. of North Aston Hall, co. Oxford, J.P. cos. Somerset and Oxford, High Sheriff of the latter co. 1865; *b.* 12 April, 1836; *m.* 30 June, 1857, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Charles Ward, A.M., Rector of Maulden.

Lineage.—The late ANDREW FOSTER, Esq. (son of Rev. Edward Foster, Prebendary of Wells Cathedral, by Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Tudway, Esq.), assumed by royal license, 13 Nov. 1840, the additional surname of MELLIAR. He *m.* 14 May, 1835, his first cousin, Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. Aaron Foster, Vicar of Kingston, near Taunton, and *d.* 10 May, 1841, having had issue,

WILLIAM MELLIAR, now of North Aston Hall.
Robert, Lieut. 20th regt., *d.* at Lucknow, 15 April, 1859.
Andrew, *m.* 14 Dec. 1864, Catherine Lucretia Dewsbury, and has a son, Robert, *b.* 1870, and a dau., Mabel.
Rose, *m.* 25 Sept. 1861, Rev. Arthur Barwell.

Arms—Arg., three martlets gu., on a chief dancettée az. an annulet or, between two fleurs-de-lis of the field. *Crest*—In front of a lion's gamb erect and couped or, holding a branch of myrtle ppr. two mascles interlaced fessways az. *Motto*—Cupio meliora.

Seat—North Aston Hall, Deddington.

FOSTER OF KEMPSTONE.

FOSTER, REV. FREDERIC ADOLPHUS LA TROBE, of Kempstone, co. Bedford, and of The Bogue and Lancaster Estates, Jamaica, M.A., Rector of Little Munden, Herts, *b.* 12 Oct. 1820; *m.* 2 May, 1849, Annie Hulbert, dau. of the Rev. William Read, of Stone Easton, Somerset, Domestic Chaplain to His late R.H. the Duke of Kent, and has issue,

I. FREDERIC LA TROBE (Rev.), *b.* 31 July, 1853.

II. Henry Read, *b.* 25 Jan. 1860.

I. Annie Louisa, *m.* 5 May, 1869, Edward Daw, Esq., only son of Robert Daw, Esq., of H.M. Customs.

II. Caroline Nora. III. Helen Mary.

IV. Leila Kate.

Lineage.—This family claims to be descended from the ancient and distinguished house of Forster or Foster, of Etherstone Castle, Lucker, and Bamborough Castle, Northumberland, the ancestor of which, according to tradition, was WILLIAM DE FORESTIER, a Norman Cavalier, who came over with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

THOMAS FORSTER, of Etherston, *b.* 1397, *d.* 1425, was father of

THOMAS FORSTER, who *m.* a Featherstonhaugh. His son,

THOMAS FORSTER, *m.* the sister of the Blind Baron of Hilton. His son,

SIR THOMAS FORSTER, was High Sheriff of Northumberland 1564 and 1572; and *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Lord Ogle. His son,

SIR THOMAS FORSTER, *m.* 1518, Frances, sister of Thomas, Lord Wharton. His brother,

SIR JOHN FORSTER, was a distinguished military leader in the feuds between the English and Scottish Borderers, and was Governor of Bamborough, and Warden of the Middle Marches; he signed the treaty concluded in 1563 between Queen ELIZABETH and MARY Queen of Scots. He *m.* Jane, widow of Robert, 5th Lord Ogle, and eldest dau. of Sir Cuthbert Radclyffe, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford. He *d.* 1602, leaving (with a dau., Eleanor, *m.* Sir Francis Russell, whose son was 1st Earl of Bedford) a son,

SIR NICHOLAS FORSTER, Governor of Bamborough, Lord of Blanchland. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Anthony Ratcliffe, and *d.* 22 July, 1613. His son,

Sir Claudius Forster, Bart., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Fenwick, *d.* 1623, and was father of

Sir William Forster, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Selby, Bart. of Twisdale; and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax, and had issue, William, *d. s. p.*; John, M.P. for Northumberland, *d. unm.*; and Ferdinand, M.P. for Northumberland, *d. unm.* His nephew,

Thomas Forster, of Etherston and Lucker, *b.* 1659; *m.* his cousin, Frances, dau. of Sir William Forster, of Bamborough Castle. He was High Sheriff of Northumberland, and *d.* 1723. His son,

Thomas Forster, *b.* 1683 (by whom, and from whose time, the spelling of Foster has been used), was M.P. for Northumberland. His estates were forfeited for the part he took in the rebellion of 1715, and were granted to Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham, who had *m.* Dorothy Forster, the aunt of the said Thomas Forster. In 1715, he surrendered, together with Lord Derwentwater and others, and was sent to London, and committed to Newgate on the charge of high treason, whence he afterwards escaped, through the aid and intrepidity of his sister Dorothy, and fled to the Continent. He *d.* leaving no male representative of this branch of the family, but the descent is traced in the Harl. MSS. from Roger Forster, the brother of Thomas Forster above mentioned, as having *m.* the sister of the Blind Baron of Hilton.

Roger Foster, *m.* a dau. of — Hussey. His son,

Thomas Foster, of Hunsdon, Herts, Yeoman of the Great Chamber to Queen Elizabeth, *m.* Margaret Browning, and *d.* 1571. His son,

Sir Thomas Foster, of Hunsdon, *b.* 1548; *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Foster, of Iden, Sussex. He was Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and *d.* 1612. His 2nd son,

Sir Robert Foster, of Great Fosters, Egham, *b.* 1589, was Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, and *d.* 1665.

Thomas Foster, the eldest son of Sir Thomas, *m.* Ann Baskerville, and had issue. His 2nd son,

Col. John Foster, of Egham, held a military command in the expedition to Jamaica under Penn and Venables, 1655. He received a grant of extensive estates in the parish of St. Elizabeth, in that island, the greater part of which are still in the possession of the family. His son,

Thomas Foster, perished in the earthquake at Port Royal 1692. His son,

Col. John Foster, of Egham, Surrey, and of Elim, the Bogue, Two Mile Wood, Lancaster, Waterford, The Island, and other estates in Jamaica, resided at Elim in that island. He was *b.* July, 1681; and *d.* 30 Aug. 1731. He *m.* Elizabeth Smith, of Barbados, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Dr. Henry Barham, of Jamaica) had issue,

i. Thomas, *b.* 1720; *d. s. p.* He resided upon the family estate at Egham, Surrey, and was M.P. for Dorchester. His will gave rise to a lengthened litigation.
ii. William, of whom presently.
iii. John, *b.* 1723; *d. unm.* 1744.
iv. Samuel, *b.* 1725; *m.* and has issue,

1 John, of Egham, Surrey, and of Elim, Lancaster, and Two Mile Wood, Jamaica, *m.* and had issue,

George, *m.* and had issue a son, George John.
Henry, Capt. 23rd regt., *m.* and had issue,

Henry, Rector of Coln Rogers, Gloucestershire, Canon of Gloucester, *m.* Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Rear-Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., K.C.B., and has issue.

John, Her Majesty's Chaplain of the Savoy, Rector of Stambourne, *m.* Laura, dau. of Col. Lapsley, R.A., and *d.* 1878, having had issue.

2 Samuel Warren, had issue. 3 Richard, *d. unm.*
1 Elizabeth, *m.* John Venner. Esq.
2 Flora, *m.* her cousin, John Foster, Esq. of Brickhill House, Beds.

v. Joseph, *b.* 1729, afterwards took the name of Barham, in addition to that of Foster, and had issue.
i. Mary, *m.* Florentius Vassal, Esq., whose grand-dau., Elizabeth Vassal, *m.* 1st Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., and afterwards Henry Richard, 3rd Baron Holland.
ii. Margaret, *m.* Colin Campbell, Esq.
iii. Elizabeth, *d.* 1729.
iv. Sarah, *m.* William Matthew Burt, Governor of Santa Cruz, Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands.

The 2nd son,

William Foster, *b.* 1722; *d.* 1768; he *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Vassal, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1743, Dorothy Gale, of Acomb, near York, and of Lucena, in the island of Jamaica, of an old and distinguished family, and by her had issue,

i. Thomas, of Grove House, Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire, and St. Pol, in the Pyrenees, *b.* 19 Aug. 1752, had issue by his 1st wife, Deborah Senior,

1 Thomas. 2 William, both *d. unm.*
1 Elizabeth Deborah, *m.* Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Ussher, K.C.B. and K.C.H.
2 Maria Catharine, *m.* William Pennefather, Esq.
3 Dorothy Valeria, *m.* 1st. Capt. Fergus, R.N.; 2ndly, Robert Strong, Esq.; and 3rdly, Baron d'Eisendecker.
4 Emma Louisa Keith, *m.* James Esdaile Hammet, Esq.

By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Overend, the above-named Thomas Foster, of the Grove, had issue,

1 Marianne, *m.* her cousin, Hermann von Zezschwitz, Capt. in the Saxon cavalry.
2 Harriet, *m.* her cousin, Edward von Zezschwitz, Major in the Saxon Army, Chamberlain to the King of Saxony.

The male line in this the eldest surviving branch thus became extinct.

ii. Frederic William, of the Bogue Estate, Jamaica, a Bishop of the Moravian Church, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1791, Anna Louisa Eleanora La Trobe, of a noble refugee family from Languedoc; and *d.* at Ockbrook, co. Derby, 1835, having had issue,

1 John Frederic, of whom presently.
2 William, of Ockbrook, co. Derby, *b.* 1797; *m.* Marianne, 2nd dau. of Sir William Bagshawe, of the Oaks and Wormhill Hall, co. Derby; and *d.* 1829, having had issue, one son, Frederick William, *b.* June, 1818; *d.* April, 1838.
3 Isaac Henry, *b.* 1800; *d. unm.* 1827.
1 Anna Dorothy, *m.* John Amery, Esq., Banker at Stourbridge, *d.* 1857.
2 Mary Louisa, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. P. La Trobe, of Ely Place, London, Secretary to the Moravian Missions.
3 Margaret Eleanora, *d. unm.* 1833.

iii. John, of The Bogue Estate, Jamaica, and of Brickhill House, and Lord of the Manor of Marston, co. Bedford (*see* Foster *of Brickhill*).
i. Elizabeth Dorothy, *m.* W. H. Weber, Esq.
ii. Sarah, *m.* Baron Christlieb Frederick von Zezschwitz, of Taubenheim and Deutsch Baslitz, in Upper Lusatia, an ancient and distinguished Saxon family, and had issue.
iii. Anna Benigna, *b.* 1758; *d. unm.*
iv. Mary Helden, *m.* John Rœderer, Esq. of Neuwied, on the Rhine.

The eldest son of Frederic William Foster,

John Frederic Foster, Esq. of The Bogue Estate, Jamaica and of Kempstone, co. Bedford, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for Lancashire and Cheshire, and D.L., Chairman of the Quarter Sessions for the Hundred of Salford, co. Lancaster, *b.* 18 June 1795; *m.* 13 May, 1817, Caroline, eldest dau. of the late Sir William Chambers Bagshawe, of the Oaks and Wormhill Hall co. Derby, and of Coates Hall, co. York, and had issue,

i. John William Bagshawe, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1828.
ii. Frederic Adolphus La Trobe, now of Kempstone.
iii. Thomas Barham, Civil Engineer, *b.* 8 July, 1827; *m.* 15 Sept. 1858, Mary Anne, dau. of Samuel Taylor, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Ibbotsholme, Westmorland, and Ecclestone, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

Frederick Barham, *b.* 27 June, 1859.

iv. William Henry, Commissioner of Crown Lands, Warden of the Gold Fields, and Protector of the Chinese, and J.P. in the colony of Victoria, *b.* 25 April, 1832; *m.* 2 Sept. 1858 Catharina McLean, dau. of Alexander Paterson, Esq., and has issue,

John Frederic, *b.* July, 1859.

i. Caroline Louisa, *m.* Edward Loyd, Esq., Banker of Prestwich Lodge, co. Lancaster, and Lillesden, Kent, J.P. and D.L.
ii. Mary Eleanor, *m.* 29 April, 1851, James Collier Harter Esq. of Oak End, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 24 Dec. 1857.
iii. Margaret Helen, *m.* Arthur, son of Sir Benjamin Heywood, Bart.

Mr. Foster *d.* 9 April, 1858.

Arms—Arg., a chevron vert between three bugles stringed gu. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed, holding the head of a broken tilting spear all ppr. *Motto*—Si fractus fort. *Seat*—Little Munden Rectory, Ware.

FOSTER OF BRICKHILL.

Foster, Morgan Hugh, Esq. C.B., of the Bogue Lancaster, and Two Mile Wood Estates, Jamaica and of Brickhill, near Bedford, Commissioner Land Tax, and principal Financial Officer of the Treasury; *b.* 1815; *m.* 1838, Mary dau. of George Flint, Esq. and has surviving issue,

i. Algernon Craufurd, *b.* 1 Dec. 1839.
ii. Edward, *b.* 1841; *d.* young.
iii. Arthur, *b.* 21 July, 1843.
iv. William Erskine, *b.* 21 Oct. 1847.

I. Alice, *d.* young. II. Edith Margaret.
III. Florence Amelia.

Lineage.—The same as the preceding family down to JOHN FOSTER, of The Bogue Estate, Jamaica, and of Brickhill House, Bedfordshire, Lord of the Manor of Marston, in the same county, a Magistrate in England and in Jamaica, for many years Chairman of the Central Agricultural Society in London, *b.* 21 June, 1765; *d.* 30 June, 1831. In consequence of the eminent services he had rendered to agriculture, as well by his speeches as by his writings, he was presented with two magnificent pieces of plate, one by the agriculturists of co. Bedford, and the other by the agriculturists of the whole of England. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Place, Esq., Recorder of York, and had issue,

William, *d. unm.* Thomas, *d.* young.
Edward, *d.* young.
Margaret, *m.* the Rev. Maurice Farrel, Rector of Woughton, Bucks.

John Foster *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Flora Foster, but by her had no issue; and 3rdly, Amelia, dau. of John Morgan, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Maidstone, and sister of the Countess of Carhampton. Of this last marriage there was issue,

Algernon, *b.* 1811; *d.* 1821.
ARTHUR FITZJOHN, heir to his father.
MORGAN HUGH, now of Brickhill House.
Mary Amelia, *m.* the Rev. Henry Fuller, Rector of Thornhaugh and Wansford, co. Northampton.
Flora, *m.* the Rev. Alfred Dawson, Rector of Flitwich, co. Bedford.

The eldest surviving son,

ARTHUR FITZJOHN FOSTER, Esq. of the Bogue Estate and of Brickhill, Barrister-at-Law, and Member of the House of Assembly, Jamaica, *b.* 1813; *d. unm.* 1842, and was *s.* by his brother, the present MORGAN HUGH FOSTER, of Brickhill, near Bedford.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—Same as preceding family.*
Seat—Brickhill, near Bedford.

Foster-Barham Branch.

JOSEPH FOSTER, Esq. (youngest son of Col. John Foster), b. 1729; *d.* 1789. He took the name of BARHAM; and *m.* 1st, Dorothea, dau. and eventual heir of Erasmus Vaughan, Esq. of Trecwn, co. Pembroke; and 2ndly, Lady Hill, of Hawkestone. The eldest son of the 1st marriage,

JOSEPH FOSTER-BARHAM, Esq. of Trecwn, and of Stockbridge, (ants, *b.* 1760), M.P. for that borough; *m.* 1792, Lady Caroline Sufton, dau. of Sackville, 8th Earl of Thanet, and had issue several sons and daus.; the eldest son, John Foster-Barham, who was M.P. for Stockbridge, and afterwards for Kendal, *m.* Lady Catherine Grimston, dau. of the Earl of Verulam, who survived her husband, and is the present Countess of Clarendon. The 2nd son, William Foster-Barham, *d. unm.* The 3rd son, The REV. CHARLES HENRY BARHAM, M.A., J.P., now of Trecwn, nephew and sole representative of Henry, last Earl of Thanet, *m.* 1st, 1836, Elizabeth Maria, dau. of William Boyd Price, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1863, Ellen Catharine, dau. of Edward Massey, Esq., but had no issue. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1878. There are also two daus., Mary, *m.* Count Gaggiotti; and Caroline, *m.* the Rev. Sanderson Robins, Rector of Shaftesbury.

FOSTER OF BALLYMASCANLAN.

FOSTER, FREDERICK JOHN, Esq. of Ballymascanlan House, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845, *b.* 1799; *m.* 22 Oct. 1827, Isabella, 4th dau. of Peter Vere, Esq.

Lineage.—WILLIAM FOSTER, Esq., M.P. for Dunleer (2nd son of Rev. Thomas Foster, D.D., and nephew of the Right Hon. Anthony Foster, Lord Chief Baron of Ireland, father of John Foster, Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, afterwards Lord Oriel), *m.* 1743, Patience, dau. of John Fowke, Esq., and had issue,

I. John William, M.P. for Dunleer, *m.* 1788, Rebecca, only child of Hamilton M'Clure, Esq. of Dublin; and *d.* 1809, having had issue,
1 FREDERICK JOHN, of Ballymascanlan House.
2 William Hamilton, *d.* 1813. 3 Henry, *d.* 1820.
4 Charles Thomas, *d.* 1822.
1 Elizabeth Susan.
2 Louisa Jane, *m.* 26 Oct. 1819, Thomas, Lord Plunket, D.D., Bishop of Tuam. 3 Emily Anna, *d.* 1874.
II. Henry.
I. Patience, *m.* 1766, John M'Clintock, Esq., M.P.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Longfield, Esq., M.P.

Arms—Arg., a chevron vert between three bugles sa. stringed gu. *Crest*—A stag passant ppr. *Motto*—Divina gloria ruris.
Seat—Ballymascanlan House, near Dundalk.

FOSTER OF HORTON-IN-RIBBLESDALE.

FOSTER, JOHN WILLIAM, Esq. of Horton-in-Ribblesdale, co. York, D.L. for West Riding, *b.* 16 July, 1812; *m.* 16 June, 1842, Anne, dau. of Thomas Ingleby, Esq. J.P. of Lawk-land Hall, Clapham, co. York, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 9 April, 1843, late Lieut. 63rd regt.; *m.* 1867, Leila Nowell, and has issue, 1 Bryan Nowell; 2 Herbert; 1 Jessie Maud; 2 Alice Blanche.
II. Bryan Hesleden, *b.* 1 Aug. 1845, Capt. in the 44th regt.; *m.* Sept. 1875, Isabella, dau. of Henry Robinson, Esq. of The Cliff, Wensleydale, and has issue, Alice, *b.* 1876.
III. John, *b.* 22 Aug. 1849; *m.* 4 Sept. 1876, Ethel Anne, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas James Clark, Vicar of Horncastle, co. Lincoln.
IV. William, *b.* 19 Aug. 1851; *m.* Martha Rebecca, only dau. of William Lister Marriner, Esq., J.P., of Greengate, House, Keighley, and has issue, Margaret, *b.* 6 Feb. 1876.
I. Alice, *b.* 10 July, 1844; *m.* 9 May, 1876, Thomas Theophilus Secundus Metcalfe, of Ing's House, Hawes, Capt. 2nd West York Militia.
II. Florence, *b.* 20 June, 1860.

Lineage.—This family has long been settled at Horton-in-Ribblesdale: the first ancestor of whom any record remains was THOMAS FOSTER, Gent., whose son, THOMAS FOSTER, was buried at Horton, 6 Sept. 1597; he *m.* and had issue,
I. THOMAS FOSTER, from whom the present family descends;
II. William Foster, Gent., of Stainforth, who was living 1592, and *m.* Grace Johnson, of Arncliffe, and had an only dau., Mary, who *m.* 1646, Josias Dawson, Esq. of Langcliffe Hall, The grandfather of the present possessor,

JOHN FOSTER, *b.* 10 July, 1726; *m.* 16 Feb. 1756, Esther, dau. and co-heiress of William Ash, of Austwick, co. York. He *d.* 22 June, 1793. She *d.* 4 April, 1824. Their son,

THOMAS FOSTER, Esq., of Clapham, co. York, *b.* 4 July, 1769; *m.* 7 Dec. 1808, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of William Hesleden, Esq. of Horton-in-Ribblesdale, and *d.* 16 July, 1829, leaving by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1818) an only son,

JOHN WILLIAM FOSTER, Esq., now of Horton-in-Ribblesdale.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three buglehorns vert stringed gu. *Crest*—A stag's head arg.
Seat—Horton-in-Ribblesdale, Settle, co. York.

FOSTER OF WADSWORTH BANKS.

FOSTER, HENRY, Esq. of Wadsworth Banks, and Falling Royd, co. York, J.P., *b.* 29 May, 1795.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family came from Wensleydale, N. R. of co. York, about 400 years ago, to the Slack, near Heptonstall, which they obtained by purchase. The Slack estate is still retained by a branch of the same family, and the present occupier and owner is JOHN FOSTER, Esq., who *m.* the only dau. and heir of Henry Lord, Esq. of Bacup, co. Lancaster.

JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Slack, a son of Thomas Foster, Esq. of the same place, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Greenwood, who erected the chapel at Slack at his own expense, and preached in it gratuitously. By this lady Mr. Foster had, with a dau., three sons, John, from whom the present JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Slack; HENRY, of whom presently; and William, who *d. s. p.* The 2nd son,

HENRY FOSTER, Esq., removed from Slack to his own estate at Wadsworth Banks about the year 1770. He *m.* Ann Townsend, of Heptonstall, and had, with a dau., Mary, who *d. s. p.*, aged 73, a son,

JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Wadsworth Banks, who *m.* 23 Dec. 1790, Sarah, dau. of William Howorth, Gent. of White Lee, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* young) an only son, the present HENRY FOSTER, Esq. of Wadsworth Banks. Mr. Foster *d.* 12 Sept. 1812, aged 51.

Seats—Wadsworth Banks; and Falling Royd, co. York.

FFOULKES OF ERIVIATT.

FFOULKES, JOHN JOCELYN, Esq. of Eriviatt, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Jesus Coll. Oxford, late Major in the Royal Denbigh Rifles, and High

Sheriff 1858; *b.* 16 Sept. 1813; *m.* 18 Oct. 1843, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. of Langley Park, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

I. Cecilia Mary. II. Edith Caroline.
III. Agnes Elizabeth. IV. Helena Margaret.
V. Julia Mary, *d.* 26 Jan. 1855.
VI. Adela Frances. VII. Constance Anne.

Lineage.—The lineage of this family is deduced from Grono Llwyd ap Penwyn, living *temp.* Edward I. of England, chief of the younger branch of the 8th noble tribe of North Wales and Powys, whose founder was Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Brynffenigl, who flourished in the 9th century.

John Wynn Ffoulkes, of Eriviatt, co. Denbigh (son of Ffoulk ap Thomas, by Alice his wife, dau. and heir of Griffith ap Rhys ap Sir David Anwyl, of Cil Owain), who *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of Gawen Goodman, of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, eldest son of Edward Goodman, brother of Gabriel Goodman, Dean of Westminster in 1561, and cousin of Bishop Goodman, of Gloucester. By this lady he had issue (with a dau. Elizabeth, wife of John Parry, of Llanbedr) a son and heir,

Piers Ffoulkes, of Eriviatt, Esq., who *d.* 8 May, 1636. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Bellot, of Great Moreton, co. Chester, by Amy his wife, dau. and heir of Anthony Grosvenor, of Duddleston, and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1631) had, with a dau., Margaret, a son and heir,

John Ffoulkes, Esq. of Eriviatt, who *m.* about 1618-19, Jane, dau. of Thomas ap Rhys Wynne, Esq. of Giler, co. Merioneth, High Sheriff of co. Denbigh 1624; and *d.* before his father, leaving an only son and heir,

Peter Ffoulkes, Esq. of Eriviatt, who *m.* 14 Feb. 1635, Elizabeth, sister of Humphrey Lloyd, D.D., Bishop of Bangor, and dau. of Richard Lloyd, D.D., appointed Canon of St. Asaph 1611. By this lady (who *d.* 1655-56) Mr. ffoulkes had, with other issue, a son,

Peter Ffoulkes, Esq. of Eriviatt, who *s.* his father, 1701. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of R. Betton, of Shrewsbury, and niece of Lord Chancellor Jefferies, and by her (who was buried 5 Jan. 1716) left at his decease, 1713, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. William Eyton; and a son and successor,

John Ffoulkes, Esq. of Eriviatt, *b.* Sept. 1699; who *m.* 25 Sept. 1729, Catherine, dau. and heir of Henry Roberts, Esq. of Rhyddonnen, co. Denbigh, High Sheriff of co. Denbigh 1722, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1764) had issue, of which were John, his heir; and Margaret, *b.* 1741; *m.* Robert Peake, Esq. of the House of Perthewig, who *d.* 1814. Mr. ffoulkes *d.* 1 May, 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Ffoulkes, Esq of Eriviatt, *b.* Aug. 1736; High Sheriff of co. Denbigh 1778. He *m.* 12 Jan. 1767, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Clough, Esq. of Plâs-Clough and Glanywern, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* March, 1826), had, with other issue,

John Powell, his heir.
Henry, D.D., Principal of Jesus Coll. Oxford, *m.* 1825, Mary, dau. of John Horton, Esq. of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1856, having been thirty-eight years head of his college.
Hugh, an Officer in the Royal Cheshire Militia, *d. s. p.*
Jemima, *m.* Rev. Mascie Domville Taylor, of Lynn Hall, co. Chester, Rector of Moreton Corbet, Salop, both deceased.

Mr. ffoulkes *d.* Jan. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Powell Ffoulkes, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Eriviatt, Lieut.-Col. of the Royal Denbigh Militia; *m.* 8 Jan. 1810, Caroline Mary, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heiress of Robert Jocelyn, Esq.,* Capt. R.N., of Stanstead Bury House, Herts, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of John Salusbury, Esq. of Bryn-y-barcut, co. Denbigh (derived from the Salusburys *of Llewenl*, co. Denbigh), by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Eubule Wynne, of Maes-y-Coed, co. Flint. Of this marriage there was issue,

I. John Jocelyn, now of Eriviatt.
II. Henry Powell, Ven., M.A., Balliol Coll. Oxford, Rector of Llandyssil, co. Montgomery, and Archdeacon of Montgomery, with residentiary Canonry of St. Asaph attached, *b.* 2 Jan. 1815; *m.* 21 Sept. 1861, Jane Margaret, 4th dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Rhaggatt, co. Merioneth (*see that family*), and had issue, Gertrude Mary Frances, *b.* 8 Dec. 1863; *d.* 6 Sept. 1876.
III. Edmund Salusbury (Rev.), B.D., late Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, Rector of Wigginton, Banbury, *b.* 12 Jan. 1819; *m.* 26 July, 1860, Anne, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas A. L. W. Strange, Knt., late Chief Justice of Madras, by Louisa his wife, dau. of Sir William Burroughes, Bart., and has issue,
1 Edmund Andrew, *b.* 3 Feb. 1867.
2 Charles John, *b.* 26 June, 1868.
1 Sophia Louisa. 2 Mary Isabella, *d.* 22 Aug. 1871.
IV. William Wynne, M.A. Jesus Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 17 July, 1821; *m.* 1st, 7 Sept. 1854, Elizabeth Benedicta, 6th dau. of the late Rev. Richard Howard, D.D., Canon of Bangor and Vicar of Llanrhaiadr-in-Kinmerch, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 28 March, 1855) has issue, 1 William Henry Wynne, *b.* 20 Aug. 1855; 2 Piers John Benedict, *b.* 22 March, 1858. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Sept. 1859, Hester Mary, 2nd surviving dau. of the Rev. George Heywood, Rector of Ideford, Devon, deceased, and has issue, 1 John; 2 Sidney; 1 Caroline Mary; 2 Amy Elizabeth Margaret.
I. Elizabeth Sophia, *d.* 1 Jan. 1820.

Col. ffoulkes *d.* 2 Dec. 1826, aged 56, and was *s.* by his eldest son, John Jocelyn Ffoulkes, Esq., now of Eriviatt. His widow *d.* 1 March, 1854.

Arms—Gu., three boars' heads erased in pale arg. *Crest*—A boar's head erased arg. *Motto*—Jure non dono.
Seat—Eriviatt, co. Denbigh.

* Capt. Jocelyn, a very gallant and highly distinguished naval commander, was the son of Lieut.-Col. Jocelyn, of Barbados, and was descended, in the same degree of kindred with the Earl of Roden, from Sir Robert Jocelyn, 1st bart. of Hyde Hall, Herts.

FOUNTAYNE-WILSON OF MELTON.

See Montagu.

FOUNTAINE OF NARFORD.

Fountaine, Algernon Charles, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk, *m.* 1876, his cousin Mary, eldest dau. of the late Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall.

Lineage.—It is stated that the first who took the surname was John de Fonte, called also *De Fontibus de Salle*, who flourished in the latter end of the reign of Henry III., and was much in favour with Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk. He *d.* in the early part of the reign of Edward I. His descendant,

John Founteyn, of Salle, was returned, 1430, as one of the chief gentlemen of the county. He *d.* 1453. From him derived, 6th in descent,

Sir Andrew Fountaine, Knt., eldest son of Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Salle, M.P., by Sarah his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Chicheley. This distinguished antiquary *s.* 1727, upon the death of Sir Isaac Newton, to the office of Warden of the Mint. He was likewise Vice-Chamberlain to Queen Caroline, and proxy for H.R.H. Prince William, then a child, at the installation of the Knights of the Bath, for which he received a grant of supporters to his arms. He *d.* 1753, leaving no issue. His sister,

Elizabeth Fountaine, *m.* Col. Edward Clent, of co. Worcester, by whom she had an only dau.,

Elizabeth Clent, who *m.* Capt. William Price, and left one son,

Brigg Price, Esq. of Narford, who assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname and arms of Fountaine. He *m.* July 1769, Mary, sole dau. of George Hogge, Esq. of Lynn Regis, by whom he left, at his decease, 20 April, 1825, an only surviving child,

Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1828, *b.* 13 July, 1770; who *m.* 7 Nov. 1805, Hannah, eldest dau. of Thomas Penrice, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1830) he had issue,

Andrew, late of Narford Hall.
Thomas William, *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, Mary Barbara, eldest dau. of Henry Barre De La Poer Beresford, Esq., son of the Right Hon. John Beresford, and has issue.
John (Rev.), *m.* 19 Jan. 1860, Mary Isabella Lee, youngest dau. of the late Rev. D. H. Lee Warner, of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk.
Charles, *m.* Miss Rose Ravenshaw, and had issue,
Algernon, now of Narford Hall. Leonard.
Amy. Sybil.
Edward.
Mary, *m.* 10 April, 1834, William George Tyssen Tyssen-Amhurst, Esq. of Didlington Park, and had issue.
Elizabeth.
Caroline, *m.* J. B. Lawes, Esq. of Rothampstead Park, Herts, and had issue.

Mr. Fountaine *d.* 7 June, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 16 Sept. 1808; *m.* 24 Feb. 1848, Caroline, 4th dau. of Thomas Trench Berney, Esq. of Morton Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 1874, having had issue,

I. Mary, *m.* her cousin, Algernon Charles Fountaine, Esq. Narford. II. Caroline. III. Emily.

Arms—Or, a fess gu. between three elephants' heads erased sa. *Crest*—An elephant ppr. *Motto*—Vix ea nostra voco.
Seat—Narford Hall, Brandon, Norfolk.

FOWLER OF PRESTON HALL.

FOWLER, MARSHALL, Esq. of Preston Hall, co. Durham, J.P. for that co. and North Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 3 May, 1834; *s.* to the Preston Hall estate 1878, as devisee of his father.

Lineage.—This family has been long seated at Herrington, in co. Durham.

RALPH ROBINSON, Gent. of Herrington (grandson of Barnard Robinson of Herrington, who was great-great-grandson of William Robinson, of the Hayning, in Herrington, living 1502), *m.* 1690, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Hutton, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Merchant,* by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Robert Bowes, Esq. of Biddie-Waterville, co. Durham, and niece of Sir George Bowes of Bradley, Knt., and dying 1718, left with other issue,

CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, Gent., who *d.* 1768, having *m.* Elizabeth Kempe, widow. Their only son,

MARSHALL ROBINSON, Esq. of Herrington, and of Ormesby, co. York, *m.* his cousin, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of James Appleton, of Yarm, co. York; and *d.* 1770, leaving issue,

I. RALPH, *b.* 1754, *s.* his father at Herrington and Ormesby, and left issue. His dau., Anne, became the wife of Robert Surtees, of Mainsforth, Esq., F.S.A., the historian of the County of Durham.
II. MARSHALL, of whom presently.
III. Christopher (Rev.), *b.* 1760; M.A. of Trinity Coll. Cambridge; *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Richard Wallis, Vicar of Carham, and left issue.
IV. James, Postmaster of Sunderland; *m.* Arabella, dau. of the Rev. Benjamin Walker, Vicar of Northallerton, and left issue.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Luke Yarker, of Leyburn, co. York, J.P., and Rector of Fingall.
II. Mary, *m.* as 1st wife, Rev. John Gilby, Rector of Barnston, co. York.

MARSHALL ROBINSON, Esq., the 2nd son, *m.* 13 Sept. 1785, Sarah, dau. of George Hickes, of Yarm, co. York, Gent., and by her (who *d.* 1828) left at his death, 16 May, 1789, two sons,

I. DAVID, *b.* 30 Sept. 1787, who, on succeeding to the estate of Cherry-Burton, in co. York, under the will of his maternal grand-uncle David Burton Fowler, Esq. of Preston Hall, co. Durham, and Cherry-Burton, aforesaid, assumed in 1828, the name and arms of BURTON. He *m.* 4 Jan. 1813, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Fawell, Esq. of Yarm, co. York, and *d.* 1854. His eldest son,

DAVID BURTON, Esq. of Cherry-Burton, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1850, Frances, dau. of Frederick Cowper, Esq. of Carleton Hall, Cumberland, and has with other issue, a son, DAVID FOWLER BURTON, *b.* 1857.

II. MARSHALL, late of Preston Hall.

The 2nd son,

MARSHALL FOWLER, Esq. of Preston Hall, *b.* 23 May, 1789; J.P. and D.L. co. Durham and N. Riding of York; *m.* 2 Dec. 1824, Mary Frances, eldest dau. of Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Norton, co. Durham, J.P. (5th in descent from Sir Robert Stapylton, of Wighill, co. York), and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1874) had issue,

I. David, *b.* 21 Feb. 1826; *d.* 7 March, 1827.
II. ROBINSON, *b.* 15 March, 1828, Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, and sometime Stipendiary Magistrate at Manchester, J.P. for co. Durham, W. Riding of York, and Lancashire; *m.* 1st, 18 June, 1849, his cousin (from whom he was divorced 1 Feb. 1859), Olivia Stapylton, second dau. of George William Sutton, Esq. of Elton Hall, co. Durham, and has by her, a son, MARSHALL ROBINSON; Mr. Robinson Fowler *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1859, Anne Agnes, 5th dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry David Erskine, Dean of Ripon (2nd son of Lord Chancellor Erskine), by his wife, Lady Mary Harriet, dau. of the Earl of Portarlington.
III. Henry, *b.* 16 June, 1830; an officer 43rd regt.; *d.* 9 July, 1865.
IV. MARSHALL, his father's heir, now of Preston Hall.

Mr. Fowler, who was called to the Bar of the Middle Temple, assumed in 1828 the name of FOWLER, in lieu of his patronymic Robinson, under the will of his maternal grand-uncle, David Burton Fowler, Esq. of Cherry-Burton, co. York, and Preston Hall, co. Durham, one of the Clerks of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer, who *d.* 30 Jan. 1828. He *d.* 18 May, 1878, making his youngest son his heir.

Arms—Vert, a chevron between two cinquefoils pierced in chief, and a stag trippant in base or. *Crest*—A stag trippant or.
Seat—Preston Hall, Stockton-on-Tees, co. Durham.

* Christopher Hutton was younger son of Robert Hutton, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham (by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Fulthorpe, Esq. of Tunstall), and grandson of Dr. Robert Hutton, Prebendary of Durham (by his wife, Grace, dau. of Dr. Leonard Pilkington, brother of James, 3rd Bishop of Durham), who was nephew of Dr. Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York.

FOWLER OF PENDEFORD.

FOWLER-BUTLER, ROBERT HENRY, Esq. of Pendeford Hall and Barton Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 11 May, 1838; Capt. 7th Fusiliers; *m.* 1864, Agnes de Courcy, only dau. of the late Rev. J. de Courcy O'Grady, of Knockany, co. Limerick, and has issue,

RICHARD, *b.* 25 Sept. 1845.

Lineage.—ROGER FOWLER, of Broomhill, Norfolk, of an ancient Buckinghamshire family, *m.* the sister and co-heir of Right Rev. Rowland Lee, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and had five sons, Rowland, of Bromhill; Bryan, seated at St. Thomas's, co. Stafford; William, who seated himself at Harnage Grange, co. Salop, ancestor of the FOWLERS *of Harnage Grange*, whose representative, Sir William Fowler, was created a bart. 1704; JAMES, of whose line we have to treat; Thomas, *d. s. p.* Roger Fowler was in the Scotch wars, and *d.* in the reign of HENRY VIII. His 4th son,

JAMES FOWLER, Esq., inherited from his uncle, the Bishop of Lichfield, the manor of Pendeford, in co. Stafford, which, together with other lands, had been conferred upon the Prelate at the dissolution of monasteries: 4th in descent from him was

CHARLES FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, living 1694; son of Walter Fowler, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of S. Hinton, LL.D., a descendant of Anne Plantagenet, Duchess of Exeter, sister of King EDWARD IV. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of Robert Leveson, Governor of Dudley Castle (by Frances, dau. of Sir William Pawlett, Knt.), and had three sons and one dau. Mr. Fowler was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Humphrey Whadcock, Esq. of Corley, and had, with two sons, who predeceased him *unm.*, two daus., Sarah, *m.* John Lane, Esq.; and Elizabeth (who *d.* 14 June, 1784), *m.* Rev. William Inge, Canon Residentiary of Lichfield. Mr. Fowler was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford (son of Thomas Fowler and Barbara Newton his wife), *m.* Miss Leversage, and had by her one son and three daus.,

THOMAS, his heir.
Barbara, *m.* Thomas Lane, Esq. of The Grange, Essex.
Mary, *m.* her cousin, Richard Inge, Esq. of Shrewsbury, son of Rev. William Inge, Canon of Lichfield.
Diana, *m.* Rev. Mr. Walker.

Mr. Fowler *d.* 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LEVERSAGE FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, *m.* his cousin, Harriet Fowler, and had three sons and three daus.,

THOMAS, his heir.
RICHARD, who assumed the surname of BUTLER on succeeding to the estate of Barton, co. Stafford, of whom presently.
William, of Birmingham, *m.* and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Gerrard, Esq. of Tallyho, co. Westmeath, and is deceased.
Sarah, deceased. Mary, *m.*

Mr. Fowler *d.* 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1851, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD FOWLER BUTLER, Esq. of Pendeford Hall and Barton Hall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 1819, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of William Wynne, Esq., youngest son of the late Right Hon. Owen Wynne, of Haslewood, co. Sligo; 2ndly, 1837, Eliza, dau. of R. Faux, Esq. of Cliff House, co. Leicester; and 3rdly, Agnes, dau. of John Peel, Esq. of Burton, and niece to Sir Robert Peel, Bart. of Drayton Manor. By his 1st wife he had issue,

RICHARD OWEN WYNNE, *b.* 5 Sept. 1828, late of Pendeford.
Eleanor Harriet, *m.* Henry Head Burgoyne, son of Sir John Head Burgoyne, and *d.* 22 April, 1864.
Sarah Catherine. Mary.

By his 2nd wife he had issue,

ROBERT HENRY, now of Pendeford Hall.

By his 3rd wife he had issue, two sons, who both *d.* in infancy.
Mr. Fowler-Butler, who assumed the latter surname on succeeding to the Barton Hall estate, was formerly in the army, and served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo. He *d.* 14 March,

1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, RICHARD OWEN WYNNE FOWLER-BUTLER, Esq., who, dying *unm.* Dec. 1865, was *s.* by his half-brother, the present ROBERT HENRY FOWLER-BUTLER, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., on a pile or, three covered cups of the field within a border of the second, for BUTLER; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chevron engrailed arg. between three lions passant guardant or, as many crosses formée sa., for FOWLER, &c. *Crests*—1st: A covered cup or, surmounting two palm-branches in saltire vert, between two wings quarterly gold and sa., for BUTLER; 2nd: A cubit arm habited az. holding in the hand ppr. a lure vert feathered arg. lined or, twisted round the arm, for FOWLER. *Mottoes*—Vigilante, for FOWLER; and Depressus extollor, for BUTLER.

Seats—Pendeford Hall, Wolverhampton; and Barton Hall, Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford.

FOWLER OF BRAEMORE.

FOWLER, JOHN, Esq. of Braemore, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 July, 1817; *m.* 1850, Elizabeth, dau. of the late George Broadbent, Esq. of Manchester, and has issue,

I. JOHN ARTHUR, *b.* 27 June, 1854; *m.* 14 Dec. 1878, Alice Janet Clive, 4th dau. of Sir Edward Clive Bayley, K.C.S.I.
II. Percival, *b.* 27 Dec. 1856.
III. Montague, *b.* 12 Nov. 1853.
IV. Evelyn, *b.* 29 May, 1864.

Lineage.—This family, of old yeoman blood, has been of repute in the parish of Ecclesfield, co. York, since 1617, when they first settled there. The grandfather of Mr. Fowler, of Braemore,

JOHN FOWLER, Esq. of Wincobank, *b.* 2 July, 1744; *m.* 1773, Hannah, dau. of John Webster, Esq., and *d.* 25 May, 1808, leaving by this lady (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1829, aged 74), a son,

JOHN FOWLER, Esq. of Wadsley Hall, near Sheffield, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Swann, Esq. of Dyke's Hall, Wadsley, and by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1858) had issue, besides JOHN FOWLER, Esq. of Braemore, six other sons and three daus.,

William, of Whittington, Derby, *m.* Juliet Anne, dau. of Thomas Aldam, Esq. of Sheffield; and *d.* 20 Jan. 1877, leaving issue, Harry Aldam; Reginald William; Juliet Helen; Edith Katherine; and Hebe Constance.
Henry, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1854, aged 32.
Charles, *m.* April, 1858, Fanny, dau. of Nathaniel Creswick, of Sheffield, and by her (who *d.* in Australia) has a son, Charles Nathaniel.
Robert, *m.* Helen Mary, dau. of W. E. Eddison, Esq. of London, and had issue, John Eddison; Archibald Robert; Thomas, who *d.* in infancy; Ethel Mary; William Edward Eddison; Ernest Clive; and Harry Bertram.
Frederick, of Sheffield, *m.* 10 Dec. 1863, Phœbe Arabella, dau. of John Eyre Pearson, Esq. of Sheffield, and has issue surviving, Mabel Frances; Ida Maud; Hilda Mary; and Winifred Lee.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Whitton, Esq., Civil Engineer in Chief to the Government of New South Wales. Annie.
Mary, *m.* Henry Tuke Holmes, Esq., Major in the Militia.

Arms—Quarterly, az. and sa., three crosses pattée between two chevronels or, in chief two lions passant guardant of the last, and in base an owl arg. *Crest*—An owl arg. collared and charged on the breast with a cross pattée gu. wreathed about the head with ivy vert and resting his dexter claw on a cross pattée or. *Motto*—Sapiens qui vigilat.

Seats—Braemore, Loch Broom, co. Ross; and Thornwood Lodge, Campden Hill, Kensington.

FOWLER OF GUNTON HALL.

FOWLER, ROBERT COOK, Esq. of Gunton Hall, Suffolk, J.P., formerly Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1800; *m.* 1837, Georgiana, dau. of George Gooch, Esq. of Broadstairs, Kent, by Amelia his wife, dau. of John Kerrich, Esq., and has issue,

I. GEORGE GOOCH, J.P., *b.* 1838.
II. Ernest William, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1868, Georgina, dau. of James Duncan Thomson, Esq. of Sunny Bank, co. Brecon.
I. Georgiana Emily Sarah. II. Emily Alice.
III. Adeline Maude.

Lineage.—The late THOMAS FOWLER, Esq. of Gunton, son of Thomas Fowler, Esq., and Anne his wife, *m.* Mary Soame, dau. of Robert Cook, Esq. of Aylsham, Norfolk, and had issue, besides two elder sons, John Ives Cook and Thomas Cook, and two daus., Mary Anne and Jane, all of whom are deceased, two other sons and three daus.,

ROBERT COOK, now of Gunton Hall.
Frederick, *b.* 1802; *m.* Helen, dau. of Thomas Rackham, Aylsham, Norfolk, and has issue, Herbert, Alfred, a Helen.
Charlotte, *m.* 1827, Henry Mussenden Leathes, Esq. of He ringfleet Hall, Suffolk, and has issue, Hill Mussende *b.* 1829; Carteret; Henrietta; and Jane.
Maria, *m.* Comte des Aubins, of Montmorency, near Paris.
Catherine, *m.* Barnes Caldecott, Esq. of Ormesby, Norfol and has issue, George; Jane; and Helen.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three lions passa guardant or, as many crosses formée sa. *Crest*—A cubit ar habited az. grasping in the hand a lure vert feathered ar and lined or, twisted round the arm.

Seat—Gunton Hall, Lowestoft, Suffolk.

FOWLER OF WALLISCOTE HOUSE.

FOWLER, ROBERT DASHWOOD, Esq. of Walli cote House, co. Oxford, J.P., a retired Post Capta R.N., *b.* 29 April, 1814; *m.* 15 June, 1855, Maric Helen, dau. of the late Gen. Sir James Sutherlan and has issue a dau.,

Helen Alice Levine.

Lineage.—The grandfather of the present possessor,

REV. ROBERT FOWLER, Rector of Warboys, co. Lincol *m.* 1776, Levine, dau. and co-heir of Col. Merrick, of t Grenadier Guards, and *d.* 1822, leaving a son, the late

VICE-ADMIRAL ROBERT MERRICK FOWLER, *m.* 1813, Caroli Matilda, dau. of James Dashwood, Esq. of Valla Wood, of t senior branch of the Dashwoods, Barts. of Wycombe a Kirklington, and by her (who *d.* 1859) had issue,

ROBERT DASHWOOD, now of Walliscote House.
Charles Augustus (Rev.), Rector of St. Margaret's, Cant bury, *m.* Emily, dau. of Sir William Milman, Bart., and h issue six sons and five daus.
George Campbell, Capt. R.N., *m.* Catherine, dau. of the l N. Pocock, Esq., and has issue seven sons and six daus.
James Merrick, Adjutant of the 88th regt., drowned at Mal 1840.
Cranborne Strode, of Oriel Coll. Oxon, drowned at Par bourne, on the Thames, 1841.
Sarah Levine, *m.* 1846, the late J. Parkinson, Esq. of K nersley Castle, co. Hereford.

Admiral Fowler *d.* 1860.

Arms—FOWLER and MERRICK quarterly. *Crest*—An o rising from a ducal coronet, wings expanded ppr.

Seat—Walliscote House, near Reading.

FOWLER OF RAHINSTON.

FOWLER, ROBERT, Esq. of Rahinston and Rat molyon, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Marc 1824; *s.* his father 1868; *m.* 30 Sept. 1856, Letit Mabel. dau. of Henry Barry Coddington, Esq. Oldridge, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1879) had issu

I. ROBERT HENRY, *b.* 28 June, 1857.
II. John Sharman, *b.* 27 July, 1864.
III. George Hurst, *b.* 6 April, 1866.
IV. Francis Fitzherbert, *b.* 21 June, 1867.
I. Louisa Marian. II. Florence Mary.
III. Eleanor Katherine.

Lineage.—ROBERT FOWLER, D.D., son of George Fowl of Skendleby Thorpe, co. Lincoln, and Mary Hurst his wife, w was educated at Westminster School and at Trin. Coll. Cambrid was one of the Chaplains to King GEORGE II., and Prebend Westminster. In 1771, he was consecrated Bishop of Killa and Kilfenora, in Ireland, and 1773, was translated to t archiepiscopal see of Dublin. His Grace was subsequen sworn of the Privy Council, and became, at the institution the Order of St. Patrick, 1783, its first Chancellor. The Ar bishop *m.* Mildred, eldest dau. (and co-heir of her brother) William Dealtry, Esq. of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, and h a son, ROBERT; and two daus., Mildred, *m.* 1793, Edmu Butler, Earl of Kilkenny, and *d.* 1830; and Frances, *m.* 17 Hon. and Rev Richard Bourke, afterwards Bishop of Wat ford, whose great-grandson is the present Earl of Mayo. I Grace *d.* 10 Oct. 1801. The only son,

THE RIGHT REV. ROBERT FOWLER, educated at Westmins School and Christ Church, Oxford, was appointed Dean St. Patrick's, became Archdeacon of Dublin, and was aft wards consecrated Bishop of Ossory and Ferns. He *m.* 30 J 1796, Hon. Louisa Gardiner, eldest dau. of Luke, Visco Mountjoy, and sister of Charles John, Earl of Blessington,

. 31 Dec. 1841, aged 74, having had by her (who *d.* 1848) ne following issue,

I. ROBERT, late of Rahinston House.

II. Luke, of Wellbrook (Rev.), Rector of Aghour, Freshford, co. Kilkenny; *b.* 18 Oct. 1799; *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Hazlewood, co. Sligo; and *d.* 1 March, 1876, having had issue,

1 Charles John, Col. Royal Engineers, *b.* 2 Dec. 1827; *m.* 1862, Gertrude, dau. of Col. Cortlandt Taylor, and has issue,

Francis Charles, *b.* 27 July, 1864.
Cole Cortlandt, *b.* 7 Aug. 1866.
Arthur Robert Willoughby, *b.* 21 Jan. 1869.
Florence Emily Bontine.
Edith Gertrude. Mary Elizabeth.

2 Arthur Robert, *d.* 1867.

3 Edward Willoughby, *b.* 6 Aug. 1831; *m.* 24 Aug. 1871, Kate Mary Barrett, only child of Michael Obius Seeley Jones, Esq., and granddau. of Michael Jones, Esq. of Lisgoole Abbey, co. Fermanagh, and has issue,

Willoughby Jones, *b.* 25 Feb. 1873.
Cecil Arthur, *b.* 6 Feb. 1876.
Mildred Eleanor, *b.* 13 May, 1874; *d.* 13 June, 1874.

1 Louisa Frances Florence, *m.* 9 Dec. 1866, Otway, 2nd son of Sir Jonah Wheeler Cuffe, Bart. of Leyrath, co. Kilkenny, and has issue.

e eldest son,

ROBERT FOWLER, Esq. of Rahinston and Rathmolyon, co. ath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 June, 1797; *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1820, e Anne, eldest dau. of Hon. John Crichton, and sister of n, 3rd Earl of Erne, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1828) had e,

ROBERT, now of Rahinston.

. John Richard, *b.* 8 Oct. 1826; *m.* 23 May, 1877, Eliza- eth, eldest dau. of Samuel Law, of Kilbarrack House, co. Dublin.

Jane Margaret, *m.* 20 March, 1844, Gartside Tipping, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Crumsal Hall, co. Lancaster, and dying 13 March, 1857, left issue,

1 Henry Thomas, *b.* Aug. 1848.
2 Robert Francis. 3 Walter.

1 Louisa Jane Letitia, *m.* 19 Jan. 1869, John Pomeroy, eldest son of Hon. and Rev. Arthur Pomeroy, and has issue.

2 Ann Selina, *m.* Sept. 1875, James Stirling, of Garden, co. Stirling, N.B.

3 Mildred Harriet. 4 Alice.

Louisa Catherine, *m.* 26 Nov. 1846, James Henry Sclater, Esq., only son of James Henry Sclater, Esq. of Newick Park, Sussex, by Cecil his wife, dau. of Francis Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, and has issue,

1 James Robert Charles. 2 Francis Saunderson.
3 Henry. 4 Arthur William Bassett.
5 John Edward. 6 Charles Gilbert.
1 Cecil Jane. 2 Catherine. 3 Jane.

Fowler *m.* 2ndly, 16 May, 1831, Lady Harriet Eleanor desforde-Butler, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of onde, and by her had issue,

mes Haddington, *b.* 28 April, 1835; *d.* 19 Jan. following.
ace Louisa. Harriet Selina.
ne Mildred, *m.* 19 July, 1860, James Edward Bateman ashwood, Esq., son of Admiral Dashwood, and has issue, leanor Louisa Rachel.
ry. Emily.

6 Feb. 1868.

ms—Az., on a chevron arg. between three lions passant lant or, as many crosses formée sa. *Crest*—An owl arg. ned with a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Esto pernox. *t*—Rahinston House, Enfield, co. Meath.

LANE FOX OF BRAMHAM PARK.

LANE-FOX, GEORGE, Esq. of Bramham Park, ork, J.P. and D.L. W. Riding, High Sheriff , D.L. co. Leitrim, High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 13 Nov. ; *m.* 17 Nov. 1837, Katherine Mary, youngest of John Stein, Esq., formerly M.P. for Bletch- y, and by her (who *d.* 1873) has issue,

I. GEORGE SACKVILLE FREDERICK, J.P., educated at Ch. Ch., xford, *b.* 9 Nov. 1838; late an officer Yorkshire Hussars; . 1870, Fanny Maule, eldest dau. of Lieut. Gen. Marcus hn Slade, and has, PHILIP EDWARD JOSEPH, *b.* 1871, and her issue.

II. ames Thomas Richard, *b.* 23 Feb. 1841, late of the enadier Guards.

III. Henry, Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 5 Dec. 1846; *d.* July, 76.

I. rcia. II. Caroline Alexina. III. Kathleen Mary.

Lineage.—WILLIAM FOX, living 14 EDWARD IV., acquired by marriage with Sibil, dau. of John de Grete, the lands of Grete, co. Worcester, and founded the family of FOX and GRETE.

JOSEPH FOX, Esq., *b.* 26 Feb. 1617 (the 3rd son of Edmund Fox, of Birmingham, who was youngest son of Thomas Fox, of Grete, co. Worcester), held a commission in the army serving in Ireland. He *m.* Hon. Thomasine Blayney, widow of Sir Henry Pierce, Bart., and dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Blayney, by Jane his wife, dau. of Gerald Moore, Viscount Drogheda. By this lady he had (with four daus., Penelope, wife of Hugh Morgan, Esq. of Cotletstown; Mary; Jane; and Catherine) a son and successor,

HENRY FOX, Esq. *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Clonodfoy, and had several sons, who all *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 1691, Hon. Frances Lane, dau. of Sir George Lane, of Tulske, co. Roscommon, Principal Secretary of State in Ireland, created Viscount Lanesborough, and sister and heiress of James, Viscount Lanesborough, who *d.* 1724. By her, Mr. Fox had (with four daus., Denny Henrietta, who *d.* young; Jane; Frances; and Anne) four sons, of whom the eldest surviving,

GEORGE FOX, Esq., M.P. for the city of York, succeeded by will to the extensive property of Lord Lanesborough, and assumed, by Act of Parliament, 22 March, 1750-51, in accordance with the testator's injunction, the additional surname and arms of LANE. He *m.* 1731, Harriet, dau. and sole heiress of the Right Hon. Robert Benson, Lord Bingley, Ambassador to Spain, and was created on the extinction of his father-in-law's Peerage, May, 1762, BARON BINGLEY *of Bingley*, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). His Lordship had an only son,

Robert, *b.* 5 Aug. 1732; *m.* 1st, Mildred, dau. and heir of John Bourchier, of Beningborough; and 2ndly, Lady Bridget Henley, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Northington, Lord Chancellor of England, but predeceased his father, *s. p.*, May, 1768. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Hon. John Talmash.

Lord Bingley *d.* 1772, and devised his great estates in England and Ireland to his nephew (the son of his brother, Sackville Fox and Ann Holloway his wife),

JAMES FOX-LANE, Esq. of Bramham Park, co. York, M.P. for Horsham, *m.* 23 July, 1789, Hon. Marcia Lucy Pitt, youngest dau. of George, Lord Rivers, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. William Augustus, *m.* 31 Dec. 1817, Lady Caroline, sister of George Sholto Douglas, Earl of Morton, and *d.* 1832, leaving two sons.

III. Sackville Walter, late M.P., *m.* 22 May, 1826, Lady Charlotte Mary Anne Georgiana Osborne, only dau. of George, 6th Duke of Leeds, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1836) had two sons and three daus.,

1 SACKVILLE GEORGE, now LORD CONYERS.
2 Charles Pierrepoint D'Arcy, late Grenadier Guards (raised with his sisters to the rank of a Baron's children), *m.* 22 June, 1859, Louisa Emma, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Newton Kyme, co. York, and *d.* having had issue.
1 Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 7 July, 1864, Rev. Robert Wentworth Cracroft, Rector of Harrington.
2 Lora Mary.

IV. Thomas Henry (Rev.), deceased.

I. Marcia Bridget, *m.* 5 Aug. 1815, Hon. Sir Edward Marmaduke Vavasour, Bart., and *d.* 1829.

Mr. Fox-Lane *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LANE-FOX, Esq. of Bramham Park, M.P., Major Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, and D.L., *m.* 20 Sept. 1814, Georgiana Henrietta, only dau. of Edward Pery Buckley, Esq. of Minestead Lodge, Hants, by Lady Georgiana West his wife, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Delawarr, and *d.* Nov. 1848, leaving a son, the present GEORGE LANE-FOX, Esq. of Bramham Park; and two daus., Georgiana Marcia; and Frederica Elizabeth, *m.* 1845, Hon. Adolphus Frederick Octavius Liddell, son of the 1st Lord Ravensworth.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gu., for FOX; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant gu. within a border sa. on a canton az. a harp and crown or, for LANE. *Crests*—1st, FOX; 2nd, LANE.

Seats—Bramham Park, near Tadcaster; and Dromahaire, co. Leitrim.

FOX OF FOX HALL.

FOX, RICHARD EDWARD, Esq. of Fox Hall, co. Longford, J.P., High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 28 Nov. 1846; *m.* 1870, Emily, younger dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Godley, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue,

I. Richard Niall Maxwell Barry, *b.* 11 Sept. 1877.

I. Adeline Frances Mary.

II. Florence, *d.* 1873. III. Evelyn Marian Emily.

Lineage.—This family (anciently O'Caharny, afterwards changed to O'Sionach, anglicised Fox) have their descent from MAINE, 1st King of Teffia, 4th son of NIALL, of the Nine Hostages.

SIR PATRICK FOX, of Moyvore, co. Westmeath, Clerk of the Council, and Interpreter of Irish to the State, *b.* prior to 1560, purchased back from the O'Farrells the lands and castle of Rathreogh. He *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Walter Newman; 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Gerald Aylmer, of Donadea, co. Meath. Sir Patrick *d.* 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NATHANIEL FOX, of Rathreogh, now Fox Hall, *b.* 1588; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Hussey, of Moy Hussey, co. Meath. He *d.* 1634, leaving eight sons and three daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK FOX, Esq. of Fox Hall, *b.* 1614; *m.* Barbara, dau. of Patrick, 7th Baron Dunsany, by Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Heneage, of Hainton, and had issue. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES FOX, Esq. of Fox Hall, *b.* 1636, had, by Elizabeth his wife, four sons and two daus.,

PATRICK, of Fox Hall, *m.* Francis, dau. and heiress of Sir Edward Herbert, Bart. of Durrow, by Lady Hester Lambart, dau. of the Earl of Cavan, but. *d. s. p.* 1735.

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Peyton, who settled at Port Mahon, near Newport, on the Inny. He was engaged in the wars, and participated with Gen. Stanhope in the reduction of Minorca; he attained the rank of Lieut.-Col. and *m.* Marthabetta Maria, dau. of Col. Henry Piers, of Tresternagh, and *d.* 1750.

Robert, *d. unm.* 1748, Grand Chamberlain and Escheator-General.

Alice, *m.* William Persse, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Galway.

Jane, *m.* Anthony Hickman, Esq. of Ballyket, co. Clare.

Mr. Fox *m.* 2ndly, Thomazine, dau. of Col. Prime Iron Roch fort, of Beltranner, by whom he had one dau. He *d.* 1726. His 2nd son,

CHARLES FOX, Esq., eventually of Fox Hall, as heir to his elder brother, *m.* Miss Whitney, dau. of Col. Whitney, of Newpass, by his wife Miss Boleyn, aunt to 1st Viscount Wicklow, and *d.* 1747, having had one son,

CHARLES FOX, Esq., *m.* 1725, Jane, dau. of J. West, Esq., and *d. v. p.* 1746, leaving three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

FRANCIS FOX, of Fox Hall, *b.* 1727; *m.* 1759, Mary, dau. of Richard Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, by Rachael his wife, dau. and heiress of Samuel Lovell, Esq. of Harleston, co. Northampton, by whom he left at his decease, 1779, one son,

RICHARD FOX, Esq. of Fox Hall, Col. of Militia, *b.* 1760; *m.* Dec. 1787, Lady Anne Maxwell, dau. of Barry, Earl of Farnham, and by her (who *d.* 1801) had issue five sons and five daus.,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.

II. Barry, *b.* 1789; entered the army in 1807, attained the rank of Brevet-Major 1837; served in the expedition to Walcheren, was at Corunna, Fuentes d'Honor, and in America. He *m.* 1824, Sophia, dau. of Richard Lovell Edgworth, Esq., and *d.* 1863, leaving issue,

1 Maxwell, Capt. R.N., of Annaghmore, King's Co., J.P. and D.L. for King's Co., *m.* 8 May, 1865, Florence Jane, eldest dau. of Right Hon. Sir Andrew Buchanan, G.C.B.

2 William Waller, late Capt. 60th Rifles, *m.* 1871, his cousin, Emma Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Richard Maxwell Fox, Esq. of Fox Hall.

1 Mary Anne.

2 Charlotte, *m.* 1865, Rev. Maxwell Coote, son of Col. Chidley Coote.

III. Charles of Keady, co. Armagh, D.L., Barrister-at-Law, at one time M.P. for co. Longford, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1862.

IV. John James (Rev.), *b.* 1792; *m.* 1825, Harriet Louisa, dau. of the late Rev. Charles Cobbe Beresford; *d.* March, 1870, having had issue,

1 Willoughby George, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1853, Eliza Anne Jane, dau. of Capt. William John Ottley, 2nd Bombay Cavalry, and has issue,

2 Charles Maxwell, D.D., *m.* Wilhelmina Banks, and has two sons and one dau. 3 Henry John.

4 Francis, *m.* 1861, Hester, dau. of the late Rev. Robert Bury, of Carrigrenane, co. Cork, and *d.* in 1864, and she *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1865, Capt. G. De la Poer Beresford.

5 Frederic. 6 Barry John George.

1 Emily Grace, *m.* 1861, John E. Thompson, Esq. of Clonfin, co. Longford.

2 Charlotte Silvia, *m.* 1867, John Wynne, Esq. of Holywell, co. Sligo; *d.* 1874.

3 Harriett Elizabeth, *m.* Hercules Knox, Esq. of Rosslare, co. Sligo.

V. Richard, *b.* 1795; *d.* 1864; *m.* Jane Campbell, dau. of James Buchanan, of Blair Vadock, by Lady Janet, dau. of Earl of Caithness, and had issue,

1 Maxwell Sinclair, *d.* 1854.

2 Charles de Bassan, *m.* 1871, Emma, dau. of Edmon Packe, Esq.

3 Henry, R.N., *d.* 1877; *m.* 1872, Georgina, dau. of Licut Col. Halsted.

4 Grise Stanhope. 5 Cecil, *d.* 1865. 6 Edward.

1 Selina Matilda, *m.* 1868, Charles Packe, Esq. of Stretto Hall, co. Leicester.

I. Margaret Grace, *d. unm.* 1819.

II Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 1818. III. Henrietta, *d. unm.* 186

IV. Selina Judith, *m.* 1820, James Saunderson, Esq. 4th son Francis Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cava M.P., and had three daus., Grace, *d. unm.*; Selina Laur *m.* 1853, Broke Turnor, Esq.; and Lydia Cecil.

V. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Col. Fox *d.* 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. FRANCIS FOX, of Fox Hall, *b.* 1788; *m.* 181 Frances, dau. of Rev. Jemmett Browne, D.D., of Riverstow co. Cork, by Frances his wife, dau. of Arthur Blennerhasse Esq. of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, and had issue,

RICHARD MAXWELL, his heir.

John James Barry, deceased.

Jemmett George, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1856, Dora, dau. of J. We Esq., M.D., and had issue two sons and three daus.; he 1 Nov. 1868.

Fanny Arabella, *m.* Dr. Francis Robinson.

Grace Margaret, *m.* 1846, Major W. W. Stephenson.

Anne, *d. unm.* 1835.

Selina Mary, *m.* 1844, Hon. Byron C. P. Cary, 3rd son Viscount Falkland, and *d.* 1868.

Henrietta, *m.* Humphry Grylls, Esq. of Cornwall.

Mr. Fox was *s.* 1834, by his son,

RICHARD MAXWELL FOX, Esq. of Fox Hall, late M.P. a D.L. co. Longford, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1835, Susan Amelia, dau. Admiral Sir L. W. Halsted, G.C.B., by Emma his wife, d of Admiral Viscount Exmouth, and by her (who *d.* 10 D. 1868) had issue,

Francis William, *b.* 1836; *d.* 1855.

RICHARD EDWARD, now of Fox Hall.

Emma Louisa, *m.* 1871, to her cousin, Capt. William Wa Fox. Frances Amelia.

Annie Elizabeth, *m.* 1867, Lieut.-Col. Ralph Dopping He stal, D.L., of Derry Cassan, co. Longford.

Susan Henrietta.

Arms—Az., a sceptre in bend between two regal crowns c chief of the last. *Crest*—A winged sceptre ppr. *Motto*— c elatus nec dejectus.

Seat—Fox Hall, Lenamore, co. Longford.

FOX OF KILCOURSEY.

FOX, JAMES GEORGE HUBERT, Esq. of Killa Castle, co. Tipperary, late Lieut. 5th Lancers 1 Jan. 1842, styled "THE FOX," as chief of s name; *m.* 1st, 16 Nov. 1865, Elizabeth Am Lilian, dau. of Rev. J. B. Grant, Rector of Ra conrath, and by her (who *d.* May, 1875) has issu

I. BRABAZON HUBERT MAINE, *b.* 6 Nov. 1868.

II. Arthur James, *b.* 1 June, 1871.

I. Eleanor Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 May, 1877, Georgiana Fran eldest dau. of Rev. C. Elrington McKay, Vica Laracor, and grand-dau. of the late George Moore, Esq., formerly M.P. for the city of Dub

Lineage.—The name of this family (which claims of the royal line of O'NEILL) is derived from Teige, chief sept, who was named Sionnagh, the Irish for a fox, and him the family was ever after styled Sionnagh, translate the English to Fox, and the chief or head, by way of emin was called "The Fox." They possessed the whole bar Kilcoursey, in the King's Co., which was surrende Queen ELIZABETH, and regranted.

HUBERT FOX, of Lehinchie, barony of Kilcoursie, *alias* Foxes'" country, commonly called The Fox, as chief name, did, by deed dated 1 March, 1599, to express his and loyalty, surrender to the Queen all his estate, spiritu temporal, within the whole barony and territory or lo called the Mountertagan or the Foxes' country, with that her Majesty should regrant the same in tail male t and the others of his kinsmen; in accomplishment where pursuant to Privy Seal, dated at Richmond, 29 Jan. 159 Majesty granted the same to him and the heirs male body, to be holden by knight's service *in capite*. Th Hubert Fox, who was son of Brassil Fox, of Kilcourse grandson of Owen Fox, of Kilcoursey, who was 30th in descent from Neill Niagallach, Monarch of all Ireland, 16 June, 1600, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Brassil Fox, Esq. of Kilcoursey, King's Co., son of Art or rthur Fox, who *d.* before 1600. Brassil Fox *m.* Mary, dau. Hugh Macgeoghegan, Esq. of Castletown, co. Westmeath, d dying 7 April, 1639, left, with other issue, an elder son,

Hubert Fox, Esq. of Kilcoursey, *m.* Mary, dau. of Lewis or sagh O'Connor, of Leixlip, Kildare, and had a son,

Brassil Fox, of Kilcoursey, father, by his wife, a dau. of e house of Magawley, of

James Fox, of Ballagh, who *m.* James Stone, and had a son,

Anthony Fox, Esq. of Ballagh, co. Westmeath, *m.* the dau. Charles Kelly, of Castle Kelly, co. Galway; and *d.* 1751, ving issue three sons, the eldest of whom,

James Fox, Esq. of Suntown, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1715; *m.* 13, Milicent, dau. of Capt. Mathew Palin, of Hyde Park, co. estmeath; and *d.* 1796, leaving a son and heir,

Mathew Fox, Esq. of Foxbrooke, *b.* 1745; *m.* Elizabeth, . of John Grierson, Esq. of Doolistown, co. Meath, and *d.* May, 1808, leaving issue,

. James, of whom presently.

. John, of Dublin, *b.* about 1774; *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Alexander Kingstone, Esq., of Mosstown, and had issue,

1 Alexander Kingstone, County Inspector of Constabulary for Londonderry, *m.* Miss Patterson, and has issue.

2 Mathew, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 27 April, 1832, Charlotte, dau. of Robert Paterson, Esq. of Gracefield, and sister of the late Gen. Paterson, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1858, leaving by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1864),

John Joseph Paterson, Capt. 56th Pompadours, *b.* 28 April, 1833; *m.* 28 April, 1870, Kate Crofton, only child of Sir James Murray, M.D., of Dublin, by Mary Allen, his 2nd wife, niece of Charles M'Garel, Esq. of Belgrave Square, London.

Robert Paterson, Major late 11th Hussars, *b.* 26 Jan. 1835; *m.* 28 Sept. 1864, Marion, dau. of Alfred Jee, Esq. of Oxford Square, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1878.

Jane Paterson, *d.* 13 May, 1838.

Charlotte Elizabeth and Joseph, twins, *b.* 19 July, 1842; the latter *d.* young.

Sarah Frances, *d.* March, 1845.

. Joseph, of Doolistown, co. Meath, *b.* about 1778; *m.* rances, 4th dau. of James D'Arcy, of Hyde Park, and by er (who *d.* 1840) had issue,

1 Elizabeth D'Arcy.

2 Dorothea Martha, *m.* 12 Feb. 1833, to the Rev. Joseph Brabazon Grant, A.B., Rector of Rathconrath, co. Westmeath, son of Joseph Grant, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, of the house of Graut, of Rothiemurchus, co. Inverness.

3 Emelia Anne, *m.* 1836, the Rev. Hugh Samuel Hamilton, Vicar-General of Dromore, who *d. s. p.* 1857.

William, of Dublin, *b.* about 1785; *m.* Ellen, eldest dau. Adam Loftus Lynn, Esq. of Newport Lodge, co. Waterd, and by her (who *d.* 1844) left at his decease, 1859, veral sons and daus., all settled in Wisconsin, United ates, America.

Amelia, *m.* Robert Johnstone, Esq. of Goshen, co. Longrd; *d.* 1844.

Anne, *m.* the Rev. Nicholas Gosselin, Rector of Tashny, co. Longford, and is deceased.

Maria, *m.* the Rev. Charles Johnstone, of co. Longford, d *d.* in America.

Eliza, *m.* William Fletcher, Gent. of Newry, co. Down.

Matilda, *m.* — Creighton, Esq. of co. Cavan.

dest son,

es Fox, Esq. of Foxbrook, co. Meath, *m.* Harriet, dau. ies D'Arcy, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Westmeath, and by her *l.* about 1848) had issue,

thew, of whom presently.

ry Charles, M.D., *d. unm.*

es D'Arcy, of Foxbrook, *m.* and had Brassil and Ellen.

ices Eliza, *m.* 1st April, 1830, J. W. Morton, Esq. of cketstown, co. Carlow, and had issue, one dau.; and dly, Dr. Thompson Brough, of Kittegan, co. Carlow, and l issue three sons and one dau. Harriet, *d. unm.* 1856.

a, *m.* Thomas Lavallin D'Arcy, Esq. of the Hyde Park uly.

iest son,

Rev. Mathew Maine Fox, of Galtrim, co. Meath, *m.* dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq., of Kilclare, King's d by her (who *d.* 1845) he left at his decease, 1843, an ild, James George Hubert Fox, the present representf the family.

—Arg., a lion rampant and in chief two dexter hands at the wrist gu. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour a sword all ppr. *Motto*—Sionnach aboo.

—Killaghy Castle, near Callan. *Residence*—Galtrim Summerhill, co. Meath.

FOX OF GROVE HILL.

F , Robert, Esq. of Grove Hill, Cornwall, h uncle, the late George Croker Fox, Esq.; *b.* 1845; *m.* 1867, Ellen Mary, dau. of Francis Bassett, Esq. of The Heath, Leighton, co. Bedford, and has issue,

Robert Barclay, *b.* 1873.

Lilian Isabel.

Lineage.—The numerous families of Fox at present residing in different parts of the West of England spring from one common ancestor,

Francis Fox, whom tradition represents to have come from Wiltshire (it is said from the parish of Farley or from that of Pitton) about the year 1645, during the commotions of the civil war, and to have settled in the parish of St. Germans, in Cornwall. He *m.* about the year 1646, Dorothy Kekewich, a relation of the family of Kekewich, of Exeter, and had three sons, I. Francis, his heir; II. John, *d. s. p.* 1651; and III. James, *m.* 1673, Elizabeth Record, of Plymouth, and had children, with whom he settled at Philadelphia, North America, 1686; his male descendants are extinct. Mr. Fox *d.* 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Fox, Esq. of St. Germans, who *m.* 1st, 1671, Joan, dau. of Richard Smith, of Plymouth, by whom he had three sons, Francis, *d. s. p.* 1686; John, *d. s. p.* 1692; Joshua, *d. s. p.* 1698; and two daus., Rachel, *m.* George Hodge, of Plymouth, and Deborah, *m.* Samuel Croker, Mr. Fox *m.* 2ndly, 30 March, 1686, Tabitha, dau. of George Croker, of Plymouth (of the family of Croker of Lineham), by whom, who *d.* 1730, he had issue,

I. Francis, of St. Germans, *m.* 1707, Mary dau. of John Cogger, of St. Austel, and had issue,

Francis, *m.* 1738, Hannah Scantlebury, who *d.* 1782. He *d.* 1777, leaving, with two daus. (Anne, *m.* Thomas Bruce, and Mary, *m.* 1st, Peter Cloak, and 2ndly, Joshua Hancock), as many sons,

Stephen Francis, *b.* 1742; *d. s. p.* 1816.

Benjamin, *m.* 1st, 1771, Mary Emmett, and had by her a dau., Susan Emmett, *m.* George Hatch, and three sons, 1 Francis, *m.* 1803, Ann Sansom, and *d.* 1815, leaving two daus., Ann and Mary, *m.* Edward Anson Crouch; 2 Joseph Scantlebury, R.N., *m.* Jane Lewes Willes, and had surviving issue, two daus. (Jane, *m.* Thomas Wallis McDonald, Surgeon R.N., and Elizabeth Treffry, *m.* Rev. Henry Willoughby Taylor, R.N.) and as many sons, Cornelius, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1st, Emma Jarvis, 2ndly, Fanny Jarvis, but has no issue surviving, and Henry Treffry, R.M., *m.* Fanny Stephens, and *d.* leaving Charles and Ida; 3 Benjamin, of Stoke, *m.* Sarah Treffry, and *d.* 1856, leaving, with other issue, Cornelius Willes, of Devonport, who *m.* Sophia Elizabeth Treloar, and had a son, Cornelius Benjamin, now of Scarborough. The first named, Benjamin Fox, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Higman, and had another son, Stephen Francis, *d. s. p.* 1829, and a dau., Hannah, *m.* Henry Mewburn.

II. George, of whom hereafter.

III. John, of Plymouth, *m.* 1st, Lovall Applebee, by whom he had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*, a son,

John, of Plymouth, *m.* 1747, Rebecca Stevens, of High Wycombe, and had, with four daus., eight sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except the seventh, Josiah, settled at Ohio, North America, *m.* at Philadelphia, Anne Miller, and *d.* 1847, aged 84, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lydia Berry, and was father of James, of Plymouth, *m.* Mary Bushe, and had, with eight daus. and three sons, which latter *d. s. p.*, a son, James, of Plymouth, *m.* 1812, Maria Grigg, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1860, leaving a dau., Louisa Mary, *m.* 1835, George Shirley Kiernan, and two sons, 1 Francis, *m.* 1850, Jane Fortescue, and has surviving issue, Edward Francis, *b.* 21 Feb. 1856, and Madeline Herbert: 2 James, *m.* 1854, Ann Birdwood, and has a son, Sydney Birdwood, *b.* 4 Oct. 1855.

I. Mary, *m.* 1707, Andrew Ellicott, of Collumpton.

II. Sarah, *m.* Philip Debell, of Looe.

III. Dorothy, *m.* Joseph Collier, of Plymouth.

IV. Rachel, *d. unm.* 1706.

Francis Fox, of St. Germans, *d.* 1704. His 2nd son by his 2nd wife,

George Fox, Esq. of Par, near Fowey, Cornwall, *m.* 1st, 1719, Mary, dau. of Edward Bealing, of Penryn, Merchant, and had, with a son and two daus, who *d. s. p.*, an elder son,

Edward, of Wadebridge, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Thomas Were, of Wellington, Somerset, and had four daus. and five sons, ancestors of Fox of Wadebridge, Wellington, Kingsbridge, Exeter, &c.

George Fox *m.* 2ndly, 1726, Anna, dau. of Philip Debell, of East Looe, Merchant, and had, with three daus., who *d. s. p.*, the following issue,

George Croker, of whom hereafter.

Joseph, of Falmouth, ancestor of Fox *of Brislington* (*see infra*).

Francis, of Plymouth, *b.* 1736; *m.* 1760, Sarah, dau. of William Cookworthy; and *d.* 1769, leaving a dau., Sarah, *d. s. p.*, and two sons,

William, assumed the surname of COOKWORTHY, *m.* twice, and *d. s. p.*

Francis, *m.* 1798, Sarah, dau. of John Birkbeck, of Settle, and left an only dau., Sarah, *m.* William Dillworth Crewdson, Esq. of Helme Lodge, Westmorland.

Sarah, *m.* Joel Cadbury, of Exeter.

Rachel, *m.* 1760, John Hingston.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

GEORGE CROKER FOX, Esq. of Falmouth, *m.* 1749, Mary, dau. of Thomas Were, of Wellington, Somerset, and had issue,

I. GEORGE CROKER, his heir.

II. Robert Were, of Falmouth, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Tregelles, of Falmouth, and had, with three sons, George Philip, Henry Francis, and Louis, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Charlotte, *m.* Samuel Fox, of Tottenham, Elizabeth Tregelles, *m.* William Gibbins, and *d. s. p.*, 1837, and Marianna, *m.* Francis Tuckett, four sons, who left issue,

1 Robert Were, of Pengerrick, F.R.S., *m.* 1812, Maria, dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 1858) he had, with two daus., Anna Maria, and Caroline, *d. unm.* 1851, one son,

ROBERT BARCLAY, of whom hereafter, as successor to Grove Hill.

2 Joshua, of Tregenna, *m.* Joanna Flannering, and had three daus., Josephine, *m.* Capt. James Bull, R.N.; Marie Louisa; and Joanna Ellen, *m.* Rev. James Davies.

3 Alfred, of Glen Dourgan, *b.* 9 Sept. 1794; *d.* 20 May, 1874; *m.* 15 May, 1828, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Lloyd, of Bordesley, co. Warwick, and had, with six daus. (1 Rachel Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Samuel Lindoe Fox, and 2ndly, Philip Debell Tuckett; 2 Sarah Charlotte, *m.* Robert Nicholas Fowler, M.P.; 3 Mary, *m.* Joseph Whitwell Pease, M.P.; 4 Helen Maria, *m.* John William Pease; 5 Lucy Anna, *m.* Thomas Hodgkin; and 6 Sophia Lloyd, *d. s. p.*), as many sons, 1 Alfred Lloyd, *b.* 26 May, 1829, *m.* 15 March, 1864, Mary Jane, dau. of Francis Fox, of Tottenham, and had Alfred Francis, *b.* 7 April, 1867, Hubert, *b.* 15 Jan. 1870, and William Edward; 2 Theodore, *b.* 4 April, 1831, *m.* 26 March, 1857, Harriet Howell, dau. of Paul Kirkbride, and had Theodore Alfred, *b.* 1 Feb. 1858, Edwin Kirkbride, *b.* 14 May, 1859, Herbert Lloyd, *b.* 29 June, 1863; Eliza Gurney, and Harriet Beatrice; 3 Howard (Rosehill, Falmouth), *b.* 10 Dec. 1836; *m.* 19 March, 1864, Olivia Blanch, dau. of Charles Orme, of Avenue Road, London, and had Howard Orme, *b.* 16 Aug. 1865, Charles Masson, *b.* 9 Nov. 1866, Olivia Lloyd, and Stella; 4 Charles William, *b.* 13 June, 1843, *d.* 18 June, 1866; 5 George Henry, *b.* 27 Sept. 1845; 6 Wilson Lloyd, *b.* 27 Jan. 1847, *m.* Augusta Mary Rogers.

4 Charles, of Trebah, *m.* Sarah Hustler, of Ulverston, and had two daus., Juliet Mary, *m.* Edmund Backhouse, M.P.; and Jane Katherine, *d. s. p.* 1833.

III. Philip, *d. s. p.* 1775.

IV. William Were, *d. s. p.* 1775. V. Joshua, *d. s. p.* 1791.

VI. Thomas Were, of Falmouth, *m.* 1792, Mary, dau. of Joseph Tregelles, and *d.* 23 July, 1844, having had by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1835) with two other sons, who *d. s. p.*,

1 Thomas Were, of Hoe House, Plymouth, J.P. Devon, *b.* 28 April, 1793; *d.* 5 Feb. 1860; *m.* 3 May, 1814, Eliza Grigg, of Plymouth, *b.* 30 April, 1789, who *d.* 26 July, 1862, and had, with four daus., Eliza Mary, *d. s. p.* 1830; Jane, *d. s. p.* 1817; Adeline, *m.* Rev. Edward Wilson Cooke; and Eliza Mary Jane, *m.* William Henry Charsley, of Oxford, and five sons, who *d. s. p.*, four others, who had issue,

Thomas Were, *b.* 5 Nov. 1817; *d.* 4 July, 1870; *m.* 20 July, 1853, Frances Mary, dau. of Rev. Francis Hole, of Georgeham, near Barnstaple, and had issue, 1 Thomas Were, *b.* 16 Dec. 1755; 2 Arthur Hole; and 3 George Croker (twin), *b.* 13 Oct. 1858; 4 Walter Grigg, *b.* 16 Nov. 1864; 1 Frances Adeline; 2 Blanche; 3 Alice Maud; 4 Florence; 5 Amy.

Henry, of Furzdon, near Plympton, *b.* 11 Jan. 1819; *m.* 3 July, 1845, Mary Charlotte, eldest dau. of Thomas Russell, J.P. co. Gloucester, and has William Russell, *b.* 28 April, 1846; Henry Elliott, *b.* 2 Dec. 1854, *d.* 15 June, 1855; Frederick Henry, *b.* 1 Dec. 1856; *d.* 26 March, 1857; Percival Bradshaw, *b.* 5 May, 1859; Edward Laurence, *b.* 14 April, 1861; Frederick Russell, *b.* 9 June, 1864; Mary Kate; Eliza Frances.

Charles James, *b.* 23 April, 1823; *d.* 11 April, 1859; *m.* 31 Jan. 1853, Amelia, only dau. of Robert Pitt, Esq. of East Butterleigh, Devon, and had issue, Charles James Pitt, *b.* 28 Dec. 1853, who *m.* 30 April, 1878, Louise, dau. of G. S. Baker, of Weymouth.

Philip, *b.* 24 July, 1824; *d.* 17 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1 Nov. 1855, Isabella, eldest dau. of William Ormiston, of Epernay, Geelong, Australia, formerly of Edinburgh, and had issue, William Andrew, *b.* 13 Sept. 1858; Alfred Hingston, *b.* 17 June, 1865; Lydia Ormiston, *b.* 13 June, 1857, *d.* 1864; Eliza Jane; Janet; Mary Charlotte; Isabella Ormiston; Florence.

2 William, of Gloucester, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Windeatt, by whom (who *d.* 1838) he had a son, William, *d. s. p.*; and dau., Mary Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, 1844, Elizabeth Coserat, and *d.* 1866, leaving William, *b.* 1847, and Frances

I. Mary, *d. s. p.* 1839. II. Anna, *d. s. p.* 1829.

III. Charlotte, *d. s. p.* 1785.

The eldest son,

GEORGE CROKER FOX, of Grove Hill, near Falmouth, *m* Catharine, dau. and co-heir of William Young, of Leominster and niece and co-heir of James Payton, of Dudley; and *d* 1897, leaving (with a dau., Catherine Payton, who *d. unm* 1823) an only son,

GEORGE CROKER FOX, Esq. of Grove Hill, *m.* 1810, Lucy dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, Surrey, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1859) he had no issue; dying *s. p.* 1850, he wa *s.* by his cousin,

ROBERT BARCLAY FOX, Esq., of Grove Hill, only son o Robert Were Fox, Esq. of Falmouth. He *m.* 1844, Jan Gurney, dau. of Mathew Backhouse, and by her (who *d.* 186 had issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Grove Hill.

II. George Croker, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1871, Ada Mary, dau. o Capt. Baldwin Arden Wake, R.N., and has issue, Georg Croker, Myra Caroline Arden, Herewal, and Evelyn Croke

III. Joseph Gurney, *m.* 1873, Margaret May, dau. of William Just, of Bankfields, Eastham, Cheshire, and has had issu Juliet Maud Gurney, deceased, and Margaret Jane Gurne

I. Jane Hannah Backhouse.

He *d.* 1855.

Arms—Erm., on a chevron az. three foxes' heads erased o within a bordure flory of the second and on a canton of th same a drinking cup of the third bearing three fleurs-de-l ppr. on the urn and charged in the centre with a rose g *Crest*—A fox sejant or, collared az., its paw resting on a fleu de-lis arg. *Motto*—Faire sans dire.

Seat—Grove Hill (or Higher Arwenack), near Falmouth.

Fox of Brislington.

Lineage.—JOSEPH FOX, Esq. of Falmouth, 2nd son George Fox, of Par, by his 2nd wife, and brother of Geor Croker Fox, of Falmouth, *m.* 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of Richa Hingston, of Penryn, and had, with five daus. (1 Anna, *m.* 1 William Rawes, 2ndly, Thomas Thompson; 2 Elizabeth, 1784, John Allen, of Liskeard; 3 Sarah; 4 Tabitha; a 5 Rachel, all *d. s. p.*) six sons,

I. Joseph, of London, and Wood Cottage, Mylor, ne Falmouth, M.D., Physician to the London Hospital; Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Peters, and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1832.

II. EDWARD LONG, of whom hereafter.

III. Richard, of Falmouth, M.D., *b.* 1764; *m.* 1786, Hanna dau. of Josiah Forster, of St. Paul's Churchyard, Londo and *d.* 1841, having had issue, two daus., Priscilla a Elizabeth, and three sons,

1 Richard Hingston, Surgeon, *b.* 1787; *d. s. p.* 1818.

2 Josiah Forster, *b.* 1788.

3 Joseph, of Falmouth, Surgeon, *b.* 1792; *d.* 1861; 1819, Anna Peters, dau. of Samuel Tregelles, of Falmout and had issue, 1 John Joseph, of Stoke Newington, 1821, *m.* 1847, Sarah Angel, dau. of Charles Allen, Coggleshall, Essex, and has Hugh Courtenay, *b.* 184 Charles Allen, *b.* 1849, Richard Hingston, *b.* 1853, Jose Tregelles, *b.* 1855, Robert Fortescue, *b.* 1858, Samu Harris, *b.* 1860; 2 Richard, *d.* 1825; 3 Henry Tregell of Beechworth, Victoria, Australia, Surgeon, *b.* 1826, Melita Abrahams, and has issue, Henry Tregelles, 1863, *d.* 1870, Marshall, *b.* 1865, John Raymond, *b.* 186 Charles Alexander, *b.* 1870, Alice Elizabeth, and J sephine; 4 Richard Francis, *b.* 1827, *d. s. p.* 184 5 Samuel Tregelles, *b.* 1830, *d. s. p.* 1860; 6 Edwa Joseph, *b.* 1834, *d.* 1840; 7 Nathaniel, of Falmouth, 1835, *m.* 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of James B. Fox, Falmouth, and has issue, Francis Joseph, *b.* 1859, Arth Edward, *b.* 1864, Anna Elizabeth, Ellen Mary, Rach Tregelles, Harriet, Gertrude, and Katherine Marsha 8 Alexander, of Shortlands, Auckland, New Zealand, 1837, *m.* 1869, Ellen, dau. of John Phillips, of Tottenha and has a dau., Marian; 9 Edward Marshall, of Liv pool, *b.* 1840, *d. s. p.* 1866; 1 Anna Priscilla, *d.* 185 2 Rebecca Smith; 3 Catherine Mary, *d.* 1832; 4 El Elizabeth, *d.* 1834.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD LONG FOX, Esq. of Brislington House, Somers and Queen Square, Bristol, M.D., *m.* 1st, 1784, Katheri dau. of Edward Brown, of Walcot, by whom (who *d.* 23 Se 1803) he had, with five daus. (1 Mary Brown, *m.* Charles Lo Muller, of London, and *d.* 1863; 2 Katherine Brown, *d. unm* 3 Anne, *d. unm.*; 4 Jane Brown, *m.* Henry Davis, Es 5 Emma, *d. unm.*), two sons,

I. Edward Long, of London, *d. s. p.*

II. Henry Hawes, M.D., of Berkeley Square, Bristol, afterwards of Northwoods, co. Gloucester, *b.* 12 Oct. 18

m. 16 June, 1817, Harriot, dau. of Rev. Richard Jones, Rector of Charfield, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L. cos. Gloucester and Wilts, by whom (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1831) he had issue,

1 Henry Hawes, of London, *b.* 21 Jan. 1819; *m.* Elizabeth Gilbert.
2 Edward Jones, *b.* 4 May, 1820; *d.* 28 March, 1844.
3 William Charles (Rev.), of The Grange, Northwoods, co. Gloucester, M.B. St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Patron of the Living of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester, *b.* 19 Sept. 1826; *m.* 1st, 4 Nov. 1857, Eliza Frances, 2nd surviving dau. of Rev. George Hunt, of Wadenhoe House, co. Northampton. She *d.* 26 Jan. 1861, leaving an only dau., Alice Mary, *b.* 24 March, 1859. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1863, Georgina Sarah, dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Wodehouse, Vicar of Worle, Somerset, by whom he had issue, Lionel Wodehouse, *b.* 21 Sept. 1865; Armine Wodehouse, *b.* 6 April, 1869; Raymond Wodehouse, *b.* 11 July, 1873; Eliza Frances, *b.* 3 Sept. 1864.
4 Richard Vaughan, *d.* young.
1 Harriot Charlotte, *b.* 24 Oct. 1824, *d.* young.

Dr. Edward Long Fox *m.* 2ndly, 1805, Isabella, dau. of Major John Charles Ker, by whom (who *d.* 10 April, 1861) he had, with seven daus. (1 Elizabeth Ann, *m.* William Goodeve, of Clifton; 2 Madelina Ker; 3 Anna Mary, *m.* 1844, Rev. George Leopold Cartwright; 4 Emma Selina, *d. unm.* 1862; 5 Katherine Long, *m.* 1845, Thomas Danger, of Bristol; 6 Fanny Sophia, *d. unm.*; 7 Lousia Caroline), six other sons,

III. Charles Joseph, of The Beeches, Brislington, and Fairholme and Torquay, M.D., *b.* 21 Jan. 1806; *d.* June, 1870; *m.* 1834, Ellen, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lucas, of London, by Jemima his wife, dau. of William Newcombe, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and Lord Primate of Ireland, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1855) he had issue,

1 Charles Edward, Barrister-at-Law, Commissioner for taking Accounts in the High Court, Bombay, *b.* 7 June, 1837.
2 Stephen Newcome, *b.* 1849.
3 Walter Dowell, *d. unm.* 1853.
1 Ellen Jemima. 2 Agnes Anna Maria.
3 Constance Katherine, *m.* 3 July, 1867, Charles Henry Tawney, M.A.
4 Annie Newcome. 5 Edith.
6 Gertrude Emily. 7 Madeleine.

IV. Edwin Fydell, *b.* 6 April, 1807, *d. s. p.*
V. William Edward, of Clifton, *b.* 30 May, 1811; *m.* 1849, Emma, widow of Sir George Molyneux, 6th bart. of Castle Dillon, and has issue, 1 William Edward Ker, *b.* 1850; 2 John Charles Ker, *b.* 1851; 3 James Ireland, *b.* 1852; and 4 Isabella Anna Maria.
VI. Edward Fydell, M.R.C.S., of Kensington Place, Brislington, *b.* 20 April, 1814; *m.* 1st, 1841, Elizabeth Augusta, dau. of John Hugh Smyth Pigott, of Brockley, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* June, 1850) he had, 1 Edward Churchill Pigott, *b.* 1842; 2 Arthur Edward Willington, of Bath, *b.* 1844, 1 Elizabeth Isabella Louisa, *d.* 1846; 2 Agnes Catherine Pigott; 3 Elizabeth Augusta Pigott. He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1868, Ellen Elizabeth, dau. of William Warrington, of London, and has another dau., 4 Evelyn Maude Warrington.
VII. George Frederick, of Keynsham, Somerset, *b.* 24 May, 1817; *m.* 1840, Ellen, dau. of Rev. Thomas Browne Simpson of Congresbury, Somerset, and has, 1 Harry Croker, Royal Engineers, *b.* 1842; 2 George Gerald, *b.* 1852; 1 Isabella Maria; and 2 Madelina Helen.
VIII. Washington, settled in Canada, *b.* 13 Jan. 1824; *m.* May, 1860, Mary Desmond Coffin, and *d.* Oct. 1866, leaving a son, Arthur Copley, *b.* June, 1864.

FRAMPTON OF MORETON.

Frampton, Henry, Esq. of Moreton, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., late Major Queen's Own regt. of Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 7 May, 1804; *m.* 13 May, 1833, Charlotte Louisa, dau. of Robert Willis Blenkowe, Esq. of Hayes, Middlesex, and dying 20 Feb. 1879, left an only child,

Louisa Mary, *m.* 22 Nov. 1855, Rupert Pennefather Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Balrath, co. Westmeath, and has issue, 1 Henry Rupert, *b.* 7 Nov. 1861; 2 Cuthbert Lionel, *b.* 29 July, 1865; 1 Teresa Charlotte, *b.* 17 Nov. 1856. 2 Ethel Maude, *b.* 14 March, 1858; 3 Dora Adelaide, *b.* 5 April, 1859; 4 Mary Blanche, *b.* 8 March, 1864.

Lineage.—John Frampton, of Moreton (son of Walter Frampton, who acquired the manor of Moreton by his marriage with Margaret, the heiress of that property, who is supposed to have been of the family of Husee), was 24 years of age at his father's death, 1389, and was returned six times to Parliament as Knight of the shire for Dorset, from 1387 to 1405. He was present at the Battle of Agincourt; and in the 5th Henry V., was appointed a Commissioner to Array the co. of Dorset against a French invasion. He *m.* three times. By his 1st wife, Isabel, dau. of Robert Prouse, he had one dau., Margaret, *m.* Robert Bingham, of Binghams Melcombe, Dorset. By Edith, dau. of Sir Matthew Stawell, Knt. of Catherston, Somerset, his 2nd wife, he had three sons, Robert, his heir; John (father of John, of Potterne and Echilhampton, Wilts, whose son, by Joanna his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Mareschall, of Woodcote, Hants, was Roger Frampton, who eventually *s.* to Moreton); and William, M.P. for Dorchester. John Frampton *d.* 26 May, 1426, leaving Margaret his 3rd wife, surviving him, and was *s.* at Moreton by his eldest son,

Robert Frampton, of Moreton, whose son (by Alianor his wife, dau. and heir of William Browning, of Melbury Stampford, Dorset),

James Frampton, of Moreton, *b.* 1462; *m.* Anastatia, dau. of Sir John Newborough, Knt. of Lullworth, Dorset; and *d.* 5 June, 1523. Leaving no legitimate issue, he settled his estates on James Frampton, his bastard son, who *m.* Avice, dau. of Sir Thomas de la Lynde, Knt. of Winterborn, Clenston, Dorset, and *d. s. p.* before 22 Aug. 1525. On his decease the manor of Moreton, with other appendant estates, descended to

Roger Frampton (the grandson of John, the 2nd son of John Frampton, of Moreton, who *d.* 1426). He was *b.* 1495, and *m.* Alice Trenchard; but *d. s. p.* 3 May, 1530. His nephew (the son of his brother Edward),

John Frampton, of Moreton, *b.* 1516; *d.* 14 Nov. 1557, leaving by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Willoughby, of Tonerspiddle, Dorset (with six daus.), five sons,

Robert, his heir.
John, of Upway, Dorset, who, by Anne his wife, dau. of Henry Willoughby, of Upway aforesaid, had, Robert, his eldest son; and George, of Buckland.
Francis, Rector of Studland, Dorset, *d. s. p.* 1646.
William, who *s.* to the Moreton estates.
James, of Buckland Ripers, *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of John Trenchard, of Warmwell, 3rd son of Sir George Trenchard, Knt. of Wolverton, Dorset; and dying 1631, was *s.* by his son, James Frampton, Esq. of Buckland Ripers. By Katherine his 1st wife, dau. of Berkeley of Pill, he had James, of Buckland, who *d. unm.* 1676; and Katherine, who became the wife of George Daubeney, of Gorwell, Dorset; and by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Henry Samways, of East Thilvington, Dorset, he had one son, Giles Frampton, of Buckland, *b.* 1643, who *s.* his half-brother, James, in the estate of Buckland. By Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* 1706), dau. of Amias Fulford, son of Sir Francis Fulford, of Great Fulford, Devon, he had three sons, on whom, in succession, the estate of Moreton was entailed by their cousin, William Frampton, viz., Giles, of Buckland, *b.* 1680, *d. unm.* after 1689; William, of whom hereafter; and Robert, 1683, who, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Giles White, of Athelhampton, had issue one son and four daus.

The eldest son and heir,

Robert Frampton, of Moreton, High Sheriff of Dorset 1588, *m.* Margery, dau. of Lord Thomas Paulett, of Melplash, and had two sons, Thomas and Charles, who both appear to have *d. s. p.*; and one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1593, William Daccomb. Robert's uncle,

William Frampton, of Moreton, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Broughton, of Sampford Botfield, Somerset, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Hannam, of Wimbourne Minster) had a son,

William Frampton, of Moreton, *b.* 7 April, 1607; *m.* Katharine, dau. of John Tregonwell, of Milton Abbas, Dorset; and dying 16 Aug. 1643, was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son,

William Frampton, of Moreton, *b.* 1629; *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1689, and was *s.* by his brother,

Tregonwell Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, *b.* 1641. He was Keeper of the Running Horses to King William III., Queen Anne, George I., and George II.; and *d. unm.* at Newmarket 1728, when the estates devolved upon his kinsman (the descendant of James Frampton, of Buckland Ripers),

William Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, *b.* 1681; *m.* Judith, dau. of Henry Arnold, Esq. of Ilsington, Dorset, by whom (who *d.* 1732) he left at his decease, 1717, an only surviving son,

James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, *b.* 1711; High Sheriff of Dorset 17 George II.; *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1746, Mary, only dau. and heir of Joseph Houlton, Esq. of Farley Castle, Somerset, by whom (who *d.* 1762) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Phillis, only dau. (and heir after her brother's death, 1761) of Samuel Byam, Esq. of the Island of Antigua, widow of Charlton Wollaston, M.D., by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1829) he had issue, James, his heir; and Mary. He *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, High Sheriff 1793, and

Lieut.-Col. Comm. of Dorset regt. of Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 4 Sept. 1760; *m.* 9 Sept. 1799, Lady Harriot Strangways, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and by her (who *d.* 1844) he left at his decease, 8 Feb. 1855,

Henry, late of Moreton.
William Charlton (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Moreton, *b.* 4 June, 1811.
Harriott Georgiana, *m.* 28 Oct. 1830, William Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, M.P. co. Derby, who *d.* April, 1877.
Louisa Charlotte.

Arms—Arg., a bend gu. cottised sa. *Crest*—A greyhound sejant arg. collared gu. ringed or. *Motto*—Perseverando.
Seat—Moreton, Dorchester.

FRANCE-HAYHURST OF BOSTOCK HALL.

See Hayhurst.

FRANCKLIN OF GONALSTON.

Francklin, John Liell, Esq., J.P., of Gonalston, co. Nottingham, and Great Barford, co. Beds, *b.* 11 Nov. 1844; *m.* 17 March, 1868, Hon. Alice Maude, eldest dau. of Viscount St. Vincent, and has, with other issue,

John, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.—Robert Francklin, Esq. of Skipton-upon-Craven, co. York, was father of William Francklin, of Thurleigh, co. Bedford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Risley, of Ravensdon, in the same co., and had, with three younger sons, Thomas, Richard, and William, Deans of York, Durham, and Windsor, an elder son, John Francklin, who was father, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Barry, of Thurleigh, of a son,

John Francklin, Esq. *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Halle, of Mildham, co. Durham, by whom he had two sons, John and William, and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Copley, of Southill, co. Bedford, and by her had, with other issue, three sons,

George, of whom presently.
Edward (Rev.), *b.* 1548, Rector of Kelshull, co. Hertford, ancestor of the present John Liell Francklin, Esq. of Gonalston.
Thomas, an Alderman of the City of London.

The eldest son of his 2nd marriage,

George, Francklin, *m.* Anne, dau. of Styles, of Langley, Kent, and had, with three daus. (Anne, *m.* Richard Gery, of Bushmead, co. Beds; Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Basse, of Berton, Bucks; and Margaret, *m.* Thomas Bacan, of Burton, co. Northampton), four sons, of whom I. Edmond, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Charnock, of Holcot, co. Bedford, and had one dau., Elizabeth; II. George, of whom presently. The 2nd son,

George Francklin, Esq. of Maverne, co. Bedford, *b.* 1590; *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of William Halsey, of Gaddesdon, Hants, and by her had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* Richard Daston, of Wormington, co. Gloucester, three sons, George, *d. s. p.*; William, *m.* the Countess of Donegall, and *d. s. p.*; and

Sir John Francklin, a Master in Chancery, *m.* twice, but having no issue, left his estate at his decease, Aug. 1707, to his kinsman,

The Rev. John Francklin, of Mileham, Rector of Gressenhall, *b.* 27 Oct. 1666, great-grandson of the Rev. Edward Francklin, Rector of Kelshull, Herts, above-mentioned. He *m.* 29 Aug. 1695, Sarah, dau. of John Neale, Merchant of Wisbech; and *d.* 26 Nov. 1710, having had an eldest son and heir.

John Francklin, Esq. of Great Barford, co. Bedford, *b.* 2 June, 1697; *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1731, Anne, dau. of Sandra Foster, Esq. of Great Barford; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Taylor, relict of Richard Dittle, Esq., Merchant of Wisbech, and by the former only had issue. He *d.* 24 July, 1740, leaving, with a dau., Anne, *d.* 1794, an only surviving son and heir,

John Francklin, Esq. of Great Barford, *b.* June, 1736; *m.* 3 Feb. 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Liell, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1787) had twelve children, all of whom *d. unm.*, except one dau. (Mary, *m.* 4 Oct. 1790, Henry Bolton, Esq. of Lincoln, and *d.* without leaving issue, 4 Sept. 1795), and his 3rd son,

Richard Franckln, Esq. of Great Barford, *b.* 26 April, 1776; *m.* 26 Feb. 1807, Judith Reddall, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Philip Monoux, Bart. of Sandy Place, co. Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1813) had issue, John, late of Gonalston; George, *d.* young, 27 Feb. 1813; and Elizabeth (deceased), *m* Feb. 1829, Capt. William Halstead Poole, R.H.A., of Terric Hall, Salop. Mr. Franckln *d.* 19 May, 1843, and was *s.* b his son,

John Franckln, Esq. of Gonalston, J.P., *b.* 5 June, 180 High Sheriff 1851; *m.* 28 Feb. 1839, Frances Barbara, 2nd da of the late Harry Edgell, Esq. of Cadogan Place, Barrister-a Law, and one of the Benchers of Gray's Inn; and *d.* 30 Apri 1858, leaving issue,

John Liell, now of Gonalston. Harry, *b.* 10 Sept. 1846.
Caroline, *m.* May, 1861, Rev. S. Reynolds Hole, Vicar Caunton, Notts.
Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Jan. 1868, Frederick Burnaby, Esq. of Lan ford Hall, Notts.

Arms—Arg., on a bend engrailed between two lions' hea erased gu., a dolphin hauriant between two parrots or. *Cr* —A dolphin's head or, erased gu. between two olive branch vert. *Motto*—Sinceritate.
Seats—Gonalston, near Southwell, Notts; and Great Barfor co. Bedford.

FRANK OF CAMPSALL.

Frank, Frederick Bacon, Esq. of Campsal co. York, and Earlham Hall, Norfolk, J.P. ar D.L. West Riding co. York, High Sheriff 187 *b.* 20 April, 1827; *m.* 14 Nov. 1854, Mary Ann eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Baldwin Wal Walker, Bart., K.C.B.

Lineage—The purchases of the Franks, in the county York, began in the 3rd of James I., when the manor of Tru flete was bought from Sir William Willoughby, by Jo Frank, an Alderman of Pontefract, who *d.* about the year 16 His eldest son,

Richard Frank, Esq. of Pontefract and Campsall, *b.* 15 *m.* Anne, dau. of Bernard Ellis, Esq., Recorder of York, a leaving no male issue, was *s.*, in accordance with a settleme he had made (by the son of his elder dau.), his grandson,

Edward Ashton, Esq., son of Edward Ashton, Esq. of Cl cliffe, in Methley, by Ann his wife, elder dau. and co-heir Richard Frank, Esq. of Pontefract and Campsall, who assum upon inheriting Campsall, &c., at the decease of his gra father, the surname and arms of Frank. He *m.* his cous Ann, dau. of John Pelham, Esq. of Hull, by Jane his wife, 2 dau. and co-heir of Richard Frank, Esq. of Campsall, and h an only dau., Anne, *m.* Sir George Tempest, Bart. of To and *d.* 1746. Edward Frank was *s.* by his brother,

Matthew Ashton, Esq. *b.* 1655, who also assumed the s name and arms of Frank. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Thon Ashwin, of Hamburgh, and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1745) h two sons and five daus. Mr. Frank *d.* 22 March, 1717, a was *s.* by his elder son,

Richard Frank, Esq. of Campsall, Recorder of Pontefr and Doncaster, one of the earliest Members of the Society Antiquaries. He *m.* Margaret, 3rd dau. and co-heir, with sisters (Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Samuel Savile, Esq. of Thriber and 2ndly, John Hoare, Esq.; and Catherine, *m.* 1st, Jo Smythe, Esq. of Heath, and 2ndly, Thomas Standish, Esq Duxbury), of Robert Frank, Esq. of Pontefract, M.P., grand of Robert, younger brother of Richard Frank, Esq., abo mentioned, whose dau. *m.* Edward Ashton; but *d.* with issue, 22 May, 1762, aged 64, when the estates passed to nephew,

Bacon Frank, Esq. of Campsall, J.P., for many years Ch man of the Quarter Sessions, and High Sheriff for co. Y 1777. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of John Hoare, Esq Pontefract, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Rob Frank, Esq. M.P. for the same place, and had issue,

Bacon, an officer in the army, killed by a fall from his h at Tunbridge, 15 June, 1789, aged 18.
Edward, his father's heir.
Catherine. Elizabeth.
Margaret, *m.* Rev. John Francis.
Mary, *m.* Charles Mainwaring, Esq. Capt. R.N., and has only son, Edward Frank Charles Mainwaring.
Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Bellamy, Esq.

Mr. Frank *d.* 4 April, 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. Edward Frank, of Campsall, Rector of Alder Suffolk, *m.* 1800, Mary Frances, dau. of Col. James Sower R.A., and had issue, I. Richard Bacon, his heir; II. Edwa III. and IV. Aspinall and Adolphus, twins; I. Jemima. eldest son,

Richard Bacon Frank, Esq. of Campsall, *m.* Caroline, d of S. Curteis, LL.D., of an old Kentish family (she *m.* 2n Capt. Mitchell), and *d.* of cholera 1832, having had issue,

esent Frederick Bacon Frank, Esq. of Campsall, and Earlm Hall; Philip Curteis Bacon, *d.* young; and Eleanor icon.

Arms—Per saltire az. and vert on a saltire indented or, a icon ppr. belled gold. *Crest*—A morion ppr. thereon a falcon so ppr. gutée de larmes, belled or. *Motto*—Esse quam videri. *Seats*—Campsall, near Doncaster; and Earlham Hall, Norfk.

FRANKS OF CARRIG.

Franks, Thomas, Esq. of Carrig, co. Cork, 1828; *s.* his father 1870; *m.* 21 Oct. 1865, his usin, Eleanor Marion, dau. of John Franks, Esq. Ballyscaddane, co. Limerick, and has, with other ue,

William Whitmore, *b.* 1868.

Lineage.—The first of the English family of Franks who tled in Ireland, was an officer in Cromwell's army.

David Franks, Esq. of Garriarthur, co. Limerick, living re 28 Feb. 1718, was father of two sons,

1. Thomas, his heir.
1. Matthew, of Moorestown, co. Limerick, *b.* about 1702; *m.* 1738, Anna Upham, of co. Limerick, and had, with other issue,

1 Henry, of Moorestown, co. Limerick, and of Maidstown, co. Cork, *b.* 1739; *m.* 5 Oct. 1763, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, co. Cork, and had issue,

Robert, of Maidstown, *b.* 1767; *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Robert Molloy, Esq. of Streamstown, King's Co., and *d.* 26 Oct. 1843, leaving issue. His eldest son, Henry, of Maidstown, and afterwards of Gortnavidera, co. Tipperary, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ringrose Atkins, Esq. of Prospect Hill, co. Cork.

Thomas, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Maunsell, Esq. of Ballybrood, co. Limerick, and had one son, Thomas, *d. unm.*

Henry, *m.* and had issue.

Charles, *m.* and had issue, Rev. James S. Franks, and others.

2 Thomas, of Ballymagooly, co. Cork, *b.* 1729; *d.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Day, and dying 1787, left issue,

Mathew, of Jerpoint, co. Kilkenny, and of Merrion Square, Dublin, *b.* 1768; *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Ferguson, Esq., and had issue,

Thomas, of Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1808, *m.* 1834, Mary, dau. of Thomas Cuthbert Kearney, Esq. of Garratstown, co. Cork, and has issue, Matthew, Thomas, and Mary.

Robert Ferguson, of Jerpoint, and Upper Mount Street, Dublin, *m.* 1833, Henrietta, dau. of the Right Hon. Charles Kendal Bushe, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, and had,

Norman, late Capt. 51st regt., *m.* Mrs. Carey.
Cecil. John, *m.* Miss Lumsden.
Kendal. Charles.
Emma, *m.* Col. Bland.
Henrietta, *m.* 15 Aug. 1863, Bruce Brine, Esq., R.E.
Mary, *d. unm.* Sydney.
Rosalie, *d. unm.* (killed in the railway accident at Abergele, 1868).
Florence, *d. unm.* Josephine.

Matthew. John.
Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Dennis Mahony, of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry.
Mary, *m.* John Waller, Esq., Barrister at-Law.
Ellen, *m.* Joseph Smyly, Esq. M.D.

John, (Sir) Knt., Judge at Calcutta 1825 (*see* Franks *of Ballyscaddane*).
William, an officer R.N., *d. s. p.*
Robert, of Leeson Street, Dublin, *d. unm.* 1850.
Lucy, *m.* 1791, Thomas Cuthbert, Esq. who took the name of Kearney.
Catherine, *m.* Thomas Leland, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.
Anne, *m.* Hickman Kearney, Esq.
Mary, Mrs. Palmer.

3 Welstead, of Kilfinnan, co. Limerick, *m.* 1776, Frances, dau. of William Chapman, and had a son, Thomas, of Mallow, *d. s. p.* 1805.

1 Margaret, *m.* Noble Seyward, Esq. of Kilcannaway, co. Cork.
2 Mary, *m.* Thomas Heffernan, Esq. of co. Limerick.
3 Gertrude, *m.* Sir John Purcell, Knt. of High Fort, co. Cork. Ellen.

ie elder son,

Thomas Franks, Esq. of Garriarthur, co. Limerick, *b.* about 00; *m.* Miss Hart, of co. Clare, and was father of

Thomas Franks, Esq. of Carrig, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* Margery, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Harte, Esq. of Grange, co. Limerick; *d.* 1780, leaving issue,

David, his heir.
William, successor to his brother. Thomas.
Catherine, *m.* her cousin, Sir John Franks, and *d.* 1812.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, Ralph Lawrenson, Esq.; and 2ndly, — Capt. Joseph Gabett Bourchier (*see* p. 168).

The elder son,

David Franks, Esq. of Carrig, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* a dau. of James Nash, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Cork, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Browne, Col. 8th Hussars, and *d.* 1847) left no issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

William Franks, Esq. of Carrig, J.P., *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of William Hume, Esq. of Humewood, co. Wicklow, M.P., and had issue,

William, late of Carrig.
Thomas Harte (Sir), Major-Gen. in the army, and K.C.B., served with great distinction through the mutinies in India, *m.* 1st, Matilda, dau. of Richard Kay, Esq., and widow of the Rev. W. Fletcher; and 2ndly, 1 March, 1859, Rebecca Constantia Elizabeth, widow of the late Samuel Brewis, Esq. of Langley House, Prestwich, Lancashire; and *d.* 5 Feb. 1862.
David Brudenell, *m.* 1837, Catherine, dau. of — Thompson, Esq., and has issue.
Catherine Cecilia Jane, *m.* Sir Denham O. Jephson Norreys, Bart., M.P. Margaret.

His eldest son,

William Franks, Esq. of Carrig, J.P., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, co. Cork, and *d.* 1870, having had, with three daus., four sons,

I. Thomas, now of Carrig.
II. William. III. David. IV. John.

Arms—Vert, on a saltire or, a griffin's head erased gu.; in the centre chief point a mullet of the second. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, a griffin's head gu. between two wings erminois each charged with a mullet sa. *Motto*—Sic vos non vobis.

Seat—Carrig, co. Cork.

FRANKS OF BALLYSCADDANE.

Franks, John, Esq. of Ballyscaddane, co. Limerick, J.P. for cos. Essex, Limerick, and Tipperary, and D.L. for the first-named shire, High Sheriff of Limerick 1864, *m.* 30 Dec. 1828, Eleanora, dau. of William Whitmore, Esq. of Dudmaston Hall, Salop, and has issue,

I. Thomas John, J.P., *b.* 17 Nov. 1831; *m.* 25 April, 1865, Clara, only dau. of George MacKenzie Kettle, Esq. of Dallicott, House, Salop.
II. Henry Whitmore, Indian Army, *b.* 9 Aug. 1840; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of John Watts, Esq. of Norton Court, co. Gloucester.
I. Mary, *m.* Thomas Wise Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, and is deceased.
II. Eleanor Marion, *m.* 21 Oct. 1865, Thomas Franks, Esq. of Carrig Park, co. Cork.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Franks *of Carrig.*

Sir John Franks, Q.C., Judge of the Supreme Court, Bengal, *b.* 1769 (2nd son of Thomas Franks, Esq. of Ballymagooly, by Catherine his wife, sister of the late Judge Day); *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Franks, Esq. of Carrig, co. Cork; 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Marshall, Esq.; and 3rdly, 1849, Sarah Wollaston, dau. and co-heir of William O'Regan, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and had issue by the 1st wife only,

John, now of Ballyscaddane.
Mathew, 11th Dragoons, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Capt. Roche, E.I.C.S., and left issue, 1 John, *m.* 1861, Margaret, 4th dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Ebbw Vale Park, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L. for co. Brecon, and J.P. for co. Monmouth, of which he was High Sheriff in 1854; and 2 Robert, Bengal Artillery.
Margaret, *m.* the Ven. John Hawtayne, Archdeacon of Bombay, and had issue, William Hawtayne, Capt. 39th foot; Katherine, *m.* Richard Deane Oliver, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* Thomas Montgomery, Esq. of Killee Castle.
Lucy, *m.* the late Henry Holroyd, Esq., son of Sir George S. Holroyd, Judge of the Court of King's Bench in England, and had issue.

Sir John Franks *d.* 1852.

Arms—Vert, on a saltire or, a griffin's head erased gu.; in the centre chief point a mullet of the second. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, a griffin's head gu. between two wings erminois each charged with a mullet sa. *Motto*—Sic vos non vobis.

Seat—Ballyscaddane, near Knocklong, co. Limerick.

FRASER OF CASTLE FRASER AND INVERALLOCHY.

FRASER, FREDERICK MACKENZIE. Esq. of Castle Fraser and Inverallochy, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., late 85th light infantry, and Lieut.-Col. of the Reserve Forces, *b.* April, 1831; *m.* 24 April, 1871, Lady Marie Augusta Gabrielle Berengère Blanche, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Perth and Melfort, which lady *d.* without issue 8 Feb. 1874.

Lineage.—THE HON. SIMON FRASER, of Inverallochy, son of Simon, 8th Lord Fraser, *m.* Lady Margery Erskine, 2nd dau. of James, 7th Earl of Buchan, and was father of

SIMON FRASER, of Inverallochy, who had a son and heir,

CHARLES FRASER, Esq. of Inverallochy, whose eldest dau., MARTHA, *m.* Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, and by him was mother of, with other issue, CHARLES (whose only son Sir Colin Mackenzie, was 1st bart. of Kilcoy), and

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, M.P. for co. Ross, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and Col. 78th Highlanders, who derived from his mother the estate of Inverallochy, and that of Castle Fraser from her younger sister, Elizabeth, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of FRASER, by royal license. He *m.* 1786, Helen, sister of Francis, Lord Seaforth; and *d.* 1809, having had (with two daus., Marianne and Helen, deceased) two sons,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Frederick Alexander Mackenzie, Lieut.-Col. in the army, and Assistant Quartermaster-General to the forces in Canada, *m.* 1st, Emma Sophia, 2nd dau. of Hume Macleod, Esq. of Harris, and by her had two sons, Frederick Charles, and Colin, and one dau., Isabel. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1843, Georgina Augusta, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B., Governor of Canada, and she *d.* 23 June, 1851.

The elder son,

CHARLES MACKENZIE FRASER, Esq. of Castle Fraser, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., Col. of the Highland Rifle Militia, and Vice-Lieut. of co. Aberdeen, *b.* 9 June, 1792; *m.* 25 April, 1817, Jane, 4th dau. of Sir John Hay, Bart. of Hayston, by Mary Elizabeth his wife, 2nd dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, and had issue,

I. John Wingfield, Coldstream Guards and 60th Rifles; *b.* 13 June, 1822; *d.* 10 Feb. 1846.
II. Charles Murray, 82nd regt., *b.* 8 Dec. 1825; *d.* 22 July, 1846.
III. Francis Mackenzie, R.N., *b.* 19 June, 1827; *d.* 1849.
IV. FREDERICK, now of Castle Fraser, Inverallochy.
I. Catherine, *d.* 1856. II. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* 1847.
III. Eleanor Jane, *m.* 1855, Right Rev. George Tomlinson, 1st Bishop of Gibraltar, and *d.* 1858, leaving issue, Eleanor Fraser Tomlinson, George Charles James, and Mary Elizabeth.
IV. Grace Harriet.
V. Augusta Charlotte, *m.* 25 April, 1854, Robert Drummond, Esq., and has issue, Charles, Sybil, Wingfield Fraser, and Kenneth Mackenzie.

Col. Fraser served in the Peninsula in 1808-9 in the 52nd regt., and in 1812 in the Coldstream Guards. He sat in Parliament for co. Ross from 1815 to 1819. He *d.* 7 March, 1871, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present Col. FREDERICK MACKENZIE FRASER.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a crescent or, between three frases arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three antique crowns gu.; all within a bordure erminois. *Crest*—A stag's head ppr. *Motto*—Je suis prest.

Seats—Castle Fraser; and Inverallochy, co. Aberdeen.

FRASER OF HOSPITALFIELD.

ALAN-FRASER, PATRICK, Esq. of Hospitalfield, co. Forfar, Blackeraig, co. Perth, and Hawkesbury Hall, co. Warwick, J.P., *m.* Sept. 1843, Elizabeth, only dau. of Major John Fraser, of Hospitalfield, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Francis Parrot, M.D., of Birmingham, and assumed, 1851, the additional surname and arms of FRASER. He is son of Robert Allan, Esq. of Arbroath, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Alexander Macdonald Esq., also of Arbroath.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three frazes arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a lion rampant arg. all within a bordure indented or, for distinction a canton erm. *Crest*—A talbot's head erased holding in the mouth a bunch of strawberries pp. *Motto*—Nosce teipsum.

Seats—Hospitalfield, Arbroath, co. Forfar; Blackeraig, co. Perth; and Hawkesbury Hall, co. Warwick.

FRASER OF FINDRACK.

FRASER, FRANCIS GARDEN, Esq. of Findrack, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and Capt. East York Militia, *s.* his father 1824, and is heir and representative of Baird of Auchmedden, chief of that name; *m.* 1861 Elizabeth M'Kenzie Stewart-Menzies, eldest dau. of the Rev. A. R. Irvine, D.D., of Blair Athol, by his wife Margaret Stewart-Menzies, of Chesthill, and has two daus. and two sons,

I. FRANCIS DAVID STEWART BAIRD, *b.* 1862.
II. Alexander R. I., *b.* 1864.

Lineage.—FRANCIS FRASER, only son of John Fraser, of Ferryhill, near Aberdeen, 4th son of Thomas Fraser, of Durris, co. Kincardine, and Helen, dau. of James Gordon, of Abergeldie, acquired the lands of Findrack and other lands in co. Aberdeen. The immediate ancestor of the family of Durris (who were anciently designed Thanes of Cowie and Durris), in common with the noble families of Lovat and Saltoun, was Sir ALEXANDER FRASER, Knt., Lord High Chamberlain of Scotland in the reign of King ROBERT BRUCE. He *m.* Lady Mary, sister of that great Prince, from whom he got many grants of land. He had a charter of the lands of Strachan 1316. The lands of Durris were erected into a free barony by King DAVID BRUCE 1369.

FRANCIS FRASER, of Findrack and Pitmurchie, *m.* Agnes Adam, by whom he had an only son,

FRANCIS FRASER, of Findrack, *b.* 1669; *m.* 1704, Janet, dau. of John Fraser, Esq. of Cooperhill, by whom he had issue. His 4th son, William, Advocate, *b.* 22 Feb. 1719, *m.* Helen Burnett, sister of Sir Thomas Burnett, 6th bart. of Leys; and his eldest son,

FRANCIS FRASER, of Findrack, *b.* 18 Sept. 1707; *m.* Catherine, 4th dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. of Gordonstown, and sister of Sir Robert, the 4th bart., who, on the demise of William, the 21st earl, claimed to be the Earl of Sutherland, but the title was adjudged to the earl's dau. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1791, leaving (with a dau. Janet, *b.* 5 Feb. 1746; *m.* 8 Nov. 1763, Charles Forbes, of Auchernack, by whom she had issue Nathaniel Forbes, *b.* 2 Feb. 1766, of Auchernach and Dunottar, a Lieut.-Gen. E.I.C.S., and Col. 24th Madras N.I. and two other sons) five sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except the eldest,

FRANCIS FRASER, of Findrack, *b.* 1737; *m.* 1761, Henrietta, dau. of William Baird, Esq. of Auchmedden, chief of the name by his wife, Anne, dau. of William Duff, of Dipple, and sister of William, 1st Earl of Fife. Francis Fraser *d.* 24 Dec. 1809, having had (with seven younger sons, who all *d. unm.* or without issue) an eldest son,

FRANCIS FRASER, of Findrack, *b.* 22 Aug. 1762, Commander R.N., and Post Capt. in the naval service of Portugal, which was an officer on board the "Formidable" at Lord Rodney's victory over Comte de Grasse, 12 April, 1782; at the relief of Gibraltar under Lord Howe; and at several other naval engagements during the late war. He *m.* Garden, dau. of Major Charles Winchester, of Aberdeen, and sister of Lieut.-Col. Robert Winchester, K.H., 92nd Highlanders. He *d.* 24 April 1824, leaving (with three daus., two of whom *d.* young) three sons,

FRANCIS GARDEN, now of Findrack.
William Nathaniel, of Tornaveen, co. Aberdeen, *m.* 18[illegible] Philadelphia, dau. of Hugh Veitch, Esq. of Stuartfield, Town Clerk of Leith, and brother of Lieut.-Col. Henry Veitch, of Eliock, co. Dumfries, and has, with other issue a son, Francis, *b.* 12 Dec. 1855.
Robert Winchester, M.D., Staff Surgeon 2nd Class, Army Medical Department, *m.* 1842, Mary Anne, dau. of the late Arthur Anderson, Esq. of Charlton, co. Forfar, and of Dundee, bank, co. Aberdeen.

Arms, &c.—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, grand quarters, az., three frases arg., for FRASER; 2nd grand quarter counterquartered, 1st, az., three boars' heads couped or, armed and langued gu., 2nd, or, three lions' heads erased gu. langued az., 3rd, or, three crescents within a double tressure fleurs counterflory gu., 4th, az., three frases arg. all within a bordure nebuly gu., for GORDON *of Invergordon*; 3rd grand quarter counterquartered, 1st and 4th, gu., a boar passant or, for BAIRD *of Auchmedden*, 2nd, az., a unicorn salient arg. armed maned and unguled or, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight half thistles ppr. and as many half roses gu. stalked and leaved ppr. conjoined pa

ways, being the coat of augmentation granted to the 1st Earl of Kinnoull; 3rd, arg., three inescutcheons gu., for HAY; above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gu. doubled arg.; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for *Crest*, a stag's head erased ppr., and in an escrol above the same this *Motto*—"I am ready;" and on a compartment below the shield are placed for supporters two stags ppr., the destination of the supporters being limited to the patentee and the heirs male of his body, or the body of his father.

Seat—Findrack, Torphins, Aberdeen.

FRASER OF FORD.

FRASER, MAJOR-GEN. SIMON, late of Ford, of Overton House, co. Lanark, J.P. for cos. Edinburgh and Lanark, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1837, Charlotte, dau. of the late Lewis Fraser, Esq. Capt. 15th regt. and grand-dau. of the late John Williams, Esq. of Willcroft, High Sheriff co. Hereford, and has issue two daus.,

I. Charlotte, *m.* William Hogarth Adam, Esq., Fleet-Surgeon R.N., and has issue, 1 William Simon Frazer, *b.* 1870; 2 Stephen Douglas St. Clair; and 3 James Crauford O'Neill.
II. Julia Agnes.

Major-Gen. Fraser, late Col. 2nd Commandant of the Royal Marine forces, Light Infantry, served in H.M.S. "Vernon" during the blockade of the Dutch coast at the separation of Belgium from Holland, also throughout the Syrian campaign, including the storming and capture of Sidon, where he led the storming party to the successful capture of the citadel gate; the capture of Beyrout, and bombardment and capture of St. Jean d'Acre. He also served throughout the whole of the Crimean war, and has received six decorations and three clasps.

Lineage.—This branch of the clan Fraser, of which Lord Lovat is the chief, is derived from

THE HON. JAMES FRASER, third son of Hugh Fraser, first Lord Lovat, by Margaret his wife, dau. of William Fenton, Lord of Beaufort, and sister and heir of William Fenton, of that ilk. He *m.* Anne St. Clair (family name formerly Ross), sister to the Constable of Dingwall Castle, and was father of

ALEXANDER FRASER, of Craigroy, whose direct descendant,

WILLIAM FRASER, of Belforth, was father of

WILLIAM FRASER, of Ford, co. Edinburgh, *m.* 1738, Julian, dau. of John Campbell, of Lochdochart, and great-grand-dau. of Sir Robert Campbell, of Glenochy, ancestor of the Earls of Breadalbane. Their eldest son,

SIMON FRASER, first of Ford, *m.* Janet Douglas, grand-dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, of Glenbervie, and great-grand-niece of William, Earl of Selkirk, afterwards Duke of Hamilton, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the late

SIMON FRASER, of Ford, *m.* Christian, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Edinburgh, and *d.* 1838. Their eldest son,

MAJOR-GEN. SIMON FRASER, of Overton House, is now the representative of the Ford branch of the noble house of Lovat, and patron of the "New Clan Fraser for the Dominion of Canada."

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils arg., and 3rd, gu., three antique crowns or. *Crest*—A buck's head erased or. *Motto*—Je suis prest.

Seat—Overton House, by Hamilton, co. Lanark.

FREELAND OF OAKLANDS.

FREELAND, HUMPHRY WILLIAM, Esq. of Oaklands, Sussex, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 28 Aug. 1814; Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Chichester from 1859 to 1863, when he resigned his seat.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of FREELAND *of Burton Stacye and Gretham*, Hants, whose pedigree is given in the Visitation of Hants for 1634, settled about two centuries ago at Westbourne, Sussex.

JOSEPH FREELAND, Esq. of that place, *b.* 1673; *m.* Elizabeth Whittington, of Aldingbourne; and *d.* 1730. His 3rd son,

JOSHUA FREELAND, Esq. of Westbourne, *m.* 1706, Mary Linnett, and by her was father, *inter alios*, of

JOHN FREELAND, of Singleton, Sussex, *m.* Betty, dau. of Peter Bennett, of Boxgrove, in the same co., and had issue,

I. John; II. William (*m.* Hannah Osmond, of Bedhampton, Hants, and had issue, John Osmond, William Bennett, and Henry Francis); III. Joseph; IV. JAMES BENNETT; V. Charles; and I. Sarah. The 4th son,

JAMES BENNETT FREELAND, of Chichester, *b.* 22 Nov. 1782; *m.* 16 Dec. 1813, Anne, dau. of William Humphry, also of Chichester, by Sarah Apps his wife, and by her had issue,

HUMPHRY WILLIAM, present representative.
Francis Edward, *b.* 6 March, 1816; *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1843.
Frances Ann, *m.* 26 June, 1844, Nicholas Tyacke, M.D.; *d.* 4 March, 1861, leaving issue.
Harriett, *m.* 22 Sept. 1846, Major Gustavus Nigel Anker Kingscote Yonge, and has issue four sons.

Arms—Arg., a chevron erm. between three mullets gu. *Crest*—A leopard passant arg. pellettée. *Motto*—Libera terra liberque animus.

Seat—Oaklands, Chichester.

FREEMAN OF CLAPTON.

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, WILLIAM PEERE, Esq. of Clapton, co. Northampton, Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service, *b.* 16 Oct. 1834; *m.* 16 April, 1863, Isabella Frances Sophia, dau. of Herman Merivale, Esq., C.B., Permanent Under Secretary of State for India, by Caroline Penelope his wife, dau. of Rev. William Villiers Robinson, and has had issue,

I. AUGUSTUS PEERE, *b.* 28 Sept. 1865.
II. Lionel Peere, *b.* 18 May, 1867.
III. Ralph Peere, *b.* 11 Sept. 1875.
I. Caroline Frederica, *d.* 17 Aug. 1871.
II. Agnes Caroline. III. Violet Mary.

Lineage.—ANTHONY WILLIAMS, Esq. (of a family long settled at Denton, co. Lincoln), had, by his wife, a dau. of William Peere, Esq., a son,

PEERE WILLIAMS, Esq., Clerk of the Estreats *temp.* CHARLES II., *m.* Joanna Oyley, a lady of good family in Holland, and was father of

WILLIAM PEERE WILLIAMS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, author of three volumes of Reports. He *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir George Hutchins, one of the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal *temp.* WILLIAM and MARY, and had issue,

HUTCHINS (Sir), of Clapton, co. Northampton, created a bart. 1747 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).
FREDERICK, of whom presently.
William Peere, of Cadleigh, Devon, *m.* a French lady, and had two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1771, Thomas, Lord Graves; and Ann, *m.* Sir Richard Sutton, Bart. of Norwood Park.
George, *m.* Diana, dau. of the Earl of Coventry.
Anne, *m.* 1st, George Speke, Esq. of White Lackington, by whom she had an only dau., the wife of Frederick, Lord North; and 2ndly, Sir Francis Drake, Bart. of Ash, Devon.
Louisa, *m.* Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart.

The 2nd son,

REV. FREDERICK WILLIAMS, D.D., Prebendary of Peterborough, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Dr. Robert Clavering, Bishop of Peterborough, and had (with other issue, who *d.* in infancy), WILLIAM PEERE, of whom presently; Robert, *b.* 26 May, 1745; *m.* 28 Aug. 1773, Miss Anne Leigh; Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Dec. 1768, Thomas Mitchell, Esq. of Nafferton, Northumberland; Mary, *m.* 12 Nov. 1768, Christopher Nesham, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring. The elder son,

WILLIAM PEERE WILLIAMS, Esq., Senior Admiral of the Fleet, *b.* 15 Dec. 1741; *m.* 20 June, 1771, Miss Henrietta Wilts, and had issue, William Peere, *d.* 15 May, 1776; Frederick Charles, *b.* 17 March, 1781, *d.* 1 June, 1799; WILLIAM PEERE, of whom presently; and a dau., Anne Eliza, *d.* young. Admiral Williams assumed, 19 Jan. 1822, the additional surname and arms of FREEMAN, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1832, aged 90. His youngest son,

WILLIAM PEERE WILLIAMS FREEMAN, Esq. of Fawley Court, Bucks, *b.* 6 Sept. 1782; *m.* 2 March, 1811, Frances Dorothea, eldest dau. of the late Robert Willis Blencowe, Esq. of Hayes Park, Middlesex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1839, Gen. Sir George Thomas Napier, K.C.B.) had two sons and a dau.,

WILLIAM PEERE, of whom presently.
Frederick Peere, of Greatham, Sussex, *b.* 2 Jan. 1814; *m.* 6 Oct. 1853, Sarah Augustus, dau. of Capt. Henry Edward Napier, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1870, leaving issue, 1 Frederick Henry Peere, R.N., *b.* 1 May, 1855; 2 George Charles Peere, 35th regt., *b.* 11 Aug. 1856; 3 John Peere, *b.* 13 April, 1858.
Mary Frances, *m.* 8 Jan. 1841, George Rooper, Esq.; and *d.* 15 April, 1856, leaving issue.

Mr. Williams Freeman predeceased his father 18 July, 1830. His elder son,

William Peere Williams Freeman, Esq. of Fawley Court, Bucks, subsequently of Pylewell Park, Hants, J.P. for cos. Hants, Bucks, and Oxford, D.L. for co. Oxford, and High Sheriff 1838; *b.* 7 Dec. 1811; *m.* 23 July, 1838, Frances Augusta, 3rd dau. of Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham Hall, Thetford, Norfolk, and had issue,

i. William Peere, now of Clapton.
ii. Frederick Peere, Major 4th Bengal Cavalry, *b.* 29 Sept. 1836.
iii. Henry Peere (Rev.), *b.* 29 April, 1838; *m.* 26 Aug. 1869, Mary Louisa, dau. of Rev. Clement Francis Broughton, and has a son, Arthur Peere, *b.* 1877.
iv. Francis Peere, Capt. Royal Artillery, *b.* 20 Oct. 1841; *m.* 24 Feb. 1869, Ada, dau. of the late Capt. Leonard Charles Rooke, R.N., and has had issue, Leonard Francis Peere, *d.* 1873; Francis Clavering Peere, *b.* 1876; and Evelyn Augusta.
v. Robert Peere, Capt. Royal Artillery, *b.* 16 March, 1843.
vi. Ernest Peere (Rev.), *b.* 28 July, 1845.
vii. Herbert Peere, *b.* 20 June, 1847.
viii. George Peere, R.N., *b.* 6 Aug. 1848.
i. Frances Augusta, *d.* 18 April, 1841.
ii. Mary Katharine. iii. Julia Margaret.
iv. Flora Jemima.

He *d.* 15 Oct. 1873.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., three lozenges or, for Freeman; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a cave ppr. therefrom issuing a wolf at full speed reguardant arg., for Williams. *Crests*—1st, A demi-lion gu. charged with a lozenge or, for Freeman; 2nd, A lion rampant, gorged with a chaplet of oak-leaves ppr. navally crowned or, for Williams. *Motto*—Libertas et natale solum.

Seat—Clapton, Northampton.

FREEMAN OF GAINES.

The late John Freeman, Esq. of Gaines, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Aug. 1802; High Sheriff 1832; *m.* 16 May, 1826, Constantia, 2nd dau. of the Ven. Richard Francis Onslow, Archdeacon of Worcester, by Harriet his wife, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Andrew Foley, of Newport House, and *d.* 1870, having had issue,

i. John Arthur, Capt. 2nd Dragoons (Royal Scots Greys), *d.* in the Crimea, 29 Sept. 1854.
i. Mary Harriet, *m.* Rev. Arthur Childe, Rector of Edwin-Ralph, co. Hereford, 4th son of William Lacon Childe, Esq. of Kinlet, Salop, and has issue.
ii. Constance, *m.* Francis Sutherland, Esq., 3rd son of the late John Campbell Sutherland, Esq. of Gorse, co. Caithness, and has issue.
iii. Cecilia Abigail, *m.* John Inglis, Esq. of Red Hall, co. Edinburgh. iv. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—Bellingham Freeman, Esq., son of Francis Freeman, of Suckley, acquired, about the year 1683, the Gaines estate, situated in the parish of Whitborne, co. Hereford, in marriage with Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Gower, Esq. of Suckley. He left at his decease a son and successor,

John Freeman, Esq. of Gaines, *m.* 1727, Abigail Jones, of the Orchards, co. Hereford, and dying 1764, left, with three daus. (Betty, *m.* John Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton; Anne, *m.* John Lillyn, Esq. of the city of Worcester; and Abigail, *m.* John Freeman, Esq. of Letton) two sons, John, and Thomas, of whom the elder,

John Freeman, Esq. of Gaines, *m.* 30 April, 1761, Miss Anne Harris, and dying 1801, left (with a dau., Theodosia) two sons, John; and Thomas Harris, *b.* 1771, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq. of Whitbourne Court, co. Hereford. The elder son,

John Freeman, Esq. of Gaines, *m.* 1798, Mary, eldest dau. of James Dansie, Esq. of London, and dying 22 Oct. 1831, left a son, the present John Freeman, Esq. of Gaines, and four daus., Mary Abigail, *m.* Charles Sidebottom, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; Anne, *m.* Rev. Henry Francis Sidebottom; Elizabeth, *m.* James Plucknett, Esq.; Mary, *m.* Fleming St. John, Esq. (who *d.* 18 May, 1857), youngest son of the Rev. Andrew St. John, Prebendary of Worcester.

Arms—Gu., three lozenges arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, holding a lozenge in his paws.

Seat—Gaines, co. Hereford.

HUSSEY-FREKE OF HANNINGTON.

Hussey-Freke, Ambrose Denis, Esq. of Hannington Hall, Wilts, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* 1836 (eldest son of Ambrose Hussey, Esq. of the Hall, Salisbury, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Salisbury (*d.* 1849), by Barbara Alicia his wife, dau. of Daniel Eyre, Esq. of the Close, Salisbury, and grandson of James Hussey Esq. of Salisbury, by Louisa his wife, dau. of Edward Hinxman, Esq. of Little Durnford); *m.* 9 Oct. 1862, Florence Mary Spencer, only child and heiress of the late Col. Freke, C.B. of Hannington Hall; assumed 1 Sept. 1863, by royal license, the additional surname and arms of Freke, and has issue,

i. Raufe Ambrose Eyre, *b.* 27 Jan. 1865.
ii. Denis James, *b.* 25 Oct. 1866.
iii. Frederick, *b.* 1875. iv. Percy Edward, *b.* 1877.
i. Florence Barbara. ii. Ruth Katharine Margaret.
iii. Monica Mary Georgina. iv. Alice Gertrude Louisa.
v. Florence Beatrice, *d.* 1 May, 1873.
vi. Constance Mary. vii. Dorothy.

Lineage.—Francis Freke, Esq. of Thorncombe, Devon had with a younger son, John, of Farringdon, an elder son and heir,

Robert Freke, Esq. of Shroton, Dorset, Teller of the Exchequer *temp.* Henry VIII., who purchased the Manor of Shroton, or Iwern Courteney, from William, 1st Earl of Pembroke, 1560. He *m.* Alice, dau. of John Swayne, Esq. of Blandford, by whom (who *d.* 1577) he had issue,

i. Thomas (Sir), his heir.
ii. John, of Hinton St. Mary, Dorset, *b.* 1570.
iii. William, of Sareen, co. Southampton, *b.* 1577; *m.* Ann dau. of Arthur Swain, and was father of

Arthur, of Castle Freke, co. Cork, who, with his father removed into Ireland, and *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Percy Smyth, Knt. of Youghal, and had a son,

Percy, of Castle Freke and Bilney, Norfolk, who *m.* his kinswoman, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Freke, Esq. of Hannington, and had a son,

Sir Ralph Freke, Bart. of Castle Freke and Bilney, so created 4 June, 1713; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Meade, 1st bart. of Ballintober, and *d.* 1718 leaving Sir Percy, 2nd bart., *d. unm.* 10 April, 1728 Ralph, *d. unm.* 1727; Sir John Redmond, 3rd Bart. *d. s. p.* 13 April, 1764; and Grace, *m.* 1741, Hon. John Evans, 2nd son of George, 1st Lord Carbery and had a son, Sir John Evans Freke, created a Bart 1768, whose son, Sir John, the 2nd bart., *s.* as 6th Lord Carbery, 1807.

i. Mary, *b.* 1564; *m.* William Hodges, Esq. of Ilchester, and *d.* 1605.
ii. Frances, *m.* John Culliford, Esq. of Encombe.
iii. Susanna. iv. Margaret, *m.* Sir Robert Meller.
v. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Beale, Esq.
vi. Ann. vii. Joan.

Mr. Freke *d.* 1592, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Freke, Knt. of Shroton, M.P. Dorset, *b.* 1563; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Taylor, Esq. of Burton Bradstock, Alderman of London, by whom (who *d.* 1640, aged 74) he had issue,

i. John, who *s.* to Shroton, *m.* 1st, Arundell, dau. of Trenchard, of Wolverton, Dorset, by whom (who *d.* 162[illegible] aged 27) he had a son and a dau.,

1 George, *b.* 1615; *m.* Abigail Digby, and *d. s. p.*
1 Arundell, *m.* J. Penruddock, of Compton, Wilts.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Shirley, Knt. of Ifield Sussex, and had other issue,

2 John, *d. s. p.* 1657.
3 Thomas, of Shroton, *m.* Cicely dau. of Robert Hussey Esq. of Stour Pagney, Dorset, and *d. s. p.* He left his estates at Shroton and Hinton St. Mary, to Thomas Pile Esq. of Baverstock, and Elizabeth his dau., wife of the testator's kinsman, Thomas Freke, Esq. of Hannington for their lives, remainder to George Pitt, of Strathfieldsaye, and Lucy his wife, dau. of Thomas Pile, whose grandson, George Pitt, was created, 1802, Lord Rivers.
2 Ann, *m.* Sir Richard Brownlow, 2nd bart. of Humby.
3 Elizabeth.
4 Jane, *m.* Robert Dillington, Esq., son of Sir Robert Dillington, Knt.

ii. Robert, *m.* Katherine Evans.
iii. Raufe, of Hannington, Wilts, Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1595; *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir Thomas Colepeppe Knt. of Hollingbourn, Kent, and *d.* 1683, leaving four daus.,

1 Elizabeth, *m.* her kinsman, Percy Freke, Esq. of Castle Freke.
2 Cicely, *m.* Sir George Chute, Knt. of Surrenden, Kent.
3 Frances, *m.* Sir George Norton, Knt. of Abbots Leigh Somerset.
4 Judith, *m.* Mr. Austen, of Kent.

He devised his estate of Hannington to his nephew, Thomas Freke, of Melcombe.
iv. Thomas, of Melcombe, of whom hereafter.
v. Edmund, *m.* Margaret Bartholomew, *d. s. p.* 1625.
vi. William, *m.* Frances Colepepper.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir George Horsey, Knt.
ii. Alice, *m.* Sir George Hastings, Knt.
iii. Jane, *m.* 1624, Tregonwell, of Milton Abbey.

ir Thomas *d.* 1633. His 4th son,

Thomas Freke, Esq. of Melcombe, Dorset, and of Hinton St. Mary, in the same co., *b.* 1598; *m.* Mary Doddington, and had issue,
i. Thomas, his heir. ii. John, *b.* 1631.
i. Margaret, *b.* 1630. ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 1632.
iii. Mary, *b.* 1634; *m.* W. Chaffin, of Zeals, Wilts.

Ir. Thomas Freke *d.* 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Freke, Esq. of Hannington, *s.* to that estate by devise of his uncle, Raufe Freake. He was *b.* at Melcombe, 1629, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Clark, Knt. of Fordwich, Kent, and had issue,
i. Thomas, of Hannington, *b.* 1659; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pile, Esq. of Baverstock, Wilts, by whom (who was *b.* 1664, and *d.* 1714) he left no issue.
ii. William, of whom hereafter.
i. Elizabeth, *b.* 1664; *m.* Henry Southby, Esq. of Marston, Wilts, and had issue.
ii. Jane, *b.* 1668; *m.* Robert Duke, Esq. of Lake, Wilts.
iii. Mary, *b.* 1670; *m.* 1st, 1691, Rev. Christopher Coward, D.D., Rector of Ditcheat, Somerset, who *d. s. p.* 1699; she *m.* 2ndly, 1700, Rev. Thomas Leir, M.A., Rector of Ditcheat, by whom (who *d.* 1730) she left at his decease, 1737, a son, Rev. Thomas Leir, Rector of Ditcheat.

he second son,

William Freke, Esq. of Hannington, *s.* eventually to the estates. He was *b.* at Hinton St. Mary, 1662; *m.* Elizabeth arris, by whom he had issue,
i. Raufe, his successor.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 1692; *m.* Jane Haynes.
iii. John, of Hinton St. Mary, *m.* Bridget Pitt, of Strathfieldsaye, and had issue,
1 William, *d. s. p.* 1729.
2 John, of Wyke (Rev.), of Hannington, J.P., cos. Dorset and Wilts, M.A., *b.* 1731; *m.* Mary Gould (who was *b.* 1737, and *d.* 1818) and *d.* 1799, having had a son, Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1773, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Roger Montgomery, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
1 Elizabeth, *b.* 1732; *m.* Mathew Spencer, Esq. of Horsington, Somerset, who *d.* 1774, aged 63; she *d.* 1809, having had issue,
Walter Spencer, Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1761; *d. s. p.* 1823.
John Freke Spencer, R N., *b.* 1762; *d. s. p.* 1794.
Bridget Spencer, *m.* Henry John, Esq. of Wells, Somerset, and had a son,
Henry John, afterwards Freke, of whom hereafter.
Ann, *m.* Rev. T. Farewell.
iv. Robert, *b.* 1702; *d. s. p.* 1730.
v. George. vi. Francis.
i. Rachel. ii. Barbara.
iii. Elizabeth. iv. Jane.
v. Mary, *b.* 1710; *m.* Thomas Gould, Esq. of Milbourne and Frome Billet, Dorset, and *d.* 1762.

ir. Freke *d.* 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Raufe Freke, Esq. of Hannington, *b.* 1691; *m.* Ann, dau. f Maynard Colchester, Esq. of Westbury, co. Gloucester, by hom (who *d.* 1746) he had issue,

William, his heir.
Jane, *m.* J. Hardiman, Esq. of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Duke Butler, Rector of Okeford Fitz-Payne, Dorset, and *d.* 1786, aged 66.

ir. Freke *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his son,

William Freke, Esq. of Hannington, *m.* Sarah Peake, by hom (who *d.* 1798) he had issue,

Knightley, his heir.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Edward Lewis, Rector of Portskewett, co. Monmouth, who *d.* 1839; she *d.* 1846.
Frances, *m.* 1st, Rev. Francis Lewis, LL.B., who *d.* 17 Sept. 1794; 2ndly, Col. William Morton Pleydell, of Whatcombe, Dorset, who *d.* 1824; and 3rdly, Rev. Paul Leir, of Charlton Musgrove, and *d. s. p.* 1845.

ir. Freke *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

Knightley Freke, Esq. of Hannington, at whose decease, *p.* Hannington devolved on

Henry John Freke, Esq. of Hannington, C.B., Col. in the rmy, *b.* 1775 (son of Henry John, Esq. of Wells, by Bridget pencer his wife), who adopted the surname of Freke. He *m.* oanna Burn Smeaton, by whom (who *d.* 1854, aged 48) he ft at his decease, 1848, an only dau.,

Florence Mary Spencer, heiress of Hannington, and wife of Ambrose Denis Hussey Freke, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two bars, and in chief three mullets or, and for distinction a canton of the last, for Freke; 2nd and 3rd, barry of six erm. and gu. per pale counterchanged, on a canton of the second a cross patonce arg., for Hussey. *Crests*—1st, Freke: A bull's head couped sa. collared and chained or, charged for distinction with a cross-crosslet gold; 2nd, Hussey: A boot sa. spurred or, and turned over erm. surmounted by a heart ppr., supported by two arms embowed in armour, hands gauntleted also ppr.

Seats—Hannington Hall, Highworth; and The Hall, Salisbury, both in Wilts.

FRENCH OF MONIVEA CASTLE.

French, Robert Percy, Esq. of Monivea Castle, co. Galway, *b.* 9 Oct. 1832; Secretary of Legation, Diplomatic Service; *m.* 1863, Sophie, only child of Col. Alexander de Kindeshoff, and has a dau.,

Katherine Emily Sophie.

Lineage.—This is a distinguished family of one of the fourteen ancient "tribes" of Galway. In that town still remains "French's Castle," the arms sculptured in stone in the workmanship of the 17th century. There were several families of the "tribe," notably those of Castle Ffrench, co. Galway, now Lords Ffrench; and French Park, co. Rosscommon, now Lords de Freyne; the Frenches of Rahasane Park, Curgarry, Tyrone, Brooklodge, and others, in addition to that now under notice.

Patrick Bey French, of Monivea, Gent., son of Robert French, of same place, made an enfeoffment of his estates to certain uses and trust, 1 Nov. 1622, and had by Mary Kirwan his wife, four sons and three daus., viz., Robert, his heir; Andrew; John; Martin; Katherine; and Austace. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1630, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert French, Esq. of Monivea, repurchased Monivea from the Lords Trimleston; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Taylor, of Ballymacragh, and had, with two daus., Evelyn and, Mary, a son,

Patrick French, Esq. of Monivea, co. Galway, M.P. for that co., *m.* Jane, 4th dau. of Simon Digby, Bishop of Elphin, and had issue,
i. Robert, his heir.
ii. Digby, of Derrydonnell, *d. s. p.*
i. Jane, *m.* Rev. Jeremy Marsh, Rector of Athenry, and was grandmother of Sir Henry Marsh, Bart., M.D.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Nicholas Bindon, Esq.
iii. Mary. iv. Letitia, *d. unm.*

Mr. French *d.* 3 June, 1744, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Robert French, Esq. of Monivea, M.P. for co. Galway, *m.* 1746, Nichola, 2nd dau. of Sir Arthur Acheson, 5th bart., of Gosford, and sister of Archibald, 1st Viscount Gosford, and had issue,
i. Acheson, his heir.
ii. Thomas. iii. Patrick.
iv. Jeremiah, *m.* Lucinda, relict of Thomas St. George, Esq., and 4th dau. of Archibald, 1st Viscount Gosford.
i. Anne, *m.* May, 1768, Sir Lucius O'Brien, 3rd bart. of Dromoland.

Mr. French, whose will, dated 14 Feb. 1778, was proved next year, was *s.* by his elder son,

Acheson French, Esq. of Monivea, *m.* 1775, Miss Miller, of the Isle of Wight, and *d.* 1779, leaving an only son,

Robert French, Esq. of Monivea Castle, J.P., High Sheriff co. Galway, *b.* 1 Jan. 1776; *m.* 1 Jan. 1799, Nichola Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Lucius O'Brien, 3rd bart. of Dromoland, by Anne French his wife, and by her (who *d.* 1848) had issue,

Robert, late of Monivea.
Richard (twin with Robert), Lieut. R.A., *d.* 1832.
Lucius John, *b.* 1801, Capt. 9th Lancers, *d.* in India, 1842.
Edward Hyde, of Hyde Park, co. Galway, *b.* 1802; *d.* 16 Sept. 1851.
Patrick Digby, *b.* 1818.
Acheson Jeremy Sydney, *b.* 1810, of Monivae, Hamilton, Victoria; *m.* 8 Feb. 1842, Anna, 2nd dau. of Dr. John Walton, of London, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1870, leaving six sons and six daus.,
Acheson Evelyn, of Bland, New South Wales, *b.* 9 Feb. 1849; *m.* 12 Nov. 1874, Marion, dau. of Alexander Wilson, of Mount Emu, Victoria.
Edward Victor, *b.* 15 Dec. 1850.
Lucius, *b.* 9 July, 1852.
John Ludlow, *b.* 18 Feb. 1860.
Henry Albert, *b.* 6 March, 1862.
Robert, *b.* 23 May, 1864.
Amy, Nichola Frances. Harriett Maria.
Marianne. Alice. Annie.
Adelaide, *m.* Henry Blake, Esq., only brother of Martin Blake, Esq., M.P. for Galway. Mary.

Nichola, *m.* Henry Blake, Esq of Windfield.
Louisa, *m.* 1836, William Traill, Esq. of Ballylough, co. Galway.
Evelina, *m.* 1825, Stephen Donelan, Esq. of Killagh, co. Galway.

Mr. French *d.* 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT FRENCH, Esq. of Monivae, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1824, formerly an officer in 63rd regt., *b.* 6 Dec. 1799; *m.* 5 July, 1830, Katherine Eleanor, only dau. of Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, by Ellen his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill, and by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue,

I. ROBERT PERCY, now of Monivae.
II. Acheson Sydney O'Brien, *b.* 8 May, 1843; *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of Henry Blake, Esq. of Windfield, and has issue.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present

ROBERT PERCY FRENCH, Esq., of Monivae, 1877.

Arms—Erm., a chevron sa. *Crest*—A dolphin naiant embowed ppr. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seats—Monivea Castle, co. Galway.

FRENCH OF CLOONYQUIN.

FRENCH, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Cloonyquin, co. Roscommon, J.P., High Sheriff 1852, *b.* 15 June, 1821; *m.* 12 Feb. 1851, Susan Emma, dau. of the Rev. W. A. Percy, Rector of Carrick-on-Shannon, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR JOHN ST. GEORGE, *b.* 24 Feb. 1853.
II. William, *b.* 1 May, 1854.
III. Harry Percy. IV. Christopher St. George.
I. Elizabeth Jane. II. Dorothea Emma.
III. Alice Kathleen. IV. Emily Lucy.
V. Christine Laura Sophia.

Lineage.—The FRENCHES *of Cloonyquin* are considered to be one of the oldest branches of the French family, originally from co. Galway. They have been long resident in co. Roscommon, and are connected with FRENCH *of Frenchpark*, LORD DE FREYNE FRENCH *of Rahassane*, ST. GEORGE-FRENCH *of Tyrone House*, co. Galway, &c. The immediate ancestor of the Cloonyquin family,

SIMON FRENCH, Esq. of Cloonyquin, had twelve sons; one, a Roman Catholic Bishop, resided at Foxborough. Another descendant of this Simon French, ARTHUR FRENCH, Esq., *m.* Miss St. George, and thus a branch of the family inherited the St. George estates, co. Galway. The representative of the Cloonyquin line,

PATRICK FRENCH, Esq., who obtained an estate from Donogh O'Conor, in the co. of Sligo, was father of

STEPHEN FRENCH, of the Barony of Carbery, in that co., whose son,

PATRICK FRENCH, of Dungar, co. Roscommon, made his will 1 Aug. 1659; he *m.* the sister of Capt. James King, and had issue five sons. The second son, Dominick French, Esq., of Boyle, in the co. of Roscommon, who made his will 3 May, 1670, left issue three sons and four daus. The eldest son,

PATRICK FRENCH, of Dungar, had two sons, of whom the second,

ARTHUR FRENCH, Esq., of Cloonyquin, co. Roscommon, died intestate (administration granted 13 Jan. 1712), having had issue, by Sarah his wife, four sons and three daus.,

I. ARTHUR, of whom presently.
II. Simon, *m.* and had issue. His dau., Jane, *m.* Joseph Burke, Esq. (*see* BURKE *of the Auberies*).
III. Geffery, of the Middle Temple, who had an estate in Jamaica, and made his will 24 Feb. 1754.
IV. Patrick.
I. Hester, *m.* Mr. Proby.
II. Jane, *m.* Richard Murphy, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* Arthur Plunkett, Esq.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR FRENCH, of Cloonyquin, made his will 24 May, 1729, and it was proved 14 July, 1729; he *m.* and had issue,

Arthur. CHRISTOPHER. Henry.
John, of the Middle Temple, will dated 1 Aug. 1753, proved 1754, *unm.*

The second son,

CHRISTOPHER FRENCH, Esq., Capt. in O'Farrel's regt., afterwards commanded the 52nd regt., served in the American war, and was taken prisoner, but escaped from the jail at Hartford. He went subsequently on a mission to the American Indians, and was very successful in inducing them to form an alliance with our troops. By the Indians he was much beloved, and exercised considerable influence over them during the war. He *d.* 1791, leaving by his wife, Margareta Albert (a Spanish lady of noble family), a son and heir,

COL. JOHN FRENCH, Quartermaster-General under Sir G Murray, who served in Holland during the war. He *m.* Anna dau. of Ven. Joseph Story, Archdeacon of Kilmore, and *d* 1823, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER ST. GEORGE FRENCH, Esq. of Cloonyquin, Lieut. in the Carabiniers, and A.D.C. to Sir John Hope He *m.* 31 Jan. 1819, Dorothea Helen, dau. of Michael Harris Esq. of Upper Merrion Street, Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1840 had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, now of Cloonyquin.
William, Col. R.A., *m.* 5 May, 1863, Laura de Marescaux 2nd dau. of Adolphe de Marescaux, of Saint Omer, France and has issue, Fanny Emily, and Evelyn Laura.
St. George, *m.* Annie, dau. of Henry Roe, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.
Mary Anne, *m.* John Richardson, Esq., Q.C., eldest son of the Rev. John Richardson of Summerhill, co. Fermanagh.
Dorothea Jane, *m.* Col. Montgomerie Caulfeild. Emily

Mr. French *d.* 17 Feb. 1852.

Arms—Erm., a chevron sa. *Crest*—A dolphin naiant, pp
Seat—Cloonyquin, near Tulsk.

FRENCH OF CUSKINNY.

FRENCH, SAMPSON TOWGOOD WYNNE, Esq. o Cuskinny, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 19 July, 1807; *m.* 1 Sept. 1837, Phebe Maria, youngest dau. of Samue Perry, Esq. of Woodrooff, co. Tipperary, by th Hon. Deborah Prittie his wife, dau. of the 1s Lord Dunalley, and has issue,

I. SAVAGE, of Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* 25 June, 1840; *m* April, 1869, Fanny, dau. of George Gough, Esq. of Rath ronan, and has a son, SAMPSON GOUGH, *b.* 1870.
II. Sampson Towgood, and III. Henry Thomas, twins, 17 March, 1842; *d.* same month.
IV. Sampson Towgood Samuel, *b.* 28 June, 1843; *d.* 22 Fe 1847.
I. Deborah, *d.* 26 Aug. 1858.
II. Elizabeth Anne, *d.* Sept. 1871.
III. Caroline Mary, *m.* 1 Nov. 1865, Joseph Sladen, Esq Capt. R.A., of Ripple Court, Kent, and *d.* 6 April, 187 leaving three sons. IV. Phœbe Maria Catherine.

Lineage.—This family descends from RICHARD FRENC who *d.* in 1651, leaving a bequest to the poor of St. Finn Bar parish, in the city of Cork, which is still paid from proper belonging to the family. The said Richard French had iss by his wife, Elizabeth, five sons and four daus.,

I. Edmond, *m.* and had issue.
II. Bate, Sheriff of Cork, 1688, *m.* and had issue.
III. Richard. IV. Mathew, *m.* and had issue.
V. JAMES, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, wife of William French.
II. Sarah, wife of Richard Newman, Esq. ancestor of Ne man of Dromore, co. Cork.
III. Martha, wife of Thomas Frankland, ancestor of t Franklands of Ashgrove, Great Island, co. Cork.
IV. Anne French.

The 5th son,

JAMES FRENCH, Esq., was Mayor of Cork in 1696. His wi dated 10 Oct. 1705, was proved 15 Nov. 1711. He *m.* Elizabet sister of Captains Philip and Edward Diamond, and had iss six sons and two daus.,

I. Richard. II. James.
III. Philip, Sheriff of Cork, 1712.
IV. Abraham, Mayor of Cork, 1717.
V. SAVAGE, of whom presently. VI. Edward.
I. Susanna, wife of Richard Cox, Esq., eldest son of S Richard Cox, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland.
II. Frances.

The 5th son,

SAVAGE FRENCH, Esq. of Marino, whose will, dated 15 Jun 1769, was proved 31 Jan. 1770, *m.* Mary, dau. and ultima heir of George Towgood, Esq., by Catherine his wife, dau. a eventually co-heir of Alderman Christopher Crofts, of Co and had issue,

I. Sampson Towgood, *d. s. p.*
II. SAVAGE, of whom presently.
III. Richard Temple. IV. Matthew Dean Towgood.
I. Elizabeth Savage.
II. Catherine, *m.* Michael Becher, Esq.
III. Melian Towgood, *m.* 1766, Morgan Donovan, Esq. of Co and *d.* 1813, leaving a son, Rev. Morgan William Donova who became O'DONOVAN on the death of his kinsman, 1829. IV. Dorcas.

he 2nd son,

Savage French, Esq. of Marino, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. homas Millard, and had issue,

i. Savage, his heir.

ii. Thomas George, of Marino, *b.* 8 Aug. 1780; *m.* 11 May, 1811, Charlotte Granville, dau. of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq., M.P., of Taplow House, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* March, 1845) had issue. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1866.

1 Pascoe Savage, *b.* 1 Dec. 1815, now of Marino.
1 Georgina Hill. 2 Emily Grenfell, deceased.
3 Louisa Augusta, *m.* the Hon. Robert Hare, and *d.* 1853.
4 Henrietta Caroline.
5 Eleanor Dorcas, *m.* 12 Jan. 1859, Col. Stuart, R.E.

iii. Sampson Towgood, *d. unm.* 1831.

he eldest son,

Savage French, Esq. of Cuskinny, *m.* 2 Sept. 1806, Clotilda lizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Robert Dring, of Rock Grove, co. ork, and by her, who *d.* 9 Aug. 1832, left issue (at his decease 8 Nov. 1834) five sons and nine daus.,

Sampson Towgood Wynne, now of Cuskinny.
Robert Dring, R.N., *b.* 2 Oct. 1808; *d.* 24 March, 1838.
Thomas Fitzgerald (Rev.), Rector of Stradbally, and Canon of Killaloe, *b.* 25 Jan. 1825; *m.* 28 June, 1859, Harriett Selina, 2nd dau. of James Molony, Esq., D.L., of Kiltanon, co. Clare, by Lucy his wife, sister of Sir Trevor Wheler, 8th bart., of Leamington, co. Warwick, and has issue,

1 Fitzgerald Charles, *b.* 1 May, 1861.
2 Riversdale Sampson, *b.* 28 Dec. 1862.
3 Deane, *b.* 28 May, 1864.
4 Arthur James Pascoe, *b.* 3 Oct. 1865.
5 Raymond William, *b.* 11 May, 1867.
6 Frederick Beresford, *b.* 18 Nov. 1869, *d.* 6 Dec. 1875.
7 Henry O'Donovan, *b.* 12 April, 1872.
1 Lucy Selina, *b.* 10 April, 1860.
2 Agnes Melian, *b.* 21 Oct. 1868.

Mathew Deane Towgood, R.N., *d.* at Tahiti, 16 Dec. 1843, on board H.M.S. "Basilisk."
William Temple, *b.* 26 July, 1831; *d.* 9 Sept. 1851.
Elinor Elizabeth. Maria Clotilda, *d.* 27 Feb. 1828.
Elizabeth Frances, *d.* 3 Aug. 1830.
Frances Melian, *d.* 24 Feb. 1830.
Helen Louisa. Henrietta Catherine, *d.* 5 April, 1829.
Charlotte Georgina. Georgina Wilhelmina Temple.
Melian Dorothea.

Seat—Cuskinny, Queenstown.

FRENCH-BREWSTER.

See Brewster.

FREND OF RUTHA.

Frend, William Causabon, Esq. of Rutha, co. Limerick, Major H.M. 73rd regt., *b.* 17 Sept. 821; *m.* 3 Jan. 1849, Harriett Georgina, 3rd dau. f Capt. Garvey, R.N., of Thornvale, King's Co., nd has issue,

i. George, *b.* 16 Feb. 1850; *m.* 25 April, 1877, Lucy Fanny, eldest dau. of Capt. Edward A. Blackett, R.N., of Wylam, Northumberland, and has one dau.

ii. Causabon William, *b.* 18 June, 1851.

iii. Henry, *b.* 17 Feb. 1853.

iv. Frederick Roberts, *b.* 31 Jan. 1855; *d.* 25 May, 1857.

i. Jane, *m.* 22 Nov. 1877, Frederick Coore Mein, Lieut. 53rd regt. ii. Mary.

Lineage.—John Frend, Esq., a Capt. of a troop of orse, got a grant of 3187 acres of land in co. Limerick amongst others Boskell); and was High Sheriff 1659-60. By ane his wife, he had, with four daus., as many sons, i. amuel, of Carrickareely, co. Limerick; ii. Jonathan, of ilmurry, co. Kilkenny; iii. John, Capt. in the army; iv. enjamin, of whom presently. The youngest son,

Benjamin Frend, Esq. of Boskell, Temple Michael, and nockanna, and of Ballyreehy, King's Co., *m.* a dau. of he Rev. John Padfield, of Ballintemple, King's Co., Preben- lary of Dysart, and had issue. The only surviving son,

Benjamin Frend, Esq. of Boskell, co. Limerick, and of allyreehy, King's Co., High Sheriff 1717, *m.* Bridget, dau. of dward Kynaston, Esq. of London, and niece of Robert olpeper, Esq., who left her half his estate, and had issue. he son and heir,

John Frend, Esq. of Boskell, co. Limerick, Ballyreehy, ing's Co., and of Dollinstown, co. Meath, High Sheriff 1740, *m.* 1st, 1728, Margaret, dau. of Col. Josias Campbell, of Mount ampbell, Drumsna, and by her (who *d.* 1734) had issue, etitia, *d. unm.*; Jane, *m.* 1766, George Burdett, Esq. of eath House, King's Co., M.P. for Thomastown; Margaret, *m.* Ormsby, of the co. Sligo. He *m.* 2ndly, 1738, Jane, dau. of Henry Vereker, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Limerick, and had by her (who *d.* 1739) a son and heir, Benjamin, of whom presently. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, sister of John Ward, Esq., and had issue, John, Capt. in the King's Co. Militia; William; Eliza; Anne; and Caroline. Mr. Frend *d.* 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

Benjamin Frend, Esq. of Boskell, co. Limerick, and of Cloneen, King's Co., High Sheriff 1782; *b.* 1739; *m.* 3 Nov. 1773, Arabella, dau. of George Purdon, Esq. of Tinnerana, co. Clare, M.P., by Arabella Mary his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Col. William Causabon, M.P. of Carrig, co. Cork, by Arabella his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir John Rogerson, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and had issue,

John, *d. unm.*, aged 22. George Culloden, *s.* his father.
Benjamin, of Boskell (*see that family*).
William (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Briscoe, Esq. of Tinvane, and by her (who married 2ndly, Capt. Thomas Coppinger) had issue, 1 Benjamin B.; 1 Mary, *d. unm.*; and 2 Eliza, *m.* Thomas Gough, Esq.
Arabella, *m.* the Rev. Christopher Tuthill.
Georgiana Harriett. Adelaide Anne. Martha Amelia.

Mr. Frend *d.* 23 Jan. 1809. He barred the entail of his estates, which he bequeathed to his 2nd surviving son, while the representation of his family devolved on his eldest surviving son,

George Culloden Frend, Esq. of Limerick, *b.* 16 April, 1777; *m.* May, 1816, Letitia Jane, dau. of William Roberts, Esq. of Mount Rivers, co. Cork, by Eliza his wife, dau. of Joseph Poulter, Esq. of Dunkitt, co. Kilkenny, and Letitia his wife, dau. of Stratford Canning, Esq. of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, and aunt of Right Hon. George Canning, First Lord of the Treasury, by whom, who. *d.* 25 April, 1873, he had issue,

i. William Causabon, present representative.
ii. George Purdon.
iii. Benjamin, *m.* Emma, dau. of N. Grüt, Esq., London, and has issue a son, Purdon, and a dau., Henrietta Elizabeth.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. George Burrowes, Prebendary of Carrigrohanmore, Ross, only son of Very Rev. Robert Burrowes, D.D., Dean of Cork.
ii. Arabella Mary. iii. Letitia Jane. iv. Mary.
v. Georgiana. vi. Harriette.
vii. Adelaide Anne, *m.* Rev. John Harding Cole, Rector of Leighmoney, co. Cork.

Mr. Frend *d.* 8 Feb. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Gu., a chevron erm. between three bucks' head cabossed arg. *Crest*—A buck's head cabossed arg. *Motto*—Aude et prevalibis.

Seat—Rutha, co. Limerick.

FREND OF BOSKELL.

Frend, Benjamin, Esq. of Boskell, co. Limerick, *m.* 13 Nov. 1842, Jane, dau. of Very Rev. Richard Bagwell, of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, Dean of Clogher, and has issue,

i. Benjamin, *b.* Oct. 1844.
i. Edith. ii. Agnes.

Lineage.—Benjamin Frend, 3rd but 2nd surviving son of Benjamin Frend, Esq. of Boskell, was bequeathed by his father the greater part of the family estates. He was *b.* 1779; J.P. co. Limerick; *m.* 1810, Eliza, 2nd dau. of George Gough, Esq. of Woodstown, same co., and sister of Hugh, 1st Viscount Gough; and *d.* Jan. 1858, leaving issue,

i. Benjamin, now of Boskell.
ii. George, *m.* 14 April, 1853, Emily, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Gardiner, K.C.B., R.A., and has issue,
1 George, *b.* 3 April, 1857.
1 Caroline. 2 Louisa.
iii. John William, *m.* 27 Dec. 1851, Elizabeth Crosbie, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Rev. Mathew Moore, and grand-dau. of Edward Moore, Esq. of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Hon. and Very Rev. Maurice Crosbie, Dean of Limerick, and sister of William, 4th Lord Brandon, and had a dau.,
Ada.
iv. William Causabon, *d.* young.
i. Letitia, *m.* Rev. Benjamin B. Gough.
ii. Arabella, *d. unm.* iii. Jane, *m.* William Goring, Esq.
iv. Eliza, *m.* Rev. J. Byrne.
v. Sarah. vi. Mary Isabella.

Arms, &c.—Same as Frend, *of Rutha*, with proper difference.

Seat—Boskell, Cahirconlish, co. Limerick.

FRERE OF ROYDON HALL.

FRERE, GEORGE EDWARD, Esq. of Roydon Hall, Norfolk, F.R.S., J.P., *b.* 29 Jan. 1807; *m.* 3 Dec. 1840, Isabella, dau. and co-heiress of William Tudor, Esq. of Kelston Knoll, Bath, and has issue,

I. JOHN TUDOR, B.A. Oxford, J.P.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1843; *m.* 29 July, 1869, Constance, 2nd dau. of Forbes Winslow, M.D., D.C.L., of 23, Cavendish Square, London, and has issue two daus.

II. Richard Tudor, Capt. R.E., *b.* 21 Jan. 1844; *m.* 31 Dec. 1874, Gertrude Moyle Sherer, and has issue, Harold Arthur, *b.* 24 April, 1876.

III. Edward Tudor, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 4 March, 1845.

IV. William Tudor, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 27 July, 1848.

I. Elizabeth Tudor, *m.* 24 Sept. 1874, Rev. John Sikes Sawbridge, Rector of Thelnetham. II. Isabella Tudor.

Lineage.—In lineal descent from ALEXANDER FRERE, of Occold, son of Alexander Frere, of Swefling, Suffolk, living 1394, was

SHEPPARD FRERE, Esq. of Roydon, Norfolk (son of Edward Frere, Esq. of Thwaite Hall, Suffolk, by Elinor his wife, dau. and co-heir, with her sister, Maria, wife of Lord Chief Baron Reynolds, of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Thrandeston). He was *b.* 1712; and *m.* 1739, Susanna, dau. of John Hatley, Esq. of London and Kirby Hall, Essex, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Robert Reynolds, of Bumstead Hellions (2nd son of Sir James Reynolds), and Kesia his wife, dau. of Thomas Tyrrell, of Gipping, Suffolk, by Kesia his wife, dau. of William Harvey, of Ickworth. By this lady (who *d.* 1779) Mr. Frere had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, *b.* 1742; *m.* 1781, Mary, dau. of John Barker, of Shropham; and *d.* 1819, having had by her (who *d.* 1821) a son and dau.,

Edward Barker, *b.* 1782; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Hanbury Williams, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, and had issue, Edward Hanbury, *b.* 1826; Frederick, *b.* 1828; Horace, *b.* 1830; Edgar Barker, *b.* 1832; Augustus, *b.* 1834; and Herbert, *b.* 1837.

Elizabeth Barker, *m.* Henry Barker, son of the Rev. Edward Barker, of Bacton.

Ellinor, *m.* Sir John Fenn; and *d.* 1813.

Judith, *d.* 1754.

Mr. Sheppard Frere *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN FRERE, Esq., F.R.S., of Roydon and Beddington, Surrey, High Sheriff Suffolk 1776, and M.P. for Norwich 1800, *b.* 1740; *m.* 1768, Jane, dau. and heir of John Hookham, Esq. of London, by his first wife, Jane, dau. of Stephen Pomfret. By this lady (who *d.* 1813) Mr. John Frere had issue,

I. John Hookham (The Right Hon.), Fellow of Caius Coll. Camb., M.P. for West Looe 1798, Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs 1799, Envoy to Lisbon 1800, Minister to Madrid 1802 and 1808, *b.* 1769; *m.* Jemima Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Erroll, dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 1831) had no issue. He *d.* at Malta 1846.

II. Edward, *b.* 16 Sept. 1770; *m.* 28 July, 1800, Mary Anne, dau. of James Greene, Esq. of Turton Tower and Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, M.P. for Arundel 1759, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1846) had issue,

1 Edward (Rev.), Rector of Finningham, *b.* 30 Aug. 1805; *d.* 23 July, 1841.

2 GEORGE EDWARD, present head of the family.

3 William Edward, of Bitton, co. Gloucester, C.M.G., *b.* 6 June, 1811; *m.* 22 March, 1838, Eliza Jane, dau. of Gen. Hugh Stacy Osborne, and has one son, William Edward, and two daus., Constance Eliza, *m.* F. R. Solly Flood, Esq., and Alice Mary, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Godfrey Clerk.

4 John James Bartholomew Edward, Capt. R.N., *b.* 28 Sept. 1812; *m.* Feb. 1846, Anne, dau. of George Frere, Esq. of Twyford House, and has one son, George Alfred, and two daus.

5 Henry Bartle Edward (Sir), Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., F.R.S. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

6 Richard Edward, *b.* 28 Feb. 1817; *d.* 18 Nov. 1842.

7 Arthur Edward, *b.* 22 June, 1825; *m.* 11 Jan. 1847, Elizabeth Palmer Price; and *d.* 1848, leaving one son.

1 Mary Anne, *d.* 25 June, 1877.

2 Jane Ellinor Arabella, *d.* 6 April, 1872.

3 Isabella Susanna, *m.* 1846, Henry Mason, Capt. R.N.; *d.* 1860.

4 Frances Anne, *m.* 29 Jan. 1840, William Hart, Esq., Bombay C.S. 5 Emma, *m.* Rev. A. Legrew.

III. GEORGE, of Twyford House, Herts, *b.* 1 April, 1774; *m.* 21 Aug. 1806, Elizabeth Raper, only dau. of William Grant, Esq. of Rothiemurchus, co. Inverness; *d.* 27 April, 1854, leaving issue.

IV. William, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1810, Mary, only dau. of Brampton Gurdon Dillingham, by Mary his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Howard; and *d.* 1836, having had issue,

1 Philip Howard, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1859, Emily Gipps; and *d.* 1868, leaving two sons and two daus.

1 Ellen Mary, *m.* 1839, the Hon. Stephen Edward Spring-Rice, eldest son of Lord Monteagle. 2 Isabella.

3 Mary Wilhelmina Frederica, *m.* Rev. Edward Gurdon, *d.* 1850. 4 Augusta Frederica.

V. Bartholomew, *b.* 1776; *d.* 1851.

VI. James Hatley, *b.* 1779; *m.* 1809, Merian, 2nd dau. of Mathew Martin, and has issue,

1 Hatley, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1840, Theodora Amelia Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. George Trevor Spencer, Bishop of Madras; *d.* 1868.

2 Charles, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1841, Charlotte Vansittart Neale.

3 John Alexander, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1814; *m.* 1854, Susan Sophia Gledstanes.

4 Edward Daniel, *b.* 1816.

5 Constantine, Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., *b.* 1817; *m.* 1847, Antonina Gaudiano.

VII. Temple (Rev.), Rector successively of Finningham, Roydon, and Burston, Prebendary and Canon of Westminster, *b.* 1781; *m.* 1816, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Richards, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by Catherine his wife, only dau. and heiress of Robert Vaughan, of Casbelmwyth, and *d.* 8 July, 1859, having had issue,

1 Temple, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1840.

2 Robert Temple, M.D., *b.* 17 Jan. 1820; *m.* 1851, Theresa Arabella Fanny, dau. of Rev. W. Dowell, of Swaffham; and 2ndly, Catharine Frances, dau. of W. P. Richards, Esq., and has issue, one son, Temple, *b.* 1859, and three daus., Louisa Charlotte Temple, Theresa Jane Temple, and Mary Margaret Temple.

3 Henry Temple, Rector of Burston, Norfolk, *b.* 1821; *m.* Sarah Mary Jary, of South Walsham, and has two sons and four daus.

4 Griffith Temple, *b.* 1827; *d.* 1839.

1 Catherine Margaret Temple, *m.* Rev. Edward Gurdon, youngest son of Brampton Gurdon, Esq. of Letton.

2 Louisa Jane Temple, *d.* 1848.

3 Emily Georgiana Temple.

I. Jane, *m.* Admiral Sir John Orde, Bart.

II. Susanna, *d.* 1839.

Mr. Frere *d.* 11 July, 1807.

Arms—Gu., two leopards' faces in pale or, between as many flaunches of the last. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet an antelope's head arg. armed or. *Mottoes*—Traditum ab antiquis servare, and Frere ayme frere.

Seat—Roydon Hall, Diss.

FREWEN OF NORTHIAM.

FREWEN, EDWARD, Esq. of Brickwall, Northiam, Sussex, and Cold Overton, co. Leicester, *b.* 25 July 1850; *m.* 1873, Anne Mary, dau. of Capt. Henry Byng, of Quendon Hall, Essex (*see* VISCOUNT TORRINGTON, BURKE'S *Peerage*), and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 1874. II. Edward Laton, *b.* 1877.

I. Violet Helen.

Mr. Frewen was educated at St. John's Coll. Cambridge; he is a J.P. for Sussex, Kent and Rutland a D.L. for Sussex, and was High Sheriff for Rutland 1876.

Lineage.—RICHARD FREWEN, eldest son of Richard Frewen de Forthey, who *d.* 1546, and grandson of Richard Frewen, Bailiff of Worcester 1473, had, by his wife Margaret (who *d.* 1598), with other children, a 2nd son,

THE REV. JOHN FREWEN, Rector of Northiam, Sussex, bapt. 1 July, 1560; a learned Puritan divine; who, by Eleanor his 1st wife, had, with other issue,

I. ACCEPTED, an eminent prelate, bapt. 26 May, 1588; consecrated Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry 1644, appointed 1660 ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, *d. unm.* 28 May, 1664.

II. THANKFUL, Purse Bearer and Secretary to the Lord Keeper Coventry, *b.* 1591; *d.* 1656.

III. JOHN, bapt. 8 Feb. 1595; *m.* 15 April, 1623, Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Scott, in Goateley, in Northiam, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1654. His 2nd surviving son,

THE REV. THOMAS FREWEN, Rector of Northiam, bapt. 20 June, 1630; *m.* Mary Evernden, of Sedlescombe, Sussex, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Richard Scamer, Rector of East Guildford, Sussex, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1721) he left issue at his decease in 1677,

1 THOMAS, his heir, of the Church House, Northiam, *b.* 1666; *m.* Sarah, 5th dau. of Richard Stevens, Esq. of Culham, Berks, and dying 1731, left two sons,

Thomas, of the Church House, bapt. 1691; *m.* Sarah, only dau. of Peter Bishop, Esq. of Newenden; and *d.* 1767, leaving issue, Charles, of Northiam, *d. s. p.* 1787; Mary, *m.* the Rev. William Lord, by whom she was grandmother of the Rev. William Edward Lord, Rector of Northiam; Elizabeth, *m.* John Jenkins, Esq.; and

Anne, *m.* 1st, her cousin, Charles Frewen; and 2ndly, Admiral Charles Buckner.

Charles, Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Brunswick Herald, *b.* 1701; *m.* Alice, dau. of Samuel Severn, of Shrewsbury; and *d.* 1762, leaving one son, Charles, who *d. s. p.* 1791; and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*

2 THANKFUL, Rector of Northiam, bapt. 2 Feb. 1669; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Capt. Luke Spenser, of Cranbrook, Kent; and dying 2 Sept. 1749, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FREWEN, M.D., *b.* 20 June, 1704; *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Joseph Tucker, of Rye, and dying June, 1790, left issue surviving a dau., Philadelphia; and a son,

THE REV. EDWARD FREWEN, D.D., Rector of Fratingcum-Thorington, Essex, *b.* 27 Oct. 1744; *m.* 25 June, 1789, Sally, dau. of the Rev. Richard Moreton, of Little Moreton Hall, Cheshire, by whom (who *d.* 3 May, 1835; he *d.* 18 Dec. 1831) he had issue,

MORETON JOHN EDWARD, of Ilmer, co. Buckingham, and Northiam, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 14 July, 1794; *m.* 17 Dec. 1812, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. David Jenkins, of Dryffrynbern, co. Cardigan; and *d. s. p.* 1871.

3 Walter, *d.* 1704.

4 John, of Lincoln's Inn, *d. unm.* 1733.

5 Stephen, Vicar of Fairlight, in Sussex, whose only dau., Maria, *m.* 5 Oct. 1729, John Calvert, Merchant of London, son of the Rev. John Calvert, of Stanwell, Middlesex.

1 Mary, *m.* George Bishopp, of Northiam.

2 Winifred, *m.* 22 May, 1693, Simon Ash, Vicar of Salehurst, Sussex.

IV. STEPHEN, ancestor of the FREWENS *of Brickwall.*

STEPHEN FREWEN, bapt. 19 Oct. 1600, youngest son of the st marriage of the Rev. John Frewen, Rector of Northiam, nd brother of Accepted Frewen, Archbishop of York, was a itizen of London, of the Skinners' Company. He realized a rge fortune in trade, which was much increased by his heriting the Archbishop's property. Mr. Frewen *m.* 1st, April, 1629, Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Scott, of oatley, in Northiam, and had one son, THOMAS, of whom resently. He *m.* 2ndly, 1636, Elizabeth Greene, and had by er another son, John, who *d.* young. He was *s.* at his ecease, 1679, by his elder son,

THOMAS FREWEN, Esq., bapt. 27 Sept. 1630, M.P. for Rye; . 1st, Judith, sole dau. and heir of John Wolverstone, of ulham, Middlesex, and by whom (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1666) he had ve children. Mr. Frewen *m.* 2ndly, 1671, Bridget, dau. of ir Thomas Laton, of Laton, co. York, and co-heiress of her rother, Charles Laton, inherited in her right the large states in co. York of that ancient family, and by her had sue. Mr. Frewen *m.* 3rdly, Jane, Lady Wymondsold, relict f Sir Dawes Wymondsold, of Putney, Surrey, and sole dau. nd heir of Sir Robert Cooke, of Highnam, Gloucester. By ady Wymondsold (who *d.* 20 June, 1718, aged 70) he had no sue. Mr. Frewen *d.* 8 Sept. 1702. By his 1st wife, Judith, Ir. Frewen had issue,

EDWARD (Sir), *b.* 1661, and, with Robert Wymondsold, received the honor of Knighthood from King JAMES II. 4 March, 1684. Sir Edward was Major of the 1st regt. of the Cinque Ports, and M.P. for Rye. His issue is EXTINCT.

Katherine.

y his 2nd wife, Bridget, he had,

Laton (whose only son, Laton, *d. s. p.*).

Stephen, *d. unm.* JOHN.

Mary, wife of Henry Turner, Esq. of Cold Overton, Serjeant-at-Law.

he 3rd son by the 2nd marriage,

THE REV. JOHN FREWEN, Rector, first of Sidbury, Devonshire, nd afterwards of Tysoe, co. Warwick, and Walton-upon-rent, Derbyshire, *b.* 1677; *m.* Rachel, dau. of Richard tevens, of Culham, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 752, aged 77) had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

II. John, Fellow of Oriel College, and Rector of Tortworth, Gloucester, *b.* 1715; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Townsend, of Oxford, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Nathan Wright, of Englefield, Berks, and *d.* 2 April, 1814, aged 73) he left issue, at his decease, 3 Oct. 1767, one dau.,

Selina Frewen, *m.* 2 Sept. 1794, the Rev. James Knight Moor, Rector of Sapcote, co. Leicester; and dying 7 Feb. 1818, left issue, an only son, the Rev. John Frewen Moor, of Bradfield House, Berks.

I. Bridget, *d. unm.*

II. Rachel, *m.* Simon Knight, of Rugby.

III. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Stanley Burrough, Head Master of Rugby School, and Rector of Sapcote.

he Rev. John Frewen *d.* 1735, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THE REV. THOMAS FREWEN, Rector of Sapcote, co. Leicester, . 1708. On the death of his cousin, Laton Frewen Turner, of Brafferton Hall, co. York, 1777, he succeeded to the joint estates of the Brewen and Turner families, and assumed the name of TURNER, pursuant to the will of John Turner, of Cold Overton. He *m.* Esther Simkin, by whom (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1803) he left at his decease, 1791, a son.

JOHN FREWEN TURNER, Esq., High Sheriff co. Leicester 1791, Col. Leicester Yeomanry Cavalry, M.P. for Athlone from 1807 to 1812, *b.* 1 Aug. 1755. In 1808, he *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Charles Clarke, Esq. of London, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of David Hay, Esq. of Hopes, co. Haddington, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Charles Hay Frewen, of Cold Overton, who *s.* to his father's estates in the co. of York, and was J.P. for the cos. of Leicester, Rutland, Sussex, Kent, and Middlesex, where he had estates acquired by purchase, and D.L. for those of Rutland and Sussex; M.P. for East Sussex from 1846 to 1857; High Sheriff of co. Leicester 1866; *b.* 1813; *m.* 1856, Frances, dau. of Henry Woodgate, Esq. of Pembury, and widow of Musgrave Briscoe, Esq., M.P. of Coghurst, which lady *d.* 1867. He *d.* 1878. John Frewen, *d.* 1844.

Selina Frewen, *m.* 1839, the Rev. Robert Martin, M.A., eldest surviving son of William Martin, Esq. of Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester (*see that name*).

Mr. Frewen Turner *d.* 1 Feb. 1829, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS FREWEN, Esq. of Brickwall House, J.P., High Sheriff 1839, and M.P. for South Leicestershire 1835-36, *b.* 26 Aug. 1811; *m.* 1st, 4 Oct. 1832, Anne, youngest child of W. Wilson Carus Wilson, Esq. of Casterton Hall, Westmorland, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 20 March, 1837. II. Laton, *d.* 1856.

I. Mary, *m.* Rev. A. Aylward, Rector of Brede, Sussex, and *d.* 1861, leaving issue.

II. Selina, *m.* Charles Vickers, Esq. of Wormstall, Berks.

III. Eleanor, *m.* Capt. Edward Carter, late 90th regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1847, Helen Louisa, youngest dau. of Frederick, Homan, Esq. of Arden Wood, co. Kildare, and had issue,

III. EDWARD, now of Northiam.

IV. Richard. V. Moreton. VI. Stephen.

Mr. Thomas Frewen *d.* 14 Oct. 1870, and was *s.* by his son, EDWARD FREWEN, Esq., now of Northiam.

Arms—Erm., four bars az. a demi-lion rampant ppr. issuant in chief. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg. langued and collared gu. bearing in his paws a galltrap az. *Motto*—Mutare non est meum.

Seats—Brickwall House, Northiam, Sussex; Cold Overton Hall, co. Leicester.

FROST OF ST. JOHN'S HOUSE.

FROST, MEADOWS, Esq. of St. John's House, Chester and Meadowslea, co. Flint, J.P. for the co. and city of Chester and co. Flint, High Sheriff 1879, *b.* 14 May, 1819; *m.* 25 May, 1842, Matilda, only dau. of Samuel S. Berend, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

I. MEADOWS ARNOLD, *b.* 12 Aug. 1848; *m.* 25 May, 1874, Rosalie Croshaw Elizabeth, eldest dau of Rev. John Fuller Russell, Rector of Greenhithe, Kent.

II. Francis Aylmer, *b.* 12 Aug. 1856.

I. Eleanor Matilda. II. Frances Amy.

Lineage.—JOHN FROST, Esq. of Langham, Suffolk, *d.* 1633, leaving by Prudence his wife, dau. of Henry Valyant, Esq. of Langham, four sons, the eldest of whom,

THOMAS FROST, Esq. of Hunston Hall, and Langham, Suffolk, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Salter, Esq. of South Lopham, Norfolk. She *d.* in 1639, and Mr. Frost in 1642, leaving two daus. and a son and heir,

EDMUND FROST, Esq. of Hunston Hall, *b.* 1632; *d.* 1700, leaving by Letitia his wife, dau. of Richard Moseley, Esq. of Ousden Hall, Suffolk, with other issue, a son,

EDMUND FROST, Esq. of Hunston Hall, *b.* 1678; *m.* 1706, Rebecca, dau. of Rev. John Meadows, M.A., of Ousden, Suffolk, and granddau. of Daniel Meadows, Esq. of Chatisham, Suffolk, whose great-great-grandson, Charles Meadows, was created Earl Manvers. Mr. Frost sold the manor of Hunston, and *d.* 1742, leaving an only son,

MEADOWS FROST, M.D., of Great Yarmouth, *b.* at Hunston, 1707; *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Gibbons, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, and *d.* 1782, leaving a son,

MEADOWS FROST, Esq. of Castle Rising, Norfolk, *b.* 1748; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Rev. Samuel Wood, of Woodbridge, Suffolk, who *d. s. p.* 1780. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1783, Ann, dau. of Henry Willis, Esq., and *d.* in 1802, leaving four sons,

Meadows, of Gibraltar, *b.* 1783; *m.* Mary Fitzgerald, and *d.*

1828, leaving an only son, John Meadows, *b.* 1818; *d. unm.* 1842.
Thomas Gibbons, of Chester, *b.* 1789; *d. unm.* 1856.
Francis Aylmer, of Chester, of whom presently.
James Garrett, of Manchester, *b.* 1795; *m.* Jane Whitley; *d.* 1840, leaving three sons, who *d. unm.*, and one dau.

Francis Aylmer Frost, Esq. of Chester, the eldest surviving son, was *b.* 27 Feb. 1792; *m.* Ann, dau. of Peter Stubs, Esq. of Warrington, and *d.* 19 June, 1860, leaving issue,

Meadows, his heir, now of St. John's House, Chester, and Meadowslea, co. Flint.
Thomas Gibbons (Sir), Knt. of Redcliff, Chester, and Dolcorsllwyn, co. Montgomery, *b.* 1820 (*see* Frost *of Dolcorsllwyn*).
Francis Aylmer, of Spring Hill, Reddish, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1824.
Robert, of Lime Grove, Chester, and Mount Kinnerton, co. Flint, *b.* 1826.

Arms — Erm., three pelicans chevronwise between two chevronels gu., the whole between three trefoils az. *Crest*—Between two wings erm., each charged with a trefoil az., a mount vert thereon a trefoil also az. *Motto*—E terra germino ad cœlum expando.
Seats—St. John's House, Chester; and Meadowslea, Mold, co. Flint.

FROST OF DOLCORSLLWYN.

Frost, Sir Thomas Gibbons, Knt. of Dolcorsllwyn, co. Montgomery, and Redcliff, co. Chester, J.P. co Montgomery, and city of Chester, Mayor of Chester 1868–9, in which year he was knighted, *b.* 20 Sept. 1820; *m.* 12 Sept. 1855, Mary Ann, only dau. of Henry Wood, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

i. John Meadows, *b.* 15 Sept. 1856.
ii. Thomas Gibbons, *b.* 5 Dec. 1860.
iii. Charles Albert, *b.* 10 Aug. 1872.
i. Harriet. ii. Evelyn.
iii. Beatrice. iv. Ann Lucy.

Lineage.—*See* Frost *of St. John's House.*

Arms—Arg., a pelican vulning itself between three trefoils slipped vert. *Crest*—On a mount vert between two wings erect az. each charged with a quatrefoil arg. a trefoil slipped of the second. *Motto*—E terra ad cœlum.
Seats—Dolcorsllwyn, Cemmaes, co. Montgomery, and Redcliff, Chester.

FRYER OF CHATTERIS.

Fryer, John Richardson, Esq. of Chatteris, Isle of Eley, High Sheriff of cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon 1862, Barrister-at-Law, Chairman of Quarter Sessions at Ely and Wisbech, Deputy-Lieut. for co. Cambridge, and also a Magistrate for Norfolk, *b.* 27 Oct. 1816; *m.* 10 Jan. 1843, Mary Agnes, youngest dau. of Steed Girdlestone, Esq. J.P. of Stebbington Hall, and has, with other issue,

John, J.P. co. Cambridge, *b.* 1846.

Lineage.—John Fryer, Esq. of Chatteris, Isle of Ely, *b.* 28 Aug. 1787; *m.* 2 Aug. 1814, Sarah, only child and heiress of John Richardson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1843) had issue,

John Richardson, now of Chatteris.
Frederick Daniel, of Moulton Paddocks, co. Cambridge, *b.* 6 June, 1819, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* 23 July, 1844, Harriet Mellicent, dau. of John Reade, Esq. of Holbroke House, Suffolk, and has issue.
Caroline Sarah, *m.* 29 March, 1842, William Robert Chapman, Esq. youngest son of Aaron Chapman, Esq., M.P.
Julia Elizabeth.

Mr. Fryer, Chairman of the Hon. Corporation of the Bedford Level, J.P. and D.L., served as High Sheriff for cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon 1835. He *d.* Sept. 1850.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three dolphins naiant ppr. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an antelope's head arg., attired, crined, and tufted gold. *Motto*—Jamais arrière.
Seat—Chatteris, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge.

FULFORD OF FULFORD.

Fulford, Francis Drummond, Esq. of Great Fulford, Devon, J.P., *b.* 25 Oct. 1831; educated at King's Coll. London, was J.P. for the district of Montreal, Capt. in the Montreal cavalry, and member of the Natural History Society of Montreal; *m.* 28 Aug. 1856, Mary Ann, dau. of Philip Holland, Esq., J.P., of Cholderton Lodge, Montreal, and has issue,

i. Francis Algernon, *b.* at Montreal, 15 Sept. 1861.
ii. Robert Philip Perceval, *b.* 6 Jan. 1863.
iii. A son, *b.* 1878.
i. Evelyn Mary. ii. Beatrice Mary.
iii. Maud Mary. iv. Ethel Mary.

Lineage.—The Fulfords are of Saxon origin, and held Folefort, as it is written in Domesday Book, from which place the name is derived. Here, as it appears by records, as well as registries in the Coll. of Arms, they were seated in the time of Richard I., and have continued in possession of the same name, in the male line, by uninterrupted descent, during a period of more than 600 years. The mansion of Fulford was garrisoned by Charles I., and was taken by a part of Fairfax's army under the command of Col. Okey, Dec. 1645. Many knights of the family distinguished themselves in the Holy Land, Sir Baldwin de Fulford more particularly. Sir Thomas Fulford was one of the Knights who went up with the Earl of Devon, and relieved Exeter when besieged by Perkin Warbeck, 1497.

The first of the family, according to the records in the Herald's Office, is,

William de Fulford, who held Fulford *temp.* Richard I., and left a son,

Nicholas Fulford, of Fulford, father of

William Fulford, of Fulford, *m.* Mariot, dau. and co-heir of Sir Baldwin de Belston, of Parham, Devon, and had,

Henry Fulford, of Fulford, whose son,

William Fulford, of Fulford, was father of

John Fulford, of Fulford, who had a son,

Sir Henry Fulford, of Fulford, living *temp.* Edward III., said by Bishop Godwin to have sat in judgment with Chief Justice Gascoyne, and condemned Archbishop Scrope to be beheaded. He was *s.* by his son,

Henry Fulford, of Fulford, *m.* the dau. and heir of Fitzurse, of Williton, Somerset, by whom he had,

Sir Baldwin Fulford, of Fulford, Sheriff of Devon 38 Henry VI., Knight of the Sepulchre, and Under-Admiral to John Holland, Duke of Exeter, High-Admiral of England. Prince styles Sir Baldwin "a great soldier and a traveller of so undaunted resolution, that, for the honour and liberty of a royal lady, in a castle besieged by the infidels, he fought a combat with a Saracen, for bulk and bigness an unequal match (as the representation of him cut in the wainscot in Fulford Hall doth plainly show), whom yet he vanquished, and rescued the lady." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Bozom, of Bosomzeal, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Huddersfield, Attorney-General to Edward IV.) had issue,

Thomas, his heir. John, Canon of Exeter Cathedral.
Thomasin, *m.* John Wise, Esq. of Sydenham, and had issue
Oliver Wise, ancestor of the Wises *of Sydenham*; and Alicia Wise, *m.* John Russell, Esq., by whom she was mother of John, first Earl of Bedford, K.G.
Alice, *m.* Sir William Cary, of Cockington, in co. Devon, who was slain at Tewkesbury 1471. He left a son, Thomas Cary father of William Cary, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Ormonde, and younger sister of Queen Anne Boleyn, and had a son, Henry, Lord Hunsdon, K.G., Lord Chamberlain to Queen Elizabeth.

Sir Baldwin was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Fulford, of Great Fulford, who, fighting gallantly under the banner of Lancaster at the Battle of Towton, 1461, was taken prisoner and beheaded. He *m.* Philippa, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford, High Treasurer of England *temp.* Henry VI., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir Humphrey Fulford, of Great Fulford, K.B., *m.* Florence dau. and co-heir of Bonvile, of Shute; but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

William Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Bonvile, of Combraleigh, and left a son and successor,

Sir John Fulford, Knt. of Great Fulford, High Sheriff Devon 26 and 32 Henry VIII. He *m.* Lady Dorothy Bourchier, younger dau. of John, 1st Earl of Bath, by Cecilia his wife, sister and heiress of Henry D'Aubeney, Earl of Bridgewater, and had, with other issue, a dau., Faith, *m.* Capt Davis, the great circumnavigator, and a son and heir,

Sir John Fulford, Knt. of Great Fulford, High Sheriff Devon, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Dennys, of Holcombe Burnell, and was father of

Sir Thomas Fulford, Knt. of Great Fulford, *m.* Ursula, dau. Richard Bampfylde, Esq. of Poltimore, and had, *inter alios*, lau. Bridget, *m.* Arthur Champernoune, Esq. of Dartington; d a son and successor,

Sir Francis Fulford, Knt. of Great Fulford, *m.* Elizabeth, u. and co-heir (with her sister Anne, *m.* Sir Francis Ashley) Bernard Samways, Esq. of Toller-Fratrum, and Winterurne St. Martin, and by her (who was *b.* 1585) had with six us., five sons, from a younger one of whom, George, the esent family descends. Sir Francis *d.* 1664, and was *s.* by e only son and heir of his eldest son, Thomas Fulford, q., who was slain in the Civil Wars, at the siege of Exeter, 42) his grandson,

Francis Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, *m.* Susanna, dau. of hn Kelland, Esq. of Painsford, in Devon, and was father of Col. Francis Fulford, of Great Fulford, *m.* 1st, Margaret, u. of John, Lord Poulett, of Hinton St. George; and 2ndly, ry, dau. and co-heir of John Tuckfield, Esq. of Little Fulford; but dying without issue, 1700 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, nry Trenchard, Esq.), was *s.* by his cousin (sprung from orge, younger son of Sir Francis Fulford),

Francis Fulford, Esq. of Toller, who then became of Great lford. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of William ete, Esq.; and dying 1730, left a son and successor,

Francis Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, *b.* 1704; *m.* Ann, u. of Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart. of Youlston, and had issue,

. John, his heir. ii. Francis, Vicar of Dunsford.

ii. Benjamin Swete, *m.* Joanna Gerard, dau. of Thomas Galpine, Esq., and had issue,

1 Baldwin, successor to his uncle.
1 Harriet. 2 Elizabeth Mary. 3 Florence Anne.

. Anne, *m.* Sir John Colleton, Bart.

. Fulford *d.* 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of an Lareche, Esq.; but dying *s. p.* 1789, was *s.* by his nephew,

Baldwin Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, Lieut.-Col. of the von Militia, *m.* Anna Maria, eldest dau. of William Adams, q. of Bowdon, Totnes, M.P. for that borough, and by her no *d.* 1860) had issue,

. Baldwin, late of Fulford.

i. Francis (Right Rev.), D.D., *b.* 3 June, 1803; late Fellow of Exeter Coll. Oxford, consecrated Bishop of Montreal 25 July, 1850, and created Metropolitan of Canada 1860; was Visitor of Bishop's Coll. Lennoxville, President of the Natural History Society of Montreal, and Member of the Council of Education for Lower Canada; *m.* 18 Oct. 1830, Mary, dau. of Andrew Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Cadland, Hants, by Lady Mary, his wife, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, and by her (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1873) had issue,

1 Francis Drummond, now of Great Fulford.
1 Alice Mary, *m.* 12 Aug. 1858, the Ven. Henry Martin Lower, late Archdeacon of Newfoundland and Labrador, M.A. of St. Peter's Coll. Cambridge, now Rector of Foulmire, Cambridge, Rural Dean.

Bishop Fulford *d.* at the See House, Montreal, 9 Sept. 1868.

ii. John, Admiral R.N., *m.* Isabella Russell, and has issue.

v. William, Major R.A., *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Grantham, and has issue.

v. George, deceased.

. Anna Maria, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Dacres Adams, Vicar of Pinhoe, Devon, deceased.

i. Elizabeth Florence, deceased.

ii. Eleanor, *m.* 1843, Rev. Herbert George Adams, deceased.

v. Harriet, deceased. v. Louisa.

i. Philippa, *m.* Rev. Robert Bartholomew, Vicar of Harberton, Devon.

. Fulford *d.* 1847. His eldest son,

Baldwin Fulford, Esq. of Fulford, J.P.; *m.* 8 Oct. 1868, na Isabella, eldest dau. of Rev. J. Allen Giles, D.C.L., of ton, and *d. s. p.* 2 May, 1871, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ancis Drummond Fulford, Esq. now of Great Fulford.

rms (which are carved in stone over the gateway at Fulford) u., a chevron arg., quartering Fitzurse, Moreton, Belston, om, St. George, Cantelupe, St. Albyn, and Chalons. *st*—A bear's head erased sa. muzzled or. *Supporters*—Two acens ppr. *Motto*—Bear up.
eat—Fulford, Dunsford, near Exeter.

FULLARTON OF KILMICHAEL.

Fullarton, Janet Spottiswoode, of Kilmichael, d Whitefarland, Isle of Arran, 2nd dau. of the Major Archibald Fullarton of Kilmichael and hitefarland, *s.* to the estates at the death of her er sister, Mrs. Jane Annabella Bowden Fullarton, March, 1876.

Lineage.—Major Archibald Fullarton, of Kilmichael and Whitefarland, son of Dr. Louis Fullarton, of Kilmichael, by Susannah Stewart his wife, represented a very ancient family, which has been in possession of their present estates for nearly five hundred years.

Fergus Fullarton, or Macloy, obtained the lands of Kilmichael for services rendered to Robert the Bruce while he was in concealment in the Isle of Arran. From this Fergus, the property descended in regular succession to Major Fullarton. It is to the above-named Fergus Fullarton, or Macloy, that Sir Walter Scott makes allusion under the name of Fitzlouis in the *Lord of the Isles*. Of the Kilmichael family, a scion was Fullarton of Glendernel, one of whom was Bishop of Edinburgh from 1720 to 1727.

Major Archibald Fullarton was a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for co. Bute. He was married twice; by his 1st wife, Jane, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. William Peebles, of Ayr, he had an only child,

Jane Annabella, of Kilmichael, *m.* 4 July, 1855, Menzies James Bowden Fullarton, Esq., and *d.* 28 March, 1876.

By his 2nd wife, Janet, dau. of the late John Robertson, Esq. of Lawhead, Major Fullarton had two sons, who predeceased him, and three daus.,

Janet Spottiswoode, now of Kilmichael.
Susan Ann, *m.* Rev. Henry M. Robertson, Minister of Bo'ness, co. Linlithgow. Marion.

Major Fullarton *d.* 2 Jan. 1860.

Arms—Arg., a crescent between three otters' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A camel's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Lux in tenebris. *Seat*—Kilmichael, Brodick, Isle of Arran.

FULLER OF GLASHNACREE.

Fuller, James Franklin, Esq. of Glashnacree, co. Kerry, F.S.A., *b.* 1835; *m.* 1860, Helen, dau. of John Prospére Guivier, Esq. and grand-dau. of Baron Prospére Guivier, one of Napoleon's Generals who fell in the retreat from Moscow, and has

i. Franklin Bland, Cadet R.M.A., 14 Jan. 1879, *b.* 1 Jan. 1863. ii. Harnett John, *b.* 14 Dec. 1866.

i. May Florence. ii. Adela Bessie. iii. Evelyn Melicent.

Lineage.—This family was one of great respectability and opulence in the co. Kerry, possessing property in the neighbourhood of Dingle, the Samphires, Ballybunion, &c., long before the English settlers, under the "Plantation Scheme," established themselves in the locality. The first of whom there is any record was

John Fuller (*alias* Bowler), who is mentioned in the "Desmond Survey," A.D. 1583, as possessed of the townland of Bowlerstown (Ballybowler), and "certain lands in Ballybeg." He mortgaged Bowlerstown to Stephen Rice 1610. According to an Inquisition taken at Killarney, he and Maurice Fuller (probably his son) were seized in fee of the townlands of Ballyristin, or Ballyristeenig, and Ballytobin, or Ballytobeenig, and conveyed them in 1635 to Teige Moriarty. That John Fuller was a man of mark at this period appears by an Inquisition taken at Killarney, 18 Aug. 1635 (Inq. No. 59, Charles I., co. Kerry, Chancery, callendered by the Record Commissioners 1818), which found that he held his lands "de Dmo Rege in capite p. service militar," *i. e.* by Knight's service. Andrew Fuller (*alias* Bowler) was High Sheriff co. Kerry 1610, and was one of the Commissioners for a levy to build a wall round Tralee in 1612. In a conveyance of lands in co. Kerry to him from Sir Thomas Roper, Knt. (created, 6 May, 1627, Viscount Baltinglass), his name is spelt "Bowdler."

William Fuller, Esq. of West Kerries, near Tralee, obtained from Col. Denny, by lease, dated 25 Sept. 1733, for lives renewable for ever, 195 plantation acres of those lands "as then held and enjoyed." He *m.* Jane, dau. of William Harnett, Esq. of Ballyhenry, by his wife, sister of Rev. William Pelloquin, Rector of Obrenan, by whom (who *d.* 1741) he had issue,

i. William, whose will, made in March, 1765, was proved 1775, ancestor of Capt. John Crosbie-Fuller-Harnett.
ii. Thomas, of whom hereafter.
iii. George, who and his descendants married into the families of Austen, Daunt, &c., co. Cork. From this line probably descends The Right Rev. Thomas Brock Fuller, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Niagara, Canada.
i. Jane, *m.* William Payne, Esq. of Tralee, and had issue.
ii. Ann, who is mentioned in the "Gentleman's Magazine," July, 1790, as "authoress of several interesting and ingenious novels," *d. unm.*

The second son,

Thomas Fuller, Esq. of Leemount, co. Cork, *m.* (Mar. Lic. 16 June. 1767) Ann, 3rd dau. of John Purcell, Esq. of Gurtinard, co. Cork, by Mary his wife, dau. of Henry Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, same co., and had issue,

i. James, who took the additional surname of Harnett, *m.* 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Townsend Gun, Esq. of Rattoo, co. Kerry, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, in the same co.. and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Carique Ponsonby, Esq. of Crotto, same co.), had issue,

1 Thomas, *d. s p.*

1 Sarah, *m.* Capt. Oliver Guyon, R.N., who was lost in the Black Sea, and *d. s. p.*

ii. John, of Leemount, co. Cork, who also took the additional surname of Harnett, *m.* Mary, dau. of Noblett Rogers, Esq. of Lota, in the same co., by Mary his wife, dau. of Ven. Michael Davies, Archdeacon of Cloyne, and had one son,

Thomas Noblett, *m.* Frances, dau. of Edmund L'Estrange, Esq. of Hunstanton, King's Co., by Henrietta his wife, sister of Col. Henry Piesley L'Estrange, of Moystown, same co., and *d. s. p.*

iii. Edward, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Fuller made his will 4 Feb. 1790, which was proved 12 April, 1791. His youngest son,

Edward Fuller, Esq. of Beechmount and Sackville, co. Kerry, Capt. in the "Old Kerry" Militia, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Blennerhassett, Rector of Tralee, by Louisa his wife, dau. and only surviving child of Capt. Thomas Goddard, of the Earl of Rothes' regt., and Mary his wife (eldest dau. of William Mullins, Esq. of Burnham, co. Kerry, and sister of Thomas, 1st Lord Ventry) by whom he had issue,

i. Thomas Harnett, his successor.

ii. Edward Goddard, *d. s. p.*

iii. John Blennerhassett, *d. s. p.*

i. Louisa, *d. unm.*

ii. Ann, *m.* Ven. Nathaniel Bland, Archdeacon of Aghadoe.

iii. Bessie, *m.* the late Sir Arthur Helps, K.C.B., and has, with other issue, Charles Leonard (Rev.), *m.* and has issue; and Melicent, *m.* William Stone, Esq., late M.P. for Portsmouth, and has issue.

Mr. Fuller *d.* Oct. 1827. His eldest son,

Thomas Harnett Fuller, Esq. of Glashnacree, co. Kerry, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1st, 3 Dec. 1832, Frances Diana, 3rd dau. of Francis Christopher Bland, Esq. of Derryquin Castle, same co., J.P., D.L. by Lucinda his wife, dau. of Arthur Bastable Herbert, Esq. of Brewsterfield, same co., and by her (who *d.* 1872) has issue,

James Franklin, now of Glashnacree.

Louisa, *m.* 1862, Arthur Hyde, eldest son of Frederick Hyde, Esq. of Hollywood, J.P. co. Kerry (of the family of Hyde of Castle Hyde) and has issue, Arthur; Thomas; and Frances.

Bessie, *m.* Michael Walsh, Esq. of Boston, and has issue.

Mr. Fuller *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Richard Harris Purcell, Esq. of Annabella, near Mallow, co. Cork, by Louisa his wife, dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, in same co.

Arms—Arg., three bars gu. on a canton of the last a mullet or. *Crest*—A horse passant ppr. charged on the shoulder with a mullet or. *Motto*—Fortiter et recte.
Residence—Glashnacree, Sneem, co. Kerry.

FULLER OF NESTON PARK.

Fuller, George Pargiter, Esq. of Neston, Wilts, J.P., High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 8 Jan. 1833; *s.* his father 1872; *m.* 28 Jan. 1864, Emily Georgina Jane, 2nd dau. of late Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, Bart. of Williamstrip Park, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

i. John Michael Fleetwood, *b.* 21 Oct. 1864.

ii. William Fleetwood, *b.* 17 Sept. 1865.

iii. Henry Fleetwood, *b.* 7 Sept. 1870.

iv. Robert Fleetwood, *b.* 6 Nov. 1875.

v. Edward Fleetwood, *b.* 7 Feb. 1878.

i. Georgina Fleetwood, *b.* 28 Jan. 1867.

Lineage.—John Fuller, Esq., *s.* to estates in Sussex on the death of Gerrard Dutton Fleetwood, Esq. in Jan. 1796, and came to reside in Wilts in 1801, for which co. he was a Magistrate, and served as High Sheriff in 1823.

John Fuller, Esq. (son of Gerrard Dutton Fleetwood Fuller, Esq., who *d.* 1795), *b.* 1765; *m.* 1794, Dinah, dau. of Jacob Jeans, Esq.; and *d.* 30 March, 1839, having had issue,

i. John Bird, of Neston Park.

ii. Neston Joseph, *b.* Nov. 1802; *m.* 1826, Anne Margaret, eldest dau. of the Hon. Col. John Browne.

i. Georgiana, *m.* 1816, Rev. Thomas Heathcote.

ii. Louisa Mary, *m.* 1822, Rev. John Andrew Methven, brother of the late Lord Methven.

The elder son,

John Bird Fuller, Esq. of Neston Park, Wilts, J.P. an D.L., High Sheriff 1852, *b.* 6 March, 1801; *m.* 24 June, 182 Sophia Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late William Hanning, Esq. Dillington House, Somerset, and had issue,

i. John Augustus, *b.* 17 Sept. 1831; *d.* 28 Sept. 1859.

ii. George Pargiter, now of Neston Park.

i. Caroline Sophia, *m.* 19 May, 1869, Rev. B. Speke, of Dov lish Wake, Somerset.

ii. Harriet Georgina, *m.* Major H. Nangle.

He *d.* 27 May, 1872.

Seat—Neston Park, Corsham, Wilts.

FULLERTON OF BALLINTOY CASTLE

Fullerton, Alexander George, Esq. of Ba lintoy Castle, co. Antrim, Brevet-Major in th army, *b.* 8 Aug. 1808; *m.* at Paris, July, 1833, Lad Georgiana Leveson-Gower, 2nd dau. of thelate Ea Granville, G.C.B., and had a son and heir,

William Granville, *b.* at the British Embassy, Paris, 15 Jul 1834; *d.* 1855.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the old family of t Downings, Extinct Baronets. Nicholas Downing, Esq., Drummond, co. Londonderry, made his will 18 Feb. 1698, ar in it, made bequests to his nephews, Adam, John, Geor and Daniel. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Col. Adam Downing, *b.* 1666; who went over to Irela with William III., and held the rank of Col. in his arm He was present at the siege of Derry, and at the battle of t Boyne. He received the appointments of Deputy Governor co. Derry, Col. of the Militia, and one of the Commissioners Array; and was also granted by his royal master a large tra of land in co. Derry, still possessed by his descendant. He Margaret, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Coleraine (ances of Sir George Jackson, Bart.), by Margaret Beresford, of t noble family of Waterford, and had issue, Henry, *d.* his minority; and John. Col. Adam Downing *d.* 1719, a was buried at Bellaghy. The inscription on his monum mentions his descent from the Devonshire family. His s and successor,

John Downing, Esq. of Bellaghy and Rowesgift, *b.* 17 raised, at considerable expense, a body of men during rising of 1745. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev Rowe, D.D., descended from an old Devonshire family, a had three sons,

Clotworthy, father of John and Giffard; the latter, military officer, was severely wounded at Corunna.

Dawson, of whom presently.

John, an officer in the army, who served in the Seven Ye War, and *d. s. p.* 1792.

The 2nd son,

Dawson Downing, Esq. of Bellaghy and Rowesgift, co. L donderry, *b.* 1739, inherited the ancient mansion, and resi in it till his death. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, only child of Geo Fullerton, Esq., and niece and heiress of Alexander Fullert Esq. of Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim, descended from a bra of the ancient Scottish family of that name, and by her one son, George, of whom presently. The first of the fan of Fullerton who settled in Ireland was Fergus Fullerton the reign of James I. Mr. Dawson Downing *m.* 2ndly, Sa Catherine, dau. of Hugh Boyd, Esq. of Ballycastle, and by had (with six daus., of whom Anne, *m.* Robert Magee, E Martha, *m.* 1st, Arthur Handcock, Esq., and 2ndly, R Admiral the Hon. William La Poer Trench; and Catherine — Turnley, Esq.) four sons,

John, of Rowesgift, Judge of the Supreme Court of the C dian Provinces, *m.* and had issue three sons, Geo Charles, of Bonne Conlan, co. Mayo; and John, Capt the army; and six daus., Amy; Louisa; Maria, *m.* I Launcelot Dowdall, A.M.; Jessie; Elizabeth; and Fan Ezekiel. William, an officer in the army.

David, a Major-General, *m.* 1st, Margaret Jean Ward; 2ndly, Frances Anne Hamilton, dau. of Levitt Broa Parkyns, Esq. of Notts, and had issue, Arthur Edward officer in the army; Cameron Macartney Harwood; Chs Palmer; De la Poer; David Fitz-Gerald; and Margare

Mr. Downing's son by his 1st wife,

George Alexander Downing, Esq., having inherite considerable property from his great-uncle, assumed, in c pliance with that gentleman's testamentary injunction, surname and arms of Fullarton, and became of Tockin

nor and Ballintoy. He was *b.* 30 Nov. 1775; *m.* Mary Anne, 1. of James Peacock, Esq., and *d.* 1847, leaving three sons l five daus.,

. ALEXANDER GEORGE, his heir.
I. George, a military officer, deceased.
II. David, of Walhampton Park, Lymington, Hants, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1847, Sussanah Jane, dau. of Henry Mott, Esq., and had issue, two sons and eight daus.
. Catherine, deceased. II. Amy.
II. Susan, *m.* John Maxwell, Esq.
V. Frances, *m.* Sir Andrew Armstrong, Bart.
. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. Canon Howman.

rms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three otters' heads sed gu., for FULLARTON; 2nd and 3rd, barry of eight arg. l vert over all a gryphon segreant or, for DOWNING. *Crest*—amel's head and neck erased ppr. *Motto*—Lux in tenebris. *eats*—Westwood, Hants; and Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim.

FULLERTON OF THRYBERGH.

FULLERTON, THOMAS GRAY, Esq. of Thrybergh rk, co. York, and of Brunswith House, Clapham, rrey, *b.* 30 June, 1828; *m.* 1857, Euphemia rgaret, dau. of Rev. Dr. Worsley, of Gatcombe, e of Wight.

Lineage.—ALLAN FULLARTON, living 1240, *d.* about 1280. was father of

DAM FULLARTON, who received a charter of the lands of arton from James, High Steward of Scotland, which rter was renewed by ROBERT II., 1371. His son,

EGINALD FULLARTON, of that ilk, living 1310, was father of R ADAM FULLARTON, of Fullarton, much in the interest of ert II. and the family of Stewart. In 1346, he accom-ied the army under DAVID II. into England, and was one of e created Knights by that Monarch before the army sed the border; he was taken prisoner with King DAVID, at battle of Durham, 17 Oct.; and on the King's release, Sir m's eldest son and heir was one of the twenty hostages left in land until the payment of the King's ransom. By Marjorie wife, a lady of the Stewart family, Sir Adam had two sons, HN, who was one of the hostages left in England for the King's ransom. He *d. v. p.*, leaving a son, REGINALD, suc-essor to his grandfather.

avid, who obtained a charter from Hugh Eglintoun, of that lk, of the lands of Laithis.

Adam *d.* about 1399, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EGINALD FULLARTON, of that ilk, who was father of

ANKIN FULLARTON, of that ilk, living 1412, from whom ved in direct descent,

MES FULLARTON, of that ilk, *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Ful-n, of Dreghorn, by Jean his wife, dau. of John Mure, of allan, and had (with a dau., Helen, *m.* James Blair, of Kirk, co. Ayr) three sons,

MES FULLARTON, of that ilk, ancestor of the FULLARTONS *f Fullarton*, co. Ayr.

hn, who served for some years with the army in Germany, nd in 1639 went to France as Lieut.-Col. to the Hon. Alex-nder Erskine, brother of the Earl of Mar. In 1640, OUIS XIII., King of France, advanced him to the rank of ol. in the French service. Col. Fullerton acquired the state of Dudwick, co. Aberdeen. He *m.* and left issue: his escendant, Gen. John Fullerton, of Dudwick, a brave and allant officer, greatly distinguished himself in the Prussian nd Russian services, in the latter of which he attained the ank of General. He *d. s. p.*, and the estate of Dudwick assed into the family of UDNY *of Udny*, supposed to have een related to or connected with him.

ILLIAM, of whose line we treat.

3rd son,

ILLIAM FULLARTON, Minister of St. Quivox, *m.* Frances, of Stewart, of Reece, co. Renfrew, a cadet of the Stewarts ennox, and had, besides an eldest son, ROBERT, several sons and daus.; one of the latter *m.* Cleland, of that ilk.

ldest son,

BERT FULLERTON, of Craighall, living 1660, *m.* Barbara, t dau. of Robert Hunter, of Cortoun, Mayor of Ayr, and (besides three daus., and a younger son, John, who went dia) an elder son and heir,

BERT FULLERTON, of Craighall, *m.* Margaret, only dau. of Wallace, Merchant, of Edinburgh, and had issue, JOHN, eir; Robert: William; Adam; George; Barbara; and l. The eldest son and heir,

IN FULLERTON, of Craighall, *b.* 11 April, 1716; *m.* 1st, Gowling, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Miss Weston, of West ey Place, Surrey, and by her had issue,

JOHN, his heir. Weston, *d. unm.*
Judith, *m.* Savile Finch, Esq. of Thrybergh, co. York, M.P. for Malton, son of the Hon. John Finch, by Elizabeth Savile his wife, grand-dau. and heiress of John Savile, Esq. of Methley, who purchased the estate of Thrybergh of Sir William Reresby, Bart. Mr. Savile Finch *d. s. p.*, having devised his estates to his wife, Judith Fullerton, who resided for 20 years after her husband's death at Thrybergh, and *d.* 1803, having bequeathed her possessions to her nephew, John Fullerton, Esq.

Mr. Fullerton, who went to India, and afterwards escaped the general massacre of the English, at Gedda, on the Red Sea, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN FULLERTON, many years Rector of Stratford-on-Avon, *m.* Rebecca Garth,* and *d.* 1800 having had a son, JOHN; and a dau., Judith, *d.* 1787. The son

JOHN FULLERTON, Esq. of Thrybergh, Denaby, and Brinsworth, co. York, *b.* 1788; *m.* 10 Dec. 1801, Louisa, dau. of Tore Townsend, Esq. of Honnington Hall, co. Warwick, by Lady Elizabeth his wife, 2nd dau. of Other Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 1818) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Weston, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. T. Trebeek, Rector of Chirley, Sussex, and had issue, John Reginald Thomas, Commander in the Royal Navy, *b.* 10 Aug. 1840; Cecilia Louisa Anne; and Selina. III. Thomas, *d.* 1825.
IV. Arthur (Rev.) Rector of Thrybergh, *m.* Augusta, dau. of Thomas Dyson, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, *d.* 1875.
I. Anna, *m.* George Ramsden, Esq., of the Priory, Conisbrough, and *d.* 1837.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* D. H. W. Pickard, Esq. R.A., of Hooton Hall, Rotheram, co. York, and Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, and *d.* 1854. III. Horatio Sophia, *d. unm.* 1876.
IV. Frances, *m.* Rev. Charles Smith, Rector of East Sarstone, Berks, son of the late Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.

Col. Fullerton *d.* 19 Jan. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FULLERTON, Esq. of Thrybergh and Brinsworth, *m.* 1827, Louisa, 4th dau. of Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart. of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1875) had issue,

I. THOMAS GRAY, now of Thrybergh.
II. Charles Garth (Rev.), *b.* 26 April, 1838, Rector of Boothby Graffoe, *m.* 18 Sept. 1862, Catherine, dau. of Rev. A. R. Kenney, Rector of Bourton, co. Warwick.
III. Robert, *b.* 2 May, 1842, *d.* same day.
IV. Arthur George, Lieut.-Commander R.N., *b.* 23 Sept. 1844; *m.* 29 Oct. 1872, Isabella, dau. of Col. St. Aubyn Molesworth, R.E., of Stoke, Devonport, co. Devon.
I. Louisa.
II. Augusta Selina, *b.* 24 Aug. 1834; *d.* 24 March, 1835.
III. Sophia, *m.* 14 Nov. 1871, Rev. Henry Taylor Cordeaux, M.A., Vicar of Kilnhurst, co. York.
IV. Julia Frances.
V. Emma, *b.* 11 May, 1841, *d.* 21 Dec. 1843.
VI. Charlotte. VII. Ellen.

Mr. John Fullerton *d.* 6 March, 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS GRAY FULLERTON, Esq. of Thrybergh Park, and Brunswick House, Clapham, Surrey, and formerly of Christ Church, Oxford.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three otters' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A camel's head and neck erased, ppr. *Supporters*—Two savages wreathed with laurel about the head and middle each holding in the exterior hand a club resting on the shoulder all ppr. *Motto*—Lux in tenebris.
Seat—Thrybergh Park, Rotherham.

FULTON OF BRAIDUJLE.

FULTON, EDMOND MCGILDOWNEY HOPE, Esq. of Braidujle, co. Antrim, of the Bombay Civil Service, *b.* 6 July, 1848; *s.* his father Nov. 1872.

Lineage.—This family was originally settled in Ayrshire, and held the lands of Muirton, in Beith parish. On the 8 Sept. 1614, when Sir William Wade was Lieut. of the Tower, a minute was made by order of the Privy Council, directing the Rev. Dr. Fulton to visit the Lady Arabella Stuart, then a prisoner in the Tower, for having married Mr. Seymour, afterwards 1st Marquess of Hertford. From this Dr. Fulton is stated to have descended,

THE REV. ROBERT FULTON, of Guanabo, Island of Jamaica, who *m.* and had two sons. The elder,

RICHARD FULTON, Esq. a Capt. in the army of WILLIAM III., settled at Bellasize, near Lisburn, on the estates of the

* This lady had three brothers and one sister,
Charles Garth, father of Hon. Miss Garth, Maid of Honour to Queen CHARLOTTE; of C. Garth-Colleton, Esq.; and of Capt. Garth, R.N., of Haines Hill, Berks.
Gen. George Garth, *d.* at Beverley.
Gen. Thomas Garth, *d.* at Ilsington House, Dorset.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Seymour family; he *m.* Margaret, sister of John Camac, Esq. of Kilfert, co. Down, who *d.* 1725, and had two sons, James, who is supposed to have *d. s. p.*; and JOHN. The 2nd son,

JOHN FULTON, Esq. of Lisburn, having been appointed Registrar of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, proceeded to India about 1787; but instead of taking up his appointment on arriving in that country turned his attention to mercantile pursuits; he *d.* at sea on his homeward voyage, 1800. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Joseph Wade, Esq. of Castletown Delvin, co. Westmeath, and had issue, besides three daus., all *d. unm.*,

I. JOSEPH, of Lisburn, *b.* 1750; *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Graham, Esq., and sister of James Graham, Esq. and *d.* 1823, aged 73, having had issue,

1 THOMAS, an officer 92nd Highlanders, and afterwards Major Armagh Militia, J.P. for the cos. of Armagh and Antrim, *d. s. p.* 1849.
2 Nicholas, Capt. in the army, killed in action in India, 1802, *s. p.* 3 Francis, *d. s. p.* 1811.
4 Henry, M.D., Beng. Medical Service, *m.* Miss Millar, and *d.* at Stillorgan, co. Dublin, 1860, leaving a son, Joseph, and daus.
1 Anne, *m.* Christopher Meade, Esq., and *d.* July, 1862, leaving issue, Frank, Q.C., *m.* Caroline, dau. of G. Greer, Esq., and has issue, Francis Barrington); Joseph, *m.* Bertha, dau. of Guy Lloyd, Esq.; Anne, wife of Ven. John Orson Oldfield, Archdeacon of Elphin; Ellen; Emily, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Strean; and Bessie.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. Douglas, of Rutland Square, Dublin, *d. s. p.*
3 Amy, *m.* W. Caldbeck, Esq., and had issue, William Eaton, High Sheriff co. Dublin 1844, *d. unm.* 1857; Joseph, *d. unm.*; Thomas, of Eaton Brae, co. Dublin, J.P., *m.* Charlotte, dau. of W. Stewart, Esq., M.D., and has one son, William Eaton; and Emily, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Thompson, of 58th regt., and has, besides two sons, *d.* young, one dau., Amy Harriet, *m.* the Hon. Walter Courtenay Pepys, son of the 1st Earl of Cottenham.

II. JAMES, of Lisburn, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Bell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1834) left at his decease, 21 July, 1817, aged 62,

1 JOHN, Capt. 2nd Bengal European Regt., *b.* 1785; *d. unm.* 27 March, 1829.
2 Robert Bell, Major Beng. Art., *m.* Eliza, dau. of Henry Stephenson, Esq. of Hillsborough, and left, *inter alios*, George, of the Beng. Eng., killed at the siege of Lucknow, 1857, who *m.* a dau. of Major Wroughton, and left issue.
3 James, *m.* Anne, dau. of H. Stephenson, Esq. of York, and left one dau. 4 Henry, *d. s. p.*
1 Anne Bell. 2 Jane.

III. JOHN WILLIAMSON, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

JOHN WILLIAMSON FULTON, Esq. of 4, Upper Harley Street, London, *b.* 5 Oct. 1769; followed his father to Calcutta, where he was for many years an eminent merchant, and High Sheriff 1817; he *m.* 1 Feb. 1806, Anne, widow of Capt. John Hunt, of the Bengal army, and dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Eleanora Sophia, wife of Lachlan Mackintosh, Esq. of Raigmore, co. Inverness) of Robert Robertson, Esq., a scion of the Scottish family of Robertson of Inshes, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1830 (his widow survived until 27 May, 1845), leaving issue,

JOHN WILLIAMSON, of Braidujle.
Joseph Hennessy, Lieut. 3rd Bengal N.I., *b.* 20 March, 1816; *d. unm.* 24 May, 1843. A tablet has been placed to his memory in Trinity Church, Marylebone, by his brother officers.
Eleanor Sophia, *d. unm.* 1849.
Anne, *m.* James Hope, Esq., Lower Seymour Street, London, M.D. F.R.S., who *d.* 1841, having had an only son, Theodore Cracroft Hope, Bombay Civil Service, *b.* Dec. 1831, *m.* 16 Aug. 1866, Josephine Mary McGildowney, dau. of J. W. Fulton, Esq.
Mary Charron, *m.* William Toller, Esq., Cleveland Gardens, London, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue two daus., 1 Caroline Hope, *m.* April 1868, Capt. F. B. Johnson, R.N., son of Rev. F. C. Johnson, Vicar of White Leckington, Somerset, and first-cousin to the Countess Vane; and 2 Ellen Fulton.
Charlotte Hayes, *m.* George Mackintosh, Esq. of Geddes, Convener of Nairnshire, and has issue, 1 William Alfred Bruce, *d.* May, 1868; 1 Anne Agnew, *m.* 1859, John Walker, Esq. of Maryport, Cumberland, Barrister, and has issue; 2 Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1855; 3 Amy Matilda.

The elder son,

JOHN WILLIAMSON FULTON, Esq. of Braidujle, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., J.P. cos. Antrim and Down, *b.* Dec. 1814; *m.* 25 June, 1840, Matilda, dau. of John Montgomery Casement, Esq. of Invermore, co. Antrim, J.P., by Mary his wife, dau. of John McGildowney, Esq. of Clare Park, co. Antrim, and niece of Major-Gen. Sir William Clermont, K.C.B., and had issue,

I. John Williamson Casement, *b.* 1841; *d.* at Rugby, 22 Jan. 1855.
II. Edmond Casement Pollard, *b.* 1843; *d.* 1844.
III. EDMOND MCGILDOWNEY HOPE, Esq., now of Braidujle.
IV. George Wade Robertson, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 15 Nov. 1853.
I. Josephine Mary McGildowney, *m.* 16 Aug. 1866, Theodore Craeoft Hope, Esq. of the Bombay Civil Service.

He *d.* Nov. 1872.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant az. a bend gobony erm. and gu. in the sinister chief point a mullet sa., for FULTON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three wolves' heads erased arg. in the centre chief point a crescent or, a bordure engrailed of the 2nd, for ROBERTSON. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect grasping a broken javelin all ppr., the arm charged with a mullet sa. *Motto*—Vi et virtute.

Seat—Braidujle, near Lisburn, co. Antrim.

FURSDON OF FURSDON.

FURSDON, CHARLES, Esq. of Fursdon, Devon, J.P., late Capt. 1st Devon Militia, *b.* 31 July 1829; *m.* 2 Dec. 1858, Eliza, eldest dau. of H. Willis, Esq. of 8, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, London, and has,

I. GEORGE HENRY, *b.* 7 Nov. 1859.
II. Charles Alfred Thomas, *b.* 6 March, 1861.
I. Lucy Ada Georgiana.
II. Gertrude Emily Alleyne.

Lineage.—ROBERT FURSDON, of Fursdon, Devon, living 7 EDWARD III., son of Walter Fursdon, of Fursdon, by Johanna his wife, dau. of Robert Molins, *m.* Theophila, dau. of Philip de Dunsmore, and was father of ROBERT FURSDON, of Fursdon, under age 7 EDWARD III. By Englesia his wife, he left a son, THOMAS FURSDON, of Fursdon. 7 RICHARD II., whose son (by Matilda his wife) was ROBERT FURSDON, of Fursdon, living *temp.* HENRY IV., who *m* Dionysia, dau. of John Saekevile, and was father of JOHN FURSDON, of Fursdon, 19 HENRY VI., whose son, WILLIAM FURSDON, of Fursdon, living 10 HENRY VII., *m.* Editha, dau and heiress of Thomas Hayes, Esq., and had a son and suc cessor, WILLIAM FURSDON, of Fursdon, 15 HENRY VIII. father of JOHN FURSDON, of Fursdon, whose son, NICHOLA FURSDON, of Fursdon, *d.* 1618, leaving by Maria his wife, dau of Roger Weeks, Esq. of Northwick, Devon, a son an heir, GEORGE FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, who by Grace hi wife, dau. of Lovell, of Cheriton Fitzpaine, left (with tw daus., Elizabeth, wife of Peter West, Esq. of Tiverton, an Grace, wife of Hartnol, of Tiverton) a son and heir,

NICHOLAS FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau and heir of William Cullen, Esq. of Woodland, co. Devon and was father of

GEORGE FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau and heir of Richard Elsworth, Esq. of Bickham, Somerset, an had an only son,

GEORGE FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, High Sheriff for Devo 1753, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edwar Cheyne, Esq. of Launceston, Cornwall, by whom he had a dau Elizabeth Penelope, *m.* John Lion, Esq., and *d.* 1787. He *m* 2ndly, 1770, Grace, dau of Humphrey Sydenham, Esq. c Combe, near Dulverton, Somerset, and left by her a son and hei

GEORGE SYDENHAM FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, who *m.* 1797 Harriet, 2nd dau. of Francis Rodd, Esq. of Trebartha Hall, co Cornwall, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Edward (Rev.), *m.* Harriet Grace, dau. of the Rev. Edwar Rodd, D.D., of Trebartha Hall, and has issue, Edith an Elizabeth.
Grace. Elizabeth. Frances Jane. Penelope.

The eldest son,

GEORGE FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, Devon, J.P., *b.* 1 Dec. 1802, *m.* 1 June, 1825, Georgina, dau. of H. Alleyn Esq. of Barbodos, and by her (who *d.* 1867) had issue,

CHARLES, now of Fursdon.
Walter, *m.* Anna, dau. of Rev. F. Hole, late Rector Georgeham, Devon. George Edward, *m.* Miss Grant.
Alfred Henry Marcus, deceased.
Margaret Grace.
Ellen, *m.* Rev. James Senior, of Compton Pauncefo Somerset. Lucy, *d.* 1839. Alice.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1869, Isabella Victoria, eldest dau. Hugh Vaughan, Esq. of Staple Grove, Taunton, and *d.* Feb. 1873, aged 70.

Arms—Arg., a chevron az. between three fire-balls pp *Crest*—A plume of five ostrich feathers issuing from a duc coronet, all ppr.

Seat—Fursdon, Tiverton.

FURSE OF HALSDON HOUSE.

FURSE, REV. CHARLES WELLINGTON, of Halsd House, Devon, J.P., Principal of Wilberforce Co

Cuddendon, *b.* 16 April, 1821; assumed, in 1854, the surname and arms of his maternal uncle, the late John Henry Furse, Esq. whom he *s.* as co-heir with his aunt, Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. William Johnson Yonge, Rector of Rockbourns, near Salisbury. He *m.* 24 Feb. 1859, Jane Diana, 2nd dau. of Rev. J. S. B. Monsell, LL.D., Vicar of Egham, and grand-dau. of the late Ven. Thomas Bewley Monsell, of Dunboe, Archdeacon of Derry, and by her (who *d.* 1877) has issue,

I. JOHN HENRY MONSELL, *b.* 6 March, 1860.
II. Charles Cyril, *b.* 19 June, 1861; *d.* 21 March, 1862.
III. William Thomas, *b.* 21 April, 1865.
IV. Charles Wellington, *b.* 13 Jan. 1868.
V. Michael. VI. John Monsell.
I. Elizabeth Diana. II. Mary Theresa.
III. Margaret. IV. Edith.

Lineage.—This family, whose name occurs as FERSE, in Domesday Book, is one of very long standing in the co. of Devon, and was "of Furse, in the parish of Spreytown," in the reign of RICHARD I. In 1180, the Furses removed to Halsdon, in consequence of the marriage of

PHILIP FURSE, Esq. (son of Philip Furse, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of the family of Malet of Ash) with Elizabeth, heiress of that property, dau. of Philip Bellew, Esq. of Stockleigh English. By this lady, who was *b.* 1612, Mr. Furse had a son,

JOHN FURSE, Esq. of Halsdon, father, by Johanna Warren his wife, of

PHILIP FURSE, Esq. of Halsdon, *m.* Grace, sister of Lewis Wellington, Esq. of Way, Devon, and had by her a son and successor,

THE REV. PETER WELLINGTON FURSE, of Halston, J.P., *m.* 1791, Miss Mary Johnson, and had a son and two daus.,

I. JOHN HENRY, J.P., *b.* 1795; *m.* 1831, Anna Sophia, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Buller; and *d. s. p.*
I. Theresa, *m.* Charles William Johnson, Esq. (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1854), and *d.* 28 Aug. 1854, leaving issue,
1 CHARLES WELLINGTON JOHNSON (Rev.), who took the name and arms of FURSE, and is the present possessor of Halsdon. 2 William Cory, J.P.
1 Mary Theresa, *m.* Rev. Francis Vidal, and *d.* 1873, having had issue, Francis Furse (Rev.); Charles Johnson, Capt. R.N.: John, Commander R.N.; Robert Wellington (Rev.); George, Bombay C.S.; Leonard; and Elizabeth Theresa, *m.* Rev. Edward Stone.
2 Sarah Elizabeth. 3 Fanny Sophia, *d.* 1845.
4 Ellen Furse, *m.* Major Charles Johnson Anthony Deane.
5 Elizabeth Reynolds, *d.* 1835.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. W. J. Yonge; *d.* 1876.

Arms—Gu., a chevron embattled counter embattled between six halberds in pairs saltierwise or. *Crest*—A castle ppr. *Motto*—Nec desit virtus.
Seat—Halsdon House, Dolton, North Devon.

FUST.

See JENNER.

FFYTCHE OF THORPE HALL.

FFYTCHE, JOHN LEWIS, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, M.A. Oxon, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 7 Dec. 1816; *m.* 28 Oct. 1858. Susan Maria, 3rd dau. of George Skipworth, Esq. of Moortown House, co. Lincoln, and has issue, a dau.

AGNES MAY.

Lineage.—This is the representative of the ancient family of ffytche, of Essex, which came originally from ffitche Castle in the North, and were the owners of Woodham Walter, Danbury Place, Little Canfield, and other manors in Essex. A member of the family (Sir William) was created a Baronet by JAMES II. Further details are given in *Harleian MSS.*; *Rawlings's MSS.*, Bodleian Library; and a fine old pedigree on vellum in the possession of Mr. ffytche, of Thorpe Hall. The grandfather of the present representative,

THE REV. STEPHEN FFYTCHE, Vicar of Louth, co. Lincoln, Prebendary of Brampton, in the Cathedral Church of Lincoln, and Rector of Withcall, *m.* Martha, dau. of James Green, Esq. of Beverley, Yorkshire, brother of John Green, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln, and had (with two daus., Mary Anne; and Eliza, *m.* George Tennyson, LL.D., Rector of Somersby, father of the Poet Laureate) an only son,

JOHN FFYTCHE, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, a Lieut. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, and subsequently Major of the Lincoln Local Militia, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Anne, dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of Sturton Hall and City of Lincoln; and *d.* 1855, leaving issue,

I. JOHN LEWIS FFYTCHE, Esq., now of Thorpe Hall.
II. LIEUT.-GEN. ALBERT FFYTCHE, C.S.I., F.G.S., of Pyrgo Park, Essex (*see that Memoir*).
I. Anne, *m.* Pompeio Truato, Count di Belgiojoso, son of the Duke di Belgiojoso, of Naples.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, an ogress between three cross crosslets fitchée sa., for FFYTCHE *ancient*; 2nd, vert, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, for FFYTCHE; 3rd, az., a cross-flory arg., for GOLDESBOROUGH; 4th, quarterly, gu. and or, four crosses pattée, within a bordure arg. all counterchanged, for ALGER; 5th, az., a stork close arg., within a bordure erm.; 6th, arg., on a chevron gu. between three torteaux, as many quatrefoils, or, for COMPORT. *Crests*—1st, A leopard passant ppr. supporting an escutcheon charged with a leopard's face or; 2nd, A pelican with wings endorsed vulning her breast. *Motto*—Espérance en Dieu.
Seats—Thorpe Hall, Elkington, near Louth, co. Lincoln; and Risley, co. Derby.

FFYTCHE OF PYRGO PARK.

FFYTCHE, LT.-GEN. ALBERT, C.S.I., F.G.S. of Pyrgo Park, Lord of the Manor of Pyrgo, Essex, J.P., D.L. Essex and Tipperary, gazetted High Sheriff of Essex 1879, *b.* 21 Sept. 1823; *m.* 14 Nov. 1866, Maria Achsah, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Grace Lambert, Esq. of Denham Court, Bucks, M.P. for co. Buckingham, and has one son,

RALPH JASPER LAMBERT, *b.* 11 Feb. 1868.

Lieut.-Gen. Albert ffytche, who was educated at Rugby and Addiscombe Coll., is a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, served throughout the Punjaub and Burmese Campaigns, and was Chief Commissioner of British Burma 1866–71. He is 3rd son of the late John ffytche, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Thorpe Hall, Louth, co. Lincoln, by Anne, dau. of John Willson, Esq. of Sturton Hall, co. Lincoln (*see* FFYTCHE *of Thorpe Hall*).

LINEAGE, *Arms, &c.*—AS FFYTCHE *of Thorpe Hall.*
Seat—Pyrgo Park, Havering-atte-Bower, near Romford, Essex.

FYLER OF WOODLANDS.

FYLER, REV. JAMES, of Woodlands, Surrey, B.A., Rector of Windlesham, near Bagshot, *b.* 13 Aug. 1818; *m.* 7 Sept. 1847, Rosalind Charity, eldest dau. of William Frederic Chambers, Esq. M.D., K.C.H., F.R.S., of Hordlecliffe, Hants, Physician-in-Ordinary to the Queen.

Lineage.—THE REV. SAMUEL FYLER, M.A., *b.* 1629; Rector of Stockton, Wilts, and Precentor of Salisbury Cathedral (son of Rev. George Fyler, Rector of Cranborne, Dorset, and baptized at Cranborne, 1629), *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hyde, D.D., 6th son of Sir Lawrence Hyde, of West Hatch, Wilts, Attorney-General to Anne, Queen of JAMES I., and by her had two sons. The younger son,

THE REV. JOHN FYLER, *b.* 1673, *s.* his father in the Rectory of Stockton, and *d.* 1729, leaving (with a dau. Anne) six sons. The youngest son,

GEORGE FYLER, Esq., *b.* 1708, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Bilcliffe, Esq., and had an only child,

SAMUEL FYLER, Esq. of Twickenham, Middlesex, and Dover Street, London, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 3 July, 1759; *m.* 1st, his cousin, Mary, only child of John I'Anson, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas Bankes I'Anson, Bart. of Corfe Castle, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* May, 1794) had issue,

THOMAS BILCLIFFE, of Teddington, Middlesex, J.P. and D.L., M.A., M.P. for Coventry, *b.* 12 Sept. 1788; *m.* 26 Nov. 1828, Dorothea Lucretia, eldest dau. of Alexander W. Light, Esq. late Lieut.-Col. 25th regt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Herbert Francis Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, co. Wexford) left at his decease, 4 March, 1838, two sons and two daus., I'ANSON ANNESLY GORE, *b.* 1832; Arthur Evelyn, Capt. in the army, *b.* 1833; Dora Elizabeth Holwell; and Eva Rosalie.
JAMES CHAMNESS, late of Woodlands and Heffleton.
John I'Anson, *b.* 1 Jan. 1792; in the army; *d.* 1815.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. G. Townsend, Prebendary of Durham and Vicar of Northallerton.

Mr. Fyler *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Hugo Arnot, Esq. of Balcormo, co. Fife, and by her also had issue,

Samuel Arnot, M.A., Rector of Cornhill, Northumberland.

Laurence, C.B., a General in the army, Col. 12th Lancers, served in the Crimea and Indian Mutiny; has six medals and the Order of the Medjidic, *m.* 1836, Amelia, dau. of Hon. John Byng, Judge in India, and niece of the 6th Viscount Torrington, and *d.* Sept. 1873, leaving a dau., Caroline Amelia.

George, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 12 Oct. 1841, Susan, dau. of Ralph Foster, Esq. of St. Leonard's, Sussex; and *d.* March, 1856.

Susan Anne. Frances.

Margaret Louisa, *d.* 21 June, 1848.

Caroline Christiana Bennet, *m.* William Sheppard, Esq., M.A., Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, and Barrister-at-Law.

Amelia Lilias Jane, *m.* Dec. 1853, Richard Donoughmore Lovett, Esq. (*see* LOVETT *of Liscombe.*)

Mr. Fyler *d.* 1 March, 1825. His 2nd son,

JAMES CHAMNESS FYLER,¶ Esq. of Woodlands, Surrey, and Heffleton, Dorset, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Dorset, 1837, *b.* 13 Aug. 1790; *m.* 1st, 19 June, 1815, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir John Frederick, 5th bart., of Westminster, and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1823) had issue,

JAMES, now of Woodlands.

Frederick (Rev.), *b.* 22 Feb. 1823; *m.* 16 Nov. 1852, Charlotte, dau. of John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, late M.P. for Oxfordshire, and *d.* 10 May, 1864, having had issue, Frederick John Fane, *b.* 14 Nov. 1853; John Arthur, *b.* Dec. 1855; and James I'Anson, who *d.* 1877.

Mary.

Susan Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Feb. 1847, the Rev. Francis Pooley Roupell, Rector of Walton-on-the-Hill, Epsom, Surrey, and has two sons and four daus.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1828, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Andrew Bain, Esq., M.D., J.P. and D.L., of Heffleton, Dorset, and by her had issue,

Henry I'Anson, *b.* 24 June, 1830; *d.* 28 April, 1835.

John William Townsend, late Capt. 31st regt., of Heffleton, Dorset, J.P., *b.* 11 March, 1833; *m.* 22 May, 1860, Jane Louisa, dau. of George Stephenson, Esq., late of Grenadier Guards, J.P. and D.L. co. for Gloucester, by Louisa his wife, dau. of Josiah Holford, Esq. of Cil Gwyn, co. Carmarthen, and has issue,

William Samuel, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 19 Feb. 1835; *m.* his 1st cousin, Dora Elizabeth Holwell, dau. of Thomas Bicliffe Fyler, Esq.

Mr. Fyler *d.* 24 Feb. 1858.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets or; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly az. and gu. a cross-patonce, and a chief or. *Crest*—A porcupine ppr. *Motto*—Volonté de Dieu.

Seat—Woodlands, near Bagshot, Surrey.

GABBETT OF CAHERLINE.

GABBETT, RICHARD JOSEPH, Esq. of Caherline, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* Jan. 1828; *m.* 1863, Elizabeth Agnes, eldest dau. of John Minchin, Esq. of Bushersston, co. Tipperary.

Lineage.—WILLIAM GABBETT, Esq. of Caherline and Rathjordan, co. Limerick (whose will was proved 1691), left, by Alicia his wife, dau. of Richard England, of Lifford, three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* William Chadwick, Esq. of Ballinard; Alice, *m.* Richard Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell; and Margaret, *m.* John Hamersly, Esq.; and two sons, I. John, of Rathjordan, Lieut. in the army 1695, and Commissioner for raising the Revenue 1695, 1696, and 1697, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Woods, and *d.* 1707, leaving a dau., Eleanor, wife of Ambrose Lane, Esq., and a son, JOHN, of Rathjordan, High Sheriff co. Limerick 1713, *b.* 1686, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Rickard Burgh, of Dromkeen, and *d. s. p.*; and II. WILLIAM. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM GABBETT, of Caherline, *b.* 1658, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Carpenter, of Ardstragh, co. Limerick, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1713, leaving issue four sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir. II. Joseph, of High Park.

III. John, *m.* 1713, Mary, dau. of William Apjohn, Esq. of Kilduff, and had, with other issue, WILLIAM, of Mount Minnett, *d.* 1779, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Rev. W. Cudmore, a son, WILLIAM, of Mount Minnett, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. George O'Brien, and *d.* 1824, leaving a son, WILLIAM, of Mount Minnett, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Furnell, Esq. of Cahirelly, and left issue, 1 WILLIAM, *b.* 22 Sept. 1830; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Cosmo Richardson, M.D. of Savannah; 2 Joseph, *m.* Anne, dau. of Laurence Marshall, Esq., and has issue; 1 Mary, *m.* Capt. Little; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* Laurence Marshall, Esq. of Toomaline, co. Limerick; 3 Emma, *m.* Thomas Stewart Brodie, Esq. of Lethen; 4 Charlotte Stackpoole, *m.* Charles Courtney, M.D.; and 5 Jane Anne, *m.* Rev. William Arthy. IV. Richard.

I. Elizabeth, Mrs. Parker. II. Mercy, Mrs. Gough.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM GABBETT, Esq. of Caherline, *b.* 1680; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Spiers, of Baggotstown, and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1717) had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Thomas Spiers, of Baggotstown, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Riddlestown; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Boyle Davies, Esq. of Donnybrook, co. Cork, and had issue.

III. John, of Anaglin, co. Cork, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sampson Cox, Esq. of Ballinoe, co. Limerick, and was father of

Thomas Gabbett, of Castle Lake, co. Clare, Mayor of Limerick, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Westropp, Esq. of Fort Anna, co. Clare, and had issue,

1 Robert, LL.D., Rector of Castletown, and Vicar-General of Killaloe, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty, co. Clare, and had issue,

John, of Castle Lake, J.P. for co. Clare, *m.* 1839, Milicent, dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty, and had a son, Robert, *d.* 1873.

Thomas Barrister-at-Law, *d. s. p.*

Robert, of Garry Kennedy, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 1818; *m.* Gustave, dau. of John Brown, Esq. of Coulstoun, New South Wales.

Anna, *m.* William Smithwick, Esq. of Youghal.

Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Spaight, Esq. of Ardnatagh.

Mary, *m.* Peter Smithwick, Esq.

Constance, *m.* Henry Spaight, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* Rev. Standish Parker, of Castle Lough.

2 Poole, of Corbally House, J.P. co. Clare, and Treasurer co. Limerick, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Edmund FitzGerald, Esq. of Shannon Grove, and had issue, with four daus., Abigail, *m.* John Westropp, Esq. of Colreagh; Marianne, *m.* Col. Franklyn, R.A.; Marcelia, *m.* Rev. Richard Moore; and Emily, *m.* Col. Meares; four sons,

Thomas, *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. of Major Charles Creagh, of Cahirbane, and by her had a dau., Diana; and 2ndly, Margaret Agnes, dau. of Rev. Gerald Beere, and has by her a dau., Florence Elizabeth.

Edmund, Mayor of Limerick 1853, *m.* Frances Mary, dau. of Capt. Rich, R.A., and had issue, Poole, *m.* Charlotte Maria, dau. of Capt. Gosselin; Edmund Rich; Henry Whitfield; Fanny Mary, *m.* Capt. Granville Brown, R.A.; Elizabeth Ellen, *m.* Capt. Ashton Shuttleworth, R.A.

Poole, Capt. 31st regt,. served through the Sutlej Campaign, and was severely wounded at Sobraon, *m.* Miss Somerville, and has issue.

Robert, Major R.A., *m.* Anna, dau. of Capt. Gabbett, of Shepperton, and had issue, Poole Robert, R.A.; John Norcliffe; Robert Poole; and Fanny Amelia.

3 John, of Shepperton, co. Clare, J.P., Capt. 88th regt., *m.* Frances, dau. of Capt. Hallam, and had issue, Thomas, Lieut. 61st regt., killed at Delhi, 25 Aug. 1857; John; 4 George; 5 Robert; 6 James; 1 Bessie, *m.* W. Westrop, M.D.; 2 Anna Maria, *m.* Major Robert Poole Gabbett, R.A.; 3 Frances, *m.* Major Francis Dalton, killed at the Alma; 4 Louisa, *m.* John Mahon, Esq.; 5 Jane; 6 Amanda; 7 Margaret.

Mr. Gabbett *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Frend, Esq. of Boskell, and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of William Freeman, Esq. of Castle Cor, and by the latter (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Ludovic Peterson) had a son,

Joseph, Gen. in the army, Col. 16th regt., *m.* Adeliza, dau. and heiress of Seymour Richmond, Esq. of Sparsholt, Berks, and *d. s. p.*, leaving his estate of Sparsholt, &c., to his brother William's son, JOSEPH, of High Park.

Mr. Gabbett *d.* 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GABBETT, Esq. of Caherline, *b.* 1706; J.P. co. Limerick; *m.* May, 1730, Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. Rickard Burgh, of Dromkeen, co. Limerick, and had, besides a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Bryan Mansergh, Esq., three sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir. II. Richard, *d. unm.*

III. Joseph, of High Park, co. Limerick, and Sparsholt, Berks, Capt. of Handysyde's regt., *s.* to the estates of his uncle, Lieut.-Gen. Gabbett, and of his great-uncle, Joseph Gabbett, of High Park. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Rickard Lloyd, of Castle Lloyd, and *d.* 16 July, 1818, aged 79, having had by this lady (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1830), besides three daus. (Mary, *m.* Rev. George Studdert, Rector of Kilpeacon; Dorothea, *m.* Robert Webb, Esq. of Webbsborough; and Alice; and two younger sons, William, of Ballyvornane, *b.* 5 July, 1782, *d. s. p.* 10 Dec. 1857; and Thomas, *b.* 4 Aug. 1785, *d. s. p.* 18 April, 1857), an eldest son,

JOSEPH, of High Park, J.P., *b.* 16 May, 1776; *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Ven. William Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, Archdeacon of Kildare, and *d.* Dec. 1865, having had, besides two daus. (Lucy, wife of William Smith O'Brien, Esq. of Cahermoyle, brother of Lucius, 13th Lord Inchiquin; and Alice, wife of John Surtees Stockley, Esq., R.A.), three sons,

1 Joseph (Rev.), A.M., Rector of Pagham, Sussex, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1834, Harriet, eldest dau. of Charles Dudley Madden, Esq. of Spring Grove, co. Fermanagh, and has issue,

Joseph, Major Madras Staff Corps, *b.* 25 Nov. 1835;

m. Catherine Mary, dau. of John Dalzell, Esq. and has issue, Pulteney Charles; Sydney Constance; another son; and Lucy.
Charles Dudley, Major North Cork Rifles, *b.* 25 Oct. 1839.
Edward Cecil.
Lucy Harriett. Emily Catherine.
Mary Sidney, *m.* Capt. George Hodgson, Madras Staff Corps. Caroline Flora.

2 William, Major-Gen. Madras Artillery, Aide-de-Camp to Lord Gough at Goojerat, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Matthew Lauder, Esq. of Lauderdale, co. Leitrim, and had issue, Hugh William; Lucy Georgina; Ellen Anne; and Alice Kate. Gen. Gabbett *d.* 1867.
3 Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Foynes, co. Limerick.

Mr. Gabbett *d.* 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Gabbett, Esq. of Caherline, *b.* 1731; High Sheriff co. Limerick, as well as Mayor of Limerick in 1775; *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Ballywilliam, and had, besides a dau., *m.* W. Faulkner Minchin, Esq. of Annagh, co. Tipperary, three sons,

I. William, his heir.
II. Joseph, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Litton, Esq., 37th regt., and has issue,
1 William (Rev.), Rector of Inniscarra, co. Cork, *m.* a dau. of the Most Rev. Dr. Singer, Bishop of Meath, and had three sons, Joseph; William Edward; and Henry Singer.
2 Matthew Richard, of Ballybrood, *m.* Angel, dau. of Thomas Atkinson, Esq. and had issue, Joseph Edward, Indian Civil Service; Mary; and Margaret.
3 Joseph (Rev.), *d. s. p.*
4 Edward (Rev.), Rector of Croom, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Rev. Cecil Smyly, Vicar of Carlingford, by whom he had a son, Edward; and 2ndly, Emily, dau. of Hugh Massy, Esq. of Riversdale.
1 Charlotte.
2 Jane, *m.* Right Rev. Maurice Day, Bishop of Cashel.
3 Mary. 4 Dorothea Maria. 5 Vescina.
6 Hannah, *m.* Rev. John C. Eck.
III. Daniel, of Strand House, *m.* Oct. 1795, Alicia, dau. of John FitzGerald, Esq., son of Charles FitzGerald, Esq. of Carrigoran, and had issue,
1 William, of Strand House, High Sheriff Limerick 1852, *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Robert Going, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
2 John, *m.* Anastasia, dau. of John Magrath FitzGerald, Esq. of Ballinard, and had issue,
Daniel FitzGerald, 12th Light Dragoons, *d. s. p.*
Alicia, *m.* Capt. William Tuthill, 1st Dragoon Guards.
Catherine, *m.* William Bredington Bredin, Esq., son of Gen. Bredin, R.H.A.
3 Daniel, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Rev. Windham Magrath FitzGerald, of Ballinard, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1857, leaving,
Daniel FitzGerald, of Cahirconlish House, *b.* 7 Nov. 1841.
Windham, *b.* 1 Sept. 1844; *m.* Fanny, dau. and coheiress of Richard Phillips, Esq. of Mount Rivers, and has issue.
William Hampden, *b.* 26 Jan. 1846, R.N., *d.* 29 Dec. 1862.
4 Richard, *m.* Deborah, dau. of Rev. Windham Magrath FitzGerald, and had issue,
Deborah, *m.* Rev. Henry Peacock.
Alice, *m.* Oliver Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Duagh, co. Kerry.
Richarda, *m.* William Pryce, Esq.
5 Joseph (Rev.), of Ardvullen, co. Limerick, Chancellor of Limerick, and Prebendary of Effin, *b.* 26 Dec. 1806; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Tuthill, Esq. of Kilmore, and had an only child,
Margaret, *m.* Thomas Atcherly Massy Dicken, Esq. of Loppington House, Salop.
6 Robert, M.D., of Shelbourne House, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Capt. Browne, and *d. s. p.*
1 Mary, *m.* Rev. John Wallace.
2 Jane, *m.* Admiral Sir Burton Macnamara.
3 Helena, *m.* Rev. Thomas Westropp, of Ardcanny.

Mr. Gabbett *d.* 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Gabbett, Esq. of Caherline, High Sheriff co. Limerick 1813; *m.* 1791, Jane, dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1828, aged 63, having had, with two daus., Anne, *d.* 1873; and Jane (who *d.* 1850), a son and heir,

William Henry Gabbett, Esq. of Caherline, *b.* 10 Jan. 1795; *m.* 1st, Jan. 1822, Rebecca Anne, only dau. of Humphrey Jones, Esq. of Mullinabro, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had surviving issue,

Richard Joseph, now of Caherline.
Anne Charlotte, *m.* Rev. John Vere Bowles.

Mr. Gabbett *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1829, Frances Margaret, dau. of Thomas Richard Going, Esq. of Erina, co. Clare, and had by her,

Henry Francis, *b.* 1830. Thomas Richard, *b.* 1831.
Mary Caroline. Wilhelmina Jane.

Seat—Caherline House, co. Limerick.

GAGE OF BALLINACREE.

Gage, Marcus M'Causland, Esq. of Ballinacree, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 1 Dec. 1825; *m.* 31 Jan. 1854, Harriett Rebecca Frances, eldest dau. of William Lennox Conyngham, Esq. of Spring Hill, by Charlotte Melosina his wife, dau. of Right Hon. John Staples.

Lineage.—The Gages *of Bellarena*, co. Londonderry, who claimed descent from the Gages *of Firle*, Sussex, are now represented by Marianne, Lady Heygate, only dau. and heiress of the late Conolly Gage, Esq. of Bellarena. A descendant of the male line, however, is Marcus M'Causland Gage, Esq. of Ballinacree, who is eldest son of Marcus Gage, Esq. (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1856) by Rachel Jane his wife (*m.* 22 April, 1823, and *d.* 4 April, 1863), 2nd dau. of Conolly M'Causland, Esq. of Strieve, 4th son of Marcus Gage, Esq. of Bellarena, by Julia Stirling his wife. Mr. Gage of Ballinacree, had a brother, Conolly James, *b.* 1829, and *d. unm.* 1863, and two sisters, Sarah, *m.* May, 1846, George Claudius Beresford Stirling, formerly Capt. 64th regt.; and Julia, *m.* Nov. 1851, Capt. James Roy Norton, late Capt. 15th regt.

Seat—Ballinacree, Ballymoney.

GAGE OF RATHLIN ISLAND.

Gage, Robert, Esq. of Rathlin Island, co. Antrim, J.P., M.A. Dublin *b.* 30 July, 1813.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of Gage *of Firle*. The first who went to Ireland was

The Rev. Robert Gage, Chaplain to Queen Anne, and to Lionel, Duke of Dorset, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland. He was for many years Prebendary of Aghadoey, in the Diocese of Derry, and in which he was *s.* by his son,

The Rev. John Gage, Prebendary of Aghadoey, *m.* 26 Feb. 1733, Susan, dau. of the Rev. John Johnston, Rector of Clondevadogue, in the Diocese of Raphoe, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1763. His son,

Robert Gage, Esq., *b.* 16 Oct. 1739; *m.* 25 Dec. 1776, Barbara, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Somerset, near Coleraine, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

John, *d. unm.* Frederick, R.N., *d. unm.*
Robert, of Rathlin Island.
Barbara, *m.* Robert Harvey, Esq. of Malinhall, co. Donegal.
Susan. Mary Anne, *m.* Marcus Richardson, Esq.

The 3rd son,

The Rev. Robert Gage, of Rathlin Island, J.P., *b.* 20 Oct. 1790; *m.* 12 Aug. 1812, Catharine, eldest dau. of Ezekiel Davis Boyd, Esq. of Ballycastle, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1852) had issue,

Robert, now of Rathlin.
Ezekiel, Major-Gen. Retired List H.M. Madras Army, *b.* 28 July, 1819; Lieut.-Col. H.M. Madras army; *m.* 16 May, 1848, Maria, dau. of John Dobbs, Esq. of Waterford, and has issue. John, *b.* 1829; *d.* 25 Feb. 1850.
Catherine. Barbara, *d. unm.*
Rosetta, *m.* Gardiner Harvey, Esq., and is deceased.
Amelia, deceased. Susan, deceased.
Elizabeth (deceased), *m.* Robert H. Wallace Dunlop, Esq.
Adelaide.
Dorothea, *m.* 2 June, 1864, His Serene Highness Albrecht, Prince of Waldeck and Pyrmont, Prussia.

Mr. Gage *d.* 29 Sept. 1862.

Seat—Rathlin Island, Ballycastle, co. Antr

GAISFORD OF OFFINGTON.

Gaisford, Thomas, Esq. of Offington, Sussex, formerly Capt. 79th Highlanders, J.P. for Wilts, *b.* 12 Dec. 1816; *m.* 1st, Jan. 1850, Henrietta Horatia, dau. of Admiral and Lady Elizabeth Feilding, and by her (who *d.* 1851) has had issue,

I. Horace Charles, *b.* 26 July, 1851.

He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1859, Lady Emily St. Lawrence 3rd dau. of Thomas, Earl of Howth, K.P., and by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1868) has had issue,

I. Cyril, *b.* 25 Sept. 1860; *d.* 1862.
II. Julian, *b.* March, 1862.
III. Basil St. Lawrence, *b.* Nov. 1867.
I. Mary Teresa. II. Mary Emily. III. Agatha Mary.

He *m.* 3rdly, 20 June, 1870, Lady Alice Mary Ker, dau. of John, 7th Marquess of Lothian, and by her has,

iv. Walter Thomas, *b.* Oct. 1871.
v. Hugh William, *b.* Aug. 1875.

Lineage.—The Very Rev. Thomas Gaisford, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, *m.* 1815, Helen Margaret, dau. of Rev. Archibald Douglas, and by her (who *d.* 1829) left at his decease, 1855, three sons and two daus.,

i. Thomas, now of Offington.
ii. John William, Lieut.-Col. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 1820; *m.* Nov. 1851, Jane Vaughan, dau. of Henry Cotton, LL.D., Archdeacon of Cashel, and widow of Major George Sheaffe Montizambert, of Montreal, and has issue,
Cecil Henry, *b.* 27 Sept. 1856.
Douglas John, *b.* 17 July, 1860.
Ellen Kate.
iii. George (Rev.), Rector of Tangmere, Chichester, Sussex, *b.* 30 May, 1827; *m.* 15 April, 1858, Agnes, dau. of Sir Charles Mills, 1st bart. of Hillingdon Court, and has issue,
1 Francis, *b.* 6 Nov. 1860.
2 Reginald } Twins, *b.* 21 March, 1870.
3 Arthur }
4 Ernest Charles, *b.* 25 Sept. 1874.
1 Evelyn Agnes, *b.* 8 May, 1869.
i. Frances, *m.* Henry Hobhouse, Esq. of Hadspen, Somerset.
ii. Helen, *m.* Rev. R. Stokes, Vicar of Staines: and has a dau. Margaret.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three greyhounds courant sa.
Seat—Offington, Worthington, Sussex. *Town Residence*—12 Bruton Street, London, W.

GALBRAITH OF CLANABOGAN.

Galbraith, John Samuel, Esq. A.B., of Clanabogan and Riverstown, co. Tyrone, and of Crowdrumin, co. Longford, J.P. for both cos., D.L. for co. Tyrone, High Sheriff of Longford 1874, and of Tyrone 1875, *s.* his father 15 Sept. 1864.

Lineage.—This family claims Scottish ancestry of some antiquity. The first settlers of the name in Ireland were John Galbraith, Esq., progenitor of the family of which we are about to treat, and his kinsmen, Col. James Galbraith, M.P. for St. Johnstons from 1681 to 1692, and the Venerable Humphry Galbraith, Archdeacon of Clogher, together with the branch seated at Concorrick Castle, co. Leitrim.

Col. James Galbraith, M.P., to whom we have just referred, left no male issue. Of his daus., Anne, *m.* Rev. James Sinclair, of Holly Hill, and their dau., Anne, *m.* Robert Lowry, Esq. M.P., of Ahenis, and was grandmother of Armar, Earl of Belmore, and of Anne Lowry, Countess of Enniskillen; another of the daus. of Col. Galbraith, Angel, *m.* William Wray, Esq. of Ards; and another, Margaret, *m.* William Hamilton, Esq. of Kinnaird, by whom she had a son, John, whose only dau., Margaret, was Countess of Orrery.

John Galbraith, Esq., who settled about two centuries ago at Roscavy, co. Tyrone, *d.* 25 May, 1668, leaving a son and successor,

Capt. James Galbraith, of Roscavy, *m.* Mary, widow of Capt. James Gledstanes, of Fordross, co. Tyrone, and left an only son,

John Galbraith, Esq. of Roscavy, *m.* Anne Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Forbes, of Gilbertstown and Cookstown, co. Louth, Rector of Ballinderry, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1742, aged 72, having had issue. The eldest son and heir,

John Galbraith, Esq. of Roscavy, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Mullaghmore, by Katherine Lowry his wife, sister of Galbraith Lowry, M.P. for Tyrone, and had issue,

i. James, his heir. ii. George (Rev.), *d. unm.*
iii. John Forbes, *m.* the dau. of John Buchanan, Esq.
iv. Samuel, of Greenmount and Omagh, J.P., High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1791; *m.* Margaret Vicentia, dau. of James Maxwell, Esq.; and *d.* 7 April, 1812, aged 72, having had (with six daus.) three sons,
1 John, J.P. for Longford and Tyrone, *d.* 1808.
2 James, *m.* Hannah Elizabeth, only child of John Porter, Esq. of Waterford; and *d. s. p.* 1812.
3 Arthur Lowry, J.P., *m.* 1st, Sarah, only child of James Glasco, Esq.; and 2ndly, Martha, dau. of James Johnston, Esq. of Knappagh, co. Armagh, and had a dau. and heiress, Jane. He served as High Sheriff of Tyrone, 1816, and *d.* at his residence, Lisanally, in that co., 1819, aged 38.
i. Katherine, *m.* Robert Pooler, Esq. of Tyross.
ii. Mary, *m.* Edward Barton, Esq. of Spring Hill.
iii. Anne, *m.* Montgomery Small, Esq.

John Galbraith *d.* Jan. 1751, aged 40, and was *s.* by his son,

James Galbraith, Esq. of Roscavy, J.P. and a Deputy-Governor co. Tyrone, and High Sheriff elect at the time of his death, 1786. He *m.* 1764, Mary, 3rd dau. of Brabazon Noble, Esq. of Donaghmoine, co. Monaghan, and had issue, two sons and five daus., who all *d. unm.* except the 2nd son,

John Galbraith, Esq. of Roscavy, who *s.* his father. He *m.* his cousin, Katherine, dau. and eventually heiress of Samuel Galbraith, Esq. of Greenmount and Omagh, and *d.* Feb. 1800, leaving issue,

i. James, *d. unm.*
ii. John, of Greenmount and Roscavy, J.P.; *m.* his cousin, Jane, heiress of the unentailed estates of her father, Arthur Lowry Galbraith, Esq., by whom who *d.* 28 March, 1865, he had issue,
1 John Arthur. 2 Arthur Lowry, *d. unm.*
3 James, Capt. R. Tyrone Fusiliers; *d.* aged 22.
1 Sarah, *m.* Thomas Andrew, eldest son of Andrew Knight Young, Esq. of Monaghan.
iii. George, an officer 82nd regt.; *d.* 1816, aged 17.
iv. Samuel, who *s.* to the entailed estates of his uncle, Arthur Lowry Galbraith, Esq. in 1819, and to those of his mother in 1832. This

Samuel Galbraith, Esq. of Clanabogan and Riverstown, co. Tyrone, and of Crowdrumin, co. Longford, *m.* 1824, Susanna Jane, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Robert Handcock, D.D., and had issue,

John Samuel, now of Clanabogan. Robert, *d. unm.*
Samuel, Major Madras Staff Corps, *d. unm.*
George (Rev.), A.M., Rector of Lower Cumber, Diocese of Derry, *m.* 4 Aug. 1874, Florence, youngest dau. of the late Acheson Lyle, Esq. of The Oaks, Lord-Lieut. of the co. of Londonderry, and has a son, Samuel Harold Lyle, *b.* 31 Aug. 1876. James, Major 66th regt.
William Arthur, late Lieut. 54th regt.
Jane.
Katherine, *m.* Nov. 1874, Rev. W. H. Scott, youngest son of the Rev. J. Scott, Rector of Portaferry, co. Down.
Katherine.

Mr. Galbraith was a Magistrate of Tyrone, and served the office of High Sheriff for that county 1833, and for the co. of Longford 1840. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1864.

Arms—Gu., three boars' heads erect and erased or. *Crest*—A boar's head erect and erased or. *Motto*—Sine tremore.
Seat—Clanabogan, near Omagh.

GALE OF BARDSEA HALL.

Gale, Henry Richmond Hoghton, Esq. of Bardsea Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 6 June, 1830; *m.* 10 Dec. 1862, Emma, elder dau. of Thomas Sneyd, Esq. of Sidbury Manor, Devon, and has issue,

i. Henry Richmond, *b.* 16 April, 1866.
ii. Edmund William, *b.* 4 Oct. 1868.
iii. Arthur Stephen, *b.* 3 Oct. 1875.
i. Eleanor Mabel, *b.* 24 March, 1874.

Mr. Gale entered the army as Ensign in the 48th regt. 1850, and served with that regiment in the Crimea. He was transferred to the military train 1856, from which corps he exchanged into the 90th regt., and retired from the army as Capt., 1861.

Lineage.—William Gale, Esq. of Whitehaven, of a younger branch of the ancient family of the name, long settled at Acomb, co. York, *m.* Margaret, one of the five sisters and co-heirs (and the only one who had surviving male issue) of Henry Richmond (whose grandfather became the representative of the families of Vaux, of Triermaine, Catterlen, and Torcrossock, by his marriage with Mabel Vaux, the heiress of them), and had issue by her (who *d.* 1759) a son and a dau.,

John, of whom presently.
Isabella, to whom her aunt, Susan, 6th dau. and co-heir of Henry Richmond, Esq., left the estate of Catterlen, which she subsequently sold to the Duke of Norfolk. She *m.* Henry Curwen, Esq. of Workington, many years M.P. for Cumberland, and had a dau., *m.* John Christian Curwen, Esq.

The son,

John Gale, Esq. of Highead Castle, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Christopher Wilson, Esq. of Bardsea Hall, co. Lancaster, by Margaret his wife, aunt and co-heir of Thomas Braddyll, Esq. of Braddyll, and of Conishead Priory, in the same co., and by her had issue, besides two sons, *d.* infants,

i. Wilson, of Conishead Priory and Highead Castle, who, upon the death of his cousin, Thomas Braddyll, *s. p.*, succeeded to the estates, and assumed the surname of Braddyll by sign manual, *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Matthias Gale, Esq. of Catgill Hall, Cumberland, by Jane his wife dau. and heiress of Rev. S. Bennet, D.D., and *d.* 19 Nov. 1819, leaving issue,

1 Thomas Gale Braddyll, of Conishead Priory, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *m.* Frances, dau. of Charles Bagot Chester, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks; and *d.* 1862, leaving issue.
1 Jane, *m.* Admiral Frank Sotheron, of Kirklington, Notts, M.P.
2 Margaret, *m.* Gordon Forbes, Esq.; and *d.* 1807.
3 Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1811.
4 Henrietta, *m.* George Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin.

II. Henry Richmond, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, of whom we treat.
I. Margaret, *m.* Richard Greaves Townley, Esq. of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, and of Belfield, co. Lancaster.
II. Sarah, *m.* George Bigland, Esq. of Bigland Hall, co. Lancaster.

The 2nd son,

Lieut.-Gen. Henry Richmond Gale, of Bardsea Hall, Col. of the Lancashire Militia, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Roger Baldwin, D.D., Prebendary of Carlisle, and Rector of Aldingham, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1814, leaving a son,

William Gale, Esq. of Bardsea Hall, J.P., High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1847; *m.* April, 1820, Cecilia Isabella, dau. of James Losh, Esq., Recorder of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1866) had issue,

Robert Townley Parker, *b.* 1828; *d. unm.*
Henry Richmond Hoghton, now of Bardsea Hall.
Baldwin, *b.* 1832; *d. unm.* 1851.
James, *b.* 19 March, 1834; *m.* 26 Sept. 1866, Emma, dau. of Rev. R. Johnson, Rector of Lavenham, Suffolk, and has a dau., Isabella Mary Cecilia.
Cecilia. Charlotte Christophera. Sarah.
Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 1853; and *d.* 1855.
Frances, *m.* 22 Sept. 1861, Rev. George Washington, eldest son of Admiral Washington.

Mr. Gale, in early life, entered the 10th Hussars, with which regt. he served at the occupation of Paris 1815. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1865.

Arms (granted 28 June, 1712, to John Ebenezer, and Elisha Gale, all of Whitehaven)—Arg., on a fess between three saltiers az. an anchor between two lions' heads erased or. *Crest*—A unicorn's head az. charged with an anchor or, between two palets arg.
Seat—Bardsea Hall, Ulverstone, co. Lancaster.

GALTON OF CLAVERDON LEYS.

Galton, Darwin, Esq. of Claverdon Leys, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, Lord of the Manors of Claverdon and Henley in Arden, Capt. Warwick Yeomanry, *b.* 18 March, 1814; *m.* 1st, 24 Sept. 1840, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Phillips, Esq. of Edstone, co. Warwick, by Mary Weir his 2nd wife, and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1869) has had one son,

John Samuel Phillips, *b.* 23 Nov. 1841; *d.* 20 Aug. 1842.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1873, Fanny Jane, 3rd dau. of Peter Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley, co. Derby.

Lineage.—The name of Galton is of ancient occurrence in co. Dorset. The immediate ancestor of the co. Warwick family,

Hubert Galton, of Kingston Winterbourn, co. Dorset, *d.* 1662, leaving, with three daus., an only son,

John Galton, Esq. of Yatton, co. Somerset, *b.* 1650; *m.* Bridget, relict of John Tucker, Esq.; and *d.* 1695, leaving four sons and two daus. His eldest son,

John Galton, Esq. of Yatton, *b.* 1671; *m.* 1703, Sarah Button, and had three sons and four daus. Mr. Galton *d.* 1743. His 3rd son,

Samuel Galton, Esq. of Duddeston House, co. Warwick, *b.* 1720; *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Farmer, Esq., and left at his decease, with one dau., one son,

Samuel Galton, Esq., F.R.S., of Duddeston House, *b.* 18 June, 1753; *m.* 1777, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie, co. Kincardine, M.P. for that co., son of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie, by Une his wife, dau. of Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, and had issue,

Samuel Tertius, his heir.
Theodore, *b.* 1 April, 1784; *d.* 5 June, 1810.
Hubert John Barclay, of Warley Tor, Salop, J.P., *b.* 26 April, 1789; *m.* 15 July, 1815, Mary, dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Clapham Common, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1859) left at his decease, 1864, one surviving child, Mary Barclay, now of Warley Tor.
Ewen Cameron, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1800.
John Howard, *of Hadzor House*, *d.* 1862 (*see next Memoir*).
Mary Anne, *m.* 1806, Lambert Schimmelpenninck, Esq.; and *d.* 29 Aug. 1856; he *d.* 1840.
Sophia, *m.* 19 March, 1833, Charles Brewin, Esq., who *d.* 1856; she *d.* 14 June, 1863.
Adele, *m.* 1827, John Kaye Booth, M.D., of Brush House, co. York, *d.* 1859; she *d.* 6 May, 1869.

Mr. Galton *d.* 19 June, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Samuel Tertius Galton, Esq. of Duddeston House, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 March, 1783; *m.* 30 March, 1807, Frances Anne Violetta, eldest dau. of Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S. (by Elizabeth his wife, widow of Col. Pole, of Radbourne, co. Derby) and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1874) had,

Darwin, now of Claverdon.
Erasmus, of Loxton Manor House, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., formerly Major 2nd Warwick Militia, previously in the Royal Navy, *b.* 31 May, 1815.
Francis, *b.* 16 Feb. 1822, F.R.S., author of "Art of Travel," "Hereditary Genius," &c.; *m.* 1 Aug. 1853, Louisa Jane, eldest dau. of Dr. Butler, Dean of Peterborough.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 31 Dec. 1845, Edward Wheler, Esq., grandson of Sir Charles Wheler, Bart., and has issue a son and dau.
Lucy Harriot, *m.* 29 March, 1832, James Moilliet, Esq. of Cheney Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1848, leaving issue.
Millicent Adèle, *m.* 13 May, 1845, Rev. Robert Shirley Bunbury, Vicar of Swansea, *d.* 28 May, 1846, leaving one dau. Emma Sophia.

Mr. Galton *d.* 23 Oct. 1844.

Arms—Erm., on a fess engrailed gu. between six fleurs-de-lis of the second, an eagle's head erased arg. enclosed by two bezants. *Crest*—On a mount vert, an eagle erm. looking up at the sun or, the dexter claw resting on a fleur-de-lis gu. *Motto*—Gaudet luce.
Seat—Claverdon Leys, near Warwick.

GALTON OF HADZOR HOUSE.

Galton, Theodore Howard, Esq. of Hadzor House, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 2 Oct. 1820; *m.* 23 April, 1853, Frances Amelia, 4th dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Right Hon. Sir George Arthur, Bart., and has issue,

I. Herbert George Howard. II. Compton Theodore.
III. Howard Douglas Leonard. IV. Charles Sigismund.

Lineage.—John Howard Galton, Esq. of Hadzor House, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1834, 5th son of Samuel Galton, Esq. of Duddeston, by Lucy Barclay his wife, *b.* 8 Nov. 1794. He *m.* 16 Dec. 1819, Isabella, only surviving child of Joseph Strutt, Esq. of Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1877) had issue,

I. Theodore Howard, now of Hadzor House.
II. Douglas Strutt, C.B., R.E., F.R.S., Assistant Inspector-Gen. of Fortifications, Assistant Under Secretary War Department, *b.* 2 July, 1822; *m.* 26 Aug. 1851, Marianne, eldest dau. of George Thomas Nicholson, Esq. of Waverley Abbey, Surrey, and has issue, Evelyne Isabella Douglas, and Laura Gwendolyne Douglas.
III. Herman Ernest, Capt. H.M.'s Service, *b.* 25 March, 1826; *m.* 1st, 3 June, 1851, Mary Cameron, eldest dau. of Arthur Abercromby, Esq. of Glassaugh, co. Banff, and by her had issue, 1 Arthur Howard, 2 Herman Ernest, *d.* 15 March, 1869; 3 Ralph Abercromby; 1 Margaret; 2 Isabella Ginevra, and 3 Alice Mary. Capt. Herman Galton *m.* 2ndly, Augusta Brenton, eldest dau. of Capt. Brenton Stewart, R.N., and by her had issue, Hilda-Ernestine. He *d.* 31 May, 1876.
IV. Robert Cameron, M.D., *b.* 17 Nov. 1830; *m.* 21 Nov. 1854, Frances Anne Adèle, dau. of James Moilliet, Esq. of Abberley Hall, co. Worcester, and left issue, Lucy Ethel, Ewen Cameron, Amy Caroline, Adèle Vera Harcourt, and Violet Darwin. Mr. R. Cameron Galton *d.* 22 March, 1866.

He *d.* 1862.

Arms, &c., as Galton *of Claverdon Leys.*
Seat—Hadzor House, near Droitwich.

GARDE OF BALLYNECURRA.

Garde, Thomas, Esq. of Ballynecurra House, co. Cork, and of Garryduffe, co. Waterford, M.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 7 Nov. 1807.

Lineage.—Of the Kentish line, was Thomas Garde, *temp.* James I., who had three sons, all of whom served in the civil wars of Ireland of the 17th century. Of these three brothers, Thomas Garde was the eldest. By Alice Croker his wife, he left at his decease, 1688, William, his heir; John; and Christopher. The eldest son, William Garde, of Ballybane, *d.* 1713, leaving, by Jane his wife, besides daus., two sons, Thomas, his heir; and William, of Rathcannon, co. Cork, whose will was dated 1726. The elder son,

Thomas Garde, Esq. of Polemore, *m.* 1699, Martha, dau. of John Downing, Esq. of Broomfield, co. Cork, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.
John, of Glin, co. Waterford, *m.* 1735, Ann, dau. of Edward Jackson, Esq. of Scart, co. Waterford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Beere, Esq. of Ballyboy, co. Tipperary) left at his decease, 4 June, 1747, THOMAS, heir to his uncle; and other issue.
Thomas, of Dunsfort, ancestor of GARDE *of Ballindlinis*, co. Cork.

Thomas Garde, of Polemore, *d.* 1732, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GARDE, Esq. of Broomfield, and afterwards of Ballynecurra, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, Dorcas Peard, of Coole, co. Cork, but by her (who *d.* 1752) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Aphra, dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq. of Banningstown, co. Tipperary. Mr. Garde *d. s. p.* 1791. He bequeathed the bulk of his estate to his nephew,

THOMAS GARDE, Esq. of Ballynecurra, co. Cork, and Garryduff, co. Waterford, *m.* 8 Jan. 1761, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Jeffrey Prendergast, Esq. of Mullogh Abbey, co. Tipperary, and sister and heir of Capt. Henry Prendergast, of that place, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; HENRY PRENDERGAST, successor to his brother; Lucy; Anne; and Eleanor. Mr. Garde *d.* 24 Dec. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GARDE, Esq. of Ballynecurra, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, 2nd bart. of Tourin; and *d. s. p.* 1832, aged 68, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY PRENDERGAST GARDE, Esq. of Garryduffe, co. Waterford, *b.* 1772, who then became of Ballynecurra. He *m.* 29 Oct. 1806, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Wallis Hoare, 2nd bart. of Annabella, co. Cork, and had issue,

THOMAS, now of Ballynecurra.
Edward Hoare, of Carewswood, co. Cork, *b.* 1810; *m.* 22 June, 1843, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Col. William Massy Baker, of Fortwilliam, co. Cork, and had issue a son, Thomas Hugh; and three daus., Mary Clotilda, Dorcas Cecilia, and Emma Eliza Cherry.
Clotilda Henrietta, *m.* Francis Rowland, Esq. of Kilboy House, co. Cork; and *d.* 1843, leaving two sons and four daus.

Mr. Garde *d.* 27 July, 1841.

Arms—Az., on a chevron arg. three birds vert, a chief or, charged with three griffins segreant sa. *Crest*—A demi-griffin sa. *Motto*—Toujours fidèle.
Seats—Ballynecurra House, Midleton, co. Cork; and Garryduffe, Youghal, co. Waterford.

GARDEN-CAMPBELL OF TROUP AND GLENLYON.

GARDEN-CAMPBELL, FRANCIS WILLIAM, Esq. of Troup House, co. Banff, and Glenlyon House, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., formerly of the Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 23 Oct. 1840; *s.* his father 3 Oct. 1848.

Lineage.—ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL (2nd son of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurchy, ancestor of the noble house of Breadalbane), was of Glenlyon 1502, and from him the subsequent CAMPBELLS *of Glenlyon* descended. Their eventual heiress *m.* BALNEAVES, of Edradour, co. Perth, and was mother of an only dau. and heiress,

KATHERINE BALNEAVES, *m.* PETER GARDEN, Esq. of Delgaty, co. Aberdeen, who assumed the name and arms of CAMPBELL of Glenlyon. Mr. Garden Campbell, by the heiress of Glenlyon, had issue, Alexander, *d. unm.*; Peter, *d. unm.*; FRANCIS, his heir; Peter Henry; David; Helen, *m.* John Burnett, Esq. of Elsick; Jane; Katherine; Margaret, *m.* W. Farquharson, Esq. of Monaltree; Christian; and Mary, *m.* Thomas Burnett, Esq. The eldest surviving son and heir,

FRANCIS GARDEN-CAMPBELL, Esq. of Delgaty, Troup, &c., *m.* 1788, Penelope, dau. of Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray co. Waterford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Major-Gen. Bruce) had an only son and heir,

FRANCIS GARDEN-CAMPBELL, Esq. of Troup and Glenlyon, *m.* 1st, 23 Dec. 1815, Christian Forbes, dau. of Archibald Cumine, Esq. of Auchry; and 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1822, Maria, only dau. of Major-Gen. Duff, of Carnousie; and by the former had issue, FRANCIS; Archibald; and Agnes, *m.* John Kinloch, Esq. of that ilk, and Kilrie, co. Forfar. He *d.* June, 1826, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS GARDEN-CAMPBELL, Esq. of Troup House, co. Banff, and Glenlyon, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Nov. 1818; *m.* 18 July, 1839, Georgina Anne, dau. of William Papwell Brigstocke, Esq. of Birdcombe Court, M.P. for Somerset, and *d.* 1848, leaving an only son, the present FRANCIS WILLIAM GARDEN-CAMPBELL, Esq. of Troup and Glenlyon.

Family of Garden.

The family of Gardyne, or Garden, has for many centuries possessed lands in the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Perth, and is mentioned, at a very early period, as Gardyne, of that ilk, and of Banchory. In 1589, Gardyne, of Banchory, was one of the gentlemen sent by JAMES I. to Denmark, on the occasion of the treaty of marriage betwixt him and the Princess Anne, afterwards his Queen. In the succeeding generation the lands of Banchory were sold, and Major Alexander Garden, son of the last laird of Banchory, went with the troops sent by CHARLES I. to GUSTAVUS of Sweden, and was present at the battle of Lutzen, where that great prince lost his life, 1632. Major Garden remained several years at the Swedish court, in high favour with the Queen CHRISTINA, and, on her abdication, 1654, returned to Scotland, and purchased the lands of Troup. He *m.* Betty, dau. of Alexander Strachan, Esq. of Glenkindy, and had issue,

ALEXANDER GARDEN, Esq. of Troup, *m.* Bathia, dau. of Sir Alexander Forbes, of Craigievar, Bart., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER GARDEN, Esq. of Troup, *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Francis Grant, Bart. of Cullen, and had, besides three daus. (Jane, *m.* Alexander Leith, of Freefield and Glenkindy; the 2nd, *m.* Arthur Forbes, of Schivas; and the 3rd, *m.* Joseph Cuming, of Auchry), three sons, ALEXANDER, FRANCIS, and PETER. The eldest son and heir,

ALEXANDER GARDEN, Esq. of Troup, *s.* his father 1740, and represented the county in Parliament for many years. He *d. unm.* 1785, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS GARDEN, of Troup, Lord Gardenstown, Judge of the Court of Session. He was made Sheriff of Kincardineshire 1744, and, in 1761, Joint Solicitor-General of Scotland, together with Mr. James Montgomery. Lord Gardenstown *d. unm.* 1793, and was *s.* by his brother,

PETER GARDEN, Esq., who had purchased the estate of Delgaty. He *m.*, as stated before, the heiress of Glenlyon, and assumed the additional surname and arms of CAMPBELL.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a boar's head erased sa. armed gu., for GURDEN: 2nd and 3rd, counter quartered, 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight or and sa.; 2nd, or, a fess chequy arg. and az.; 3rd, arg., a lymphad, sails furled and oars in action, all sa., in the centre of the quarters a man's heart gu. crowned or, for CAMPBELL *of Glenlyon*. *Crests*—1st, a boar passant arg.; 2nd, a demi-lion rampant ppr. with a collar gyronny of eight or and sa. and holding in the dexter paw a heart crowned as in the arms. *Mottoes*—Above the arms, Quæ recta sequor; below the shield, Vires animat virtus. *Supporters*—Dexter, a boar, arg.; sinister, a lion ppr.
Seats—Troop House, Banff; and Glenlyon, Fortingall.

GARDINER OF COOMBE LODGE.

GARDINER, CHARLES LAWRENCE WEARE, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, co. Oxford, D.L., *b.* 15 Nov. 1849.

Lineage.—HENRY GARDINER, of Castle Coombe, Wilts, son and heir, by Joan his wife, of HENRY GARDINER, of Castle Coombe, Wilts, who was *b.* 1596; and *d.* 21 Oct. 1669; *m.* 5 Oct. 1671, Elizabeth Woodman, and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1705) had issue. Mr. Gardiner *d.* Jan. 1726. His younger son,

JOHN GARDINER, Esq. of Tythe Horton, Wilts, *b.* 9 Sept. 1684; *d.* 1754, having had, by Catherine his wife (who *d.* 10 May, 1744), an eldest son,

SAMUEL GARDINER, Esq. of Woodford, Essex, *b.* 1724; *m.* 1 March, 1750, Jane Anne Parkinson, of London; and *d.* 4 Jan. 1794, having had by her (who *d.* 1781) an elder son,

SAMUEL GARDINER, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, co. Oxford, *b.* 13 Sept. 1755; *m.* 14 Nov. 1782, Mary, dau. and heir of Charles Boddam, Esq. of Capel house, Bull's Cross, Enfield, and niece of Governor Boddam, of Bombay, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1813) had issue,

CHARLES WRIGHTE, his heir.
Rawson Boddam, *b.* 8 Oct. 1787; *m.* 17 March, 1828, Margaret, dau. of William Baring Gould, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 1853) had issue, Samuel Rawson, and Charles Baring.
Allen Francis, Capt. R.N., *b.* 28 June, 1794; *m.* 1st, 1 July, 1823, Julia Susannah, dau. of John Reade, Esq. of Ipsden House, Oxon; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Marsh, of Maidstone, Kent, and had issue by the former.
Jane, *m.* 29 Aug. 1805, Rev. Edward Vansittart (first-cousin of Nicholas, Lord Bexley), who afterwards changed his name to Neale. She *d.* 13 Aug. 1806.
Emma, *m.* 28 July, 1818, Rev. George Hunt, of Buckhurst House, Berks, and Barmingham, Suffolk.

Mr. Gardiner *d.* 10 June, 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES WRIGHTE GARDINER, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, *b.* 13 Nov. 1783; *m.* 1 May, 1810, Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Chase, Esq. E.I.Co.'s Civil Service, Madras, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1856) had issue,

SAMUEL WEARE, of Coombe Lodge.
Mary Anne Amelia, *d.* 9 Nov. 1868.

Laura Emma, *m.* 14 April, 1841, Sir William Berkeley Call, 3rd bart. of Whiteford.

Mr. Gardiner, who was for many years Military Secretary to the E.I.Co.'s Government at Calcutta, under the Marquess of Hastings, *d.* at Leghorn, 4 July, 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

Samuel Weare Gardiner, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Feb. 1821; High Sheriff 1849; *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, Isabella Mallet, 2nd dau. of Sir Lawrence Vaughan Palk, 3rd bart. of Haldon House, Exeter, Devon, and had issue,

Charles Lawrence Weare, now of Coombe Lodge.
Isabella Laura Elizabeth, *m.* 18 April, 1877, Sir Thomas Johnston Dancer, 7th bart. of Modreeny House, co. Tipperary.

He *d.* 13 March, 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chevron gu. between three griffins' heads erased az. two lions counter passant of the field, for Gardiner; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a cross or, five mullets sa., for Boddam. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased. *Motto*—Deo non fortunæ.
Seats—Coombe Lodge, Whitchurch, Reading; and the Temple, Goring.

GARDNER OF CONINGTON.

Gardner, Philip Thomas, Esq. of Conington, co. Cambridge, late 14th regt., *b.* 30 Dec. 1847; *m.* 10 Aug. 1876, Emily Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Forbes Calland, Esq. of Upper Forest, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,

Emily Mildred, *b.* 11 Feb. 1878.

Lineage.—Sir Robert Cotton, 1st bart. of Conington, co. Cambridge, a descendant of the ancient family of Cotton, co. Chester, whose ancestor William Cotton (*m.* Mary, heiress of the Wesenhams), was slain at the battle of St. Albans, A.D. 1455, was the founder of the famous "Cottonian Library." He was knighted by James I. in 1603, and created a Baronet in 1611, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Brocas, Esq. of Thedingworth, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1631, when he was *s.* by his son and heir,

Sir Thomas Cotton, 2nd bart. of Conington, M.P. co. Huntingdon, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Lord Howard, of Naworth, by whom he had Sir John, the 3rd bart, and 2ndly, Alice, dau. and sole heiress of Sir John Constable, Knight, of Dromondby, co. York, by whom he had,

Thomas, *d. unm.*, aged 17.
Robert (Sir), Knt. of Hatley St. George, M.P. for Cambridge, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Morice, Bart., of Werington, and had an only dau.,
Alice, *m.* Robert Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis.
Philip (Sir), of whom hereafter.
William, of Cotton Hall, co. Chester, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Pulleyn, of Thurleston, co. Leicester, and had, with four daus., a son,
Thomas, heir to his uncle, Sir Philip.

Sir Thomas *d.* 13 May, 1662. His fourth son,

Sir Philip Cotton, Knt. of Conington, *b.* 1647; *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Toby Tyrell, 3rd bart. of Thornton, and widow of Sir John Hewet, 2nd bart. of Headley Hall, but *d. s. p.*, and bequeathed his estates to his nephew,

Thomas Cotton, Esq. of Conington, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Andrews (grandson and heir of Sir Thomas Andrews, Knight and citizen of London), and left an only dau. and heiress,

Frances Cotton, of Conington, *m.* Dingley Ascham, Esq., High Sheriff co. Huntingdon 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

Dingley Ascham, Esq. of Conington, whose dau.,

Harriett Ascham, of Conington, *m.* Sir Thomas Hatton, 8th bart. of Long Stanton, and *d.* 1795, having had issue, Sir John 9th bart., *d. s. p.* 1811; Sir Thomas Dingley, 10th and last bart; and a dau.,

Harriett Hatton, of Conington, *m.* Rev. Philip Thomas Gardner, D.D., of Brynadda, co. Merioneth, a descendant of Lloyd of Brynadda, and had, with a dau., Margaret, a son,

Philip Thomas Gardner, Esq. of Conington, *m.* Athalia Wallace, and had issue,

I. Philip Thomas, his heir.
II. Christopher Hatton, *b.* 1824; *m.* Emily, widow of Col. Ord.
I. Harriett Ann, *m.* 1846, John Forbes Calland, Esq. of Upper Forest, co. Glamorgan. II. Athalia, *d. unm.*
III. Georgiana, *m.* Frederick Calland, Esq. of Bentworth Priors, Dorking.

Mr. Gardner *d.* 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Philip Thomas Gardner, Esq. of Conington, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1846, Mary Wright, dau. of William Mathew Hopkins, Esq. of Cardiff, M.D., and *d.* 1868, leaving issue,

Philip Thomas, now of Conington.
Mary Frances, deceased. Florence.

Arms—Az., a chevron erm. between three griffins' heads erased arg. quartering Hatton and Ascham. *Crest*—A Saracen's head, wreathed and couped at the shoulders ppr.
Seat—Conington Hall, co. Cambridge.

DUNN-GARDNER OF CHATTERIS HOUSE.

Dunn-Gardner, John, Esq. of Chatteris House, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, and M.P. for Bodmin from 1841 to 1847, *b.* 20 July, 1811; *m.* 1st, Nov. 1847, Mary, dau. of Andrew Lawson, Esq. of Boro Bridge Hall, Boroughbridge, co. York, formerly M.P. for Knaresborough, by Anna Maria, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Gooch, 5th bart. of Benacre Hall, Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* 13 April, 1851) he has issue,

I. Arthur Andrew Cecil, *b.* 8 Jan. 1851.
I. Mary Marianne Mariana, *m.* 1 Feb. 1870, William Robinson, Esq. of Dullingham, and of Denston Hall.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 March, 1853, Ada, dau. of William Pigott, Esq. of Dullingham House, Newmarket, co. Cambridge, and grand-dau. of Sir George Pigott, 1st bart. of Knapton, Queen's Co., by whom he has issue,

II. Algernon Charles Wyndham, *b.* 12 Dec. 1853.
II. Ada Marietta.

Mr. Dunn-Gardner has two brothers and as many sisters, viz., William, of Fordham Abbey, near Newmarket, co. Cambridge, J.P., *m.* 26 Oct. 1865, Angelina Wainwright, of Rockbeare House, Devon, and had issue, with others, an eldest son, William, *b.* 1868, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1878; Cecil, formerly 13th Light Dragoons; Rosa Jane; and Lavinia Charlotte Sarah.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., on a saltier between three griffins' heads erased one in chief two in fess sa. and a woolpack in base az., another saltier or, for Gardner; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chevron or, between two boars' heads erased in chief and a padlock in base arg. a lozenge gu. with two keys chevronwise sa., for Dunn. *Crests*—1st, A griffin's head erased arg., surmounted by two branches of laurel in saltier ppr., for Gardiner; 2nd, Two swords in saltier the points upwards ppr. pommels and hilts or, tied with a riband vert pendent therefrom a key sa., for Dunn. *Motto*—Fide et amore.
Seat—Chatteris House, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge.

GARDYNE OF MIDDLETON.

Bruce-Gardyne, Thomas Macpherson, Esq. of Middleton, co. Forfar, J.P., formerly of the 40th regt., *b.* 23 Feb. 1831.

Lineage.—David Gardyne, of Lawton, *m.* 1603, Janet Lindsay, of Edzell, and had issue. He was *s.* by his son,

John Gardyne, of Lawton, *m.* 1643, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Arbuthnott, of that ilk, and had issue, four sons and twenty daus. The eldest son and heir,

Robert Gardyne, Esq. of Lawton, *m.* 1676, Grizel, dau. of Alexander Watson, Esq., and was *s.* by his elder son,

David Gardyne, Esq. of Lawton, *m.* 1706, Anne, eldest dau. of Graham, of Fintry, and had issue. The eldest son, David, after the battle of Culloden, *d.* at Nieuport, in Flanders. The 2nd son,

James Gardyne, Esq. of Middleton, had by his wife, Mary, dau. of Provost Wallace, of Arbroath, whom he *m.* 1741, five sons and eight daus. All the sons *d. s. p.* The last survivor,

Thomas Gardyne, Esq. of Middleton, D.L., *d. unm.* 1841, and was *s.* by (the son of his sister, Ann, wife of James Bruce, Esq.) his nephew,

William Bruce, who assumed the name of Gardyne in addition to that of Bruce, in compliance with his uncle's settlements. He *m.* 1825, Catherine, dau. of Lieut. Col. Macpherson, of Canada, and had issue,

Thomas Macpherson, now of Middleton.
James William, *b.* 17 April, 1832; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Ogilvy, Esq. of Inshewan, co. Forfar.
Evan, Major 6th Royal Regt., *b.* 15 April, 1833; *m.* Alice, dau. of Col. Macleod, 4th Hussars, and *d.* in India, Sept. 1875.
David Greenhill, *b.* 4 Aug. 1834.
Anne, *d.* 1831. Agnes Mary, *d.* 1847.

Major Gardyne, formerly of the 37th regt., and a D.L. for Forfarshire, *d.* 15 June, 1846.

Arms—Gardyne and Bruce, quarterly. *Crests*—1st, Gardyne; 2nd. Bruce.
Seat—Middleton House, Arbroath, co. Forfar.

GARFORTH OF WIGANTHORPE HALL.

GARFORTH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Wiganthorpe Hall, co. York, late Commander R.N., J.P. for the N. R. of Yorkshire, *b.* 31 Oct. 1795; *m.* June, 1828, Louisa Catherine, dau. of Col. Charlton, of Apley Castle, Salop, and had with other issue, an eldest son,

William Francis, formerly an officer 7th Hussars, *b.* 1829; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Major Duff, 93rd Highlanders, and *d.* 1869, leaving a son, WILLIAM.

Mr. Garforth is son of Capt. Garforth, of the 21st Fusiliers, by Johanna Maria his wife, dau. of William Nisbett, Esq. of co. Cork.

Seat—Wiganthorpe Hall, York.

GARLAND OF MICHAELSTOWE HALL AND WOODCOOTE GROVE.

GARLAND, EDGAR WALTER, Esq. of Michaelstowe Hall, Essex, and of Woodcote Grove, Surrey, J.P., High Steward of Harwich, *b.* 26 Dec. 1814; *m.* 19 Feb. 1844, Amelia, 2nd dau. of Robert Robertson, Esq. of Auchleeks, co. Perth, and Memblands, co. Devon.

Lineage.—GARLAND, of Michaelstowe Hall, Essex, and Woodcote Grove, Surrey, has, for a long succession of years, held property in cos. Essex, Sussex, Surrey, and Lincoln; branches are also established in cos. Dorset and York.

NATHANIEL GARLAND, Esq. of Michaelstowe Hall and Woodcote Grove, was father of three sons,

James, *b.* 1768; *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Allan, Esq. of Allan's Flatts, and left an only dau. and heir,

Anna Susanna, *m.* Arthur Blake, brother of Sir Patrick Blake, 1st bart. of Langham.

LEWES PEAK, of whom we treat. Nathaniel, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

LEWES PEAK GARLAND, Esq. of Michaelstowe and Woodcote Grove, *m.* 1774, Indiana, only dau. of Major-Gen. Sherington Talbot, grand-niece of Lord Chancellor Talbot, and sister of Sir Charles Talbot, Bart., and *d.* 1780, leaving two sons,

I. NATHANIEL, of whom presently.
II. Lewes Peak, *m.* Eliza Catherina, dau. of John George Philipps, Esq., M.P. of Cwmgwilly, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* leaving issue, Arthur, and others.

The elder son,

NATHANIEL GARLAND, Esq. of Michaelstowe and Woodcote Grove, *m.* 3 March, 1814, Anna, sister and heiress of Arthur Walter Cope, Esq. of Drummilly, co. Armagh, and assumed the name of COPE; and by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1867) had issue,

EDGAR WALTER, now of Michaelstowe Hall and Woodcote Grove.
Nathaniel Arthur (Rev.), Vicar of St Matthew's, Brixton, Surrey, *b.* 24 July, 1816; *m.* 24 July, 1845, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Ferdinand Faithfull, Rector of Headley, Surrey, and has issue, Arthur Nathaniel, *b.* 9 June, 1846; Walter Faithfull, *b.* 7 Aug. 1848; Charles Trevor, *b.* 2 April, 1851; Herbert Theodore, *b.* 8 Dec. 1852; Francis William, *b.* 26 March, 1854; Ernest Talbot Cope, *b.* 17 Aug. 1864; Eleanor Mary, *d.* 1848; Anna Elizabeth Garland; Helen Cecilia; Edith Mary; Ada Catherine, *d.* 1874.
Trevor Lorance (Rev.), Little Eaton, Derby, *m.* Louisa Holland, only dau. of Rev. John Latham, B.D., Vicar of Little Eaton, and Canon Residentiary of Lichfield, and has issue, Edgar Cope; Trevor Hugh; Nathaniel Herbert; George Latham; John Sherington; Edward Blake; and Anna Louisa.
Arabella, *m.* Rev. George Burmester, Rector of Little Oakley, Essex, and has issue. Indiana Eleanor.
Georgina Catherine, *m.* John Alexander Mainley Pinniger, Esq., now COPE *of Drummilly* (*see that Family*).
Anna Eliza, *m.* Capt. James Whitshed De Butts, son of Gen. Sir Augustus de Butts, K.C.B.

Mr. Garland *d.* 3 Jan. 1845.

Arms—Paly of six or and gu., a chief per pale of the second and az.; in the dexter chief a chaplet ppr., in the sinister a demi-lion rampant of the field. *Crest*—On a mural crown or, a lion sejant-reguardant arg., his dexter paw resting on an escutcheon also arg. charged with a garland ppr. *Motto*—Libertas.

Seats—Michaelstowe Hall, Harwich; and Woodcote Grove, Epsom.

GARNETT OF WYRESIDE.

GARNETT, HENRY, Esq. of Wyreside, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 16 Jan. 1814; *m.* 11 April, 1839, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Henry Potts, Esq. of Chester, and has issue,

I. CHARLES HENRY, J.P., 30th regt., *b.* 30 May, 1842.
II. Lionel (Rev.). III. Robert, *b.* 1845.
IV. Richard Lawrence. V. Frank Nasmyth, *b.* 1848.
VI. Stewart, *b.* 1850. VII. Gerald.
VIII. Sydney, *b.* 4 Sept. 1855; *d.* 1874.
IX. Sturges Alan, *b.* 1857.
I. Annie, *m.* Thomas Francis Rolt, Esq. of Normanton Hall, and has issue. II. Louisa. III. Helen Lister.

Lineage.—JOHN GARNETT, who resided at Casterton, near Kirby Lonsdale, left, by Elizabeth his wife, who was buried at Burton, in Kendal, and dau. of Rev. R. Ion,

JOHN GARNETT, Merchant, formerly of Jamaica, afterwards of Ulverstone, and finally of Manchester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Studdart, Esq. of Ulverstone, and *d.* 1800, leaving issue,

JOHN, of Liverpool, *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Stewart, Esq. of Jamaica, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue, John Stewart; James; Elizabeth; and Mary, *m.* Thomas Gillow, Esq.
James, *b.* 1775; *d. unm.* in Jamaica.
ROBERT, of Wyreside, of whom presently.
WILLIAM, of Quernmore Park.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Entwisle, Esq. of Springfield, co. Lancaster, and *d.* leaving issue.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT GARNETT, Esq. of Wyreside, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1780; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Dr. Lyon, of Tamworth, and had issue,

CHARLES, J.P. co. Stafford, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of R. P. Willock, Esq., and has, Charles Arthur, and other issue.
Robert, *m.* Ellen Frances, dau. of R. P. Willock, Esq., and has Albert Peel, and other issue, sons and daus.
HERRY, now of Wyreside.
Frederick William, *b.* 17 June, 1817; *d. unm.* 1874.
Mary Jane, *m.* 12 Dec. 1843, Sir Frank Somerville Head, Bart., and has issue (*see Peerage*).
Louisa, *m.* Henry Osmond Nethercote, Esq., and *d.* 1850, leaving issue (*see* NETHERCOTE).

Mr. Garnett *d.* 10 Oct. 1852.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant arg. ducally crowned within a bordure dovetail or; on a canton of the last a cross pattée fitchée of the field. *Crest*—A demi-lion arg. gorged with a collar dovetail gu. between the paws an escutcheon or, charged with a cross pattée fitchée also gu. *Motto*—Fidus et audax.

Seat—Wyreside, near Lancaster.

GARNETT OF QUERNMORE PARK.

GARNETT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Quernmore Park, and Bleasdale Tower, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 11 Feb. 1851; *m.* 10 Feb. 1876, Bertha Fanny Elizabeth, elder dau. of Thomas Christopher Tatham, Esq. of Weybridge, Surrey, and has issue,

WILLIAM JAMES, *b.* 1878. Maud Annie, *b.* 2 April, 1877.

Lineage.—WILLIAM GARNETT, Esq., J.P., of Quernmore Park and Bleasdale Tower (youngest son of John Garnett, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica (who *d.* 1800), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Arthur Studdart, Esq. of Ulverstone), was High Sheriff 1842, and Master Forester of Her Majesty's Forest of Bleasdale. He was *b.* 17 March, 1782; *m.* 1 March, 1813, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Carson, Esq. of Liverpool, by whom, who *d.* 5 Jan. 1821, he had issue surviving,

WILLIAM JAMES, his heir, of whom presently.
Eliza, *m.* 21 Oct. 1835, the late Edward Bellasis, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, and has issue; he *d.* 24 Jan. 1873.

Mr. Garnett *d.* 30 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM JAMES GARNETT, Esq. of Quernmore Park and Bleasdale Tower, J.P., D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Lancaster from 1857 to 1864, *b.* 10 July, 1818; *m.* 26 June, 1846, Frances Anne, 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry Hale, of King's Walden, Herts, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1873, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Quernmore Park.
II. Cecil Francis, R.A., Lieut 15th regt., *b.* 22 Jan. 1855.
I. Eliza Hale.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant arg. ducally crowned within a bordure nebuly or, on a canton of the last an eagle displayed with two heads sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion arg. gorged with a wreath of oak ppr. holding between the paws an escutcheon gu. charged with a bugle-horn or. *Motto*—Diligentiâ et honore.

Seats—Quernmore Park, Lancaster; and Bleasdale Tower, Garstang.

GARNETT OF WILLIAMSTON.

GARNETT, WILLIAM STAWELL, Esq. of Williamston, co. Meath, J.P., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 14 Aug. 1838; *m.* 29 Aug. 1859, Sally, dau. of Hamlet Garnett, Esq. of Teltown, J.P. co. Meath, and has issue,

I. George William, *b.* 8 April, 1863.
II. Henry Reid, *b.* 24 March, 1865.
III. Stawell William Wade, *b.* 27 July, 1871.
I. Sally, *b.* 8 May, 1877.

Lineage.—The first of this family whose name appears on record as connected with the co. Meath, was

George Garnett, of Drogheda, *m.* Barbara Fleming, and *d. s. p.* By his will, dated 26 April, 1653, and proved 6 Feb. following, he settled his lands on his nephews, John, George, and Marks Garnett,

John Garnett, Esq. of Balgeeth, co. Meath, *temp.* Queen Anne; *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Hatch, Esq. co. Meath, and had issue,

I. John (Rev.), his successor.
II. George, of Huntstown, *m.* Anne Thompson, and had issue.
III. Samuel, ancestor of Garnett of Summerseat.
IV. Henry, *m.* Matilda, dau. of John Rothwell, Esq. of Cannonstown, and had, with two daus., Mary, *b.* 2 June, 1768, *m.* Rev. John Travers Radcliffe; and Anne, *b.* 29 Sept. 1772, *m.* 27 Sept. 1799, Alexander Murray, Esq., a son,

Henry, of Green Park, co. Meath, *m.* 3 July, 1795, Alice, dau. of Joseph Cope, Esq., Dublin, who *d.* 1862. He *d.* 1845, leaving issue,

Henry *m.* 1853, Maria Henrietta, dau. of Mathew de la Roche; and *d.* 1871, leaving issue,

1 William Peter, *s.* his uncle at Green Park, *b.* 23 May, 1858.
1 Mary, *m.* Cameron Ross, of New South Wales.
2 Jane, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Seton.
3 Margaret. 4 Sarah.

Cope, of Green Park and Rhos-y-gar, Monkstown, co. Dublin; *m.* 1st, Henrietta, dau. of William Foster McClintock, Esq., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Richards, of Grange, co. Wexford; and *d. s. p.* April, 1875.
Rothwell, *m.* twice, and has issue.
Matilda, *b.* 11 Dec. 1813; *m.* Robert Hewetson Richards, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Barrister, co. Wexford.
Mary Anne, *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, Rev. Sir William Henry Cope, 12th bart. of Hanwell; and *d.* 21 Dec. 1862.
Susan, *m.* Edward Cuppage, Esq.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Kincaird.
II. Mary, *m.* William Battersby, Esq.

Mr. Garnett, whose will, dated 15 Jan. 1744, was proved 20 May following, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. John Garnett, who resided at Rathaldron Castle, near Navan, co. Meath, *m.* 1755, Mary Jane, dau. of Rev. Richard Gibbons, Rector of Mellifont, co. Louth, and had issue,

George Charles (Rev.), his heir.
Margaret Jane, *m.* George Armstrong, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Maurice Neligan, Esq.

Mr. Garnett was *s.* by his son,

Rev. George Charles Garnett, of Williamston, co. Meath, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Alan Wade, Esq. of Bachelor's Lodge, near Navan, by Anne Shenton his wife, and had issue,

I. Hamlet, of Teltown, co. Meath; *m.* 1832, Louisa, dau. of Col. Hamlet Wade, Rifle Brigade (by Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. Dr. William Langford, Canon of Windsor, and Private Chaplain to King George IV.), and *d.* 1850, leaving issue, a son, George Charles, and a dau., Sally, *m.* 1859, her cousin, W. S. Garnett, Esq. of Williamston.
II. George, of Williamston.
III. William, of Dunorver House, co. Meath, *m.* Julian, dau. of John Boyce, Esq. of Limerick.
I. Elinor, *m.* John Radcliffe, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Owen Armstrong, Esq. of Belview.
III. Letitia, *m.* Thomas Gerrard, Esq. of Gibstown.
IV. Margaret, *m.* William Tatlow, Esq.
V. Frances, *m.* Henry Reid, Esq.

The 2nd son,

George Garnett, Esq. of Williamston, J.P., *m.* 1828, Catherine Anna, dau. of Jonas Stawell, Esq. J.P., of Oldcourt, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. William Stawell, now of Williamston.
II. Charles Leslie (Rev.), M.A., *m.* 2 March, 1875, Lady Ella Sophia Stuart, dau. of Charles Knox, 4th Earl of Castle Stewart, and has issue.
III. Wade Shenton, Barrister-at-Law.
I. Anna Letitia.

Mr. Garnett *d.* Oct. 1856.

Seat—Williamston, Kells, co. Meath.

GARNETT OF SUMMERSEAT.

Garnett, Richard, Esq. of Summerseat and Rosmeen, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 13 Oct. 1821; *m.* 22 July, 1869, Louisa Hawkes, dau. of George Knox, Esq., Resident Magistrate co. Roscommon, and has issue,

I. A son, *b.* 22 Feb. 1879.
I. Mary. II. Louisa.

Lineage.—Samuel Garnett, Esq. of Summerseat, co. Meath, 3rd son of John Garnett, Esq. of Balgeeth (*see preceding Memoir*), *m.* 1772, Mary, dau. of John Rothwell, Esq. of Cannonstown, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 1817) had two sons, Samuel, his heir; John Pain, ancestor of Garnett *of Arch Hall.* Mr. Samuel Garnett *d.* 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Samuel Garnett, Esq. of Summerseat, J.P., *b.* 10 Nov. 1775; *m.* 1st, 26 Feb. 1805, Alice, dau. of Andrew Ellard, Esq. of Newton, co. Limerick, and by her had issue,

Samuel, his heir.
Anne, *m.* Sept. 1833, Rev. Richard Radcliff, Rector of Skyrne, co. Meath.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1818, Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Meath, and had issue,

Richard, successor to his elder brother.
William, *b.* 2 June, 1826.
Helena. Marianne.
Isabella, *m.* Thomas Henry Johnson, Esq. of Carnaghlis, co. Antrim.

Mr. Garnett *d.* 20 Dec. 1862. His eldest son,

Samuel Garnett, Esq. of Summerseat and Rosmeen, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 3 Nov. 1806; *m.* May, 1831, Martha, dau. of the Rev. George O'Connor, of Ardlunnan, co. Meath, Rector of Castleknock; and *d. s. p.* 19 May, 1874, when he was *s.* by his half-brother,

Richard Garnett, Esq., now of Summerseat.

Seats—Summerseat, Clonee; and Rossmeen, near Kells, co Meath.

GARNETT OF ARCH HALL.

Garnett, Samuel, Esq. of Arch Hall, co. Meath, J.P., High Sheriff 1858, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1841, Marianne, dau. of George Tandy, Esq. of Mount Shannon, co. Clare, and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

Samuel, formerly of 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1845; *m.* 1872, Charlotte Josephine, dau. of John Stanley Howard, Esq. of Ballinapark, co. Wicklow.

Lineage.—John Paine Garnett, Esq. of Arch Hall, 2nd son of Samuel Garnett, Esq. of Summerseat (*see preceding Memoir*), *m.* Aug. 1799, Mary, dau. of Joseph Cope, Esq., Dublin, and was *s.* by his son,

Samuel Garnett, now of Arch Hall.

Seat—Arch Hall, Navan, co. Meath.

GARNETT-BOTFIELD.

See Botfield.

GARNIER OF ROOKESBURY.

Carpenter-Garnier, John, Esq. of Rookesbury, Hants, and Mount Tavy, Devon, M.P. for South Devon since 1873, *s.* his uncle 1863, and assumed the name of Garnier, by royal license, July, 1864 (*vide* Carpenter *of Mount Tavy*), *m.* 28 Nov. 1868, Hon. Mary Louisa Trefusis, 2nd dau. of Charles Rodolph, 19th Baron Clinton, and has issue,

I. John Trefusis, *b.* 2 Feb. 1874.
II. George William, *b.* 16 Sept. 1877.
I. Mary Lucy, *b.* 27 Sept. 1869.
II. Evelyn, *b.* 16 April, 1871.
III. Adela Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Feb. 1873.

Lineage.—George Garnier, Esq. of Rookesbury, Hants, *m.* 20 May, 1766, Margaret, 4th dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart., had, with other issue,

I. William, of whom presently:
II. Thomas (Very Rev.), Dean of Winchester, and Rector of Bishop's Stoke, Hants, *b.* 1776; *m.* 8 May, 1805, Mary, dau. of Caleb Hillyer Parry, M.D., of Bath, and sister of Dr. Parry, of Summer Hill, Bath, and of Capt. Sir William Edward Parry, R.N. By her he had issue,

1 George, *b.* 19 March, 1807; lost on board H.M.S. "Delight," off the Mauritius.
2 Thomas (Very Rev.), D.D., B.C.L., Dean of Lincoln, Chaplain to the House of Commons, and Rector of Trinity Church, Marylebone, *b.* 15 April, 1809; *m.* 23 May, 1835, Lady Caroline Elizabeth Keppel, youngest dau. of William Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1863, leaving issue,

John, Major Royal Engineers, *b.* 14 Aug. 1838; *m.* 16 Sept. 1862, Mary Caroline, dau. of Anthony Giles Puller, Esq. of Youngsbury, Herts, late M.P. for Hertford (*see* Puller).

Thomas Parry, Rector of Cranworth, Norfolk, and late Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, *b.* 22 Feb. 1841; *m.* 16 April, 1873, Hon. Louisa Vernon Warren, dau. of George John, 5th Lord Vernon, and has issue, Thomas, John, and Mary.
Keppel, Commander R.N., *b.* 26 Feb. 1846; *m.* 27 April, 1871, Edith Mary, dau. of Henry Revell Reynolds, Solicitor to H.M.'s Treasury, and has issue, Keppel; Reginald; May; Louisa.
Arthur Edmund, *b.* 28 Jan. 1849.
Edward Southwell (Rev.), *b.* 5 April, 1850; *m.* 5 Aug. 1875, Annie Maria, eldest dau. of James Dixon, Esq. of Stumperlow Hall, near Sheffield, and has issue, Edward; Cecil.
Charles Lefevre, *b.* 23 March, 1851; *d.* 25 Aug. 1851.
Russell Montague, of Keble Coll. Oxon, *b.* 6 Jan. 1854.
Mary, *b.* 26 Feb. 1836; *m.* 2 June, 1868, Hon. Charles Gounter Legge, son of William, 4th Earl of Dartmouth, and has issue.
Anne Emily, *b.* 14 May, 1837; *m.* 1 June, 1858, Gen. Edward Newdigate, Rifle Brigade.
Emily Caroline, *b.* 20 Dec. 1839; *m.* 16 Sept. 1862, Philip Oxenden Papillon Esq., of Lexden Manor, Colchester (*see* PAPILLON) and has issue.
Margaret Gertrude, *b.* 12 March, 1842; *m.* 1 Sept. 1868, Rev. Frank Fortescue Cornish, one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools, and has issue.
Bertha Frances, *b.* 6 Aug. 1843; *d.* 26 Feb. 1846.
Mabel Caroline, *b.* 4. Sept. 1852.
Ethel Bertha, *b.* 11 May, 1855.

3 Henry, *b.* 25 April, 1811; of the 4th Madras Cavalry; *m.* 10 Oct. 1835, Catherine, dau. of Col. Maclean, Political Resident of Travancore, East Indies, and left one dau., Flora.
4 John (Rev.), *b.* 26 April, 1813; Fellow of Merton Coll. and Curate of St. Ebbe's, Oxford; *d.* there 1838.
1 Maria, *m.* Rev. Charles Pilkington, Canon of Chichester Cathedral, and had a son, Charles, *b.* 1837; and a dau. Caroline Maria.
2 Emily, *d. unm.* 1835.

The eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM GARNIER, of Rookesbury, Prebendary of Winchester, and Rector of Droxford, *m.* 9 June, 1797, Lady Harriet North, eldest dau. of Brownlow North, Bishop of Winchester, and sister of Francis, 6th Earl of Guildford, by whom, who *d.* 10 Oct. 1847, he left at his decease, 18 March, 1835,

WILLIAM, late of Rookesbury.
Brownlow North, R.N., *m.* 3 Dec. 1835, Hon. Henrietta Maria De Grey, dau. of Thomas, 4th Lord Walsingham; and *d.* 28 June, 1847, leaving issue, William, *b.* 1836, *d.* 1871; Brownlow North, late Major 53rd regt., *d.* 1874; and Henrietta Maria.
Francis, *d. unm.* 1863. Charles, R.N.
Harriett, *m.* 1st 1827, Rev. Jonathan Phillips Carpenter; and 2ndly, T. Deacon, Esq.
Frances, *m.* Col. George Horton, and is deceased. Col. Horton *d.* May 1877. Elizabeth.
Lucy, *m.* John Carpenter, Esq. of Mount Tavy, Devon, dec.
Laura, *m.* 1st, Rev. C. Radclyffe, Rector of South Sydenham, Devon, deceased; she *m.* 2ndly, Rev. A. Wills.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM GARNIER, Esq. of Rookesbury, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, Selina, eldest dau. of Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants; and 2ndly, the Countess Zelli. Mr. Garnier *s.* his father 1835, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1863, having devised Rookesbury to his nephew, JOHN CARPENTER, Esq. (*see* CARPENTER).

Arms—Az., a sword in bend point downwards, blade ppr., hilt and pommel or, between a fleur-de-lis in chief and an oak branch in base of the last. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg.
Seat—Rookesbury, Wickham, Hants.

GARRARD OF LAMER.

DRAKE-GARRARD, CHARLES BENET, Esq. of Lamer, co. Herts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1839, *b.* 14 Feb. 1806; *m.* 1 Dec. 1835, Honora Henrietta, eldest dau. of Philip Duncombe Pauncefort Duncombe, Esq. of Brickhill Manor, Bucks, by his 1st wife, the Lady Alicia Lambart, dau. of Richard, 7th Earl of Cavan.

Lineage.—CHARLES DRAKE, Esq., 5th son of William Drake, Esq., LL.D., of Shardeloes, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Raworth, Esq. (*see* DRAKE *of Shardeloes*), and great-grandson of Montague Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, by Jane his wife, dau. and heir of SIR JOHN GARRARD, 3rd bart. of Lamer, assumed (on succeeding to the manor and estate of Lamer, at the decease of Sir Benet Garrard, 6th bart., 1767) the additional surname and arms of GARRARD. He *m.* Anne, 4th dau. of Miles Barne, Esq. of Sotterley Hall, Suffolk, and had issue,

1 CHARLES BENET, now of Lamer; 1 Anne, *d.* Jan. 1862; 2 Charlotte, *m.* G. H. Cherry, Esq. of Denford House, Berks; 3 Caroline, *m.* William Dawson, Esq. of St. Leonards, Berks; 4 Louisa, *d. unm.*; and 5 Emily, *m.* Rev. John Tyrwhitt Drake, Rector of Amersham. Mr. Drake-Garrard, M.P. for Agmondesham, *d.* July, 1817.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a fess sa. a lion passant of the field; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a wyvern, wings displayed and tail nowed gu. *Crests*—1st, A leopard sejant ppr.; 2nd, A naked dexter hand and arm erect holding a battle axe sa. headed arg.
Seats—Lamer Park, Wheathampsted, Herts.

GARRATT OF BISHOP'S COURT.

GARRATT, JOHN, Esq. of Bishop's Court, Devon, J.P., High Sheriff 1869, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, retired Capt. Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 19 July, 1812; *s.* his father 14 Feb. 1859; *m.* 12 Dec. 1838, Anne, 4th dau. of Richard Heming, Esq. of Hillingdon, and has one son,

JOHN ARTHUR THOMAS, Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, J.P., *b.* 18 June, 1842; *m.* 28 Aug. 1867, Georgina Henrietta, dau. of John Henry de Salis, son of Jerome, Count de Salis (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage, Foreign Titles*), and has a son LAWRENCE CHALLONER, *b.* 4 Oct. 1868.

Lineage.—FRANCIS GARRATT, Merchant, of London (descended from a family which had been settled in co. Derby for many generations), *b.* 11 Oct. 1741; *m.* Mary, only child of John Mason, of Lincoln, and had issue,

WILLIAM ALBIN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 19 April, 1782; *m.* Sibella Ann, dau. of James Stephen, Esq., M.P., Master in Chancery; and *d.* 1858, leaving issue.
Francis, of Marldon, Devon, *b.* 31 Aug. 1783; *d.* 1860.
Thomas, *b.* 26 Sept. 1784; *d.* 1798.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Eliza, *m.* Rev. Matthew Morris Preston, M.A., Vicar of Cheshunt, Herts.
Sarah, *m.* Thomas Foster Barham, M.B.
Mary, *m.* Rev. William Wilson, D.D., Rector of Over Worton, co. Oxford.

The 4th son,

JOHN GARRATT, Esq. of Bishop's Court, J.P. Devon and Surrey, *b.* 15 Dec. 1786; *m.* 1st, 22 Aug. 1809, Sarah, dau. of Robert Wright Hodson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1829) had issue,

JOHN, now of Bishop's Court.
Francis, late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 19 Nov. 1814.
William, M.A. (Rev.), *b.* 16 Nov. 1815; *m.* Hester Foster, only dau. of Rev. Warre Squire Bradley, Vicar of Chard, Somerset, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue.
Thomas, late Capt. 14th Light Dragoons, *b.* 16 June, 1820; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hargreaves, Esq. of Silwood Park, Berks, and has issue.
Robert Sudlow, late H.E.I.C. Civil Service, *b.* 25 Aug. 1821; *m.* Rosanna, dau. of G. H. Pickard, Esq.
George Frederick William, *b.* 7 Oct. 1824.
Sudlow, M.A. (Rev.), *b.* 2 May, 1826; *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of Ven. George Barnes, D.D., Archdeacon of Barnstaple, and Rector of Sowton, Devon, and has issue.
Emma, *d.* 1829. Ann Hodson, *d.* 1830.
Sarah, *m.* John Jesse, Esq., F.R.S.; *d.* 1845.
Susan, *d.* 1847.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1830, Frances Foster, dau. of William Wensley, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue,

Charles Foster (Rev.). M.A., Vicar of Little Tew, Enstone, co. Oxford, *b.* 12 Aug. 1832; *m.* 1st, 7 June, 1858, Ellen, dau. of John Kirton Gilliat, Esq. of Fern Hill, Berks, and by her has issue,

1 Charles Eustace, *b.* 20 March, 1861.
1 Mary Ellen, *b.* 19 June, 1859.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1864, Susan Elizabeth Anna, dau. of Rev. Thos. Collingwood Hughes, Rector of Little Billing, co. Northampton, and by her has issue,

2 Herbert Alfred, *b.* 5 Aug. 1865.
3 George Campbell, *b.* 27 April, 1869.
2 Lucy Foster, *b.* 5 Sept. 1866.
3 Ada St. John McIliar, *b.* 8 May, 1868.
4 Jessie Marian, *b.* 14 April, 1870; *d.* 23 Oct. 1870.

He *m.* 3rdly, 8 June, 1876, Agnes Mary, dau. of Samuel Percival, Esq. of Northampton, and by her has a son,

4 Percival Maurice, *b.* 21 May, 1877.

Frances Wensley, *m.* Rev. Francklin Hepworth, M.A.
Emma Maria.

He *m.* 3rdly, 14 Aug. 1844, Sarah D'Oyley, dau. of Christopher Aplin, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1852) had no issue.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. a lion passant of the first. *Crest*—A lion passant erm. resting the dexter forepaw on a fleur-de-lys or.
Seat—Bishop's Court, Exeter.

GARRETT OF KILGARAN.

Garrett, Rev. James Perkins, of Kilgaran, co. Carlow, Rector of Killiston, in that co., *b.* 10 Oct. 1810; *m.* 5 Nov. 1834, Caroline Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Moore, Esq., Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, of Eglantine House, co. Down, by Priscilla Cecilia, his wife, dau. of William Armitage, Esq. of Moraston, co. Hereford, and widow of William Shaw, Esq. of Terenure, co. Dublin, and has issue,

i. William Raymond, *b.* 11 Aug. 1840; *m.* 24 Jan. 1867, Anna Barbara, dau. of William Eliot, Esq. of Radipole, Weymouth, J.P. and D.L. for Dorset, and has issue, James Hugh Eliot, *b.* 1867; John Raymond, *b.* 7 June, 1869; Arthur Folliott, *b.* 27 April, 1875.
ii. James Hugh Moore, *b.* 1842, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Down.
iii. Annesley John, *b.* 1846, Capt. Bengal Staff Corps.
i. Priscilla Cecilia, *m.* 1854, John Winter Humphrys, Esq. of Ballyhaise House, co. Cavan.
ii. Margaret Clarissa, *m.* 1862, Vesey Edmund Knox, 52nd Light Infantry, grandson of the Hon. Vesey Knox, 3rd son of the 1st Earl of Ranfurly.
ii. Sydney Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 1874, Joseph Spender Clay, Esq. of Ford Manor, Surrey, and Stapinhill House, co. Stafford, son of Henry Clay, Esq. of Piercefield Park, co. Monmouth, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Upton and Sandlands, co. Lancaster, and Luton Hoo Park, Beds.
iv. Jane Harriette. v. Sylvia Christina Armitage.

Lineage.—Capt. John Garrett, descended from Sir William Garrett, Lord Mayor of London 1555, had a grant of land in the Queen's Co., in pursuance of the Act of Settlement, 23 Nov. 1666. He was father of

James Garrett, Esq. of Kilgaran and Clonferta, co. Carlow, *b.* 1676; *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Blake, of Mayo, and *d. circa* 1760, having had by her (who *d.* 7 July, 1727), two sons, Thomas, his heir; and William, of Clonferta, who *d. unm.*; will proved, 1760. The former,

Thomas Garrett, Esq. of Kilgaran, otherwise Janeville, *b.* 1711; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Cole, Esq., residing at that time in the co. Wexford, and had issue,

James, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* William Meredith, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Brewster, Esq.
Lydia, *m.* J. Waters, Esq.

Mr. Garrett, whose will is dated 13 Aug. 1759, and proved 6 Nov. following, was *s.* by his son,

James Garrett, Esq. of Kilgaran, otherwise Janeville, *b.* 10 Oct. 1740; High Sheriff co. Carlow 1776; *m.* 1773, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Perkins, Esq. of Ballintrane Castle, co. Carlow, and by her (who *d.* 7 June, 1788) had issue,

John, of Janeville, *d. unm.* William, of Janeville.
Anne, *m.* Gilbert Pickering Rudkin, Esq. of Wells, co. Carlow, Capt. in the army, High Sheriff co. Carlow 1808, and had issue, Jane, *m.* Thomas Tench Vigors, Esq. of Erindale; and Maria, *m.* Henry Shaw Jones, Esq. of Randalstown.
Mary, *m.* John Watson, Esq. of Ballydarton, co. Carlow, High Sheriff, 1834, and had John, William, Jane, and Diana. Priscilla, *d. unm.*

Mr. Garrett *d.* 17 July, 1818. His 2nd son,

William Garrett, Esq. of Janeville, or Kilgaran, *b.* 10 Oct. 1783, High Sheriff co. Carlow 1806; *m.* 16 Nov. 1809, Margaret, dau. of Samuel Raymond, Esq. of Riversdale, co. Kerry, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Alexander Odell, Esq. of Odellville, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 25 May, 1857) had issue,

i. James Perkins, now of Kilgaran.
ii. Samuel Raymond, *b.* 1812; *d. unm.* 1876.
iii. William Thomas (Rev.), of The Hall, Crakehall, co. York, M.A. and J.P., *b.* 1820; *m.* 1850, Anne, only dau. of John G. Horsfall, Esq., J.P., of Bolton Rhoyd, co. York, and has issue,
1 Thomas Horsfall Heaton, *b.* 1851, Capt. 16th Lancers.
2 William P., *d.* 1860.
3 John Raymond, *b.* 1858.
1 Mary, *m.* 1875, John Michell, Esq., J.P., eldest son of John Michell, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Forcett Park, co. York, and Glassel, co. Kincardine, N.B.
i. Catherine Georgiana Augusta, *d. unm.* June, 1855.
ii. Jane, *d. unm.* 4 June, 1845.
iii. Anna Maria, *m.* William Blackman Robertson, Esq., and *d.* June, 1865.

Arms—Erm., on a fess az. a lion passant or. *Crest*—A lion passant langued gu. resting his sinister paw on a trefoil. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.
Seat—Kilgaran, co. Carlow.

GARSTIN OF BRAGANSTOWN.

Garstin, John Ribton, Esq., of Braganstown, co. Louth, Greenhill, Killiney, co. Dublin, and Killeen, co. Longford, *b.* 27 Dec. 1836; *m.* 3 May, 1864, Mary Martha Toone, only dau. of James A. Durham, Esq., of Elm Lodge, Hampton-on-Thames, (sometime Chairman of the London and County Bank), and has issue,

i. William Fortescue Colborne, *b.* 1 Jan. 1875.
i. Helena Cordelia. ii. Adeline Frances.
iii. Rosamond Alethea.

Mr. Garstin, who is M.A. and LL.B. of Trin. Coll. Dublin (*ad. eund.* Oxon.), a Magistrate for the co. Dublin, F.S.A., a Member of Council, and sometime Treasurer of the Royal Irish Academy, purchased the Braganstown estate, after the death of the Rev. Anthony Garstin, head of the family originally seated there. (*See succeeding genealogy.*)

Lineage.—A descendant, it is supposed, of the ancient house of Garston, seated at Garston, co. Lancaster, and Lords of the Manor of Walton, in the 13th century,

Major James Garstin, *b.* about 1695, went to Ireland with Cromwell's army 1649, and in consideration of his military services and money advanced by him, was granted extensive lands in co. Meath, and Braganstown, co. Louth (an estate forfeited by the Taaffes, and which enjoyed manorial rights). These grants were confirmed by letters patent of Charles II., 5 Feb. 1666, the original of which is in the possession of the present Mr. Garstin, of Braganstown. Major Garstin was High Sheriff of Louth 1668. By his will (proved in Dublin 20 Jan. 1676-77), he left Braganstown to his grand-nephew, Norman, son of his nephew,

Capt. Symon Garstin, who had migrated with him from England, and to whom the lands of Leragh and Ballykerrin, co. Westmeath, with the Castle of Leragh (still standing), were granted. After serving throughout the war, he settled at Drogheda, and *d.* there 1660. He was the patriarch of the family, being the common ancestor of *all* who have since borne the name of Garstin. By his wife Alice, who survived him (as did also his mother, Katharine), he had issue,

i. William, to whom Leragh Castle and the lands granted to his father were confirmed by royal patent, 5 Feb. 1666. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Ball, Esq. of Glasdromon, co. Armagh (sister of Abraham Ball, of Darver Castle, Louth), and *d.* 1685, leaving by her, who survived him, an only son, William, who *d.* 1701, bequeathing his estate in co. Westmeath to his uncle John; and a dau., Norminda, *m.* (license dated 24 Dec. 1729) to her cousin, Rev. John Ball.
ii. John, of Leragh Castle, &c., who *s.* accordingly. His line we now follow, being that from which descends the present Braganstown family.
iii. Norman, adopted by his grand-uncle, Major James Garstin, of Braganstown. His line, that of the family formerly seated at Braganstown, shall be taken up further on.
i. Katherine, to whom her father left by his will land at Ballymullen, near Dundalk, and "all the arrears that is due to me for my service in Ireland, from the beginning of the world to the date hereof." She *m.* William Goodwin, Esq. of Dundalk, 1661-62.
ii. Anne, *m.* 1684-85, to Richard Smith.

The 2nd son,

John Garstin, Esq. of Leragh Castle and Ballykerrin, co. Westmeath, and of Tatestown, co. Meath, heir of his nephew, William, purchased, 1703, Mullaghard, co. Meath, the estate of Sir William Talbot, attainted, and held by lease other lands in the same co. He afterwards purchased Kilmore and Rahin, co. Kildare, where he resided. He *m.* Oct. 1689, Maria, only dau. of Enoch Reader, Alderman and Lord Mayor of Dublin. On the death of her brothers, Richard, Dean of Kilmore, and Enoch, Dean of Emly, and of William, Archdeacon of Cork, son of the latter, the representation of the Reader family vested in her grandson, as heir-at-law. She *d.* Nov. 1720. John Garstin was admitted a Freeman of Drogheda 1732, and *d.* the year after, leaving issue,

James, his heir, *b.* about 1690.
Anne, *m.* 30 Aug. 1716, Thomas Fortescue, Esq. of Dromisken, co. Louth (ancestor of Lords Clermont and Carlingford (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
Mary, living in 1752, *d. unm.*

The son,

James Garstin, Esq. of Leragh Castle, and of Kilmore (now called Woodlands), High Sheriff for co. Kildare 1729, *m.* Maria, dau. of Benjamin Fish, Esq. of Tubberogan (now Castle Fish), co. Kildare, and dying about 1737, left issue,

John, the ancestor of the English branch, of which presently.
Benjamin, whose line we now follow.
Cordelia, *m.* Ven. John Jackson, Archdeacon of Clogher, J.P., who *d. s. p.* 1787.
Anne, *m.* Rev. Dr. Vesey, of Lucan, co. Dublin.
Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. Jacob.
Alicia, *m.* — Robinson, Esq. of the north of Ireland.

The younger son,

Benjamin Garstin, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* 17 May, 1748, Henrietta, youngest dau. of John Minchin, Esq. of Shanagary Castle, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 4 April, 1769) had issue,

John, of whom presently.
William, *b.* 1750; *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* April, 1773, Thomas Snagg, Esq., and *d.* 29 April, 1774, leaving one son, Thomas.
Anne Monica, *m.* 7 Aug. 1775, William, eldest son of Rev. Dr. Fergusson, and *d.* 31 May, 1835, leaving issue by him, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1799.
Cordelia, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1774, Capt. Henry Gudgeon, of Penzance, Cornwall; and *d.* 15 June, 1841. He *d.* 1837, aged 81.
Alethea, Mrs. Allen.
Henrietta, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1779, Henry McAlister, Esq. of Fethard, who *d.* the year following, leaving a dau., Harriet; and 2ndly, 1784, Major Henry Bowen, 2nd Royal Veteran Battalion, and D.-J.-A.-G. at Malta, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1843, leaving issue. Mrs. Bowen survived to 4 July, 1853.

Mr. Garstin (who *m.* 2ndly, Jane, widow of John Chamney, Esq. of Castletown, co. Wicklow, dau. of William Johnson, Esq. of Arklow, who long survived) *d.* 4 April, 1779. His elder son,

John Garstin, Esq. of Molesworth Street, Dublin, *b.* Jan. 1753; *m.* 1st, 22 Jan. 1774, Juditha Eagar, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1790, leaving surviving issue,

I. Jonathan Hayter ("John"), 88th regt. Connaught Rangers, *b.* 19 April, 1790; *m.* 14 Jan. 1815, Louisa Anne, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Gillanders, Esq. of Calcutta, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1828, leaving issue,

1 John Francis, *b.* 28 Dec. 1819; Capt. 66th Bengal N.I.; *m.* 14 March, 1849, Eleanor, eldest surviving dau. of Rev. Christophilus Garstin, Rector of Ballyroney (*see succeeding Article*) and dying 7 Nov. 1858, left issue by her, who *d.* Feb. following,

John Holroyd, *b.* 4 Jan. 1850; *d.* 19 April, 1862.
Arthur William, *b.* 6 Feb. 1855; *d.* 12 Nov. 1877.
Eleanor Grace.

2 William Thomas, *b.* 2 Sept. 1823; Major Bengal N.I.; *d. unm.*
3 Marcus Augustus, *b.* 12 May, 1825; Capt. 73rd Bengal N.I. and Turkish Contingent; *m.*, and *d. s. p.* 23 Sept. 1863.
1 Louisa, *m.* 5 May, 1831, John, eldest son of Sir Claudius Stephen Hunter, Bart., D.C.L., Col. Royal London Militia.
2 Harriet Caroline, *m.* 2 Aug. 1837, Lieut.-Col. Robert McNair, Commanding 17th Bengal N.I., who *d.* of fatigue during the Indian Mutiny, 20 July, 1857, leaving issue.
3 Sophia Frances, *m.* 23 March, 1843, Major-Gen. Augustus Abbott, C.B., Commanding Royal Artillery (Bengal), Hon. A.D.C. to the Hon. the Governor-General of India, and to Her Majesty the Queen, Principal Commissary and Inspector-General of the Ordnance Commissariat Department. He *d.* 25 Feb. 1867, leaving seven children.
4 Emily, *m.* 31 Dec. 1844, Major George Holroyd, grandson of Sir George Holroyd, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and has issue.

I. Henrietta Minchin, *b.* 24 Dec. 1774; *m.* 1805, her cousin, Thomas Snagg, Esq., and *d.* 10 April, 1839, leaving issue.
II. Elizabeth Longfield, *b.* 8 Feb. 1784; *m.* 23 Oct. 1811, John Zinck, Esq., who *d.* 26 Nov. 1848. She *d.* at Hamburgh, 5 Nov. 1864, leaving one child, Elizabeth Garstin.

Mr. Garstin *m.* 2ndly, 23 June, 1792, Mary, elder dau. of Richard Harman, Esq. of Brighton, Sussex, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1808, leaving by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1831) two sons,

II. William, of Dublin, *b.* 27 Feb. 1794; *m.* 15 Jan. 1819, Anne, eldest dau. of William Walker, Esq. of High Park, co. Dublin, Red Castle, co. Derry, and Mountjoy Square, Dublin, by Jane Marsh his wife (*see* Marsh *of Springmount*), and *d.* 25 Aug. 1875, having had issue by her (who predeceased him 15 Jan. 1838), with two daus. (Jane Statira, and Frances, *d.* young), an only son,

John Ribton, the present Mr. Garstin, of Bragganstown.

II. Marcus Somerville, *b.* 1 Oct. 1797; Scholar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple; *m.* 27 Aug. 1822, Jane, only dau. of Lancelot Rainforth, Esq. of Dishfort, co. York; and *d. s. p.* 5 July, 1828, his widow surviving to 31 July, 1830.

Arms (as duly registered)—Arg., on a pale sa. a lucy's head couped, or, in the dexter chief point a fleur-de-lis gu. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a dexter arm in armour embowed, in the hand a dagger, all ppr., the arm charged with a fleur-de-lis, gu. *Motto*—Gladio et virtute.
Seat—Bragganstown, Castle-Bellingham.

English Branch.

This, the senior branch, now extinct in the male line, descends from the elder son of James Garstin, of Leragh Castle and Kilmore.

John Garstin, Esq. of Leragh Castle and Ballykerrin, co. Westmeath, *m.* 1st, 19 Nov. 1741, Alethea, niece of Dr. John Farrell, of Carralaragh, co. Longford, and, after purchasing a small property at Santry, co. Dublin (now in the possession of Lord Seaton), and leasing the estate of Tinnehinch, co. Wicklow, removed to London 1750, where he received a Government appointment, and lived at Whitehall. In 1761, he appears on a mission to one of the German Courts; and, in 1766, he describes himself as having travelled "thro' all Europe and great part of Turkey in Asia on the King's business." His 1st wife *d.* 1772. His 2nd wife, Anne, survived him till 1805. By the former he left at his death, 1780,

I. Chichester Fortescue, Capt. 17th Dragoons, and Major Hampshire Militia, *b.* 1747; *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and coheiress of Sir Henry Parker, Bart., and great-aunt of the celebrated Admiral Sir Hyde Parker. By her he had an only child, John, *b.* 10 July, 1772, Capt. 41st regt., *d.* at Montreal 1799, *unm.* Major Garstin, *m.* 2ndly, Alicia Caroline, dau. of Sir Charles Sheffield, Bart., of St. Albans, where, dying 21 Jan. 1818, aged 63, she was buried with her husband, who *d.* 5 March, 1815.
II. Robert, *b.* 1748, served in all quarters of the globe in the Royal Artillery, and went on a mission to the Emperor of Morocco. He *m.* 1st, 30 Aug. 1764, Anna Elizabetha, sole dau. and heiress of Major Simon Bradstreet (nephew of the 1st baronet of that name; and) brother of Gen. John Bradstreet, Governor of Newfoundland. By this lady, *b.* 1745, *d.* 1789) he had (with a dau., Anna Elizabetha, *d. unm.* 1789, aged 18) a son, John Bradstreet. He had also a son, Robert Longmore, Royal Artillery, Lieut.-Gen. *d. unm.* 1874. Col. Garstin *m.* 2ndly, 1792, Mary Lees, and became of Harold House, co. Bedford, in which co. he was appointed D.L. and Lieut.-Col. of Militia. In 1809 he served as High Sheriff for co. Bedford, in which year (24 July) his wife died, whom he survived till 26 July, 1815. His son,

John Bradstreet, of Wakering Hall, Essex, *b.* 23 June, 1766, was Major 65th regt., with which he saw much service. In 1792, he *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Ketchum, of New Brunswick, N.A., and *d.* 1821, leaving issue by her, who survived to 29 May, 1849,

1 Robert, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Madras Cavalry, and Commandant 4th regt. of Nizam's Cavalry, A.D.C. to the Marquess of Tweeddale, and Government Commissioner to the Nabob of the Carnatic, and Commissioner at Neermuhl, *b.* 1799. He *d. unm.* at Pisa, 19 April, 1863.
1 Mary, *m.* 13 May, 1816, William Hay, Esq. of Dunse Castle, co. Berwick, D.L. and Convener of that co., and *d.* 10 June, 1863, leaving issue (*see* Hay *of Dunse Castle*).
2 Cordelia, of Exeter, *d. unm.* 3 April, 1867, aged 68.

I. Cordelia Ann, bapt. 26 July, 1751; *m.* 1st, 20 Oct. 1774, to Samuel Colborne, Esq. of Lymington, Hants, and by him had a son and a dau.,

1 John, created Lord Seaton, a Field-Marshal in the army, G.C.B., G.C.H., G.C.M.G., K.M.T., K.S.G., K.T.S., Col. 2nd Life Guards, Governor-Gen. of Canada, &c., *b.* 16 Feb. 1778.
1 Cordelia Ann, bapt. 5 Sept. 1775; *m.* 14 May, 1806, Rev. Duke Yonge, Vicar of Antony, Cornwall, and *d.* 20 July, 1856, leaving issue (*see* Yonge).

Mrs. Colborne *m.* 2ndly, 1787, Rev. Thomas Bargus, Vicar of Barkway, Herts, and Rector of Treford, Sussex. He *d.* 27 March, 1809, leaving by her, who had predeceased him, 15 March, 1791, a dau. and co heiress, Alethea Henrietta, *b.* 7 June, 1780, *m.* Rev. John Yonge, head of the ancient family seated at Puslinch, co. Devon (*see* Yonge *of Puslinch.*)

Branch originally seated at Bragganstown.

The youngest son of Capt. Symon Garstin, mentioned in the preceding genealogy,

Norman Garstin, Esq. of Bragganstown, *s.* his grand-uncle, the original patentee, Jan. 1677, and, in the following June, *m.* Miss Anne Jones, of Tulleniskea, co. Monaghan (niece

of Welbore Ellis, Bishop of Kildare). He served as High Sheriff for Louth 1686, was sworn a Commissioner of the Peace for that co. 16 July, 1690, and was one of the Commissioners appointed by the statute of 3 William III. In 1698 he purchased from Godart, Earl of Athlone, the lands of Coolderry, co. Monaghan, the estate of Christopher, Lord Slane, attainted. He *d.* intestate 1719, leaving (with two daus.) a son and heir,

The Rev. James Garstin, of Bragganstown and Coolderry, and of Piercetown, co Meath, Rector of Moyglare, in the same co. He *m.* (settlement dated 1 March, 1727) Mrs. Elizabeth Brabazon, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1734) left issue,

i. Norman, *b.* 1729; *d.* 26 May, 1755, intestate.
ii. Anthony, who succeeded.
iii. James, *b.* 1732.
i. Mary, *m.* Brabazon Eccleston, Esq. of co. Louth, and had issue, Norminda and Elizabeth, who both married.
ii. Anne, *m.* 1776, Rev. John Gifford, Rector of Boveva, co. Derry, and by him, who *d.* 9 Feb. 1782, had issue.
iii. Dorcas, of Londonderry, *d. unm.* 1820, aged 88.

The Rev. Mr. Garstin *m.* again, and had issue (supposed to have *d.* young). He was *s.* by his son and heir,

Anthony Garstin, Esq. of Bragganstown, Coolderry, and Piercetown, J.P., *b.* Sept. 1730. He was High Sheriff of the co. 1763, and, on 4 June of that year, *m.* Anne, dau. of Christophilus Jenney, Esq. of The Park, co. Louth, and had issue,

i. Christophilus, his heir.
ii. William, Louth Militia, afterwards Major 26th regt. (Cameronians), *m.* 1805, Anne, dau. of Christophilus Clinch, Esq. of Peamount, co. Kildare, and was drowned while serving in Holland. His widow *d. s. p.* 1821.
iii. Norman (Rev.). M.A., successively Chaplain to the Duke of Richmond and to the Royal Military School, Phœnix Park, Dublin; Prebendary of Kilpeacon, Limerick, and senior Colonial Chaplain in the Island of Ceylon, where he died 1830, having had issue (by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Major Boyd, who *d.* 1826),
1 Norman, D.D., late Chaplain to the Forces in Ceylon; *m.* 16 Jan. 1847, Mary Anne, only dau. of Walter Wilson, Esq. of Bath and Frenchay, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Norman, *b.* 1849; Patrick Arthur, *b.* 1858; William, *b.* 1862; and Louisa Charlotte. Dr. Garstin assumed in 1864, the name of De Garston, in lieu of his patronymic.
2 Anthony, Retired Chaplain Bengal Establishment, *m.* 15 Dec. 1836, Rebecca, dau. of Mr. Judge (Secretary to Mr. Spencer Percival), and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1863, had issue surviving infancy, Norman Anthony, *b.* 1838, Indian C.S.; Harold Edward, *b.* 1848, *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1876; George Lindsay, *b.* 1857; Frederick Clements, *b.* 1856; Elizabeth Eleanor, *m.* 1856, D. B. Lindsay, Esq.; Lucy Anna, *m.* 1853, Capt. Thomas Dayrell, 9th Bengal Cavalry; Rebecca Caroline; Alice Mary Boscawen; Emily Florence; and Edith Laura.
3 William, Lieut.-Col. 83rd regt., *m.* 11 Oct. 1846, Mary Hastings, elder dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Matthew Moore, Vicar of Cahirconlish (brother of Crosbie Moore, Esq. of Mooresfort), and *d.* May, 1861, leaving by her (who survived to 28 Feb. 1871) an only child, Norman, *b.* 28 Aug. 1847.
4 Christophilus, Capt. unatt., *m.* Miss Douglas, of a Canadian family, and *d.* leaving one son and two daus.
1 Eleanor Anne, *m.* 1825, John William Huskisson, Esq. Ceylon C.S. (nephew of Mr. Huskisson, M.P. for Liverpool) and has issue.
2 Lucy, *m.* 1825, Major-Gen. Botet Trydell, 83rd regt., who *d. s. p.* Jan. 1864. 3 Louisa.
4 Anna, *m.* 1833, to William Lucas, M.D., Deputy Inspector-Gen. of Hospitals; and *d.* 2 Oct. 1859. Dr. Lucas *d.* suddenly 1868, leaving four children.
5 Elizabeth, *m.* 1831, Henry Whiting, Esq., Ceylon C.S., and has issue.
6 Caroline, *m.* 5 April, 1847, at Calcutta Cathedral, Edward Stanhope Pearson, Esq., son of the Very Rev. Hugh Nicholas Pearson, D.D., Dean of Salisbury and Domestic Chaplain to George IV. Their children are, Edward Spencer, *b.* 1849; and Henry, *b.* 1852.
7 Sophia, *b.* 1821; *m.* David Baird Lindsay, Esq. of Calcutta; and *d.* in Ceylon 1845, leaving one dau., Sophia.
iv. James, Lieut. Louth Militia, and afterwards of 15th regt., *b.* 11 Oct. 1772; *m.* 1821, Agnes, eldest dau. of John Stephenson, Esq. of Penrith, Cumberland, and *d. s. p.* 1863.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Waddell Cuninghame Douglas, of Dromore, co. Down, Royal Irish Artillery, and had issue.
ii. Anne, *d. unm.* in London, 12 March, 1849, aged 80.
iii. Maria, *m.* George Wade, of co. Meath, who *d. s. p.* 1849. She *d.* 5 Dec. 1863.

Mr. Garstin *d.* 15 May, 1782 (his widow surviving till 1808, when she *d.*, aged 72), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Christophilus Garstin, Esq. of Bragganstown, Coolderry, and Piercetown, *b.* 1766; sometime an officer in the 55th regt., J.P. co. Louth, for which co. he was appointed High Sheriff. He *m.* 30 Oct. 1791, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Andrew Thompson, Esq. of Newry, by whom he had issue,

i. Anthony, his heir.
ii. Christophilus, sometime a Lieut. in the Louth Militia: ordained 1822, and presented by the Crown to the Living of Cahir, and thence promoted to the Rectory of Drumballyroney, co. Down; *b.* 5 June, 1795; *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1818, Sarah, 2nd dau. of the Rev. George Vesey, D.D., of Derrabard House, co. Tyrone (*see that family*), by whom (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1842) he had, besides several children who *d.* young,
1 Christophilus, *b.* 2 Jan. 1825, heir to his uncle.
2 Anthony, *b.* 6 Oct. 1832.
1 Eleanor, *b.* 12 Aug. 1826; *m.* 14 March, 1849, John Garstin, Capt. 66th Bengal N.I. (*see preceding pedigree*).
He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1845, Harriet Frances, eldest dau. of Capt. Joseph Neynoe, of Castle Neynoe, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1860) left at his death, 17 Aug. 1864,
1 Charles Henry Neynoe, *b.* 20 Jan. 1847.
2 John Joseph, *b.* 13 March, 1850; *d. unm.*
3 William Fitzroy, *b.* 19 March, 1855.
4 Loftus Marcus, *b.* 7 Nov. 1858.
1 Harriet Jane, *m.* 20 Sept. 1876, E. R. Macnaghten, Esq.
2 Caroline Matilda. 3 Emily Antoinette. 4 Clara.
iii. Norman, *b.* 7 Feb. 1804; *m.* and has issue.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 June, 1819, Digby Marsh, Esq. of co. Longford, son of Francis Marsh, Esq. of The Abbey, Queen's Co. (*see* Marsh *of Springmount*).
ii. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 14 March, 1869.
iii. Frances Delia. iv. Mary, *d. unm.* 16 July, 1869.
v. Anne, *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1873.

Mr. Garstin *d.* 26 Jan. 1821 (his widow surviving until 19 Nov. 1857, when she *d.* at the age of 95), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. Anthony Garstin, of Bragganstown and Coolderry, J.P., M.A., Rector of Mansfieldstown, *b.* 12 Nov. 1793; *d. unm.* 10 July, 1873, when the Bragganstown estate passed, as entailed, to his nephew, Capt. Christophilus Garstin, nearest kinsman of the name to the present John Ribton Garstin, Esq., by whom it was acquired in 1877.

Arms, &c.—*See* Garstin *of Bragganstown.*

GARTH OF MORDEN HALL.

Garth, Sir Richard, of Morden Hall, Surrey, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Q.C., late M.P. for Guildford, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1847, his cousin, Clara, dau. of Wm. Loftus Lowndes, Esq., and has, with other issue,

Richard, *b.* 1848.

Sir Richard was appointed Chief Justice of Bengal, and received the honour of Knighthood in 1875.

Lineage.—Richard Garth, of Morden, *temp.* 1564, son of Edward Garth, one of the six Clerks in Chancery, who purchased the manor of Morden 1553; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Dixon, and had issue,

Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Benjamin Tichborne; and *d.* 25 April, 1613.
George, heir to his brother, of whom presently.
Thomas. Lazarus.
Jane, *m.* Sir John Savill, co. York.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, of co. Lincoln, and by her had a son,

Alexander, of Ravensbury, Mitcham, *b.* 1623, who *m.* Alice, dau. of the Rev. Richard Ward, Rector of Bedington, and had three sons and six daus., Richard; George; Thomas; Joan; Susan; Frances; Anne; Alice; and Elizabeth.

The 2nd surviving son of the 1st marriage,

George Garth, Esq. of Morden, who *s.* his elder brother, *m.* Jane, dau. of Anthony Duffield, and *d.* 19 April, 1627, aged 70, having had issue by that lady (who *d.* 8 May, 1609) five sons and seven daus., the 5th of the latter, Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Farrant, of Mitcham. The eldest son,

Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, *d.* 23 Nov. 1639, aged 44, leaving by his wife, a dau. of — Styles, a son,

George Garth, Esq. of Morden, who *m.* Ann, sister and co-heiress of Sir George Carleton, Bart., and *d.* 30 Nov. 1676, aged 53, leaving a son,

Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, who *d.* 18 July, 1700, aged 49, leaving a son,

Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, who *m.* Elizabeth Emerson, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1727, having had by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1776), besides two daus., Mary and Elizabeth, an only son,

Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, who *m.* Mary, dau. of

Peter Leheup, Esq., by his wife Clara Lowndes, of Winslow, and by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1780) had three daus.,

Clara, *m.* 5 Sept. 1744, Owen Putland Meyrick, Esq. of Bodôrgan, co. Anglesey, and *d. s. p. m.*
Elizabeth, *m.* 15 July, 1775, William Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell, co. Oxford, and had issue.
Mary, *m.* 15 Oct. 1778, John Frederick, Esq., afterwards Bart., and *d.* 1794, leaving issue.

Mr. Garth dying without male issue, 20 June, 1787, aged 63, devised his estates to his eldest dau., Mrs. Meyrick, with remainder to her 2nd son, and for want of a 2nd son, to his next dau., Mrs. Lowndes Stone, and her 2nd son; and if she should not have a 2nd son, to his 3rd dau., Lady Frederick, in like manner. Under this settlement, the property passed eventually to

The Rev. Richard Lowndes (2nd son of Elizabeth, Mrs. Lowndes Stone, the 2nd dau.), *b.* 1790; who assumed the surname of Garth at the death of his mother, 1837, in compliance with the testamentry injunctions of his maternal grandfather; he *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Robert Douglas, Rector of Salwarpe, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 1849) left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor, the present Richard Garth, Esq., Q.C., of Morden Hall.

Arms—Or, two lions passant in pale between three cross-crosslets, fitchée sa. *Crest*—An Indian goat arg. attired eared collared and lined or.
Seat—Morden Hall, Epsom, Surrey. *Residence*—Calcutta.

GARTSHORE OF RAVELSTON.

Murray-Gartshore, John, Esq. of Ravelston, Midlothian, D.L., *b.* 11 Oct. 1804; *m.* 1st, 5 Aug. 1836, Mary, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir Howard Douglas, Bart. of Carr, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1851) has issue,

i. John, *b.* 30 March, 1844; *d.* 8 Aug. 1857.
i. Mary. ii. Anne, *d.* 1847.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1852, Augusta Louisa, widow of the Rev. William Casaubon Purdon, of Tinnerana, co. Clare, and only child of Rev. George Frederick Tavel, by the Lady Augusta Fitzroy his wife, dau. of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Grafton. Mr. Murray Gartshore, 2nd son of Sir Patrick Murray, 6th Bart. of Ochtertyre, by Mary Anne his wife, youngest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, assumed the additional surname he bears on succeeding to the estate of Gartshore.

Arms—Quarterly, Gartshore and Murray.
Seat—Ravelston, Murrayfield, N.B.

GASCOIGNE OF PARLINGTON.

Oliver-Gascoigne, Mary Isabella and Elizabeth, of Parlington, co. York, and of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of their father, 14 April, 1843; the elder, Mary Isabella Oliver-Gascoigne, *m.* 16 Jan. 1850, Frederic Charles Trench, Esq. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, under the title of Ashtown), who assumed, on his marriage, the additional surname and arms of Gascoigne. Mr. Trench-Gascoigne is J.P. and D.L. for the cos. of York and Limerick, and was High Sheriff of the latter 1863, and of the former 1864; and is J.P. co. Argyll. He has a son and heir, Frederick Richard Thomas, *b.* 4 July, 1851, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards. The younger co-heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Feb. 1852, Frederick Mason, Lord Ashtown.

Lineage.—The family of Gascoigne was one of great antiquity, and acquired the estate of Gawthorp at a very early period, in marriage with the dau. and co-heir of John de Gawthorp. The senior line, derived from Sir William Gascoigne, the celebrated Chief Justice of the reign of Henry IV., terminated in an heiress, Margaret, wife of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Woodhouse, grandfather of Thomas, 1st Earl of Strafford. The next branch, the Gascoignes *of Thorpe on the Hill*, were sprung from a 2nd son of the Gawthorp family. The co-heiresses were Margery, wife of Henry Proctor, Esq. of New Hall, near Otley; and Eleanor, wife of Arthur Ingram, Esq., Groom of the Privy Chamber to Charles II.

The Gascoignes *of Parlington* derived their descent from Nicholas Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft, younger brother of the Chief Justice, and were raised to the Baronetcy of Scotland by King Charles I., in the person of Sir John Gascoigne, of Parlington (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*). The last Baronet, Sir Thomas Gascoigne, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Forcet, and widow of Sir Charles Turner, Bart. of Kirkleatham, co. York, by whom he had an only child, Thomas, who *d.* 20 Oct. 1809. Sir Thomas *d.* 11 Feb. 1810, and leaving no issue, devised his estates in trust for Mr. and Mrs. Oliver (his step-dau.), for their lives, with remainder to their sons (of whom two were *b.* before Sir Thomas's death), and then to their daus. in tail. Under this settlement, Mr. Oliver, who was eldest son of the Right Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick (for Oliver pedigree, *see* Oliver), assumed the surname and arms of Gascoigne, and became

Richard Oliver-Gascoigne, Esq. of Parlington, as well as of Castle Oliver. He *m.* Miss Turner, dau. of Sir Charles Turner, Bart. of Kirkleatham, by Mary his wife, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq., and, subsequently, wife of Sir Thomas Gascoigne, Bart., and by her (who *d.* about the year 1815) had issue,

Thomas Oliver, *d. unm.* 24 April, 1842.
Richard Silver, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1842.
Mary Isabella Oliver, } now of Parlington.
Elizabeth Oliver, }

Mr. Oliver Gascoigne, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1831, *d.* 14 April, 1843.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., on a pale sa. a demi-lucy erect couped or, a canton gu., for Gascoigne; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron sa. between two pellets in chief and a fish in base gu., for Oliver. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lucy erect gold, charged with a pellet.
Seats—Parlington Park, Aberford; Craiguish Castle, Lochgilphead, N.B.

GASKELL OF THORNES HOUSE.

Gaskell, Charles George Milnes, Esq. of Thornes House, co. York, and Wenlock Abbey, Salop, J.P., D.L., *b.* 23 Jan. 1842; *m.* 7 Dec. 1876, Lady Katherine Henrietta Wallop, dau. of Isaac Newton, 5th Earl of Portsmouth, and has a son,

Evelyn, *b.* 19 Oct. 1877.

Lineage.—Lawrence Gaskell, Esq. of Heaton Faughfield, purchased, 9 March, 1652, Clifton Hall, co. Lancaster. By Anna his 1st wife, who *d.* Sept. 1624, he had issue,

i. John, of Unsworth, *d.* June 1653, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, William Kenion, Esq. of Unsworth), two sons and three daus., 1 James, *b.* Aug. 1644; 2 Nathaniel, *b.* Sept. 1651; 3 Elizabeth *m.* 8 Dec. 1657, John, Davenport, Esq. of Pilkington; 4 Mary; 5 Anne, *m.* 26 Sept. 1662, Roger Fyles, Esq.
ii. Daniel, of whom hereafter.
iii. Adam, who had three sons, 1 Samuel, *b.* 1651; 2 Timothy, *b.* 1653, *d.* July, 1654; 3 Adam, *b.* 1655.
iv. William, *b.* 1618; *d.* June, 1621.
i. Sarah, *m.* Walker, of Whitfield; and *d.* July, 1689.

Mr. Gaskell *d.* Nov. 1675. His 2nd son,

Daniel Gaskell, Esq. of Clifton Hall, was joined with his father in the purchase of that place in 1652. He *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of Peter Holt, Esq. of Bury, by whom, who *d.* July, 1657, he had a dau., Rebecca (1st, Mrs. Colborne, and 2ndly, Mrs. Pinkerton), and a son,

i. Nathaniel, of Manchester, bapt. 6 March, 1653; *m.* 27 June, 1693, Sarah Wilson, who. *d.* May, 1709. He *d.* Nov. 1716, leaving three daus., his co-heirs,
  1 Rebecca, *m.* Richard Clive, Esq. of Styche, Salop, M.P. co. Montgomery, and was mother of Robert Clive, Esq. of Styche, created 16 March, 1752, Lord Clive, father of Edward, 1st Earl of Powis.
  2 Sarah, *m.* Hugh, 11th Lord Semphill.
  3 Elizabeth, *m.* Daniel Bayley, Esq. of Hope Hall, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Gaskell *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Giles Seddon, Esq. of Houghton, and had further issue,

ii. Daniel, of whom hereafter.
iii. John, *b.* March, 1677, living 1707.
i. Alice, *b.* Oct. 1663; *d. unm.* Feb. 1681.
ii. Mary, bapt. 11 March, 1675.
iii. Martha, *b.* Sept. 1668; *m.* 8 Aug. 1693, Hugh Parr, Esq. of Tonge, co. Lancaster.
iv. Deborah, *m.* Jan. 1702, John Walker, Esq. v. Ann.
vi. Hannah, bapt. 15 Nov. 1671.

Ir. Gaskell *d.* Feb. 1680, and was *s.* at Clifton by the eldest on of his 2nd wife,

Daniel Gaskell, Esq. of Clifton Hall, bapt. 1 Feb. 1660; 2. 1st, 1690, Sarah Partington, of Newton, near Manchester, who *d. s. p.* 3 Oct. 1696; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Richard Percival, Esq. of Allerton, by whom he had issue,

i. Daniel, *b.* 1700; *d.* 22 June, 1759.
ii. Nathaniel, of Manchester.
iii. Percival, *b.* Jan. 1704; *d.* June, 1706.
iv. Benjamin, of whom hereafter.
v. Timothy, bapt. 9 June, 1716.
i. Sarah, *b.* 11 June, 1713; *m.* John Kay, Esq. of Chesham, who *d.* 18 April, 1768.
ii. Ann, *b.* 1718; *m.* William Milnes, Esq. of Tapton Hall and Chesterfield, and *d. s. p.* 2 May, 1791.

Ir. Gaskell *d.* Feb. 1719. His 4th son,

Benjamin Gaskell, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* 12 Sept. 1715, . 30 Oct. 1744, Mary, dau. of John Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York (and sister of James Milnes, Esq., who left, by esther Widdowes his wife, an only son, James Milnes, Esq. of hornes House, co. York, M.P. for Bletchingley, upon whose eath *s. p.* 21 April, 1805, his estates devolved on the representatives of his aunt), by whom, who *d.* 17 March, 1780, he ad an only son,

Daniel Gaskell, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* 28 Sept. 1746; . 25 Sept. 1777, Hannah, dau. of James Noble, Esq. of ancaster, and by her (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1801) he had issue,

Benjamin, of Thornes House.
Daniel, of Lupset Hall, co. York, J.P., D.L., *b.* 11 Sept. 1782; *m.* 1 March, 1806, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Stanley Hall, near Wakefield. Mr. Daniel Gaskell was the first M.P. for Wakefield, and represented that borough 1832-37. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1875.
Mary, *b.* 10 Aug. 1778; *d. unm.*

r. Gaskell *d.* 28 May, 1788, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Benjamin Gaskell, Esq. of Thornes House, J.P., M.P., for aldon 1812-26, *b.* 28 Feb. 1781; *m.* 17 June, 1807, Mary, dest dau. of Dr. Brandreth, of Liverpool, by whom (who 28 Nov. 1845) he left at his decease, 21 Jan. 1856, an o nly ild,

James Milnes Gaskell, Esq. of Thornes House, J.P. and .L., M.P. for Wenlock 1832-68, and a Lord of the Treasury the administration of Sir Robert Peel, 1841-46, *b.* 19 Oct. 10; *m.* 16 May, 1832, Mary, 2nd dau. of Right Hon. Charles atkins Williams-Wynn, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 69) had issue,

i. Charles George Milnes, his heir.
ii. Gerald Milnes, of Lupset Hall, co. York, late Lieut. 94th regt., *b.* 25 Oct. 1844; *m.* 18 June, 1868, Anna Louisa, youngest dau. of Godfrey Baldwin, Esq. of Brookfield, co. Cork.
i. Cecil Grenville, *m.* 30 Dec. 1862, Francis Turner Palgrave, Esq., eldest son of Sir Francis Palgrave.
ii. Isabel Milnes, *m.* 8 May, 1855, Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald Wintour, Rector of High Hoyland, co. York, eldest son of Rev. Fitzgerald Wintour, Prebendary of Southwell.

r. Gaskell *d.* 5 Feb. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son, harles George Milnes Gaskell, Esq. now of Thornes House d Wenlock Abbey.

Seats—Thornes House, near Wakefield, co. York; and enlock Abbey, Salop.

GASKELL OF KIDDINGTON HALL.

Gaskell, Henry Lomax, Esq. of Kiddington all, co. Oxford, and of Beaumont Hall, co. Lanster, J.P. and D.L. for the co. Lancaster, J.P. co. xford, and High Sheriff for co. Oxford 1858, *b.* 3 Sept. 1813; *m.* 10 Sept. 1845, Alice, dau. of muel Brooks, Esq. of Whalley Range, Withington, . Lancaster, and has issue,

i. Henry Brooks, 9th Lancers, *b.* 26 Aug. 1846; *m.* 1873, Helen Mary, only dau. of Rev. D. Melville, Rector of Great Witley, and Hon. Canon of Worcester.
ii. Charles Edward, *b.* 10 Dec. 1847.
iii. James, *b.* 28 Aug. 1849.
iv. Walter Edgar, *b.* 13 Oct. 1850.
v. John Francis, *b.* 29 April, 1858.
vi. Samuel William, *b.* 29 Sept. 1861.
i. Alice Jane. ii. Margaret Caroline.
iii. Henrietta. iv. Annie Blanche.

Lineage.—Henry Gaskell, of Southworth House, near igan, co. Lancaster, an eminent Solicitor, eldest son of hn Gaskell, Esq. of Skelmersdale Hall, in the same co., Hannah his wife, *b.* 29 Oct. 1778; *m.* 1 June, 1807, Jane max, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1841) had issue,

John, *b.* 29 Dec. 1811; *d. s. p.* 30 July, 1837.
Henry Lomax, *b.* 18 Sept. 1813.
Henrietta Hannah, *m.* James Close, Esq. of Naples, and *d.* 1837, leaving one child, Henry.
Jane, *d.* in infancy.
Caroline Margaret, *m.* John Fowden Hodges, Esq. of Bolney Court, co. Oxford, and has issue.

Mr. Gaskell *d.* 3 June, 1849.

Arms—Barry of six per pale erm. and vert counterchanged, a lion rampant gu. between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and an annulet in base or, for Gaskell. Quartering: gu., on a chief arg. a lion passant guardant gu., for Brooks. *Crest*—An arm in bend sinister entwined by a cable and surmounted by a rainbow all ppr. *Motto*—Spes.

Seats—Kiddington Hall, Woodstock; and Beaumont Hall, co. Lancaster.

PENN-GASKELL OF SHANAGARRY.

Penn-Gaskell, Peter, Esq. of Shanagarry, co. Cork, *b.* 24 Oct. 1843; *m.* 6 July, 1869, Mary Kathleen, eldest dau. of Charles Edward Stubbs, Esq. of Sussex Square, Hyde Park, London, late of Lima, Peru.

Lineage.—William Penn, of Minety, co. Gloucester, and of Penn's Lodge, Wiltshire, *d.* 1591, and lies buried before the altar in the church of Minety, in which parish he inherited a patrimonial estate, long possessed by his ancestors, but which, soon after his death, was alienated to a branch of the family of Pleydell. His son,

William Penn, who *d. v. p.*, *m.* a Gloucestershire lady named Rastall, and left two sons, William, whose line is extinct, and

Giles Penn, Capt. R.N., who held for some time the office of English Consul in the Mediterranean. He *m.* into the family of Gilbert, and had two sons, George, Envoy to Spain, who *d. unm.*, and

Sir William Penn, *b.* at Bristol, 1621, a distinguished naval officer, Admiral of England, and one of the Commanders at the taking of Jamaica. Sir William *m.* 6 Jan. 1643, Margaret, dau. of John Jasper, of Rotterdam, and by her (who *d.* 1681-2) left at his decease, 1671, a dau. Margaret, *m.* Anthony Lowther, Esq. of Mask, Yorkshire, and a son,

William Penn, *b.* in the parish of St. Katherine, near the Tower of London, 14 Oct. 1644. This eminent man was the Founder and Legislator of Pennsylvania, North America. William Penn *m.* 1st, 1672, Gulielma Maria, dau. of Sir William Springett, and had by her a dau., Letitia, *m.* William Aubrey; and one son,

William, to whom his father left his estates in Ireland; of him presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1696, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Callowhill, of Bristol, and had by her three sons,

i. John, who *d. unm.* 1746, and bequeathed his moiety of the province of Pennsylvania to his brother Thomas.
ii. Thomas, of Stoke Pogies, Bucks, *m.* 1751, Lady Juliana Fermor, 4th dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Pomfret, and by her (who was *b.* 1729, and *d.* 1801) had issue,

1 John, heir to his father.
2 Granville, successor to his brother.
1 Juliana, *m.* William Baker, Esq. of Bayfordbury, Herts.
2 Sophia Margaret, *m.* the Hon. William Stuart, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh. 3 Louisa, *d.* young.

Mr. Penn *d.* 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

John Penn, Esq. of Stoke Pogies, J.P., *b.* 22 Feb. 1760, Governor of Portland Castle, Dorset. He *d. unm.* 21 June, 1834, the last Proprietary and Hereditary Governor of the Province (now State) of Pennsylvania, and was *s.* by his brother,

Granville Penn, Esq. of Stoke Park, *b.* 9 Dec. 1761; *m.* 24 June, 1791, Isabella, eldest dau. of Gen. Gordon Forbes, Col. 22nd regt. of foot, by Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. of Benjamin Sullivan, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

1 Granville John, deceased.
2 Thomas Gordon (Rev.), M.A. 3 William, M.A.
1 Juliana, *d.* young, 1804.
2 Sophia, *m.* Gen. Sir William Gomm, G.C.B., and *d. s. p.* 1827. 3 Louisa Emily.
4 Isabella Mary. 5 Henrietta Ada.

iii. Richard, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Richard Lardner, M.D., and left two sons, John, *m.* Anne Allen, of Philadelphia but *d. s. p.*; and Richard, *m.* Mary Masters, of the same place, and had issue two sons and two daus.,

William. Richard.
Hannah.
Mary, the wife of Samuel Paynter, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey.

William Penn *d.* 1718, and was interred in the Quaker's burial ground at Jordans, near Beaconsfield. His eldest son,

William Penn, inherited his father's lands in Ireland; he *m.* Mary Jones, and *d.* in France, leaving a son,

William Penn, Esq. of Shannagarry, *m.* 1st, Christiana Forbes, and 2ndly, Anne Vaux; by the latter he had one child, Springett; and by the former a dau. and eventual heiress,

Christiana Gulielma Penn, *m.* Peter Gaskell, Esq. of Bath, and was mother of

Peter Gaskell, Esq. of Bath, Somerset, and afterwards of Philadelphia, America, who assumed, by royal license, 31 May, 1824, the additional prefix surname of Penn, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his brother, Thomas Penn Gaskell, Esq. He *m.* 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Nathan Edwards, Esq. of Radnor, Delaware co. Pennsylvania, America, and *d.* July, 1831, leaving issue,

William, of Ashgrove, Pennsylvania, *b.* 1794; *d. unm.* 1821.
Thomas, of Ballymaloe, co. Cork, and Penn Hall, Montgomery, co. Pennsylvania; *b.* 1796; *d. s. p.* 1848.
Alexander Forbes, of Ashgrove, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 1829.
Peter, of whom we treat.
Eliza, *d. unm.* 1865. Jane *d. unm.*,1832.
Christiana Gulielma, *m.* 1827, William Hall, Esq. of London, and *d.* 1830. Elizabeth.

The youngest son,

Peter Penn Gaskell, Esq. of Shannagarry, *b.* 3 April, 1830, *m.* 15 Feb. 1825, Louisa, dau. of Charles P. Heath, Esq. and *d.* 6 April, 1866, having had issue,

William, *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1865, aged 29.
Peter, now of Shannagarry.
Louisa *m.* 15 May, 1847, William Gerald FitzGerald, Esq. of Waterford and *d. s. p.* 1853.
Mary Gulielma, *d.* 1831.
Gulielma, *d.* 1852. Hettie, *d.* 1850.
Mary, *m.* 1855, J. T. Coates. Jane, *d.* 1863.
Emily, *m.* 1864, John Paull Quinn. Elizabeth, *d.* 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three bars engrailed vert, in chief a rose gu. barbed and seeded ppr., between two trefoils slipped of the second, for Gaskell; 2nd and 3rd, the arms of Penn, viz., arg., on a fess sa. three plates a canton, gu. thereon a crown ppr. representing the royal crown of King Charles II. *Crests*—For Gaskell: A sinister arm embowed in armour ppr. the hand supporting an escocheon or, charged with an anchor erect with cable sa. *Motto* over, "Spes." Of Penn: A demi-lion arg. gorged with a collar sa. charged with three plates. *Motto* over, "Pennsylvania."

Seat—Shannagarry, near Cloyne.

GASON OF RICHMOND.

Gason, Richard Wills, Esq. of Richmond, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1871, Kate Hamley, 3rd dau. of Henry Turtle, Esq., and has issue,

Richard, *b.* 16 July, 1872.
Kate Marion, *b.* 9 Aug. 1873.
Maria Lilian, *b.* 21 Jan. 1875.

Lineage.—This family, claiming to have been originally from Ickham, Kent, settled in Ireland in the year 1640, and John Gason obtained a grant under the Act of Settlement.

Joseph Gason, Esq., who *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Cully, and was father of

Richard Gason, Esq. of Killoshalloe, co. Tipperary, whose will was proved 24 June, 1772; his 3rd son,

Richard Gason, Esq. of Richmond, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1770, Alicia, dau. of Wills Crofts, Esq. of Churchtown, co. Cork, by his wife, Eleanor Freeman, of Ballinguile, and left, with a dau., Anna Maria, *m.* Thomas Richard Houghton, Esq. of Kilmannock, co. Wexford, an only son,

Richard Wills Gason, Esq. of Richmond, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1842; he *m.* 15 Nov. 1811, Anne, dau. of Charles Henry Leslie, Esq. of Wilton, co. Cork, and Lucia Izod, his wife, and by her had issue,

Richard, late of Richmond.
Wills Crofts, *m.* Oct. 1862, Agnes Julia, dau. of Capt. Rich, of Port Stewart House, co. Antrim, and widow of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Douglas, Rector of Donagheady, and has issue.
Charles Henry, drowned, with part of his regiment, the 62nd, in crossing the Ganges, 6 Sept. 1842.
Lucia, *m.* Hewitt Poole, Esq. of Mayfield.
Alicia Ellen Christina, *m.* 7 June, 1856, Pierce Purcell, Esq. of Altamira. Catherine Mary Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

Richard Gason, Esq. of Richmond, *m.* Oct. 1845, Catherine Doyle, 2nd dau. of Rev. Freeman Willis Crofts, of Clogheen, *d.* 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Wills Gason, Esq., now of Richmond.

Arms (granted to the Ickham family in 1589)—Az., a fess erm. cottised arg. between three goats' heads erased of the third attired or. *Crest*—On a chapeau az., turned up erm. a goat's head erased arg. bearded and attired or. *Motto*—Fama semper vivit.

Seat—Richmond, near Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

GATACRE OF GATACRE.

Gatacre, Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Gatacre Salop, J.P., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1838, Jessie, 2nd dau. of the late William Forbes, Esq. of Callendar House, co. Stirling, and by her (who *d.* May, 1878), has issue,

I. Edward Lloyd, 7th Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 1839; *m.* Fanny Wright, only dau. of Thomas Fereday, Esq. J.P., of Tuck Hill, Salop.
II. John, Major Bombay Staff Corps, *b.* 1841.
III. William Forbes, 77th regt., *b.* 1843; *m.* 1876, Alice Susan Louisa, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Anthony La Touche Kirwan, D.D., Dean of Limerick, and has a son, William Edward, *b.* 23 Jan. 1878.
IV. Thomas Stephen, *b.* 1845.
I. Jessie Annabella.

Lineage.—It appears that in the reign of Henry III., Stephen de Gatacre, possessed the manors of Gatacre and Sutton, with lands in Claverley, which he held of the King by military service, and which, it is stated, had been obtained by his ancestor by grant from Edward the Confessor. He *d.* after the year 1229, and was *s.* by (the son of his son Thomas) his grandson,

Robert de Gatacre, Lord of Gatacre, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

William de Gatacre, Lord of Gatacre 1293 and 1313, father of

Galfry de Gatacre, Lord of Gatacre 1314 and 1319, whose son,

Thomas de Gatacre, of Gatacre, living *temp.* Edward II *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard de Leigh, of Leigh and Park Hall, co. Stafford, and dying 1367, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas de Gatacre, of Gatacre, *temp.* Richard II father of

William de Gatacre, of Gatacre, 1398, who dying *unm* was *s.* by his brother,

John de Gatacre, of Gatacre, who flourished in the reign of Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI. He *m.* Joice, dau of John Burley, Esq. of Bomcroft Castle, Sheriff of Shropshire 1409, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, M.P. for Bridgnorth 1 Edward IV. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Yonge, Esq. of Caynton, Salop, and was father of

John Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of John Acton, Esq. of Aldenham, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Bostock, Knt. of Bostock Cheshire, by whom (her will was proved 1501) he had two sons Robert and Arthur; and one dau. Christabel, *m.* John Lyster, Esq. of Rowton Castle. He *d.* 1499, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Robert Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, 1500, *m.* Joan, 2nd dau of John Hoord, of Bridgnorth, and had issue, William, his heir; Richard; Francis; Mary, *m.* John Woolryche, Esq. of Dudmaston; Margery, *m.* William Middlemore, Esq. of co. Worcester; and Jane, *m.* John Whitton, Esq., of Whitton Court. Mr. Gatacre *d.* 1509, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, *m.* Helen, dau. William Mytton, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had, with other issue,

I. Francis, his heir.
II. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of St. Edmund's, Lombard Street London, a learned and eminent divine, commemorated among *Fuller's Worthies*. He *m.* Margaret Pigot, of co. Hereford, and dying 1593, left with other issue, a son and heir,

Rev. Thomas Gataker, B.D., Rector of Rotherhithe, *b.* Sept. 1574; *d.* 29 July, 1654 (having been forty years Rector of Rotherhithe), leaving by his 2nd wife, dau. of Rev. Charles Viner, a son,

The Rev. Charles Gataker, M.A., Rector of Hoggerston co. Bucks, who *d.* 1680, leaving by his 1st wife, a son,

The Rev. Thomas Gataker, Rector of Hoggerston, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Hebblethwaite, of Norton, co. York, and had issue. He *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Gataker, Esq., *b.* 1684, who was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Gataker, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hill Esq. of Court Hill, Salop, and had a dau. Anne, and a son

THOMAS GATAKER, Esq. of Mildenhall, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Swale, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn Fields, and by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1839, aged 92) left at his decease, 16 March, 1844, aged 95, one child,

GEORGE GATAKER, Esq. of Mildenhall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 March, 1792; *m.* 1st, 1825, Elizabeth Harrison, 3rd dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1827) had a dau.,

Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1858, the Rev. Walter Partridge, son of H. S. Partridge, Esq. of Hockham, Norfolk.

He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1829, Sophia Sarah, 2nd dau. of Henry S. Partridge, Esq. of Hockham Hall, Norfolk, and had by her (who *d.* 28 July, 1861) issue,

I MELMOTH WILLIAM, *b.* 23 Jan. 1841, H.E.I.C.S.
II. Charles Frederick, *b.* 22 April, 1843.
III. Frank Anthony, *b.* 24 Dec. 1844, R.N.
IV. Henry Walter, *b.* 12 Sept. 1847, R.A.
I. Ellen Katherine. II. Louisa Sophia.
III. Georgina Mary, *d.* 16 April, 1868.

He *m.* 3rdly, Aug. 1862, Mariana Helen, eldest dau. of the Rev. C. E. Birch, Rector of Wiston, Suffolk, by whom he had no issue.

r. Gatacre *d.* 20 Sept. 1577, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. d co-heir of Humphrey Swinnerton, Esq. of Swinnerton, . Stafford, and dying 19 June, 1590, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir Jerome Corbet, Esq., one of the Council in the Marches of ales, and dying 1615, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, *m.* Mary, dau. of William lwhele, Esq. of Polwhele, Cornwall, and by her, who *d.* 1667, t at his decease, 1667, a son and successor,

THOMAS GATACRE. Esq. of Gatacre, *b.* 1641; *m.* Sarah, dau. Walter Acton, Bart. of Aldenham, and dying 1707, left, th six daus. (Sarah; Mary; Catherine, *m.* William Eaves; anees, *d.* 1731; Elizabeth, *m.* 1739, Elias Deane, of Farmte; and Jane, *m.* 1718, William Hall, of Stourbridge) four ns, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, *b.* 1676, was killed by a l from his horse, 1734. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his other,

EDWARD GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, *b.* 1680; *m.* 3 Oct. 1734, argaret, eldest dau. of Benjamin Yate, Gent. of Ludstone, d dying 1747, left, with a dau., Sarah, who *d. unm.* 24 July, 37, a son and successor,

EDWARD GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, *b.* 11 Sept. 1735; *m.* 1767, ary Pitchford, of the family of PITCHFORD *of Pitchford*, and ing 21 Aug. 1821, was *s.* by his only child,

EDWARD GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, *b.* 26 April, 1768; *m.* 1st, 05, Annabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Robert oyd, Esq. of Swanhill, Salop, and by her, who *d.* 17 Feb. 17, had issue,

EDWARD LLOYD, now of Gatacre.
Annabella Jane, *m.* 2 July, 1840, Major the Hon. Charles Napier, brother of the 8th Lord Napier.

m. 2ndly, 1826, Harriet Constantia, eldest dau. of the late chard Jenkins, Esq. of Bickton. Col. Gatacre was Col. of Shropshire Militia, and a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieut. that county. He *d.* Nov. 1849.

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and erm. in the 2nd and 3rd quarters ee piles of the first, on a fess az. five bezants. *Crest*—A en, ppr. *Motto*—Hic eram in dierum seculis.
Seat—Gatacre, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

GATE OF ST. MICHAEL'S MANOR.

GATE, JAMES JOHN, Esq. of St. Michael's Manor, erts, J.P., Major Commandant of 1st Battalion erts Rifle Volunteers, formerly for 22 years in erts Militia, *b.* 24 Nov. 1826; *m.* 29 May, 1851, enrietta Jemima, eldest surviving dau. of C. R. agent, Esq., nephew of Mrs. Burke, wife of the ight Hon. EDMUND BURKE, and has issue,

I. THOMAS WALTER PENRICE, *b.* 18 May, 1852; *m.* 17 Oct. 1876, Emily Louisa, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. H. Le Poer Trench, of Mount Bernard, co. Galway.
II. George William Moreton, *b.* 10 March, 1856.
III. Henry Francis Bruce, *b.* 27 April, 1862.
IV. Ernest James, *b.* 4 Feb. 1871.
. Henrietta Emily.
I. Clara Marie, *m.* 23 July, 1877, Rev. A. C. Gray, Vicar of Sandon, Herts.
II. Florence Louisa. IV. Frances Mary.
V. Octavia Evelyn.

Lineage.—GEORGE GATE, Esq., son of Rev. W. Carpenter Gate and Mary Fothergill his wife, *d.* 15 Oct. 1874, having, by Frances Elizabeth Morgan his wife (who *d.* July, 1871) had issue,

I. JAMES JOHN, of St. Michael's Manor.
II. George Thomas, *m.* the widow of the late T. Young, Esq., and had issue, three sons and one dau. He *d.* 1868.
I. Frances Elizabeth, *d.* 20 Jan. 1847.
II. Florence, *m.* J. F. Gottwalty, Esq., and has issue.
III. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* George T. Treherne, Esq.

Seat—St. Michael's Manor, St. Albans.

GAUSSEN OF BROOKMANS PARK.

GAUSSEN, ROBERT WILLIAM, Esq. of Brookmans Park, Herts, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1841, *b.* 7 July, 1814; *m.* 11 Aug. 1841, Elizabeth Christian, dau. of James A. Casamaijor, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue,

I. ROBERT GEORGE, J.P., Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 14 June 1843; *m.* 31 Dec. 1870, Selina, 3rd dau. of Major Arthur Willoughby Cole Hamilton, of Beltrim, co. Tyrone, and has two daus., Emila Christian, *b.* 23 Oct. 1871; Cicely Anne, *b.* 16 Dec. 1874.
II. Casamaijor William, *b.* 3 Jan. 1845.

Lineage.—This family migrated to England at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. The last survivor of the French line, the Chevalier de Gaussen, for many years French Ambassador at the Court of FREDERICK THE GREAT of Prussia, *d.* at Paris about the year 1851. Another branch still exists at Geneva.

JOHN GAUSSEN, Merchant (son of Peter Gaussen, *m.* 1635, Isabeau Peissoniere, and grandson of Jean Gaussen, who *m.* 1589, Madlle. Barthelmy, and whose father, Louis Gaussen, *m.* 1564, Joanne Nogaret), *m.* Madlle. Margaret Bosanquet, and had issue. The 2nd son,

PAUL GAUSSEN, of Geneva, *m.* Catherine Valat, and had issue, PETER, David Francis, and Paul. The eldest son,

PETER GAUSSEN, Esq., *m.* 1755, Anna Maria, dau. of Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of The Forest House, Lord of the Manor of Low Hall, Essex, and had issue, SAMUEL ROBERT, his heir; Paul; Peter; Mary, *m.* Rev. Richard Whittingham, Vicar of Potton, co. Bedford; Anne; and Jane, *m.* William Franks, Esq. of Beech Hill, Berks. The eldest son,

SAMUEL ROBERT GAUSSEN, Esq. of Brookmans Park, Herts, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of Broxbournbury, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, and *d.* 1812, leaving issue, SAMUEL ROBERT, his heir; William; and Armitage, who *m.* Miss Sotheby. The eldest son,

SAMUEL ROBERT GAUSSEN, Esq. of Brookmans Park, *m.* 1813, his cousin, Cecilia, dau. of William Franks, Esq. of Beech Hill, Herts, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of Broxbournbury, and *d.* 18 May, 1868) had issue,

ROBERT WILLIAM, now of Brookmans.
Frederic Charles, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* May, 1816; *m.* Oct. 1852, Letitia, eldest dau. of Alfred Chapman, Esq. and has issue, Alfred, *b.* 1855; William Frederick Armitage, *b.* 9 Jan. 1863; Herbert Edward, *b.* 9 June, 1865; Bernard, *b.* 23 Nov. 1866; and Alice.
William Augustus Casamaijor, *b.* Oct. 1818; Capt. 14th Light Dragoons, served through the Indian Campaign of Goojerat, and *d. s. p.* June, 1837.

Arms—Az., on a mount in base vert a lamb passant arg. on a chief of the last three bees ppr. *Crest*—A hive with bees volant all ppr.
Seat—Brookmans Park, near Hatfield.

GAUSSEN OF PARK VIEW HOUSE.

GAUSSEN, DAVID CAMPBELL, Esq. of Parkview House, co. Londonderry, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *s.* his father in 1853; *m.* 10 Oct. 1861, Annie Catherine, widow of Capt. Henry Robe Saunders, R.A., and dau. of Wm. Ottiwell, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

I. PERCEVAL CAMPBELL DAVID WILLIAM, *b.* 2 July, 1862.
II. S. Macnaghten Pennefather Ashe, *b.* 4 July, 1866.
I. Anita Kathleen Ottiwell.

Lineage.—This family derives from a French refugee Protestant, who escaped from his native country, and settled at Newry, in the north of Ireland. His name was DAVID GAUSSEN; and his wish, it is handed down, was to settle in England; but the vessel in which he sailed was obliged, by a storm, to run into Carlingford Bay for shelter. By Dorothy

Fortescue his wife, he left at his decease, 6 Oct. 1751, aged 87, three daus. and one son; one of the former *m.* George Atkinson, Esq. of Dundalk, and another Rev. William Lucas, Vicar of Newry. The son, DAVID GAUSSEN, Esq., also of Newry, by Margaret his wife, left at his decease, 4 July, 1802, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, living in 1851, then nearly ninety years of age; and a son,

DAVID GAUSSEN, Esq., who resided for some time at Newry, and afterwards settled and *d.* at Ballyronan House, on the borders of Lough Neagh, co. Londonderry. He *m.* 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Drumban, co. Derry, and by her (who *d.* in 1816) left at his decease, in 1832, with other issue, a son,

DAVID GAUSSEN, Esq. of Lakeview House, co. Derry, J.P., *m.* 1812, Anne, dau. of John Ashe, Esq. of Magherafelt, and by her (who *d.* in 1848) had issue,

DAVID CAMPBELL, now of Lakeview House.
Thomas Lovett, Commander R.N., highly distinguished in the war with Russia, as Lieut. of H.M.S. "Agamemnon;" *d.* 12 Oct. 1865.
Edmund James (Rev.).
William Ash, *m.* 1859, Margaret Hamilton, dau. of Charles Hamilton, Esq., M.D., late 54th regt.
Helena, *m.* William Magill, Esq., M.D.
Jane, *m.* Charles Gaussen, Esq.
Isabella. Annie. Emily Mary.

Mr. Gaussen *d.* in 1853.

Seat—Park View House, Castle Dawson.

GAY OF ALBOROUGH.

GAY, JAMES, Esq. of Alborough New Hall, Norfolk, J.P., *s.* his father 5 Jan. 1852; *m.* 1st, Oct. 1853, Elizabeth, only surviving child of the late Thomas Parker, Esq. of Bildeston, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1859) has a dau.,

Dorothy, *m.* 1876, Thomas Spilling, Esq., son of the late Thomas Spilling, Esq. of Burgh Castle.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1861, Helen Maria Frances, dau. of G. Costerton, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, and widow of Thomas Spilling, Esq. of Burgh Castle, Suffolk.

Lineage.—This family were settled, *temp.* ELIZABETH, at Matlask and Thurgarton.

PHILIP GAY, *b.* 1560, eldest son of William Gay, of Matlask, acquired by purchase, 1613, an increase to the family property at Alborough, which he settled on his eldest son,

WILLIAM GAY, of Alborough, on his marriage, 1624, with Alice, dau. of Thomas Parker, Esq. This William Gay, upon the death of his uncle, John Gay, of Thurgarton, 1636, received an accession of property, and rebuilt the family mansion, part of which still remains. He *d.* Nov. 1638, having had (with three daus., Rose, Margaret, and Hannah) two sons, John, who *d.* under age; and

WILLIAM GAY, Esq. of Alborough, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Daines, Esq. of Gunthorpe, and left at his decease, 1670, two sons. The elder son and successor,

JOHN GAY. Esq. of Alborough, *m.* April, 1695, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bell, Esq. of Oulton, and had issue two sons and four daus. Mr. Gay *d.* 1700, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN GAY, Esq. of Alborough, *m.* 14 Jan. 1716, Curteis, dau. of James Springall, Esq. of Calthorpe, and had, with a dau. Elizabeth, two sons, JOHN, his heir; and James, *b.* Dec. 1719, who *m.* the sister of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 1769, Mr. Gay *d.* 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GAY, Esq. of Alborough, B.A., *b.* 1717; *m.* 1st, Nov. 1741, Frances, only dau. of Rev. Francis Copeman, Rector of Gresham, and had issue. Mr. John Gay *m.* 2ndly, Ellen Peach, of Ashbourne, co. Derby. His eldest son,

JOHN GAY, Esq. of Alborough, J.P., *m.* 8 Nov. 1772, Frances, youngest dau. and eventual heiress of the late Richard Johnson, Merchant, of Clay-next-the-Sea, and had issue, JOHN JOHNSON, his heir; JAMES, of Thurning Hall; Mary Frances, *d. unm.* 1824; Sarah, *d.* 1786; and Harriet, *m.* the late Robert Child, Esq. of Russell Square. Mr. John Gay *d.* 14 Nov. 1814, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN JOHNSON GAY, Esq. of Alborough, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 March, 1782; *m.* 8 Aug. 1805, Martha, dau. of John Covert, Esq. of Sussex; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1852, leaving issue,

JAMES, now of Alborough.
William, of Wisbech, *m.* Miss Rebecca Rogby, and has issue.
Richard, of Prague, *m.* a German lady, and has issue.
Martha, *m.* Mr. Oliver Field, of Teignmouth, a descendant of OLIVER CROMWELL. Frances.

Arms—Az., on a fess per pale gu. and or, between three mullets of six points of the second a demi-lion rampant between two fleurs-de-lis counterchanged. *Crest*—A fleur-de-lis or. *Motto*—Toujours gai.

Seat—Alborough New Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk.

GAY OF THURNING HALL.

GAY, JAMES, Esq. of Thurning Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 11 Dec. 1856; *s.* his grandfather 20 April, 1874.

Lineage.—JAMES GAY, Esq. of Thurning Hall, and London Lode House, Upwell, Norfolk, *b.* 28 Jan. 1874, 2nd son of John Gay, Esq., J.P., of Alborough, by Frances his wife, dau. of Richard Johnson (*see* GAY *of Alborough*), was J.P. and D.L., and served as High Sheriff of cos. Cambridge and Hunts 1856. He was for many years Under Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, and subsequently Second Commissioner for the affairs of the Kandyan Provinces, and Provincial Judge from 1816 to 1820. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1822, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Lee, Esq. of Upwell, D.L., and had issue,

I. James Lee, *b.* 28 Dec. 1822; *d.* Nov. 1831.
II. JOHN, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 2nd Norfolk Militia, *b.* 6 June, 1826; *d.* April, 1866.
I. Mary Frances, *m.* 1st, 1851, Purefoy Huddleston, Esq., who *d.* 1852; and 2ndly, Nov. 1858, Rev. John Fenwick, Rector of Thurning.
II. Rose, *m.* 28 Feb. 1854, to her cousin, James Gay, Esq. of Aylsham, Norfolk, J.P. for that co. (son of James Gay, by Anna Benthall his wife), and has issue,

JAMES, now of Thurning Hall.
Philip, *b.* 10 March, 1861.
Rose. Mary. Ellen.

Arms, &c.—*See* GAY *of Alborough.*

Seat—Thurning Hall, East Dereham, Norfolk.

GENNYS OF WHITLEIGH HALL.

HENN-GENNYS, MRS. ANN CHAPELL, of Whitleigh Hall, Devon, only child and heir of the late John Croad, Esq., by Ann his wife, 2nd dau. of the late William Chapell, Banker; *m.* 7 Jan. 1836, Edmund Bastard Henn-Gennys, Esq. of Whitleigh, High Sheriff of Devon 1853–4, J.P. and D.L., formerly of 31st and 8th foot, who *d.* 6 June, 1869.

Lineage.—EDMUND HENN, Esq., 3rd son of William Henn, Esq. of Paradise, co. Clare (*see* HENN *of Paradise Hill*), *m.* 1801, Mary, only child and heir of John Gennys, Esq. of Whitleigh, Devon, and assumed in consequence, by royal license, 26 April, 1802, the additional surname and arms of GENNYS. By Mary his wife, who *d.* 24 April, 1824, he had issue,

EDMUND BASTARD, his heir.
John, Comm. R.N., *m.* 1st, 1850, Catherine Elizabeth Caroline, only dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Richard Arthur; and 2ndly, Aug. 1855, Emily Susannah, eldest dau. of Thomas Icely, Esq. of Sydney, and has issue, Richard, *b.* 1857; Arthur, *b.* 1859; George, *b.* 1862; and Mary.
William Edward, Comm. R.N., *m.* 1850, Josephine, only child of Col. Brown; and *d.* 3 April, 1858, leaving one dau., Florence Cordelia, *m.* 1875, Robert Hastings Harris, Comm. R.N.
Richard, an officer in the Indian army, *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1851, aged 32.
Mary, *d. unm.* 21 April, 1873.
Elizabeth Docton. Bridget Charlotte.
Anne, *d.* 31 Dec. 1843.
Eleanor, *m.* 1862, Rev. Alfred Gilpin.
Isabella Jane. Louisa.
Cordelia, *m.* 1861, Rev. Edward William Milner, M.A.

Mr. Henn-Gennys *d.* 8 March, 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND BASTARD HENN-GENNYS, Esq. of Whitleigh Hall, J.P., High Sheriff 1853-54, *b.* 14 Nov. 1804; *m.* 7 Jan. 1836, Ann Chapell, only child and heir of the late John Croad, Esq., by Ann, his wife, 2nd dau. of the late William Chapell Banker, and *d.* 6 June, 1869, leaving issue,

I. Edmund John, *b.* 18 Nov. 1836; *d.* 6 Sept. 1873, *unm.*
II. JOHN CROAD, *b.* 15 April, 1838.
III. William Richard Hall, *b.* 18 May, 1841.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or and arg. a lion passant guardant per pale az. and gu., for GENNYS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a falcon sa. bezantée belled or, in the beak a sprig of myrtle, for HENN. *Crest of* GENNYS—An eagle per pale az. and gu. the wings elevated each charged with a bezant, from the beak an escroll arg. thereon the words, "Deo gloria." *Crest of* HENN—A hen pheasant ppr.

Seat—Whitleigh, near Plymouth.

GENT OF MOYNS.

GENT, MISS ELEANOR MARY, of Moyns Park, Essex, *s.* her father 7 Jan. 1870.

Lineage.—The family of Gent appears to have been settled at "Wymbish," in Essex, so early as the year 1328.

WILLIAM GENT, living 1468, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of William le Moyns, and acquired thereby the estate of Moyns. He had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; and Joan, *m.* William Sheldon. He *d.* before 1494. His grandson,

THOMAS GENT, of Moynes, "was," says Morant, "a very considerable person in his time, and may be truly styled the glory and ornament of his family." He was bred to the Bar, advanced to the coif 1584, and constituted one of the Barons of the Exchequer in four years afterwards. He was Counsellor to Edward de Vere, Earl of Oxford, who appointed him, by patent dated 1571, Steward of that co. for life. He added the stately front to the old buildings of "Moyns." He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Swallow, of Bocking; and 2ndly, 1586, Elizabeth, widow of Robert Hogeson, Esq. of London, and sister of Morgan Robyns, Esq. but by the former only had issue, seven sons and six daus. He *d.* 1593, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY GENT, Esq. of Moynes, J.P., High Sheriff for Essex 1632. He *m.* 1589, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Dalston, of Dalston (by Anne his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Tyrrell, Esq. of Warwick, in Essex), and had, with five daus., three sons, 1 THOMAS, of Lincoln's Inn, whose only dau. and heir, Frances, *m.* Sir Edmund Alleyn, Bart.; 2 GEORGE; and 3 John, Rector of Birdbook. Mr. Gent *d.* 1639, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE GENT, Esq. of Moyns, whom *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hale, Esq. of Tewing, Herts, by whom he had George, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Playters, of Sotterly, Suffolk, by whom he had GEORGE, his successor, and other issue. The eldest surviving son,

GEORGE GENT, Esq. of Moyns, *m.* Anne, dau. of Radcliffe Todd, Esq. of Sturmur Hall, Suffolk, and widow of Thomas Mortlack, Esq., by whom he had issue. The eldest son, GEORGE, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Wankford, Esq. of Toppesfield, and widow of John Elliston, Esq. of Overhall, and left at his decease, *v. p.* 1708, GEORGE, heir to his grandfather; and other issue. Mr. Gent *d.* 1713, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE GENT, Esq. of Moyns, J.P. for Essex, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of James Chaplyn, Esq., and dying 14 Dec. 1746, was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE GENT, Esq. of Moyns, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Thomas Walford, Esq. of Hersted Hall, Essex, and *d. s. p.* 1818, leaving his estates in succession to the sons of Major-Gen. Gent and the sons of the Rev. John Gent.

GEORGE WILLIAM GENT, Esq. of Moyns, eldest son of Major-Gen. Gent, *d. s. p.* 1855, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN GOULD GENT, Esq. of Moyns, who *d. s. p.* May, 1856, and was *s.* by

GEORGE GENT, Esq. of Moyns, D.L., son of the late Rev. John Gent, Vicar of Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk, by Mary Cream his wife, and grandson of John Gent, Esq., Attorney-General of Jamaica (who *d.* 1756), by Bridget Drew his wife. He was *b.* 1791; *m.* 1822, Jane, dau. of Thomas Willows, Esq. of Golden Square, London, and Barnet, Herts, and had one surviving dau.,

ELEANOR MARY, now of Moyns.

Arms—Erm., a chief indented sa. quartering the arms of MOYNE, viz., or, a cross engrailed sa. a label of three points gu. in each point three bezants. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed erm.

Seat—Moyns, Steeple Bumpstead, Essex, acquired in the reign of HENRY VI., by intermarriage with the family of Le Moyns, who possessed it from the Conquest, and whose name is to be found in the roll of Battle Abbey.

GENTLEMAN OF BALLYHORGAN.

GENTLEMAN, GOODMAN, Esq. of Ballyhorgan and Mountcoal, co. Kerry, J.P., *b.* 12 May, 1818; *m.* 17 Feb. 1841, his cousin, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Blakeny Kittson, Esq. of Derry, co. Kerry, and has issue now surviving,

I. ROBERT GEORGE, *b.* 22 July, 1846, *m.* Dec. 1873, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Arthur Vincent, Esq. of Shanagolden House, co. Limerick.
II. John Kittson, M.D., *b.* 5 May, 1848.
I. Maria, *m.* Henry Amyrald Owen, Esq. of Foyle House, co. Kilkenny.
II. Frances, *m.* Anthony Allen, Esq. of Great Freffans, co. Meath.
III. Annie Clifford.

Lineage.—The first of this family of whom there is positive information, was

GEORGE GENTLEMAN, who resided at Lixnau. He *m.* a Miss Mary Fitzmauriee (who, it is said, was of the family of the Earl of Kerry), and had three sons and one dau., of whom his eldest son was,

FRANCIS GENTLEMAN, of Ballyhorgan, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Robert Beazley, Esq. of Ballyhorgan North; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Pierce, Esq. of Beenegahane. He had issue by his 1st wife only,

ROBERT, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* John Blakeny Kittson, Esq. of Derry, co. Kerry.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Ivers, Esq. of Banmore.
Frances, *m.* Capt. William Davidson, of Dublin.
Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Sheehy, of Nantenane, co. Limerick.

The only son,

ROBERT GENTLEMAN, of Ballyhorgan, *b.* 1787; *m.* 25 May, 1815, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Major George Goodman, of Smith Park, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1825) he left three sons and one dau.,

GOODMAN, his heir. Francis, *b.* 1820.
Robert, *b.* 1823; *d.* 22 Oct. 1845, aged 21.
Anne, *m.* 1st, 27 Oct. 1836, Lorenzo Frederick Shaw, Esq. of Dublin, who *d.* 26 Nov. 1838, leaving one son, Lorenzo Frederick Gentleman. She *m.* 2ndly, Frederick John Eagar, Esq. of Ballymullen, Tralee, and has by him two sons and one dau., 1 John Frederick; 2 Frederick George Leslie; and 1 Sarah Anne.

Mr. Gentleman *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1826, Letitia, eldest dau. of George Chatres, M.D. of Dublin, but by her (who *d.* 1857) he had no issue. He *d.* 21 April, 1846, aged 59, and was *s.* by his son, GOODMAN GENTLEMAN, now of Ballyhorgan.

Arms—Erm., two eagles displayed each with two heads in chief sa. and an esquire's helmet in base ppr. a chief indented gu. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed with two heads sa. on each wing a trefoil or. *Motto*—Truth, honour, and courtesy.

Seat—Ballyhorgan, near Listowel.

GERARD OF ROCHSOLES.

GERARD, ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Rochsoles, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, Member of the Executive Council, St. Vincent, West Indies, *b.* 8 July, 1812; *m.* 7 Aug. 1839, Euphemia Erskine, eldest dau. (and co-heir with her sister, Mrs. Nugent) of the late Sir John Robison, K.H., and by her (who *d.* 1870) has issue,

I. JOHN (Rev.), Society of Jesus, *b.* 30 May, 1840.
II. Montagu Gilbert, Capt. Bengal Staff Corps, and Central India Horse, *b.* 29 June, 1842.
III. Alexander, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 5 Jan. 1845.
I. Jane Emily, *m.* 14 Oct. 1869, Le Chevalier Miecislaus de Laszowski, Col. Austrian Cavalry.
II. Anne Mary Margaret, *m.* 1 Oct. 1874, Le Chevalier Scipio de Ferro, Lieut.-Col. Austrian Cavalry.
III. Dorothea Mary Stanislaus. IV. Mary Gertrude.

Lineage.—The first member of this family, whom we find settled in North Britain, seems to have been a GILBERT GERARD, who appeared suddenly in the north of Scotland in the reign of JAMES II., shortly after Monmouth's rebellion, and was supposed to belong to the Lancashire family of Gerard, of Bryn.

THE REV. GILBERT GERARD, *b.* 1700, who *m.* Miss Majorie Mitchel, *d.* 1738, leaving two sons, ALEXANDER, of whom we treat; and Gilbert, *b.* 1730, who left, by Agnes Hay his wife, a son, John Grey, who *d.* 1840, leaving twelve children; and Jean, *m.* J. Mair, Esq. The eldest son,

THE REV. ALEXANDER GERARD, D.D., of King's College, Aberdeen, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Dr. White, of Colnae, and had issue, I. Gilbert, D.D., of Aberdeen, *b.* 1760, *m.* Miss H. Duncan, and *d.* 1815, having had issue five sons and five daus; II. Alexander, *d. unm*; III. JOHN, of Rochsoles, of whom presently; I. Marjory, who *m.* Patrick Cruikshank, Esq. of Stracathro; II. Jane, *d. unm.* 1833; III. Margaret Helen, *m.* James Cruikshank, Esq. of Langley Park, co. Forfar. The 3rd son,

JOHN GERARD, Esq. of Rochsoles, co. Lanark, *b.* 1765, Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S., and Adjut.-Gen. to the army during the

campaign under Lord Lake, *m.* 21 March, 1810, Dorothea Montague, dau. of the Rev. Archibald Alison, and *d.* 17 April, 1824, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1819), I. ALEXANDER, his heir; II. ARCHIBALD, successor to his brother; III. John, *b.* 16 May, 1814; *d.* 31 Dec. 1858; IV. Alured, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1817; I. Dorothea Jane. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER GERARD, Esq. of Rochsoles, Lieut. 70th regt., *b.* 1811; was accidentally drowned in the Nile 12 Sept. 1837, aged 26. He was *s.* by his brother, ARCHIBALD GERARD, Esq., the present representative of the family.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant or, on a chief embattled erm. a faulchion in bend sinister, surmounted by the Punja (being one of the insignia borne before the Emperor Shah Allum) saltierways also ppr. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown a lion's gamb holding the Punja. *Motto*—Haud inferiora secutus.
Seat—Rochsoles, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *Address*—New Club, Edinburgh.

GERNON OF ATHCARNE CASTLE.

GERNON, HENRY CHESTER, Esq. of Athcarne Castle, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 28 March, 1847; *m.* 11 Oct. 1871, Alice Louisa, 2nd dau. of A. F. Braham, Esq. Capt. H.M. 40th regt. of Foot, and by her has issue,

I. JAMES ROBERT AUGUSTUS, *b.* 15 May, 1875.
I. Eveline Elizabeth. II. Margaret Frances.
III. Alice Maude.

Lineage.—RALPH DE GERNON, living *temp.* HENRY II., son of Matthew de Gernon, and grandson of Robert Gernon, the Norman, *m.* and had two sons, I. RALPH, of Pratwell, co. Derby, who had a grant thereof from King JOHN, and who was ancestor of the GERNONS *of England*, from whom the noble house of Cavendish claims descent; and II. ROGER, of whose line we treat. This Roger de Gernon went with Strongbow to Ireland, and was witness to a deed of Walter de Lacy, to Geoffrey Constantine. From him derived descent the distinguished family of GERNON *of Killincowle*, co. Louth, a 2nd son of which,

RICHARD GERNON, Esq. of Gernonstown, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Plunket, Esq. of Loughcrew, and was father of

RICHARD GERNON, Esq.; and of WILLIAM GERNON, Esq. of Drogheda, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Warren, of Warrenstown, and by her was father of

CHRISTOPHER GERNON, Esq. of Drogheda, who *m.* Alicia Keating, and had a son,

WILLIAM GERNON, Esq. of Drogheda, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Durham, of co. Meath, and was father of

CHRISTOPHER GERNON, Esq. of Drogheda, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Charles Wade, Esq. of Baiscaddon, and had,

RICHARD, of Dublin, living 1738, the first of the family who settled at Bordeaux, in France; invested there, by command of King Louis XV., with the honorary title of King's Secretary. He *d.* at Bordeaux about the year 1770. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Martin Quody, by Lucy Petit his wife, dau. of Christopher Petit, Esq. of Cullen, co. Meath, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Pilsworth, son of Christopher Petyt, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of John Hope, of Mullingar. He had issue, 1 CHRISTOPHER GERNON, Esq. of Bordeaux, ancestor of the GERNONS *of Paris*; 2 John, Chevalier of the Order of St. Louis and Senior Capt. of the Regiment of Lally, *d. unm.* 1813; and 1 Mary, wife of John O'Byrne, Esq. of Bordeaux.
William, *d. unm.* THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS GERNON, Esq. of Darver, co. Louth, *m.* Miss Rose Kelly, and was father of

PATRICK GERNON, Esq., *b.* at Darver, co. Louth, 1752, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Doran, Esq. of Drogheda, and had sixteen children, all of whom *d.* in youth or *unm.*, except Marianne, who *m.* John Byrne, Esq. of Saggard, and is deceased; Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Colman, Esq. of Drogheda, and is also deceased; Judith, a Nun, who *d.* at Clane Convent, co. Kildare, Dec. 1853; and a son,

JAMES GERNON, Esq. of Athcarne Castle, J.P., High Sheriff of Drogheda 1846, *b.* 14 Feb. 1780; *m.* 26 Oct. 1807, Marianne, 2nd dau. of James O'Reilly, Esq. of Higginstown House, co. Longford, J.P., by Susan Dease his wife, and *d.* 7 July, 1863, having had issue,

I. JAMES, of Athcarne Castle.
II. Patrick, *b.* March, 1813; *d.* 7 Feb. 1873.
III. Thomas, *b.* May, 1814; *d.* 20 Sept. 1863.
IV. William, Barrister-at-Law, A.M. Trin. Coll. Dublin, High Sheriff Drogheda 1861, Joint Secretary to the Board of Charitable Donations and Bequests for Ireland, *b.* Sept. 1820; *m.* 1st, 20 Oct. 1846, Marianne, eldest dau. of the late Patrick Curtis, Esq., J.P., of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, and by her (who *d.* May, 1873) had issue, 1 William, *m.* 1869; 2 James; 3 Arthur; 4 Vincent; 1 Louisa Hodierna; 2 Mary Margaret, *d.* 7 April, 1872. Mr. William Gernon *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1874, Anne Mary Lavallin, youngest dau. of the late Timothy O'Donovan, Esq., J.P., of O'Donovan's Cove, Durrus, co. Cork, and relict of David FitzJames Barry, Esq., of Royal City of Cork Artillery.
I. Judith. II. Helen.
III. Susan, *m.* Sept. 1852, Stephen Stafford, Esq., of Ballymore, co. Wexford. IV. Louisa, a Nun.

Mr. Gernon *d.* 7 June, 1863, and Mrs. Gernon *d.* 28 Sept. 1865. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES GERNON, Esq. of Athcarne Castle, and Hammondstown, co. Louth, J.P., *b.* 2 Jan. 1811; *m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1839, Marianne, dau. of George Gradwell, Esq. of Preston, co. Lancaster (*see* GRADWELL *of Dowth Hall*), and had issue,

I. James, *d.* 12 Feb. 1859.
II. HENRY CHESTER, now of Athcarne.
I. Georgina, *m.* 28 Nov. 1865, Francis Edward Joseph MacDonnell, eldest surviving son of the late Sir Francis MacDonnell, of Dumfierth, co. Kildare, High Sheriff 1863, and *d.* July, 1874. II. Anna Maria, *d.* 5 May, 1858.

He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1849, Margaret, dau. of Edmund O'Reilly, Esq. of Sylvan Lodge, Rathgar, co. Dublin, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1870.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed with two heads sa. gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Crest*—A horse passant arg. *Motto*—Parva contemnimus.
Seat—Athcarne Castle, Duleck, co. Meath.

GERRARD OF GIBBSTOWN.

GERRARD, THOMAS, Esq. of Gibbstown and Boyne Hill, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 10 Aug. 1834; *s.* his uncle Nov. 1838.

Lineage.—The GERRARDS of Gibbstown are a branch of the family to which belonged SIR GILBERT GERRARD, 1st bart. of Fiskerton, co. Lincoln (a descendant of the Gerards of Ince), who obtained a grant of lands in co. Meath, under the Act of Settlement, by Patent, dated 16 Nov. 1667.

THOMAS GERRARD, Esq. of Gibbstown, co. Meath, *b.* 1643, had by Elizabeth his wife, three sons and a dau.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Liscarton, co. Meath, whose will, dated 3 Oct. 1763, was proved 4 Dec. same year. He *m.* by license, dated 25 April, 1713, Miss Catherine Cooper, of co. Westmeath, and had issue.
III. Samuel, of Clongill, co. Meath, the friend of Swift and Pope, *d. s. p.* His will, dated 18 Oct. 1749, was proved 26 May, 1750.
I. Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Welsh, Esq.

Mr. Gerrard *d.* 14 Feb. 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GERRARD, Esq. of Gibbstown, *m.* by license, dated 25 July, 1709, Margaret Flood, of Castleknock, co. Dublin, and had an only son,

THOMAS GERRARD, Esq. of Gibbstown, *b.* 1715; *m.* 15 Feb. 1771, Miss Carroll, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Samuel, *b.* 6 July, 1777, *d. unm.* Sept. 1818.
III. Thomas, Lieut.-Col. 23rd Light Dragoons, *b.* 9 Dec. 1779; *m.* 18 March, 1830, Letitia, dau. of Rev. George Charles Garnett, of Williamston, co. Meath, and *d.* 7 April, 1836, leaving issue,
1 THOMAS, now of Gibbstown.
1 Eleanor, *m.* Oct. 1861, Joseph Clarke Collins, Esq., only son of Robert Collins, Esq. of Garvey Lodge, co. Fermanagh, and has issue.
2 Elizabeth Mary, *m.* April, 1867, Major H. T. Johnston, eldest son of Rev. Henry Johnston, Rector of Ratoath, co. Meath, and has issue.
3 Letitia Catherine, *m.* June, 1870, Arthur Le Champion Müller, late Capt. 40th regt., son of late Capt. Müller, and has issue.
IV. William, *b.* 2 March, 1783; *d. unm.* April, 1811.
I. Rachel, *m.* 1797, Lieut. John Knipe, 50th regt., and *d.* 1818, leaving issue. II. Margaret, *d.* 18 April, 1805.
III. Eleanor, *d.* 15 March, 1782.

Mr. Gerrard *d.* 11 Sept. 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GERRARD, Esq. of Gibbstown, *m.* Marcella, dau. and eventual heiress of Frederick Netterville, Esq. of Longford, co. Galway, and Glasnevin, co. Dublin, representative of the Nettervilles of Lecarrow, the 2nd branch of the noble House of Netterville, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1865) he had no issue. He *d. s. p.* Nov. 1838, and was *s.* by his nephew, THOMAS GERRARD, now of Gibbstown.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant erm., ducally crowned or, a border of the last. *Crest*—A lion's gamb erased and erect erm., holding in the paw a hawk's lure gu. tasselled and lined or. *Motto*—Ung durant ma vie.
Seat—Gibbstown, Navan, co. Meath.

GERVAIS OF CECIL.

GERVAIS, FRANCIS JOHN, Esq. of Cecil, co. Tyrone, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 21 Aug. 1819; *m.* 16 Dec. 1852, Annie Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Richardson Young, of Kilmarron Rectory, co. Monaghan, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS PETER, *b.* 12 Dec. 1858.
I. Katherine Mary. II. Frances Elizabeth Hatton.

Lineage.—JEAN GERVAIS, of Tournon, Guienne, France, m. Anne Fabre, and had two sons, PIERRE, *b.* 1677; and Daniel, *b.* 1679, both of whom, after their parents' death, and while still children, fled with an uncle at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and settled in England. In 1710, DANIEL, the younger, was naturalized, and subsequently became a Captain in the British army, and Gentleman Usher to Queen ANNE. He *m.* Pauline Belagnier, dau. of the Minister of the French Protestant Church, Dublin, but *d. s. p.* His brother, Elder son of Jean Gervais,

PIERRE GERVAIS, Esq., *m.* 1717, Marie Françoise Girard, and d. 1730, having had three sons. The eldest,

PETER GERVAIS, Esq., *b.* 1722; *m.* 20 May, 1742, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Rev. Samuel Close, of Elm Park, co. Armagh. They both *d.* 1800, leaving a son, FRANCIS; and two daus., Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. D. Kelly; and Elizabeth, *m.* John Winder, Capt. R.A. The son,

THE REV. FRANCIS GERVAIS, of Cecil, *m.* 16 March, 1807, Catherine Jane, dau. of Michael Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1849, leaving a son and three daus.,

FRANCIS JOHN, now of Cecil.
Elizabeth, *m.* 7 July, 1829, the Hon. and Rev. John Pratt Hewitt.
Catherine, *m.* 9 May, 1842, Nicholas Evans, Esq. of Newton, co. Cork. Juliana Henrietta.

Arms—Az., a chevron or, between two lions rampant respectant arg. in chief and a white rose leaved and slipped ppr, in base, in the centre chief point a crescent of the third. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg. charged with a fleur-de-lis az. *Motto*—Sic sustenta crescit.
Seat—Cecil, Augher, co. Tyrone.

GERY OF BUSHMEAD.

WADE GERY, WILLIAM HUGH, Esq. of Bushmead, Priory, Beds, *b.* 5 Aug. 1832; *m.* 27 Aug. 1862, Rebecca, dau. of the late Mr. John Hardwicke, and has issue,

RICHARD, *b.* 9 Nov. 1865. Hester, *b.* 22 Sept. 1864.
Eleanor, *b.* 29 Dec. 1866. Mary Charlotte, *b.* 10 Nov. 1868.

Lineage.—The family of GERY claims descent from Thomas Gery, Esq. of Royston, Herts, Sheriff of co. Cambridge 1509. His great-grandson, Richard Gery, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, was Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King CHARLES I.; and his youngest son, having received the honour of Knighthood, was SIR THOMAS GERY, of Bloomsbury.

THE REV. HUGH WADE, son of the Rev. Hugh Wade, Vicar of Newark, co. Nottingham, by Miss Martha Twentyman, and grandson of John Wade, Esq. of Cosby, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1792, Hester, 3rd dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Mary Selina, wife of John Milnes, Esq. of Beckingham, co. Lincoln, and Eleanor, wife of the Rev. Thomas Milnes) of WILLIAM GERY, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, co. Bedford, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Bell, Esq., and assumed, upon his marriage, by Letters Patent, the additional surname and arms of GERY. He was for upwards of thirty years J.P. for cos. Bedford and Huntingdon. Mr. Wade-Gery, by the co-heiress of Bushmead, had issue,

WILLIAM HUGH, his heir. Charles, *b.* 9 Oct. 1795.
Hugh, M.A., *b.* 8 Jan. 1797; Rector of Bolnhurst, co. Bedford, *m.* 17 July, 1821, Sophia Josepha, youngest dau. of Joseph Sykes, Esq.
Thomas, *b.* 26 Sept. 1801; and *d.* 15 Dec. 1828.
Robert, *b.* 15 Dec. 1802; Rector of Colmworth, Bedfordshire; *m.* 14 July, 1836, Harriett, dau. of the late William Day, Esq. of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* 1873) has, with other issue, a son, Arthur Staunton, of Shefford, co. Beds, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1872, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Midgley, Esq. of Colne, Lancashire, and has issue.
Hester, *m.* 1 May, 1827, Rev. John Frederick Dawson.
Mary Hannah.

He *d.* 9 Dec. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HUGH WADE-GERY, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, co. Bedford, M.A., J.P., *b.* 24 Aug 1794; *m.* 2 July, 1829, Anne Beckingham, dau. of John Milnes, of Beckingham, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1870, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM HUGH, now of Bushmead.
II. Hugh, *b.* 23 Jan. 1836; *m.* and has issue a son and dau.

Arms—Gu., two bars arg. charged with three mascles of the field, a canton erm., quartering WADE. *Crest*—An antelope's head erased quarterly arg. and sa., charged with four mascles counterchanged attired or.
Seat—Bushmead Priory, near Eaton Socon.

GIBBARD OF SHARNBROOK.

See STILEMAN-GIBBARD.

GIBBINGS OF GIBBINGS GROVE.

GIBBINGS, THE REV. RICHARD, B.A., of Gibbings Grove, co. Cork, *b.* 16 April, 1835; *m.* 14 Jan. 1864, Elizabeth Rebecca, dau. of William Ware, Esq., Clerk of the Peace, co. Cork.

Lineage.—BARTHOLOMEW GIBBINGS, ordained Deacon 1605, and Priest 1609, was inducted into the Rectory of Kilcornan, Diocese of Limerick, 1613. It appears from the account of a regal visitation, that he obtained leave of absence from his living in order that he might pursue his studies in the University of Dublin, where he took the Degree of B.A. in 1614, and that of M.A. in 1617. About this time he presented to the library of the Cathedral in Limerick, afterwards destroyed by fire, a remarkable MS., entitled *Florarium Bartholomæi de virtutibus et vitiis*, the author of which had lived in the year 1420.—JOHN GIBBINGS was a Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, in 1639, and Simon Gibbings was a Scholar in 1679.

The first head of the family in co. Cork was JOHN GIBBINGS, of Milltown, where there was formerly a castle belonging to the FitzGibbons, and Mr. Moore, in Capt. Rock's Letters, speaks of "Gibbings, *alias* FitzGibbon," Earl of Clare. Three brothers, John, Symon, and Thomas Gibbings, had grants of land in co. Cork. Symon's son, John Gibbings, *m.* 1701, Anna Drew, of Macollop, and was father of John Gibbings, Esq., who *d.* 1678, and was buried in the churchyard of Cooline, co. Cork, leaving an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1683, Col. Henry Bowerman, of Cooline. The only son of Thomas Gibbings, of Cunnigar, co. Limerick (the third brother), was

BARTHOLOMEW GIBBINGS, Esq., Collector of Youghal, *m.* 1685, Jane, dau. of William Rice, Esq. of Killestry, co. Clare, and was father of

THOMAS GIBBINGS, Esq. of Toremore (named since 1737, Gibbings Grove), co. Cork, *m.* 27 Dec. 1716, Anne, dau. of Robert Conron, Esq. of Welsh's Town, co. Cork, by Mary his wife, dau. of Christopher Carleton, Esq. of Darling Hill, co. Tipperary, and dying 26 April, 1742, left, with other issue, an eldest son,

BARTHOLOMEW GIBBINGS, Esq. of Gibbings Grove, co. Cork, *b.* 8 Nov. 1720; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Ven. Richard Wight, Archdeacon of Limerick, and had issue,

RICHARD, of whom presently. Thomas, *b.* 21 April, 1750.
Bartholomew, R.N., *b.* 9 June, 1751; *m.* Aug. 1791, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Armstead, Esq., but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Wade, Esq.) he had no issue.
Edward, Col. E.I.C.S., *b.* 27 June, 1754; *d. unm.*
Robert, *b.* 23 Dec. 1756; *m.* Barbara Woolley, an heiress, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1839) left at his decease, 26 Jan. 1844, an only child, Mary Woolley, *m.* 2 Oct. 1839, Field-Marshal Viscount Combermere, G.C.B., of Combermere Abbey, Cheshire.
Arthur, Col. E.I.C.S., *b.* 12 June, 1758; *m.* 1802, Catherine, dau. of John Cuthbert, Esq., and had, with other issue, a son, John Thomas Cuthbert, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Jane, dau. of Capt. Amos Westropp, R.N., and *d.* leaving issue two daus., Jane, *m.* 18 Jan. 1845, Rev. John Bleakley, Rector of Ballymodan, co. Cork; and Margaret.
Mary, *m.* William Yielding, Esq. of Belle Isle.
Catherine, *m.* William Croftes, Esq. of Danesfort.
Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Roberts, E.I.C.S.

The son and heir,

THE REV. RICHARD GIBBINGS, of Gibbings Grove, co. Cork, *b.* 15 Feb. 1746; *m.* 1st, a dau. of Arthur Hyde, Esq., M.P., of Castle Hyde; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Odell, Esq. of Bealdarighy, and sister of Col. William Odell, of The Grove, M.P., and by the latter only had issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW, his heir.
II. Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 1788; *m.* 1812, Agnes, 5th dau. of Capt. Jonathan Bruce Roberts, of Charleville, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Watts Gayer, LL.D., Clerk of the Irish Parliament, and *d.* 1861, leaving issue,

1 Richard (Rev.), D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Trin. Coll. Dublin; *m.* 1846, Caroline Leonora, dau. of Rev. John Lovell Salvador, Student of Ch. Ch. Oxford, (of the family of Salvador of Salvador Hall), by his wife, Frances Pratt, of Cabra Castle, and has had issue, two sons and two daus., of whom alone survives, John Thomas, B.A., *b.* 1852.
2 Jonathan, deceased. 3 Thomas, deceased.
4 Robert (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Radley, Berks, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1859, Caroline, dau. of Hon. and Rev. P. A. Irby, Rector of Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1865, leaving three daus.
5 Arthur (Capt.), killed in the Indian Mutiny, June, 1857.
6 William, deceased.
1 Mary, *m.* Rev. George Burrowes, and is deceased.
2 Agnes, *m.* Thomas Cuthbert, Esq. of Garrettstown.
3 Sarah Oliver, *m.* Rev. A. W. M. Stewart, of Hornhead, co. Donegal.
III. Jane, *m.* Lieut. Edmund Odell, afterwards Westropp, of Ballysteen, co. Limerick.

The elder son,

Bartholomew Gibbings, Esq. of Gibbings Grove, co. Cork, *m.* 1809, Anna Maria, dau. of Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballylin, co. Limerick, and had issue,

Richard, late of Gibbings Grove.
William, Barrister-at-Law.
Thomas, of Dublin, *m.* Miss Hughes, sister of the Hon. Baron Hughes; and *d. s. p.*; his widow *m.* David FitzGerald, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, eldest brother of the Right Hon. J. D. FitzGerald, Judge of the Queen's Bench in Ireland.
Robert Edward, J.P., of Woodville, Ballyhooly, co. Cork, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1854, Georgina Evans, dau. of George Bruce, Esq., J.P., of Milltown Castle, co. Cork, and has a son, Robert Bruce, *b.* 1860, and other issue.
Catherine, *m.* Pierce Goold, Esq.
Mary, *m.* — Prater, Esq. Jane, *m.* Dr. Edgar.

The eldest son,

Richard Gibbings, Esq. of Gibbings Grove, co. Cork, *m.* May, 1834, Octavia, dau. of Rev. Matthew Purcell, of Burton House, co. Cork, son of Sir John Purcell, of Highfort, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 1836) he had issue, Richard, now of Gibbings Grove; and Octavia Purcell, *m.* 1859, J. W. Cronin, Esq., M.D., Staff Surgeon R.N. Mr. Gibbings *d.* 1 Aug. 1876.

Arms—Arg., on a bend between three fleurs-de-lis, two in chief and one in base az. a crescent or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant ppr., holding in his paws a fleur-de-lis az.
Seat—Gibbings Grove, Charleville, co. Cork.

GIBBON OF SANDYMOUNT.

Gibbon, William Monk, Esq., LL.D. of Sandymount, co. Dublin, and the Parks, Neston, co. Chester, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 4 March, 1804; *m.* 17 Oct. 1832, Anne, dau. of John Boxwell, Esq. of Sarshill, co. Wexford, and has issue,

I. Edward Acton, A.M., Surgeon-Major, A.M.D., *b.* 19 June, 1835; *m.* 4 March, 1875, Eliza Rebecca, 2nd dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of The Castle, Dublin, and had issue, Edward Acton, *b.* 16 March, 1876, *d.* an infant; and Charles Monk, *b.* 1 Nov. 1877.
II. John George, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 5 Aug. 1837; *m.* 19 Aug. 1863, Mary Elinor, eldest dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of The Castle, Dublin, and has issue, William Monk, John George, Mary, Anne, and Nessey.
III. William Monk, A.M., J.P., of Templeshelin, co. Wexford, *b.* 14 Dec. 1838; *m.* 14 Nov. 1872, Margaret Usher, eldest dau. of Strangman Davis-Goff, Esq., J.P. of Horetown, co. Wexford, and has issue, Edward Acton.
I. Mary, *b.* 4 Aug. 1833; *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1855.
II. Georgina, *b.* 31 Dec. 1841; *m.* 23 June, 1870, John Henry Edge, A.M., Barrister-at-Law, and J.P. of Farnans, in the Queen's Co.

Lineage.—The family of Gibbons has been resident in the parish of Sedgley since the reign of Henry VIII. William Gibbons was possessed of lands at Sedgley in the year 1522, as appears by an extant deed, and was, as it is presumed, father of John Gibbons, of Sedgley, Churchwarden of that parish from 1567 to 1577, whose son, Thomas Gibbons, was bapt. at Sedgley 25 Feb. 1570. His son, Thomas Gibbons, of Ettingshall, was bapt. 26 March, 1596, and *m.* 7 Nov. 1622, Anne, dau. of — Pershouse, and had, with other issue, a son, William Gibbons, of Ettingshall, Gent., bapt. 24 Jan. 1631, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1683, leaving by Anne his wife, a 2nd son, John Gibbons, of Sedgley, co. Stafford, *b.* 1662, *m.* at Ettingshall, 1690, Judith, dau. of Edward Bennett, and dying 9 Sept. 1727, left issue by her, who was buried 25 Oct. 1716,

Richard, *b.* 1692, living 1730.
Edward, *b.* 1693; *m.* his cousin, Mary Gibbons, and had a dau., Anne; he is mentioned in the will of his brother John, 1743.
Tobias, *b.* 1695; *m.* 1720, Mary Evans; he was living 1730, and had a son, William, remainder man in the will of his uncle John, 1743; and two daus., Mary and Anne.
John, of whom we treat.

This

John Gibbons, formerly of Sedgley, co. Stafford, and afterwards of The Marsh, Church Stretton, Salop, *b.* 1701, settled at Kindlestown, co. Wicklow; *m. circa* 1732, Mary, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Merionethshire, North Wales, and had issue two sons, Thomas, and John, of whom presently. John Gibbons (the father) made his will 6 Dec. 1743, which was proved in the Court of Prerogative, Dublin, 4 Feb. 1749-50, and by it he devised his English estates at Sedgley and King's Swinsford to his eldest son, Thomas, and his Irish estates to his 2nd son, John, with remainders over in both. He dropped the final "s" to his name. After his death, his widow, Mary, *m.* the Rev. Wm. Holroyd, uncle to the 1st Lord Sheffield, and had two daus., Sarah, wife of the Rev. Moore Smyth, and Mary, wife of the Rev. Jerome Alley. The younger son of John Gibbon and Mary Lloyd,

John Gibbon, of Coldross, co. Wicklow, commonly called "Capt. Gibbon," having been Capt. of a corps of Yeomanry, *b.* 1736-37; *m.* at Delgany, 8 Aug. 1768, Mary, dau. and coheir of Edward Whitten, of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1820, aged 80 years) left at his decease, 12 Jan. 1819, amongst others, a third son,

Edward Acton Gibbon, Esq. of Sandymount, co. Dublin; *b.* 31 Oct. 1771; *m.* at Neston Church, 29 April, 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of William Monk, Esq. of Neston, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1838) had a numerous family, who all *d. s. p.* in his lifetime, except his eldest son, whom he left at his decease, 31 Dec. 1864, surviving him.

William Monk, now of Sandymount, co. Dublin, and the Parks, Neston, co. Chester.

GIBBONS OF THE LEASOWES.

Gibbons, John Skipworth, Esq. of The Leasowes, co. Worcester, eldest son of the Rev. B. Gibbons, Vicar of Lower Mitton, co. Worcester, by Charlotte Jane, dau. of the late George Skipworth, Esq. of Moorton House, co. Lincoln, *b.* 16 June, 1852; *m.* Aug. 1875, Constance Sarah, younger dau. of Henry Crane, Esq. of Oakhampton, co. Worcester, and has a dau.,

Edith Constance, *b.* 28 Aug. 1877.

Lineage.—This family has possessed land in the parish of Sedgley for some centuries. By an existing deed, A.D. 1522, in the reign of Henry VIII., it was then in the possession of William Gibbons, who left it to his son, and it has since continued to descend from father to son. John Gibbons (the paternal grandfather of the present Mr. Gibbons) removed to King's Swinsford, co. Stafford, built a residence, and afterwards made a purchase of the mansion called Corbyns Hall, and the estate belonging to the ancient family of Corbyn. The said John Gibbons, who was the son of William Gibbons and Elizabeth his wife, *b.* 1703-4, *m. circa* 1728, Grace, dau. of John Austen and Jane his wife, and dying 14 Oct. 1778, had issue by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1785) an eldest son, Thomas Gibbons, *b.* 5 Jan. 1730; *m.* 27 July, 1775, Mary, dau. of James Moseley, of Leighton, Cheshire, by Anne his wife, and had six sons and six daus. The last survivor was,

Benjamin Gibbons, Esq. J.P., *b.* 4 Aug. 1783, who purchased the house and estate of the Leasowes, near Birmingham, once the abode of Shenstone, the poet. Mr. Gibbons had estates in cos. Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford. He *d.* April, 1873, and was *s.* by his great-nephew,

John Skipworth Gibbons, Esq., now of Leasowes, son of the Rev. Benjamin Gibbons, Rector of Lower Milton, co. Worcester, by Charlotte Jane his wife, dau. of George Skipworth, Esq. of Moorton House Lincolnshire, and grandson of John Gibbons, *b.* 4 Dec. 1777, by Elizabeth Green his wife, which last-named John Gibbons was brother of the late Benjamin Gibbons, Esq. of the Leasowes.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant between three escallops arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion regardant sa., holding between his paws an escallop arg.
Seat—The Leasowes, near Halesowen.

GIBBS OF ALDENHAM PARK.

GIBBS, HENRY HUCKS, Esq. of Aldenham Park, Herts, and Clifton Hampden, co. Oxford, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, J.P. co. Herts and Middlesex, and one of the Directors of the Bank of England, *b.* 31 Aug. 1819; *m.* 6 May, 1845, Louisa Anne, 3rd dau. of William Adams, Esq., LL.D., of Thorpe, Surrey, by the Hon. Mary Anne Cokayne his wife, dau. of the Hon. William Cokayne, of Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, and niece and co-heiress of Borlase, 6th and last Lord Viscount Cullen, and by her has issue,

I. ALBAN GEORGE HENRY, B.A., Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* 23 April, 1846; *m.* 18 Feb. 1873, Bridget, 6th surviving dau. of A. J. B. Beresford-Hope, Esq., M.P., and Lady Mildred his wife, and has issue,

1 Catherine Louisa. 2 Mildred Dorothea.

II. Walter Antony, *b.* 19 Jan. 1850; *d.* 16 July, 1858.
III. Vicary, *b.* 12 May, 1853, B.A. Christ Church Oxford.
IV. Herbert Cokayne, *b.* 14 May, 1854, B.A. of Trin. Coll. Cambridge.
V. Kenneth Francis, *b.* 2 April, 1856, of Christ Church, Oxford. VI. Henry Lloyd, *b.* 21 July, 1861.
I. Edith Caroline.

Lineage.—In the time of RICHARD II., two brothers of this family (whose name was spelt variously Gibbe, Gibbes, or Gibbs) were settled, one at Honington, co. Warwick, whose descendants continued there through many generations; and the other, John Gibbe, on an estate called Venton, or Fenton, in the parish of Dartington, Devon, which passed, in the time of ELIZABETH, to the families of Drewe of Hayne, and Wootton of Inglebourne, in the same co., by the marriages of Elizabeth and Silvestra, only children and co-heirs of William Gibbs, of Fenton, a descendant of the above-named John Gibbe.

In the latter part of the 15th century, a junior branch of the Venton family had planted itself in Exeter, and, early in the reign of HENRY VIII., members of it are found in the neighbouring parishes of Woodbury and Clyst St. George, in which latter village John Gibbe, on 1 May, 1560, purchased from Thomas, Lord Wentworth, a small estate called Pytt, which is now in the possession of Antony Gibbs, Esq. of Charlton (*see* GIBBS *of Tyntesfield*).

GEORGE GIBBS, of Clyst St. George, *b.* Oct. 1604; eldest son of John Gibbe the elder, who *d.* July, 1652, and grandson of George Gybbes, of Clyst St. George, and Welthean (Gwenllian) his wife, left, by Alice his wife (besides three daus.), five sons. The 4th son,

ABRAHAM GIBBS, of Topsham, Devon, *b.* 18 Aug. 1649; *m.* Tryphæna, dau. of William Rowe, Esq. of Shobbrooke, Devon; and *d.* 1718. His son,

ABRAHAM GIBBS, also of Topsham, *b.* Feb. 1686; *d.* Sept. 1726, having been twice married, 1st, to Mary, 2nd dau. of Nehemiah Monke, of Topsham; and 2ndly, to Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Lisle, Esq. of Topsham (by Mary his wife, dau. of Nicholas Downe) widow of — Ewings. By this last wife he had an only son,

John, also of Topsham, bapt. 1723; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Meachin, and *d.* 20 July, 1774, leaving six sons and one dau.,

1 John, bapt. July, 1755; *d. unm.* after 1779.
2 William, also of Topsham, bapt. 19 June, 1757; *m.* Aug. 1790, Susannah, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Ley, Rector of Doddescombe Leigh, Devon, and *d.* 1830, leaving five sons and two daus.,

William Henry, of Naples and Palermo, and afterwards of Genoa, *b.* 3 June, 1791; *d.* 9 Dec. 1858, *unm.*
John Ley, *b.* 5 June, 1793; *m.* Ellin, dau. of John Gamble, of London, and *d.* 1837, having had issue,

John Douglas Lyle, of Alexandria, in Egypt, *b.* 21 Jan. 1833; *m.* 26 June, 1858, Marian, dau. of James Ballard, of Tamworth, who *d. s. p.* March, 1878.
Frances Louisa, *d. unm.* Jan. 1836.
Ellin Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1864.

Lyle, *b.* 1800; *d.* 4 March, 1814.
Abraham, *b.* 1805, *d.* young.
Charles, of Genoa, *b.* 23 May, 1807; *m.* Stuarta, eldest dau. of Yates Browne, Esq., by Stuarta his wife, 4th dau. of David, 2nd Lord Erskine; *d.* at Genoa, 14 Dec. 1857, leaving one dau., Constanee Jacqueline. His widow remarried Emilio Brioschi, of Milan, and *d.* July, 1873.
Frances, *b.* 1797; *d. unm.* at Tiverton, 10 Jan. 1847.
Mary Matilda, *b.* April, 1801, *d. unm.* 8 Jan., 1877.

3 Abraham, of Naples and Palermo, bapt. 10 Sept. 1758; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Douglas, and *d.* Dec. 1816, leaving Mary Elizabeth Catherine, his only child, *m.* 10 May, 1815, Lieut.-Gen. Charles Ashe A' Court, of Amington Hall, co. Warwick, who assumed the name of Repington, by royal license, 24 Oct. 1855, and *d.* 19 April, 1861. By him she has two children,

Charles Henry Wyndham, M.P. for Wilton, *b.* 14 Oct. 1819; *m.* 5 Aug. 1854, to Emily, eldest dau. of Henry Currie, Esq., and has issue.
Elizabeth, widow of the Right Hon. Lord Herbert of Lea, and mother of the present Earl of Pembroke.

4 George, bapt. July, 1761; *d. unm.*
5 Lyle, of Genoa, bapt. July 1761; *d. unm.* 1839.
6 Thomas, Lieut. R.N., bapt. Oct 1767; *d. unm.* 1798.
1 Elizabeth, *b.* 1752; wife of James Richards, Esq. of Abbot's Leigh, near Bristol, *d. s. p.* April, 1840.

Abraham Gibbs, of Topsham, had by his first wife, Mary Monke, a dau., Anna, *m.* Mr. Remmett, of Crediton; and two sons, viz., George, buried at Topsham 1713; and

GEORGE ABRAHAM GIBBS, Esq. of Exeter, who, in 1723, *s.* (as heir-at-law to his great-uncle, George Gibbs) to the above-mentioned estate of Pytt, in the parish of Clyst St. George. He *m.* 1747, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Vicary, of Exeter, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Mr. Nicholas Munckley, of the same city, and had five sons and five daus.,

I. George, *b.* 23 Sept. 1748; *d.* 24 Sept. 1750.
II. Vicary (Sir), of Hayes, Kent, M.P. for the University of Cambridge, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, *b.* 27 Oct. 1751; *d.* 8 Feb. 1820. He *m.* Frances Cerjat Kenneth, dau. of Major William Mackenzie, and sister of Francis Humberstone, Lord Seaforth, and left one dau. and heiress,

MARIA ELIZABETH, living 1878, widow of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Andrew Pilkington, of Catsfield Place, Sussex, Col. of the 20th regt. (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1853). She has two daus., Maria Georgina, wife of the Rev. Burrell Hayley, of Catsfield aforesaid; and Louisa Elizabeth, widow of Richard Thomas Lee, Esq. of Grove Hall, co. York (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1878).

III. George, of Redland, co. Gloucester, and of the city of Bristol, Merchant, *b.* 9 May, 1753; *d.* at Redland, 15 Aug. 1818, having *m.* 1st, about 1776, Esther Joanna, dau. of Richard Farr, Esq. of Bristol, and, in her children, heiress to her brothers. She *d.* 29 Oct. 1787. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1795, Anne, dau. of W. Aleyn, Esq., and by the former wife only had issue to survive infancy.

1 George, *b.* 30 Oct. 1778, *d.* an infant.
2 George of Belmont, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 27 Dec. 1779; *m.* 1st, 27 May, 1802, Salvina, dau. and heir of Henry Hendy, Esq. of Barbados (she *d.* 1809); and 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1814, his cousin Harriett, dau. of Antony Gibbs, Esq. Mr. George Gibbs *d.* without issue, 28 March, 1863. He devised Belmont to his widow, with remainder to his brother-in-law, Joseph Gibbs, and his wife, successively, for life, with remainder to George Louis Monck Gibbs, their eldest son, who subsequently sold Belmont to his uncle, William Gibbs, owner of the adjoining estate of Tyntesfield.
3 Richard, *b.* 12 April, 1781; *d.* young.
1 Joanna, *d. unm.* at Exwick, near Exeter, Nov. 1823, aged 66. 2 Anne, *d.* April, 1793, in her 8th year.

IV. Abraham, of Exeter, Merchant, *b.* 19 Aug. 1754; *d. unm.* May, 1782. V. ANTONY.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1776, her cousin, Robert Butler Remmett, of Plymouth, M.D., and had one surviving son, Robert, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 1780.
II. Anne, wife of Samuel Banfill, of Exwick House, Devon, *b.* 1757, *d. s. p.* 1828.
III. Mary, wife of the Rev. Charles Crawley, Rector of Stowe Nine Churches, co. Northampton, and Vicar of Broadway, co. Worcester (who *d.* 4 June, 1849, in his 93rd year), leaving two sons and seven daus.,

1 Charles Crawley, Esq. of Littlemore, near Oxford, *b.* 25 Sept 1778; *m.* Eliza Katharine, dau. of Abraham Grimes, Esq. of Coton House, co. Warwick, and *d.* leaving one surviving son.
2 George Abraham Crawley, Esq. of Fitzroy Farm, Highgate, *b.* 26 Sept. 1795; *m.* Caroline, dau. of David Powell, Esq. of Loughton, Essex, and had three sons and eight daus. He *d.* 24 July, 1862.
1 Anne, wife of the Rev. John Lloyd Crawley, her cousin, Rector of Heyford, co. Northampton (who *d.* 1850), and had eight sons and one dau. She *d.* 2 Jan. 1865, aged 75.
2 Mary, *d.* 16 April, 1865, aged 78. 3 Susanna.
4 Elizabeth, widow of the Rev. George William Daubeny, of Seend, Wilts (who *d.* 1860), son of Archdeacon Daubeny. She had issue. 5 Isabella, *b.* 23 Oct. 1792, *d.* young.
6 Caroline, wife of her cousin, George Henry Gibbs, of Aldenham; *d.* 13 Feb. 1850, aged 55.
7 Charlotte, wife of her cousin, the Rev. William Crawley (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1858), has had one son and four daus.

IV. Sibella, *d.* 1841, aged 80.
V. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1785, aged 22.

vi. Catherine, wife of Mr. Burroughs, of Taunton, *d. s. p.* 1820, aged 53.

The youngest son,

Antony Gibbs, Esq. of London, Merchant, *b.* 3 March, 1756; *m.* Dorothea Barnetta, 2nd dau. of William Hucks, Esq. of Knaresborough (2nd son of Joseph Hucks, Esq. of Bloomsbury, and Fiducia his wife, dau. of Joshua Lomax, Esq. of Childwickbury, co. Herts), and Eleanor his wife, dau. of Thomas Barnett, Esq. of Knaresborough, which Dorothea was, in her issue, heiress to her cousins, Sarah and Anne Noyes, nieces and co-heirs of Robert Hucks, Esq. of Aldenham, Herts, Clifton, Hampden, Oxon, and other estates in those cos. and in Berks. Mr. Antony Gibbs *d.* 10 Dec. 1815; his widow, 4 Feb. 1820, in her 60th year. They had issue,

George Henry, of whom presently.
William, of Tyntesfield. (*See* Gibbs *of Tyntesfield.*)
Joseph, Perpetual Curate of Clifton Hampden, *b.* 23 July, 1801, *m.* Emily, dau. of Rev. Charles Vaughan of Crickhowell, co. Brecon (representative of the family of Vaughan of Tretower) by Emilia his wife, sister of John Berkeley Monck, Esq. of Coley Park, near Reading. Mrs. Joseph Gibbs (her husband having died 22 March, 1864) inherited Belmont in 1865, under the will of George Gibbs, Esq., above mentioned, formerly of that place, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1869, having had by her husband six sons and three daus.,
1 Joseph Henry, *b.* 3 June, 1832; *d.* 1833.
2 George Louis Monck, *b.* 28 April, 1838; *m.* 5 Jan. 1864, Laura Beatrice, eldest dau. of Sir Arthur Hallam Elton, Bart. of Clevedon Court, Somerset, and has issue, Joseph Arthur, *b.* 25 Nov. 1867; George Harold, *b.* 28 Feb. 1869; Stanley Vaughan, *b.* 1 Jan. 1872; Antony Edmund, *b.* 27 Dec. 1873; Mabel Beatrice; Agnes Hilda; Lilian Mary; Beatrice Rhoda; and Helen Laura.
3 Joseph Hucks, *b.* 14 Oct. 1840; *m.* 13 June, 1867, Mary Rider, youngest dau. of Richard Budd, M.D., of Barnstaple, Devon, and has issue, Richard William Sidney, *b.* in Paris, 28 March, 1868, *d.* 26 Aug. 1868; Edward, *b.* 6 Sept. 1869, *d.* 1 Nov. 1876; Evelyn Antonia Hermengilda, *b.* in Mexico, 28 Feb. 1871; Leonard Albert, *b.* 27 Sept. 1875.
4 George Henry (Rev.), *b.* 15 Sept. 1842; *m.* 3 Sept. 1868, Mildred, eldest dau. of John Mordaunt, Esq. of Flax Bourton, Somerset, and has issue, Emily; Mildred Blanche; Mary Balmain, *d.* 1875; Ethel May; Olive; Annie Rose, *d.* 1877.
5 William Cobham (Rev.), *b.* 28 July, 1845, of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Exwick, near Exeter.
6 Stanley Vaughan, *b.* 30 Nov. 1846; *d. unm.* at Kingston, Jamaica, 25 Feb. 1870.
1 Emily Harriett, wife of Ven. Alfred Pott, M.A., Archdeacon of Berks, formerly Vicar of Abingdon, Berks, and now of Clifton Hampden, co. Oxon, and has five sons and five daus.
2 Dorothea Barnetta, wife of the Rev. George Heberden, B.A., Perpetual Curate of Ranmore, Surrey, and has six sons and four daus.
3 Harriett Theresa, wife of James Mordaunt, Capt. in the 109th regt., and has two daus.
Harriett, *m.* her cousin, George Gibbs, of Belmont, and *d. s. p.* 15 Oct. 1865, aged 79.
Anne, *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1852, aged 55.

The eldest son,

George Henry Gibbs, Esq. of Aldenham Park, Herts, and of Clifton Hampden, co. Oxford; Merchant of London, *b.* 24 Aug. 1785; *m.* 7 July, 1817, Caroline, 6th dau. of the Rev. Charles Crawley, Rector of Stowe Nine Churches, co. Northampton, by Mary his wife, 3rd dau. of George Abraham Gibbs, Esq. of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1850) has issue (besides three sons and a dau., who *d.* infants),

i. Henry Hucks, now of Aldenham.
ii. Antony, of Merry Hill, Herts, M.A. of Worcester College, Oxford, *b.* 20 Nov. 1823; *m.* 7 Dec. 1854, Isabella Margaret, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the late Charles David Gordon, Esq. (*see* Gordon *of Abergeldie*), and *d. s. p.* Dec. 1856. His widow remarried, 7 June, 1866, Robert Henry Lee Warner, Esq. of Tibberton Court, co. Hereford.
iii. George, *b.* 11 Feb. 1827, of Exeter College, Oxford; drowned in the Isis, 3 June, 1846.
iv. Charles, *b.* 28 June, 1829, Lieut.-Col. in the army (retired).
v. William Lloyd, *b.* 6 Dec. 1830; *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1860.
vi. John Lomax (Rev.), *b.* 28 March, 1832, M.A. Exeter College Oxford, Vicar of Clifton Hampden, 1864; *m.* 3 Jan. 1760, Isabel Marianne, 2nd dau. of Robert Bright, Esq. of Abbotsleigh, near Bristol, by Caroline, dau. of Thomas Tyndall, of the Royal Fort, Bristol, and has issue,
1 John Arthur, *b.* 27 Oct. 1860.
2 Robert Tyndall, *b.* 20 May, 1865.
3 Reginald, *b.* 29 June, 1867.
4 Francis Lomax, *b.* 28 Jan. 1869.
1 Caroline Blanche. 2 Isabel Alice.
3 Mary Beatrice. 4 Ethel Constance.
vii. Francis, *b.* 9 Aug. 1834; sometime of Exeter College, Oxford; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1867.
viii. Robert Crawley, *b.* 4 Jan. 1839; *d.* 31 July, 1856.
i. Caroline, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1859.
ii. Mary Dorothea, *m.* Dec. 1856, George Edward Cokayne (formerly Adams), M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Rouge-Dragon Pursuivant, now Lancaster Herald, youngest son of the late William Adams, LL.D., by the Hon Mary Anne Adams, of Thorpe, Surrey, and has sons and daus.

He *d.* 21 Aug. 1842, at Venice.

Arms—Arg., three battleaxes erect sa. a bordure nebuly of the last. *Crest*—In front of a rock a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand in a gauntlet ppr., bearing a battleaxe sa. *Motto*—Tenax propositi.

Seat—Aldenham Park, near Watford, Herts. *Town House*—St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.

GIBBS OF TYNTESFIELD.

Gibbs, Matilda Blanche, of Tyntesfield, in the parish of Wraxall, Somerset, widow of William Gibbs, of Tyntesfield, son of Antony Gibbs, Esq., by Dorothea Barnetta his wife, dau. of William Hucks (*see* Gibbs *of Aldenham*). Mrs. Gibbs is 3rd dau. of the late Sir T. Crawley-Boevey, Bart. of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, by Mary Albinia his wife, dau. of Sir T. Hyde Page: she has issue,

i. Antony, *b.* 10 Dec. 1841, of Pytt, in the parish of Clyst St. George, Devon, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, J.P. Somerset, *m.* 22 June, 1872, Janet Louisa, eldest dau. of J. L. Merivale, Esq., and has issue,
1 George Abraham, *b.* 6 July, 1873.
2 Antony Hubert, *b.* 18 Sept. 1874.
3 William, *b.* 20 Nov. 1877.
1 Albinia Rose, *b.* 31 March, 1876.
ii. William, *b.* 14 Jan. 1846; *d. unm.* 11 June, 1869.
iii. George Abraham, *b.* 25 March, 1848; *d. unm.* at Kingston, Jamaica, 23 Feb. 1870.
iv. Henry Martin, *b.* 30 May, 1850.
i. Dorothea Harriett, *b.* 12 June, 1840.
ii. Alice Blanche, *b.* 27 Oct. 1843; *m.* 16 Aug. 1866, Rev. Alfred Gurney, M.A., son of the late Rev. Hampden Gurney, and has issue, 1 Cyril, *b.* 1868; 2 William Hampden, *b.* 1870, and *d.* 12 March, 1871.
iii. Albinia Anne, *b.* 7 June, 1853; *d.* 18 April, 1874.

Residences—Charlton, Nailsea, Somerset; Tyntesfield, near Bristol.

GIBBS OF DERRY.

Gibbs, John, Esq. of The Yews, Sheffield, co. York, late a Capt. in the Cinque Ports Volunteer Artillery, *b.* 25 May, 1811; *m.* 20 Jan. 1849, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress (and eventually sole heiress) of Mark Skelton, Esq. of The Yews, Capt. West Yorkshire Hussars, by Anne his wife, dau. of Samuel Thorp, Esq. of Banks Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 19 June, 1868) has issue,

i. Louisa Christina Waldegrave.
ii. Anna Maria Selina.

Mr. Gibbs is the author of *A Letter to the Board of Health*, printed by order of the House of Commons, and eulogised by Humboldt, and of other works.

Lineage.—Daniel Gibbes, Esq. of Cork, and of Derry, co. Cork, descended from the family of Gibbes *of Devon*, had issue, with five daus. (Catherine, wife of John Norcott, Esq. of Ballygarret; Elizabeth; Judith, *d.* at an advanced age, 1783; Mary; and Sarah, wife of Joseph ffranklyn, Esq. of Brittas, near Cork), two sons, John Gibbes, Esq. of Derry, *d. s. p.*; and

Daniel Gibbes, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork, admitted a Freeman at Large of the city of Cork, 8 March, 1725, and mentioned in Smith's "History of Cork" for his "very good improvements" at Derry. His will, dated 19 Oct. 1763, was proved 4 Jan. following. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of George Bennett, Esq., Alderman of Cork, by his 1st wife, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Edmond ffrench, Esq., Alderman of Cork, and half-sister of John Bennett, Esq., Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland. By her he had (with two daus., Elizabeth and Frances) two sons,

i. Daniel, of Derry, co. Cork, J.P., Deputy Governor of co. Cork, and Col. of a volunteer corps, admitted a Freeman at

Large of the city of Cork, 20 April, 1773; he *m.* 20 Feb. 1778, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Warren, Bart. of Warrenscourt, and by her (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1807) had issue,

1 Daniel Robert, *b.* 10 Sept. 1782; *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1799.
2 John Bennett, J.P., Lieut. Royal Cork city regt. of militia, *b.* 14 June, 1787; admitted a Freeman at Large of Cork, 5 April, 1809; he *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Gibbs, of Inchigeelagh, but *d. s. p.*
3 Robert Warren (Rev.) A.M., of Derry, co. Cork, and of Van Dieman's Land, J.P., *b.* 13 April, 1790; *m.* Maria, dau. of Abraham Cross, Esq. of Shandy Hall, co. Cork, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Emanuel Moore, Bart.; and *d.* 30 Oct. 1853, leaving issue,

Robert Warren, J.P. Abraham John Starke.
Elizabeth Johnson.

1 Anne, *m.* Richard Nettles, Esq., J.P., of Nettleville, co. Cork.
2 Frances, *m.* William Crooke, Esq. of Derreen, co. Cork, J.P. 3 Mary, *m.* Henry Cross, Esq.

II. John, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

The Rev. John Gibbs, of Inchigeelagh and Ballynora, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, 1779, Frances, dau. of Richard Browne, Esq., J.P., of Coolcower, co. Cork, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Col. Mitchell, of Horville, Somerset; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of — Connell, Esq., but had issue by the former only,

I. John, his heir.
II. Richard Browne, *m.* 2 Aug. 1821, Martha, youngest dau. of William Pierie (a member of the ancient Scotch family of Pierie, or Pirie, *of Edinburgh*), by Mary Anne his wife, dau. of R. Kyme, of London; and *d.* at sea, 8 Oct. 1839, leaving issue,
1 Richard Butler, *b.* 2 Sept. 1822.
2 William Daniel, *b.* 9 Nov. 1824; *d.* at sea, 12 May, 1844.
3 George Sleight, *b.* 26 Dec. 1828; *m.* 13 May, 1857, Isabella Smith, dau. of Hudson Atkinson Binney, Esq. of Darlington.
1 Martha, *m.* John Pratt, Esq.
III. Daniel Henry, shipwrecked in Torres Straits, 1832, and never since heard of.
IV. George Bennett, *d. unm.*
V. Albert, *m.* 12 Oct. 1837, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Douthat, Esq. of the city of Cork; and *d. s. p.* 15 Jan. 1850.
I. Sarah, *m.* 1st, John Bennett Gibbs, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork, J.P., *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, John George Pyne, Esq. of Ballynacarriga, co. Cork.

The Rev. John Gibbs *d.* 3 April, 1806. His eldest son,

John Gibbs, Esq. of Ballynora, co. Cork, a Capt. Royal Cork City Militia, *m.* 5 Sept. 1810, Louisa Anne, dau. (by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Loftus, Bart.) of the Rev. Edward Cary, of Munfin, co. Wexford, and grand-dau. of the Rev. Oliver Cary, of Munfin, by his wife, Frances Southwell, niece of Thomas Lord Southwell (through this line of ancestry the present John Gibbs, Esq., has a royal descent from King Edward I.), and had issue,

John, his heir.
Maria, 2nd wife of Charles R. W. Lane, Esq., Lieut.-Gen. H.M. Indian army, C.B.
Louisa, *d.* 13 May, 1836.

Mr. Gibbs *d.* 1818. His eldest son is the present John Gibbs, Esq. of the Yews.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three battle-axes erect sa., for Gibbs; 2nd, gu., a plate between three demilions couped erminois, for Bennett; 3rd, sa., a bend arg. between two dolphins, naiant, ppr., for French. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased arg. pierced through the back of the neck with an arrow or, barbed and feathered of the first. *Motto*—Au but.
Seat—The Yews, Sheffield.

GIBSON OF WHELPRIGG.

Gibson, Joseph, Esq. of Whelprigg, co. Westmorland, J.P., educated at Rugby and Trin. Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1866, M.A. 1870, *b.* 30 Dec. 1844; *s.* his father 1868.

Lineage.—Joseph Gibson, of Barbon, purchased Whelprigg 1687. By his 2nd wife, Hannah Garnett, of Bankhouse, he left, with other issue, a son,

Joseph Gibson, *m.* Elizabeth Fowler, of Barbon Beckfoot, by whom he had, with other issue, two sons, Joseph Gibson, of Whelprigg, *d. unm.*, and

James Gibson, of Fellgarth, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Wilson, of Leasgill, and had, with other issue, two sons, Joseph Gibson, of Whelprigg, *d. unm.*; and

William Gibson, of Beckhead, Kirkby Lonsdale, *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of John Wilson Robinson, Esq., by Margaret Mawdesley his wife, heiress of the family of Godsalve, of Rigmaden, by whom he had, with nine other children, who *d.* young, three daus., Mary, *d.* 1809; Margaret, *d.* 1850; Hannah, *m.* Bryan Padgett Gregson, of Caton, Lancashire, *d.* 1864, and one son,

Joseph Gibson, Esq. of Whelprigg, *b.* 28 July, 1805, *s.* 1833, *d.* 6 Oct. 1868, J.P. for Westmorland, High Sheriff 1863. He *m.* 24 April, 1841, Anne, 3rd dau. of Reginald Remington, of the Crowtrees, Melling, co. Lancaster, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Thomas Machell, Esq., of Aynsome, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

I. Joseph, now of Whelprigg.
I. Catherine. II. Margaret Anne.
III. Mary Anne, *m.* Henry Ernest Hollins, Esq. of Pleasley, by whom she had two sons, 1 Charles Ernest; 2 Joseph.
IV. Clara Maria.

Arms—Arg., three storks rising ppr. Quartering: Godsalve *of Rigmaden*, and Mawdesley *of Mawdesley*. *Crest*—A stork rising ppr.
Seat—Whelprigg, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland.

GIBSON OF SANDGATE LODGE.

Carew-Gibson, George Carew, Esq. of Sandgate Lodge, Sussex, *b.* 31 July, 1843, Capt. in the 8th Sussex Rifle Volunteers, *m.* 1866, Emily, dau. of Rev. George Palmer, Rector of Sullington and Parham, Sussex, and has a son and heir,

John George, *b.* 1866.

Lineage.—John Gibson, an Honorary Freeman of Glasgow, *m.* Hester, dau. and eventual heir of Joseph Pardoe, of Hailes Orchard, co. Worcester, and had an only child,

Thomas Gibson, Esq. of Bradston Brook, Shalford, Surrey, *m.* 1775, Mary, only surviving dau. of John Bradburne, Esq. of Hyde Abbey House, Winchester, and had (with two daus., Mary Anne, *d. unm.* Nov. 1839; and Emma) an only son,

George John Gibson, Esq. of Sandgate Lodge, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1812, Eliza, eldest dau. of Carew Elers, Esq. of Gower Street, London (Founder's kin at Wadham College), and *d.* leaving one son,

George Carew, of Bradston Brook, Surrey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Sussex 1855, *m.* 1st, 1841, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Robert Pardoe, Esq. of Park House, Bewdley, co. Worcester, D.L., and had a son, George Carew, now of Sandgate Lodge; and a dau., Sidney Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, 1849, Anna Maria Arabella, 2nd dau. of the late John Locker, Esq., Chief Magistrate and Registrar of the Vice Admiralty Court, Malta, and left by her two sons, Edwin Stillingfleet, *b.* 1850; and Alfred Bradburne, *b.* 1853. Mr. George Gibson assumed the additional surname of Carew, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1860.

Arms—Gu., three keys fessways in pale or, in chief a portcullis of the last. *Crest*—A pelican vulning herself and feeding her young ppr. gorged with a mural crown or. *Motto*—Cœlestes pandite portæ.
Seat—Sandgate Lodge, Steyning, Sussex.

GIBSON-WATT OF DOLDOWLD.

See Watt.

GIBSONE OF PENTLAND.

Gibsone, John Charles Hope, Esq. of Pentland, co. Edinburgh, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, formerly Lieut.-Col. of the 7th Royal Dragoon Guards, and latterly of the 17th Lancers, and Commandant of the Cavalry Depôt, Maidstone, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 May, 1810; *m.* 3 Nov. 1835, Jane Louisa, only dau. of Hugh Saye Bringloe, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue,

I. John, late Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 4 May, 1838; *m.* 8 Dec. 1860, Mary Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Hughes Hallett, of Higham, Kent, and has issue, Hugh John Craig, *b.* 1 Nov. 1864; and Alice Mary.
II. Hugh Francis Hacket, *b.* 1839; Capt. 73rd regt.
I. Helen, *m.* 5 June, 1855, G. Ashby Ashby, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton, late 11th Hussars, and has issue.
II. Jane Louisa Hope. III. Henrietta Anderson.

Lieut.-Gen. Gibsone is only son of the late Major-Gen. David Anderson Gibsone, by his wife, the late Mrs. Helen Gibsone, of Pentland, only child and heiress of the late Sir John Gibsone, Bart. of Pent-

land, by Henrietta his wife, dau. of the late James Watson, Esq. of Saughton, co. Edinburgh. At the decease of this Sir John Gibsone, the Baronetcy (Nova Scotia, 1628) devolved on his brother, and passed eventually to the late SIR THOMAS GIBSON-CARMICHAEL, Bart. of Skirling, co. Peebles (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Arms—Gu., three keys fessways in pale or, a border vair.
Crest—A pelican in her nest and feeding her young ppr.
Motto—Pandite cœlestes portæ.
Seat—Pentland, Edinburgh.

GIFFARD OF CHILLINGTON.

GIFFARD, WALTER THOMAS COURTENAY, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford, J.P., D.L., *b.* 11 Jan. 1839.

Lineage.—This is one of the most ancient and distinguished families in England.

OSBORNE DE BOLEBEC, a noble Norman, living in the time of RICHARD I., surnamed Sans Peur, Duke of Normandy, *m.* Avelina, sister of Gunnora, the second wife of Richard, Duke of Normandy, and by her had,

I. WALTER, who obtained the name of "Giffard," or the Liberal, and was created Count of Longueville by Duke Richard II., probably about 1025. He acquired great renown in the armies of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. In the subsequent success of his chief, the Comte de Longueville largely participated; he obtained no less than one hundred and seven lordships in the conquered country, and was constituted Earl of the co. of Buckingham. (For the line of this nobleman, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

II. Osborne.

The 2nd son,

OSBORNE GYFFARDE, having likewise aided in the establishment of the Normans in England, had of course a portion of the spoil, and the fertile county of Gloucester was allotted as the locality of his reward. Here he held the extensive manors of Brimsfield, Rochemtune, Alderberie, and Stoche; upon the first named of which he settled, and there subsequently a great castle was built (*temp.* King STEPHEN), which continued to be the residence of the family until it was destroyed by the army of EDWARD II., in the Baronial War, *anno* 1322. This Osborne *d.* about the year 1086, and was *s.* by his son,

ELIAS GIFFARDE, who, with Ala his wife, gave lands and woods in Bockholt to the Abbey of St. Peter, in Gloucester, about the year 1100. He left two sons,

I. ELIAS GIFFARDE, 3rd Lord of Brimsfield, who had three sons,

1 Elias, *d. s. p.* in 1191.
2 Walter, a benefactor to Gloucester Abbey.
3 Richard, one of the "Justices of the Court," *temp.* HENRY II. He was father of THOMAS GIFFARD, who *s.* his uncle, Elias, and carried on the line. His descendant, John Giffard, had summons to Parliament from 24 June, 1295, to 10 April, 1299, as BARON GIFFARD, of Brimsfield.

II. Gilbert.

The younger son,

GILBERT GIFFARD, left at his decease, with a dau. *m.* Peter Corbizon, of Studley, co. Warwick, and of Chillington, co. Stafford, a son,

WILLIAM GIFFARD, who appears to have been the first of the family who bore for arms, "Az., three stirrups or." He was father of

PETER GIFFARDE, who was highly distinguished for his military exploits in Ireland, under his kinsman, Richard de Clare, commonly called Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, and was rewarded by a grant of the Manor of Tighmolin, in that kingdom. After his return from the Irish War, Sir Peter *m.* his cousin, Avicia Corbizon, and thus acquired the Manors of Chillington and Walton, in the co. of Stafford. He was *s.* by his son,

PETER GIFFARD, of Chillington, *m.* Margaret de Chuddeley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GIFFARD, *m.* Ada, dau. of Hugh Courtenay, Baron of Okehampton. He *d.* 1316, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GIFFARD, of Chillington, *m.* about the beginning of the 14th century, Catherine Stafford of Marston, and in her right became possessed of the Manors of Marston and Ebson (near to the town of Stafford), which are still held by the family. In 1322, he was returned by the Sheriff of co. Stafford, as a member of the Great Council, summoned to be held at York; and in 1324, he was again elected to the Parliament holden in London. He *d.* in 1366, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND GIFFARD, of Chillington, *m.* a dau. of Venables Baron of Kinderton, and dying in 1379, was *s.* by his eldest son

JOHN GIFFARD, who was Lord of Chillington in 1394, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GIFFARD, of Chillington, *m.* Joyce, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Fraunceys, of Whiston, co. Stafford, and had as her dowry that estate. This Thomas was Sheriff co. Stafford 1411. At his decease in 1416, he left an only child,

ROBERT GIFFARD, of Chillington, *m.* 1st, Isabella Blount, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Cassandra, dau. of Thomas Humphreston, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GIFFARD, Knt., of Chillington, *m.* 1st, Jocosa Hoorde, and had by her two daus., Dorothea, *m.* 1st, John Congreve, Esq. of Congreve, and 2ndly, Francis Shirley, Esq., Sheriff cos. Warwick and Leicester, *temp.* MARY I., who *d.* 1581; and Cassandra, *m.* Humphrey Swinnerton, Esq. of Swinnerton. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Greyseley, and had, with a dau. Frances, who *m.* Sir John Talbot, of Grafton, a son, THOMAS, his heir. Sir John was five times Sheriff of his native co., and to him HENRY VIII. granted the dissolved Monastry of the Black Ladies, at Brewood, 1539. He *d.* 1556, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS GIFFARD, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Sir John Montgomery, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Port, of Etwall, one of the Justices of the King's Bench. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, of Coughton, by whom he had four sons and five daus. He was High Sheriff co. Stafford 1530 and 1553. He *d.* 1560, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, High Sheriff co. Stafford 1573, who was honoured, Aug. 1575, by a visit from Queen ELIZABETH at Chillington. He *m.* Joyce, dau. of James Leveson, Esq. of Lilleshall and Trentham, and had eight sons and two daus. He *d.* 1612, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, *m.* 1579, Phillippa, dau. and co-heir of Henry White, Esq. of Southwarnborough, co. Southampton, and had, with other issue,

PETER, his heir.

Andrew, *m.* Catherine Leveson, and left at his decease (he was killed in a skirmish during the Civil Wars) three sons, Thomas; Augustine, Professor of Divinity at Douay; and Bonaventure, a distinguished Churchman of the reign of JAMES II. He was *b.* 1642, and *d.* 1733.

Walter Giffard was *s.* 29 April, 1632, by his eldest son,

PETER GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Walter Fowler, Esq. of St. Thomas, co. Stafford, and had, with five younger sons and seven daus.,

WALTER, his heir.

John, of Black Ladies, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Hawkins, of Nash, Kent, and had, with a dau., Frances, one son,

JOHN, of Black Ladies, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Fockbury, co. Worcester, and dying 1709, left, with four daus., of whom the eldest, Catherine, *m.* Thomas More, Esq. of Bamborough, three sons,

1 PETER, who *s.* to Chillington.
2 John, of Madeley, Salop, *m.* Rose, dau. and co-heir of Comberford Brooke, Esq. of Comberford and Madeley, and left a dau. and heiress, ROSE, *m.* Peter Parry, Esq. of Twysog, co. Denbigh. 3 Walter.

Peter Giffard, in his extended and chequered life, saw the entire downfall and the perfect restoration of his family. From the commencement of the great rebellion, he appears to have taken an active and decided part in it, for at an early period we find his estates confiscated, and himself a prisoner. Chillington, so recently receiving a royal guest, became a royal garrison. The estates were sold by the Drury House Commissioners, and the members of the family, after fighting in the King's army as long as any army existed, were in prison, in banishment, or in concealment. When CHARLES II. made his ill-advised descent on England, 1651, several of the Giffards joined him, and fought at Worcester. After his defeat, the King owed his safety, in a great measure, to the guidance of Charles Giffard, a nephew of Peter Giffard, of Chillington, and the fidelity of the Pendrills, the devoted retainers of the Giffards. Peter Giffard *d.* "full of days," 25 June, 1663, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, *b.* 1611; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Holte, Bart. of Aston, by whom he had JOHN, his successor, and two other sons and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Huggeford, Esq. of Solihull, but had no other issue. He *d.* 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, *b.* 1637; *m.* Frances, dau. of William Fitz Herbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, and dying 1694, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, *m.* 1688, Mary, dau. of ›hn Thimbleby, Esq. of Irnham, co. Lincoln, but dying with-it issue, 1718, was *s.* by his kinsman (above mentioned),

Peter Giffard, Esq. of Black Ladies, who became of Chil-ngton. He *m.* 1st, Winifred, dau. of Robert Howard, Esq. Horecross, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, au. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, 3rd bart. of Coughton, and ad issue,

Peter, his successor.
Maria, *m.* Sir Edward Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burnell.
Anna, *m.* Weld, of Lulworth.

r. Giffard *m.* 3rdly, Helen, dau. of Robert Roberts, Esq. of Plâs-Ucha, co. Flint, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, successor to his brother Peter.
John, of Plâs-Ucha, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Hyde, Esq. of Nerquis, and had two daus., both of whom *d. unm.*, the last survivor at an advanced age, in 1842, when the Plâs-Ucha estate reverted to Thomas William Giffard, Esq. of Chillington.
Catherine, *m.* Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote.

r. Giffard *d.* 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Peter Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, *d.* 1748, before he had tained his majority, when the estates devolved upon his half-rother,

Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. Robert James, 8th Lord Petre, by whom he had one dau., aria Katharine (the friend of the poet Cowper), *m.* 19 Aug. 82, Sir John Throckmorton, 5th bart. of Coughton Court. r. Giffard *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Robert Throck-orton, 4th bart. of Coughton Court, by whom (who *d.* 17 May, 64) he had a son, Thomas, his heir. He *m.* 3rdly, Frances, au. of Thomas Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, co. Oxford, by whom left,

John, *m.* Eleanor Sutton, heiress of Sutton Sturmey, in Ireland; but *d. s. p.* 1833.
Frances, *m.* William Throckmorton, Esq.

e *d.* 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, *m.* 23 June, 1788, ady Charlotte Courtenay, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount ourtenay, and sister of William, 10th Earl of Devon, and by r (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1844) he had issue,

Thomas William, his heir.
Francis John, *d. unm.* 1836.
Walter Peter, successor to his brother.
Charles Robert.
Robert Edward, Capt. 10th Hussars, *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1836.
Charlotte, *m.* Samuel Campbell Simpson, Esq. of Brockton.
Lucy Harriot.
Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* John, 2nd Lord Wrottesley.
Anne Barbara, *m.* Rev. Charles Whitmore; and *d.* 23 Nov. 1834.
Barbara Denise, *m.* 26 Sept. 1839, William Lacon Childe, Esq. of Kinlet, Salop; and *d.* 1841.
Caroline Mallet, *m.* John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, and *d.* 1841.
Louisa Paulina Charlotte, *m.* 27 Dec. 1832, Sir Thomas Fenton Fletcher Boughey, 3rd bart. of Aqualate.

r. Giffard *d.* 1 Aug. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas William Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, the 21st iffard of Chillington, Lieut.-Col. of the Stafford Militia, *b.* March, 1789, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Laintol Earls, and had sue,

Charlotte Josephine, *m.* 23 June, 1866, William Reginald Joseph FitzHerbert Herbert, Esq. eldest son of William Herbert, Esq. of Clytha.
Lucy Sophia Ada.
Barbara Agnes Caroline.

ol. Giffard *d.* 21 Jan. 1861, and was *s.* by his brother,

Walter Peter Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford, 23 Sept. 1796; *m.* 7 July, 1836, Henrietta Dorothy, 2nd dau. Sir John Fenton Boughey, 2nd bart. of Aqualate, and had sue,

I. Walter Thomas Courtenay, now of Chillington.
I. Henrietta Charlotte, *m.* 11 Aug. 1864, Charles Henry Inge, Esq. of Whittington Hurst, co. Stafford.
II. Selina Anne, *m.* 17 Nov. 1864, Augustus Leveson Vernon, Esq. of Hilton Park, co. Stafford.

r. Giffard *d.* 6 March, 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Walter Thomas Courtenay Giffard, now of Chillington.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three stirrups with ithers or: 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lions passant in pale arg. *rests*—A tiger's head couped full-faced spotted various, flames uing from his mouth ppr. granted in 1513. A demi-archer arded and couped at the knees in armour ppr. from his iddle a short coat paly arg. and gu. At his middle a quiver arrows or, in his hands a bow and arrow drawn to the head granted in 1523. *Motto*—Prenez haleine, tirez fort. (Take eath and pull strong).

Seat—Chillington, near Wolverhampton.

GIFFORD OF BALLYSOP.

Gifford, Nicholas, Esq. of Ballysop, co. Wexford, formerly Capt. Oxford Militia, *b.* 28 Jan. 1833; *s.* his brother 8 Jan. 1872.

Lineage.—John Gifford, Esq. of Itchell, co. Southampton, *temp.* Edward IV., son of William Gifford, and grandson of John Gifford, who was Sheriff co. Southampton 2 Henry VI., and *d.* 10 June, 1444, had two sons,

I. William (Sir), of Itchell, whose will is dated 15 June, 1549, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Paulett, Knt., of Basing, sister of William 1st Marquess of Winchester, and had a son, John, of Itchell, *m.* Joan, dau. of Henry Bruges, Esq., Berks, and had two sons, John, ancestor of Gifford *of Itchell*, and Richard, ancestor of Gifford *of Castle Jordan*, co. Meath.
II. John, of whom hereafter.

The 2nd son,

John Gifford, Esq. of Northall, Middlesex, had two sons, William, who had two daus., and

John Gifford, Esq. of Northall, *m.* Susan Wadley, by whom (who was *b.* 1530, and *d.* in childbed of her twelfth child) he was father of

William Gifford, Esq. of Northall, *m.* Audry, dau. of Richard Lyon, Esq. of West Twyford, Middlesex, and had, I. William, his heir; II. Richard; III. Eleanor, *m.* Francis Randolph, Esq. of Wood Babington, co. Warwick; IV. Susan, *d. unm.* April, 1631; V. Isabella, *m.* George Gillingham, Esq., Dorset. The elder son,

William Gifford, Esq. of London, living 1630, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Jasper Scowles, Esq. of Wantage, Berks, and had, with other issue,

I. John, Col. in the army, *b.* 1622, got grants of Aghern and other lands in co. Cork by patent dated 28 Sept. 1666. He was a Free Burgess of the Borough of New Ross, co. Wexford, and was ancestor of Gifford of Aghern.
II. Jasper, who settled in co. Wexford.
III. Charles. IV. Lyon. V. William.

The 2nd son,

Jasper Gifford, Esq. of Polemaloe, co. Wexford, settled in Dublin, and purchased by deed, dated 20 July, 1661, the lands of Polemaloe (now Pilltown) and Whitechurch, co. Wexford. He *m.* Ann Ravenscroft, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, as 2nd wife, Thomas Crompton, Esq.) he had issue,

I. William, of Polemaloe, who sold his estate to his son-in-law, George Glascott. He *m.* Dec. 1699, Margaret, dau. of Clement Milward, Esq. of Ballyharron, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 4 May, 1718), he left at his decease (his will, dated 17 June, 1743, was proved 4 Aug. 1753) issue,
  1 William, of Mountainego (a portion of the lands of Pilltown), *b.* 1700; *d.* Dec. 1791, leaving, by Deborah his wife, who *d.* June, 1806, aged 91, four sons, William, of Mountainego, *d. unm.* Aug. 1802; Charles, *d.* Feb. 1800, leaving issue, who emigrated to Canada in 1822; Milward, killed in the Rebellion of 1798, leaving issue; Clement, who left issue, settled in America.
  2 Clement. 3 Henry.
  1 Ann, *m.* Nov. 1729, George Glascott, Esq. of Aldertown, co. Wexford.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* 13 April, 1727, William Pitman, Esq. of New Ross. 3 Lettice, *d. unm.* Dec. 1772.
II. Ravenscroft, of whom presently.
III. Henry, of Rew Ross, *m.* Oct. 1696, Elizabeth, dau. of John Napper, Esq. of Kilseanlon, co. Wexford, and had issue,
  1 John, who had two sons, John and Henry.
  2 Napper (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1712.
  1 Ann, *m.* Ven. Nicholas Hewetson, Archdeacon of Killaloe. 2 Mary, *m.* Sylvester, of Wexford.
  3 Katherine, *m.* Mr. Campion.
  4 Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Young.
I. Dorothy, bapt. at St. Brides Church, Dublin, 21 Feb. 1660, and buried in the chancel of the same church 4 March following.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, William Dodd, Esq. of the Great Island, and 2ndly, 12 May, 1718, Richard Cross, Esq. of Ballybrazil, both in co. Wexford.

Mr. Gifford *d.* 1670. His 2nd son,

Ravenscroft Gifford, Esq. of Ballysop, J.P. co. Wexford, a Capt. in the army, *m.* 1st, March, 1793, Lettice, dau. of Roger Greenwell, Esq. of Ballynaclash, same co., by whom he had an only dau., Joan, who *d. unm.* Nov. 1727. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Thomas Crompton, Esq. of Pilltown, in same co., and had issue,

I. Nicholas, his heir.
II. Thomas, of New Ross, had, by Sarah his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1741, Anthony Blunt, Alderman of Kilkenny), two sons,
  1 Ravenscroft, *b.* 1726, *d. unm.*
  2 Thomas, of New Ross, *m.* 30 June, 1766, Jane, dau. of Sheppard French, of same place, Merchant, and had four

daus, Margaret, *b.* Feb. 1770, *d.* young; Ann, *b.* 1772, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1832; Jane, *m.* 25 April, 1793, Rev. John Jacob, Rector of Kilscoran, co. Wexford; Sarah, *m.* 10 March, 1799, Adam Glascott, Esq. of Portobello, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1837.

III. Ravenscroft, *d. s. p.*

Capt. Gifford, whose will, dated 10 May, 1733, was proved 3 Nov. 1736, was *s* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS GIFFORD, Esq. of Ballysop, *b.* 1707; *m.* Jan. 1737, Katherine, dau. of William Sweny, Esq. of Ballyteige, co. Wexford, and by her had two sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. Ravenscroft, an officer in the army, *d. unm.* Mr. Gifford, whose will, dated 23 July, 1763, was proved 10 April, 1770, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GIFFORD, Esq. of Ballysop, *b.* 1740; *m.* 5 March, 1764, Margaret, dau. of George Glascott, Esq. of Aldertown, co. Wexford, by whom, who *d.* March, 1791, aged 56, he had an only son,

NICHOLAS GIFFORD, Esq. of Ballysop, *b.* 30 April, 1766; *m.* April, 1792, Margaret, dau. of Mitchelbourne Symes, Esq. of Coolboy, co. Wicklow, by whom, who *d.* March, 1830, he had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Rev.), his heir.

II. Nicholas, of Rathcoyle, co. Wicklow, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Francis Henry Morton, Esq. of Fort Town, co. Wicklow, and *d.* Oct. 1871, having had issue,

1 Nicholas, *d. unm.* 2 FRANCIS HENRY.
1 Mary Elizabeth, *m.* William Edmonds, Esq., and *d.* Sept. 1877.
2 Margaret, *m.* 10 Sept. 1874, Charles Symes Gifford, Esq.
3 Frances Ann. 4 Georgina.

III. Charles Symes, *m.* Ann, dau. of Glascott Symes, Esq., and *d.* July, 1861, having had issue,

1 Nicholas, *b.* 15 July, 1829; *m.* 20 July, 1853, Tamzion Katherine Croker, dau. of Alexander Grant, Esq. of Clonakilty, co. Cork, and has issue, Charles Alexander, *b.* 1864; Tamzion Mary; Ida Grace; Alice Dawson.
2 Charles Symes, *b.* 1 June, 1836; *m.* 1st, 15 Dec. 1864, Susan Maria, dau. of Peter Blake, Esq., Royal Irish Constabulary, by whom, who *d.* 28 April, 1871, he has had issue, Charles, *b.* 30 Aug. 1865; Henry Peter, *b.* 1866; William, *b.* 1 July, 1868, *d.* young; Annie Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1874, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Gifford, Esq. of Rathcoyle, co. Wicklow, and has further issue, John William, *b.* 12 Jan. 1877; Nicholina Sophia; Mary Elizabeth Edmonds.
3 Glascott, *d. unm.* 1857.
4 John, *b.* 29 March, 1840; *m.* 26 April, 1877, Anna, dau. of Campbell Stewart, Esq. of Belfast.
5 George, *m.* Prudentia, dau. of Robert Murdoch, Esq. of Leeson Street, Dublin, and *d. s. p.* Nov. 1875.
6 William Edward, *m.* 9 Feb. 1875, Martha, dau. of William Roycroft, Esq. of Danesfort, Carrick-on-Shannon, and *d.* July, 1875.
7 James Richard, *b.* 18 Jan. 1848; *m.* 11 Nov. 1875, Harriette Frances, eldest dau. of Robert Edwards, Esq.
1 Alicia, *m.* 1856, William Ardagh, Esq.
2 Margaret Ann.
3 Emma, *m.* 2 Feb. 1869, Robert Bourke Monsarratt, Esq.

IV. John Symes, Major E.I.Co., *b.* Jan. 1803; *m.* 12 April, 1845, Beata, dau. of John Glascott, Esq. of Killowen, co. Wexford, and *d. s. p.* 27 Aug. 1867.

V. George Glascott, *b.* Feb. 1804; *d. unm.* Sept. 1841.

VI. Thomas, *b.* Nov. 1807; *d. unm.* in India.

VII. James, Major E.I.Co., *b.* Aug. 1810, lost an arm during the Sikh War, *d. unm.* 17 May, 1853.

VIII. Henry, *b.* March, 1812, *d. unm.*

I. Mary Ann, *m.* 24 May, 1826, Henry Benjamin Archer, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. II. Eliza.

Mr. Gifford *d.* 13 Sept. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. WILLIAM GIFFORD, M.A., of Ballysop, Rector of Mogeesha, co. Cork, *b.* Nov. 1795; *m.* 10 May, 1824, Arabella, eldest dau. of Rev. Walter Stephens, of Hibla, co. Kildare, and co-heir of her brother, Walter Stephens, Esq., of same place, and had issue,

I. WALTER STEPHENS, his heir.

II. NICHOLAS, successor to his elder brother,

III. William James Brownlow, *d. unm.* 30 Aug. 1872.

I. Anna, *m.* 27 April, 1865, Edward Bridges, Esq. Lieut. 48th regt., and *d.* 26 March, 1870.

II. Arabella. III. Margaret.

IV. Lucy Stephens, *m.* 26 Oct. 1864, Rev. Charles Bridges, Rector of Bridenbury, co. Hereford.

V. Georgina. VI. Elizabeth. VII. Wilhelmina.

Mr. Gifford *d.* 28 Oct. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER STEPHENS GIFFORD, Esq. of Ballysop, J.P., *b.* 24 May, 1825, who *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1872, and was *s.* by his brother, NICHOLAS GIFFORD, now of Ballysop.

Arms—Arg., ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, the hand holding a gilly flower ad ppr. *Motto*—Potius mori quam fœdari.

Seat—Ballysop, Priest-Haggard, New Ross.

GILBERT OF THE PRIORY.

GILBERT, WALTER RALEIGH, Esq. of The Priory Bodmin, Cornwall, J.P., Col. R.A., *b.* 9 April, 1813 *m.* 16 Dec. 1848, Mariamne Charlotte Isabella eldest dau. of William Peters, Esq. of Ashfold Crawley, Sussex, and has issue,

I. WALTER RALEIGH, *b.* 12 Aug. 1849.

I. Mary Mariamne. II. Cecilia Isabella.

III. Edith Geraldine.

Lineage.—Westcott observes that Gilbert, the ancestor of the present family, "possessed lands in Manadon in EDWARD THE CONFESSOR's days," and Prince adds that the Gilberts "have matched as they descended down into honourable houses, as of Champernon, Croker, Hill, Chudleigh, Agar, Molineux, Pomeroy, &c., and have yielded matches to others, in particular to the noble family of the Grenvils. They have married also divers daus. and heirs, as Compton, Champernon, Valetort (whereby they touch the blood royal), Reynward, Trenoch, Littleton, *alias* Westcott, Kelly, and others, from whose loins have proceeded many eminent persons, which were of old men of renown, such as Otho, called also Otis Gilbert, High Sheriff of Devonshire in EDWARD IV."

This OTHO or OTES GILBERT inherited Greenway, about four miles from Dartmouth. Otho had three sons, I. JOHN (Sir), knighted by Queen ELIZABETH 1576, *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Chudleigh, Knt. of Ashton, but *d. s. p.*; II. HUMPHREY (Sir), of whose line we treat; and III. Adrian. The 2nd son,

SIR HUMPHREY GILBERT, knighted 1577, was eminently distinguished by his discoveries in the northern seas, where Gilbert's Straits are called after him, and by the establishment of the colony of Newfoundland. This enterprising seaman, who was half-brother of Sir Walter Raleigh, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Anthony Agar, Knt. of Kent, and had with one dau., nine sons, the eldest, Sir John Gilbert, Knt. an officer of reputation, *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux of Sefton, but *d. s. p.* 1608, as did all his brothers, except,

RALEIGH GILBERT, Esq. of Compton, *m.* Miss Kelly, and left a son and successor,

AGAR GILBERT, Esq. of Compton, *m.* Christian, dau. of Edmund Walrund, Esq. of Bovey, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1660) had, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Hicks, Esq. of Trevithick, two sons: the younger, John, *d.* 16 Oct. 1674; the elder,

HUMPHREY GILBERT, Esq., *s.* his father at Compton Castle 12 April, 1661; he *m.* Joan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Roger Pomeroy, Esq. of Sandbridge, and had three sons, JOHN, Humphrey, and Raleigh. The eldest,

JOHN GILBERT, Esq. of Compton Castle, sold the ancient seat at Greenway. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Courtenay, Esq., son of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, and by her (who *d.* 1775) had, with eight daus. (Anne, Catherine, Henrietta, Maria, Elizabeth Margaret, Urania, Johan, and Lucy, four sons, John, who *d. unm.*; POMEROY; Courtenay; and Humphrey. The 2nd son,

POMEROY GILBERT, Esq. of Compton Castle, *m.* Mary, dau. of Admiral Edmund Williams, of Plymouth, and had by her (who *d.* 1786), with three daus., Mary, Elizabeth, and Lucretia, five sons, of whom the 3rd,

THE REV. EDMUND GILBERT, Vicar of Constantine, and official of the Archdeaconry of Cornwall, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Garnett, Esq. of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 1822) had six sons and six daus.,

JOHN POMEROY, his heir.
Henry Garnett, Lieut. R.N., lost at sea, in H.M.S. "Hawk."
Walter Raleigh, *b.* 1786; Lieut.-Gen. in the E.I. Co.'s Service G.C.B.; created a Baronet 1850; *d.* 1853. (Baronetcy extinct 1863.)
Edmund William (deceased), Commander R.N., *b.* 1788; *m.* 1822, Mary, dau. of J. Simpson, Esq., and had issue Edmund, Francis Henry, and one dau.
Roger Pomeroy, Major in the army, *b.* 1790; *d.* 1866.
Francis Yarde, Capt. R.E., *b.* 1794; *m.* Elizabeth, widow of William Burroughs, Esq.
Catherine Hodgson (deceased), *m.* Sir Walter Roberts, Bart. and had issue.
Elizabeth Garnett (deceased), *m.* 1813, Joseph Hamley, Esq. *d.* 1820, leaving issue.
Mary (deceased), *m.* 1806, Lord Robert Kerr, and had issue.
Lucy (deceased).
Frances Isabella (deceased), *m.* 1815, William Hickey, Esq. and had issue.

Mr. Gilbert *d.* 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. JOHN POMEROY GILBERT, M.A., of The Priory

Bodmin, Prebendary of Exeter, J.P., *b.* 1779; *m.* 1808, Mary, dau. of Matthew Storm, Esq. of Ilfracombe, Devon, and had issue, Edmund, deceased; WALTER RALEIGH, now of the Priory; John Pomeroy, *m.* 1st, Charlotte Mary Wilkins, by whom he has one son; and 2ndly, Mary C. Copner; and Otho Henry, Lieut. Royal Artillery, deceased. Rev. John Pomeroy Gilbert *d.* 29 Sept. 1853.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa. three roses of the first leaved ppr. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant on a hill vert feeding on a crop of nuts ppr. *Motto*—Mallem mori quam mutare.
Seat—The Priory, Bodmin, Cornwall.

GILBERT OF TRELISSICK.

GILBERT, CAREW DAVIES, Esq. of Trelissick, Cornwall, and Eastbourne, Sussex, one of the coheirs of the Barony of Sandys, J.P., *b.* 1 Aug. 1852; *s.* his father 16 April, 1854.

Lineage.—The Gilberts are an old and well-connected Sussex family, descended in the female line from the Wallers, Parkers, Fosters, Normans, Eversfields, Gorings, and Gildridges.

DAVIES GIDDY, Esq., D.C.L., M.A., F.R.S., and F.S.A., only son of the Rev. Edward Giddy, M.A. (by Catherine his wife, dau. and eventually heir of John Davies, Esq., son of William Davies, Esq. of St. Erth, by Catherine his wife, only child and heir of Col. Humphrey Noye, of Carnanton, by Hester his wife, sister and co-heir of Edwin, 8th Lord Sandys), was *b.* 1767, and assumed the name and arms of GILBERT on his marriage, 18 April, 1808, with Mary Anne, only dau. and heir of THOMAS GILBERT, Esq. of Eastbourne, Sussex, who was grandson of Nicholas Gilbert, Esq. of Eastbourne, and Mary his wife, sister of Charles Eversfield, Esq. of Denne Place. Mr. Davies Gilbert attained a very high reputation in science and antiquities, and eventually succeeded Sir Humphry Davy in the President's Chair of the Royal Society. In 1803 he was returned to Parliament by the borough of Helston, and in 1806, by that of Bodmin. By the heiress of Gilbert he left at his decease, 24 Dec. 1840 (with four daus., Catherine, *m.* 17 April, 1834, John S. Enys, Esq. of Enys; Mary Susannah; Anne; and Hester Elizabeth), an only son,

JOHN DAVIES GILBERT, Esq. of Tredrea and Eastbourne, *b.* 1811; *m.* 7 Oct. 1851, the Hon. Anne Dorothea, elder dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Carew, K.P., and *d.* 16 April, 1854, leaving a son and heir, CAREW DAVIES GILBERT, Esq., now of Trelissick and Eastbourne.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. three roses of the field. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant gu. cracking a nut or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet gold for difference. *Motto*—Teg yw Heddwch.
Seats—Trelissick, Truro, Cornwall; and Eastbourne, Sussex.

GILBERT OF CANTLEY.

GILBERT, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Esq. of Manor House, Cantley, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 24 April, 1806; *m.* 1st, 29 Sept. 1829, Maria, dau. of John Bellamy Plowman, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 July, 1834) has issue,

I. WILLIAM ALEXANDER, *b.* 3 Nov. 1832; *m.* 11 Oct. 1858, Marie Caterina Möstert, of Dusseldorf, and has a son, WILLIAM HENRY, *b.* 1 Aug. 1860.
II. John Bellamy, *b.* 13 April, 1834; *m.* 4 Sept. 1860, Mary Julia, dau. of the Rev. J. R. Hopper.

Mr. Gilbert *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1836, Mary Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Gilbert, of Chedgrave, and by her has issue,

III. Thomas Denny, *b.* 26 May, 1837; *m.* April, 1872, Louisa, dau. of George Harvey, Esq.
IV. Herbert Henry, *b.* 17 June, 1840; *m.* June, 1875, Frances P. Harding.
V. Walter Edward, *b.* 4 April, 1846; *m.* Aug. 1868, Isabelle Emily, dau. of Henry Gilbert, Esq.
VI. Francis Parnell, *b.* 6 Sept. 1847.
VII. George Percy, *b.* 20 April, 1849; *m.* Oct. 1876, Agnes Lynes.
I. Mary Anne. II. Alice Jane. III. Harriet Helen.
IV. Agnes Anne. V. Gertrude Maria.

Lineage.—THOMAS GILBERT, Gent. of Chedgrave, Norfolk, *b.* 1694, claiming descent from Thomas Gilbert, Esq. of Burlingham, Norfolk, who had a grant of arms *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Utting, Gent. of Rockland Hall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1776, aged 70) had five sons and five daus. Mr. Gilbert *d.* 1759. His youngest son,

HENRY GILBERT, Esq. of Postwick Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1740; *m.* 1771, Anne, dau. of James Jenner, Esq. of Ashby, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1781) had issue,

I. Thomas, of Hardly, *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1798, aged 25.
II. WILLIAM HENRY, of Cantley.
III. Robert, of Postwick Hall, *b.* 2 June, 1776; *m.* 22 May, 1800, Lucy, dau. of John Gillet, Esq. of Halvergate, and dying 22 Dec. 1856, had issue,

1 Thomas William, of Braydeston Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1832; and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1875.
2 Robert, of Ashby Hall, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 9 Feb. 1804; *m.* 1st, 1839, Mary, dau. of John Hammond, Esq., and had by her a son, Robert, who *m.* Miss Sandys, dau. of Rev. S. Sandys, and *d.* 1876, leaving two sons; 2ndly, 1851, Harriet, dau. of John Rangeley, Esq.; and 3rdly, 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Ross, R.N., and by her had five daus. He *d.* 1874.
3 Henry, *b.* 13 Dec. 1814; *m.* and *d.*, leaving two sons and four daus.
4 Arthur, *b.* 31 Dec. 1814; *m.* twice, and *d.* Dec. 1871, without issue.
5 William Henry, *b.* 15 July, 1816, and *d. unm.*
6 Clement, *b.* 19 March, 1822; *m.* Catherine Copeman; and *d.* July, 1876, leaving two sons and two daus.
1 Lydia Ann, *m.* 23 Sept. 1825, Thomas Gilbert Tuck, Esq.
2 Lucy. 3 Amelia. 4 Maria. 5 Helen.
6 Caroline.

IV. John (Rev.), of Chedgrave, Norfolk, Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and Proctor 1806, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1812, Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Denny, Esq. of Bergh Apton, Norfolk, and *d.* 1862, leaving issue,

1 John Denny (Rev.), of Manor House, Chedgrave, M.A., late Rector of Cantley, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1846, Florence Margaretta, dau. of the Rev. Plumpton Wilson, Rector of Mowsley, co. Leicester, and has issue,

John Wilson, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1877, Marianne Margaret, eldest dau. of Rev. William Cufaude Davie, Rector of Shirne, Norfolk. Arthur William, *b.* 1850.
Reginald, *b.* 1851. Alfred, *b.* 1858.
Hunsphy Hubert, *b.* 1862. Thomas Henry, *b.* 1864.
Florence Amy. Margaretta. Eva Mary.
Ethel Maud.

2 Edward, *m.* and has one son and one dau.
3 George. 4 Richard Henry.

Mr. Gilbert *d.* 1812. His eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM HENRY GILBERT, Esq. of Cantley, *b.* 1 Nov. 1774; to whom his uncle, William, devised the Cantley estates; *m.* 20 May, 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Woods, Esq. of Westleton, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1828) had issue,

WILLIAM ALEXANDER, now of Cantley.
Henry Robert, *b.* 23 July, 1811; *d. unm.* 2 March, 1845.
Elizabeth Ann, *m.* 19 March, 1833, Alexander Woods, Esq.
Sarah, *d. unm.* 1822.

Mr. Gilbert *d.* 7 Feb. 1832.

Arms—Gu., two bars engrailed erm. in chief three fleurs-de-lis or. The original grant to Thomas Gilbert, of North Burlingham, A.D. 1576, was: Gu., two bars erm. in chief three fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—A stag's head or, on the neck a fess engrailed with plain cotises gu. *Motto*—Tenax propositi.
Seat—Cantley Manor House, Norwich.

GILCHRIST OF OSPISDALE.

GILCHRIST, DUGALD, Esq. of Ospisdale, co. Sutherland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Dec. 1843; *s.* his father 1864.

Lineage.—DUGALD GILCHRIST, of Ospisdale, *b.* 1773; *s.* 1796; *m.* 1800, Catherine Rose, dau. of Alexander Rose, H.E.I.S., and had issue,

I. DUGALD, *b.* 1804; *d.* 1834. II. John, *d.* young. 1807.
III. DANIEL, of Ospisdale, J.P., Convenor of co. Sutherland, *b.* 1806; *m.* 20 Oct. 1841, Jane, dau. of John Reoch, Esq. of Gilmerton, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1857, leaving issue,

1 DUGALD, now of Ospisdale.
2 John R., *b.* 23 Aug. 1845.
1 Margaret K. 2 Catharine Ross. 3 Jane Georgiana.

I. Margaret Ross, *d.* 1851.
II. Alexandrina Rose, *m.* 1838, William Lyon, Esq. of London, and has issue.
III. Catharine, *m.* 1835, George Ross, Esq. of Pitcalnie, co. Ross.
IV. Mary Ann Purvis, *d.* 1818. V. Georgiana Gower.

Seat—Ospisdale, Dornoch, co. Sutherland. *Club*—Wanderers'.

GILDEA OF CLOONCORMACK.

GILDEA, ANTHONY KNOX, Esq. of Clooncormack, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1816; *s.* his brother 1870.

Lineage.—The family of Gildea is of ancient Milesian descent, and the family pedigree deduces it from the ancient monarchs of Ireland. At the time (1718) when that document was drawn up, the head of the house was

JAMES GILDEA, Esq. of Golough and Port Royal, Magistrate for co. Mayo, and High Sheriff about the year 1723. He *m.* Mary Stewart, of Summer Hill, and by her had (with three daus., Elenor, Anne, and Mary, and a younger son, Robert) an elder son and heir,

JAMES GILDEA, Esq. of Port Royal, who *m.* 19 Jan. 1755, Mary Ruttledge, of Cornfield, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1788) had issue, I. James, *b.* 19 Feb. 1756; II. Andrew, Lieut. Royal Irish regt. of Artillery, and A.D.C. to the Duke of Rutland, *d.* in London 16 Feb. 1787, *v. p.*; III. ANTHONY, of whom presently; IV. William Mills, *b.* 3 June, 1761, Ensign 62nd regt., *d.* 5 Dec. 1787; V. George, *b.* 30 Sept. 1762; VI. Robert, *b.* 18 Jan. 1765; VII. Thomas, *b.* 3 Oct. 1770, *m.* and had issue, James, deceased; and George Robert (Rev.), Provost of Tuam, Rector of Moylough, and Rural Dean, *m.* Esther, only dau. and heir of Thomas Greene, Esq., and had issue, 1 George Frederick, Capt. 21st Fusiliers, *m.* Fanny, dau. of Henry Gascoyne, Esq.; 2 William (Rev.), Rector of West Lulworth, Dorset, *m.* Caroline, dau. of N. Symes, Esq.; 3 James, Capt. 2nd Warwick Militia regt., *m.* Rachel, dau. of Arthur Kett Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, Surrey, and has issue; and 4 Stanhope, 72nd Highlanders; VIII. Robert, *b.* 15 April, 1776; IX. John, *b.* 24 June, 1779, Lieut. 17th Light Dragoons, *d.* in Jamaica; I. Mary; II. Barbara; III. Margaret; IV. Elenor; V. Anne; and VI. Margaret. Mr. James Gildea *d.* at Cloonigashill 8 Aug. 1790. His 3rd, but eventually eldest surviving son,

ANTHONY GILDEA, Esq. of Port Royal, J.P., and High Sheriff 1793; *m.* 14 Nov. 1803, Anne, 5th dau. of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, and had issue,

JAMES KNOX, late representative.
ANTHONY KNOX, Barrister-at-Law, now of Clooncormack.
Robert, deceased. John Arthur, Col. 81st regt., deceased.
Francis, late 2nd Queen's Royals, deceased.
Maria, deceased. Anne, deceased. Harriette.
Elizabeth. Louisa, deceased. Caroline, deceased.
Charlotte.

The eldest son,

JAMES KNOX GILDEA, Esq. of Clooncormack, High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 24 Sept. 1804; *d.* 1870; and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Arg., on a mount vert a stag statant under an oak tree ppr. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased ppr. langued gu. *Mottoes*—Re e merito, and Vincit qui patitur.
Seat—Clooncormack House, Hollymount, co. Mayo.

GILL OF BICKHAM.

GILL, REGINALD BUTLER EDGCUMBE, Esq. of Bickham, Buckland Monachorum, Devon, J.P., *b.* 29 July, 1833; *m.* 2 June, 1864, Alice Mary, youngest dau. of the late William Morris, Esq. of Woodford Hall, Essex.

Lineage.—This family has possessed landed property in the parish of Tavistock for a very long period.

JOHN GILL, Esq., *m.* Prothesia, dau. of Nicholas Edgcumbe, Esq., and left a son,

JOHN GILL, Esq. younger dau. of Jacob Hornbrook, Esq. of Tavistock, and by her (who *d.* 1834) left at his decease, 1841,

JOHN HORNBROOK, of Bickham.
Thomas, of Brooklands, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Plymouth, *m.* 1st, Rachel, dau. of Andrew Paton, Esq.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Robert Charles, Esq. of London, and has issue by both marriages. William, *d. unm.* 1822.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, John Smith, Esq. of Upland, Devon; and 2ndly, Joseph Read, Esq., J.P.
Mary Anne Grace, *m.* C. V. Bridgman, Esq.
Barbara, *m.* John Rundle, Esq., late M.P. for Tavistock.

The elder son,

JOHN HORNBROOK GILL, Esq. of Bickham, Devon, J.P. for cos. Devon and Cornwall, and High Sheriff of Cornwall 1841; *b.* 10 March, 1787; *m.* 1830, Jane, only child of Thomas Cornish, Esq. of Cholwell, Lamerton, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1868) had issue,

HAROLD WRAYFORD CORNISH, *b.* 17 July, 1831; *m.* 27 Sept. 1856, Augusta Lucy, dau. of the late Rev. J. P. Carpenter, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1864.
REGINALD BUTLER EDGCOMBE, *b.* 29 July, 1833.
Honoria Barbara Jane.

He *d.* 7 Oct. 1874.

Arms—Erminois, an eagle displayed with two heads sa. on a chief indented gu., a boar's head erased between two crescents arg. *Crest*—A boar passant sa., resting its fore-paw on an increscent or. *Motto*—In te, Domine, spes nostra.
Seat—Bickham, Roborough, South Devon.

GILLANDERS OF HIGHFIELD.

GILLANDERS, JAMES FALCONER, Esq. of Highfield, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Jan. 1811; *m.* 27 July, 1852, Margaret Amy, 2nd dau. of Major Charles Robertson, of Kindeace, by his wife, Helen, 4th dau. of Patrick Cruikshank, Esq. of Stracathro, and has issue,

I. GEORGE FRANCIS, *b.* 2 Oct. 1854; *m.* 20 Dec. 1876, Geraldine Ann Isabella Mary Jane, dau. of Major Wardlaw, and granddau. of Lieut.-Gen. John Wardlaw, Col. 55th regt., by Hon. Ann Lake, his wife, dau. of Gerard, 1st Viscount Lake.
II. Charles Alexander, *b.* 29 Nov. 1858.
III. Falconer Cruikshank, *b.* 2 April, 1862.
IV. James William Mackenzie, *b.* 17 March, 1872.
I. Helenor Robertson. II. Jane Anne.

Lineage.—GEORGE GILLANDERS, Esq. of Sachan and Culblean, co. Aberdeen, sold these estates, and purchased Highfield, co. Ross, 1787. His son,

ALEXANDER GILLANDERS, Esq. of Highfield, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Mackenzie, of Ord, co. Ross, and was father of

JOHN GILLANDERS, Esq. of Highfield, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1803, Jane Falconer, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Allangrange, and great-granddau. of the last Lord Halkerton, by whom (who *d.* 1857) he had issue,

I. JAMES FALCONER, now of Highfield.
II. George *b.* 1805; *d.* 1846.
III. John Bowman Mackenzie, *b.* 1806; *d.* May, 1852.
IV. Alastair, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1838.
V. Francis William Mackenzie, *b.* 1818: *d.* 1836.
I. Margaret Mackenzie, *d.* 12 March, 1873.
II. Katherine Falconer, *m.* 1 Jan. 1840. William Inglis, 2nd son of George Inglis, Esq. of Kingsmills, co. Inverness, and had issue, three sons and one dau.; *d.* 1872.

Mr. Gillanders *d.* 1830.

Seat—Highfield House, Tarradale, Beauly, N.B.; Cornichallee Lodge, N.B.

GILLESPIE OF MOUNTQUHANIE.

GILLESPIE, DAVID, Esq. of Mountquhanie House co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1814; *m.* 1840, Susan, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Bethune, of Blebo, and has issue,

I. DAVID, *b.* 1841. II. Alexander, *b.* 1844.
III. James Carnegie, *b.* 1845.
I. Maria, *b.* 1849, *m.* her cousin, James Carnegie, Esq. of Stronvar.

Mr. Gillespie is only son of the late David Gillespie, Esq. of Mountquhanie (who *d.* 1827), by Mary his wife, dau. of George Carnegie, Esq. of Pittarrow, and grandson, by Janet Scrymgeour his wife, of John Gillespie (who *d.* 1781). He had one sister, Susan, who *m.* James Wemyss, Esq. of Wemyss Hall, and is deceased. Nisbet states that the Gillespies are of the Clan Chattan.

Seat—Mountquhanie House, Cupar, co. Fife.

GILLETT OF HALVERGATE.

GILLETT, ROBERT, Esq. of Halvergate Hall Norfolk, *m.* 8 July, 1840, Harriet, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Howard, Esq. of Halvergate Lodge, and has issue,

I. ROBERT HOWARD, B.A. Jesus College, Cambridge, *b.* 16 Aug. 1844.
II. John Howard, 47th regt., *b.* 1 Feb. 1846.
I. Harriet Sarah.

Lineage.—This family is stated to have been seated at Frysley and Hall-End, hamlets of Polesworth, co. Warwick

in the early part of the 14th century. Thence they moved to Seal, co. Leicester, and John Gillett, of Seal, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heiress of John Jermyn, of Cossington, in that co., a relative of John Jermyn, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1450, and a firm and steadfast adherent of the Mowbrays, Dukes of Norfolk.

This Norfolk alliance led to the two younger sons of John Gillett, of Seal, settling on the Duke of Norfolk's estates at Bradfield, Norfolk, and Yoxford, Suffolk, in both of which places John Jermyn, of Cossington, had property in right of his wife.

The Yoxford branch assumed the name of Candler, and became extinct in the direct line 1832.

William Gillett, of Bradfield, 1563, proved his right to the family arms at the Heralds' Visitation. His descendant, John Gillett, purchased the Hall estate at Halvergate, Norfolk, 1705. His great-grandson,

Cyrus Gillett, Esq. of Halvergate Hall, *m.* March, 1809, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Robert Howard, Esq. of Beighton, and dying June, 1848, left issue,

i. Robert, present representative of the family.
ii. Daniel, M.A., of Beighton, Rector of Geldeston, *m.* 1840, Mary Ann, the other dau. and co-heiress of Robert Howard, Esq., and has issue, 1 Hubert Howard, *b.* 1850; 2 Harold Howard, *b.* 1852; and 1 Maria Stratford Howard.
iii. Cyprus, of Postwick Hall, Norfolk.
iv. Edward, M.A., of Shipmeadow, Suffolk, Vicar of Runham, Norfolk, *m.* 1862, Ellen Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Capt. George Edward Francis, of Martham Grange, Norfolk, late of the 77th regt. of foot, and of the East Norfolk Militia, and has issue, 1 Owen Francis, *b.* 1863; 2 Jermyn Francis, *b.* 1866.
v. Henry, Capt. East Kent Militia, *m.* 1861, Sarah Maria, dau. of W. J. Lysley, Esq., M.P., and has a dau., Lilian Lysley.
vi. Thomas, of Walpole House, Thorpe, Norwich.
i. Sarah.
ii. Emma, *m.* Henry Blake, Esq., M.A., of Bramerton, and has issue, John Henry, *b.* 1862, and Gerard Frederic, *b.* 1863.
iii. Louisa, *m.* Rev. George H. Cooke, M.A., Incumbent of St. Matthew's, Thorpe; Norwich.

Arms—Erm., or, a bend engrailed sa. three lucies' heads erased arg. collared gu. *Crest*—A lucy's head erased and erect or, collared gu. *Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.
Seat—Halvergate Hall, near Acle, Norfolk.

GILLETT OF BANBURY.

Gillett, Charles, Esq. of Woodgreen, Banbury, co. Oxford, *b.* 18 Jan. 1830; *m.* 13 Dec. 1860, Gertrude Mary, eldest dau. of E. O. Tregelles, Esq. of Derwent Hill, co. Durham, and has issue,

i. Charles Edwin, *b.* 13 Nov. 1861.
ii. Joseph Ashby, *b.* 29 Dec. 1867.
iii. Henry Tregelles, *b.* 12 Nov. 1870.
iv. Edward, *b.* 28 April, 1872.
i. Gertrude Martha. ii. Elizabeth Rachel.
iii. Mary Catharine. iv. Margaret.
v. Agnes Marion. vi. Richenda.

Lineage.—William Gillett, Esq. of Brailes, co. Warwick (of an old Oxfordshire family), *m.* 8 May, 1792, Hannah, dau. of Joseph Ashby, Esq. of Seasoncot, near Stow, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1849, leaving by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1828) a son,

Joseph Ashby Gillett, Esq. of Banbury; *m.* 29 Aug. 1821, Martha, dau. of Joseph Gibbins, Esq. of Birmingham, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1853, leaving issue,

i. Joseph, *d. unm.* ii. Charles, now of Woodgreen.
iii. Alfred, of Banbury, and 27, Chesham Place, London, S.W., J.P. for the borough of Banbury, co. Oxford, *b.* 4 Jan. 1834; *m.* 27 April, 1871, Frederica Isabella Augusta, dau. of Richard Albert Phillips, Esq. of Ashdale, co. Pembroke, and has issue,
1 Frederick William Alfred Herbert, *b.* 21 March, 1872.
1 Frederica Florence Elizabeth, *b.* 9 Oct. 1873.
2 Florence Emeline Phillipa, *b.* 29 Oct. 1874.
iv. George, *m.* Hannah Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph Rowntree, Esq. of York, and has three sons and two daus.
v. William.
i. Martha, *m.* Joseph Bevan Braithwaite, Esq. of 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.
ii. Hannah Mary, *d. unm.* iii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
iv. Catharine.

Arms—Erm., on a bend engrailed sa. three lucie's heads erased arg. collared with a bar gemel gu. *Crest*—A lucy's head erect and erased gu. collared with a base gemel or. *Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.

GILLON OF WALLHOUSE.

Gillon, Andrew, Esq. of Wallhouse, co. Linlithgow, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Commandant of co. Volunteers, *b.* 22 April, 1823; *m.* 1st, 4 April, 1848, Jane Lillias, eldest dau. of Col. John Ferrier Hamilton, of Cairnhill and Westport, by the Hon. Georgina Vereker his wife, dau. of the late Viscount Gort, and has by her a son,

William, *b.* 21 Dec. 1849.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1854, Anna Maria, only dau. of Capt. Henry Paget Gill, late of the 50th regt., by Catherine Cameron his wife, now Lady Maxwell, of Calderwood, dau. of Walter Logan, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1871) has a son,

Henry, *b.* 12 Nov. 1854.

He *m.* 3rdly, 22 Jan. 1874, Isabella Agnew, dau. of the late Stair Hathorn Stewart, Esq. of Physgill and Glasserton, co. Wigtown, and has by her,

Andrew, *b.* Dec. 1874. John Stewart, *b.* June, 1876.

Lineage.—John Gillon, Esq. of Wallhouse, co. Linlithgow, who obtained a charter of that estate 1572, was great-great-grandfather of

Alexander Gillon, Esq. of Wallhouse, who *m.* Eleonora Montgomery, and was father of

John Gillon, Esq. of Wallhouse, who *m.* Catherina, dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, of Lochnaw, Bart., and by her was father of

Andrew Gillon, Esq. of Wallhouse, Lieut.-Col. Scots Greys, who *m.* Nov. 1800, Mary Anne, dau. of William Downe, Esq. of Downe Hall, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1801) left at his decease, 5 May, 1823, an only son and heir,

William Downe Gillon, Esq. of Wallhouse, co. Linlithgow, and Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the Lanark burghs 1831-32, and for the Falkirk burghs from 1832 to 1841; *b.* 31 Aug. 1801; he *m.* 24 Oct. 1820, Helen Eliza, dau. of John Corse Scott, Esq. of Synton, co. Roxburgh; and *d.* 7 Oct. 1846, leaving issue,

Andrew, now of Wallhouse.
William, *b.* 1 Jan. 1826; Lieut. 72nd Bengal N.I., killed at the siege of Moultan, aged 23.
Helen, *m.* 29 April, 1852, William Macfarlane Wardrop, Esq. of Bridgehouse.
Mary Anne, *m.* Nov. 1857, James Turnbull, Esq.; and *d.* Sept. 1858. Catherine, *d. unm.* Nov. 1852.

Arms—Gu., on a saltier arg. five martlets volant of the first. *Crest*—A raven on the face of a rock ppr. *Supporters*—Two ravens ppr. *Motto*—Tutum refugium.
Seat—Wallhouse, Bathgate, co. Linlithgow.

LITTLE-GILMOUR OF LIBERTON AND CRAIGMILLAR.

Little-Gilmour, Walter James, Esq. of Liberton and Craigmillar, co. Edinburgh, J.P. and D.L. for co. Midlothian, *b.* 24 April, 1807.

Lineage.—Sir John Gilmour, the first who acquired the property of the Barony of Craigmillar, 1660, was bapt. 1605, and admitted a Member of the Faculty of Advocates 1628: he was four times married; his 3rd wife being Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Murray, Bart. of Blackbarony, co. Peebles, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Cockburn, of Clerkington, near Haddington, from which marriage the present Mr. Gilmour is descended. Sir John received knighthood 1650 or 1651, and was elected Member for co. Edinburgh to the Parliament that met 1 Jan. 1661, and to all the subsequent Parliaments till his death. In the same year (1661) he was made President of the College of Justice, which office he resigned 1670. He *d.* 1671, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Sir Alexander Gilmour, bapt. 1657, created a Baronet 1 Feb. 1678; chosen M.P. for co. Edinburgh 1698, and *d.* Oct. 1731. He *m.* Hon. Grizel Ross, eldest dau. of George, 11th Lord Ross, of Melville, by Lady Grizel Cochrane his wife, only dau. of William, 1st Earl of Dundonald. He left two children surviving him, viz., Sir Charles Gilmour, of Craigmillar, his heir; and a dau., Helen, *m.* William Little, of Liberton. The son and heir,

Sir Charles Gilmour, Bart., M.P. for co. Edinburgh from 1737 till his death (9 Aug. 1750), was also one of the Lords of Trade and Plantations. He *m.* 1733, Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir

Robert Sinclair, Bart. of Longformacus, co. Berwick, by Christian his wife, dau. of Adam Cockburn, of Ormiston, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland, and had one child,

Sir Alexander Gilmour, Bart. of Craigmillar, an officer 1st Foot Guards. He accompanied that regiment to France, and was taken prisoner there Sept. 1758. In 1751 he was chosen M.P. for co. Edinburgh, and continued to represent that co. till 1774, and he also held various official appointments under Government. He *d.* in France *unm.* 1792, and the baronetcy and main line of the family then became extinct. The succession then devolved on

William Charles Little Gilmour, of Craigmillar and Liberton, grandson of the 1st Sir Alexander Gilmour, and son of Sir Alexander's dau., Helen Gilmour, who had been *m.*, as before mentioned, to William Little, of Liberton, a gentleman of an ancient family, which had been in possession of the Barony of Over Liberton for upwards of a hundred years preceding. William Charles Little, of Liberton, assumed, in consequence, the surname of Gilmour, and became also of Craigmillar; he *m.* 1763, Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Clerk, Advocate, and brother of Sir John Clerk, Bart., and dying 1797, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Walter Little-Gilmour, of Liberton and Craigmillar, *b.* 2 Feb. 1764; an officer in the army. He *m.* 6 July, 1805, James Anne Macdowell, heiress of Carronmills, and *d.* 1 April, 1807, having had issue, a dau., Jane; and a posthumous son, the present Walter James Little-Gilmour, Esq. of Liberton and Craigmillar.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a chevron between two fleurs-de-lis in chief or, and a writing pen full feathered in base arg., for Gilmour; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three boars' heads erased arg., issuing out of the dexter base a lance and out of the sinister base a Lochabar axe both in pale and of the last, for Rankine. *Crest*—A garland of laurel ppr. *Supporters*—Two hawks rising ppr. *Motto*—Perseveranti dabitur.
Seat—Inch House, near Edinburgh.

GILMOUR OF EAGLESHAM.

Gilmour, Allan, Esq. of Eaglesham House, co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1820; *s.* his uncle Allan Gilmour, Esq. of Eaglesham, 1849, and his father 1858; *m.* 1850, Isabella Buchanan, dau. of William Ewing, Esq. of Dunoon, co. Argyll, and has, with other issue,

Allan, LL.B. Trinity Hall Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1875, Amelia Curror, younger dau. of the late John Laing, Esq., and niece of John Curror, Esq. of Nivingstone, co. Kinross.

Mr. Gilmore is eldest son of the late James Gilmore, Esq. of Polnoon, co. Renfrew, by Clementina his wife, dau. of John Stuart, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped vert as many hunting horns stringed of the first. *Crest*—A dexter hand fessways couped holding a writing pen ppr. *Motto*—Nil penna sed usus.
Seat—Eaglesham House, by Glasgow, N.B.

GILSTRAP OF FORNHAM PARK.

Gilstrap, William, Esq. of Fornham Park, in the Parishes of Fornham St. Genevieve, Fornham All Saints, and Fornham St. Martin, Suffolk (eldest son of Joseph Gilstrap, Esq. of Newark-upon-Trent, who *d.* 1869), *b.* 20 Dec. 1816; *m.* 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Haigh, Esq. of Colne Bridge House, co. York. Mr. Gilstrap is a J.P. and D.L. for Suffolk, and was High Sheriff 1866.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed vert between in chief two escutcheons gu. each charged with a galtrap of the field, and in base a talbot's head erased of the third. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect in armour ppr. grasping an escutcheon gu. charged with a galtrap arg. *Motto*—Candide secure.
Seat—Fornham Park, Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.

GIST OF WORMINGTON GRANGE.

Gist, Samuel, Esq. of Wormington Grange, co. Gloucester, *b.* 6 Jan. 1832. Mr. Gist is son of the late Samuel Gist Gist, Esq. of Wormington Grange (*d.* 27 Sept. 1845), by Hon. Marianne Westenra (*m.* 17 July, 1824), only dau. of Lord Rossmore, and grandson of Josiah Gist, Esq. of Wormington Grange, who *m.* 20 Nov. 1791, Anne Placeway (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1825), and *d.* 25 March, 1834.

Arms—Per pale gu. and sa. on a chevron engrailed erminois between three swans' heads and necks erased erm. as many fleurs-de-lis az. *Crest*—A swan's head and neck erased erm. collared gu. between two palm branches vert. *Motto*—Benigno numiné.
Seat—Wormington Grange, near Winchcombe.

GLANVILLE OF CATCHFRENCH.

Glanville, Francis, Esq. of Catchfrench, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1797; *m.* 1821, Amabel, dau. of the late Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, of Antony, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 1871) has, with other issue, a son and heir,

Francis Robert, Col. R.A., *b.* 1827; *m.* 1860, Maria, dau. of Don Francisco Carreras, and has Francis, *b.* 1862, and other issue.

Lineage.—The Glanvilles, after a sojourn of three centuries at Halwell, were removed to their more splendid mansion of Killworthy, by Sir John Glanville, Knt., Judge of the Common Pleas *temp.* Queen Elizabeth. The late Francis Glanville, Esq. of Catchfrench, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1793, M.P. for Malmesbury 1794, and for Plymouth from 1797 to 1802; *m.* 1st, 1790, Sarah, youngest dau. and coheir of William Masterman, Esq. of Restormel Park, and had by her (who *d.* 1792) an only dau., Sarah, *m.* Gordon William Gregor, Esq. of Trewarthenick. He *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1796, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Fanshawe, Esq., Commissioner of Plymouth dockyard, by whom he had several sons and daus. The eldest son is the present Francis Glanville, Esq. of Catchfrench.

Arms—Az., three saltiers or. *Crest*—On a mount vert a stag statant ppr.
Seat—Catchfrench, near Liskeard.

GLASCOTT OF ALDERTOWN, KILLOWEN, PILLTOWN, &c.

Glascott, William Madden, Esq. of Pilltown, *alias* Alderton, Priest Haggard, near New Ross, co. Wexford, J.P., High Sheriff, 1834, *b.* Aug. 1806; *s.* his father at Pilltown in 1829, which has been remodelled, enlarged, and latterly named Alderton, *m.* 20 May, 1836, Elizabeth Harriet Lucy, dau. of Major James Boyd, of Rosslare, co. Wexford, by whom, who *d.* 21 March, 1877, he has issue,

i. William, *b.* 29 June, 1837, late Capt. 30th regt.; *m.* 23 Aug. 1866, Mary, dau. of William Cayley, Esq., Toronto, Canada, and has issue, 1 William, *b.* 29 June, 1869; 2 Francis James; 1 Ethel; 2 Amy; 3 Eva.
ii. James Jocelyn, *b.* 17 April, 1845, Lieut. 32nd regt.; *m.* 2 Dec. 1868, Anna Margaret Sophia, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Macmine, co. Wexford.
i. Georgina Elizabeth.
ii. Bessie Dorothea, *m.* 30 Jan. 1869, Capt. Henry Philip Dawson, 75th regt.
iii. Lucy Sophia.
iv. Mary Isabel.
v. Amy Sarah.

Lineage.—George Glascott, Esq. of Hedingham, Essex, *b.* 1568; *m.* Diana, dau. of Robert Fanshawe, 2nd son of Henry Fanshawe, Esq. of Fanshawe, and had, with other issue, a son,

John Glascott, Esq. of Aldergate, London, who had, by Susan his wife, with other issue, two sons, i. George, his heir; ii. William, who went to Ireland, Capt. in Major Peter Wallis's troop of horse in Henry Cromwell's regiment, and purchased Aldertown and other lands in the Barony of Shelburne, co. Wexford, from debenture holders. He *m.* Alice, dau. of James Rowles, Esq., co. Hertford; and *d.* 1677, leaving, with other issue, 1 John, his successor at Aldertown, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle; 2 James, of New Ross, *m.* April, 1685, Jane, dau. of William Tonge, Esq. of New Ross, and *d. s. p.* 1692; 3 Benjamin, *d.* Oct. 1723, leaving a son, Benjamin, whose descendants settled in co. Cork; 4 Thomas, settled in the co. Devon, represented by Rev. Cholmeley Cradock Glascott, English Chaplain at Versailles; 5 William, *b.* 1670. Mr. Glascott *d.* 1656. His eldest son,

George Glascott, Esq. of Aldergate, was an adventurer for lands in Ireland under the Commonwealth, and lodged a

petition for an allotment of lands under Oliver Cromwell's letter of the 7th May, 1658; but *d. s. p.* before obtaining any lands, and bequeathed his debentures to his nephew,

JOHN GLASCOTT, Esq. of Aldertown, J.P., who was attainted by the Parliament of JAMES II. in 1689. He purchased the lands of Knockea and Killesk, in the Barony of Shelburne, co. Wexford, with his uncle's debentures; and *m.* by license, dated 19 April, 1680, Anne, dau. of Robert Perrott, Esq. of Coolfin, in the Queen's Co., and sister and co-heir of Richard Perrott, Esq. of Loughboy, co. Kilkenny, and Dartmouth, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 24 March, 1732) he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor at Aldertown.
John, *d. unm.*
Juliana, *m.* Capt. Martyn, Quartermaster of the Fort of Duncannon, co. Wexford.
Hester, *d. unm.*
Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Mr. Glascott *d.* June, 1707, and was *s.* at Aldertown by his son,

GEORGE GLASCOTT, Esq. of Aldertown, J.P., *b.* 1693, inherited the Perrott estate in co. Kilkenny, through his mother, and purchased a freehold interest of the house and lands of Killowen, held under Arthur, 5th Earl of Anglesey, 2 Dec. 1725. He *m.* Nov. 1729, Anne, dau. of William Gifford, Esq. of Polemaloe, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 1773) he had, with other issue,

JOHN, who *s.* to Aldertown.
George, of Ballynamona, *alias* Fruit Hill, bapt. at Whitechurch 13 Feb. 1732, inherited the Perrott estate, co. Kilkenny, and the freehold of Killowen. He *m.* by license, dated 12 Nov. 1761, Deborah, dau. of Adam Rogers, Esq. of Boderan, co. Wexford, by whom, who was buried at Whitechurch 16 Aug. 1799, he left at his decease, 30 Jan. 1788 (with another son and four daus.), two sons,

George, of Fruit Hill, his eldest son, *b.* 10 Oct. 1764; *m.* 5 July, 1790, Mary Ann, dau. of Thomas De Rienzi, Esq. of Clobemon, co. Wexford, who *d.* 11 Sept. 1829. He *d.* 8 July, 1838, and left three surviving daus., 1 Henrietta, *m.* 11 Dec. 1839, Pelham Babington, Esq. of Glandine, J.P. co. Wexford, and *d. s. p.* 7 Dec. 1875; 2 Isabella, *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1846; 3 Juliana, now of Fruit Hill.
JOHN, of Killowen, New Ross, co Wexford, J.P., *b.* 1st March, 1778, was appointed Lieut. Wexford Militia 1 Sept. 1795, and Capt. 24 Aug. 1799. He inherited under his uncle's will part of the townland of Taylorstown, He *m.* 14 April, 1794, Beata, dau. of Henry Archer, Esq. of Ballyseskin, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1850) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Archer, *b.* 30 March, and *d.* 8 July, 1804.
III. George, of Valentia Camolin, J.P., *b.* 14 Jan. 1806; *m.* 31 Oct. 1835, Wilhelmina, dau. of John Lloyd Edwards, Esq. of Robuck, co. Dublin, and Camolin Park, J.P. co. Wexford, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1876, having had by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1871) an only dau.,

Wilhelmina Eliza, *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1876.

IV. Adam, *b.* 12 Dec. 1809; *m.* 8 Aug. 1849, Susan Emily, dau. of John Usher, Esq. of Landscape, co. Wexford; and *d. s. p.* 10 Dec. 1852.
I. Eliza, *b.* at St. Helier's, Jersey, 29 Dec. 1799.
II. Julia, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1831.
III. Beata, *m.* 15 April, 1845, Major John Symes Gifford, 1st Bengal Native Infantry, who *d. s. p.* 27 Aug. 1867.

Mr. Glascott *d.* 6 Sept. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GLASCOTT, Esq. of Killowen, formerly of Seafield, and also of Clonatin House, and Leeson Street, Dublin, *b.* 24 Nov. 1802, called to the Irish Bar 23 Jan. 1830, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 19 Feb. 1833; *m.* 9 Dec. 1829, Mary, dau. of Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 24 July, 1867) he had issue,

I. JOHN HENRY, his successor.
II. Richard Donovan, of Alstonvill, Richmond River, Sydney, Australia, *b.* 12 Sept. 1833; *m.* 23 May, 1863, Maria, dau. of Richard King, Esq., and has two daus.,

Maryanne Beata. Alice.

III. George Annesley, of Lukenathpore Joyrampore, India, *b.* 1 Feb. 1835; *m.* 13 June, 1866, Charlotte Ellen Louisa, dau. of George Richard James Meares, Esq. of Sinduri, India, and has issue,

George William, *b.* 4 Dec. 1867; *d.* 16 May, 1869.
Gerald Annesley, *b.* 29 June, 1871.
John Richard Donovan, *b.* 10 June, 1877.

IV. William Edward (Rev.), *b.* 13 June, 1838, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1862, went to India in 1865 as Curate in the Calcutta Diocesan Additional Clergy Society.
V. Robert Richards, *b.* 24 Nov. 1840.
I. Ann Beata, *m.* 10 Oct. 1872, her first cousin, William John O'Donnavan, Esq., LL.D. (*see* DONOVAN *of Ballymore*).
II. Mary Donovan.

Mr. Glascott *d.* 27 Nov. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN H. GLASCOTT, Esq. of Killowen, J.P., *b.* 13 Sept. 1830, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1851, and *m.* 6 July, 1872, Louisa Rebecca, dau. of John McGuire, Esq., Tralee, Sub-Inspector R. I. C., co. Kerry, and has a son.

JOHN PERROTT, *b.* 10 Nov. 1877.

Mr. Glascott purchased, 24 Oct. 1729, the fee of Pilltown and Whitechurch, co. Wexford (which lands were settled on his son, Francis* on his marriage). He *d.* 10 April, 1755, and was *s.* at Aldertown by his son,

JOHN GLASCOTT, Esq. of Aldertown, J.P., bapt. at Whitechurch, 24 Jan. 1731; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Boyse, Esq. of Bannow, co. Wexford, who *d.* 23 Feb. 1768, and 2ndly, 18 July, 1769, Lucy, dau. of Rickard Donovan, Esq. of Cloamore, in same co. (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1827), both of whom *d. s. p.* By his will, dated 20 Nov. 1802, with a codicil dated 4 Dec. 1810, he bequeathed the greater part of his estates to

REV. WILLIAM GLASCOTT, of Pilltown, Rector of Killesk, and St. James Dunbrody, *alias* Ballyhack, Dio. Ferns, *b.* 1756, son of Francis Glascott of Pilltown, by Sarah his wife, dau. of William Stephens, Esq. of Chilcomb, co. Kilkenny (who brought the Rosebercon estate to her husband). He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Samuel Madden, Rector of Kells, and Vicar-General of Ossory, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1829, having had by her, who survived till 22 May, 1851, with seven daus., an only son, WILLIAM MADDEN GLASCOTT, now of Pilltown, and possessor of the estates.

Seat—Alderton, near New Ross.

ROBERTSON-GLASGOW OF MONTGREENAN.

ROBERTSON-GLASGOW, ROBERT BRUCE, Esq. of Montgreenan, co. Ayr, late an officer in the army, late of the 27th regt of foot (Inniskillings), and subsequently 74th Highlanders, J.P. and D.L. co. Ayr, *b.* 3 April, 1842; *s.* his father 20 Sept. 1860; *m.* 24 Oct. 1867, Louisa Grace, 2nd dau of the late Simon George Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare. by his wife, the Hon. Elizabeth Eleanor, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Ponsonby, Bishop of Derry and Raphoe, and sister of William, 3rd Baron Ponsonby, and has issue,

I. ROBERT PURDON, *b.* 22 July, 1868.
II. Charles Ponsonby, *b.* 26 Feb. 1870.
I. Lilias Mary, *b.* 24 Dec, 1871.
II. Colin Campbell, *b.* 4 March, 1874.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Robertson traditionally claims descent from the ancient family of Strowan, Perthshire. In 1624,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON acquired by purchase, from Alexander Meirns, certain lands in Berwickshire. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ROBERTSON, who, dying prior to 1668, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, *m.* Margaret Sinclair, and *d.* previous to 10 Sept. 1686, leaving with other children,

WILLIAM, afterwards of Monkmylne.
Elizabeth, *m.* Andrew Home, Esq. of Fernyside, by whom she left an only child and heiress, ELIZABETH, of Fernyside of whom afterwards.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, *m.* Margaret Seton, heiress of Robert Seton, of Monkmylne, co. Haddington, and acquired that property. He *d.* 1720, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Robert, of Prenderguest and Brownsbank, and afterwards of Fernyside, *b.* 4 Nov. 1713.
Isabella, *m.* William Graeme, Esq. of Jordanstown, by whom she had three sons and a dau. Mr. Graeme *d.* 11 Nov. 1775, aged 87.

The eldest son,

* Mr. Francis Glascott had a most wonderful escape out of the town of New Ross, during the Rebellion of 1798, so remarkable an adventure it was that it is recorded on his tombstone in the following words, "This stone is placed here to perpetuate the memory of Francis Glascott, of Pilltown, Esq., who departed this life on the 29th day of December, 1798. Tho' 75 years of age, and scarcely able to walk, he most providentially escaped on foot thro' the thickest part of the Battle of New Ross, on 5 June the same year, a day for ever to be recorded in this county, when thro' the personal valour and exertion of Gen. Henry Johnson, the savage rebels received their first signal overthrow."

William Robertson, of Monkmylne, *m.* Anne Renton, dau. of Renton, of Lamberton, co. Berwick, and *d. s. p.* 7 Aug. 1738. He was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Robertson, of Prenderguest and Brownsbank, *b.* 4 Nov. 1713; *m.* 1st, 22 Nov. 1743, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. George Home, of Chirnside (2nd son of Alexander Home, of Kennetsidehead, unjustly executed for high treason, 29 Dec. 1682, by his wife Catherine, dau. of Home, of Ninewells). This lady was cousin-german of David Hume the historian. The issue of this marriage were,

i. Alexander, *b.* Nov. 1748.
ii. William Robert, of Eyemouth, *b.* 2 March, 1761; *d.* 7 July, 1833; *m.* 1st, 1801, Margaret, dau. of John Jameson, Esq., Sheriff Clerk of Clackmannanshire; and 2ndly, 1811, Susanna, dau. of John Short, Esq., but had issue by his 1st marriage only,

1 Robert, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Stirlingshire, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1827, Alicia Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Eustace, of Robertstown, co. Kildare, heir-male and representative of the ancient Viscounts of Baltinglass, and left issue,

Robert Jameson Eustace, Major 60th Royal Rifles, *b.* 8 Jan. 1828; *m.* 9 April, 1863, Lady Katharine Legge, dau. of William, 4th Earl of Dartmouth, and has issue.
Charles Eustace, *b.* 7 May, 1840; *d.* 24 May, 1857.
Alicia Trimlestown, *m.* 1849, James Jameson, Esq. of Airfield, co. Dublin.
Helen Margaret, *b.* 27 April, 1834; *d.* 28 Aug. 1838.

2 John Jameson, of Gledeswood, co. Dublin, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1837, Mary Anne, dau. of William Cairnes, Esq. of Stameen, co. Meath, and has issue, William, Robert, James, Albert, Helen, Mary Anne, and Alice Susan.
3 William (Rev.), of New Grey Friars, one of the Ministers of Edinburgh, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1834, Georgiana Touchet, dau. of John Cossins, Esq. of Weymouth, by his wife, the Hon. Elizabeth Susanna, dau. of George, 18th Lord Audley, and has issue, William Buxton, 79th regt., *b.* 2 June, 1835; John Hay, *b.* 20 Dec. 1843; Henry Robert, *b.* 12 Jan. 1845, *d.* 1855; George Touchet, *b.* 14 July, 1847; Gertrude Susan Audley.

i. Margaret, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. George Home, of Monkrigg, co. Haddington, and of Gunsgreen House, co. Berwick; and *d.* Dec. 1828, leaving issue.
ii. Catherine, *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1815.
iii. Jean, *m.* Thomas Potts, Esq., grandson (maternally) of Haig, of Bemerside, *d.* Feb. 1786, leaving a son, Thomas, of The Daison, Torquay.
iv. Isobell, *m.* John Aitken, Esq. of London, Merchant; *d.* Dec. 1806, leaving issue.
v. Robina, *m.* her cousin, William Murray, grandson of Home, of Kennetsidehead; *d. s. p.* Nov. 1832.
vi. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 4 April, 1778.

Robert Robinson, of Prenderguest, *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1761, Anne Martin, of Headrigg, co. Berwick; and 3rdly, 23 Dec. 1778, his cousin-german, Elizabeth Home, of Ferneyside, widow of William McFarlane Brown, Esq. of Dalgowrie and Kirkten, but had no issue by either of these marriages. His 3rd wife *d.* 9 July, 1785, and her husband, 30 July, 1788, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Robertson, of Prenderguest, Brownsbank, and Gunsgreen, *m.* 24 Aug. 1773, Philadelphia Lambe, dau. and heiress of Rev. Robert Lambe, Rector of Norham, and had issue,

Robert, his successor.
William, M.D., *m.* Isabella Mary, sister of Major Abbs, *s. p.*
Alexander Lambe, Writer to the Signet, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Alison, Esq. of Wellbank, co. Forfar, and has issue.
George Home (Rev.), of Ladykirk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Kenney, Esq. of St. Catherine's, co. Edinburgh; and *d.* leaving issue.
John Argyll, M.D., F.R.S., *b.* 12 Aug. 1800; *m.* 1st, 5 May, 1823, Annie, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Lockhart, Esq. of Newhall, co. Cromarty (grandson of Sir James Lockhart, Bart. of Carstairs), and has, 1 Charles Alexander Lockhart, M.D., *b.* 4 April, 1824; 2 Frederick Lockhart (Rev.), *b.* 28 Dec. 1828. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Wightman, Esq. of the island of Tobago, and has issue, Charles Edward, and other children.
James Home (Rev.), of Coldingham, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Dickson, Esq. of Peelwalls, co. Berwick; and *d.* leaving issue.
Philadelphia, *unm.*
Margaret, *m.* Peter Wishart, Esq. of Foxhall (of the ancient family of Pitarrow), and had issue.
Mary, *m.* Hugh Veitch, Esq. of Stewartfield (younger brother of Henry Veitch, of Elliock, co. Dumfries, Lieut.-Col. 98th regt.), and has issue. Anne.
Doria, *m.* Joseph Hume, Esq. of Horndean, co. Berwick, and of Lochcoat, co. Linlithgow, and has issue.
Jane, *d. unm.*

Mr. Robertson *d.* Oct. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Robertson, Esq. of Prenderguest, Brownsbank, and Gunsgreen, co. Berwick, *m.* 2 Aug. 1804, Anne, dau. of Robert Glasgow, Esq. of Montgreenan, co. Ayr, and in consequence of that marriage, acquired the estate of Montgreenan, co. Ayr, and also the property of Glenarbach, co. Dumbarton, and had issue,

Robert, his heir.
Philadelphia Jane.
Anne, *m.* George Sherbrooke Airey, Esq., Lieut. R.N., son of the late Gen. Sir George Airey.
Charlotte Marie Cecilia, *m.* the Rev. George Drake, of Stourton Rectory, Wilts, who *d.* 1849, leaving one dau., Alice.

Mr. Robertson, on succeeding to Montgreenan, assumed the name of Glasgow only, and dying 27 Jan. 1845, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Robert Robertson-Glasgow, of Montgreenan, J.P. cos. Ayr and Renfrew, and a Member of the Faculty of Advocates of Scotland, *b.* 22 May, 1811; *m.* 11 July, 1839, Mary Wilhelmina, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield, Argyllshire, by his wife, Wilhelmina, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Colquhoun and Luss, co. Dumbarton, and has issue,

Robert Bruce, now of Montgreenan.
John Campbell, *b.* 24 Aug. 1844; an officer 12th regt. of foot.
Wilhelmina Colquhoun, *m.* 24 Aug. 1863, Edward Talbot Day Jones (now Foxcroft), Esq. of Hinton Charterhouse, Somerset.

Mr. Robertson Glasgow *d.* 20 Sept. 1860.

Arms—Arg., a cocoanut tree growing out of a mount in base vert; on a chief az. a shakefork between a martlet on the dexter and a fish naiant on the sinister arg., the last holding in the mouth an annulet or. *Crest*—A demi-negro holding in the dexter hand a sugar cane all ppr. *Motto*—Parcere subjectis.

Seat—Montgreenan, Kilwinning, co. Ayr.

GLEDSTANES OF FARDROSS.

Gledstanes, Moutray, Esq. of Fardross, co. Tyrone, J.P. Tyrone and Fermanagh, Capt. Royal Tyrone Fusileers, formerly 57th regt. *b.* 28 April, 1845; *m.* 15 Jan. 1874, Helen Catherine, dau. of J. J. Verschoyle, Esq. of Tassaggart, co. Dublin, by Catherine Helen, his wife, dau. of Rev. W. H. Foster, and grand-dau. of Right Rev. W. Foster. D.D., Bishop of Clogher, and has, with other issue, a son,

Ambrose Upton, *b.* 6 July, 1876.

Lineage.—This family, of Scotch extraction, has long been settled at Fardross. In 1688, Capt. James Gledstanes equipped at his own expense a body of Yeomen, and led them to the relief of Derry, for which he received a certificate, and the thanks of Governor Walker.

James Gledstanes, Esq. of Fardross, *m.* Miss Graham, of Hockley, near Armagh, and left issue, Thomas Gledstanes, who *d. unm.*, and three daus., eventually co-heirs, one *m.* Jacob; the other *m.* King; and the eldest,

Margaret Gledstanes, *m.* 1767, Ambrose Upton, Esq., Major 13th Dragoons. They both *d.* 1804, leaving a son and dau.,

Whitney Upton, Esq., who took the name of Gledstanes. He *m.* 1st, about 1795, Isabella Moutray, of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, which lady *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1799, Emily, dau. of Michael Aylmer, Esq. of Courtown, co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 1811) had, beside a dau., Frances, who *d.* 1818, an only surviving son,

Ambrose, of whom presently.

Mary Upton, *m.* John Corry Moutray, Esq., D.L., of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, and had with other issue, a dau., Sophia, who *m.* 1838, Robert Hornidge, Esq., of Twickenham, King's Co., 2nd son of Richard Hornidge, D.L., of Fulfarris, co. Wicklow, and had, with other issue, a son, Moutray, who *s.* his cousin. Mr. Ambrose Upton Gledstanes assumed the name and arms of Gledstanes in lieu of those of Hornidge, by royal license, in 1871, and is now of Fardross.

The only surviving son of Mr. Upton Gledstanes,

Ambrose Upton Gledstanes, Esq., J.P., High Sheriff 1829, *b.* 22 Feb. 1802; *m.* 2 Oct. 1828, Cecilia, dau. of Richard Hornidge, Esq., D.L., of Tulfarris, co. Wicklow, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Hugh Henry, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kildare, but by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1861) had no issue. He *d.* 1871, and was *s.* by his cousin, now of Fardross.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per pale or and arg. within an orle of martlets sa. a savage's head couped, distilling drops of blood and wearing a bonnet composed of bay and holly leaves

all ppr., for GLEDSTANES; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chevron engrailed between three buglehorns stringed gu. a trefoil slipped or, for HORNIDGE. *Crest*—1st, GLEDSTANES: A demi-griffin sa. holding a spear ppr. transfixing a savage's head couped, distilling drops of blood and wearing a bonnet composed of bay and holly leaves, as in the arms; 2nd, HORNIDGE: Out of park palings ppr. a demi-huntsman affrontée, habited gu., belt and cap sa. winding a horn or, motto over, Virtutis laus actio. *Motto*—Under the arms: Fide et virtute.

Seat—Fardross, Clogher; Kildare Street Club.

GLEGG OF OLD WITHINGTON.

BASKERVYLE-GLEGG, JOHN, Esq. of Old Withington and Gayton Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 10 Nov. 1876; *s.* his father 15 May, 1877.

Lineage.—The Baskervyles were possessed of estates at Withington at a very early period, for we find SIR JOHN BASKERVYLE grantee of a moiety of Old Withington in 1266.

THOMAS BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, 10 RICHARD II., *m.* Idonea, dau. of John de Blurton, of Newcastle, co. Stafford, and was father of WILLIAM BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, whose son and heir, by Catherine his wife, RANDLE BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of George Bostock, of Modburleigh, 2nd son of Sir Adam Bostock, Lord of Bostock, and was grandfather of WILLIAM BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, who *m.* 19 HENRY VII., Agnes, dau. of John Mainwaring, Esq. of Peover, and by her, was father of GEORGE BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, whose eldest son, by Elizabeth his wife, WILLIAM BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, was father, by Emma his 1st wife, dau. of John Wynington, of Hermitage, of THOMAS BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, who *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Kynsey, of Blackden, and by her, left a son and heir, THOMAS BASKERVYLE, of Old Withington and Blackden, living 1603, who *m.* 1st, Dorothea, dau. of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton Hall, Stafford; and 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of Hugh Davenport, Esq. of Calveley; and by the former, left (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Thomas Cotton, Esq.) a son and heir, JOHN BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, *b.* 1599, who *m.* Magdalen, dau. of George Hope, Esq. of Queen's Hope, co. Flint, and of Dodleston, co. Chester, and by her, had (with two daus., Katherine, *m.* Thomas Hand, Esq. of Boughton; and Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Cowper, Esq. of Chester) a son and heir, THOMAS BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, who *d.* 1671, leaving, by Margaret his wife, dau. of William Hassall, Esq., an only son, JOHN BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington and of Blackden, High Sheriff of Cheshire 1703, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Edmund Jodrell, Esq. of Yeardsley and Twemlowe, and was father of JOHN BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, who *m.* 1 March, 1731, Mary, dau. and finally heiress of ROBERT GLEGG, Esq. of Gayton, by Juliana his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Newdigate, Bart., and grand-dau. (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere) of SIR WILLIAM GLEGG, of Gayton, knighted by King WILLIAM III., at Gayton Hall, who was the heir male and representative of the ancient Cheshire family of GLEGG, whereupon he assumed the surname of GLEGG, in lieu of his patronymic, and had a son and successor,

JOHN BASKERVYLE GLEGG, Esq. of Old Withington and Gayton, *b.* 1741; who *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. and heir of John Kelsall, Esq., of Dodleston, co. Chester; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Parker, of Astle, by the former of whom he left at his decease, 24 Jan. 1821, an only son,

JOHN BASKERVYLE GLEGG, of Old Withington and Gayton, High Sheriff 1814, *b.* 27 April, 1784; *m.* 4 May, 1811, Anne, dau. of Thomas Townley Parker, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, and Extwistle, co. Lancaster, by Susan his wife, dau. and heir of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Astley, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. William, *m.* Miss Mary Howard.
Susan Mary, *m.* John James Holford, Esq.
Anne Jane, *d. unm.*
Susan Fanny, *m.* Edward Hopwood, Esq., eldest son of R. G. Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, Lancashire.
Emily, *d. unm.*
Lucy Charlotte, *m.* 1848, Carnegie Robert John Viscount St. Vincent.

The elder son,

JOHN BASKERVYLE GLEGG, Esq. of Old Withington and Gayton Hall, J.P., *b.* 1813; *m.* Miss Wilson, and had issue two sons and two daus.; the elder son,

JOHN BASKERVYLE GLEGG, Esq. of Old Withington and Gayton Hall, J.P., High Sheriff 1876; *m.* 1866, Emily Catherine, 2nd dau. of George Beauchamp Cole, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Heatham House, Twickenham, and *d.* 15 May, 1877, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, now of Old Withington and Gayton Hall.
I. Mary Cecil. II. Emily Idonea.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two lions counterpassant in pale arg., for GLEGG; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, gu., between three hurts, for BASKERVYLE. *Crests*—1st, GLEGG: A hawk wings expanded, preying on a partridge all ppr.; 2nd, BASKERVYLE: A forester vested vert edged or, holding over the right shoulder a crossbow or, and with the other hand in a leash a hound passant arg. *Motto*—Qui potest capere capiat.

Seats—Old Withington Hall, Chelford, near Crewe; and Gayton Hall, near Neston, co. Chester.

GLEGG OF BACKFORD.

GLEGG, BIRKENHEAD, Esq. of Backford, co. Chester, late 7th Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 31 Jan. 1848; *s.* his father 1877.

Lineage.—JOHN GLEGG, Esq., 2nd son of John Glegg, Esq. of Gayton, by his wife, a dau. of Poole, of Poole, was grantee of Grange, co. Chester, by letters patent dated 6th EDWARD VI. His great-grandson, WILLIAM GLEGG, Esq. of Caldey Grange, was aged *circa* 24 years at the Visitation of 1613. His son,

EDWARD GLEGG, Esq. of Caldey Grange, *b.* 1622, purchased, 1655 and 1656, the manor of Irbie, co. Chester. By Margaret his 1st wife, dau. of William Glegg, Esq. of Gayton, he had a son, WILLIAM, of Caldey Grange, whose great-grandson, William Glegg, sold the manor of Great Caldey to John Leigh, Esq. By Anne, his 2nd wife, only dau. of Roger Lowndes, Esq. of Overton, in Cheshire, he was father of

EDWARD GLEGG, Esq. of Irbie. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Scorer, Gent. of Westminster, and by her left at his decease, Dec. 1703 (with a dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. John Urmison, of Neston), two sons, JOHN; and Roger, *d. unm.* 1777. The eldest son,

JOHN GLEGG, Esq. of Irbie, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Henry Birkenhead, Esq., and co-heiress of her uncle, Thomas Birkenhead, Esq. of Backford (derived from John de Birkenhead, who flourished *temp.* EDWARD III.), by whom (who *d.* 14 April, 1791) he left at his decease, 1768, a dau., Mary, *m.* Robert Dod, Esq. of Rowton; and an only surviving son,

JOHN GLEGG, Esq. of Irbie, *m.* 1762, Betty, eldest dau. of John Baskervyle Glegg, Esq. of Withington and Gayton, by whom (who *d.* 9 July, 1810) he left issue, BIRKENHEAD, his heir; John Baskervyle, *b.* 1773, a Col. in the army; Juliana; Lucy, *m.* the Rev. J. Egerton; and Jane, *m.* the Rev. James Bullock. Mr. Glegg *d.* 1804, in his 73rd year, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LIEUT.-GEN. BIRKENHEAD GLEGG, of Backford and Irbie, *b.* 1 Nov. 1765; *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1804, Emma, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edward Holt, Esq. of Ince Hall, co. Lancaster, and had,

BASKERVILLE, his heir.
EDWARD HOLT, successor to his brother.
Emma Johanna, *m.* Lee Porcher Townshend, Esq. of Wincham Hall, co. Chester.
Mary, *m.* Rev. C. Stevenson, of Callan, co. Kilkenny; and *d.* 1846.

Gen. Glegg *m.* 2ndly, 1814, Sarah, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry Barnard, D.D., Rector of Maghera, in Derry, and had by her four daus.,

Sarah, *d.* 1848. Isabella Letitia, *m.* Stephen Segrave, Esq.
Eleanor Whitmore, *m.* Major Turner, *d.* 1849.
Lucy Anna Maria, *d.* 1847.

The General *d.* 9 Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his son,

BASKERVYLE GLEGG, Esq. of Irbie and Backford, Capt. 12th Lancers, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1843, at Hulme Barracks, Manchester, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD HOLT GLEGG, Esq. of Backford Hall, Lieut.-Col. late Rifle Brigade, *b.* 18 Sept. 1809; *m.* 21 May, 1845, Margaret Maxwell, only child of John Maxwell Logan, Esq. of Fingalton, N.B., by Caroline Heatley Montgomery his wife, widow of Hugh Cathcart, Esq., and had issue,

I. BIRKENHEAD, now of Backford.
II. Edward Maxwell, *b.* 24 June, 1849, late of 32nd Light Infantry.
I. Caroline Louisa, *d.* 5 June, 1867.

He *d.* 5 May, 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now of Backford Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two lions counterpassant in pale arg., a crescent within a crescent, for difference, for GLEGG; 2nd and 3rd sa., three garbs or, a border arg., for BIRKENHEAD. *Crests*—1st, a hawk wings expanded preying on a partridge all ppr., for GLEGG; 2nd, a goat salient arg. attired or, resting its fore-feet on a garb ppr., for BIRKENHEAD.

Seat—Backford Hall, Chester.

GLEN OF STRATTON AUDLEY PARK.

GLEN, GEORGE, Esq. of Stratton Audley Park, co. Oxford, J.P. High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 13 June, 1803; *m.* 1832, Christina, dau. of John Baird, Esq. of Abbotts Grange, co. Stirling, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM (Rev.), M.A., Emmanuel Coll. Camb. *b.* 1833.
II. John, *m.* Isabella Wallace, dau. of the late William Kidston, Esq. of Glasgow. III. George Gray.
IV. Archibald, Capt. 10th foot, *m.* Alice, dau. of the late John Wilson Nicholson, Esq.
V. James Henry.
I. Margarat Christina.
II. Jane Elizabeth.

Mr. Glen, for many years a Merchant in Liverpool, is 2nd son of William Glen, Esq. of Forgan Hall, co. Stirling, J.P., by Jean his wife, dau. of George Gray, Esq. of Aberdeen. He purchased the estate in 1858.

Arms—Arg., a fess gu. between three martlets sa. *Crest*—A martlet sa. *Motto*—Alta pete.
Seat—Stratton Audley Park, Bicester, Oxon.

GLOSSOP OF SILVER HALL.

GLOSSOP, FRANCIS HENRY NEWLAND, Esq. of Silver Hall, Isleworth, Middlesex, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 April, 1815; *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, Anne Fish, dau. of Henry Pownall, Esq. Chairman of the Middlesex Quarter Sessions, and has had issue,

I. GEORGE HENRY POWNALL, *b.* 13 Nov. 1858.
II. John Francis Gilderoy, *b.* 28 Nov. 1862.
III. Walter Herbert Newland, *b.* 8 July, 1864.
IV. Charles William Waterhouse, *b.* 1867; *d.* 1868.
V. Bertram Robert Mitford, *b.* 30 Sept. 1870.
I. Charlotte Amelia.
II. Anna Maria, *m.* 8 Aug. 1876, Rev. Edward Wells, son of Edward Wells, Esq., M.P. for Wallingford.
III. Edith Emma, *d.* young, 1854.
IV. Ellen Mary, *d.* young, 1855.
V. Henrietta Frances.
VI. Florence Emily.
VII. Margaret Eva.

Lineage.—FRANCIS GLOSSOP, Esq. of Upper Haddon, co. Derby (son of John Glossop, Esq. of Upper Haddon), *m.* Mary Waterhouse, and was *s.* at his decease, 12 June, 1764, by his son,

FRANCIS GLOSSOP, Esq. of Upper Haddon, *m.* Joan Oldfield, and was father of

FRANCIS GLOSSOP, Esq., *m.* 1775, Ann Gapper; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1835, having had, with two daus., Anne, and Mary, four sons, HENRY; Charles; Francis; and Joseph. The eldest son,

REV. HENRY GLOSSOP, M.A., Vicar of Isleworth, Middlesex, *b.* 17 Dec. 1780; *m.* 11 Aug. 1814, Charlotte, dau. of Richard Newland, Esq. of Westergate, Sussex, and had issue,

FRANCIS HENRY NEWLAND, of Silver Hall.
John James (Lieut.-Col.), of Inwood, Hensbridge, Somerset, J.P. for cos. Somerset, Dorset, and Middlesex, *m.* Harriet Eliza, dau. of Col. S. Coote Martin, and has had issue, Henry Cecil (deceased), Blanche, Ethel, and Georgemma.
George Goodwin Pownall (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Twickenham, and Rural Dean, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of James Morrison, Esq. of Basildon Park, Berks, M.P., and by her had a dau., Bertha, *m.* 8 May, 1877, Capt. E. H. B. Sawbridge, of East Haddon Hall, co. Northampton, late of the 24th regt. He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza Maude, dau. of Capt. Trollope, and by her had, Charles Henry James; Francis Edward; Arthur George Barnard; William Richard Newland; John Collings Taswell; Henry Anthony Pownall; Mary Eliza; Ellen Maria; Alice Emma Harriet; and Evelyn Laura Fanny, *d.* young. He *d.* 23 April, 1874.
Maria Caroline, *m.* Joseph Todd, Esq., and is deceased.
Frances Emma.

Rev. H. Glossop *d.* 21 Aug. 1869.

Seat—Silver Hall, Isleworth.

GLYNN OF SEAGROVE.

GLYNN, WILLIAM ANTHONY, Esq. of Seagrove, Isle of Wight, and of Bennacot Barton, Boyton, Cornwall, J.P. for Hants, late of the 26th Cameronian regt., *b.* 5 Nov. 1842; *m.* 2 Nov. 1865, Margaret Anderson, only dau. of Robert Wigram Crawford, Esq., M.P., 20, Eaton Square, London, late of Mickleham Hall, Surrey.

Lineage.—The GLYNNS *of Cornwall*, a very ancient family, derived their name from the manor of Glynn, in that county.

NICHOLAS GLYNN, Esq. of Glynn, co. Cornwall, *b.* 1563, High Sheriff 1620; *m.* Jane, dau. of Walter Kendall, Esq. of Pelyn, and dying 20 Dec. 1625, left a son,

WILLIAM GLYNN, Esq. of Glynn, aged 21 at the Heralds' Visitation of 1620. By Alice his wife, dau. of Sir Arthur Harris, of Hayne, he left at his decease, Aug. 1664, a son,

NICHOLAS GLYNN, Esq. of Glynn, *b.* 1633, M.P. for Bodmin *temp.* CHARLES II., *m.* Gertrude, dau. and heir of Anthony Dennis, of Orlegh, Devon, and niece of Sir Beville Granville, of Stow, the Royalist, and by her (who *d.* 1706) left at his decease, 26 March, 1697, aged about 70, a son and successor,

DENNIS GLYNN, Esq. of Glynn, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Samuel Foote, M.P. of Wemworthy; and 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Edward Hoblyn, of Bodmin; and was *s.* at his decease, April, 1705, by his son (by his first wife),

WILLIAM GLYNN, Esq. of Glynn, *m.* 1709, Rose, dau. of John Prideaux, Esq. of Prideaux, and sister of the learned Dr. Prideaux, Dean of Norwich, and had, with other issue, NICHOLAS GLYNN, of Glynn, *b.* 5 Jan. 1713, High Sheriff 1743, whose issue is extinct; and

JOHN GLYNN, who was a distinguished Lawyer, Serjeant-at-Law, Recorder of London and Exeter, and M.P. for Middlesex. He was *b.* 1722, and *s.* his nephew, William Glynn, at Glynn, 1762. He *m.* 1763, Susannah Margaret, dau. of Sir John Oglander, Bart. of Nunwell, and by her (who *d.* 1816) had three sons and one dau.,

EDMUND JOHN, his heir.
Anthony William (Rev.), B.C.L., of Fairy Hill, Isle of Wight, Rector of Lasnewth, Cornwall, and Kingstone, Isle of Wight, *b.* 1766; *m.* Jan. 1800, Sukey Margaret, elder dau. of the late Sir William Oglander, Bart. of Nunwell, and by her (who *d.* April, 1840) left at his decease, Feb. 1819, an only child, the late WILLIAM ANTHONY GLYNN, of Fairy Hill.
Henry Richard, Admiral R.N., *b.* 2 Sept. 1768; *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of J. Batt, Esq. of Moditonham, Cornwall; 2ndly, Miss Speke; and 3rdly, Miss Incledon: by the last two he had no issue; by the 1st he left at his decease, 20 July, 1856, 1 Henry Richard, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1805, *d. s. p.* 1848; 2 John Edmund, deceased, a Major H.E.I.C.S., owner of Nettlestone Farm, Isle of Wight, *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Reed, by whom he had two daus., Jane, and Maria Elizabeth; and 2ndly, Miss Hatherleigh, dau. of Col. Hatherleigh, by whom he had, John (deceased), Henry Oglander Seymour, and Sophia Louisa; 3 Edmund Anthony, Commander R.N., *m.* Miss Templar; and two daus., 1 Susan; and 2 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Francis Begbie.
Susannah Margaret, of Bideford, *d.* July, 1855, aged 80.

The eldest son,

EDMUND JOHN GLYNN, Esq. of Glynn, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1808, and Major of the Cornish miners, High Sheriff 1799; *m.* 1790, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Meux Worsley, Esq. of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, M.P., and dying 1840, left issue,

Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 17 July, 1818, Henry William Petre, Esq. of Dunkenhaigh; and *d.* 13 Sept. 1828.
Fanny Mary, *m.* Charles Prideaux Brune, Esq. of Place, Cornwall.

Mr. Glynn was *s.* in the representation of the family by his nephew,

WILLIAM ANTHONY GLYNN, Esq. of Fairy Hill, Isle of Wight, and of Bennacot Barton, Boyton, Cornwall, J.P. for Cornwall, D.C.L. Oxford, *b.* 22 May, 1807; *m.* 29 May, 1828, Anne Goodall, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1864) had issue,

WILLIAM ANTHONY, now of Seagrove.
Henry Oglander John, *b.* 5 March, 1847.
Anne Matilda, *m.* Francis Price, Esq. of Gwernlwynwith, co. Glamorgan.
Elizabeth Susan. Margaret Gertrude Frances, deceased.

Mr. Glynn *d.* 29 May, 1866.

Arms—Arg., three salmon-spears points downwards sa. *Crest*—A demi-talbot erm. eared or. *Motto*—Dry weres agan dew ny.
Seat—Seagrove, near Ryde, Isle of Wight.

GODDARD OF CLYFFE.

GODDARD, HORATIO NELSON, Esq. of Clyffe Manor House, Wilts, J.P. for Wilts and Oxford, and D.L., M.A. of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, late Major Wilts Militia, High Sheriff for Wilts 1860,

. 8 Dec. 1806; *m.* 1st, 8 April, 1840, Anne Eliza-beth, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Le Mesurier, D.D., Rector of Haughton-le-Skerne, co. Durham, and Domestic Chaplain of Viscount Sidmouth, and by her (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1849) had issue to survive infancy, a dau., Katherine Anne, *d.* 19 Nov. 1851, aged 10. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1852, Eliza Agnes, dau. and co-heir of William Walford Esq. of Sibford and Banbury, co. Oxford, and relict of the late John Whippy, Esq. of The Lodge, Hillingdon, Middlesex, and by her has a dau.,

FRANCES AGNES, *m.* 11 June, 1874, William Wilson, Lieut. R.N., of Over Worton, Oxon, and has issue, Werden, *b.* 7 Jan. 1877; and Frances Mary.

Major Goddard is patron of the Living of Clyffe Pypard, the gift of the Rectory and Vicarage having belonged to his family ever since it was first alienated from the Monastery of Lacock in the time of King HENRY VIII.

Lineage.—JOHN GODARD, of Poulton and Upham, co. Wilts, living 1386 to 1434, held property at Upham, as per family deed, dated 1429. His son and heir,

JOHN GODARD, of Poulton and of Upham, was father of

WALTER GODARD, of Cherhill, living 1460, whose son,

JOHN GODARD, of Upham and Clyffe Pypard, is stated in the Visitation of Wilts by Robert Tresswell, Bluemantle, 1569, to have married Elizabeth, dau. of William Berringer, of Manningford Bruce, Wilts. He *d.* 10 March, 1545, leaving issue,

I. JOHN GODDARD, his heir, of Upham and Clyffe Pypard, Wilts.
II. Thomas, of Ogbourne, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Sir William Giffard, of Inshall, Hants, and of Pinckney, Wilts, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir John Paulet (she was sister to Sir George Giffard, of co. Bucks), from the eldest son of which match descends Goddard of Swindon, &c., &c. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Ernle, of Cannings, Wilts, and Ernle, Sussex, from which marriage derived the GODDARDS *of Hartham*, whose eventual heiress, ANNE GODDARD, *m.* Sir William James, Bart. of Eltham.
III. Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Alleyne, of Calne, and was great-grandfather of John Goddard, of Berwick Bassett, whose dau. and heir, Susanna, *m.* 1696, Caleb Bailey, Esq.
IV. John, buried at Cliffe, 1584.
I. Anne, *m.* Thomas Hinton, Esq. of Eagle's Hall, Berks.
II. Jane, *m.* Richard Hinton, Esq. of Bourton, Berks.

The eldest son,

JOHN GODARD, or GODDARD, of Upham, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Phetyplace de Besylsley, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 1585) had issue two sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Thomas Goddard, Esq. of Ogbourn St. George, by Jane, dau. of John Ernley, of Cannings, and by her had issue three sons. The eldest son,

THOMAS GODDARD, of Clyffe Pypard, whose will is dated 1609, *m.* 1st, Dorothy Stephens, and by her had one son, FRANCIS, his heir, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Burley, Esq. of Pottern, Wilts, and by her had issue four sons and three daus. The eldest son,

FRANCIS GODDARD, Esq. of Standen Hussey, Clyffe Pypard, and Albourn, served as High Sheriff 1635. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, of Black Burton, co. Oxford, and had issue, with three daus., two sons, I. EDWARD, his heir, *b.* 22 April, 1634; and II. Francis, from whom GODDARD *of Purton*. The heiress of this branch, Margaret Goddard, *m.* 1792, Robert Wilsonn, Esq. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1652, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS GODDARD, Esq. of Sanden Hussey, and Clyffe Pypard. He *m.* 1656, Bridget, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart. (who *m.* 2ndly, John Kasper Keiling, Esq.; and 3rdly, 1714, Thomas Young, Esq.). He *d.* 1684, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS GODDARD, Esq., J.P. and D.L., who sold the ancient family estate of Standen Hussey 1719. He *m.* Mary, dau. of T. Eyres, Esq., which lady *m.* 2ndly, John Harris, Esq. Mr. F. Goddard *d.* 1724, leaving issue one son and one dau., EDWARD, his heir, *b.* 1722; and Sarah, *m.* John Mackrell, Esq., *d. s. p.* The only son,

EDWARD GODDARD, Esq. of Clyffe Pypard, High Sheriff 1767, *m.* 27 Aug. 1754, Johanna, dau. of Henry Read, Esq. of Crowood, Wilts. Entering into holy orders, he became Vicar of Clyffe Pypard, of which living he was Patron. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1791; Johanna his wife *d.* 22 Feb. 1802. They had issue three sons and five daus. The eldest son and heir,

REV. EDWARD GODDARD, of Clyffe Pypard, *b.* 10 May, 1761; M.A., Vicar of Clyffe Pypard, J.P.; *m.* 10 June, 1802, Annica Susan, only dau. of Edward Bayntun, Esq., formerly of the Coldstream Guards, and His Majesty's Consul-General at Algiers, by Susanna his wife, dau. of Sir John Werden, Bart. of co. Chester, and co-heiress with her sister Lucy, Duchess of St. Albans, and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1855) had issue,

Edward John Ambrose, of Queen's Coll. Oxford, Capt. in the Wilts regt. of Militia, *b.* 3 April, 1804; *d.* 10 Nov. 1828, *unm.*
Henry William, *b.* 18 Dec. 1805; *d.* 3 Aug. 1818.
HORATIO NELSON, now of Clyffe.
George Ashe (Rev.), M.A. of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, late Vicar of Clyffe Pypard, and J.P. for Wilts, *b.* 15 Aug. 1809; *m.* 1837, Catherine Matilda, dau. and co-heiress of the late J. Sherwood, Esq. of Castle Hill, Reading, and *d.* without issue, 26 Nov. 1873.
Thomas, Lieut.-Col. 44th regt. of Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 4 Aug. 1811; *m.* Harriet, dau. of George Coleman, Esq.
Francis, M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Hilmarton, Wilts, J.P. and Rural Dean, *b.* 21 Jan. 1814; *m.* 18 April, 1850, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wolcott, Esq. of Knowle, Devon, and co-heiress of her brother, J. M. Wolcott, Esq., and has, Edward Hungerford (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 1 Jan. 1854; and Cecil Vincent, *b.* 28 Jan. 1858, both of Brasenose Coll. Oxford.
Septimus, *b.* 29 April, 1816.
Annica Werden, *m.* 16 Sept. 1824, James Bradford, Esq. of Swindon, Wilts, and has issue three sons and three daus.
Lucy Charlotte, *d.* 6 Nov. 1833, *unm.*
Fanny, *d.* 22 July, 1834, *unm.*
Arabella, *m.* 29 April, 1851, Rev. Richard W. Dartnell, Rector of Huish, Wilts, and has issue three sons and three daus.

The Rev. Edward Goddard *d.* 22 Jan. 1839.

Arms—Gu., a chevron vair between three crescents arg. *Crest*—A stag's head affrontée, couped at the neck gu. attired or. *Motto*—Cervus non servus.

Seat—Clyffe Manor House, Wootton, Wilts; Conservative Club.

GODDARD OF SWINDON.

GODDARD, AMBROSE LETHBRIDGE, Esq. of The Lawn, Swindon, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Cricklade from 1847 to 1857, *b.* 9 Dec. 1819; *m.* 14 Aug. 1847, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Edward Ayshford Sanford, Esq. of Nynehead Court, Somerset, and has issue,

I. AMBROSE AYSHFORD, *b.* 7 May, 1848.
II. FitzRoy Pleydell, *b.* 29 Aug. 1852.
III. Edward Hesketh, *b.* 19 Oct. 1855.
IV. Charles Frederick, *b.* 25 Nov. 1863.
I. Jessie Henrietta.

Lineage.—THOMAS GODDARD, of Upham, Wilts, 2nd son of John Goddard, of Upham (*see* GODDARD *of Clyffe*), by his wife, Elizabeth Berenger, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* 1st, Anna, sister of Sir George Gifford, co. Bucks, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD GODDARD, who resided in a handsome mansion at Upham, which had belonged to John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and was said to have been granted by him to the family of Goddard. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Walrond, Esq. of Albourn, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Lewis Pollard, Esq. of Newenham) three sons, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Edward, of Englesham, *m.* Priscilla, dau. of John D'Oyly, Esq. of Chiselhampton, and had, with other issue, THOMAS, of Box, *b.* 1620, who *d.* 1691, leaving, by Anne his wife, a son, THOMAS, of Rudloe, who *m.* 1683, Mary, dau. of Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Melksham, and dying 1703, was father of AMBROSE GODDARD, who eventually *s.* to Swindon; III. Richard, of Upham, whose dau. and heir *m.* John Yate, Esq. of Charney, Berks. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS GODDARD, of Swindon, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edmond Phetyplace, of Childrey, Berks, and dying 1641, left a son,

RICHARD GODDARD, Esq. of Swindon, *m.* 1648, Anne Bowerman, and had by her a son,

THOMAS GODDARD, Esq. of Swindon, *m.* Mary, dau. of Oliver Pleydell, of Shriveham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD GODDARD, Esq. of Swindon, elected M.P. for Wotton Bassett 1710, and for Wilts 1722. He *m.*, but having no issue, was *s.* at his decease, 1732, aged 56, by his brother,

PLEYDELL GODDARD, Esq. of Swindon, *b.* 1686, who *d. s. p.* 1742, leaving his estates to his kinsman,

AMBROSE GODDARD, Esq. of Swindon, *b.* 6 Nov. 1695. He *m.* 16 Aug. 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend, and had three sons and five daus.: of the latter, the eldest, Mary, *m.* Thomas Vilett, Esq. of Swindon; and Priscilla, *m.* John Awdry, Esq. of Melksham. Of the former, the youngest,

Ambrose Goddard, Esq., *s.* on the death of his elder brothers to the Swindon estates, and represented Wilts in Parliament from 1772 until 1806. He *m.* 16 Aug. 1786, Sarah, only dau. and heir of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Pilrowth, co. Carmarthen, and had (with other issue, who *d. unm.*),

Thomas, *b.* 1778; M.P. for Cricklade; *d. unm.* 1814, *v. p.*
Ambrose, *s.* his father.
Richard, *b.* 9 Oct. 1787; Fellow of St. John's, Oxford, subsequently Rector of Draycot Foliatt, and Vicar of Kemble, Wilts. Resident at Broadstone, near Heythorp, co. Oxford.
Ann, *m.* Sir Thomas Buckler Lethbridge, Bart.

Mr. Goddard *d.* 19 June, 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon, Capt. 10th Hussars, *b.* 12 Oct. 1779; J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1819-20, and M.P. for Cricklade; *m.* 1 Aug. 1818, Jessy Dorothea, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Buckler Lethbridge, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1843) had issue,

Ambrose Lethbridge, now of Swindon.
John Hesketh, *b.* 14 Sept. 1821; Major 14th Light Dragoons; *d.* in India, May, 1854.
Charles Richard, Midshipman, *b.* 12 April, 1831; killed in China, 1850.
Frederick Fitzclarence, 80th foot, *b.* 4 April, 1836.
Jessy Dalrymple, *m.* March, 1847, Henry Hussey Vivian, Esq. of Singleton; and *d.* Feb. 1848.
Emma Caroline, *m.* 1857, Rev. Greville Phillimore.
Lucy Clarissa, *m.* 1856, Capt. Verschoyle, Grenadier Guards.
Julia. Sarah Adelaide.

Mr. Goddard *d.* Nov. 1854.

Arms—As Goddard *of Cluffe*.
Seat—The Lawn, Swindon.

GODFREY-FAUSSETT LATE OF HEPPINGTON.

Godfrey-Faussett, Godfrey Trevelyan, Esq. Major in the Gloucestershire Artillery Volunteers, late an officer in H.M. 76th regt., *b.* 28 Feb. 1840; *s.* his father 1855; *m.* 15 Jan. 1863, Martha Jane, dau. of Richard Wall Morris, Esq. of Rockenham, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

I. Bryan Godfrey, *b.* 30 Oct. 1863.
II. Richard Fermor Godfrey, *b.* 20 Oct. 1864.
I. Nora Godfrey. II. Maud Eileen Godfrey.
III. Hilda. IV. May Beatrice.

Mr. Godfrey-Faussett assumed in 1869 the additional surname of Godfrey, in common with the other members of his family.

Lineage.—This family represents several old Kentish houses, and notably that of Godfrey of Lydde and Heppingdon, whose estates were retained by them till 1875, when they were alienated by the present representative.

Family of Godfrey.

This family is of great antiquity in Kent. Domesday records that Godfrey held manors in Petham and West Farleigh, and that Godfrey (called Dapifer) a Knight of the Archbishop, held of him Lenham and some lands in Sheppey.

The family became seated in the marsh country of Romney, Lydde, and Winchilsea, from the earliest mention of the lands. Godfrey obtained from King Henry II. (as appears by the charter of Romney Marsh) the manor of Aldington, which, with the adjoining manor of Hurst, was held by his descendants in succession till, on the death of his lineal descendant, Thomas Godfrey, of Aldington, son of James Godfrey (will dated 1490), and on the death, *s. p.*, of his two sons, Thomas, and Humphry (Mayor of Dover *temp.* Edward VI.) the manors and estates were divided between his two daus., co-heiresses, Agnes, *m.* William Blechynden of Mersham; and Rabege, *m.* John Le Clerk, *alias* Woodchureh, of Woodchurch, Kent (ancestress of Sir Philip Hoghton Clarke, Bart.).

Another scion early settled at Appledore, in the same vicinity, whose descendant, Robert Godfrey, son of John Godfrey of Appledore, granted by deed (dated June, 1261, and preserved in the Dering MSS.) certain lands and rights in Appledore to Henry de la Birche. The main branch, however, was seated at Lydde (a town in the old Aldington Manor), in the church of which they buried from time immemorial. The earliest of their monuments now remaining there is that of Thomas Godfrey,* of Lydde, who *d.* 1430, and of Joan Tamworth, his wife.

Third in direct descent from the above-mentioned Thomas Godfrey, was

Thomas Godfrey, of Lydde (son of Peter and grandson of Thomas), who *d.* 1542, leaving issue,

I. Peter, his heir, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, to whom he bequeathed his estate of Cottinges (will proved 1543).

The eldest son,

Peter Godfrey, of Lydde, who *d.* 1566, *m.* Joan Epes, and had issue (*inter alios*) an eldest son,

Thomas Godfrey, of Lydde, *b.* 1553; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Partriche, of Iden, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1580) had issue,

Peter, his heir (of whom below).
Mary, *m.* Sir John Honywood, of Evington (mother of Sir Edward, first bart. of Evington).

Thomas Godfrey *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Michael Pix, of Folkestone, by his wife Emma (dau. and heiress of Richard Strughill), and by her had one son,

Thomas Godfrey, of Hodiford, Kent, who, by his 1st wife, Margaret, sister of Multon Lambarde, had Lambarde Godfrey, Recorder of Maidstone, and by his 2nd wife, Sarah Iles, was father *inter alios* of four sons,

1 Peter, ancestor in the female line of the Godfreys, of Brook Street House, Kent.
2 Edmund Berry (Sir)* the celebrated Justice, who fell a victim to the evil days of Titus Oates, and was found murdered near Primrose Hill, 1678.
3 Michael, one of the Founders of the Bank of England, and its first Deputy Governor (who, by his wife, Anne Chambrelan, was father of 1 Michael, killed at the siege of Namur, while in conversation with King William III.; and 2 Peter, of Woodford, Essex, M.P. for London in two Parliaments).
4. Benjamin, of Norton Court, Kent, ancestor in the female line of the Lushingtons of Norton Court.

Thomas Godfrey *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Allard, of Biddenham, Kent, by whom he left Richard (M.P. for New Romney *temp.* James I. and Charles I.) *b.* 1591; *d.* 1641, who, by his wife Maria, dau. of John Moyle, of Buckwell, was ancestor of the Godfreys of Wye, now extinct (his grandson, John Godfrey, of Wye, leaving issue, I Chambrelan, *d. s. p.* 1766; II. John, *d. s. p.* 1842, and a dau., *m.* Brook Bridges).

The eldest son,

Peter Godfrey, of Lydd, *b.* 1580; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Wilde, of St. Martin's, near Canterbury, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Hamon) left

Thomas (Sir), his successor.
Peter (Sir) *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Peter Heyman, of Somerfield, Kent, and had one son, Thomas.
John. William.
Elizabeth.
Anne, *m.* Sir Richard Hardres, of Hardres Court, Kent.

He *d.* 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Godfrey, Knt. of Lydd, *b.* 1607; who purchased Heppington 1640. He was one of the leaders of the Kentish rising in favour of Charles I., for which he raised a troop of horse, which was defeated by General Fairfax 1648. By his wife, Hester, dau. of Sir John Wilde, of St. Martin's, he had one dau., Hester, who *d.* an infant. Sir Thomas Godfrey *d.* 1684.

Thomas Godfrey (son of Sir Peter), of Buckwell, Kent, *m.* Mary, relict of Sir Robert Moyle, of Buckwell, and dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Toke, of Godinton, Kent. The estate of Godinton, however, passed to a junior branch of the Toke family, in which it still remains (*see* Toke *of Godinton*). By her he left

Henry, his successor. Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1688.
Mary, *m.* Wheler, of Otterden, Kent.

His only surviving son,

Henry Godfrey, of Heppington and Lydd, *b.* 1674, was heir to his grand-uncle, Sir Thomas Godfrey. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Pittis, Rector of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, by whom he had Mary, his sole heiress, who was *m.* to Bryan Faussett, Esq. Henry Godfrey *d.* 1718.

Family of Faussett.

Henry Faussett, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, and of Plumstead, Kent *temp.* James I., by will, proved 1653, devised his estate at Plumstead to his grandson Henry. He left a son, John, and a dau. *m.* Henry Hawkes. His son,

* He is said to have been occasionally styled Godfrey, *alias* Fermor, though he is not so described on his monument, but it appears that at this period the family occasionally so styled themselves, probably from a marriage with an heiress of that name at an early date. The will is extant (dated 1445) of his kinsman, William Godfrey, *alias* Fermor, of Westbrooke, in Lydde, in which mention is also made of John Godfrey, *alias* Fermor, both senior and junior.

* Erroneously called in most histories of England Sir Edmundbury Godfrey. He was named after the family of Berry, of Lydde, with which he was maternally connected.

John Faussett, left three children, Henry; Elizabeth; and ane, *m.* Thomas Fielder of Dartford. The only son,

Capt. Henry Faussett, left three sons and three daus., and ying 1679, was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Faussett, of Plumstead and Dartford, *b.* 1670. He as the first "Receiver General" for Kent, and *m.* Mary, dau. nd heir of John Bryan, of Rochester, and by her (who *m.* ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Robert Echlin) had issue. He *d.* 1711, nd was *s.* by his eldest son,

Bryan Faussett, of Staplehurst, Kent, and afterwards of Heppington, which he rebuilt 1733. He *m.* Mary, dau. and ole heir of Henry Godfrey, Esq. of Heppington and Lydd, nd by her had five sons and eight daus. The eldest son,

Bryan Faussett, of Heppington and Lydd, *s.* his father 750. He was in holy orders, Fellow of All Souls' Coll. xford, Vicar of Albury, Salop, and Rector of Monk's Horton, ent. He was an antiquary of some note, and his valuable ollections in various departments of antiquarian science remained at Heppington till the year 1853. The Saxon collection, known to antiquaries as the "Faussett Collection," is ow in the Museum at Liverpool. By his wife, Elizabeth, dau. f the Rev. Rowland Curtois, of Hainton, Lincolnshire, he had vith a dau. Elizabeth, wife of William Bland, Esq. of Hartlip laee, Kent) Henry Godfrey, his suceessor; Bryan (who, by orothy, dau. of the Rev. John Smith, Rector of Borden, ent, had issue, Anna Maria, *m.* Lieut. James Hesleden, R.N.; nd Catharine Helena, *m.* Francis Pridham, of Bideford, Devon). he Rev. Bryan Faussett *d.* 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Godfrey Faussett, of Heppington, *b.* 1749; *m.* 1st, usan, dau. of Richard Sandys, Esq., of Northbourne Court, ent; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and heir of Fettiplace Nott, sq. of Marston Hall, co. Warwick, but by her left no issue. e *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Godfrey Faussett, D.D., of Heppington, *b.* 1780, Margaret rofessor of Divinity, Oxford, and successively Canon of Worester, and of Ch. Ch. Oxford. By his 1st wife, Marianne lizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bridges, Esq. of St. Nicholas Court, ent, he had issue,

i. Bryan, his heir.
ii. Godfrey (Rev.) *b.* 1813; *m.* Jemima Anne Amy, dau. and heir of Thomas Edward Bridges, D.D., eldest son of the above Thomas Bridges, and has issue,
  1 Edward Phillip Godfrey, *b.* 1863.
  1 Marian Amy Godfrey. 2 Edith Helen.
  3 Lilian Agnes Godfrey. 4 Bertha Mary.
  5 Amy Caroline.
i. Susan. ii. Anne, *d.* 1838.

y his 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Wethered, Esq. of Marlow, Bucks, he had issue,

iii. Henry Godfrey (Rev.), *b.* 1824, who assumed the name of Osborne on succeeding to his cousin's estate of Hartlip Place, Kent (*See* Godfrey-Faussett-Osborne *of Hartlip Place*).
iv. William, *b.* 1825, Lieut.-Col. 44th regt.; *m.* 1860, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Owen Wethered, Esq. of Marlow, and has,
  1 William Godfrey, *b.* 1860. 2 Owen Godfrey, *b.* 1866.
  3 Percival Godfrey, *b.* 1867.
  1 Anne Margaret, *d.* 1865.
v. Robert (Rev.) *b.* 1827; Student and Treasurer of Ch. Ch. Oxford, and Vicar of Cassington, Oxon; *m.* Ellen Anne, dau. of Owen Wethered, Esq., and has issue, Fermor, *b.* 1871; and Mary.
vi. Thomas Godfrey, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1864, Luey Jane, dau. of Henry Woodeock, Esq. of Bank House, near Wigan, and *d.* 1877, leaving one son, Edmund Godfrey, *b.* 1868. vii. Edward, *b.* 1833; *d.* 1841.
viii. John Toke, *b.* 1835, Student of Ch. Ch. Oxford.
iii. Sarah.

Rev. Dr. Faussett *d.* 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. Bryan Faussett, of Heppington, *b.* 1811, *m.* 1838, Helena Caroline, dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart. of Nettlecombe Court, Somerset, and left issue at his death, 1855,

Godfrey Trevelyan, present representative.
Maria Helena, *m.* Aug. 1862, Wadham Knatchbull, Esq., by whom she has one son, Edward Wadham, *b.* 1863.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant sa. debruised by a bend gobony arg. and gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant sa., holding in the paws a Tuscan column inclined bendwise gobony arg. and gu. the base and capital or.
Residence—Clifton, Bristol.

GODFREY-FAUSSETT-OSBORNE OF HARTLIP PLACE.

Godfrey-Faussett-Osborne, Rev. Henry Godfrey, of Hartlip Place, Kent, third son of the ate Godfrey Faussett, D.D., of Heppington, Kent (*see* Godfrey-Faussett *of Heppington*); *s.* his cousin, the late William Bland, Esq., of Hartlip Place, in 1869, and assumed the additional surname of Osborne in compliance with the request of his will. Mr. Godfrey-Faussett-Osborne is Vicar of Littleton, and Rural Dean of Evesham, co. Worcester, and a Magistrate for that co.; *b.* 1824; *m.* 1854, Helen Melville, dau. of Rev. Edwin Sandys Lumsdaine, of Lumsdaine (*see* Sandys-Lumsdaine), and had issue,

i. Henry Fermor Godfrey, *b.* and *d.* 1855.
ii. Henry Bryan Godfrey, *b.* 1865.
i. Helen Mary Godfrey. ii. Margaret Lillias Godfrey.
iii. Maud Isabel Godfrey. iv. Cicely Mabel Godfrey.

Lineage.—The settlement in Kent of the family of Osborne (written aneiently Osberne, and spelt very variously for some centuries) dates from the Saxon period. It appears from Domesday that SBERNE BIGA owned in the time of Edward the Confessor eleven messuages in Canterbury, and held of that King, as tenant in chief, the Manors of Ditton, Keston, Birling, Farborn, Pevington, Garvidton, and Postling, in Kent, and that at the date of the survey, Osberne held of the Bishop of Bayeux the manor of Buckland, and eertain manors in the hundred of Eastey in the same county. Osberne Paisforer, Osberne FitzLetard, and Thomas Osberne are also mentioned in Domesday as holding manors in Kent. At the same period also flourished Osbern, Monk of Canterbury, the friend of Lanfrane, and well known writer and biographer, one of the most learned and aeeomplished men of the day, who died in 1074. Hartlip is not mentioned in Domesday, but we find the family settled there from the earliest mention o the parish, where their seat was known as the Place House, or Hartlip Plaee, at an early date.

The earliest of the reeords now preserved at Hartlip Place are the wills of Marion and Juliana Osbyrn of Hartlip (each bearing date 1404, wherein they severally devise lands and tenements in Hartlip to their kinsfolk, Thomas, Marie, Elizabeth, and Juliana Osbyrn; and next the several wills of William Osbarn of Hartlip, and also of Leysdon and East Church, in Sheppey, and of Alicia his wife (dated 1433 and 1464). He is presumed to be the William Osbern who was Bailiff of Canterbury 1429, 1431, 1435, 1442, and 1446, and M.P. for Canterbury 1438. He appears by his wills to have been possessed of his Sheppey estates before inheriting those of Hartlip, to whieh he probably succeeded on the death *s. p.* of the abovementioned Thomas.

Thomas Osborne, of Hartlip, son and heir of the above Wiliiam and Alieia (will dated 1534), was father, by Agnes his wife, who *d.* 1543, of, *inter alios*,

i. John, his heir, of whom presently.
ii. William, whose son, Stephen Osborne, of the manor o Nutts, in Leysdown, Sheppey, *d.* 1582, leaving a son and heir, John Osborne, of Nutts, who, by his wife, Jane, dau of Thomas Cobbe, of Chilham, Kent, was father of 1 Thomas Osberne, of Nutts, his heir, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Samuel Peyton, Bart. of Knowlton, Kent, and *d. s. p.*; and 2 William Osborne, whose son, John Osborne (who *d. s. p.*), conveyed the estate of Nutts to his sister's husband, Gilbert Brandons 1661 (the Sheppey braneh thus becomes extinct).

The eldest son,

John Osborne, Esq. of Hartlip Plaee, one of the Queen's Majesty's Auditors of the Exchequer, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John London, of Graveney (in Hartlip), and *d.* 1577, leaving, with other issue, his heir,

John Osborne, Esq. of Hartlip Plaee, *b.* 1539, *d.* 1588. He obtained in 1573 from Clareneeux, King of Arms, a renewal of the arms borne by his aneestors, with the grant by increase of a erest ("as commonlye to all auneyent arms there belonged non"). He *m.* Anna, dau. of Edmund Bardolje, Esq. of Ratamstede, Herts, and had, with other issue, his heir,

Edward Osborne, Esq. of Hartlip Place, *m.* 1611, Marie, dau. and heiress of Robert Denne, Esq. of Denne Hill, Kent, and *d.* 1645, leaving with other issue, his heir,

John Osborne, Esq. of Hartlip Place, and Dane House, Hartlip, also latterly of Maidstone, who *d.* 1663, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Osborne, Major in the Militia, who *d.* 1738, leaving two sons, John and Thomas, who successively inherited the estates, and *d. s. p.*, leaving their two sisters, co-heiresses, Jane, *m.* Rev. R. Milway, who inherited, and soon alienated the estate of Dane House; and Mary, *m.* Richard Tylden, Esq. of Milsted, Kent, who inherited the estate of Hartlip Place, which she devised to her dau. Mary, wife of Rev. Thomas Bland, whose son, William Bland, Esq. of Hartlip Place, *m.*

Elizabeth, dau of Rev. Bryan Faussett of Heppington, by whom he left an only son, WILLIAM BLAND, Esq. of Hartlip Place, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Ralph Price, Rector of Lyminge, by whom he had a son, William Osborne, and a dau., Albinia Jane, who both *d.* young, and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Gen. Irvine, of the family of IRVINE of Drum. Mr. Bland *d.* without surviving issue, 1869, aged 81, and devised his estate to his cousin, the late REV. HENRY GODFREY FAUSSETT-OSBORNE.

Arms—Quarterly: Arg. and az., on the first and last an erm. spot on a cross or, five annulets sa. *Crest*—A demi-ounce erm. collared gu. studded chained and tufted or.
Seat—Hartlip Place, near Sittingbourne, Kent.

GODFREY OF KENNETT HALL.

GODFREY, REV. WILLIAM, of Kennett Hall, co. Cambridge, M.A., J.P. for cos. Cambridge and Suffolk, Lord of the Manor of Kennett with Kentford, and Patron of the Rectory of Kennett, *b.* April, 1811; *m.* 1857, Agnes Leathes, dau. of Sir John C. Mortlock, Knt., and grandson of John Mortlock, Esq. of Abington Hall, co. Cambridge. Mr. Godfrey is son of the late William Godfrey, Esq. of Kennett, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Clift, Esq., and grandson, by Sarah his wife, of Oliver Godfrey, Esq., who acquired the property, by purchase, in 1777, and whose father settled at Kennett one hundred and twenty or thirty years ago.

Seat—Kennett Hall, near Newmarket.

GODLEY OF KILLIGAR.

GODLEY, JOHN ARTHUR, Esq. of Killigar, co. Leitrim, B.A. of Ball. Coll. Oxford, formerly Private Secretary to Right Hon. William E. Gladstone, *s.* his grandson 1863; *m.* 1871, Sarah, dau. of Sir Walter Charles James, Bart. of Betshanger, and has issue,

I. HUGH JOHN, *b.* 1877.
I. Helen Sarah. II. Eveline Charlotte.

Lineage.—JOHN GODLEY, Esq., who *d.* 1710, *m.* Anne, sister and co-heir of Dr. William Elwood, Vice-Provost of Trinity College, and M.P. for the University, and left a son,

WILLIAM GODLEY, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Morgan, Esq. of Dublin, and of Coldent, co. Dublin, Second Remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer, and *d.* 1780, having had a son,

WILLIAM GODLEY, Esq. of Killigar, co. Leitrim, *b.* 3 Feb. 1731; *m.* 25 April, 1761, Rose, dau. of Alexander Macaulay, Esq. of Glenville, co. Antrim, King's Counsel and Judge of the Ecclesiastical Court in Dublin, and at one time M.P. for the University of Dublin, one of the executors of Dean Swift, and by this lady had issue,

William, Lieut.-Col. 83rd regt., *m.* Adeline, dau. of the Rev. Francis Ricard, of the Island of Jersey, and had issue, John, of Oatlands, co. Dublin; and Adeline, 1st wife of the Rev. Sir T. F. Fetherston, Bart.
Alexander, Major 28th regt.; killed in action in Egypt, 13 March, 1801, under Sir Ralph Abercrombie.
JOHN, of Killigar.
Anne, *d. unm.*
Rose, *m.* the late Thomas Whitney, Esq. of New Pass, co. Westmeath, and is deceased. Margaret.

Mr. Godley *d.* 6 Aug. 1806. His 3rd son,

JOHN GODLEY, Esq. of Killigar, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1818, *b.* 3 Oct. 1775; *m.* April, 1813, Catherine, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, co. Galway, by the Lady Harriet Maxwell, his wife, dau. of the 1st Earl of Farnham, and had issue,

John Robert, *m.* 1846, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Griffith Wynne, Esq. of Voelas, co. Carnarvon, and had issue, JOHN ARTHUR, now of Killegar; Rose Mary; Frances Eleanor; Mary Henrietta; and Margaret Ethel.
James, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Peter La Touche, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Wicklow, and has issue, Alfred and Francis.
Denis, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Pierce George Barron, Esq.
Archibald, *m.* 30 April, 1862, Jane Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Hon. and Rev. Miles John Stapleton, 3rd Lord Le Despencer, and has a dau., Anna Charlotte Adelaide.
William Alexander.
Harriet, *m.* Rev. Henry O'Brien, youngest brother of Lord Inchiquin.
Charlotte, *m.* Richard Hungerford Pollen, Esq. of Rodborne, Wilts.

Mr. Godley *d.* 1863.

Arms—Arg., three unicorns' heads erased sa., horned gu., two and one, and three trefoils slipped vert, one and two. *Crest*—An unicorn's head erased arg. horned gu. charged with three trefoils slipped vert. *Motto*—Sans Dieu rien.
Seat—Killigar, co. Leitrim.

GODMAN OF PARK HATCH.

GODMAN, JOSEPH, Esq. of Park Hatch, Surrey, and Merston Manor, Sussex, J.P. for both those cos., *b.* 11 Aug. 1831; *m.* 12 Sept. 1857, Gertrude, eldest dau. of N. Weekes, Esq., late 9th Lancers, of Mangrove, Barbados, and Grinlands Oak, Sussex, and has issue,

I. JOSEPH. II. Sherward.
I. Ethel. II. Ada. III. Edith. IV. Mabel.
V. Muriel.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Surrey family, and bears the arms taken out in 1577 by Thomas Godman, of Westlands, near Wotton, Surrey. This Thomas Godman sold Westlands in 1582, and, removing into Sussex, purchased the estate of Wevilfield, in that co., and built Oat Hall, which passed to the Shirleys of Preston, about 1740, by the marriage of Elizabeth, only dau. of John Godman, Esq. Her first cousin, Joseph Godman, Esq., settling in Chichester, *m.* a dau. of Dr. Bayly, of that city, and was grandfather of

JOSEPH GODMAN, Esq. of Chichester, *m.* Elizabeth Freeland, and had a son,

JOSEPH GODMAN, Esq. of Merston, Sussex, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hasler, Esq. of Shripney, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, late of Park Hatch and Merston.
I. Mary, *m.* Godfrey Mölling, Esq. of London.
II. Susan, *m.* J. E. Dorington, Esq. of Lypiatt Park, co. Gloucester.
III. Margaret, *m.* P. P. Fitzpatrick, Esq. of co. Cork, and Bognor, Sussex.
IV. Jane, *m.* Godman Kirkpatrick, Esq. of the Isle of Wight.

His son,

JOSEPH GODMAN, Esq. of Park Hatch, Surrey, and Merston, Sussex, J.P., and High Sheriff for the former co. 1860, *b.* June, 1791; *m.* 18 March, 1830, Caroline, dau. of Edmund Smithe, Esq. of Horsham Park, Sussex, J.P., by his wife, a dau. of P. Du Cane, Esq. of Braxsted, Essex, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, now of Park Hatch and Merston.
II. Richard Temple, *b.* 19 Dec. 1832; Lieut.-Col. 5th Dragoon Guards, *m.* July, 1871, Eliza Mary, dau. of Sir Claud Champion de Crespigny, Bart., and has issue.
III. Frederick Du Cane, *b.* 15 Jan. 1834; *m.* May, 1874, Edith Mary, dau. of T. H. Elwes, Esq. of Colesborne. She *d.* Dec. 1875.
IV. Percy Sanden, *b.* 12 Nov. 1836; *m.* 30 March, 1869, his cousin, Isabel, dau. of Frederick Smithe, Esq.
V. Arthur Fitzpatrick, *b.* 18 Nov. 1842; late Major in the Carabineers; *m.* Oct. 1876, Ada Phœbe, dau. of Isaac Lothian Bell, Esq., M.P.
VI. Edmund Temple, of Banks Fee, co. Gloucester, J.P. for that co., *b.* 14 June, 1844.
VII. Charles Bulkeley, *b.* 8 June, 1849.
I. Caroline May, *d.* 12 May, 1860.
II. Ellen, *m.* Aug. 1877, S. A. Pretor, Esq. of Belfield, Dorset, late Capt. 9th Lancers.
III. Mary, *m.* Capt. Piers Thursby, 4th son of the Rev. W. Thursby, of Ormerod, co. Lancaster.
IV. Edith, *d.* 4 April, 1858.
V. Charlotte Ella, *m.* Jan. 1877, Lieut. F. C. Vincent, R.N.
VI. Bertha, *m.* July, 1871, James Law Charnock, Esq., late 5th Dragoon Guards.

Mr. Godman *d.* 26 Oct. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arms—Per pale erm. and ermines on a chief indented or, a lion passant vert. *Crest*—On a mount vert a heathcock ppr. *Motto*—Cœlum qui quærimus ultra?
Seats—Park Hatch, Godalming, Surrey; and Merston, Chichester, Sussex.

GODSAL OF ISCOED PARK.

GODSAL, PHILIP WILLIAM PHILIP LAKE, Esq. of Iscoed Park, co. Flint, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1st, 1847, Charlotte Harriet, eldest dau. of Capt. Garth, R.N., of Haines Hill, Berks, and, by her (who *d.* 1861), has a son, PHILIP THOMAS, *b.* 1850, and other issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1865, Helen Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Cefn, co. Denbigh, and has issue. Mr. Godsal is son and heir of the late Philip Lake Godsal, Esq. of Iscoyd Park, co. Flint, by his wife the Hon. Grace Anne Best, eldest dau. of William Draper, Lord Wynford.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., on a fess wavy arg. between three crosses pattée or, as many crescents sa. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased paly of six, indented arg. and sa. beaked or.
Seat—Iscoed Park, near Whitchurch, co. Flint.

GOFF OF HALE PARK.

Goff, Joseph Granville Stuart, Esq. of Hale Park, co. Southampton, J.P., Lieut. 43rd Light Infantry, *b.* 7 June, 1851.

Lineage.—Richard Goffe, Esq. of Waterford, *m.* 1681, Hannah, dau. of Jonas Chamberlain, of Poulmarle, co. Wexford, and has issue,

I. Jonas, of Waterford, whose will, dated 26 Sept. 1723, was proved the following year. He *m.* Deborah, dau. of Joshua Fennell, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Solomon Watson) he had, with a dau., Hannah, an only son,

Richard, of Dublin, *d. s. p.* 1754.

II. William, of Little Horetown, co. Wexford, will dated 9 Nov. 1754, proved 10 Nov. 1755 *d. s. p.*
III. Richard, *s.* his brother at Little Horetown, will dated 30 April, 1764, proved 29 May, 1767, *d. s. p.*
IV. Jacob, who carried on the line.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1767.

The fourth son,

Jacob Goff, Esq. of Dublin, *b.* 1695; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wade, an officer in Capt. Dubourguy's regt., by whom (who *d.* Aug. 1743) he had issue,

Richard, *d. s. p.* Joseph, of whose line we treat.
Fade, *m.* Ann Neville, and had issue,

1 Fade, *m.* Mary Ryan, and had a son, Richard Fade, of Limerick, who *m.* Charlotte Strungman, and had a son, Victor Emanuel, *b.* 1857, *d. unm.* 1879, and two daus. Annie and Agnes, who both *d. unm.*
2 William, *m.* Ann Widdicorn, and had Richard Neville, and Jacob. 3 Jacob, *d. unm.*
4 Richard, of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, *m.* Lydia, dau. of John Lecky, Esq. of Ballykealy, co. Carlow, and *d. s. p.*
5 Robert, *d. s. p.* 6 Edward, *d. s. p.* 1875.
7 Joseph, *d. s. p.*
1 Ann, *m.* Fade Heatley.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Kough.
3 Mary, *d. unm.* 4 Sarah, *d. unm.*
5 Isabella, *m.* Samuel Kough.

Jacob, ancestor of Goff *of Horetown House.*
Hannah, *m.* 1st, Joseph Clibborn, of Moate Castle, co. Westmeath; and 2ndly, William Pigott, Esq. of Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1789.
Sarah, *m.* William Poole, Esq. Mary.
Elizabeth, *m.* Cæsar Sutton, Esq. of Longraigue, co. Wexford.

Mr. Goff, whose will, dated 1 Jan. 1750, was proved 17 Jan. 1752, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Joseph Goff, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Unthank, Esq., and had two sons,

I. Joseph Fade, his heir.
II. Robert, of Bormount, co. Wexford, *m.* Mary, sister of Samuel Woodcock, Esq. and *d. s. p.* 1833.

Mr. Goff, whose will, dated 16 Oct. 1764, was proved 15 following month, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Joseph Fade Goff, Esq. of Mountjoy Square, Dublin, and Newtown Park, near Dublin, *m.* (license dated 30 May, 1787) Sarah, dau. of George Clibborn, Esq. of Moate Castle, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

Joseph, of Hale Park.
Richard, B.A. of Christ Church Oxford, Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, *d. unm.*
John, Capt. 3rd Dragoons, *d. unm.*
William, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Clibborn, Esq. of Moate Castle, co. Westmeath, and had issue three daus.
George, *m.* 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Holmes, Esq. of Peterville, co. Tipperary, and had issue, Robert Charles, Capt. in the army; Henrietta, *m.* Harry Chester, Esq.; and Ella, *m.* Robert Baird, Esq. Robert, *b.* 1801.

Mr. Goff *d.* 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Joseph Goff, Esq. of Hale Park, co. Hants, J.P. and D.L. for co. Dublin, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1842; *m.* 1816, Jane, dau. of Capt. Thomas Stannus, of Portarlington, by Caroline his wife, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Abbotstown, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. Joseph, of Burton Grange, Cheshunt, Herts, M.A., J.P., *b.* 28 Oct. 1817; *m.* 26 Sept. 1850, Lady Adela Henrietta Louisa Hortense Knox, youngest dau. of Thomas 2nd Earl of Ranfurly, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1872, leaving issue, 1 Joseph Granville Stuart, now of Hale Park; 2 Gerald Lionel Joseph, Lieut. 91st Highlanders, *b.* 8 March, 1855; 3 Bertram Lyulph Joseph, 71st Highlanders, *b.* 12 July, 1857; 4 Cecil Willie Trevor Thomas, *b.* 26 March, 1860; 5 Algernon Hamilton Stannus, *b.* 14 April, 1863; 1 Ada Mary Maud; 2 Ida Gwendoline Jane Eliza.
II. Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 1818; *d.* 1843.
III. Robert, *b.* Oct. 1823; *m.* 1860, Cameron Une, only dau. of Gen. Latour, C.B., and has one son.
IV. Trevor, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* March, 1825.
V. George James (Rev.), *b.* April, 1826; M.A., Rector of Hale.

I. Sarah Jane, *d. unm.* 1851. II. Caroline, *d. unm.* 1842.
III. Sophia, *m.* 1857, Charles Scott Plummer, Esq. of Sunderland Hall, co. Selkirk. IV. Eliza.

Mr. Goff *d.* 24 April, 1875, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Az., a chevron between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and a lion rampant in base or. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant ppr. *Motto*—Fier sans tache.
Seat—Hale Park, Salisbury.

GOFF OF HORETOWN.

Davis-Goff, Strangman, Esq. of Horetown House, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 27 May, 1810; *m.* 25 Feb. 1835, Susan Maxwell, youngest dau. of Arthur Ussher, Esq. of Camphire, co. Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1871), has issue,

I. William Goff, A.B. T.C.D., High Sheriff of the city of Waterford 1869, late 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 12 Sept. 1838; *m.* 4 April, 1866, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Michael Dobbin Hassard, Esq., J.P., of Glenville, M.P. for city of Waterford 1857-65, and has issue, Herbert William, *b.* 20 Oct. 1870; William Ernest, *b.* 9 June, 1872.
II. Ussher, *b.* 2 Feb. 1841; *d.* 16 July, 1858.
III. Charles Edward, *b.* 30 March, 1844; *m.* 18 April, 1848, Elizabeth Brydon, of New Zealand, and has issue, Arthur, *b.* 27 June, 1869; Charles Colward, *b.* 30 Oct. 1870; William Francis, *b.* 1 Feb. 1874; George John, *b.* 5 Nov. 1876; Elizabeth, *b.* 20 June, 1872.
IV. Francis, *b.* 24 July, 1850.

I. Margaretta Ussher, *m.* 14 Nov. 1872, William Monck Gibbon, Esq. of Temple Shelin, co. Wexford.
II. Julia Anna, *m.* 1 Sept. 1865, Joseph W. Deane, Esq. of Longraigue, New Ross.
III. Rebecca. IV. Lucy Ussher.

Lineage.—Jacob Goff, Esq. of Horetown, co. Wexford, *b.* 1736, 3rd son of Jacob Goff, Esq., and Mary Fade his wife, (*see* Goff *of Hale Park*), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Wilson, Esq. of Mount Wilson, King's Co., and had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Joseph Fade, of Rahenduff, co. Wexford, *m.* Ann Coote, dau. of John Knox Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Wexford, and had issue,

Joseph, of Rahenduff, *d. unm.*
Jane Colclough, *m.* 13 Dec. 1851, Lieut.-Col. Maxwell Du Pré Stronge, Sligo Militia, 5th son of Sir James Mathew Stronge, 2nd bart. of Tynan Abbey.

I. Hannah. II. Lydia.
III. Charlotte. IV. Arabella.
V. Dinar, *m.* Richard Sparrow, Esq.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* 1780, John Lecky, Esq. of Ballykealy, co. Carlow, and *d.* Jan. 1841.

Jacob Goff, whose will, dated 9 Dec. 1798, was proved 4 July, 1799, was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Goff, Esq. of Horetown, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1807 and 1811, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1784, Rebecca, dau. of Edward Deaves, Esq. of North Abbey, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. Jacob William, his heir.
I. Rebecca, *m.* 1809, Francis Davis, Esq. of Waterford, who *d.* 13 Oct. 1848. She *d.* 23 Aug. 1859, leaving,

1 Strangman, the present Strangman Davis-Goff, Esq. of Horetown House.
2 Henry, J.P. of Waterford, High Sheriff of that city 1861; *b.* 12 July, 1825; *m.* 7 April, 1857, Lucy Ussher, dau. of William Greer, Esq. of Rhone Hill, co. Tyrone, and *d. s. p.* 18 April, 1863.

II. Eliza, *m.* Jonathan Pim, Esq. of Dublin.
III. Mary, *m.* Thomas Harvey, Esq. of Youghal.
IV. Sally, *d. unm.* V. Lucy Anne, *d.* 26 June, 1864.
VI. Arabella, *m.* Jonathan Pim, Esq. of Mountmellick.

William Goff *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

Jacob William Goff, Esq. of Horetown House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1st, 1828, Eliza, dau. of

Col. William Pemberton Pigot, of Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, 1833, Letitia, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Alcock, of Fethard Castle, co. Wexford (who *m.* 2ndly, 16 Nov. 1847, David Beatty, Esq. of Borodale, J.P. co. Wexford, and *d.* 1848). He *d. s. p.* Feb. 1845, and was *s.* by his nephew, STRANGMAN DAVIS, who assumed the additional surname and arms of GOFF, by royal license, 28 Feb. 1845, in compliance with the will of his uncle.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chevron between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and a lion rampant in base or, a crescent for difference, for GOFF; 2nd and 3rd, per pale gu. and arg. a chevron between three boars' heads couped counterchanged, for DAVIS. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant arg. *Motto*—Honestas optima politia.

Seat—Horetown House, New Ross, co. Wexford.

GOFF OF OAKPORT.

GOFF, THOMAS WILLIAM, Esq. of Oakport, co. Roscommon, *b.* 6 July, 1829; M.P. for that co. 1859; High Sheriff 1858; *m.* 17 March, 1863, Dorothea, dau. of the late Lord Augustus Fitz-Clarence, and has issue,

I. CLARENCE THOMAS EDWARD, *b.* 28 May, 1867.
I. Ethel Anne. II. Muriel Helen.

Lineage.—THE REV. THOMAS GOFF, M.A., of Eccles Street, Dublin, and of Carriglea, near Kingstown, co. Dublin, son of Robert Goff, by his wife, Sarah French, *m.* 1826, Anne, dau. of Capt. Caulfeild, R.N., by Theodosia Talbot his wife, grand-dau. of the late Earl of Glandore, and *d.* Oct. 1844, leaving issue,

THOMAS WILLIAM, now of Oakport.
Robert, *b.* 10 April, 1831. Charles Talbot, *b.* 22 July, 1837.
James Caulfeild, *b.* 14 Nov. 1838.
John Crosbie, *b.* 6 Sept. 1840. William, *b.* 9 Feb. 1841.
Theodosia, *d.* 1854.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and a demi-lion rampant couped in base or, an annulet gu. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant holding a nut leaved all ppr. and charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis or. *Motto*—Honestas optima politia.

Seat—Oakport, near Boyle.

GOING OF TRAVERSTON.

GOING, CALEB, Esq. of Traverston, co. Tipperary, J.P., *s.* his brother 1863; *m.* Miss White.

Lineage.—ROBERT GOING, Esq. of Cranagh, co. Tipperary, whose will was proved 1732, left, with three daus., three sons, ROBERT, his heir; JAMES, of Ballyphilip; and Philip, of Knockane. The eldest son,

ROBERT GOING, Esq. of Tullymoylan, co. Tipperary, *m.* Jane Johnstone, of co. Cork, a co-heiress, and had issue,

I. John, *d. unm.*
II. ROBERT, heir to his father, of whom presently.
III. James, of Belleisle, co. Clare, *m.* Miss Marcella Walsh, of Newtown, co. Limerick, and had, with other issue, 1 Robert, of Cregg, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1766, *m.* 1804, Anne, dau. of John Dwyer, Esq., and *d.* 1838, leaving issue, JOHN, now of Cregg, J.P., *b.* 1812, *m.* 1857, Eliza, dau. of Rev. Charles Mayne, A.M., Vicar-General of Cashel, and has issue; Robert James, Rector of Templeharry, King's Co.; and five daus.; 2 James, of Violet Hill, co. Tipperary, *m.* Jane, dau. of Marcus Patterson, Esq., by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. of Wyndham Quin, Esq. of Adare, M.P. for Kilmallock, and sister of Valentine Richard, 1st Earl of Dunraven, and had issue five sons and two daus., James, Marcus, Wyndham-Quin, Robert, Richard, Mary, and Marcella.
IV. Thomas, of Coolbea, co. Cork, *d. s. p.* 1793-94.
V. Richard, of Bird Hill, co. Tipperary, J.P., *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry White, Esq. of New Ross, same co., and had issue four sons and four daus.,
  1 John, Rector of Mealiffe, co. Tipperary, who was murdered 1829, aged 60. He *m.* Frances Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. Walter Shirley, brother of the 4th, 5th, and 6th Earl Ferrers, and left by her (who *d.* 1838), with other issue, Richard, who *m.* a sister of Rev. Peter Roe; Henry; Thomas; Charles, *m.* his cousin, Letitia, dau. of Thomas Johnson Stoney, Esq. of Oakley Park; and Frances, *m.* Rev. J. Stoney, of Castlebar.
  2 Richard, Barrister-at-Law and Police Magistrate, of Bird Hill; *m.* and had issue; murdered 1821.
  3 Henry *m.* his cousin, Sarah, dau. of Richard White, Esq. of Greenhall, co. Tipperary.
  4 Thomas, *m.* a dau. of — Adams, Esq. of Cork.
  1 Letitia, *m.* 1st, — Stoney, Esq. of Oakley Park; and 2ndly, to Finch White, Esq.
  2 Jane, *m.* Edward Butler, Esq. of Carlow, and is deceased.
  3 Rebecca, *m.* 1st, her cousin, Thomas Going, Esq. of Santa Cruz; and 2ndly, Capt. Goodwin.
  4 Eliza, *m.* Thomas J. Stoney, Esq. of Harvest Lodge, co. Tipperary.
VI. Philip, of Monaquil, co. Tipperary, J.P., *m.* 1767, Grace, dau. of Thomas Bernard, Esq., and sister to Thos. Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's Co., M.P.; and *d.* 24 April, 1820, having had by his wife, who survived him until 1836, one son and three daus.,
  1 Thomas, of Santa Cruz, co. Tipperary, *m.* Rebecca, 3rd dau. of his uncle, Richard Going, Esq. of Bird Hill, and predeceased his father, *s. p.*
  1 MARY, co-heir, *m.* 1794, her cousin, John Bennett, Esq. of Ballyloughane, co. Carlow, afterwards of Viewmount, in the same co. He *d. s. p.* 1827.
  2 CHARLOTTE, co-heir, *m.* 31 Dec. 1798, Robert Atkins, Esq., eldest son of Major Robert Atkins, of Firville, co. Cork, and had, with other issue (*see* ATKINS *of Firville*), Rev. Philip Going Atkins-Going, of Firville, co. Cork, and of Monaquil, co. Tipperary, to which property he *s.* by the will of his maternal grandfather, and assumed the surname of GOING in addition to ATKINS.
  3 JEMIMA MATILDA, co-heir, *m.* 12 April, 1804, Sir Amyrald Dancer, Bart. of Modreny and Cloughjordan, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Robert Going, of Traverston, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT GOING, Esq. of Traverston, *m.* 20 Jan. 1764, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Plassy, M.P. co. Limerick, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Limerick, and had, with two daus. (Jane, *m.* John Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington; and Margaret, *m.* Birch, Esq.), one son,

THOMAS GOING, Esq. of Traverston, High Sheriff for co. Tipperary, 1803, *m.* Frances, dau. of Caleb Powell, Esq. of Clonshavoy, co. Limerick, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1841, aged 74, leaving issue,

ROBERT, of Traverston, *d. unm.* 1863.
CALEB, now of Traverston.
Margaret, *m.* 1837, William Walsh, Esq. of Fruagh, co. Limerick. Frances.
Jane, *m.* 1845, Joseph Fishbourne, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Carlow. Sarah, *m.* 1846, Paul Molloy, Esq. Dorah.

Arms—Arg., on a mount vert a palm tree therefrom a serpent descending ppr. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour charged on the fore arm with three estoiles in pale gu. holding a palm branch ppr.

Seat—Traverston, Nenagh.

GOING OF BALLYPHILIP.

GOING, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ballyphilip, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., *b.* May, 1815; *m.* Oct. 1841, Jane, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Frend, Esq. of Rocklow, co. Tipperary, and Boskill, co. Limerick, and has issue,

I. Ambrose, *b.* July, 1842; *d.* July, 1871.
II. BENJAMIN, *b.* April, 1851.
I. Eliza, *m.* 1873, A. W. Bailey, Esq. Fermanagh Light Infantry.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1875, H. Mansergh, Esq., Heathview, Tipperary. III. Arabella Jane.

Lineage.—AMBROSE GOING, Esq., descended from James, 2nd son of Robert Going, Esq. of Cranagh (*see preceding Memoir*), *m.* Bridget Hunt, and was father of

WILLIAM GOING, Esq., *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Newport White, Esq. of Kilmoylan, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1844, leaving a son and heir,

AMBROSE GOING, Esq. of Ballyphilip, co. Tipperary, *b.* Oct. 1785; *m.* Feb. 1811, Margaret, 4th dau. of Col. Richard Pennefather, of New Park, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Ballyphilip.
Richard Pennefather, J.P., *b.* 1821; *m.* 1862, Letitia Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Robert Bury, of Killora, co. Cork, and *d.* 1872.
John, of Walford, co. Tipperary, *b.* Aug. 1822; *d.* 1873.
Anna, *m.* 1835, Rev. Anthony Armstrong, Rector of Killoskully; and *d.* 1865.
Margaret Isabella, *m.* 1841, Christopher F. Tuthill, M.D., of Dublin, and *d.* 12 June, 1858.
Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 1846, John Harvey Adams, Esq. of Northlands, co. Cavan, and *d.* 1867.
Dorothea, *m.* May, 1848, Samuel Murray Going, Esq. of Liskaveen House, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1873.

Mr. Going *d.* Aug. 1857.

Arms—See preceding Memoir. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Ballyphilip, Killenaule, co. Tipperary.

GOLDIE.

See TAUBMAN.

GOLDING OF MAIDEN ERLEGH.

GOLDING, BAILIE, Esq. of Maiden Erlegh, co. Berks, *m.* Mrs. Sealy, widow of Capt. Sealy.

Lineage.—EDWARD GOLDING, Esq., M.P., of Maiden Erlegh, co. Berks, who purchased that estate from William Matthew Burt, Governor of the Leeward Islands, *m.* Miss Anne English, and had two sons and two daus.,

EDWARD, his heir, late of Maiden Erlegh.
Charles (Rev.), *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Richard Palmer, Esq. of Holme Park, co. Berks, and has one son, Henry (Rev.).
Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Henry Winch.
Caroline, *m.* Quilt John Greenly, R.N.

The elder son,

EDWARD GOLDING, Esq. of Maiden Erlegh, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 Nov. 1780; *m.* 1st, 12 Dec. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Bailie, by whom he had a son,

BAILIE, now of Maiden Erlegh.

Mr. Golding *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1807, Frances, 8th dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, and by her had issue, Edward; Frances Emma, *m.* Aug. 1843, Rev. Matthew Thomas Farrer, Vicar of Addington, Surrey; Mary Anne; and Laura.

Arms—Gu., a chevron or, between three bezants. *Crest*—A hind's head with an oak branch in the mouth all ppr. *Motto*—Pro Deo et rege.
Seat—Maiden Erlegh, Reading, co. Berks.

GOLDNEY OF CHIPPENHAM.

GOLDNEY, GABRIEL, Esq. of Beechfield, near Chippenham, and Bradenstoke Abbey, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., Mayor of Chippenham 1853, and M.P. for that borough since 1865, *b.* 25 July, 1813; *m.* 5 Feb. 1839, Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Hayward Alexander, Esq., of Corsham, and has issue,

I. GABRIEL PRIOR, of Exeter Coll. Oxford, and the Inner Temple, *b.* 4 Aug. 1843, Recorder of Helston.
II. Frederick Hastings, of Rowden House, Mayor of Chippenham 1875, *b.* 26 May, 1845; *m.* 6 Feb. 1875, Ethel Julia, dau. of Henry James Fowle Swayne, Esq. of the Island, Wilton, Wilts, and has a dau., Katharine Long.
III. John Tankerville, of Birkenhead, and of the Inner Temple, *b.* 15 June, 1846; *m.* 9 Feb. 1875, Jane MacGregor, dau. of John Laird, Esq., M.P. for Birkenhead.
I. Mary Catherine, *d.* 4 Aug. 1854.

Lineage.—The Goldneys, of great antiquity at Bristol, have been Merchants of wealth and importance for many generations, as there appears by the archives of that city.

A branch of the Bristol family settled at Chippenham, Wilts, in the 15th century, and has been instrumental in the development of the important cloth manufactories of the west of England. In very early times the name appears to have been variously written "Goldney," and "Goldney *alias* Farnewell," and "Farnewell *alias* Gouldney."

HENRY GOLDNEY, of Bristol, whose will, dated 1430, is on record at Bristol, was father of three sons, JOHN, of whom hereafter; II. Francis, whose son, John, was one of John Gifford's feoffees 1505; and III. William, also a feoffee of Gifford's. The eldest son,

JOHN GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, Wilts, was Keeper of the King's Park at Abberley, co. Worcester, 1485, was included with others in a Writ, for suffering a recovery of premises in Grape Lane, Bristol, 5 March, 1493, and was one of John Gifford's feoffees previous to 1595. He had two sons, John, Rector of Broughton Gifford, in the co. of Wilts, 1513, and

HENRY GOLDNEY, Rector of Monkton-Farleigh, Wilts, 1509, instituted to Biddestone St. Peter, and to Box, in the same co. the next year, and obtained a grant of lands at Tytherton-Lucas, belonging to Bradenstoke Abbey at the Dissolution of Monasteries. He *d.* 1529, leaving a son,

ADAM GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, who obtained a lease from the family of Bayntun of Spye Park, 10 June, 1575, and had a son,

HENRY GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, appointed by Charter of Incorporation, by MARY I., 1553, first Bayliff of Chippenham; he was a large landholder under grants from Sherborne Abbey, Eton College, and the Bayntuns of Spye Park. He had issue, a dau., Aliee, *m.* John Butten, and three sons, I. GABRIEL, of whom hereafter; II. Thomas, who had issue, Gabriel, bapt. July, 1578; Nicholas, bapt. 27 June, 1584; Mary, bapt. 8 June, 1580; Agnes, bapt. July, 1585; and III. John, who got a lease of lands from Sir H. Bayntun, 30 July, 1588, and *m.* Christian Smythe. The eldest son,

GABRIEL GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, Bayliff of Chippenham 1609, recorded in the Borough books as a great benefactor to the town. By Aliee his wife he had two sons, the elder,

GABRIEL GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, Bayliff of Chippenham 1621-27-33, Relator in the Decree of 1 JAMES I., affecting the town, *m.* 28 July, 1588, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wrottesley, and had issue, I. Gabriel; II. Henry; III. John, from whom deseended five generations of Adam Goldney; I. Elizabeth; II. Ann. The eldest son,

GABRIEL GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, bapt. 9 Oet. 1589, Bayliff of Chippenham 1636-49. He *m.* and had issue,

I. Gabriel, Bayliff of Chippenham, 1657-68-73, charged eertain of his lands, by his will, dated 1 Nov. 1681, with an annual payment for the benefit of the poor inhabitants of Chippenham, whieh is still paid by Mr. Gabriel Goldney, M.P., the present owner of the estates; *m.* Martha, dau. of Rev. R. Stoodley, of Staunton Barnard, Wilts, *d.* 22 Oet. 1682; he was buried 17 Jan. 1683.
II. Thomas, of Bristol, whose line is extinct.*
III. Adam, of Rowden Manor, Wilts, Burgess of Chippenham 1650, *d.* 1684. IV. John, of Malmesbury.
V. HENRY, of whom hereafter.
I. Aliee, Mrs. Organ, bapt. 6 Nov. 1626.
II. Margaret, *m.* Edward Pieree.

Gabriel Goldney was buried 10 June, 1670. His youngest son,

HENRY GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, *b.* 20 May, 1633, Bayliff of Chippenham 1668; *m.* 1st, Aliee, dau. of Richard Seott, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Joseph Holton, and had issue,

I. Henry, of Chippenham, inherited an estate at Langley Burrell, *m.* 1713, Elizabeth, dau. of George Speke, Esq. of Hazlebury, Wilts, and *d.* 1733, leaving issue, Henry; George; Ann, *b.* 1716; Mary, *b.* 1717.
II. GABRIEL, of whom hereafter.
III. John, inherited under his father's will the lands of Blackwellhams and Culverhayes, Wilts, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Ashe, Esq. IV. Thomas.
V. Edward, of Bristol, Merehant, *b.* posthumous, 6 Feb. 1684, *m.* Mary Ames, and had a son, Edward, of Bristol, author of "Goldney's Works," who *m.* Joanna Cadel, and left numerous issue.
I. Ann, *m.* Nathaniel Chauncey. II. Sarah.

Henry Goldney *d.* 26 Jan. 1684. His 2nd son,

GABRIEL GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, was owner of an estate at Tytherton Lueas in 1685, and was Bayliff of Chippenham 1695. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Samuel Webb, Esq. of Bromham, by whom (who *d.* 1 April, 1746, aged 77) he had issue,

I. GABRIEL, his successor.
I. Anna, *d.* 18 Feb. 1769, aged 60.
II. Mary, *d.* 22 April, 1736.
III. Jane, *m.* John Bedford, of Chippenham.
IV. Sarah, *d.* 1711. V. Elizabeth, *d.* 1729.

Gabriel Goldney *d.* 28 Jan. 1737, and was *s.* by his only son,

GABRIEL GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Bennett, Esq. of Smallbrook, by whom (who *d.* 24 May, 1776, aged 68) he had issue,

I. GABRIEL, his heir.
II. Samuel, of Bath, *m.* Eleonora, dau. of Philip Rundell, Esq. of Philips Norton, Wilts, and sister of the millionaire, Philip Rundell, of Ludgate Hill, London, Goldsmith, and was buried at Weston, Bath, 13 June, 1779, leaving issue,
  1 Franeis Bennett, of Great Marlow, co. Bucks, *b.* 1768; *m.* 13 Sept. 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lovegrove, Esq., by whom he left at his deeease, Sept. 1829, issue,
    Francis Bennett, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1st, 1825, Ann, dau. of Samuel Barlow, Esq. of Camberwell, *d.* 1846; and 2ndly, 1848, Mary, dau. of James Gibb, Esq., *d. s. p.* April, 1874. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1872, having had by his 1st wife, four sons and three daus., Philip Rundell, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1870; Francis Bennett, *m.* 11 Feb. 1868, Christina Lumsden, widow of Tulloek Fraser; Alfred; George, of The Lawn, Exmouth, *m.* 22 April, 1875, Julia Constanee, dau. of George Kennett Polloek, Esq., and grand-dau. of Sir David Pollock, Knt., Chief Justiee of Bombay; Ann, *m.* 26 March, 1874, William Henry Gibb, Esq. of Oakhurst, Clifton; Eleonora Frances, *m.* Oet. 1858, Robert Murray Longmore Spence, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1858, Sebastian Evans, Esq., D.C.L.
    Henry Gabriel, *m.* 1st, Maria Sullivan, *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Katherine MeNeile, and *d.* 3 March, 1857, having had by his last wife three sons, 1 Robert Henry; 2 William Henry Browning, *m.* 1871, Lucy, dau. of

* His eldest son Thomas, of Goldney House, Clifton, was joint owner of the ships "Duke" and "Dutchess" which rescued Robinson Crusoe (Alexander Selkirk) from the island of Juan Fernandez, 1709.

Stephen Lewis, Esq., and has a dau. Beatrix; 3 Henry Nelson, *d. unm.*

Samuel Alfred, *m.* Amelia, dau. of Thomas Goldney, Esq., and has, with two daus., Amelia and Elizabeth, four sons, 1 Samuel (Rev.), Head Master of the Grammar School, Lichfield, *m.* Grace, dau. of Capt. Edmund Peel; 2 Alfred, Capt. E.I. Co., *d.* 1872; 3 John, *m.* Sept. 1875, Beatrice, dau. of Rev. Alfred Arrow Kempe, Rector of Buxham, co. Bucks; 4 William George.

Philip, *m.* 1st, Frances Fenn, and 2ndly, Katherine Barnard, and has issue by the latter, Philip George; Katherine; and Elizabeth.

Horatio Nelson (Rev.), M.A., of Southborough, Kent.

Arthur John, *m.* 1836, Jane Seaward, dau. of Charles Seaward Cantrell, and *d.* 19 June, 1859, leaving with two daus., Sarah Jane, *m.* Thomas Morse, Esq., and Florence Mary, *m.* 1874, Alfred Henry Atkins, Esq., and a younger son, George Augustus Frederick, *d. unm.*, an elder son, Arthur Charles Nelson, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1864, Ann Sarah, dau. of William Guest, Esq., and has Arthur George Nelson, *b.* 1865; Thomas William, *b.* 1868; George Henry, *d.* young; and Jessie Ann Jane, *b.* 1870.

George (Rev.), *m.* 1850, Miss Ann Hone, of Great Marlow, and *d.* Oct. 1871, having had a dau., Annie Frances Hone, *m.* 18 Jan, 1876, George Harold Urmson, of the city of Canton, in China, and four sons: 1 George Hone; 2 Arthur John Hone; 3 Henry Gabriel Hone, *d.* 1867; 4 Cecil Gage Hone, *d.* 28 Aug. 1878.

Mary Greenaway, *m.* Thomas Cope, Esq. of Osbaston, High Sheriff co. Leicester 1856.

2 Thomas, of Goldney House, Clifton, *b.* 1769; *d.* Sept. 1856; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John Milward, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Thomas, *d.* in India, 1823.

Philip, Col. Bengal Army, District Commissioner of Fyzabad, killed there during the Indian Mutiny, 1857, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Col. Holbrow, and had surviving issue, Thomas Holbrow, 38th Royal Bengal Staff Corps; Frederick Charles Napier, 16th Royal Bengal Staff Corps, *m.* 1 March, 1877, Edith Caroline, dau. of Henry Wilkins, Esq.; Charlotte Katherine, *m.* Joseph Ford Sharer, Esq.; Eliza Eleonora Goodwin, *m.* Charles Hall, Esq.; and Amy Louisa, *m.* Keith Murray, Esq.

Adam (Rev.) Vicar of East Pennard, Somerset, *m.* 24 Aug. 1842, Mary, dau. of Rev. Mr. Le Bas, and has issue,

1 Charles, *m.* 8 May, 1877, Agnes, dau. of Edward Williams, Esq.; 2 Edward; 3 William Henry, R.E., *m.* 17 May, 1877, Emily, dau. of Col. Wetherell; 4 Richard Philip; and a dau., Ellen Lucy.

Charlotte, *m.* John Cary, Esq.

Amelia, *m.* her cousin, Samuel Alfred Goldney, Esq.

Eleonora, *m.* Henry Hannam, Esq.

3 Samuel, *b.* 1771; *d. unm*; buried 25 Jan. 1843.

III. Thomas, *b.* 1747, Bayliff of Chippenham 1775 and 1778; *d. unm*; buried 2 Nov. 1797.

IV. John, *b.* 1738; *d.* 14 Jan. 1748.

Gabriel Goldney was *s.* by his eldest son,

GABRIEL GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, *b.* 1732, Bayliff of Chippenham 1766-80-90, Town Clerk 1770; *m.* Sarah Guy, by whom (who *d.* 1814, aged 78) he had issue,

I. GABRIEL, of "Goldney House," Clifton, High Sheriff of Bristol, *b.* 1766; *m.* Mary Bracher, who *d.* 1809. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1837, having had issue,

1 Gabriel, *b.* 1792; *d.* 1806.

2 William, of Clifton, *b.* 1795, Mayor of Bristol 1846; *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1850.

3 John Kellow (Rev.), Chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, *b.* 1797; *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1869.

4 Harry, *b.* 2 Oct. 1800; *d. unm.* at sea, 21 June, 1849.

5 Anthony Guy, of Chippenham, *b.* 22 April, 1803; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Rees, Esq., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1876, having had a son, Gabriel, *b.* 1833; and six daus., 1 Mary, *b.* 1834, *d.* 1839; 2 Anna, *d.* 1857; 3 Frances Allen, *d.* 1863; 4 Louisa Augusta, *d.* 1862; 5 Mary Rees, *m.* 14 March, 1874, Rev. Alexander Headley, Rector of Hardenhuish, Wilts, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1876; and 6 Alice de Courcey, *d.* at Caen, in Normandy.

1 Ann, *d. unm.*

2 Mary Bracher, *b.* 1794; *d.* 29 Dec. 1798.

3 Sarah Ellen, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1870.

4 Mary, *m.* 12 Jan. 1832, Joseph Wood, Esq.

5 Louisa. 6 Margaret Augusta.

II. Thomas, *d.* 26 Aug. 1842; *m.* Elizabeth Oviatt, by whom (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1848) he had issue,

1 Thomas, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1856. 2 Anthony, *d. unm.*

3 Samuel, *m.* Charlotte Rice, and *d. s. p.* 19 Jan. 1843.

4 Gabriel, *m.* Eliza Paramore, and has, Gabriel; and Mary.

1 Eliza, Mrs. Jones.

III. HARRY, of whom hereafter.

I. Jane Guy, *b.* 1769; *d.* 15 June, 1771.

II. Sarah, *b.* 2 Feb. 1776; *m.* 2 Feb. 1802, Richard Randall, Esq. of Leighterton, co. Gloucester, who *d.* Dec. 1851, aged 81. She *d.* 24 April, 1862.

Gabriel Goldney *d.* 3 Aug. 1790. His 3rd son,

HARRY GOLDNEY, of Chippenham, *b.* 14 June, 1774, Mayor of Chippenham 1820-30-41-43, *m.* Elizabeth Reade, dau. and heir of Michael Burrough, Esq. of Salisbury, Lord of the Manor of Alton Priors, Wilts, by whom (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1863, aged 74) he had issue,

I. GABRIEL, now of Beechfield and Bradenstoke Abbey.

II. William Burrough, *b.* 1819; *d.* 6 Sept. 1826.

I. Elenora Jane, *d.* 12 March, 1868. II. Margaret Ann.

III. Sarah Frances, *m.* 13 Jan. 1844, William Kemm, Esq. of Corsham.

Harry Goldney *d.* 2 Nov. 1852.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., on a bend between two eagles displayed arg.. three garbs sa. banded or. *Crest*—A garb sa., banded or. *Motto*—Honor virtutis præmium.

Seats—Beechfield House, Chippenham, Wilts; Bradenstoke Abbey Wilts. *Town House*—10, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.

GOLLOP OF STRODE.

GOLLOP, GEORGE TILLY, Esq. of the Manor Place, Strode, Dorset, J.P., *b.* 11 Oct. 1791; *m.* 1st, 19 Sept. 1815, Christina, dau. of Hubertus Vander Vliegen, a gentleman of Hasselt, in the province of Limburg, and by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1865) has issue,

I. GEORGE, late an officer 2nd regt., *b.* 13 Aug. 1825; *m.* 1st, 5 Jan. 1852, Jessie Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Helyar, Rector of Sutton Bingham, Somerset; he *m.* 2ndly, 1864, Emma, youngest dau. of the late Henry Geer, Esq.

II. John, Senior Capt. Dorset Militia, *b.* 27 May, 1829; *m.* 25 March, 1867, Louisa Cynthia, dau. of James Farr Lea, Esq., and has issue, Christina Frances Poulett.

I. Christina Georgina Jane, *m.* 21 Aug. 1851, Henry Reeve, Esq., Registrar of the Judicial Committee of Privy Council.

Mr. Gollop *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Christian Monteith, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1869) has issue,

I. Ralph Josephus, } twins, *b.* 2 Oct. 1866.
I. Jane Susannah, }

Lineage.—JOHN GOLLOP, the founder of this house, is stated to have lived in 1465, and to have come from the north He *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of William, or Peter Temple, c Templecombe, Broad Windsor, and acquired thereby tha estate, with the lands of North Bowood. The next upon record,

JOHN GOLLOP, of North Bowood and Temple, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* Joan Collins, of Nailscroft, Dorset, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GOLLOP, of Strode, North Bowood, and Temple. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Humphrey Watkins, of Holwel, Somerset, and had issue six sons. He *d.* 1610. His 3rd son,

THOMAS GOLLOP, Esq. of Strode, *m.* Frances, dau. of George Poulet, Esq. of Holberne, Dorset, and grand-dau. of Lord Thomas Poulet (son of William, the 1st Marquess of Winchester), and dying 1623, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GOLLOP, Esq. of North Bowood and Strode, Barrister-at-Law. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Ralph Ironside, of Longbriddy, by Jane Gilbert, only sister of — Gilbert, Bishop o Bristol, and dying 1663, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GOLLOP, Esq. of North Bowood and Strode, *b.* 1617 High Sheriff 27 CHARLES II., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Thorne, of Candlemarsh, Gent., and had a very large family, of which the 3rd son, William, was of Candlemarsh; the 4th, JOHN, was ancestor of the GOLLOPS *of Strode*, and the 9th, George, was of Berwick. The 4th son,

JOHN GOLLOP, Esq., Alderman of Dorchester, *m.* 1st, Mary dau. of Philip Stansby, of Dorchester; and 2ndly, Frances widow of Henry Backway, Gent., by the former of whom he had issue. Mr. Gollop *d.* 25 Aug. 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GOLLOP, Esq. of Strode, *m.* 1st, Edith, dau. of Walter Foy, Esq. of Bewley Wood; 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of John Michell, Esq. of Kingston Russell; and 3rdly, Joan, dau. o Giles Hitt, Gent. of Lorscomb. By the 1st he had issue,

THOMAS, of Lillington, *m.* 1st, Oct. 1742, Susanna, dau. o Nathaniel Tilly, of Thornford, and eventual heiress of the Tillys, by whom he had issue, THOMAS, heir to his grandfather; and Jane, *m.* Henry Petty, Gent. of Evershot. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Holloway, and had another son, John, M.D. *m.* Miss Anne Dampier, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Gollop *d. v. p.* 10 July, 1749.

John and Walter, both *d. s. p.*

Mr. Gollop *d.* 1758, aged 82, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS GOLLOP, Esq. of Sherborne and Strode, *b.* 23 Dec. 745. He *m.* 1790, Jane, dau. of the Rev. James Sawkins, LL.B., Vicar of Frampton, and Rector of Bettiscombe, Dorset, nd left at his decease, 1793, an only son, GEORGE TILLY OLLOP, Esq. of Strode.

Arms—Gu., on a bend or, a lion passant-guardant sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion bendy or and sa., holding in his dexter paw a roken arrow gu. *Motto*—Be bolde, be wyse.
Seat—The Manor Place, Strode, near Bridport.

GOODALL OF DINTON HALL.

GOODALL, REV. JAMES JOSEPH, of Dinton Hall, Bucks, for nearly 40 years Vicar of Bromham and Oakley, Beds, and Rural Dean; in the Commission f the Peace for the said cos.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1800; *m.* Feb. 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of William Boon, Esq. f Gretton, co. Northampton, and has had issue,

I. William Alexander George, *b.* 23 March, 1839, Barrister, Inner Temple, *d. unm.* 31 Aug. 1876.
II. LIEBERT EDWARD, *b.* 22 Aug. 1842, Capt. (late 59th regt.), Royal North Gloucester Militia, J.P. for Bucks; *m.* 24 Oct. 1876, Philadelphia Bruce Lee, 3rd sister of Edward Dyke Lee, Esq. of Hartwell House, Bucks.
I. Caroline Mary, *m.* 21 May, 1863, Herbert Astley Paston, Cooper, Esq., 6th son of the late Sir Astley P. Cooper, Bart. of Gadebridge, Herts.

Lineage.—Dinton Hall, supposed to have been restored *mp.* HENRY VIII., by William of Warham, Archbishop of anterbury (whose arms and cypher in connection with those the See of Canterbury frequently occur in the old painted ass windows), is a very ancient mansion of the Monchensies, nd afterwards of the Verneys, before it came into the hands the Maynes, of whom was Simon Mayne the Regicide. In 27, another Simon Mayne disposed of Dinton Hall to JOHN ANHATTEM, a descendant of Liebert Vanhattem, who had rved in the Dutch Fleet, and *m.* the dau. of Admiral de uiter. Eventually the heiress of the Vanhattems, REBECCA, au. of Sir John Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, *m.* THE REV. ILLIAM GOODALL, Vicar of Marcham, Diocese of Norwich rother of Dr. Joseph Goodall, Provost of Eton, who *d.* 1840), nd conveyed to him Dinton Hall. Of this marriage there as issue sixteen sons and daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except e following,

JAMES JOSEPH, now of Dinton Hall.
Harriet, *m.* Dr. Irving, late Prebendary of Rochester, and had issue.
Anne, *m.* the Rev. C. R. Ashfield, Rector of Burgate, Suffolk, and had issue.
Emilia, *m.* the Rev. John Barnwell, Rector of Holford, Somerset, and had issue.
Frances, *m.* the Rev. John Hooper, Vicar of Meopham, Kent, and has issue.
Matilda, *m.* Sackville Phelps, Esq., and *d.* without issue.
Seat—Dinton Hall, Aylesbury.

GOODDEN OF COMPTON.

GOODDEN, JOHN, Esq. M.A., of Compton House, orset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1848, *b.* 16 Feb. 797; *m.* 5 Oct. 1843, Ann, dau. of the late Rev. obert Phelips (brother of John Phelips, Esq. of ontacute House, Somerset), by Maria his wife, au. of William Harbin, Esq. of Newton Surmaille, and by her (who *d.* March, 1862) has issue,

I. JOHN ROBERT PHELIPS, *b.* 23 July, 1845, educated at Harrow and Trin. Coll., Oxon (M.A.), J.P. and D.L. Dorset, and J.P. for Somerset, late Lieut. 4th Dragoon Guards, Capt. Dorset Yeomanry; *m.* 19 May, 1875, Caroline, eldest dau. of B. Samuelson, Esq., M.P., and has issue, John Bernhard Harbin, *b.* 18 Nov. 1876.
II. Edward Wyndham, *b.* 17 Feb. 1847; *m.* 12 April, 1871, Georgina, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Frewen Moor.
III. Arthur Abington, *b.* 5 June, 1857.
I. Emily Maria, *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1870, Arthur Paulet Butler, Esq.; he *d.* 23 Feb. 1872; she *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1874, Henry Bernhard Samuelson, M.P.

Lineage.—The manor of Over Compton was held by the mily of Abington from the time of HENRY VIII. to the year 36, when it was purchased by Robert Goodden, Esq. The mily of Abington terminated in an heiress, from whom JOHN ROBERT PHELIPS GOODDEN (the present heir apparent of Over Compton) is descended through his mother.

ROBERT GOODDEN, Esq. of Bower Hinton and Martock, Somerset, and Over Compton, Dorset, *b.* 1708 (son and heir of John Goodden, Esq. of Bower Hinton, by Mary his wife, dau. of George Moore, Esq. of Kingsdon, and 8th in descent from John Goodwyn, *d.* at Martock, 4 EDWARD VI.), served as High Sheriff of Dorset 1747. He *m.* Abigail, dau. of Wyndham Harbin, Esq. of Newton, Somerset, and dying 1764, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HARBIN GOODDEN, Esq. of Over Compton, *d. unm.* 1766, and was *s.* by his next brother,

ROBERT GOODDEN, Esq. of Over Compton, High Sheriff 1779, *d. unm.* 1829, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

WYNDHAM GOODDEN, Esq. of Over Compton, *m.* 30 Dec. 1794, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Jean, Esq. of Binfords, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1844) had issue,

JOHN, now of Over Compton.
Wyndham Jeane, M.A., J.P., Rector of Over and Nether Compton.
George (Rev.), Rector of North Barrow, Somerset, *d.* 21 June, 1870.
Henry Charles, of Upway House, Dorset, J.P. and D.L.
Charles Culliford, Vicar of Montacute, Somerset, *m.* 11 March, 1851, Bessy Curgenven, dau. of the late John Smith, Esq. of Plymouth, and has issue, Wyndham Charles, *b.* 18 Feb. 1854; Anne Elizabeth; and Georgina.
Mary.
Elizabeth Harbin, *m.* 28 Sept. 1852, Rev. Robert G. Rogers, who *d.* 18 March, 1876.
Louisa, *m.* 2 Oct. 1850, Rev. Thomas Fitzherbert, who *d.* 18 Dec. 1875.

Mr. Goodden *d.* 17 July, 1839.

Arms—Az., on a bend between two demi-lions rampant erased or, three lozenges vairè gu. and arg. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased or, with wings indorsed vairè arg. and gu. holding in its beak an olive branch ppr. *Motto*—Jovis omnia plena.
Seat—Compton House, Sherborne, Dorset.

GOODFORD OF CHILTON CANTELO.

GOODFORD, REV. CHARLES-OLD, D.D., of Chilton Cantelo, Somerset, Provost of Eton College, *b.* 15 July, 1812; *m.* 28 March, 1844, Katherine Lucia, 3rd dau. of George Law, Esq., and has issue,

I. ARTHUR JOHN, *b.* 7 March, 1846; *m.* 12 Aug. 1875, Harriett Elizabeth, youngest dau., of Hastings N. Middleton, Esq. of Bradford Peverell, Dorchester, and has a dau., *b.* 17 Oct, 1876.
II. Montague Charles, *b.* 22 July, 1851.
III. Henry Frank, *b.* 30 Jan. 1860.
I. Charlotte Lucia, *m.* 16 Jan. 1873, Hastings B. Middleton, Esq., son of Hastings N. Middleton, Esq. of Bradford Peverell, Dorchester.
II. Georgiana Penelope.
III. Katherine Maria.
IV. Emily Selina.

Lineage.—SAMUEL GOODFORD, of Yeovil, *m.* 1st, May, 1716, Ann, dau. of Philip Taylor, of Weymouth; and 2ndly, July, 1731, Elizabeth, relict of John Old, of Yeovil, and dau. of Jeremiah Hayne. By his 1st wife he had, with daus., an only son,

SAMUEL GOODFORD, Esq. of the Inner Temple and of Trent, Somerset, *m.* Oct. 1739, Mary, only surviving child of John and Elizabeth Old, and had by her (who *d.* 1767), one dau., Mary, *m.* July, 1767, Thomas Blackmore, Esq. of Briggins Park, Herts; and a son and successor,

JOHN OLD GOODFORD, Esq. of Yeovil, High Sheriff Somerset 1774; *m.* Oct. 1776, Maria, 2nd dau. of Edward Phelips, Esq. of Montacute House, and dying 1787, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Col. James Paul Bridger, of Buckenham, Sussex, a son and successor,

JOHN GOODFORD, Esq. of Chilton Cantelo, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1816, *b.* 27 Dec. 1784; *m.* 4 Jan. 1810, Charlotte, sister of Sir Montague Cholmeley, 1st bart., and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
CHARLES OLD, D.D., now of Chilton Cantelo.
Montague John, 20 Nov. 1822; *d.* 3 July, 1840.
Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1833.
Maria, *m.* 11 April, 1850, John Matthew Quantock, Esq.; and *d.* 5 March, 1861.
Penelope, *m.* 25 March, 1862, Henry Daniel Cholmeley, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Montague Chomeley, Bart.

Mr. Goodford *d.* 9 Dec. 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY GOODFORD, Esq. of Chilton Cantelo, *b.* 2 April,

1811; *d. unm.* 1863, when he was *s.* by his brother, the present Rev. Dr. Goodford.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three boars' heads arg. langued and couped gu. as many pellets. *Crest*—A boar's head couped arg. langued gu. charged on the neck with a pellet.
Seat—Chilton Cantelo, near Ilchester.

GOODLAD OF HILL PLACE.

Goodlad, Richard Redfern, Esq. of Hill Place, co. Hants, J.P., High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 17 March, 1809; *m.* 1st, 22 Aug. 1833, Emma, dau. of Thomas White, Esq. of Clifton, Bristol, which lady *d.* 22 Sept. 1867, *s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Florence Harriet, 2nd dau. of Henry Y. Raikes, Esq., Bengal Civil Service. Mr. Goodlad is only son of the late Richard Goodlad, of Hill Place (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1821), by Frances Leonora his wife, dau. of John White, Esq. of Fairlee, Isle of Wight, and Upcerne House, Dorset, and grandson of Richard Goodlad, by Elizabeth his wife (*m.* 23 Dec. 1738), dau. of B. Martin, Esq. He had three sisters, viz., Frances Elizabeth, widow of the Rev. A. A. Daubeny, who *d.* 1852, having issue three sons and one dau.; Elizabeth; and Leonora.

Seat—Hill Place, Bishops Waltham, Hants.

GOODLAKE OF WADLEY HOUSE.

Goodlake, Thomas Mills, Esq. of Wadley House, Shellingford, and Letcombe, co. Berks, J.P., *b.* 13 May, 1829; *m.* 22 Nov. 1855, Mary Frederica, only dau. of the late Robert Glyn, Esq. and sister of Sir Richard George Glyn, Bart.

Lineage.—At Letcomb Regis, this family has resided, from father to son, from a period antecedent to the first institution of registers in the year 1536.

Thomas Goodlake, *b.* at Letcomb Regis 1580, son of William Goodlake, of Letcomb Regis in 1546, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of White Beconsall, of Moyles Court, Hants, and was father of

George Goodlake, Esq., who *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Charles Wiseman, Knt. of Steventon, and *d.* 1644, leaving a son and heir,

Thomas Goodlake, Esq. *b.* 4 June, 1633; *m.* Jan. 1676, Ann, dau. of Edmond Wiseman, Esq. of Sparsholt Court; and dying 15 Feb. 1693, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Goodlake, Esq. of Letcomb Regis, J.P., *b.* 28 Jan. 1678; *m.* Barbara, dau. (and co-heir with her only sister, wife of John Blagrave, Esq. of Calcot Park, co. Berks) of Thomas Garrard, Esq. of Upper Lambourne, Berks: and *d.* upwards of 77 years old, having fifteen children. The eldest son and heir,

Thomas Goodlake, Esq. of Letcomb Regis, J.P. for Berks, *b.* 23 Sept. 1708; *m.* Anna Butler, of Kirby House, Inkpen, co. Berks, and had (with a dau., Catherine, *m.* 24 Nov. 1763, to Thomas Justice, Esq. of The Abbey House, Sutton Courtney) a son and heir,

Thomas Goodlake, Esq. of Letcomb Regis, J.P., *b.* 17 May, 1744; *m.* 1775, Catherine, youngest dau. of the Rev. Ralph Price, Rector of Farnboro', Berks, and Rector of Lyminge, Kent, and sister of Sir Charles Price, 1st bart., and by her had (with a dau., Catherine, who *d. unm.* aged 19; and two younger sons, John Hughes, bapt. 2 Dec. 1778, and *d.* leaving issue (*see* Surman *of Swindon Hall*), and William Hartley, bapt. 4 Jan. 1787) a son and heir,

Thomas Goodlake, Esq. of Letcomb Regis, *b.* 9 April, 1776; who *m.* 26 July, 1808, Jane, only child and heir of William Warnton Mills, Esq. of Yadley House, co. Berks, and by her who *d.* Nov. 1808) had an only son,

Thomas Mills Goodlake, Esq. of Wadley House and Letcomb, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1832, *b.* 2 June, 1807; *m.* 22 July, 1828, Emilia Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward B. Baker, Bart., by the Lady Elizabeth Mary his wife, dau. of Robert, Duke of Leinster, and had issue,

i. Thomas Leinster, now of Wadley House.
ii. Edward Wallace, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 19 Sept. 1830; *m.* Dec. 1859, the Hon. Caroline Wrottesley, dau. of Lord Wrottesley, which lady *d.* 1 Sept. 1860; and 2ndly, Cecilia Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Alexander Ellice, R.N.
iii. Gerald Littlehales, Col. Coldstream Guards, V.C., A.D.C. to the Queen, *b.* 14 May, 1832; *m.* 5 Nov. 1870, Margaret, only dau. of Ewan Curwen, Esq. of Grosvenor Place.
i. Emilia Jane, *m.* July, 1857, William Frederick Webb, Esq. of Newstead Abbey, Notts, and Cowton.
ii. Olivia Elizabeth.

Arms—Per fess az. and or, a lion rampant counterchanged, quartering Mills. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a woodwift or wild man ppr. holding up his club gold. *Motto*—Omnia bona desuper.
Seats—Wadley House, and Shellingford, near Farringdon.
Town Residence—51, Upper Brook Street, London.

GOODWIN OF HINCHLEYWOOD.

Goodwin, Richard Henry, Esq. of Hinchleywood House, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 15 Sept. 1833; late Capt. 6th foot; educated at Rugby; entered the army 1852.

Lineage.—Thomas Gladwin, who lived at Boythorpe, co. Derby, *b.* about 1605, was father of Thomas Gladwin, Esq., J.P., of Tupton Hall, bapt. 1630, High Sheriff co. Derby 1667. This gentleman had a grant of arms about 1660. By Helen his wife he had numerous issue. The eldest son was Lemuel, from whom descended Miss Lord, of Tupton Hall; and another son was

Henry Gladwin, of whose line we have to treat, and who *m.* Mary, dau. of Digby Dakeyne, Esq. of Stubbing Edge, co. Derby, and had issue,

Henry, of whom afterwards.
John, *b.* 1731; *m.* and had issue, Dorothy, who *m.* the Right Hon. the Earl of Newburgh; Mary, *m.* Robert Cloves, Esq. of London; Jane, *m.* Gen. William Wynyard; and Helen, *m.* Sampson Colclough, Esq. of Beacon Hill, Notts.
Mary, *m.* Benjamin Brocklehurst, Esq.
Dorothy, *m.* the Rev. Basil Beridge; and *d. s. p.* 1792.

The elder son,

Henry Gladwin, Esq. of Stubbing Court, *b.* 1730; served with great distinction in America, and became Major-Gen. in the army. He *m.* 30 March, 1762, Frances, dau. of the Rev John Beridge, and had issue,

i. Charles Dakeyne, of Belmont and Stubbing, *b.* 2 March, 1775, Lieut.-Col. of the Derbyshire Militia; *m.* Miss Stringer, and had issue, one dau., Frances, who *m.* Mr Melland.
i. Frances, *m.* 9 June, 1801, Francis Goodwin, Esq. of Mapleton (son of John Goodwin, Esq., by Mary his wife dau. and co-heir of Francis Ridgeway, Esq. of Nottingham) and *d.* 25 Oct. 1841, leaving issue,
1 Henry John, of Hinchleywood.
1 Frances. 2 Mary Ridgeway, *d. unm.* 1859.
3 Martha Elizabeth, *m.* 1841, John Goodwin Johnson, Esq Mr. Francis Goodwin *d.* 12 Aug. 1836.
ii. Dorothy, *m.* 4 Jan. 1792, Joshua Jebb, Esq. of Walton Lodge.
iii. Mary, *m.* 29 Nov. 1800, Baldwin Duppa Duppa, Esq. of Hollingbourne House.
iv. Ann, *m.* 22 June, 1814, William Turbutt, Esq. of Ogston Hall.
v. Charlotte, *m.* 23 April, 1805, the Rev. George Hutton D.D., of Sutterton.
vi. Martha, *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1812. vii. Harriet, *d. unm.*
viii. Ellen, *d. unm.* ix. Susannah, *d. unm*

Mr. Gladwin bequeathed all his estates to his grandson,

The Rev. Henry John Goodwin, of Hinchleywood, co Derby, *b.* 21 Nov. 1803; *m.* March, 1832, Frances Eleanora dau. and heiress of the Rev. Richard Burrow Turbutt, B.A. son of William Turbutt, Esq. of Ogston Hall, descended from the Turbutts of Thirsk, and the Babingtons of Dethick, and *d.* 23 May, 1863, leaving issue,

Richard Henry, now of Hinchleywood.
Frances Isabella Turbutt, *m.* 10 Feb. 1860, Rev. John Launcelot Errington, 2nd son of George H. Errington, Esq of Lexden Park, Essex.
Helen Emelia, *m.* 27 Nov. 1878, Arthur Finch Dawson, Esq of Barrow Hill, co. Stafford.

Arms—Gr, a fess between six lions' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A griffin sejant wings expanded or. *Motto*—Fide et virtute
Seat—Hinchleywood House, Ashbourne.

GORDON OF ABERGELDIE.

Gordon, Hugh Mackay, Esq. of Abergeldie Castle, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 24 Sept. 1826; *s.* his uncle 18 Feb. 1869; *m.* 19 May, 1859, Susan Amelia eldest dau. of the late Charles Hewit Sams, Esq. of Lee, Kent.

Lineage.—To his 2nd son, Sir Alexander Gordon, Knt his father, Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly, granted by deed

Huntly, 12 Feb. 1458, all his lands, formerly parcel of the barony of Mygmar (Midmar) and Tulch, besides other estates therein mentioned. Sir Alexander acquired, subsequently, by royal grant from King JAMES III., in the 23rd year of his reign, the lands of Abergeldie, whence this branch of the Gordons was ever after designated, and is styled in the deed of gift (dated at Edinburgh, 26 Dec. 1482), "dilecto familiari consanguigero nostro, Alexandro de Mygmair." Sir Alexander *m.* Janet, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Leith, of Barnis, who 1505, and relict of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, by whom he had a son and successor,

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander Irvine, Esq. of Drum, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, *m.* Frances, dau. of Andrew, Lord Gray, who *d.* 1514, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie. This laird *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Nicholson, Bart. of Carnock, King's Advocate for Scotland, and had a son and heir,

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, who, by Euphemia his wife, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq. of Morphy, left a son, JOHN, his heir; and a dau., RACHEL, successor to her brother. The son,

JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, *m.* a dau. of Ross of Balravock, but *d. s. p.*, when the estates and representation of the family devolved upon his sister,

RACHEL GORDON, of Abergeldie, who *m.* Capt. Charles Gordon, son of Peter Gordon, Esq., of Minmore, a Cadet of the ducal family, by Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Gordon, of Auny, and had a son and successor,

PETER GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Peter Strahan, of Edinburgh; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Gray; by the latter of whom they had a dau., Barbara, *m.* David Hunter, of Burnside. Abergeldie *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, sister to Sir Archibald (Foulis) Primrose, hanged at Carlisle 1745, and dau. of Sir George Foulis, Bart. of Dunipace, by Janet, dau. of Sir John Cuningham, of Caprington, King's Advocate for Scotland, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Janet, } who both *d. unm.*
Rachel, }

Euphemia, *m.* James, 5th Viscount Strathallan.

Jean, *d. unm.*

The Laird of Abergeldie was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, who *m.* Alison, Mrs. Peterson, dau. of David Hunter, Esq. of Burnside, and left at his decease, 19 March, 1796,

PETER, of Abergeldie, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Forbes, Esq. of Blackford, and had an only child, Katherine, who *d. unm.* 1802, aged 17. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Leith, Esq. of Freefield, and *d.* without issue 1819. His widow *d.* 1855.

DAVID, of whom presently.

Charles, Knight of the Prussian Order of Merit, *d. s. p.* 25 March, 1835, aged 79.

Adam, of London, who *m.* Penelope, eldest dau. of Michael Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, and dying 28 May, 1800, left an only son, William Gordon, Esq. of Haffield, co. Hereford, High Sheriff 1829, *b.* 8 Dec. 1794, who *m.* 21 Dec. 1820, Mary, eldest dau. of William Wingfield, Esq., by Lady Charlotte Digby his wife, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1836, leaving issue one son, Edward William (Rev.), *b.* 18 May, 1828, *m.* 1855, Mathilde, dau. of Baron Hagermann, and has issue; also two daus., Charlotte Florence, and Caroline Anne.

Alexander Sinclair, *d. s. p.* 30 June, 1837, aged 77.

William, Major 60th foot, *d. s. p.* 1793. John, *d.* young.

Margaret, *m.* George Skene, M.D. Aberdeen.

The 2nd son,

DAVID GORDON, Esq. of London and Abergeldie, *m.* 13 June, 1809, Anne, 3rd dau. of Michael Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1841) had issue,

Charles David, *b.* 30 Oct. 1790; *m.* 22 April, 1819, Marian, eldest dau. of Robert Phillipps, Esq. of Longworth, co. Hereford, and dying 24 Nov. 1826, left issue, 1 Anna Maria, *m.* 1871, Count von Schmising Kerssenbrock; 2 Katharine Frances, *m.* 1842, Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tillychetty, co. Aberdeen, *d.* Feb. 1868; 3 Isabella Margaret, *m.* 1st, 7 Dec. 1854, Anthony Gibbs, Esq. of Merry Hill, Herts, who *d.* Dec. 1856, and 2ndly, 1866, to Robert H. Lee Warner Esq. of Tyberton Court, co. Hereford; and 4 Emilia Lucy.

MICHAEL FRANCIS, of Abergeldie.

ROBERT, Admiral R.N., late of Abergeldie.

Adam, *b.* 30 May, 1801; *m.* 8 Nov. 1825, Susan, 6th dau. of the Rev. John Swete, of Oxton House, Devon, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1839, leaving issue seven sons, 1 HUGH MACKAY, now of Abergeldie; 2 Lewis, *b.* 23 Jan. 1828, *m.* 1862, Louisa Isabella, 4th dau. of William Lyall, Esq., and has issue, Reginald Hugh Lyall, Bertram Fuller, and Emily; 3 Charles Vincent, Col. Madras Staff Corps, *b.* 1829, *m.* 1st, 1845, Emma, dau. of Charles Godwin, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1859) he has issue, Cosmo Huntly and Robert Francis, *d.* 1861, and 2ndly, 1866, Frances Edith, eldest dau. of the late George Oliver, Esq., by whom he has Charles Gerald and three daus.; 4 Adam Stephenson (Rev.), *b.* 1831, *m.* Julia Isabella, dau. of Rev. I. W. Baugh; 5 Dundas William, *b.* 1833, in Bengal artillery, killed at Lucknow during the Indian Mutiny, 1858; 6 Cosmo, *b.* 1837, Major Madras Staff Corps; and 7 James Henry, Major Madras Staff Corps, *b.* 25 Jan. 1839, *m.* Arabella Hewit, youngest dau. of Charles H. Sams, Esq.; and one dau., Anne Cecilia.

Anna Penelope, *d.* 1868. Harriet Margaret, *d.* 1865.

Mary Anne, *m.* 6 May, 1824, Rev. William Swete, 2nd son of the Rev. John Swete, of Oxton House, Devon; she *d.* 1859.

Mr. Gordon *d.* 22 Oct. 1831, aged 78. His 2nd son,

MICHAEL FRANCIS GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie Castle, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 21 April, 1792; *m.* 31 Aug. 1820, Caroline, 5th dau. of the Rev. John Swete, of Oxton House, Devon, and had issue,

Francis David, *b.* 24 July, 1821; killed at Jhansi 1857, during the Indian Mutiny.
John Henry, *b.* 7 Jan. 1824; *d.* 20 April, 1848.
Michael Lawrance, *b.* 3 Sept. 1833; *d.* 27 Oct. 1850.
William Herbert, *b.* 29 May, 1840; *d.* 6 Dec. 1850.
Caroline Anne, *m*, 5 Jan. 1854, Edmund Prideaux St. Aubyn, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Madras army, and has issue.
Margaret, *m.* Rev. F. Cardew, and has issue.
Bertha, *m.* Charles Gordon, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Gordon *d.* 31 Dec. 1860, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, an Admiral R.N., *b.* 7 Sept. 1796, sometime Deputy Master of the Corporation of Trinity House, of Deptford-Strond; and *d. s. p.* 18 Feb. 1869, when he was *s.* by his nephew, HUGH MACKAY GORDON, Esq., now of Abergeldie.

Arms—Quarterly 1st, az., three boars' heads couped or; 2nd, or, three lions' heads erased gu.; 3rd, or, three crescents gu. within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second 4th, az., three cinquefoils arg. the whole within a bordure quarterly arg. and gu. *Crest*—A deer-hound arg. collared gu. *Motto*—God with us, or, anciently, God with ws.
Seat—Abergeldie, Ballater, co. Aberdeen.

GORDON OF AVOCHIE.

HAY-GORDON, ADAM, Esq. of Avochie, co. Aberdeen, and Mayen House, co. Banff, J.P. for both cos., and D.L. for the latter, *b.* 3 June, 1846; *m.* 21 Jan. 1873, Helen Frances, dau. of Francis Anstruther Elphinstone Dalrymple, Esq., 3rd surviving son of Sir Robert Dalrymple Horn Elphinstone, 1st bart. of Horn and Logie Elphinstone.

Lineage.—SIR EDMUND HAY, of Linplum, the immediate ancestor of the HAYS *of Rannes*, was elder son of Sir William Hay, of Yester (ancestor of the Marquesses of Tweeddale), by Alicia, his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Hay, of Errol, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of King ROBERT II. He *m.* Margaret Kerr, and had a son,

DUGALD HAY, of Linplum, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Cockburn, of Newall, and had issue,

Edmund Hay, of Linplum. GEORGE HAY, of Rannes.
William Hay, of Eddeston. Andrew Hay, of Ranfield.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE HAY, was Superintendent of Glasgow and Aberdeen, Secretary to the Privy Council 1567, and Rector of Rathven. He had a grant from the Crown of the lands of Rannes and Rathven. He *m.* Mariot, dau. of Henderson, of Fordel, by whom, with other issue, he had GEORGE Hay, of Rannes; and JAMES, of whom hereafter.

GEORGE HAY, of Rannes, *d. unm.* 1586, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES HAY, of Rannes, who also *s.* to the estate of Linplum, in consequence of the failure of heirs male of William Hay, of Linplum; but he disposed of the property. He *m.* a dau. of Dunbar of Grange, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE HAY, of Rannes, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Guthrie, of Guthrie, Bishop of Moray, and had a son,

JAMES HAY, of Rannes, who *m.* a dau. of Gordon, of Park, and had issue, JAMES; and Andrew Hay, of Mountblairy. The eldest son,

JAMES HAY, of Rannes, *m.* 1684, Margaret, dau. of Gordon, of Glengarnock, and had issue two sons,

CHARLES, of Rannes, whose male issue failed, and the estate of Rannes went to the female line. JAMES.

The 2nd son,

JAMES HAY, *m.* the Dowager Lady Banff, dau. of Sir John Lauder, of Fountainhall, Bart., and had issue. His 2nd son,

JAMES HAY, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Gordon, Esq. of Avochie, co. Aberdeen (*see* GORDON *of Avochie*), and had with other issue, a younger son,

ADAM HAY, Major 35th regt. of foot, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Samuel Watson, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue,

ADAM, his heir.
Mary, *m.* her cousin, James Hay, Esq.; and *d.* leaving issue.
Charlotte, *d.* in infancy.

Major Hay *d.* 1836. He had highly distinguished himself while serving under the Duke of York, in Holland, where he was severely wounded. He was *s.* by his son,

ADAM HAY GORDON, Esq. of Avochie, and Mayen, and Ardmeallie, D.L., *b.* 18 Sept. 1803; *m.* 3 April, 1841, Anne McKerrell, eldest dau. of James Brown, Esq. of Edinburgh, by Anne his wife, dau. of Col. McKerrell, of Hillhouse, co. Ayr (*see that family*), and had issue,

I. ADAM, his heir. II. James Robert, *b.* 9 Nov. 1849.
I. Anne McKerrell, *m.* 16 Feb. 1871, Hon. and Rev. William Trevor Kenyon, 4th son of George, 2nd Lord Kenyon.
II. Mary, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Hay Gordon assumed as heir of entail after mentioned, and by royal license, the additional surname of GORDON (*see below*). He *d.* 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ADAM HAY GORDON, Esq., now of Avochie.

Family of Gordon and Avochie.

WILLIAM GORDON possessed the estate of Avochie by charter, dated 8 Jan. 1525; he was *s.* by his son, JAMES GORDON, of Avochie, who obtained a charter of the said estate in 1529, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN GORDON, conform to charter by the Earl of Huntly to him, dated 26 Feb. 1569. He was *s.* by his son, JOHN GORDON, of Avochie, conform to charter by the Marquess of Huntly to him, dated 1576. He was *s.* 1622, by his son, JOHN GORDON, of Avochie, who was *s.* 1665, by HENRY GORDON, of Avochie, conform to charter 1687. He was *s.* 1733, by his son,

JOHN GORDON, of Avochie, conform to precept by the Duke of Gordon and sasine thereon, dated 1 July, and registered 24 Sept. 1733. He was a Colonel, and commanded a battalion under Prince Charles Stuart, 1745. He *m.* Mary, only child and heiress of Peter Gordon, of Ardmeallie, of Banffshire; and their dau., Ann, was *m.* to James Hay, Esq. who was great grandfather of the present Mr. Hay Gordon (*see the* HAY *Pedigree*). The last-mentioned John Gordon, of Avochie, was *s.* by his son, PETER, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Burnett, Esq. of Elsick, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Avochie, who *d.* 1842, *unm.*, and, under the entail executed by his directions, the late Mr. HAY Gordon *s.*, as heir of entail, to the estates of Avochie, Mayen and Ardmeallie, he being the great-grandson of John Gordon, of Avochie, and Mary Gordon, of Ardmeallie.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st grand quarter, az., on a chevron between three boars' heads couped or, a hand grasping a sheaf of arrows ppr., for GORDON; 2nd grand quarter, counter quartered; 1st and 4th, arg., three inescutcheons gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., three cinquefoils arg. over all in surtout a crescent gu. all within a bordure of the last, for HAY. *Crest*—A stag's head cabossed within two branches of laurel conjoined at the top, all ppr., for GORDON; and a goat trippant ppr., for HAY. *Motto*—For GORDON, Byde together. For HAY, Spare nought.
Seat—Mayen House, Huntly, N.B.

GORDON OF MANAR.

GORDON, HENRY, Esq. of Manar, co. Aberdeen, late 92nd Gordon Highlanders and Rifle Brigade, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1848; *m.* 1874, Ellen, youngest dau. of the Hon. Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, Knt., by whom he has issue,

ELIZABETH CRUGER, *b.* 1875.

Lineage.—HUGH GORDON, H.E.I.C.S., J.P. and D.L., who purchased Badifurrow, now called Manar; also the estate of Cairnbanno, was of the ancient Aberdeenshire family (of Lesmoir and Birkenburn. He was *b.* 1767; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Forbes, Esq., of Echt and Springhill, co. Aberdeen, of whom (who *d.* 1869) he had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Hugh, *m.* Mary, dau. of H. MacArthur, Esq., and is deceased. III. William, deceased.
IV. William, deceased.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. W. A. Skene, of Lethenty, co. Aberdeen, E.I.C.S.
II. Jane, *m.* Capt. James Hunter, Esq. of Seaside and Glencarse, Perthshire, of the 42nd Highlanders, and Staff.
III. Robina, *d. unm.*
IV. Anne, *m.* Harry Lumsden, Esq., of Auchindoir, co. Aberdeen.
V. Robina, *m.* Major Brickenden, 71st Highlanders.

The eldest son,

JAMES GORDON, Esq. of Manar, *s.* his father in 1824, and *d.* 1874. He *m.* Elizabeth Cruger, eldest dau. of William Lumsden, Esq. of Clova and Auchindoir, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had issue four sons and five daus.,

I. Hugh, Lieut. 90th Light Infantry, *d.* while serving in the Indian Mutiny. II. William, *d. unm.*
III. James, *d. unm.* IV. HENRY, now of Manar.
I. Catherine, *d. unm.* II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
III. Anne. IV. Mary. V. Elizabeth Alice.

Arms—Az., a fess chequy arg. and of the field between three boars' head ppr. *Crest*—A stag's head couped ppr. *Motto*—Bydand.
Seat—Manar, by Inverurie, co. Aberdeen.

GORDON OF CAIRNFIELD.

GORDON, JOHN, Esq. of Cairnfield, co. Banff, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Sept. 1805; *m.* 9 Dec. 1851, Margaret, dau. of George Wright, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1874) has had issue,

I. ADAM STEUART, *b.* 10 July, 1854.
II. John Patrick, *b.* 21 Feb. 1857.
III. James Gordon Duff, *b.* 22 Feb. 1858.
IV. Patrick, *b.* 21 March, 1859.
V. Alexander, *b.* 7 July, 1868.
I. Elizabeth Patricia Catherine, *d.* 13 Aug. 1875.

Lineage.—ROBERT GORDON, Esq. of Lunan, *m.* a dau. of Gordon, of Dykeside, co. Moray, and was father of ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Gordon, of Cairnfield, and by her had three daus., the eldest of whom *m.* Gordon, of Buckie; the 2nd *m.* Anderson, of Lingwood; and the 3rd *d. unm.* Alexander Gordon *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Gordon, of Shillagreen, eldest dau. of Gordon of Drumwhydle and Faskine, by his wife, the eldest dau. of Sir John Gordon, Bart. of Park, and by her had two sons, JOHN, and James, late of Roseburn. The eldest son of the 2nd marriage,

JOHN GORDON, Esq. *m.* 1761, Mary, dau. of George Steuart, Esq. of Tannochy, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir James Abercromby, Bart. of Birkenbog, and had issue,

ADAM, of Arradoul and Cairnfield.
Jane, *m.* James Duff, Esq. of the Island of Madeira, and had issue. Elizabeth.

The son and heir,

ADAM GORDON, Esq. of Arradoul and Cairnfield, D.L., *b.* 13 Feb. 1773; *m.* 4 March, 1799, Elizabeth, only dau., by 1st marriage, of Patrick Cruickshank, Esq. of Strathcaro, co. Forfar, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Cairnfield.
Patrick, Lieut.-Col. and Brigadier at Dinapoor, Bengal Presidency, now Major-Gen. retired, *b.* 27 March, 1810; *m.* 4 May, 1848, Charlotte Mary, only child of the late Capt. George Mathers, 59th regt.
George, Merchant, of the United States, *b.* 20 Sept. 1814; deceased; *m.* Mrs. Mary Stanley, widow, of North Carolina.
James Gordon Duff, E.I.C.S., 50th N.I. Bengal, deceased.
William, Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S., 49th N.I. Bengal, *b.* 10 Feb. 1824; *m.* 9 Aug. 1871, Harriet, eldest dau. of Andrew Steuart, Esq. of Auchlunkart.
Jane, deceased.
Elizabeth Marjory, *m.* 1836, the Rev. Edward Lillingston of Edgebaston, Birmingham, 5th son of the late J. W. Lillingston, of Elmdon, co. Warwick; *d.* 1841, leaving two sons
Margaret Helen, deceased. Emma, deceased.
Harriet, *m.* 21 Oct. 1854, William Terry, Esq. of Midnapore, India, and survives, his widow, with a son, William Gordon and a dau., Emma.

Mr. Gordon *d.* 17 March, 1847.

Arms—Az., a pheon between three boars' heads erased or. *Crest*—A boar's head erased or. *Mottoes*—Above the crest Ryd; under the arms, Dum vigilo tutus.
Seat—Cairnfield, Fochabers; and Arradoul, co. Banff.

GORDON OF WARDHOUSE AND KILDRUMMY.

GORDON, CARLOS PEDRO, Esq. of Wardhouse and Kildrummy, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., Knt. of St. John of Jerusalem, formerly British Consul at Jerez de la frontera in Spain, *b.* 6 Dec. 1814; *m.* 28 Nov. 1838, Elena Maria, dau. of Joseph Pendergast, Esq. of Cadiz, by Christina his wife, dau. of James

Arthur Gordon, Esq. of Jerez de la frontera, by Rosa Francisca Archimband his wife, and has issue,

i. Carlos Pedro, *b.* 27 July, 1844; *m.* 18 Sept. 1871, his cousin, Rosa, dau. of Conde de Mirasol; and *d.* 31 March, 1876, having had issue, 1 Carlos, *b.* 12 June, 1872; *d.* 2 Feb. 1874; 2 Rafael, *b.* 28 May, 1873; 3 Pedro, *b.* 30 Aug. 1875.
ii. Arturo Leon, *b.* 28 June, 1850.
iii. Pedro Carlos (Rev.), S.J., *b.* 17 Feb. 1853.
iv. Joseph Maria, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 18 March, 1856.
i. Maria del Carmen, *m.* Capt. Rivero, Spanish Navy.
ii. Cristina, *m.* Juan Oronez, of Jerez de la frontera.
iii. Rosa Eduarda.
iv. Elena Maria, *m.* Miguel Lafuente, of Jerez de la frontera.
v. Marie Magdalena, *m.* Hugh Gordon Lumsden, Esq. of Auchindour and Clova, co. Aberdeen. vi. Ursula Maria.

Lineage.—The Gordons of Wardhouse and Kildrummy are descended from the Earls of Huntly, through Elizabeth Gordon, who *m.* about 1408, Alexander, 2nd son of William, of Winton. Their eldest son assumed the name of Gordon, and was created Earl of Huntly. Of his three sons, the eldest succeeded, and the 3rd,

Adam Gordon, married, and had three sons, the 2nd of whom,

George Gordon, of Rothie, *m.* Janet Ross, who brought the lands of Beldorney into the family. The 5th in descent from the said George Gordon, *m.* the dau. of James Leith, of Leith Hall. His sons went abroad, and not returning within twenty years of their father's death, 1678, the Beldorney estates passed to his cousin,

Alexander Gordon, of Candell, who *m.* a dau. of Maedonell, of Keppoch. His son,

John Gordon, *m.* the eldest dau. of John Gordon, of Law and Wardhouse; and *d.* 1748, having entailed the Wardhouse estate on the eldest son of his son,

John Gordon, *b.* 1723; *m.* 1745, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Patrick Smyth, of Methven and Braer, and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Count Strasbourg, General in the Russian service. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1760, leaving issue,

i. Alexander Maria, of Wardhouse, *d. s. p.*
ii. Charles Edward, *s.* his brother.

The 2nd son,

Charles Edward Gordon, Esq. of Beldorney, Wardhouse, and Kildrummy, *b.* 14 Feb. 1750; *s.* his eldest brother, Alexander Maria, on whom the estates of Wardhouse were entailed by his grandfather; *m.* April, 1773, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Boyd, brother of the 13th Earl of Errol, and 2nd son of William, 4th Earl of Kilmarnock, by Lucy Ann Livingstone, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Linlithgow, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1834, leaving a son,

John David Gordon, Esq. of Wardhouse and Kildrummy, *b.* 1805, Maria del Carmen Beigbeder, of Jerez de la frontera, in Spain; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1850, leaving issue,

i. Pedro Carlos, his successor, *b.* 23 Dec. 1806; *m.* his 2nd cousin, Rosa Elena, eldest dau. of Joseph Prendergast, Esq. of Cadiz; *d.* Feb. 1857. His widow re-married Don Jose Gareés de Marcilla, Conde de Argillo y Marata son.
ii. Carlos Pedro, *s.* his brother; now of Wardhouse.
iii. Juan Jose, *b.* 22 Dec. 1837; *m.* his 2nd cousin, Teresa, dau. of Conde de Mirasol; and *d. s. p.* 20 May, 1866.
iv. Alexander, *b.* 17 Aug. 1828; *m.* his 2nd cousin, Maria Josefa, dau. of Don Fermin Daz, and has issue.
v. Luis, *b.* Sept. 1827; *m.* Petra Davila, eldest dau. of the Marques de Villamarta, and has issue.
i. Maria de las Mercedes, *m.* 12 May, 1862, Conde de Carles.
ii. Maria de la Concepcion.
iii. Josefa, *m.* Don Francisco Ponce de Leon, Marques del Castillo del Valle de Signeña; and *d.* 31 Aug. 1870, leaving issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion rampant arg. between three boars' heads couped or; 2nd and 3rd, az., three boars' heads erased arg., a border of the last. *Crest*—A cross crosslet fitchée gu. *Motto*—In hoc spes mea.
Seat—Wardhouse, Tusch, co. Aberdeen.

GORDON OF CLUNY.

The late John Gordon, Esq., of Cluny Castle, co. Aberdeen, and of Belchester House, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Aberdeen, Banff, Nairn, Inverness, and Lord of the Manor of Cluny, *b.* 1822; educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1862, Clara, dau. of the late Rev. James White, of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, which lady *d.* 1864; and 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1865, Emily E. Steel Pringle, only dau. of the late John Robert Pringle, Esq., Madras C.S. (son of Sir John Pringle, Bart. of Stichill), and niece of Lord Colonsay. Mr. Gordon *s.* by will, 1858, to the great landed property of Col. John Gordon, of Cluny, at one time M.P. for Weymouth, and afterwards for Melcombe Regis, and *d.* 31 March, 1878.

Arms—Az., three boars' heads couped or, a border chequey of the first and last. *Crest*—A spreading oak tree gu. *Motto*—Sub tegmine.
Seats—Cluny Castle, near Aberdeen; Belchester House, near Coldstream, co. Berwick; Kinsteary Lodge, co. Nairn; and Buckie Lodge, co. Banff.

GORDON OF CULVENNAN.

Gordon, David Alexander, Esq. of Culvennan, co. Kircudbright, J.P. formerly an officer in the Rifle Brigade, *b.* 29 Feb. 1828; *m.* 1 Jan. 1855, Jane Lawrie, only dau. of the late Allan Bell, Esq. of Hillowton, and has issue,

i. William Ainslie, *b.* 26 Nov. 1855.
ii. Allan David, *b.* 6 Sept. 1857.
iii. Lochinvar Alexander Charles, *b.* 26 May, 1864.
iv. Claud Augustus Rutherford, *b.* 12 Aug. 1867.
i. Grace Marion. ii. Beatrice Isobel Hilda.

Mr. Gordon is 18th in direct male descent from Sir Adam de Gordon, of Lochinvar, the companion in arms of Wallace.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble house of Kenmure and Lochinvar, which traces its descent from Richard de Gordoun, 1120, and from the valiant Sir Adam de Gordoun, of Bruce's time.

Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar, who *d.* 1517, 5th in descent from the above-mentioned Sir Adam, left two sons, Sir Robert, his successor, and William. His estate of Craichlaw, co. Wigton, he settled on his 2nd son,

William Gordon, of Craichlaw, who *d.* 1545, and was *s.* by his son,

William Gordon, of Craichlaw. He *d.* 1570, and was *s.* by his son,

John Gordon, of Craichlaw, whose name we find attached to the bond by the Scottish nobility, for the establishment of James IV. on the Scottish throne. He *d.* 1580, and was *s.* by his son,

William Gordon, of Craichlaw, who purchased the estate of Culvennan, and dying 1636, was *s.* therein by his son,

Alexander Gordon, of Culvennan, who *d.* 1679, and was *s.* by his son,

William Gordon, of Culvennan, an enthusiastic presbyterian, who, dying 1703, was *s.* by his son,

William Gordon, of Culvennan, to whom succeeded

Sir Alexander Gordon, of Culvennan, Lieut.-Col. of the Kirkcudbrightshire local militia, and successively Sheriff of the cos. Wigton and Kirkcudbright. Sir Alexander, who was knighted 1800, *m.* 17 July, 1769, Grace, only sister of Sir John Dalrymple Hay, of Glenluce, Bart., and *d.* 21 Oct. 1830. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Gordon, Esq. of Culvennan, D.L., Lieut.-Col. Commandant Kirkcudbright Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 2 Dec. 1771, *m.* 17 Sept. 1816, Janet, eldest dau. and co-heir of Johnstone Hannay, Esq. of Balcary, and *d. s. p.* 27 May, 1843, when he was *s.* by his nephew (the eldest son of his brother David, by Agnes his wife, dau. of William Hyslop, of Lochend).

William Gordon, Esq. of Culvennan, J.P., *b.* 17 Aug. 1800; *m.* 17 Aug. 1825, his cousin-german, Agnes Marion, dau. of John Hyslop, Esq. of Lochend, and by her (who *d.* 23 May, 1853) had issue,

David Alexander, now of Culvennan.
John Hyslop, *b.* 6 Nov. 1829; *m.* 1 Feb. 1859, Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late W. Napier, Esq., and has issue, William Fabian, *b.* 17 Dec. 1860; and Mary Winifred.
James, *b.* 31 March, 1833; *d.* 25 Jan. 1864.
Margaret, *d.* 1835.
Agnes Marion, *m.* 31 May, 1860, Benjamin Hardwick, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Gordon *d.* 27 Jan. 1858.

Arms—Az., a bezant between three boars' heads erased or, on a border of the last nine lozenges of the first. *Crest*—A dexter naked arm issuing out of a cloud and grasping a flaming sword all ppr. *Motto* (above the crest)—Dread God.
Seat—Greenlaw House, near Castle Douglas, co. Kirkcudbright.

GORDON OF DRUMMUIR AND PARK.

GORDON-DUFF, LACHLAN DUFF, Esq. of Drummuir and Park, co. Banff, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Banffshire from 1857 to 1861, late Major 20th regt., *b.* 1 June, 1817; *m.* 6 March, 1847, Jane Ellen, dau. of Thomas Butterfield, Esq. of Bermuda, and has issue,

THOMAS DUFF, *b.* 11 Aug. 1848; *m.* 2 Feb. 1875, Pauline Emma, dau. of Charles Tennant, Esq. of Glen, co. Peebles.
Archibald Hay, *b.* 6 April, 1863.
Mary Louisa, *d.* 1868. Helen Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 1866.

Lineage.—The Duffs of Drummuir derive from William Duff, 3rd son of Adam Duff, of Clunybeg, who *d.* 1674, ancestor the Earl Fife; and the Gordons of Park, spring from a scion of the noble house of HUNTLY.

ALEXANDER DUFF, Esq. of Drummuir, co. Banff, Provost of Inverness, and Member of the Scottish Parliament, had, by Katherine his wife, three sons, ALEXANDER, of Drummuir; William, of Muirtown, co. Inverness; and JOHN, of whom we treat. The youngest,

JOHN DUFF, Esq. of Culbin, co. Moray, *m.* Helen, dau. (and in her issue heiress) of SIR JAMES GORDON, of Park, by Helen his wife, dau. of Lord Saltoun, and by this lady had several sons and daus., all of whom *d. s. p.*, except Katherine, who *m.* Alexander Morison, Esq. of Bognie, co. Aberdeen; and a son,

LACHLAN DUFF, Esq., *m.* Rachel, dau. of Roger Hog, Esq. of West Lothian, and had (with three sons, James, *d.* in the West Indies; Roger, *d.* in Russia; and Alexander, killed at Trafalgar, in H.M.S. "Mars," 1805) another son, THOMAS, who assumed the name of GORDON; and a dau. Rachel, *m.* Patrick Steuart, Esq. of Auchlunkart, co. Banff. The son,

THOMAS GORDON, Esq. of Park House, *b.* 14 March, 1790; was Lieut.-Col. of the Inverness and Banff Militia, J.P. and D.L., and Convener of co. Banff. He *s.* to the barony of Park 1808, through his grandmother, Helen Gordon, of Park, and assumed, thereupon, the surname of GORDON, in lieu of his patronymic, DUFF. He *m.* 14 Nov. 1814, Joanna Maria, eldest dau. of David Macdowall Grant, Esq. of Arndilly, co. Banff, and had issue,

LACHLAN DUFF, now of Park House.
David McDowall, R.N., deceased.
Alexander Duff, R.N., deceased.
Mary, *m.* R. C. May, Esq.
Rachel, *m.* 1st, Dr. Mackie, and 2ndly, Dr. Reid.
Eliza, *m.* A. Steuart, Esq. of Auchlunkart.
Eleanora, *m.* 1st, Rev. H. Walker, and 2ndly, Rev. Mr. Waikman.
Wilhelmina, deceased. Isabella. Jemima.
Joanna, deceased. Emilie, *m.* Rev. J. Russell.

Col. Gordon *d.* 6 Dec. 1855.

Arms—Az., a dexter hand vambraced grasping a sword erect arg. hilt and pommel or, between three boars' heads couped of the last langued gu. *Crest*—A sinister gauntlet ppr. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, Sic tutus; under the arms, Salus per Christum.
Seats—Drummuir Castle, Keith; and Park House, Banff, N.B.

GORDON OF FYVIE.

WILLIAM COSMO GORDON, Esq. of Fyvie Castle, co. Aberdeen. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, under the title of ABERDEEN.)

WOLRIGE-GORDON OF ESSLEMONT.

WOLRIGE-GORDON, HENRY, Esq., of Hallhead and Esslemont, co. Aberdeen, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1831; *m.* May, 1856, Anne, only child of Robert Gordon, Esq. of Hallhead and Esslemont, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1874) had issue,

I. ROBERT, Aberdeenshire Militia, *b.* 27 Feb. 1857.
II. John, *b.* 20 Dec. 1859. III. Walter, *b.* 29 Jan. 1861.
IV. Henry, *b.* 1 Jan. 1863.
I. Mary. II. Anne, *d.* 1864. III. Ethel, *d.* 1866.
IV. Edith. V. Margaret, *d.* 1869.

This gentleman, who is son of Col. John Wolrige, who *d.* 26 March, 1849 (of the old family of Wolryche of Dudmaston, co. Salop), by Mary Anne Knox his wife, who *d.* 25 Nov. 1860, assumed the surname of GORDON on his marriage.

Lineage.—About the end of the fourteenth century the property of Hallhead was acquired by GEORGE GORDON, 4th son of Thomas Gordon, in Daach of Ruthven, whose descendants in uninterrupted succession have possessed it to the present time.

The two most remarkable of the family were JOHN GORDON, of Hallhead, killed at Pinkie A.D. 1547, and GEORGE GORDON of Hallhead, who was out with a "following" in the cause of Prince CHARLES EDWARD in 1745. His estates of Hallhead and Esslemont were confiscated; but his son, ROBERT GORDON, got them back again. He *m.* 2 March, 1760, Lady Harriet Gordon, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, by Anne, his 3rd wife, dau. of Alexander, Duke of Gordon, and left at his decease, 17 April, 1814, a son,

GEORGE GORDON, Esq. of Hallhead, Col. of the Aberdeenshire Local Militia, *m.* 1st, 1790, Anne, 5th dau. of William Baird, Esq., of Newbyth, and sister of Sir David Baird, Bart., and had two children, ROBERT, his heir; and Alicia Anne, *m.* John Hope Johnstone, of Annandale. Mrs. Gordon *d.* in 1805, and Col. Gordon *m.* 2ndly, 1807, Henrietta Hope Napier, dau. of Hon. Charles Napier, of Merchiston Hall. By her he had Harriet, Frances, and Georgina, who all *d. unm.*, and Charles Napier Gordon, late of Esslemont, who *d.* 1864. Col. Gordon *d.* 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT GORDON, Esq. of Hallhead, Major 21st foot, *m.* Jane, dau. of Walter Little Gilmour, Esq. of Craigmillar, and Liberton, and left one child, ANNE, of Hallhead and Esslemont, *m.* HENRY P. WOLRIGE, now WOLRIGE-GORDON, of Hallhead and Esslemont.

Arms—Az., a fess between three boars' heads couped or. *Crest*—A hart's head ppr. *Mottoes*—Bydand, and Strong and firm.
Seat—Esslemont, Ellon.

GORDON OF NEWTIMBER.

GORDON, CHARLES HENRY WILLIAM, Esq. of Newtimber Place, Sussex, *m.* 23 June, 1864, Lucy, only dau. of Col. Grant, R.H.A., of Southend, Eltham, J.P. for Kent, and has issue,

I. CHARLES EDWARD GRANT.
I. Mary Katherine. II. Margaret Louisa.
III. Lucy Georgiana. IV. Eleanor Wilmot.
V. Beatrix Cecilia.

Lineage.—CHARLES GORDON, Esq. *m.* Nov. 1782, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Howorth, Esq. of Worcester, *d.* 25 June, 1829, leaving a son,

CHARLES GORDON, Esq. of Newtimber Place, Sussex, *m.* 28 July, 1827, Anne Sarah (*d.* 12 Sept. 1873), 3rd dau. of James Pitman, Esq. of Dunchideock, Devon, by Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Radford, Devon, and *d.* 28 April, 1839, having had issue,

CHARLES HENRY WILLIAM, now of Newtimber Place.
Arthur Pitman, Rector of Newtimber, *m.* 12 Jan. 1865, Harriet Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Hicks, Rector of Coberley and Whittington, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Arthur Charles, and Elizabeth Mary.
Anne Catherine. Eliza Mary. Louisa Astley.
Georgina Charlotte, *m.* 11 May, 1865, Rev. George Grisdale Hicks, 2nd son of Rev. Wm. Hicks.

Arms—Az., over two spears chevronwise arg. an Eastern crown between three boars' heads couped or. *Crest*—A buck's head erased ppr. ducally gorged per pale arg. and or.
Seat—Newtimber Place, Hurstpierpoint.

GORDON OF PITLURG.

GORDON-CUMING-SKENE, JOHN, Esq. of Pitlurg and Dyce, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Feb. 1827; *m.* 1st, 27 March, 1856, Maria, only dau. of Capt. William Henry Nares, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1857), has issue a son,

ALEXANDER, Lieut. Aberdeenshire Highland Militia, *b.* 14 June, 1857.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1860, Margaret Maria, only dau. of Sir David Brewster, K.H., D.C.L., F.R.S.

Lineage.—JOHN GORDON, of Scurdargue, or Essie (2nd son of John de Gordon, of Strathbolgie, and brother of Adam Gordon, killed at Homildon, whose dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Seton, and was, by his ancestor, of the Gordons, Dukes of Gordon), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Maitland, of Gight, and dying *circa* 1420, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GORDON, of Auchlenchries, co. Aberdeen. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Abernethy, Lord Salton; and 2ndly, Hemault, dau. of Macleod, of Harris. His eldest son by his 1st marriage,

John Gordon, of Auchlenchries, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Forbes, ancestor of Lord Pitsligo, and was slain at the battle of Flodden, under the standard of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Huntly. His only son,

John Gordon, of Pitlurg, *m.* 1st, Lady Jane Stuart, dau. of John, Earl of Athol, brother uterine of King James II. of Scotland, and son, by her 2nd marriage, of Jane (widow of James I.), Queen Dowager of Scotland, and grand-dau. of King Edward III. of England, being the dau. of his son John, Duke of Lancaster. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Drummond, of the family of Perth, and *d.* 1544. His eldest son,

John Gordon, of Pitlurg, *m.* Janet, dau. of James Ogilvie, of Cullen (ancestor of the Earls of Findlater and Seafield), by whom he acquired the estate of Broadlands, co. Aberdeen. He fell at Pinkie 1547, leaving one son,

Sir John Gordon, Knt. of Pitlurg, M.P. co. Aberdeen. Sir John *m.* Isabel, dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1600, leaving two sons and a dau. The elder son,

John Gordon, of Pitlurg, *m.* Nicolas, dau. of Kinnaird, of Kinnaird, but dying *s. p.* 1619, was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Gordon, of Pitlurg, commonly designated of Straloch. This gentleman, a poet, a mathematician, an antiquary, and a geographer, was *b.* 14 Sept. 1580, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1661, having had, with six daus., eleven sons. The eldest son,

Robert Gordon, of Pitlurg, *b.* 1609, *s.* his father 1661. He *m.* 1638, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, Bart. of Leys, and had,

Robert, his heir.
John, of Collieston, near Arbroath, a Physician, *m.* 1st, Katharine, dau. of John Fullerton, of Kinnebar; 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Allardyce, of Allardyce; and 3rdly, Grizel, dau. of Falconer, of Glen Farquhar. The eldest son, John, of Hilton, an eminent Physician, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Dowell, Esq., and had, with other issue, a son, James, of whom as successor to his kinsman, Gordon, of Pitlurg.
Catherine, *m.* Robert, 2nd Viscount Arbuthnot.

Mr. Gordon *d.* 1681, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Gordon, of Pitlurg, *b.* 1641; *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Richard Maitland, Lord Pitrichie, by whom he had a dau., *m.* Baird, of Auchmedden; and a son,

Alexander Gordon, of Pitlurg, who *s.* 1682. He *m.* Jean, dau. of James Gordon, of Ellen, by whom he had a dau., who *d. unm.*; and a son, Alexander, an Ensign in the British army, who *d. s. p.* 1748, when the property devolved on the nearest collateral male heir, his uncle's grandson,

James Gordon, of Hilton, M.D., who then became of Pitlurg. He *m.* 1731, Barbara, dau. of Robert Cuming, of Birnes, and dying 1755, was *s.* by his son,

John Gordon-Cuming, of Pitlurg, who *s.* in right of his mother to the entailed estates of Birnes and Leask, and added Cuming to his paternal surname. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Fullerton, of Gallery, co. Forfar, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Thomas, who succeeded to the estate of Harperfield, co. Lanark, D.L., Lieut.-Col. of the Militia; *m.* Jane Nisbet, niece of Andrew, last Earl of Hyndford, and by her left issue at his decease, 1832.
  1 John William (Sir), of Harperfield, K.C.B., Major-Gen., late Col. R.E., A.D.C. to the Queen, Knt. of the Legion of Honour, and of the Medjidie (3rd class), *d.* 1870.
  2 Hamilton.
  1 Amelia Jane, *m.* Nov. 1847, Major Frederick Hutchinson, Fifeshire Militia Artillery, 2nd son of General Sir William Hutchinson, K.C.H., and has issue.

Mr. Gordon-Cuming *d.* 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

John Gordon-Cuming, of Pitlurg and Birnes, *b.* 1761, who, inheriting (1815) the estates of his relative, Skene, of Dyce (eldest collateral branch of Skene, of Skene), assumed the name of Skene, in conformity with a deed of entail. He eventually attained the rank of Lieut.-General. He *m.* Lucy, 3rd dau. of Sir Hugh Crawford, Bart. of Jordan Hill, and had,

William, his heir.
Thomas, 74th Highlanders, *m.* Harriet, 3rd dau. of Gen. Sir William Hutchinson, K.C.H., and *d.* Sept. 1852, leaving a dau., Alice Isabel Lucan.
James, who *m.* Jane Adelaide, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Mackenny, Bart. of Dublin.
Crawford, *m.* William Forlong, Esq. of Errins.
Isabella, *m.* Francis Gordon, Esq. of Kineardine, brother of James Gordon, of Craig.
Reubina. Lucy.

Mr. Gordon Cuming *d.* 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Gordon-Cuming-Skene, Esq. of Pitlurg and Dyce, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Aberdeenshire Militia, *b.* 1786, who *m.* 1825, Anne, youngest dau. of Alexander Brebner, Esq. of Learney, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Alexander,* Capt. R.A., *b.* 30 Nov. 1828, killed at Sebastopol, June, 1855.
Christian, *m.* 24 April, 1860, Charles Elphinstone Dalrymple, Esq., 4th surviving son of Sir Robert Dalrymple Horn-Elphinstone, Bart., of Horn and Logie Elphinstone, co. Aberdeen.
Lucan, *m.* 26 Jan. 1859, Major William Ross King, Unattached, 2nd son of the Rev. William Hutchinson King.

Col. William Gordon entered the army at an early age, served several years with the 92nd, or Gordon Highlanders, and afterwards with the 6th regt. in France, the Peninsula, and on the staff in the West Indies. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his son, the present John Gordon-Cuming-Skeene, Esq. of Pitlurg.

Arms—Az., three boars' heads or, bordure of the last, quartered with az. three garbs or, a border of the last, for Cuming, and az. three skenes arg. pomelled or, each having on the point a wolf's head couped of the last, for Skene. *Crest*—A dove ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a warrior holding in the dexter hand a shield and in the sinister a spear all ppr.; sinister, a wild boar ppr. *Motto*—I hope.

Seats—Pitlurg, Ellon, Aberdeen, N.B.; and Parkhill, Aberdeen.

GORDON OF WINCOMBE PARK.

Gordon, Charles William, Esq. of Wincombe Park, Shaftesbury, J.P., *b.* 28 Aug. 1819; *m.* 1st, 6 Nov. 1845, Augusta Caroline, dau. of Col. Steward, of Nottington House, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1866), had, with other issue,

George Henry, *b.* 9 Oct. 1846.
Ethel Maria Louisa. Lilian Mary.

He *m*, 2ndly, 14 May, 1868, Alice, dau. of Rev. C. H. Grove, of Sedgehill, Wilts, and has,

Hilda Gwendoline. Muriel Edith.

He is only surviving son of the late George Gordon, Esq. of Oak Lodge, Tockington, co. Gloucester, by Frances Mary his wife, dau. of Henry Tahourdin, Esq. He has three sisters, Frances Mary; Georgina Henrietta, *m.* Rev. J. K. Charleton, and Sybella Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. H. Hanmer.

Seat—Wincombe Park, Shaftesbury.

GORE-LANGTON OF NEWTON PARK.

Gore-Langton, William Stephen, Esq. of Newton Park, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, 1870, Capt. North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, Patron of three Livings, *b.* 11 May, 1847; *s.* his father 11 Dec. 1873; *m.* 29 Dec. 1870, Helen Mabel, 2nd dau. of Sir Graham Graham Montgomery, Bart., M.P., and has issue,

I. Algernon William Stephen, *b.* 9 Nov. 1871.
II. Chandos Graham, *b.* 8 Sept. 1873.
I. Gertrude Alice.
II. Mabel Evelyn, and III. Alice Mary, twins.

Lineage.—Sir John Gore, Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1624 (4th son of Gerard Gore, Alderman of London, and elder brother of Sir Paul Gore, 1st bart. of Manor Gore, ancestor of Gore, Bart. of Manor Gore, and Gore, Earl of Arran), *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir Thomas Campbell, and dying 1636, left, *inter alios*, a son,

Sir John Gore, Knt. of Gilstone, co. Herts, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Edward Harington, Bart., and *d.* 1659. His brother,

William Gore, of Morden, Surrey, afterwards of Barrow Court, Somerset, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Tedworth, Wilts, by whom he left at his decease, 1662, a son, his successor,

Sir Thomas Gore, Knt., *m.* Philippa, sister and co-heir of Sir Giles Tooker, of Maddington, Wilts, and dying 1675, left issue, William, *d.* 1718, leaving issue; Thomas, *d.* before 1725, leaving issue; Edward, of whom presently; Jane, *m.* Richard Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston; and Anne, *m.* — Stear. Sir Thomas's 3rd son,

Edward Gore, Esq., *m.* Arabella, sister and co-heir of Sir John Smyth, Bart. of Long Ashton, Somerset, and *d.* 1742. His 2nd son and eventual heir,

Edward Gore, Esq., *m.* Barbara, widow of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., and dau. and sole heiress of Sir George Browne, of Kiddington Park, co. Oxford (by the Lady Barbara Lee,

dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Lichfield) by whom he left at his decease, 1801,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Charles (Rev.), of Barrow Court, Somerset, *m.* 1798, Harriet, dau. of Richard Little, Esq. of Grosvenor Place, and left issue,

1 MONTAGUE, of Barrow Court, *b.* 1800, M.P. for Barnstaple, and High Sheriff Somerset 1852, *d. unm.* Sept. 1864.
2 William Charles, deceased. 3 George, of Barrow Court.

Mr. Gore was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GORE LANGTON, Esq. of Newton Park, Somerset, Col. of the Oxford Militia, *b.* Dec. 1760; *m.* 1st, 1783, Bridget, only child and heiress of Joseph Langton, Esq. of Newton Park (upon which occasion he assumed, by royal permission, the additional surname and arms of LANGTON) and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Combe Hay, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1822, Jacintha Frances Dorothea, only child of Henry Powell Collins, Esq. of Hatch Beaucamp, and had one son, WILLIAM HENRY POWELL GORE LANGTON, heir to his grandfather.
Edward, *b.* 1789, Capt. 52nd regt.; *d.* 3 March, 1860.
John, an officer in the army, *d.* at Ceylon.
Frances Matilda.

Col. Gore-Langton *m.* 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Salperton, co. Gloucester, and had by that lady,

William Henry, of Clifton, J.P. and D.L. for Somerset, M.P. for Bristol 1852 to 1865, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1st, 1824, Maria, dau. of John Lewis, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1864) had a son, William Frederick, late Lieut. N. Somerset Yeomanry, *b.* 1838, and other issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1865, Mary Ann, only dau. of William Williams, Esq. of Pwll-y-Pant, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 1875.
John Frederick, Capt. Grenadier Guards, *d.* 27 Oct. 1834.
Mary Henrietta, *m.* 1831, Sir J. M. Burgoyne, Bart. of Sutton Park.
Caroline Maria, *m.* 5 July, 1836, Col. D'Oyly, of the Grenadier Guards.

Col. Gore Langton *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM HENRY POWELL GORE-LANGTON, Esq. of Newton Park and Hatch Beauchamp, J.P. and D.L., M P. for West Somerset from 1851 to 1859, and from 1863 to 1868, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, 1848, *b.* 25 July, 1824; *m.* 9 June, 1846, Lady Anne Eliza Mary (heiress presumptive to the Earldom of Temple, who *d.* 1879, only dau. of Richard Plantagenet, 2nd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, K.G., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM STEPHEN, now of Newton Park.
II. Henry Powell, *b.* 14 Dec. 1854, Lieut. 72nd Highlanders, *s.* his father in the estate of Hatch Beauchamp.
III. Edward Grenville, *b.* 16 May, 1858.
I. Mary Jane, *m.* 1872, Henry Mills Skrine, Esq., eldest son of H. D. Skrine, Esq. of Warleigh Manor, Somerset.
II. Frances Anne.

Mr. Gore-Langton *d.* 11 Dec. 1873, and was *s.* at Newton Park by his eldest, and at Hatch Beauchamp, by his second son.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, quarterly sa. and or, a bend arg., for LANGTON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fess between three crosses crosslet fitchée or, for GORE. *Crests*—1st, LANGTON, an eagle or, and wyvern vert, their necks entwined reguardant; 2nd, GORE, an heraldic tiger salient arg. collared gu. *Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.
Seat—Newton Park, near Bath.

GORE OF TYREDAGH CASTLE.

GORE FRANCIS, Esq. of Tyredagh Castle, co. Clare, J.P., High Sheriff 1856, *m.* 30 April, 1855, Ellen, dau. of William Studdert, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.—JOHN GORE, Esq. of Clonroad, co. Clare, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Tayler, Esq. of Ballynorth, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1700, leaving issue, FRANCIS, his heir; Charles; Ellen, *d. unm.*; Gertrude, *m.* Thomas Hickman, Esq. of Barntic; and Susanna, *m.* 1st, John King, son of Sir William King, Knt.; and 2ndly, Richard Smyth, 4th son of Sir Percy Smyth, Knt. of Ballynatra, co. Waterford. The elder son and heir,

FRANCIS GORE, Esq. of Clonroad, co. Clare, was made a Brigadier-General 1710. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart. of Newton Gore, co. Mayo, and had issue, I. ARTHUR, his heir; II. Francis (Rev.), A.M.; ancestor of VERNON GORE, of Derryluskan; III. John; I. Gertrude, *d. unm.*; II. Ellen; and III. Isabella. Mr. Gore, whose will is dated 3 Jan. 1733, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR GORE, Esq. of Clonroad, *m.* Mabella, dau. and eventually sole heir of John Cusack, Esq. of Kilkessen, and dying 1730, left, with a dau. Jane, *m.* William Ryves, Esq., a son and successor,

FRANCIS GORE, Esq. of Derrymore, co. Clare, Col. in the army, aged 13 at the time of his father's decease, who *m.* Anne Lewis, and was father of

FRANCIS GORE, Esq. of Derrymore, *m.* 1797, Christiana Emma, dau. of Sir Joseph Peacoke, Bart. of Barntic, co. Clare, and had two sons,

FRANCIS, his heir. JOSEPH, of Derrymore.

The elder son,

FRANCIS GORE, Esq. of Tyredagh Castle, *b.* Oct. 1800; *m.* 20 Dec. 1824, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edmond Browne, Esq. of Newgrove, and had issue,

FRANCIS, now of Tyredagh. Edmond.
Thomas Browne. Poole Hickman.
Anne. Letitia Jane. Mary.
Christina Emma. Eliza.

Arms—Gu., a fess between three crosses-crosslet fitchée or. *Crest*—An heraldic tiger salient arg. collared gu. *Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.
Seat—Tyredagh Castle, Tulla.

GORE OF DERRYMORE.

GORE, EDWARD ARTHUR, Esq. of Derrymore, co. Clare, J.P., Major Inniskilling Dragoons, 3rd K. O. Hussars, *b.* Aug. 1839.

Lineage.—JOSEPH GORE, Esq. of Derrymore, son of Francis Gore and Christiana Emma Peacoke his wife (*see preceding Memoir*), *d.* 1847, leaving, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Very Rev. Richard Bagwell, Dean of Clogher, EDWARD ARTHUR, now of Derrymore; and a dau. Margaret, *m.* Arthur Henley, Capt. 52nd Light Infantry.

Arms, &c.—*See preceding Memoir.*
Seat—Derrymore, O'Callaghan's Mills, co. Clare.

VERNON-GORE OF DERRYLUSKAN.

VERNON-GORE, GEORGINA KATHERINE, of Derryluskan, co. Tipperary, *m.* 14 Aug. 1828, Charles Vernon, Esq., elder son of Lieut.-Col. Brabazon Vernon (*see* VERNON *of Clontarf Castle*), by whom (who *d.* 1874) she had issue,

I. CHARLES PARKER VENABLES, *b.* 1829.
II. Harcourt, *b.* 1835; *d.* 1852.
I. Ellen Caroline, *m.* July, 1857, Lieut.-Col. Gustavus Hume, and has issue.
II. Caroline Diana, *m.* July, 1854, William Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, co Louth, and has issue.

Mrs. Vernon assumed by royal license, 1876, the additional name and arms of GORE, in accordance with the will of her cousin, the late Lieut.-Col. George Gore, of Derryluskan.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Gore, of Tyredagh Castle, and Clonroad, co. Clare.

REV. FRANCIS GORE, 2nd son of BRIGADIER-GEN. FRANCIS GORE, of Clonroad, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart. of Newtown Gore, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Gore, of Newtown, and relict of Charles Ingoldsby, Esq., by whom he left a son,

FRANCIS LAWRENCE GORE, Esq., *m.* 1st, a dau. of Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballinagard, co. Limerick, by whom he had a son, who *d. unm.*; and 2ndly, Ellinor, youngest dau. of Col. Kingsmill Pennefather, of New Park, co. Tipperary, M.P., by whom he left issue,

GEORGE. John, killed at Bunker's Hill, 1775, *unm.*
Katherine, *m.* George Parker, Esq., son of Rear-Admiral Sir Christopher Parker, and had a son, Admiral Sir George Parker, K.C.B., *m.* Arabella, dau. of Peter Butt, Esq., and *d.* without issue, in 1847; and a dau., Ellen, *m.* Nathaniel Evans, Esq. of Oldtown, co. Cork, and left an only child, GEORGIANA KATHERINE, now MRS. VERNON GORE, of Derryluskan.

The elder son,

CAPT. GEORGE GORE, *m.* May, 1774, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Lawrence Clutterbuck, Esq. of Derryluskan, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley Castle, co. Tipperary, and left issue,

I. FRANCIS LAWRENCE (Rev.), *m.* April, 1818, Penelope, dau. of Francis Ellis, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Penelope Margaretta, *d. unm.* in her father's lifetime. Mr. Gore *d.* in 1848, and was *s.* by his brother.
II. GEORGE, a Lieut.-Col. in the army; *m.* Miss Lydia Smyth, and *d. s. p.* 23 July, 1862, having by his will devised all his estates to his cousin, Mrs. Vernon, on the decease of his surviving brother and sisters.

III. John (Rear-Admiral), *m.* Miss Anne Tucker Gilbert, and *d. s. p.* 9 Dec. 1869.
I. Margaret, *d.* 18 April, 1855, *unm.*
II. Catherine, *d.* 8 Nov. 1875, *unm.*
III. Lavinia, *d.* 2 March, 1873, *unm.*

Arms—Gu., on a fess between three crosses-crosslet or, a trefoil vert. *Crest*—An heraldic tiger salient arg., collared gu. *Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.
Seat—Derryluskan, co. Tipperary.

GORING OF WISTON.

GORING, THE REV. JOHN, of Wiston, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 3 March, 1824; *s.* his brother 17 Nov. 1849; *m.* 24 Sept. 1861, Isabel Mary, dau. of the late Freeman Thomas, Esq. of Ratton, Sussex, and has,

I. CHARLES, *b.* 12 Sept. 1862. II. Walter, *b.* 21 Dec. 1863.
III. John, *b.* 16 Sept. 1869. IV. Alan.
I. Elizabeth. II. Mary.

Lineage.—CHARLES GORING, Esq. of Wiston, *b.* 1744 (son of Sir Charles Matthew Goring, Bart., by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, sister and co-heir of Sir Robert Fagg, Bart. of Wiston), *m.* 1st, 20 April, 1779, Sarah, dau. of Ralph Beard, Esq. of Burstpierpoint, Sussex, which lady *d. s. p.* 6 Dec. 1797; and 2ndly, 7 June, 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Luxford, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1811) had a dau., Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Walter John Trower, late Bishop of Glasgow, and subsequently of Gibraltar. He *m.* 3rdly, 7 May, 1812, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Ballard, and had by her a dau., Mary, *unm.* 1849; and two sons. He *d.* 1829, and was *s.* by the elder, CHARLES GORING, Esq. of Wiston, M.P. for New Shoreham, 1817; *m.* 19 Sept. 1849, Juliana Mary Caroline, dau. of Sir Willoughby W. Dixie, Bart., and dying *s. p.* 17 Nov. 1849, was *s.* by his brother, the present REV. JOHN GORING, of Wiston. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1856, H. J. Boultbee, Esq. of Springfield, co. Warwick.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three annulets gu., quartering FAGG. *Crest*—A lion rampant guardant sa.
Seat—Wiston, Steyning, Sussex.

GOSLING OF HASSOBURY.

GOSLING, ROBERT, Esq. of Hassobury, Essex, J.P. for Essex and Herts, Deputy Lieut. for Essex, and High Sheriff of that co. 1871, formerly Capt. 13th Light Infantry, *b.* 15 Oct. 1831; *m.* 1 April, 1856, Cecil Mary, dau. of Alexander Park, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1859) had two daus.,

I. Mary Vere. II. Cecil Edith.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1861, Eleanor Spencer, dau. of Spencer Smith, Esq. of Brooklands, Hants, and by her has issue,

I. ROBERT CUNLIFFE, *b.* 15 June 1868.
II. William Sulivan, *b.* 19 July, 1869.
III. Seymour Frederick, *b.* 5 Sept. 1871.
IV. George Bennett, *b.* 26 Aug. 1872.
V. Alfred Henry, *b.* 9 Jan. 1874.
VI. Lionel Drummond, *b.* 21 Jan. 1875.
VII. Thomas Spencer, *b.* 14 Oct. 1877.
I. Maud Eleanor. II. Dora Mary.
III. Frances Emily. IV. Gertrude Augusta.
V. Isabella Charlotte.

Lineage.—WILLIAM GOSLING, Esq. of Roehampton, Surrey, and London, Banker, *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bt., M.P. for Liverpool, by Mary his wife, dau. of Henry Bennet, Esq. of Moston, Cheshire, and left, *inter alios*, a son, ROBERT GOSLING, Esq., M.A., D.L., of Botley's Park, Surrey, and of Hassobury, Essex, a Banker in London, *b.* 1795, who served as High Sheriff of Surrey 1854. He *m.* 1826, Georgina Vere, dau. of the Right Hon. John Sulivan, by Lady Henrietta Anne his wife, 2nd dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and Albina his wife, dau. and co-heir of Lord Vere Bertie, and *d.* 1869, having had issue,

ROBERT, now of Hassobury.
ELLIS, of Busbridge Hall (*see next Memoir*).
William Cunliffe. Herbert. George. Frederick.
Georgina, *m.* Sir William Clerke, Bart., and has two sons and one dau.
Vere, *m.* Leycester Penrhyn, Esq. and has six daus. and two sons.
Louisa, *m.* Roger Wilbraham, Esq., and has six sons and three daus.
Eleanor, *m.* Rev. F. Hotham, and has five sons and four daus.
Harriet. Mary.

Arms—Vert, on a chevron arg., between three crescents or, each charged with an ermine spot sa. a lion rampant gu., between two crosses-formée fitchée az. *Crest*—A bear's paw gu., holding a fleur-de-lis or.
Seat—Hassobury, Bishop Stortford. *Town House*—48, Portland Place, London, W.

GOSLING OF BUSBRIDGE HALL.

GOSLING, ELLIS DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Busbridge Hall, Surrey, *s.* his father Jan. 1861.

Lineage.—ELLIS GOSLING, Esq. of Busbridge Hall, *b.* 1836 (*see preceding Memoir*); *m.* 1858, Emma Susan, dau. of the Rev. Edward Duncombe (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, FEVERSHAM, E.), and *d.* 1861, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John C. F. Ramsden, son of H. J. Ramsden, Esq. of Oxton Hall, Tadcaster) a son, ELLIS DUNCOMBE, now of Busbridge Hall; and a dau., Vere.

Arms—*See* GOSLING *of Hassobury.*
Seat—Busbridge Hall, Godalming.

GOSSELIN OF WARE PRIORY.

GOSSELIN, MARTIN HADSLEY, Esq. of Ware Priory, Herts, J.P., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 5 July, 1813; *m.* 1 Feb. 1843, Frances Orris, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir John Marshall, C.B., K.C.H., of Gillingham House, Kent, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1868, leaving issue,

I. MARTIN LE MARCHANT HADSLEY, *b.* 2 Nov. 1847.
II. Hellier Robert Hadsley, *b.* 23 March, 1849.
III. Gerard Joshua Hadsley, *b.* 3 Feb. 1855.
IV. Bertram Mont Orgueil Hadsley, *b.* 26 July, 1853.
I. Fanny Charlotte Hadsley.
II. Geraldine Hadsley.

Lineage.—The family of Gosselin, of Norman origin, has long been domiciled in the island of Guernsey (*see* SUPPLEMENT). So far back as the reign of EDWARD III.,

ROBERT GOSSELIN, a distinguished soldier, did eminent service at the rescue of Mont Orgueil from the French, and was in consequence appointed Governor of that castle. (*See Armorial of Jersey*, by Mr. Bertrand Payne.) Passing over several generations, we come to

JOSHUA GOSSELIN, Esq., *b.* 1696, great-great-grandson of Hellier Gosselin, Attorney-General (Procureur) for Guernsey, 1591, who was son of Nicholas, Clerk of the Council to Queen ELIZABETH, and grandson of Hellier Gosselin, who, removing from Jersey into Guernsey, was King's Procureur 1546. He was sworn Greffier 1737, and subsequently appointed Major of the Militia of Guernsey; *m.* 1731, Anne, dau. of John Guille, of St. George, a Jurat of the Royal Court, by whom he left at his decease, 1755, an only surviving son,

JOSHUA GOSSELIN, Esq., *b.* 1739; sworn Greffier 1768. He was Col. of the North regt. of Militia. He *m.* 27 July, 1761, Martha, dau. of Thomas le Marchant, Esq. of Guernsey (son of William le Marchant, a Jurat of the Royal Court), by whom (who *d.* 1813) he had issue,

JOSHUA, *b.* 14 Oct. 1763; *m.* 10 May, 1787, Mary, dau. of Thomas Priaulx, Esq. of Guernsey; and *d.* 1789, having had two sons,

1 Thomas William, *b.* 5 Feb. 1788; *m.* 1st, 1811, Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of James le Marchant, Esq. of Rotterdam; and 2ndly, 1842, Harriet, dau. of Peter de Jersey, Esq., Jurat of the Royal Court of Guernsey, by whom he had,

Frederick William, *b.* 1844, Cornet 4th Dragoon Guards 1864, Lieut. 1868, Capt. Royal Guernsey Militia 1870, Major and Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Lieut.-Governor of Guernsey, 1872, *m.* 1870, Mary Harriette, only dau. of Thomas Hutchesson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1877) has issue a dau., Ida de Beauvoir, and Corbet le Marchant, *b.* 14 April, 1876.
Harriet Mary, *m.* 1863, Devic Francis Carey, Major Royal Artillery.
Emily Geraldine, *m.* 1868, George Vincent Watson, Lieut.-Col. 66th regt.

2 Joshua Carteret, R.N., *b.* 19 July, 1789.

THOMAS LE MARCHANT, of whom presently.
GERARD, of Mount Ospringe, Kent, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1st, 21 Dec. 1791, Christian, 2nd dau. of Bonick Lipyeatt, Esq. of Ospringe; and *d.* 1859, having had issue,

GERARD LIPYEATT, of Mount Ospringe, *b.* 9 May, 1795; *m.* 2 June 1829, Amelia, dau. of Daniel Tupper, Esq. of Hauteville, Guernsey, and has issue,

1 ELIZABETH CAROLINE.
2 Emily Catherine, *m.* 8 March, 1864, Major T. B. Fanshawe, of the 33rd regt., and has issue.

George, Capt. 29th regt., *m.* Caroline, dau. of James Carey, Esq., Jurat of the Royal Court of Guernsey.

Christian, *m.* 28 Jan. 1836, Samuel Creed Fairman, Esq. of Linsted, Sittingbourne, Kent. Caroline, *d. unm.*
General Gosselin *m.* 2ndly, 1835, Priscilla, dau. of J. Dimsdale, Esq., and *d.* 11 June, 1859.
Corbet, Lieut. R.N., *d.* at Trinidad, 1803.
Charles, Lieut. in the army, and A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Thomas Trigge, Com.-in-Chief in the West Indies. He *d.* 1803.
Catherine, *m.* George Lamb, Esq., son of George Lamb, Esq. of Rye, Sussex.
Martha, *m.* George Lefebvre, Esq. of Guernsey; *d.* 1809.
Elizabeth Charlotte, *d.* 1789.
Sarah Anne, *m.* the Rev. Nicholas Carey, Rector of St. Martin's, Guernsey; and *d.* 1801.
Emilia Irving, *m.* William Carleton Smythies, Esq.
Charlotte Elsie, *d. unm.* Mary, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

Thomas le Marchant Gosselin, Esq. of Bengeo Hall, co. Hertford, J.P., *b.* 7 May, 1765; entered the Royal Navy, 2 Aug. 1878, and after a long course of distinguished public services, lived to be Senior Admiral of H.M.'s Navy. He *m.* 18 March, 1809, Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heir of Jeremiah Rayment Hadsley, Esq. of Ware Priory, Herts; and *d.* 27 Nov. 1857, in the 93rd year of his age, leaving issue,

Martin Hadsley, now of Ware Priory.
Emma, *m.* 17 Aug. 1842, Edward Spencer Trower, Esq., son of John Trower Esq. of Weston Grove, Hants.
Mary. Charlotte.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three cresecnts erm.
Seat—Ware Priory Herts.

GOSSET OF ELTHAM HOUSE.

Gosset, Arthur, Esq. of Eltham House, Kent, J.P., D.L., a Major retired from the R.A., *b.* 23 April, 1800; *m.* 28 May, 1834, Augusta, dau. of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of St. Mary Cray, Kent, and has issue,

i. Arthur Wellesley, *b.* 25 Nov. 1837; late Capt. in the 2nd (Queen's Royal) regt.
ii. Matthew William Edward, *b.* 6 July, 1839; Capt. 54th regt.
iii. Philip Henry, *b.* 5 April, 1845.
iv. Edward Frankland, Lieut. 15th regt., *b.* 10 Oct. 1857.
i. Augusta Louisa. ii. Emma.
iii. Mary Harriet. iv. Laura Henrietta.
v. Octavia Georgina Emily.
vi. Gertrude Maria, *m.* F. B. Shadwell, Esq., and has issue.
vii. Grace Amelia. viii. Adelaide Louisa Julia.

Lineage.—Upon the Revocation, in 1685, of the Edict of Nantes, the Gossets, of Norman extraction (included among the nobles of that province, in 1463), were one of the many Protestant families which emigrated from France; they took refuge in the island of Jersey, and, for many years resided there, in the manor of Bagot.

John Gosset settled in Jersey about 1685; he had issue, John, his heir; Matthew, *b.* 1683, Gentleman of H.M. band of Pensioners, *d.* 1744; and Abraham. He *d.* 1712, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Gosset, *m.* Susan D'Allain, and had issue,

i. Abraham, his heir.
ii. Isaac, known for his exquisite modelling of figures in basso-relievo, with a composition of his invention. He *d.* 1799, leaving issue (with a dau., Mary, *m.* John Creuzé, Esq.) a son, Isaac, D.D., F.R.S., of Exeter Coll. Oxford, and Newman Street, London, eminent as a preacher, book collector, and Biblical scholar. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Heydoek Hill, Esq. (she *d.* 13 Oct. 1831), and *d.* 1812, having left issue (with a dau., Anna Maria, *m.* Col. Gardiner, of the 1st Life Guards, and *d.* 1877) a son,

1 Isaac (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1783; Vicar of Windsor from 1821 till his death in 1855, Chaplain to four successive sovereigns of England. He *m.* Sophia Banks, dau. of James Lind, M.D.; and *d.* 1855, having had issue by this lady, who *d.* 1863,

Isaac Henry, M.A., Vicar of Northam, Devon; *m.* Laura, dau. of Isaac Gosset, Esq. of Jersey, and has issue six sons and three daus.
Frederick Richard Meally, late Lieut. Bengal Light Infantry; *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of J. W. West, Esq. of Datchet, and has issue three sons and three daus.
William Heberden.
Emily Catherine Moffat, *m.* George Moncrieff, late of Scots Fusilier Guards, a General in the army, who *d.* 22 Feb. 1869.
Helen Dorothea, *m.* Major-Gen. William D. Gosset, R.E.
Anna Maria. Louisa Scott. Maria Lind.

John Gosset was *s.* by his eldest son,

Abraham Gosset, *b.* 1701, *m.* Jane White, and was *s.* by his son,

Matthew Gosset, of Bagot, Jersey, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of C. Hilgrove, Esq., Jurat R.C., by whom he had issue,

Matthew, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Durell, Esq. of Jersey, by whom he had issue,

i. William (Sir), C.B., K.C.H., sometime M.P. for Truro, and Under Secretary of State in Ireland; he was afterwards Serjeant-at Arms to the House of Commons, and retained the appointment till his death in 1848. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Daniell, Esq. of Trelissick, Cornwall, by whom (who *d.* 1849) he had issue,

1 Ralph Allen, Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons,; *m.* 1835, Arabella Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart., and had issue four sons, 1 Butler, Lieut.-Col. R.E., *m.* 3 May, 1867, Alice Lee, dau. of Robert Cooper Lee Bevan, Esq., of Trent Park, and has issue, Allen Butler, *b.* 1868; Robert Butler, *b.* 1869, and Agneta, *b.* 1875; 2 Henry Allen, Paymaster 75th regt., *d.* 1866; 3 John, in the Inland Revenue Office; and 4 Francis Russell.
1 Louisa, *m.* 1834, Frederick Willis, Capt. 17th Lancers Gentleman Usher to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; he *d.* 1867, leaving issue.
2 Janetta, *m.* 31 March, 1842, Wilbraham Taylor, Esq. Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the Queen, and has issue
3 Gertrude.

ii. John Noah, Major Rifle Brigade, *m.* Maria Margaret dau. of T. Driscoll, Esq. of Dublin, and had (with other issue) William Driscoll, Col. R.E., *m.* Helen, dau. of the Rev Isaac Gosset, Vicar of Windsor.
i. Mary, *m.* Col. James Robin, of Jersey.

He *d.* and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Matthew Gosset, Esq. of Bagot, Jersey, and of Connaught Square, London, appointed Viscount of the Island of Jersey He *m.* 1st, Miss Lys, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 1793, Grace dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart. of Thirkelby, co York, and by her (who *d.* 1801) had issue,

William Matthew, Col. R.E.; *m.* Miss Louisa Walter, of Devonshire Place, London; and *d. s. p.* 1856.
Henry, Admiral R.N., *d.* March, 1877.
Charles, Commander R.N.; *d.* 24 Nov. 1868.
Arthur, of Eltham House, and West Park, Mortlake.
Grace Elizabeth, *m.* John Callaghan, Esq. of Lota Beg, co Cork, and has issue.

Matthew Gosset *m.* 3rdly, 1808, Laura Honor, dau. of John Cotton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1854) had issue,

George Bagot, an officer of the 4th Dragoon Guards, and A.D.C. to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; *m.* Charlotte Sinclair, dau. of James Douglas, Esq. of Belfast; and *d.* 30 July, 1840, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Marquess de Vinehiaturo) four daus.,

1 Gertrude Marie le Normand, *m.* 1852, the Rev. Robert Francis Molesworth, Rector of Coston, co. Leicester formerly an officer in the Indian army, *d.* June, 1877 leaving issue.
2 Percy Georgiana Laura, *m.* 1854, Charles William Stoughton, Esq. of Ballynoe, co. Kerry, and has issue.
3 Louisa Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1866, the Hon. Henry Prendergast Vereker, LL.D. of the Pitts, Isle of Wight, Her Majesty's Consul for Cherbourg, in France (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Gort, V.), and has issue.
4 Georgiana Charlotte Ceeil, *m.* 1862, Samuel, Viscount Molesworth, and has issue.

Laura Elizabeth, *m.* 1829, Blackwood Gore Currie, Esq. *d.* 1834, and had (with other issue) Francis Gore, late Capt 79th Highlanders; and Georgina Gore.
Helen Sarah, *m.* 1st, Howe Daniel, Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards, who *d.* leaving issue; she *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Fawkes

Matthew Gosset, *d.* 1843.

Arms—Az., an annulet and three bean-pods (*gousses*) leaved and stalked proceeding therefrom and ranged *en paille* or, on a chief arg. an eagle displayed sa. *Crest*—A greyhound's head erased arg., collared gu., ringed and garnished or.
Seats—Eltham House, Eltham, Kent; West Park, Mortlake S.W. *Club*—Junior United Service.

GOTT OF ARMLEY HOUSE.

Gott, William Ewart, Esq. of Armley House co. York, J.P., *b.* 16 July, 1827; *m.* 29 April, 1851 Anne Mary, dau. of the late William Aitchison Esq. of Drummore, Musselburgh, and has issue,

i. William Henry, *b.* 11 March, 1852.
ii. John Aitcheson, *b.* 24 Aug. 1853.
iii. Benjamin Ewart, *b.* 4 April, 1855.
iv. Allan, *b.* 14 June, 1856.
v. George Arthur, *b.* 16 Sept. 1857.
vi. Francis, *b.* 21 Dec. 1858.
vii. Alexander, *b.* 18 May, 1860.
viii. Charles Rhodes, *b.* 3 May, 1864. i. Anne Mary.

Lineage.—Benjamin Gott, Esq. of Armley House, Leeds, son of John Gott, Esq. of Woodhall, Merchant and Manufacturer, and Chairman of the Leeds and Selby Railway Company (one of the earliest formed), was Mayor of Leeds 1799, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1840. He *m.* 30 Nov. 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of William Rhodes, of Wentbridge and Abdy, and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1857) had issue,

William Gott, *b.* 1797, of Wyther, co. York, a Royal Commissioner of the Exhibition 1851, who *d.* 1863. He *m.* 1821, Margaret, dau. of William Ewart, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 1867. By her (who was *b.* 1795 and *d.* 1846) he had issue,

Benjamin, present proprietor of Armley House, *unm.*
William Ewart, resident at Armley House.
John, *m.* Harriet Mary, dau. of Wm. Maitland, Esq. of Loughton, Essex.
Margaret.
Jane Ewart, *m.* Rev. H. B. Smyth, M.A., Vicar of Leeds, and *d.* 1864.
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Nairne, M.D., one of H.M.'s Commissioners in Lunacy, and has issue four daus. Anne.
Harriet Caroline, *m.* Rev. George A. Robins, Vicar of Hedsor, Bucks, and has two sons and two daus.

William Ewart Gott, Esq., as Committee of his eldest brother's property, is now in possession of Armley House.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per saltire sa. and arg., a bordure counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion passant guardant gu. between two acorns all in bend cotised erm. *Crest*—A griffin's head erm. between two wings displayed erm. *Motto*—Nec temere, nec timide.
Seat—Armley House, Leeds.

GOULBURN OF BETCHWORTH HOUSE.

Goulburn, Edward, Esq. of Betchworth House, Surrey, J.P., Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 3 June, 1816; *m.* 26 April, 1856, Maria Louisa, dau. of Rev. Wm. Tower, son of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, and has issue,

i. Henry, *b.* 5 July, 1858.
ii. Cuthbert Edward, *b.* 6 Feb. 1860.
iii. Arthur Reginald, *b.* 14 July, 1863.
i. Henrietta, *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Capt. Horace Ricardo, Grenadier Guards, eldest son of Percy Ricardo, Esq. of Bramley Park, Guildford. ii. Mary Cecilia.

Lineage.—This family left co. Chester for Jamaica in the 17th century, and was settled for more than a hundred years in that island, at Amity Hall, co. Vere.

Munbee Goulburn, Esq., was sent from Amity Hall to Eton and Oxford for his education. He afterwards resided in London, in Portland Place, and *m.* 6 June, 1782, Hon. Susannah Chetwynd, eldest dau. of William, 4th Viscount Chetwynd, by whom (who *d.* 1818) he left at his decease, 1790,

i. Henry, his heir.
ii. Edward, D.C.L., Serjeant-at-Law, and Commissioner of the Court of Bankruptcy, London, formerly M.P. for Leicester, *m.* 1st, 1815, Harriette, 3rd dau. of Philip Nathaniel De Visme, Esq. of Notting Hill House, Kensington, and by her had two sons,

1 Edward Meyrick, D.D., Dean of Norwich, and formerly Head Master of Rugby School; *m.* 1851, Julia, dau. of William R. Cartwright, Esq., M.P.
2 Frederick Anderleet, M.A., Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, *d.* June, 1877.

Mr. Serjeant Goulburn *m.* 2ndly, 1825, Hon. Esther Chetwynd, 2nd dau. of 5th Viscount Chetwynd, and by her had,

Esther, *m.* Henry Edward Chetwynd Stapylton, Esq., and *d.* 1853.

Mr. Serjeant Goulburn *m.* 3rdly, 1831, Hon. Katharine Montagu, 2nd dau. of 4th Lord Rokeby. The Serjeant *d.* 24 Aug. 1868.

iii. Frederick, Col. in the army, *d.* about 1836.

The eldest son,

The Right Hon. Henry Goulburn, of Betchworth House, *b.* 19 March, 1784; entered Parliament 1807, and continued, without intermission, a representative during the whole of his distinguished career. He sat in succession for Horsham, St. Germans, West Looe, Armagh, from 1826 to 1831; and the University of Cambridge from 1831 till his death. He was Under Secretary of State for the Home Department from Feb. 1810 till Aug. 1812; Under Secretary for the Colonies from Aug. 1812 to Dec. 1821; Chief Secretary for Ireland from Dec. 1821 to 1828; Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1828 to 1830; Secretary of State for the Home Department from Dec. 1834 to April, 1835; and Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1841 to 1846. In 1839 he was proposed as Speaker of the House of Commons, and had 299 votes. He *m.* 20 Dec. 1811, Hon. Jane Montague, dau. of Matthew, Lord Rokeby, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1857) had issue,

Henry, *b.* 5 April, 1813; *d. unm.* June, 1843.
Edward, now of Betchworth House.
Frederick, *b.* 8 April, 1818; Chairman of H.M.'s Customs; C.B.; *m.* 1 March, 1859, Hon. Jemima Townshend Mills, 3rd dau. of Lord Sondes, and *d.* 10 May, 1878.
Jane Lydia.

The Right Hon. Henry Goulburn *d.* 12 Jan. 1856.

Arms—Arg., a cross between four doves gu. *Crest*—A dove with an olive-branch in its beak all ppr.
Seat—Betchworth House, Betchworth.

GOULD OF FRAMPTON.

Gould, Hubert Churchill, Esq. of Frampton, co. Glamorgan, J.P., Capt. Glamorgan Light Infantry Militia, late 31st regt., *b.* 28 Oct. 1831; *m.* 1st, 13 Nov. 1856, Emma Jennetta, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Evan Wilkins, Esq. of Lantwit Major, co. Glamorgan (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1862, without issue). He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Roper Trevor Tyler, M.A., Rector of Llantrithyd, Glamorganshire (*see* Tyler *of Cottrell*).

Lineage.—This ancient and honourable family are stated to have been flourishing citizens of Exeter in the days of Edward III., of which city Adam Gould was Receiver-General 18 King Richard II. A branch settled in Dorset as early as 1530, about which period Matthew Churchill, the great-great-grandfather of the 1st Duke of Marlborough, *m.* Alice, dau. of James Gould, of Dorchester.

John Gould, of Staverton, Devon, *m.* a dau. of Trehawke, of Cornwall, by a dau. of John Petre, of Torbrian, and sister of Sir William Petre, Knt., father of John, Lord Petre. He *d.* 2 March, 4 Elizabeth, 1562, and was buried at Staverton, leaving (besides daus.) two sons,

Edward, of Staverton, ancestor of Gould of Dunsecombe, Hayes, and Downes (now represented by J. W. Buller, Esq., M.P. for North Devon); of Forsham, Lew Trenchard, Devon; of Clapham and Guildford, Surrey; of London, Bart. of Highgate, Middlesex; of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts; of Oxney, Essex, &c. John.

The 2nd son,

John Gould, Esq. of Dorchester, Dorset, purchased Frome Bellet of the Long family 1610. He *m.* Joan (Hellier), widow of John Roy, of Dorchester, and *d.* 13 June, 1630, leaving issue,

i. John, of Upwey and Frome Bellet, of whom presently.
ii. James, of West Stafford and Dorchester, *b.* 1593; *m.* Mary, dau. of George Savage, Esq. of Bloxworth, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1645) had, with other issue,

James (eldest son), M.P. for Dorchester, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Bonde, of Bestrall, Dorset, and was buried 1707: their sole surviving child and heir, Mary, bapt. 1676; *m.* 1st, 1702, Gen. Charles Churchill, brother to the 1st Duke of Marlborough, and 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1717, Montagu Bertie, 2nd Earl of Abingdon; she was accidentally burnt to death, 10 Jan. 1757.
Henry (Sir), 7th son King's Serjeant, and finally Judge of the King's Bench, *m.* Miss Davidge, of Dorchester, and left, with one dau., Sarah, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Edmund Fielding, kinsman to the Earl of Denbigh, and father, by her, of Henry Fielding, the celebrated novelist, one son,

Davidge Gould, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple, *m.* Honora Hockmore, of Buckland Baron, Devon, and had issue. His eldest son, Richard, was father of Admiral Sir Davidge Gould, and his 4th son, Henry (Sir), became a Judge of the Common Pleas.

i. Joan, *b.* 1588; *m.* 1610, Denis Bonde, of Lutton, Dorset, M.P. for Dorchester; *d.* Oct. 1623.
ii. Frances, *m.* John Hackwell, Esq. of Exeter.

The eldest son,

John Gould, Esq. of Upwey and Frome Bellet, *m.* March, 1618, Sarah, dau. of William Every, Esq. of Cothay, Somerset; *d.* 1643 (buried at Upwey), leaving issue. The eldest son,

John Gould, Esq. of Upwey and Frome Bellet, *b.* 14 Oct. 1624; Lieut.-Col. Dorset Militia; *m.* 1655, Sarah, dau. of Hubert Hussey, Esq. of Sydling, Dorset; and *d.* 27 Jan. 1681, being buried at Upwey, leaving issue,

i. John, of Frome Bellet, *b.* 1657; *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1727.
ii. Hubert, of whom presently.
iii. James, ancestor of Gould, of Upwey.

The 2nd son of Col. Gould,

Hubert Gould, Esq. of St. James's Westminster, *m.* Mary,

eldest dau. of George Arnold, Esq. of St. Martin-in-the Fields, and left (with two daus., Barbara, *d. unm.*; and Hussey, *m.* Rev. William Box, Rector of Chiselbourne, Dorset) a son,

THOMAS GOULD, Esq. of Milborne St. Andrews and Frome Bellet, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* March, 1728, Mary, dau. of William Freke, Esq. of Hinton St. Mary, Somerset; and *d.* 16 March, 1780, leaving,

I. John, of Frome Bellet and Milborne St. Andrews, J.P. and D.L., *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1805, aged 75.
II. William, Midshipman H.M.S. "Lancaster;" *d.* young.
III. George, *d.* 30 Aug. 1776.
IV. Hubert, Lieut. 65th regt., and Capt. of the Glasgow regt., wounded at Bunker's Hill.
V. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
VI. Robert Freke, Rector of Luccombe, Somerset, *b.* 7 Jan. 1755; *m.* 1790, Anne, dau. and heir of John Smith, Esq. of Monk Silver, Devon; and *d.* 4 Nov. 1838, aged 85, leaving issue,

1 Thomas Wentworth, of Bathealton Court, Somerset, *m.* 1827, Mary Grace Harris; and *d.* 12 Aug. 1840, aged 43, leaving an only dau., Mary Elizabeth Wentworth, *m.* 24 June, 1847, John Quicke, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, Devon.
2 Robert Freke, Rector of Stoke Pero, Somerset, *m.* Sarah Julia Susan, dau. of Edmund Armstrong, Esq., and has, Robert Freke, Lieut. 31st regt.; John; Julia; and Elizabeth.
3 George James (Rev.), *b.* 12 May, 1805; *m.* 23 June, 1833, Anne Harris White, and *d.* at the Rectory, George-Nympton, Somerset, 22 April, 1853, leaving issue, Edward James, *b.* 2 May, 1835; Eliza, *m.* 11 Nov. 1856, Rev. John Tripp, A.M., of Carhampton, Somerset; Anne, *m.* 25 June, 1857, Rev. Henry Tripp, A.M., Rector of Winford, Somerset; Fanny; and Jane.
4 William, *m.* Eliza Abigail, widow of Capt. Hubert Gould, 77th regt.; she *d.* 15 Aug. 1861.
1 Eliza, *m.* 1832, Rev. William Fortescue.
2 Anne, *d. unm.* 3 Jane, *m.* Rev. George Ross, M.A.
4 Sophia, *m.* Henry Talbot, Esq.

I. Husey, *m.* 1st, Sept. 1757, Nicholas Gould, Esq. of Frome, Bellet and Milborne St. Andrews; and 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1762, James Buller, Esq. of Downes, Devon, M.P. for Exeter; *d.* 26 Sept. 1768.
II. Mary, *b.* 1737; *m.* Rev. John Freke, D.D. of Wyke, Dorset, and Hannington House, Wilts; *d.* 8 June, 1818.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 17 Feb. 1772, Right Hon. T. F. Wentworth, Earl of Strafford; and 2ndly, W. Churchill, Esq.; *d.* 1 May, 1811. IV. Margaret, *d. unm.*
V. Jane, *m.* Thomas Stillman, Esq. of Trowbridge, Wilts; *d.* 22 July, 1812.

The 5th son of Thomas Gould and Mary Freke his wife,

NICHOLAS GOULD, Esq. of Frome Bellet and Milborne St. Andrews, *b.* 5 Oct. 1745; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Stillman, Esq. of Trowbridge, Wilts; and *d.* 27 Feb. 1823, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 1 Sept. 1780; Capt. in the Dorset Militia; *m.* 24 Nov. 1846, Anne Longhurst, and *d.* 16 June, 1856, leaving Edward and Frederick.
II. John (twin brother with Thomas), *b.* 1 Sept. 1780; B.D., Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxon, and Rector of Beaconsfield, Bucks; *m.* 18 Sept. 1818, Mary, eldest dau. of John Wellsteed, Esq. of Stafford, Dorset, and had issue,

1 John Henry, *b.* 12 Nov. 1826; Lieut. Dorset Militia; went to Australia, Sept. 1852.
1 Mary, *d. unm.* 10 June, 1852. 2 Elizabeth Hussey.
3 Susanna, *m.* 20 July, 1848, John Rennie, Esq. of Auchinloch, J.P. co. Lanark; he *d.* 5 June, she 7 June, 1852, leaving, William, *b.* 15 July, 1850; and Susan Jean Urquhart.
4 Aliee, *m.* 18 Sept. 1849, William Mitchell, Esq. of Craigleith House, co. Edinburgh; she *d.* 30 Jan. 1859, leaving Alexander John, *b.* 26 July, 1850; and Robina Janet McCaul. 5 Gertrude Stirling.

III. Hubert, *b.* 8 Feb. 1783; Capt. 77th regt.; served in the Peninsular war, was present at the siege of Badajos, &c.; *m.* 16 May, 1815, Eliza Abigail, youngest dau. of Thomas Stillman, Esq. of Trowbridge, Wilts; and *d.* 1834, leaving issue,

1 Thomas Frederick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1819; *d.* 27 March, 1827.
2 Nicholas, *b.* 27 March, 1821; Ensign 81st regt.; *d.* 4 May, 1842.
3 John Stillman, *b.* 22 Oct. 1822; Capt. 63rd regt.
4 George, *b.* 14 Jan. 1824; Ensign 25th regt.; *d.* Dec. 1849.
5 Robert Place, *b.* 1830; Capt. 31st regt.; *d.* 1857.
6 HUBERT CHURCHILL, now of Frampton.

IV. Robert, *d. s. p.* 16 Aug. 1859.
V. Nicholas, Commander R.N.; *d. s. p.* 1835.
VI. George, *b.* 7 May, 1792; *d. s. p.*
I. Husey, *b.* 3 Feb. 1790; *d.* 11 June, 1818.

Arms—Per saltier or and az., a lion rampant counterchanged. *Crest*—An arm embowed, vested gu. cuffed or, holding in the hand ppr. a banner paly of six az. and of the second, on a canton arg. a cross of the first, the staff gold. *Motto*—Non nobis nati.
Seat—Ash Hall, near Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan.

GOULD OF UPWEY.

GOULD, HAMILTON LLEWELLYN, Esq. of Upwey, Dorset, *b.* 11 Aug. 1816, J.P. cos. Limerick and Clare, and a Capt. in the Austrian Army, assumed the name of GOULD only, in lieu of that of Jackson, and the arms of Gould of Upwey quarterly, with those of Jackson of Duddington by royal license, dated 20 April, 1871; *m.* 29 April, 1844, Henrietta, dau. of John Donadelli, Esq. of the city of Lodi, by whom (who *d.* 1873) he has issue,

I. GEORGE INGELHEIM, Lieut. Royal Engineers, *b.* 9 Feb. 1845. II. Jeremiah. III. Hamilton.
I. Catherine Barbara Gould. II. Helen Irma Lillie.
III. Mary Henrietta.

Lineage.—This family descends paternally from JACKSON, of Fanningstown, co. Limerick, a branch of JACKSON of Duddington, co. Northampton (*see that family*), and in the female line from GOULD, of Upwey and Frome Bellet, Dorset (*see preceding Article*).

JAMES GOULD, Esq. of Upwey, 3rd son of John Gould, Esq. of that place and Frome Bellet, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Hubert Hussey, Esq. of Sydling, Dorset, *m.* 1693, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Gould, Esq., M.P. for Dorchester, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. James, *b.* 1703; *d. unm.* 1738.
III. Nicholas, of Frome Bellet, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1709; *d. s. p.*
I. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1721. II. Anne, *d. unm.* 1761.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* William Adams, Esq. of Upwey.

Mr. Gould *d.* 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GOULD, Esq. of Upwey, *b.* 1697; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Rev. W. Glisson, Rector of Marnhull, Dorset; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Maximilian Mohun, Esq. of Fleet, Dorset, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir. II. George, successor to his brother.
I. Barbara, *m.* William Read, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts, and had a dau.,

Barbara, *m.* Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Fanningstown, eldest son of Jeremiah Jackson, of Fanningstown, by Katherine his wife, widow of John Odell, Esq. of The Grove, co. Limerick, and dau. of Sampson Cox, Esq. of Ballynoe, same co., and Hon. Constantia FitzMauriee his wife, dau. of William, 20th Lord Kerry and Lixnaw, and grandson of Francis Jackson, Esq. of Duddington, by whom she had two sons, of whom the second,

THOMAS JACKSON, Esq. of Fanningstown, J.P., *b.* 28 Oct. 1782; *s.* to the family estates on the death of his elder brother, Jeremiah, Lieut. 18th Royal Irish, 1796. He *m.* 18 Sept. 1805, Helen, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sobor Hall, Esq. of Darlington, co. Durham, and had issue,

1 THOMAS WILLIAM, *b.* 27 Dec. 1809; Lieut. 35th regt. *d.* at St. Lucia in the West Indies, 7 Oct. 1827.
2 Frederick Hall, *b.* 28 May, 1812; Capt. 57th regt. *d.* at Arcot in the East Indies, 10 Oct. 1845.
3 HAMILTON LLEWELLYN, now of Upwey.
4 Harvey Villiers, *b.* 25, *d.* 29 Jan. 1824.

Mr. Gould *d.* 21 Nov. 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES GOULD, Esq. of Upwey, *b.* 1743; and *d. s. p.* 20 Jan. 1773, when he was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE GOULD, Esq. of Upwey, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of New Windsor, Berks, and sister of Sir John Smith, 1st bart. of Sydling, by whom he had an only dau., Mary, *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of Rev. Robert Godden, of Over Compton, Dorset, by whom he had an elder son, John, *b.* 1775, who *s.* him, and *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1818, and a 2nd son,

REV. GEORGE GOULD, of Upwey, who *s.* his elder brother, *b.* 16 Jan. 1778; *d. unm.* 29 Feb. 1841, when his estates and the representation of his family devolved on the Jackson family, and are now vested in his kinsman,

HAMILTON LLEWELLYN GOULD, Esq. of Upwey.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per saltire az. and or, a lion ramp. counterchanged, for GOULD; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a greyhound courant ermines between three eagles' heads erased sa., for JACKSON. *Crest*—An arm embowed vested vert, holding in the hand a flagstaff ppr. therefrom flowing a banner or, charged with three barrulets wavy az. on a canton arg. a cross gu. *Motto*—Revirescat.
Seat—Upwey, Dorchester, Dorset.

BARING-GOULD OF LEW TRENCHARD.

BARING-GOULD, REV. SABINE, of Lew Trenchard, Devon, *b.* 1834, M.A. of University of Cam-

bridge, Rector of East Mersea, Essex, 1871; *m.* 1868, Grace, dau. of Mr. J. Taylor, and by her has issue,

I. EDWARD SABINE, *b.* 1871.
I. Mary, *b.* 1869. II. Margaret, *b.* 1870.
III. Beatrice Gracieuse, *b.* 1874; *d.* 1876.
IV. Veronica, *b.* 1875. V. Julian, *b.* 1877.

Lineage.—"The Goulds," says Lysons, "are traceable among the municipal records of Exeter to the time of EDWARD III." Adam Gould was Sheriff of Exeter in the years 1369, 1374, and 1376. His son, Reynold Gould, was Sheriff of Exeter in 1407; and his grandson, Roger Gould, Sheriff in 1410 and 1415, and M.P. for Exeter 1401, 1414, 1415 and 1419. Roger Gould left several benefactions to the poor of the city, and *d.* 9 May, 1421. In the reign of HENRY VII. a branch of the family settled at Dorchester.

JOHN GOULD, Esq. of Coombe, in Staverton, had by his wife, Alice, a dau. of Trehawke, Cornwall, two sons, I. EDWARD, of Coombe; and II. John, *b.* 1558, who, on the death of James Gould, of Dorchester, in 1613, went thither, and founded the families of Gould of Upwey and Fleet (*see that Memoir*).

EDWARD GOULD, Esq. of Combe, had, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Man, of Broad Hempstone, six sons,

I. WILLIAM, of Hayes, in St. Thomas's, Exeter, *d.* 1635; *m.* Alicia, dau. of Robert Tailer, Esq. of Pinhoe, and left issue, amongst others,

1 William, of Hayes, *b.* 1615; *d.* 1644: Col. of horse in the Civil Wars, Sheriff of Devon, and Governor of the fort of Plymouth, *d.* 1644.
2 Mary, *b.* 1607; *m.* 1626, Thomas Monck, of Potheridge, eldest son of Sir Thomas Monck, and brother of George Monck, Duke of Albemarle.
3 John, settled in the neighbourhood of London, at Clapham; he *m.* 1655, 1st, Honora, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Great Hadham; 2ndly, 1665, Judith, dau. of R. Gurdon, Esq. of Ashington, Kent, and had issue, Sir Thomas Gould, Knt. of Clapham, who *d.* 1686, leaving issue by Anne his wife, Anne, *m.* Morgan Randyll, of Chilworth, Surrey; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Sir Robert Wymonsell, Bart. of Putney; 2ndly, Sir Walter Clarges, Bart. of Westminster.

In 1725 the lineal descendant of Col. Gould, William Gould, Esq. of Hayes, Downes, and Dunscombe, *d.* leaving only two daus., heiresses, who *m.* into the families of Buller and Tuckfield.

II. EDWARD GOULD, Esq. of Coombe, *m.* Julian, dau. of Zachary Irish, Esq. of Chudleigh. He *d.* 1627, leaving issue, which remained at Coombe till 1736, when Edward Gould, Esq. of Coombe, *d. unm.*, and that branch of the family became extinct.

III. HENRY GOULD, Esq. of Floyers Hayes, of whom presently.

IV. Sir Nicolas Gould, Bart., the 4th son (created a baronet 13 June, 1660), *d.* 1664; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir J. Garard, Bart. of Lamer, co. Herts (she *d.* 1683), and left issue,

1 Jane, *b.* 1663; *m.* 1677, Sir Paul Whichcote, Bart. of Quy Hall, Cambridge, and Totteridge, Herts; she *d.* 1698.
2 Elizabeth, *b.* 1661; *m.* Sir John Boteler, Knt. of Woodhall Park, Herts, Sheriff of Herts. He *d.* 1682.

V. John, *d.* young.

VI. James Gould, of Exeter, *b.* 1602; Mayor of Exeter in 1649, when, on the execution of CHARLES I., he refused to receive the proclamations of CROMWELL and the Commonwealth; *d.* 1659; he *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Marshall of Exeter, by whom he left no issue; and 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Dr. Clement Westcombe, by whom he had issue,

1 James, *b.* 1642; *m.* 1676, Elizabeth, dau. of John Kay, Esq. of Islington, and had issue,

Sir Edward Gould, Knt. of Highgate, *d.* 1728; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Gower, Esq., and on her death without issue in 1713, he *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Humphrey Monoux, Bart. of Watton, Bedford, by whom also he left no issue.

James, who left issue, Edward, of Highgate; and Capt. James Gould, killed at the Battle of Malplaquet, 1709.

2 EDWARD GOULD, of Highgate, left issue.

Sir Nathaniel Gould, Knt. of Fleetwood House, Stoke Newington, M.P. for Shoreham, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Hartopp, Bart. of Stoke Newington, and *d.* 18 July, 1728. He left issue, Mary, *m.* Sir Francis St. John, Bart. of Longthorpe, Northampton, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1720; and Elizabeth, *b.* 1700, *m.* Thomas Cooke, Esq., Governor of the Bank of England 1737-9. She *d.* 15 Jan. 1763, leaving two daus., who *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Alexander Cairnes, Bart. of Monaghan, who *d.* 1732, without issue.

John Gould, of Hackney, who, by his wife Rachel, had issue, 1 John, of Fleetwood, who, in 1763, succeeded to the inheritance of Sir Nathaniel Gould; 2 Nathaniel, who *d.* without issue in 1737; 3 Frances, *m.* Sir Henry Cairnes, Bart. of Monaghan.

The 3rd son,

HENRY GOULD, Esq. of Floyers Hayes, purchased Lew Trenchard from Sir Thomas Monck, Knt., in 1626. He *d.* 1636; he *m.* Anne, dau. of Zachary Wills, Esq. of Exeter (she *d.* 1667), and by her he left issue,

I. Henry, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, *b.* 1621; *d. unm.* 1639.
II. Zachary, *b.* 1622; *d.* young.
III. EDWARD, of Lew Trenchard.
I. Anne, *m.* William Symonds, Esq. of Bottes Fleming, Cornwall.
II. Alice, *b.* 1632; *m.* Hugh Jones, Esq. of Sennen, Cornwall.
III. Sarah, *b.* 1631; *d.* 1632.

The 3rd son,

EDWARD GOULD, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, *b.* 1626; *d.* 1667; *m.* 1645, Elizabeth, dau. of William Searle, Esq. of Exeter (she *d.* 1690), and by her had issue,

I. HENRY, of Lew Trenchard.
I. Anne, *m.* 1713, Rev. Joseph Jane, Rector of Truro; she *d.* 1739. II. Sarah, who *d. unm.* 1728.

The only son,

HENRY GOULD, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, *b.* 1657; *m.* 1677, Elizabeth Legatt, *b.* 1660; he *d.* 1719, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Lew Trenchard. II. Moses.
III. Henry, R.N., *d.* off Lisbon, 1707.
I. Anne, *m.* 1713, Rev. Joseph Jane, Rector of Truro; *d.* 1739.
II. Susanna, *m.* 19 March, 1720, Peter Truscott, Esq., she *d.* and was buried four days after.

The elder son,

WILLIAM GOULD, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, *m.* 1718, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Drake, Esq. of Littleham, who was *b.* 1694, and *d.* 1727. William Gould *d.* in 1735. They left a son,

WILLIAM DRAKE GOULD, Esq. of Lew Trenchard and Pridhamsleigh, *b.* 1719; *d.* 1766; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Belfield, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law (she was *b.* 1711, and *d.* 1795). On the death without issue of Edward Gould, last of the Goulds of Staverton, he inherited all the estates of that branch of the family. They had issue a son and a dau.,

I. EDWARD GOULD, of Pridhamsleigh, *b.* 1740; Col. of horse, who *d. unm.* 1786.
I. MARGARET, heiress to her brother; she was *b.* 1743; *m.* 1767, Charles Baring, Esq. of Courtland, near Exmouth, 4th son of John Baring, Esq. of Larkbeer, Devon, and brother of Sir Francis Baring, Bart., father of Alexander, 1st Baron Ashburton (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, NORTHBROOK and ASHBURTON), who *d.* 1829, leaving issue,

1 WILLIAM, who took the name of GOULD in addition to Baring.
2 Charles Baring, Esq. of Courtland, Devon, and Flatrock, South Carolina, *b.* 1774; *d.* 1864.
1 Jaquetta, *b.* 3 June, 1768; *m.* 1791, Sir Stafford Northcote, Bart. of Pynes, Devon.
2 Frances, *b.* 9 May, 1769; *m.* 1790, William Jackson, Esq.
3 Eleanor, *b.* 16 July, 1771; *m.* 1804, Thomas Redhead, Esq. of Snare Hill.
4 Mary, *b.* 9 July, 1772; *m.* 1st, 1798, Hugh Mair, Esq.; 2ndly, — Pellett, Esq.
5 Emily, *b.* 29 Aug. 1775; *m.* 1796, Sir Samuel Young, Bart. of Formosa, Berks, *d.* 1847.
6 Lucy, *b.* 5 Oct. 1778; *m.* 1808, T. Louis Mallet, Esq.; *d.* 1815.
7 Caroline, *b.* 2 Aug. 1783; *m.* 1814, Rev. William Coney; *d.* 1825.

The elder son,

WILLIAM BARING-GOULD, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, *b.* 30 May, 1770; *d.* 31 Oct. 1846; *m.* 8 March, 1801, Diana Amelia, dau. of Col. Joseph Sabine, of Tewin, Herts, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Roland Hunt, Esq. of Boreatton, Salop, and sister of Gen. Sir Edward Sabine, K.C.B., and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Lew Trenchard.
II. William, E.I.C.S., *b.* 1805; *m.* Maria, dau. of Capt. Leason, E.I.C.S., and *d.* without issue in India, 1839.
III. Charles, B.A., *b.* 1807; Rector of Lew Trenchard; *m.* 1835, Mary Ann, dau. of Richard Tanner, Esq., and had issue (surviving), Charles; Richard; Francis; Edward Sabine; Arthur; Emily Sabine; Sophia Harriet; and Eleanor Elizabeth.
IV. Alexander (Rev.), M.A., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. J. Ireland, and has issue, Baring.
I. Harriet, *b.* 1801; *d. unm.* 1857.
II. Margaret, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1828, Rawson Boddham Gardiner, Esq.; and *d.* 1853, leaving issue, Samuel Rawson, and Charles Baring. III. Emily Sabine, *b.* 1812.

The eldest son,

EDWARD BARING-GOULD, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, J.P. and D.L., Lieut. Madras Light Cavalry, *b.* 21 July, 1804; *m.* 1st, 1832, Sophia Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Bond, and by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1863) had issue.

I. SABINE, now of Lew Trenchard.
II. William Baring, *b.* 25 Oct. 1837.
III. Edward Drake, *b.* 11 May, 1851.

I. Margaret Ellen, *b.* 23 March, 1835; *m.* Rev. Theodore Marsh, M.A., Rector of Cawston, Norfolk.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1865, Lavinia, dau. of Thomas Snow, Esq. of Franklyn, in St. Thomas's, Devon, and had issue,

IV. Arthur, *b.* 15 Dec. 1865.
II. Leila, *b.* 7 Feb. 1869.

Mr. Edward Baring-Gould *d.* 26 May, 1872.

Arms—Per saltier or and az., a lion rampant counterchanged, for GOULD, quartering BARING. *Crests*—A demi-lion rampant az. bezanté, for GOULD; a star of five points erminois, between two wings expanded arg., for BARING. *Motto*—Gold bydeth ever bright.

Seats—Lew Trenchard, Devon; East Mersea Rectory, Essex.

GOURLAY OF KINCRAIG.

AUSTIN-GOURLAY, REV. WILLIAM EDMUND CRAUFURD, M.A., of Kincraig, co. Fife, late Rector of Stoke Abbott, Dorset, formerly Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, *s.* his aunt, Mrs. Catherine Bean Gourlay, 1864, as heir of entail, and thereupon took the additional surname of GOURLAY; *m.* 1863, Emily, dau. of the late Comm. Frederick Blair, R.N.

Lineage.—SIR THOMAS GOURLAY, of Kincraig, served heir to his father, William, *anno* 1631, was male representative of the ancient Scottish family of Gourlay of Kincraig, traceable to a very remote period. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Andrew Bruce, of Earlshall, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, his heir; and a dau., *m.* Nathaniel Spens, of Lathallen. Sir Thomas, although one of the Committee of Parliament in 1644, was yet a good royalist, and had the honour of knighthood from King CHARLES II., as appears by a charter under the Great Seal, dated 15 Feb. 1669. He *d.* shortly after, and his son, Thomas, who *m.* Margaret, a dau. of Forbes, of Revis, predeceased him, leaving two sons, I. THOMAS, and II. WILLIAM; and a dau., Margaret, who *m.* her cousin, Thomas Spens, of Lathallen.

THOMAS GOURLAY, of Kincraig, *s.* his grandfather, Sir Thomas. He *d. s. p.* April, 1683, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who *m.* Jean, only child of John Lessells, Esq., Provost of Haddington, and had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, of Haddington, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of David Plenderleath, of Kailzie, Advocate (by his wife, Jean, dau. of Gordon, of Ellon), and had issue,
  1 WILLIAM, of whom hereafter. 2 David, who *d. unm.*
  1 Janet, *m.* Capt. Reid, of the Dragoons, and had a dau., *m.* Ker of Cavers. 2 Helen, *d. unm.*
  3 Jean, *m.* Dr. John Scott, of Coats.

William, of Kincraig, *d.* 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Seton, Esq., of the family of Pitmedden, and had a son, George; and a dau., Mary Ann, *m.* Dr. Tait, of Elie. The son and heir, George Gourlay, *m.* 1757, Margaret, only child of William Roberton, Esq., W.S., and *d.* 1766, leaving a son, WILLIAM, and two daus., MARGARET, of whom hereafter; and Mary Ann, who *d. unm.* William, of Kincraig, the elder, *d.* 1776, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM GOURLAY, of Kincraig. He *d.* 1792, *unm.*, and was *s.* by his cousin,

WILLIAM GOURLAY, of Kincraig, Physician in Madeira, and son of John Gourlay, of Haddington (before mentioned). He *m.* 1st, 1787, Catherine, dau. of Col. Philip Van Cortlandt, of Cortlandt Manor, America, and had a son and four daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. CATHERINE, afterwards Mrs. BEAN-GOURLAY, of Kincraig.
II. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*
III. Jean Plenderleath, *m.* Brigadier-Gen. John Austin, of the Portuguese service, K.C.T.S., Governor of Algarva, and a Lieut.-Col. in the British service, who *d.* 1860, and had issue a son and three daus. (she *d.* 1823),
  1 WILLIAM EDMUND CRAUFURD AUSTIN, M.A., the present MR. AUSTIN-GOURLAY, of Kincraig.
  1 Elizabeth Page.
  2 Susan Arbuthnot Craufurd, *m.* Rev. William Gorst Harrison, Rector of Easington, co. Durham, and has issue, one son, Gilbert Eliot, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1853, and nine daus., 1 Gertrude; 2 Susan; 3 Kathleen, *m.* Rev. Frederick W. Murray, M.A., Rector of Stone, Kent, and has issue; 4 Emily; 5 Julia; 6 Winifred, *m.* Charles Rawson, Esq. of Queensland, Australia, and has issue; 7 Rachel; 8 Decima, *m.* Edmund Rawson, Esq. of Queensland, and has issue; and 9 Beatrice.
  3 Anna Maria Margaret Catherine, *m.* William Charles Callow, Esq., Lieut. 2nd Madras European Light Infantry. He *d.* 1853.
IV. Gertrude, who *d. unm.*

William Gourlay *m.* 2ndly, 1822, Mary, only dau. of James Macintosh, Esq., and by her had two daus., Marion and Helen. He *d.* Nov. 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who *d.* Dec. 1833, *unm.*, and was *s.* by his cousin,

MARGARET GOURLAY, of Kincraig, dau. of George, and grand-dau. of William, of Kincraig. She *d. unm.* 1846, and was *s.* by her cousin,

MRS. CATHERINE BEAN-GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who *m.* 1st, Capt. Roden Douglas, R.N.; and 2ndly, James Bean, Esq. of Madeira. She *d.* Dec. 1864, and was *s.* by her nephew, the present REV. WILLIAM E. C. AUSTIN-GOURLAY, of Kincraig.

Arms (as matriculated 21 Oct. 1865, in the register of Lord Lyon)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., an eagle displayed arg. armed and beaked gu., for GOURLAY; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chevron between three lions' gambs erect and erased gu. armed az. a crescent of the first, for AUSTIN. *Supporters*—Two eagles arg. armed and beaked gu. (by grant from the Lord Lyon, as representative of a family which possessed the right of free Barony prior to 1587). *Crests*—A demi-eagle, as in the arms, for GOURLAY; an eagle displayed with two heads per pale or and gu., for AUSTIN. *Mottoes*—Profunda cernit, for GOURLAY. Virtute non vi, for AUSTIN.

Seat—Kincraig, Elie, co. Fife.

GOW OF FOWLER'S PARK, KENT.

See GOW STEUART.

GOWER OF BILL HILL, BERKS.

JOHN LEVESON GOWER, Esq. of Bill Hill, J.P., and D.L. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, SUTHERLAND, D.),

GOWER OF TITSEY PARK, SURREY.

See BURKE'S *Peerage*, SUTHERLAND, D.

GRACE OF MANTUA.

GRACE, JOHN DOWELL FITZGERALD, Esq. of Mantua House, co. Roscommon, *b.* 11 July, 1821; *s.* his father 1871; *m.* 1 Feb. 1855, Grace, dau. of Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants, by Tryphena his wife, youngest dau. of Dr. Henry Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich.

Lineage.—The old and eminent family of Grace ranks amongst the earliest of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland. Passing over the early ancestors, who all held high position, we come to

SIR JOHN LE GROS (surnamed *Crios iarainn*, the Iron-belted), Baron of Courtstown and Lord of Grace's country, living 1520 and 1534. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Pierce, Lord Le Poer, of Curraghmore, co. Waterford, and had two sons, JOHN, who, at his father's decease, became Baron of Courtstown and Lord of Grace's country, ancestor of the senior line of the family, the GRACES, BARONS OF COURTSTOWN; and OLIVER (Sir). The 2nd son,

SIR OLIVER GRACE, Knt. of Ballylinch and Legan Castles, co. Kilkenny, was Lord of Carney, Tipperary, and M.P. for that co. 1559. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Gerald Fitzgerald, 3rd Lord Decies, by his wife, Ellice, dau. of Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde, and dying about 1580, was *s.* by his son,

GERALD GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hartpole, of Shrule Castle, Queen's Co., and was *s.* at his decease, 4 March, 1618, by his son,

OLIVER GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1626, leaving (by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Edmond Butler, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret) a son and successor,

GERALD GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle. He fell at the battle of Kilrush, 15 April, 1642, and a confiscation, by the Commonwealth, of estates to the extent of 17,000 acres, followed. He had *m.* Ellen, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Edmund Butler, 3rd Lord Dunboyne, and his wife, Margaret, sole heir of Thomas, 4th Lord Caher, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GRACE, who was styled of Ballylinch Castle, but resided at Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny. He *m.* Ellinor, dau. of Edward, 2nd Viscount Galmoye, and had issue, I. OLIVER, his successor; and II. John, of The Grange, Queen's Co., who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Grace, of Thomastown, and had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Richard Gamon, Esq. of Datchworthbury, co. Herts, and left two children, 1 Richard

Graee Gamon, of Minehenden, Middlesex, M.P. for Winehester, reated a Baronet 1795, with remainder to his cousin, Richard Grace, Esq. of Boley, M.P.; 1 Anna Eliza Gamon, *m.* James Brydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos. The eldest son,

Oliver Grace, Esq., M.P., and Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer in Ireland, settled at Shanganagh, now called Gracefield, Queen's Co. He *m.* Elizabeth, only surviving child of John Bryan, Esq. of Bawnmore, co. Kilkenny; and *d.* 3 June, 1708, leaving by his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Edmond Butler, 6th Viscount Mount Garret),

Michael, his heir.
Robert, *m.* Catherine, only child of Sheffield Graee, Esq., and left an only child, Sir Edmund, Knt. of Malta, *d. unm.*
Sheffield, *d.* 1699.
Lettice, *m.* John Graee, Baron of Courtstown.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Nagle, Secretary of State for Ireland *temp.* James II., but had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Edmond Butler, 8th Lord Dunboyne, and was mother of the 9th, 10th, and 12th Lords.
Ellis, or Alieia, *m.* Samuel Gale, Esq. of Ashfield, Queen's Co.

The eldest son,

Michael Grace, Esq. of Graeefield, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Galwey, Esq. of Lota House, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. Oliver, his sueeessor.
II. John, of Sheffield Lodge, *d. unm.*
III. William, who resided chiefly at St. Germains, Franee, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Harford, Esq. of Marshfield, co. Dublin; and dying 23 Nov. 1777, left two sons and a dau.,
  1 Richard, of Boley, M.P., upon whom the baronetage, conferred 1795 on Sir Richard Grace Gamon, was entailed. He *d.* Jan. 1801, and his son and heir inherited that title, Sir William Grace, Bart. (*refer to* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
  2 John, Capt. of Horse in the Imperial Serviee; *d.* at the siege of Belgrade, 31 Oct. 1789.
  1 Clare Louisa, *m.* William Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, co. York.
IV. Sheffield, *m.* Franees, dau. of John Bagot, Esq. of Castle Bagot; and *d.* 3 May, 1742, leaving an only child, Raymond, who *d. unm.* in France, 1764.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Shee, Esq. of Cloran, co. Tipperary, and had issue.
II. Helena, *m.* Simon Kavanagh, Esq. of Inch, co. Carlow, and had a son, Sir James Kavanagh, who was slain in the Freneh war, 1795, leaving a son, Henry Kavanagh, a General in the Imperial Serviee, Baron of Hungary.

Ir. Grace *d.* 19 Nov. 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Oliver Grace, Esq. of Gracefield, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Dowell, Esq. of Montagh, now Mantua, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

Michael, of Gracefield, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Plunket, Esq. of Dunsoghly, co. Dublin; and dying 25 Aug. 1785, aged 63, left an only child, the late Alieia Graee Kavanagh, of Gracefield. John, of whom presently.

Ir. Graee *d.* 24 Aug. 1781, aged 77. The 2nd son,

John Grace, Esq. of Mantua, *b.* 1734, served several years in the Austrian army; *m.* 3 Sept. 1783, Mary Clare, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Patrick Hussey, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Kerry, by whom (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1819) he had one son and two daus.,

Oliver Dowell John, late of Mantua.
Catharine Eliza, *m.* Aug. 1821, Riee Hussey, Esq. of Miltown, co. Kerry. Maria, a Nun, *d.* April, 1837.

Ir. Grace *d.* 25 April, 1811, at the age of 75. His only son,

Oliver Dowell John Grace, Esq. of Mantua, and of Gracefield, Queen's Co., chief of his house, and male representative of the ancient feudal Lords of Courtstown, late M.P. for co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1831, *b.* 19 Oct. 1791; *m.* 3 Sept. 1819, Frances Mary, only dau. of the late Sir Richard Nagle, Bart. of Jamestown, co. Westmeath, by his 1st wife, Catherine Fitzgerald, of Punchars Grange, co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1826) had issue,

I. John Dowell Fitzgerald, now of Mantua.
II. Richard Joseph, R.M., *b.* 8 March, 1824; *m.* 1st, Nov. 1848, Mary Jane, dau. of William Sweetman, Esq. of Raheny, co. Dublin, which lady *d. s. p.* 1 Sept. 1858. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of H. E. Taaffe, Esq.; and *d.* May, 1864, having by her two daus.
III. Raymond Joseph, *d.* 13 Oct. 1831.
I. Mary Clare, *m.* 6 March, 1848, Robert Archbold, Esq. of Davidstown, co. Kildare, who is deceased. She is now a Nun.

Ire *d.* 1871.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant per fess arg. and or, quartering Windsor, Butler, Sheffield, Dowell, &c. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg. *Mottoes*—En grace affie, and Concordant omine facta.
Seats—Mantua House, near Elphin; and Graeefield, Queen's County.

GRADWELL OF DOWTH HALL.

Gradwell, Richard, Esq. of Dowth Hall, co Meath, and Carlanstown, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 29 April, 1824; *m.* 13 April, 1852, Maria Theresa, elder dau. of the late James MacEvoy, Esq. of Tobertynan, co. Meath, by Theresa his wife, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Joshua Colles Meredyth, Bart., and has issue,

I. Robert Bernard, Royal Meath Militia, *b.* 2 July, 1858.
I. Theresa Henrietta, *m.* 20 Dec. 1877, Hon. Richard Anthony Nugent, of Cloonevan, Tynagh, co. Galway, youngest son of Anthony Franeis, 9th Earl of Westmeath.
II. Annette Mary.

Lineage.—The Gradwells are an old Laneashire family, long settled in the neighbourhood of Preston. Several generations back, Mr. Gradwell, of Hall Yards (the site of the present Clifton Hall) is stated to have held a considerable portion of Clifton, co. Laneaster. He *m.* and had three sons and eight daus. Of the sons the eldest *d. unm.*; but from the youngest springs the family now seated at Dowth Hall, co. Meath.

Robert Gradwell, of Clifton, *m.* Aliee Holden, had a dau., Ann, the wife of Graystock; and a son,

Richard Gradwell, Esq. of Clifton, *b.* 1701, who *m.* Ann Holden, an only dau., and had issue, 1 Robert, who *d.* at the age of 21; 2 John, of whose descendants we treat; 1 Helen, (who *m.* William Brown, and had issue, George Brown, D.D., first Catholic Bishop of Liverpool; Richard Brown; and Helen); 2 Dorothy; and 3 Aliee. Richard Gradwell *d.* 1751. His 2nd son,

John Gradwell, Esq. of Clifton, *b.* 1749; *m.* 12 Oet. 1774, Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Gregson, Esq. of Balderstone, co. Laneaster, and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1827) had issue,

Richard, of Clifton, *b.* 4 Aug. 1775; *m.* 1798, Jane Marsh, of Hindley; and *d.* 28 Oct. 1843, leaving an only child and heiress, Margaret, who inherited the Clifton and Balderstone property, and *m.* Richard Carr, Esq. of Preston: she *d.* 13 Sept. 1831. John, who *d. unm.*
Robert, a Bishop in the Catholie Church, deeeased.
George, of whom presently.
Henry, Vicar-General Catholic Church, deceased.
Ann, *d.* 1869.

Mr. Gradwell *d.* 21 April, 1829. His 4th son,

George Gradwell, Esq. of Preston, co. Lancaster, Director of a bank there, Col. of Volunteers, and J.P., *b.* at Clifton, 6 Feb. 1779; *m.* 29 June, 1819, Mary, dau. of Richard Ashhurst, Esq. of Puddington, co. Chester, by Helen his wife, dau. of Richard Blundell, Esq., whose father, Richard Blundell, of Carside, is supposed to have been descended from the Blundells *of Ince.* By Mary Ashhurst his wife (who *d.* 9 April, 1848) Mr. Gradwell had issue,

John, of Platten Hall, co. Meath, J.P., High Sheriff of Drogheda 1855; *b.* 22 April, 1822; *m.* 17 June, 1851, Ellen, dau. of Peter Fitzgerald, Esq. of Soho, co. Westmeath, and *d.* July, 1874, leaving issue, George, *b.* 14 April, 1852; Ellen Mary; Cecilia; Mary Margaret; and Henrietta Maria.
Richard, now of Dowth Hall and Carlanstown.
Robert (Rev.). George (Rev.), *d.* 1855.
Mary Ann, *m.* James Gernon, Esq. of Athcarne Castle, co. Meath; and *d.* 1848.

Mr. Gradwell *d.* 1 Dec. 1849.

Arms—Or, two foxes courant in pale ppr. in the eentre chief point a rose gu. *Crest*—A stag trippant ppr. collared and chained or, charged with a rose gu. *Motto*—Nil desperandum.
Seat—Dowth Hall, near Drogheda.

GRÆME OF GARVOCK.

Græme, Robert de Græme, Esq. of Garvock, co. Perth, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, J.P. co. Perth, *b.* 13 Feb. 1841; *s.* Dec. 1859.

Lineage.—William Græme, 3rd son of Sir William Graham, of Kincardine (ancestor of the Dukes of Montrose), by his 2nd wife, Princess Mary Stuart, dau. of Robert III., King of Scotland, was the 1st Græme of Garvock, and direct ancestor of the present family. He was a soldier, and for his faithful services to King James I., his uncle, obtained, in early life, a grant of the lands and barony of Garvock, which was afterwards confirmed, 1473. He lived to an advanced age, and left a son,

Matthew le Græme, of Garvoek, who *s.* to William 1502, but died soon afterwards, being advanced in years before his father's death. He was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD GRÆME, who fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN GRÆME, of Garvock, who *m.* 1st, Mirabell, dau. of John Whyte, of Lumbany; and 2ndly, Katharine, dau. of Walter Arnot, of that ilk, 1545. He left two sons, I. JAMES, who *s.* him; II. John, of Balgowan, ancestor of the Grahams of Balgoune, and of the gallant Lord Lynedoch, the hero of Barossa.

JAMES GRÆME, of Garvock (the elder son), *s.* his father, John, and *m.* Janet Bonar, dau. of Bonar, of Kelty, 1571, by whom he had issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

NINIAN GRÆME, of Garvock, who *m.* 1606, Elizabeth, dau. of Laurence Oliphant, of Fergandenny, and by her was father of

JOHN GRÆME, of Garvock, who *m.* 1638, Agnes Drummond, dau. of George Drummond, of Balloch, and was father of

JAMES GRÆME, of Garvock, who *m.* 1678, Anne, dau. of John Stewart, of Arntullie and Cardneys, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES GRÆME, of Garvock, who *m.* 1st, Amelia, dau. of Sir Robert Moray, of Abercairney, by whom he had three sons, James, John, and ROBERT, and two daus., Anna and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, 1720, Bettie Bell, sister of Charles Bell, of Craigfoodie, but by her had no issue. He was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

ROBERT GRÆME, of Garvock, who *m.* 1736, Katherine, dau. of James Oliphant, Esq. of Gask, by whom he had four sons, James, Lawrence, Charles James Stewart, and Robert, with two daus., Amelia Anna Sophia and Margaret. This laird was involved in the rising of 1745, after which he escaped to France, and entered the French service, in which he remained for several years, leaving his estates to his eldest son. He returned, however, eventually, and *d.* in his native country. He was *s.* by his son,

JAMES GRÆME, of Garvock, *b.* 9 March, 1737; who *m.* 1st, 1764, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Nisbet, of the family of Dean, and by her had issue, ROBERT, his eldest son; Janet, *m.* Capt. Rollo; and other children. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Capt. Robertson, which lady *d. s. p.* 1832. Garvock *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ROBERT GRÆME, of Garvock, J.P. and D.L. for co. Perth, *b.* 4 Sept. 1766; *m.* 1 Sept. 1802, Jane Anne, only dau. of William Aytoun, Esq., 2nd son of Roger Aytoun, 7th laird of Inchdarnie, co. Fife, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.
William, *b.* 30 Dec. 1806; *d.* 14 March, 1820.
ROBERT, late of Well Hall, co. Lanark, in which co. he was a Magistrate and a Commissioner of Supply, *b.* 12 June, 1811; *m.* 28 April, 1843, Anne, 3rd dau. of the late Patrick Baron Seton, of Preston, co. Linlithgow, and Ekolsund, in Sweden, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1870, leaving issue, Robert Seton, *b.* 19 Feb. 1849, educated at Trin. Coll. Oxford, and called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1875; and Agnes Frances Anne, *b.* 14 March, 1846; *m.* 19 Jan. 1871, Charles Clarke Higgins, late Capt. 13th Hussars, only son of Charles Higgins, Esq. of Boycott Manor, Bucks.
Isabella Edmonstoune, *d.* 18 Jan. 1837.
Mary, *m.* 1830, the late Angus Turner, Esq. of Glentyre, co. Perth, J.P. for cos. of Perth and Lanark, a Commissioner of Supply in co. Perth, and had issue, 1 Jane Anne Aytoun, *m.* Sept. 1857, Redmond Rideout Bewley Caton, Esq. of the 1st Royals, only son of R. R. Caton, Esq. of Binbrook and Bishop-Norton, co. Lincoln (*see* p. 284); 2 Mary Helena de Jersey, *m.* 1863, the late L. E. O'Connor, Esq., Capt. 83rd regt., eldest son of Major-Gen. Smythe O'Connor, C.B.
Jane Anne.
Janet Rollo.
Katharine Oliphant.

Garvock *d.* 18 March, 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES GRÆME, of Garvock, J.P., *b.* 23 July, 1803; *m.* 27 June, 1837, Helena, only surviving child of the late Charles de Jersey, Esq., H.M.'s Attorney-General for the island of Guernsey, and had issue,

ROBERT DE GRÆME, now of Garvock.
Charles de Jersey, *b.* 22 Dec. 1842, Capt. 5th Fusiliers.
Frederick James, of the Royal Artillery, *b.* 10 Sept. 1857.
Mary Elizabeth de Jersey Katharine, *m.* 12 Feb. 1876, Count Vaquier de Lamothe.
Jane Anne Jessie, *m.* 7 Jan. 1863, Edward Lindsay Ward, Assist. Comm.-Gen., and has two daus.
Georgiana Helena Caroline de Jersey, *m.* 15 Sept. 1869, Thomas Edward Thorpe, Esq., 27th Madras Native Infantry.
Henrietta Matilda.
Agnes Rollo, *m.* 7 Oct. 1873, Thomas Pery Powell, Esq., Capt. Lanceshire Militia, late Lieut. 83rd regt.
Charlotte Frederica Elizabeth Hay, *m.* 27 April, 1875, Francis Pery Hutchesson, Esq. of Guernsey, and has two daus.

He *d.* Dec. 1859, and was *s.* by his son, ROBERT DE GRÆME, the present Garvock.

Arms—Or, three piles gu. issuing from a chief sa. charge with as many escallops of the first within a double tressu flory counterflory of the first, *to mark the royal descent fro* King ROBERT III. *of Scotland.* *Crest*—A lion rampant gu *Motto*—Noli me tangere.
Seat—Garvock, Bridge of Earn.

GRÆME OF ORCHILL.

GRÆME OLIPHANT, MRS. HENRIETTA, of Orchill co. Perth, *m.* 20 Oct. 1840, James Blair Oliphant Esq. of Gask, co Perth (representative of the Lord Oliphant), who *d.* without issue, 7 Dec. 1847.

Lineage.—WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Montrose, had by hi wife, Lady Janet Keith, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Ear Marischal, four sons,

Robert, Lord Grahame, who predeceased his father, leaving a son, John, 3rd Earl of Montrose.
Alexander Grahame, pensioner of Cambus Kenneth.
MUNGO GRAHAME, ancestor of the family before us.
William Grahame, ancestor of the GRAHAMES *of Killearn.*

MUNGO GRAHAME, 3rd son of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose designated in the old writs of the family, "Quintigernus Grahame de Rathernes unus Magistorum hospitii regis," receeived from his father by a charter, dated 4 April, 1544, in which he is called "his belovit sone," the lands of Rathernes, and by another charter, dated 9 Dec. 1560, the lands of Orchill and Garvok. By his wife, Marjory, dau. of Sir William Edmonstone, of Duntreath, he left a son,

SIR JOHN GRAHAME, of Orchill, *s.* his father 1590, and *d.* leaving a son,

JOHN GRAHAME, of Orchill, *s.* his father 1620, and by his wife, Jean, dau. of Sir James Chisholm, of Crumlix, left a son,

JAMES GRAHAME, of Orchill, *s.* his father 1673, and as nearest agnate, was served tutor-at-law to James, 4th Marquess of Montrose, 16 March, 1688. James Grahame left (besides a dau., Christian, *m.* Patrick Murray, of Dollary) a son,

WILLIAM GRAHAME, of Orchill, who *s.* him, and *d.* leaving an only dau. and heiress,

BEATRIX GRAHAME, *m.* David Græme, son of Græme of Pitcairn, by Margaret his wife, dau. of George Græme, of Inchbrakie, who was son of George Græme, of Monzie, who was son of Mr. James Græme, of Monzie, who was eldest son of Patrick Græme, of Inchbrakie, by his 2nd wife, Margaret Scott, heiress of Monzie. David Græme, of Orchill, had by his wife, Beatrix Grahame, who *d.* 1734, a son, JAMES GRÆME, who *s.* his mother in the estate of Orchill, and *d. s. p.*, when his father, David Græme, made up titles to him, and having *m.* 2ndly, 1748, the Hon. Louisa Nairne, 7th dau. of William, 2nd Lord Nairne, by Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Robert, 1st Lord Nairne, his wife, he had by her two sons, WILLIAM, who *s.* him; and Charles, who had a son, Col. Græme.

WILLIAM Græme, of Orchill (son of David), *m.* Amelia, dau. of Patrick Græme, of Inchbrakie, and widow of James Campbell, of Monzie, by whom he had Patrick Græme and Lawrence Græme, who both *d. s. p.*; Margaret Anne Græme, who *s.* him in the estate; and Henrietta Maria Græme. The elder dau.,

MARGARET ANNE GRÆME, of Orchill, *m.* James Gillespie Grahame, Esq., by whom she had two daus., HENRIETTA, now Mrs. GRÆME OLIPHANT, of Orchill; and Jane Amelia Gillespie, who *d.* Jan. 1845, *unm.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a boar's head gu. on a chief sa. three escalleps of the first, 2nd, and 3rd arg. three roses gu. *Crest*—An eagle volant ppr. *Motto*—Ardenter prosequor alis.
Seat—Orchill House, co. Perth.

GRÆME OF INCHBRAKIE.

GRÆME, PATRICK JAMES FREDERICK, Esq. of Inchbrakie and Aberuthven, co. Perth, late Lieut. 79th Highlanders, *b.* 16 March, 1849; *s.* his father 20 Dec. 1854.

Lineage.—This ancient family derives in a direct male descent from William, the 1st Earl of Montrose, who was killed at Flodden, 1513. The Earl, by his 3rd wife, Christian, dau. of Thomas Wavan, of Stevenson, and relict of Patrick, 6th Lord Hallyburton, had two sons, PATRICK, of whom we treat; and Andrew, who entered the Church and became 1st Protestant Bishop of Dunblane. The former,

PATRICK GRÆME, of Inchbrakie, *m.* Margaret Stewart, dau. of Lord Fleming, and grand-dau. of the Duke of Albany, brother of King JAMES IV., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir

uncan Campbell, of Glenorchy) had issue. Patrick *d.* 1538, id was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Græme, of Inchbrakie, served heir to his father 55. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Andrew Rollo, Baron of Dunub, ancestor of Lord Rollo, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John ræme, 1st of Balgowan) had issue, Patrick, his successor; hn, the first of the family of Græmes of Bucklivie; and eorge, Bishop of Orkney, 1615. George *d.* 1575, and was *s.* his eldest son,

Patrick Græme, of Inchbrakie, *m.* 1st, Nicholas, dau. of owne, of Fordell; and 2ndly, Margaret Scott, heiress of onzie, co. Perth (a branch of the Scotts of Balweerie. trick Græme *d.* 1635, and was *s.* by his eldest son (by his t wife),

George Græme, of Inchbrakie, who suffered severely during e Civil Wars, having been fined and imprisoned 1641. He Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Keith, of Ludquhairn, of a unger branch of the Earl Marischal's family, and *d.* 1654; s son,

Patrick Græme, of Inchbrakie, the well-known Royalist of s time, in conjunction with the Marquess of Montrose, is menoned in all the histories of the period. He *m.* Jean, dau. of rd Madderty, and had issue, i. George, his successor; Patrick, Capt. of the Edinburgh Town Guard, and afterrds Col. of Dragoons in King James II.'s army; iii. John, stmaster-General of Scotland; iv. James, of Newton, Solior-General for Scotland 1688; i. Anne, *m.* 1st, P. Smith, Rapness, and 2ndly, Sir Robert Moray, of Abercairney; Margaret, *m.* Robert, 1st Lord Nairne. Col. Græme *d.* 37, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Græme, of Inchbrackie, *m.* Mary Nicol, heiress of yston and Granton, near Edinburgh, and *d.* 1704. His lest son and heir,

Patrick Græme, of Inchbrakie, was out of the country 1715, t the Castle of Inchbrakie was burned by the Duke of gyll's army after the Battle of Sheriffmuir. He *m.* Janet, u. of Pearson of Kippenross, and dying 1740, was *s.* by his ndson,

Patrick Græme, of Inchbrakie, Capt. in the Dutch service n of George Græme and Catherine his wife, dau. of Lindsay Cavill). In 1770 he was served "heir to Patrick, 1st of chbrakie, 2nd son of William, 1st Earl of Montrose." He *m.* nelia, eldest dau. of Lawrence Oliphant, of Gask, by his wife, e Hon. Amelia Nairne, and by her had issue,

George, his heir.
Patrick, Lieut.-Col. 42nd Highlanders; *d.* in India.
Lawrence, Capt. R.N., drowned on returning home from the West Indies, in the "Ville de Paris," after the action with Count de Grasse.
Amelia, *m.* 1st, James Campbell, of Monzie; and 2ndly, William Grahame, of Orchill. Margaret, *d. s. p.*
Louisa, *m.* Robert Stewart, of Fincastle.

pt. Græme *d.* 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Græme, of Inchbrakie, Capt. in 72nd Highlanders, d Col. of the Perthshire Cavalry. He served at the siege of braltar, where he was wounded. He *m.* 1792, Margaret, lest dau. of Oliphant of Condie, and by her (who *d.* 1839) had ue,

Patrick, an officer in the army, killed in action in North America, 1814. George Drummond, his heir.
Lawrence, Major in the army, and Lieutenant-Governor of Tobago, *m.* Miss Ridgeway, and has issue, Patrick, *d.* 1866; Lawrence; Drummond, *d.* 1862; Margaret; Louisa; and Susan Emily. He *d.* 1851.
Alexander, Commander R.N., *m.* Ellenora, dau. of John Johnson, Esq. of Kirby, co. Lancaster.
Anthony James, *d.* in India 1822.
Grace Anne Sophia, *d.* 1854. Margaret, *d.* 1802.

l. Græme *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

Major George Drummond Græme, of Inchbrakie, K.H., *m.* Jan. 1842, Marianne Jane, last surviving dau. of James, scount Strathallan, and grand-dau. of John, 4th Duke of hole, and had issue,

Patrick James Frederick, now of Inchbrakie.
Amelia Anne Margaret, *m.* 21 April, 1874, Lieut. Arwed Giersberg, Prussian Army. Beatrice Marianne Jane.

ajor Græme served in the British army during the Peninsular ar, and was present at Waterloo, where he was severely unded. He was subsequently in the Hanoverian Guards, which he attained the rank of Major. Major Græme *d.* at ours, 20 Dec. 1854. Hon. Mrs. Græme *d.* 19 May, 1876.

Arms—Or, a dyke fessways broken down in some places and base a rose gu. on a chief sa. three escallops of the first. *rest*—A mailed hand holding a garland ppr. *Motto*—A eo victoria.
Seat—Inchbrakie House, Crieff, co. Perth.

GRAHAM OF FINTRY.

Lineage.—Sir William Graham, Lord of Kincardine, chief of the name, and ancestor of the Dukes of Montrose, *m.* 1406, for his 2nd wife, the Lady Mary Stuart, dau. of Robert III., King of Scotland, and widow of George, Earl of Angus, and of Sir James Kennedy, of Dunure. Of this marriage the sons were Robert (Sir), who became of Fintry; Patrick, 1st Archbishop of St. Andrews; William, ancestor of the Grahams of Garvock; Harry, and Walter, from whom descended the Grahams of Knockdolian, Carrick, and of Wallacetown, Dumbarton. The eldest son,

Sir Robert Graham, of Fintry, *m.* Janet, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Lovell, of Ballumbie, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Douglas, of Lockleven, and had issue,

i. Robert, his heir.
ii. John, of Balargus, co. Forfar, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir James Scrimgeour, Constable of Dundee, and was *s.* by his son,

John Graham, of Balargus, who acquired, 1530, the land of Kirkton, and subsequently those of Claverhouse. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Bethune, of Balfour, and had a son and successor,

John Graham, of Claverhouse, living 1541, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Lundin, of Balgony, in Fife, and was *s.* at his decease, about 1580, by his eldest son,

Sir William Graham, of Claverhouse, *d.* 1642, leaving, by Marian his wife, dau. of Thomas Fotheringhame, of Powie, two sons,

George, his heir, of Claverhouse, *d.* 1615, leaving two sons. The elder, Sir William Graham, of Claverhouse, was father of John Graham, the heroic Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, killed at Killiecrankie, 26 May, 1689 (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*).
Walter, ancestor of the Grahams *of Duntrune.*

Sir Robert Graham was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Graham, of Fintry, *m.* the Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of John, Earl of Angus, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir David Graham, 3rd Laird of Fintry, *m.* a dau. of William, 1st Earl of Montrose, by Annabella his wife, dau. of John, 1st Lord Drummond, and left a son and successor,

William Graham, 4th of Fintry, *m.* Catharine, dau. of John Beaton, of Balfour, and sister of Cardinal Beaton, Archbishop of St. Andrew's, and Chancellor of Scotland, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir David Graham, 5th of Fintry, knighted by James VI. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of James, Lord Ogilvy, ancestor of the Earls of Airlie, and had three sons and one dau., Aylson, *m.* John Creighton, of Innermylie. His eldest son and successor,

David Graham, 6th of Fintry, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir James Scott, of Balwearie (lineal descendant of the celebrated Sir Michael Scott), and had two sons, David, his heir; and James, who possessed the lands of Monorgan and Craigo Fintry, was beheaded at Edinburgh, 1592, for his participation, with the Earls of Huntly and Errol, in the Popish plot, and was *s.* by his son,

David Graham, 7th of Fintry, a devoted royalist, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir James Halliburton, of Pitcur, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir James Scrymgeour, of Dudhope, 1st Viscount Dudhope, and left two sons, and one dau., *m.* — Mackintosh, of Mackintosh. David Graham was *s.* by his son,

John Graham, 8th of Fintry, *m.* the Lady Margaret Scrymgeour, only child of James, Earl of Dundee, by the Lady Margaret Ramsay his wife, dau. of the Earl of Dalhousie, and had one son, who *d.* young. He was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

James Graham, 9th of Fintry, Lieut.-Col. of the Angus regt. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Col. Hay, of Killour, by the dau. and heiress of Whitelaw, of Whitson and Whitelaw, and was *s.* by his elder son,

David Graham, 10th Laird of Fintry, *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of Robert Moray, of Abercairny, by Anna his wife, dau. of Patrick Græme, of Inchbrakie, and had, to survive youth, one son and ten daus. The son,

Robert Graham, 11th of Fintry, *m.* 1735, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Ochtertyre, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Hugh, 10th Lord Lovat, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Graham, 12th of Fintry, *b.* 17 Jan. 1749; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mylne, Esq. of Mylnefield (by Isabella his wife, only dau. of Dr. George Gray, of Huntingdon, younger son of Gray, of Hackerton, a son of the ennobled house of Gray), and had issue,

Robert, assassinated at Benares 1799, aged 24.
John, heir to his father.
Thomas, Capt. R.N., *m.* Maria, dau. of Admiral George Dundas; and *d.* at Valparaiso, 9 April, 1822.
David, *b.* 28 Jan. 1785, *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1824.

Isabella. Anne, *m.* Gen. the Hon. John Brodrick.
Elizabeth, *m.* James Keay, Esq. of Snaigon, co. Perth.
Helen Christian, *m.* Henry Cloete, Esq., eldest son of Laurence Cloete, Esq. of Zamdvleete, C.B.S., and has issue.
Mary Cathcart.
Jemima Agnes, *m.* Major William Bolden Dundas.
Emily Georgina. Catharine Margaret. Roberta.
Caroline A. Mackay, *m.* 12 July, 1830, A. Morton Carr, Esq., Solicitor of Excise, Scotland.

The 12th Laird of Fintry *d.* 10 Jan. 1815. His son,

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq. 13th of Fintry, *b.* 24 April, 1778; a military officer of distinction, *m.* 24 July, 1812, Johanna Catharine, dau. of Rodolph Cloete, Esq. of Westerford, Cape of Good Hope, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1826, Capt. Edward Danford, 49th regt.) had one son and three daus.,

ROBERT, his heir, representative of GRAHAM *of Fintry*.
Johanna Catharina. Elizabeth Margaret. Isabella Anne.

Col. Graham *d.* 17 March, 1822, and was *s.* at his decease by his son, ROBERT Graham, Esq. of Fintry.

Arms—Or, three piles sa. within a double tressure flory counterflory gu. on a chief of the second, three escallops of the first. *Crest*—A phœnix in flames ppr. *Motto*—Bon fin.

GRAHAM OF DUNTRUNE.

See LACON *of Duntrune.*

GRAHAM OF MURRAYSHALL.

MURRAY-GRAHAM, JOHN, Esq. of Murrayshall, co. Perth, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Oct. 1809; *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, Robina, youngest dau. of Thomas Hamilton, Esq., and grand-dau. of Sir G. L. A. Colquhoun, Bart., of Tillichewan. Mr. Murray Graham *s.* in 1859, under provisions of Lord Lynedoch's Trust Settlement, at the decease of Robert Graham, of Redgorten, to the estate of Bertha Park, a portion of the Balgowan estate, when he assumed in addition to Murray, the name and arms of GRAHAM.

Lineage.—JOHN GRAHAM, 2nd son of John Graham, or Græme, of Garvock, purchased, 1584, the estate of Balgowan, co. Perth, from James, Lord Innermeith. He *m.* Marjory, eldest dau. of Andrew Rollo, of Duncrub, and widow of George Græme, of Inchbrakie, and was father of JOHN GRAHAM, of Balgowan, who *m.* 1st, 1605, Isabel, dau. of Ninian Bonar, of Keltie, by whom he had an only son, JOHN. He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Thomas Blair, of Balthayock, by whom he had four sons and five daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GRÆME, or GRAHAM, Esq. of Balgowan, who dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his half-brother,

THOMAS GRÆME, Esq. of Balgowan, *m.* 1st, in 1671, Anne, dau. of Sir James Drummond, of Machany, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir George Hay; and 2ndly, 1716, Christian, 3rd dau. of David, 2nd Lord Newark; by the former of whom he had nine sons and seven daus., of whom,

JOHN, his heir, of Balgowan, *m.* 1702, Elizabeth, dau. of James Carnegie, of Balnamoon, and *d.* 1749, having had, with four daus., five sons, all of whom *d. s. p.* except the eldest, THOMAS, of Balgowan, who *m.* 8 April, 1743, Lady Christian Hope, dau. of Charles, Earl of Hopetoun, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1766, leaving a son, THOMAS, of Balgowan, M.P. for co. Perth, who was created, 3 May, 1814, BARON LYNEDOCH, and dying *s. p.* 1843, was *s.* by his kinsman, ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq. of Balgowan, who *d.* without issue, 1859, whereupon the present JOHN MURRAY GRAHAM became representative in the male line of the family of GRAHAM *of Balgowan*.

Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir D. Thriepland, of Fingask, and had an only son, JOHN, of Eskbank, who *m.* Mary Scott, of Usan, and was father of ROBERT, of Balgowan, afterwards of Redgorton, who *s.* Lord Lynedoch in the Balgowan estate, and *d. s. p.*

PATRICK, of whom we treat.

Thomas Græme *d.* 1735. His youngest son,

PATRICK GRÆME, *m.* Janet, eldest dau. and heiress of ANDREW MURRAY, of Murrayshall, elder son of the Hon. Sir Andrew Murray, of Pitlochie, brother of David, Viscount Stormont, and had (with a dau., Marjory, *m.* James Maxtone, of Cultoquhey) a son and successor,

JOHN GRÆME MURRAY, Esq., afterwards JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Murrayshall, *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of Thomas Anderson, of Newburgh, co. Fife, and dying Sept. 1818, was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW MURRAY, Esq., of Murrayshall, J.P. and D.L., Advocate, Sheriff of co. Aberdeen, *b.* 13 Aug. 1782; *m.* 3 Oct. 1808, Janet, only child of Oliver Thomson, Esq. of Leckiebank, co. Fife; and *d.* 6 Feb. 1847, leaving issue,

JOHN, now of Murrayshall.
Andrew, C.B., Chief Engineer of H.M.'s Dockyard, Portsmouth, *m.* 1844, Marianne, dau. of Henry Francis, Esq. of Maize Hill, Kent, and *d.* 1872, leaving a son, Henry Stewart, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 1850, and other issue.
Thomas Graham, W.S., of Stenton, co. Perth.
Robert, Surveyor, Board of Trade.
Anthony Maxtone, Major-Gen. Bombay Artillery.
Grace, *d. unm.* Janet, *d.* 1855.
Lucretia, *m.* 1875, the Rev. Sir Henry Wellwood Moncrieff, Bart. of Tullybole.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three piles sa. within the royal tressure gu., on a chief of the second a crescent betwixt two escallops of the first; 2nd and 3rd, az., a cross-patee between three stars arg. within the royal tressure or. *Crests*—For GRAHAM: A dove ppr. with motto, Candide et secure; and for MURRAY: A buck's head couped ppr., with motto, Macte virtute.

Seat—Murrayshall, near Perth.

MAXTONE-GRAHAM OF CULTOQUHEY.

MAXTONE-GRAHAM, JAMES, Esq. of Cultoquhey and Redgorton, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 June, 1819; *m.* 30 July, 1851, Caroline Mary Anne, dau. of George Edward Russell, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and has issue,

I. ANTHONY GEORGE, *b.* 23 March, 1854.
II. Robert Graham, *b.* 1 Feb. 1856.
III. James, *b.* 19 Oct. 1863.
I. Alexina Mary. II. Margaret Græme.
III. Caroline Leonora. IV. Elizabeth Christina.
V. Marjory Georgina Ramsay.

Family of Graham.

Lineage.—ROBERT DE MAXTON, who had a charter of the lands of Cultoquhey, dated 1410, was father of

PATRICK DE MAXTONE, to whom JAMES III. granted a charter in 1483. His son,

ROBERT MAXTONE, was killed at the battle of Flodden, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER MAXTONE, of Cultoquhey, *m.* Catherine, dau. of MacGregor of Glenstræ, Laird of MacGregor, and had a son and heir,

ROBERT MAXTONE, *m.* a dau. of Murray of Dollerie, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK MAXTONE, *m.* Nicholas, dau. of Græme of Inchbrackie, and by her was father of

WILLIAM MAXTONE, Esq. of Cultoquhey, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Oliphant, of Bachilton, and had a son,

JOHN MAXTONE, Esq. of Cultoquhey, *m.* Isabel Græme, dau. of the Laird of Balgowan, and was father of

JOHN MAXTONE, Esq. of Cultoquhey, *m.* Jean, dau. of the Hon. Mungo Murray, son of the Earl of Tullibardine, and had a son and heir,

MUNGO MAXTONE, Esq. of Cultoquhey, *m.* Christian, dau. of Thomas Græme, Esq. of Balgowan, and was *s.* by his only son and heir,

JAMES MAXTONE, Esq. of Cultoquhey, *m.* 1764, Marjory, dau. of Patrick Græme, Esq., son of Thomas Græme, Esq. of Balgowan, and was *s.* at his decease, 1798, by his son,

ANTHONY MAXTONE, Esq. of Cultoquhey, *m.* 17 Dec. 1816, Alexina, dau. of John Græme, Esq., and sister of Robert Graham, Esq. of Balgowan, co. Perth, and had issue,

JAMES, now of Cultoquhey. John Anthony, *d. unm.* 1858.
Mary Scott. Alexina Helen.

Mr. Maxtone *d.* in 1846.

JOHN GRAHAM (2nd son of John Graham, or Græme, of Garvock), purchased 1584 the estate of Balgowan, co. Perth, from James, Lord Innermeith. He *m.* Marjory, eldest dau. of Andrew Rollo, of Duncrub, and widow of George Græme, of Inchbrakie, and was father of

JOHN GRAHAM, of Balgowan, *m.* 1st, 1605, Isabel, dau. of Ninian Bonar, of Keltie, by whom he had an only son, JOHN. He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Thomas Blair, of Balthayock, by whom he had four sons and five daus. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GRAHAM, or GRÆME, Esq. of Balgowan, who dying *unm.* was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Graham, Esq. of Balgowan, *m.* 1st, 1671, Anne, u. of Sir James Drummond, of Machany, by Anne his wife, u. of Sir George Hay; and 2ndly, 1716, Christian, 3rd dau. David, 2nd Lord Newark; by the former of whom he had e sons and four daus., of whom,

John, his eldest son and heir. David, *d. s. p.*

Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir D. Threipland, of Fingask, and had an only son, John, of Eskbank, *m.* Mary Scott, of Usan, and was father of Robert, who *s.* Lord Lynedoch in the Balgowan estates, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew, the above James Maxtone-Graham, in the estate of Redgorton, being portion of unentailed lands of the late Lord Lynedoch.

Patrick (*see* Murray-Graham *of Murrayshall*).

d. 1735, and was *s.* by his son,

John Græme, or Graham, Esq. of Balgowan, *m.* 1702, Eliza-h, dau. of James Carnegie, of Balnamoon, and *d.* 1749, ving had, with four daus., five sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, ept the eldest,

Thomas Graham, Esq. of Balgowan, *m.* 8 April, 1749, Lady ristian Hope, 4th dau. of Charles, Earl of Hopetoun, and *d.* Dec. 1766, leaving a son,

Thomas Graham, Esq. of Balgowan, M.P., the celebrated mmander in the Peninsular war, who achieved the memor-e victory of Barossa, 5 March, 1811, and was created, 3 May, 4, Baron Lynedoch. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1774, the Hon. Mary hcart, dau. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart, but by her (who 26 June, 1792) had no issue. Lord Lynedoch *d. s. p.* 1843, l was *s.* by his 2nd cousin, Robert Graham, Esq. of gowan and Redgorton, J.P. and D.L., who sold the estate Balgowan 1844, and *d. s. p.* 1859; he was *s.* in the estate of dgorton by his nephew, the above James Maxtone, of toquhey, co. Perth, who obtained a patent from the Lord on to bear the name and quarter the arms of Graham of gowan, as an heir of line of that family.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a chevron gu. between ee cross-crosslets fitchée az., for Maxtone, 2nd and 3rd, or, ee piles sa. within a double tressure flory counterflory gu. a chief of the second a rose between two escallops of the first. *Crests*—1st, A bee ppr., Maxtone; 2nd, A dove ppr., Graham. *Motto*—Candide ut secure.

Seats—Cultoquhey, Crieff; Battleby, Redgorton, co. Perth.

GRAHAM OF MOSSKNOW.

Graham, William, Esq. of Mossknow, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L., Col. in the army, retired, formerly 12th, 16th, and 17th Lancers, *b.* 1797; *m.* 29, Anne, only child and heiress of Hugh Mair, q. of Redhall and Wyseby, and has issue,

I. William Mair, *b.* 21 May, 1832.

II. John Gordon, Lieut.-Col. 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 11 July, 1833; *m.* 11 Oct. 1871, Susanna Touchet, eldest dau. of Sir John Hay, Bart. of Park, and has issue, three sons and one dau.

III. Charles Steuart, *b.* 14 March, 1835; *m.* 1862, Sarah, dau. of G. White, Esq., and has three sons and two daus.

I. Rosina Anne.

II. Grace Harriett, *m.* 1864, Capt. John Murray, R.N., of Murraythwaite, co. Dumfries, and has issue.

III. Clementina Mary.

Lineage.—This family has been in direct descent for more n two centuries in possession of the property and seat of ssknow. The late representative,

William Graham, Esq. of Mossknow, son and heir of John aham, Esq. of Mossknow, by his wife, Dorothea, dau. of Dr. nes Hay, of Park, *m.* 13 April, 1794, Grace Margaret, only I. of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. John Gordon (2nd son of John, Earl of Aboyne), by Clementina Lockhart, of Carnwath, wife, and dying 1832, left by her (who *d.* 1832), with two ns. (Clementina; and Johanna Grace, *m.* April, 1829, skine Douglas Sandford Esq., Advocate at the Scotch Bar, l has issue), a son and successor, the present Col. LLIAM Graham, of Mossknow, &c.

Seat—Mossknow, near Ecclefechan.

GRAHAM OF AIRTH.

Graham, William, Esq. of Airth, co. Stirling, P. and D.L., M.A., *b.* 9 Nov. 1808; *m.* 17 Jan. 39, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Anstruther, Knt. of Thirdpart, co. Fife, and has,

I. Thomas Philip, Lieut.-Col. Scots Guards, *b.* 3 Oct. 1841; *m.* 1873, Jemima Barbara, dau. of Robert Clerk Rattray, Esq. of Craighall, co. Perth, and by her (who *d.* 1878) has two daus., Helen Christina, and Agnes.

I. Janet Caroline.

Lineage—James Graham, of Poltoon, *m.* Agnes, 3rd dau. of John Denholme, of Westshields, and had a son, John, *b.* July, 1669; a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Col. John Forbes, 6th son of Forbes, of Culloden; and a son,

James Graham, of Airth, *b.* 8 Dec. 1676, an eminent Lawyer who went to London at his own charges to defend the loyalist prisoners. He became Judge of the Court of Admiralty. He *m.* 1st, his cousin-german, Marion Hamilton, dau. of Lord Pencaitland, by his wife, Catherine Denholme, and had issue,

James, *b.* 14 Sept. 1704; *d.* at Rome, 11 March, 1723.
Agnes, *b.* 18 April, 1705; *m.* to her cousin-german, Arthur Forbes, of Pittencrieff.
Marion, *b.* 1 April, 1706; *m.* 1726, David Bruce, of Kinnaird. and was mother of the Abyssinian traveller.

Judge Graham *m.* 2ndly, 1717, Lady Mary Livingstone, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Callander, by Lady Anne Graham his wife, dau. of the 2nd Marquess of Montrose; by his 2nd marriage he had issue,

James, a Col. in the army of Prince Charles Edward, with whom he went abroad, being in the list of attainders after the rising of 1745. He *d.* in the Scotch college at Paris.
William.
Rachel, *m.* Lumsdaine, of Blanerne.
Elizabeth, *m.* W. Macdowall, of Castle Semple.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Dundas, of Fingask.

Judge Graham *d.* 1753. His 3rd son,

William Graham, of Airth, *m.* 6 Feb. 1760, Anne, only dau. of Sir Henry Stirling, Bart. of Ardock, and had seven sons and seven daus. The eldest son,

James Graham, of Airth, *d. unm.* 1805, and was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Graham-Stirling, of Airth, Convener of co. Stirling; *m.* 1807, Caroline Mary, only dau. of Col. Home, grandson of Sir John Home, of Blackadder. Mr. Graham inherited the property of Strowan from his maternal uncle, Sir Thomas Stirling, and took his name. He *d.* 1836, leaving issue,

William, now of Airth.
Thomas James Graham-Stirling, of Strowan (*see that name*).
Carolus James Home Graham.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chief sa. three escallops arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fess embattled between three roses gu., for Montrose. *Crest*—A naked hand holding a dagger erect ppr. *Motto*—Non immemor.

Seat—Airth Castle, Larbert, N.B.

CUNNINGHAME-GRAHAM OF GARTMORE.

Cunninghame - Bontine - Graham, William, Esq. of Gartmore, co. Perth, and Ardoch, co. Dumbarton, J.P. and Vice-Lieut. of that co., and D.L. co. Stirling, *b.* 11 April, 1825; late an officer in the 2nd Dragoons, and now Major Renfrewshire Militia; *m.* June, 1851, Anne Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Admiral the Hon. Charles Elphinstone Fleming, of Cumbernauld House, co. Dumbarton, and has with other issue,

Robert, *b.* 1852.

Lineage.—Sir John Graham, of Kilbride, "Sir John with the bright sword," was 2nd son of Malise, Earl of Menteith, so created 6 Sept. 1427, who was son of Patrick, Earl of Strathern (in right of his wife Euphemia, dau. and heir of Prince David, son of King Robert II.), and nephew of Sir Robert Graham, executed, 1437, for the murder of King James I. From "Sir John with the bright sword" descended

William Graham, of Gartmore, co. Perth, who was father of (besides a dau., wife of the Hon. John Alexander, 4th son of William, 1st Earl of Stirling) a son and heir, John, who was father of two sons,

I. William (Sir), of whom presently.

II. Walter, of Gallingad, who had two sons,

1 Robert, M.D., of Gallingad, who *s.* his cousin, Sir John Graham, of Gartmore.

2 William, of Dumbarton, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of James Hodge, by Mary his wife, sister and heir of Sir John Graham, of Gartmore, and had issue. James, *d. s. p.*; William, *b.* 1720, voted as Earl of Menteith 12 Oct. 1744, to 5 May, 1761, when the Committee of Privileges ordered

him to discontinue the titles. *d. unm.* 30 June, 1783; Grizel; Mary, *m.* John Bogle, of the Excise; and Margaret, *d. s. p.*

The elder son and heir,

Sir William Graham, of Gartmore, Bart., so created 28 June, 1665, *m.* 1663, the Hon. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, Lord Kinpont, son and heir of William Graham, 7th Earl of Menteith and 1st Earl of Airth, and sister and co-heir of William, last Earl, and by this lady had a son, John (Sir), his heir; and a dau., Mary, *m.* James Hodge, Esq. of Gladsmuir, Advocate, and was mother of a dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* William Graham, of Dumbarton. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Graham, 2nd bart. of Gartmore, *d. unm.* 12 July, 1708, when Gartmore devolved on his cousin,

Robert Graham, Esq. M.D., of Gallingad, who then became of Gartmore. He had two sons, Nicol, his heir; and Thomas, M.D., of Bucchlwa, Physician to George II., who *d. unm.* The elder son and heir,

Nicol Graham, Esq. of Gartmore and Gallingad, *m.* 2 April, 1732, Lady Margaret Cunninghame, dau. of William Cunninghame, 12th Earl of Glencairn, and had issue, William, *d. v. p.* 1774; Robert, of whom presently; John, Col. in the army, of Kipper, *d. unm. v. p.*; and Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Robert Dalyell, Bart. of Binns. Mr. Nicol Graham *d.* 16 Nov. 1775, and was *s.* by his only son,

Robert Graham, Esq. of Gartmore, Receiver-General for Jamaica. In 1796, on the death of John, last Earl of Glencairne, Mr. Graham *s.* to the estate of Finlaystone, &c., and assumed the name and arms of Cunninghame, in addition to those of Graham, which he had resumed on his father's death. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Patrick Taylor, Esq. of Jamaica, sister of Sir John Taylor, Bart.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Buchanan, Esq. of Spittal and Leny. By the former he had issue,

William, his heir.
Nicol Graham, of Jarbruck, Monihive, co. Dumbarton, and sometime Bontine of Ardoch, Col. and Marshal-de-Camp in the Austrian service, Knight of Maria Theresa, and member of the Aulic Council. He *m.* twice: 1st, a French lady, by whom he had a son, in the Austrian service, who *m.* a Polish lady, whose name he assumed. By his 2nd wife, Col. Graham had a son, Iwan; and a dau., *m.* — Robertson, Esq.
Martha, *m.* Peter Speirs, Esq. of Culcruich, co. Stirling.

The elder son and heir,

William Cunninghame Cunninghame-Graham, Esq. of Gartmor, Finlaystone, &c., and sometime of Ardoch, with the name of Bontine, *m.* 1st, 1798, Anna, dau. of the Ven. John Dickson, Archdeacon of Down, and had issue,

Robert, present representative.
William John, Bombay Civil Service, *d.* 1827.
Douglas, Major E.I.C.S., *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of Sir Colin Halkett; and 2ndly, Emily, dau. of Gen. McNeil, E.I.C.S., and *d.* April, 1856, leaving one son and a dau.
Thomas, G.
Anna, *m.* 1st, Thomas Durham Calderwood, Esq. of Largo and Polton; 2ndly, David, Lord Erskine; and 3rdly, the Ven. John Sandford, Archdeacon of Coventry.
Charlotte Maria Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Woodman, Esq.

Mr. Cunninghame Graham *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Bogle, and by her had issue,

Thomas.
Susan, *m.* Robert Bartholomew, Esq.
Matilda, *m.* Rev. W. McKellar.

He *d.* Nov. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Cunninghame Cunninghame-Graham, Esq. of Gartmore, co. Perth, and Finlaystone, co. Renfrew, *b.* 14 Sept. 1799; *m.* 24 June, 1824, Frances Laura, dau. of Archibald Speirs, Esq. of Elderslie, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dundas, and had issue,

William Cunninghame Bontine,* of Ardoch, co. Dumbarton, now of Gartmore.
Robert Cunninghame, Lieut. 78th Highlanders.
Douglas Alexander.
Charlotte Fitzwilliam. Anne Margaret.
Margaret Jane, *m.* William Hope, Esq., Attaché H.B.M.'s Legation at The Hague, son of the late Right Hon. John Hope, Lord Justice Clerk.
Mary Helen Isabella.

Mr. Cunninghame-Graham was Vice-Lieutenant of co. Dumbarton, and D.L. for cos. Renfrew and Stirling. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1863.

Arms, Crest, and *Mottoes*—Graham and Cunninghame.
Seats—Gartmore, co. Perth; and Finlaystone, co. Renfrew.

* The eldest son of this family, by an old entail, possessed the estate of Ardoch, and bears the name and arms of Bontine, during the lifetime of his father.

GRAHAM-STIRLING OF STROWAN.

Graham-Stirling, Thomas James, Esq. of Strowan, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L. and Commissioner of Supply for co. Perth, *b.* 11 June, 1811; *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1844, Mary, eldest dau. of William Stirling, 2nd son of the late John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, co. Perth, which lady *d. s. p.* 1847. He *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Jane, youngest dau. of William Hugh Hunter, Esq. of Auchterarder, and by her has issue,

I. Thomas James, *b.* 20 Dec. 1858.
II. William Evan, *d.* 1863. III. Carolus Home.
IV. Ernest Henry.
I. Alice Elizabeth. II. Mary Maude.
III. Florence Kate.

Mr. Graham Stirling is 2nd son of the late Thomas Graham Stirling, Esq. of Airth, and brother of the present William Graham, Esq. of Airth (*see that family*). The late Mr. Graham Stirling assumed the additional surname of Stirling, as heir to his maternal grand-uncle, Gen. Sir Thomas Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch.

Arms, &c.—As Graham *of Airth*, quarterly with Stirling.
Seat—Strowan, Crieff, co. Perth.

GRAHAM OF BURNTSHIELS.

Graham, William, Esq. of Langley House, co. Lancaster, and of Urrard, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lanark, M.P. for Glasgow, 1865 to 1874, *b.* 1818; *m.* Jan. 1846, Jane Catharine, youngest dau. of the late John Lowndes, Esq. of Arthurlie, co. Renfrew, and has issue,

I. James Rutherford, *b.* 1849. II. William, *b.* 1858.
I. Alice Anna. II. Florence Elizabeth.
III. Amy Margaret. IV. Frances Jane.
V. Lilias Catherine. VI. Agnes.

Lineage.—Robert Graham, of Tamrawer (son of William Graham, by his wife, a dau. of John White, of Coldown Hill), *m.* the only dau. of John Luke, Esq. of Claythorn, co. Lanark, by whom he had three sons, John, who went to America, and *d.* there *unm.*; and George and William, both *d. unm.*; also four daus. Robert Graham, a short time before his death, sold his estate of Tamrawer to his half-brother,

William Graham, an eminent Merchant in London, who, as well as his brother, Alexander, having *d. unm.*, left the estate of Tamrawer to his only surviving brother,

James Graham, of Tamrawer, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Campbell, Esq., by whom he had (with a dau., Agnes, *m.* W. Wardrop, Esq., R.N.) two sons, I. William, of whom afterwards; and II. James, *m.* Janet Maxwell, representative of the Maxwells of Williamwood and Merksworth, co. Renfrew, and had issue, James Maxwell-Graham, Esq., J.P. co. Renfrew, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1860; Charles, *d. unm.* 1855; Agnes, *m.* James Smith, Esq. of Craigend, and was mother of Agnes Graham, Countess of Buchan; Janet, *d. unm.*; Annabella Maxwell, *d. unm.*; Ann Maxwell; and Henrietta Maxwell, *m.* 1851, James Hutchinson, Esq. of Rockend, co. Dumbarton. He *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

William Graham, of Burntshiels, representative of Tamrawer, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Pattison, Esq., by whom he had five sons and four daus., I. James, *m.* Christina, dau. of John Pattison, Esq. of Leith, but *d.* before his father, leaving four daus., but no male issue; II. William, of whom presently; III. Alexander, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Lancaster, Esq., and had issue; IV. John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hatt-Noble, Esq. of Lackhamstead, co. Berks, D.L., and has issue (his eldest dau. *m.* 1856, Sir John Frederick Croft, Bart.); V. Robert, *m.* Susan, dau. of A. Schuyler, Esq., and has issue, I. Agnes, *m.* Stewart Smith, Esq. of Glasgow, grandson of James Smith, Esq. of Craigend, co. Stirling, and has issue; II. Margaret, *d. unm.*; III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; and IV. Jessie, *m.* Walter Crum, Esq. of Thornliebank, co. Renfrew, and has issue. William Graham *d.* 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

William Graham, Esq. of Burntshiels, co. Renfrew, J.P., *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of John Swanston, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1836) he had five sons and two daus.,

William, present representative. John.
James, *m.* 1862, Emily Sophia, dau. of Henry Kingscote, Esq.
Robert. Alexander.

Margaret, *m.* Hugh M. Lang, Esq. of Knockewart, co. Ayr, and Broadmeadows, co. Selkirk.
Katherine, *d. unm.*

e *m.* 2ndly, Anna Matilda, eldest dau. of the late John owndes, Esq. of Arthurlie, by whom he had one son and five aus.,

Henry John Lowndes, *b.* 15 Jan. 1842; *m.* 15 June, 1869, Edith Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Right Hon. Gathorne Hardy, M.P., now Viscount Cranbrook, and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1875) has issue, William Ronald, *b.* 24 July, 1870; and Josslin Henry Clive, *b.* 23 Dec. 1874.
Anna Matilda.
Frances, *m.* 1862, Thomas Dallas Yorke, Esq. of Walmsgate, co. Lincoln.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1862, Charles Seymour Grenfell, Esq.
Christina. Agnes Steuart, *d.* 1853.

r. Graham *d.* 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present 'illiam Graham, Esq. of Burntshiels.

Arms—Or, on a chief erm. three escallops of the field. *Crest*—falcon ppr. beaked and armed and killing a stork arg. *lotto*—Ne oublie.
Seats—Langley House, Prestwich; Urrard House, Pitlochrie, .B.

RAHAM-CLARKE OF MANOR HOUSE.

Graham-Clarke, John Altham, Esq. of Manor Iouse, Frocester, co. Gloucester, J.P., High Sheriff o. Gloucester 1865, *b.* 27 Jan. 1813; *m.* 29 Dec. 840, Emma Jane, dau. of the late Rev. John Eagles, I.A., and has a son and heir,

Leonard John, *b.* 20 Oct. 1841, M.A. Christ Church Oxford, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 26 July, 1866, Flora Eliza, dau. of Henry Brown, Esq. (late Judge at Poonah) and grand-dau. of Sir Harry V. Darell, Bart., and has issue, i. Lionel Altham, *b.* 2 May, 1867; ii. John Eagles Henry, *b.* May, 1868; iii. Leonard Warre, *b.* 6 June, 1872; iv. Gerald, *b.* 12 July, 1873.

Lineage.—John Altham Graham-Clarke, Esq., son of ohn Graham, Esq., of Sutton, co. York, who by royal license ssumed the additional surname of Clarke, by Arabella his ife, dau. and co-heiress of Roger Altham, Esq. of Fenton, o. Northumberland; *m.* 18 Jan. 1812, Mary Elizabeth, dau. f Leonard Parkington, Esq. of Kennesley Castle, co. Hereford, nd Frocestor, co. Gloucester, and had issue.

John Altham Graham-Clarke, Esq., *m.* Jan. 1812, Mary lizabeth, dau. Leonard Edmund Parkinson, Esq. of Kinersley Castle, co. Hereford, and of Frocester, co. Gloucester, nd had issue.

John Altham, now of Manor House.
Leonard Edmund (Rev.), Rector of Kinnersley, *b.* 21 Nov. 1817; *m.* 1st, his cousin, Isabella Horatia, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart., of Ballintemple, co. Carlow, by Frances his wife, 4th dau. of John Graham Clarke, Esq. of Sutton, co. York; and 2ndly, Lavinia, dau. of the late Gen. Horsford. By his 1st marriage he has a dau., Mary Frances.

le *d.* 1862.

Seats—Manor House, Frocester; Stonehouse, co. Gloucester; lanrhos, Rhazden, co. Brecon.

GRAHAM OF DRUMGOON.

Graham, Francis John, Esq. of Drumgoon, co. Fermanagh, J.P. cos. Fermanagh and Galway, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1856, and co. Fermanagh 1858, . Feb. 1815.

Lineage.—This family, the same as that of the Historian f Derry, claims descent from the border race of Graham; hree brothers of the name settled in Ireland, in Fermanagh nd Monaghan. Mr. Graham's great-grandfather, Robert Graham, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Armstrong, of iltagh, co. Fermanagh, and had issue a son,

Francis Graham, Esq. of Drumgoon, *m.* Esther, dau. of John Boyd, Esq. of co. Tyrone, and dying 1826, left issue, Robert, of Drumgoon; William, Col. in the army, *m.* Maria, lau. of — French, Esq.; and Eliza, *m.* Robert Brownrigg, Esq. of Norrismount, co. Wexford. The eldest son,

Robert Graham, Esq. of Drumgoon and Ballinakill, co. Galway, *b.* May, 1786; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Kilkenny, *d.* Feb. 1815; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heiress of John Speer, Esq. of Desert Creight, co. Tyrone. By his 1st marriage, he had issue, Francis John, now of Drumgoon. Mr. Graham *d.* 1860.

Arms—Or, a rose gu. barbed and seeded ppr., on a chief sa., three escallops of the first. *Crest*—An arm embowed vested az. cuffed arg. the hand ppr. grasping a staff raguly gu. *Motto*—Ratio mihi sufficit.
Seats—Drumgoon, near Maguiresbridge; and Ballinakill, co. Galway.

GRAHAM OF EDMOND CASTLE.

Graham, Thomas Henry, Esq. of Edmond Castle, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., F.S.A., High Sheriff 1824; *b.* 25 June, 1793; *m.* 6 March, 1829, Mary, 8th dau. of the late Sir David Carnegie, Bart. of Southesk, and aunt of the present Earl of Southesk, which lady *d.* 1877.

Lineage.—Thomas Graham, Esq. of Edmond Castle, Cumberland, descended from a branch of the Grahams *of Esk*, *m.* Jan. 1749, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Coulthard, Esq. of Scotby, and by her (who *d.* 1816, aged 91) left at his decease, Oct. 1807,

Thomas, his heir.
James, of Kirkstall, created a Bart. 1808 (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*). William.
Mary, *m.* Richard Graham, Esq. of Stonehouse.
Elizabeth. Margaret.

The eldest son,

Thomas Graham, Esq. of Edmond Castle, *b.* 1751; *m.* 17 Aug. 1791, Elizabeth Susannah, dau. of John Davenport, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, and left at his decease, 23 June, 1813,

i. Thomas Henry, now of Edmond Castle.
ii. John, of The Elms, Eastbourne, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1794, *m.* 1821, Caroline Elinor, dau. of the late Edward J. Curteis, Esq., M.P., of Windmill Hill, and has had issue, Reginald John, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1822, *m.* 1856, Ellen Leah, dau. of Thomas Boileau, Esq., late Judge H.E.I.C.S., Madras; Henry Davenport, deceased; Charles Edward Curteis, deceased; Emily Collins, deceased; Elizabeth, deceased; and Caroline Curteis, *m.* Jonathan Darby, Esq.
i. Elizabeth Maria, deceased.
ii. Emily, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Collins, deceased.
iii. Anne Margaret, *m.* Edward Polhill, Esq.

Arms—Per pale indented erm. and sa., on a chief per pale of the last and or, three escallops counterchanged. *Crest*—Two armed arms issuing out of the battlements of a tower ppr., holding an escallop sa. *Motto*—N'oublie.
Seat—Edmond Castle, Carlisle.

GRANT-DUFF.

Grant-Duff, Mountstuart Elphinstone, Esq. M.P. for Elgin, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Feb. 1829; *m.* 13 April, 1859, Anna Julia, only dau. of E. Webster, Esq. of North Lodge, Ealing, and has issue, four sons and two daus.,

i. Arthur Cuninghame, *b.* 23 May, 1861.
ii. Evelyn Mountstuart, *b.* 9 Oct. 1863.
iii. Adrian, *b.* 29 Sept. 1869.
iv. Hampden, *b.* 27 July, 1874.
i. Clara Annabel Catharine, *b.* Christmas Day, 1870.
ii. Victoria Adelaide Alexandrine, *b.* 12 May, 1876.

Mr. Grant Duff was Under Secretary of State for India from Dec. 1868 to Feb. 1874, and Lord Rector of Aberdeen University from 1866-72. He is author of "Studies in European Politics," 1866; "A Political Survey," 1868; "Elgin Speeches," 1871; "Notes of an Indian Journey," 1876; "The Eastern Question," 1876, and many pamphlets and articles chiefly on foreign affairs and education.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble family of Duff, Earl Fife.

John Grant, Esq. of Kincardine O'Neill, who *d.* about 1799, left, by Margaret Miln (who took the name of Duff on succeeding to her uncle, Mr. Duff, of Eden) his wife, who *d.* about 1825, a son,

James Cuninghame Grant Duff, Esq. of Eden, first Resident at the Court of Sattara, and author of the "History of the Mahrattas," who *d.* 23 Sept. 1858. He *m.* Jane Catharine, only child of Sir Whitelaw Ainslie, author of the "Materia Indica," and by her had issue,

Mountstuart Elphinstone, M.P.
Ainsley Douglas Ainslie, of Delgaty Castle, co. Aberdeen (*see* p. 10).
Alice Jane, *m.* 1859, in Switzerland, M. Obrist, of Zurich.

Arms—Vert, a fess dancettée erm. between a buck's head cabossed in chief, and two escallops in base or. *Crest*—A buck's head ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et opera.
Seat—York House, Twickenham.

GRANT OF GLENMORISTON.

GRANT, IAN ROBERT JAMES MURRAY, Esq. of Glenmoriston, co. Inverness, and Moy, co. Moray, *b.* 1860; *s.* his grandfather 1868.

Lineage.—The original grant of the lands and barony of Glenmoriston in favour of the progenitor of the present family is the charter by King JAMES IV. to JOHN MORE GRANT, of Culcabock, dated at Stirling, 8 Dec. 1509. In 1689, Patrick Grant, of Glenmoriston, was in arms at Killiecrankie, and in the risings of 1715 and 1745, the Glenmoriston Grants took a decided part against the Government. Of the derivative branches, we may mention GRANT *of Carron*, GRANT *of Lynachoarn*, GRANT *of Avimore*, *Croskie*, &c. The great-grandfather of the existing chief,

PATRICK GRANT, of Glenmoriston, *m.* the dau. of John Grant, of Croskie, and was father of

PATRICK GRANT, Esq. of Glenmoriston, *m.* Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq. of Rothiemurchus, and had issue four sons and four daus. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN GRANT, Esq. of Glenmoriston, Lieut.-Col. in the army, and Col. Inverness-shire militia, *m.* Elizabeth Townsend, dau. of Major John Grant, son of Mungo Grant, and grandson of Grant, of Grant, and by this lady had issue, Patrick, *d.* 1808; JAMES MURRAY, of Glenmoriston and Moy; Harriet, *m.* Thomas Fraser, Esq. of Balnain; and Ann, *m.* Roderick K. Mackenzie, Esq. of Flowerburn, co. Ross. The second son,

JAMES MURRAY GRANT, Esq. of Glenmoriston and Moy, co. Moray, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Ewen Cameron, of Glenevis, co. Inverness, and had issue,

I. John, Capt. 42nd Royal Highlanders, *m.* 1st, 1850, Emily, dau. of James Morrison, Esq. of Basildon Park, Berks, which lady *d.* 1854; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Chadwick, Esq. of High Bank, Prestwich, Lancashire, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1867, leaving issue, 1 IAN ROBERT JAMES MURRAY, now of Glenmoriston and Moy; 2 Ewen; 3 Frank Morrison Seafield; 4 Heathcote Salusbury; 5 Emily.
II. Ewen, E.I.C.S., *d.* 1871. III. Patrick, E.I.C. Civil Service.
IV. Hugh, E.I.C.S. V. James Murray.
I. Jane, *m.* William Unwin, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* T. A. Pierson, Esq. of the Gwynd, Arbroath.
III. Ellen.
IV. Harriet, *m.* F. Morrison, Esq. of Hole Park, Kent.
V. Isabella, *d.* 1876.

He *d.* 1868, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Gu., three antique or eastern crowns or. *Crest*—A mountain in flames, ppr. *Motto*—Stand firm.
Seats—Glenmoriston, co. Inverness; and Moy House, co. Moray.

GRANT OF HILLERSDON HOUSE.

GRANT, WILLIAM JOHN ALEXANDER, Esq. of Hillersdon House, Devon, *b.* 5 May, 1851; *s.* his father 1877.

Lineage.—This family descends from the GRANTS *of Beldorney*, a branch of the ancient Scottish clan of Grant.

CHARLES GRANT, Esq., son of James Grant, Esq., (*d.* 26 Dec. 1798, aged 77), by Christian his wife, and younger brother of Right Hon. Sir William Grant, Master of the Rolls 1801 to 1818), *m.* Charlotte, only dau. of JOHN GRANT, Esq. of Bush Hill, Middlesex, and had issue,

WILLIAM CHARLES, of Hillersdon House.
Christina Maitland, *m.* 1841, John Craigie, Esq., Sheriff Substitute of co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue.
Charlotte, *m.* 1842, Vice-Admiral Robert Craigie, and has issue.
Isabella Jane, *m.* 1845, the Rev. Richard Vautier, Vicar of Kenwyn, Cornwall, and has issue,

His son,

WILLIAM CHARLES GRANT, Esq. of Hillersdon House, Devon, Lord of the Manor of Cullompton, J.P. and a Lieut. in the 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, *b.* 31 Oct. 1817; *m.* 10 June, 1843, Maria, eldest dau. of the late William Henry May, Esq., and grand-dau. of the late Joseph May, Esq., formerly of Membland Hall, Devon, and afterwards of Hale Park, Hants, and *d.* 1877, having had issue,

I. William, *b.* 1850; *d.* same year.
II. WILLIAM JOHN ALEXANDER, now of Hillersdon House.
III. Charles Robert Arthur, *b.* 30 Dec. 1854.
I. Charlotte Elizabeth. II. Mary Isabella.
III. Frances Louisa. IV. Anna Maria.

Arms—Gu., a boar's head couped in fess between three eastern crowns or. *Crest*—An oak tree fructed ppr. *Motto*—Suose robore firmat.
Seat—Hillersdon House, Cullompton, Devon.

GRANT OF KILGRASTON.

GRANT, CHARLES THOMAS CONSTANTINE, Esq. of Kilgraston and Pitkeathly, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 July, 1831; *m.* 8 Oct. 1856, Janet Matilda, 5th dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Dunse Castle, co. Berwick, and had issue by her,

I. JOHN, *b.* 14 Oct. 1867; *d.* 2 Sept. 1868.
II. John Patrick, *b.* 18 July, 1872.
I. Lucy Blanche Cordelia, *b.* 5 Aug. 1857.
II. Annie, *b.* 3 Feb. 1860.
III. Constance Mary, *b.* 15 May, 1862.
IV. Margaret, *b.* 2 May, 1864.
V. Beatrice, *b.* 7 May, 1866.

Mr. Grant, who was formerly in the R.N., and for several years in the service of the Rajah of Sarawak, *s.* his father in 1873.

Lineage.—PATRICK GRANT, Esq. of Glen Lochy, in Strath Spey, co. Inverness (an estate which he alienated after being held by his predecessors from the period when they branched off from the GRANTS *of Grant*, Chiefs of the ancient clan), lineally descended from John Grant, of Freuchy, 4th son of John Grant, of Grant, the 9th Chief of the GRANTS *of Grant*, and one of the representatives of the Tulloch-gorim or clan-Phadrich branch of the clan Grant, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Donald Grant, Esq. of Inverlochy, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1780, aged 69) left at his decease, 15 April, 1783, aged 74, two sons, JOHN and FRANCIS. The elder,

JOHN GRANT, Esq., proceeding to Jamaica, *s.* Thomas French as Chief Justice of the Island 1783, and held the office until 1790. He purchased from the Murray and Craigie families the contiguous estates of Kilgraston and Pitkeathly, situated in the east end of the beautiful and rich valley of Strath Earn, and extending over part of the Ochills. Chief Justice Grant *m.* Margaret, sister of Sir Alexander Macleod, Lord Banatyne, a Lord of Session, but dying *s. p.* 31 March, 1793, was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS GRANT, Esq. of Kilgraston and Pitkeathly. He *m.* 1795, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Oliphant, Esq. of Rossie, Postmaster-General of Scotland, and had issue,

1 JOHN, of whom presently.
2 Robert, *b.* 1799; *d.* a Midshipman R.N., 1820.
3 Henry Dundas, *b.* 1801; *d. unm.*
4 Francis (Sir), President R.A., *b.* 18 Jan. 1803; *m.* 1st, Emily, eldest dau. of J. Ross Farquharson, Esq. of Invercauld, and by her (who *d.* 1827) had one son, John Emilius, R.N., deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, 5th dau. of Richard Norman, Esq., by Lady Elizabeth his wife, sister of the Duke of Rutland, and by her also has issue, Norman, deceased; Francis Richard, Lieut.-Col. late 5th Lancers; the Rev. Ferdinand Hope, deceased; Mary Isabella, deceased, *m.* Francis Geary, Esq.; Anne Emily Sophia, *m.* William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, co. York, and has issue, William and Mabel; Rachael, deceased, *m.* C. A. North, Esq.; and Elizabeth Catherine. Sir Francis *d.* 5 Oct. 1878.
5 James Hope (Sir), G.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Col. 9th Lancers, highly distinguished in India and China, *b.* 22 July, 1808; *m.* 1847, Helen, eldest dau. of Benjamin Taylor, Esq., formerly Chief Judge at Agra, *d.* 1875.
1 Mary Anne, *m.* Major-Gen. Lindsay, of Balcarres; and *d.* 1820.
2 Catherine Anne, *d.* 1871; *m.* 1832, R. Graham Spiers, Esq., Sheriff of Edinburgh, and had a dau., Anne (now Lady Home Spiers of Culcreuch, co. Stirling), *m.* Sir George Home, Bart. of Blackadder.

He *d.* 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GRANT, Esq. of Kilgraston and Pitkeathly, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., and formerly in the Grenadier Guards, *b.* 13 June, 1798; *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1820, Margaret, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Gray, and had by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1821) an only child,

I. Margaret, Baroness Gray of Gray and Kinfauns Castle; *m.* 10 Nov. 1840, the Hon. David Henry Murray, 3rd son of David, Earl of Mansfield.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 March, 1828, the Lady Lucy Bruce, 3rd dau. of Thomas, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and by her has had issue,

I. Francis Augustus, Lieut. and Adjutant 79th Highlanders, *b.* 24 Feb. 1829; *d.* 1 Oct. 1854, in the Crimea, after Alma.
II. CHARLES THOMAS CONSTANTINE, now of Kilgraston, &c.

iii. Arthur, 11th Native Madras Infantry, *b.* 27 July, 1832; *d.* 15 Sept. 1853.
iv. John Ludovick, *b.* 31 May, 1839; *d.* 10 May, 1854.
v. Robert Henry, Capt. R.A., *b.* 16 Dec. 1840; *d.* 16 April, 1878.
vi. Alan Rudolph, *b.* 28 Feb. 1843, Forest Dept. India.
vii. Alaric Frederick, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 17 Aug. 1844.
i. Mary.
ii. Annie, deceased, *m.* J. Brooke Brooke, Esq., Rajah Mudah of Sarawak, Borneo, and had issue two sons, Basil, deceased; and John Charles Evelyn Hope.
iii. Matilda Catherine, *d.* 2 March, 1842.
iv. Lucy, *m.* 27 Sept. 1866, the Hon. and Rev. Charles Feilding, Rector of Stapleton, Salop, 3rd son of the late Earl of Denbigh; *d.* Jan. 1875.
v. Eliza Louisa, *d.* young. vi. Charlotte Augusta.

He *d.* 20 Jan. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present CHARLES THOMAS CONSTANTINE GRANT, Esq. of Kilgraston.

Arms—Gu., a chevron engrailed erm., between three antique crowns or. *Crest*—A mountain in flames ppr. with an escroll above bearing the motto, "Ferte citi flammas;" but the Roman fasces erect ppr. was adopted by the late Chief Justice Grant. and changed by patent 21 Dec. 1790. *Motto*—Leges juraque serva.

Seats—Kilgraston House and Drummonie House, Bridge of Earn, co. Perth; Travellers' Club, Pall Mall, London.

GRANT OF KILMURRY.

GRANT, THOMAS-ST. JOHN, Esq. of Kilmurry, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 25 Sept. 1852; *m.* 4 Feb. 1874, Margaret Anna, dau. of Edward Keily Carey, Esq. of Careysville, co. Cork, and has issue,

THOMAS ST. JOHN, *b.* 1 Dec. 1875.
Edward Kelly Carey, *b.* 29 Aug. 1877.

Lineage.—The first of this family of whom any documentary accounts are handed down, was CAPT. JASPER GRANT, R.N., who obtained, 1667, an assignment of a mortgage of the lands of Granstown, or Ballygraunt (therein then so called), and in the following year, 1668, had a conveyance in fee of the same from William Dobbyn. In this document he is described as Capt. Jasper Grant, of the city of Waterford. Now it appears from Smith's and Ryland's Histories of Waterford, that a family of Grants were from an early period residents of the city and neighbourhood of Waterford, and it is not at all improbable that of this old family Capt. Jasper Grant was a descendant, and was enabled to purchase back his family inheritance, and become as it were a re-founder of his race. Capt. Jasper Grant, R.N., of Grantstown, *m.* sometime about 1667, Gillian Hely, of Kinsale, sister of Francis Hely, afterwards of the city of Cork, Gent., and had a son,

JASPER GRANT, *m.* Annabella Fitzgerald, and was father of

JASPER GRANT, of Kilmurry, co. Cork, *m.* Jane Vaughan, of the family of Golden Grove, but left no issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS GRANT, Esq. of Kilmurry, *m.* 29 July, 1719, Anne, dau. of James Ussher, Esq. of Taylorstown, co. Waterford. Their son,

THOMAS GRANT, Esq. of Kilmurry, *m.* 11 Oct. 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Campion, of Leitrim, Esq., and was father of

THOMAS GRANT, Esq. of Kilmurry, *m.* 28 Nov. 1792, Sarah, sister of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart., of Tourin, co. Waterford, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ST. JOHN GRANT, Esq. of Kilmurry, *m.* Sept. 1821, his cousin Anna Esther, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Grant, Vicar of Clondallane; and *d.* 17 Jan. 1832, leaving, with three daus. (Sarah, *m.* Samuel Morton Tuckey, Esq. of Killindonnell, co. Cork; Anna; and Susan Mary, *m.* Monsieur François Jules Turquet, Judge of the Cour Impériale, Angers, France), a son and heir,

THOMAS ST. JOHN GRANT, Esq. of Kilmurry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Waterford 1852, and co. Cork 1858, *b.* 20 Sept. 1822, *m.* 15 Aug. 1849, Eliza Anna Louisa, youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Hoare, of Glenanore, by Mary Anne, dau. of Henry Jesse Lloyd, Esq. of Lloydsboro', co. Tipperary, and granddau. of Sir Edward Hoare, Bart. of Annabella, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1868, leaving issue,

i. THOMAS ST. JOHN, now of Kilmurry.
ii. Edward Hoare, *b.* 4 May, 1859.

Seat—Kilmurry House, Kilworth, co. Cork.

GRANT OF KINCORTH.

The late ROBERT GRANT, Esq. of Kincorth, co. Moray, J.P. and D.L., a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, *b.* 12 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1859, Edith Anne, 2nd dau. of Rev. Thomas Eaton, Canon of Chester, and Rector of West Kirby, co. Chester, and had issue,

i. ROBERT WILFRID, *b.* 25 Feb. 1862. i. Edith Evelyn.

Mr. Grant *d.* 15 Oct. 1878.

Lineage.—Mr. Grant is a scion of the Dellachaple or Clan-Chiaran, branch of the family of Grant, now represented in chief by the Earl of Seafield. His immediate ancestor,

DAVID GRANT, of Lethendry, *b.* 1715; *m.* Margaret,* eldest dau. of Robert Grant, of Glenbeg, by his wife Jobina, dau. of Grant, of Ruddery, co. Banff, and has issue,

John, an officer in the army, killed 1781, when serving under Lord Cornwallis in the American war.
ROBERT, of Kincorth. Lewis, *d.* 1808.
James, a military officer, *d.* at Madras, 1792.
Cuthbert, Merchant in Canada, *d.* about 1798.
Donald, *d. s. p.* Francis, a military officer, *d.* 1798.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT GRANT, Esq. of Kincorth, *b.* 1752; *m.* Dec. 1797, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Lewis Grant, of Cromdale, Inverness, and had issue,

ROBERT, late of Kincorth. } twins.
Lewis, of Bombay, *d. s. p.* 17 Feb. 1854, }
Robina, *m.* 1840, John P. Grant, Esq., son of the Rev. James Grant, of Laggan, co. Inverness, by his wife Anne, the distinguished Authoress; she *d. s. p.* 1850.
Davina, *m.* 1819, Frederick Grant, Esq. of Mount Cyrus, co. Kincardine; and *d.* at Hastings, 1828, leaving issue.

Mr. Grant *d.* 10 Aug. 1801.

Arms—Gu., within a border three antique crowns or. *Crest*—A mountain in flames ppr. *Motto*—Stand fast.

Seat—Kincorth Forres, co. Moray.

GRANT OF LITCHBOROUGH.

The late ARTHUR WILLIAM GRANT, Esq. of Litchborough, co. Northampton, J.P., Lord of the Manor of Maidford, M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 29 Dec. 1842, *d.* 19 Dec. 1878.

Lineage.—THOMAS GRANT, who came from Scotland 1743, *m.* Mary Borman; and *d.* 1743, leaving a son,

THOMAS GRANT, of Banbury, co. Oxford, *b.* 1718; who *m.* 14 Feb. 1744, Phebe, only child of John Pinckard, Esq. of Caldecote, by his 2nd wife Elizabeth Hopcraft, widow of Edward Bloxam, Gent.; and *d.* 1753, having had issue by this lady (who *d.* 1788),

THOMAS, of whom presently. Edward, *d. unm.*
John, of Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford, *m.* 14 June, 1780, Hannah, dau. of Joseph Brooke, Esq., and had a dau., Hannah, *m.* 16 June, 1808, Francis Darby, Esq. of Sunniside House, Coalbrooke Dale, Salop.
Phebe, *m.* the Rev. Robinson Lawford, of Towcester, Rector of Bradden, and Vicar of Eaton Neston; and *d.* 1790, having had issue.
Mary, *m.* 7 June, 1792, Joseph Kitelee, Esq. of Castlethorpe, Bucks. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

THOMAS GRANT, Esq. of Litchborough, *m.* 19 Nov. 1776, Anne, dau. of William Ives, Esq. of Bradden; and *d.* 7 Sept. 1803, leaving two sons,

WILLIAM, of Litchborough, and of the Middle Temple, Barrister at-Law, *b.* 18 March, 1779, who purchased, 1811, the Manor of Maidford, at the sale of the estates of Samuel Barker. EDWARD, of Litchborough.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD GRANT, Esq. of Litchborough, *b.* 26 Jan. 1781; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Robert Marriott, Esq. of Badby, and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1811, aged 31) left at his decease, 14 June, 1812, three daus., Jane, Anne, Charlotte, and one son,

WILLIAM GRANT, Esq. of Litchborough, educated at Rugby and Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b.* 5 Sept. 1805; *m.* Frances Simpson, dau. of Richard Pack, Esq. of Floore House, Northampton, and had issue,

ARTHUR WILLIAM, late of Litchborough.
EDWARD, now of Litchborough, *b.* 24 July, 1815.
Reginald Richard Morries, *b.* 26 Sept. 1818; *d.* 19 March, 1850. Charles Eustace, *b.* 5 June, 1851.
Wilfred Dryden, *b.* 9 April, 1854.
Edith Frances.

Mr. Grant *d.* 18 July, 1868.

Arms—Gu., a fess dancettée erm. between three crowns or. *Crest*—A conical hill fired at the summit ppr. issuant therefrom a cross calvary or. *Motto*—Stand sure.

Seat—Litchborough, Weedon.

* This lady's sister *m.* Colquhoun McGrigor, Esq. of Aberdeen, and was mother, by him, of Sir James McGrigor, Bart., K.C.B., Director-General of the Army Medical Department.

GRANVILLE OF WELLESBOURNE.

GRANVILLE, BEVIL, Esq. of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick, J.P., late Major 23rd R. W. Fusiliers; *b.* 20 Jan. 1834; *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, Alice Jane, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Wodehouse, Vicar of Worle and Dulverton, by Georgiana his wife, dau, of the Hon. and Rev. William Capel, and has issue.

I. BERNARD, *b.* 21 July, 1873.

I. Violet. II. Mary Olive. III. Muriel.
IV. Grace. V. Morwenna.

Lineage.—Ancient in lineage, brilliant in achievement, and conspicuous for great possessions and territorial influence, the family of Granville may challenge comparison with the oldest, most distinguished, and most historic houses recorded in this work. They claimed descent through the Earls of Corbeile from ROLLO, Duke of Normandy, and were Lords of Bideford, in Devon, at the Conquest, by gift of their kinsman, WILLIAM I. Their representative at the opening of the 16th century,

SIR THOMAS GRANVILLE, of Stow, was High Sheriff for Cornwall 1 HENRY VII., and, in 1501, was made of the Knights of the Bath on the marriage of Arthur, Prince of Wales. He *d.* 1513. By Isabel his 1st wife, dau. of Otho Gilbert, of Compton, Devon, he had two sons and six daus., and by his 2nd wife, Jane Jous, widow of — Hill, he had John (Rev.), Rector of Bideford; and a dau. The eldest son,

SIR ROGER GRANVILLE, of Stow, called the Great Housekeeper, for his princely hospitality, High Sheriff for Cornwall 2 HENRY VIII., was knighted the year before his death, 1523. He *m.* Margaret. dau. and co-heir of Richard Whitleigh, of Efford, by whom he had three sons and six daus. The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD GRANVILLE, Knt. of Stow, knighted 20 Dec. 1532, High Sheriff for Devon 1533, and subsequently Marshal of Calais, *m.* Matilda, dau. and co-heir of John Beville, of Gwarnock, and had, with three daus., two sons,

John, who *d.* without issue in his father's lifetime.
Roger, an Esquire of the body to HENRY VIII. 1545, and by him knighted. He was drowned off Portsmouth in the "Mary Rose" frigate in his father's lifetime. He *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Cole, Esq. of Slade, in the parish of Cornwood, Devon, and by her had a son, RICHARD, of whom presently.

Sir Richard *d.* 18 March, 1551, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR RICHARD GRANVILLE, Knt. of Stow, a gallant naval commander, who, at the age of 16, by permission of Queen ELIZABETH, served in the imperial army in Hungary, and attained high reputation for his achievements against the infidels. In 1571, he represented co. Cornwall in Parliament and was subsequently High Sheriff for that shire 1578, and complimented with the honor of Knighthood. But the bias of his mind was bent chiefly on the plans of foreign discovery proposed by his relative, Sir Walter Raleigh, and he preferred the enterprise of a naval, to the quiet of a senatorial life. He accordingly, with a squadron fitted out for the purpose, sailed for the coast of Florida, 1585, where he left a colony of 100 men, and then returned home. Many and successful were his subsequent voyages and services, and heroic his death, in an engagement with the Spaniards. John Evelyn, in relating this action, exclaims, "Than this, what have we more? What can be greater?" Sir Richard *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John St. Leger, Knt. of Annery, Devon, and had four sons and five daus. The eldest son,

SIR BERNARD GRANVILLE, Knt. of Bideford, Devon, and Stow, Cornwall, was High Sheriff 38 ELIZABETH, for Cornwall and M.P. for Bodmin. He *m.* Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Phillip Bevil, of Killigarth, Cornwall, and had issue four sons and two daus., BEVIL, his heir; Richard (Sir), Knt. and Bart., a Cavalier Commander of great celebrity, "The King's General in the West" (*m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Fitz, of Fitzford, and had one son, who was put to death by the Parliament; and one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Col. William Lenard, a stanch Royalist); John, of Lincoln's Inn; Roger, drowned in the service of CHARLES I.; Gertrude, *m.* Christopher Harris, of Lanrest; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Sir Bernard Granville *d.* 1636. His eldest son was the celebrated

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE, Knt. of Stow and Bideford, one of the boldest and most successful of the Cavalier leaders, called the "Bayard" of England, *b.* 23 March, 1595. His last and most brilliant action was at Lansdowne Hill, near Bath, where he fell in the arms of victory, 5 July, 1643. Sir Bevil *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir George Smythe, Knt. of Matford, Heavitree, Exeter, and had seven sons and six daus. Of the former, the 3rd surviving son, JOHN, who attended CHARLES II. in all his wanderings abroad, was only 16 years old when he took the command of his father's regiment, and was in all the considerable battles of the west of England, as well as the battle if Newbury, where he was severely wounded. Sir John was chosen negociator and messenger from the King, to deliver to both Houses of Parliament the King's letter from Breda, and received their acknowledgments for his services in that transaction. Thus pointed out to his country as a principal instrument of the Restoration, he was further rewarded with such honours as his services and those of his family might justly claim. He was, therefore, on the restoration of CHARLES II., created Earl of Bath, Viscount Lansdowne, and Baron Granville, of Pideford and Kilkampton (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). Sir Bevil's 4th son,

BERNARD GRANVILLE, was very active in serving CHARLES II., during his exile: "When all was concluded for His Majesty's restoration, and his brother, Sir John Granville, had received the thanks of both Houses of Parliament for the letters he brought, General Monk thought it proper to send his last despatches by one he could trust, which was Bernard Granville, his first-cousin,* who was to inform His Majesty that everything was ready for his reception." He was Gentleman of the Bedchamber to the Duke of Gloucester during his exile, and after the Restoration, Gentleman of the Horse and Groom of the Bedchamber to CHARLES II. He was M.P. for Lostwithiel, 1 CHARLES II., and served for Launceston, Saltash, and Bodmin, in all the Parliaments of that reign; also for Plymouth in 1 JAMES II.; also for Saltash again in the reign of WILLIAM till the day of his death. He *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Cuthbert Morley, Esq. of Hornby, co. York, and *d.* 1701, leaving issue,

Bevil (Sir), knighted by JAMES II., a Major-Gen. in the army, M.P. for Fowey 1 JAMES II., Governor of Barbados; *d. s. p.* 1706.
George, elevated to the Peerage 1711, as Baron Lansdowne, of Bideford. Was Secretary at War and Comptroller and Treasurer of the Household to Queen ANNE. He *d.* 1734, when that barony became extinct (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). BERNARD, of whom presently.
Anne, *m.* Sir John Stanley, Bart. of Grangegorman.
Elizabeth, Maid of Honour, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

COL. BERNARD GRANVILLE, Esq. of Buckland, co. Gloucester Lieut.-Governor of Hull, M.P. for the boroughs of Camel ford and Fowey, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Martin Westcombe, Bart. Consul at Cadiz, and *d.* 1723, leaving issue,

Bernard, his heir, who purchased from the ancient family of Fleetwood, the estate of Calwich Abbey, co. Stafford. He *d. unm.* 1775, the last male heir of this ancient family, bequeathing his name and estates to his sister Anne's son, JOHN D'EWES, of whom presently.
Bévil (Rev.), *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of Richard Rose, Esq.; *d. s. p.*
Mary, *b.* 1700; *m.* 1st, Alexander Pendarves, Esq. of Roscrow, in Cornwall; and 2ndly, to the Very Rev. Patrick Delany, D.D., Dean of Down, but *d.* without issue 1788. This lady, distinguished for her great literary acquirements, was much esteemed by King GEORGE III. and Queen CHARLOTTE, and resided constantly with their Majesties, both at Kew and Windsor.
Anne, *b.* 1707; *m.* 1740, John D'Ewes, Esq. of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick.

The 2nd dau.,

ANNE GRANVILLE, wife of John D'Ewes, Esq., of Wellesbourne, dying 1761, left issue,

I. Court D'Ewes, of Wellesbourne, *b.* 1742; *d. unm.* 1793.
II. Bernard D'Ewes, of Wellesbourne, *b.* 1743; *m.* 1777, Anne, eldest dau. of John Delabere, Esq. of Cheltenham, who *d.* 1780. He *d.* 1822, and left issue,
  1 COURT, of whom presently.
  2 Anne, *m.* 1805, George Frederick Stratton, Esq. of Great Tew, co. Oxford.
III. John D'Ewes (Rev.), *b.* 1744; assumed, 1786, upon succeeding his maternal uncle, Bernard Granville, the surname and arms of GRANVILLE. He *m.* 1779, Harriet Joan, 2nd dau. of John Delabere, Esq. of Cheltenham, and had one son, John, who *d. unm.* aged 20; and one dau., *d.* in infancy. Mr. Granville *d.* 1826, when his estates devolved upon his nephew, Court D'Ewes.
I. Mary D'Ewes, *m.* John Port, Esq. of Ham.

The son of Bernard D'Ewes,

COURT GRANVILLE, Esq., *b.* 1779, assumed, on the death of his uncle, Rev. John Granville, 1826, the surname and arms of GRANVILLE. He *m.* 1803, Maria, dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq.

---

* Bernard Granville's mother and George Monk's mother were sisters, daus. of Sir George Smythe.

of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1852) left at his decease, 1848, four sons and three daus.,

Bernard Granville, late of Wellesbourne Hall.

Granville John, Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1839, Marianne, 5th dau. of Sir J. Gray Skipwith, Bart. and *d.* 26 April, 1871, having had issue, Gray, *b.* 1843; Grace; and Gertrude.

Court (Rev.), *b.* 1808; *m.* 1847, Lady Charlotte Augusta Leopoldina, eldest dau. of James, Lord Glenlyon, and sister to George, 6th Duke of Athole; *d.* 13 March, 1871.

Frederic, of Ivy Bridge, South Devon, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, late Major 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and now Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd regt. of Warwick militia, *b.* 3 Feb. 1810; *m.* 17 June, 1854, Isabel, only surviving dau. of the late Edward Sheldon, Esq. of Brailes, co. Warwick, M.P.

Harriet John, *d.* 1857.

Mary, *m.* 1858, Col. David Forbes, late of 91st regt.

Lucy.

The eldest son,

Bernard Granville, Esq. of Wellesbourne Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Feb. 1804; *m.* 1st, 28 June, 1828, Mathewana Sarah, 2nd dau. of Capt. Matthew Richard Onslow, of the Coldstream Guards, eldest son of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., K.C.B., and has by her (who *d.* Aug. 1829) one dau.,

Joan Frederic Mathewana, *m.* 1850, the Hon. and Rev. Lord Charles Paulet (who *d.* 23 July, 1870), 2nd son of Charles Ingoldsby, 13th Marquess of Winchester, and has issue, Ernest Ingoldsby, *b.* 1851, *d.* 1853; Adela; Eleanor; Mary.

Mr. Granville *m.* 2ndly, 1830, Anne Catherine, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, and had issue,

Bevil, now of Wellesbourne.

Richard Delabere, R.N., *b.* 7 July, 1835; *d.* on board H.M. "Bellerophon," 11 Feb. 1855.

George Hyde, *b.* 27 Feb. 1837; *m.* 18 June, 1862, Henrietta, 6th dau. of Edward Bolton King, Esq. of Chadshunt, co. Warwick, by Georgiana his wife, dau. of Robert Knight, Esq. of Barrels, in same co. and has Dennis, *b.* 14 April, 1863; Robert, *b.* 26 Oct. 1864; and Mabel Georgiana Lucy.

Frederic John, *b.* 14 Oct. 1839; *m.* 2 July, 1864, Cecelia Anne, only child of Robert Hook, Esq. by Katherine his wife, widow of the late Sir Henry Cooke, Knt. and dau. of the late Vice-Admiral William Windham, of Fellbrig, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1877) has issue, Charles Delabere, *b.* 21 July, 1865; Marian Florence; and Cecil, *b.* 4 Feb. 1877.

Roger (Rev.), *b.* 6 Feb. 1848; *m.* 20 Sept. 1870, Matilda Jane, youngest dau. of the late Alexander Liebert, Esq. of Swinton Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Court, *b.* 6 May, 1872.

Anne (*d.* 1832) and Fanny, twins; the latter *m.* 1858, the Rev. Wellesley Pole Pigott, youngest son of Sir George Pigott, Bart., and has issue, Wellesley George, *b.* 20 April, 1861; Henry à Court; and Fanny Ada. Caroline.

Louisa, *m.* 31 Jan. 1872, Sir George Stucley, Bart. of Affeton, and has issue.

Amy, *m.* 1861, Capt. Henry Bathurst, late 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, only son of Col. Henry Bathurst, late Fusilier Guards, by Emily his wife, dau. of the late Henry Villebois, Esq. of Marham, Norfolk, and has issue, Henry Villebois, *b.* 30 Oct. 1862; Granville Frederic Villebois, *b.* 5 Feb. 1864; Emily Villebois; and Finetta Villebois.

Harriet, *m.* 28 Dec. 1869, Henry Compton, Esq. of Manor House, Hants, and has issue. Mr. Compton *d.* 5 July, 1877.

Mr. Granville *d.* 6 Jan. 1869.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., three horsemen's rests or, for Granville; 2nd and 3rd, or, three quatrefoils pierced gu. a chief vaire, for D'Ewes. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance a griffin or. *Motto*—Deo, patriæ, amicis.
Seat—Wellesbourne Hall, near Warwick.

GRAVES OF CLOGHAN CASTLE.

Graves, William Grogan, Esq. of Cloghan Castle, King's Co., J.P., late Lieut.-Col.-Comm. 82nd regt., *b.* 1838; *m.* 1877, Georgina, 2nd dau. of Rev. Joseph Marshall, J.P. of Baronne Court, co. Tipperary, by Sophia his wife, dau. of Hugh Kennedy, Esq. of Cultra, co. Down, and has a son,

Robert Kennedy Grogan, *b.* 1878.

Lineage.—John Graves, Burgess of the city of Limerick, *temp.* Queen Anne, was Sheriff of that city 1719. He left, by Anne his wife, two sons and a dau., I. James (Rev.), of whom hereafter; II. Richard, Sheriff of the city of Limerick 1735, *m.* Miss Jane Meggs, and had a son, Harry Meggs, Rector of Templemore, co. Tipperary; I. Abigail.

The eldest son,

Rev. James Graves, Rector of Kilfinnan and Darragh, co. Limerick, *b.* 18 Nov. 1713; *m.* 8 March, 1744, Jane, dau. of Rev. Thomas Ryder, Rector of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. Thomas (Very Rev.), Scholar of Trin. Coll. Dublin 1763, Appointed Dean of Ardfert 1802, and of Connor 1811, *b.* 3 March, 1745; *m.* 21 Nov. 1771, Ann, dau. of John Dunlevie, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1814, aged 63) he left at his decease, 30 Sept. 1828,

1 James William, Major-Gen. in the army and Col. Commanding 18th Royal Irish, *b.* 1774; *m.* at Trinidad 1802, Miss Marie Victoire Black, and *d.* 1845, having had issue,

Thomas Cockburn, Lieut. 18th Royal Irish, *d.* 1835.

James William, Lieut.-Col. in the army and Staff Officer of Pensioners, *m.* 1849, Katherine Anne, 4th dau. of James Wood Wright, Esq., Gola, co. Monaghan.

John Crosbie, Col. 3rd Bombay Cavalry, *m.* Miss Mary Montgomery.

William Henry, Capt. 18th Royal Irish, *m.* Antoinetta, dau. of George Deane, Esq. of Harwich.

Robert Stannus, Lieut. 66th Bengal Native Infantry, *m.* 1854, Miss A. J. King.

Alexander Hope, 18th Royal Irish, *m.* Marianna, dau. of George Deane, Esq. of Harwich.

Clotilda Bona, *m.* Major Robert Stannus, 29th regt.

Anna Victoire, *m.* 1st, C. Croker, Esq. of Downdaniel, co. Cork; and 2ndly, Lieut. H. Anslie, R.N.

Emily Georgiana, *d. unm.* 1871.

Frances Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1871. Mary Arabella.

Annabella, *m.* 1st, 1842, Capt. H. W. Magee, 45th regt.; and 2ndly, J. Rudge, Esq., who *d.* 1856.

Josephine Lacoste, *m.* 1848, Capt. George G. Bowring.

2 John Crosbie, *b.* 9 July, 1776; *m.* 1806, Helena, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rev. Charles Perceval, Rector of Bruhenny, co. Cork, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1835, having had issue,

John Thomas, M.A., F.R.S., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1806; *m.* Amelia, dau. of William Tooke, Esq., F.R.S., London, and *d. s. p.* 29 March, 1870.

Robert Perceval (Rev.), M.A., Sub-Dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin, *b.* 1810; *m.* Helen, dau. of George Hutchins Bellasis, Esq. of Holly Hill, Windermere, formerly of 19th Light Dragoons.

James Perceval, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1847, Georgiana, dau. of Thomas Orde Lees, Esq., and grand-dau. of Sir John Lees, 1st bart. of Blackrock; and *d.* 1852, leaving a son, Francis John, 20th Hussars, *m.* Sibyl, dau. of — Hurford, Esq.; and a dau., Amelia, *m.* G. Adamson, Esq. J.P., of Auburn House, co. Westmeath. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Williams, Esq.

Charles (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Limerick, formerly Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and Dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin; appointed Dean of Clonfert 1864, and consecrated Bishop of Limerick 29 June, 1866; *b.* 6 Dec. 1812; *m.* 15 Sept. 1840, Selina, dau. of John Cheyne, Esq., M.D., Physician-General to the Forces in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1873) he has had issue, 1 John Cheyne, Indian Civil Service, *b.* 16 Nov. 1841, *d.* 9 Sept. 1868; 2 Alfred Perceval, *b.* 22 July, 1846; *m.* 29 Dec. 1874, Jane, dau. of James Cooper, Esq. of Cooper Hill, and has issue; 3 Arnold Felix, *b.* 17 Nov. 1847; 4 Chas. Larcom, *b.* 15 Dec. 1856; Robert Wyndham, *b.* 6 July, 1858; 1 Helena Cecilia, *m.* 7 Aug. 1869, Capt. Henry Littleton Powys; 2 Rosamund Selina, *m.* 3 July, 1877, Richard Massie Blomfield, Esq., R.N.; 3 Augusta Caroline; 4 Ida Margaret.

Helena Clarissa, *m.* 1843, Leopold von Ranke, of Berlin, the Historian, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue.

Caroline, *b.* 1819; *d.* 1855.

3 Thomas Ryder, *b.* 1784; had a son, Thomas William.

4 William Henry, Capt. 18th Royal Irish, *b.* 1794; *m.* Julia Blosome.

1 Arabella, *b.* 1773; *d.* 1850. 2 Anne, *b.* 1787.

II. James William, R.N., *b.* 1747; *m.* 1st, Miss Fawson, by whom he had two sons, James and Thomas, and a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. O'Flaherty. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hilliard, by whom he had a son, Robert, and two daus., Jane, *m.* Mr. Roche, and Harriet, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Ryder Graves, Esq.

III. John (Rev.), Rector of Ballingarry, *m.* 1st, Miss Ryves, by whom he had a son, James William, who *m.* and had twenty-one children. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Baker, by whom he had, 1 John Baker, *m.* Miss Bellew; 2 Hugh Ryves, *m.* Miss Marshall; 3 Thomas Ryder, *m.* his cousin, Harriet, dau. of James William Graves; 4 Harry Meggs, Major-Gen. Indian Army, *m.* and had issue; 5 Richard; 6 William; 1 Mabella, *m.* Rev. John Croker; 2 Jane; 3 Sidney, *m.* Frederick Elderton; 4 Katherine; 5 Sybella; 6 Margaret, *m.* — Drought, Esq.; 7 Bessie.

IV. Richard (Very Rev.), of whom hereafter.

I. Patty, *d. unm.* II. Anne, *d. unm.*

The Rev. James Graves *d.* Nov. 1783. His 4th son,

Very Rev. Richard Graves, D.D., Dean of Ardagh, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, Regius Professor of Divinity, author of several works, *b.* Oct. 1763; *m.* Eliza Mary, dau. of Rev. Dr. Drought, Professor of Divinity, and had issue,

I. James, *d.* 1794.

II. Richard Hastings (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Brigown, co. Cork, *d. unm.* 1877. III. Hercules Henry, *d. unm.*

IV. Robert James, of whom hereafter.

I. Eliza, *m.* 1st, Dr. Meredyth, F.T.C.D.; and 2ndly, — Burton, Esq.

II. Jane, *m.* Rev. Richard MacDonnell, D.D., Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin.
III. Ann, *m.* 1st, Edward Johnson, Esq., of Ballymacash, and 2ndly, John Mayne, Esq.
IV. Harriet, *m.* Matthew Brinkley, Esq., son of Bishop Brinkley. V. Arabella.

The Dean *d.* 31 March, 1829. His 4th son,

ROBERT JAMES GRAVES, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, M.D., F.R.S., *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Eustace; 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Right Rev. John Brinkley, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, and 3rdly, Anna, dau. of Rev. William Grogan, of Slaney Park. He *d.* 1853, leaving issue by his 3rd wife,

I. Richard Drought (Rev.), *m.* 1856, Henrietta Katharine, dau. of Henry Mussenden Leathes, Esq. of Herringfleet Hall, Suffolk, and had issue, 1 Robert de Mussenden, *b.* 27 Aug. 1859; 2 Richard Henry de Mussenden, twin with Robert, *d.* 1860; 3 Georgina Mary.
II. WILLIAM GROGAN, now of Cloghan Castle.
I. Georgina Arabella, *m.* 25 Aug. 1857, Edward Blackburne, Esq., Q.C., J.P., of Rathfarnham Castle, co. Dublin.
II. Eliza Mary, *m.* Thomas P. St. George Armstrong, Esq.
III. Olivia Drew, *m.* J. Cassie Hatton, Esq. of Montreal.
IV. Florence Belinda.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az. an eagle displayed ucally crowned or, in the dexter chief point a cross patonce of the last. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed and erased or, encircled round the body below the wings with a ducal coronet gu. each wing charged with a cross-patonce also gu. *Motto*—Aquila non captat muscas.

Seat—Cloghan Castle, Banagher, King's Co.

GRAY OF FARLEY HILL PLACE.

GRAY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Farley Hill Place, Berks, Crompton Fold, co. Lancaster and Frankley, co. Chester, D.L. and J.P., Hon. Major late 4th Royal Lancaster Militia, and Hon. Col. 27th Lancaster Rifle Volunteers, M.P. for Bolton from 1857 to 1874, *b.* 21 Dec. 1814; *m.* Aug. 1861, Magdalene dau. of the late John Robin, Esq. of West Kirby, Cheshire, and has issue,

I. JOHN ROBIN, *b.* 1864. II. William Edward Cecil, *b.* 1865.
III. Henry Holmes, *b.* 1866.
IV. Darcy Philip Assheton, *b.* 1873.
I. Frances Mary.

Lineage.—REV. JOHN GRAY, M.A., *b.* 1704; *d.* 1774, for 30 years Rector of Tanfield, Yorks; *m.* Mary Holmes, who *d.* 1784. His son,

JOHN GRAY, Esq. of Finedon, co. Northampton, *b.* 1739; *d.* 1811. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Glover, of London, and *d.* 1829, having had, with other issue,

WILLIAM GRAY, a Merchant at Bolton, *b.* 1774; *d.* 1842. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Dorning Rasbotham, Esq. of Birch House, co. Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* 1838, had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1812, of Wheatfield, Bolton, and Clagate, Esher, Surrey.
II. WILLIAM, now of Farley Hill Place.
I Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1861, W. Slade, Esq. He *d.* 1869.
II. Sarah, *d.* young.

Mr. Gray *d.* 16 Sept. 1842.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant within an orle of annulets arg. a bordure indented erm. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr. a bear's paw erect and erased sa. grasping a snake entwined around it, also ppr. *Motto*—Tenebo.

Seat—Farley Hill Place, Reading, Berks.

GRAY OF EAST BOLTON.

GEAY, WILLIAM KER, Esq. of East Bolton, Northumberland, Capt. 86th regt., *b.* 1828.

Lineage.—REV. THOMAS GRAY, Rector of Wansborough, Wilts, Vicar of Barton Stacey, Precentor of Winchester Cathedral, and Chaplain of St. Mary's College, Winchester; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Coxe, of Tarleton; he *d.* Nov. 1725, and was buried at Wansborough, leaving a son,

ROBERT GRAY, Esq., who was twice married; by his 1st wife he had issue, and by his 2nd, Ann, dau. of Norman, of South Pitherton, Esq., he had a son,

RIGHT REV. ROBERT GRAY, D.D., Bishop of Bristol and Prebendary of Durham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Camplin, Esq., and *d.* 1834, having by her (who *d.* 1861) had issue,

I. Robert, *d.* young. II. WILLIAM, late of East Bolton.
III. John, *d.* young.
IV. Charles (Rev.), Prebendary of Chichester, and Vicar of Godmanchester, *m.* 1838, Agnes, dau. of J. Norris, Esq. of Hughenden, Bucks, and *d.* 1854, leaving issue.
V. John Edward, *m.* 1841, Essex, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Walter Ker, of Littledean, and has issue.
VI. Henry (Rev.) Vicar of Almondsbury, *m.* Emilia Caroline, dau. of Viscount Glenworth, *d.* 1864, leaving issue.
VII. Robert, D.D., Bishop of Capetown and Metropolitan of South Africa, *m.* Sophia, dau. of R. Middleton, Esq. of Grinkle Park, co. York, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue.
VIII. Augustus, *d.* 1827.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1822, George Isaac Mowbray, Esq. of Mortimer Wood, Berks, and *d.* 1823.
II. Louisa, *m.* 1822, Sir Henry Browne, K.H.; *d.* 1823.
III. Harriett, *d.* 1831.
IV. Anne, *m.* 1834, the Rev. Richard Williamson, D.D. Head Master of Westminster School, and Vicar of Pershore, co. Worcester. V. Frances, *d.* 1827.

The eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM GRAY, Esq. of East Bolton, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1796; *m.* 1827, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Walter Ker, of Littledean, and Nenthorn, co. Roxburgh, and East Bolton, Northumberland, and *d.* 27 June, 1872, leaving,

I. WILLIAM KER, now of East Bolton.
II. Walter Augustus (Rev.), *b.* 1830, Vicar of Arksey.
III. Arthur. *b.* 1836; Capt. 41st regt.
I. Essex, *m.* 1863, Robert Thomson, Esq., Capt. late Madras army, and has issue.
II. Jane, *m.* T. Sinclair Clarke, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, only surviving son of T. Clarke, Esq. of Knedlington Manor, co. York.
III. Eleanor, *m.* Rev. W. G. Wooler, of Fawnlees, co. Durham, Rector of Cleobury North, Shropshire.

Arms—Gu., in an orle of eight fleur-de-lis a lion rampant arg., the whole within a bordure engrailed erm. *Crest*—A bear's paw grasping a snake.

Seat—East Bolton, Alnwick.

GRAY OF GRAYMOUNT.

GRAY, GEORGE, Esq. of Graymount, co. Antrim, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff in 1859, late Major Antrim Militia Artillery, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1866, Elizabeth Emily Sophia, dau. of Very Rev. James Stannus, Dean of Ross, and has issue,

HAROLD WILLIAM STANNUS, *b.* 1867.
Millicent Georgina Mabel.

Lineage.—GEORGE GRAY, Esq. of Graymount, co. Antrim, was father of

WILLIAM GRAY, Esq. of Graymount, *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of James Harden, Esq. of Harrybrooke, D.L. co. Armagh, and was *s.* by his son, the present

GEORGE GRAY, Esq. of Graymount.

Seat—Graymount, Belfast. *Town Residence*—12, Upper Brook Street, W.

GRAZEBROOK OF SHENSTONE AND MIDDLETON.

GRAZEBROOK, MICHAEL PHILLIPS, Esq. of Holly Grove, Hagley, co. Worcester, *b.* 24 Sept. 1822; *m.* 18 Sept. 1849, Mary Anne, 3rd dau. of Capt. Richard Hickman, J.P., of Oldswinford, co. Worcester, and has issue,

I. MICHAEL HICKMAN, Capt. 1st Staffordshire Militia.
II. William Henry, *d.* Dec. 1856, aged 2.
I. Rosa Mary. II. Isabella. III. Annie.
IV. Eveline.

Lineage.—The surname of this family is derived from a place so-called near Rotherham, co. York.

ROGER DE GRESBROKE (*temp.* HENRY II.) is mentioned as holding of the fee of Alice, Countess of Ewe, dau. of William de Albiney, Earl of Arundel, by Queen Adeliza, relict of HENRY I.

The first of the family at Shenstone was

BARTHOLOMEW DE GRESBROKE, who had a grant, *temp.* HENRY III., from Robert de Grendon, Lord of Shenstone. He was dead in 3 EDWARD I. (1274-5), leaving a widow, Edith, and two sons,

I. ADAM, whose line ended with his grandson, Walter de Tynneslowe, whose dau. and co-heir, Isabel, *m.*, *temp.* EDWARD II., Sir William de Wentworth, ancestor of the Earls of Strafford,
II. Robert, of Shenstone, 2 EDWARD II., 1309, whose lineal descendant and representative, ROBERT GRAISBROOKE, Gent., of Shenstone, *d. s. p.* 1728, leaving his property to his

nephew, Graisbrook Cramp, son of Thomas Cramp, of Longdon, Gent. by Sarah, his sister and co-heir.

Contemporary with John Gresbrooke, of Shenstone (*temp.* Henry VIII.) was

John Gresbrooke, of Middleton, co. Warwick. His parentage has not been ascertained, but it is probable that he was a near kinsman of his namesake at Shenstone, as by his will, dated 26 May, 1540, and proved at Lichfield 1542, he bequeaths "XIId." to "the makynge of Pool Brygge," which is in the parish of Shenstone, so that he was presumably a native of that place. By Isabel, his wife (whose will dated 15 March, 1550, was proved at Lichfield 25 Jan. 1554-5) he had (with two daus., Margaret, Mrs. Shurrock; and Elizabeth, Mrs. Hylley) five sons,

i. Alvery or Alured, of whom presently.
ii. John, executor with his brother Henry of his mother's will.
iii. Henry, of Birmingham, buried at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 28 April, 1557; administration granted 12 March following to Elizabeth, his relict, by whom he had issue,

1 Richard Greisbrooke, or Greysbrooke, of Meriden, co. Warwick, *d. s. p.* His will, dated 5 June, 19 James I., was proved in London 6 Nov. 1623.
2 Nicholas, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 13 Jan. 1555-6. Died before 1621, leaving a dau., Mrs. Haddon.
1 Dorothy, *m.* Richard Flavell, of Meriden.
2 Winifred, bapt. at St. Martin's on the same day as her brother Nicholas.

iv. Robert.
v. Hugh, of Hints, co. Stafford, *m.* at Hints, 7 Oct. 1576, Margaret Sayars, and had (with other issue) a dau.,

Elizabeth, bapt. 19 May, 1586; *m.* 17 Nov. 1603, Edward Fox, of Birmingham; and *d.* Feb. 1628, leaving, with other issue, 3 sons, Joseph, *m.* the Hon. Thomasine, dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Blayney, from whom sprung the Lords Bingley, the family of Lane-Fox, and the present Lord Conyers; Thomas Fox, M.P., of the Moat House, Tamworth; and Timothy Fox, Rector of Drayton Bassett, ancestor of Fox, of Osmaston, &c., co. Derby.

The eldest son,

Alverey Greysbrooke, of Middleton, Gent., possessed estates at Middleton and Wishaw. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Kene, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, by his wife, the eldest dau. of William Gibbons, of Little Sutton, and Agnes, his wife, younger dau. of William Harman, of Moor Hall, and sister of John Harman, *alias* Vesey, Bishop of Exeter, and had issue,

i. Robert, his heir.
i. Margaret, *m.* Henry Seawall, or Shewell, Alderman of Coventry, Mayor 1606, and had (with other issue) a younger son, Richard Seawall, of Corley, *m.* Mary, only sister of Sir William Dugdale, Knt., Garter King of Arms.
ii. Anne, *m.* Thomas Roper, of Heanor, co. Derby, by whom she was mother of Samuel Roper, of Heanor, and of Lincoln's Inn, the early patron of Sir William Dugdale, and the friend of Dodsworth. iii. Prudence. iv. Mary.

Mr. Greysbrooke, whose will, dated 24 Sept. 1575, was proved 7 March, 1576, was *s.* by his only son,

Robert Greysbrooke, of Middleton. His wife's name has not been discovered, and his will is missing, though it appears from the "Act Book" at Lichfield that it was proved 22 Oct. 1595, by his son,

John Greisbrooke, or Greysbrooke, of Middleton, Gent., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Colmore, of Birmingham, by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Fynney, of Cannock, co. Stafford, and grand-dau. of William Colmore, of the same place, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Henry Hunt, of Tanworth, co. Warwick, and had issue,

i. Robert, of Middleton, who, by Deborah his wife (she was buried at Middleton 5 Nov. 1686) had three daus., 1 Deborah, *m.* Rev. Richard Chantrey, of Hartshorne, co. Derby; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Phœbe. His will, dated 1 Sept. 1668, was proved 15 Sept. 1671.
ii. Michael, of whom presently.
iii. John, *d. s. p.* His will, dated 5 June, 1640, was proved 14 July following.
iv. George, living 1640, of whom nothing further is known.
v. Hosea, buried at Oldswinford, co. Worcester, 12 July 1671.

Mr. Greysbrooke *d.* intestate, and administration was granted 1636 to his 2nd son,

Michael Grayesbrooke, of Middleton, Gent. About the year 1640 he settled at Stourbridge, in the parish of Old Swinford. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, who was buried at Old Swinford, 24 Jan. 1661-2, and 2ndly, Anne, buried there July 20, 1670. By the former he had issue,

i. John, of Stourbridge, bapt. 22 Feb. 1645-6, and buried 3 May, 1706. By his 1st wife, Bridget, who was buried 14 March 1701-2, he had issue, Michael, *b.* and *d.* 1671; Elizabeth; and John, of Colborne Brook, baptized 10 Dec. 1676, who *d.* in 1703, leaving issue, by Keturah his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, John Allden, of Old Swinford), three daus., Anne, Dorothy, and Sarah. He *m.* 2ndly, 1704, Elizabeth, widow of Samuel Hallen, of Stourbridge, and by her had issue, an only son, John, *b.* 2 May, 1705, who *d. s. p.*
ii. Robert, bapt. 1 July, 1648.
iii. Joseph, bapt. 29 March, 1652, of whom presently.
iv. Michael, *b.* 8 May, 1658; *d.* March following.
i. Joan, bapt. at Old Swinford, 21 May, 1643.
ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 7 June, 1654.
iii. Meriall, *b.* 5 July, 1656.
iv. Dorothy, *b.* 16 Aug. 1660.

Mr. Graysbrooke was buried at Old Swinford, 17 April, 1689. His 3rd son,

Joseph Grazebrook, of Stourbridge, was buried 13 Sept. 1728, at Old Swinford. He had eight children, of whom Benjamin, baptized 14 Jan. 1680-1, settled at Bisley, co. Gloucester, and was ancestor of the Grazebrooks of that place, and of Stroud; and

Michael Grazebrook, of the Heath, near Stourbridge, baptized 11 Feb. 1687-8; *m.* 12 May, 1718, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hunt, of Chaddesley-Corbett, co. Worcester, by Anne, *née* Hancox, his wife, by whom he had issue,

i. Paul, *d.* young. ii. Michael, of whom presently.
i. Anne, *b.* 31 March, 1719, *m.* Ashley, and had a son, Michael Ashley, of London.
ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Oct. 1725.
iii. Susannah, bapt. 24 Jan. 1730-1.
iv. Sarah, bapt. 31 March, 1733, *m.* 10 Sept. 1766, Benjamin Littlewood, of Amblecote. She *d.* 13 March, 1797, aged 64, and he in 1807, having had issue an only son, Benjamin, father of Benjamin Littlewood, J.P. and D.L., of the Hyde, co. Stafford.

Mr. Grazebrook *d.* in Dec. 1756. His only surviving son,

Michael Grazebrook, of Audnam, in the parish of Kingswinford, co. Stafford, *b.* 21 June, 1723. He *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of Thomas Worrall, of Stourton, co. Stafford, and of Austcliffe, Wolverley, co. Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 7 June, 1799, aged 78) he had issue,

i. Thomas Worrall, of whom presently.
ii. Michael, of Audnam, *b.* 7 March, 1758; *m.* Mary Anne, elder dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Needs, of London, by Mary his wife, dau. of Benjamin Grazebrook, of Bisley, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 11 June, 1826, aged 68, having had by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1846, aged 84) the following issue,

1 Michael, of whom presently, as successor to his cousin,
2 William, of Park Hall, near Kidderminster, *b.* 31 March, 1791.
3 Henry, of Liverpool, Merchant, *b.* 31 Aug. 1792; *d.* June 14, 1872; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Joshua Senior, of Glasgow, by whom (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1863, aged 70) he had issue, Henry, late of Liverpool, Merchant, now of Clent Grove, Clent, near Stourbridge, *b.* 28 Sept. 1818; *m.* 1st, Harriette Moss, dau. of R. W. Preston, of Liverpool, and 2ndly, 1876, Charlotte Antonia, dau. of Major John Harman Brown, J.P., D.L., by the latter of whom he has a dau., *b.* 21 May, 1877; Michael, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1836; William Joshua, *b.* 27 Sept. 1827; George, of Liverpool, Merchant, *b.* 4 July, 1831, *m.* 1858, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Robert Owen, and by her (who *d.* 1872) has issue, Henry Roger Owen, Charlotte Ethel, Isabella Mary, and others; Charlotte, *m.* William Johnson, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1878; Isabella, *m.* William Orme Foster, of Apley, Salop, sometime M.P. for South Staffordshire.
4 Thomas Needs, *b.* 5 April, and *d.* 27 May, 1794.
5 Frederick, *b.* 21 May, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1795.
6 George, of Pedmore, co. Worcester, *b.* 21 July, 1796; *d.* 2 Jan. 1877; *m.* Jane, dau. of Joseph Smallman, of Stourbridge, and had issue, Henry Sydney, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; William, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Edward Vickers, of Brighton, and has issue; Charles, *m.* Alice Elizabeth, dau. of George Pearson, of Thornhill, Stourbridge, and has issue, Georgiana, *m.* Benjamin Brooks, of Kempsey, co. Worcester; Emma Jane, *m.* Henry Roberts, M.A. of Burnley; Lizzie, *m.* C. Boycott-Wight, of Ormiston, N.B., and Rudge Hall, co. Salop.
7 Charles, *b.* 23 Nov. 1802; *d. unm.*, 3 Dec. 1863.
8 John Worrall, *b.* 9 May, 1804; *d.* 19 Feb. 1878; *m.* Annie, dau. of Joshua Senior, of Glasgow, and had two daus., Mary Anne; and Annie.
1 Sarah, *m.* 1809, Durley Grazebrook, of Chertsey, Surrey, eldest of the eighteen children of Thomas Grazebrook, of Dudbridge, co. Gloucester, by Louisa Anna Maria, his wife, dau. and heiress of Durley Wintle, of Stroud, which Thomas was the 3rd son of Benjamin Grazebrook, of Stroud, and grandson of Benjamin Grazebrook, of Bisley. Durley Grazebrook *d.* 25 March, 1866, in his 88th year, having had issue an only child, Henry Goodwin Grazebrook, of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, M.A., and of Chertsey, who was *m.*, but *d. s. p.* 17 Dec. 1868.
2 Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1868, aged 76.
3 Mary Anne, of Park Hall, *d.* 1878.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* 1830, Lieut.-Col. Ferdinando Smith, of

Halesowen Grange, co. Worcester, senior co-heir to the barony of Dudley, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1875, leaving issue.
5 Matilda, *m.* 1839, Richard Brettell, of Finstall, J.P. and D.L.

I. Mary, *b.* 28 Dec. 1754; *m.* 1786, Richard Brettell, of Finstall House, co. Worcester.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 7 May, 1759; *m.* 1780, John Adenbrooke Homfray, of Woolaston Hall, co. Worcester, who afterwards (1792) assumed the surname and arms of Adenbrooke.
III. Susannah, } twins, *b.* 1762, both *d.* in 1768.
IV. Sarah, }

Mr. Grazebrook *d.* 14 May, 1766, aged 42. His eldest son,

Thomas Worrall Grazebrook, of Stourton Castle, co. Stafford, was *b.* 11 Aug. 1756. He *m.* 1805, Elizabeth, only dau. and sole heiress of Robert Wilkes, of Dallicott House, co. Salop, by whom (who *d.* 18 June, 1837) he had issue,

Thomas Worrall Smith, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1841, George McKenzie Kettle, of Bladon, near Burton-on-Trent, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1862, aged 54, leaving issue an only child, Elizabeth Clara McKenzie, *m.* Thomas John Franks, grandson of Sir John Franks, Judge of the Supreme Court, Bengal.

Mr. Grazebrook *d.* 9 Aug. 1816, aged 60, and was *s.* by his only son,

Thomas Worrall Smith Grazebrook, of Dallicott House, and of Brazenose Coll. Oxford, M.A., also of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 Nov. 1809, and *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1846, whereupon the Dallicott and Stourton estates devolved upon his only sister, as heiress-at-law, and the representation of this branch of the family devolved upon his cousin,

Michael Grazebrook, of Audnam, eldest son of Michael Grazebrook and Mary Anne Grazebrook, of Audnam, *b.* 6 June, 1788, J.P. for the cos. of Stafford, Worcester, and Salop, and D.L. co. Worcester; *m.* 28 May, 1821, Elizabeth Wallis, only child of John Phillips, of Birmingham, Merchant, and by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1833), he left issue at his decease, 24 April, 1854,

Michael Phillips, present representative.
John Phillips, of the Court, Hagley, *b.* 7 April, 1826; *m.* 3 May, 1855, Harriet Draffen, dau. of Thomas Francis, of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, and has issue,
Francis, *b.* 2 Feb. 1856. John, *d.* at school. Tom.
Ellen. Alice.
Elizabeth Phillips, *m.* 1st, 1847, John Morgan, son of William Morgan, of Abergavenny, who *d.* in 1862; and 2ndly, 22 May, 1877, James Evers Swindell, J.P. and D.L. of the Castle, Old Swinford, Stourbridge.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., an eagle displayed gu. armed or, on a chief sa. three bezants each charged with a fleur-de-lis az.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three conies gu. Quarterings: 1st, for Worrall, Or, a fess between three crescents gu.; and 2ndly, for Needs, Arg., on a bend engrailed vert between two stags' heads cabossed sa. attired or, three bezants a canton erminois. *Crest*—A bear's head or, muzzled sa. charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis in fess az. *Motto*—Nec sinit esse feros; also, Bear and forbear, or Forbear, only.
Residence—Holly Grove, Hagley, near Stourbridge.

GREATHED OF UDDENS.

Greathed, Sir Edward Harris, of Uddens, Dorset, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, K.C.B., and D.C.L. of the University of Oxford, *b.* 8 June, 1812; *s.* his father Dec. 1840; *m.* 1st, 1854, Louisa Frances, dau. of Ven. Archdeacon Hartwell; she *d.* 1857. He *m.* 2ndly, 1860, Ellen Mary, dau. of Rev. George Tufnell, and by her, who *d.* 1863, he has one dau.,

I. Helena Mary.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1869, Charlotte Frederica Caroline, eldest dau. of Sir George Osborn, Bart. of Chicksands Priory, co. Beds., and by her has issue,

I. Edward Wilberforce Osborn, *b.* 7 July, 1870.
II. Charlotte Elizabeth. III. Georgina Laura.
IV. Dorothy Louisa.

Lineage.—The family of Greathed has possessed land in the co. of Lincoln during several centuries.

Edward Greathed, of Willingham, *d.* 1610. His son,

The Rev. Edward Greathed was dispossessed of his Living of Bridgnorth by Capt. Coote, of Cromwell's Horse, who enjoyed the Living and performed the duties until the Restoration of King Charles the Second. His great-grandson,

Edward Greathed, Esq. of Spilsby Thorpe, and Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln, bought the manors of Udden from Mr. Gundrey, and of Hampreston from Lord Arundell of Wardour, about the year 1790. He *d.* in 1803, leaving his estates in Lincoln and Dorset to his nephew,

Edward Harris, 3rd son of the Rev. John Harris, of Sturminster Marshall, and Mary Greathed, his wife, a Capt. in 3rd Dragoon Guards. Capt. Harris, who assumed the name and arms of Greathed by Royal sign manual, served on the personal staff of the Marquis of Huntly, commanding the forces in Scotland. He afterwards commanded the Dorset local militia; *m.* Aug. 1811, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Richard Carr Glyn, Bart. of Gaunts, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue,

I. Edward Harris, present representative.
II. Hervy Harris, Bengal Civil Service; *b.* 1817; *m.* 1844, Eliza Frances, dau. of T. Turner, Esq., B.C.S. He *d.* 19 Sept. 1857, at Delhi, being agent to the Governor-General with Delhi field force.
III. George Herbert Harris, *b.* 1821, entered the navy in 1832; killed at Sebastopol 20 Oct. 1854, being then 1st Lieut. H.M.S. "Britannia," serving on shore with Naval Brigade.
IV. Robert Harris, B.C.S., *b.* 1823; *d.* at Simla, 1851.
V. William Wilberforce Harris, *b.* 1826; Major-Gen. R.E., C.B., *m.* 1863, Alice, only dau. of Rev. A. Clive, of Whitfield, co. Hereford, and dying 29 Dec. 1878, left issue,
1 Edward Archer. 2 Hervey. 3 Robert.
1 Mary. 2 Alice.

I. Mary Elizabeth Harris.
II. Julia Henrietta, *m.* 1842, William Parry Okeden, Esq. of More Crichel and Turnworth, co. Dorset, and by him, who *d.* 1868, has issue.
III. Emily Sarah, *d. unm.* 8 April, 1868.

Mr. Greathed *d.* Dec. 1840.

Arms—Arg., two barrulets plain between two engrailed, per pale az. and sa. and an orle of martlets gu. *Crest*—Out of bulrushes ppr. a stag's head per pale engrailed arg. and gu. attired or, in the mouth an arrow of the first. *Motto*—Work with a will.
Seat—Uddens, Wimborne, co. Dorset. *Clubs*—United Service and Traveller's.

GREAVES OF STAFFORDSHIRE.

Greaves, Charles Sprengel, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Stafford, and of Blandford Square, London, J.P. and D.L. co. Stafford, and J.P. co. Derby, M.A. Oxon, a Q.C., and a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 18 July, 1801; *m.* 11 Feb. 1841, Emma Frances, only surviving child of William Tyson, Esq. of Ashbourne, co. Derby.

Lineage.—The family of Greaves is of great antiquity and was seated at the Greaves, in the parish of Beeley, Derbyshire as early as the reign of Henry I. In the civil war they took the part of Charles I., and in consequence of their losses in it the old hereditary estates at Beeley were sold, and the head of the family afterwards settled at Mayfield, co. Stafford.

William Greaves, of that place, *m.* Margery Lees, and had issue,

I. William, his successor.
II. Joseph, of Ingleby, in Derbyshire, who left issue,
1 Joseph, of Aston-on-Trent, *m.* the sister of Sir B. Boothby, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1820) he had two daus., Maria, *m.* Edward Sneyd, Esq., of Berkeley Lodge, and Anne, *d. unm.* 1827.
2 William, of Liverpool, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joseph Clegg, Esq. Mayor of Liverpool 1748, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of James Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, co. Chester, and had issue, Joseph Greaves, of Liverpool, *m.* Anne Philippa Jones, and by her had issue, 1 Joseph, *m.* Jane Lunley, and *d.* 1861, leaving issue; 2 Richard, Gen. in the army, *m.* 1846, Ellen Suzannah, dau. of Gen. Sir John O. Vandaleur, G.C.B., and *d.* in 1872; 3 George, late Capt. 60th Rifles, *m.* Anne Richards, and *d.* in 1869, leaving George Richards, C.B., a Col. in the army, and other issue; and Harriet, *m.* George Thompson Jacob, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Dorset Militia.
3 Robert, of Liverpool, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Clegg, Esq. Mayor of Liverpool.
III. George, of London, *d. s. p.* before 1738.

Mr. Greaves was *s.* at his decease by his son,

William Greaves, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Stafford, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of the Rev. Mr. Bradley, Vicar of Mayfield, by whom (who *d.* 17 July, 1736) he had issue,

William, his successor.
Sarah, *m.* the Rev. Edmund Evans, Vicar of Mayfield, and had issue, the Rev. William Evans, whose dau. became the 2nd wife of William Greaves, Esq., M.D. of Mayfield.

The only son and successor,

William Greaves, Esq. of Mayfield and Ingleby, *m.* Dorothy, sister of George Ley, Esq. of Mayfield Hall, by whom (who *d.* 1784) he had issue,

i. George (Rev.), of Stanton by Bridge and Swarkston, co. Derby, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Samuel Pipe, Esq. of Walton-on-Trent, and sister of the late Samuel Pipe Wolferston, Esq. of Statfold, and by her had a son, George, who *d.* 1801, and four daus., 1 Lydia Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. P. Belcher, and had issue; 2 Dorothy Catherine, *d.* 1799; 3 Frances; and 4 Georgiana, *m.* W. D. Flamstead, Esq., and *d.* 1809, leaving issue. The Rev. George Greaves *m.* 2ndly, 1783, Susanna, 4th dau. of the late Walter Biddulph, Esq. of Barton-under-Needwood, co. Stafford, and by her had, with three sons and a dau., who all predeceased him (Edward, an officer in the 11th Light Dragoons, *d.* 1815; Robert Charles, an officer in the 41st foot, *d.* 1814; and William Henry, *d.* young), two daus., who survived him, Susanna; and Mary Louisa, *m.* to R. B. Child, Esq. The Rev. George Greaves having survived all his sons, left his daus. his co-heirs.

ii. Robert Charles, of Ingleby Hill, assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of Ley. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Harthill, of Donesthorpe, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 1821) had two daus. his co-heirs,

Anne Lydia, who became the 1st wife of Dr. William Greaves, of Mayfield Hall.
Frances, *m.* Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Nether Hall, Cumberland, and had issue.

iii. John Davies, of whom presently.
iv. Ralph Christopher, *d. s. p.* 1781.
i. Dorothy, *m.* the Rev. Richard Dodsley Flamstead, of Spondon, co. Derby.

The 3rd son,

John Davies Greaves, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, *b.* 20 Jan. 1750; *m.* 1770, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Newton, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, by Sarah his wife (dau. of William Debank, Esq. of Barton-under-Needwood, by Sarah his wife, dau. of William Goring, Esq. of Kingston), and by her (who *d.* 1822 left issue,

William, his heir.
George Williamson, *m.* and had issue. His eldest son, William Greaves, *m.* 1826, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Turner, Esq. of Hales Hall, near Cheadle, co. Stafford, a Lieut. 16th Dragoons, and Barbara Eleanor, his wife, dau. of the late Sir John Blake, Bart. of Menlo Castle, co. Galway. Mr. G. W. Greaves, *d.* 11 April, 1829.
John, *d.* 1823, leaving three sons and a dau.
Robert Christopher, *m.* and has issue.
Thomas Ley. Richard, *d. unm.*
Dorothy, *m.* John Smith, Esq. of Repton, co. Derby.

He *d.* 24 Feb. 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

William Greaves, Esq., M.D., *b.* 1 Feb. 1771; *m.* 1st, 20 Dec. 1798, Anne Lydia, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Robert Charles Greaves, Esq. of Ingleby, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1804) had issue,

Charles Sprengel, present representative.
Anne Lydia, *m.* the Rev. John Huyshe, Rector of Clysthydon, Devon.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1809, Sarah, only surviving child of Rev. William Evans, Vicar of Mayfield (who *d.* 1869), and had issue,

Spencer, *b.* 23 Feb. 1810; *m.* Miss Drewe, and *d.* 1855, leaving issue.
William Goring, *b.* 5 May, 1818; *d.* 11 April, 1838.
Edmund Evans, *b.* 13 April, 1820; *d.* 7 June, 1813.
Talbot Aden Ley (Rev.), *b.* 16 March, 1826; *m.* Aug. 1853, Catherine Elizabeth Caroline Colyear, only child of Capt. Brecknell, and Lady Catharine his wife, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Portmore.
Elizabeth.
Sarah, *m.* 4 Nov. 1845, Sir John Jones, K.C.B., Col. 60th Rifles (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1878), and has a son and dau.
Alice.

Dr. Greaves *d.* 19 Dec. 1848.

Arms—Per bend vert and gu. an eagle displayed or, armed and langued of the second; quartering: Allen, Ley, Newton, and Harthill. *Crests*—1st, A demi-eagle, displayed or, winged and langued gu., for Greaves; 2nd, A king of the Moors armed in mail crowned or, kneeling on his left knee, delivering up his sword, for Newton. *Mottoes*—Aquila non captat muscas; Superna quæro; and, Huic habeo, non tibi.
Residence—11, Blandford Square, N.W.

GREAVES OF THE CLIFF.

Greaves, Edward, Esq. of Watchbury House, co. Warwick and Glen Etive, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Warwick, *b.* 21 Sept. 1803; *m.* 15 May, 1828, Anne, dau. and sole heir of John Hobbins, Esq., widow of Thomas Ward, Esq. of Moreton Morrell.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Worcestershire family of Greves *of Moseley*. The late

John Greaves, Esq. of Radford, co. Warwick, *m.* 1801, Mary, dau. of John Whitehead, Esq., Banker, of Warwick, and had four sons and five daus.,

Richard, of the Cliff, co. Warwick, J.P., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1838, Catherine, dau. of the late Samuel Holland, Esq. of Plâs Penrhyn, North Wales, and *d.* 1870.
Edward, of Watchbury House and Glen Etive.
John Whitehead, of Plâs Wennydd, co. Merioneth, J.P. co. Carnarvon, and D.L. Merionethshire, High Sheriff 1860; *b.* 1807; *m.* 1843, Ellen, dau. of Gill Stedman, Esq. of the Manor House, Pakenham, Suffolk, and has, 1 John Ernest, *b.* 1847, two younger sons, and five daus. Joseph.
Sclina, *m.* Edward Flower, Esq.
Rebecca, *m.* Henry Lukin, Esq. Amelia.
Lucy, *m.* Mark Jocelyn Lacy, Esq.
Sophia, *m.* Stephen Smith, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a fess az. between three ogresses, charged with as many lions' heads erased of the field, a griffin passant between two escallops or. *Crest*—An eagle with two heads displayed beaked sa. and membered or.
Seats—Watchbury House, Warwick; Glen Etive, Taynuilt, N.B.

GREAVES-BAGSHAWE.

See Bagshawe.

GREAVES OF PAGE HALL AND ELMSALL LODGE.

Greaves, Henley George, Esq. of Elmsall Lodge, co. York, *b.* 9 Oct. 1818; *m.* 25 May, 1841, Ann Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Fountayne Wilson, Esq. of Melton Park and Ingmanthorpe, co. York, formerly M.P. for that co. (by Sophia his wife, dau. of George Osbaldeston, Esq. of Hutton Bushel and Ebberston Lodge, co. York, M.P. for Scarborough), and by her has issue,

i. George Richard, *b.* 8 March, 1845.
i. Maria Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Feb. 1866, John Shawe Phillips, Esq. of Culham House, co. Oxford.

Mr. Greaves *s.* his father 30 Dec. 1860.

Lineage.—George Greaves (said to be descended from the ancient family of Greaves of Greaves, co. Derby), *d.* 9 Nov. 1760, aged 63, leaving issue, by Mary his wife, dau. of George Marriott, Esq. of Wildon Green, co. Derby (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1741, aged 48), a son,

George Greaves, Esq. of Page Hall, and Attercliffe, co. York, *d.* 20 Dec. 1801, aged 68, having *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Bustard, Esq. of Lotherton Hall, and Bramham, co. York, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Marwood, Bart. By this lady (who *d.* 10 May, 1785, aged 59) Mr. Greaves had issue an only son,

George Bustard Greaves, Esq. of Page Hall, Elmsall Lodge, and Hesley Hall, co. Nottingham, Lord of the Manors of Wadsley, co. York, and of Limpole, co, Nottingham, D.L. co. York, and Lieut.-Col. Sheffield regt. of Volunteers. This gentleman succeeded to large estates in the neighbourhood of Sheffield, and divided them amongst his four sons. He *m.* 16 March, 1786, Ellen, only surviving dau. and heiress of Joseph Clay, Esq. of Bridge House, co. York, and Renishaw, co. Derby (by Sarah, dau. of Ralph, and sister of Edward Elmsall, Esq. of Thornhill, co. York), by whom (who *d.* 19 June, 1834, aged 78) he left issue at his death, 23 Feb. 1835, aged 77,

i. George, his heir.
ii. Joseph Edward, of Thornhill, and Woodlands, co. York, J.P., Major in the army, Lieut.-Col. 1st West Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 30 Sept. 1791; assumed by royal sign-manual, 26 April, 1817, the additional surname and arms of Elmsall; *m.* 19 Feb. 1824, Hannah Mary, youngest dau. of Adam Mandsfelt de Cardonnel Lawson, Esq. of Cramlington, Northumberland, and *d.* 5 July, 1851, leaving issue,

1 William de Cardonnel, of Woodlands, and of the Pines, near Canterbury, J.P. West Riding, co. York, *b.* 25 Dec. 1824; late Major 1st (Royal) Dragoons, a Knight of the Legion of Honour, and Companion of the Order of the Medjidie He served in the Crimea, and was severely wounded at Balaklava.
2 Mansfeldt de Cardonnel, of Pwllpiran, co. Cardigan, late of Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 16 March, 1831; *m.* 20 June, 1863, Harriett Eloise (Lady Cooke), dau. of the Rev. Jonathan Trebeck, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1864, leaving issue a son, Mansfeldt de Cardonnel, *b.* 1864.

1 Mary Ellen de Cardonnel, *m.* 20 Sept. 1845, Charles Swayne Wright, Esq. of Bilham House, co. York, *d.* 24 Dec. 1850, aged 35, leaving issue by her two sons and a dau.
2 Lucy Anna de Cardonnel, *m.* 25 April, 1867, James Findlay, Esq. of Hermand, Midlothian, and has issue.
3 Georgiana de Cardonnel, *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Charles Bannatyne Findlay, Esq. of Cambusnethan House, co. Lanark, and has issue.

III. Henry Marwood, of Hesley Hall, co. Nottingham, and of Banner Cross, co. York, and Ford Hall, co. Derby (*see* GREAVES BAGSHAWE *of Ford Hall*).

IV. John, of the Rocks, Matlock, Lord of the Manor of Wadsley, *b.* 3 Oct. 1794; *m.* Louisa Jane, youngest dau. of Thomas Leacroft, Esq. of Cliff House, co. Derby, by Jane, dau. of the Rev. George Holcombe, Archdeacon of Carmarthen (by Catherine, dau. of Governor Stackhouse, of Bombay). Mr. John Greaves *d. s. p.* 1 May, 1859.

The eldest son,

GEORGE GREAVES, Esq. of Elmsall Lodge, *b.* at Page Hall, 22 May, 1790, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *m.* 1st, 20 July, 1817, Anna Maria Rooke, only sister of the Right Hon. Joseph Warner Henley, of Waterperry, co. Oxford, M.P. for that co., late President of the Board of Trade, by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1819, aged 27) he had issue an only son,

HENLEY GEORGE GREAVES, Esq. formerly of Hemsworth Hall, co. York, and Cottesmore Hall, Rutland.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1833, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Toplis, Esq. of Worksworth, co. Derby, J.P.; and *d.* 30 Dec. 1860.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, quarterly gu. and vert an eagle displayed, in the beak a slip of oak fructed or, for GREAVES; 2nd, arg., on a fess gu. between three ogresses as many bustards, or, within a bordure engrailed az., for BUSTARD; 3rd, arg., a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped sa., for CLAY; 4th, sa., three bars engrailed between ten elm leaves erect or, for ELMSALL. *Crest*—On a mount vert a stag trippant or, in its mouth a slip of oak of the first. *Motto*—Deo non fortunâ.

Seat—New House, near Abingdon, Berks.

GREEN OF DUNSBYE.

GREEN, CHARLES, Esq. of Dunsbye, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1838, Mary, dau. and eventual co-heiress of Henry Everard, Esq. of Croyland and Spalding, co. Lincoln (*vide* EVERARD *of Fulney House*) and has issue,

I. REV. JOHN HENRY, M.A., of Kibworth, co. Leicester, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1868, Catharine Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. James R. Peake, M.A., of Whitchurch, Salop, and has issue a dau.

II. Charles Martin, of Richmond, Surrey, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1870, Emily Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Charlton, of West Bank House, Wrotham, Kent, by Frances Maria, eldest dau. of Demetrius Grevis James, of Ightham Court, Kent, Esq., High Sheriff 1833 (*vide* GREVIS, JAMES), and has issue a dau. III. Everard, *b.* 1844.

Lineage.—This family was certainly settled at Dunsbye, near Bourn, co. Lincoln, in the reign of HENRY VIII., as appears by the parish registers, as also by the wills which are now at Lincoln, the earliest of which is that of

"RICHARD GRENE, Esq. of Dunesby," dated 15 Dec. 1542. The first, however, of the family who appears to be of much importance is

JOHN GREENE, of Dunsbye, Gent., living in the reign of CHARLES I., who by his wife Mary, had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

II. Richard, of Long Hedges, Dunsbye, Gent., *m.* 1686, Anne, dau. of Richard Quincey, Esq. of Rippingale, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1702, leaving issue, besides others,
1 Richard (Rev.), M.A. of Magdalene College, Cambridge, Rector of Little Casterton, Rutland; *m.* 1723, Judith, dau. of Rev. Humphery Hyde, Rector of Dowsby, co. Lincoln, grandson of Sir John Trollope, of Casewick, co. Lincoln.
2 John, of Bourn, *b.* 1695.

JOHN GREENE, Esq. of Dunsbye, eldest son, *s.* his father. He was *b.* 1650, and *m.* 1681, Mary, eldest dau. of John Toller, Esq. of Billingborough Hall, by Mary his wife, foundress of Billingborough School (1671); *d.* 1693, buried within the altar rails of Dunsby church. Under his name the Rector of that time has written in the parish register the following line from Horace:

"Multis ille bonis flebilis occidit nulli flebilior quam mihi."

JOHN GREEN, his son, *b.* 1683, succeeded him, and *m.* 1706, Mary, only dau. of Martin Johnston, Esq. of Spalding, Barrister-at-Law, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Lynne, Esq. of Southwick Hall, co. Northampton, whose great grandfather, George Lynne, *m.* Martha, grand dau. of Sir George Throkmorton, Knt., whose wife, Katharine, dau. of Nicolas, Lord Vaux of Harrowden, the poet, was aunt to Queen KATHARINE PARR.* He *d.* 1709, and was buried in Spalding Church, and was *s.* by his only child,

JOHN GREEN, Esq. (13th in descent from EDWARD III. through his mother), of Spalding, F.R.S., "an eminent physician," *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Maurice Johnson, "the Antiquary" of Ayscough-Fee, Spalding, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of William Ambler, Esq. of Kirton-in-Holland, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Oldfield, Bart., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Gresham, Knt. (*vide* JOHNSON *of Ayscough-Fee Hall*). Dr. Green *d.* 1756, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

CHARLES GREEN, Esq. of Spalding, *b.* 1738, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dinham, of Spalding, M.D., and *d.* 1824, leaving, with other issue,

CHARLES MARTIN DINHAM GREEN, Esq. of the Manor House, Spalding, Capt.-Commandant of the Volunteers of his day, *b.* 1763; *m.* 1799, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Holditch, Esq., D.L. of Spalding, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth Peach, his wife, grand niece and co-heiress of Thomas Peach, Esq. of Dingley, co. Northampton, and by her had issue,

I. ROBERT HOLDICH, *b.* 1805; *d. unm.* 1835.
II. CHARLES, his successor.
III. Martin Johnson, B.D. (Rev.), late Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, and Junior Proctor of that University, now Rector of Winterbourne-Abbas-cum-Steepleton, Dorset, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1848, Elizabeth Laura Catharine, dau. of Rev. Thomas Holdich, M.A., Rector of Maidwell, co. Northampton *vide* HOLDICH-HUNGERFORD), and has issue, 1 Martin Holdich, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxon, *b.* 1849; 2 John Maydwell, *b.* 1854, *d.* 1873; 3 Charles Edward, *b.* 1856, *d.* 1861; 1 Laura-Georgiana; 2 Jane Elizabeth; 3 Edith Mary; 4 Anne Cecilia.
I. Elizabeth Peach, *m.* Rev. R. Youldon, M.A.
II. Mary Anne, *m.* John Wright, of Louth, J.P.
III. Harriet, *d.* 1817.
IV. Georgina, *m.* William Hungerford Holdich, Esq.
V. Emily, *d.* 1808.

Mr. Green *d.* 13 Sept. 1837, and was buried in Spalding Church when he was *s.* by his eldest son, the present owner.

Arms—Az., three bucks trippant or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a buck's head, ppr. *Motto*—Da gloriar Deo.

GREENE OF SLYNE AND WHITTINGTON.

GREENE, DAWSON CORNELIUS, Esq. of Slyne, co. Lancaster, and Whittington Hall, co. Westmorland, J.P. Lancashire, Westmorland, and W. Riding of Yorkshire, formerly Lieut.-Col. 43rd Light Infantry, *b.* 24 July, 1822; *s.* his father 10 Aug. 1872; *m.* 3 Sept. 1856, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Russell, Bart. of Swallowfield Park, Berks, and has issue,

HENRY DAWSON, *b.* 26 May, 1862.

Lineage.—The first notice we have of the property of Slyne being in possession of this family, is in the 8th of JAMES I., when two widows, Grace and Alice Greene, were jointured on it. They surrendered it, at that time, to THOMAS GREENE, from whom CORNELIUS GREENE inherited the estate 1618. This Cornelius *d.* 14 Oct. 1669, leaving, by Dorothy his wife (who *d.* in the following year), two sons, THOMAS, of Bolton Holmes, and CORNELIUS, of Slyne; the younger,

CORNELIUS GREENE, Esq. of Slyne, 26 CHARLES II., *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Simpson, of Torrisholme, Gent., and by her (who *d.* 1736) had issue. He *d.* 1712, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GREENE, Esq. of Slyne, *b.* 1681; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Barker, Esq. of Rampside, co. Lancaster, and had issue a dau., Margaret, *m.* Robert Bradley, Esq. of Slyne; and four sons. Mr. Greene *d.* 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GREENE, Esq. of Slyne, *b.* 10 Dec. 1737; *m.* 1792, Martha, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dawson, Esq. of Warton, co. Lancaster, and dying 6 Dec. 1810, was *s.* by his son,

* Nicholas, Lord Vaux of Harrowden, had two wives: 1st, Elizabeth Fitz-Hugh, relict of Sir William Parr, Knt., and mother of Sir Thomas Parr, Knt., *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Greene, Knt., Lord of Green's-Norton, co. Northampton, the parents of Queen KATHARINE PARR; 2ndly, Lord Vaux, *m.* Anne, the other dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Greene, Knt.

Thomas Greene, Esq. of Slyne and Whittington, J.P., M.P. for Lancaster from 1824 to 1857, and High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1823, *b.* 19 Jan. 1794; *m.* 30 Aug. 1820, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Russell, Bart., and had issue,

i. Dawson Cornelius, now of Slyne and Whittington.
ii. Thomas Huntley (Rev.), *b.* 23 Oct. 1823, Rector of Marsh Gibbon, co. Bucks; *m.* 24 Sept. 1857, Helen, youngest dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, G.C.M.G.
iii. Henry Aylmer, *b.* 16 Feb. 1827; *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1877.
i. Henrietta, *m.* 1850, Rev. Anthony Wilson Thorold, Rector of St. Giles-in-the-Fields (now Bishop of Rochester), grandson of Sir John Thorold, Bart., M.P.; and *d.* 18 Oct. 1859, leaving a son and dau., who both *d.* in youth.
ii. Rose Alice Clotilde, *m.* 1845, John Clerk, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 3rd son of the Right Hon. Sir George Clerk, Bart., and has issue.

He *d.* 10 Aug. 1872.

Arms—Vert, on a fess invected or, between in chief two pheons and in base a bugle horn arg. stringed gu. three fleurs-de-lis of the last. *Crest*—A stag ppr. gorged with a collar invected vert, a shield suspended therefrom or, charged with a rose, gu.

Seats—Slyne, near Lancaster; and Whittington Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale. *Town Residence*—62, Chester Square, S.W.

GREENE OF GREENEVILLE.

Greene, John, Esq. of Greeneville, co. Kilkenny, late M.P., *b.* 1815; formerly Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards.

Lineage.—Godfrey Greene, Gent. of Kilmanahan, co. Kilkenny, whose will is dated 19 May, 1682, obtained a grant under the Act of Settlement, 1678, for use of his children, *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Cox, and by her (who *d.* before 1678) had, with other issue, a son,

John Greene, Esq. of Abbey, co. Limerick, whose will is dated 28 July, 1745; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Capt. Anthony Horsey, of Kilcomer, and had two sons, Godfrey; and George, of Abbey, co. Limerick. The elder son,

Godfrey Greene, Esq. of Kilcrony, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1677; *m.* 6 Oct. 1710, Abigail, dau. of Chichester Phillips, Esq., and *d.* 1737, leaving issue. The eldest son,

John Greene, Esq. of Greeneville, *m.* 1737, Frances (Mrs. Reynett), dau. of Joseph Nicholson, Esq., and by her had issue. The eldest son,

John Greene, Esq. of Greeneville, whose will is dated 20 April, 1803, and proved 23 Nov. 1803, *m.* 1st, Miranda, dau. of Samuel Boyce, Esq., and widow of Christopher Musgrave, Esq., and had issue,

i. John, of whom presently.
ii. Godfrey, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Mr. Poulter, Rector of Dunkett, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,
  1 Joseph, *b.* 29 Oct. 1808; *d.* April, 1837.
  2 John, *b.* 1 June, 1813; *m.* 27 Jan. 1848, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Perry, of Manchester, and has issue two sons and one dau.; John Joseph, *b.* Oct. 1848; Godfrey, *b.* March, 1852; Charlotte Letitia.
  1 Miranda. 2 Eliza Letitia.
  3 Mary Anne. 4 Letitia, *d.* May, 1858.
i. Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Nuttal Greene, and widow of William Greene, of Kilmanahan, and had issue,

Joseph, of Lakefield, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Newport, Esq., and had issue, John Simon, William Newport, Joseph, George Nuttall Reginald, Sarah, *m.* John Waring, and Priscilla.

The eldest son,

John Greene, Esq. of Greenville, *m.* Anne, only child of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Chidley Coote, Esq., and had, with a dau., Anne Coote, wife of Powel Haughton, Esq. of Kilmannock, co. Wexford, an only son, the present John Greene, Esq. of Greeneville.

Arms—Az., three stags trippant or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a stag's head or. *Motto*—Nec timeo nec sperno. *Seat*—Greeneville, co. Kilkenny.

GREENWELL OF GREENWELL.

Greenwell, Henry, Esq., of Greenwell, co. Durham, *b.* 30 Oct. 1819; *s.* 1839.

Lineage.—This very ancient family, seated at Greenwell, or Greenwell Hill, in the parish of Wolsingham, from time immemorial, is one of three houses in co. Durham (the other two being Lumley, of Lumley, and Lambton, of Lambton), which retain in the male line the estates from which they take their name.

Though by tradition possessed of Greenwell from a still earlier time, the first recorded ancestor is Gulielmus Presbyter, who appears in the Boldon Book, A.D. 1183, as holding lands at Greenwell. His sons, James de Grenwelle and Richard de Grenwelle, appear as witnesses to several charters granted by Bishop Pudsey. From about this date title-deeds in the possession of the present representative, and other authorities, prove the unbroken descent of the property. Younger branches of this "indigenous" stock (as Surtees, the historian of Durham, terms it) are seated at Ford and Broomshields, in the same co. Camden, in 1602, confirmed to William Greenwell, of London, Merchant (the representative of a branch whose eventual heiress, Mary, dau. of William Greenwell, by his wife Mary, dau. of Sir John Darell, Bart., *m.* Thomas Legh, Esq. of Ridge), "The antient armes of the worshipfull family of Greenwell, of Grenewell Hill, in the county palatine of Duresme, from which the said William Greenwell is descended." Another line, long seated at Corbridge, in Northumberland, is now represented by Walpole Eyre Greenwell, Esq. of Blandford Square, London, who is great-great-grandson of Capt. Whitfield Greenwell (who was killed at the battle of Glenshiels 1719) by his marriage, in 1713, with Jane, dau. and co-heiress of John Aynsley, Esq. of Highlaws, Northumberland. The immediate ancestor of the senior line before us,

Thomas Greenwell, Esq. of Greenwell, *d.* July, 1751, leaving issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Hugh, *b.* 1708, of Binchester, co. Durham; *m.* 22 May, 1744, Elizabeth Ellison; and *d.* 29 Sept. 1795, having had issue,
  Thomas, *d.* in infancy.
  John, who *s.* his uncle at Greenwell.
  Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Aug. 1773, Robert Curry, Esq. of Bishop Oak House, co. Durham, J.P.
William, *d. s. p.* John, *b.* 1713, *m.* and left issue a dau.
George, *b.* 1716; *m.* and left issue two daus.
Nicholas, *b.* 1718; of Witton Castle, co. Durham; he had issue (with three daus., Philadelphia, *d. unm.* 1786; Isabel, *d. unm.* 1777; and Mary, wife of John Bailey, Esq. of Chillingham, in Northumberland, and by him grandmother of the late John Bailey Langhorne, Esq. of Outwood Hall, co. York) two sons,
  1 John, of Hoppyland Park, co. Durham, *m.* 3 Feb. 1783, Sarah, dau. of George Dixon, Esq. of Cockfield, co. Durham, and *d. v. p.* 27 Feb. 1793, leaving two sons and three daus.
  2 Cuthbert, a Merchant in Newcastle, *m.* Anne Ellison.

Thomas Greenwell, Esq. of Greenwell, *d.* 5 March, 1796, devising his estate to his nephew (the son of his brother Hugh)

John Greenwell, Esq., J.P. of Greenwell and Willington House, co. Durham; *b.* 1745; *m.* 4 May, 1779, Eleanor, third dau. of Francis Haswell, Esq. of Horsley Hall and Ryton, co. Durham, and sister and co-heiress of Francis Haswell, Esq. of Horsley Hall, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1814) left issue at his death, 2 Sept. 1814, an only child and heir,

Thomas Greenwell, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Greenwell and Willington House, *b.* 1784; *m.* 13 May, 1809, Isabella Alicia, youngest dau. of John Hays, Esq. of Durham (by his wife Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Wetherell, Esq., and cousin to Sir Charles Wetherell (*see* Wetherell *of Pashley*), and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1855) had issue,

i. John, *d.* young, 26 May, 1819; buried at Wolsingham.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 20 Aug. 1816; *d.* 24 March, 1837.
iii. Henry, now of Greenwell.
iv. William, *b.* 21 July, 1821; of Bearpark Lodge, co. Durham; *m.* 23 Aug. 1855, Jane, dau. of Peter Caldcleugh, Esq. of Durham, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1871) had issue an only dau., Isabella. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1871.
v. Francis, *b.* 14 Oct. 1852; *d.* 8 Aug. 1852, *unm.*
vi. Charles, of Elvet Villa, co. Durham.
i. Eleanor Anne, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1843.
ii. Anne, *m.* 6 Feb. 1839, Lieut.-Col. George Francis White, of Durham, late 31st regt., and has had issue, 1 Charles Henry, *d.* 1857; 2 George Frederick; 3 Edward Arthur; 4 Percy Walter, *d.* 1854; 5 Aubrey Francis; 1 Georgina Isabella, *d.* 1843; 2 Theresa Mary Louisa; 3 Alice Isabella; 4 Ella Jeanne; 5 Evelyn.
iii. Isabella, *d. unm.* 12 April, 1841; buried at Southampton.

Mr. Greenwell *d.* 13 June, 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present Henry Greenwell, Esq.

Arms—Or, two bars az. between three ducal crowns gu. *Crest*—A crane's (sometimes an eagle's) head couped arg. beaked gu. gorged with a wreath of laurel vert. *Motto*—Viresco.

Seat—Greenwell, Wolsingham, *viâ* Darlington. *Residence*—Elvet Hill, Durham.

GREENWELL OF GREENWELL FORD.

GREENWELL, THE REV. WILLIAM, of Greenwell Ford, co. Durham, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Rector of St. Mary's, Durham, and a J.P. co. Durham, *b.* 23 March, 1820.

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the ancient family of Greenwell, of Greenwell, co. Durham (*see that family*). WILLIAM GREENWELL, Esq. of Stobilee, in the parish of Satley, co. Durham (son of William, grandson of Richard, who *d.* 1558, great-grandson of Thomas Greenwell, Esq. of Stobilee, living 1503, and 6th in descent from Robert de Grenewelle, who held the vill of Satley in chief, 1323), left at his decease, 1624, by his wife, Alice, dau. of Robert Claxton, Esq., with several other children, I. WILLIAM, of Stobilee, fined and sequestered as a recusant and royalist (he *d.* 1667, leaving issue); II. Richard, living 1624; III. NICHOLAS. The 3rd son,

NICHOLAS GREENWELL, Esq. of Fenhall, purchased, 1633, Fayrhare's lands in Ford, afterwards called Greenwell Ford. In 1638, he acquired another portion from Hodgson, of Manor House, and divers other parcels of various dates. He was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

WILLIAM GREENWELL, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, and sometime of Kibblesworth. *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Robert Cole, Esq. of Kibblesworth, and had, with several other children,

NICHOLAS, his heir.

John, of Newcastle, Merchant, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Alderman William Aubone, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue, Aubone, Merchant, of Newcastle, who *d. s. p.* 1729-30; William; Nicholas, *d.* 1714; and Barbara, *m.* Paul Gibson, of Durham.

Robert, of Kibblesworth, *m.* 1707, Phillis, dau. and co-heiress of William Aubone (or Albany), Esq., Alderman of Newcastle, and had, with junior issue, now extinct, a son,

William, of Kibblesworth, Esq., *b.* 1710; *m.* 1739, Mary, dau. of Joshua Twizell, Esq. of Newcastle, and had an only surviving son,

Joshua, of Kibblesworth and Newcastle, Esq., who *d.* 29 Aug. 1797, aged 56, having *m.* 1771, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of the Rev. Thomas Robinson, M.A., Rector of Wycliffe, co. York, by his wife Olivia, dau. of the Rev. Henry Stapylton, M.A., Rector of Thornton Watlass, co. York (great-grandson of Sir Robert Stapylton, of Wighill), by whom (who *d.* 19 July, 1815) he left issue,

1 William, of Kibblesworth, Esq., a Deputy-Lieut. co. Durham, *b.* 1775; *d. unm.*

2 Robinson Robert, of Newcastle, Merchant, *b.* 1778; *m.* 2 Feb. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of John Mellar, Esq. of Whitby, co. York, and dying 1840, left an only child, William (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 5 Nov. 1819; now of Carr Mount, in North Riding of co. York; *m.* 15 May, 1851, Jane, 6th dau. of Rev. William Blow, M.A., Rector of Goodmanham, co. York, and has had issue, Leonard William, *b.* 26 June, 1853; John Mellar, *b.* 30 Sept. 1854, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1863; Harold Stapylton, *b.* 10 Jan. 1857; Harry Gascoigne, *b.* 12 Oct. 1861, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1863; William John Gascoigne, *b.* 10 and *d.* 25 Sept. 1865; Augusta Isabella; Olivia; Ethel Edith Mary.

3 Leonard (Sir), K.C.B. and K.C.H., a Major-Gen. in the army, Col. of the 45th regt. and A.D.C. to GEORGE IV., *b.* 1781; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1844.

1 Olivia, *d. unm.*

William Greenwell *d.* 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS GREENWELL, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Addison, Esq. of Egglestone, and was *s.* at his decease, 1736, by his only son,

WILLIAM GREENWELL, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, *m.* 5 Aug. 1734, Miss Mary Saunderson, and *d.* 14 April, 1748, leaving (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Charlton, Esq. of Broadwood, co. Durham; Grace, *m.* John Cumming, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* 1761, Robert Surtees, Esq. of Cronywell) an only son,

ALAN GREENWELL, Esq., of Greenwell Ford. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Ornsby, Esq. of Lanchester, by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1783) he had issue,

I. Alan, *b.* 1774; *d.* 10 May, 1790, *unm.*

II. WILLIAM THOMAS, his heir.

III. George, of Upper House, Lanchester; *d.* 15 May, 1833, aged 53, having *m.* Mary, dau. of William Askwith, of Ripon, by whom (who *d.* 1 July, 1865) he left issue,

1 George, *b.* Aug. 1818; *d.* 15 June, 1836.

2 Nicholas, M.A., *b.* 28 June, 1826; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Leeds.

3 William, M.A., *b.* 18 April, 1830, Vicar of Horton, Northumberland; *m.* 5 May, 1868, Mary Elizabeth Stuart, dau. of Michael Robert Elliot, of Etherley, co. Durham, and has issue, William Nicholas, *b.* 8 Oct. 1869; Alan, *b.* 5 July, 1877; Ethel Mary; Muriel; and Ruby.

IV. Nicholas, *d. unm.* 4 June, 1859, aged 76.

I. Mary, *m.* Alderman John Hutchinson, of Durham.

II. Anne, *m.* Edward Serle, Esq. of Colchester.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Greenwell, Esq. of Broomshields (*see that Family*).

Mr. Greenwell *d.* 25 Feb. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM THOMAS GREENWELL, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Feb. 1777; *m.* 25 June, 1818, Dorothy (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1871), dau. of Francis Smales, Esq., of Durham, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Radcliffe, Esq. of Cockermouth and Ullock, Cumberland, and *d.* 29 May, 1854, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Greenwell Ford.

II. Francis, a Magistrate for co. Durham, *b.* 24 May, 1823; *m.* 9 July, 1850, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Durham, M.D., and has issue, Alan, *b.* 16 April, 1851; Francis John, *b.* 19 Oct. 1852, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law; Dora; Mary Anne Madeleine, *m.* 8 Aug. 1877, Walter Lamplugh Brooksbank, Esq. of Lamplugh Hall, Cumberland; and Elizabeth Maud.

III. Alan (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 19 Sept. 1824; *m.* 3 May, 1870, Ellen, dau. of Capt. Leyson Hopkin Davy, E.I.C.S. of Sarnfawr, co. Glamorgan.

IV. Henry Nicholas, late Lieut. 70th regt., now of the Sandwich Islands, *b.* 6 Dec. 1826; *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hall, of Montserrat, West Indies, and has issue, William Henry; Arthur Leonard; Dora Caroline; Elizabeth; Christina.

I. Dorothy, the well-known authoress.

Arms—Or, two bars az. between three ducal crowns gu. *Crest*—A stork ppr. beaked and legged gu. wreathed round the neck with a chaplet of laurel vert.

Seat—Greenwell Ford, co. Durham. *Residence*—North Bailey, Durham.

GREENWELL OF BROOMSHIELDS.

GREENWELL, THOMAS WILLIAM, Esq. of Broomshields, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1848, late Lieut. N. Durham Militia; *s.* his father, July, 1874.

Lineage.—Broomshields has been, at least for nearly four centuries, in the possession of this branch of the Greenwells. So far back as the reign of HENRY VII. (22 Oct. 1488), the name of PETER GRENEWELL occurs, and the family can from that period be traced in old deeds and documents. The grandfather of the present representative,

THOMAS GREENWELL, Esq. of Broomshields, only surviving son of Peter Greenwell, Esq. of Broomshields, by Rebecca Sampson his wife, *m.* Mary Rippon, of Low Mills, Lanchester, co. Durham, and left at his decease, 13 Feb. 1770, a son and successor,

THOMAS GREENWELL, of Broomshields, *m.* 22 March, 1774, Eleanor, dau. of John Maddison, Esq. of Hole House, co. Durham, and sister and heiress of John Maddison, Esq., Secretary to Sir Joseph Yorke, and of George Maddison, Esq., Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs 1782, and Secretary of Legation in Paris under the Duke of Manchester 1783. The estate of Hole House was purchased from the Hoppers 1595, by Alexander Maddison, Esq. Mr. Greenwell *d.* 18 Dec. 1817; having had issue by Eleanor his wife, who *d.* 11 Oct. 1820,

I. Thomas, *b.* 7 Feb. 1775; *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1796.

II. JOHN, his heir.

I. Eleanor, *d. unm.* 10 April, 1873.

II. Mary, *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1866.

III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 11 June, 1872.

The son and heir,

JOHN GREENWELL, Esq. of Broomshields, J.P., *b.* 8 Sept. 1784; *m.* at Colchester 9 Sept. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Alan Greenwell, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, co. Durham, and by her, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1845, left at his decease, 7 Dec. 1869, an only child,

THOMAS GREENWELL, Esq. of Broomshields, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, M.A. of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 3 Feb. 1821; *m.* Georgiana Herbert, dau. of William Bridges, of Fulbrook, co. Oxford, and had issue,

I. THOMAS WILLIAM, now of Broomshields.

II. John Maddison, *b.* 14 Oct. 1852, of Hole House, Lieut. North Durham Militia.

III. Arthur, *b.* 26 July, 1857; *d.* 20 April, 1861.

IV. Walter Nicholas, *b.* 1 April, 1861.

V. Herbert Maitland, *b.* 8 Nov. 1865.

VI. Henry, *b.* 8 June, 1867.

VII. Leonard Bridges, *b.* 17 May, 1871.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* 6 July, 1851. II. Eleanor, *d.* 3 May, 1861.

III. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* 27 April, 1861.

Mr. Greenwell *d.* 4 July, 1874.

Arms—Or, two bars az. between three ducal crowns gu. *Crest*—A crane's head couped arg. beaked gu. with an olive-branch round the neck vert.

Seat—Broomshields, near Darlington. *Club*—Conservative.

GREENWOOD OF SWARCLIFFE HALL.

GREENWOOD, FREDERICK BARNARDISTON, Esq. of Swarcliffe Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 3 Jan. 1854, educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, Sub.-Lieut. Yorkshire Hussar Yeomanry Cavalry.

Lineage.—Greenwood is a very old Yorkshire name, and the family has been settled in Yorkshire from remote times: the pedigree is given at some length in *Thoresby's Leeds*. Early in the last century, JAMES GREENWOOD settled at Braithwayt, near Keighley.

JOHN GREENWOOD, Esq. of Keighley and Swarcliffe Hall, co. York, *b.* 8 Sept. 1763; only son of John Greenwood, Esq. of Keighley, by Anne his wife, dau. of J. Barwick, Esq.; *m.* 1794, Sarah, eldest dau. of William Sugden, Esq. of Eastwood House, Keighley, and had issue,

FREDERICK, J.P., late of Keighley.
Edwin, J.P., of Swarcliffe, *d.* 28 Sept. 1852.
Ann, *m.* Rev. Theodore Drury, Rector of Westmill, co. Herts, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue.
Matilda, *m.* Rawdon Briggs, Esq. of Birstwith Hall, near Harrowgate, and since deceased.
Sarah Hannah, *m.* John Benson Sedgwick, Esq. of Stone Gap, co. York, and has issue.

The eldest son,

FREDERICK GREENWOOD, Esq. of Keighley and Swarcliffe Hall, J.P., *b.* 15 Jan. 1797; *m.* 31 May, 1828, Sarah, only dau. of the late Samuel Staniforth, Esq. of Liverpool and Darnall, and had issue,

JOHN, late of Swarcliffe, *d.* 21 Feb. 1874.
Mary Littledale, *m.* 4 Aug. 1853, Major Rhode Hawkins, Esq. of the Privy Council Office, London, youngest son of Edward Hawkins, Esq. of the British Museum.

He *d.* at Norton Conyers, near Ripon, 28 Sept. 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GREENWOOD, Esq. of Swarcliffe Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Ripon from 1853 to 1865, Major Yorkshire Hussar regt. Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 20 Feb. 1830; *m.* 19 Feb. 1852, Louisa Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Clarke Barnardiston, Esq. of The Ryes, Suffolk, and has issue,

I. FREDERICK BARNARDISTON, now of Swarcliffe.
II. Charles Staniforth, *b.* 1 May, 1857.
III. Edwin Wilfrid, *b.* 28 June, 1861.
IV. Hubert John, *b.* 1 Nov. 1867.
I. Clara Louisa.

He *d.* 21 Feb. 1874.

Arms—Per chevron sa. and arg., a chevron erm. between three saltiers couped counterchanged. *Crest*—A tiger sejant or.

Seat—Swarcliffe Hall, Ripley, co. York.

GREENWOOD OF BROOKWOOD.

GREENWOOD, WILLIAM HENRY JOHN, Esq. of Brookwood Park, and Woodcote, Alresford, Hampshire, *b.* 29 July, 1850; *s.* his father 1872.

Lineage.—This family, long settled in the south of England, is, it is stated, a branch of the family of Greenwood, of Greenwood Leghe, co. York, of which a pedigree is given in Ralph Thoresby's History of Leeds, *Ducatus Leodiensis*.

WILLIAM GREENWOOD, Esq., of Dewsbury, co. York, and afterwards of Hillingdon, *m.* Mary Beswicke (*b.* 1738, *d.* 1771), dau. of John Beswicke, Esq. (*b.* 1707, *d.* 1764), and had issue, John Beswicke Greenwood, *d. unm.*, and

WILLIAM GREENWOOD, Esq. of Brookwood Park, Hants, *m.* Christiana, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Kelso, Scotland, by Christiana his wife, dau. of Sir John Scott, of Ancrum, Bart., and had issue,

WILLIAM, late of Brookwood Park.
George, Col., late Lieut.-Col. Commanding 2nd Life Guards.
JOHN, of Broadhanger (*see* GREENWOOD *of Broadhanger*).
Robert, of Wembury, New Zealand.
James, *m.* Laura, dau. of Col. and the Hon. Mrs. Bowles.
Emily, *d.* 1855; *m.* 1816, Charles Biggs Calmady, Esq. of Langdon Hall, Devon, by whom she had issue (*see* CALMADY *of Langdon*).
Anne Christiana, *d.* 1855. Mary.

Mr. Greenwood *d.* 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GREENWOOD, Esq. of Brookwood Park and Woodcote, Hants, Lord of the Manor of Woodcote, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 10 April, 1798; *m.* 22 April, 1847, Catherine Caroline, 5th dau. of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, Bart. of Tichborne Park, Hants, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill, co. Galway, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue,

WILLIAM HENRY JOHN, now of Brookwood and Woodcote.
I. Eveline Mary. II. Emily Mary Annette.

Arms—Sa., a chevron erm. between three saltires couped arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or, holding between the paws a saltire or.

Seat—Brookwood Park, Alresford.

GREENWOOD OF BROADHANGER.

The late JOHN GREENWOOD, Esq., Q.C., M.A., of Broadhanger, Hants, *b.* 24 July, 1800; *m.* 19 Aug. 1835, Fanny, dau. of William Collyns, Esq. of Kenton, Devon, and had issue,

I. CHARLES WILLIAMS, educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 July, 1847; *m.* 11 Dec. 1873, Madeleine Kate, youngest dau. of the late Rev. J. B. Owen, M.A., Vicar of St. Jude's, Chelsea, and has issue, 1 Alice Madeline, *b.* 26 Sept. 1874; 2 Mabel, *b.* 22 March, 1876; 3 Mary, *b.* 2 July, 1877.
II. Granville George, *b.* 3 Jan. 1850; Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.
I. Alice Mary, *m.* Aug. 1864, Rev. Augustus G. Legge, Vicar of North Elmham, Norfolk, eldest surviving son of Rev. Henry Legge, Rector of East Lavant, Sussex, grandson of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth.
II. Lucy, *m.* April, 1860, Laurence Trent Cave, only surviving son of Charles Cave, Esq. of Lowndes Street, Belgrave Square.

Mr. Greenwood, Q.C., *d.* 12 Feb. 1871, leaving Fanny Harriet Welch Greenwood, his widow, him surviving, who is the present owner of Broadhanger.

Lineage and Arms, see GREENWOOD, *of Brookwood.*

Seat—Broadhanger, Petersfield.

GREER, OF THE GRANGE MACGREGOR.

GREER, HENRY HARPUR, Esq. of The Grange, Moy, co. Tyrone, J.P., D.L., Gen. in the army, C.B., *b.* 24 Feb. 1821; *m.* 14 Feb. 1850, Agnes Isabella, dau. of the Ven. Edmund D. Knox, Archdeacon of Killaloe, son of the Hon. and Right Rev. Edmund Knox, Bishop of Limerick, and grandson of Thomas Viscount Northland, and has issue,

I. JOSEPH HENRY, *b.* 9 Feb. 1855.
I. Agnes Mary. II. Emily Charlotte.

Lineage.—The family of Greer is descended from the Grierson branch of the Clan MacGregor. James Grier, Esq. of The Rock, Cumberland (from whom the Irish branch springs), was brother of Sir William Grier, Knt. of Lag Castle, Dumfries, M.P. 1639, both sons of Sir William Grierson, Knt. of Lag (who *d.* 1629, and whose sons changed their names to Grier). James removed from the parent stock at Lag Castle, in the early part of the 17th century, and settled in the neighbouring English co. of Cumberland, where we find him in 1633. The family records mention that James Grier and Mary his wife, of The Rock, Cumberland, had, *inter alios*, a son, Henry, and a dau., Anne, who *m.* Thomas Turner, of Turnerstown, Northumberland. The son,

HENRY GREER, Esq., *m.* 1652, Mary, sister of the above-named Thomas Turner, Esq., and removed in 1653 to Ireland, and settled at Redford, near Grange, co. Tyrone. He *d.* about 1675, leaving issue three sons, James, Robert, and Thomas, the latter was shot in his mother's house at Redford in 1689, by the Rapparees. The eldest son,

JAMES GREER, Esq. of Lisacurran, co. Armagh, *b.* 1653; *m.* 21 Aug. 1678, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Rea, Esq. of Lisacurran, and left issue,

I. HENRY, of whom presently.
II. John, of Tullyanaghan, *b.* 1688 (ancestor of the GREERS *of Tullylagan and Sea Park, which see*).
III. Thomas, of Clonrole, Lurgan, *b.* 1 Dec. 1690; *m.* Anne Henderson.
IV. James, of Lisacurran, Lurgan, *b.* 18 June, 1693; *d.* 1761.
I. Mary, *b.* 7 Dec. 1685; *m.* William Douglas, Esq.

The eldest son and heir,

Henry Greer, Esq., *b.* 1631; *m.* 1704, Sarah Henderson, of Duncaldy, co. Londonderry. and *d.* July, 1756, leaving a son,

Henry Greer, Esq., *b.* 1716; *m.* 3 June, 1741, Elizabeth, dau. of John Turner, Esq. (grandson of Thomas Turner, and Ann Greer his wife); and *d.* Dec. 1776, leaving (with three daus., Ann, Henrietta, and Elizabeth, all of whom *m.* and left issue) a son and heir,

John Greer, Esq. of The Grange, J.P., *b.* 1742; *m.* 17 Dec. 1762, Catherine, dau. of John Cuppage, Esq. of Garden Hill, co. Antrim, and had issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 20 Nov. 1763; *m.* 1782, Jane, dau. and only Child of John Lynam, Esq. of Dublin; and *d. v. p.* 2 Aug. 1814, having had issue,

1 Joseph, successor to his grandfather.
2 Richard (Rev.), *b.* 10 June, 1796; *d. unm.* 7 June, 1825.
1 Jane. 2 Ann. 3 Sophia. 4 Sarah.

II. John Turner, *b.* 18 May, 1766; *d.* 1786.
III. Thomas, *b.* 15 Nov. 1767; J.P. and Deputy Governor; *m.* but *d. s. p.* 7 April, 1837.
IV. James, *b.* 31 Jan. 1775; J.P. and Deputy Governor; *d. s. p.* 7 Aug. 1842.
V. John Miers, *b.* 4 April, 1778; Commander R.N.
VI. George, *b.* 17 May, 1779; J.P. for Armagh.
VII. Alexander, *b.* 20 June, 1780; half-pay of the army.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Malcolmson, Esq. of Clonmel, and *d. s. p.*
II. Mary, *d.* 19 Feb. 1841. III. Jane.
IV. Catherine, *m.* John Lindsay, Esq. of Dublin.
V. Sarah Mildred, *m.* 1st, Major Overand, E.I.C.S.; and 2ndly, Rev. John O. Oldfield, Archdeacon of Elphin. She *d. s. p.* 18 Jan. 1823.

Mr. John Greer, who was a Deputy Governor of the cos. of Armagh and Tyrone for upwards of 50 years, *d.* 6 Oct. 1818, and was *s.* by his elder grandson, the late

Joseph Greer, Esq. of The Grange, Moy, co. Tyrone, Major Commanding Royal Tyrone Marine Artillery, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 April, 1795; *m.* 5 June, 1816, Mary, dau. of Thomas Harpur, Esq. of Moy, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Edward Clements, Esq. of Brackaville, by his wife Mary, dau. of James Richardson, Esq. of Bloomhill, all in co. Tyrone, and had issue,

Henry Harpur, now of The Grange.
Thomas, R.N., *b.* 5 April, 1828; *m.* 13 Dec. 1863, Geraldine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Knight of Glin.
Emily, *m.* 15 June, 1835, James Lowry, Esq. of Rockdale; and *d.* 22 April, 1851.
Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, Armar Lowry, Esq., late 30th regt.
Maria. Anna.

He *d.* 22 March, 1862.

Seat—The Grange, Moy, co. Tyrone.

GREER OF TULLYLAGAN.

Greer, Frederick, Esq. of Tullylagan, co. Tyrone, J.P., *b.* 17 Feb. 1829; *m.* 30 June, 1874, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Sir Nathaniel Alexander Staples, Bart., of Lissan, co. Tyrone, by Elizabeth Lindsay his wife, only child of Capt. Head (elder brother of late Sir Francis B. Head, Bart., R.E., K.C.H., Governor-Gen. of Canada), and Cecilia his wife, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Robert Lindsay, of Balcarres, 2nd son of James, 5th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, and has issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 24 April, 1875.
II. Nathaniel Alexander Staples, *b.* 13 Nov. 1876.
I. Elizabeth Lindsay.

Lineage.—The Greers of Tullylagan are descended through the Griers, or Grierson, of Lag, co. Dumfries (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*) from Malcolm, Lord of MacGregor, who *d.* 1374. The name was changed from Grierson to Grier, or Greer, at the time of the proscription of Clan Gregor, and the Lag family continued for some generations under this name (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Henry Greer, the first settler in Ireland, was son of James Greer, a scion of the Lag family, who left Scotland and fixed his abode in the border co. of Cumberland. Henry, *m.* Mary, dau. of Gen. Turner, of Turnerstown, Northumberland, and was father, *inter alios*, of a son and heir, James Greer, *b.* in England 1653, who *m.* 21 Aug. 1678, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Rea, Esq., and had, *inter alios*, Henry Greer, ancestor of the Greers *of Grange MacGregor*, and

John Greer, 2nd son, who resided at Warrenstown, and Tullyanaghan, near Lurgan. He *m.* Mary Hawkes, widow of Capt. Chambers, R.N., and had several children, of whom the 2nd son,

Thomas Greer, of Rhone Hill, became, on the extinction of the male line of his elder brother John, the head of the 2nd house of Irish Greers. He was *b.* 14 Nov. 1724; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Greer, of Redford, his second cousin, and *d.* at Rhone Hill, 5 April, 1803, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. Robert, *b.* 16 Nov. 1766; *d. unm.* in America, 1808.
I. Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Boardman, of Jonestown, Edenderry, King's Co.
II. Mary, *m.* Richard, son of Joseph Jacob, of Waterford.
III. Jane, *m.* James, son, of Barclay Clibborn, of Moate, Westmeath.
IV. Sarah, *m.* John, son of John Hancock, of Lurgan, Armagh. V. Ann, *m.* James Nicholson.

The eldest son,

Thomas Greer, also of Rhone Hill, *b.* 5 Sept. 1761; *m.* 14 Aug. 1787, Elizabeth, only child of William Jackson, Esq. (to this family the late Gen. Andrew Jackson, President of the United States, and the late "Stonewall" Jackson, the celebrated Confederate General, belonged. Mr. Greer has a letter to his Jackson ancestor from his brother their ancestor, when the latter was about to emigrate to America). Thomas Greer *d.* 26 Feb. 1840, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, of Tullylagan.
II. William Jackson, of Rhone Hill, J.P., *b.* 8 June, 1797; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Arthur Ussher Esq. of Camphire, co. Waterford (a sister of William Mina, wife of Thomas Greer, of Tullylagan); *d.* 1841, leaving issue,

1 Thomas Fergus, now of Rhone Hill, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major Carter, H.M. army, and has issue,

Fergus. Charles Edward.
Lucy Ussher. Helen McGregor.

2 Arthur Jackson, late Surgeon Royal Scots Fusiliers, latterly Surgeon Major 17th Lancers; retired Deputy Surgeon-General, half-pay, 1877; Crimean medal and four clasps, 5th Class of the Imperial Order of Medjidie, and Turkish medal; most honorably mentioned for services during the attack on the Redan, 18 June, 1855; *m.* Emma, eldest dau. of the late William Horsfall, Esq. of Hornby Grange, co. York, J.P., and has issue,

Alured Ussher. Ada Horsfall.

3 William Henry (Rev.), deceased, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of R. Pike, Esq., of co. Tyrone, leaving issue.
4 Edwin, M.A. Trinity Coll. Dublin.
1 Sophia Louisa, *m.* Robert Staveley, Esq., J.P., Glanduff Castle, co. Limerick, deceased, leaving issue.
2 Lucy Ussher, *m.* 1st, Henry Davis, Esq. of Waterford; 2ndly, Col. Hampden Acton, J.P., son of William Acton, Esq. of West Aston, co. Wicklow, M.P. for that co.; has issue by her second marriage.

III. John Robert, *b.* 11 Sept. 1800; *m.* Sarah D. Strangman, of Waterford; *d.* 1872, leaving issue,

1 John Robert (Rev.), *m.* and left issue.
2 Thomas Augustus, 1st Sub.-Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary, *m.*
3 George N. Strangman, deceased.
1 Elizabeth Amelia, *m.* 2 Sophia Priscilla, deceased.

IV. Alfred, of Dripsey House, co. Cork, J.P. (*see* Greer *of Sea Park*), *b.* 2 Sept. 1805.
I. Sarah, *m.* Hugh White, of Dublin.
II. Mary Jackson, *m.* T. W. Manly, Esq.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* George Thomas, Esq. of Bristol.
IV. Caroline, *m.* William Ridgeway, Esq.
V. Louisa, *m.* Joseph Rake, Esq. of Bristol.

The eldest son,

Thomas Greer, Esq., of Tullylagan, J.P., *b.* 21 April, 1791; *m.* 27 April, 1826, William Mina, dau. of Arthur Ussher, Esq. of Camphire, co. Waterford, grandson of Arthur Ussher, son of James Ussher, Esq. of Ballyntayler, whose dau., Susanna Ussher, was mother of Sir Richard Musgrave, 1st bart., Postmaster-General, Ireland, and author of a History of the Irish Rebellion. James Ussher, of Ballyntayler (*see* Ussher *of Eastwell*), was a son of Beverly Ussher of Kilmeadon, co. Waterford, who was a brother of Sir William Ussher, whose only dau., Mary, *m.* Henry Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbery, and was mother of 1st Lord Mornington, grandfather of Arthur, 1st Duke of Wellington. To this family Henry Ussher, Archbishop of Armagh, and James Ussher, Archbishop of Armagh, the illustrious Scholar and Divine, belonged. Mr. Greer *d.* 4 June, 1870, leaving issue,

I. Frederick, now of Tullylagan.
II. Ussher, *b.* 27 Feb. 1831; *d.* 9 Dec. 1851, when a Student in Trin. Coll. Dublin, where he gained 1st place at his entrance in 1848.
I. Martha Ussher, *m.* 1848, John H. Ridge, Esq., and had issue, Alice.
II. Elizabeth Jackson, *m.* 1 April, 1856, Rev. Thomas Francis Bushe, Vicar of Nathowen and Russah, co. Westmeath, great-grandson of Gervais Parker Bushe, Esq. of Kilfane (*see* Bushe *of Glencairne*), and had issue, 1 Thomas Francis,

Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; 1 Frances Elizabeth, Elizabeth Jackson *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1863, James Corry Jones Lowry, Capt. R.A., Col. Donegal Artillery, eldest son of late James Corry Lowry, Esq., Q.C. of Rockdale, co. Tyrone, and has issue, 1 Dorinda Florence; 2 Mina Ethel.
III. Priscilla Sophia.

Seat—Tullylagan, Dungannon.

GREER OF SEA PARK.

GREER, THOMAS, Esq. of Sea Park, co. Antrim, J.P. cos. Antrim and Carrickfergus, High Sheriff for Carrickfergus 1871, and co. Tyrone 1876, *b.* 4 April, 1837; *m.* 28 July, 1864, Margaret, only child of John Owden, Esq. of Sea Park, co. Antrim, by his wife Jane, dau. of John Greeves, Esq. of Bernagh, co. Tyrone, and has issue,

I. THOMAS MACGREGOR, *b.* 16 April, 1869.
I. Helena MacGregor. II. Georgina Beatrice.
III. Eva Mildred.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the Griers, or Griersons of Lag Castle, co. Dumfries, which family springs from Gilbert, 2nd son of Malcolm, Lord MacGregor (*d.* in 1374), who took the name of Grierson in accordance with charter, granted in the year 1400 (*see* GRIERSON and MACGREGOR, BURKE'S *Peerage*). The change of name to Grier,or Greer, took place about 1630 (*see* GREER *of the Grange MacGregor*).

ALFRED GREER, Esq. of Dripsey House, co. Cork, J.P., 4th son of the late Thomas Greer, Esq. of Rhone Hill and Tullylagan, co. Tyrone (*see preceding Memoir*), *b.* 2 Sept. 1805; *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1836, Helena, dau. of Joshua Carroll, Esq. of Sydney Place, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Sea Park.
II. Joshua Carroll, *b.* 20 May, 1838; *d.* 4 Nov. 1855.
III. Alfred, *b.* 14 June, 1839.
IV. George Thomas, *b.* 5 April, 1843; *m.* 24 Dec. 1865, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of — Boileau, Esq. of Dublin.
V. MacGregor, *b.* 16 July, 1844, Capt. Royal Engineers.

Mr. Greer *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1853, Peggy, only dau. of Major John Bowen Colthurst, of Dripsey Castle, co. Cork (*see* COLTHURST *of Dripsey and Ardrum*), and has issue.

Georgina de Bellasis, *m.* 15 Aug. 1878, Robert Walter Travers Bowen, Esq., J.P., of Oak Grove, co. Cork.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant or, armed and langued gu., between three antique crowns of the second, on a canton arg. an oak tree eradicated surmounted by a sword in bend sinister ensigned on the point with a royal crown all ppr. *Crest*—An eagle displayed ppr. charged on the breast with a quadrangular lock arg. *Motto*—Memor esto.

Town Residence—Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W. *Seat*—Sea Park, Greenisland, co. Antrim.

GREG OF COLES PARK.

GREG, ROBERT PHILIPS, Esq. of Coles Park, Herts, *b.* 23 March, 1826; *s.* his father 1875; *m.* 1857, Louisa Russell, dau. of S. S. Gair, Esq. of Liverpool.

Lineage.—This family comes from the Gregs of co. Ayr, in Scotland, who spring from the McGregors, whose clan had become much dispersed, after its proscription in 1603, and some of whom are known to have changed or altered their names, into Gregory, Greg, Campbell, &c. One of them, a WILLIAM GREG, had a son, JAMES GREG, bapt. 31 Jan. 1644, at Ochiltree, co. Ayr, whose eldest son was WILLIAM, and whose 2nd son, JOHN, *b.* 4 June, 1693, subsequently went over and settled in Belfast as a Merchant; he *m.* there and *d.* 1789, aged 96. This John Greg had two sons, the younger one, JOHN, went to the West Indies about 1765, and became a West India sugar planter; he *d. s. p.* at Hampton, near London, 1795, bequeathing his West India property to his two eldest nephews, THOMAS and SAMUEL. The elder son, THOMAS, remained at Belfast, became a successful Merchant there, and *m.* 1742, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Samuel Hyde, Merchant, of Belfast and Manchester, son of John Hyde, of Haughton and Denton, of a branch of the HYDES *of Norbury* (*see* Ormerod's *Cheshire*), aunt of late Mrs. Wilson Patten, and great aunt of Lord Winmarleigh, and had issue, thirteen children. The 6th and 9th, Thomas and Samuel, came over to England. The former, THOMAS GREG, Esq. of Coles Park, co. Hertford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Birtles Hall, co. Chester, and *d. s. p.* 1832. His brother,

SAMUEL GREG, settled in Manchester; *m.* 1790, Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of Adam Lightbody, Esq. of Liverpool, and great-great-grand-dau. of Philip Henry, the celebrated Nonconformist, at one time Chaplain to King CHARLES I., and Tutor to the King's children. Samuel Gregg *d.* 1834, having had issue,

Thomas Tylston, of Coles Park, Herts, *d. s. p.* 1839.
ROBERT HYDE, late of Norcliffe Hall.
John, *m.* 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of John Kennedy, Esq. of Ardwick Hall. Samuel, *m.* Mary Needham, of Lenton.
William Rathbone, *m.* 1835, Lucy, dau. of Wm. Henry, M.D.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Rathbone, Esq. of Liverpool.
Marianne, *d. unm.* 1863. Agnes. Sarah.
Hannah, *m.* Thomas Reynolds, Esq. of Bristol.
Ellen, *m.* Andrew Melly, Esq. of Liverpool.

Mr. Samuel Greg was *s.* by his 2nd son,

ROBERT HYDE GREG, Esq., J.P., M.P. for Manchester from 1839 to 1841, *b.* 24 Sept. 1795; *m.* 14 June, 1824, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Philips, Esq. of The Park, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. ROBERT PHILIPS, now of Coles Park.
II. Edward Hyde, J.P., of Wilmslow and Norcliffe Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 9 Nov. 1827; *m.* 12 March, 1856, Margaret, only dau. of William Broadbent, Esq. of Latchford, and has, 1 Thomas Tylston; 2 Ernest William; 3 Edward Hyde; 4 Robert Alexander; 5 John Tylston; 6 Robert Hyde; 1 Margaret; 2 Beatrice; 3 Caroline.
III. Henry Russell, *b.* 4 July, 1832; *m.* 1860, Emily, dau. of S. S. Gair, Esq., and has issue.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 7 July, 1835; *m.* 1860, Margaret, dau. of John Leisler, Esq.
I. Caroline, *d. unm.* 1865.
II. Hannah Sophia, *m.* 31 March, 1852, William Benson Rathbone, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue.

Mr. Greg *d.* 1875.

Arms—Arg., a Scotch fir out of a mount vert in base surmounted by a sword in bend ppr., on a dexter canton az. a royal antique crown ppr.; quartering TILSTON and LIGHTBODY. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour grasping a scimitar az. pommel and hilt or. *Mottoes*—Ein doe, and spair not; and also S'Rioghal mo dhream.

Seat—Coles Park, Bontingford.

GREGOR OF TREWARTHENICK.

GREGOR, FRANCIS GLANVILLE, Esq. of Trewarthenick, co. Cornwall, D.L., *b.* 3 Sept. 1816.

Lineage.—About the middle of the 17th century we find the Gregors resident at Truro, of which town Henry Gregor was Mayor 1677. Trewarthenick was purchased about 1640 by JOHN GREGOR, of Truro; and FRANCIS GREGOR, Esq., resided there 1720.

CHARLOTTE ANNE GREGOR, of Trewarthenick (only dau. and heir of Rev. William Gregor, of Trewarthenick, Vicar of Creed, and niece of Francis Gregor, Esq. of Trewarthenick, M.P. for Cornwall), the last of the Gregor family, *d. unm.* 1825, and bequeathed her estates to LOVEDAY SARAH, dau. of Francis Glanville, Esq. of Catchfrench, and niece of Catherine Masterman, who *m.* the testator's uncle, Francis Gregor, Esq., M.P. This lady (Loveday Sarah Glanville) *m.* 20 June, 1814.

GORDON WILLIAM FRANCIS BOOKER, Esq. of Trewarthenick, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1829, *b.* 2 Oct. 1789 (son, by the Lady Catherine Gordon his wife, youngest dau. of Cosmo, 3rd Duke of Gordon, of Thomas Booker, Esq., Capt. 53rd regt.), and had issue,

FRANCIS GLANVILLE, now of Trewarthenick.
Jane Frances, *m.* 1849, Rev. Sir P. W. Molesworth, Bart.
Georgiana Mary. Elizabeth Glanville.

Mr. Booker assumed by royal license, 1826, the surname and arms of GREGOR. Mrs. Gregor *d.* 4 Sept. 1864; and Mr. Gregor *d.* 5 Dec. 1865.

Arms—Erm., a chevron gu. between three partridges ppr. a chief of the second thereon two escutcheons or, each charged with an eagle displayed vert. *Crest*—A Saracen's head affrontée surmounting a javelin in bend all ppr.

Seat—Trewarthenick, near Grampound.

GREGORY OF COOLE PARK.

GREGORY, RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM HENRY, K.C.M.G., of Coole Park, co. Galway, a Privy Councillor of Ireland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, M.P. for Dublin from 1842 to 1847, and for the co. Galway 1857 to 1872, Governor of Ceylon 1871 to 1876; *b.* 1817; *m.* 1872, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Sir William Clay, Bart., and widow of James Temple Bowdoin, Esq., late 4th Dragoon Guards, which lady *d.* 1873.

Lineage.—The ancestor of this family is stated to have been a cadet of the Gregory family of Styvechale Hall, near Coventry, who went over to Ireland.

Right Hon. William Gregory, for many years Under-Secretary to the Lord Licutenant of Ireland, *m.* 1789, Lady Anne Trench, dau. of William Power Keating, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1833) left two sons, Robert, his heir; and William, Rector of Fiddown, *m.* 1817, Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Levinge, 5th bart. of High Park. The elder son,

Robert Gregory, Esq. of Coole Park, *m.* 1815, Elizabeth O'Hara, of Raheen, co. Galway, and by her left at his decease, 1847, an only son, the present William Henry Gregory, Esq. of Coole Park.

Seat—Coole Park, near Gort.

GREGORY OF BRAMCOTE.

The late John Sherwin Gregory,, Esq. of Bramcote Hills, co. Nottingham, and of Harlaxton Manor, co. Lincoln, *b.* 26 Sept. 1803; *m.* 20 Oct. 1829, Catherine, dau. of Robert Holden, Esq. of Nuthall Temple, co. Nottingham, by Mary Anne his wife, dau. of William Drury Lowe, Esq. of Locko Park, co. Derby, and *d. s. p.* in London, 7 June, 1869, bequeathing his estate to his wife, who survived him. Mr. Gregory, who was the only son of John Longden, Esq. of Bramcote Hills, assumed the name and arms of Sherwin on the death of his father in 1818, in compliance with an injunction contained in that gentleman's will; and in 1860, at the death of George Gregory, Esq. of Harlaxton Manor, he succeeded to a very considerable portion of the estates of that family, being named as the next in succession under the entail of the will of George de Ligne Gregory, Esq. and he thereupon assumed the name of Gregory only, and the arms of Gregory. He was J.P. for cos. Nottingham and Lincoln, and a D.L. for Nottinghamshire, for which co. he was High Sheriff 1829; formerly Major of the Royal Sherwood Foresters, or Nottinghamshire Regt. of Militia, and subsequently Lieut-Col. of the South Nottinghamshire Regt. of Yeomanry Cavalry.

Lineage.—Robert Longden, Esq. of Ashbourne, co. Derby, *m.* Martha, dau. of John Sherwin, Esq. of Nottingham, and sister and eventual heiress of John Sherwin, Esq., the last male representative of that family, who *d. unm.* from the effects of a fall from a horse, 15 March, 1800, and by this lady (who *d.* 23 July, 1819) he had issue, a son,

John Longden, Esq. of Bramcote Hills, J.P. and High Sheriff co. Nottingham, 1807. He *s.* to the estates of the Sherwin family at Bramcote and elsewhere, and *m.* Dec. 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Mettam, Esq. of Nottingham (who *d.* 1 April, 1848, in the 75th year of her age), and *d.* 23 Nov. 1818, aged 49 years, leaving issue,

John Sherwin, who succeeded to the estates.
Charlotte Sherwin, *m.* 30 June, 1840, Edward Markham, Esq., and *d. s. p.* at Naples, 4 Dec. 1840.
Francis Jane, who *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1858.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chevron between ten cross crosslets or, three cross crosslets of the first, a canton of the second, for Gregory; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend engrailed az. between two stags' heads cabossed ppr. an eagle's head erased between two escallops or, for Longden. *Crests*—1st, Three garbs or, banded gules, the centre one charged with a cross crosslet of the last, for Gregory; 2nd, An eagle, with wings displayed ppr. charged on the breast and on each wing with an escallop az. supporting with the dexter claw a stag's head cabossed ppr., for Longden. *Motto*—Crux scutum.

Seats—Bramcote, near Nottingham; and Harlaxton Manor, near Grantham, co. Lincoln.

GREGORY OF HARLAXTON.

See Sherwin Gregory.

GREGORY OF STYVECHALE.

Gregory, Arthur Hood Morgan Grosvenor, Esq. of Styvechale and Brinklow, co. Warwick, late Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 11 Dec. 1834; served in the Crimea.

Lineage.—This most ancient family is authentically traced back to the year 1162, when the direct male ancestor was Lord of the Manors of Freseley and Ashfordby, co. Leicester; his son, Richard Gregory, of the same places, was father of Francis Gregory, A.D. 1240, the father of Ralph, the father of Thomas, A.D. 1316, whose wife was Isabella, dau. and heiress of Richard Segrave, of Kateby. From this Thomas Gregory, Lord of Freseley and Ashfordby, and Isabella Segrave his wife, even down to the present day, this family has preserved an unbroken male line of descent, intermarrying with the ancient houses of Marmion, Dymoke, Ludlow, Harcourt, Billersby, Malyn, Ferrers of Tamworth Castle, Greswolde, Micklemore, Turvile, Hill, Chaplin, and Hood. The pedigree from 1162 to 1581, was compiled by Glover, and continued in the College of Arms from 1581 to the present generation.

Arthur Gregory, Esq., Lord of Styvechale and Binklow (son and heir of Thomas Gregory, of Styvechale, by Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Wade, Esq., and grandson of William Gregory, Esq. of Ashfordby, by Helena his wife, sister of John Malyn, Esq. of Tuxford, Notts), was living (1581) at the time Glover drew out the pedigree. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, of Tamworth; *d.* 1604, and was *s.* by his son,

John Gregory, Esq. Lord of Styvechale and Brinklow, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Greswolde, Esq. of Stoneley; *d.* 1657, having had a son,

Love is God Gregory, Esq., who *m.* for his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Robert Middlemore, Esq. of Haslewell, co. Worcester; and dying *v. p.* 1654, left a son,

Love is God Gregory, Esq. of Styvechale, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Richard Turvyle, Esq. of Higham, co. Leicester, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Arthur Gregory, Esq. of Styvechale, *m.* Prudence, dau. and co-heir of Edward Hill, Esq. of Charter House; and dying *circa* 1743, was father of

Arthur Gregory, Esq. of Styvechale, 1716, *m.* Ann, dau. and heiress of Sir John Chaplin, of Tathwell and Blankney, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1791; his son and heir,

Francis Gregory, of Styvechale, Capt. in the 10th Hussars, *b.* 1757; *m.* 23 April, 1791, Frances, dau. of Andrew Grote, Esq. of Blackheath; and dying 23 July, 1833, was *s.* by his son,

Arthur Francis Gregory, Esq. of Styvechale. D.L., *b.* 29 Oct. 1792; served in the Peninsular war, in 4th (Queen's Own) Dragoons, from 1809 to 1814, and received the Peninsular medal with six clasps. He was subsequently appointed A.D.C. to Earl Whitworth, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. He *m.* 25 Feb. 1834, Hon. Caroline Hood, sister of Samuel, 3rd Viscount Hood, and had issue,

Arthur Hood Morgan Grosvenor, now of Styvechale.
Francis Hood, *b.* 29 Oct. 1836, educated at Eton and Christ Church Oxford, Major 15th Hussars, A.D.C. to the Duke of Abercorn, K.G., Lord Lieut. of Ireland, and afterwards to Lord Strathnairn Gen. Comm.-in-Chief there; he was A.D.C. to Lord Mayo, Viceroy of India 1870-72, and afterwards to Lord Napier of Magdala.

Mr. Gregory *d.* 27 Feb. 1853.

Arms—Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant az. *Crest*—A demi-boar rampant sa. collared or. *Motto*—Vigilanter.
Seat—Styvechale, near Coventry.

GREGSON OF MURTON AND BURDON.

Gregson, John, Esq. of Murton and Burdon, co. Durham, M.A., of University Coll. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for West Riding of York, *b.* 12 Dec. 1805; *m.* 1st, 18 June, 1833, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Francis Reed, Rector of Hazelbury Briant, Dorset, brother of John Reed, Esq. of Chipchase Castle, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 7 July, 1842) has issue,

I. John, B.A. University Coll. Oxford, *b.* 20 April, 1835. twice married, *d.* 17 Aug. 1877, leaving issue.
II. Lancelot Allgood, *b.* 26 July, 1840, Capt. 70th regt.; *m.* and has issue.
I. Mary, *d.* young.
II. Isabella, *m.* Rev. William Salmon Mare, M.A., Vicar of Bramham, co. York.

Mr. Gregson *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1844, Caroline, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Dalton, Rector of Croft (*see* Dalton *of Sleningford*), and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1851) has issue,

I. James Dalton. *b.* 3 Sept. 1845, Capt. 105th regt.
II. Charles (Rev.), *b.* 5 Aug. 1848.
I. Caroline. II. Elizabeth. III. Esther.

Mr. Gregson *m.* 3rdly, 20 Oct. 1853, Mary Jane Forbes, only surviving dau. of Robert Grant, Esq. of Monymusk, Aberdeen, and sister of the present Sir Archibald Grant, Bart., and has a son,

I. Francis Robert, *b.* 7 Sept. 1854.

Lineage.—JOHN GREGSON, living 1537, purchased the estate of Murton, co. Durham, of John, Lord Lumley, 1566. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1607, leaving three sons,

Richard (Rev.), aged 50 at his father's death, *m.* and had a son, JOHN, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Anthony, father of John Gregson, and great-grandfather of John Gregson, who purchased the estate of Lowlinn, in North Durham, and *d.* 1779; he was grandfather of Anthony Gregson, Esq. of Lowlinn, High Sheriff of Northumberland 1825, who dying *unm.* 23 Nov. 1833, devised his estates to his cousin,

HENRY KNIGHT, Esq. eldest son of the Rev. Henry Knight, Rector of Ford, in Northumberland, by Sarah his wife, dau. of James Norris, Esq. of Fauns, co. Roxburgh. Mr. Knight assumed in consequence the surname of GREGSON, and became of Lowlinn. He was *b.* 1821; J.P. and D.L. Northumberland, High Sheriff 1870; he *m.* 1844, Eliza Mary, dau. of J. S. Donaldson Selby, Esq. of Cheswick, and had ALFRED KNIGHT, *b.* 1845, and other issue.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS GREGSON, was of Murton, having been granted that estate by his father, 1598. By his will, dated 23 July, 1629, he devised all his estates to his nephew (son of his elder brother Richard),

JOHN GREGSON, of Murton, who *d.* 1674, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GREGSON, of Murton, *m.* 5 Feb. 1653, Elizabeth Smith, of Jarrow, and by her, who *d.* 1688, left at his decease, 1713, an elder son and heir,

JOHN GREGSON, of Murton, bapt. 5 Feb. 1654, *m.* May, 1680, Elizabeth Johnson, of Dalden, *d.* 1714, having previously joined with his father, 1712, in conveying the estates of Murton to his only son and heir,

JOHN GREGSON, of Murton and of Burdon, *m.* 22 May, 1712, Mary, dau. of John Johnson, Gent. of East Murton, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1742) had an only son,

JOHN GREGSON, of Murton and Burdon, bapt. 10 April, 1713; *m.* four times, and left at his decease, 1786, by Eleanor his 2nd wife, dau. and heiress of Giles Rain, Mayor of Durham, an eldest surviving son,

RAIN GREGSON, Esq. of Murton and Burdon, *b.* 3 Aug. 1742; *m.* 14 March, 1773, Anne, dau. and heir of George Thompson, Esq. of Seaton, and *d.* Nov. 1807, aged 65, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN GREGSON, Esq. of Murton and Burdon, co. Durham, *b.* 4 Jan. 1774. He *m.* 15 Sept. 1800, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Lancelot Allgood, Esq., and had issue to survive infancy,

I. JOHN, present representative.
II. George, of Warden-Law, co. Durham, *b.* 15 Dec. 1814; *m.* Miss Singleton, and has one dau., Elizabeth Rose.
I. Anne.
II. Frances, *m.* 15 Sept. 1830, William Emerson Wooler, Esq. of Durham, and *d.* 5 April, 1837.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 14 July, 1841, Robert Henry Allan, Esq. F.S.A., of Blackwell Hall, co. Durham.
IV. Mary Matilda.
V. Charlotte Isabella, *m.* 21 Nov. 1844, Rev. Richard Moorsom, M.A., Vicar of Seaham, co. Durham (who *d.* April, 1846).

Mr. Gregson *d.* 2 May, 1840, aged 66.

Arms—Arg., a saltier gu. a canton chequy or and az., quartering RAIN, THOMPSON, and ALLGOOD. *Crest*—An arm couped at the elbow vested bendy wavy of six, and environed round the wrist with a ribbon arg. and gu. holding in the hand ppr. a battle axe or, handle sa.
Seat—Burdon, near Sunderland. *Residence*—Bramham, Tadcaster, co. York.

GREGSON OF LOWLINN.

See preceding Memoir.

GREIG OF GLENCARSE.

GREIG, THOMAS, Esq. of Glencarse House, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1801; *m.* 1st, 1834, Eleanor (*d.* 1862), dau. of James Watson, Esq. of Dundee, Forfarshire; 2ndly, 1865, Mary (*d.* 1867), dau. of James Wood, Esq. of Grove House, Cheshire; and 3rdly, 1869, Louisa, dau. of Rev. Charles Burton, D.D. of Manchester. By his 1st wife he has a son,

THOMAS WATSON, of Palmerston Place, Edinburgh, J.P. cos. Perth and Renfrew; *b.* 1837; *m.* 1st, 1861, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Lord Neaves, a Lord of Session, Scotland; and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1874) has, with other issue, a son, THOMAS, *b.* 1864. He *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Alice, dau. of Rev. G. Mallory, of Mobberley, Cheshire, and widow of James Walker, Esq.

Mr. Greig is 3rd son of the late Thomas Greig, Esq. of Leven, co. Fife, by Margaret Miller his wife.

Arms—Gu., a cross-moline quarter-pierced or, between three dexter hands couped and erect arg. *Crest*—A falcon rising ppr. jessed belled and ducally crowned or. *Motto* (over the crest)—Certum pete finem.
Seat—Glencarse House, Perth.

GRENFELL OF TAPLOW COURT.

GRENFELL, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Taplow Court, Bucks, *b.* 1855; *s.* his grandfather 1867.

Lineage.—This family, according to Lysons, *Britannia* vol. *Cornwall*, claims descent from a younger branch of the family of GRANVILLE *of Stow Cornwall*, of which was the gallant Cavalier Commander, Sir Bevil Granville.

This descent has been handed down from generation to generation, and the tradition is borne out by various collateral proofs.

PASCOE GRENFELL, *b.* 1689, settled as a Merchant at Penzance; he *m.* the dau. of Francis Maughan, Esq. of that place, and had three sons, the two eldest of whom took the name of GRANVILLE. The 3rd,

PASCOE GRENFELL, of Marazion, Cornwall, Consul of the States of Holland, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Tremenheere, Esq., of a very ancient Cornish family, and had issue,

I. Charles. II. William.
III. PASCOE, of whom hereafter.
IV. John Granville, of Marazion, *m.* Emma, dau. of Sir Barnard Turner, Knt., and had issue,

1 John, Admiral in the Brazilian Navy, *m.* and had issue.
2 Algernon (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *d.* 5 March, 1845; *m.* 1835, Maria Guerin Price, by whom, who *d.* 1868, he had issue,

Algernon (Rev.), of Mostyn House, Parkgate, Chester, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 30 June, 1836; *m.* 31 July, 1862, Jane Georgiana, dau. of Col. George Hutchinson, R.E., and has, 1 Algernon George, *b.* 4 Nov. 1863; 2 Wilfrid Thomason, *b.* 28 Feb. 1865; 3 Maurice Hutchinson, *b.* 9 Jan. 1867, *d.* Nov. 1875; 4 Cecil Martin Fearon, *b.* 30 Jan. 1870.
John Granville, M.A., *m.* Alice, dau. of H. Pyne, Esq., of 18, Kent Terrace, Regent's Park, London, and has a son, Barnard.
Edward Frederick, M.A., *m.* Helen, dau. of H. Pyne, Esq., of 18, Kent Terrace, Regent's Park, and has two sons, 1 Arthur; 2 Harold.
Hubert Henry, Commander R.N., Naval Attaché at Berlin; *m.* Kate, dau. of H. Cunningham, Esq. of Bury House, Gosport, J.P., and has one son and two daus.
Maria Dolores, *m.* Col. Russell Alexander Stephens, R.A., and had issue.
Florence Shirley Glyn, *m.* Rev. Paul Sable, Chaplain to the German Embassy at Constantinople.

3 Sydney, Admiral R.N.
1 Mary. 2 Emma. 3 Eleanor. 4 Sarah.

The third son,

PASCOE GRENFELL, Esq. of Taplow House, M.P., first for Marlow, and afterwards for Penrhyn, D.C.L., *b.* 1761; *m.* 1st, his cousin, Charlotte Granville, and by her (who *d.* 1790), had issue,

George Granville, *b.* 1789; *d. s. p.* 1852.
CHARLES PASCOE, of whom presently.
Charlotte, *m.* Thomas George French, Esq. of Marino, co. Cork; and *d.* 1848.

Mr. Grenfell *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1798, the Hon. Georgiana St. Leger, youngest dau. of the 1st Viscount Doneraile, and by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1818) had issue,

I. Pascoe St. Leger, of Maesteg House, Swansea, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1st, 1824, Katherine, dau. of J. Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park; and 2ndly, Penelope Frances, dau. of Very Rev. Dr. Madan, Dean of Chichester, which lady *d.* 1868. By his 1st wife (who *d.* 1844) he had issue,

1 Pascoe du Pré, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1858, his cousin, Sophia, dau. of Admiral John Grenfell, of the Brazilian Service, and

by her had issue, Pascoe St. Leger, Cecil Alfred, Reginald Dupré, John Pascoe, Maria Dolores, Mariquita Mazine, and Juaneta Gertrude.
2 St. Leger, *m.* Georgiana Campbell; and *d.* 1859, leaving issue, Katty and Eleanor.
3 Arthur. 4 Francis, Lieut. 60th Rifles.
1 Madeline, *m.* Griffith Llewellyn, Esq. of Boylan Hall.
2 Gertrude. 3 Mary. 4 Katherine. 5 Eleanor.

II. Riversdale William, of Ray Lodge, Maidenhead, *m.* May, 1834, Charlotte Adelaide, dau. of John Lettsom Elliot, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1840) he left at his decease, 1 June, 1871, issue,
1 Charles Seymour, of Elibank, Taplow, Bucks, *b.* 14 Sept. 1839; *m.* 30 Sept. 1862, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Tamrawer, co. Perth, and has issue, Riversdale Francis John, *b.* 20 Aug. 1864; Mildred Louisa, *b.* 3 Nov. 1866; Alice Lilian, *b.* 9 Aug. 1866; Cicely Mary, *b.* 28 Aug. 1872.
1 Georgiana Adelaide, *m.* Professor Max Müller, of Oxford University, and has surviving issue, Mary and Beatrice.
2 Charlotte, *m.* Theodore Walrond, Esq., C.B.; and *d.* 1872.
I. Georgiana Mary.
II. Henrietta, *m.* Robert Myttens Bird, Esq., B.C.S.
III. Marianne, *m.* George Carr Glyn, Esq., M.P., now Lord Wolverton.
IV. Emily, *m.* the Rev. Lord Sydney Godolphin Osborne, brother to the 8th Duke of Leeds.
V. Caroline, *m.* J. Ashley Warre, Esq., M.P., who *d.* 1860.
VI. Charlotte, *m.* Anthony Froude, Esq., the Historian; and *d.* 1860.
VII. Frances, *m.* the Rev. C. Kingsley, Rector of Eversly, Chaplain to the Queen, Professor, Poet, and Novelist.

Mr. Pascoe Grenfell *d.* 23 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Charles Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow Court, M.P. for Preston, *b.* 1790; *m.* 22 June, 1819, Lady Georgiana Isabella Frances Molyneux, eldest dau. of Philip, 2nd Earl of Sefton, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had issue,
I. Charles William, *b.* 1823, Capt. West Middlesex Militia, M.P. for Sandwich from 1847 to 1852, and subsequently for Windsor; *m.* 2 July, 1852, Georgiana Caroline, eldest dau. of the Hon. William Sebright Lascelles, and grand-dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Harewood, and niece of the late Earl of Carlisle, K.G. He *d. v. p.* 4 May, 1861, leaving issue,
1 William Henry, now of Taplow, *s.* his grandfather.
2 Charles Molyneux, *b.* 1857. 3 Claud George, *b.* 1858.
4 Algernon Granville, *b.* 1859.
1 Caroline Georgiana. 2 Constance Isabella.
II. Henry Riversdale, late M.P. for Stoke-upon-Trent, director of the Bank of England, *b.* 1824; *m.* Alethea Louisa, dau. of the late H. T. Adeane, Esq., of Babraham, M.P. for co. Cambridge, and has a dau., Maude Alethea Louisa.
I. Maria Georgiana, *m.* Col. F. Paget.
II. Louisa Henrietta.

Mr. Grenfell *d.* 1867, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present William Henry Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow Court.

Arms—Gu., three organ rests or. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a griffin passant or.
Seat—Taplow Court, Maidenhead.

GRESLEY.

See Douglas-Gresley.

GREY OF STYFORD.

Bacon-Grey, Henry, Esq. of Styford, Northumberland, *b.* 25 July, 1837; *s.* his brother 1861.

Lineage.—John Bacon, Esq. of Staward Peel, Northumberland, was High Sheriff of that co. in 1693, and *d.* 1736. His son and heir,

William Bacon, Esq. of Staward Peel and of Newton Cap, co. Durham, High Sheriff of Northumberland in 1745, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Forster, Esq. of Edderstone (brother of Ferdinando Forster, Esq., M.P. for Newcastle, who was murdered by John Fenwick, Esq., in 1701), and sister of Thomas Forster, Esq. of Edderstone, M.P. for Northumberland, the celebrated rebel general. He *d.* 1748, leaving, with other issue, a son,

John Bacon, Esq. of Staward Peel and Newton Cap, F.R.S., *m.* 1732, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Richard Lowther, of Leeds (third son of Sir William Lowther, of Swillington), and sister and co-heiress of Fenwick Lowther, Esq.; and *d.* 1752. His eldest son,

John William Bacon-Forster, Esq. of Staward Peel, Newton Cap, and Edderstone, *b.* 1733; assumed the additional name of Forster on inheriting the last-named estate at the death of his father's brother, Ferdinando Bacon Forster, Esq., in 1756. He *m.* Sarah Turnour, sister of Edward, 1st Earl of Winterton, and *d.* 1767, leaving three sons,
I. William Bacon-Forster, Esq. of Staward Peel and Newton Cap, *m.* 1st, Lady Catherine Turnour (his cousin), dau. of Edward, Earl of Winterton, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Pewterer Esq. of Bishop's Auckland, co. Durham; and *d.* 15 April 1780. His posthumous son,
William Bacon, Esq. of Staward Peel and Newton Cap, *b.* 29 Nov. 1780; re-assumed the name of Bacon only by royal license. Dying issueless, 4 April, 1810, he bequeathed the family estates to his uncle, Charles Bacon,
II. John Bacon Forster, of Hartlaw and of Newcastle; *m.* and left issue.
III. Charles Bacon, of whom we treat.

Charles Bacon, Esq. of Styford, Northumberland, sometime an officer 2nd foot, afterwards of Staward Peel and Newton Cap, heir to his nephew, William Bacon, Esq., *m.* 19 April, 1790, Dorothy, dau. of Marmaduke Grey, Esq. of Kyloe, in North Durham, and sister and co-heiress of Marmaduke Grey, Esq. of Kyloe; and by her (who *d.* July, 1836) had issue,
I. John William, *b.* 1794; *d.* 1826. II. Charles, his heir.
III. Thomas, *b.* 4 Aug. 1799.
I. Eleanor, *m.* 6 June, 1820, Francis Johnson, Esq. of Low Newton Hall, Northumberland, elder brother of Edward Johnson, Esq. of Deanery, co. Durham (*see that family*).
II. Sarah, *d. unm.*
III. Jane, *m.* Rev. Coleman Welch, of Pattishall, co. Northampton.
IV. Frances, *m.* Christopher Ferguson, Surgeon, of Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham.

Mr. Bacon *d.* 18 Sept. 1830, being *s.* by his son,

Charles Bacon-Grey, Esq. of Styford and Staward Peel, *b.* 1 Jan. 1796; D.L. Northumberland, and B.A. of Balliol Coll. Oxford; who, on inheriting, in 1823, the Kyloe estates, under the will of his uncle, Marmaduke Grey, Esq., assumed the additional surname of Grey. He *m.* 15 Jan. 1833, Emily, youngest dau. of Sir William Loraine, of Kirkharle, Northumberland, 4th bart.; and *d.* 1855, having had issue,
I. William, his heir.
II. Charles, *b.* 18 March, 1835; *d.* young.
III. Henry, now of Styford.
IV. John William, *b.* 28 Aug. 1838. V. Edward.
I. Emily. II. Lucy. III. Frances.

William Bacon-Grey, Esq. of Styford, J.P., *b.* 7 Nov. 1833; M.A. of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1861, and was *s.* at Styford by his brother, the present Henry Bacon-Grey, Esq.

Arms of Bacon (granted 1752)—Erm., a wild boar passant az. bristled and armed or, on a chief of the last two mullets gu.; of Grey (allowed at the Visitation of Northumberland, 1615): Gu., a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed arg. a martlet or, for difference, quartering Lowther, Foster *of Edderstone, &c., &c.* *Crest* (of Bacon)—A demi wild boar rampant az. bristled and armed or, vulned in the shoulder ppr., in the mouth a tilting spear arg.
Seat—Styford, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

GREY.

See Robinson *of Silksworth,* Scurfield *of Hurworth, and* Smith *of Ryhope.*

GRIFFIN OF VIOLET HILL.

Griffin, Edward Lysaght, Esq. of Violet Hill, Bray, co. Wicklow, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, M.A., *b.* 1830; *m.* 1863, Beatrice Fanny, dau. of George William Craddock, Esq. (eldest son of John Craddock, Esq. of Camp Hill, co. Warwick), and has issue,
I. Henry Lysaght, *b.* 1866.
II. Edward Anders Lysaght, *b.* 1867.
I. Beatrice Marion.

Lineage.—The family has been long settled in the cos. of Clare and Kerry.

Richard Griffin, of Glenalappa, co. Kerry, *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Fitzgerald, Knt. of Kerry, and was father of

John Griffin, Esq. of Glenalappa, co. Kerry, who *d.* 1728; he *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Archbold, Esq., and had issue,
Henry.
Richard, ancestor of the Rev. John Nash Griffin, D.D., Incumbent of Trinity Church, Dublin.
Francis. John, of whom we treat. Hugh.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edmond Stack. Mabel.

The 4th son.

John Griffin, Esq., *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Joseph Justice, Esq. of Ballinruddera, co. Kerry, by Mary Fitzgerald

his wife, the last of the family of Fitzgerald of Lick Castle, and had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN GRIFFIN, Esq. of Seaview, Blackrock, co. Dublin, Deputy Registrar of Deeds in Ireland, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Lambart, Esq. of Wexford, and had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 1784; Capt. 84th regt., served with distinction in the Peninsula; *d. unm.*
HENRY, Bishop of Limerick. William.
Frances, *m.* John Byrne, Esq. of Croneybyrne, co. Wicklow.

The 2nd son,

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY GRIFFIN, D.D., *b.* 1786, was consecrated, 1 Jan. 1854, Bishop of Limerick. He *m.* 1813, Jane Eyre, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edward Lysaght, Esq., and had issue,

Henry, *d. unm.* 1842. JOHN, *b.* 1823.
EDWARD LYSAGHT, now of Violet Hill.
Sophia, *d.* 1849.
Marion Sadlin, *m.* 1849, Walter Hore, Esq., eldest son of late Rev. Walter Hore, of Ferns, co. Wexford; and *d.* 1860.

[Edward Lysaght, whose dau. and co-heiress the Bishop of Limerick married, was the contemporary and intimate friend of Grattan, Curran, and many others who adorned the most brilliant period of Irish history, and was distinguished even amongst Irishmen by his conversational powers and his rare talent as a wit and song writer. Some of his ballads—as "The Sprig of Shillelagh,"—are still to Irishmen familiar as household words. Mr. Lysaght was M.A. of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, and was called to the English Bar 1788, when his professional duties began by his being counsel for Lord Hood in the memorable contested election between that nobleman and Charles James Fox; but he shortly afterwards joined the Bar of Ireland, at which he continued to practice until his death, 1810. By his father, John Lysaght, Esq. of Brick Hill, co. Clare, he was descended from a branch of the house of Lisle. His mother, Jane Eyre Dalton, dau. of Edmund Dalton, Esq. of Deer Park, same co., was cousin-german of Lord Eyre, of Eyre Court.]

Dr. Griffin, Bishop of Limerick, *d.* April, 1866; his 2nd surviving son, EDWARD LYSAGHT GRIFFIN, Esq., J.P., is now of Violet Hill, Bray.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron between three bucks' heads erased gu. an annulet between two fleurs-de-lis or, for GRIFFIN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three spears erect in fess gu. on a chief az. a lion passant guardant or, a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A demi-griffin segreant arg. charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis az. *Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.
Seat—Violet Hill, Bray.

GRIFFITH OF CASTLE NEYNOE.

GRIFFITH, WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Castle Neynoe, co. Sligo, J.P. for the cos. Sligo and Leitrim, High Sheriff for co. Sligo, 1876, and Capt. in the Sligo Artillery, *b.* 8 July, 1846; *s.* 1869; *m.* 1870, Ada, only dau. of William R. Coleborne Esq. of The Hurst, Cheshire, and has issue,

I. BERTIE HUMPHREY WYNNE, *b.* 10 April 1875.
I. Ada Florence, *b.* 1871; *d.* 1872.

Lineage.—This family is a scion of the very ancient and eminent family of Griffith, of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon sprung from Marchudd ap Cynan, and derives descent more immediately from EDWARD GRIFFITH, Esq., nephew of Sir Morris Griffith, Knt. to whom considerable estates were granted in the co. Leitrim 1613. This Edward Griffith appears as a creditor of the Crown for services performed in the royal cause under the Earl Leicester, previous to the year 1649. He *m.* 1638, and had issue,

I. Henry, of Ballincar Castle, High Sheriff for co. Sligo, and Capt. of a troop of yeomanry, raised by himself, *b.* 1639; he fought as a royalist at the Battle of the Boyne, *m.* 1669, Miss Mary Hill, and had issue,
  1 HUMPHREY, of whom hereafter.
  2 John, Collector of Sligo, *b.* 1672; *m.* Miss Wynne, of Lurgantoy, co. Leitrim.
II. Thomas, *b.* 1641, and *m.* Miss Irwin, of Tanragoe, co. Sligo, and had issue,
  1 Edward, Col. in Queen ANN's army, *b.* 1672; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir J. Lawrence, Bart., State Physician to Queen ANN, and had issue, Ann, *m.* 1st Earl of Harrington; Elizabeth, *m.* Sir J. Rich, Bart., Field-Marshal and Governor of Chelsea Hospital.
  2 Richard (Rev.), Dean of Ross, *b.* 1674 (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*, GRIFFITH, Bart.).

His grandson,

HUMPHREY GRIFFITH, of Ballytivenan, co. Sligo, High Sheriff for Sligo 1708, and Capt. in Sligo Yeomanry, *b.* 1670; *m.* Catherine, dau. of J. Osborn, Esq., M.P. for Sligo; and had issue one son and heir,

WILLIAM GRIFFITH, Esq. of Ballytivenan, *b.* 1701; *m.* 1730, Alice, dau. of J. Jamison, Esq. of Sligo, and had five sons,

I. HENRY, of Ballytivenan. II. William, *d.* young.
III. John, of Killery, a Magistrate and Deputy Governor of Sligo, *b.* 1746; *d. unm.* 1814.
IV. Humphry, of Ballytivenan, *b.* 1750; *m.* 17 March, 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Lancelot Holmes, Esq., J.P., of Roscommon, and *d.* 9 July, 1834, leaving an only son,
  WILLIAM, of whom presently.
V. Thomas, *b.* 1754; *m.* Eliza, dau. of J. Lea, Esq. of co. Hereford, and had issue an only dau., Eliza, *m.* Nicholson Peyton, Esq. of Barton Court, co. Hereford, and had issue,
  1 Reynolds, J.P. and D.L. for co. Hereford, *b.* 1815; *d. unm* 1860.
  2 THOMAS, now of Barton Court, J.P. and D.L., Major Herefordshire Militia, *b.* 1820.
  1 Fanny. 2 Birra, *m.* J. Selwin, Capt. R.N. 3 Rose.

The eldest son,

HENRY GRIFFITH, Esq. of Ballytivenan, J.P. for co. Sligo, and High Sheriff 1776; *b.* 1733; *d.* 1791. His nephew,

WILLIAM GRIFFITH, Esq. of Ballytivenan, High Sheriff for Sligo 1802 and 1803, was a J.P. and D.L., and a Capt. in Sligo Militia (Horse), *b.* 1776; *m.* 2 Sept. 1802, Brilliana, dau. of Courtenay Kenny, Esq. of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo, J.P., and had,

I. HENRY, of whom hereafter.
I. Susan, *m.* 1834, John Craig, Esq., Banker.
II. Alicia, *m.* 1829, Samuel Stanley, Esq.
III. Maria Charlotte, *m.* 1829, Thomas Smith, M.D.
IV. Elizabeth. *d.* young.

He *d.* 19 June, 1819. His only son,

HENRY GRIFFITH, Esq. of Port Royal and Castle Neynoe, co. Sligo, J.P. for the cos. Sligo and Leitrim, and D.L. for Sligo, High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 19 April, 1815; *m.* 29 Aug. 1843, Jemima, (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1865), dau. of the late James Pedder, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Ashton Park, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM JAMES, now of Castle Neynoe.
II. Henry Thomas, *b.* 29 Jan. 1850.
III. Edward Richard Stanhope, *b.* 24 Aug. 1856; *d.* 1873.
IV. Richard Pierce Simpson, *b.* 17 Jan. 1861.
I. Jane, *m.* Capt. J. Lawton. II. Brilliana, *d.* 1871.
III. Eveline, *d.* 1853. IV. Jemima Pedder, *d.* 1869.
V. Susan Alicia. VI. Edith Constance.

Mr. Griffith *d.* 1869.

Seat—Castle Neynoe, Colloony, co. Sligo. *Clubs*—United Service, and Junior Carlton, S.W.

GRIFFITH OF PADWORTH.

DARBY-GRIFFITH, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Padworth House, Berks, J.P. and D.L., late M.P., *m.* May, 1855, Arabella Sarah, only dau. of Edward Francis Colston, Esq. of Filkins Hall, co. Oxon, and Roundway Park, Wilts, and has a son, Christopher William, *b.* 17 June, 1858, and other issue.

Lineage.—The manor of Padworth, eight miles from Reading, was, at an early period, in the family of Coudray, who held it by the service of finding a sailor to manage the ropes of the Queen's vessel whenever she should pass over into Normandy. By the Coudrays, Padworth was alienated in 1465, and, eventually, about the year 1700, passed, by marriage, from the Brightwells, who had enjoyed it for a considerable period, to the Griffiths. Their descendant, CHRISTOPHER GRIFFITH, Esq. of Padworth, M.P. for Berks, *m.* the dau. and co-heiress of Sir W. St. Quintin, Bart., and *d. s. p.* At the decease of his widow, Mrs. Griffiths, the property devolved on her nephew (the 2nd son of Admiral Darby),

MATTHEW CHITTY DARBY, Esq. of Padworth, Major-Gen. who assumed the additional surname and arms of GRIFFITH. He *m.* Louisa, 3rd dau. of Thomas Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, Surrey, and had three sons, CHRISTOPHER, now of Padworth; Henry, Major-Gen., C.B., late Col. Scots Greys; and George, Major in the army.

Seat—Padworth House, Reading.

GRIFFITH OF TREVALYN.

GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, BOSCAWEN TREVOR, Esq. of Trevalyn, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Aug. 1835; late Lieut. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and Capt. Denbighshire Militia; High Sheriff for that

co. 1864; *m.* 23 June, 1857, Helen Sophia, eldest dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Norwich Duff, of the noble family of Fife, and has issue,

I. Boscawen Trevor, *b.* 11 July, 1860.
II. Arthur Sackville Trevor, *b.* 18 Oct. 1865.
I. Helen Evelyn Trevor. II. Alice Catharine Trevor.

Mr. Griffith-Boscawen served with the 23rd Fusiliers in the Crimea 1855, and was present at the assault on the Redan Fort, and at the fall of Sebastopol. He assumed the additional surname of Boscawen after the decease of his mother in 1875.

Lineage.—The family of Griffith, of Penpompren, is of great antiquity in co. Cardigan. Thomas Griffith, who was living at Penpompren 1650, left an only son,

Thomas Griffith, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John West, Esq. of London and of Tredole, co. Cardigan, and dying 1694, was *s.* by his only son,

Hugh Griffith, Esq., who *m.* Susannah, dau. of Meredith Lloyd, Esq. of Cwmbwa, co. Cardigan; and *d.* 1731, leaving by her three sons, John, his heir; Cornelius; and Charles. The eldest,

John Griffith, Esq. J.P., *s.* his father, and resided at Penpompren. He served as High Sheriff 1757, and *d.* 1782, leaving two sons, Thomas, his heir; and Charles, Capt. Royal Marines, who *d.* 1818, leaving issue. The former,

Thomas Griffith, Esq., *s.* his father. He *m.* 10 Dec. 1787, Jane, only child of Richard Philips, Esq. of Coedgaen, co. Carmarthen, and Wandsworth, Surrey, and by her was father of

Thomas Griffith, Esq. of Trevalyn Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 17 July, 1786; *m.* 1st, 25 Feb. 1813, Catherine, only surviving dau. of Sir William Bone, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, youngest brother of Sir James Bond, Bart. She *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1814. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1830, Elizabeth Mary, youngest surviving dau. of William Boscawen, Esq., and Charlotte his wife, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Ibbetson, of Bushey, Archdeacon of St. Albans, and by this lady (one of the co-heiresses of the Trevalyn estate by virtue of the marriage of her grandfather the Hon. Gen. George Boscawen, 3rd son of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth, with Anne Trevor, dau. of John Morley Trevor, of Trevalyn, Plâs-Teg, and Glynde, by his wife Lucy Montague, of Horton, co. Northampton, sister of George, 2nd Earl of Halifax) left at his decease one son, the present Boscawen Trevor Griffith Boscawen, Esq. Mr. Griffith *d.* 1856.

Arms—Arg., a lion passant sa. between three fleurs-de-lis gu.
Crest—A lion passant sa.
Residence—Trevalyn Hall, near Wrexham.

GRIMSTON OF GRIMSTON GARTH.

Grimson, Marmaduke Jerard, Esq. of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, co. York, Col. Yorkshire Artillery Militia, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Nov. 1826; *m.* 3 July, 1856, Florence Victoria, youngest dau. of Col. Hardress Robert Saunderson, by the Lady Maria, his wife, dau. of John, last Earl of Carhampton, and has issue,

I. Florence Maria. II. Rose Armatrude Frances.

Lineage.—Sir Thomas de Grymestone, Knt. of Grymestone, living *temp.* Stephen, who *m.* the dau. of Sir John Bosville, of Awdesley, and had a son,

Sir John de Grymestone, of Grymestone, knighted by Henry II., *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir John Goodmanham, Knt. of Goodmanham, and left by her at his decease, 12 Oct. 1165, a son,

Sir Martin de Grymestone, of Grymestone, Knt., living *temp.* Henry III., who *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Sir John Collam, Knt. of Collam, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Roger de Grymestone, Knt. of Grymestone, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Fowke Constable, Lord of Frishmarshe, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Jerard de Grymestone, Knt. of Grymestone, who *m.* the dau. of Sir John Baskerville, Knt., but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Walter de Grymestone, of Grymestone, who *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Harbarde Flinton, of Flinton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William de Grymestone, of Grymestone, who *m.* Armatrude, dau. of Sir John Rysam, Knt. of Rysam, in Holderness, and had three sons, I. Thomas, his heir; II. Robert, ancestor of the Earl of Verulam; and III. John, made second Dean of Windsor 1416. The eldest son,

Thomas Grimston, of Grimston, living in the reign of Henry V., *m.* Dioness, dau. of De Sutton, Lord of Sutton, Southcotes, and Stone Ferry, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir Roger Grimston, Knt. of Grimston, who left no issue by his wife, the dau. of Sir John Antwisle, of co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Grimston, of Grimston, living 1436, who *m.* the dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliam, Knt. of Alnwark, near Rotherham, and had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* Robert Frothingham; and Ann, *m.* William Vavasour, Esq.) a son and successor,

Walter Grimston, Esq. of Grimston, *m.* the dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Portington, the Judge of the Common Pleas 1444, and was father of

Thomas Grimston, Esq., of Grimston, living *temp.* Henry VII., who *m.* the heiress of Mayster Newark, Esq., and had, with two daus. (the elder *m.* George Brigham, of Brigham; and the younger *d. unm.*), six sons. The eldest surviving son and heir,

Walter Grimston, Esq. of Grimston, *m.* the dau. of John Dakins, of Brandesburton, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, the wife of Marmaduke Constable) an only son,

Thomas Grimston, Esq., of Grimston, who *m.* the dau. of Nicholas Girlington, of Harkfurth, and had (with two daus., Ann, *m.* Robert Wright, Esq. of Plowland, co. York; and Maude, *m.* John Twenge, Esq. of Upper Helmesley) many sons, of whom John was ancestor of the Grimsons *of Neswick*. The eldest son,

Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston, living 1540, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Marmaduke Thwaites, Esq. of Little Smeaton, and had eight sons and eight daus. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir Marmaduke Grimston, Knt. of Grimston *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, who *m.* Francis, dau. of George Gyll, Esq. of Wyddial Hall, Herts, and had by her one son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.* Sir Marmaduke's nephew (the only son of his brother John), another

Sir Marmaduke Grimston, of Grimston, knighted by King James I. 1603, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1598, *m.* the dau. of Sir William Dalton, of Hawkeswell, co. York, and had (with a dau., Theophania, *m.* Leonard Beckwith, Esq. of Handale Abbey, Cleveland) an only son,

William Grimston, Esq. of Grimston, who suffered severely for his loyality. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Christopher Byerley, Esq. of Midridge Grange, co. Durham, and had by her a son, William, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Robert Strickland, of Thornton Briggs, co. York, and had, to survive youth, two sons and four daus. Mr. Grimston *m.* 3rdly, the widow of Mr. Laton, and dau. of Lord Evers, but by this lady had no issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Grimston, Esq. of Grimston, *b.* 16 Aug. 1640; who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, Knt. of Langton, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax, of Emely, and had three sons and three daus. Mr. Grimston *d.* 5 Aug. 1711, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, *b.* 8 Oct. 1664; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Legard, Bart. of Ganton, and left at his decease, 13 April, 1729, an only surviving son,

Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, *b.* 26 Sept. 1702; *m.* 16 Oct. 1722, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Close, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, by Jane his wife, sister and heir of Charles Estouteville, of Hunmanby, and had, to survive youth, an only son, John, his heir. Mr. Grimston *d.* 22 Oct. 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

John Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, *b.* 17 Feb. 1724; *m.* 12 March, 1753, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Legard, Bart. of Ganton, and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1758) left at his decease, 21 June, 1780 (with two daus., Jane, *m.* Lieut.-Col. George Legard; and Frances, who *d. unm.*), two sons, the younger of whom, Henry, *d. unm.* 1820. The elder,

Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, *b.* 29 Dec. 1753; *m.* 19 Feb. 1780, Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Digby Legard, Bart. of Ganton, and by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue seven sons, two of whom *d.* in infancy, and one dau.,

I. Medley Sylvester, *b.* 14 May, 1781; *d. v. p.* 30 Aug. 1801, *unm.*
II. Walter, *b.* 7 July, 1782; *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1801, at Rosetta, in Egypt, where he was then serving as Ensign in the 58th regt.
III. Charles, his successor.

iv. Oswald, *b.* 22 Oct. 1794; *m.* 16 Sept. 1830, Mary Ernle, eldest dau. of the Rev. Kyrle Ernle Money, Vicar of Marcle, co. Hereford, and has issue two sons and one dau.,

1 Oswald James Augustus, late Capt. 19th regt., and Lieut.-Col. 2nd Hampshire Rifle Volunteers, now Lieut.-Col. 1st Warwick Militia, *b.* 27 Aug, 1831; *m.* 15 April, 1856, Frances Eliza, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Henry Dundas Campbell, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1869) has issue,

Oswald Dundas, *b.* 3 Jan. 1860.
Rollo Estouteville, *b.* 26 Oct. 1861.
Brenda.

Col. Grimston *m.* 2ndly, Louisa Mary, dau. of Rowland Money, Esq.

2 Rolland Vincent Sylvester, late Capt. 49th regt., *m.* 25 April, 1861, Ellen Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Wright, Esq. of Mayfield, near Southampton.

1 Mary Adelaide Emma, *m.* Col. James Michael, C.S.I. Madras Staff Corps.

v. Henry Estouteville, *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1865.

i. Emma, *d. unm.* April, 1854.

Mr. Grimston *d.* 2 May, 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, both co. York, Col. East York Militia, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 July, 1791; *m.* 10 Nov. 1823, Jane, 6th dau. of Very Rev. Thomas Trench, Dean of Kildare, and niece of Frederick, 1st Lord Ashtown, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1873) had issue,

Marmaduke Jerard, now of Grimston Garth.
Walter John, Major R.A., *b.* 9 Feb. 1828; *m.* 1st, 10 Dec. 1857, Olivia, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas Steele, by the Lady Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William, 5th Duke of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1858), had one dau., Olivia Constance Emily, who *d.* Feb. 1867. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1865, Josephine, dau. of Joseph Green Wilkinson, Esq., by whom he has one son and five daus.
William Henry, Lieut.-Col. East York Militia, *b.* 1 Nov. 1830; *m.* 11 April, 1860, Anna, dau. of Mr. Harrison, of Hailsham, Sussex.
Daniel Thomas, *b.* 8 July, 1832; *m.* 1860, Malvina Williamza, dau. of J. Morant, Esq., of Carrickmacross, and has issue two sons and three daus. He *d.* 3 March, 1872.
Alexander (Rev.), *b.* 27 Nov. 1835; *m.* 1864, Una, dau. of Rowland Money, Lieut. Indian army, and has issue one son and four daus.
Maria Emma, *m.* 8 July, 1858, William Forbes, Esq. late Major 77th regt., youngest son of the late James Forbes, Esq. of Kingairlock, Ayrshire.
Frances Dorothy, *m.* 24 Nov. 1853, the Rev. John Frewen Moor, Vicar of Ampfield, near Romsey.
Jane (twin with Walter John).
Catherine, *m.* 22 Sept. 1856, Rev. Edward Gordon, Vicar of Kildale, near Stokesly, co. York; she *d.* 1869.
Elizabeth, *m.* 4 May, 1870, James King, Esq. of Cara, co. Fermanagh.
Maud.
Cicell, *m.* 29 Aug. 1871, Francis Loftus Tottenham, Esq., 3rd son of Nicholas Loftus Tottenham, Esq. of Glenfarne Hall, Fermanagh.
Octavia, *m.* 10 Jan. 1867, Herbert Vincent Saunders, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

He *d.* 21 March, 1859, at Kilnwick, and was *s.* by his son, the present Marmaduke Jerard Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. three mullets of six points or, pierced gu. *Crest*—A stag's head with a ring round the neck arg. *Motto*—Faitz proverount.
Seats—Grimston Garth, near Hull; and Kilnwick, near Beverley.

GROVE OF ZEALS.

Grove, Julia Elizabeth Chafyn, of Zeals, Wilts, *s.* her brother 11 Nov. 1865.

Lineage.—John Grove, Esq., who settled in Wiltshire, was 5th in descent from John de Grove of Chalfont, St. Giles, Bucks, who *d.* 26 Edward III., and nephew of Thomas Grove, Esq., High Sheriff of Bucks 1434, whose only dau. and heir, Agnes, *m.* William Brudenell, Esq. of Aynho, co. Northampton. John Grove, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Burhill, Esq. and was father of

Thomas Grove, Esq., living 1522, *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Luyshe, and had (with a dau. Lucie, who was thrice married) two sons, Thomas; and

Robert Grove, Esq., M.P. Feodary for Wilts, *m.* Joane, dau. of John Combe, Esq. of Canne, Dorset, and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* Hugh Kete, of Chesilborn, Dorset; and two junior sons, Matthew, of Staple Inn; and Walter, of Honiton, Devon. 20 James I.) an elder son,

William Grove, Esq. of Gray's Inn, M.P., for Shaftesbury, *temp.* Philip and Mary, who purchased Ferne, 1563. He *m.* about 1563, Thomasyn, dau. and heir of Edward Mayhewe, of Fonthill, and *d.* 1582, having had (with four daus.) four sons, of whom the youngest, Hugh, was ancestor of the family of Zeals House, co. Wilts. The third son, Robert, was ancestor of the family of Grove, of Ferne, now baronets. The youngest son,

Hugh Grove, of Chisenbury, Wilts was, with Col. Penruddocke and other gentlemen of Witshire, beheaded at Exeter, 16 May, 1655, by order of Oliver Cromwell. By his wife Dorothy, he had one son,

Hugh Grove, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Grove, of Shaftesbury, and by her (who *d.* 1673) had a son,

John Grove, who *m.* 1686, Mary, dau. of William Chafin, of Zeals, Wilts, and *d.* 1609, leaving issue. The eldest son,

Hugh Grove, was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. William Grove, Rector of Manston, Dorset, and Wotton Rivers, Wilts, *b.* 1692. He *d. s. p.* 1768, and was *s.* by his brother,

Chafin Grove, *m.* Ann Amor, and *s.* to the Zeals estates, on the death, without issue, of his mother's brothers, Thomas and Harry, The family then removed from Chisenbury to Zeals, and was aftewards known as Grove *of Zeals.* Chafin Grove *d.* 1771, leaving,

William Chafin, *b.* 1731, his heir.
Hugh, Rector of Melbury, Dorset, *b.* 1735; *d.* 1792; *m.* Grace Snook, by whom he had Chafin and a dau., *m.* to — Auber, Esq.
Thomas, Vicar of Mere, *b.* 1744; *d. s. p.* 1809.
Harry, *b.* 1745; *d. s. p.* 1808.
Charles, M.D. of Salisbury, *b.* 1747; *m.* 19 Jan. 1786, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Acland, Esq. of Fairfield, Somerset, and had, William Chafyn, *b.* 18 Dec. 1786, and other issue.
Frances Harriet, *m.* William, 3rd son of Thomas Grove, Esq. of Ferne; *d.* 1865.
Caroline, *d.* 1795.
Maria Caroline, *m.* George Bullock, Esq. of East Coker, Somerset.

The elder son,

William Chafin Grove, Esq. of Zeals, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Grove, Esq. of Ferne, and *d. s. p.* 1793. The house passed into the hands of his widow, who *d.* 1832, and was *s.* by her nephew,

Chafin Grove, *d. unm.* 18 June, 1851, and was *s.* by his first-cousin,

William Chafin Grove, Esq. of Zeals, *b.* 18 Dec. 1786; who served in the Peninsula in the 20th foot; he *m.* April, 1819, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Michell, Esq. of Standen, Hungerford, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1862) had issue,

William Chafyn, of Zeals, *b.* 25 Sept. 1840; *d.* 11 Nov. 1865, and was *s.* by his sister.
Julia Elizabeth Chafyn, now of Zeals.
Maria Catherine, *d.* 1838.

Arms and *Crest*—*See* Grove *of Ferne*, Burke's *Peerage.*
Seat—Zeals House, Wilts.

GROVE OF CASTLE GROVE.

Grove, James Grove, Esq. of Castle Grove, co. Donegal, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff 1855, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1843, Frances Judith, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Convoy House, co. Donegal, by Maria Frances Stewart his wife, niece of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and has issue,

i. John Montgomery Charles, *b.* 1847.
ii. Robert Thomas, *b.* 1850.
iii. Charles William, *b.* 1853.
i. Dorothea Alice, *m.* 1871, Rev. Charles Boyton.
ii. Fanny Mary Allen.

Mr. Grove is only son (by Dorothea his wife, dau. of the Rev. Charles Grove, Rector of Templeboy, son of William Grove, Esq. of Castle Grove, co. Donegal) of John Wood, Esq. of co. Sligo, Lieut. 9th Dragoon Guards (who *d.* 1816), and grandson of James Wood, Esq. of Woodville, co. Sligo, by Maria his wife, dau. of James Leech, Esq. of Castle Connor. He adopted his present surname in lieu of his patronymic 1863, on succeeding, under the will of his maternal kinsman, to the Castle Grove estates.

Lineage.—The Groves *of Castle Grove* have been long established in Donegal, and are stated traditionally to have been originally from Wiltshire. William Grove was distinguished in the revolutionary war, and took part in the defence of Derry, 1688. At that time the family residence

was Castle Shannahan. This gentleman's son built, *circa* 1695, the present family residence, Castle Grove. The late Thomas Grove, of Castle Grove, took the name of BROOKE on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Henry Vaughan Brooke, about 1809.

Seat—Castle Grove, Letterkenny, co. Donegal.

GRYLLS OF ST. NEOT.

GRYLLS, SHADWELL MORLEY, Esq. of St. Neot, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873, late Lieut.-Col. R.A., *b.* 11 Feb. 1831; *m.* 21 April, 1863, Isabella Ellen, eldest dau. of Sir Arthur Buller, M.P. for Devonport, and afterwards for Liskeard, and has issue,

I. CHARLES BERE, *b.* 2 Nov. 1866.
II. Adèle Gerveys, *b.* 29 Nov. 1867; *d.* 27 Feb. 1868.
III. John Bere, *b.* 3 March, 1876.

Lineage.—WILLIAM GRYLLS, Esq. of Tavistock, to whom arms were confirmed 1577, *m.* Elizabeth Knight, widow, and had, with a younger son, William, of Tavistock, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Nicholas Westlake, Esq., an elder son,

CHARLES GRYLLS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who settled at Court, Lanreath, Cornwall, *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Charles Tubbe, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1607) was father of

SIR JOHN GRYLLS, of Court, in Lanreath, a person of great note, who was made Knight Banneret by King CHARLES I. He *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heir of William Beere, Esq., by whom he acquired the advowson, with other property at St. Neot, and had issue. Sir John *d.* 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES GRYLLS, Esq. of Court, in Lanreath, who *m.* Cordelia Mohun, and had five sons and two daus. The eldest surviving son,

CHARLES GRYLLS, Esq. of Court, in Lanreath, *m.* 3 Aug. 1671, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Gerveys, Esq. of Bonathlacke, Cornwall, and had a son and heir,

CHARLES GRYLLS, Esq., who sold Lanreath. Mr. Grylls *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Edmund Spoore, Esq. of Trebartha Hall, and relict of Renatus Bellott, Esq. (*see* SPOOR *of Whitburn*), but *d. s. p.* 24 Feb. 1727, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. RICHARD GERVEYS GRYLLS, Rector of Lanreath, who *m.* Ann Mohun, or Moon, and dying 1735, left a son,

RICHARD GERVEYS GRYLLS, Esq. of Helston, *b.* at Lanreath 1736, who *m.* 13 Jan. 1758, Cordelia, only dau. of Thomas Glynn, Esq., and sole heiress to her brother, by whom (who *d.* 1802) he had issue,

RICHARD GERVEYS, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* 1760; *m.* 8 May, 1786, Mary, dau. of Humphrey Millett, Esq. of Enys, Cornwall; and *d.* at Helston, 10 Nov. 1813, leaving, with three daus., as many sons, Humphrey Millett; Thomas; and Glynn.
Matthew, *b.* 3 Aug. 1765; *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1795.
Cordelia, *m.* 19 Feb. 1784, Rev. Thomas Trevenen, Rector of Cardynham; and *d.* 24 April, 1810.
Sarah, *d. unm.* at Clifton, 20 Aug. 1823.

Mr. Grylls *d.* 3 April, 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. RICHARD GERVEYS GRYLLS, of Helston, *b.* 20 Nov. 1758, who *m.* 24 July, 1783, Charity, eldest dau. of William Hill, Esq. of Carwathenack, and had issue,

I. RICHARD GERVEYS, heir to his father.
II. William (Rev.), Vicar of Crowan, and afterwards of St. Neot, of whom presently.
III. Henry, *b.* 1 Feb. 1794 (*d.* 6 June, 1862); Vicar of St. Neot; *m.* 30 Dec. 1820, Ellen, youngest dau. of Joseph Boulderson, Esq. of the India Council, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1841) had issue,

1 Richard Gerveys, Ensign 30th regt.; *d.* 1842.
2 William Henry, Midshipman R.N., H.M.S. "Ganges;" *d.* 1839.
3 Charles Gerveys, Commander R.N., *b.* 1826; *d.* 7 Feb. 1860.
4 Horatio Glynn, 64th regt., *b.* 1828; *d.* 1 Jan. 1852.
5 SHADWELL MORLEY, Lieut.-Col. R.A., now of St. Neot.
6 Henry Chamond, *b.* 1833; *d.* 10 Jan. 1851.
1 Lucretia Frances Gerveys, *d.* 1834.
2 Ellen, *m.* Rev. F. Hendy, late Vicar of St. Neot.
3 Emma, *m.* S. Brodhurst Hill, Esq. of Bache Hall, co. Chester, and has three daus., Margaret, Adelaide, and Mabel.
4 Adelaide Frances, *m.* April, 1863, Capt. Vivian Dering Majendie, R.A.; she *d.* Sept. 1868, leaving issue, Henry Grylls, *b.* 1865; and Annie.

I. Frances, *m.* 6 Oct. 1814, Rev. William Veale, of Trevayler, Cornwall.

The Rev. Mr. Grylls *d.* Jan. 1842, aged 83, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THE REV. RICHARD GERVEYS GRYLLS, of Helston, co. Cornwall, Vicar of Breage and Luxulion, *b.* 30 March, 1785; *m.* 1816, Sophia, youngest dau. of Charles Rashleigh, Esq. of Duporth. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1852, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM GRYLLS, Vicar of St. Neot, *b.* 6 Aug. 1786, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1863, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present possessor.

Arms—Or, three bendlets enhanced gu. *Crest*—A porcupine passant arg. *Mottoes*—Vires agminis unus habet; and Rag y matern ha y pobel.
Seat—Lewarne, Liskeard, Cornwall.

GUBBINS OF KILFRUSH.

GUBBINS, JOSEPH, Esq. of Kilfrush, co. Limerick, J.P., High Sheriff 1863, *m.* 3 Sept. 1863, Frances Thomasine, 2nd dau. of Sir Beresford Burston MacMahon, Bart., and has, with other issue, a son,

I. FRANCIS JOSEPH BERESFORD, *b.* 1865.

Lineage.—JOSEPH GUBBINS, Esq. of Knocklong, co. Limerick, whose will, dated 1693, mentions his daus. and his two sons. The elder son,

JOSEPH GUBBINS, Esq. of Kilfrush, co. Limerick, who *d.* Jan. 1737, leaving, with a dau., Mary, *m.* 1713, Capt. John Minnitt, of Knygh Castle, co. Tipperary, a son,

JOSEPH GUBBINS, Esq. of Kilfrush, who entered Trinity College, Dublin, aged 18, 24 May, 1717. He *m.* (settlement dated 1 Jan. 1728) Anne, dau. of Stephen Grant, of Cork, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. JAMES, of Kenmare Castle, co. Limerick, *m.* 1st, June, 1772, Bridget, dau. of B. Wrixon, Esq. of co. Cork, and by her had issue,

JOSEPH, of Kenmare Castle, co. Limerick, High Sheriff 1806; *m.* 14 April, 1805, Anne, dau. of William Henn, Esq. of Paradise Hill, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1848) had issue,

JAMES, of Kenmare Castle, J.P., *b.* 1 June, 1810; *m.* 18 Dec. 1845, Jane Hare, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Marshall Clarke, and *d.* 1858, having had issue, Joseph Marshall, *b.* 10 Sept. 1846, deceased; Elizabeth Anne. William.
Poole, Lieut. R.N.; *d.* on board the "Scylla," at Port Royal, Jamaica, 25 April, 1843.
Bridget, *m.* 22 April, 1843, Augustus Pentland, Esq., who *d.* 18 July, 1854, *s. p.*

Sarah, *m.* 1st, John Lysaght, Esq. of co. Cork; and 2ndly, John Wrixon, Esq. of Summerville, co. Cork.

He *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Henry Sheares, Esq. of Cork, M.P. for Clonakilty, by Jane Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Bettesworth, Esq. of Whiterock, co. Cork, and had issue,

Henry (Rev.), Rector of Ballycahane, co. Limerick, and Garrison Chaplain of Limerick; *m.* 3 Nov. 1810, Avarina, sole surviving child of Capt. Robert Atkins, of Fountainville, co. Cork, by Jane Purdon his wife, 3rd dau. of Richard Ringrose Bowerman, Esq. of Moynoe House, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1827) had issue,

1 Robert Atkins, Lieut. 62nd regt.; killed at Sutledge, 24 Dec. 1845, *unm.* 2 Henry (Rev.).
1 Sarah, *m.* 1848, Roger O'Callaghan, Esq., son of Roger O'Callaghan, Esq.
2 Avarina. 3 Letitia.

III. William.
I. Anne, *m.* 1761, Charles Massy, Esq. of Griston, co. Limerick, brother of Hugh Massy, 1st Lord Massy.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 18 July, 1761, Michael, eldest son of Henry Bevan, of Camas, co. Limerick, Esq. III. Mary.
IV. Esther, *m.* Robert Lidwill, Esq., 2nd son of George Lidwill, Esq. of Dromard, co. Tipperary.
V. Margaret. VI. Dorothea.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH GUBBINS, Esq. of Kilfrush, whose will was dated 24 March, 1776; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of George Stamer, Esq. of Cahirnelly, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. GEORGE STAMER, his heir.
II. Joseph, Gen. in the army; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John Bathoe, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 1824) had issue,

1 John Panton (The Oaks, Leamington), formerly H.E.I.C.S., D.L. co. Flint, and J.P. Anglesey and Warwickshire, *b.* 14 Sept. 1806; *m.* 1st, 1831, Emma Rhoda, dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart., and had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1839, Mary Eyles, 2nd dau. of William Egerton, Esq. of Gresford Lodge, and had issue, John Egerton, Major R.A., *b.* 8 May, 1840; *m.* 23 Dec. 1877, Miss Charlotte Lyon; George William, Sub.-Lieut. R.N., *b.* 24 Aug. 1854; Robert, Sub.-Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Nov. 1857; Philip, R.E., *b.* 11 May, 1859; and Mary Elizabeth, *m.*

Oct. 1877, Thomas Brock, Esq., son of the Dean of Guernsey.
2 Charles, Bengal Civil Service, *m.* the dau. of Joseph Hume, Esq., M.P.; he *d.* 1866.
3 Martin, Bengal Civil Service, *m.* the dau. of — Nepean, Esq., and has issue; he *d.* 1863.
4 Frederick, Bengal Civil Service.
1 Lucy, *m.* 1827, — Woodward, Esq., Bengal Civil Service.
2 Norah, *m.* 1824, William Hans Sloane Stanley, eldest son of William Sloane Stanley, Esq. of Paultons, Hants, by his wife, Lady Gertrude Howard, dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and has issue.
3 Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 1st, 29 May, 1829, William Aubrey De Vere, 9th Duke of St. Albans; and 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1859, Viscount Falkland.

Gen. Gubbins *d.* 1832.
I. Honor, *m.* 1803, Ralph Dutton, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* 1st, Thomas Panton, Esq., and 2ndly, Gen. John Gent.

The eldest son,

George Stamer Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, whose will bears date 2 April, 1797, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Russell, Esq., and had issue,

Joseph, of Kilfrush.
George, *m.* Miss Blood, of co. Clare.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Eliza Georgina, *m.* Rev. W. Evans Hartopp, Rector of Harby, co. Leicester.

The eldest son,

Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, *m.* Maria, dau. of Thomas Wise, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who *d.* May, 1841) had two sons, Joseph, now of Kilfrush; Thomas Wise, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Franks, Esq. of Ballyseaddane, and 2ndly, a dau. of Thompson Russell, Esq.; and four daus., Anna Georgina, *m.* James Napier Webb, Esq.; Alice; Maria, *m.* Capt. Wray Palliser; and Mrs. Drew.

Seat—Kilfrush, near Hospital, co. Limerick.

GUBBINS OF MAIDSTOWN.

Lineage.—This and the preceding family derive from a common ancestor. George Gubbins, Esq., a native of co. Hereford, went to Ireland in 1649 as a Capt. of Dragoons under Oliver Cromwell, and obtained the estate of Lochnagrowes, and other lands on the banks of the river Maighe, co. Limerick. He *m.* Miss Carpenter, and was father of

Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Cloghe, *m.* 1st, the sister of Col. Croker, of Ballingstown, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of William Blakeney, Esq., of Thomastown, co. Limerick, and sister of Sir William Blakeney, K.B., created 1756 Lord Blakeney, by whom he had issue,

I. George, *d. s. p.* II. James, *d. s. p.*
III. Lancelott, who carried on the line.
I. Katherine, *m.* George Ivers, Esq. of Athlacca, co. Limerick.

The 3rd son,

Launcelotte Gubbins, Esq. of Maidstown, *m.* 1741, Mabella, dau. of William Norcott, Esq. of Springfield, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. Joseph, his heir. II. William.
I. Doreas. II. Arabella.

The eldest son,

Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Maidstown, *m.* 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of George Gough, Esq. of Woodstown, co. Limerick, and aunt of Field Marshal Hugh Viscount Gough, by whom (who *d.* 1791) he had issue,

I. Launcelotte, Lieut. 13th Light Dragoons, *d. s. p.*
II. George Gough, his heir. III. Joseph.
I. Elizabeth. II. Mabella. III. Doreas.
IV. Letitia. V. Rebecca.

Mr. Gubbins *d.* 1815. His eldest surviving son,

George Gough Gubbins, Esq. of Maidstown Castle, *m.* 29 Sept. 1798, Mary, dau. of James Bennett, Esq. of Ballinastona, who *d.* 1853. He *d.* 1833, having had issue,

I. Joseph Launcellotte, *m.* 1824, Sarah Bennett, and has issue.
II. George Gough (Rev.), Rector of Kilpeacon, and Canon of Limerick Cathedral, *b.* 19 May, 1806; *m.* 23 April, 1835, Dorothea Jane, dau. of Edward Purdon, Esq. of Lisnabin Castle, co. Westmeath, and has issue,
1 George Gough, *b.* 23 June, 1839; *d.* 1840.
2 Edward Nugent, *b.* 17 Jan. 1843.
3 William Launcellott, *b.* 26 July, 1849.
4 Arthur Gough, *b.* 26 March, 1851.
5 Joseph Maynard, *b.* 15 Oct. 1852; *d.* 1872.
6 Charles Decimus O'Grady.
1 Eva.
2 Louisa Mary, *m.* 1858, Rev. J. H. M. Collum, of Toronto, Canada. 3 Alice, *m.* Francis E. Atkins, Esq.
4 Georgina. 5 Harriette. 6 Elizabeth Dorothea.
III. James William. IV. Launcellott, *d.* 1809.
V. Blakeney, *m.* 1st, Miss Rogers, and 2ndly, Miss Gibson, and had issue by both wives.
VI. William, *m.* 1st, Miss Russell, and 2ndly, Miss Matterson, and had issue by both wives.
I. Elizabeth O'Grady, *d.* 1873.
II. Maria Elizabeth, *m.* 1852, Rev. Henry Bevan, Rector of Dromtariff, co. Cork.
III. Belinda Sarah, *m.* 1846, Arthur Vincent, Esq.
IV. Dorcas Maria, *m.*

Arms—Az., a griffin segreant or, between three crescents arg. *Crest*—A greyhound in full course ppr. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.

GULLY OF TREVENNEN.

Slade-Gully, Francis, Esq. of Trevennen, Cornwall, *b.* 1863; *s.* his uncle 1870.

Lineage.—The Slades *of Trevennen*, from whom the Gullys derive that property, were a family of considerable antiquity, and were certainly settled at Trevennen, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, if not at a much earlier period. The eventual heiress,

Mary Slade, of Trevennen, only dau. of Edward Slade, Esq. of that place, *m.* Samuel Coryn Gully, Esq., *b.* 1731, son of John Gully, Esq., by Susannah his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Coryn, Esq. of Trevorder, representative of that ancient Cornish family, and by him (who *d.* 1764) left a son and successor,

William Slade Gully, Esq. of Trevennen, who *m.* Jenefer Powne, a co-heiress of the family of Thomas, of Treganunna, and had issue,

I. William Slade, his heir, of Trevennen, *b.* 1788; *m.* Josephine Furteaux, niece of Governor Smalley, of Senegal, and left issue two daus.,
1 Cornelia Powne, *m.* 1st, J. Cregoe, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1868, Rev. Winstanley Carlyon.
2 Charlotte Anne, *m.* 12 Oct. 1848, John G. St. Leger, Esq.
II. Samuel Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Berrynarber, near Ilfracombe, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1824, Anne, dau. of William Hunt-Grubbe, Esq. of Eastwell Court, co. Wilts, and *d.* 27 May, 1860, having had issue,
1 William Algernon, late of Trevennen.
2 Francis John, *b.* 30 Sept. 1829; Capt. in the Indian army, *m.* Sept. 1861, Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. W. Knatchbull, of Cholderton, Wilts, leaving issue one son, Francis, now of Trevennen, and two daus.; he *d.* at Calcutta, 12 Nov. 1864.
1 Anne Emmeline, *m.* Oct. 1859, Rev. G. Sweet.
2 Georgina Sarah.
3 Eleanora Maria, *m.* July, 1867, Rev. E. Inman.
III. Peter Thomas, *d. s. p.*
I. Anne Powne, *m.* Samuel James Fletcher, Esq., *d.* 1847.

Mr. Slade Gully *d.* 1816. His grandson,

William Algernon Gully, Esq. of Trevennen, *b.* 1 Sept. 1827; *d.* 1870, and was *s.* by his nephew, now of Trevennen.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, Gully, arg., a chevron gu. between three cross-crosslets sa.; 2nd and 3rd, Slade, arg., three nags' heads erased sa. a chief gu. *Crests*—1st, Gully: 2nd, Slade. *Motto*—Nil sine cruce.

Seat—Trevennen, near Mevagissey.

GULSTON OF DIRLETON.

Gulston, Alan James, Esq. of Dirleton and Derwydd, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 1813; *s.* 1840; entered the army as Ensign 47th foot, 1834, and retired as Capt. 1841; J.P. and D.L. for co. Carmarthen, and High Sheriff 1860; *m.* 22 Dec. 1841, Augusta Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Capt. Robert Giveen, 10th Hussars, of Cahill, co. Antrim, and has issue,

I. Alan Stepney, *b.* 16 May, 1844; educated at Harrow and Merton Coll. Oxford, J.P. co. Carmarthen, and Capt. Royal Carmarthen Artillery.
II. Francis Stepney, *b.* 19 Sept. 1845.
III. George Augustin Stepney, *b.* 21 Feb. 1847.
IV. Arthur Robert Stepney, *b.* 2 Feb. 1851.
I. Horatia Augusta Stepney, *m.* 11 Sept. 1872, Albert R. F. M. de Rutzen, of Slebech, co. Pembroke, and has issue.
II. Lizzy Justina Stepney, *m.* 3 Feb. 1870, Molesworth Lionel C. F. Ellis, Esq. of Mounts Bay, Cornwall, and has issue.

Lineage.—This family is the senior branch of the representatives of the Earls of Gowrie; of Sir Anthony Vandyck, the Painter; of George Stepney, Poet and Ambassador under William and Mary; and of the Stepneys, of co. Pembroke,

and the Gulstons of co. Leicester. Of the latter family was Jane Gulston, the mother of Joseph Addison; and also Dr. Theodore Gulston, founder of the Gulstonian Lectures.

Joseph Gulston, of Knuston Hall, Esq., *m.* 1787, Susanna Woodham, of St. Catherine's, Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 1806) left at his decease, 1790, a son and successor,

Joseph Gulston, Esq., who *m.* 1 May, 1809, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of James Knowles, Esq., lineal descendant of Sir Francis Knowles, kinsman to Queen Elizabeth, and *d.* 24 March, 1841, leaving issue,

Alan James, present representative.
Joseph, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1810.
Horatio Robert Maydwell, *d. s. p.* 1843.
Josepha Neath, *d. unm.* 1860.
Juntina Maria Stepney, *m.* George Baring Collier, grandson of Admiral Sir George Collier.

Arms (granted by Camden)—Arg., two bars nebulée gu. over all a bend sa. charged with three plates. *Crest*—An ostrich wing of five feathers three arg. two gu. over all a bend sa. charged with three plates.

Seats—Dirleton and Derwydd Llangadock, co. Carmarthen.

GUMBLETON OF GLANATORE.

Gumbleton, Richard John Maxwell, Esq. of Glanatore, otherwise Castleview, co. Cork, *b.* 1834; *m.* 4 Nov. 1858, Isabella Matilda, dau. of the Hon. Judge Des Barres, of the Nova Scotian Courts, by whom he has had issue a dau., Isabella Mary, and a son, Richard Augustus Maxwell, who both *d.* in childhood.

Lineage.—The Gumbletons of Ireland are a branch of the Kentish family, Gomeledon *of Somerfield.* The name, both in England and Ireland, was variously written Gumbleton or Gameldon. The immediate progenitor of the existing family,

Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Castlerichard, otherwise Ballygarron, co. Waterford, served as High Sheriff of that co. 1732. He *m.* 1704, Anne, dau. of Wallis Warren, Esq., ancestor of Sir Augustus Warren, of Warrenscourt, Bart., by whom he left a dau., Anne, *m.* 1733, William Daunt, Esq. of Kilmonogue, and a dau., Susanna, *m.* John Drew, Esq. of Ballinspellig, descended of Drew of Kilwinny. He left a son and successor,

Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Castlerichard, who served as High Sheriff for co. Waterford 1772. He *m.* 1743, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Conner, Esq. of Bandon, and sister of William Conner, Esq. of Connerville, co. Cork, M.P. for Bandon, 1761-66, and had issue (besides other children),

Richard, of Castlerichard, who *m.* the dau. of Hamilton O'Hara, Esq. of co. Donegal, by whom he had issue, 1 Richard Edward, of Castlerichard (called by him Glencairn Abbey), who *d. s. p.* 1819; 1 Lavinia, wife of Henry Amyas Bushe, Esq., nephew, maternally, of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan; 2 Rebecca, wife of Sir Tristram Ricketts, Bart., Admiral, and K.C.B., by whom she was mother of Sir Cornwallis Ricketts, Bart., *b.* 1803; who *m.* 1st, 1834, Henrietta, dau. of Col. Tempest, of Tong Hall, co. York; and 2ndly, 1852, Lady Caroline Augusta Pelham Clinton, 3rd dau. of the 4th Duke of Newcastle; by both of which marriages Sir Cornwallis has issue.

Robert Warren, of whom presently.

Henry, of Curriglass House, Capt. 13th Dragoons, *m.* 1792, the Hon. Sarah Massy, dau. of the 2nd Lord Massy, by whom he had (with other issue), Richard, of Marston, near Tallow, who *m.* 1835, Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Moore, and great-grand-dau. of Edward Moore, 5th Earl of Drogheda, of which marriage there is issue an only dau., Isabella.

Jane, *m.* 1775, William Daunt, Esq. of Kilcascan.

The 3rd son,

Robert Warren Gumbleton, Esq. of Glanatore, *m.* 1787, Margaret, dau. of John Bowen, Esq. of Oakgrove, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

i. Richard, his successor.
ii. John Bowen, of Fortwilliam, co. Waterford, High Sheriff of that co. 1845, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Henry Everard, Esq., by whom he had issue,
  1 Robert, *d. s. p.* 2 John Henry, *d. s. p.*
  1 Margaret.
  2 Anne (who *d.* 1861), wife of Major (now General) Hawley, by whom she had issue a son. 3 Frances.
  3 Meliora (who *d.* 1877), wife of Major Currie, by whom she had issue.
iii. George (Rev.), of Belgrove, near Cove, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Henry Gumbleton, and 2ndly, Miss Penrose, of Woodhill, Cork, by the latter of whom he had two sons, William Edward (now of Belgrove); and George. He *d.* 29 Oct. 1860.

The daus. of Robert Warren Gumbleton and Margaret Bowen intermarried with the families of Daunt, of Kilcascan; Colt hurst, of Clonmoyle (descended of the Ardrum family); Percy; Hutchins; and Garde. The eldest son,

Richard Gumbleton, Esq. of Glanatore, *m.* 1823, Annie Fowke, of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester; and dying, left surviving issue, the present Richard John Maxwell Gumbleton, Esq. of Glanatore.

Arms—Or, on a fess wavy gu. three mullets of the field on a canton az. fleur-de-lis gold. *Crest*—A demi-griffin with wings endorsed arg. beaked and legged gu. holding a mullet or. *Motto*—Memento mori.

Seat—Glanatore, near Tallow.

GUN OF RATTOO.

Gun, Wilson, Esq. of Rattoo, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 26 May, 1809; *m.* May, 1839, Gertrude Marianne, 2nd dau. of the late Henry E. Allen, Esq. of Bathampton, Somerset, and has had issue,

i. Townsend George, *b.* 23 May, 1840; J.P. co. Kerry; *d.* 25 May, 1875.
ii. Henry Allen, Capt. Royal Engineers, *b.* 22 April, 1842; *m.* 1875, Elizabeth E., 3rd dau. of Henry B. Jackson, Esq., of Basford House, near Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1876) has a son, William Townsend Jackson, *b.* 30 May, 1876.
i. Emma Frances, *m.* 1 Oct. 1862, George Robert Browne, Esq., J.P., of Cahirdown, Listowel.

Lineage.—This family is originally from Caithness, N.B.

William Gun, Esq. of Lislahane Castle, A.D. 1641, as stated in Dr. Charles Smith's *History of Kerry*, had two sons, William, of whose line we here treat; and George, of Carrigafoile Castle, co. Kerry, ancestor of the Ballybunion branch. The elder,

William Gun, Esq. *m.* 1694, Catharine, dau. of Richard Townsend, one of the prisoners at Galway, 1689, and had (with three daus., Rebecca, Sarah, and Catharine: and a younger son, Francis) an elder son,

Townsend Gun, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Conway Blennerhassett, Esq. of Castle Conway, co. Kerry, and by her left, with one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas, 1st Lord Ventry, an only son,

William Townsend Gun, Esq. of Rattoo, *m.* 1st, 1765, Sarah, eldest dau. of Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, and had issue,

Townsend, his heir. Thomas, *d. unm.*
William, *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas M'Kenny, Bart., and left a dau., Sarah.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1783, James Fuller Hartnet, Esq.; and 2ndly, Major William Ponsonby, of Crottoo.
Sarah, *m.* Samuel Morris, Esq. of Ballybeggan, co. Kerry.
Frances, *m.* Thomas Colles, Esq.
Penelope, *m.* the Rev. James Mahon; and *d.* leaving Anthony and William.
Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Stephen Dunlevie.

Mr. Townsend *m.* 2ndly, Eliza Kane, and by her had issue, John, George, Cherry, and Charlotte. He *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

Townsend Gun, Esq. of Rattoo, *m.* 1803, Amelia, eldest dau. of William Wilson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

William Townsend, *b.* 1808; *d. unm.* 1837.
Wilson, of Rattoo, present representative.
Catherine, *m.* Capt. Whitworth Lloyd, R.N.; *d.* June, 1875.
Sarah, *m.* Augustus Warren, Esq.; *d.* 1867.
Jane, *m.* the Rev. Edward M. Denny, Vicar of Listowel.
Elizabeth, *m.* Major William Thomas Harrison; and *d.* 1835.

Mr. Gun *d.* 1817.

Seat—Rattoo, Tralee.

GURDON OF ASSINGTON HALL.

Gurdon, Philip, Esq. of Assington Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 2 Dec. 1857; *s.* his grandfather 1869.

Lineage.—This family came into England with The Conqueror, from Gourdon, near Cahors, on the borders of Perigord, and the name is on the roll of Battle Abbey.

Sir Adam de Gurdon, Knt., living in the time of Henry III., was, in that monarch's reign, Bailiff of Alton, but was outlawed for treason and rebellion, as one of the Montfort faction. He was restored, however, upon the accession of Edward, and constituted, 1272, Keeper of the Forest of Wolmer. He *m.* 1st, Constantia, dau. and heiress of Thomas Makarel, of Selborne, Southampton. He resided in that shire,

in a mansion house, called The Temple, which overlooked the forest. Sir Adam *m.* a 2nd wife, named Almeria, from whom he was divorced, after having had two sons, the elder of whom was seated in Wiltshire, and the younger settled himself in London. These sons appear, however, to have been disinherited, for their father had a 3rd wife, Agnes, and by her a dau., Johanna, to whom he left his property in Selborne. This lady *m.* Richard Achard, and that estate, bearing still the name of Gurdon Manor, belongs now to Magdalen College, Oxford. The armorial ensigns of Sir Adam Gurdon are those still borne by the family of whom we are treating. Sir Adam's 2nd son (of the elder there is no further account),

Robert Gurdon, took up his abode in London. He *d.* 1343, and was *s.* by his son,

John Gurdon, a Merchant in London, *d.* 1385, leaving a son,

Thomas Gurdon, of Clyne, Kent, *d.* 1436, and was father of,

John Gurdon, of Clyne, who was *s.* 1465, by his son,

John Gurdon, of Dedham, Essex, *d.* 1487, leaving a son,

John Gurdon, of Dedham, father of

John Gurdon, of Dedham, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Butter, Esq. of Dedham, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Coleman, Esq. of Lynes Hall, Suffolk, and left a son,

Robert Gurdon, Esq., *m.* Rose, dau. and heiress of Robert Sexton, Esq. of Lavenham, Suffolk. He purchased Assington Hall from Sir Miles Corbet; and served the office of Sheriff for Suffolk. Dying 1577, he was *s.* by his son,

John Gurdon, Esq. of Assington, High Sheriff Suffolk 1585; *m* Amy, dau. and heiress of William Brampton, Esq. of Letton, Norfolk; and dying 1623, was *s.* by his son,

Brampton Gurdon, Esq. of Assington Hall and of Letton, High Sheriff for Suffolk 1625, and M.P. for Sudbury. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Barrett, Esq. of Bell House, Essex; and 2ndly, Muriel, dau. of Sir Martyn Sedley, of Morley, Norfolk, by a dau. of John Knyvett, of Ashwellthorp, and had issue by both. Brampton Gurdon *d.* 1649, and was *s.* at Assington by his eldest son,

John Gurdon, Esq. of Assington Hall, Member for Suffolk in the Long Parliament, and one of the Committee appointed to sit in judgment upon King Charles I., but he did not attend the trial. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Calthorpe Parker, of Erwarton; and dying 9 Sept. 1679, aged 84, left, with other issue, a son,

The Rev. Nathaniel Gurdon, D.D., Rector of Chelmsford, Essex, who inherited Assington at the decease of his elder brother, Philip Gurdon, Esq., M.P. for Sudbury. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Emanuel Arundell, of Stoke, co. Northampton; and *d.* 2 Feb. 1695-96, aged 64, leaving (with four daus., Anne, *m.* Sir John Comyns, Chief Baron of the Exchequer; Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. William Woodroffe, B.D.; Amy; and Judith, *m.* Richard Comyns, Esq.) a son and successor,

John Gurdon, Esq. of Assington, M.P. for Sudbury, *m.* Letitia, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Cooke, Bart. of Brome, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1710, aged 37) had issue. John Gurdon *d.* 1758, aged 86. His 2nd son,

The Rev. Philip Gurdon, Vicar of Bures, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Herbert Pelham, Esq. of Bures, and left (with two daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1814, aged 73; and Jemima, *m.* Rev. Charles Ray, Vicar of Hoxne) a son,

The Rev. Philip Gurdon, of Assington, *m.* 1778, Sarah Richardson, and by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1822, aged 69) had issue,

Brampton Philip, 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1779; *d.* at Cootehill, co. Cavan, 22 Feb. 1804, aged 23.
John, late of Assington.
Anna Maria, *d.* 1792, aged 13.
Letitia, *d. unm.* 1801. Jemima.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1811, the Rev. Joseph Adam Stephenson, Rector of Limpsham, Somerset; and *d.* Dec. 1857.

Mr. Gurdon *d.* 7 May, 1817, aged 71, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

John Gurdon, Esq. of Assington Hall, J.P., *b.* 17 Aug. 1791; *m.* 1st, 1 July, 1823, Bridget Aurea, dau. of Multon Lambarde, Esq. of Sevenoaks, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1826) had a son,

I. John Barrett, *b.* 15 April, 1825; *m.* 24 Feb. 1857, Sophia Katherine Gambier, 6th dau. of Charles Douglas Halford, Esq., and *d.* 28 Jan. 1863, having had issue,
Philip, now of Assington Hall.
John Halford, *b.* 28 Dec. 1858; *d.* 22 April, 1859.
Edward Barrett, *b.* 26 April, 1860.
William, *b.* 16 April, 1862.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1828, Anne, dau. of Col. Charles Powell Leslie, of Glaslough, co. Monaghan, M.P., and by her had issue,

I. Bertrand, *b.* 3 Dec. 1829; *m.* Jan. 1854, Sarah Evelyn, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Clarke King, of Durham, which lady *d.* Nov. of the same year. Mr. Bertrand Gurdon is now a Priest of the Oratory, Brompton.
II. Philip (Rev.), *b.* 11 July, 1835; *m.* 8 Sept. 1859, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Arthur Hanbury, Vicar of Bures, Suffolk.

He *d.* 1869.

Arms—Sa., three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or. *Crest*—A goat climbing a rock, with a sprig issuing from the top ppr. *Motto*—Virtus viget in arduis.
Seat—Assington Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk.

GURDON OF LETTON.

Gurdon, Brampton, Esq. of Letton, Norfolk, and of Grundisburgh, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L.; late M.P. for West Norfolk, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1855, *b.* 25 Sept. 1797; *m.* 12 Aug. 1828, the Hon. Henrietta Susannah Ridley Colborne, eldest dau. of Nicholas, Lord Colborne, and has issue,

I. Robert Thornhagh, M.A., J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and Lieut.-Col. 4th Norfolk Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 18 June, 1829; *m.* 1st, 4 Sept. 1862, Harriott Ellen, 5th dau. of Sir William Miles, Bart. of Leigh Court; she *d.* 7 April, 1864. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1874, Emily Frances, dau. of the Rev. Robert Boothby Heathcote, of Friday Hill, Essex, and has issue, Bertram Francis, *b.* 1877, and Muriel Charlotte, *b.* 18 April, 1876.
II. William Brampton, C.B., *b.* 5 Sept. 1840.
I. Charlotte, *m.* 8 May, 1860, Horace Broke, Esq., only child of Major-Gen. Broke, and cousin of Sir George Broke Middleton, Bart. She *d.* 11 Jan. 1868.
II. Amy Louisa, *d.* 6 Feb. 1864.

Lineage.—Brampton Gurdon, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and M.P. for Ipswich, 1640 to 1654, son of Brampton Gurdon, Esq. of Assington Hall and Letton, High Sheriff for Suffolk, 1625, by Muriel Sedley his 2nd wife (*see* Gurdon *of Assington*), was Colonel of a regiment of horse during the Civil War, and at the siege of Colchester, one of the Court-Martial on Sir Charles Lucas and Sir George Lisle. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Polstead, of London, and dying in 1669, was *s.* by his son,

Brampton Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Thornhagh, of Fenton, co. Nottingham, son of Sir Francis Thornhagh, and was *s.* at his decease, 1691, by his son,

Thornhagh Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, Receiver-General of Norfolk *temp.* Queen Anne, and author of an esteemed work upon the *Origin and Rights of Parliament*. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Cooke, Bart. of Brome Hall, Norfolk, M.P. for that co. and left at his decease, 1713, one son and three daus. Two of the latter *d. unm.*; the other, Letitia, *m.* the Rev. Nathaniel Saltier, of Ashdon, Essex. The son,

Thornhagh Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of Theophilus Dillingham, Esq. of Shelton, Beds, and was *s.*, 1783, by his son,

Brampton Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, Norfolk, and of Grundisburgh, Suffolk, who took the surname of Dillingham. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Philip Bedingfeld, Esq. of Ditchingham, and had, Theophilus Thornhagh, his heir; Thornhagh Philip, *d.* Nov. 1833; and Philip Brampton, Capt. 58th foot, fell in action, 1790. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Howard, Esq. and had an only dau., Mary, *m.* William Frere, Serjeant-at-Law, and Master of Downing College, Cambridge, who *d.* 1836. Mr. Gurdon Dillingham, High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1789, was *s.* in 1820, by his son,

Theophilus Thornhagh Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, Norfolk and Grundisburgh, Suffolk, Lieut.-Col. West Norfolk Militia, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1824, *b.* 24 Aug. 1764; *m.* 25 July, 1796, Anne, dau. of William Mellish, Esq., M.P. of Blyth, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

I. Brampton, now of Letton.
II. John, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1st, 1835, Mary Martin Slater (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1842), widow of Sir Thomas Ormsby, Bart., and dau. and heir of Gen. Francis Rebow, and assumed, in consequence, the name and arms of Rebow; and 2ndly, Lady Georgina Toler, dau. of the Earl of Norbury, by whom he had one son, Hector John, and two daus. He *d.* 1870.
III. Philip, M.A., J.P., Rector of Cranworth-cum-Letton, Norfolk, *b.* 1800; *m.* 3 July, 1832, Henrietta Laura, dau. of John Pulteney, Esq. of Northerwood, Hants, and has,
1 Evelyn Pulteney, Lieut.-Col. Bengal Staff Corps, *m.* Aug. 1858, Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. Sandeman, and has three sons and one dau.

2 Philip Thornhagh, *b.* 6 Nov. 1842.
1 Emily Laura. 2 Henrietta Laura.
3 Isabella Katherine. 4 Fanny.
5 Alice Sophia, *m.* Oct. 1862, Henry Hutton, Esq. deceased.
6 Judith Blanche, *m.* her first cousin, Hector J. Gurdon Rebow, Esq. of Wyvenhoe Park, Essex, and has one son and one dau. 7 Edith Annie.

He *d.* 1 Aug. 1874.

IV. William, of Brantham, Suffolk, J.P., M.A., *b.* 1804, formerly Recorder of Bury, and Judge of the County Court in Essex.

V. Edward (Rev.), Rector of Barnham Broom and Kimberley; *m.* 1st, Oct. 1846, Frederica, dau. of W. Frere, Esq., Master of Downing Coll. Cambridge; and 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Temple Frere, Rector of Roydon, and had three sons and two daus. He *d.* 1873.

I. Anne, *m.* 1825, Hon. Henry Wodehouse, and is mother of the Earl of Kimberley.

Col. Gurdon *d.* March, 1849; his widow *d.* 23 Dec. 1850.

Arms — Sa., three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or, for GURDON; quartering SEXTON, BRAMPTON, COOKE, STUART, and DILLINGHAM. *Crest*—A goat climbing up a rock all ppr. *Motto*—In arduis viget virtus.

Seats—Letton, near Thetford, Norfolk; and Grundisburgh, Suffolk. *Town Residence*—38, Hill Street, W.

GURNEY OF KESWICK.

GURNEY, JOHN HENRY, Esq. of Keswick, Norfolk, only son of the late Joseph John Gurney, Esq. of Earlham Hall, Norfolk, by Jane his wife, dau. of John Birkbeck, Esq. of King's Lynn, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1st, 1846, Mary, only dau. of Richard Hanbury Gurney, Esq. of Thickthorn, Norfolk, many years M.P. for Norwich, and niece of the late Hudson Gurney, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1871) had issue,

I. JOHN HENRY, of North Repps, Norfolk, *m.* 1876, his cousin, Margaret Jane, 2nd dau. of Henry Edmund Gurney, Esq.

II. Richard Hanbury Joseph.

Lineage.—The name of Gurney or Gournay, is derived from the town of Gournay, in Normandy, and the Gurneys of Norwich claim descent, through the Norfolk House of Gurney *of West Barsham*, from the De Gournays of that province. *The Record of the House of Gournay*, by Daniel Gurney, Esq., F.S.A., privately printed a few years since, gives the full details of the pedigree.

FRANCIS GURNEY, being the 6th son of Henry Gurney, of Great Ellingham and West Barsham, and Ellen Blennerhassett his wife, was *b.* 13 Sept. 1581. He was a Merchant, and was admitted a Member of the Merchant Taylors' Company, in London, 1606. He resided in the parish of St. Benet Fink, in the city, and occasionally at Norwich and Lynn, in Norfolk. He *m.* Ann, dau. of William Browning, of Norwich, and of Maldon, Essex, by whom he had several children.

FRANCIS GURNEY, of Maldon, Essex, was 2nd son of Francis Gurney and Ann Browning, *b.* 1628. He was a Merchant at that place, and one of the Bailiffs of the borough, 1664. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Jeremy Browning, of Maldon, and had with other children,

JOHN GOURNEY, or GURNEY, his eldest son, *b.* 1655, who joined the Society of Friends; he established himself in Norwich. He *m.* 1687, Elizabeth Swanton, and *d.* 1721, leaving four sons, I. John, whose descendants in the male line became extinct on the death of Bartlett Gurney, Esq. of Coltishall, in Norfolk, 1803; II. JOSEPH; III. Benjamin; and IV. Edmund. John Gurney, of Norwich, was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOSEPH GURNEY, who was of Keswick, Norfolk. He was *b.* 1692, and *m.* 1713, Hannah Middleton, of the family of Middleton, of Silksworth, Durham, and Belsay, Northumberland, and had three sons, JOHN, Samuel, and Joseph, of whom the two latter left daughters only. He *d.* 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GURNEY, of Keswick, *m.* Elizabeth Kett, dau. of Richard Kett, of Norwich, and *d.* 1770, leaving issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.

II. John, of Earlham, near Norwich, *d.* 1809, having *m.* Catherine, dau. of Daniel Bell, Merchant in London, and left issue,

1 John, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Gurney, and *d. s. p.* 1814.
2 Samuel, of Ham House, Essex, *b.* 1786; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Sheppard, Esq.; and dying 1856, by her (who *d.* Feb. 1855) left issue,

John, *m.* Laura Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Pearse, Rector of Martham, Norfolk, and *d.* 1857, leaving issue, 1 John, of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 1845, *m.* Isabel, younger dau. of Robert Blake Humfrey, Esq. of Wroxham House, Norfolk, and has issue; 2 Joseph John (Rev.), of Bracondale Lodge, Norwich, *m.* 7 Jan. 1879, Frances Julia, younger dau. of W. H. Martineau, Esq. of Weybridge; 3 Samuel, deceased; 4 Francis; and 1 Catharine, *m.* 1st, F. Lubbock, Esq.; and 2ndly, 25 Jan. 1859, Rev. William Nottidge Ripley, M.A.

Samuel (20, Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, and Sussex Square, Brighton), J.P., High Sheriff for Surrey 1861, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1837, Ellen, dau. of the late William F. Reynolds, Esq. of Carshalton House, Surrey.

Henry Edmund (Nutwood, Reigate), *b.* 25 Sept. 1821; *m.* 14 Dec. 1847, Jane, eldest dau. of Henry Birkbeck, Esq. of Keswick Old Hall, Norfolk, and has issue, Henry, *b.* 16 Nov. 1850; Elizabeth Lucy; Margaret Jane, *m.* John Henry Gurney Esq. jun., of Northrepps Hall, Norfolk; Emma; Juliet; Mary Marguerite; Maria; and Harriette Louisa.

Sarah, *m.* 1 May, 1858, George H. Head, Esq. of Rickerby, Cumberland, who *d.* 1876.

Catharine, *m.* Sir Edward N. Buxton, Bart., *d.* 11 June, 1858.

Elizabeth, *m.* Ernest de Bunsen, Esq., 2nd son of Baron Bunsen.

Priscilla, *m.* William H. Leatham, Esq. of Hemsworth, co. York.

Rachel, *m.* Thomas Fowell Buxton, Esq. of Easnaye, co. Hertford.

Richenda Louisa, *m.* Henry Ford Barclay, Esq. of Monkhams, Essex.

3 Joseph John, of Earlham Hall, near Norwich, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Birkbeck, Esq. by whom he had two children; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Fowler, Esq. and 3rdly, Miss Eliza P. Kirkbride, of Philadelphia. He *d.* 1847, leaving issue,

JOHN HENRY, now of Keswick, Norfolk.

Anna, *m.* John C. Backhouse, Esq. and *d.* 1849.

4 Daniel, of North Runcton, Norfolk, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1853; *m.* 1822, Lady Harriet Jemima Hay, dau. of William, 15th Earl of Erroll, and by her (who *d.* 1837) has issue,

Francis Hay, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1847, Margaret Charlotte, dau. of Sir William Browne ffolkes, Bart. of Hillington, Norfolk, by Charlotte, sister of Lord Oranmore, and has issue.

William Hay (Rev.), Rector of North Runcton; *m.* 1852, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir John P. Boileau, Bart., by Lady Catherine Eliot, dau. of the 1st Earl of Minto, and has issue. His 3rd son, Arthur Elliot, *d.* 13 March, 1865.

Charles Henry, *b.* 1833; *m.* 8 Oct. 1861, Alice, dau. of H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Member of the Indian Council, and has issue.

Somerville Arthur, *b.* 1835; *m.* Katherine, dau. of A. Hamond, Esq. of Westacre, Norfolk, and has issue.

Harriet Alicia, *m.* Hon. William Francis Cowper, 2nd son of 5th Earl Cowper; and *d.* 1845.

Catherine Rachel, *m.* the Rev. Herbert W. Jones, youngest son of Gen. Sir John Thomas Jones, Bart. of Cranmer, Norfolk, K.C.B.

Louisa Jane, *m.* 1 Nov. 1855, Col. Sir Thomas St. Vincent Troubridge, Bart., C.B., one of Her Majesty's Aides-de-Camp, both of whom *d.* 1867.

Margaret Barclay, *m.* 5 June, 1856, James Henry Orde, Esq., son of Gen. James and Lady Elizabeth Orde, dau. of 6th Duke of Beaufort.

1 Catherine, *d. unm.* 1853. 2 Rachel, *d. unm.* 1827.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Fry, Esq. This lady, well known for her exertions in the reform of prisons, &c., *d.* 1845.
4 Richenda, *m.* Rev. Francis Cunningham, Vicar of Lowestoft, Suffolk; *d.* 1855.
5 Hannah, *m.* Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Bart.; *d.* 1872.
6 Louisa, *m.* Samuel Hoare, Esq.; *d.* 1836.
7 Priscilla, *d. unm.* 1821.

III. Joseph, of Lakenham Grove, near Norwich, *m.* Jane, dau. of Abel Chapman, and *d.* 1830, leaving daus. only.

Mr. Gurney *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD GURNEY, Esq. of Keswick, *m.* 1st, Agatha, dau. and heiress of David Barclay, Esq. of Youngsbury, Herts, and had by her,

HUDSON, his heir.

Agatha, *m.* Sampson Hanbury, Esq. of Poles, Herts.

He *m.* 2ndly, Rachel, dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, Essex, and had other issue,

Richard Hanbury, of Thickthorn, Norfolk, M.P. for Norwich, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Jary, Esq., and *d.* 1853, leaving issue a dau., Mary (since deceased), *m.* her cousin, John Henry Gurney, Esq., and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, John Gurney, Esq. jun., of Earlham; and *d.* 1808. Anna, *d.* 1860.

Mr. Gurney *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUDSON GURNEY, Esq. of Keswick, F.R.A.S., *b.* 19 Jan. 1775; *m.* 1809, Margaret, dau. of the late Robert Barclay, Esq. of Ury, co. Kincardine, M.P. for that co., by Sarah his wife,

dau. of James Allardice, of Allardice, and heiress of line to the Earls of Airth and Menteith. Mr. Gurney was elected M.P. for Shaftesbury, 1812, and for Newtown, Hants, 1816, and six successive Parliaments, and was High Sheriff of Norfolk 1835. Mrs. Gurney *d.* 16 Dec. 1855; Mr. Gurney *d.* 9 Nov. 1864.

Arms—Arg., a cross engrailed gu. *Crests*—1st, On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a gurnard fish in pale with its head downwards; 2nd, A wrestling collar or.
Seat—Keswick, near Norwich.

GUTHRIE OF GUTHRIE.

GUTHRIE, JOHN DOUGLAS MAUDE, Esq. of Guthrie, co. Forfar, *b.* 5 March, 1856; *s.* his father 1877.

Lineage.—The surname of Guthrie is of great antiquity in Scotland. Crawfurd, in his *Lives of the Officers of State*, says, that the Guthries held the Barony of Guthrie by charter from King DAVID II. But that they were men of rank and property long before the reign of JAMES II. is manifest by the fact that Master Alexander, of Guthrie, is a witness, in a charter granted by Alexander Seaton, Lord of Gordon, to William, Lord Keith, afterwards Earl Marshal, dated 1 Aug. 1442; and that he obtained the lands of Kilkandrum, in the Barony of Lower Leslie, and Sheriffdom of Forfar, to himself and Marjory Guthrie, his spouse, by charter, from George, Lord Lesslie, of Leven, the Superior, dated 10 April, 1457. By the above-mentioned Marjory he had three sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR DAVID GUTHRIE, Baron of Guthrie, was Sheriff of Forfar 1457. He held the situation of armour-bearer to King JAMES III., and was constituted Lord-Treasurer of Scotland 1461, in which post he continued until 1467, when he was made Lord Register of Scotland; and in 1472 we find him one of the Ambassadors on the part of Scotland who met those of England, on 25 April in that year, at Newcastle, and concluded a truce till the month of July, 1473. In 1473 he was constituted Lord Chief Justice of Scotland. Sir David Guthrie *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Thomas Maule, Lord Panmure, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir Archibald Dundas, of Dundas, by whom he had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Maule, ancestor of the Earls of Panmure) a son,

SIR ALEXANDER GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, designed, in the lifetime of his father, "of Kincaldrum." He *m.* the Hon. Margaret Lyon, dau. of John, 3rd Lord Glamis, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Scrimgeour, of Dudhope, Constable of Dundee, and had four sons and a dau. Sir Alexander fell at Flodden (9 Sept. 1513), with his eldest son, David, his three brothers-in-law, David, William, and George Lyon, and his nephew, Sir Thomas Maule, of Panmure. He was *s.* by his grandson,

ANDREW GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Gairden, of Gairden, and had a son,

ALEXANDER GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, one of the subscribing Barons to the articles agreed upon in the General Assembly of the Kirk, July, 1567, and also one of those to the bond or association for supporting the King and his Government, after Queen MARY's resignation. He was assassinated at his house of Inverpeffer, where he was residing, by his cousin, Patrick Gairden, of Gairden, in consequence of a feud that had arisen between the two families. He had *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Wood, of Bonnytown, and left three sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
WILLIAM, of Gagie, who *m.* his cousin, Isabella, dau. of John Leslie, younger, of Balquhan, and *d.* 1622, and was father of FRANCIS, of whom presently, as successor of Guthrie.
Gabriel, Provost of the collegiate church of Guthrie.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, *s.* his father. He *m.* 1568, Agnes, dau. of Sir Alexander Falconer, of Halkerton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Douglas, of Glenbervie, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, *m.* Jean, dau. of Leighton, of Ulishaven, but having no issue male, was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

WILLIAM GUTHRIE, of Memys. This laird, having no male issue, was *s.* by his cousin,

DAVID GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, who, with his son, Alexander, disponed the Barony of Guthrie to his brother,

PATRICK GUTHRIE, who became of Guthrie, and was *s.* therein, at his decease, by his son,

PETER GUTHRIE, whose retour bears date 24 May, 1636. This proprietor disponed the lands and Barony to the Right Rev. John Guthrie, Bishop of Moray, descended from John Guthrie, of Hilltown, 4th son of Sir Alexander Guthrie and Margaret Lyon, who, having obtained a charter of confirmation under the Great Seal, dated 28 Nov. 1636, and being infeft therein on 29 Dec. following, became,

JOHN GUTHRIE, of Guthrie. This learned prelate, Bishop of Moray, *m.* a lady named Nicholas Wood, and had a dau., BERTHIA GUTHRIE, who *m.*

FRANCIS GUTHRIE (of Gagie—refer to William, 2nd son of Alexander Guthrie, of Guthrie, and Isabel Wood); under his contract of marriage he got possession of the lands and Barony of Guthrie. He had a son and heir,

JOHN GUTHRIE, of Guthrie. This laird *m.* 1630, Cecilia, dau. of Sir John Carnegie, of Balnamoon, by the Lady Ellen Ogilvy his wife, only dau. of James, 1st Earl of Airlie, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, *m.* 1704, Margaret, dau. of John Turnbull, of Strickathro, by whom he had (with a dau., *m.* Rennie, of Cairny) a son and successor,

JOHN GUTHRIE, of Guthrie. This laird *m.* 1732, Jean, dau. of Rev. James Hodge, of Bathkimmer, Minister of Lonforgan, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Margaret, *m.* William Alison, Merchant in Dundee; and Jean, *m.* John Scrymgeour, Esq., younger son of Tealing. The son and successor,

JOHN GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, *m.* 1763, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Mr. Whyte, of Murrose, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, Convener and D.L. co. Forfar, *m.* 24 June, 1798, Anne, 2nd dau. of William Douglas, Esq. of Brigton, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1845) had issue,

JOHN, of Guthrie.
William, late Capt. 42nd Highlanders, *b.* 1807.
Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 20 Sept. 1816, Thomas Mylne, Esq. of Mylnefield; and *d.* 14 Nov. 1839.
Margaret, *d.* 24 Jan. 1873.
Anne, *d.* 5 Oct. 1848. Jane.
Helen Douglas, *m.* 25 Feb. 1851, John De Havilland Utermarck, Esq., H.M. Attorney-General for Guernsey.

Mr. Guthrie *d.* 12 Nov. 1845, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GUTHRIE, Esq. of Guthrie, *b.* 23 July, 1805; *m.* 23 July, 1844, Harriet, dau. of Barnabas Maude, Esq., and *d.* 1877, having by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1879) had issue,

I. JOHN DOUGLAS MAUDE, now of Guthrie.
I. Harriet Maude. II. Edith Douglas.
III. Mary Berthia, *m.* 1 Aug. 1877, Duncan McNeill, Esq., Major Madras Staff Corps, second son of the late Malcolm McNeill, Esq. of The Corran, co. Antrim.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant gu. armed and langued az.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a garb or. *Crest*—A dexter arm issuing holding a drawn sword ppr. *Supporters*—Two knights armed at all points, with batons in their dexter hands, and the visors of their helmets up all ppr. *Motto* (above the crest)—Sto pro veritate.
Seat—Guthrie Castle, by Arbroath, co. Forfar, N.B.

GWINNETT OF WISTASTON.

See TYLER.

GWYN OF DYFFRYN.

GWYN, HOWEL, Esq. of Dyffryn, co. Glamorgan, and of Abercrave, co. Brecon, M.A., *b.* 24 June, 1806; M.P. for Penryn and Falmouth 1847 to 1857, and for Brecon 1866 to 1868, J.P. for the cos. of Brecon, Carmarthen, and Glamorgan, and D.L. of the last; High Sheriff for co. Glamorgan 1837, for co. Carmarthen 1838, and for co. Brecon 1844; *m.* 27 April, 1851, Ellen Elizabeth, only dau. of the late John Moore, Esq. of Plymouth.

Lineage.—THOMAS GWYN, Esq. of Trecastle, co. Brecon (elder son, by Gwenllian his wife, dau. and heir of Howell ap Griffith, of Trecastle, of Rydderch ap Rhys ap Philip ap David, of Llwyn Howell, 9th in direct descent from Trahaern ap Einon, Lord of Cwmwd, co. Brecon), *m.* Elen, dau. of Roger Vaughan, Esq. of Talgarth, in the same co., and was father of HOWEL GWYN, Esq., whose son, by Jennet his wife, dau. of Gwilym Llewelyn, Esq. of Garregfawr, THOMAS GWYN, Esq., *d.* 1584, leaving, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Edward Games, Esq. of Newton, a son, HOWEL GWYN, Esq., who *d.* 1584, leaving by Margaret his wife, dau. of Edward Games, Esq. of Newton, a son, HOWEL GWYNN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Boyle, Esq. of Hay Castle, and was father of EDWARD GWYN, Esq. of Glyntawe, whose 2nd son, by Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. John Llewelyn,

JOHN GWYN, Esq. of Abercrave, in Glyntawe, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Price, Esq. of Abertrewerem, and was father of

James Gwyn, Esq. of New Radnor, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Brewster, Esq. of Burton Court, co. Hereford, and had a son,

William Gwyn, Esq. of Neath, *m.* Eliza, only dau. and heiress of Hugh Edwards, Esq. of Llanddoisant; and *d.* 1749, leaving a son,

John Gwyn, Esq. of Neath, *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Matthew Roach, Esq., and left, 1780, a son,

William Gwyn, Esq. of Neath, *m.* 1st, 1799, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of John Roberts, Esq. of Barnstaple, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1819) he had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* June, 1834, Rev. Charles Griffith, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1837, leaving an only dau. Elizabeth, *m.* John Lloyd, Esq.) a son, the present Howel Gwyn, Esq., M.P. Mr. Gwyn *m.* 2ndly, 1822, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1830.

Arms—Sa., a fess or, between two swords, the point of that in chief upwards, the other downwards, both in pale arg. hilted of the second. *Crest*—A hand ppr. holding a dagger erect arg. hilted or, thrust through a boar's head couped of the second. *Motto*—Vim vi repellere licet.
Seat—Dyffryn, Neath.

GWYNNE OF MONACHTY.

Gwynne, Alban Thomas Jones, Esq. of Monachty, co. Cardigan, J.P., *b.* 4 Feb. 1852; *s.* his father 1865.

Lineage.—Alban Thomas Jones Gwynne, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Monachty (only son of Rev. Alban Thomas Jones Gwynne, of Tyglin, by his 1st wife, Martha Thomas), *b.* 1784; *m.* 1808, Mary Anne, only dau. of John Vevers, Esq. of Yarkhill Court, co. Hereford, and had issue,

Alban Lewis, of Monachty. John, R.N., *d.* at sea, *unm.*
Edward Henley Acton (Rev.), *m.* and had six children.
William Cust, M.D. Henry, *m.* and had issue.
Richard, *d.* 8 June, 1865, leaving a widow and one dau.
Francis Anthony, *m.*
Mary Anne, *m.* John Hughes, Esq. of co. Cardigan, and is deceased.
Jane, *m.* Thomas Watkin Maddy, Esq. of Hereford.
Maria Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Vevers, Esq. of Hereford, and *d.* 1858.

The eldest son,

Alban Lewis Thomas Jones Gwynne, Esq. of Monachty, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 62nd regt., *b.* 5 April, 1809; *m.* 11 May, 1847, Jane Crawshay, dau. of Crawshay Bailey, Esq., M.P. of Nant-y-glo, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

Alban Thomas Jones, now of Monachty.
Arthur, *d.* Feb. 1860, aged 5.
Gertrude Jane, *m.* 1873, George Alban Lewes, Esq., Lieut. 48th regt. Agnes. Edith.

Mr. Gwynne *d.* 8 June, 1865.

Motto—Conabimur.
Seat—Monachty, Ciliau Ayron, co. Cardigan.

GYLL OF REMENHAM.

Gyll, Flemyng, George, Esq. of Remenham House, Bucks, Capt. R.H.A., *b.* 3 Sept. 1841; *m.* 24 Oct. 1878, Frances Elizabeth Marion, dau. of Capt. A. M. Alleyne.

Lineage.—Michael Gyll, of Deptford, Kent, supposed to have settled in Kent about 1570 (will proved 1590), left a son,

John Gyll, of Sutton-at-Hone, buried there 6 April, 1624. He was father of

John Gyll, of Sutton-at-Hone, *m.* there 14 June, 1611, Ursula Langridge, of Sutton, and *d.* 1646, leaving a son,

Thomas Gyll, Esq. of Dartford, who, by Alice his wife, (who *d.* 1662, he *d.* 16 Sept. 1667) had a son, Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1664, and a son,

George Gyll, of Dartford and Boxley, Kent, *m.* 5 Feb. 1676, Susanna, dau. of Thomas Cox, Esq. of Dartford, and dying 1726, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

William Gyll, Esq. of Boxley, baptised there 30 Sept. 1686; *m.* 7 Sept. 1713, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Lawrence, Esq. of Kent, niece of James Brooke, Esq. of Lewisham, Kent, High Sheriff 1731, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1750, aged 60) left at his decease, 10 Aug. 1754, aged 68, with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1751, Thomas Baytop, Esq. of Rochester; and 2ndly, James Kincaid, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* 1746, Thomas Wright, son of Edward Wright, Esq. of Aldington, Kent, Lord Mayor of London 1785, two sons, Brooke, who *d. s. p.* 1774, and his successor,

William Gyll, Esq. of Wyrardisbury House, co. Bucks, and Yeoveny Hall, Middlesex, *m.* 1st, 4 Oct. 1751, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Prowse Hassell, Esq. of Wyrardisbury House, and Croydon, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 29 June, 1769, aged 39) had issue,

Robert Hutton, *b.* 1758; *d. s. p.* 1792.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 9 June, 1776.
Margaret, *m.* 7 April, 1772, John Deschamps, Esq. of Ealing, Middlesex; and *d.* 9 Nov. 1799, aged 46.
Susanna, *b.* 1756; *m.* 11 Feb. 1779, Thomas Chudleigh Sanders, Esq., of H.E.I.C., and Charlwood, Surrey, who *d.* 1816; and 2ndly, 10 June, 1819, William Bailey, Esq. of Tonbridge Castle, Kent, who *d.* 1832. She *d.* 1833, aged 77, leaving issue one child, Harriet, *m.* Rev. George Dinely Goodyer, Rector of Otterden, Kent.
Harriet, *b.* 1762; *m.* 11 Feb. 1784, Archibald Paxton, Esq. of Watford Place, Herts, High Sheriff of the co. 1799, brother of Sir William Paxton, Knt. of Middleton Hall, co. Carmarthen, *d.* 1817, aged 80. She *d.* 18 Nov. 1794, aged 33, leaving issue, William Gill Paxton, Esq. of Henbury, Dorset, High Sheriff of the co. 1828, formerly M.P. for Plympton; *d.* 1850, *s. p.*
Grace, *d.* 1847, aged 84.

Mr. William Gyll *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1773, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Brome, Esq. of Ludlow, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1820, aged 88) left at his decease, 17 March, 1798, an only child,

William Gyll, Esq. of Wyrardisbury, *b.* 13 Sept. 1774; Capt. 2nd Life Guards, and Equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex. He raised a corps of volunteers 1804, on the premeditated invasion of Napoleon. Capt. Gyll *m.* 13 Oct. 1794, at Wyrardisbury, Harriet, only child of Hamilton Flemyng, who claimed to be Earl of Wigtoun (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*), and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1813, aged 37) had issue,

Brooke Hamilton, of Wyrardisbury House, Bucks, and Yeoveny Hall, Middlesex.
Bellenden Charles, *b.* 1799; *d.* 24 Sept. 1822, aged 24.
Gordon Willoughby James, late of Remenham House.
Hamilton, *b.* 5 May, 1804; of Shenley Lodge, and Salisbury Hall, co. Herts; *m.* 30 Sept. 1835, Frances Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Murray, Bart. of Stanhope, co. Peebles, N.B., and dying 21 Feb. 1844, left issue, 1 Hamilton Flemyng Campbell, *b.* 11 Aug. 1836, *m.* Ida Louisa, dau. of W. H. Jesse, Esq., and has issue; and 2 Bellenden Charles John, *b.* 13 March, 1838.
Robert (Sir), Knt., *b.* 11 July, 1805; late 15th Hussars, and of the German Legion, and formerly Lieut. of the Yeomen of the Guard; *m.* 21 April, 1847, Jane Price, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Pinhorn, Knt.
Louisa Jane Grace, *m.* 12 May, 1819, Sir Jasper Atkinson, Knt., of H.M. Royal Mint; *d.* 1856, and had issue a dau., Jane Laura, *m.* William Gowing, Esq.

The eldest son,

Brooke Hamilton Gyll, Esq. of Wyrardisbury House, co. Bucks, and Yeoveney Hall, Middlesex, *b.* 16 July, 1795; *m.* 3 May, 1821, Maria Jane, dau. of William Richardson, Esq., Accountant General to the East India Company, by Elizabeth his wife, widow of Edward, 1st Earl of Winterton. Mrs. Gyll *d.* 21 July following her marriage, aged 27, and was buried at Wyrardisbury. Mr. Gyll *d.* 5 Dec. 1865. His next surviving brother,

Gordon Willoughby James Gyll, Esq. of Remenham House, Wraysbury, co. Bucks, *b.* 1802; *s.* 1865; *m.* 20 Aug. 1839, Ann Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Bowyer Smijth, Bart. of Hill Hall, Essex, and had issue,

I. Flemyng George, now of Remenham House.
II. Edward Gordon, *b.* 1845; 1st Royals.
III. Brooke Flemyng, *b.* 1847; Capt. W. Essex Militia.
I. Letitia Elizabeth, *m.* 1859, Charles Prinsep, Esq. of India House.
II. Cordelia Adela, *m.* 1866, Mark William Lyndon, Esq.
III. Lilias Flemyng, *m.* 1863, Charles Tayleur, Esq., 7th Royal Fusiliers.

Mr. Gyll *d.* 6th April, 1878.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., two chevrons arg. each charged with three mullets of the first on a canton or, a lion passant guardant gu., for Gyll; 2nd, arg., a fess sa. with three martlets of the first, between three crosses pattée gu., for Canon; 3rd, lozengy, or and vert, a lion rampant gu., for Gyll. *Crest*—A hawk's head az. between two wings frettée vert. *Motto*—Virtutis gloria merces.
Seats—Remenham House, Wraysbury, Bucks; and Yeoveney Hall, Middlesex.

HACKER OF EAST BRIDGFORD.

Heathcote-Hacker, Rowland, Esq. of East Bridgford Old Hall, co. Nottingham, and of Hatfield, co. York, *m.* Agnes, only dau. of Samuel Harding, Esq., and has three sons,

Edward. Rowland. Godfrey.

He assumed the additional surname of Hacker, under the will of his uncle Col. Rowland Heathcote Hacker.

Lineage.—Francis Hacker, Esq., son (by Margaret his wife) of John Hacker, Esq. (who *d.* 1620), had four sons, Francis, Richard, John, and Rowland. Francis, the eldest, was Col. Hacker, who served under the Parliament, and attended King Charles I. to his execution. Rowland, the youngest son, served under the King during these troubles, and after the death of his brother, who suffered as a traitor *temp.* Charles II., left the King's army in disgust, and *d.* in retirement, at East Bridgford.

The Rev. Ralph Heathcote, Rector of Moreton, co. Derby, and Vicar of Sileby, co. Leicester, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Simon Ockley, Rector of Suasey, co. Cambridge, Professor of Arabic, and was father of

The Rev. Edward Heathcote, *m.* Catherine, only surviving dau. and co-heir of Robert Hacker, Esq. of East Bridgford, the last male descendant of the Hacker family, and had by her a numerous family, of whom

I. Edward (Rev.), *m.* 1792, Jane, only child of John Cock, Esq., late of Chesterfield, formerly Merchant at Hamburg (by Frances his wife), and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1810) left at his decease, April, 1844,
  1 Godfrey, J.P. co. Derby, *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of — Gillett, Esq.
  2 John, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Hacker, and *s.* to East Bridgford.
  3 Rowland, now of East Bridgford. 4 William.
  1 Jane, *m.* Astley Holt, M.D., and *d. s. p.* Jan. 1859.
  2 Frances, *m.* Rev. Thomas Harding, Rector of Ashley, co. Stafford, and has issue.
  3 Catherine Anne, *m.* Benjamin Blaydes Thompson, Esq.; and *d.* leaving issue.
II. Rowland, Lieut.-Col. in the army, assumed, 1819, the additional surname and arms of Hacker, under the will of his mother; and *d.* 1831.

His grandson,

John Heathcote Hacker, Esq. of East Bridgford Old Hall, and of Leek, *b.* 23 April, 1794; *d.* 1870, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Rowland Heathcote Hacker, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., a cross vaire between four mullets or, pierced of the field, for Hacker; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three pomées each charged with a cross or, for Heathcote.
Crests—A woodpecker standing on the stock of a tree eradicated ppr., for Hacker; on a mural crown az. a pomée charged with a cross or, between two wings displayed erm., for Heathcote.
Seats—East Bridgford, Old Hall, Notts; and Hatfield Manor, Doncaster.

HACKET OF MOOR HALL.

Hacket, George Algernon Beynon Disney, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 6 June, 1844; *m.* 12 Dec. 1867, Adela, 2nd dau. of Charles Rowland Palmer Morewood, Esq. of Alfreton Park, co. Derby, and Ladbrook, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. John Lisle, *b.* 10 Sept. 1869.
II. George Lisle, *b.* 22 March, 1872.
III. Charles Lisle, *b.* 21 Oct. 1874.
IV. Andrew Lisle, *b.* 24 July, 1877.
I. Adela Mary, *b.* 13 Feb. 1875.

Lineage.—Right Rev. John Hacket, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, consecrated 1661, was son of Andrew Hacket (who claimed descent from Patrick Halket, 3rd son of George Halket, of Pitfirrane, co. Fife). He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Stibbins, Esq. of East Sotham, Suffolk, by Mom, who *d.* 1637, he had issue, I. Andrew (Sir), his heir; II. Gustavus, of London; III. John, *d.* young; I. Elizabeth, Rev. J. Hutchinson, Canon of Lichfield; II. Mary, *m.* John Davenport, of London; III. Ann, *m.* Samuel Lockhart. The Bishop *m.* 2ndly, Frances Bennett, widow of Rev. Dove Bridgman, by whom he had a son, John, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau. Theophilias, *m.* Francis Dive, Esq. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Andrew Hacket, Knt. of Moxhull, Master in Chancery, knighted at Whitehall, 16 Jan. 1670, *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Joseph Henshaw, Bishop of Peterborough, by whom he had one dau., *m.* Mr. Whitehall; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of John Lisle, Esq. of Moxhull, co. Warwick, by whom he had issue,

I. Lisle, his heir.
II. Andrew, of Gray's Inn, London, whose son,
Andrew, *s.* his uncle at Moxhull.
III. John, Vice-Provost of Trinity Coll. Cambridge.
I. Elizabeth. II. Bridget. III. Katherine.

Sir Andrew *d.* 26 March, 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Lisle Hacket, Esq. of Moxhull, *m.* 1st, Martha Shelton, of Barningham, Suffolk, by whom, who *d.* 1688, he had a son,

John, who *d. s. p. v. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Bridgman, Bart. of Castle Bromwich, co. Warwick, and had one dau.,

Mary, *m.* 1725, Sir Justinian Isham, 5th bart. of Lamport, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Hacket dying without male issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

Andrew Hacket, Esq. of Moxhull, *m.* 1735, a dau. of Richard Scott, Esq. of Long Aston, and had issue,

I. Andrew, his heir.
II. John, of Moor Hall, who *s.* in 1766 to the estates of his grand uncle, John Addyes, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick, and assumed the additional surname of Addyes. He *m.* 1769, Jane, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Great Barr, co. Stafford, but *d. s. p.* 1810, and bequeathed his estate to his nephew, Francis Beynon Hacket.
III. Richard (Rev.), *d.* 1810.

Mr. Hacket was *s.* by his eldest son,

Andrew Hacket, Esq. of Moxhull, *m.* 1st, Hon. Anne Leigh, dau. of Thomas, 4th Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh, by whom, who *d.* 1769, he had an only son, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza Anne, dau. and heir of Francis Beynon, Esq., and had issue,

I. Andrew, his heir, *m.* 1798, Letitia Penelope, dau. of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton, co. Stafford, and *d. s. p.* 1815, having disinherited his brother, and bequeathed all his estates to his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1820, Hon. Berkeley Octavius Noel, 8th son of Sir Gerard Noel Noel, Bart., by Hon. Diana Middleton his wife, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Barham, who *s.* her father as Baroness Barham in her own right, 1813. II. Francis Beynon, of whom hereafter.
I. Elizabeth. II. Mary, *d. unm.*
III. Charlotte, *m.* Mr. Crowther. IV. Martha.

The 2nd son,

Francis Beynon Hacket, Esq. of Moor Hall, *s.* to that estate at the death of his uncle, 1810. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Horton, Esq. of Howroyde Hall, co. York, by Lady Mary Gordon his wife, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Aberdeen, and had issue,

I. Andrew, *d.* aged 18.
II. John George, Lieut. 91st regt., *m.* Susan Hussey, dau. of Henry Disney Roebuck, Esq. of Ingress Abbey, Kent, and had issue,
  1 George Algernon Beynon Disney, heir to his grandfather. 2 Charles.
  3 Andrew Henry, *b.* 23 April, 1847; *d.* 29 March, 1848.
  1 Constance Helena Mary, *m.* Capt. Richard Young, 2nd son of Alan Young, Esq. of Orlingbury, co. Northampton.
III. Charles, *d. unm.* 1849.
IV. Frederick, Lieut. 59th regt., *b.* 1828, killed at Canton in China 28 Dec. 1857.
I. Frances Mary, *m.* Capt. Childers H. Thompson, eldest son of Rev. Robert Thompson, of Bilbrough Hall, co. York, and has issue.
II. Katherine Alicia, *m.* Col. Bertie E. M. Gordon, 2nd son of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Ellon Castle, co. Aberdeen.
III. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Thomas W. Lloyd, Esq. of Comesby Hall, co. York. IV. Mary. V. Charlotte Sarah.
VI. Harriet Jane, *m.* William Roundell, Esq. of Gledstone, co. York, and has issue.

Mr. Hacket became representative of Hacket of Moxhull, on the death *s. p.* of his elder brother in 1815, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1863, when he was *s.* by his grandson, George Algernon Beynon Disney Hacket, Esq., now of Moor Hall.

Arms—Sa., three piles meeting in point arg. on a chief gu. a lion passant guardant or.
Seat—Moor Hall, Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick.

HACKETT OF MOOR PARK.

Hackett, Simpson, Esq. of Moor Park, King's Co., Lieut.-Col. 35th regt., *b.* 15 June, 1831; *m.* 17 July, 1858, Edith Mary, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. Bredin, R.A.

Lineage.—Robert Hackett, of Eglish, King's Co., left by Anne his wife (with several daus., one of whom *m.* Richard Burris, Esq. of Ballintemple, King's Co.; and another, Deborah, *m.* Robert Robinson, Esq. of Tinnikelly), four sons,

I. Simpson, of whom presently.
II. William, of Prospect, Parsonstown, deceased.
III. Michael, of Elm Grove, Parsonstown, *m.* Miss Mitchell, dau. of Adam Mitchell, Esq.; and *d.* 1856, leaving issue,

1 Robert, a cavalry officer, *m.* Miss Steele, and *d. s. p.*
2 Thomas, of Whiteford, *m.*, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue.
3 Wellington, an officer in the army; *d. unm.*
4 Adam, Lieut. in the army, *d. unm.*
5 George, an officer in the army, *m.*, and left issue.
6 Samuel, Major in the army, and Capt. 38th regt.
7 Richard, of Elm Grove, *m.* 1st, Miss Fitzgerald, dau. of the Rev. Fitzgerald; and 2ndly, Miss Sadlier, and is deceased.
1 Ellen, *m.* Capt. Davidson.
2 Jane, *m.* William Lewis, Esq. of Dublin.

iv. Isaac, an officer in the army, killed at Waterloo.

The eldest son,

Simpson Hackett, Esq. of Riverstown, co. Tipperary, *b.* 28 Dec. 1763; *m.* 1 May, 1790, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Mitchell, of Fortle Castle, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1839) had issue,

Simpson, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1795.
Robert, Capt. 18th Light Dragoons; *b.* 1 Jan. 1796; *d.* 22 April, 1816. Thomas, late of Moor Park.
Sarah, *m.* Alexander A. Graydon, Esq. of Newcastle House, co. Dublin.
Anne Maria, *m.* John Brereton, Esq. of Old Court, co. Tipperary.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas Hobbs, Esq., Capt. 92nd Highlanders, of Barnaboy, King's Co.
Jane, *m.* Robert Seymour Drought, Esq. of Ridgemont.
Ellen, Elizabeth, } *d.* young.

Mr. Hackett *d.* 21 Jan. 1848. His 3rd son,

Thomas Hackett, Esq. of Moor Park, King's Co., and Riverstown, co. Tipperary. J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of the King's Co. 1844, *b.* 15 Jan. 1798; *m.* 1 July, 1830, Jane Bernard, youngest dau. of Bernard Shaw, Esq. of Monkstown Castle, co. Cork, and niece of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart. of Bushy Park, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1857) had issue,

i. Simpson, now of Moor Park.
ii. Thomas Bernard, of Riverstown, co. Tipperary, Lieut. Col., late Major 23rd R.W. Fusiliers, *b.* 15 June, 1836; *m.* 9 July, 1874, Josephine, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Joseph Marshall, of Baronne Court, co. Tipperary.
iii. Robert Henry, Brevet Major 90th Light Infantry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1839.
iv. Charles, Capt. 5th Fusiliers, *b.* 4 Jan. 1846.
i. Jane Louisa, *d.* 3 Feb. 1875. ii. Sara.
iii. Emily, *m.* 2 May, 1860, Rev. Milward Crooke, Chaplain to the Forces, and has issue. iv. Louisa. v. Alice.
vi. Florence. vii. Helen Agnes.

He *d.* 13 Jan. 1869.

Arms—Sa., three piles pointing to the base arg., the centre one charged with a trefoil slipped vert on a chief gu. a lion passant guardant or. *Crest*—A demi-panther arg. spotted az. collared gu., charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped vert, and holding in the dexter paw a branch of the last. *Motto*—Virtute et fidelitate.
Seat—Moor Park, Parsonstown.

HAGART OF EASTBURY MANOR.

Hagart, Charles, Esq., C.B. of Eastbury Manor, Guildford, Surrey, Lieut.-Gen. and Col. 7th Hussars, *b.* 23 June, 1814.

Lineage.—Thomas Campbell Hagart, Esq. of Bantaskine, co. Stirling, N.B., *b.* 1784, only son of Charles Hagart, Esq. of Bantaskine, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Philip Molineux, Esq., and widow of John Heyliger, Governor of St. Eustatius, West Indies; *m.* 1813, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Stewart, Esq. of Westforth, co. Lanark, and had issue,

Charles, now of Eastbury Manor.
James McCaul, Lieut.-Col., C.B., *b.* 17 Nov. 1816.
Eliza Stewart, *m.* 1st, 22 June, 1836, Alexander Speirs, Esq., M.P. of Elderslie, who *d.* 5 Oct. 1845; and 2ndly, 1867, Edward Ellice, Esq. of Invergarry, M.P.
Ann Eliza Molineux.

He *d.* 24 Sept. 1868.

Arms—Per bend az. and or, on a bend sa. between two estoiles of sixteen points counterchanged a lion passant az., between as many crosses moline, of the second. *Crest*—A lion rampant ppr. *Motto*—Sans peur.
Seat—Eastbury Manor, Guildford, Surrey.

HAGGARD OF WEST BRADENHAM.

Haggard, William Méybohm Ryder, Esq. of West Bradenham Hall, Norfolk, LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Ella, elder dau. and co-heir of Bazett Doveton, Esq., late of E.I.C. Civil Service, only son of John Doveton, Esq., of St. Helena, and has issue,

i. William Henry Doveton, 2nd Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service, *b.* 25 June, 1846; *m.* 11 Dec. 1875, Caroline Anne, 3rd dau. of William Thomas Carrol, Esq. of city of Washington, U.S.A.
ii. Bazett Michael, Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 29 Sept. 1847; *m.* 16 Dec. 1872, Julia Diana, elder dau. of George Barker, Esq. of Holt Lodge, Norfolk, and has issue, 1 George William Bazett, *b.* 1 Oct. 1873; 2 Thomas Barker Amyand, *b.* 6 Dec. 1874; 3 Mark, *b.* 30 Jan. 1876; 4 Richard Colby, *b.* 16 June, 1877.
iii. Alfred Hinuber, of H.M. Indian Civil Service, Bengal, *b.* 17 April, 1849; *m.* 15 Dec. 1873, Alice Geraldine, eldest dau. of Hugh Vernon Schalch, Esq., Member of Council, Calcutta, and has issue; 1 Vernon Harry Stuart, *b.* 27 Oct. 1874; 2 Alfred Gerald Ansdell, *b.* 24 April, 1877.
iv. John George, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 11 June, 1850.
v. Henry Rider, of H.M. Colonial Service in Transvaal, South Africa, *b.* 22 June, 1856.
vi. Andrew Charles Parker, Lieut. 25th K.O.B., *b.* 7 Feb. 1854.
vii. Edward Arthur, of Pembroke Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 5 Nov. 1860.
i. Ella Doveton, *m.* Rev. Charles E. Maddison Green, of Lyons Hall, co. Hereford, and has issue.
ii. Elizabeth Cecilia, *m.* Maximilian R. Western, Esq. of London, and has issue. iii. Eleanora Mary.

Lineage.—John Haggard, of Royston, had by Hannah Aungier his wife, a son, John Haggard, of Old Ford House, Bow, Middlesex, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Stretton, and 2ndly, Bridget Fellows, and had issue, John, his heir; and Mark, of Stratford-le-Bow, Merchant, grandfather of William Debonnaire Haggard, Esq. of the Bank of England, and Lee Grove. The elder son,

John Haggard, Esq., *m.* 1st, Mary Warner, and by her (who *d.* 1732) had issue,

John, Rector of Bennington, co. Herts, *d.* 21 March, 1813, aged 90, *s. p.* William Henry, of whom presently.

Mr. Haggard *d.* 5 Feb. 1776, aged 75. His 2nd wife, Elizabeth Lee, survived him, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1794, aged 83. The only surviving son,

William Henry Haggard, Esq., of Norwich, *m.* Susan Rebecca, dau. of James Barnham, Esq. By her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1804) he had an only son and heir,

William Henry Haggard, Esq., of Bradenham Hall, B.A. Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. He *m.* 16 July, 1781, Frances, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Amyand, Rector of Hambledon, co. Bucks, and of Fawley, co. Oxon (by Frances his wife, dau. and ultimately sole heir of Thomas Rider, Esq. of Twickenham), which lady *d.* 21 July, 1820, aged 60. Mr. Haggard *d.* 1837, aged 79, leaving issue,

William, of whom presently.
Thomas, *b.* 1790; *m.* Maria, dau. of William Tickell, of Bath.
John, LL.D. of Doctors' Commons, Chancellor of Lincoln, Winchester, and Manchester, *m.* 1820, Caroline, dau. of Mark Hodgson, of Bromley, and had issue, seven sons and four daus. George, *d. unm.* 1817.
Frances, *m.* John Adolphus Young, Esq. of Harehatch, Berks.
Lucinda, *m.* Robert Mapletoft, Esq. of Spring Hall, Suffolk.
Caroline, *unm.*

The eldest son and heir,

William Haggard, Esq. of Bradenham Hall, *b.* 26 Sept. 1783; *d.* 29 March, 1843, having *m.* 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Meybohm, Esq. of St. Petersburg, and had issue,

1 William Meybohm Ryder, his heir.
2 James, *m.* 1848, Caroline, younger dau. of Bazett Doveton, Esq., and has issue.
3 Frances, *m.* Rev. William Cecil Fowle, of Brinsop, Hereford.

Arms—Az., a mullet of six points arg. *Crest*—A mullet of six points arg.
Seat—West Bradenham, near Shipdham, Norfolk.

HAIG OF BEMERSYDE.

Haig, Sophia, of Bemersyde, co. Berwick, *s.* her sister in 1873.

Lineage.—The Haigs, an ancient family in the Merse were proprietors from an early period of the lands of Bemersyde, co. Berwick. Sir Thomas, the Rymer, prophesied:

Tide whatc'er betide
There's aye be Haigs of Bemerside.

John Haig, the 3rd Baron of Bemersyde, compelled, with many other Scots barons, to swear fealty to Edward I. 1296, took the first opportunity of joining Sir William Wallace in the struggle for independence, and was with him at the battle of Stirling, 1297. His son, Petrus, adhered to Bruce, and fought with him at the battle of Bannockburn, but was killed at Halidonhill 1333. John, 5th baron of Bemerside, the son of Petrus, was slain at the battle of Otterburn, at an advanced age, five years after. Gilbert Haig, the 8th baron, was present with the Earl of Ormond, Commander of the Scots army, when he obtained a complete victory over an English force under the Earl of Northumberland, at Sark, 1449. He also assisted the Earl of Angus in suppressing the power of James, Earl of Douglas, 1455. His son, James Haig, 9th Laird of Bemerside, was a warm adherent of James III., and after the murder of that unfortunate monarch, 1488, he was obliged to conceal himself till, through the interposition of friends, he had made his peace with the young king, James IV. This, however, could only be effected on condition of resigning his estate to his son, William, which he did 13 Feb. 1489.

William Haig, of Bemersyde, who fell at Flodden, was father of

Robert Haig, of Bemersyde, who had a command in the army under the Regent Arran, which engaged the English near Ancrum, 1544, and the Laird of Bemersyde having taken prisoner Ralph, Lord Evers, one of the English leaders, he obtained a discharge of all the duties due by his family to the Crown. His direct descendant,

Anthony Haig, Baron of Bemersyde, Capt. of a troop of horse in the Swedish Service, was a devoted royalist, and suffered a long imprisonment under Cromwell. He *m.* Jean Home, of Bassendean, and had issue, Zerobabel, his heir; Emanuel, *d.* 1699, leaving a son, Isaac, of Thrid; William, of Antigua; Hannah, *m.* James Dickson, of Belchester; and Hibernia, *m.* John Dickson. The eldest son,

Zerobabel Haig, Baron of Bemersyde, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gordon, Clerk to the Court of Justiciary, and *d.* 1732, having had (with several daus., of whom the eldest, Janet, *m.* the Hon. James Home, of Ayton Hall; and the 2nd, Mary, *m.* 1735, Thomas Potts, Esq., Sheriff Clerk co. Roxburgh) a son and heir,

James Anthony Haig, Esq. of Bemersyde, 18th Baron of the family, *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Ladykirk, and had, James Zerobabel, Isaac, and William. The eldest son,

James Zerobabel Haig, Esq. of Bemersyde, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Samuel Watson, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had five sons, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Barbara, of Bemersyde, who *d.* 1873; Sophia, of Bemersyde; and Mary, deceased.

The present heir to the estate of Bemersyde is Capt. Arthur Balfour Haig, R.E., Equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, son of the late Arthur Haig, Esq.; he was *b.* 1840; *m.* 1874, Hon. Frances Charlotte, only dau. of George, 3rd Lord Harris, and has a son, *b.* 1876.

Arms—Az., a saltire cantoned with two stars in chief and base, with as many crescents addossée in the flanks arg. *Crest*—A rock ppr.

Seat—Bemersyde House, St. Boswell's.

HAIG OF BLAIRHILL.

Haig, James Richard, Esq. of Blairhill, co. Stirling, and Highfields Park, Wittingham, Kent, Tunbridge Wells, a Magistrate for the cos. of Perth, Forfar and Kinross, D.L. for Kinross, contested the cos. of Kinross and Clackmannan in 1874, 1831; *m.* 1857, Jane, dau. of James Thomson, of Fifeshire, and by her (who *d.* 1877), has issue,

i. Alexander Price, *b.* 1863. ii. David Price, *b.* 1868.
iii. James Richard Price, *b.* 1870.
iv. William Price, *b.* 1872.
i. Margaret. ii. Jessie. iii. Elizabeth.
iv. Marianne. v. Katharine.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the Haigs of Bemerside.

James Haig, Esq. of Blairhill, *m.* Helen Higgins, of Higginsbulk, and by her (who *d.* 1824) left at his decease, 1833, two sons,

Alexander, of Blairhill.

David Haig, Esq. of Glenogil, co. Forfar, *m.* 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Price, Esq. of Highfields Park, Sussex, and *d.* 1848, leaving by her (who *d.* 1833), a son, the present

James Richard Haig, Esq., who *s.* his uncle at Blairhill.

Arms—Az., a saltire between in pale two mullets and in fess two increscents arg. *Crest*—A rock ppr. over which the motto, Tyde what may. *Motto*—Sola virtus invicta.

HAIGH OF GRAINSBY HALL.

Haigh George Henry, Esq. of Grainsby Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 July, 1829; *m.* 13 Dec. 1859, Emma Jane Adelaide, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Way Harty, 1st bart. of Prospect Hall, co. Dublin, and has issue,

i. George Henry Caton, *b.* 4 Sept. 1860.
ii. Hedley William Langley, *b.* Sept. 1861.
iii. Marcus Harty Ernest, *b.* Feb. 1863.
iv. John Lionel Leopold, *b.* Aug. 1864.
v. Claude Legh Richmond, *b.* July, 1866.
i. Adela Gwendaline Hilda.
ii. Sylvia Hermione Kathleen. iii. Violet.

Lineage.—This family came originally from Scotland, and settled at Norland, in the parish of Halifax, where they were returned as landowners named in the composition for great tithes in that parish in the year 1536.

George Haigh, Esq. of the Mount, Halifax, co. York, and Longley Norland, same co., *m.* 19 Nov. 1793, Mary Haigh, of Longley Norland, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1852, aged 80) left at his decease, 22 May, 1849 (being then aged 86), a son,

William Haigh, Esq., *m.* Jan. 1827, Elizabeth Charlotte, dau. of Benjamin Burrell, Esq., and heiress of Miss Burrell, late of Grainsby Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 13 May, 1858) left at his decease, 12 May, 1853, an only surviving child, the present George Henry Haigh, Esq. of Grainsby Hall.

Arms—Az., a saltire cantoned with a star in chief and in base, and with two crescents addorsed in the flanks arg. *Crest*—A rock ppr. *Mottoes*—Sola virtus invicta, and Tyde what may.

Seat—Grainsby Hall, near Great Grimsby.

HALDANE OF GLENEAGLES.

Haldane, Alexander, Esq., lineal heir male of the family of Haldane of Gleneagles, co. Perth, Scotland, J.P. for Essex, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 15 Oct. 1800; *m.* 29 Aug. 1822, Emma Corsbie, youngest child of Joseph Hardcastle, Esq. of Hatcham House, Surrey, by Anne Corsbie, his wife, and has issue,

i. James Robert Alexander Chinnery-Haldane (Rev.), *b.* 14 Aug. 1842, who assumed by royal licence, dated 29 July, 1864, the surname of Chinnery in addition to and after that of Haldane; but by royal licence, dated 2 Sept. 1878, was permitted to bear the surname of Haldane *after*, instead of *before*, that of Chinnery; *m.* 23 Aug. 1864, Anna Elizabeth Frances Margaretta, only child and heiress of the late Sir Nicholas Chinnery, 3rd bart. of Flintfield, co. Cork, by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Vernon, and has issue,
  1 James Brodrick, *b.* 24 July, 1868.
  2 Patrick Vernon, *b.* 15 Feb. 1870.
  1 Agnes Elizabeth, *b.* 6 May, 1866, *d.* 5 July, 1866.
i. Anne Hardcastle, *m.* John Corsbie, Esq. of Cockfield Hall Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.
ii. Mary Alexina.
iii. Selina Josephine Hardcastle.
iv. Emma Corsbie Hardcastle.
v. Henrietta Dundas Duncan.

Lineage.—The family of Haldane, of Gleneagles, co. Perth, is of great antiquity in North Britain. In 1296 Aylmer de Haldane, of Gleneagles, in Strathearn, was one of the Barons who swore fealty to Edward I. of England; and Nisbet, in his "Remarks on the Ragman Roll," asserts that "the Haldanes were even then Barons of considerable consequence," and "had vouchers for instructing their antiquity beyond most families in Perthshire." In the fifteenth century, Sir John Haldane, of Gleneagles, Lord Justice-General of Scotland beyond the Forth, *m.* (A.D. 1460) Agnes Menteith, of Ruskie, one of the two co-heiresses of her maternal great-grandfather, Duncan, last of the ancient Saxon Earls of Lennox.

Sir Roger de Haldane, a younger son of the House of Haldane, of Haldane, obtained a charter of the lands of Frandie, near Gleneagles, co. Perth, from William I. (the Lion) King of Scotland; the charter is without date, but the

names of the witnesses to it show that it was about A.D. 1175. His descendant,

AYLMER DE HALDANE, signed the Ragman Roll A.D. 1298, and *m. temp.* ROBERT I. (The Bruce), King of Scotland, the heiress of Gleneagles, co. Perth, from which marriage descended,

SIR JOHN DE HALDANE, of Gleneagles, *m.* about A.D. 1370, Christian, dau. of Sir Thomas Erskine, ancestor of the Earls of Mar, by his 2nd wife, Janet, dau. of Sir Edward Keith, Marischal of Scotland, and had a son,

SIR JAMES HALDANE, of Gleneagles, *m.* Christian Graham, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Graham, by Lady Anne Douglas his wife, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Angus, and was father of

SIR BERNARD HALDANE, of Gleneagles, *m.* Katherine Seton, dau. of William, 1st Lord Seton, who was taken prisoner at the battle of Homildon, 1402, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN HALDANE, of Gleneagles, who was retoured heir to his father 1457. He was Lord Justice General of Scotland beyond the Forth to JAMES III., King of Scotland from 1477 to 1488, also Ambassador to Denmark, and Governor of Berwick 1482. In 1460 he *m.* Agnes, dau. and, with her sister Elizabeth, wife of Napier of Merchistown, co-heir of Sir Murdoch Menteith, of Ruskie, by Lady Margaret Lennox his wife, dau. of Duncan, last Earl of Lennox, of the ancient Saxon line, and *d.* 1493, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES HALDANE, of Gleneagles, Keeper of the Castle of Dunbar, who, on the death of his brother *s.*, after much litigation, to one fourth of the Lennox estates. He *m.* Christian Graham, dau. of William Lord Graham (ancestor of the Dukes of Montrose), and *d.* 1505, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN HALDANE, of Gleneagles, *m.* Margory, dau. of Sir John Lawson, of Humby, Provost of Edinburgh, and fell at the battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, leaving a son,

SIR JAMES HALDANE, of Gleneagles, *m.* Margaret Erskine, dau. of Robert, 3rd Lord Erskine, and had two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. GEORGE, *s.* his brother.

Sir James *d.* 1547, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HALDANE, of Gleneagles, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Lundin, of Lundin, and *d. s. p.* 1563, when he was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE HALDANE, of Gleneagles, *m.* Lady Jane Cuninghame, dau. of William, 6th Earl of Glencairn, and *d.* 1574, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HALDANE, of Gleneagles, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Daniel Hume, of Wedderburn, ancestor of the Earls of Marchmont, and *d.* 1592, when he was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HALDANE, of Gleneagles, *m.* (contract dated 26 Jan. 1600) Lady Margaret Murray, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Tullibardine, and *d.* 1625, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN HALDANE, of Gleneagles, who built the house of Gleneagles with the stones of the former castle, now in ruins. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, and sister of John, 1st Earl of Wemyss, and fell at the battle of Dunbar, 3 Sept. 1650, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN HALDANE, of Gleneagles, *m.* 1653, Hon. Margaret Fraser, dau. of Simon, 10th Lord Lovat, and had two sons,

I. MUNGO, his successor.
II. Patrick, who purchased the estate of Lanrick, near Doune, from his elder brother.

Sir John *d.* 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MUNGO HALDANE, of Gleneagles, Member of the Scottish Parliament, had a new charter of his lands from King CHARLES II. He is mentioned by Nisbet as having, at the funeral of the Duke of Rothes, borne the banner of his relative, the Earl of Tullibardine. He *d.* in 1685, having had (with two daus., Margaret, wife of Sir Patrick Murray, Bart. of Ochtertyre; and Janet, *m.* 1682, Patrick Smythe, Esq. of Methven), a son and successor,

JOHN HALDANE, of Gleneagles, Member for co. Perth in the last Scottish Parliament and in the first British House of Commons. He *m.* 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. of David Drummond, Lord Maderty, by Lady Beatrix Graham his wife, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, and had issue,

I. MUNGO, of Gleneagles, successively M.P. for cos. Perth and Stirling, *d. unm.* 1 June, 1755, aged 73.
II. PATRICK, of Gleneagles, Professor of History at St. Andrews, afterwards M.P. for the St. Andrews Boroughs, and Solicitor-General, *d.* in 1769. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of 4th Lord Forrester, and had an only son, Brigadier-Gen. George Haldane, of the Coldstream Guards, M.P., who *d.* Governor of Jamaica, 1759, *unm.*
III. JAMES, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, only dau. of Sir Charles Erskine, of Alva, and had issue,

IV. Robert, of Gleneagles and Airthrey, Capt., M.P., *d. s. p.* 1 Jan. 1768, having *purchased* the estate of Gleneagles from his brother Patrick in 1760, and having executed the entail in 1766, under which the present Earl of Camperdown is possessor of Gleneagles in the female line.
I. Margaret, *m.* Cockburn, of the Ormiston family, and had a son, George Cockburn, afterwards Haldane, of Gleneagles. He *d.* in March, 1799, and his only surviving son in October of the same year, under age and *unm.*
II. Helen, *m.* Alexander Duncan, of Lundie, and had issue,
  1 Alexander, of Lundie, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *d. s. p.*
  2 Adam Duncan, the famous Admiral, created Viscount Duncan, of CAMPERDOWN, great-grandfather of the present and 3rd Earl of Camperdown, who now holds Gleneagles under Captain Robert Haldane's entail, executed in 1766.
  1 Katherine, *m.* her cousin Capt. James Haldane, of Airthrey, 1762.
  2 Margaret, *m.* William Tait, Esq.
  3 Helen, *m.* Col. O'Hara, of O'Hara Brook, co. Antrim.

The 3rd son,

LIEUT.-COL. JAMES HALDANE (from 1715 to 1739 in the Royal Horse Guards), *d.* at sea on the Carthagena Expedition, Dec. 1742; Lieut.-Col. of Guise's regt. He *m.* Margaret Pye, of a Durham family, and had a son,

CAPT. JAMES HALDANE, of Airthrey, co. Stirling, *m.* his cousin Katherine, dau. of Alexander Duncan, of Lundie, and *d.* 30 June, 1768, having by her (who *d.* 1774) had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Airthrey, *b.* 28 Feb. 1764, afterwards of Auchingray, *m.* Katherine Cochrane, 2nd dau. of George Oswald, Esq. of Scotstown, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1842, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 June, 1843) an only child,
  MARGARET, *m.* James Gordon, Esq., and *d.* 29 Sept. 1849, leaving (with three daus.) three sons,
    1 Major John Gordon, *d. unm.*, killed at Mooltan.
    2 Robert Haldane Gordon, who also *d. unm.*
    3 James Gordon Oswald, of Scotstown, who assumed the name of Oswald on succeeding to the Scotstown estate. He *m.* Thomazine Crawford, and has one son, James, *b.* Aug. 1854, *m.* Aug. 1878, Eugénie Diane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. E. T. Coke, of Debdale Hall, Mansfield.
II. JAMES ALEXANDER, of whom we treat.
I. Helen Haldane, *b.* 1765; *d.* 1776.

His 2nd son,

JAMES ALEXANDER HALDANE, Esq. *b.* 14 July, 1768; *m.* 1st, Mary, only child and heiress of Major Alexander Joass, of Colleonard, co. Banff, Deputy Governor of Stirling Castle (great-grandson and heir of line of George, 2nd Lord Banff) by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Abercromby, of Tullybody, and sister of Gens. Sir Ralph Abercromby, K.B. and Sir Robert Abercromby, K.B. By this lady, who *d.* 27 Feb. 1819, he had issue, with five daus.,

I. James, *d. unm.* 1831.
II. ALEXANDER, present head of the family.
III. Robert, *b.* 27 Jan. 1805, of Cloanden, near Gleneagles, co. Perth; *m.* 1st Jane, dau. of John Makgill, Esq. of Kemback, co. Fife; and 2ndly, 27 July, 1853, Mary-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Burdon-Sanderson, Esq. of West Jesmond, Northumberland, and *d.* June, 1877, leaving five sons and four daus.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1822, Margaret, dau. of Professor Daniel Rutherford, M.D., Sir Walter Scott's maternal uncle, and by her had (with three daus., of whom the eldest, Isabella-Mitchelson, *m.* 18 Jan. 1848, Richard Burdon-Sanderson, Esq. of West Jesmond, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L.) two sons,

IV. Daniel Rutherford, M.D. of Charlotte Square, Edinburgh,
V. James, of Atholl Crescent, Edinburgh.

Mr. Haldane *d.* Feb. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ALEXANDER HALDANE, Esq., whose pedigree and right to the male representation, as well as to the arms, crest, and supporters of the family of Haldane of Gleneagles, have been authenticated and established by Lyon King of Arms, as appears by extract of matriculation in his office, 14 May, 1878.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire engr. sa., for HALDANE; 2nd, arg., a saltire between four roses gu., for LENNOX; 3rd, or, a bend chequy sa. and arg., for MENTEITH. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased or, motto over, Suffer. *Supporters.*—Two eagles ppr.
Residence—118, Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park.

HALE OF ALDERLEY.

BLAGDEN-HALE, ROBERT, Esq. of Alderley, co. Gloucester, J.P .cos. Wilts and Gloucester, High Sheriff of the latter 1870, J.P., M.P. for West Gloucestershire from 1836 to 1857, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1832, Anne Jane, eldest dau. of George Peter Hol-

ord, Esq. of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

I. Robert, Lieut.-Col. 7th Hussars, *b.* 1834.
II. Matthew Holford, *b.* 1835.
I. Anne, *m.* Nov. 1859, T. H. Sherwood.
II. Theodosia. III. Georgina.

Lineage.—Robert Hale, Esq., *m.* 27 March, 1570, Alice Crew, of Alderley, co. Gloucester, and was father of

Robert Hale, Esq. of Alderley, *m.* 13 Sept. 1599, Joan, dau. of Mathew Poyntz, of same place, and had a son,

Sir Mathew Hale, Knt. of Alderley, *b.* 1 Nov. 1609, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, knighted at Whitehall 30 Jan. 1661; *m.* 1st, Ann, sister of Sir Henry Moor, Knt. of Fawley, co. Berks, by whom he had four sons, I. Robert, his successor; II. Mathew, of Hildesley, *m.* Ann. dau. of Mathew Symons, and *d.* 1675, leaving a son, Mathew, *b.* 25 July, 1675; III. Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn, *d. s. p.* 1676; IV. Edward, of Swelme, co. Oxford, *m.* Mary Godyer, of Heythorpe, same co., and *d.* 1682, leaving, Robert, Thomas, and Overbury; Sir Mathew *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Joseph Bishop, Esq. of Fawley, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1676. His eldest son,

Robert Hale, Esq. of Alderley, *b.* 1632; *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Francis Cheke, Knt. of Avington, co. Berks, and *d. v. p.* 28 July, 1670, leaving by her, who *d.* 13 Dec. 1676, two sons, Mathew, *b.* 28 Dec. 1668; and

Gabriel Hale, Esq. of Cottles, in the co. of Wilts, *b.* 22 Dec. 1669; *m.* Amy, dau. and heir of Edward Bisse, Esq. of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester, and had two sons, I. Edward Bisse, his successor; II. Mathew, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Harding, Esq., and had a son, Mathew, *b.* 1758, *d. unm.* 1784. Mr. Hale *d.* June, 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Bisse Hale, Esq. of Cottles, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Smith, Esq., and had, with an elder son, Robert, *b.* 1st, Eleanor Dobson, and 2ndly, Mary Moucher, but *d. s. p.* July, 1781, a second son,

Gabriel Hale, Esq. of Bristol, who *m.* Ann Oliver, and had an only surviving dau.,

Ann Hale, of Alderley, *m.* 18 March, 1779, John Blagden, Esq. of Gray's Inn, High Sheriff co. Gloucester 1790, and *d.* 1814, leaving issue,

Robert Hale Blagden, who *s.* to Alderley.
John Blagden, of Gloucester, *b.* 19 March, 1786; *m.* and had issue.
Mary Anne, *m.* 22 Aug. 1810, the Rev. James Phelps, Rector of Alderley, and of Brimpsfield, who *d.* 11 April, 1829, leaving, *inter alios*, a son, William John Phelps, Esq. of Chestal, Dursley, High Sheriff co. Gloucester.
Anne, *m.* 12 Nov. 1812, the Rev. John Kedington Whish, of Cheltenham, who *d.* 1830, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1810, the Rev. Martin Richard Whish, Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, and Vicar of Bedminster, who *d.* 7 April, 1852, leaving, *inter alios*, the Rev. Martin H. Whish, Rector of Alderley.

Mr. Blagden, succeeding to the estate of Alderley, at the decease of Matthew Hale Esq., who *d. unm.* 1784, assumed the name and arms of Hale by Royal Sign-Manual in Dec. of that year. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Hale Blagden Hale, Esq. of Alderley, *b.* 5 May, 1780; *m.* 1807, Lady Theodosia Eleanor Bourke, dau. of Joseph Deane, 3rd Earl of Mayo, Archbishop of Tuam, and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1845) had issue,

Robert Blagden, now of Alderley.
John Richard Blagden, Col. in the army, *m.* 27 April, 1848, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Rev. T. G. Clare, Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn, which lady *d.* 4 March, 1861. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1864. His eldest dau., Jane Clare, *m.* 11 Feb. 1873, Alfred Cook, Lieut.-Col.
Matthew Blagden, D.D., Bishop of Brisbane, Queensland, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1st, 1840, Sophia, youngest dau. of George Clode, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1845) has issue; and 2ndly, 1848, Sabina, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Molloy, by whom he has also issue.
Edward Blagden, Lieut.-Gen., late Col. 82nd foot, C.B.
Theodosia Eleanor, *m.* 27 Sept. 1842, Thomas George Wills Sandford, Esq. of Castlerea, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 1859, having had issue.

Mr. Robert Hale Blagden Hale *d.* at Alderley, 20 Dec. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Robert Blagden Hale, Esq. of Alderley.

Arms—Arg., a fess sa. in chief three cinquefoils of the last. *Crest*—A heron's head erased sa. *Seat*—Alderley, near Wotton-under-Edge.

HALE OF KING'S WALDEN.

Hale, Charles Cholmeley, Esq. of King's Walden, co. Herts, J.P., late of the Rifle Brigade, *b.* 9 July, 1830; *m.* 1st, 14 July, 1853, Augusta Mary, only dau. of Edward Fearnley Whittingstall, Esq. of Langlebury, Herts, and has issue,

I. William Edmund Brand, *b.* 8 Oct. 1854.
II. Gerald Delmé, *b.* 16 Aug. 1856.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1870, Emily Rebecca, dau. of the late William Comerford Casey, Esq., and has further issue,

Lineage.—Richard Hale, eldest son of Thomas Hale, of Codicote, Herts, by Anne his wife, dau. of Edmund Michell, Esq., purchased the estate of King's Walden, Herts, *temp.* Elizabeth. He *m.* 1st, Mary Lambert, an heiress, by whom he had a son, William, his heir; and 2ndly, Dyonisia Giffard, of Somerset, by whom he had two other sons, Richard High Sheriff of the co. of Hertford 1632; and Robert. Richard Hale, the purchaser of King's Walden, and founder of the grammar school at Hertford, *d.* 1620, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Hale, of King's Walden, High Sheriff of Herts 1621, *m.* Rose, dau. of Sir George Bond, Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1587, and *d.* Aug. 1634, aged 66, leaving, with daus., five sons, of whom Rowland was his heir; Bernard, D.D., principal of Peter House, Cambridge, and Archdeacon of Ely, *d.* 1663; John (Sir), Knt. of Stagenhoe, left an only dau. and heir, Rose, *m.* Sir John Austen, Bart. of Hall Place. The eldest son,

Rowland Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, *b.* 8 June, 1600, High Sheriff of Herts 1647, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Garwey, Knt., and left, 7 April, 1669, a son and successor,

William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, M.P. for Herts, 13 and 31 Charles II. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Jeremiah Elwes, Esq. of Roxby, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 28 July, 1712, at the age of 72) he had ten sons and four daus., of whom

Richard, *b.* 4 Nov. 1659; *m.* 3 April, 1684, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Isaac Meynell, Esq. of Meynell-Langley, co. Derby, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Robert Cecil, 2nd son of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury) left at his decease, in 1689 (with a dau., Mary, Maid of Honour to Queen Anne, who *m.* Thomas Coke, Esq., and was mother of Mary Coke, the wife of Sir Matthew Lambe, whose son was elevated to the Peerage as Viscount Melbourne), a son and successor, William Hale, Esq., M.P., whose sons, William and Paggen, M.P. for Herts, both *d. s. p.*
Bernard (Sir), of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* 27 Feb. 1678, John Plumer, Esq. of Blakeware, in Herts, and *d.* 1709.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1670.
Katharine, *m.* 11 Dec. 1695, John Hoskyns, Esq. of Reigate, Surrey, and *d.* 5 March, 1704, leaving an only dau. and heir, Catherine, *m.* the 3rd Duke of Devonshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* Nicholas Bonfoy, Esq. of Abbot's Rippon, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* in March, 1763.

The 8th son, but in whose descendant the representation of the family is now vested,

Sir Bernard Hale, bapt. 18 March, 1677, was constituted, 1722, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and subsequently received the honour of Knighthood. He *m.* Anne Thursby, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1768) had,

I. William, his heir.
II. Richard, *d.* 14 Sept. 1812, in his 92nd year.
III. Bernard, a general officer, Col. 20th regt., Lieut.-Governor of Chelsea Hospital, 10 May, 1773, and afterwards Lieut.-Governor of the Ordnance; *m.* Sept. 1750, Martha, 2nd dau. of Richard Rigby, Esq. of Mistley Hall, Essex, and *d.* 13 March, 1791, leaving a son,

Lieut.-Col. Francis Hale, M.P., who assumed the surname and arms of Rigby. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., Governor of Madras, and had a dau., Frances, *m.* 1808, William Horace, 3rd Lord Rivers.

IV. John, of Plantation, near Guisborough, co. York, a Gen. in the army, and Col. 17th Light Dragoons, Governor of Londonderry and Coolmore forts. 1781; *m.* 11 June, 1763, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, and *d.* 20 March, 1806, having had issue twenty-one children,

1 John, *b.* 27 March, 1764; an officer in the army, and Military Secretary to the Duke of Kent at Gibraltar, Halifax, and Quebec, and subsequently Paymaster-General to the Forces in Canada, and Receiver-General of that province; *m.* 3 April 1799, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Amherst, and sister of Earl Amherst, and dying 24 Dec. 1808, had issue,

Jeffery, *d.* Jan. 1800.
Edward, *b.* 6 Dec. 1801; *m.* 1831, Eliza Cecilia, dau. of Hon. Mr. Justice Bowen, of Quebec, by whom he has,
John, *b.* 14 Jan. 1833.
Edward Chaloner, *b.* 9 May, 1844.
William Amherst, *b.* 23 Feb. 1847.
Elizabeth Frances. Mary. Lucy Ann.

Jeffery, *b.* 29 Jan. 1803; a Lieut. R.N.
Bernard, *b.* 23 March, 1805; Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, and of Holly Hill, Hartfield, Sussex; *m.* 11 Dec. 1845, Charlotte Cecilia, dau. of the late Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart. of Normanby, co. Lincoln, and relict of H. H. Jackson, Esq. of Holly Hill.
Richard *d.* 1806.
Richard, *b.* 7 Jan. 1808; late Capt. 81st regt.
William Amherst, *b.* 25. Jan. 1809; late Capt. 52nd regt.; *m.* 1839, Caroline, dau. of the late Capt. Jenkins, of New Brunswick, and dying 25 Sept. 1844, left issue, 1 William Forester, *d.* 1848; 1 Maria Louisa; and 2 Caroline Henrietta, *m.* 1861, P. C. Glyn, Esq.
George Carleton, *b.* 30 Oct. 1812; *m.* 1st, 1840, Henrietta, dau. of Capt. Trigge; and 2ndly, in 1847, Ellen, dau. of Dr. Sampson, of Kingston, Canada, by which latter he has, 1 Jeffery, *b.* 1849; 1 Henrietta; 2 Alice; 3 Mary Caroline Percy.
Sophia Amelia, *d.* Dec. 1800. Frances Isabella.
Mary, *m.* July, 1845, the Rev. Henry Hotham, son of the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Hotham.
Harriot, *m.* 1838, Capt. John Orlebar, R.N., son of the late Richard Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwich House, co. Bedford.

2 Henry, *b.* 20 Oct. 1765; E.I.C. maritime service; *m.* 27 June 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Henry Hildyard, of Stokesley, and ultimately co-heir of her brother, R. Hildyard, Esq. of Stokesley, and dying 16 March, 1818, left issue (*see* HILDYARD *of Horsley*).
3 Bernard, Capt. R.N., *b.* 20 Jan. 1767; *d.* 1801.
4 William, *b.* 7 July, 1771, of Acomb, York, Col. of North York Militia; *m.* 18 Nov. 1802, Frances, dau. of Rowland Webster, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, and dying 25 Nov. 1856, had issue,
William Laurence, *b.* 31 May, 1810; *d.* 14 Aug. 1830.
Mary Emily, *m.* 31 Aug. 1824, C. H. Elslie, Esq. of Patrick Brompton, and Mount St. John, co. York, and Recorder of city of York.
Frances, *m.* 8 July, 1834, L. W. Wickham, Esq., and *d.* 14 Oct. 1842.
Jemima, *d.* 28 May, 1816. Elizabeth, *d.* 7 Feb. 1832.
Harriot Emma, *m.* 15 Aug. 1838, the Rev. H. Hawkins, and *d.* 30 April, 1844.
Mary Ann, *m.* 14 May, 1857, H. Hale, Esq.
Jemima Octavia, *m.* 17 Aug. 1844, W. H. Cooper, Esq. of Paine's Hill, Surrey, late 8th Hussars.
5 Richard, *b.* 25 Aug. 1772; *d.* 8 Sept. same year.
6 Richard, *b.* 10 Oct. 1773 (Rev.), Vicar of Harewood, and Rector of Goldsboro'; *m.* the dau. of J. Loft, Esq. of South Lincolnshire; *d.* 27 Sept. 1854.
7 George Charles, Capt. dragoons, *b.* 15 Nov. 1755; *d.* 1800.
8 Francis, *b.* 4 Nov. 1776; *d.* 1796.
9 Francis, *b.* 6 June, 1871; Lieut. 22nd Dragoons; *d.* 1816.
10 Vicissimus, *b.* 6 March, 1788, E.I.C. Civil Service; *m.* Amelia, dau. of — Dundas, Esq. of Stirlingshire, and dying in Bombay, Jan. 1826, left,
Charles, deceased. William.
Edward, Capt. E.I.C. Service, deceased.
Eliza, *m.* W. Westenhall, Esq.
Harriot, *m.* — Maingy, Esq., and *d.* 1856.
Emily, *m.* — Imlacke, Esq.
11 Edward, of Pontneuf, Canada, *b.* 4 Aug. 1780.
1 and 2 Mary and Ann, twins; the former *m.* 1785, T. Lewin, Esq. of the Hollies, Eltham, Kent, and *d.* Nov. 1837; the latter *m.* 1st, 1785, H. Yeoman Esq. of Woodlands, Whitby; and 2ndly, 1801, Col. Smelt, Governor of the Isle of Man, and *d.* Dec. 1853.
3 Harriot, *m.* 21 April, 1794, Lawrence, 2nd Baron Dundas, 1st Earl of Zetland, and *d.* 18 April, 1834.
4 Emily, *d.* 10 March, 1851. 5 Charlotte, *d.* 24 Oct. 1832.
6 Catherine, *d.* 22 March, 1853.
7 Octavia, *m.* Jan. 1807, Marmaduke Constable, Esq. of Wassand in Holderness, and Walcot, co. Lincoln, and *d.* July, 1824.
8 Emma, *m.* Oct. 1808, Major Lloyd, 66th regt.; *d.* 1861.
9 and 10 Elizabeth and Jane, twins. The former *m.* Rev. B. Puckle, *d.* 19 March, 1845; the latter *m.* Rev. H. Budd, and *d.* Aug. 1821.
I. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Nugent, Esq., Common Serjeant of London.
II. Jane, *m.* the Rev. Martin Madan, eldest son of Col. Madan, by Judith his wife, dau. of Mr. Justice Spencer Cowper. III. Anne, *d. unm.*

Sir Bernard *d.* 7 Nov. 1729, and was *s.* by his son,
WILLIAM HALE, Esq. of King's Walden, *m.* 1745, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Farnaby, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1780) had issue,
WILLIAM, his heir.
Paggen, a Banker in London, *m.* 8 Feb. 1791, Miss Mary Keet, niece of Elizabeth, Countess of Salisbury, and *d. s. p.* 18 Jan. 1807.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Stillingfleet.
Charlotte, *m.* 1st (as 3rd wife), Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Duncombe Park, co. York; and 2ndly (as 2nd wife), Thomas, 2nd Earl of Onslow.
Sarah, *m.* the Rev. James Bowles, Rector of Burford, in Salop, and *d.* 1783.
Anne, *m.* 18 April, 1782, Sir Edward Dering, 7th bart.

Mr. Hale *d.* 14 Sept. 1793, aged 77. His son,
WILLIAM HALE, Esq. of King's Walden, *m.* 3 April, 1777, Hon. Mary Grimston, dau. of James, 2nd Viscount Grimston, and had issue,
WILLIAM, his heir.
Paggen, bapt. 17 July, 1784; *d.* at Pimlico, 7 Nov. 1814.
Cecil Farnaby Richard, R.N., bapt. 1 July, 1786; *d.* 17 Jan 1801.
Henry Jeremy, *b.* 15 Jan. 1791; Curate of King's Walden, Vicar of Messing, Essex, and Rector of Harpenden, Herts, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, *m.* Frances (who survives him), dau. of John Sowerby, Esq. of Putteridgebury, Herts, and *d.* 1827, leaving,
1 Henry Grimston, Major in the army, late 11th Hussars, *m.* 14 April, 1857, his cousin, Charlotte Eliza, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, and has issue, Rowland; Richard; Rose; Winifred.
2 Paggen, of Plymouth, *b.* 11 Feb. 1823; *m.* 21 March, 1850, Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of George Gahan, Esq. of Madras, and has issue, William, *b.* 4 April, 1854; Paggen, *b.* 28 Jan. 1856; Mary Elizabeth; Frances Savile.
1 Mary Cecil, widow of Edmund FitzMoore, Esq., Q.C.
2 Frances Anne, *m.* 26 June, 1846, William James Garnett, Esq., M.P. of Quernmore Park, and Bleasdale Tower, co. Lancaster.
3 Gertrude Lewis, *m.* 1858, Thomas Rogers, Esq. of Orleigh Court, Devon, and Stagenhoe Park, Herts.
Charlotte Bucknall, *m.* her cousin, Cholmeley Dering, 2nd son of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering.
Elizabeth Mary, *m.* George Proctor, Esq. of Mardocks.

Mr. Hale *d.* 22 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
WILLIAM HALE, Esq. of King's Walden, *b.* 5 June, 1782; High Sheriff 1830; *m.* 1st, Feb. 1815, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Hon. William Leeson, of The Node, eldest son of the 1st Earl of Milltown, and by her (who *d.* April 1822) had,
WILLIAM, *d. unm. v. p.*, 30 June, 1848.
Emily Mary Brand, *m.* 20 Jan. 1842, the Hon. and Rev. Philip Yorke Savile, 3rd son of the Earl of Mexborough.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1824, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Joseph Sullivan, Bart. of Thames Ditton, and had by her,
CHARLES CHOLMELEY, now of King's Walden.
Charlotte Eliza, *m.* 14 April, 1857, her cousin, Henry Grimston Hale, eldest son of the late Rev. Henry Jeremy Hale.

Mr. Hale *d.* 1852.

Arms—Az., a chevron embattled and counter embattled or. *Crest*—A snake ppr. entwined round five arrows or, headed sa. feathered arg. one in pale four in saltier. *Motto*—Vera sequor. *Seat*—King's Walden, Hitchin.

HALE OF SOMERTON HALL.

HALE, JOSEPH JOHN FROST, Esq. of Somerton Hall, Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 13 Jan. 1843.

Lineage.—JOSEPH HALE, Esq. of Somerton Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 1749; *m.* 1788, Anne, dau. of Thomas Eaton, of Goldingham Hall, Bulmer, Essex (which lady, *b.* 1759, *d.* 12 July, 1804), and *d.* 4 Jan. 1827, leaving three daus. and three sons, the eldest of whom,
JOSEPH EATON HALE, Esq. of Somerton Hall, *b.* 1790; *m.* 2 March, 1842, Sarah Forrester, dau. of Rev. Thomas Prosser, Rector of Dorstone, co. Hereford, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1874, leaving issue,
I. JOSEPH JOHN FROST, now of Somerton Hall.
II. Thomas Prosser, *b.* 13 Oct. 1848.
I. Mary Anne Prosser. II. Finetta Sarah.
Seat—Somerton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds.

CRAIGIE-HALKETT OF CRAMOND.

CRAIGIE-HALKETT, JOHN CORNELIUS, Esq. of Cramond, co. Edinburgh, J.P., formerly Capt. 45th regt., *b.* 19 June, 1830; *s.* his father 1877; *m.* June, 1854, Matilda Justine, dau. of Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, and has issue,
I. Charles, *b.* 1857; *d.* 1862.
II. DUNCAN, Lieut. 78th regt., *b.* 1858.
III. Edward, *b.* 1864; *d.* 1865.
I. Alice Louisa, *m.* 1876, G. F. W. Callander, Esq. of Ardkinglas and Craigforth.
II. Elizabeth Diana. III. Susan Sinclair. IV. Ida.
V. Maude Alexandrina. VI. Constance Mary. VII. Mabel

Lineage.—SIR JOHN HALKETT, Knt., 3rd son of George Halkett, and 10th in direct lineal descent from David de

Halkett, of the time of David Bruce, received the honour of Knighthood from King James VI., rose to the rank of General in the Dutch service, and had the command of a Scots regt. He was likewise President of the grand Court Marishall in Holland. Sir John *m.* Mary Van Loon, a lady of high rank in Amsterdam, and was killed at the siege of Bois-le-Duc, 1628, leaving a son and successor,

Maurice Halkett, a Capt. in the army, *m.* Mademoiselle Agnes Decquere, of Artois, by whom he had one son, Edward. Capt. Maurice Halkett was killed at Mastricht, 1675, and was *s.* by his only son,

Edward Halkett, a Major in the Dutch service, *m.* Judith de Pagniet, a lady of the province of Guelderland, and had issue. Major Edward Halkett was killed at the battle of Ramillies, 1706, and was *s.* by his only son,

Charles Halkett, Esq., who rose to the rank of Lieut.-Gen., and had the command of a Scots regt. in Holland. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Brigadier Gen. Corbet, by whom he had two sons, Charles and John, *d.* 1766, and one dau.; and *m.* 2ndly, Mademoiselle Anne le Faucher, a French lady, by whom he had a son,

Frederick Godar, a Major-Gen. in the British service, who had also served in the Dutch army. He *m.* 21 Oct. 1771, Georgina Robina, dau. and heir of George Robert Seton, Esq., and Margaret Abercrombie his wife, and dying 8 Aug. 1803, aged 75, left issue,

1 Colin (Sir), G.C.B., *b.* 7 Sept. 1774, a General in the army, and Col. 31st regt., raised the German Legion, and served with distinction in the war with France. At Waterloo he was severely wounded. Sir Colin was Governor of Jersey, and afterwards Commander-in-Chief at Bombay; he *d.* 24 Sept. 1856, being then Governor of Chelsea Hospital. He *m.* Letitia (Crickett), widow of Capt. Tyler, R.A., and had, with three daus., one son,

Frederick Colin, late Capt. 71st Highlanders, *m.* Helen Margaret, dau. and heir of Fisher, of Glenearn, co. Perth, and has issue.

2 Hugh, G.C.H., a Gen. in the Hanoverian, and formerly Lieut.-Col. in the British service, also a highly distinguished officer, *b.* 30 Aug. 1783; he commanded a brigade at Waterloo and took Gen. Cambronne, of the Imperial Guard, prisoner, and was, 1848, Commander-in-Chief of the 10th corps of the army of the Confederation in the war against Denmark; *m.* 25 May, 1810, Emily Charlotte, dau. of Sir James Bland Burges Lamb, Bart., and Anne de Montolieu his wife, and has issue,

Frederick, Capt. Coldstream Guards, A.D.C. and Military Secretary to the Governor of Upper Canada during the rebellion in that province, a Colonel in the Upper Canada Militia, *b.* 2 June, 1812; *m.* Elizabeth Margaret, dau. of Col. Moody (who was killed in the rebellion), and *d.* at Toronto, 25 Oct. 1840, leaving an only child, Emily Isabella.

Hugh, an officer in the British army, A.D.C. to the Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, *d.* in consequence of fatigues and effect of the climate at Sukkur, 27 Jan. 1840.

Colin, Baron Halkett, of the Kingdom of Hanover, *b.* 2 June, 1816, A.D.C. to the late King of Hanover, formerly Col. of Hanoverian Hussars, and Knight of several Orders, *m.* 1st, 3 July, 1860, Sophie, dau. of Baron Schwanewede; and 2ndly, 23 May, 1871, Bertha Caroline Alexandrina, dau. of Baron de Lenthe, and has issue by the first wife.

James, Baron Halkett, of the Kingdom of Hanover, late Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 21 May, 1822, A.D.C., Knight of the Legion of Honour, the Medjidie, and St. Stanislaus of Russia; *m.* 23 Oct. 1858, Margaret, dau. and heiress of the late William Kerr, Esq. of Hangingheugh, co. Ayr, and has issue, Emily Charlotte, Caroline, and Margaret Georgina Sara. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1870.

Clara, *m.* Gen. Baron Hammerstein, and has issue.

Georgina Margaret, *m.* Baron Reitzenstein, Minister Plenipotentiary and Ambassador Extraordinary from the King of Hanover to the Court of Berlin.

Emily Alice, *m.* Bridges Taylor, Esq., son of the late Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, Kent.

Ann, *m.* Baron Dornberg. She *d.* 16 June, 1845.

1 Margaret, *m* William Clarke, Esq., and *d.* 1854.
2 Mary.
3 Ann, *m.* Gen. Frederick Wyneken, and *d.* 1855.
4 Walter David Charles Nicholson (a dau.), *d.* 1798.

The Gen. *d.* 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Halkett, Esq., Col. in the Dutch service, and Governor of Namur. He *m.* Anne, heiress of John Craigie, Esq. of Dumbarnie, one of the Lords of Justiciary in Scotland (by Susan, eldest dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Cramond, and Lady Susan Hamilton his wife, dau. of the 4th Earl of Haddington), and by the deeds of settlement her husband and their successors were obliged to assume the name and arms of Craigie, in addition to those of Halkett. By this lady he had,

Charles, a Major in the army, *d.* in India.
John Cornelius, successor to his father.
Susanna Judith, *m.* Cumin, of Relugas.
Margaret Maria, *m.* Col. Lindesay.
Christian Smith, *m.* Major Sands.
Anna Cockburn, *m.* John Wauchope, Esq. of Niddry.
Catherine Hermione.
Isabella Cornelia, twin with John Cornelius, *m.* the Right Hon. Robert Blair, Lord President of the Court of Session in Scotland.

The son and heir,

John Cornelius Craigie-Halkett, Esq. of Hall Hill, Col. 55th regt., *m.* 1799, Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Davidson, Esq. of Ravelrig, and had issue,

i. Charles, of Cramond, of whom presently.
ii. John, Bengal N.I., Col. in the Indian army, made C.B. for his gallant conduct in the defence of the Fort of Khelat-i-Ghilzie in Affghanistan. He fought in more than a hundred battles during 35 years' service in India; he *m.* a dau. of Brigadier Maxwell, and had issue.
iii. Robert Blair, in the E.I.Co's service, *b.* 1808, fell before Delhi in the Indian Mutiny, 1857.
iv. William, 30th N.I.
v. Henry, of Bengal, late a Judge in the Bengal Civil Service, *m.* 1850, Emily Elizabeth, dau. of John Wetherall, Esq. of Castle Town and Dove Grove, King's Co., J.P., and has a dau., Laura Beatrice Hermione.
vi. Frederick.
i. Margaret, *m.* 1st, George Raikes, Esq., B.C.S., killed in the Mutiny, 1857; 2ndly, Gen. Connell, R.A.
ii. Caroline.
iii. Julia, *m.* 1866, Charles E. Hope Vere, Esq.
iv. Hannah Isabella Cornelia, *m.* 1824, William Thomas Thornton, Esq., 2nd son of the late Edmund Thornton, Esq. of Whittington Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue.
v. Anne.

He *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Halkett-Craigie-Inglis, Esq. of Cramond, co. Edinburgh, J.P., late in the 93rd regt., *b.* 10 Dec. 1800; *m.* 26 March, 1824, Susan, youngest dau. of Sir John Majoribanks, Bart. of Lees, co. Berwick, and had surviving issue,

i. John Cornelius, now of Cramond.
ii. David, Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 10 July, 1835; *m.* Constance, dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Newton Kyme, co. York.
iii. Charles Harland, R.E., *b.* 23 Oct. 1838; *m.* 1870, Mary Antonia, dau. of George Barnard, Esq. of Cross Deep, Twickenham, and has had issue,
1 Patrick Charles Majoribanks, *b.* 1876.
1 Violet Mary.
2 Rosamond Kate, *d.* 1874. 3 Blanche Maude.
iv. John, *m.* 1851, Matilda, dau. of Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, and has issue.
i. Matilda, *m.* Oct. 1853, the late Col. Edmund Elliot, 79th regt., eldest son of the Hon. John Elliot.
ii. Anne Catherine, *m.* 1851, Col. Henry Brewster, 74th regt., youngest son of Sir David Brewster.
iii. Mary Stuart.

He *d.* 1877.

Arms—Sa., three piles conjoined in base arg., and on a chief gu. a lion passant guardant or. *Crest*—A falcon's head erased ppr. *Supporters*—Two falcons ppr. *Mottoes*—Fides sufficit. above, and Honeste vivo, beneath. *Seats*—Harthill, co. Lanark; Cramond, Edinburgh.

HALL OF SIX MILE BOTTOM.

Hall, William Henry, Esq. of The Cottage, Six Mile Bottom, Newmarket, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 April, 1837; *m.* 1st, 1868, Elizabeth Dennistoun, eldest dau. of the late William Cross, Esq. of Champion Hill, and has a son,

Alexander Cross, *b.* 16 Sept. 1869.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1875, Berthe, youngest dau. of M. Auguste Goulden, of Marseilles, and has a dau.,

Elizabeth Lucy, *b.* 5 Feb. 1877.

Mr. Hall assumed the surname of Hall in lieu of that of Bullock, on succeeding his uncle, Gen. Hall, in 1872.

Lineage.—Henry Robert Bullock, Major 1st Life Guards, *m.* 1825, Charlotte, dau. of John Hall, Esq. of Weston Colville, Cambridge, and *d.* 1845, having by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue,

i. John Henry, *d.* 1858. ii. Charles Henry, *d.* 1867.
iii. William Henry.
i. Elizabeth Charlotte.
ii. Juliana Elizabeth, *m.* John Josias Conybeare Olivier, Esq., and has issue, three sons and three daus.
iii. Emily Anne. iv. Charlotte Olivia, *d.* 1870.

Seat—The Cottage, Six Mile Bottom, Newmarket.

HALL OF HOLLY BUSH.

HALL, LORENZO KIRKPATRICK, Esq. of Holly Bush, co. Derby, J.P. for Staffordshire and Derbyshire, and D.L. for co. Stafford, *b.* June, 1809; *m.* 1st, 3 July, 1834, Jane, dau. of John Bell Crompton, Esq. of Duffield Hall, co. Derby, which lady *d.* 28 Jan. 1835; he *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1841, Emma Selina, dau. of Edward Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1869) he has had issue,

I. EDWARD KIRKPATRICK, *b.* 2 June, 1844; *m.* 1873, Marion Louisa, 2nd dau. of Thomas Webb, Esq. of Smallwood Manor, co. Stafford, and has issue, LAWRENCE KIRKPATRICK; Fitzroy Henry; John Edward Kenyon.

I. Kathleen Mary. II. Jane Emma.
III. Edith Millicent. IV. Evelyn Constance.

Mr. Hall assumed by royal license the surname and arms of HALL.

Lineage.—The ancient family of O'Toole, the paternal ancestry of Mr. Hall, of Hollybush, formerly possessed extensive territories in the north parts of the co. Wicklow, and had the castles of Castle Kevin and Powerscourt, and O'Toole's Castle, now called Talbotstown. The representative of this famous race of O'Toole,

BRIAN O'TOOLE, who forfeited Castle Kevin, *temp.* WILLIAM III., had a son,

LUKE O'TOOLE, who had a son,

LAWRENCE O'TOOLE, of Buckstown, co. Wexford, *b.* 1722; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Masterson, of Castletown, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Luke, an officer in the Irish Brigade, guillotined in the French revolution.
III. Lawrence, Capt. E.I.Co.'s service, who settled in the Isle of Bourbon, *m.* Françoise, dau. of De Similier de Kerdier, Governor of the Isle of Bourbon, and had three sons,
1 Eugéne, an officer in the Irish Brigade, slain at Mayence.
2 Edward, *d.* aged 21.
3 LAWRENCE, *m.* Henriette de Bedier, aud *d.* 1820, leaving two sons, Edward, "Commissaire dans la Marine Française," and Joseph Laurent, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the Isle of Bourbon.
IV. Edward, served under Lord Rodney.

I. Mary, wife of William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot.

Lawrence O'Toole *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, and by her had,

William, *d. unm.* 1798.
Matthew, *m.* Frances Tighe, of Warfield, and *d.* 1806, leaving two sons, Matthew, Capt. 82nd regt., *b.* about 1802; and Edward.
Brian, Lieut.-Col., a distinguished officer in the Peninsular war, commanded the 8th Cacadores, *d. s. p.* Feb. 1825.
Andrew, *d. s. p.*

He *d.* 1794. His eldest son, by 1st marriage,

JOHN COUNT O'TOOLE, of Ballyfad, Lieut.-Col. Irish Brigade, *m.* Lady Catherine Annesley, dau. of the 6th Earl of Anglesey, and *d.* 1823, leaving a son,

LORENZO O'TOOLE, Esq., *m.* Harriett, dau. of Hugh Hall, Esq. of Hollybush, co. Derby, and *d.* 1828 (his wife had predeceased him Aug. 1809), leaving a son, LORENZO O'TOOLE, Esq., now HALL, of Hollybush.

Arms—Az. three talbots' heads erased sa. between eight cross crosslets gu.
Seat—Hollybush, Sudbury, Derby.

HALL OF HALLSTEAD.

HALL, MARSHALL, Esq., of Hallstead Easterton, Wilts, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, late Capt. 1st (Royal East) Middlesex Militia, F.G.S., F.C.S., *m.* 15 Aug. 1854, Mary Eliza, eldest dau. of the late John Mammatt, Esq. of Ashby Manor House, co. Leicester, and has had issue,

I. ALGERNON STRACHEY MARSHALL, *b.* 3 Oct. 1855.
II. John Edward Marshall, *b.* 12 May, 1860.
III. George William Louis Marshall, *b.* 28 March, 1862.
I. Edith Mary Marshall, *d.* 1871.
II. Charlotte Ethel Marshall.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from John Fitz-William, through Hall of Grantham.

The late MARSHALL HALL, M.D., F.R.S., was a distinguished Physiologist; he *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Valentine Green, Esq. of Normanton, co. Leicester, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1857. His son and heir is the present MARSHALL HALL, Esq. of Hallstead, Easterton.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between three talbots' heads erased sa. an estoile or. *Crest*—A talbot's head erased sa. semée of bezants. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.
Seat—Hallstead Easterton, Wilts.

HALL-DARE OF NEWTOWNBARRY.

HALL-DARE, ROBERT WESTLEY, Esq. of Newtownbarry House, co. Wexford, and Theydon Bois, Essex, *b.* 14 Oct. 1866; *s.* his father 1876.

Lineage.—ELIZABETH EATON, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Eaton, Esq. of North Lodge, Essex, by Elizabeth his wife, last surviving child of George Mildmay, Esq. of Corbett's Stye, Essex, *m.* 1st, 1779, JOHN DARE, Esq. of Bentry Heath, Essex, and by him (who *d.* 1781) she had an only child,

John Hopkins-Dare, Esq. of Theydon Bois, Essex, *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1805.

Mrs. Dare *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1791, JOHN MARMADUKE GRAFTON, Esq. of Cranbrook House (only son of John Marmaduke Grafton, Esq. of Romford), who took the surname of DARE in addition to that of GRAFTON by royal sign manual, dated 12 Dec. 1805, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1810. Mrs. Dare *d.* 24 March, 1823, leaving by her 2nd husband an only child,

ELIZABETH GRAFTON GRAFTON-DARE, *b.* 7 May, 1793; *m.* 8 Nov. 1815, ROBERT WESTLEY HALL, Esq. of Wyefield, and of Cranbrook, High Sheriff Essex 1821, and M.P. for South Essex, who took, by royal sign manual, dated 25 April, 1823, the surname and arms of DARE, in addition to those of HALL. Mr. Hall-Dare and his sister, Elizabeth Catherine (wife of Thomas Harpur King, Esq. of Hay Hill, co. Gloucester), were the children of Robert Westley Hall, Esq. of Ilford Lodge and FitzWalters, Essex, by Maria Elizabeth his wife (*m.* 1785), widow of Abraham de Codyn, Esq. of Demerara, and dau. of Cornelius Brower, Esq. of the same place, and grandchildren of the Rev. Westley Hall, who *d.* in London, *circa* 1770 leaving by his wife, Sarah Rogers, of Farnham, Surrey, besides his said son, Robert Westley Hall, a dau., *m.* Anthony Helleman, of Flushing. The Rev. Westley Hall was son of one of the Halls of Hillsborough, Kent, *m.* the dau. of Sir Robert Westley, who was Lord Mayor of London. Mr. Hall-Dare *d.* 20 May, 1836, and by his said wife, Elizabeth Grafton Grafton-Dare, left issue,

I. ROBERT WESTLEY, his heir.
II. John Grafton, *b.* 31 July; 1818, *d.* 25 Feb. 1819.
III. Henry, *b.* 8 Feb. 1825; *m.* 22 April, 1851, Agatha, dau. of S. T. Kekewich, Esq., M.P., and has issue, Henry Arthur Kekewich, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 29 May, 1854; and Blanche.
IV. Arthur Charles, *b.* 1836; *d.* an infant.
V. Francis Marmaduke, *b.* 1830.
I. Mary Elizabeth.
II. Emma Burton, *m.* Thomas Hilton Bothamley, Esq.
III. Anne Mildmay, *d.* 10 Oct. 1823. IV. Agnes.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. J. T. R. Fussell.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WESTLEY HALL-DARE, Esq. of FitzWalters, Essex, *b.* 21 Jan. 1817; *m.* 18 April, 1839, Frances Anna Catherine, dau. of Gustavus Lambart, Esq. of Beauparc, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1862) had issue,

ROBERT WESTLEY, his heir. Charles.
Olivia Frances Grafton. Mabel Virginia Anna.
Ethel Constance Mary, *m.* 5 July 1870, Beauchamp Frederick Bagenal, Esq. of Benekerry, co. Carlow.
Frances Maria.

Mr. Hall-Dare *d.* 23 April, 1866. His eldest son,

ROBERT WESTLEY HALL-DARE, Esq. of Newtownbarry House, co. Wexford, and Theydon Bois, Essex, J.P. and D.L. co. Wexford (High Sheriff 1872), and J.P. co. Carlow, High Sheriff 1868, *m.* 27 Oct. 1863, Caroline Susan Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Newton, Esq. of Mount Leinster Lodge, co. Carlow, by Elizabeth Doyne his wife, and had issue,

I. ROBERT WESTLEY, now of Newtownbarry.
I. Elizabeth Frances.

He *d.* 1876.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, and 4th, az., a lion rampant arg. between three lozenges or, each charged with an increscent gu., in chief a cross-crosslet gold, for DARE: 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a chevron engrailed between three battle-axes erect or, as many eagles displayed of the field, for HALL. *Crests*—For DARE, A demi-lion rampant az., bezantée, charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet or, and holding between the paws a lozenge charged with an increscent as in the arms; for HALL, A horse's

head couped sa. semée of mullets or, armed ppr., bridled arg., on the head two ostrich feathers of the first and third, and holding in the mouth a battle-axe or. *Motto*—Loyauté sans tache.

Seats—Newtownbarry House, Newtownbarry, co. Wexford; and Theydon Bois, Epping, Essex.

HALL OF BARTON ABBEY.

HALL, ALEXANDER WILLIAM, Esq. of Barton Abbey, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, M.P. for Oxford since 1874, *b.* 20 June, 1838; *m.* 27 Aug. 1863, Emma Gertrude, dau. of Edward Jowett, Esq. of Eltofts, co. York, J.P., and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER NELSON, *b.* 25 July, 1865.
I. Marion Alexandra Gertrude. II. Muriel.

Lineage.—The late HENRY HALL, Esq. of Barton Abbey, *m.* 18 April, 1837, the Hon. Catherine Louisa Hood, 4th dau. of Lord Bridport, by Charlotte Mary his wife, Duchess of Bronté, only surviving child and heir of William, 1st Earl of Nelson, and *d.* 1862, having had issue,

ALEXANDER WILLIAM, now of Barton Abbey.
Henry Samuel, Capt. in the Carabineers.
Herbert Lee. Hugh. William Horace.
Horatio Nelson. Arthur Yonge.
Hilare Charlotte, *m.* J. de Burgh Rochfort, Esq.
Frances Caroline. Catherine Hester.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—Barton Abbey, Steeple Aston, co. Oxford.

HALL OF WALTON-ON-THE-HILL.

HALL, THE REV. AMBROSE WILLIAM, of Walton-on the Hill, Surrey, M.A., Rector of Debden, Essex, bapt. at Walton-on-the-Hill 9 Aug. 1813; *m.* 31 Oct. 1837, Anne Hall, dau. and co-heir of Robert Farran, Esq. of Old Dorset Place, Clapham Road, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1863), has issue,

I. HUMPHREY FARRAN (Rev.), of Thistley Hall, Essex, Chaplain of High Legh, co. Chester, *b.* 15 Sept. 1838.
II. Ambrose George, of Buenos Ayres, South America, *b.* 22 Nov. 1840.
I. Caroline Emily.
II. Alice Ruth, *m.* 26 Sept. 1867, George William Marshall, Esq., LL.M., of Ward End, co. Warwick, and has issue, Alice (*see* MARSHALL *of Ward End*).

Lineage.—This family, whose pedigree is entered in the Heralds' Visitations of London for 1568 and 1634, and in that of Herts for 1669, was long connected with the trade and commerce of the city of London. The first recorded ancestor is THOMAS HALL, of Warnham, Sussex, who, by his wife, Margaret Pawthorne, had issue, Thomas, and

JOHN HALL, Merchant, Citizen, and Draper, of London, once Master of the Worshipful Company of Drapers, and twenty-five years one of the Bridge Masters of the city of London (Stow's *Survey*, 1633, p. 862). He *m.* 1st, Joane, dau. of John Hall, and had Ami, Abraham, and Jane, wife of Richard Kilingbeck. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy Michell; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of London, and Horton Kirby, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1619) had issue twenty-three children, many of whom *d.* young. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1618, and was buried in the church of St. Nicholas Acon, London, on the 26th of the said month. Of their surviving issue were I. JOHN, a French Merchant, citizen and draper of London, bapt. (as also his brothers and sisters) at St. Nicholas Acon, 10 July, 1569, and buried there 30 Aug. 1644. He *m.* Sarah, only dau. of Sir Martin Lumley, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, ancestor of the LUMLEYS *of Great Bardfield*, Barts. (extinct), and had issue; II. Humphrey, bapt. 6 Aug. 1570, *m.* for his 1st wife, Cicily (Barbara?), dau. of Richard Middleton, Esq. Governor of Denbigh Castle, and sister to Sir Thomas Middleton, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, and to Sir Hugh Middleton, Knt., with whom he was concerned in bringing the New River water to London, and by her had issue; III. THOMAS, of whom presently; IV. Anthony, bapt. 9 June, 1583, Customer of Carrickfergus, Ireland, 1619, *m.* and left issue; V. Daniel, bapt. 12 Nov. 1592, *m.* Margaret Sayre, of Kent, and had issue. The 3rd son,

THOMAS HALL, bapt. 13 Dec. 1573, Citizen, Merchant, and Haberdasher of London, buried at St. Nicholas Acon, 13 March, 1634; *m.* Bennet, dau. of Thomas Green, Gent. of London, and of Bois Hall, Essex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Beresford, of London, Merchant, and *d. circa* 1657) had, with two daus. (who *d.* young),

Thomas, *d. unm.* John, *d. unm.* Daniel, *d. unm.*
Humphrey, bapt. at Nicholas Acon, 19 Nov. 1620, of Goldings, co. Herts, signed the pedigree in the Visitation of Hertford, 1669; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of John Bridger, of London, Merchant (*d.* 1689). Humphrey Hall *d. s. p.* 12 Nov. 1695, and was buried at Bengeo, co. Herts.
DANIEL, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acon, 4 Sept. 1627.

The 5th son,

DANIEL HALL, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Quarles, of Ufford, co. Northampton, of the elder branch of the same family as Francis Quarles, the writer of "The Emblems," and dying Oct. 1666, left Thomas Hall, *d. unm.* on board the "James Galley," 1682; and

DANIEL HALL, gunner of Tilbury Fort, Essex, and of Goldings, *m.* Mildred, dau. of Samuel Aistrop, of Lincoln, Mercer, and widow of John Bridges, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1712) had issue, with several others who *d.* young,

THOMAS HALL, bapt. at Gravesend 11 July, 1692, of Goldings, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Hallett, Esq. of Dunmowe, Essex (eldest son of Sir James Hallett, of London, Knt.), by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ambrose Crowley, Knt., who, through the OWENS *of Condover*, Salop, NEEDHAMS, Viscounts Kilmorey, TALBOTS *of Grafton*, BUTLERS, Earls of Ormonde, and BONUNS, Earls of Hereford, of whom Humphrey de Bohun *m.* Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, 5th dau. of King EDWARD I., was 17th in direct descent from that monarch. Thomas Hall *d.* 26 July, 1748, and was buried at Bengeo with his wife (who *d.* 24 March, 1742-43, aged 32), by whom he had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* young.
II. James, *d. unm.* at Lisbon, *circa* 1750.
III. Thomas, *d.* young.
IV. HUMPHREY, of Goldings, and of Manadon, Devon, Sheriff for Devon 1787, *b.* 15 July, 1738; *m.* 1767, the Hon. Jane, dau. of John, 10th Lord St. John of Bletsoe, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1799) had issue,
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1803, Maine Swete Walrond, of Montrath, Devon, Col. Coldstream Guards; and 2ndly, 1822, Sir William Elford, Bart., and *d.* 1839.
2 Jane (a twin with Lætitia), *m.* 29 May, 1794, Robert Martin Popham Wall, Col. Oxfordshire militia, eldest son of Col. Wall, of Tewkesbury Lodge, co. Gloucester, and *d.* Dec. 1833.
3 Lætitia, *m.* at St. Mary's, Southampton, 29 Sept. 1792, John Parlby, Esq., J.P., and *d.* 31 May, 1848, leaving issue (*see* PARLBY *of Manadon*).
V. AMBROSE, *b.* 11 Sept. 1739; of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* 10 Jan. 1756, William Comber Kirkby, and *d.* 22 June, 1816.
II. Mille, *d.* young. III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1785.
IV. Sarah, *d.* young.
V. Anne, *m.* Richard Gough, Esq. of Enfield, the celebrated Antiquary, and *d. s. p.* 18 Aug. 1834.
VI. Sarah, *m.* the Rev. Henry Pleydell Ryves, Vicar of Elstead, Surrey, and *d. s. p.* 30 March, 1795 (*see* RYVES *of Shroton House*).

The 5th son,

AMBROSE HALL, of London, Merchant of Sutton, Surrey, and of The Hermitage, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey, *m.* 18 July, 1762, Ann, dau. and co-heir of Haslett Powell, and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1812) had issue,

James, of the parish of St. Olave Jewry, London, *d. s. p.* 1790. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.
John Meggott, *b.* 1770; *m.* Mary Caslake, and *d. s. p.* 26 Feb. 1850.

The 2nd son,

HUMPHREY HALL, Esq. of The Hermitage, Walton-on-the-Hill, *b.* 18 April, 1763; *d.* 24 Aug. 1848, and was buried at Sutton, Surrey. He *m.* Maria Jane, dau. of Thomas Nordaby, and by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1865) had issue,

AMBROSE WILLIAM (Rev.), now of Walton-on-the-Hill.
Richard Gough, bapt. at Walton-on-the-Hill, 3 Sept. 1815.

Arms—Arg., three talbots' heads erased sa., langued gu., between nine cross-crosslets of the last. *Motto*—Esto quod esse videris.

Residence—Walton-on-the-Hill, Epsom, Surrey.

HALL OF SCORBRO'.

HALL, JOHN, Esq. of Scorbro', Yorkshire, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1862, Mary Amelia, eldest dau. of William Bradley Wainmain, Esq. of Carr Head, co. York, *s.* his father, 9 July, 1877.

Lineage.—JAMES HALL, Esq. of Scorbro' Hall, co. York, *b.* March, 1801; *m.* Jan. 1830, Sarah, dau. of Richard Watt,

Esq. of Bishop Burton, Beverley, and *d.* 9 July, 1877, leaving with other issue, the present JOHN HALL, Esq. of Scorbro' Hall.

Seat—Scorbro' Hall, Beverley.

HALL OF WHATTON MANOR.

HALL, THOMAS DICKINSON, Esq. of Whatton Manor, and of Broughton, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 18 Aug. 1808; *m.* Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of James Haffenden, Esq. of Homewood, Kent, and has issue,

I. CECIL HAFFENDEN, Capt. Seots Fusilier Guards, *m.* 1869, Mary Caroline Georgina, eldest dau. of the late Anthony Willson, of Rauceby, Lincolnshire, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1874, leaving one son, MONTAGU HAFFENDEN.
II. Frederick Dickinson (Rev).
III. Reginald Allgood, 53rd regt., *m.* 1876, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Robinson, Esq. of The Cliff, Wensleydale, and has a son, Henry Robinson, *b.* 1876.
IV. Thomas Kenrick (Rev.), Vicar of Whatton, co. Notts.
V. Mauriee James. VI. Edward Algernon.
I. Aliee Elizabeth.
II. Gertrude Harriett, *m.* 1875, Herbert Edlmann, Esq., son of the late Joseph Edlmann, of Hawkwood, Kent.
III. Edith Sophia. IV. Mary Constance.

Lineage.—This family came originally from Lincolnshire.

THOMAS HALL, left by Sarah his wife, an only surviving child,

FRANCIS HALL, *m.* Miss Mary Watson, only child and heir of an opulent London Merchant, and had a son and sueeessor,

THOMAS HALL, Esq. of Nottingham and of Whatton, co. Notts, *m.* Elizabeth Phillips, and by her had two sons,

I. Thomas, an officer 7th Royal Fusiliers; *m.* Margaret Raines, a lady from the co. Cork, but *d. s. p.*
II. WILLIAM HENRY, an officer in the 4th or King's Own regt., *m.* Nov. 1807, Harriet, eldest dau. of William Dickinson, Esq. of Muskham Grange (many years Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Notts), by Harriett his wife, eldest dau. of John Kenrick, Esq., formerly M.P. for Bletchingley, and had issue,
1 THOMAS DICKINSON, now of Whatton Manor.
1 Elizabeth Harriett.

Mr. Hall *d.* 1 Oct. 1835.

Arms—Az., a bend between three talbots' heads erased, two in chief and one in base arg., on a chief or, three roses gu. barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—A creseent arg., surmounted by a griffin's head erased sa., in the beak three ears of wheat or. *Motto*—Persevere.

Seat—Whatton Manor, Nottingham.

HALL OF NARROW WATER.

HALL, WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down, J.P. and D.L. co. Down, late Major R.A., High Sheriff co. Down, 1878, *b.* 16 Sept. 1835; *m.* 1st, Dec. 1863, Elizabeth Theodosia Catherine, 2nd dau. of late Rev. Wm. B. Forde, of Seaforde, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* May, 1866) has issue,

I. ROGER, *b.* 4 Nov. 1864.
II. William Charles, *b.* May, 1866.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1875, Florence Selina, youngest dau. of late George Brooke, Esq. of Ashbrooke, co. Fermanagh, by Lady Arabella his wife, and has issue,

III. Francis, *b.* 19 Feb. 1876.

Lineage.—This family is of English extraction. WILLIAM HALL settled in Ireland in the 17th century, and *d.* at Red Bog, co. Antrim, 1640; his son,

FRANCIS HALL, Esq. of Mount Hall, co. Down, *m.* Mary, dau. of Judge Lyndon, and had issue, ROGER Edward (*see* HALL *of Mainwarra*), Alexander Trevor, and a dau., Frideswid, *m.* 1681, Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Dromiskin. The eldest son,

ROGER HALL, Esq. of Mount Hall, *m.* 1686, Christian, dau. of Sir Toby Poyntz, of Aeton, co. Armagh, and had issue, TOBY, his heir; Roger; and Rose, *m.* 1708, Richard Close, Esq. The son and heir,

TOBY HALL, Esq. of Mount Hall, *m.* 1712, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Robert Fitzgerald, and sister of the 19th Earl of Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1758), he left at his decease, 4 May, 1734, two daus., Christian and Elizabeth, and one son,

ROGER HALL, Esq. of Mount Hall, *m.* 10 Sept. 1740, Catherine, only dau. of Rowland Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, and had issue, SAVAGE, his heir; Doreas, *m.* Francis Carleton, Esq.; Anne, *m.* Patrick Savage, Esq. of Portaferry; Catherine, *m.* 1765, the Right Hon. William Brownlow, M.P.; Elizabeth, *m.* James Moore, Esq.; Sophia, *m.* Richard Ainsworth, Esq. The son and heir,

SAVAGE HALL, Esq. of Narrow Water, *b.* 1763; *m.* 1786, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of John Madden, Esq. of Hilton, co. Monaghan, and by her (who *d.* 1801) had issue,

I. ROGER, his heir, of Narrow Water.
II. Savage (Rev.), Rector of Loughall, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1831, Anne, eldest dau. of the late William James O'Brien, Esq. of co. Clare, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue,
1 SAVAGE, 89th regt. *b.* 1834, *d.* 1868.
2 WILLIAM JAMES, now of Narrow Water.
3 Roger, *b.* 1840, Capt. 14th regt.
1 Margaret Barbara, *m.* 1858, William Orme, Esq. of Owenmore, co. Mayo, who *d.* Sept. 1876.
2 Elizabeth Grace, *m.* 1860, Lieut.-Col. H. C. Moore.
3 Annette. 4 Aliee. 5 Emily, *d.* 1865.
III. SAMUEL MADDEN, late of Narrow Water.
I. Anne, *m.* Trevor Corry, Esq. of Newry, and *d.* 1852.
II. Catharine, *m.* Capt. Nowlan, deceased.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. W. B. Savage, *d.* 1867.
IV. Jane, *m.* the Rev. Sir Hunt Johnson Walsh, Bart.

The eldest son,

ROGER HALL, Esq. of Narrow Water, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Armagh 1815, and for Down 1816; *b.* 6 Nov. 1791; *m.* 10 Nov. 1812, Barbara, 4th dau. of Patrick Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, co. Down. He *d.* 20 Sept. 1864, and his wife *d.* June, 1853. His younger brother,

SAMUEL MADDEN HALL, Esq. of Narrow Water, J.P. and D.L., Major 75th regt., *b.* 1800; *m.* 24 Sept. 1845, Anne Margaret, youngest dau. of Andrew Savage Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1873, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present,

WILLIAM JAMES HALL, Esq. of Narrow Water.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed between three talbots' heads erased sa. *Crest*—A bear's head muzzled ppr.

Seat—Narrow Water, Warrenpoint, co. Down.

HALL OF MAIRWARRA.

HALL, HENRY THOMAS, Esq. of Mairwarra, co. Galway, and Merville, co. Dublin, *b.* 1859; *s.* his grandfather 1875.

Lineage.—EDWARD HALL, Esq. of Strangford, 2nd son of Francis Hall, Esq. of Mount Hall (*see preceding Article*), *m.* Anne Rowley, and *d.* 1713, leaving issue. The 2nd son,

ROWLEY HALL, Esq. of Killeludagh, *m.* Miss Tipping, and was father of

THE VEN. FRANCIS HALL, LL.D., Rector of Arboe, co. Tyrone, sueeessively Præcentor and Archdeacon of Kilmaeduagh and Vicar-General of that dioeese, *m. circa* 1780, Christian Trail, and dying *circa* 1834, left (with other issue, deceased),

I. JAMES TRAIL, Barrister-at-Law, Chairman of the cos. of Galway, Monaghan, and Cavan, *m.* Aug. 1818, Anne Cockerell, only child of John Moubray, Esq., grandson of John Moubray, Esq. of Cockairny, co. Fife, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1836, leaving by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1855) issue,
1 Francis Henry (Rev.), Incumbent of Drumcullin, co. Down, *b.* 23 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1st, 27 March, 1849, Mary Letitia, 2nd dau. of Rev. James McCreight, Rector of Keady, co. Armagh, and has issue,
James Traill (Rev.), of Honley, Huddersfield, *b.* 14 Aug. 1850.
Francis Henry, *b.* 2 Mareh, 1852.
John Moubray, *b.* 23 Dec. 1853.
William Thomas, *b.* 18 Nov. 1855.
Henry North George, *b.* 3 Oct. 1857.
Rev. F. H. Hall *m.* 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1861, Louisa, dau. of Wm. Henry Armstrong, Esq., M.P., of Mount Heaton, King's Co.
2 James Trail, Lieut.-Col. N. Down Rifles, *m.* 19 May, 1877, Isabella, widow of Col. Keatinge, Royal Dragoons,
3 Thomas Erskine Arthur, *m.* Lady Margaretta Louisa, dau. of the Earl of Castle Stewart.
1 Clara Jane. 2 Henrietta Maria.
II. HENRY (LIEUT.-GEN. HALL), C.B., of Mairwarra.
III. Francis Tipping, *m.* Anne Maria Waddington, and at his deecase, left issue, 1 Henry Francis (Rev.); 1 Julia; 2 Anne Maria Christian; 3 Frances Erskine.
IV. Jane Marian Christian.

The second son,

Lieut. Gen. Henry Hall, C.B., of Mainwarra, co. Galway, and Merville, co. Dublin, J.P., *b.* 11 Sept. 1789; *m.* 3 Oct. 1827, Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Gen. Fagan, Adjutant-Gen. of the Bengal army, and had issue,

i. Henry Edward, Lieut. 13th regt., *b.* 19 Sept. 1831; served in the Crimea and India; *m.* 23 Nov. 1858, Annie, only child of Col. T. Moore, Bengal army, and *d.* Feb. 1869, leaving Henry Thomas, now of Mairwarra.
ii. Christopher James Traill, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1854.
i. Eliza Margaret, *m.* 30 Jan. 1855, the Rev. Macnevin Bradshaw, only son of the late Robert Scott Bradshaw, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. ii. Annie Jane.

He *d.* 1875.

Arms, &c.—Same as Hall *of Narrow Water.*
Seats—Mairwarra, Athenry, co. Galway; and Merville, co. Dublin.

HALL OF PARK HALL.

Hall, Francis, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff in 1846, late Lieut. 7th Hussars, and formerly Capt. in the Sherwood Rangers, or North Nottinghamshire regt. of Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 8 Dec. 1805; *m.* 1 March, 1832, Mary Anne, only dau. and heiress of Joseph Bilbie, Esq., of Blidworth, co. Nottingham, which lady *d.* Aug. 1877.

Lineage.—This family claim to be descended, through a younger branch, from the ancient House of Hall, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, and bear the same arms.

Gervase Hall, the representative of this branch in the time of Queen Elizabeth, *m.* Anne, dau. of Humphrey Houghton, Esq., by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

John Hall, of Nettleton Hall, co. Lincoln, who was father, by Mary Hollis his wife, of

Joseph Hall, of Nettleton Hall, who *m.* a lady named Fox, by whom he had a son,

Joseph Hall, of Nettleton Hall, *b.* 1657; *m.* 1696, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. George Pigott, Rector of Ordsall, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1713, having had issue five sons and three daus. The second son,

John Hall, Esq., *b.* 26 Feb. 1699; sold Hatfield Peverell, Essex, and Nettleton Hall, co. Lincoln, and purchased afterwards Woodhouse and Park Hall from the Digbys. He served as High Sheriff of Nottingham 1757; *m.* Hester, dau. of Bazeleel Brownsmith, Esq. Citizen and Merchant of London (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1761) and *d.* 8 June, 1763, leaving issue,

i. Urban, of whom presently.
ii. Frances, Col. in the Foot Guards, killed in action in the American war.
i. Hester, *m.* Henry, 3rd and last Earl of Sussex, by whom she had an only dau. and heiress, Barbara, *m.* Edward Thoroton Gould, Esq., Col. of co. Notts regt. of militia.
ii. Martha, *m.* Thomas Durell, Esq.

The elder son,

Urban Hall, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, High Sheriff co. Notts 1770· *b.* 2 Dec. 1734; *m.* 29 Nov. 1764, Mary, dau. of Edward Gould, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1787) and *d.* 18 April, 1808, having had issue,

i. Henry Levett, an officer in the Foot Guards, *b.* 2 Jan. 1766; *m.* and left issue an only dau. and heiress, Isabella, *m.* Sir Robert Hagen. ii. John, *s.* to the family estates.
i. Hester, *d.* an infant. ii. Marie, *m.* Samuel Jenkins, Esq.

The 2nd son,

John Hall, Esq. of Park Hall, in the parish of Mansfield Woodhouse, Major-General in the army, *b.* 10 April, 1769; *m.* 27 Oct. 1802, Lætitia, only dau. and heiress of Jeffery Brock, Esq. of Basford, co. Notts (which lady was *b.* 10 Sept. 1783, and *d.* 19 May, 1870), and by her he had issue,

i. John, *b.* 14 July, 1804, and *d.* an infant at Glasgow in 1805.
ii. Francis, the present representative of the family.
iii. Geoffrey Brock, settled in Canada, *m.* 20 May, 1842, Anne, dau. of Græme Mercer, Esq. of Mavis Bank, Edinburgh, and has had issue, 1 John, *b.* 27 Dec. 1846, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1862; 2 Francis, *b.* 4 Sept. 1856; 3 William Welfitt, *b.* 20 Oct. 1858; 4 Geoffrey, *b.* 17 July, 1862; 1 Lætitia Mary; 2 Mary Anne; 3 Anne, *d.* 22 April, 1856; 4 Alice; 5 Frances.
i. Lætitia, *m.* 14 Sept. 1837, Samuel William Welfitt, Esq. of Langwith, co. Notts.

Major-Gen. Hall *d.* at Park Hall, 26 July, 1823, and was *s.* by his son, Francis Hall, Esq., the present representative of the family.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between three talbots' heads erased sa. an estoile or. *Crest*—A talbot's head erased sa. semée of bezants.
Seat—Park Hall, near Mansfield, co. Notts.

HALLIDAY OF GLENTHORNE.

Halliday, William Halliday, Esq. of Glenthorne, Lynmouth, Devon, and of Bilsington, Kent, J.P. for cos. Devon and Somerset, Patron and Lord of the Manors of Bilsington, Kent, and Countesbury, Devon, *b.* 1828; *m.* 24 May, 1860, Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas Harvie Farquhar, 2nd bart. of Polesden, and has issue,

i. Helen Sybella. ii. Isabel Eliza, deceased.
iii. Constance Caroline. iv. Lucy Sophia.

Lineage.—It is now ascertained by documentary evidence the most authentic, that, although the last Laird of Corehead, undoubtedly the chief of all who bore the name of Halliday, and the lineal representative of the first who assumed it, left no heir male of his body, and that the direct Scottish line failed between the years 1400 and 1450, yet that Walter, *the minstrel* (Master of the Revels to Edward IV.) was a younger son of the Annandale chieftain.

William Halliday, 3rd son of Henry Halliday, of Minchin Hampton, and grandson of Walter, *the minstrel*, was presumed to have been father of

Theobald Halliday, who lived contemporaneously with William Halliday, of Rodborough. He went to Holland, and there married Miss Hay, heiress of Tulliebole, in the co. of Fife, only dau. of Col. Hay, of the service of the States General, and was *s.* by his son,

John Halliday, educated in Holland, who inherited at the decease of his mother the lands of Tulliebole, and established himself there. It would appear that this John Halliday was a person of some distinction, for he was in great favour with King James VI., who during the progress of the Court from Stirling to Falkland, in his youthful days, often slept at Tulliebole House, midway on the journey, and is said to have conferred the honour of Knighthood upon the Laird.* His 2nd son,

William Halliday, who became Provost of Dumfries, and one of its representatives in Parliament, had the honour of entertaining the same monarch at his house in that Royal Burgh, after the King's accession to the Crown of England, in his Majesty's last visit to Scotland. The Provost died at a good old age, leaving a numerous progeny by his wife, a dau. of Gabriel Johnston, a Merchant and Burgess of Dumfries. One of his sons,

Thomas Halliday, came into England, but returned to Scotland, *anno* 1697, in the army of the Duke of Monmouth, which had been raised to quell the rebellion of the Covenanters; finding, however, that all his kinsmen were on the side of Presbytery, he left the King's service. He *m.* Miss Wright, an heiress of the Four Towns, with whom he acquired some property at Berngaw, in the co. of Dumfries, and settled there, and had issue,

i. William, of Berngaw, *m.* Miss Bell, of the House of Bell of Middlebie, and had three sons, Thomas; John; and Walter; and two daus., Jane; and Bridget. He *d.* 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas, of Berngaw, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Archibald Porteous, Portioner of the Copewood, and *d.* 1804, leaving a son, the late

Sir Andrew Halliday, K.C.B., J.P., Deputy Inspector General of Army Hospitals, *m.* Helen, dau. of Peter Carmichael, Esq. of Edinburgh.

ii. Simon, ancestor of Halliday of Whinnyrig.

The 2nd son,

Simon Halliday, Esq. of Whinnyrig, on the banks of the Frith of Solway, had, by Gracie his wife, with other issue, two sons, John, his heir, and Simon, an eminent ship builder, who left an only dau., who *m.* David Scott, of Aberdeen, Capt. R.N.

The elder son,

John Halliday, Esq. of Whinnyrig, *s.* his father, and had two sons, Robert; and Simon, who both succeeded to the property. The elder son,

Robert Halliday, Esq. of Whinnyrig, *m.* Helen Douglas, niece of Sir John Douglas, Bart. of Kilhead, and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Simon Halliday, Esq. of Whinnyrig, Surgeon R.N., and Banker in London, *m.* the only dau. of Thomas Harvie, Esq. of Jamaica, and had issue,

i. George, a partner in his father's bank, *d. unm. v. p.* 1820.
ii. Walter (Rev.), heir to his father.

* The estate of Tulliebole remained in the descendants of the eldest son of this Sir John Halliday, until 1722, when Catherine, dau. of John Halliday, *m.* Rev. Archibald Moncrieff, and conveyed it to that family, now represented by her great-great-grandson, the present Sir Henry Wellwood Moncrieff, Bart. of Tulliebole.

I. Anne, *m.* W. G. Johnstone, Esq., a Banker at Florence.
II. Elizabeth Harvie, *m.* 23 Oct. 1823, Sir William Richard Cosway, Knt. of Bilsington, Kent, who *d.* 7 June, 1834. She *d.* 26 July, 1876, having had issue,
1 William Halliday Cosway, now of Glenthorne, who assumed the surname and arms of Halliday only in 1872.
2 Georgina Halliday Cosway, deceased.
2 Eliza Sophia Cosway, deceased.
3 Helen Glenthorne Cosway. 4 Marion Turner Cosway.

Mr. Halliday *d.* 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Rev. Walter Halliday, of Whinnyrigs, co. Dumfries, and Linton, Devon, who *m.* 1831, Miss Anne Gardiner of Edinburgh, and *d. s. p.*, when his estate devolved on his nephew, William Halliday-Cosway, now William Halliday Halliday, Esq.

Arms—Erm., a sword erect in pale ppr. hilted and pommelled or, the pommel within a crescent in base gu. between in chief a mural crown and in fess two garlands of the second on a canton az. a saltire arg. *Crest*—A boar's head couped arg. armed or, transpierced with a sword ppr. *Motto*—Virtute parta.
Seats—Glenthorne, Lynmouth, Barnstaple, North Devon; and West View, Torquay, South Devon.

HALLIDAY OF CHAPEL CLEEVE.

Halliday, John, Esq. of Chapel Cleeve, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Oct. 1816; *m.* 18 June, 1845, Georgina Eliza, dau. of Edward Coles, Esq. of Paul's House, near Taunton, by Louisa his wife, dau. of Major Hamilton and Mary his wife, widow of John Carew, Esq. of Antony, in Cornwall.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from that from which sprang Sir Leonard Halliday, Lord Mayor of London 1605.

Samuel Halliday, Esq., 2nd son of Laurence Halliday, Mayor of Gloucester, was father of

William Halliday, Esq., who *m.* and had issue,

Edward.
Giles, of Wedington, near Devizes, ancestor of the Hallidays of Urchfout and Sutton Veney, extinct in 1827.
Richard, progenitor of a branch seated at Bradford, Wilts.
Dorothy, *m.* Matthew Cooke, of Frome.

The eldest son,

Edward Halliday, Esq. of Warminster, *b.* 1625; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Pilton, of Warminster, and had a son, Edward, ancestor of the Hallidays *of Frome*, extinct 1823. Edward Halliday *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Elizabeth Gardiner, but by her (who *d.* 1662) had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of John Barton, of Warminster, and had John and other issue. Mr. Halliday *d.* 1701-2. His elder son by his 3rd marriage,

John Halliday, Esq. of Yard House, Somerset, and of Tilshed, Wilts, *b.* 1671; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edmund Trowbridge, Esq. of Lyppeyeate, by whom (who *d.* 9 May, 1732) he had issue. Mr. Halliday *d.* 17 June, 1737, and was *s.* by his son,

John Halliday, Esq. of Yard House, M.P. for Taunton, High Sheriff Somerset 1745. He *m.* 1737, Mary, dau. of Isaac Welman, Esq. of Poundisford Park, Somerset, and had (with four daus.) three sons,

I. John, his heir, M.P. for Taunton, *d. unm.* April, 1805, aged 68.
II. Simon, of Iford Park, Wilts, and Westcombe Park, Kent, a Banker in London, *b.* 1738; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Bythesea, Esq. of Wickhouse, Wilts, and *d.* 18 May, 1791, leaving issue,
1 Simon Welman, *d. s. p.* 1842.
1 Mary, *d. unm.*
2 Harriet, *m.* Rev. Joseph Griffith, of Brompton Hall, Middlesex.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Michael Dicker Saunders, Esq.
4 Jane, *m.* Sir John Dyer, K.C.B.
5 Louisa, *m.* 1st, Gen. Sproule, R.A.; and 2ndly, Frederick Caulfield, Esq. of Faulkner House.
III. Edmund Trowbridge, of Chapel Cleeve, *b.* 26 Oct. 1743; *m.* 1790, Jane, dau. of Rev. Tilleman Hodgkinson, and left at his decease, 1813,
1 John, of Chapel Cleeve, *m.* July, 1814, Anne Innes, dau. of Gen. Dyer, and dying Feb. 1826, left by her (who *d.* Nov. 1871),
John, present representative of the family.
George Edmund, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1867, Henrietta, widow of Edward Primrose, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1871) had two daus., Maud Henrietta Innes; and Alice Margaret.
William Leonard, *m.* 1852, Emma Lætitia, elder dau. of Alexander Wadham Wyndham, Esq. of West Lodge, Blandford; and had one child, Edith Mabel. They all *d.* at Cawnpore 1857.
Jane. Anne. Susan. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
2 Trowbridge (Rev.), of Yard House.
3 Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Peter Rickards-Mynors, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford, and Enjobb, co. Radnor.

Mr. Halliday *d.* 9 June, 1754.

Arms—Sa., three helmets arg. garnished or, within a border engrailed of the second. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or, holding an anchor az. *Motto*—Quarta saluti.
Seat—Chapel Cleeve, near Dunster.

HALLIFAX OF CHADACRE HALL.

Hallifax, Ellen, of Chadacre Hall, Suffolk.

Lineage.—Sir Thomas Hallifax, Knt., Lord Mayor of the City of London 1777, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Saville, Esq. of Clayhill, Middlesex, and had a son,

Thomas Hallifax, Esq. of Chadacre Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1837, *m.* Annah Maria, dau. of John Staunton, Esq. of Kenilworth, co. Warwick, and left issue,

I. Thomas, of Berkeley Square, London, *d.* 5 Oct. 1849.
II. John Saville (Rev.) of Edwardston House, Suffolk, J.P., *m.* Katharine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Godfrey, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, and *d.* 1872, leaving two daus., 1 Maria, deceased; 2 Ellen, now of Chadacre Hall
III. Diana, *m.* John George Weller Poley, Esq. of Boxted, Suffolk, who is deceased.

Arms—Or, on a pile engrailed sa. between two fountains ppr. three cross-crosslets of the first, quartering Savile, arg. on a bend sa. three owls of the field. *Crest*—A moor cock with wings expanded combed and wattled ppr. ducally gorged, and charged on the breast with a cross-crosslet or.
Seat—Chadacre Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

HALLOWES OF GLAPWELL HALL.

Hallowes (Rev.), Brabazon, of Glapwell Hall, co. Derby, M.A., late Vicar of Dyserth, Flint, *b.* 10 Sept. 1819; Vicar of Kilcaen, co. Flint; *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1850, Jane, dau. of Rev. Richard Howard, D.D., Rector of Llanrhaiadr, N. Wales, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Caroline Antonia, 3rd surviving dau. of the late Thomas Haffenden, Esq. of Hanwell, Middlesex.

Lineage.—The Manor and estate of Glapwell, in the co. Derby, can be traced to the ancestors of the present possessor since the time of William the Conqueror. At that period the Manor of Glapwell was granted in fee to Goland, a Norman, whose descendant and heiress *m.* Ralph de Glapwell, and thence came all the subsequent Lords of Glapwell, of the local name. Their eventual heiress *m.* Woolhouse, and the heiress of Woolhouse, Samuel Hallowes of Dethick.

Thomas Hallowes, of St. Werburghs, in Derby, buried at All Saints, Derby, 12 Jan. 1621, was father of

Nathaniel Hallowes, bapt. at St. Werburghs, 25 Nov. 1582, who had a son, Nathaniel Hallowes, bapt. at St. Werburghs, 13 Nov. 1621, and had two sons, I. Thomas Hallowes, bapt. at All Saints, Derby, 11 Aug. 1641, and II. Samuel Hallowes, of Norton, co. Derby, Sheriff of co. Derby, 1674, who *m.* 1st, Ann Swithland, and had William, Frances, and another dau.; and by his 2nd wife, whose name was Jackson, he had a dau. and two sons, Nathaniel and Samuel. Of these the latter,

Samuel Hallowes, of Dethick, admitted to the Middle Temple 24 June, 1680, *m.* 7 Feb. 1683, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Woolhouse, of Glapwell, and had issue. The eldest son,

Thomas Hallowes, of Glapwell, Dethick, and Mugginton, *b.* 5 Jan. 1684; *m.* 30 March, 1716, Lady Catherine, dau. of Chambré Brabazon, Earl of Meath, by Juliana his wife, dau. of Viscount Chaworth, of Armagh, and by her (who had a royal descent from King Edward III.) had,

I. Brabazon, of Glapwell Hall, Sheriff of Derby, whose line expired.
II. Chaworth, Rector of Pleasby, co. Derby, *d. s. p.*
III. Chambre, *d.* Sept. 1744.
IV. William, *m.* Catherine Dodsley, and had issue,
1 Thomas, of Glapwell, *b.* 16 April, 1771; *d. unm.* Dec. 1861. 2 William, *d.* in the East Indies.
1 Catherine, *m.* — Coupe, Esq.
2 Ann, *m.* 1st, — Bilbie, Esq., and had a dau., Mary Anne, *m.* Francis Hall, Esq. of Park Hall; and 2ndly, — Heathcote, Esq.
V. John, of whom presently.
I. Catherine, *m.* 1st, John Cromwell, Esq.; and 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1749, Rev. George Hatfield.

II. Juliana, *m.* 1st, Rev. Mr. Gibson; and 2ndly, John Devagnes, Esq.
III. Frances, *m.* Rev. Samuel Abson.

The youngest son,

Col. John Hallowes, of the 56th regt., *m.* twice. By his 1st wife he had three daus., and by his 2nd, Louisa Martha, dau. of Francis Fatio, Esq. of St. Augustine, Florida, descended from the Fazios of Pisa, the following issue,

Francis, of whom presently.
John, *m.* Margaret Ramsay, and had issue.
Thomas, *m.* 1st, Ann Tilbe; and 2ndly, Mary Ann Coleman, and had issue.
Miller, *m.* Elinor —, and has issue.
Price B., *m.* Charlotte Bond, and has issue.
William, *m.* Elizabeth Tooke, and has issue.
Keith, *m.* Emily Bourne, and has issue.
Juliana, *m.* 1st, — Pratt, Esq.; 2ndly, James Booth, Esq.

The eldest son,

Francis Hallowes, Esq., J.P., Capt. R.N., *s.* to the Glapwell estates at the death of his cousin, Thomas Hallowes, Dec. 1861, *m.* 7 Oct. 1818, Mary, dau. of the late John Haffenden, Esq. of Ashford, Kent, and *d.* 1866, having had issue,

I. Brabazon, now of Glapwell Hall.
II. Francis, *b.* 28 April, 1821; Capt. 2nd Derby Militia.
III. Richard, *b.* 13 July, 1823; *d.* Dec. 1847; Lieut. 2nd Madras European Light Infantry.
IV. William, *b.* 21 March, 1832; Capt. 85th Light Infantry; *m.* his cousin, Louisa Collmar Hallowes, dau. of Lieut. Thomas Hallowes, R.N., and has issue.
I. Juliana, *m.* William Henry Addison, Esq., M.D., of Addinton, near Maling, Kent.
II. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Edward Walker, Knt. of Berry Hill, near Mansfield, Notts.
III. Louisa, *m.* Rev. David Phillips Lewis, Vicar of Cilcaer, co. Montgomery.

Arms—Az., on a fess arg. between three crescents of the second as many torteaux. *Crest*—A demi-griffin rampant sa. winged arg.
Seat—Glapwell Hall, Chesterfield.

HALSEY OF GADDESDEN PLACE.

Halsey, Thomas Frederick, of Gaddesden Place, co. Hertford, *b.* 9 Dec. 1839, M.P. for Herts; *m.* 28 Sept. 1865, Mary Julia, youngest dau. of the late F. O. Wells, Esq., and has issue,

I. Walter Johnston, *b.* 1 June, 1868.
II. Arthur, *b.* 31 July, 1869.
III. Frederick, *b.* 29 Nov. 1870.
IV. Lionel, *b.* 26 Feb. 1872. V. Reginald, *b.* 10 Aug. 1873.
I. Florence. II. Mary Cecilia.

Lineage.—"Upon the dissolution of the Priory of King's Langley in Herts, the Rectory of Great Gaddesden, with the right of patronage to the Vicarage, came to the Crown, in which it remained vested until 36 Henry VIII., when it was granted to William Hawse, *alias* Chamber, and it has continued ever since with that family, now called Halsey."

Sir John Halsey, Knt. of Great Gaddesden (great-grandson of William Halsey, of the Parsonage, who was buried at Great Gaddesden, 16 May, 1596), became one of the Masters in Chancery. He *m.* Judith, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Necton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* aged 31, 1658) had surviving issue, Necton, his heir; Thomas, successor to his brother; Dorothy, *m.* Christopher Abdy, Esq., and *d.* 1686, aged 41; Judith; and Lettice. Sir John Halsey *d.* 29 June, 1670, was buried at Great Gaddesden, and *s.* by his son,

Necton Halsey, Esq., who *d.* in minority and *unm.* 12 Dec. 1670, and was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Halsey, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, M.P., High Sheriff for co. Hertford, 31 Charles II. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Henshaw, Esq. of Kensington, and left, 25 May, 1715, a son and successor,

Henshaw Halsey, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, who *d. s. p.* 13 Jan. 1738, and was *s.* by his brother,

Charles Halsey, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, High Sheriff of Herts 1746, *m.* Agatha, dau. of Frederick Dorrien, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* aged 75, 26 Feb. 1782) had

Frederick and Thomas, heirs in succession.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Herbert Noyes, Esq.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Rev. George Dutens; and 2ndly, Rev. James Willis, Rector of Sopley, Hants.
Sophia, *m.* 2 April, 1766, Richard Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, Dorset.
Theodosia, *m.* 1st, Rev. John Pery, Rector of Wyton, co. Huntingdon; and 2ndly, Robert Sparrow, Esq. of Worlingham Hall, Suffolk.

He *d.* 6 April, 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

Frederick Halsey, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, who was appointed Commissary-General of the Allied Army in Germany, and was afterwards Aide-de-Camp to the hereditary Prince of Wolfenbuttle. He *d. unm.* in Hesse Darmstadt, 24 Aug. 1762, and was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Halsey, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, *b.* at Hamburgh, 4 Feb. 1731; M.P. for Herts 1768, 1774, and 1781, *m.* 18 March, 1784, Sarah, youngest dau. of John Crawley, Esq. of Stockwood, co. Bedford, and dying 9 Oct. 1788, left a son, Thomas Halsey, *b.* 21 April, 1788; *d.* 30 Dec. 1788, and a dau.,

Sarah Halsey, of Great Gaddesden, *m.* 1st, 3rd Aug. 1804, Joseph Thompson Whately, Esq., 3rd son of the Rev. Joseph Whately, LL.D., of Nonsuch Park, Surrey, brother of the late Archbishop of Dublin, and nephew of William Plumer, Esq. of Gilston Park, M.P. for Herts. By Mr. Whately (who assumed the name and arms of Halsey 1804, and *d.* 1818) she had issue,

I. Thomas Plumer, *b.* 26 Jan. 1815, M.P. for Herts 1846, 1847, 1852; *m.* 26 Jan. 1839, Frederica, dau. of Gen. Frederick Johnston, of Hilton, and had issue, 1 Thomas Frederick, now of Gaddesden; 2 Ethelbert Arthur Sackville. Mr. Halsey, with his wife and 2nd son, were lost in the "Ercolano" steamer, 24 April, 1854.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Sept. 1826, Thomas Herbert Noyes, Esq.
II. Jane, *m.* 14 Aug. 1827, Rev. George Tyrwhitt Drake; she *d.* 27 May, 1864.
III. Emma, *m.* 22 Aug. 1832, Lieut.-Col. William Tyrwhitt Drake. IV. Fanny.

Mrs. Halsey *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1821, Rev. John Fitz Moore, eldest son of Richard Moore, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace. Mr. Moore assumed on his marriage the name of Halsey, in addition to his patronymic, and *d.* 24 April, 1864. Mrs. Moore Halsey had by her 2nd husband, one dau.,

V. Georgiana Theodosia, *m.* 3 Nov. 1846, Lieut.-Col. Leopold Grimston Paget, R.A.

Mrs. Moore Halsey *d.* 25 April, 1869, and was *s.* by her grandson,

Thomas Frederick Halsey, now of Gaddesden.

Arms—Arg., on a pile sa. three griffins' heads erased of the first. *Crest*—A dexter hand ppr. sleeve gu. cuff arg. holding a griffin's claw erased or. *Motto*—Nescit vox missa reverti.
Seat—Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead, co. Hertford.

HAMBROUGH OF PIPEWELL HALL.

Holden Hambrough, Oscar William, Esq. of Pipewell Hall, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Sept. 1825; *s.* 1861; *m.* Dec. 1859, Hon. Caroline Mary Hood, only dau. of Samuel, 3rd Viscount Hood. Mr. Hambrough was High Sheriff in 1856, and assumed the additional name of Holden 1864.

Lineage.—James Hambrough, *b.* 1670, was father of John Hambrough, *b.* 1694, whose son, James Hambrough, *m.* Elizabeth Nash, and was father of

John Hambrough, Esq. of Pipewell Hall, Northampton, and Hanwell, Middlesex, who *m.* Catherine, only surviving child of Robert Holden, Esq., of a branch of the family of Holden of co. Lancaster, by Catherine his wife, only surviving child of Austin Oldisworth, Esq. By her he had a dau., Mary Catherine, *m.* Rev. Edward James Townsend, Rector of Ilmington; and an only surviving son,

John Hambrough, Esq. of Steephill Castle, Isle of Wight, and Pipewell Hall, J.P., *b.* 1793; *m.* 11 Feb. 1820, Sophia, youngest dau. of Gore Townsend, Esq. of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, by the Lady Elizabeth Windsor his wife, dau. of Other Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth; and *d.* 1861, having had issue,

Albert John, J.P. and D.L., F.L.S., &c., *b.* 1820; *m.* 1845, Charlotte Jane, youngest dau. of the late John Fleming, Esq., M.P., of Stoneham Park, Hants; and *d.* 1861, leaving issue, 1 Dudley Albert; 2 Windsor de Burgh; 3 Arthur Henry Kerr; 4 Otho Oldisworth; 1 Kathleen Sophia; 2 Charlotte Anne; 3 Mary Elizabeth; 4 Gertrude Julia; 5 Catherine Louisa; 6 Norah Caroline. His widow *m.* 1867, Lieut.-Col. William Verner.
Oscar William, now of Steephill.
Windsor Edmund (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1830; *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev. H. Worsley, LL.D., late of Gatecombe, Isle of Wight, and has issue, 1 Beauchamp Windsor; 2 Worsley; 1 Agnes.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., semée of cross-crosslets az. and guttes de sang, a tower sa., for Hambrough; 2nd and 3rd; sa., on a fess between two chevrons ermines two covered cups az.,

for HOLDEN. *Crest*—On a mount vert a horse courant arg. powdered with cross-crosslets az. and guttes de sang. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, Foresight; under the arms, Honestum utili præfer.

Seats—Pipewell Hall, Kettering, co. Northampton. *Town Residence*—14, Prince's Terrace, Hyde Park.

HAMERSLEY OF PYRTON MANOR.

HAMERSLEY, HUGH, Esq. of Pyrton Manor, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, High Sheriff 1840, *b.* 1 Aug. 1814; *m.* 2 June, 1835, Philippa Mary Anne, dau. of John Shawe Phillipps, Esq. of Culham, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1877) has issue,

I. HUGH BUCKLEY, *b.* 20 July, 1838.
II. Edward Samuel, *b.* 14 Aug. 1839; *m.* 24 Jan. 1865, Alice, dau. of — Barton, Esq. of Sydney, Australia, who *d.* 21 Feb. 1875.
III. Arthur, *b.* 19 Feb. 1841; Rector of Nuffield, co. Oxford; *m.* 14 Feb. 1865, Jane, dau. of the Rev. T. Hopkins, of Nuffield, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1872.
IV. John Henry, *b.* 20 April, 1842, Capt. 22nd regt.
V. Alfred St. George, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Oct. 1848.
VI. Cecil Shafto, *b.* 10 Feb. 1851.
I. Fanny Philippa, *m.* 4 Aug. 1863, Major Claude Ducat, Bombay Staff Corps.
II. Emily Clara, *m.* 13 Jan. 1859, Major Hale, R.E.
III. Mary Anne, *d.* 26 Oct. 1873.
IV. Katherine. V. Adelaide Sophie.

Lineage.—Previously to the 16th century this family was seated in Staffordshire. One of the Staffordshire house, SIR HUGH HAMERSLEY, settling in London, became Lord Mayor 1627. From him descended,

SAMUEL HAMERSLEY (Rev.), Rector of Checkendon, co. Oxford, who *m.* 1765, Anne Alleine (deceased 1767), and *d.* 1775, having had issue,

HUGH HAMERSLEY, Esq. of Pyrton Manor, co. Oxford, who *m.* 1810, Margaret, dau. of John Bevan, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue, besides the present HUGH HAMERSLEY, Esq. of Pyrton Manor, two other sons and three daus., Edward, Samuel, Margaret, Fanny, and Elizabeth. Mr. Hamersley *d.* 1828.

Arms—Gu., three rams' heads couped or. *Crest*—A demi-griffin or, holding a cross-crosslet fitchée gu.

Seat—Pyrton Manor, Tetsworth, co. Oxford.

HAYTER-HAMES OF CHAGFORD.

HAYTER-HAMES, THE REV. HAYTER GEORGE, of Chagford, Devon, Rector of Chagford, and Patron of that Living, J.P., *b.* 25 Dec. 1826; *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Constance Harriet, dau. of the late Sir Charles Colvile, of Duffield Hall and Lullington, co. Derby, and has issue,

I. COLVILE GEORGE, *b.* 6 Jan. 1859.
I. Constance Julia, *m.* Feb. 1872, Ernest Holdsworth Studdy, Esq., Lieut. 32nd Light Infantry, son of — Studdy, Esq. of Waddeton Court, Devon. II. Georgina Amelia.
III. Kathleen, *d.* 17 Aug. 1856. IV. Isabel Harriet.
V. Augusta Jemima. VI. Beatrice Emma.

Mr. Hames assumed the prefix surname of HAYTER 1878, at the death of his cousin, George Hayter, representative of the family of Hayter of Chagford.

Lineage.—The family of Hayter, now represented by the REV. HAYTER GEORGE HAYTER-HAMES, has been resident at Chagford since 1627, and the Living of Chagford has been filled in uninterrupted descent by members of the family since that time. The grandfather of the present representative,

JOHN HAMES, Esq. of Croydon, Surrey, *m.* Grace, dau. of George Hayter, Esq. of Chagford, Devon, and Compton Basset, Somerset, and niece and sole heiress of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas Hayter, Bishop of London (who *d.* 1762) and by her was father of

THE REV. WILLIAM HAMES, of Chagford, J.P., and Rector of Ham, Kent. *m.* 1824, Jemima Belinda, dau. (by his wife, Bridget Maria Jane Northcote, grand-dau. of Sir Henry Northcote, Bart. of Pynes) of the Rev. John David Perkins, D.D., Rector of St. Lawrence and Mamhead, and Vicar of Dawlish, Devon, Chaplain to Kings GEORGE IV. and WILLIAM IV., eldest son of John Perkins, Esq. of Staines and Teddington, Middlesex. By her he had issue,

HAYTER GEORGE, now of Chagford.
Jemima Hayter, *m.* Aug. 1863, John Northmore, Esq. of Cleve House, Devon, and *d. s. p.* April, 1869.

The Rev. William Hames *d.* 5 Aug. 1859.

Crest—HAMES: On a ducal coronet a lion passant; HAYTER: A bull's head couped, pierced through the neck with a broken spear in bend dexter point. *Motto*—Honor virtutis præmium.

Residence—Chagford, Devon.

BUCHANAN-BAILLIE-HAMILTON OF ARNPRIOR.

BUCHANAN-BAILLIE-HAMILTON, JOHN BAILLIE, Esq. of Arnprior, co. Perth, J.P. and Commissioner of Supply for Perthshire, *b.* 20 Jan. 1837; *m.* 14 Jan. 1869, Catherine Elizabeth Grace Buchanan, only dau. and heiress of the late Alexander Buchanan, of Arnprior, and has issue,

I. Alexander Walter, *b.* 8 Aug.; *d.* 29 Sept. 1872.
II. JOHN EDMONDSTONE, *b.* 11 Sept. 1874.
III. Arthur, *b.* 2 June, 1876. IV. Morshead, *b.* 11 Feb. 1878.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 9 Nov. 1869.
II. Nannie Katherine, *b.* 4 June, 1871.

Mr. Baillie Hamilton, of Arnprior, is son of Gerard Baillie Hamilton, Esq., late 7th Fusileers, by Augusta his wife, 4th dau. of Col. Anderson Morshead, of Widey Court, Devon, and is 2nd cousin of the Earl of Haddington. He assumed the additional surname of Buchanan on his marriage with the heiress of the family of Buchanan of Arnprior, the head of which in the reign of JAMES V. was well known in co. Stirling, by the title of the king of Kippen.

Lineage.—The estates of FRANCIS BUCHANAN of Arnprior, including the barony of Strathyre, Perthshire, were forfeited at the Jacobite rising of 1745, when he himself was hung at Carlisle, but they were restored by Act of Parliament, called the Disannexing Act, passed in 1786, to JOHN BUCHANAN, of Auchleshie, his nearest heir male, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER BUCHANAN, late 39th regt., Major Forfarshire Militia, *d.* 1845. His only son,

ALEXANDER BUCHANAN, Esq. *d.* Feb. 1848, leaving an only child, the above-mentioned CATHERINE ELIZABETH GRACE, *b.* 16 Nov. 1846.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, grand quarters HAMILTON, quarterly, gu., on a chevron between three cinquefoils arg. a buckle az. between two spots of erm. all within a bordure or, charged with eight thistles vert, for HAMILTON of *Byres;* 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fess wavy between three roses gu. barbed and seeded ppr., for the title of MELROSE; 2nd and 3rd, grand quarters, BAILLIE, sa., the sun in his glory, between nine stars, three, two, three, and one, arg., for BAILLIE. On an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant gu., within a double tressure flowered and counterflowered with fleurs-de-lis, sa., for BUCHANAN; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron between two bears' heads erased in chief and boar's head as the former in base, arg. muzzled gu. on the chief point of the chevron a cinquefoil of the first, for LENNY. *Crests*—HAMILTON: Two dexter hands issuing out of clouds and holding between them a branch of laurel erect all ppr. BAILLIE: A crescent or. BUCHANAN: A sword erected in pale ppr., hilted and pommelled or. *Mottoes*—HAMILTON: Præsto et persisto. BAILLIE: Major virtus quam splendor. BUCHANAN: Virtute gladii parvi. Nobilis est ira leonis.

Seats—Cambusmore, Callander; and Strathyre, co. Perth, N.B.

HAMILTON OF CAIRN HILL AND WEST PORT.

HAMILTON, JOHN WALLACE, Esq. of Cairn Hill, co. Ayr, and Westport, co. Linlithgow, *b.* 1863.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HAMILTON, 2nd son of Alexander Hamilton, 1st of Silvertonhill, was the 1st of Westport. His eldest son, THOMAS, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother, JOHN, whose grandson *m.* Janet Drummond, and *d.* 1625. JOHN, who succeeded, left a son, JAMES, *m.* Anna, dau. of Sir Patrick Hamilton, of Little Preston. Their only son was killed in battle; and their eldest dau. *m.* Walter Sandilands (eldest son of William Sandilands, of Hilderston, 2nd son of the 4th Lord Torphichen, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Cunninghame, 7th of Cunninghame Head). The title of Cunninghame Head having, with that of Ruthven, become extinct in the male line, in the person of Sir William, 10th of Cunninghame Head,

Sir James Sandilands Hamilton, the eldest son of the above marriage, assumed the Baronetcy. He *d. s. p.* 1733, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Walter Sandilands Hamilton, a Capt. in the army, who served thirteen campaigns under Marlborough. He *m.* his cousin, Helen, dau. of Thomas Hamilton, of Olivestob, Col. of the Edinburgh regt., and Governor of the city, and had two sons, James and Thomas, both military officers, who *d. s. p.*, and daus., of whom the eldest,

Grizel Hamilton, the heiress of Westport, *m.* John Ferrier, Esq. of Kirkton, co. Renfrew, and has issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Walter, of Glenfuir, co. Stirling, *m.* 1784, Lillias, dau. and heir of William Wallace, Esq. of Cairnhill, co. Ayr, by Jane his wife, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Succoth (The Wallaces *of Cairnhill*, one of the oldest Scotch families, derive from the 2nd son of Sir Richard Wallace, of Rickarton, whose 3rd son was Wallace *of Ellerslie*). By the heiress of Wallace, Walter had issue,
  1 John, of Cairnhill and Westport.
  2 Archibald, Major 92nd regt., *d. unm.*
  3 William, in the army.
  1 Jane, *m.* Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Camiestoun.
  2 Margaret.
iii. James, one of the Principal Clerks of Session, *m.* Miss Coutts, and has issue.
iv. Ilay, Major-Gen. in the army, and Governor of Dumbarton Castle, *m.* 1st, Jane, only child of John Macqueen, 2nd brother of Lord Braxfield, and had issue; 2ndly, Agnes, only child of Roger Cutlar, Esq. of Orroland, and widow of William Lawrie, Esq. of Redcastle, and has issue.

The eldest son,

William Ferrier Hamilton, Esq. of Westport, Lieut. R.N., commanded the party of sailors who dragged the cannon up the heights of Abraham, previous to the capture of Quebec. He *m.* Miss Johnstone, of Straiton, co. Linlithgow, and dying *s. p.* 1814, was *s.* by his nephew,

Col. John Hamilton, of Cairnhill and Westport, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Sept. 1786; *m.* 1817, Georgina, 2nd dau. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Gort, and had issue,

i. Walter Ferrier, his heir.
ii. Charles Vereker Hamilton Campbell, of Netherplace, co. Ayr, *b.* 1819; assumed the surname of Campbell on succeeding to the estate of Netherplace, an ancient cadetship from the Loudon family; *m.* 1863, Mary Sancroft, only dau. of Samuel Randall, Esq. of Orford, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 1872) has issue.
iii. Thomas Wallace, *m.* Bessie, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Sydney Stephens, and has issue.
iv. John Prendergast, *m.* Agnes, dau. of James Buchanan, Esq., and has issue.
v. William Archibald, Capt. Ayrshire Rifles, deceased.
i. Janę Lillias, *m.* Andrew Gillan, Esq. of Wallhouse, co. Linlithgow, and is deceased.
ii. Julia Mary, *m.* George Oswald, Esq., deceased.
iii. Georgina Vereker, *d.* 28 March, 1864.

Col. Hamilton served throughout the Peninsular Campaign, for which he received a war medal and three clasps. He represented, through his mother and grandmother, two of the oldest families in Ayrshire, viz. Wallace *of Cairn Hill*, and Cunninghame *of Cunninghame Head*; and through his grandmother, Hamilton *of Westport*, and Sandilands *of Hilderston*. He *d.* 13 May, 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Walter Ferrier Hamilton, Esq. of Cairnhill and Westport, *b.* 31 May, 1818; Capt. in the army, formerly A.D.C. to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, M.P. for co. Linlithgow from 1859 to 1866; *m.* Barbara Agnes, dau. of James Marshall, Esq., and *d.* 8 April, 1872, leaving issue,

John Wallace, now of Cairnhill.
Francis Sandilands, *b.* 1865.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils erm., within a bordure arg., charged with eight martlets of the first, for Hamilton; 2nd and 3rd, gu. a lion rampant arg. within a bordure arg. and az., for Wallace. *Crest*—Two branches of oak crossing each other in saltire. *Motto*—Addunt robur stirpi.

Seats—Cairnhill, co. Ayr; and Westport, co. Linlithgow.

HAMILTON OF CRAIGHLAW.

Hamilton Malcolm Fleming, Esq. of Craiglaw, co. Wigton, *b.* 1869; *s.* his father 1876.

Lineage.—John Hamilton, of Ladyland, *s.* his father 1690, sold the property to Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and went to the north of Ireland, to an estate he had purchased there. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Shaw, Bart. of Greenock, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, and had a numerous family. His eldest son,

William Hamilton, Esq., sold his Irish property and returning to Scotland, purchased the estate of Craighlaw, co. Wigton. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of McDowal, of Logan, but had no issue. His brother,

Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Craighlaw, *m.* Sarah, another dau. of McDowal, of Logan, and had several children; one of the daus., Anne, *m.* Major John Peebles, of Irvine, and had an only child, Sarah, wife of Col. John Cunningham, of Caddel and Thornton. Mr. Hamilton *d.* 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

William Hamilton, of Craighlaw, M.D., *m.* Agnes, only child of Edward Cairns, Esq. of Girstonwood, and had (with daus., one of whom, Catherine, *m.* 1815, William Cochrane, Esq. of Ladyland), an only son,

William Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Craighlaw, J.P. and D.L., Capt. in the army, who served at Waterloo, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1825, Anne, dau. of the Rev. A. Stewart, D.D. of Kirkowan, and dying 1851, left issue, William Charles Stewart, of Craighlaw; Christina Grace Agnes, *m.* 10 July, 1860, Col. Leith Hay, C.B. of Leith Hall; and Anne Lillias, *m.* 21 Dec. 1872, J. Warrington Wood, Esq. The only son,

William Charles Stewart Hamilton, Esq. of Craighlaw, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1831; *m.* 1863, Margaret Anne Mary, dau. of the late Thomas Jones, Esq. of Hinton Charter House; *d.* 1876, leaving issue,

Malcolm Fleming, now of Craighlaw.
Maud Blanche.

Arms—Gu., a mullet between three cinquefoils all within a bordure wavy arg. *Crest*—On waves of the sea a dolphin in chase of a flying fish all ppr. *Motto*—Honestum pro patriâ.

Seat—Craighlaw, Kirkowan, co. Wigton.

HAMILTON OF KILLYLEAGH.

Hamilton, Gawen William Rowan, Esq. of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, Major R. N. Down Rifles, late Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 7 March, 1844; *m.* 19 Oct. 1876, Lina Mary Howley, dau. of Sir George Howland Beaumont, Bart., of Coleorton, and has,

Archibald James, *b.* 30 Sept. 1877.

Lineage.—This branch of the house of Hamilton springs from the same stock as the Earls of Clanbrassil and Viscounts Limerick.

The Rev. Hans Hamilton, Vicar of Dunlop, Ayrshire, *b.* 1536; *m.* Margaret Denham, dau. of the Laird of Weshiels; and dying 30 May, 1608, left,

i. James (Sir), of Killylcagh and Bangor, Serjeant-at-Law, and Privy Councillor to King James I., who was created by patent, dated 4 May, 1622, Viscount Claneboye; his son and heir, James, 2nd Viscount Claneboye, was created Earl of Clanbrassil, 4 March, 1647. He was father of Henry, 2nd Earl of Clanbrassil, who *d. s. p.* 1675.
ii. Archibald, of whom presently.
iii. Gawen, of Ballygally, a Merchant at Coleraine, who, by Helen Dunlop, his wife, was father of James Hamilton, of Ballygally, who *m.* Miss Watson, and left a son, Rev. Archibald Hamilton, of Armagh and Ballough, living 1693, who *m.* Mary, sister of David Kennedy, Esq. of Ballycultra, and had a son, James Hamilton, of Derryboy, whose will was proved 10 Feb. 1719; he *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Killyleagh, and was father of Archibald Hamilton, of Ballymochan, who *m.* 1736, Alice, dau. of Robert Lambert, Esq. of Dumlady, and *d.* 1741, leaving with other issue, Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Hill of Hills, Curragh, co. Kildare, *b.* 1737; *m.* Miss May Harrison, of Liverpool, and *d.* 1814, leaving with a dau., Emily, wife of John Dennis, Esq., nephew of James, Lord Tracton, a son, Rev. Archibald Robert Hamilton, M.A., *b.* 11 March, 1778, who *m.* 1815, Jane, 2nd dau. of John Cotter, Esq., and *d.* 1857, leaving issue, 1 Robert Hamilton, M.D. Cambridge, of Clifton Mount, Jamaica, *b.* 11 Nov. 1820, *m.* 1st, Eleanor Anne, dau. of Robert Walkington, Esq., which lady *d.* 6 July, 1871; and 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1872, Katherine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Land, Esq. of Spanish Town, Jamaica. 2 Archibald Robert (Rev.), Rector of Greenham, Berks, *m.* Mary Laura, dau. of Rev. Edward Golding, and *d.* 1869, leaving issue. 1 Nancy, *m.* 1st, Rev. Thomas Perrott, and 2ndly, Rev. Alexander Poole. 2 Jane, *m.* 1849, Francis Christopher Bland, Esq. of Derryquin Castle, co. Kerry. 3 Catherine Cotter, *d. unm.* 4 Emily, *m.* Rev. Charles Elrington.
iv. John, of Coronary, co. Cavan, and Monella, co. Armagh, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Abbotstown, co. Dublin. (*see that name.*)
v. William, of Bangor, co. Down, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Bangor, Tollymore Park, &c.

Archibald Hamilton, Esq. of Halcraig, Denham, co. Lanark (brother of Sir James Hamilton, ancestor of the Lords Clandeboye and Earls of Clanbrassil, and 2nd son of the Rev.

Hans Hamilton, Vicar of Dunlop, Ayrshire, by Margaret his wife, dau. of the Laird of Weshiels), *m.* 1st, Rachel Carmichael, and had issue,

I. JOHN.
II. JAMES, of Neilsbrook, co. Antrim, who inherited one fifth of the Earl of Clanbrassil's estates. He *m.* Agnes Kennedy, and had three daus.,
  1 Rose, *m.* William Fairlie, but *d.* without issue.
  2 Rachel, *d. unm.*
  3 Anne, *m.* Hans Stevenson, Esq. of Ballyrott, and left an only son, James Stevenson, whose eldest dau. and co-heir, DORCAS STEVENSON, *m.* Sir John Blackwood, and was created BARONESS DUFFERIN AND CLANEBOYE.
III. GAWEN, of whom presently.
IV. William, of Killyleagh, *d.* 1716, without issue.
V. Hugh, of Dublin, Merchant.

Archibald Hamilton *m.* a second time, and left a dau., Jane, who *m.* Archibald Edmonstone, Esq. of Braiden Island, co. Antrim. His 3rd son,

GAWEN HAMILTON, Esq. of Killyleagh, co. Down, *m.* Jane, dau. of Archibald Hamilton, Esq., and dying 1703, was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, Esq. of Killyleagh, *m.* Mary, dau. of David Johnstone, Esq. of Tully, co. Monaghan, and had issue, GAWEN, his heir, and William, of Killough, who *m.* Elizabeth Caddell, and had, with two sons, William and David, who both *d. s. p.*, a dau., Mary, who *m.* 1798, William Logan, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Dublin, and had issue. Mr. Hamilton was *s.* at his decease, 25 April, 1747, by his eldest son,

GAWEN HAMILTON, Esq. of Killyleagh, *b.* 1729; *m.* 28 May, 1750, Jane, only child of WILLIAM ROWAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and widow of Tichborne Aston, Esq. of Beaulieu, co. Louth, by whom he had,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.
Sidney, *m.* Rev. Benjamin Beresford.

Mr. Hamilton *d.* 9 April, 1805, and was *s.* by his only son,

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON ROWAN, Esq. of Killyleagh Castle, *b.* 12 May, 1752; *m.* 6 Oct. 1781, Sarah Anne, dau. of Walter Dawson, Esq. of Carrickmacross, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

I. GAWEN WILLIAM, *b.* 1783; an officer R.N., C.B.; *m.* 1817, Catherine, dau. of Gen. Sir George Cockburn; and dying 17 Aug. 1834, left issue,
  1 ARCHIBALD ROWAN, of whom presently.
  2 George Rowan, late Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1822.
  1 Melita Anne, *m.* Jacob Sankey, Esq. of Coolmore.
II. Sydney, *b.* 1789; *m.* a dau. of the late Henry Jackson, Esq. of Carrickmacross, and has issue.
III. Archibald, an officer in the army, *d.* at Gibraltar.
IV. Frederick, R.N., *b.* 1793; killed on the Coast of Spain 1811.
V. Dawson, *b.* 1801; *m.* and has issue.
I. Jane.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Sidney Beresford.
III. Mildred, *m.* Sir Edward Ryan, Knight of the Order of Maria-Theresa.
IV. Harriet, *m.* Crofton Fitzgerald, Esq.
V. Francesca, *m.* William Fletcher, Esq., son of the late Judge Fletcher, and *d.* 1861.

Mr. Hamilton Rowan *d.* 1 Nov. 1834, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ARCHIBALD ROWAN HAMILTON, Esq. of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down, J.P., High Sheriff, formerly Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 9 Aug. 1818; *m.* 24 Feb. 1842, Catherine Ann, dau. of the Rev. George Caldwell, by Harriot his wife, dau. of Sir William Abdy, Bart., and had issue,

I. GAWEN WILLIAM ROWAN, now of Killyleagh Castle.
II. George Rowan, J.P., *b.* 10 April, 1845; late Lieut. 8th foot, now Adjutant Royal North Down Militia; *m.* 23 Jan. 1873, Helen, eldest dau. of J. Maudslay, Esq. of Kensington, and has issue, Sydney, *b.* 10 Nov. 1877; Catherine Harriot Mona; and Helen Ethelwyn.
III. Sidney Augustus Rowan, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1 July, 1846; *d.* 19 April, 1868.
IV. Frederic Temple Rowan, A.D.C., 9th regt., *b.* 17 July, 1850.
I. Harriot Georgina, *m.* 23 Oct. 1862, the Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B.
II. Helen Gwendoline, *m.* Russell Maul Stephenson, Esq.
III. Mary Catherine.

Mr. Hamilton *d.* 2 May, 1860.

Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils pierced erm. on a chief or, a heart of the first. *Crest*—A demi-antelope arg. attired or, holding between the forelegs a heart gu.
Seat—Killyleagh Castle, co. Down.

HAMILTON OF ABBOTSTOWN.

HAMILTON, ION-TRANT, Esq. of Abbotstown and Holmpatrick, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co., *b.* 15 July, 1839; *m.* 6 Sept. 1877, Victoria Alexandrina, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Lord Charles Wellesley, and niece of Arthur, 2nd Duke of Wellington.

Lineage.—JOHN HAMILTON, Esq. of Coronary, co. Cavan, and of Monella, co. Armagh 4th son of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, Vicar of Dunlop, and brother of James, 1st Viscount Claneboye), *d.* at Killeagh, co. Down, 4 Dec. 1639. He *m.* 1617, Sarah, dau. of Anthony Brabazon, of Ballinasloe, co. Roscommon, brother to Edward, Lord Ardee, father of William 1st Earl of Meath, and had four sons, Hans (Right Hon. Sir), M.P., created a Bart. 6 April, 1662; JAMES, of whom below; and Francis, of Tullybreck, co. Armagh. The 2nd son,

JAMES HAMILTON, Esq. of Bailieboro, co. Cavan, *m.* 1639, Jane, dau. and heir of William Baillie, D.D., Bishop of Clonfert, and had issue. The eldest son,

HENRY HAMILTON, Esq. of Bailieboro, killed at Limerick, *m.* Miss Blackwell, and had issue, JAMES, his heir; John, of Holmpatrick, M.P.; and Mary, Mrs. Ligoe. The son and heir,

JAMES HAMILTON, Esq., M.P. for Carlow, *m.* Anne Hall, and had issue, Hans, of Carlow, and of Summer Hill, co. Dublin; JAMES, of whom presently; John, of Straw Hill, co. Carlow, *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth, *m.* Fred. Faulkner, Esq. of Abbotstown; Rebecca, *m.* Christopher Dominick, Esq.; Margaret, *m.* Henry Hamilton, Esq. of Holmpatrick; Anne; Jane; and Sophia. The 2nd son,

JAMES HAMILTON, Esq. of Sheephill and Holmpatrick, co. Dublin, Deputy-Prothonotary of the Court of King's Bench, *m.* 1st, Hannah Phillips, and by her had issue,

I. HANS, his heir.
II. Henry, of Ballymacoll, co. Meath, *b.* 16 July, 1760; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wetherall, Esq. of Dublin, and had (with five daus., of whom the 4th, Harriet, *m.* Sir Erasmus D. Borrowes, Bart.) five sons,
  1 James John (*d.* 1842), *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare, and had by her two sons,
    Henry, Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, *d.* 1861.
    James (Rev.), M.A. of Ballymacoll, Vicar of Melbourn, co. Cambridge, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1847, Louisa Durbin, grand-dau. of the late Sir John Durbin, and has issue, Archibald Henry, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for co. Meath; Durbin, Francis, Geraldine, Emmeline, Josephine, and Florence.
  Mr. J. J. Hamilton *m.* 2ndly, 1821, Anne Geraldine, dau. of John, 26th Lord Kinsale, by whom he had,
    John de Courcy, of Thornham Hall, Norfolk.
    Thomas De Courcy, V.C., Major-Gen., late Lieut.-Col. 64th regt.
    Gerald De Courcy, Chief Constable of Devon.
    Catherine, Countess Cerrosi. Mary. Laura.
  2 Henry (Rev.), of Devonshire Place, London, *b.* 1795; *m.* Frances, dau. of Ralph Peters, Esq. of Platbridge, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1874, having had issue.
    Henry Blackburne, *b.* 1841, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers), M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford; *m.* 1874, Isabella Lottie, dau. of J. K. Wedderburn, Esq. and grand-dau. of the late Gen. Sir Thomas McMahon, Bart., G.C.B., Col. 10th regt.
    Frederick William Addison, *b.* 1845; *d.* 1850.
    Arthur John, *b.* 1846, Lieut. R.N.
    Harriet Mary.
    Frances Selina Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1861. Helen Isabel.
  3 John, *m.* Katherine Elizabeth, dau. of William Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla House, co. Westmeath, and had issue,
    Henry Meade, C.B., Col. 12th regt., *m.* 5 June, 1845. Henrietta Maria, dau. of Sir Erasmus Dixon Borrowes, 8th bart. of Gilltown, and has issue.
    Thomas Rice, *b.* 3 Dec. 1827, late Capt. 98th regt., *m.* Anne, dau. of George Baumbach, Esq. of Cowes, and has issue, Harry Rice, *b.* 31 May, 1859; Cyril, *b.* 14 Nov. 1860; Mabel; and Ethel Katherine.
    Hans Frederick, Vicar of Combe St. Nicholas, Chard, Somerset, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Barry Baldwin, Esq., M.P. for Totnes, and has issue.
    Katherine Sarah Olivia, *d. unm.*
    Mary Louisa, *m.* 6 Feb. 1861, William Armit Lees, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
    Charlotte Anne, *m.* Rev. E. Thackeray Stubbs, Private Chaplain to the Earl of Castle Stuart.
    Frances Alathea Mary, *d. unm.*
    Harriette Isabella, *m.* B. Lee Warner, Esq. of the Control Department.
  4 Hans, Q.C., of Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, *m.* 1833, Augusta, dau. of Gen. Sir Frederick Augustus Wetherall, G.C.H., of Castle Hill, Ealing, and *d.* 1875, having had issue,
    Augustus Henry Carr, Capt. R.A.
    Rogers Adolphus, Lieut. 10th Bengal Light Cavalry,

and Adjutant 3rd Sikh Irregular Cavalry; killed 15 April, 1858, in action near Azymghur, having highly distinguished himself during the Indian Mutiny.
Edward Pakenham Robert. Lionel Hans. Douglas.
Victoria Alexandrina, *m.* 1 June, 1858, Thomas Kimmis, Esq. of Shaen.
Frederica Mary, *m.* 1861, Capt. Edward Nicholas Hill, 30th regt.
Florence, *m.* 1864, Richard Pierce Butler, Esq., 78th Highlanders, 2nd son of the late Sir Richard Pierce Butler, Bart.

5 Robert, *d. unm.*

III. James, of Dunboyne Castle, *b.* 1761; *d.* 24 May, 1800, having had issue three sons and a dau.
IV. John, of Hacketstown, co. Dublin, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir William Alexander, Bart. of Dublin, *d. s. p.*
V. Robert, of Clonsilla, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Alexander, Bart., and *d.*, leaving, James Alexander, of Kildonan, co. Dublin, four other sons, and three daus.
VI. Francis, of Dublin, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Col. William Reynell, of Castle Reynell, co. Westmeath, and had issue three sons and three daus.
I. Charlotte, *m.* Robert White, Esq. of Aghaboe.
II. Caroline, *m.* Thomas Stannus, Esq. of Portarlington.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* William, son of William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh.
IV. Mary, *m.* Thomas, son of Charles Henry Hendrick, of Tully, co. Kildare.
V. Sophia, *m.* Richard Jones, Esq. of Dollardstown.
VI. Margaret, *m.* Henry Johnson, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Derry, and had issue,

I. Charles.
II. Richard (Rev.), Rector of Culdaff and Cloncha, co. Donegal, *m.* 1815, Catherine, dau. of Edward Tipping, Esq. of Bellurgan Park, co. Louth, by the Hon. Mary Blayney his wife, sister of Andrew Thomas, 11th Baron Blayney, and *d* 1847, leaving issue,
1 Edward James (Rev.), *m.* 1844, Georgina Susan, dau. of the late Gen. George Vaughan Hart, of Kilderry, many years M.P. for co. Donegal, and has issue.
2 Richard Tipping, Poor Law Inspector, *m.* 1849, Anna, dau. of Latham Blacker, Esq., and has issue.
1 Alicia, *m.* 1835, Evory Kennedy, Esq. of Belgarde Castle, co. Dublin, and has issue.
2 Harriette Catherine, *m.* 1841, Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence, Bart., and has issue.
III. Christopher, Major-Gen. 97th foot, *m.* 1817, Hon. Sarah Handcock, sister of Richard, Lord Castlemaine; and *d.* 1842, leaving issue.
I. Emily. II. Harriet.

He *m.* 3rdly, Miss Jane Candlir, and by his three wives had thirty-six children, several of whom *d.* young. The eldest son,

Hans Hamilton, Esq., M.P. for the co. Dublin for thirty years, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Joshua Lynam, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who was *b.* 24 June, 1759) had issue,

Sarah, *m.* George Woods, Esq. of Winter Lodge and Milverton.
Jane, *m.* Michael Law, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 1821.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Hugh Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

James Hans, late of Abbotstown.
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Law, Esq. of Dublin, and *d. s. p.*
Anne, *d. unm.*
Frances, *m.* Richard Howard Brooke, Esq., J.P., of Castle Howard, brother to Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart.
Harriet, *m.* Robert Clayton Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hall.

Mr. Hamilton *d.* Dec. 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Abbotstown (otherwise Sheephill) and Holmpatrick, M.P., D.L. and J.P. for co. Dublin, *b.* Feb. 1810; *m.* 1833, Caroline, dau. of John F. Grant, Esq. of Dovea, co. Tipperary, by Caroline his wife, sister of Sir H. Brooke, Bart. of Cole-Brooke, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* March, 1845) had issue,

Hans James, *b.* 21 Sept. 1835; *d.* 8 Nov. 1862.
Alon Trant, now of Abbotstown.

Mr. Hamilton *d.* 29 June, 1863.

Arms—Gu., three cinquefoils pierced erm., on a chief or, a lion passant of the first, a mullet charged with a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A demi-antelope erm., attired or, holding between the forelegs a human heart gu. *Motto*—Qualis ab incepto. *Seat*—Abbotstown, near Castleknock, co. Dublin.

HAMILTON OF DALZELL.

Hamilton, John Glencairn Carter, Esq. of Dalzell, co. Lanark, J.P., D.L., and Vice-Lieut. of Lanarkshire, late Capt. 2nd Life Guards, Major Queen's own Glasgow and Lanarkshire Yeomanry, late M.P. for South Lanarkshire and Falkirk Burghs, *b.* 16 Nov. 1829; *m.* 29 March, 1864, the Lady Emily Eleanor Leslie Melville, youngest dau. of David, Earl of Leven and Melville, and has had issue,

I. Archibald John, *b.* 24 May, 1868; *d.* 20 May, 1870.
II. Gavin George, *b.* 29 June, 1872.
III. Leslie, *b.* 19 Dec. 1873.
I. Ellinor. II. Alice Susan. III. Helena Mabel.
IV. Adèle Emily Anna.

Lineage.—Gavin Hamilton, the 4th son of Sir James Hamilton, *Dominus de Cadzow*, from whom derive the ducal Houses of Abercorn and Hamilton, was ancestor of this family. He lived during the reigns of James II. and James III. He *m.* 1420, Jean Muirhead, "called the fair maid of Lechbrunnock," descended of the House of Lauchope. By this lady he had issue, Robert, Chancellor of Glasgow; Thomas; John, who *s.* to Orbistoun; Archibald; and Gavin, the ancestor of the family of Haggs. The 3rd son,

John Hamilton, the first designated by the title of Orbistoun, *m.* Jean, dau. of Hamilton, of Woodhall, by whom he had issue. The eldest son,

Gavin Hamilton, of Orbistoun, was named one of the heirs of entail in a Deed of Settlement executed by the first Earl of Arran, 16 Jan. 1512-13. He was again named one of the heirs of entail in a settlement of the Hamilton estates by the Duke of Chatelherault, of date 15 Sept. 1540. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Wallace, of Cairnhill, and had issue. The elder son,

John Hamilton, of Orbistoun, accompanying the Queen, along with his kinsmen, the Hamiltons, to the battle of Langside, fell in that conflict. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hamilton, of Haggs, and had issue. The eldest son,

John Hamilton, of Orbistoun, *m.* Christian, dau. of Robert Dalzell, ancestor of the Earls of Carnwath, and had issue,

John, his heir, afterwards Sir John, Lord Justice Clerk, whose male line expired with his grandson, William Hamilton, of Orbistoun and Erskine.
James, the first of Dalzell. Gavin.
Marion, *m.* James Hamilton, of Bangour.
Margaret, *m.* John Walkinshaw of that ilk.

John of Orbistoun *d.* about 1621; his 2nd son,

James Hamilton, acquired Dalzell from his uncle, Sir Robert Dalzell, 1st Earl of Carnwath. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir John Henderson, of Fordell, *d.* Feb. 1668; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Hamilton, of Dalzell, who had a charter of the lands and barony of Dalzell, dated 24 May, 1671. He *m.* Bethia, dau. of Sir William Henderson, of Fordell, and had issue. He *d.* 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

James Hamilton, of Dalzell, *m.* 1693, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Hamilton, Bart. of Rosehall, and had issue. The eldest son,

Archibald Hamilton, of Dalzell, Orbiston, and Rosehall, *m.* 19 March, 1732, Marion, eldest dau. of Hugh Dalrymple, of Dromore, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and descended of the family of Stair, and had issue. He *d.* at Dalzell, 28 Dec. 1774. His widow survived, and *d.* at Dalzell, 28 Dec. 1779. Their eldest son,

James Hamilton, of Dalzell, Orbiston, and Rosehall, *b.* 1733; was served heir to his father in the lands of Dalzell, &c., 1774. He *d.* at Dalzell, 6 Dec. 1814, in his 81st year, and being *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

John Hamilton, of Dalzell and Orbiston, *b.* 1741; a Gen. in the army, *m.* Miss Anne Mathews, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1815) had issue,

Archibald James, his heir, *b.* 28 Oct. 1793; an officer in the army, who served in the Peninsular War, and in the Scots Greys at Waterloo; *m.* 1st, Margaret Sibella, dau. of William Ramsay, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1824) he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Ellinor, dau. of Daniel Hamilton, Esq. of Gilkerscleugh, by whom (who *d.* 16 Sept 1856) he left at his decease. 11 Jan. 1834, a son, the present
John Glencairn Carter Hamilton, Esq. of Dalzell.
Robert, *b.* 7 Aug. 1796.
Marion, *m.* Lieut.-Col. David Rattray. She *d.* 1 May, 1818.

Gen. Hamilton *d.* 9 Feb. 1834, aged 92.

Arms—1st and 4th, gu., an annulet or, between three cinquefoils erm., for Orbistoun; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a mullet arg. between three cinquefoils erm., on a chief of the second a rose of the first, for Rosehall. *Supporters*—Dexter, an antelope ppr. gorged with a ducal crown and a chain thereto hanging or; sinister, a savage ppr wreathed head and middle with laurel, holding over the sinister shoulder a club or. *Crest*—An antelope ppr. armed and unguled or. *Motto*—Quis occursabit. *Seat*—Dalzell, near Motherwell, co. Lanark.

HAMILTON OF RAPLOCH.

See McNeill Hamilton.

BUCHANAN-HAMILTON OF SPITTAL, LENY, AND BARDOWIE.

Buchanan-Hamilton, John, Esq. of Spittal, co. Dumbarton, Leny, co. Perth, and Bardowie, co. Stirling, Chief of the Clan Buchanan, *b.* 14 Feb. 1822; *m.* 9 July, 1845, Margaret, youngest dau. of the late George Seton, Esq. of the family of Cariston, and has issue,

i. Francis Wellesley, *b.* 18 Sept. 1853.
ii. George, *b.* 5 March, 1856. iii. John, *b.* 14 July, 1861.
i. Margaret Seton, *m.* 4 April, 1867, Robert Jardine, Esq. of Castlemilk, co. Dumfries, M.P.; *d.* 7 March, 1868, leaving issue a son, Robert William Buchanan, *b.* 21 Jan. 1868.
ii. Anne Helen, *d.* 1851. iii. Catharine Elizabeth.

Buchanan of that Ilk.

Lineage.—Sir Maurice Buchanan, 9th Laird of Buchanan (son of Gilbert, 8th Laird of Buchanan, Seneschal to the Earls of Lennox, the first of the family who assumed the surname of Buchanan), left three sons,

Maurice (Sir), 10th Laird of Buchanan.
Allan, *m.* the heiress of the family of Leny, or Lany, of that ilk. The last lineal male descendant of the Buchanans of Leny was Henry (*circa* 1723), whose dau. and heiress, Catharine, *m.* Thomas Buchanan, of Spittal, as will be afterwards mentioned.
John, ancestor of the Buchanans *of Auchleiven.*

The 9th Laird was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Maurice Buchanan, 10th Laird of Buchanan, in whose castle of Buchanan King Robert the Bruce is said to have taken refuge after his defeat, at Dalree, by Macdougall of Lorn. He left a son,

Sir Walter Buchanan, 11th Laird of Buchanan, whose son,

John Buchanan, 12th Laird of Buchanan, *m.* Janet, dau. and heiress of John Buchanan, of Leny, 4th in descent from Allan, already noticed, and had three sons,

Alexander (Sir), who slew the Duke of Clarence, brother of King Henry V., at the battle of Beauge, 1421. He afterwards fell at the battle of Verneuil (*anno* 1424), *unm.*
Walter (Sir), who *s.* his father.
John, who inherited the lands of Leny, and carried on that family.

The 2nd son,

Sir Walter Buchanan, 13th Laird of Buchanan, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Murdoch Stuart, Duke of Albany, and Governor of Scotland, by whom he had (with a dau., *m.* Gray, of Foulis, ancestor of Lord Gray) three sons,

Patrick, his successor.
Maurice, Treasurer to Lady Margaret, dau. of King James I., and Dauphiness of France, with whom he left Scotland.
Thomas, ancestor of the Buchanans *of Carbeth.*

The eldest son,

Patrick Buchanan, 14th Laird of Buchanan, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Galbraith of Killearn, Bamoir, &c., and left (besides one dau., Annabella, who *m.* James Stuart, of Baldorrans, grandson of Murdoch, Duke of Albany) two sons

Walter, 15th Laird.
Thomas, 1st of the Buchanans *of Drumikill,* to which family belonged the celebrated Scottish Poet and Historian, George Buchanan.

The eldest son,

Walter Buchanan, 15th Laird of Buchanan, *m.* the dau. of Lord Graham, by whom he had (with two daus., of whom the 1st *m.* Lamond of Lamond, and the 2nd, the Laird of Ardkinglass) two sons,

Patrick. John, ancestor of the Buchanans *of Arnpryor.*

His eldest son,

Patrick Buchanan, fell at Flodden, 1513, during his father's lifetime; but, in the history of the family, he is called the 16th Laird of Buchanan. This Patrick *m.* a dau. of the Earl of Argyll, and had (with two daus., *m.* respectsvely the Lairds of Auchinbreck and Calder) two sons,

George, 17th Laird of Buchanan, whose lineal male descendants failed, in 1682, in the person of John, 22nd and last Laird of Buchanan.
Walter, the 1st of the family of Buchanan *of Spital.*

This

Walter Buchanan, of Easter Catter, *m.* Isabel, dau. (or, perhaps sister) of the 1st Earl of Glencairn, by whom he had a son,

Edward Buchanan,* of Spittal, *m.* Christian, dau. of Galbraith of Culcruich, by whom he had two sons, George, and his successor,

Robert Buchanan, who left two sons, Andrew, and

Walter Buchanan, who *s.* his father, and *m.* 1st, Jean, dau of Stirling of Crigbarnet, and 2ndly, Margaret Lawson (according to Auchmar he *m.* the dau. of Galbraith of Balgair). He left two sons, Walter, and his successor,

Edward Buchanan, *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of Edmonstone of Balleun, by whom he had two sons, James; and John, Capt in the regt. of George, Laird of Buchanan, killed at the battle of Inverkeithing. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Buchanan, of Ross, by whom he had (with one dau., *m* Cuningham of Trinbeg) two sons, Robert and Edward. His elder son,

James Buchanan, *d.* before his father, having *m.* the dau of John Buchanan, of Cashlie, by whom he had five sons Edward, John (Capt.), Archibald (Capt.), Andrew, and Walter of whom the eldest,

Edward Buchanan, *s.* his grandfather, and *m.* Christian dau. of the Rev. Thomas Mitchell, Minister of Kilmarnock, by whom he had (with two daus.) two sons,

John, his heir.
Thomas, *m.* a dau. of Napier of Ballakinrain, and had by he a dau., Christina, *m.* Thomas Napier, of Glasgow; and son, John, M.D., *m.* the dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose Bart., and had a dau., Susan.

The elder son and successor,

John Buchanan, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Patrick Muirhead, of Rashie Mill, and relict of Robert Buchanan, of Arnpryor, and had issue a dau., Christian, *m.* Robert Buchanan, of Leny and three sons, i. Robert, Col. Commandant of Dundass' regt. of Scots Dutch, who *s.* his father, but *d. s. p.*; ii. Peter *m.* Agnes, 2nd dau. of James Hamilton, of Hutchinson, but *d. s. p.*; and iii. Thomas, of whose line we have to treat This

Thomas Buchanan, an officer in the Dutch service, *m.* 1st Catharine, dau. of Henry Buchanan, of Leny (the last lineal male representative of that family), whereby the estate of Leny (the oldest charter extant for which estate is one by Alexander II., 5 Oct. 1227) came into this family; and 2ndly Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Hamilton, of Bardowie whence the estate of Bardowie (whose oldest extant charter bears date 16 March, 1238) was acquired.

Hamilton of Bardowie.

Twelfth in descent from John de Hamilton, of Bothernok or Bardowie, was

John Hamilton, of Bardowie, *m.* about 1704, Marion, dau of Robert Buchanan, of Arnpryor, by whom he had four sons and three daus. The four brothers having *d.* without issue 1757, the daus. were served heir portioners, and of line, to their brother, Robert; of these, Katharine and Mary having also *d. s. p.*, the succession devolved upon

Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Buchanan, of Spittal and Leny, and left (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Robert Grahame, of Gartmore, and 2ndly, Robert Fairfoul, of Strowie; and Marion *m.* J. H. S. Crawford, of Cowdonhill) five sons,

Henry Buchanan, *d. unm.*
John Buchanan, who *s.* to the estate of Bardowie, and took the name of Hamilton. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Hew Crawford, of Jordanhill, by his wife Robina Pollock representatives of the Pollocks of that ilk, and *d.* without issue.
Robert Hamilton Buchanan, Lieut. R.N. British Fusiliers *m.* Cornelia, dau. of Commodore Tinker, and *d.* leaving son, Robert Hamilton Buchanan, Capt. 24th regt. native infantry, who *d.* before his uncle John.
Francis Buchanan, *s.* his brother John, and assumed the name of Hamilton.
Peter Buchanan, Capt. 23rd regt. of Fusiliers, *d. unm.*

The 4th son,

Francis Buchanan Hamilton, M.D., of Bardowie, Spittal and Leny, author of *An Account of Nepaul,* and other works on India, *m.* Miss Brock, by whom he left at his decease, 1829 a dau., Catherine, who *d. unm.* 1839, and an only son, the present John Buchanan Hamilton, Esq. of Spittal, Leny, and Bardowie.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Buchanan: 1st, or, a lion rampant sa. armed and langued gu. within a double tressure flowered and counter-flowered of the second, for Buchanan *of that ilk and Spittal;* 4th, quarterly: 1st and 4th, as Buchanan *of that ilk;* 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a chevron between three bear

* Another generation is here inserted in Auchmar's account of the family. The son of Walter, 1st of Spittal, is there stated to have been John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Cuningham of Drumquhassie, and was father of Edward.

heads erased arg. muzzled gu. a cinquefoil of the first, for BUCHANAN *of Leny;* 2nd and 3rd, HAMILTON *of Bardowie*: gu., on a chevron betwixt three cinquefoils arg. a boar's head couped of the first, in the middle chief point an annulet or. *Supporters*—Two falcons ppr. garnished or. *Crests*—1st, A dexter hand holding up a duke's coronet within two laurel branches disposed orleways vert, for BUCHANAN *of that ilk;* 2nd, a bent bow held in a hand sinister, for BUCHANAN *of Spittal.* (Some of this family have carried as a crest a dexter hand couped at the wrist holding a sword with the motto, "Pro rege et pro patriâ)." 3rd, A lion's paw erased ppr., for BUCHANAN *of Leny;* 4th, Out of a ducal coronet or, an oak tree fructed, penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw ppr., the frame of the first, for HAMILTON. *Mottoes*—Over the crest of BUCHANAN *of that ilk*, "Clarior hinc honos;" over the SPITTAL crest, "Fortuna parcit labori"; over the LENY crest, "Nobilis est ira leonis;" over the HAMILTON crest, "Through;" under the escutcheon, "Audaces juvo."

Seats—Leny House, Callander, co. Perth; and Bardowie, co. Stirling.

HAMILTON OF THE RETREAT AND HULLERHIRST.

See KELSO HAMILTON.

HAMILTON OF HOLYFIELD.

HAMILTON, ROBERT WILLIAM, Esq. of Holyfield Hall, Essex, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, and J.P. for Essex, *b.* 12 March, 1833; *m.* 10 July, 1856, Charlotte Maria, only dau. of Col. Palmer, of Nazing Park, Essex, and has issue,

I. RONALD WILLIAM, *b.* 17 July, 1864.

I. Mary Geraldine. II. Another dau.

Col. Hamilton served in the Crimean campaign. He is male representative, by his 2nd marriage, of William Hamilton, Esq., 2nd of Wishaw (ancestor of Lord Belhaven, by his 1st marriage).

LINEAGE AND ARMS—*See* BURKE'S *Peerage* (*title* BELHAVEN).

Seat—Holyfield Hall, Woodford.

HAMILTON OF SUNDRUM.

HAMILTON, JOHN, Esq. of Sundrum, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Sept. 1806; *m.* 7 May, 1845, Katharine Barbara, eldest dau. of the late William Stobart, Esq. of Picktree, co. Durham, and has issue,

I. John, *d.* young.

II. JOHN CLAUDE CAMPBELL, *b.* 17 Feb. 1854; *m.* 10 April, 1877, Marion Arkwright, dau. of Rev. E. C. Evans, Rector of Downham, Essex, and has issue, Christabel Mary.

III. Lewis Boswell Inman, *b.* 13 Feb. 1858.

I. Mary Christian Dundas.

Lineage.—We know from authentic records—the town books of Ayr—that

ROBERT HAMILTON, Bailie Clerk of Carrick, and Janet Blackwood, dau. of Robert Blackwood, and sister of Sir Robert Blackwood, of Pitreavie, his spouse, were, on the resignation of Hew Kennedy, 1670, admitted to the lands of Clongall, Clongall, Muir, Clongall Montgomerie, Nether Clongall, Dupillburn, &c.

HUGH HAMILTON, of Clongall (now called Glengall), Merchant in Ayr, *m.* Jean Ferguson, dau. of John Ferguson, of Castlehill, and had (with seven daus.) three sons,

I. Robert, of Bourtree Hill, *b.* 5 Jan. 1698; *m.* Jean Mitchell, an heiress, widow of Major Garth; and *d.* 4 June, 1773, leaving four daus., his co-heirs,

1 JEAN, *m.* George, Earl of Crawford.
2 MARGARET, *m.* Sir John Cathcart, Bart.
3 FRANCES, *m.* Capt. John Ferguson, of Greenvale.
4 ELEANOR, *m.* Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton.

II. JOHN, from whom the Sundrum family is descended.

III. Hugh, ancestor of the HAMILTONS *of Pinmore*, *b.* 6 Jan. 1707.

JOHN HAMILTON, Esq., R.N., the 2nd son, *b.* 24 March, 1702, settled in Jamaica, where he and his elder brother, Robert, possessed the estate of Pemberton Valley. He *m.* 1739, Margaret, eldest dau. of Hugh Montgomerie, of Coilsfield (by his 2nd marriage, with Catharine Arbuckle, widow of Claud Hamilton, of Letham), and sister of Alexander Montgomerie, of Coilsfield, father of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton. He was drowned in returning from the West Indies, leaving an only son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Sundrum, *m.* April, 1762, his cousin, Lilias, 2nd dau. of Alexander Montgomerie, of Coilsfield, and sister of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton, by whom (who *d.* 1827) he left (with several daus., of whom the youngest, Hamilla, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Hughes) seven sons, I. JOHN, his successor; II. Alexander West (who succeeded to Pinmore), *m.* twice, and left issue; III. Robert, deceased; IV. Hugh, a Lieut.-Col.; V. Archibald, of Carcluie and Rozelle, Capt. E.I.C.'s naval service, *m.* Jane, dau. of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton; VI. Thomas Bargany; and VII. Montgomerie, Capt. in the E.I.C.'s naval service, *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of G. Dundas, of Dundas. John Hamilton, of Sundrum, for several years Vice-Lieut. of co. Ayr, and thirty-six years Convener, *d.* Jan. 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Sundrum, *b.* 1764, who entered the Royal Navy, and, when in command of the "Bombay Castle," East Indiaman, in 1800, in company with the "Essex," East Indiaman, took the "Medée," French frigate of 36 guns. He *m.* 5 June, 1804, Christian, eldest dau. of George Dundas, Esq. of Dundas, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1837, having had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Sundrum.

II. George Dundas, *b.* 12 Dec. 1811; *d.* 17 Feb. 1833.

III. Alexander, Commander R.N., now of Rozelle; *b.* 28 March, 1815; *m.* 25 June, 1857, Mary Moorhouse, dau. of Ralph Walters, Esq., and has issue, Christian Anne Dundas.

IV. Archibald, *b.* 6 Aug. 1819; *d.* 6 June, 1846; E.I.C.C.S., Madras Establishment.

V. James, Capt. E.I C. Bombay Artillery, *b.* 14 June, 1821; *m.* 2 Oct. 1875, Katharine Arabella, 3rd dau. of Rev. Edward Warren Caulfeild, late Rector of Beechingstoke, Wilts.

VI. Hugh, *b.* 29 Sept. 1822; *m.* 30 Aug. 1853, Margaret Innes, and has, Hugh Montgomerie, *b.* June, 1854; George Innes, *b.* 1856; James Dundas, *b.* 12 May, 1860; Lilias Anna; Margaret Eliza, *d.* 1877; Roma Florence; and Selina.

I. Christian, *m.* 14 June, 1831, Charles Stirling, Esq. of Gargunnock, and has issue, John, Lieut.-Col. R.A., now of Gargunnock, *b.* 21 Dec. 1832, *m.* March, 1871, Henrietta, dau. of John Buchanan, of Carbeth, and has issue; Caroline Dundas, *m.* June, 1864, John Spurway, and has issue, Christian Aimée, and Caroline Ethel.

II. Lilias, *d.* 1811. III. Margaret, *d.* 1811.

IV. Lilias, *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1875.

V. Anna Maria, *m.* 1st, 10 April, 1849, Capt. Charles Acton Broke (youngest son of Sir Philip Bowes Vere Broke, Bart.), who *d.* 7 Sept. 1855, having had issue, Philip Hamilton Acton, *d.* 21 April, 1856; Caroline Louisa, *d.* 11 Feb. 1856; Jane Anne; and Frederica Mary Horatio. She *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1859, Capt. William Horton, R.N., and has, Sydney George, *b.* 25 Feb. 1862.

VI. Margaret, *m.* 9 Aug. 1843, the Hon. Thomas Preston, youngest son of Viscount Gormanston, and has issue, Jenico John, *b.* 11 Feb. 1846; Thomas Edward, *b.* 16 May, 1851; Arthur James, *b.* June, 1852; Francis Edmund Alexander, *b.* 28 March, 1861; Margaret Paulina; Carolina Dundas; Laura Mary; Anna Maria; Matilda; Frances Harriet; and Mary.

VII. Mary Dundas, *m.* 20 April, 1847, John Reginald Howison Craufurd, Esq. of Craufurdland Castle, Kilmarnock, and has issue, Reginald William, Lieut. 91st Highlanders, *b.* 8 Feb. 1849; Archibald, *b.* 8 May, 1862; Caroline Dundas; Esther Edith, *d.* Feb. 1854; Jane Beatrice, *m.* 1878, Capt. Vincent; and Constance Mary.

VIII. Jane Hamilla, *m.* 9 Aug. 1843, Henry Spencer, Esq. of Helmington, co. Durham, who *d.* Dec. 1875, and has issue, Rudolph Hamilton, *b.* 28 April, 1848; Henry Montgomerie, *b.* 17 Jan. 1850; Archibald Douglas, *b.* 24 March, 1861; and Christina Maria.

Arms—Gu., three fleurs-de-lis in fess or, between as many cinquefoils arg. *Crest*—An oak-tree fructed, penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw ppr. *Motto*—Through.

Seat—Sundrum, Ayr, N.B.

HAMILTON OF BELTRIM.

COLE-HAMILTON, ARTHUR WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Beltrim, co. Tyrone, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1830, formerly Major Royal Tyrone Fusiliers Militia, *b.* 22 Nov. 1806; *m.* 16 Dec. 1831, Emily Katherine, dau. of Rev. Charles Cobbe Beresford, and grand-dau. of Hon. John Beresford, 2nd son of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, and brother of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1870) has issue,

I. WILLIAM CLAUD, late Capt. 80th regt., *b.* 8 Aug. 1833; *m.* 10 June, 1858, Caroline, dau. of Hon. Andrew Godfrey Stuart, and grand-dau. of Andrew Thomas, 1st Earl of Castle Stewart, and has issue,

1 Arthur Richard, *b.* 29 April, 1859.
2 William Andrew Thomas, *b.* 6 July, 1864.
3 Claud George, *b.* 27 Jan. 1869.
1 Isabel Mary. 2 Amelia Caroline.

ii. Claud, *b.* 20 Nov. 1838; *m.* 2 June, 1875, Henrietta Ann, dau. of Alexander Montgomery, of Kilmer, co. Meath.
iii. Charles Richard, *b.* 6 Dec. 1842.
iv. Arthur Henry (Rev.), Rector of Scaldwell, co. Northampton, *b.* 17 April, 1846; *m.* 17 April, 1873, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of John Tisdal, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath, and has issue,
1 Henry Arthur, *b.* 30 April, 1874.
2 George William, *b.* 5 Sept. 1875.
v. John Isaac, *b.* 1851.
i. Emily Harriet, *m.* April, 1858, John Gordon Bowen, Esq. of Burt, co. Donegal.
ii. Frances Sophia.
iii. Selina, *m.* 31 Dec. 1870, Robert George Gaussen, Capt. Grenadier Guards, eldest son of Robert William Gaussen, Esq. of Brookmans Park, co. Hertford.
iv. Letitia Grace, *m.* Aug. 1869, Hon. Henry George Louis Crichton, son of John, 3rd Earl of Erne, K.P.

Lineage.—Hon. Sir Claud Hamilton, of Baldoney, co. Tyrone, 2nd son of Claud, 1st Lord Paisley, and brother of James, 1st Earl of Abercorn, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, was appointed, 6 Oct. 1618, Constable of the Castle of Toome, co. Antrim. He *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Robert Hamilton, Knt., of Manor Elieston, co. Tyrone; and *d.* 1629, leaving, with five younger sons, Alexander; Robert; George; Claud; and James, all of whom *d. s. p.*, an elder son and heir,

Sir William Hamilton, Knt. of Manor Elieston, co. Tyrone, who *m.* twice. He was buried in the church of Baldony. His will, dated 1 May, 1662, was proved 6 May, 1664. The eldest son of his 2nd marriage, with Beatrix Campbell,

Claud Hamilton, Esq. of Montaloney, co. Tyrone, had, by Isabella his wife, five daus., Beatrix; Mary; Agnes; Margaret; and Rebecca, and two sons,

i. William, his successor.
ii. Claud, of Strabane, ancestor of Hamilton, Bart. of Woodbrook.

Mr. Hamilton, whose will, dated 1 Oct. 1692, was proved 31 Aug. 1695, was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Hamilton, Esq. of Beltrim, co. Tyrone, who left, by Mary his wife, two sons and three daus. His will, dated 2 May, 1739, was proved 2 April, 1747. His last surviving son,

Claud Hamilton, Esq. of Beltrim, *m.* his cousin Letitia, dau. of Claud Hamilton, Esq. of Strabane, by whom he had three daus.,

i. Letitia, of whom hereafter. ii. Isabella.
iii. Beatrix.

Mr. Hamilton, whose will, dated 7 June, 1780, was proved 24 May, 1782, was *s.* by his dau.,

Letitia Hamilton, of Beltrim, *m.* 1780, Hon. Arthur Cole, Esq. of Skea, co. Fermanagh, M.P. for the co., High Sheriff 1778, *b.* 8 Aug. 1750, 2nd son of John, 1st Lord Mount Florence, and brother of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, by whom she had issue,

i. Claud William, who *s.* to the estate.
i. Letitia, *m.* Aug. 1815, Major Stafford, and *d.* 1853.
ii. Elizabeth Ann, *m.* 1820, Henry Slade, Esq., and *d.* 1849.
iii. Isabella, *m.* James Hamilton, Esq., and *d.* 1827.

Hon. Arthur Cole, who adopted the additional surname of Hamilton, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Claud William Cole-Hamilton, Esq. of Beltrim, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1811, *b.* 7 July, 1781; *m.* Nichola Sophia, dau. of Richard Chaloner, Esq. of Kingsfort, co. Meath, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 1838, Joseph Pratt, Esq. of Cabra, co. Cavan) he left at his decease, 25 April, 1822, two sons,

i. Arthur Willoughby, now of Beltrim.
ii. Richard, of Kingsfort, co. Meath, adopted the surname of Chaloner, 1832, J.P., High Sheriff co. Meath 1842, formerly Lieut. 12th Lancers, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1835, Harriet, dau. of Charles Arthur Tisdal, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils pierced erm.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a ship with sails furled and oars sa.; 2nd, arg., a bull pass. sa. armed and unguled or, a border of the second charged with eight bezants, on a sinister canton per pale gu. and az. a harp gold, stringed of the field; 3rd, sa., a chevron between three cherubim or.
Seat—Beltrim Castle, Newton Stewart, co. Tyrone.

HAMILTON OF CASTLE HAMILTON.

Hamilton, James, Esq. of Castle Hamilton, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1847; *m.* 4 June, 1843, his cousin, Mary Matilda, dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq. of Grangeville, co. Dublin, and has three sons and four daus.,

i. James. ii. William Joseph. iii. Bobert Claude.
i. Anna Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
ii. Elizabeth Matilda, *d. unm.* iii. Mary Catherine.
iv. Maude Victoria, deceased.

Mr. Hamilton purchased Castle Hamilton, 1844, from Robert Henry Southwell, Esq.

Lineage.—Galbraith Hamilton, of Morefield, co. Tyrone, was son of William Hamilton, the first settler in Ireland of this branch of the House of Hamilton. He *m.* a lady of the Douglas family, and had issue,

i. William, of whom hereafter.
ii. Archibald, whose will, dated 2 Nov. 1711, and proved 22 Sept. 1712, mentions his wife Anne, but no issue.
iii. James, Capt. in the army. His will, dated 30 Nov. 1730, was proved 11 May, 1731. He was killed at Almanza.
iv. Hans, of Frankfort, co. Armagh, whose will, dated 19 Aug. 1727, was proved 5 Aug. 1728. By Margaret his wife he left two sons and four daus.

Mr. Hamilton's house at Morefield was burned by the troops of James II. in their march to Derry. His eldest son,

William Hamilton, Esq. of Ballyfatton, near Strabane, co. Tyrone, was a Cornet in the army. In 1793 he purchased from the Commissioners of Forfeited Estates in Ireland the fee of two and a half townlands in the quarter of Ballyfatton, part of the forfeited estate of the Earl of Abercorn. He left issue,

i. Archibald, his successor.
ii. Charles, who had a son, James. iii. Galbraith.

The elder son,

Archibald Hamilton, Esq. of Ballyfatton, *m.* 1st (marriage settlements dated 4 April, 1719), Jane, dau. of Rev. George Nesbitt, of Drumalough, by whom he had issue,

i. William, his successor at Ballyfatton, *m.* Miss Mary White, of White Hall, co. Antrim, and had issue,
1 William, *d. unm.*
2 James, of Edin, co. Donegal, *m.* Miss Mary Hamilton, of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal, and had two sons,
William, Capt. in the Rifle Brigade, had a son, James.
John, Lieut. R.N.
3 John, Capt. in the army, killed at Seringapatam; *d. unm.*
4 Galbraith, *d. unm.* 5 Archibald, *d. unm.*
ii. George, *d. unm.*
i. Katharine, *d. unm.*
ii. Sarah, *m.* John Frederick, Esq. of Camlin, co. Donegal.

He *m.* 2ndly, Letitia Fairlie, by whom (whose will dated 4 Sept. 1760, was proved 22 April, 1761, and on whom jointure was settled by deed of 16 April, 1746) he had further issue,

iii. Archibald, of Dublin, M.D., whose will, dated 30 June 1777, was proved 22 Aug. following.
iv. Richard, *d. unm.* in Jamaica.
v. Galbraith, of whom hereafter.
vi. Sampson, *d. unm.* in Jamaica.
iii. Margary, *m.* Col. Paumien. iv. Letitia, *d. unm.*

Mr. Hamilton, whose will dated 5 May, 1752, was proved 24 Feb. following, was *s.* as above by his eldest son, William. His fifth son, the 3rd by his 2nd wife,

Galbraith Hamilton, of Dublin, *m.* and had two sons and as many daus.,

i. James.
ii. John, of Larkfield, co. Dublin, *m.* Miss Jane Dickson, and had an only child,
James, now of Castle Hamilton.
i. Matilda, *m.* 1782, George Maconchy, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Longford, who was High Sheriff of that co. 1786.
ii. Mary Ann, *d. unm.*

Seat—Castle Hamilton, Killesbandra, co. Cavan.

HAMILTON OF HAMPTON HALL.

Hamilton Henry Alexander, Esq. of Hampton Hall, co. Dublin, J.P. co. Meath and co. Dublin, *b.* 5 Oct. 1820.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from a son of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, and has been established in Ireland since the opening of the 17th century.

Hugh Hamilton, of Lisbane, near Bangor, co. Down, one of the Scotch Settlers in Ireland, *temp.* James I., made denizen of Ireland, 1616; was buried at Bangor, aged 81. He had issue, three sons,

John, of Ballymenoch, near Hollywood, and of Bally Verne near Bangor, living 1673.

ALEXANDER, of whom presently. Robert, *m.* Jane Phillips.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, of Killyleagh, *d.* 26 Jan. 1676. He m. Jean Hamilton, and was father of

HUGH HAMILTON, Esq. of Ballybranagh, *m.* Mary, dau. of George Ross, of Rosstrevor, by Ursula Hamilton his wife, and dying 16 Nov. 1728, was buried at Killileagh, leaving issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.

II. GEORGE (*d.* 1773, and is buried at Rathmullan), of Tyrella, co. Down, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Echlin, Esq. of Echlinville, co. Down, and sister to Sir Robert Echlin, Bart., and had issue,

1 George, of Tyrella, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1796, and is buried at Rathmullan. On his death he was *s.* at Tyrella, by his nephew, George Hamilton.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, the Hon. Baron Hamilton.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Esq., M.P., of Knock, co. Dublin, and Newtown Hamilton, co. Armagh, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, by Jane, dau. of Rev. John Chichester, of Belfast, and had (with three daus., Isabella, *m.* Richard Sheffield Cassan, Esq.; Anne, *m.* 16 May, 1774, Henry Caldwell, Lieut.-Col.-Commandant of the British Corps for the defence of Quebec, 3rd son of Sir John Caldwell, 2nd Bart. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh (she *d.* 28 May, 1810); and Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Robert Law, D.D.) four sons,

I. HUGH, D.D., F.T.C.D. and F.R.S., of Newtown Hamilton, co. Armagh, some time Dean of Armagh, Lord Bishop of Clonfert, 21 Jan. 1796, and Bishop of Ossory from 1798 until his death, *b.* 26 March, 1729; *m.* 1772, Isabella, eldest dau. of Hans Widman Wood, Esq. of Rossmead, co. Westmeath, by Frances his wife, twin sister to Edward, Earl of Kingston; and *d.* 1805, having had,

1 ALEXANDER, Q.C., Barrister-at-Law, of Newtown Hamilton, co. Armagh, and Oak Lawn, co. Dublin, *m.* 29 Jan. 1799, Julia, dau. of Michael Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath (she *d.* 1840), and *d.* Oct. 1852, having had (with other issue, *d. unm.*),

Isabella, *m.* 1816, John Synge, Esq., D.L., of Glanmore, co. Wicklow.

Julia, *m.* 19 Oct. 1819, Hon. and Rev. John Pratt Hewitt, and *d.* 1827.

Catherine, *m.* Rev. Joseph Wright.

Alicia, *m.* Archibald Tisdall, Esq. of Clontarf (she *d.* 1876).

2 Hans (Rev.), D.D., Prebendary of Kilmanagh, and Rector of Knocktopher and Kilmoganny, *m.* Susanna, dau. of the Right Hon. Silver Oliver, M.P. of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, and sister of Catherine, Lady Mount Sandford, and *d. s. p.* 1839.

3 Henry, late of Tullylish House, co. Down, J.P., *m.* 1808, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Michael Sandys, Rector of Powerscourt, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1834, having had issue,

Hugh (Rev.), *m.* Mary Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Henry Ormsby, and has issue, EDWIN, *b.* April, 1849; Henrietta, Lucy, and Isabella.

HENRY ALEXANDER, now of Hampton Hall.

George Hans, late Rector of Berwick-on-Tweed, M.A., now Archdeacon of Lindisfarne, and Vicar of Eglingham, Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 1823; *m.* 1st, 9 May, 1848, Arabella Sarah, only dau. of John Best, Esq. of the H.E.I.C. Civil Service; and by her has issue, Hans Alfred, *b.* 27 May, 1849; Henry Best Hans, Barrister-at-Law, Major Northumberland Artillery Militia, *b.* 14 Oct. 1850, *m.* 22 July, 1875, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Bond Cabbell, Esq. of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; and Eliza Arabella Sarah. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1869, Lady Louisa Frances, sister of the present Earl of Leitrim, and has issue, George Francis Clements, *b.* 24 March, 1870; Robert Charles Clements, *b.* 15 May, 1871; Collingwood George Clements, *b.* 1 Nov. 1877; and Louisa Lindisfarne Clements.

William Alfred (Rev.), D.D., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of H. Cole, Esq., and has issue.

Alexander, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1851, Emma, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., for many years Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer, and by her had issue, Frederick Alexander Pollock, *b.* 20 Aug. 1852, B.A. Cantab., Barrister-at-Law; Charles Pollock, *b.* 9 Oct. 1853, *d.* 1878; Horace George Pollock, *b.* 6 Nov. 1854; Walter Richard Pollock, *b.* 18 Aug. 1856, Bengal Staff Corps; Alexander Pollock, *b.* 8 July, 1858; Robert Pollock, *b.* 31 March, 1860; Archibald Pollock, *b.* 17 Sept. 1861.

Sarah, *m.* 19 Jan. 1854, William Barclay Browne Scriven, M.D. Frances, *d.* 1877.

Julia, *m.* Right Hon. Henry Ormsby, one of the Land Judges of the High Court of Justice in Ireland.

4 George (Rev.), Rector of Killermogh, Queen's Co., an eminent Hebrew Scholar, *m.* 1st, 1809, Sophia Dorothea, dau. of George Kiernan, Esq. of Blackhall, co. Dublin, and niece of Col. Molesworth Philips, of Belcotton, co. Louth, who accompanied Capt. Cooke in his voyage round the world, and by her (who *d.* 1820) had issue,

Augusta Sophia, *m.* 1844, Rev. Richard Johnston, of Kilmore, co. Armagh (she *d.* 30 April, 1860), and has issue.

Isabella, *d. unm.* 1841.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1825, Frances Anna, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Admiral Sir Chichester Fortescue, of Dromisken, co. Louth, Ulster King of Arms, cousin-german of Arthur, Duke of Wellington (she *d.* 1875; he *d.* 1840).

5 Hugh (Rev.), of Innismacsaint, co. Fermanagh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Right Hon. John Staples, P.C., M.P., of Lissane, co. Tyrone, by his 2nd wife, Henrietta, dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, and had issue,

Hugh Staples (Rev.), of Manston, Leeds, *m.* and has issue.

Richard, formerly Rectory of Killelagh, co. Derry, *d. s. p.* June, 1878.

Albert, *d.* 1824. Hewit.

Thomas (Rev.), *m.* 1859, Mary, dau. of Sir John Borlase Warren, 4th bart. of Warrenscourt, co. Cork.

Harriet, *m.* William Malachy Burke, Esq., M.D., Registrar-General for Ireland.

1 Frances, *m.* 1802, Rev. Michael Dodson Madden, Chancellor of St. Canice, Kilkenny, and had issue.

2 Isabella, *d. unm.* 1845.

II. Robert, *m.* a dau. of Jonathan Chetwood, of Woodbrooke, and had issue,

1 Alexander, Rector of Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, *m.* 1801, Ellinor, dau. of the Rev. Sewell Stubber, Esq. of Moyne, Queen's Co. They had issue, 1 ROBERT HAMILTON STUBBER, of Moyne; 2 Sewell; 3 William; 4 Alexander Chetwood; 5 Richard Hugh; 1 Hester Maria, *m.* Abel J. C. Warren, Esq. of Lowhill, co. Kilkenny; 2 Harriet; and 3 Anna, Mrs. Corry.

2 Robert, *m.* Sydney, dau. of Mervyn Archdall, Esq. of Castle Archdall, M.P. for Fermanagh, and had issue,

MAXWELL, *m.* 1854, a dau. and co-heir of the late John Graves, Esq. of Mickleton Manor, co. Gloucester, and has issue; Robert (Rev.), widower, with issue; Chetwode, Mervyn, Dawson, and several daus.

III. GEORGE, of whom presently.

IV. Charles, of Hamwood, co. Meath (*see* HAMILTON *of Hamwood*).

Mr. Hamilton represented Killyleagh in Parliament from 1730 to 1759. His 3rd son,

HON. GEORGE HAMILTON, M.P., Baron of the Exchequer, of Hampton Hall, co. Dublin, M.P. for Belfast for many years, was raised to the Bench 1776. He *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of George Hamilton, Esq. of Tyrella, and had issue. Baron Hamilton *d.* 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Esq., M.P. for Belfast, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq., and dying 1808, *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

REV. GEORGE HAMILTON, of Hampton Hall, co. Dublin, and Tyrella, co. Down, *m.* 1796, Anna, dau. of Thomas Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth Castle, co. Meath, by Henrietta his wife, sister of Stephen Moore, Esq. of Barne, and had issue,

GEORGE ALEXANDER (Right Hon.), his heir.

Thomas Claud George, J.P., *m.* 1840, Gertrude Anne, 2nd dau. of Joshua Uhthoff, Esq. of Bath, and had a dau., Gertrude Uhthoff.

Harriet, *m.* Joseph W. Swan, Esq., M.D., of Kingstown, and *d.* July, 1878.

He *d.* March, 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

The RIGHT HON. GEORGE ALEXANDER HAMILTON, of Hampton Hall, co. Dublin, D.C.L., J.P. and D.L., one of the Commissioners of Church Temporalities in Ireland, formerly M.P. for the city of Dublin, and subsequently M.P. for the University of Dublin, and Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, *b.* 29 Aug. 1802; *m.* 1 May, 1835, Amelia Fancourt, dau. of Joshua Uhthoff, Esq. of Bath, a gentleman of distinguished character and service in India. Mr. Hamilton was Financial Secretary of the Treasury in Lord Derby's Administration of 1852. He *d.* 1871.

Seat—Hampton Hall, Balbriggan.

HAMILTON OF HAMWOOD.

HAMILTON, CHARLES WILLIAM, Esq. of Hamwood, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 1 April, 1802; *m.* 1 June, 1841, Letitia Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late William Henry Armstrong, Esq., M.P., of Mount Heaton, King's Co. (by Bridget his wife, dau. of Col. Charles MacDonnell, M.P., of New Hall, co. Clare), and by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1872) has issue,

I. CHARLES ROBERT, *b.* 29 Aug. 1846; *m.* 10 Sept. 1874, Louisa Caroline Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Francis Brooke, Esq. of Somerton, co. Dublin, by his wife, the Hon. Henrietta Monck, eldest dau. of the 3rd Viscount Monck, and has had issue,

1 Charles George, *b.* 3 June, 1875; *d.* 2 July, 1877.
2 Gerald Francis Charles, *b.* 23 June, 1877.
1 Eva Henrietta.
2 Letitia, *b.* 20 July, 1878.

II. Edward Chetwood, *b.* 23 Aug. 1847; *m.* 4 Jan. 1870, Eleanor Georgina Anna Blanche, dau. of Col. George Gladwin Denniss, 101st Royal Bengal Fusiliers, and has issue, Edward Charles Bayley, *b.* 1 May, 1873; George Chetwood Digby, *b.* 29 July, 1874; Blanche Letitia, *b.* 1 Nov. 1870; Eleanor Georgina, *b.* 2 Oct. 1871; Kathleen Maude Albina, *b.* 30 Sept. 1877.

III. Arthur, *b.* 16 Aug. 1848; *m.* 29 Oct. 1874, Alma Louisa Geraldine Isabella, youngest dau. of the late Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballynagarde, and Lady Georgiana Croker, and has had issue, Aileen, *b.* 16 Oct., *d.* 18 Nov. 1875; Dorothea Alice Letitia, *b.* 12 Oct. 1876.

Lineage.—CHARLES HAMILTON, Esq. (youngest son of Alexander Hamilton, of Knock, M.P., by Isabella, dau. of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue), was of Hamwood, co. Meath, and Bishopstown and Clare, co. Westmeath; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Crewe Chetwood, Esq. of Woodbrook, Queen's Co., by Anna his wife, dau. of Allan Holford, Esq. of co. Chester, and relict of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford. Charles Hamilton *d.* 16 Feb. 1818, having had (with other issue, *d. s. p.*),

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
II. Robert of Liverpool, Merchant, *d. s. p.* July, 1822.
III. George, of Quebec and Hawksbury, Canada, Merchant, and Col. of the local Militia, *m.* Lucy Craigie, and had issue,
1 Robert, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1845, Isabella, dau. of John Thompson, Esq., and had issue, George, *b.* 1850; John, *b.* 1852; Isabella, Susan, Robina, Frances, and Jessie.
2 George, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1846, Julia, dau. of C. J. Jarvis, Esq., and had issue, George Wellesley; Charles Chetwood, *b.* 1851; Robert Craigie, *b.* 1852; and Julia. Mr. George Hamilton *d.* 1856.
3 John, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1852, Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, and has issue, George Chetwood, *b.* 1857; and Alice Mary.
4 Charles, *b.* 1834. 5 Francis, *b.* 1838.
1 Henrietta. 2 Isabella.
He founded the Hawksbury Mills, Canada, where, and at Quebec, his family reside, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1839.
IV. William Henry, *m.* 1st, 1821, Bridget, dau. of Beauchamp Colclough, Esq. of Kildarrin, co. Carlow, and had issue, one son, Henry, *b.* 1826; and a dau. Georgina, *m.* 1849, Walter Scougail, Esq., and had issue, 1 George, *b.* 1850; 2 Willoughby, *b.* 1854; 3 Richard Henry, *b.* 1856; 1 Madalene; 2 Margaret; 3 Henrietta. Mr. W. H. Hamilton, *m.* 2ndly, 1831, Margaret, dau. of Archibald McMillan, and had issue, a dau. Henrietta, who was *m.* to William King Kains, Esq.
V. John, of Liverpool, Merchant, *m.* 1821, Caroline, dau. of Thomas France, Esq. of Bostock Hall, co. Chester, and had issue, at his decease, 23 June, 1823, one dau., Mary Anne, who *d.* 10 July, 1854.
I. Henrietta, *m.* Gen. Provost, C.B., and *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

CHARLES HAMILTON, Esq. of Hamwood, *b.* 1772; *m.* 29 April, 1801, Marianne Caroline, dau. of William Tighe, Esq. of Rosanna, co. Wicklow, M.P., by Sarah his wife, only child of Sir William Fownes, Bart. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1861, aged 84) had issue,

I. CHARLES WILLIAM, now of Hamwood.
II. William Tighe, *b.* 31 March, 1807; *m.* 27 Sept. 1832, the Hon. Annie Louisa, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B. (by Georgina his wife, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton), and has issue, Frederick Fitzroy, *b.* 1837.
III. Frederick John Henry Fownes, *b.* 27 July, 1816; *m.* 22 May, 1860, Frances Catharine, only dau. of Richard Gethin, Esq. of Earlsfield, co. Sligo, formerly of the 13th Light Dragoons, and had a son, Frederick Evandale Gethin, *b.* 12 March, 1861, *d.* young; and a dau., Maude.
I. Sarah, *m.* June, 1836, the Hon. and Rev. Francis Howard (brother of William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow), and by him (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1847) has issue, two sons, Charles, Earl of Wicklow, and Cecil Ralph, and three daus. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
II. Mary, *d. s. p.*
III. Caroline Susan, *m.* 1st, Capt. Trevor Stannus; and 2ndly, Rev. John Finlay, of Corkagh, co. Dublin.

Mr. Hamilton *d.* 29 Sept. 1857.

Arms—Quarterly, gu. and arg., in the 1st and 4th quarters, three cinquefoils pierced erm., and a canton of the second, charged with a trefoil slipped vert, in the 2nd and 3rd, a lymphad, sails furled and oars out sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an oak tree fructed ppr., penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw also ppr., the frame or, hanging from the tree a shield arg., charged with a trefoil slipped vert. Motto over, Through. *Motto*—Sola nobilitas virtus.
Seat—Hamwood, co. Meath.

HAMILTON OF CORNACASSA.

HAMILTON, DACRE MERVYN ARCHDALL, Esq. of Cornacassa, co. Monaghan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Oct. 1837; *m.* 1873, Helen, dau. of Walter Nugent, Esq., Baron of the Austrian Empire.

Lineage.—In the time of the Solemn League and Covenant, James Hamilton, traditionally a scion of the family of Hamilton of Woodhall, N.B., accompanied by one of his brothers, emigrated to Ireland. The brother went to the co. Down, and James established himself at Carravetra, in Monaghan. This

JAMES HAMILTON, of Carravetra, Clones, co. Monaghan, was father of a 5th son,

DACRE HAMILTON, who *m.* Miss Dorothy Smith, of Belfast, and had issue, 1 Dacre, who *m.* 1735, Mary, dau. of Edward Owen, of Kilmore, and widow of Joseph Wright, of Gola, and *d.* 20 April, 1786; and 2 JAMES (Sir). The 2nd son,

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, Knt. of Cornacassa, High Sheriff of Monaghan 1786, *m.* his cousin, Catherine, dau. of William, 6th son of James Hamilton, by Miss Johnstone his wife, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1822, aged 96) had issue,

William Henry, Capt. in the army, *m.* Miss Gardner, and *d. s. p.* DACRE, his successor.
James, Rector of Cootehill, and afterwards of Ardingly, *m.* the widow of Col. Black, and *d.* 1844.
Skeffington, Capt. in the army, *m.* Miss Montgomery, dau. of the Rev. Robert Montgomery, of Beaulieu, co. Louth, and *d. s. p.* 1832.
Sarah, *m.* Charles Lucas, Esq. of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan.
Dorothea, *m.* Hugh Hawkshaw, Esq.
Maria, *m.* Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart. of Whitburn, co. Durham. Olivia, *m.* Rev. Edward Lucas.
Elizabeth, deceased. Jane, deceased.
Eleanor, *m.* Dacre Hamilton, Esq. of New Park.
Frances, *m.* 1st, Col. Lee, and 2ndly, Le Baron de Montague.

The 2nd son,

DACRE HAMILTON, Esq. of Cornacassa, High Sheriff 1798, *m.* Eliza, 4th dau. of Col. Archdall, of Castle Archdall, and by her (who *d.* 1833) left, at his decease, 13 June, 1837, an only son,

JAMES HAMILTON, Esq. of Cornacassa, J.P., and High Sheriff 1830; *b.* 1806; *m.* 1835, Eglantine Georgina, youngest dau. of Col. Blair, of Blair, co. Ayr, and had issue,

I. DACRE MERVYN ARCHDALL, now of Cornacassa.
II. Blair Skeffington, *b.* 1838, Commander R.N.
III. Charles Henry, Royal Artillery, *b.* 1841, killed accidentally on parade, 6 Oct. 1871.
I. Madeline Charlotte Eliza, *m.* Sept. 1870, Joseph Pratt, Esq. of Cabra Castle.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three cinquefoils erm. on a canton or, as many holly leaves conjoined vert. *Crest*—Out of three cinquefoils in fess conjoined or, an oak tree fructed and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw ppr., frame and handles gold. *Motto*—Semper virescens.
Seat—Cornacassa, Monaghan.

HAMILTON OF BROWN HALL.

HAMILTON, JOHN, Esq. of Brown Hall, St. Ernan's, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1826, *b.* 25 August, 1800; *m.* 1 May, 1823, Mary, 2nd dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Calrossie, co. Ross, and by her (who *d.* 1854) had issue,

I. JAMES, of Brown Hall, co. Donegal, J.P., late Major Donegal Militia, High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 3 June, 1824; *m.* Oct. 1863, Dorothea Elizabeth, dau. of William Stewart, M.D., 2nd son of William Stewart, Esq. of Hornhead, co. Donegal, and has issue, John Stewart, *b.* Aug. 1864.
I. Isabella, *d.* 1840.
II. Mary, *m.* F. A. Cour Bawron, Esq.
III. Arabella Rose, *m.* Arthur H. Foster, Esq.
IV. Helen, *m.* 1855, Rev. Gustavus de Veer.

Mr. Hamilton *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Mary, eldest dau. of George Simpson, Esq. of Pitcorthie, co. Fife, and by her has issue,

II. John Pakenham, *b.* 8 Sept. 1861.
V. Katherine.

Lineage.—JOHN HAMILTON, who *d.* in 1706, removed the family residence from Murvagh to Brown Hall in 1697. His son and successor,

JAMES HAMILTON, *b.* 1688; *m.* Miss Green, and *d.* Jan. 1755, leaving a son,

JOHN HAMILTON, Esq. of Brown Hall, *b.* 1735; *m.* Isabella, sister of James Stewart, Esq. of Killymoon, M.P. for co. Tyrone, and *d.* 1811, having had by her (who *d.* 1832) a son,

JAMES HAMILTON, Esq., who predeceased his father 1805. He was *b.* Oct. 1770; *m.* 1799, Hon. Helen Pakenham, sister of Thomas, Earl of Longford, and had issue,

I. JOHN HAMILTON, of Brown Hall.
II. Rev. Edward Michael, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1828, Martha Anne, dau. of Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Dromisken, and sister of Thomas Fortescue, created Baron Clermont, and left issue, Chichester, *b.* 1835; and Martha Angelina, *m.* Rev. K. Stewart.
I. Catherine, *b.* 1803; *m.* Rev. W. H. Foster, Rector of Loughgilly, nephew of Lord Cecil.

Seat—St. Ernan's, Donegal.

HAMILTON OF FYNECOURT.

HAMILTON, JOHN, Esq. of Fynecourt House, Broomfield, Somerset, J.P., F.G.S., *m.* Miss Beauman, and has, with daus., an only son,

I. JOHN HAMILTON JENNINGS, J.P., *b.* 26 March, 1848; *m.* 17 July, 1875, Augusta Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Rev. W. T. Kevill Davies, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, and has issue.

Lineage.—In 1602, William Camden, Clarenceux, assigned a crest in "the ancient arms of Sir Robert Crosse, Knt., a son of William Crosse, of Charlenge, Somerset, descended of a house long time bearing arms." The great-grandfather of the present Mr. Hamilton, of Broomfield,

THE REV. RICHARD CROSSE, Vicar of Cannington, Somerset, younger brother of ANDREW CROSSE, Esq. of Broomfield, who made an entail of the estate on the late Mr. Crosse, was father of

RICHARD CROSSE, Esq. of Fynecourt House, Broomfield, J.P., High Sheriff of Somerset, *m.* 1st, a Swiss lady, by whom he had a dau., Louisa, *m.* Joseph Porter, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, only dau. of Jasper Porter, Esq. of Bloxhold, Somerset, and by her had issue,

ANDREW, his heir. Richard, *d. s. p.*
Louisa Porter.

Mr. Crosse *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW CROSSE, Esq. of Fynecourt House, Broomfield, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 17 June, 1784; *m.* 1st May, 1809, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Capt. John Hamilton, 61st regt., of Garrison, near Ballyshannon, co. Fermanagh, and by her had issue,

JOHN, who assumed by royal license, the surname and arms of HAMILTON, and is now of Fynecourt.
Robert (Rev.), *m.* Eliza Mary, dau. of Charles Mackenzie, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and has issue, John Richard Davey Hamilton; Matilda Mary Anne; Isabella Frances; and Alice Caroline.
Isabella, married.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1850, Cornelia Augusta Hewitt, dau. of Capt. Berkeley, of Exeter, and by her had issue,

Andrew Frederick, *b.* 1852. Landor Richard, *b.* 1854.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, HAMILTON, per chevron arg. and gu. three cinquefoils within a bordure nebuly all counter-changed; 2nd and 3rd, CROSSE, quarterly, arg. and gu. in the first quarter a cross-crosslet of the second. *Crests*—1st, HAMILTON: On a mount vert between two wings arg. an oak tree, penetrated transversely by a frame-saw ppr.; 2nd, CROSSE: A cross pattée fitchée gu. between two wings arg. each charged with a cross-crosslet of the first. *Motto*—Se inserit astris.

Seat—Fynecourt House, Broomfield, near Taunton.

HAMILTON OF WILTON.

HAMILTON, PRYCE BOWMAN, Esq. of Wilton, co. Ross, J.P., *b.* 11 April, 1844, late Lieut. 13th Hussars; *m.* 18 Dec. 1873, Julia Annie, only dau. of G. H. Reynard Cookson, Esq. of Whitehill Park, co. Durham.

Lineage.—The first of this family mentioned by Anderson, in his *History of the Hamiltons*, is James Hamilton, of Coittes, A.D. 1550 (*Reg. Sec. Sigilli*, vol. 24, fol. 34).

PAUL HAMILTON, of Coats, Capt. of the Island of Arran, had a charter of the lands of Coats, co. Lanark, 31 Dec. 1608, and, 1613, his name appears in the Sheriff Records of Hamilton. He *m.* Margaret Hamilton, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his nephew,

ANDREW HAMILTON, of Coats, returned heir to those lands 18 July, 1635. His son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Coats, Commissioner of Supply for Berkshire 1661; *m.* and had three sons, JOHN, his heir; Patrick; and Robert, who exchanged land with Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, 16 Aug. 1700. The eldest son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Coats, *b.* 1658; *m.* 1686, Ann, dau. of McDonald, of Sanda, in Kintyre, by Ann his wife, dau. of Sir James Stuart, of Bute, and aunt of the 1st Earl of Bute, and had a son,

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, whose son,

JOHN HAMILTON, Esq. of the Deer Park, near Greenock, *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Jane Campbell (of the Argyll family), he had issue, two sons, Hugh and WILLIAM: and two daus., the elder of whom *m.* John Douglas, Esq., brother of Sir Neil Douglas, and the younger *m.* Thomas Forsyth, Esq., and had issue, William Forsyth, Q.C., and Sir Douglas Forsyth, C.B., Bengal Civil Service). The 2nd son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, Esq., *m.* 21 April, 1817, Mary, dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, late of Hillston Park. George Douglas.
Jane Campbell, *m.* G. B. Robinson, Esq.

The elder son,

JOHN HAMILTON, Esq. of Hilston Park, J.P., *b.* 1818, Lieut.-Col. Lancashire Artillery Volunteers; *m.* 10 June, 1841, Anne, elder dau. of Pryce Jones, Esq. of Cyfronydd, co. Montgomery, and had issue,

PRYCE BOWMAN, now of Wilton.
Alice Mary Sinclair, *m.* 12 Sept. 1866, John Francis Erskine, Earl of Mar.
Laura Jane Campbell, *m.* Feb. 1873, Henry Charles Eden Malet, Col. Grenadier Guards, elder son of Sir Alexander Malet, Bart., K.C.B.

He *d.* 20 Dec. 1868.

Seat—Wilton, Ross, co. Hereford.

HAMLYN OF LEAWOOD AND PASCHOE.

HAMLYN, SHILSTON CALMADY, Esq. of Leawood and Paschoe, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 7 Nov. 1811; *m.* 1st, 25 March, 1841, Sarah, dau. of R. Carter, Esq. of Neston, co. Chester, and by her had issue,

I. SHILSTON CALMADY, *b.* 14 April, 1848.
II. Osbert Calmady Pollexfen, *b.* 4 Sept. 1849.
III. Vincent Waldo Calmady, *b.* 6 Aug. 1854.
I. Fanny Gertrude, *m.* May, 1878, F. Synge Sillifant, Esq.
II. Susan Emily, *m.* Jan. 1876, Rev. C. Hunt Holley.
III. Honor Elizabeth, *d.* May, 1847.
IV. Cecilia Sara. V. Ellen Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1859, Mary, eldest dau. of Capt. Hensley, R.N. Mr. Hamlyn, of Leawood, through his descent from Catherine Courtenay, represents, together with Lord Clifford, of Ugbrooke, Park (whose ancestor, Antony Clifford, of Beerscombe, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress with Catherine, of Edward Courtenay), that branch of the ancient house of Courtenay which was settled at Ugbrooke, as well as the extinct family of Shilston of Bridestowe.

Lineage.—The family of Hamlyn is of great antiquity both in Devon and Cornwall. That branch of it, which still survives at Paschoe, was resident in Exeter early in the 15th century. At a subsequent, but still early period, the lands of Paschoe were acquired by the Hamlyns. In 1611, Christopher Hamlyn, by a marriage with Joanna, dau. of John Tuckfield, Esq. of Raddon, re-united the lands, which towards the close of the 16th century had become partly possessed by the families of Tuckfield and Pollard.

CHRISTOPHER HAMLYN, A.D. 1611, *m.* Joan Tuckfield, and was father of DANIEL HAMLYN, who *m.* Zenobia Lethbridge, and had a son and heir, DAVID HAMLYN, *m.* Elizabeth Avery, and was father of JOHN HAMLYN, who *m.* Miss Conant, and left a son and heir,

ROBERT PASCHOE HAMLYN, Esq. of Paschoe, *m.* Gertrude Mills, and had a son,

CHRISTOPHER HAMLYN, Esq. of Paschoe, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Vincent Calmady, Esq. (by Elizabeth, dau. and eventual heiress of John Pollexfen, Esq.) and sister and co-heiress (with her sister Pollexfen, *m.* Admiral Charles Holmes Everet, who took the name of CALMADY) of Francis Calmady of Langdon. Since this marriage, Leawood, which on the marriage of Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Shilston, of Bridestowe, with Sir Pierce Courtenay, of Ugbrooke, had passed to the Courtenays, and then, by the marriage of Josiah Calmady and Catherine, co heiress of Edward, 2nd son of Sir Piers Courtenay, became the property of the Calmadys

of Langdon. By Elizabeth Mary, his 1st wife, Mr Hamlyn had an only son and heir,

CALMADY POLLEXFEN HAMLYN, of Paschoe and Leawood. Mr. Hamlyn *m.* 2ndly, Frances Marshall, but had no further issue. He *d.* 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

CALMADY POLLEXFEN HAMLYN, Esq. of Leawood and Paschoe, Devon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Jan. 1775; *m.* 27 June, 1805, Fanny Bedford, only dau. of Richard Cross, Esq. of Duryards, near Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 1855) left at his decease, July, 1846, one surviving son and two daus.,

SHILSTON CALMADY, now of Leawood.
Frances Elizabeth.
Ellen Mary, *m.* May, 1852, Arthur Proctor Pickering, Esq., and *d.* 1853.

Arms—Sa., two swords in saltier the points upwards, hilted and pommelled or, quartering CALMADY and POLLEXFEN. *Crest*—A griffin guardant. *Motto*—Caute sed strenue.
Seats—Paschoe, Bow, Devon; and Leawood, Bridestowe, Devon.

HAMLYN-FANE OF CLOVELLY.

HAMLYN-FANE, NEVILE HAMLYN BATSON, Esq. of Clovelly Court, Devon, and Avon Tyrrell, Hants, *b.* 21 Nov. 1858.

Lineage.—HENRY EDWARD HAMLYN-FANE, Esq. of Clovelly Court, Devon, and Avon Tyrrell, Hants, M.P. for the Southern Division of that co., Lieut.-Col. in the army, late Major 4th Queen's Own Light Dragoons, *b.* 5 Sept. 1817; *m.* 9 April, 1850, Susan Hester, eldest dau. of Sir James Hamlyn Williams, Bart. of Clovelly, Devon, and Edwinsford, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

I. NEVILE HAMLYN BATSON, now of Clovelly.
II. Edward Walter, *b.* 19 Nov. 1864, deceased.
I. Marion Elizabeth. II. Eveline Harriet.
III. Christine Louisa. IV. Constance Edwina Adeline.

Col. Hamlyn-Fane, eldest son of Rev. Edward Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, by Maria his wife, dau. of Walter Parry Hodges, Esq., and grandson (by Anne his wife, dau. of Edward Buckley Batson, Esq.) of Hon. Henry Fane, M.P., 2nd son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Westmorland; assumed the additional surname of HAMLYN in right of his wife, and *d.* 1868, when he was *s.* by his only surviving son.

Arms—Az., three dexter gauntlets, backs affrontée or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head arg. pied sa., armed gold, charged on the neck with a rose gu. barbed and seeded ppr.
Seats—Clovelly Court, near Bideford; and Avon-Tyrrell, near Ringwood.

HAMMOND OF ST. ALBAN'S COURT.

HAMMOND, WILLIAM OXENDEN, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent, M.A., J.P. and D.L., late of the Rifle Brigade and 17th Lancers, *b.* 22 Dec. 1817. Mr. Hammond is entitled to quarter the Royal Arms, by descent from Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk.

Lineage.—EDWARD HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, elder brother of Thomas Hammond, of Nonington, eldest son of Thomas Hammond, who purchased the manor of St. Albans, Kent, 1551, and grandson of John Hammond, tenant to the Abbot of St. Albans, *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Shelly, Esq. of Patsham, Sussex, and had issue, with two daus., six sons. The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM HAMMOND, of St. Alban's Court, knighted 1608, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Aucher, Esq. of Bishopsbourne, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Edward Sandys, Archbishop of York, and had (with five daus., of whom, Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Stanley, Knt. of Comberlow, and Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Marsham, Bart.) three sons, I. ANTHONY, his successor; II. Edward; III. William. Sir William Hammond *d.* 1615, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Dudley Digges, Knt. of Chilham Castle, Master of the Rolls to King CHARLES I., and had, with several daus., four sons, I. WILLIAM, his successor; II. Dudley; III. Anthony, of Somersham Place, co. Huntingdon, whose son, Anthony, of Somersham Place, M.P., and Commissioner of the Navy in the reign of Queen ANNE, known as *Silvertongued Hammond*, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Walter Clarges, Bart., and had issue, 1 Thomas, of Somersham, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Adams, and *d.* 1758; 2 James, the elegiac Poet, M.P. for Truro; and IV. Edward, *d.* at sea. Anthony Hammond *d.* 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Marsham, Bart., WILLIAM, his successor; Anthony, *d.* young; John, Barrister-at-Law, who left an only dau., Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1778; Elizabeth, *m.* Oliver St. John, son of the Chief Justice St. John; and Anne, *m.* Dr. William Wootton, the well-known critic. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, *m.* 1st, 1692, Elizabeth, dau. of John Kingsford, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1702) he had a son, ANTHONY, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Turner, Esq. of Heden, and dying 1717, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, *m.* his cousin, Catherine Kingsford, and *d.* 1722, when he was *s.* by his only child,

WILLIAM HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, *b.* 1721; *m.* Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of William Egerton, LL.D. (grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, by Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Head, Bart.), and had issue. He *d.* 1772, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, *b.* 22 July, 1752; *m.* Dec. 1785, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Osmond Beauvoir, D.D., of Canterbury, by Anne, dau. and co-heiress (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Dalison, Esq. of Hamptons, Kent) of John Boys, Esq. of Hoad Court, descended from the Boys of Frodville, and by her (who *d.* 1829) had issue,

WILLIAM OSMUND, of St. Alban's Court.
MAXIMILIAN DUDLEY DIGGES DALISON, of Hamptons (*see that family*).
Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Capt. William Haigh, Royal Marines.
Mary, *m.* Charles Allix, Esq. of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue.
Charlotte Jemima, *m.* John Nethercote, Esq. of Moulton Grange, co. Northampton, and is deceased.
Julia Jemima, *d. unm.*
Jemima Julia, *m.* Rev. Thomas Clayton Glyn, of Dunington House, Essex.

Mr. Hammond *d.* 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM OSMUND HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 26 April, 1790; *m.* 15 July, 1815, Mary Graham, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Oxenden, Bart., of Broome Park, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1870) had issue,

WILLIAM OXENDEN, now of St. Alban's Court.
Egerton Douglas (Rev.), Rector of Sundridge, Kent, *b.* 24 June, 1822; *m.* 6 July, 1847, Katherine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Whitmore, Esq., and has issue, William Whitmore, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 5 May, 1848; Egerton, *b.* 1 June, 1863; Minna; Annie; and Florence.
Maximilian Montagu, Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 6 May, 1824; *m.* 24 Aug. 1850, Ann Rosa, dau. of George Pennington, Esq., and was killed within the Redan, before Sebastopol, 8 Sept. 1855, leaving issue three daus., Nina Charlotte, Millicent Mary (*m.*); and Rosa Pennington.
Henry Anthony (Rev.), *b.* 12 June, 1829; *m.* Katharine, youngest dau. of the late John Deacon, Esq. of Mabledon, near Tunbridge, and has issue, Henry Deacon, *d.* 1870; John Maximilian; Katharine Mary; Dorothy Egerton; Katharine Charlotte Deacon.
Mary Elizabeth, *d.* 8 Oct. 1867. Charlotte Anna Maria.
Fanny Anne Charlotte.

Mr. Hammond *d.* 7 Feb. 1863.

Arms—(Granted by Barker, Garter King-of-Arms, to Thomas Hammond, of Nonington, 1548, 2 EDWARD VI.), arg., on a chevron sa. between three pellets, each charged with a martlet of the field, as many escallop shells or, a border engrailed vert. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased sa. enfiled with a rose gu., the rose issuing rays or. *Motto*—Pro rege et patriâ.
Seat—St. Alban's Court, near Wingham, Kent.

HAMMOND OF WISTASTON.

The late JAMES WALTHALL HAMMOND, Esq. of Wistaston Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 4 May, 1805; *s.* his father 22 Sept. 1822; and *d.* 7 July, 1854; when he was *s.* by his sister PENELOPE, *m.* 1847, EDWARD DELVES BROUGHTON, Esq. (son of Edward Delves Broughton, 5th son of the Rev. Sir Thomas Delves Broughton, Bart. of Doddington Park, co. Chester, and Broughton Hall, co. Stafford), and has issue,

EDWARD WALTHALL DELVES BROUGHTON, *b.* 20 Oct. 1848.

Lineage.—THOMAS WALTHALL, Esq., descended from the Walthalls of Walthall, Westmorland, living *temp.* HENRY VII., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, co. Chester, and had issue, THOMAS and Roger. The elder son,

THOMAS WALTHALL, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heiress of John Marchomley, Esq. of Marcholmley, co. Salop, and was ancestor of the WALTHALLS of Cheshire, who frequently acted

as High Sheriff, and one of whom, Richard Walthall, Esq., Capt. in the King's Guards, fought at Edgehill. The late male heir,

PETER WALTHALL, Esq. of Wistaston, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Brooke, Dean of Chester, by whom (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1802) he left no issue, at his decease, 25 April, 1818, whereupon the estates devolved upon his nephew,

JAMES WALTHALL HAMMOND, Esq. (son of James Hammond, Esq., and Amabelia Walthall his wife), *m.* Penelope, dau. of Thomas Hector, and had issue,

JAMES WALTHALL, late of Wistaston.
PENELOPE, MRS. DELVES BROUGHTON, now of Wistaston.

He *d.* 22 Sept. 1822.

Arms—Per chevron engrailed gu. and arg., three ox heads ppr. *Crest*—A boar passant ppr.
Seat—Wistaston Hall, near Nantwich.

HAMOND OF HALING HOUSE AND PAMPISFORD HALL.

HAMOND, WILLIAM PARKER, Esq. of Haling House, Surrey, and Pampisford Hall, co. Cambridge, *b.* 3 Aug. 1827; *s.* his father 1873; Barrister-at-Law, and J.P. and D.L. co. Cambridge.

Lineage.—SIR WILLIAM HAMOND, Knt. of Carshalton, a South Sea Director, *d.* 1747, aged 77, leaving by Mary his wife, three sons, WILLIAM; Peter, *d.* 1753; and John, *d.* 1759. The eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMOND, Esq., Turkey Merchant, *m.* Anne, dau. by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Ashton), of John Parker, citizen of London, and afterwards of Croydon, 5th son of John Parker, of Frenches, Reygate, citizen of London, by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of John Ashe, Esq. of Freshford, Somerset, M.P. for Westbury; by her (who *d.* 1736) he had issue,

WILLIAM.
Cordwill, drowned in his uncle's canal at Tooting, 1760.
Peter, *m.* Anne Jarman, and *d.* in Bloomsbury Square, London, 1794, leaving a dau. Anne, *m.* Somerset Davies, Esq. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMOND, Esq. of Carshalton, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of William Parker, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, relict of Edward Stringer, Esq. of Haling, and dau. of John Parker, Esq. of London, and Elizabeth Ashton his wife, and *d.* 1777, having had issue,

WILLIAM PARKER, of whom presently. Edmond.
Peter Ashton (Rev.), Rector of Widford, Herts, and South Mimms, Middlesex, *d.* 1806.
Francis Thomas, Rector of Widford, and Quidenham, Norfolk, *m.* Maria, dau. of Col. Lovelace, of Quidenham, and *d.* 1824, leaving a son and dau., William (Rev.), *m.* a dau. of Gen. Budgen, and *d.* 1851; and Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM PARKER HAMOND, Esq. of Haling, *m.* 1790, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart., and niece of Sir William Carr, Bart. of Etal, Northumberland, and had issue,

WILLIAM PARKER, late of Hayling.
Robert Carr, an officer in the 14th Dragoon, *d.* 1837.
Edmund Glyn, Fellow of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, and Rector of Widford, Herts; *d.* 1826.
Peter, General Madras Artillery, *m.* Christina Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Bird, and has issue, William Carr, Madras Engineers, *m.* Egilde, dau. of Mons. de la Combe, and *d.* 1859; Robert Thomas, Capt. Madras Horse Artillery; Peter Francis (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of South Mimms, Barnet, Middlesex; Mary Christina, *m.* Capt. Ritherdon: Louisa Anne; Sophia Mary, *m.* Capt. Campbell Young; and Christina, *m.* Capt. de Mottet.
Francis, Midshipman R.N.; *b.* 1790; drowned off Winchelsea.
George, *b.* 1804, an officer in India; *m.* Mary, dau. of Lewis William Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, Dorset, and has issue, George William Brouncker.
Henry, Rector of Widford, *m.* Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Edridge, and has issue, Henry Carr; William, Capt. 46th foot; and Isabella Elizabeth.
Isabella Jane, *m.* Capt. James Rolleston, R.N.
Louisa Grace, *m.* George Dering, Esq. of Barham Court, Kent.

Mr. Hamond *d.* Sept. 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PARKER HAMOND, Esq. of Haling House, and Pampisford Hall, co. Cambridge, J.P. for Herts, and J.P. and D.L. Cambridge, High Sheriff for that co. 1852-53, *b.* 24 Nov. 1793; *m.* 1824, Margaret, dau. of John Maling, Esq. of The Grange, Durham, and relict of Robert Nicholson, Esq. of Bradley, and *d.* 1873, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM PARKER, now of Haling House, and Pampisford Hall.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., three demi-lions passant guardant or. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased quarterly or and az. *Motto*—Vis fortibus arma.
Seats—Haling House, Croydon, Surrey; and Pampisford Hall, co. Cambridge.

HAMOND OF WESTACRE.

HAMOND, ANTHONY, Esq. of Westacre High House, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1834; *m.* 1874, Mary Leigh, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart.

Lineage.—The family of Hamond is of considerable antiquity in Norfolk.

ANTHONY HAMOND, Esq. of Wotton, great-grandson of Edmund Hamond, who *d.* about 1605, *m.* Susan, youngest dau. of Robert Walpole, Esq., M.P. for Castle Rising, and sister of Sir Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of Orford, and by her had three sons. Mr. Anthony Hamond was *s.* at his decease, 7 Feb. 1743, by his eldest son,

RICHARD HAMOND, Esq., who *d. unm.* 1776, when the estates devolved upon his nephew,

ANTHONY HAMOND, Esq. (son of Robert Hamond and Elizabeth Swan his wife), *m.* 1st, Polly Amelia Hayne, and by her left one son, Richard, *b.* July, 1773, resident in Holland. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of Philip Case, Esq. of King's Lynn, and by her had (with two daus., Sarah; and Susan, *m.* Henry Elwes, Esq. of Colesbourne, co. Gloucester) three sons, Anthony, *d. s. p.* 1783; PHILIP, his successor; and Robert, *d. s. p.* Mr. Hamond entailed all his estates on the issue of his 2nd marriage, and was *s.* at his decease by the eldest surviving son of his 2nd wife,

PHILIP HAMOND, Esq. of Westacre, *m.* 1803, Anne, dau. of Charles James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold, co. Leicester, and by her had issue,

I. ANTHONY, late representative.
II. Robert Nicholas, of Fakenham, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1836, Sophia Caroline, 2nd dau. of John Chaworth Musters, Esq. of Annesley Park and Colwick, co. Nottingham, and had surviving issue,
  1 Robert Nicholas, R.N., *b.* 1844. 2 Nicholas, *b.* 1845.
  1 Sophy. 2 Blanche.
III. Richard, *d.* young.
IV. Philip, late a Capt. in the army.
I. Frances Anne, *d.* young. II. Susan Maria.
III. Caroline, *m.* Samuel Vere Dashwood, Esq. of Stanford Hall, co. Leicester. IV. Catherine Sarah, *d.* young.
V. Ahmeria, *m.* the Rev. Robert Scott Surtees.
VI. Emily, *m.* John George C. Musters, Esq., eldest son of the above-mentioned J. C. Musters, Esq.

Mr. Philip Hamond *d.* July, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY HAMOND, Esq. of Westacre, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1836, *b.* 4 May, 1805; *m.* Feb. 1828, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of John Chaworth Musters, Esq. of Colwick, Notts, by Mary Anne his wife, only dau. and heiress of George Chaworth, Esq. of Annesley Park, and had issue,

I. ANTHONY, now of Westacre. II. Philip, *b.* 1838.
III. Richard Horace, R.N., *b.* 1843.
IV. Thomas Astley Horace, *b.* 1845.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* 1849, Henry Birkbeck, Esq. of Stoke, Holy Cross, Norfolk.
II. Frances. III. Susan Maria.
IV. Caroline Penelope, *m.* 1859, Hon. and Rev. J. Harbord, Rector of West Harling.
V. Catherine Sarah, *m.* 1857, Somerville A. Gurney, Esq. of Field, Lynn. VI. Fanny. VII. Susan Maria.
VIII. Emily, *m.* 1864, Charles Wigley Wicksted, Esq.

He *d.* 1869.

Arms—Az., between two chevronels three doves or. *Crest*—On a rocky mount ppr. a dove arg. holding in the beak a slip of olive vert.
Seat—Westacre High House, near Swaffham, Norfolk.

HANBURY OF PONT-Y-POOL.

HANBURY, JOHN CAPEL, Esq. of Pont-y-Pool Park, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 14 May, 1853; *s.* 1861, and resumed the surname of HANBURY only by royal licence 1864.

Lineage.—This family derives, in the male line, from the Hanburys of Hanbury, an old Worcestershire house, which had been there seated from a remote period. In the female line the present John Capel Hanbury, Esq., descends from an heiress of the Lords Leigh, of Stoneleigh, the representatives of a distinguished branch of the great Cheshire House of Leigh.

John Hanbury, Esq. of Fakenham, co. Worcester, M.P. for the city of Gloucester 1626 (son and heir of Richard Hanbury, Esq. of Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester, by Margary his wife, dau. of Francis Bradley, Esq.), was the descendant of a younger branch of the old family of Hanbury *of Hanbury*, co. Worcester (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Bateman and Sudeley). He was a stanch Parliamentarian, high in the confidence of Oliver Cromwell, by whom he was appointed Sheriff of Worcester 1649-50. In 1623 he recorded his pedigree in the Visitation of Gloucestershire, and obtained the crest of Hanbury from Camden, being described as of Purcell's Green, co. Worcester. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Capel, Esq. of Capel House, co. Hereford, Alderman and M.P. for Gloucester; and dying 1659, left issue, i. John, *d. v. p.*; ii. Richard, *d. s. p.* 1661; iii. Christopher, *d. v. p.*; iv. Capel, of whom we treat; v. John, living 1657; and a dau., *m.* Gregory Wiltshire. The 4th son,

Capel Hanbury, Esq. of Gloucester, and of Whorestone, co. Worcester, purchased Pont-y-Pool 1665. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Capel; 2ndly, Honor, dau. of Edward Salwey, Esq. of Stanford, M.P.; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir — Smith, Knt. of Kent, widow, 1st, of William Ackworth, Esq., and 2ndly, of Robert Foley, Esq. of Stourbridge. His 2nd and 3rd wives *d. s. p.* By the 1st wife he left a dau., Mary, *m.* Mr. Serjeant John Hoo, and a son and successor,

John Hanbury, Esq., of Pont-y-Pool Park, co. Monmouth, M.P. for that co., and a Major in the army, *m.* 1703, Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Ayscough, of Stallingborough, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 13 June, 1734, leaving (with other children, who *d. s. p.*),

i. Capel, of whom presently.
ii. Charles (Sir), K.B., of Coldbrook Park, co. Monmouth, *b.* 8 Dec. 1709; M.P. for Monmouth; *m.* 1732, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, and had two daus., his co-heirs,
  1 Francis, *m.* 1754, William, 4th Earl of Essex.
  2 Charlotte, *m.* 1759, the Hon. Robert Boyle.
Sir Charles, who assumed the surname of Williams, *d.* 17 Nov. 1759.
iii. George, of Coldbrook, *b.* 23 Sept. 1715; who assumed the surname of Williams at the decease of his brother, Sir Charles Hanbury Williams. He *m.* Miss Chambre, dau. of John Chambre, Esq. of Lanfoist, and *d.* 1764, leaving issue.
iv. Thomas, *d.* 1778, leaving issue.

The eldest son (to leave issue),

Capel Hanbury, Esq. of Pont-y-Pool Park, M.P. for Monmouth, *b.* 2 Dec. 1707; *m.* 7 Oct. 1743, Jane, dau. of Thomas Charles, 5th Viscount Tracy, and great-grand-dau. of John, 3rd Viscount Tracy, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Leigh, 1st Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh, and dying 7 Dec. 1765, left (with two daus., Henrietta and Frances, who both *d. unm.*) one son,

John Hanbury, Esq. of Pont-y-Pool Park, M.P. for co. Monmouth, *b.* Aug. 1744; *m.* 12 Feb. 1774, Jane, dau. of Morgan Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, in that shire (*see that Family*), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry) left at his decease, 4 April, 1784,

John Capel, *b.* 27 Jan. 1775; *d. unm.* aged 21, Dec. 1796.
Capel, his successor.
Charles, created Baron Sudeley (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

Capel Hanbury Leigh, Esq. of Pont-y-Pool Park, Lord Lieut. of co. Monmouth, *b.* 6 Oct. 1776; *m.* 1st, 13 April, 1797, Molly Anne, only dau. of Nathaniel Myers, Esq. of Neath, co. Glamorgan, and relict of Sir R. H. Mackworth, Bart.; and 2ndly, 20 Aug. 1847, Emma Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the late Thomas Bates Rous, Esq. of Courtyrala, co. Glamorgan, and by her had issue,

John Capel, now of Pont-y-Pool Park.
Emma Charlotte. Frances Elizabeth.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname and arms of Leigh 1797, in right of his descent, through the Tracys, from Thomas, 1st Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh. Mr. Hanbury Leigh *d.* 28 Sept. 1861, and was *s.* by his son, the present John Capel Hanbury, Esq. of Pont-y-Pool.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a bend engrailed vert, plain cotised sa., for Hanbury: 2nd and 3rd, gu., a cross engrailed arg. in the 1st quarter a lozenge of the second, for Leigh. *Crests*—1st, Out of a mural crown sa. a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the paws a battle-axe also sa. helved gold, for Hanbury; 2nd, An unicorn's head erased arg. armed and crined or, for Leigh. *Motto*—Nec prece nec pretio.
Seat—Pont-y-Pool Park, co. Monmouth.

HANBURY OF HOLFIELD GRANGE.

Hanbury Osgood, Esq. J.P. and D.L., of Holfield Grange, Essex, *b.* 30 May, 1826; *m.* 1st, 1854, Helen Caroline, dau. of William Newton, Esq., and has had by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1865) issue,

i. John Osgood, *b.* 1855; *d.* Sept. same year.
ii. Osgood, *b.* 5 April, 1865; *d.* May, same year.
i. Adeline Helen. ii. Constance. iii. Marion Edith.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1866, Cecilia, only dau. of the Rev. R. Beauchamp Tower, and has one son,

iii. Osgood Beauchamp, *b.* 13 Oct. 1867.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the old Worcestershire family of Hanbury *of Hanbury*.

Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, near Coggeshall, Essex, *m.* 18 Jan. 1757, Mary, eldest dau. of Sampson Lloyd, Esq. of Birmingham, Banker; and *d.* 11 Jan. 1784, having had issue,

i. John Osgood Hanbury, *b.* 23 Nov. 1757; *d.* 23 July, 1773.
ii. Osgood, of Holfield Grange.
iii. Charles Hanbury, of Halsted, Essex, a Banker of Bury and Ipswich, *b.* 26 Sept. 1766; *m.* the dau. of John Bland, Esq.; and *d.* 1825, leaving issue, of whom Priscilla, *m.* W. P. Honywood, Esq., M.P. for Kent.
iv. Richard Hanbury, *b.* 23 Nov. 1767; *d.* 23 May, 1768.
v. Sampson Hanbury, of Poles Hall, Herts, a brewer in London (Truman, Hanbury, Buxton, and Co.), *b.* 12 March, 1769; *d.* Aug. 1835; *m.* Agatha, dau. of Richard Gurney, Esq. of Norwich, and sister of the late Hudson Gurney, Esq. of Keswick Hall, Norfolk.
i. Anna Hanbury, *m.* 12 Feb. 1782, Thomas Fowell Buxton, Esq.
ii. Rachel Hanbury, *m.* Richard Gurney, Esq., M.P. for Norwich; *d.* 1 June, 1825, leaving issue.
iii. Mary Hanbury, *b.* 24 Aug. 1780; *d.* 1729; *m.* her cousin, David Lloyd, Esq. of Kenilworth.

His 2nd son,

Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, a Banker in London, *b.* 15 June, 1765; *m.* 19 Aug. 1789, Susannah Willett, dau. of John Barclay, Esq., a Banker of London, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1852, having had issue,

i. Osgood, late of Holfield Grange.
ii. Robert, now of Poles (*see next Article*).
iii. Henry, *b.* 30 June, 1798; *d.* Dec. 1859.
iv. Sampson, *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1826.
v. Arthur, Rector of Bures, *b.* 1801; *m.* Miss Scott, and has issue three sons and two daus.
vi. Philip, a Banker in London, *b.* 30 June, 1802; *m.* 1845, Elizabeth Christina, eldest dau. of Simon James Charles, Baron Collot d'Escury of Rotterdam, and by her (who *d.* 1877) had, with other issue, Philip Capel, *b.* 1846. He *d.* 4 July, 1878.
i. Susan, *m.* George Field, Esq., and has issue.
ii. Anna, *m.* Very Rev. John Bramston, Dean of Winchester.
iii. Rachael, *m.* Robert Barclay, Esq. of Clapham, son of Charley Barclay, Esq., M.P., and has issue.
iv. Mary, *m.* 1836, Sir Francis Mackenzie, Bart.

His eldest son,

Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, D.L., High Sheriff 1858, *b.* 4 July, 1794; *m.* 21 July, 1816, Eleanor Willet, dau. of W. Hall, Esq., and had issue,

i. Osgood, now of Holfield Grange.
ii. Sampson, J.P. co. Stafford, *b.* 27 Dec. 1827; *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1877) has a son, Gerald, and other issue.
iii. William Dodsworth, *b.* 7 July, 1829; lost at sea, 11 June, 1855, in H.M.S. "Nerbudda."
iv. John Osgood, *b.* 31 Jan. 1832; *d.* 26 July, 1843.
i. Eleanor Willett, *m.* 1st, 1 May, 1840, the Rev. William Ayling; and 2ndly, the Rev. William B. Tritton.
ii. Susanna. iii. Anna Emily. iv. Priscilla Rachel.

He *d.* Nov. 1873.

Seat—Holfield Grange, Coggeshall, Essex. *Town Residence*—5, Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.

HANBURY OF POLES.

Hanbury, Robert, Esq. of Poles, co. Hertford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 2 July, 1798; *m.* 14 Aug. 1819, his cousin, Emily, dau. of the late William Hall, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1847) has issue,

i. Robert Culling, late M.P. for Middlesex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 March, 1823; *m.* 1st, 19 July, 1849, Caroline, eldest dau. of Abel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, co. Herts, and by her (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1863) had with other issue, Edmund Smith, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1876, Amy, 2nd dau. of William Leslie, Esq. of Warthill, co. Aberdeen; he *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1865, Frances Selina, eldest dau. of the late Sir Culling E. Eardley, Bart. of Bedwell Park, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of

Culling, and had a son, *d.* an infant, 18 May, 1866. Mr. Calling Hanbury *d.* 1867.

ii. Charles Addington, of Belmont, co. Herts, and Strathgarve Dingwell, N.B., J.P. for cos. Herts, Middlesex, and Ross-shire, D.L. for co. Ross, *b.* 24 June, 1828; *m.* 23 Nov. 1853, Christina Isabella, dau. of Dr. John Mackenzie, brother of the late Sir Francis Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Gairloch, and has issue four sons and four daus., 1 Harold Charles, *b.* 26 Oct. 1854; 2 John Mackenzie, *b.* 16 March, 1861; 3 Basil, 7 Oct. 1862; 4 David, *b.* 8 March, 1864; 1 Florence Mary; 2 Kythe Agatha; 3 Isabel, and 4 Mary Frances Lisette.

iii. George, of Blythewood, Maidenhead, co. Bucks, J.P., High Sheriff 1875, *b.* 2 Oct. 1829; *m.* 17 June, 1857, Mary, eldest dau. of Capt. and the Hon. Mrs. Trotter, of Dyrham Park, and has issue, 1 Reginald George, *b.* 14 May, 1858; 2 Lionel Henry, *b.* 24 Dec. 1864: 3 Robert John, *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; 1 Gertrude Cecilia; 2 Edith Mary; and 3 Mildred.

iv. Edgar, J.P., of Eastrop Grange, Highworth, Wilts, *b.* 5 Feb. 1834; *m.* 12 March, 1863, Caroline Frances, 4th dau. of the late Col. Thomas Henry Kingscote, of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, and Hon. Mrs. Kingscote, and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1874) has issue, 1 Bernard Kingscote, *b.* 28 Jan. 1865; 2 Caryl Edgar, *b.* 30 Dec. 1873; 1 Ethel Caroline, *b.* 23 Jan. 1864; 2 Maud Louisa, *b.* 6 April, 1866; 3 Cecil Georgiana, *b.* 30 Sept. 1867; 4 Sybil Frances, *b.* 3 March, 1869; 5 Beatrice Sophia, *b.* 18 Feb. 1871; 6 Evelyn, *b.* 16 Aug. 1872.

v. Gurney, late Capt. 8th Hussars, *b.* 13 March, 1835; *m.* Emma, dau. of James Johnstone, Esq. of Dromore Lodge, co. Monaghan; (he *d.* 24 June, 1865, leaving issue).

i. Madeline Emily, *m.* Alfred Daziel Chapman, Esq., eldest son of Capt. Chapman.

Mr. Hanbury, of Poles, is next younger brother of the late Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, (*see preceding article*).

Seat—Poles, near Ware, Herts.

HANCOCKS OF WOLVERLEY COURT.

Hancocks, Alfred John, Esq. of Wolverley Manor House, co. Worcester, Capt. 1st Worcestershire Rifle Volunteers, *m.* 1851, his cousin, Caroline Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the late Samuel Hancocks, Esq. of Woodfield House, and has issue,

i. Alfred Ernest Collingwood, *d.* 1856.
ii. William, *b.* 1857.
iii. Edgar Talbot, *b.* 1862.
i. Caroline Louisa, *d.* 1866.
ii. Constance Ellen.
iii. Georgina Isabel.
iv. Arethusa Grace.
v. Adeline Ariadne.

Lineage.—William Hancocks, Esq. of Wolverley, an extensive ironmaster, *b.* 6 Feb. 1761, was son of William Hancocks, Esq., *b.* Aug. 1726, grandson of Samuel Hancocks, Esq., *b.* 23 Jan. 1701, and great-grandson of another Samuel Hancocks, Esq., *b.* 15 May, 1684. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and, eventually, heiress of Samuel Talbot, Esq. of Wolverley (claiming to be a branch of the house of Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury), and had issue, three children only,

i. John Hancocks, Esq. of Wolverly Court, of whom hereafter.

ii. Samuel Hancocks, Esq. (deceased), of Woodfield House, *m.* Teresa, dau. of John Pope, Esq. of London, and had issue six children,

1 Teresa, *d. unm.*
2 Emily.
3 Caroline Louisa, *m.* her cousin, Alfred John Hancocks, Esq.
4 Ellen, *m.* Henry Toye Woodward, Esq., J.P., of Blakebrook, co. Worcester, and has issue.
5 Victoria, *d. unm.* 1863.
6 Harriett, *m.* the Rev. Edward Bradley, Rector of Denton, Caldecott, co. Huntington, and has issue.

iii. William, of Blakeshall Hall, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1832, Hannah, dau. of John White, Esq. of Astley, which lady *d.* 1877.

The eldest son,

John Hancocks, Esq. of Wolverley Court and Manor, *m.* 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of John White, Esq., deceased, of Astley, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of J. Chellingworth, Esq. of Park Attwood, and had issue,

i. Alfred John, his heir.

ii. William Frederick, Capt. 85th King's Light Infantry, *m.* Edith Clara, dau. of John Rawlins, Esq. of Llewesog Hall, co. Denbigh, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Col. Macdonnel, and has issue,

1 John, *b.* 1865.
2 Harry Frederick, *b.* 1866.
1 Edith Mabel.
2 Alice Fanny Maritza.

iii. Arthur Annesley, of Fairfield Marstow, co. Hereford, *m.* Gertrude Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. John William Donaldson, D.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of John C. Mortlock, and has issue,

1 Annesley John, *b.* 1864.
1 Eleanor Gertrude.
2 Mildred Augusta.

iv. Augustus Talbot, Capt. Worcestershire Militia.

v. Louis Albert, *d. s. p.*

i. Laura Elizabeth, *m.* William Hutcheson Collins, Esq. of Cubberley House, co. Hereford.

ii. Isabella, *m.* Nathaniel Kyrle Collins, Esq. of Wiltondale, co. Hereford.

iii. Jane Augusta.

Mr. Hancocks, who was a Magistrate for cos. Worcester Stafford, and Salop, *d.*, and was buried at Wolverley, Sept. 1849.

Arms (as registered in Herald's College)—Per chevron az. and gu. in chief a garb between two cocks respecting each other, in base a lion rampant or. *Crest*—On a mount vert a cock gu. holding with its dexter claw an ear of wheat or. *Motto*—Redeem time.

Seats—Wolverley Court, near Kidderminster; and Wolverley Manor, co. Worcester.

HANDCOCK OF COLE HILL HOUSE.

Handcock, Robert Ball, Esq. of Cole Hill House, co. Longford, *b.* 22 March, 1823; *m.* Frances Jane, youngest dau. of Abraham Symes, of New Ross, co. Wexford, and has issue one son,

William Frederick Bryanton, *b.* 2 Feb. 1874.

Lineage.—Robert Handcock (next younger brother of the Ven. Richard Handcock, ancestor of the Lords Castlemaine), *m.* Jane Blackburne, dau. and co-heiress (with her sisters, Sarah, *m.* William Lloyd, and Mary, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Goldsmith, Dean of Cloyne) of Richard Blackburne, Esq. of Rockville House, co. Roscommon, by his wife Jane, dau. of Chichester Philips, of Drumcondra Castle, near Dublin, by Sarah his wife, dau. of William Handcock, Esq. of Twyford, and had, with two daus., Sarah, *m.* William Coddington, of Drogheda; and Jane, *m.* Nathaniel Low, Esq. of Low Ville, co. Galway, an only son and heir,

William Handcock, Esq., M.P. for Athlone, and one of the Commissioners of the Hon. the Barrack Board. He *m.* 9 Oct. 1767, Susannah, 2nd dau. of William Lloyd, of Rockville, co. Roscommon, by his wife, Sarah Blackburne, and had one son,

The Rev. Robert Handcock, D.D. of Dublin, *m.* Dec. 1794, Jane, only dau., and eventually heiress of Robert Bryanton, Esq. of Ballymulvey, co. Longford, by Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. William Crowe, Dean of Clonfert, and had issue,

William, of Cole Hill House.
Robert (deceased), Rev., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Gerard Macklin, State Surgeon of the city of Dublin, and of Lake Park, co. Wicklow; and 2ndly, Frances Jane, dau. of R. Langley, Esq. of Willington, Somerset.
Dorothea, *m.* William Phipps, late Major 27th regt., and of Abbey Ville, co. Sligo.
Susannah, *m.* Samuel Galbraith, Esq. of Clanabogan, co. Tyrone, and Crowdrum, co. Longford.

The Rev. Dr. Handcock *d.* in 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. William Handcock, of Cole Hill House, at one time Rector of Kilnagross, diocese of Ross, co. Cork. He *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. of the Rev. William Coddington, by Frances Ball, of Balls Grove, his wife, and had issue,

i. William Bryanton, *b.* 25 Jan. 1822; *d.* 24 April, 1874.
ii. Robert Ball, now of Cole Hill House.

Mr. Handcock *d.* 3 Jan. 1873.

Arms—Erm., on a chief sa. a dexter hand between two cocks arg. armed crested and jelloped gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant az. holding between the paws a fusil arg. charged with a cock gu. *Motto*—Vigilate et orate.

Seat—Cole Hill House, Mullingar, co. Longford. *Address*—Ballyknockan, Ballypatrick, Clonmell.

HANDLEY OF NEWARK-UPON-TRENT.

Handley, John, Esq. of Newark-upon-Trent, Notts, and Clipsham Hall, co. Rutland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Dec. 1807, formerly M.P. for Newark.

Lineage.—William Handley, Esq. of Newark (elder son of William Handley, Esq. of Newark, co. Notts, by his wife, Jane Moldiclough, of Kelham, in the same co.), *m.* 5 Jan.

1743, Sarah Farnworth, of Newark, and was father, with other issue, of an elder son and heir,

WILLIAM HANDLEY, Esq., *m.* 13 Oct. 1772, Anne Marshall of Pickering, co. York, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM FARNWORTH, of Newark, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Notts, 1822, formerly M.P. for Newark, *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, of Muskham Grange, co. Notts, *b.* 30 March, 1782; J.P., High Sheriff 1836; *m.* 17 March, 1807, Martha, dau. of Philip Story, Esq. of Lockington Hall, co. Leicester, and had issue,
  1 JOHN, now of Newark and of Clipsham Hall.
  2 Philip of Muskham, Notts, J.P., *b.* Jan. 1809.
  3 William, *b.* Dec. 1811; Rector of Winthorpe, Notts.
  1 Martha, *m.* the Rev. Salisbury Humphreys.
  2 Diana Elizabeth, *m.* William Davenport Davenport, Esq. of Bramhill Hall, Cheshire.
III. Benjamin, of Pointon House, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Boston, *b.* 9 Jan. 1784; Capt. in the 9th Lancers, with which regiment he served in South America and in the Peninsula; subsequently he became Major of the 53rd regt., from which he retired on half-pay.
IV. Charles Richard, *b.* 6 Sept. 1786; Vicar of Herne Hill, and Sturry, Kent, *m.* Cassandra, dau. of Julius Hutchinson, Esq. of Hatfield Old Hall, co. Herts, and Outhorpe, co. Notts.

Arms—Arg., a fess gu. between three goats passant sa., bearded unguled and armed or. *Crest*—A goat as in the arms. *Motto*—Perseverando.
Seats—Clipsham Hall, Oakham; and Newark-upon-Trent.

HANDLEY OF CULVERTHORPE HALL.

HANDLEY, HENRY EDWARDES, Esq. of Culverthorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, D.L., late of the Scots Greys, *b.* 1835.

Lineage.—HENRY HANDLEY, Esq. of Culverthorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, M.P. for that co. from 1832 to 1841 (*b.* 1797), was grandson of William Handley, Esq. of Newark, and Sarah Farnworth his wife. He *m.* 15 Oct. 1825, the Hon. Caroline Edwardes, dau. of Lord Kensington; and *d.* 29 June, 1846, leaving two sons. His widow survived until 19 Jan. 1860.

I. HENRY EDWARDES, now of Culverthorpe.
II. Edward, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1866, Laura Pamela, youngest dau. of Henry Wood Rideout, Esq. of Bath.

Club—Junior United Service, S.W.

HANKEY OF FETCHAM PARK.

HANKEY, JOHN BARNARD, Esq. of Fetcham Park, Surrey, M.A., J.P., *b.* 21 April, 1845; *m.* 27 April, 1872, Fanny Helen, dau. of Frederick Pratt Barlow, Esq. and has issue,

I. GEORGE FREDERICK BARNARD, *b.* 22 March, 1873.
II. Edward Barnard.
I. Dorothea.

Lineage.—The family of HANKEY was originally seated in the county palatine of Chester. In the 14th of ELIZABETH, the right of arms was conceded and granted to Henry Hankey, Esq., Mayor of the city of Chester.

SIR HENRY HANKEY, an eminent citizen and Alderman of London, *m.* 26 Dec. 1694, Anne, dau. of Joseph Chaplin, Esq. of East Bergholt, High Sheriff of Suffolk, by Anne his wife, dau. of Rice Price, of London, and had two sons, viz., I. Joseph (Sir), Knt. and Alderman, father of Joseph Chaplin Hankey, of East Bergholt, whose dau., Jane Isabella, *m.* Sir Edward Hyde East, Bart.; and II. THOMAS (Sir). Sir Henry Hankey *d.* Feb. 1736-37. His 2nd son,

SIR THOMAS HANKEY, Knt., Alderman of London, *m.* June, 1733, Sarah, eldest dau. of the celebrated Sir John Barnard, member in six successive Parliaments for the City of London, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Robert, *m.* Miss Penton, and left one son, Augustus Robert, who *d. unm.*; and two daus., Matilda, *m.* — Hartsinck, Esq.; and Henrietta, *m.* — Hirst, Esq.
III. John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Thomson, Esq. of Roehampton, and had three sons, namely,
  1 JOHN PETER, *m.* 1792, Isabella, dau. of William Alexander, Esq. of Backhouse, co. Ayr, and sister of Sir William Alexander, of Airdrie, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and left by her (who *d.* 1851) three sons and one dau.,
    JOHN ALEXANDER, of Balcombe, J.P., High Sheriff of Sussex 1866 (*vide* HANKEY *of Balcombe*).
    Henry Aitcheson, Lieut.-Gen., *m.* 1st, 29 June, 1839, Caroline Maria, eldest dau. of Abraham W. Robarts, Esq. of Roehampton, Surrey, which lady *d.* 15 April, 1844; and 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1852, Lady Emily Pennefather, widow of Richard Pennefather, Esq. of Knockevan, and sister of the late Earl of Glengall. By the former he had issue, Cecil Aitcheson; and Alice Aitcheson, *m.* Rev Montague Hankey.
    William, Capt. in the army, *m.* Charlotte Cecile, dau. of the Comte d'Estampes.
    Julia, *m.* 6 Oct. 1829, the Rev. Thomas Seymour Bathurst, 3rd son of the late Earl Bathurst, and has one son and one dau.
  2 Thompson, of Portland Place London, *m.* Martha, dau. of Benjamin Harrison, Esq., and *d.* 1857, having had issue,
    Thompson, M.P. for Peterborough, Governor of the Bank of England 1851 to 1853; a Commissioner of Lieutenancy for London, J.P. for Middlesex and Kent, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1830, Appollone Agatha Alexander, half sister of Sir William Alexander, the Chief Baron.
    George. Beaumont.
    Louisa, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Hankey, Esq., Banker, of Fenchurch Street.
    Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Richard Harvey, Rector of Hornsey.
    Mary. Albinia, *m.* Dr. James Somerville.
    Isabella. Emma, *m.* the Rev. W. Waguilir.
    Martha. Caroline.
  3 Frederick (Sir), G.C.M.G., *m.* 1st, his first cousin, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1816) had two daus., Emma and Frederica. Sir Frederick *m.* 2ndly, a native of Corfu, and by that lady (who *d.* 1835) had one son and one dau., viz., Frederick; and Thomassine Ionia, *m.* 27 July, 1839, Capt. Charles F. Maxwell, 82nd foot, nephew and Military Secretary to Sir Henry Bouverie, Governor of Malta.
I. Jane, *m.* Thomas Sutton, Esq. of Moulsey, Surrey.
II. Susannah, *m.* 1767, Beaumont, 2nd Lord Hotham.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HANKEY, Esq. of Fetcham Park, *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Wyver, Esq., of an old Cheshire family, and had issue,

JOHN BARNARD, his heir, of Fetcham Park.
Thomas, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Thomas Hankey, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* Sir Frederick Hankey, and *d.* 1816.
Sarah, *m.* Sir Hugh Dillon Massy, Bart. of Doonass, co. Clare.
Louisa, *m.* Major-Gen. Darby Griffith, of Padworth House, Bucks. Eliza.

Mr. Hankey *d.* 13 Sept. 1793.

JOHN BARNARD HANKEY, Esq. of Fetcham Park, Surrey, *b.* 31 March, 1784; *m.* 9 June, 1807, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord de Blaquiere, and had issue,

GEORGE JAMES BARNARD, now of Fetcham.
William Barnard.
Frederick Thomas Barnard, Capt. R.N.
John Bellingham Barnard, *m.* Isabel Peel.
Henry Barnard, *m.* the widow of Daniel Hall Webb, Esq.
Augustus Barnard, Col. Comm. 83rd regt.
Mary Barnard, *m.* William Holme Sumner, Esq. (who *d.* 1859), eldest son of George Holme Sumner, Esq. of Hatchlands, late M.P. for Surrey.
Louisa Ellinor Barnard, *m.* 10 July 1838, William Davidson, 4th son of the late Edward Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, N.B.
Frances Elizabeth Barnard, *m.* the Rev. Henry Bolland, who *d.* 1855. Harriet Barnard.

He *d.* 23 Dec. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE JAMES BARNARD HANKEY, Esq. of Fetcham Park, *b.* 27 Nov. 1809; *m.* 15 Jan. 1843, Andalusia, 2nd dau. of George P. Barclay, Esq. of Burford Lodge, Surrey, and had issue,

I. JOHN BARNARD, now of Fetcham Park.
I. Evelyn Elizabeth Barnard, *m.* 6 June, 1874, to Earl Bathurst.

Mr. Hankey *d.* 14 Jan. 1875.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., a wolf salient erminois vulned on the shoulder of the first. *Crest*—A demi-wolf erminois.
Seat—Fetcham Park Leatherhead, Surrey.

HANKEY OF BALCOMBE PLACE.

HANKEY, JOHN ALEXANDER, Esq. of Balcombe Place, Sussex, J.P., Commissioner of Lieutenancy for London, and High Sheriff, Sussex, 1866, *b.* 30 May, 1804; *m.* 30 Aug. 1825, Ellen, dau. of William Blake, Esq. of Danesbury, Welwyn, co. Herts, and has issue,

I. BLAKE ALEXANDER, J.P., *b.* 6 April, 1828.
II. Rodolph Alexander, *b.* 12 Jan. 1837.

i. Matilda Alexander, *d.* 26 Nov. 1872.
ii. Ellen Christine Alexander, *m.* 4 Aug. 1863, Col. Henry Fanshawe Davies, Grenadier Guards, of Elmsley Castle, co. Worcester.
iii. Constance Mary Alexander, *m.* 4 Aug. 1860, Howard Warburton Elphinstone, only son of Sir Howard Elphinstone, Bart.
iv. Isabel Jane Alexander, *m.* 8 April, 1869, the Rev. Henry Rose Wetherall, Vicar of Standon, co. Herts.
v. Julia Alexander.

For LINEAGE and ARMS, *see preceding Memoir.*
Seat—Balcombe Place, Haywards Heath.

HANNAY OF KINGSMUIR.

HANNAY, GEORGE, Esq. of Kingsmuir, co. Fife, J.P., late Lieut.-Col. Fife Militia Artillery, *b.* 9 May, 1824; *s.* his father 29 Nov. 1867; *m.* 16 March, 1875, Isabella Dalgairns, only surviving child of the late William Scott, Esq. of Dalgairns, and has a dau.,

ROBINA ANNE MARJORY, *b.* 5 June, 1876.

Lineage.—The Hannays of Wigtonshire, whose head for ages was Hannay of Sorbie Castle, are an old Scotch family. In the close of the 17th century, the Sorbie estate passed, by marriage, to one of Lord Galloway's family, of the property of which house it is still a part. "The lands of Sorbie," says the learned herald—the standard genealogist of Scotland—Nisbet, "are now possessed by others, but the family is at present represented by Mr. Hannay, of Kingsmuir."

This ROBERT HANNAY, who possessed Kingsmuir, co. Fife, 1700, had obtained it by marrying a Livingstone, widow of Col. Borthwick. Leaving no issue, he was *s.* by his sister,

ANN HANNAY, of Kingsmuir. This lady (who was *m.* to Capt. Erskine, of Dun, but was also childless) disposed of the estate, by will, to her friend and kinsman,

JAMES HANNAY, son of Patrick Hannay, from whom it passed to his brother,

JOHN HANNAY, Esq. of Kingsmuir. He *m.* Miss Brown, and left an heir,

GEORGE HANNAY, Esq. of Kingsmuir, who was in the service of the British Crown, in America, and so remained, till the Independence war drove him home. By his wife, Mary, dau. of John Hambly, of Exeter, he left two sons,

PETER, of Kingsmuir, who fought as a Lieut. in H.M.S. "Defiance" at Trafalgar, and *d. s. p.*
GEORGE FRANCIS.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE FRANCIS HANNAY, Esq. of Kingsmuir, *m.* Robina, only child and heiress of Robert Cunningham, Esq. of Pittarthie (whose father, Capt. Cunningham, R.N., claimed the Earldom of Glencairn), and had issue,

i. GEORGE, now of Kingsmuir.
ii. Robert Cunningham, *b.* 15 March, 1826.
iii. Peter Hannay Cunningham, of Pittarthie, co. Fife, *b.* 18 Aug. 1827; *m.* 1851, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of — Hughuley, Esq. of Washington, and has, George Francis, *b.* 1852, and other issue.
iv. William Mouat Hannay, *b.* 9 Nov. 1829.
v. Thomas Francis, *b.* 1835.
i. Elizabeth Cunningham.
ii. Mary.
iii. Jean Scott.
iv. Margaret Seaton Gourley.
v. Robina.
vi. Ann Mouat.

Mr. Hannay *d.* 29 Nov. 1867.

Arms—Arg., three roebucks' heads couped az. collared or. with a bell pendent from each collar gu. *Crest*—A cross-crosslet fitchée issuing out of a crescent sa. *Mottoes*—Cresco et spero, for KINGSMUIR. Per ardua ad Alta, for all other branches of the family.
Seats—Kingsmuir, Pittenween; and Dalgairns Cupar, Fife.

HANNAY OF KIRKDALE.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, FREDERICK, Esq. of Kirkdale, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., *s.* to the estate 1856, and thereupon added to his patronymic RAINSFORD the surname of HANNAY, *b.* 3 March, 1810; late Major H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 26 Nov. 1840, Rhoda, dau. of the late Oliver Charles Johnston, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1865) has issue,

i. RAMSAY WILLIAM, Lieut. R.A., J.P. co. Kircudbright, *b.* 9 Sept. 1844; *m.* 1874, Helen Jane, dau. of J. Brancker, Esq., of Liverpool.
ii. Percival, *b.* 1 Aug. 1851.
iii. Frederick, *b.* 7 Sept. 1854, Lieut. R.E.
i. Mary Charlotte.
ii. Rhoda Clara, *m.* 1872, Rev. James Cameron Lees, D.D.
iii. Constance, *d.* 19 Aug. 1868.

Lineage.—The descent of the Kirkdale line from Sorbie, is mentioned by Nisbet.

ALEXANDER A'HANNAY, uncle of Patrick of Sorbie, acquired the estate of Kirkdale 1532. He left a son,

JOHN A'HANNAY, who took an active part with his relative in the family feuds with the Murrays of Broughton, their neighbours. He was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK A'HANNAY, of Kirkdale, *m.* Anne, dau. of Patrick M'Kie, of Larg. Patrick was killed, 16 Dec. 1610, in a conflict when assisting the Earl of Galloway against Kennedy of Blairquhan, at the Cruives of Cree. He left a son and heir,

PATRICK A'HANNAY, of Kirkdale, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Gavin Dunbar, of Baldoon, a family now represented by the Earl of Selkirk, and was *s.* 1640, by his son,

WILLIAM HANNAY, *m.* Elizabeth, heiress of Alexander Gordon, of Castramont, a cadet of the ancient family of Lochinvar, afterwards Viscounts of Kenmuir, and by her had three sons (by the eldest of whom he was *s.*), viz.,

SAMUEL HANNAY, of Kirkdale, Commissioner of Supply 1704, *m.* Jean, dau. and co-heiress of Patrick M'Kie, of Larg, by his wife, Agnes, dau. of Sir Patrick Mackie, of Larg, and by her had,

WILLIAM HANNAY, of Kirkdale, who was served heir to his father 13 Nov. 1716. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Patrick Johnston, of Girthon (represented by Col. Johnston, of Carnsalloch), and had, with other sons,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Alexander, a military officer, took part in the German campaigns (including the battle of Minden) under the Marquess of Granby, and became afterwards Adjutant-Gen. of the army of India.

The elder son,

SAMUEL HANNAY, of Kirkdale, a Merchant in London, was served heir 1783, of Sir Robert Hannay, of Mochrum, Bart., under the patent, 31 March, 1630. Sir Samuel Hannay *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Meade, and for some years sat in Parliament. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR SAMUEL HANNAY, of Mochrum and Kirkdale, Bart., who *d.* a bachelor, 1 Dec. 1841, and was *s.* in the family estate by

MARY HASTINGS HANNAY, of Kirkdale, his sister, *d. unm.* 20 March, 1850, and was *s.* by her nephew,

WILLIAM HENRY RAINSFORD, Esq. of Kirkdale (son of Capt. Thomas Rainsford, of the 2nd Life Guards, by his wife, Jane, a sister of Sir Samuel Hannay, Bart. of Mochrum and Kirkdale), who assumed in consequence the surname of HANNAY. He *m.* Maria, widow of Robert Steuart, Esq., M.P., of Alderston, co. Haddington, and dau. of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Dalrymple, C.B., descended from the noble family of Stair, and dying 1856, was *s.* by his brother, the present FREDERICK RAINSFORD HANNAY, Esq.

Arms and *Crest*—Same as HANNAY *of Kingsmuir.* *Motto*—Per ardua ad alta.
Seat—Kirkdale, Gatehouse, Kirkcudbright.

HARBIN OF NEWTON HOUSE.

HARBIN, GEORGE, Esq. of Newton House, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 27 Feb. 1800.

Lineage.—This family was resident in Dorsetshire more than three centuries ago.

ROBERT HARBIN, Esq. of Weeke, in the parish of Gillingham, Dorset, and afterwards of Newton, Somerset, *b.* 1526; *m.* a dau. of Sir John Mervin, of Fontill House, Wilts, and was father of

JOHN HARBIN, Esq. of Newton, who, by Bridget his wife, dau. of William Drury, Esq., left a son and heir,

ROBERT HARBIN, Esq. of Newton, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Anthony Stocker, Esq. of Chilcompton, Somerset, and left a son and heir,

JOHN HARBIN, Esq. of Newton, *b.* 1610; *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of William Pert, Esq., of Arnold's, Essex; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Strode, Knt. of Newnham, Devon, and *d.* 1672, when he was *s.* by his son and heir by his 1st wife,

William Harbin, Esq. of Newton, *b.* 1654; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Wyndham, Bart. of Trent, Somerset (who afforded Charles II. protection after the battle of Worcester), and dying 1705, was *s.* by his son and heir,

William Harbin, Esq. of Newton, *m.* 1714, Abigail, dau. and sole heiress of Richard Swayne, Esq. of Gunville, Dorset, and had (with a dau. Abigail, *m.* Robert Goodden, Esq. of Over Compton, Dorset) a son and successor,

Swayne Harbin, Esq. of Newton, *b.* 1718; *m.* 1760, Barbara, dau. and sole heir of George Abingdon, Esq. of Over Compton, son and heir of Isabella Compton, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Compton, Esq. of Sutton Bingham, Somerset, and of Over Compton, Dorset. By this lady Mr. Harbin had one dau., Henrietta, and five sons, I. Wyndham, his heir; II. William, *b.* 13 Sept. 1762, *m.* 3 Feb. 1790, Rhoda, 3rd dau. of Edward Phelips, Esq. of Montacute, M.P. for Somerset, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1823, having had issue, 1 George, successor to his uncle, and present representative of the family; 2 Edward, M.A., Rev., Rector of Kingweston and East Lydford, Somerset, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of John Hooper, Esq. of Yeovil, and *d.* leaving issue, William, Edward, Henry, Phillip, Matilda, and Rhoda; 1 Maria, *m.* the Rev. Robert Phelips, Vicar of Yeovil, son of the Rev. William Phelips, of Montacute; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Potter Milles. Esq., Major 19th Light Dragoons, since deceased; III. Robert; IV. John; and V. Charles. Mr. Harbin *d.* 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Wyndham Harbin, Esq. of Newton, *b.* 1761, *d. unm.* 1837, when the estates devolved upon his nephew, the present George Harbin, Esq. of Newton.

Arms (granted to Robert Harbin, Esq. 1618)—Az., a saltier voided between four spears heads erect or. *Crest*—A hand ppr. holding a spear or.
Seat—Newton House, Yeovil, Somerset.

HARCOURT OF NUNEHAM AND STANTON HARCOURT.

Harcourt, Edward William, Esq. of Stanton Harcourt and Nuneham Courtenay, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L. co. Oxford, J.P. for Berks and Sussex, M.P. for co. Oxford, and High Sheriff 1874, great-great grandson of the First Lord Harcourt, whose estates he has inherited; *b.* 26 June, 1825; *m.* 26 June, 1849, Lady Susan Harriet Holroyd, only dau. of the 2nd Earl of Sheffield, and has issue,

I. Aubrey, *b.* 1852, J.P. cos. Berks and Oxford.
I. Edith, *m.* 1875, Hon. Murray Finch Hatton, of Haverholme Priory, co. Lincoln.

Mr. Harcourt is Lord of the Manor of Stanton Harcourt, which has been in the family for 700 years, of Nuneham Courtenay, of North Hinksey, of Coggs, of Northmoor, and of Shifford.

Lineage.—This ancient and eminent family traces its pedigree from Bernard, a nobleman of the royal blood of Saxony, who acquired in 876, when Rollo, the Dane, made himself master of Normandy, the lordships of Harcourt, Cailleville, and Beaufiel, in that principality. Bernard's son,

Torf, called "the Rich," had three sons. The eldest, Touroude, is said to have been ancestor of Beaumont or Bellomont, Counts of Mellent, in France, and Earls of Leicester. The 2nd son,

Turchetil, Seigneur de Turqueville and Turqueraye, was Governor to William II., Duke of Normandy. His eldest son,

Anchetil, Sire de Harcourt, being lord of that place, was the first to assume the surname. Of his seven sons, the eldest, Anguerraud or Erraud de Harcourt, attended William, Duke of Normandy at the Conquest, and returned to Normandy in 1078. The 2nd son,

Robert de Harcourt, built the Castle of Harcourt in Normandy, A.D. 1100. He had, besides four younger sons,

William, his heir.
Richard, a Knight Templar.
Philip, Dean of Lincoln and Bishop of Bayeux, who assisted at the coronation of Henry II., *d.* 1162.

The eldest son,

William de Harcourt, was Lord of Harcourt, Cailleville, Beaufiel, and Lord of the Manor of Stanton-under-Bardon, co. Leicester: he had issue,

Robert, Seigneur and Baron de Harcourt, Elbœuf, La Saussay, Beaumesnel, Poligny, &c., ancestor of the Dukes de Harcourt, Peers of France and of the Counts d'Aumale, Counts de Tankerville, Viscounts de St. Sauveur and other branches of that illustrious House.
Ivo, of whom we treat.
Simon, *m.* Adeliza, dau. and co-heir of Osbert de Arden, of Kingsbury, co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.*
Beatrix, *m.* Robert de Basset.
Peretta, *m.* John, Lord of Helenvillia.

Of the above sons,

Ivo de Harcourt, who *s.* to his father's possessions in England, had, with a younger, John, an elder son and heir,

Sir Robert de Harcourt, Knt., Sheriff of the cos. of Warwick and Leicester in 1199, 1201 and 1202, in which last year he died. He *m.* Isabel, only child and heir of Richard de Camville, by Milicent his wife, cousin to Adeliza, King Henry I.'s 2nd consort. By this lady Sir Robert had issue,

William (Sir), his heir.
Oliver, who joined Lewis, Prince of France, and his party, against King John, but was made prisoner at the battle of Lincoln, 1217.
John, seated at Roladge, co. Leicester, *m.* Hawis, dau. of Sir William Burdet.
Robert (Sir), *m.* Dionysia, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pipard, of Lapworth, co. Warwick.
Alice, *m.* 1st, John de Limesi; and 2ndly, Walleran de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick.

The eldest son,

Sir William de Harcourt, Knt., of Stanton-Harcourt, Lord of the Manor of Ellenhall, co. Stafford, *jure uxoris*, was called "The Englishman," to distinguish him from others of the same name. He *m.* Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Noel, of Ronton, and Ellenhall, by Margaret his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Guy le Strange. By this lady Sir William had two sons and one dau.,

Richard (Sir), his heir.
Henry (Sir), knighted in 1278, *m.* Emma, dau. and heir of William Mansel, of Erdington, and had an only dau. and heir, Margaret, who *m.* 1st, John Pipe, and 2ndly, John Saundersted.
Helen, *m.* Hugh Bigot, Justiciary of England.

The eldest son and heir,

Sir Richard de Harcourt, Knt. of Stanton Harcourt, Ellenhall, &c., *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sayer de Quinci, Earl of Winchester, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert de Bellemont, and sister and co-heir of Robert, Earl of Leicester. By this lady, with whom he acquired the manor of Bosworth, &c., he had issue, William (Sir), his heir; Sayer; and Maud, *m.* Sir Giles Peneston, Knt. Sir Richard *d.* in 1258, and was *s.* by his elder son and heir,

Sir William de Harcourt, Knt., of Stanton Harcourt, Ellenhall, and Bosworth, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Roger, and sister of Alan la Zouche, and by her had two daus., Margaret, *m.* Sir John Cantelupe, *s. p.*; and Arabella, *m.* Sir Fulke Pembrugge. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Hillaria (or Eleanor), dau. of Henry, Lord Hastings, by Ada his wife, dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon, brother of Malcolm and William, Kings of Scotland, and by her had an only son and successor,

Sir Richard de Harcourt, Knt., of Stanton Harcourt, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Beke, and sister and co-heir of Walter Beke, Lord of Eresby, and dying 21 Edward I. (1293), was *s.* by his elder son and heir,

Sir John de Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, knighted 1306, who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Eudo la Zouche, by Milicent de Montalt his wife, dau. of William, and sister and co-heir of George, Lord Cantelupe; and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Peter Corbett, of Causcastle, Salop, and by the former had a son and heir, William (Sir). Sir John *d.* in 1330, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William de Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard, Lord Grey, of Codnor, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Ralph de Ferrers) had two sons,

Richard (Sir), who predeceased his father, leaving, by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Shareshull, Knt., of Shareshull, co. Stafford, an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Astley, Esq. of Nelston, co. Leicester (2nd son of Thomas, Lord Astley), from whom the Astleys of Patishull descend.
Thomas (Sir), successor to his father.

Sir William *d.* 6 June, 1349, and was *s.* by his surviving son,

Sir Thomas Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, knighted in 1366, and M.P. for co. Oxford, 1376, who *m.* Maud (or Alice, according to the Monasticon, or Eleanor, according to the Visitation of co. Stafford), dau. of Robert, Lord Grey, of Rotherfield, and widow of Sir John Botetort, of Weoley, Lord Botetort, and by her had issue. He *d.* 12 April, 1417, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Harcourt, Knt., of Stanton Harcourt, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Francis, of Formark, co. Derby, and by her had, with other issue,

Robert (Sir), K.G., of Stanton Harcourt, his heir and successor, Commissioner for the Treaty of Peace between

England and France 1467, *d.* 14 Nov. 1471; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Byron, Knt., of Clayton, co. Lancaster, and by her had, besides three younger sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, an eldest son and heir,

John (Sir), of Stanton Harcourt, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Norris, Knt., of Bray, co. Berks, and *d.* 26 June, 1485, leaving an only surviving son,

Robert (Sir), K.B., of Stanton Harcourt, Standard Bearer to HENRY VII. at Bosworth, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Lymbrake, Esq., and by her had one son, John, who predeceased him, *s. p.*, and five daus., who became his co-heirs, Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Gainsford, Esq. of Hampton, co. Oxford; Letitia, *m.* 1st, Humphrey Peshall, Esq., and 2ndly, Thomas Nevil, Esq.; Catherine, *m.* 1st, Thomas Stonor, Esq.; 2ndly, W. Cope, of Hanwell, co. Oxford; Ellen, *m.* Richard Beckinham, Esq. of Pudlicot, co. Oxford.

RICHARD (Sir), of whose line we treat.

The 2nd son,

SIR RICHARD HARCOURT, Knt. of Wytham, Berks, *m.* 1st, Edith, dau. and co-heir of Thomas St. Claire, of Wethersfull, Suffolk, and by her had issue,

CHRISTOPHER (Sir), of whom presently.

William, *d.* 31 Aug. 8 HENRY VIII., leaving two sons,

1 Francis, of Witham, who *d.* 27 HENRY VIII., having had issue, Robert; Simon; and three daus., Elizabeth; Anne; and Margaret.

2 Richard, of Cornbury Park.

Anne, *m.* 1st, Henry Fiennes, Lord Saye and Sele; and 2ndly, John, son of Simon Montfort. Alice, *m.* William Besilles.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Roger Lewknor, Knt. of Raunton, co. Stafford, and by her had, besides several daus., two sons. Sir Richard *m.* 3rdly, Katharine, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas de la Pole, Knt. (son of Michael, Earl of Suffolk), and relict of Sir Miles Stapleton, of Bedale, and Ingham, co. York. The eldest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER HARCOURT, predeceased his father, having had by Jane his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Miles Stapleton, Knt., three sons, Miles, *d. unm.*; Richard, of Abingdon, Berks, who *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.*, and

SIR SIMON HARCOURT, who *s.* his cousin, John Harcourt, as Lord of Stanton Harcourt, and who received the honour of knighthood for his distinguished bravery at the sieges of Terouenne and Tournay, &c. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Dayrell, of Scotney, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Darcy and Meynell, and relict of Sir Richard York, Knt., and by the former only had issue, JOHN (Sir), his successor; Edmund; and Florence, *m.* Sir Robert Cottesmere, of Baldwin Brightwell, Oxon. Sir Simon *d.* in 1547, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN HARCOURT, Knt., who *m.* Margaret, dau., and at length co-heir of Sir William Barentyne, Knt. of Hasely, co. Oxford, and by her had six sons and seven daus. He *d.* 19 February, 1565, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR SIMON HARCOURT, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Aston, of Tixall, co. Stafford, Knt.; 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Humphrey Fitzherbert, of Upsal, co. Hereford, and widow of William Robinson, Esq. of Drayton Bassett, co. Stafford; and 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Sir William Spencer, of Wormleighton, co. Warwick, Knt. (ancestor of the Duke of Marlborough), and relict of Sir Richard Bruges, Knt. of Shefford, Berks. By the 1st wife he had five sons and one dau.; by his 2nd wife, one son and three daus.; by his third wife he had, with other issue, WALTER (Sir), his heir; John, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Jones, of Witney, and had an only son, Essex; Jane, *m.* John Grey, of Envill, co. Stafford; Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Chamberlayne, of Astley, co. Warwick. The eldest son and heir,

SIR WALTER HARCOURT, was knighted by the Earl of Essex, at Rome, and was possessed of Stanton Harcourt and Ellenhall. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Robinson, of Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir; Michael, Captain of a ship under Sir Walter Raleigh; Jane, *m.* Sir William Essex, Bart., of Lamborne; Elizabeth, Maid of Honour to Queen Anne, consort of JAMES I.; Grace, and Maria. The eldest son and heir,

SIR ROBERT HARCOURT, went on a voyage of discovery to Guiana. He *m.* twice, 1st, Frances, dau. of Jeffrey de Vere (4th son of John, 5th Earl of Oxford); and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fitzherbert, of Norbuy, co. Derby, but had issue only by the first,

SIMON (Sir), his heir. Francis, *d. s. p.*

Vere, D.D., Archdeacon of Notts, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Roger Thornton, Knt. of Snailswell, co. Cambridge, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Eden, Knt., of Bollington Hall, Essex, and *d.* 1683, having had issue,

Simon, Clerk of the Crown, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Richard Anderson, of Pendley, Bart., by Elizabeth his wife, one of the sisters of George, Viscount Hewet, of Ireland; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Morse, of Henbury, co. Gloucester, and relict of Sir Samuel Astry, Knt. By his 1st wife, with whom he acquired the estate of Pendley, Mr. Harcourt had, with other dans., and a younger son, Simon, who *d. unm.*, two other sons,

Henry, who *m.* Sarah Frances, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Bard, by Persiana his wife, dau. of Henry Bard, Viscount Bellamont, and *d.* in 1741, having had, with younger issue, an elder son, Richard Bard Harcourt, who *m.* Rachel, dau. of Albert Nesbit, Esq., and had an only son, Henry, and a dau., Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* Charles Amadées Harcourt, Marquis d'Harcourt in France, and a Col. in the English army.

Richard, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Harcourt, Knt., of Stanton Harcourt, and by her had, besides two daus., a son,

Richard, of Wigsell, who *m.* Phœbe, dau. of Charles, and sister of Sir Charles Palmer, Bart., of Dorney, Bucks, and by her had two daus. and co-heirs, Phœbe, who *m.* Anthony Sawyer, of Heywood Lodge, and Elizabeth, who *m.* William Boys, Esq. of Hawkhurst, Kent.

Elizabeth, *d.* young. Jane, *m.* Henry Wroughton, Esq.

Dorothy, *m.* Henry Chetwynd, Esq.

Sir Robert Harcourt, whose will is dated 3 March, 1608, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR SIMON HARCOURT, who was knighted at Whitehall, 26 June, 1627. He was a military officer of high renown, was appointed Governor of Dublin Castle in 1643, and immediately raised the blockade of that city, then invested by the rebels, but fell soon afterwards mortally wounded before the castle of Carrickmain, co. Wicklow. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William, Lord Paget, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Waller, of Osterly Park, left a son and successor,

SIR PHILIP HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, knighted 5 June, 1660, M.P. for co. Oxford, 1680-81, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Waller, of Osterly Park, by Lady Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Finch, 1st Earl of Winchilsea, and by her had a son and heir,

I. SIMON (Sir), of whom presently.

Sir Philip *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Lee, Esq. of London and Ankerwycke, Bucks, and had issue,

II. Philip, of Wigsell, ancestor of the HARCOURTS *of Ankerwycke.*

III. Lee, *d.* 1680. IV. John, *d.* 1677.

I. Isabella, *d.* 1688. II. Mary, *d.* 1748.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Harcourt, of Pendley.

IV. Anne, *m.* Thomas Powell, Esq.

Sir Philip Harcourt *d.* 20 March, 1688, and was *s.* by the only son of his 1st marriage,

SIR SIMON HARCOURT, Knt., 1st Baron Harcourt, a Lawyer of eminence, who filled the offices of Solicitor and Attorney-General, with little interruption, from 1702 until 1710, when he was nominated Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and sworn a Member of the Privy Council. In the following year, 3 September, 1711, he was elevated to the Peerage, by the title of BARON HARCOURT, *of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford;* and 7 April, 1712, declared Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, which great office he continued to fill until the accession of GEORGE I., in 1714. On 24 July, 1721, his Lordship was created VISCOUNT HARCOURT, and, in the following month, again called to the Council Board. The Viscount was appointed one of the Lords Justices in 1723, 1725, and 1727. His Lordship *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Clark, M.A., 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Spencer, of London, and relict of Richard Anderson, Esq.; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Vernon, Knt., and relict of Sir John Walter, Bart., of Sarsden, but had issue by his 1st wife only,

I. SIMON, M.P. for Aylesbury and Abingdon, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Evelyn, and sister of Sir John Evelyn, Bart. of Wootton, and *d. v. p.* 1720, leaving issue,

SIMON, successor to his grandfather.

MARTHA, *m.* GEORGE VENABLES VERNON, Esq. of Sudbury, created, 1774, LORD VERNON, and had issue,

1 HENRY, *s.* his half-brother as 3rd Lord Vernon.

2 EDWARD (Most Rev.), ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, of whom hereafter as inheritor of the HARCOURT estates.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, George Simon, 2nd Earl of Harcourt. 2 Martha, *d. unm.*

3 Ann, *d. unm.* 1837.

II. Philip, } both *d.* young.
III. Walter, }

I. Anne, *m.* John Barlow, of Slebech, co. Pembroke.

II. Arabella, *m.* Herbert Aubrey, of Cleyhanger, co. Hereford.

He *d.* 29 July, 1727, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIMON HARCOURT, 2nd Viscount, who was created, 21 Dec. 1749, *Viscount Nuneham of Nuneham-Courtenay*, and EARL OF HARCOURT *of Stanton-Harcourt*. His Lordship was the 27th in paternal descent from Bernard, Lord of Harcourt, in Normandy. He *m.* 1735, Rebecca, only dau. and heiress of Charles Samborne Le Bas, Esq. of Pipewell Abbey, co. Northampton, by Mary his wife, dau. and at length sole heir of Sir Samuel Moyer, Bart., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE SIMON, his successor.
WILLIAM, successor to his brother,
Elizabeth, who was one of the ten young ladies, daus. of Dukes and Earls, who supported the train of Queen Charlotte, at Her Majesty's nuptials, 8 Sept. 1761. Her Ladyship *m.* 1763, Sir W. Lee, Bart., and *d.* 1811.

The Earl, who had filled high diplomatic stations during the reign of King GEORGE II., was constituted, in 1751, Governor to King GEORGE III., then Prince of Wales; and in 1671, his Lordship was nominated Ambassador Extraordinary to demand the Princess Charlotte, of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, in marriage for that monarch. In 1772, he was appointed Viceroy of Ireland. His Lordship lost his life 16 Sept. 1777, by unfortunately falling into a well in his own park, at Nuneham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SIMON HARCOURT, 2nd Earl of Harcourt, who *m.* 26 Sept. 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of George Venables Vernon, Lord Vernon, and *d. s. p.* 20 April, 1809, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM HARCOURT, 3rd Earl of Harcourt, G.C.B. This nobleman was *b.* 20 March, 1743, and adopting the profession of arms, attained the rank of Field Marshal, and was Colonel of the 16th regt. of Dragoons. His Lordship *m.* 1778, Mary, relict of Thomas Lockhart, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. William Danby, D.D., of Marhamshire, co. York; but *d. s. p.* 18 June, 1830, when all his honours became EXTINCT, and his estates devolved on his first cousin,

HON. AND MOST REV. EDWARD VERNON, D.D., of Stanton Harcourt and Nuneham-Courtenay, Archbishop of York, consecrated Bishop of Carlisle 1791, and translated to York 1807, who assumed the surname of HARCOURT. He was *b.* 10 Oct. 1757; *m.* 5 Feb. 1784, Lady Ann Leveson Gower, dau. of George Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and sister of George Granville, 1st Duke of Sutherland, by whom (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1832) His Grace had issue,

I. GEORGE GRANVILLE, his heir.
II. Leveson (Rev.), Chancellor of the Diocese of York, *b.* 1788; *m.* 19 Aug. 1815, Hon. Caroline Mary Peachey, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Selsey; and *d.* 26 July, 1860.
III. WILLIAM (Rev.), successor to his elder brother.
IV. Frederick Edward, Admiral R.N., *b.* 1790; *m.* Marcia, dau. of Admiral J. R. Delap Tollemache, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1868) has,

Augustus George, *b.* 1834; *m.* 10 Sept. 1872, Hon. Rachel Mary Bruce, 2nd dau. of Henry Austin, 1st Lord Aberdare, and has twin daus., *b.* 26 Sept. 1874, and a dau., *b.* 17 Nov. 1875.
Leveson Francis, of Warren Wood, Shooter's Hill, Kent, *b.* 25 Jan. 1839; *m.* 2 Aug. 1870, Alice, younger dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Henry Rowland Brandreth, R.E., F.R.S., and has issue,

1 Leveson William, *b.* 15 Oct. 1871.
2 Archibald Edward, *b.* 22 July, 1875.
1 Evelyn Alice, *b.* 30 Dec. 1876.

Marcia Elizabeth. Emily Anne.
Jane, *m.* 18 April, 1872, Rev. Francis Digby Legard, and *d.* 1875.

V. Henry, Lieut.-Col. in the army; *b.* 1791; *m.* 20 April, 1835, Lady Frances Harley, dau. of Edward, 5th Earl of Oxford; and *d.* 26 Feb. 1853; she *d.* 15 Oct. 1872.
VI. Granville, of Grove Hall, Notts, Barrister-at-Law, Chancellor of the Diocese of York; *b.* 1792; *m.* 1st, 22 Feb. 1814, Frances Julia, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Hardolph Eyre, Esq. of Grove, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 1844) had,

1 Granville Edward, M.P. for Newark, *b.* 23 Nov. 1816; *m.* 23 Nov. 1854, Lady Selina Catherine Meade, only dau. of Richard, 3rd Earl of Clanwilliam; and *d.* 1 Feb. 1861; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1862, John Bidwell, Esq. of the Foreign Office, who *d.* 22 Aug. 1873.
2 Evelyn Hardolph (Rev.), Rector of Cotgrave, Notts, *b.* 30 Aug. 1821; *m.* 19 April, 1849, Jane Catherine, youngest dau. of Edward St. John Mildmay, Esq., and has issue, Edward Evelyn, *b.* 1853; Algernon, *b.* 7 July, 1858; Walter Granville, *b.* 31 Oct. 1860; Herbert Evelyn, *b.* 12 Jan. 1863; Mary Frances; Catherine Helena, *d.* 16 May, 1867; Frances Jessie; and Selina Jane.
3 Edward Leveson, *b.* 8 April, 1824; *d.* 16 Sept. 1840.
4 Henry Arthur, Major R.A., *b.* July, 1825; and *d.* 12 Nov. 1862.
5 Charles Egerton, Capt. R.N.; *b.* June, 1827; *m.* 25 July, 1865, Louisa Anne, youngest dau. of the late Capt. Garth, R.N., of Haines Hill, Berks; and *d.* 14 May, 1872, having had Cecilia Louisa, deceased.
1 Marianne Frances, *m.* 20 Sept. 1843, Humphrey St. John Mildmay, Esq., who *d.* 9 Aug. 1853.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1845, Hon. Pyne Jesse Brand, dau. of Henry Otway, Lord Dacre, and relict of John H. Cottrell, Esq., which lady *d.* 3 March, 1872.

VII. Octavius Henry, Admiral R.N., *b.* 26 Dec. 1793; *m.* 22 Feb. 1838, Anne Holwell, dau. of William Gater, Esq., and relict of William Danby, Esq. of Swinton Park, co. York; and *d.* 14 Aug. 1863.
VIII. Charles (Rev.), Prebendary of Carlisle; *b.* 14 Nov. 1798; *d.* 10 Dec. 1870.
IX. Francis, of St. Clare, Isle of Wight, and Buxted Park, Sussex, Col. in the army, Equerry to H.R.H. the late Duchess of Kent; *b.* 6 Jan. 1801; *m.* 20 Nov. 1837, Lady Catherine Julia Jenkinson, eldest dau. of Charles Cecil Cope, last Earl of Liverpool, which lady *d.* Nov. 1877.
X. Egerton, *b.* 1803; *m.* 8 Dec. 1859, Laura, dau. of Sir William Sturt-Milner, Bart.
I. Caroline, *d. unm.* II. Anne.
III. Louisa Augusta, *m.* 14 June, 1825, Sir John V. B. Johnstone, Bart., M.P.; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1869.
IV. Georgiana, *m.* 4 Dec. 1846, Major-Gen. George A. Malcolm, C.B., son of Gen. Sir John Malcolm.

The Archbishop of York *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE GRANVILLE HARCOURT, Esq. of Stanton Harcourt and Nuneham-Courtenay, M.P. co. Oxford, *b.* 1786; *m.* 1st, 27 March, 1815, Lady Elizabeth Bingham, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan, and had by her (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1838) an only dau., Elizabeth Lavinia, *m.* 1835, Montague, 6th Earl of Abingdon, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1858. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1847, Frances Elizabeth, Countess Dowager Waldegrave, and dau. of John Braham, Esq. (who *m.* 4thly, 20 Jan. 1863, Chichester Samuel, Lord Carlingford). Mr. Harcourt *d.* 19 Dec. 1861, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

REV. WILLIAM HARCOURT, of Nuneham-Courtenay, Canon of York, F.R.S., *b.* 1789; *m.* 11 July, 1824, Matilda Mary, dau. of Col. William Gooch, son of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. of Benacre, and had issue,

I. EDWARD WILLIAM, his heir.
II. William George Granville (Sir), Q.C., M.P. for Oxford, Solicitor General 1873, *b.* 14 Oct. 1827; *m.* 5 Nov. 1859, Maria Theresa, dau. of Thomas Henry Lister, Esq., and his wife, Lady Theresa Lister, and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1863) has had

Julian, *b.* 6 Oct. 1860; and *d.* 2 March, 1862.
Lewis, *b.* 30 Jan. 1863.

Sir William, *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1876. Elizabeth, widow of J. Ives, and dau. of J. L. Motley, United States Minister in London, and has issue.

I. Emily Julia.
II. Cecilia Caroline, *m.* 18 Feb. 1864, Admiral Edward Bridges Rice, R.N., eldest son of E. Rice, Esq. of Dane Court, Kent.
III. Selina Anne, *m.* 8 June, 1854, Sir Warwick Charles Morshead, Bart.
IV. Mary Annabella, *m.* 24 April, 1860, George De La Poer Beresford, Esq., M.P., eldest son of the Most Rev. Marcus Gervais Beresford, Archbishop of Armagh.

Mr. Harcourt *d.* April, 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD WILLIAM HARCOURT, now of Stanton Harcourt and Nuneham.

Arms—Gu., two bars or. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a peacock close ppr. *Mottoes*—Le bon temps viendra, and Gesta verbis prævenient.

Seats—Nuneham Park, Abingdon; Stanton Harcourt, Eynsham, both in co. Oxford.

HARCOURT OF BUXTED PARK.

VERNON-HARCOURT, FRANCIS, Esq. of Buxted Park, Sussex, and St. Clare, Isle of Wight, J.P. and D.L. for Hants, and D.L. Isle of Wight, High Sheriff of Sussex 1867, M.P. for Isle of Wight 1852 to 1857; retired Col. in the army, and formerly Equerry to H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent; *b.* 6 Jan. 1801; *m.* 20 Nov. 1837, Lady Catherine Julia Jenkinson, eldest dau. of the late Earl of Liverpool, which lady *d.* 5 Dec. 1877. Col. Vernon Harcourt is ninth son of the late Hon. and Most Rev. Edward Vernon Harcourt, of Nuneham and Stanton Harcourt.

For LINEAGE, *Arms &c., see preceding Memoir.*

Seats—Buxted Park, Uckfield; St. Clare, Ryde.

HARCOURT OF ANKERWYCKE.

HARCOURT, JOHN SIMON CHANDOS, Esq. of Ankerwycke House, Berks, *b.* 28 Sept. 1835, late Capt. 20th and 31st foot; *s.* his father 1871; *m.* 23 Feb. 1867, Harriet Emma Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Sir J. H. Plumridge, K.C.B., R.N., and has a dau.

Lineage.—PHILIP HARCOURT, Esq. of Wigsell, Sussex, and Ankerwycke, Bucks, half brother of Simon, 1st Viscount Harcourt, and eldest son of Sir Philip Harcourt, Knt. of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, M.P., by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. and heir of John Lee, Esq. of Ankerwycke, Bucks, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Timothy Woodroffe, Esq., and had two dauts. (Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, and Mary, *m.* Thomas Ringer, Esq.) and three sons. Mr. Harcourt *d.* about 1705-6, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP HARCOURT, Esq. of Ankerwycke, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Hall, Esq. of Hutton Hall, Essex, by whom he had an only child, Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in her father's lifetime. This gentleman *d.* 1758, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JOHN HARCOURT, Esq. of Ankerwycke, who *m.* 1st, Anne Parker, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Irene, dau. of John Sarney, Esq. of Somerset House, London, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Lord Shuldham, and 3rdly, Lord Clanwilliam) he had,

JOHN SIMON, his successor. Philip, *d.* young.
George William Richard, Col. 12th foot, a Brigadier-Gen. in the army, and Governor of St. Croix.

He *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SIMON HARCOURT, Esq. of Ankerwycke, some time M.P. for Westbury. This gentleman *m.* 7 Dec. 1800, Elizabeth Dale, dau. of Major Henniker, son of Sir John Henniker, Bart., who was created Lord Henniker 1800, and by her (who *d.* 1810) had one dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* young, and an only son,

GEORGE SIMON HARCOURT, Esq. of Ankerwycke, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1834, M.P. for Bucks 1837 to 1841, *b.* 25 Feb. 1807; *m.* 1st, 24 June, 1833, Jessie, dau. of John Rolls, Esq. of Bryanston Square, London, and of the Hendre, co. Monmouth, and had issue,

I. JOHN SIMON CHANDOS, now of Ankerwycke.
I. Anna Philippa, *m.* Francis Steward Mansfield, Esq., son of Francis Mansfield, Esq. of Ardrummon House, and Castle Wray, co. Donegal, Ireland.

Mr. Harcourt *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1846, Gertrude Charlotte, dau. of George Lucas, Esq. of Newport Pagnel, Bucks, and by her had issue,

II. Otto Simon Henry, *b.* 25 Jan. 1848.
III. Cyril Baldwin, *b.* 17 Feb. 1851.
IV. Albert Alexander, *b.* 16 Nov. 1852.
V. William Fleming, *b.* 9 Nov. 1853.
VI. Longueville Bridges Harry, *b.* 2 April, 1857.
II. Gertrude Minette Danby, *m.* April, 1869, Russell J. Gray, Esq.
III. Grace Isabel Rolle.
IV. Agnes Matilda.
V. Elizabeth Alice Annie.

He *d.* 24 Oct. 1871.

Arms—Gu., two bars or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a peacock close ppr. *Motto*—Le bon temps viendra.
Seat—Ankerwycke House, near Staines.

HARDCASTLE OF HEADLANDS.

HARDCASTLE, EDWARD, Esq. of Headlands, Prestwich, Lancashire, and Ness Lodge, Hawkhurst, Kent, M.P. for S.E. Lancashire, J.P. and D.L. for that co., *b.* 1826; *m.* 1851, Priscilla Buxton, dau. and co-heiress of the late Samuel Hoare, junr. Esq. of Lombard Street, London, Banker, and has issue,

I. ALFRED, *b.* 1857.
II. Edward Hoare, *b.* 1862.
III. Melish Joseph, *b.* 1863.
I. Emily, *m.* 1876, E. A. Hoare, Esq.
II. Evelyn Lucy.
III. Katherine Parry.
IV. Mary Augusta.

Lineage.—The Hardcastles, of Laverton Hall, were an old and influential family in the parishes of Masham and Kirkby Malzeard, co. York, as well as in Niddedale, where they held considerable landed estates. During the civil wars, WILLIAM HARDCASTLE, of Laverton Hall, warmly espoused the cause of King CHARLES, and in consequence his name appears in the list (1648) of "Delinquents," as having been compelled to assign the rectory of Coverham, of which he was Patron, as portion of the fine imposed upon him, and he is again named in the "Catalogue of Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen, who have compounded for their estates" (published 1655). His cousin,

THOMAS HARDCASTLE, M.A. of Christ's Col. Camb., Rector of the neighbouring parish of Bramham, took the other side, and his name appears in the list of the ejected ministers, having been deprived of his Living in 1662. Persevering in preaching after his deprivation, he was several times imprisoned. Eventually he was minister of Broadmead Chapel, Bristol, and *d.* in that city 1678. His family returned to Yorkshire, and resided at Leeds, where his grandsons, John and Nathaniel, were born. Nathaniel became a Russian Merchant in London, 1740, and his nephew, Joseph Hardcastle, joined him in 1765. This

JOSEPH HARDCASTLE, Esq. of Hatcham House, Surrey, *b.* at Leeds, 1758; *m.* 1785, Anne, dau. of John Corsbie, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, and had issue: the youngest child, Emma Corsbie, *m.* 29 Aug. 1822, Alexander Haldane, Esq. The son and heir,

ALFRED HARDCASTLE, Esq. of Hatcham House, Surrey, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1st, 1815, Anne Cobb, dau. of W. Cobb Hurry, Esq. of Holly Hill, co. Hants, and by her (who *d.* 1815) left a son,

JOSEPH ALFRED, M.P. for Colchester, 1847-54, and for Bury St. Edmunds 1857-74, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of H. Lambritt, Esq. of Writtle, Essex; and 2ndly, Hon. Mary Scarlett, dau. of John, 1st Lord Campbell, and by the former had issue,

1 HENRY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1840; *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, Maria Sophia, 4th dau. of Sir John F. Herschel, Bart., and has, JOSEPH ALFRED, *b.* 1868, and other issue.
1 Frances Alice, *m.* 1864, Thomas Usborne, Esq.
2 Emma Winifred, *m.* 1869, Edward L. O'Malley, Esq.
3 Mary Josephine.
4 Emily Eliza.

Mr. Hardcastle *m.* 2ndly, 1821, Eliza, dau. of Benjamin Smith, Esq. of Ordsall House, Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 1876) had issue,

EDWARD, now of Headlands.
Eliza Jane, *m.* 1843, James Carew Melvill, Esq., 2nd son of Sir James Carew Melvill, K.C.B.
Selina Emily.
Anne Emma, *m.* 1864, Sir William J. Herschel, Bart., and *d.* 1873.

He *d.* 1842.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron between three towers arg. as many leopards' faces gu. *Crest*—A tower arg. *Motto*—Deus mihi munimen.
Seats—Headlands, Prestwich; New Lodge, Hawkhurst.

HARDING OF BARASET.

HARDING, WILLIAM FEILDING, Esq. of Baraset, co. Warwick, J.P., formerly in R.N., *b.* 22 Sept. 1829; *m.* 11 Aug. 1863, Louisa, eldest dau. of Rev. George Rudston Read, Rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, co. York, and has had issue,

I. William Basil, *d.* 13 May, 1871.
II. Henry George.
III. Arthur Hamilton.
IV. Cecil Cholmley.
I. Helen Louisa.
II. Katherine Emily.

Lineage.—JUDD HARDING, of Hampton in Arden, *b.* 1662, son, by Susanna his wife, dau. of William Arden, Esq. of Hampton, was father of

JUDD HARDING, of Hampton, *b.* 1692, whose son,

JUDD HARDING, Esq. of Solihull, co. Warwick, J.P., Capt. Warwickshire militia, *b.* 1730, *m.* Elizabeth Hunt, of Stratford-on-Avon, and by her left (with a dau., Charlotte) five sons,

JOSEPH, his successor at Solihull, a learned Lawyer, father of GEORGE HARDING, Esq. of Solihull.
WILLIAM, of whose line we treat.
John, Royal Artillery, second in command under the Duke of Wellington at Copenhagen, and Sir John Moore at Corunna; he received the thanks of Parliament for his services there. He was father of Major-Gen. George Judd Harding.
Judd.
Thomas.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM HARDING, Esq., went to India in the Civil Service of the E.I.C. on the Bengal Establishment, and on his return to England established the estate, and built the mansion of Baraset, 1800. He became Magistrate of the co., and was Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to GEORGE III. He *m.* Nov. 1784, Harriet Sweedland, and had issue,

WILLIAM JUDD, of Baraset.
Charles, E.I.C.'s Civil Service, Bengal, *m.* Eliza Anne, only dau. of Sir Frederick Hamilton, Bart. of Silverton Hill, co. Lanark.
Henry (Rev.), *m.* The Lady Emily Feilding, dau. of the late Viscount Feilding, and sister of the Earl of Denbigh, and

has issue a son, WILLIAM FEILDING, now of Baraset; and three daus.
John (Rev.), *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Cutler Rudston Read, of Frickley Hall, co. York.
Francis, Capt. R.N., *m.* Davidona Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Charles Dallas, late Governor of St. Helena, and has issue.
Edward, Bengal Civil Service, *d.* in the East Indies.
Catherine, *m.* W. H. C. Plowden, Esq., an East India Director, and *d.* in China.
Charlotte Sophia, *m.* the Rev. William Wheler, 3rd son of the Rev. Sir Charles Wheler, Bart.
Elizabeth Octavia, *m.* George Baker, Esq., Commander R.N., son of Sir Robert Baker, Magistrate of the City of London.
Jane, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Hunt, Rector of Felton, co. Salop, son of Rowland Hunt, Esq. of Boreatton Park.
Harriett, *m.* James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon, and *d.* 1826.
Sophia, *m.* Samuel Steward, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, son of Col. Samuel Steward, of Leamington.

Mr. Harding *d.* 22 Jan. 1822, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM JUDD HARDING, Esq. of Baraset, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., formerly in the E.I.C.'s Service, Bengal, *b.* 22 Sept. 1788; *m.* 20 April, 1830, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Robert Denison, Esq. of Kilnwick Percy, co. York, by Frances his wife, dau. of the late Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, co. Cheshire, and *d. s. p.* 29 Sept. 1867, when he was *s.* by his nephew, WILLIAM FEILDING HARDING, Esq., now of Baraset.

Arms—Erm., a fess chequy or and az. *Crest*—On a chapeau az. turned up erm., a boar passant or.
Seat—Baraset, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick.

HARDING OF UPCOTT.

HARDING, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM, of Upcott House, Devon, J.P., *b.* 16 Aug. 1792.

Lineage.—The family was seated at a very early period at Comb Martin, Devon. The learned THOMAS HARDING, D.D., Fellow of New College, Oxford, the antagonist of Bishop Jewell, *b.* at Comb Martin 1512, was a son of the family (*see* Prince's *Worthies of Devon*, Collinson's *History of Somersetshire*, *&c.*)

THOMAS HARDING, Esq. of Upcott, son of Robert Harding, by his wife, a dau. of the family of Limebear, *m.* Mary Bryan, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Thomas, father of the late REV. JOHN LIMEBEAR HARDING, of Monkleigh, Devon, who *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. of the Rev. — Squire, by whom he had one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of John Goldie, Esq., J.P., and had two sons, Thomas Goldie; and Joseph Limebear (Rev.).
John (Rev.).
A dau., *m.* Thomas Terry, Esq.

The eldest son,

ROBERT HARDING, Esq. of Upcott (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1804), *m.* 1780, Dionisia, 2nd dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. of Tawstock Court, Devon, and had issue,

THOMAS WREY, his heir. Robert, J.P., Capt. R.A.
WILLIAM, now of Upcott.
John (Rev.) M.A., Rector of Goodleigh, near Barnstaple, *b.* 1800.
Dyonisia, deceased. Anna Maria, deceased.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WREY HARDING *d.* 21 Nov. 1866, and was *s.* by his 2nd brother, the present LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM HARDING, of Upcott.

Arms—Arg., on a bend az. three martlets or. *Crest*—A falcon displayed ppr.
Seat—Upcott, near Barnstaple.

HARDY OF CHILHAM CASTLE.

HARDY, CHARLES STEWART, Esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent, J.P. for Kent, and High Sheriff 1874, Capt. East Kent Yeomanry, formerly 37th regt., *b.* 18 Dec. 1842; *m.* 26 Oct. 1865, Fanny Alice, 2nd dau. of Matthew Bell, Esq. of Bourne Park, Kent, and has issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 9 March, 1874.
Violet Annis. Mabel Ceylonia.

Mr. Hardy is son of the late Charles Hardy, Esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent, and Odsall House, Bradford, co. York (who *d.* 16 March, 1867), by Catherine his wife, dau. of James Orr, Esq. of Hollywood House, co. Down. He is consequently nephew of Sir Thomas Hardy, Bart., and of Viscount Cranbrook.

LINEAGE, ARMS, *&c.* (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, HARDY *of Dunstall*, Bart.).
Seat—Chilham Castle, Canterbury.

HARDY OF LETHERINGSETT.

COZENS-HARDY, WILLIAM HARDY, Esq. of Letheringsett Hall, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 1 Dec. 1806; *m.* 21 July, 1830, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Theobald, Esq. of Norwich, and has issue,

I. CLEMENT WILLIAM HARDY, *b.* 27 Feb. 1833; *m.* 8 May, 1856, Helen Ferneley, dau. of T. C. Wrigley, Esq. of Woodfield Lodge, Huddersfield, and has issue two sons and two daus.
II. Herbert Hardy, *b.* 22 Nov. 1838, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 26 July, 1866, Maria, dau. of T. Hepburn, Esq. of Clapham Common, and has issue, two sons and two daus.
III. Theobald, *b.* 25 Aug. 1842; *m.* 12 July, 1866, Sarah Anna, dau. of James Wrigley, Esq. of Field House, Netherton, and has issue three sons and one dau.
IV. Sydney, *b.* 9 May, 1850.
I. Caroline, *m.* 1856, J. J. Colman, Esq., M.P. of Carrow House, Norwich, and has issue two sons and four daus.
II. Laura Elizabeth, *d.* 1838.
III. Cecilia Emma, *m.* 1869, J. E. Williams, Esq. of Ashleigh, Huddersfield, and has issue one son and one dau.
IV. Agnes. V. Kathleen.

Mr. Cozens Hardy, only son of Jeremiah Cozens, Esq. of Sprowston, by his 2nd wife, Mary Ann, dau. of William Hardy, Esq. of Letheringsett, assumed, by sign manual, 1842, the arms and surname of HARDY.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, per chevron arg. and or, in chief two bombshells fired, and in base an eagle's head erased ppr., for HARDY; 2nd and 3rd, per pale az. and gu., on a pile or, a lion rampant, for COZENS. *Crests*—1st, A dexter arm embowed ppr. charged with a pellet between two chevronels or, and grasping an eagle's head fessways, also ppr., for HARDY; 2nd, A lion rampant or, guttée de sang and fretty gu., for COZENS. *Motto*—Fear one.
Seat—Letheringsett Hall, Holt, Norfolk.

HARE OF HURSTMONCEAUX.

HARE, AUGUSTUS JOHN CUTHBERT, Esq. of Holmhurst, Hastings, Sussex, *b.* 13 March, 1834; author of "Memorials of a Quiet Life," "Walks in Rome," "Cities of Northern and Central Italy," &c.

Lineage.—THOMAS HARE, of Leigh, Essex, buried at St. Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange, London, 14 May, 1572, as Capt. Hare, left by his wife, Catherine, who was living 6 May, 1572, five sons and three daus. The eldest son,

SAMUEL HARE, bapt. 1548, *d.* 25 Dec. 1619. He *m.* Melcah, dau. of James Colemore, Merchant, of London, and had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN HARE, Esq. of Leigh, was *b.* 1592, married and had issue two sons.
RICHARD, of whom presently.
Samuel, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Edwards, Esq. of Arlsey, co. Bedford, and had, 1 Mary, *m.* John Battersby, Vicar of Kirby, Essex; and 2 Jane.

The elder son,

RICHARD HARE, Esq., *b.* 1636; *m.* 1st, 1663, Katherine, dau. of Richard Edwards, of Arlsey, co. Bedford. He *m.* 2ndly, 1669, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Naylor, Esq., by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS HARE, D.D., Bishop of Chichester, *b.* 1 Nov. 1671. *m.* 1st, Bethia, only dau. of Francis Naylor, Esq. of Hurstmonceaux Castle, Sussex, and had one son, Francis, *b.* 14 May; 1713, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Alston, Esq. of New House, Suffolk, and *d. s. p.* 1775. Bishop Hare *m.* 2ndly, Mary Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Alston, Esq. of New House, Suffolk, and of Easthamstead, co. Berks, and had issue. The Bishop *d.* 26 April, 1740. The eldest son of his Lordship's second marriage,

ROBERT HARE, Esq. of Hurstmonceaux Castle, godson and *protegé* of Sir Robert Walpole, assumed the surname of NAYLOR; *b.* 17 March, 1730; *d.* 1797: *m.* 1st, 1752, Sarah, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Helena, wife of John Lefevre, Esq. of Heckfield) of Lister Selman, Esq. of Chalfont House, co. Bucks, and had issue,

Francis, of whom presently.
Robert (Rev.), Rector of Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, Canon of Winchester, *b.* 1756, *d.* 24 Feb. 1832. He *m.* 1st, Harriet, eldest dau. of Henry Hume Spence, Esq. of Malling, near Lewes, and had four daus., of whom two *d.* young; the other two were, Julia Marianne, *m.* 1840, Sir Alexander Taylor, M.D., of Pau, France; and Amelia, *m.* 1821, Edwin Sandys, 4th son of Sir John Dashwood, Bart. of West Wycombe, co. Bucks; she *d.* 1857, leaving issue. Rev. R. Hare *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Alleyne, Esq. of Barbados, and had, 1 Robert, a Major in the army, *m.* 1828, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas F. Fuller, of Heathfield, Sussex, and *d. s. p.* 1864; 2 Clarence, *d. unm.* 18 Oct. 1863; 1 Laurentia Anne, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1803; and 2 and 3, Louisa Anne and Teresa Anne (twins), *b.* 1803, *d.* 1803. The Rev. Robert Hare *m.* 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart. of Thirkleby, co. York, and widow of John Lewis, Esq. of Harpton Court, co. Radnor.
Anna Maria, *m.* Col. Bulkeley.

Mr. Robert Hare Naylor *m.* 2ndly, Miss Henrietta Henckell, and had several children, who all *d.* young or *unm.* The eldest son by his 1st wife,

Francis Hare Naylor, Esq., *b.* 1753; *d.* 16 April, 1815. He *m.* 1st, Georgiana, 4th dau. of Jonathan Shipley, Bishop of St. Asaph, by Anne Maria his wife, dau. of Hon. George Mordaunt, niece of the famous Earl of Peterborough, and had four sons and one dau.,

I. Francis George, *b.* 6 Jan. 1786, *d.* 1842. He *m.* 29 April, 1828, Ann Frances, dau. of Sir John Dean Paul, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1863) had issue,
  1 Francis George, of Gresford, co. Denbigh, an officer 1st Life Guards, *b.* 6 July, 1830; *d. s. p.* 1868.
  2 William Robert, *b.* 18 Oct. 1831; *d. s. p.* 18 March, 1867.
  3 Augustus John Cuthbert, present representative.
  1 Ann Frances Maria Louisa, *d. unm.* 26 May, 1868.
II. Augustus William (Rev.), Rector of Alton Barnes, *b.* 17 Nov. 1792; *m.* 2 June, 1829, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Oswald Leycester, of Stoke, Salop; *d. s. p.* 14 Feb. 1834. His widow *d.* at Holmhurst, 13 Nov. 1870.
III. Julius Charles (Ven.), Rector of Hurstmonceaux, and Archdeacon of Lewes, *b.* 13 Sept. 1795; *m.* Nov. 1844, Jane Esther, dau. of Rev. Michael Maurice; and *d. s. p.* 23 Jan. 1855.
IV. Marcus Theodore, of Rockend, Torquay, and Court, Devon, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 9 Nov. 1796; *m.* 24 Sept. 1833, Lucy Anne, 2nd dau. of John Thomas, Lord Stanley of Alderley, and *d.* 30 July, 1845, having had issue,
  1 Marcus Augustus Stanley, of Court Grange, Devon, Capt. R.N., *b.* 25 June, 1836, J.P. for Devon; *m.* 17 June, 1873, Matilda Jane, 2nd dau. of William Tollemache, Esq., by his wife Lady Anna Maria, 3rd dau. of Edward Adolphus, 11th Duke of Somerset, and had issue,
    Ethel Lucy, *b.* 14 May, 1875.
    Matilda Maud, *b.* 16 May, 1877.
    Capt. M. A. S. Hare was lost in H.M.S. "Eurydice," 24 March, 1878.
  2 Theodore Julius, *b.* 12 March, 1839; *m.* 26 Feb. 1863, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Hargreaves, Esq. of Silwood Park, co. Berks, and has one son, Marcus Leonard Theodore, *b.* 1878, and two daus., Evelyn Mary, and Mabel Avena.
  1 Lucy Caroline Isabella, *m.* 1862, Charles Harcourt Chambers, Esq., who *d.* 30 Oct. 1876.
I. Anna Maria Clementina, *d.* young, 24 March, 1813.

Francis Hare Naylor *m.* 2ndly, 1809, Anna Maria, widow of Lieut.-Col. Ridgeway Mealy, and by her had issue,

I. Gustavus Edward Cockburn, of Kircullen House, co. Galway, for some time in the Prussian army, *b.* 15 Sept. 1811, *m.* 1840, Sarah Anne, dau. of Samuel P. Wright, Esq. of Wood Green, Middlesex, and has,
  1 Gustavus Julius Charles, *b.* 20 May, 1841; *d.* 1876.
  2 Francis Augustus, *b.* 18 June, 1845.
  3 Frederick Arthur, *b.* 20 Jan. 1852.
  4 Reginald Charles, *b.* 25 Dec. 1854.
  5 Edward George Sidney, *b.* 15 April, 1861.
  1 Georgiana Maria, *m.* 1869, Frederick Hallowes, Capt. R.N.
  2 Annie Emma. 3 Louisa Fanny.
  4 Esther Mary. 5 Maud Ellen.
II. Reginald John, Sub-Inspector of Constabulary in Australia, *b.* 29 Dec. 1812.
I. Georgina Frances, *m.* the Rev. John Frederick Denison Maurice.

Arms—Gu., two bars or, a chief indented arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg. ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Odi profanum. *Seat*—Holmhurst, near Hastings.

HARE OF DOCKING HALL.

Hare, Humphrey John, Esq. of Docking Hall, Norfolk, Major 4th West York Militia, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 17 Oct. 1811; *m.* 11 Sept. 1833, Hannah Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Lucy Helen, wife of Charles Chadwick, M.D., of Leeds) of John Newbould, Esq. of Bramhope Hall, co. York.

Lineage.—The Hares *of Docking* were a younger branch of the ancient family of Hare of Stow Bardolph, Norfolk (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*). The eventual heiress, Mrs. Henley, only surviving child of Hugh Charles Hare, Esq. of Docking, devised her estates to her kinsman,

The Rev. Edward Christian, Rector of Workington, Cumberland, son of the Rev. Humphrey Christian, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Brett, Esq., and Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Basset, by Mary his wife, which Mary was dau. of John Earle, Esq. of Heydon, Norfolk, and Sarah his wife, 5th dau. of Sir John Hare, Knt. of Stow Bardolph. Mr. Christian assumed, on succeeding to Docking, the name and arms of Hare, 1798. He *m.* about 1772, his cousin, Frances, dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Milntown and Ewanrigg Hall, Cumberland, and had, with two daus., four sons,

Humphrey John, his heir.
Frederick, J.P. and D.L., of Stanhoe Hall, Norfolk. He has been twice married, and has issue. His eldest son, Edward, is Inspector General C.S.I.; and his 2nd, Frederick John, is Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge.
Edward Heny. Hugh Charles (Rev.).

Mr. (Christian) Hare *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1790, Robina, 2nd dau. of Matthew Morshland, Esq. of Rindmuir, *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. Humphrey John Hare, of Docking Hall, *b.* 1776, *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1801, Mary, 3rd dau. of Thomas Pattenson, Esq. of Melmerby Hall, Cumberland, by whom (who *d.* 18 March, 1817) he had a son, Humphrey John, now of Docking Hall; and a dau., Frances Mary, *m.* the Rev. R. Woolmer Cory. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1818, Barbara, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Mayo, of Wimbourne Minster, Dorset, and had by her,

Hugh James, *m.* 1856, Anna, dau. of John Graver Browne, Esq. Edward Montague.
Elizabeth. Barbara. Anne.
Robina, *m.* Thomas Copeman, Esq.
Janet, *m.* W. D. Chapman, Esq., Lieut. Madras N.I.
Lucy. Catherine Christian.

Mr. Hare *d.* 30 April, 1856.

Arms—Gu., two bars and a chief dancettée or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg. ducally gorged or.
Seat—Docking Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

HARFORD OF FALCONDALE.

Battersby-Harford, John, Esq. of Falcondale, co. Cardigan, and of Blaise Castle, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1860; *s.* his father 1875.

Lineage.—The Harfords are of antiquity at Bosbury, co. Hereford, in the church of which place there are several ancient and handsome monuments of the family, exhibiting their armorial bearings. The branch we are about to treat of migrated from Marshfield, co. Gloucester, and settled at Bristol in the course of the 17th century.

Charles Harford, of Bristol, living 1705, 2nd son of Thomas Harford, of Marshfield, *d.* before 1723, leaving two sons and two daus. Of the former the 2nd

Edward Harford, of the city of Bristol, whose will, dated 26 July, 1705, was proved 13 Sept. following, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Jones, Esq. grandson of Hugh Jones, the 1st Protestant Bishop of Llandaff, and had issue,

I. Edward, his heir.
II. Mark, of Frenchay, co. Gloucester, living 1746, *m.* Love, dau. of John Andrew, Esq. of Hill House, in the same co., and had a son, Mark, of Stoke, co. Gloucester, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Samuel Lloyd, Esq., and had issue, 1 Mark, of Bristol; 2 Samuel Lloyd, of Sion Hill, Clifton; 3 Edward Lloyd; 1 Sarah; 2 Susannah, *m.* George Bush, Esq. of Bristol.
III. Charles, of Bristol, whose will was dated 15 Feb. 1746, and proved 9 April, 1747, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Joseph Beck, Esq. of Frenchay, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, Rachael, dau. of John Reeve; by the latter he had a dau., Rachael: and by the former a dau., Elizabeth, and a son,
  Joseph, of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, J.P., Sheriff of Bristol 1779 and 1785, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Joseph Kill, Esq. of the same place, and had an only son,
    Charles Joseph, of Stapleton Grove, M.A., F.A.S., J.P., *b.* 22 April, 1764; *m.* 16 June, 1795, Mary (*b.* 1762, *d.* 23 May, 1798), relict of J. Marchant, Esq., and dau. of Dr. Nathaniel Coffin of Boston, U.S.; and *d.* 2 March, 1830, having had issue,

Charles Joseph, Capt. in the army, late of the 34th regt., *d. s. p.* 16 Aug. 1838.
Henry Charles, B.A. and F.A.S., of the Royal York Crescent, Clifton, and of Stapleton House, and Frenchay Lodge, near Bristol, J.P., *b.* 13 May, 1798; Capt. co. Gloucester Militia; *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1825, Susan Harriet, only surviving child of Samuel Brice, Esq. of Frenchay Lodge, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1879, having had issue,
CHARLES JOSEPH, late Capt. 12th Lancers, *b.* 5 May, 1826; *m.* 1850, Rosa Matilda, dau. of Robert Scott, Esq., R.N., of Oatlands, Devon, and has issue.
Frederick Kill, *b.* 25 Jan. 1832.
Samuel Henry, Capt. Cape Mounted Rifles, *b.* 20 April, 1833; *m.* 29 March, 1865, Alice Victoire, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. T. C. Skeffington, and granddau. of Thomas, Viscount Massereene and Ferrard.
Susan Harriet, *m.* Major Edward Cave, of the Madras Staff Corps. Emily Mary.
Isabella Adelaide, *m.* Major Morant, late of the 12th Lancers.

The eldest son,
EDWARD HARFORD, Esq. of Bristol, *m.* a dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq., and dying 1788, aged 88, was *s.* by his only son,
EDWARD HARFORD, Esq. of Frenchay, near Bristol, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of John Scandrett, Esq. of that city, and left an only son and successor,
JOHN SCANDRETT HARFORD, Esq. of Blaise Castle, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. of Abraham Gray, Esq. of Tottenham, Middlesex, and had issue,
I. JOHN SCANDRETT his heir.
II. Abraham Gray, who assumed the surname of BATTERSBY, in addition to Harford, on inheriting the estate of his kinsman, William Battersby, Esq. He *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Gen. and the Right Hon. Lady Eleanor Dundas, of Carron Hall, Falkirk, and dying May, 1851, left issue,
1 JOHN, late of Stoke Park and Falcondale.
2 Thomas Dundas (Rev.), *m.* Mary Forbes, and has five sons and one dau.
1 Eleanor Dundas.
2 Mary Louisa, *m.* the Rev. H. G. De Bunsen, eldest son of the Chevalier Bunsen, and has two daus.
III. Charles Gray. IV. Alfred (Rev.), A.M.
V. William Henry, of Barley Wood Wrington, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 1793; *m.* 1820, Emily, dau. of the late John King, Esq., for many years Under Secretary for the Home Department, and has issue,
1 William Henry, *b.* 4 Jan. 1829; *m.* April, 1855.
2 Edward John, *b.* 21 Jan. 1832; *m.* 26 July, 1864.
1 Harriet Margaret (deceased), *m.* 1863, Willoughby Hurt Sitwell, Esq. of Ferney Hall, Shropshire.

Mr. Harford *d.* Jan. 1815, and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN SCANDRETT HARFORD, Esq. of Blaise Castle, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Cardigan 1824, D.C.L., F.R.S., *b.* 8 Oct. 1786; *m.* 1812, Louisa, eldest dau. of Richard Hart Davies, Esq., many years M.P. for Bristol. He *d.* 16 April, 1866. His nephew,
JOHN BATTERSBY HARFORD, Esq. of Falcondale, co. Cardigan, M.A., J.P. for cos. Cardigan and Gloucester, and D.L. for the latter co., High Sheriff 1855, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1850, Mary Charlotte, dau. of Baron von Bunsen, formerly Prussian Minister in London, and had issue,
I. JOHN CHARLES, now of Falcondale and Blaise Castle.
II. Frederic Dundas, *b.* 1862.
I. Alice May Elizabeth. II. Constance Emilia.
III. Mary Edith. IV. Charlotte Louisa.
V. Agnes Clementina. VI. Eleanor Dorothy.

He *d.* 1875.

Arms—Sa., two bends arg. on a canton az. a bend or. *Crest*—Out of flames ppr. a griffin's head or, between two wings az. fire issuing from the mouth.
Seat—Falcondale, Lampeter, South Wales.

HARFORD OF DOWN PLACE.

HARFORD, FREDERICK HENRY, Esq. of Down Place, Windsor, Berks, Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 20 March, 1841; is only son of the late Frederick Paul Harford, D.L. (who *d.* 1860), by Louisa Eliza Bourke his wife, 2nd dau. of Rev. R. Fitzwilliam Hallifax, and grandson of Henry Harford, Esq. of Down Place (who *d.* Dec. 1835), and Louisa his wife, dau. of F. Pigou, Esq. Capt. Harford has two sisters, Edith, of Somerset Coleraine, Londonderry, *m.* 28 Oct. 1862, Thomas Rumbold Richardson, Esq. of Somerset, co. Derry (who *d.* 7 March, 1868), and Marian.

HARGREAVES OF ARBORFIELD, AND HALL BARN PARK.

HARGREAVES, THOMAS, Esq. of Arborfield, Berks, and of Hall Barn Park, Berks, J.P. for Berks, High Sheriff 1867, Capt. 3rd Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 21 Dec. 1832; *s.* his father 1872; *m.* 17 Jan. 1855, Sarah, dau. of Washington Jackson, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,
I. ARTHUR, *b.* 20 Aug. 1859. II. A son, *b.* 8 April, 1864.
I. Grace. II. Annie. III. Another dau.

Lineage.—JOHN HARGREAVES, of Height, near Higham, *b.* 4 May, 1708; *m.* Mary Walsh, of Morton in Craven, and left seven sons,
I. JOHN, his heir. II. Jonathan.
III. James, of Liverpool, *m.* twice. By his 2nd wife, Mary Winter, he left issue a son, Winter Ainsworth, who *d. unm.* 1827; and a dau., Mary Catherine, *m.* April, 1815, the Rev. Thomas Raffles, D.D., LL.D. of Liverpool, heir male and representative of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1843) has issue.
IV. Robert, *b.* 1748; *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Roberts, Esq. of Northwood, near Higham; and *d.* 1814, leaving two sons,
1 William, *b.* 1773; *m.* 1805, Martha, dau. of John Holgatte, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1832.
2 Reginald, of Spring Cottage, near Burnley, J.P. for Lancashire, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1817, Anne, dau. of Thomas Andrew, Esq. of Harpurhey Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1819) has two daus., Sarah and Mary Anne.
V. Joshua. VI. Joseph. VII. William.

The eldest son,
JOHN HARGREAVES, of Wheatley, near Burnley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 30 July, 1740; *m.* 1st, Lettice, dau. of Driver, of Subden Hall, and had by her two sons, James and George. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Lawrence Whittam, of Hupton, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1818) had issue,
LAURENCE, of Darwen, co. Lancaster, *b.* at Wheatley, 4 Feb. 1769; *m.* Jane, dau. of William Robert, of Hunterholme, near Padiham. THOMAS, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* 25 Dec. 1800, Adam Dugdale, Esq. of Dovecot House, near Liverpool, deceased.
Sarah, *m.* James Holgate, of Burnley, Merchant, deceased

Mr. Hargreaves *d.* 13 April, 1810. His 2nd son,
THOMAS HARGREAVES, of Oak Hill, near Blackburn, *b.* 21 Dec. 1771, *m.* 1st, Oct. 1793, Margaret, dau. of Benjamin Wilson, Esq. of Baxenden, and 2ndly, 6 June, 1803, Nancy dau. of John Hayley, of Haslingden. By the former he had issue,
JOHN, his heir.
Benjamin, of Arden, Accrington, co. Lancaster, *m.* and has no issue.
Robert, who *d.* 23 May, 1854; *m.* and has issue, Grace and Lucy.
Jonathan, *m.* and has issue, Reginald, Fanny, and Emma.
William, *m.* and has a dau. Constance. James.
Alice, *m.* Richard Kay, Esq. of Limefield, near Bury, and has issue, Richard John Hargreaves and Alice Jane.
Helen, *m.* James Neville, Esq. of Blackburn, and has issue Margaret, Catherine, Helen, and Frances Mary.

Mr. Hargreaves *d.* 12 June, 1822, and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN HARGREAVES, Esq. of Broad Oak, co. Lancaster, and Hall Barn Park, Bucks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 July, 1797; *m.* 1[illegible] Nov. 1831, Grace, only dau. of William Brown, Esq. of Richmond Hill, near Liverpool, M.P., and had issue,
I. THOMAS, of Arborfield Hall, Berks, and Hall Barn Park Bucks.
I. Sarah, *d.* 28 April, 1857.
II. William, *b.* 23 March, 1837.
III. John, of Broad Oak, Lancashire, J.P., Hon. Col. 3rd Lancashire Rifle Volunteers, High Sheriff of Berks, 1876 *b.* 30 Aug. 1839; *m.* 30 April, 1862, Mary Jane, only dau of Alexander Cobham-Cobham, Esq. of Shinfield Manor House, Bucks, and has a son, *b.* 1 March, 1864.

Mr. John Hargreaves *d.* 1872.

Arms—Quarterly or and vert, on a fess erm. between three stags courant counterchanged a fret gu. *Crest*—A buck's head erased vert attired or, with a collar arg. charged with a fret gu. in the mouth a sprig of oak ppr. *Motto*—Fortitudine et prudentiâ.
Seats—Hall Barn Park, Bucks, formerly the seat of Edmund Waller, the poet; Arborfield Hall, Reading.

HARMAN OF NEWCASTLE AND ROCKINGHAM.

KING-HARMAN, EDWARD ROBERT, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Longford, and Rockingham, co. Roscom-

mon, J.P. cos. Roscommon, Longford, Sligo, and Westmeath, D.L. co. Roscommon, M.P. co. Sligo, formerly Capt. Royal Longford Militia, *b.* 3 April, 1838; *m.* 20 Aug. 1861, Emma Frances, dau. of Sir William Worsley, 1st bart. of Hovingham, and has had issue,

I. LAWRENCE WILLIAM, *b.* 23 Nov. 1863.
I. Frances Agnes. II. Violet Philadelphia, *d.* 28 May, 1867.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS HARMAN, Esq. of Carlow, settled in Ireland during the reign of JAMES I. He was one of the first burgesses of Carlow named in the charter granted to that borough by JAMES I. in 1614, and was High Sheriff of the co. Carlow in 1619; by Mary his wife, he was father of

HENRY HARMAN, Esq. of Dublin, who had by Marie his wife, (she made her will 5 Jan. 1649, which was proved in the Consisterial Court of Dublin, 25 March, 1652, and directs that she should be buried in St. Bride's Church, Dublin, near her dau. Anne Wall) five sons and as many daus.,

I. Edward, of Derrymoyle, Queen's co., M.P. for Carlow, 10 Jan. 1634, whose will, dated 9 June, was proved 16 Sept. 1673. He had two sons,
  1 William, of Derrymoyle, will dated 27 April, 1682, proved 10 Jan. 1684, *d. s. p. m.* His dau. Katherine, *d.* 11 Feb. 1757, having *m.* Capt. Hon. James Fitzmaurice, of Killinhill, co. Limerick, brother of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry, from which marriage descended FITZMAURICE, of co. Carlow.
  2 Hungerford, *d. s. p.*, will proved 1691.
II. Anthony, *d. s. p.* before 1684.
III. Thomas (Sir), of whom hereafter.
IV. William, of Ince-Conolly, co. Cavan, *m.* Jane, dau. of Christopher Piers, Esq., and had Christopher of Belenacarrig, co. Cavan, attainted by JAMES II. in 1689, ancestor of HARMAN *of co. Cavan.*
V. HENRY, ancestor of HARMAN *of Palace.*
I. Anne, *m.* Edward Wall, Esq., *d.* before 1649, buried at St. Bride's Church, Dublin.
II. Mary, *m.* 1st, Burton, Esq., and 2ndly, Francis Brereton, Esq. of Chapel-Izod. III. Jane, *d. unm.*
IV. Margaret, will dated 10 March, 1683, and proved 23 Feb. 1684, *m.* 1st, Gormachan, Esq., and 2ndly, Capt. Henry Crewkerne, who *d.* in Carlow Feb. 1655.
V. Mabel, *m.* Greatrakes, Esq.

Mr. Harman *d.* before 1649. His 3rd son,

SIR THOMAS HARMAN, Knt. of Athy, knighted by the Lord Deputy, Thomas, Earl of Ossory, 5 June 1664, was a Major in the army 1661; M.P. for Carlow, 1659, and for the borough of Kildare 1661. He obtained a grant of considerable estates in the co. of Longford, under the Act of Settlement by patent dated 5 July, 1667, enrolled 7 Oct. following. He *m.* Anne Jones, who also obtained a grant of lands under the Act of Settlement, in the co. of Carlow, by patent dated 20 July, and enrolled 13 Aug. 1668. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1667. His will bears date 6 Aug. 1667, and was proved 1 May, 1668. His widow *d.* 1 June, 1683. They were both buried in Christ Church, Dublin, having had issue, with a dau., Mary (*m.* 1st, 1675, Sir Arthur Jones, Knt. of Osberston, co. Meath; and 2ndly, William Moreton, D.D., Bishop of Meath), a son,

WENTWORTH HARMAN, Esq. of Castle Roe, co. Carlow, a Capt. of the Battle Axe Guards, co. Carlow 10 Dec. 1683, *m.* 1st, 1679, Margaret, dau. of Garrett Wellesley, Esq. of Dangan, and by her, who *d.* 15 June, 1683, had issue, with two sons, one dau. Elizabeth, wife of Conway Blennerhassett, Esq. The sons were,

I. Thomas, *b.* 1681; *d. s. p.*
II. WENTWORTH, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Harman *m.* 2ndly, June 1691, Frances, sister and heir of Anthony Sheppard, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Longford, by whom, who *d.* 14 May, 1766, aged 94, he had further issue,

III. ROBERT, successor to his nephew.
IV. Francis, *d.* May, 1714.
V. Anthony, *b.* 1701, Major in the army, who had no issue by Charity, his wife, who was the sole executrix of his will, dated 14 Aug. 1749. VI. William, *d. s. p.*
VII. CUTTS (Very Rev.), successor to his brother.

Mr. Harman *d.* 3 May, 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WENTWORTH HARMAN, Esq. of Moyne, co. Carlow, LL.D. Trinity Coll. Dublin, 1718, *m.* 1714, Lucy, dau. of Audley Mervyn, Esq., of Trilliek, co. Tyrone, and sister and heir of Henry Mervyn, of same place, by whom, who *d.* 1737, he had issue,

I. WESLEY, his heir.
II. Thomas, bapt. 16 Jan. 1728, a Cornet of Horse, 1754, *d. s. p.* 9 May, 1765.
I. Anne, *m.* as 2nd wife, 1742, Sir Lawrence Parsons, 3rd bart. of Birr Castle, and had issue,
  1 Wentworth Parsons, *b.* 25 Oct. 1745, Capt. in the army; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Paul Winter, of Dublin, and had an only dau., Ann, *m.* R. B. Deverell, Esq.
  2 Lawrence, who upon succeeding to the estates of his uncle, Very Rev. Cutts Harman, Dean of Waterford, assumed the additional surname of HARMAN by royal license in 1792; of him hereafter.

Mr. Harman *d.* 3 Nov. 1757, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WESLEY HARMAN, Esq. of Moyle, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Nicholas Milley, D.D., Prebendary of Ullard, Diocese of Leighlin, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1763, Rev. Charles Doyne, Rector of Carlow) he had an only son,

WENTWORTH, who *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime.

Mr. Harman *d.* 6 April, 1758, and was *s.* by his uncle,

ROBERT HARMAN, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Longford, and Millicent, co. Kildare, *b.* 1699, M.P. co. Kildare 1755, and co. Longford, 1761, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Warburton, Esq., 3rd son of George Warburton, Esq. of Garryhinch, in the King's Co., and *d. s. p.* 3 Sept. 1765, when he was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

VERY REV. CUTTS HARMAN, M.A. of Newcastle, Dean of Waterford, bapt. 20 July, 1706, presented to the Deanery 7 March, 1759; *m.* Bridget, dau. of George Gore, Esq. of Tenelick, co. Longford, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and sister of John Lord Annaly, by whom (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1762) he had no issue. The Dean presented to his cathedral the very fine organ which it possesses. He *d.* Jan. 1784, and bequeathed his estates to his nephew, the son of his sister,

LAWRENCE PARSONS-HARMAN, Esq. of Newcastle, M.P. co. Longford, who, as before stated, assumed the surname of HARMAN. He was *b.* 26 July, 1749; *m.* 11 June, 1772, Lady Jane King, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom (who *d.* 1838) he had an only dau.,

FRANCES, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the Harman estates.

Mr. Parsons-Harman was created, 25 Sept. 1792, Lord Oxmantown, and in Feb. 1806, Earl of Rosse, with special remainder in default of male issue, to his nephew, Sir Lawrence Parsons, 5th bart. of Birr Castle. His lordship *d.* 20 April, 1807, when his Peerage passed according to the limitation, and his Harman estates devolved on his only dau.,

LADY FRANCES PARSONS-HARMAN, of Newcastle, who *m.* 9 Dec. 1799, Robert Edward, 1st Viscount Lorton, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1854) she had issue,

I. ROBERT, 2nd viscount, who *s.* as 6th Earl of Kingston 1869 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
II. LAWRENCE HARMAN, who *s.* to the Harman estates.
I. Jane, *m.* 19 July, 1824, Anthony Lefroy, Esq. of Carrickglas Manor, co. Longford, LL.D., for many years M.P. for the University of Dublin, eldest son of Right Hon. Thomas Lefroy, Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1868.
II. Caroline, *m.* 23 March, 1827, Sir Robert Gore-Booth, 4th bart. of Lissadel, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1828.
III. Frances, *m.* 8 April, 1834, Right Rev. Charles Leslie, Bishop of Dromore, and *d.* 28 July, 1835.
IV. Louisa, *d. unm.* 1831.

The Viscountess Lorton *d.* 7 Oct. 1841, when she was *s.* in her estates by her 2nd son,

HON. LAWRENCE HARMAN-KING, of Newcastle, and of Rockingham, co. Roscommon, who assumed the additional surname of HARMAN. He was *b.* in 1816; *m.* 17 May, 1837, Mary Cecilia, 7th dau. of James Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, co. Clackmannan, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1875, having had issue,

I. EDWARD ROBERT, his heir.
II. Wentworth, Major R.A., *b.* 27 March, 1840; *m.* 29 May, 1863, Annie Kate, dau. of D. T. Smith, Esq., of Kingston, Canada, and has issue,
  1 Wentworth Alexander, *b.* 3 Jan. 1869.
  1 Beatrice Caroline, *b.* 11 Jan. 1870.
  2 Lilian Mary, *b.* 7 July, 1872.
III. Montagu Jocelyn, Capt. Royal Bengal Artillery, *b.* 2 March, 1843; *m.* 15 Feb. 1869, at Barrackpore, Bengal, Emily, 5th dau. of Gen. Henry Rigby, R.E., Bengal, and has issue,
  1 Edward Henry, *b.* 13 Dec. 1870.
  1 Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 29 Nov. 1871.
  2 Annette Maud, *b.* 30 March, 1874.
IV. George Douglas, Lieut. 2nd (Queen's Royal) regt., *b.* Sept. 1845.
V. Charles Anthony, *b.* 26 April, 1851.
VI. Gerald Lycidas, *b.* 21 June, 1853, Lieut. R.N.
I. Frances, *m.* 19 July, 1877, Guy Newcomer Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort, in the King's Co.
II. Emily, *d.* 25 Oct. 1849.

Mr. King-Harman *d.* 10 Oct. 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD ROBERT KING-HARMAN, now of Newcastle and Rockingham.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron arg. between three rams trippant of the last armed and unguled or, for HARMAN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two lions rampant combatant supporting a dexter hand couped at the wrist and erect arg., for KING. *Crests*—1st, HARMAN: Out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter arm in armour erect in pale couped at the elbow ppr. doubled down arg. holding a sprig of two roses gu. and of the second stalked seeded and leaved ppr.; 2nd, KING: Out of a five-leaved coronet or, a dexter hand erect, the third and fourth fingers turned down ppr. *Motto*—Spes tutissima cœlis.

Seats—Newcastle, Ballymahon, co. Longford, and Rockingham, Boyle, co. Roscommon.

HARMAN OF PALACE.

HARMAN, SAMUEL THOMAS, Esq. of Palace, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 5 May, 1818; *m.* 17 Oct. 1839, Mary Anne, dau. of John Lloyd Edwards, Esq. of Camolin Park, co. Wexford, and Roebuck, co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. THOMAS EDWARDS, Capt. 2nd (Queen's Royal) regt., *b.* 15 April, 1842.
I. Wilhelmina Sara. II. Marion Stotesbury.

Lineage.—HENRY HARMAN, Esq. of Athy, the fifth son of Henry Harman, Esq. of Dublin and Carlow (*see* HARMAN *of Newcastle*), had two sons, George of Athy (will dated 22 June, 1720, who left two sons, Henry *d.* about 1722, leaving surviving issue, an only dau. Harriet, wife of Col. Pope, from whom descended the family of Harman-Pope, of Popefield, Queen's Co.; Edward, who *d. s. p.* 1776) and

ANTHONY HARMAN, Esq. of Rosetown, co. Kildare, *m.* the dau. of Joseph Robbins, Esq. of Ballyduff, co. Kilkenny, and had, with a younger son, JOSEPH, of whom presently, an elder son, Nicholas, of Rosetown, *m.* Sarah Masterson, of Moneyseed, co. Wexford, and had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*, Anthony, *d. s. p.* before Dec. 1733, and Masterson, of Ballyroe, *m.* April 1742, Martha Minnett, co. Tipperary, and had a son George, *b.* 21 May, 1746, and a dau. Mary, bapt. 17 July, 1743.

JOSEPH HARMAN, Esq. of Ballagh, co. Wexford, the younger son of Anthony Harman, removed to that co. and settled there. By Mary his wife, he left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
John, *d. unm.*, buried at New Ross, 20 April, 1764.
Luke, of Tomgarrow, *m.* Elizabeth Warren, and *d. s. p.*; will dated 2 May, 1795, proved 4 April, 1801.

Mr. Harman, whose will, dated 20 Oct. 1769, was proved 21 June, 1781, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HARMAN, Esq. of Ballagh, *b.* about 1725, who acquired additional property in co. Wexford. He purchased Palace, the family residence, from the Watts family; *m.* Deborah, dau. of Joseph Batt, Esq. of Grange, co. Wexford, and had issue,

Joseph, of Ballagh, *m.* Miss Mary Shee, who was buried at New Ross, 17 March, 1770; *d. s. p.*
SAMUEL, who carried on the line.
Luke, of Old Ross, *d. unm.*; will dated 30 Jan. 1799, proved 18 Feb. 1800.
Mary, *b.* 26 March, 1752, *m.* (license 23 July, 1768) Ephraim Hewitt, Esq. of Ballylane, co. Wexford; *d.* Dec. 1841.

Mr. Harman, whose will, dated 13 April, 1776, was proved 18 Nov. 1778, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SAMUEL HARMAN, Esq. of Palace, *b.* 1748; *m.* Hannah, dau. of Mathew Hughes, Esq. of Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 10 April, 1825) he had a dau. Deborah, *b.* 1784, *d.* 25 March, 1806, and an only son, THOMAS. He *d.* 21 March, 1816, and was *s.* by his only son,

THE REV. THOMAS HARMAN, of Palace, ordained 1819, Rector of the Rower, Diocese of Ossory, *b.* 1788; *m.* at St. Anne's, Dublin, April, 1813, Sarah Stotesbury, dau. and heiress of John Shearman, Esq., by Grace his wife, dau. and co-heiress of George Stotesbury, Esq. of Burris and Ballycarron, co. Kilkenny, by whom (who *d.* 21 May, 1859) he had issue,

SAMUEL THOMAS, now of Palace.
Grace Sophia, *m.* 1833, Robert Tyndall, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Wexford.
Deborah, *b.* 25 May, 1815; *d.* 10 Nov. 1817.

Mr. Harman *d.* 23 Dec. 1871, and was *s.* by his only son.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between six rams accosted, counter trippant two and two arg. armed and unguled or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an arm erect vested az., cuffed arg., the hand ppr. grasping a bunch of two roses red and white. *Motto*—Dieu defend le droit.

Seat—Palace, near New Ross, co. Wexford.

HARRIES OF HEATHFIELD.

HARRIES, JOHN HENRY, Esq. of Heathfield, co. Pembroke, J.P. for co. Pembroke, late Lieut. Royal Pembroke Artillery Militia, *b.* 2 Dec. 1840; *m.* 16 March, 1867, Ellen Eliza Florence, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Florence Murray, unattached, and has issue,

I. GEORGE JAMES, *b.* 1 Dec. 1872.
II. John Henry, *b.* 13 Feb. 1874.
I. Eliza Caroline, *b.* 23 March, 1868.
II. Frances Maria, *b.* 10 May, 1870; *d.* 17 March, 1871.
III. Ellen Florence, *b.* 29 July, 1871.
IV. Eleanor Sisson, *b.* 3 Nov. 1875.
V. Maria Elizabeth, *b.* 8 Feb. 1877.

Lineage.—The HARRIESES *of Heathfield* (lately resident at Priskilly) are a junior branch of the HARRIESES *of Tregwint*, who have been settled there for several centuries. Their immediate ancestor was

JAMES HARRIES, Esq., 2nd son of John Harries, Esq. of Tregwint. He *m.* 1640, Ellen, dau. and heiress of Eynon Griffith, Esq. of Tresissilt, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HARRIES, Esq., *m.* 12 Dec. 1670, Letitia, dau. of John Owen, Esq. of Priskilly, and had a son and successor,

GEORGE HARRIES, Esq., *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of John Symmons, Esq. of Llanstinan, M.P. for the borough of Cardigan, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
George, an officer in the army, *d.* 1753.
Martha, *m.* 1st, 1739, John Williams, Esq. of Corngavan, co. Carmarthen; and 2ndly, 1749, Alexander Scurlock, Esq.
Anne, *m.* Rowland Edwardes, Esq. of Little Trefgarn.
Margaret, *m.* William Gardner, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

George Harries, Esq., *d.* 13 Sept. 1732, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN HARRIES, Esq. of Priskilly, *m.* 29 June, 1749, Harriot Mountjoy, only child and heir of Rev. Joseph Hill, D.D., of Colebrook, co. Carmarthen, Precentor of St. David's, and had issue,

John Hill, Capt. of Grenadiers 33rd regt. of foot, who fell mortally wounded, in the battle on the Brandy Wine, America, 11 Sept. 1777. GEORGE, successor to his father.
Joseph, *m.* 1799, Jane, sole heiress of her grandfather, Gilbert James, Esq. of Llanunwas; and dying 1824, left a son, Gilbert James Harries, Esq. of Llanunwas, *m.* Cecilia, eldest dau. of Charles Allen Philipps, Esq. of St. Bride's Hill, and left (with two daus., Jane and Mary) a son, CECIL ANSON HARRIES, Esq. now of Llanunwas, J.P., *m.* 1853, Bridget Jane, dau. of J. Walters Philipps, Esq. of Aberglasney, and has issue.
Margaret Theodosia, *m.* 30 Sept. 1791, Thomas Williams, Esq. of Trelethin; and *d. s. p.* 7 June, 1811.
Harriot, *m.* 1784, Rev. William James, Vicar of Mathry, and had issue.

John Harries, *d.* 1 Nov. 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE HARRIES, Esq. of Priskilly, *m.* 9 June, 1781, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Bowen, Esq. of Leweston, and had issue,

JOHN HILL, of Priskilly.
George (Rev.), A.M., Rector of Letterston and Nolton, Vicar of Rosh, Prebendary and Canon Residentiary in the Cathedral of St. David's.
William Thomas, 1st Lieut. Royal Marines, deceased.
Joseph Delebere, Lieut. 3rd Foot Guards, deceased.
Charles Richard, *d.* 31 March, 1875.
Harriot Elizabeth, deceased. Mary Ann, deceased.
Margaret Jane Martha, *m.* Sept. 1816, George Lloyd, Esq. of Brunant, co. Carmarthen, and has issue.

Mr. Harries *d.* 21 June, 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HILL HARRIES, Esq. of Priskilly, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1800, *b.* 8 Feb. 1783; *m.* 19 Dec. 1807, Frances, 4th dau. and co-heir of the late Barret Bowen Jordan, Esq. of Neeston, co. Pembroke (by Martha his wife, youngest dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Whitland, co. Carmarthen, by his wife Elizabeth, eldest sister of the late Sir Herbert Lloyd, Bart. of Peterwell, co. Cardigan, M.P.), and had issue,

GEORGE JORDAN. Owen Hill, *b.* 8 Feb. 1822.
Frances, *d.* 1872. Martha Maria.
Harriot Jane, *d.* 1870.

Mr. Harries *d.* 1857, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE JORDAN HARRIES, Esq., *b.* 27 Sept. 1815; *m.* 27 Feb. 1840, Susanne Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry Skrine, Esq. of Stubbings, Berks, and Warleigh, Somerset, and had issue,

JOHN HENRY, of Heathfield.
Clarmont George Jordan, *b.* 11 Aug. 1842; *d.* 8 Jan. 1858.
Henry Spry Hill, *b.* 7 April, 1844; *d.* 27 June, 1868.
Barrett Huntley, *b.* 22 Sept. 1845; *m.* 13 April, 1866, Maria Shand, eldest dau. of Henry Renton, Esq., C.E., and had

issue, Katherine Maud Marie, and Lily Josephine, *d.* 5 Dec. 1868.
Harcourt Skrine and Herbert Owen, twin sons, *b.* 8 Jan. 1851; the former *d.* 18 Jan. 1852, and the latter *d.* 4 July, 1851.
Edmund Alfred, *b.* 15 Oct. 1856; *d.* 26 Oct. 1856.
George Chalie, *b.* 23 Nov. 1859.
Agnes Frances Mary.

Mr. G. J. Harries *d.* 8 Aug. 1865, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN HENRY HARRIES, Esq., now of Heathfield.

Arms—Az., three mullets pierced or, quartering the arms of OWEN: Gu., a boar arg. chained to a holly bush vert, armed and langued or, the chain and collar gold. *Crest*—A mullet pierced or. *Motto*—Integritas semper tutamen. *Welsh Motto*—Y . Gwir . yn . erbyn . y . byd.
Seat—Heathfield, Letterstone, R.S.O. South Wales.

HARRIES OF CRUCKTON.

HARRIES, THOMAS, Esq. of Cruckton Hall, Salop, J.P., late Lieut.-Col. 63rd regt., Knight of the Legion of Honor, *b.* 18 Feb. 1815.

Lineage.—Descended from John Harries, of Cruckton, who was living 1463, was

THOMAS HARRIES, Esq. of Weston Lizard (son of Thomas Harries, Esq. of Prescot, and grandson of Arthur Harries, Esq. of Prescot, near Baschurch, who was 3rd son of John Harries, Esq. of Cruckton, Salop, and brother of Sir Thomas Harries, Bart. of Tong Castle, Salop), *s.* to Cruckton, and served as High Sheriff of Shropshire 1730. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hawkins, Esq., and had three sons, JOHN, Arthur, and William. The eldest, JOHN HARRIES, Esq. of Cruckton, was father (by Sarah his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hill, Esq. of Tern) of THOMAS HARRIES, Esq. of Cruckton (who *m.* 1738, Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Phillips, Esq., and had issue, EDWARD; Richard (father of an only dau. and heir, Margaret, wife of Cornwell Baron Wilson, Esq.); and William. The eldest son,

REV. EDWARD HARRIES, A.M., of Cruckton, *b.* 27 Nov. 1743; *m.* 1771, Lucia, dau. and heir of Francis Turner Blithe, Esq. of Broseley Hall, Salop, and dying 1 Feb. 1812, left by her (who *d.* 13 May, 1781) two sons,

THOMAS, of Cruckton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1802; *b.* 1774; *m.* 1798, Barbara Mary Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Smitheman, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1848.
Francis Blithe, of Benthall Hall, Salop, *b.* 1776; *m.* 4 Feb. 1802, Emma Gertrude (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1823), dau. of Edward Jenkins, Esq. of Charlton Hill, and dying 1848, left issue,
FRANCIS, of Cruckton Hall, and Broseley Hall, Salop, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1828, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rudge Hall, and is deceased. THOMAS, now of Cruckton.
John Henry Acton (Rev.), deceased.
Lucia, widow of the Marchese Stefano Di Negro, and is deceased.

Arms—Barry of eight erm. and az., over all three annulets or. *Crest*—A hawk arg. beaked and belled or, preying on a pheasant also arg.
Seat—Cruckton Hall, Shrewsbury.

HARRIES OF CWMWDIG.

HARRIES, WARENNE THEODORE LIONEL, Esq. of Cwmwdig, co. Pembroke, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 26 Oct. 1842.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of HARRIES *of Trevaccoon and Cry-Glas*, co. Pembroke.

REV. THOMAS KNETHELL WARREN HARRIES, Rector of Mursley, co. Bucks, the second son of Major Harries, of Trevaccoon, inherited the property of his grandmother, one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Warren, Esq. of Trewern and Longridge, co. Pembroke. He *m.* Maria Thomasia, dau. and co-heiress of Michael Reynolds, Esq., co. Roscommon, M.D., formerly of the 59th regt., and *d.* 1859, leaving,

WARREN THEODORE LIONEL, now of Cwmwdig.
Mary Henrietta Warren, *m.* Hywell Gwynne Howell, Esq. of Llanelwdd Hall, co. Radnor.

Seat—Lapford Wood, Morchard Bishop, North Devon.

HARRIS OF HAYNE.

MOHUN-HARRIS, CHRISTOPHER ARTHUR, Esq. of Hayne, and Cross House, Bishop's Teignton, Devon, J.P., K.J.J., *b.* 14 Jan. 1801; *m.* 15 Feb. 1825, Louisa Eleanora, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Watkins, of Pennoyre, Brecknockshire, by Susannah Eleanora his wife, dau. and heiress of Richard Vaughan (and co-heiress of her grandmother Susannah Vaughan, of Golden Grove), Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Carmarthen, and has issue,

I. Arthur Vaughan Donnithorne, *b.* 17 Dec. 1825, deceased.
II. Conway Charles, deceased.
III. HENRY WALPOLE FREDERICK (Rev.), Rector of Llandefalle, co. Brecon, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1866, Emily Georgiana, dau. of Capt. J. W. Phillipps, 7th Hussars, and has issue, 1 Arthur Mohun Walpole, *b.* 28 March, 1869; 2 Walter John Arundell, *b.* 25 March, 1871; and four daus.
IV. Morton John Arundell.
I. Elizabeth Caroline. II. Louisa Penelope.
III. Mary Molesworth Cordelia, *m.* Albemarle Cator, eldest son of Albemarle Cator, Esq. of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk, Trewsbury, co. Gloucester, and Beckenham Place, Kent.
IV. Gertrude.

Lineage.—JOHN HARRIS, a younger son of the Harrises of Radford, was father (by his wife, the heiress of Stone, of Stone) of

WILLIAM HARRIS, *m.* Thomasine, dau. and heiress of Walter Hayne, Esq. of Hayne, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HARRIS, Esq. of Stone, a King's Serjeant, and Recorder of the city of Exeter, *m.* the dau. of Michael Kelly, Esq. of Ratcliffe, Devon, and had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Fulk Grevill, Knt. of Beauchamp's Court, co. Warwick, and had, with four daus., a son and successor,

ARTHUR HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne, and of Kenegie, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Davils, Esq. of Totely, Devon, and had issue, JOHN, his successor; and Arthur, father of CHRISTOPHER, heir to his cousin, SIR ARTHUR HARRIS, Bart. Mr. Harris *d.* 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne and Kenegie, *m.* 1st, Florence, dau. of Sir John Windham, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Cordelia, eldest dau. of Sir John Mohun, of Boconnoc, created 1628, Lord Mohun of Oakhampton, by whom he had an only son and successor,

SIR ARTHUR HARRIS, of Hayne and Kenegie, M.P. for Okehampton, created a Bart. 1673, who *d. s. p.*, when the estates passed to his cousin,

CHRISTOPHER HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne and Kenegie, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Martin, Esq. of Lindcridge, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne, M.P. for Okehampton, Sheriff for Devon 1703; dying 1709, he left issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his successor.
JOHN, successor to his brother.
William, father of
CHRISTOPHER, who inherited the estates from his uncle.
Arthur (Rev.), Rector of Lifton; *d. s. p.*, and was buried at Lifton.
Jane, *m.* William Arundel, Esq. of Trengwainton and Menedarva, both in co. Cornwall.

The eldest son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne, M.P. for Okehampton, *s.* in 1732 to the entailed estates of Charles, the last Lord Mohun, of Okehampton, who *d.* without issue, as heir to Cordelia Harris, eldest dau. of the 1st Lord Mohun, of Okehampton. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Keveral, but dying without surviving issue, 1718, he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN HARRIS, Esq., Master of the Household to their Majesties GEORGE II. and GEORGE III., who thus became of Hayne. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Roger Tuckfield, Esq. of Raddon, and relict of Samuel Rolle, Esq. of Heanton; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Francis Seymour, Lord Conway, but had no issue. He *d.* 1767, and was *s.* by his nephew,

CHRISTOPHER HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne. This gentleman *m.* Penelope, dau. of Rev. Isaac Donnithorne, of St. Agnes, in Cornwall, and had two daus.,

I. PENELOPE, *d.* 2 April, 1860, *unm.*
II. ELIZABETH, *m.* 1799, her cousin, ISAAC DONNITHORNE, Esq. (eldest son of Nicholas Donnithorne, of St. Agnes, Cornwall), who assumed the surname of HARRIS, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1848, leaving by his wife (who *d.* April, 1855) issue,
1 CHRISTOPHER ARTHUR, now of Hayne.
2 John James, *m.* Frances Amelia, eldest dau. of the late Edward Acton Acton, Esq. of Gatacre Park, Salop.
1 Elizabeth Penelope, *d. unm.*

On the decease of this Christopher Harris, with only these daus., some of the family estates passed to his cousin, WILLIAM

Arundel, Esq. of Trengwainton and Menedarva, under the conditions of the will of John, that in case his nephew Christopher had no male issue, the unentailed estates should go to the descendants of his youngest sister, Jane Arundell. Hayne descended to Miss Harris and Mrs. (Donnithorne) Harris, as co-heirs.

Arms—Sa., three crescents arg. a border of the last. *Crest*—An eagle rising crm. beaked and spurred or. *Motto*—Kar Deued res pub tra (old Cornish); English, For God and the commonwealth.

Seats—Hayne, Devon; and Cross House, Bishop's Teignton.

HARRIS OF TYLNEY HALL.

Harris, Charles Edward, Esq. of Tylney Hall, Winchfield, Hants, J.P., *b.* 28 March, 1843; *m.* 3 Feb. 1870, Jessie St. John, dau. of Henry St. John, Esq. J.P., of West Court, Finchampstead, Berks, and has issue,

i. Charles Edward St. John, *b.* 10 Nov. 1873.
i. Helen Carleton, *b.* 7 Aug. 1872.
ii. Winifred Rose, *b.* 18 Dec. 1874.
iii. Jessie Margaret, *b.* 31 March, 1876.

Lineage.—Robert Harris, Esq. of Fordingbridge, Hants, and afterwards of Wandsworth (son of John Harris, Esq., and grandson of Samuel Harris, both of Fordingbridge), *b.* 5 Nov. 1708; *m.* 11 Oct. 1739, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Cross, of London, and had issue: his 5th son,

Richard Harris, Esq., *b.* 29 June, 1751; *m.* 5 June, 1778, Jane, dau. of Richard Peckover, of Fakenham, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1815, leaving by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1848) a son,

Charles Harris, Esq. of Fulford Grange, co. York, *b.* 7 March, 1782; *m.* 8 Jan. 1838, Elizabeth, dau. of John Dixon, Esq. of Morley, co. York, and had a son, the present Charles Edward Harris, Esq. of Tylney Hall, and a dau., Marianna, *m.* 8 Aug. 1861, Francis Harris, Esq., M.D., Caius Coll. Cambridge, of The Grange, Lamberhurst, Kent, and has issue, Owen, *b.* 1863; Edith, *b.* 1862; and Maud, *b.* 1865.

Seat—Tylney Hall, Winchfield, Hants.

HARRISON OF CASTLE HARRISON.

Harrison, Henry, Esq. of Castle Harrison, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* 1 June, 1848, Marianne, dau. of Robert Stein, of Kilbegie, N.B., and has issue,

i. Standish, *b.* 1854.
i. Marianne Isabella.
ii. Robert Harold.
ii. Isabella Catherine.
iii. Alcric Frederica Seton.
iv. Madeline Elizabeth Phillis, *m.* 15 Feb. 1879, Francis A. Symes, Esq., R.N., of Bridport, Dorset.

Lineage.—Henry Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison, co. Cork (brother of William Harrison, one of His Majesty's Commissioners of Revenue, who *d. s. p.*), was Collector of Wexford; his will is dated 3 Sept. 1765. By his wife, Elizabeth, he had, with three daus., one son,

William Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison, *m.* Mary, dau. of John O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Lord Kinsale, and had issue, Henry, of whom presently; Thomas, *d. s. p.*; William, Capt. in the Austrian service; Mary, *m.* John Harvey, Esq., J.P., of Mount Pleasant, Wexford; and Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Newcomen Gledowe. The eldest son,

Henry Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison, *m.* Sept. 1788, Margaret, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, and had issue,

William, *d. s. p.* Standish Henry, of whom presently.
Henry, of Portsea, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Norton, R.N.
Eliza, *m.* John Harold Barry, of Ballyvonear.
Catherine Elizabeth Anne.

The 2nd son,

Standish Henry Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Gerald de Courcy O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, and had issue,

Henry, now of Castle Harrison. Gerald de Courcy.
William Thomas, *m.* 28 April, 1866, Christina R. P., 5th dau. of Rev. Pierce Drew. Standish, *d.* Dec. 1847.
Eliza Thomasina, *m.* 8 March, 1859, Major Henry Call Lodder, 57th regt.
Margaret, *m.* 1867, Beavor Wynne, Esq., C.E.

Mr. Harrison *d.* 1865.

Seat—Castle Harrison, Charleville, co. Cork.

HARRISON OF WELTON.

See Broadley.

HARRISON OF CAERHOWEL.

Harrison, Robert John, Esq. of Caerhowel, co. Montgomery, J.P. for that co., Capt. Royal Montgomery Militia, *b.* 27 Sept. 1852; *m.* 2 June, 1874, Charlotte Henrietta Emily, 3rd dau. of Hugh Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, Devon, and Lady Charlotte his wife, and has issue,

i. Hugh Robert Edward, *b.* 16 April, 1875.
ii. Gwendolen Lucy Elizabeth.

Lineage.—Robert John Harrison, Esq. of the 52nd regt., *m.* 1779, Mary, eldest dau. and heiress of John Devereux, Esq. of Cefngwernfa, co. Montgomery, and had a son,

Robert John Harrison, Esq., Major Royal Montgomery Militia, *m.* 31 Aug. 1810, Sophia Maria, dau. of W. Ilbert, Esq. of Boveringslie, Devon, and *d.* 16 March, 1844, having by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1836) had issue,

i. Robert John, of whom presently.
ii. Pryce Ilbert, Lieut.-Col. Commanding 1st Stafford Militia, *b.* 1814.
i. Sophia Mary, *m.* 1839, Erasmus Saunders, Esq.
ii. Bridget Augusta.

The elder son,

Rev. Robert John Harrison, of Caerhowel, *m.* 26 Aug. 1844, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Rev. Devereux Mytton, of Penylan, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1872, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1858) a son,

Robert John Harrison, now of Caerhowel, and a dau., Elizabeth Sophia Mytton.

Arms—Az., on a chief or, three eagles displayed sa.
Seat—Caerhowel, Montgomery.

HARRISON OF COPFORD HALL.

Harrison, Thomas Haynes, Esq. of Copford Hall, Essex, *b.* 15 April, 1829; *s.* his uncle 1872. Mr. Harrison was one of the first body of Colonists who sailed in 1850 to found the Canterbury Settlements, New Zealand, where he remained until he succeeded to the estates, on the death of his uncle, Fiske Goodeve Fiske Harrison, Esq. in 1872.

Lineage.—Gen. Haynes, an ancestor of this family in the female line, resided at Copford Hall, and was much engaged in the Great Civil War.

The Rev. John Harrison, of Copford Hall, Incumbent of Faulkbourn and East Hanningfield, Essex, son of the Rev. John Harrison, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bernard, and by her (who *d.* 1783) had issue, John Haynes, his heir; Rev. Thomas Bernard, Rector of Little Bardfield; Rev. Hezekiah Goodeve, Rector of Little Stambridge, *d.* March, 1840, leaving by his wife, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Cooke, a son, the Rev. Goodeve Harrison, M.A., of Olivers, Essex; and Elizabeth, twin with her eldest brother, John Haynes, *d. unm.* Dec. 1839. Mr. Harrison *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Haynes Harrison, Esq. of Copford Hall, *m.* 11 Dec. 1783, Sarah Thomas, only child and heiress of the Rev. John Fiske, Rector of Thorpe Morieux, co. Suffolk, and grand-dau. and heiress of Samuel Thomas, Esq. of Lavenham, and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1825) had issue,

Fiske Goodeve, late of Copford Hall.
Thomas Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Thorpe Morieux, Suffolk, *m.* 2 Oct. 1827, Anne, dau. of Admiral Nicholas Tomlinson, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1868, leaving issue,
1 Thomas Haynes, now of Copford Hall.
2 William Thomas (Rev.), *m.* 5 May, 1870, Elizabeth Baker, dau. of Col. Colvin, C.B., and has issue.
1 Anne.
2 Mary, *m.* 1st, 17 June, 1862, Rev. George Porter De Hochepied Larpent, who *d.* 1 Aug. 1871, leaving issue; and 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1877, Thomas John Robert Davison, Esq., who *d.* 13 April in the same year.
Mary Ann. Anne Bernard.
Catherine, *m.* 1824, John Ruggles Brise, Esq. of Spains Hall, Essex. Jane Dulcibella Eldred.

Mr. Harrison *d.* 2 Dec. 1839, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Fiske Goodeve Fiske Harrison, Esq. of Copford Hall, Essex, J.P., *b.* 2 Sept. 1793; *m.* 27 March, 1826, Jane, dau. of

James Goodeve Sparrow, Esq. of Gosfield Place, Essex. He *s.* his father 2 Dec. 1839, in the family estates, as well as his maternal property, and assumed thereupon his mother's surname of FISKE, in addition to and before that of HARRISON. He served as High Sheriff, and *d.* in 1872, when he was *s.* by his nephew, now of Copford Hall.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., two bars erm. between six estoiles, three, two, and one, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three crescents barry undée az. and gu. *Crest*—A stork, wings expanded arg., beaked and membered or. *Motto*—Ferendo et feriendo.

Seat—Copford Hall, near Colchester.

HARRISON OF MERTON HALL.

HARRISON, JOHN, Esq. of Merton Hall, co. Down, J.P., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 2 Jan. 1852.

Lineage.—JOHN HARRISON, Esq. of Merton Hall, co. Down, only son of Robert Harrison, of Yorkshire, by Sarah his wife, dau. of E. L. Lee, Esq. of Coton Hall, co. Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of John Harrison, Esq., by Margaret Stewart his wife, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Merton Hall.
II. James, Lieut.-Col. Madras Horse Artillery, *m.* 1832, Marianne, dau. of Abraham Colles, Esq., M.D., of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1850) has issue,
  1 Abraham St. John.
  1 Emily Sophia, *m.* 1852, Henry Dwyer, Esq.
III. Henry, R.N., *d.* 1818.
IV. Robert, M.D., Professor of Anatomy, T. C. Dublin, *m.* 1821, a dau. of Henry Cope, and by her had issue, Henry Cope, *d. unm.*; William James, *m.* 1851, Sophia Emily, dau. of Auchmuty, Esq. of co. Leitrim; Abraham; Sophia Mary; Marianne; and Anne.
I. Anne, *d.* 1853.

The son and heir,

JOHN HARRISON, Esq. of Merton Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* July, 1790; *m.* 1st, 22 Dec. 1822, Catherine, eldest dau. of William Thompson, Esq., of Belfast, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1836) had issue,

HENRY, *b.* 8 Nov. 1827; *m.* 15 Jan. 1851, Mary, dau. of Richard Davison, Esq., M.P. for Belfast; and *d.* 1 Jan. 1855, leaving issue, JOHN, now of Merton Hall; Richard Davison, *b.* 22 Dec. 1854; and Margaret.
John, *b.* 20 May, 1833.
Eliza. Mary Catherine.

Mr. Harrison *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1840, Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Purdon, Esq., M.D., of Sans Souci, co. Down.

Seat—Merton Hall, near Belfast.

HARRISON OF RAMSAY AND DINTON.

HENRIETTA EUPHEMIA, only child of Rev. John Harrison, of Ramsay and Dinton, *m.* 1846, Acton Tindal, Esq. of the Manor House, Aylesbury, and has issue,

I. NICHOLAS. II. Acton Giffard. III. Charles Harrison.
I. Henrietta Diana } twins.
II. Margaret Sabina }

Lineage.—RICHARD HARRISON, who possessed lands in co. Westmorland, which were in the possession of his forefathers *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* Anne Morland, and had an only son,

RICHARD HARRISON, *m.* Hannah, co-heiress of Thomas Bird, citizen of London, and had an only son,

THE REV. JOHN HARRISON, LL.B., Rector of Wrabness, Essex, *m.* Margaret Mary, only dau. and heiress of Rev. Maurice Gough, LL.D., Rector of Wrabness, Vicar of Little Clacton, and Prebendary of Armagh, and niece and eventual heiress of her uncle, Robert Carrington, Esq. of Southhouse, Essex, by whom he had issue,

JOHN (Rev.), his successor.
Margaret, *d. unm.* Hannah, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* Rev. Robert Marratt Miller, D.D., Vicar of Dedham, Essex, and had issue. Elizabeth.

THE REV. JOHN HARRISON, the only son, was Vicar of Dinton, co. Bucks, J.P., Chaplain to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, and *m.* 1816, Henrietta Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wallaston, Esq., and devisee and heiress of relatives, Mrs. Euphemia Gifford and Mrs. Elizabeth Gulston, by whom he had issue, two daus.,

HENRIETTA EUPHEMIA, present representative of the family (*see* TINDAL *of Aylesbury*).
Margaret Mary, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1856.

Motto—Secundis dubiisque rectus.

HARRISON OF SCALE HOW.

HARRISON, MATTHEW BENSON, Esq. of Scale How, Ambleside, Westmorland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Westmorland 1860, Capt. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 30 July, 1824; *m.* 1st, 11 Dec. 1845, Catherine Jones, dau. of Rev. George Day, Rector of Earsham, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1862) has issue,

I. BENSON DAY, late Lieut. 18th Hussars, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1872, Janet Anne Lucy, only dau. of Thomas Cockburn Hood, Esq., of Berwick.
II. George Day, *b.* 1849.
III. Frederick Faber, *b.* 1850; deceased.
I. Catherine Day.

He *m.* 2ndly, April, 1863, Jessie, dau. of Rev. William Wayman, of Great Thurlow.

Lineage.—BENSON HARRISON, Esq. of Greenbank, co. Westmorland, and Water Park, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Feb. 1786; *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1816, Louisa Lennox, dau. of Alexander Johnston, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1820) had one dau.,

Mary Anne, *m.* 1840, Rev. William Dobson, M.A., late Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambridge (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1867); and has issue,
  1 Alfred Edmund, *b.* 14 July, 1849.
  2 Arthur Venables, *b.* 12 Oct. 1851.
  1 Katharine Heaton. 2 Mary Louisa.
  3 Dora Elizabeth. 4 Lucy Sophia. 5 Florence Rosa.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1823, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Wordsworth, Esq. of Whitehaven (cousin to the Poet), by Mary his wife, only child and heir of J. Scott, Esq. of Branthwaite Hall, Cumberland; and *d.* 25 Nov. 1863, having by her had issue,

I. MATTHEW BENSON, now of Scale How.
II. Wordsworth, of the Lund, Ulverston, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 13 Aug. 1826; *m.* 20 May, 1852, Charlotte Emily, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bartlett, Vicar of Burton Latimer, co. Northampton, and has issue,
  1 Gilbert Henry Wordsworth, Lieut. 104th Bengal Fusiliers, *b.* 25 April, 1853.
  2 Richard Wordsworth, *b.* 24 May, 1860.
  3 Percy Wordsworth, *b.* 16 March, 1870.
  1 Dorothy Wordsworth, *b.* 22 March, 1855; *m.* Sept. 1877.
  2 May Wordsworth, *b.* 16 March, 1870.
III. Benson, Major R. Westmorland Militia, *b.* 11 March, 1828; *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Bartlet, Rector of Kingston, Kent.
IV. Richard, *b.* 25 Sept. 1832; *d.* 3 Jan. 1859.
V. John Wordsworth Faber, *b.* 1835; *d.* 1849.
I. May Ann Dobson.
II. Dorothy, *m.* 3 July, 1849, Rev. John Bolland, M.A., 3rd son of the late Sir William Bolland, Baron of the Exchequer, who *d.* April, 1857. She *d.* 20 Feb. 1873.

Mr. Harrison was only son of Matthew Harrison, Esq. of The Lund, Ulverston, by Mary Benson his wife, and descended, through his maternal grandmother, from the Braithwaites, of Brathay, Ambleside Hall, and Baysbrown, which last estate and manor descended to him. Mr. Harrison was head of the oldest iron works establishment in England and Scotland.

Arms—Az., three demi-lions rampant or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg. *Motto*—Vincit qui patitur.

Seats—Scale How, Ambleside; Leigh House, Dutchet.

HARRISON OF SHELSWELL PARK.

See SLATER-HARRISON.

HARRISON OF SNELSTON HALL.

HARRISON, JOHN, Esq. of Snelston Park, co. Derby, *b.* 20 March, 1819; *s.* his father 1871.

Lineage.—JOHN HARRISON, Esq. of Derby, *m.* 1st, Juliana Saxelby, which lady *d.* 20 June, 1782, having had,

I. JOHN, of Snelston Hall.
I. Anne, *m.* 14 Dec. 1801, James Stanton, Esq.
II. Juliana, *m.* 3 June, 1813, John Stanton, Esq.

Mr. Harrison *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1796, Mary, dau. of the Rev. George Almond, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1808, having had by this lady (who *d.* 9 April, 1850) a dau.,

Mary, *m.* 4 Aug. 1821, Major George Young, son of Sir William Young, Bart.

His only son,

John Harrison, Esq. of Snelston Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 June, 1782; *m.* 16 Sept. 1813, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heiress of Edmund Evans, Esq., of Yeldersley House, co. Derby (by Dorothy his wife, only child of Francis Coles, Esq. of Birmingham, and Ellen his wife, dau. of William Bowyer, Esq.), and *d.* 1871, having had issue,

I. John, now of Snelston.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 1 May, 1834. II. Ellen Bowyer.
III. Juliana Bowyer, *m.* Henry Stanton, Esq. of Thelwall, co. Chester. IV. Dorothy Sarah.

Arms—Az., three demi-lions or, a canton arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion or, supporting a chaplet of roses ppr.
Seat—Snelston Hall, near Ashbourne, co. Derby.

HARRISON OF WINSCALES AND STAINBURN.

Harrison, William, Esq. of Winscales and Stainburn, Cumberland, J.P., *b.* 1839; *m.* 1866, Catherine, youngest dau. of Henry Jeffarson, Esq. of Rothersyke, Cumberland, and has three daus.

Lineage.—John Falcon, Esq. of Winscales and Stainburn, Cumberland, eldest son of William Falcon, Esq., by Jane his wife, 2nd dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Winscales, and great-grandson of Michael Falcon, Esq., a ship-builder of great eminence at Workington, assumed the surname of Harrison, by royal license, dated 19 Aug. 1844, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors, at the decease of his uncle, John Harrison, Esq. He *m.* 1834, Anne, eldest dau. of Allison Crosthwaite, Esq. of Workington; and *d.* 1866, leaving an only surviving son, the present William Harrison, Esq. of Winscales.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two bars gemelles sa., between three hares courant ppr., for Harrison; 2nd and 3rd, erm., two chevronels paly az. and sa. between three falcons ppr. belled or, each holding in the beak a lure of the last, for Falcon. *Crests*—Upon a mount vert a stag courant regardant sa., semée of quatrefoils, attired and unguled or, holding in the mouth an arrow in bend sinister ppr., for Harrison; On a fret sa., a falcon rising ppr. belled or, and holding in the beak a lure gold, for Falcon. *Motto*—Vite courageux, fier.
Seat—Winscales, Workington.

HARRISSON OF TYDD ST. MARY.

Harrisson, Charles Millns, Esq. of Stoneley Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 28 April, 1826, J.P. for the cos. of Lincoln and Northampton, and for the Liberty of Peterborough, late Capt. 79th Highlanders; *m.* 8 June, 1852, Belinda, dau. of Donatus O'Brien, Esq. of Tixover Grange, co. Rutland.

Lineage.—Robert Harrisson, Esq. of Tydd St. Mary's, co. Lincoln, *m.* Katherine, dau. of the Rev. Roger Stevens, and was father of

Joseph Harrisson, Esq., *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Everson, Esq., and co-heir of John Everson, Esq. of Holbeach, and *d.* 1809, leaving issue,

Everson. Charles, *d.* 1825.
Alfred, *d.* 1865. Frederick Adolphus, *d.* 1842.
Charlotte, *m.* John Richard Carter, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* the late Capt. J. King, R.N., and *d.* Nov. 1841.

The son and heir,

Everson Harrisson, Esq. of Tolethorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 March, 1796; *m.* 21 Oct. 1824, Matilda, only child of Francis Millns, Esq. of Horncastle, and had issue,

Charles Millns, now of Tydd St. Mary.
Francis Joseph, *b.* 2 June, 1830; Lieut. 79th Highlanders, *d.* in camp, near Varna, 21 Aug. 1854.
Arthur Everson, *b.* 21 July, 1833.
George Alexander, *b.* 10 June, 1835; late Capt. 79th Highlanders; *m.* 12 Dec. 1877, Emily Jane, dau. of Edward Monckton, Esq. of Fineshade Abbey, co. Northampton.
Henry Albert, Capt. 24th regt., *b.* 10 April, 1841.
Mary Katherine, *m.* 14 April, 1864, Henry Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, Dorset, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue.
Elizabeth Matilda.

He *d.* 1864.

Arms—Az., a fleur-de-lis or. *Crest*—An ostrich with a serpent in its mouth all ppr. *Motto*—Deo non fortunâ.
Seat—Stoneley Hall, near St. Neots.

HARROP OF BARDSLEY HOUSE.

See Hulton-Harrop.

HART OF KILDERRY.

Hart, George Vaughan, Esq. of Kilderry, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., a retired Commander R.N., *b.* 7 June, 1805; *m.* 23 Sept. 1835, Jane Maria, dau. of the Rev. George Vaughan Hart, of Glenalla House, Rector of Castlebar, and has issue,

I. William Edward, *b.* 24 Dec. 1844.
II. John Hume, Royal Artillery, *d.* at Hong Kong, 1872.
III. George Percival, *d.* 1872.
I. Maria Henrietta, *d.* 1860.
II. Elizabeth Jane, *d.* young, 1849.
III. Marianna Vaughan, *d.* 1854.
IV. Charlotte.
V. Josephine Frances.
VI. Catherine Grace, *d.* 1872.
VII. Adelaide Elizabeth Jane.
VIII. Georgiana Susanna.

Lineage.—This family was founded in Ireland by Capt. Henry Hart, who is stated to have gone from England with the Earl of Essex, in the reign of Elizabeth; and since its settlement in Ireland has been connected by intermarriages with the Boswells, Beresfords, and Vaughans.

George Vaughan Hart, Esq., 5th in descent from Capt. Henry Hart, a Gen. in the army, and Military Governor of Londonderry and Culmore Forts, *m.* 1792, Charlotte, dau. of John Ellerker, of Ellerker, and by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue.

George Vaughan, now of Kilderry House.
John Richard, *d. unm.* 1838.
Henry, *d. unm.* 1850. Edward, *d. unm.* 1836.
William, E.I.C.S., *m.* 1840, Frances Anne, dau. of the late Edward Frere, of Llanelly, co. Brecon, and sister of Sir Bartle Frere, Governor Cape of Good Hope, and has issue, 1 Henry George; 2 Edward Chichester; 3 William Ellerker; 4 George Henry Reeves; 1 Mary; 2 Charlotte Isabella; 3 Edith Vaughan; and 4 Mabel Catherine Rivers.
Elizabeth Grant, accidentally burned to death in 1824.
Charlotte, *m.* George Gough, Esq., and *d.* 1827.
Frances Alicia Anne, *m.* Rev. Robert Chichester, and *d.* 1867.
Georgina Susanna, *m.* Rev. Edward James Hamilton.

Gen. Hart represented co. Donegal in Parliament for nearly 18 years, and *d.* 1832.

Arms—Arg., a bend between three fleurs-de-lis gu. *Crest*—A heart inflamed issuant out of a castle triple-towered arg. *Motto*—Cœur fidèle.
Seat—Kilderry House, Muff, co. Donegal.

HARTLAND OF THE OAKLANDS.

Dixon-Hartland, Frederick Dixon, Esq. of The Oaklands, Charlton Kings, co. Gloucester, and Middleton Manor, Sussex, J.P., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., *b.* 1 May, 1832; *m.* 15 Oct. 1867, Grace Amy, youngest dau. of Col. Wilson, K.H., 64th regt., and has issue.

I. Teresa Roma.
II. Amy Fridswede.
III. Mary Grace.

Lineage.—The family of Hartland is stated to have settled at a very early period in Devon, and to have removed thence to co. Gloucester, on becoming possessed of a property, near Newent, afterwards called Cagley Hall.

Nathaniel Hartland, Esq. of The Oaklands, son of Nathaniel and Anna Hartland, *m.* 1825, Eliza, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Dixon, Esq., and *d.* 8 May, 1866, having by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1877) had issue,

Frederick Dixon, now of The Oaklands.
Ernest Dixon Hartland, M.A. Merton Coll. Oxford.
Theresa Gales, *m.* Rev. Hugh Bold, of Boughrood Castle, Llyswen, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L. co. Brecon.
Emily Rosa, *m.* Richard William Banks, Esq. of Ridgebourne, near Kington, co. Hereford, and has one son, William Hartland, and one dau., Rosa.
Anna Louisa, *m.* William John Coulson, Esq. of St. James's Place, London.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, Hartland, arg., on a bend sa. three bucks' heads erased or; 2nd and 3rd, Dixon, per bend dancettée or and sa., two talbots pass. counterchanged. *Crests*

—1st, HARTLAND: A buck's head erased or; 2nd, DIXON: A demi-lion rampant erased or.

Seats—The Oaklands, Charlton King's, co. Gloucester; Middleton Manor, near Bognor. *Town Residence*—14, Chesham Place, S.W.

HARTLEY OF BEECH PARK.

HARTLEY, RICHARD WILSON, Esq. of Beech Park, co. Dublin, J.P., High Sheriff 1878, Major co. Dublin Militia, late Capt. in the 8th regt., *b.* 24 March, 1824; *m.* 19 Jan. 1858, Hester, dau. of the Rev. Lambert Watson Hepenstal, of Altadore, co. Wicklow, and has surviving issue,

I. RICHARD ARTHUR, *b.* 2 Jan. 1861.
II. Desmond, *b.* March, 1862.
III. Ralph Legh, *b.* April, 1864.
I. Diana L., *b.* Oct. 1867.

Lineage.—This family of Hartley, originally from co. Lancaster, has been settled in Ireland since 1650.

REV. WILLIAM HARTLEY, son of Samuel Hartley, *b.* 1679, settled at Ballylaghan, co. Carlow, where his son,

REV. HUMPHRY HARTLEY, was *b.* 1711. This Rev. Humphry Hartley, of Tomgar, co. Wexford, living 13 Dec. 1780, had by his wife Honor (who was living 13 Dec. 1780), issue three sons and one dau. The eldest son and heir,

JAMES HARTLEY, Esq. of Tonegar, *m.* 1st, 1780, Christian, eldest dau. of William Hepenstal, of Seamore, co. Wicklow, and had (with other issue), a son, BARTHOLOMEW, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, 1799, Jane Bourne, of Donnybrook, sister of Frederick Bourne, Esq. of Terenure, co. Dublin, and had issue,

James, of Fairy Hall, Kent, deceased.

The 2nd son,

BARTHOLOMEW HEPENSTAL HARTLEY, Esq., Capt. 94th and 8th regts., *m.* 1st, 1823, Eliza, dau. of Richard Wilson, Esq. of Ruskee, co. Meath, and had issue,

RICHARD WILSON, now of Beech Park.
Bartholomew Hepenstal, *b.* 1826; *m.* Miss Emma Clementina Pitt.
Marianne, *m.* Lieut. Neame, late 8th regt.
Martha, *m.* Arthur Foulger, Esq. of Shern Hall, Walthamstow, Essex, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Arabella, widow of Col. Jones, and niece of the late Lord Ventry, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1854.

Arms—Arg., on a cross gu. pierced of the field, four cinquefoils or, in the 1st and 4th quarters a martlet sa., and in the 2nd quarter a rose of the second, barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, a stag's head ppr. holding in the mouth a rose gu. barbed and seeded ppr. *Motto*—Specemur agendo.

Seats—Beech Park, Clonsilla, co. Dublin; and Rennafurra, co. Kerry. *Club*—Kildare Street, Dublin.

HARTLEY OF BUCKLEBURY.

HARTLEY, WINCHCOMBE HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Bucklebury House, Berks, and Little Sodbury, co. Gloucester, J.P. and late Major S. Gloucestershire Militia, D.L., *b.* 5 Oct. 1810; *s.* his father Sept. 1832.

Lineage.—At the dissolution of the Abbey of Reading, in 1539, Bucklebury (anciently spelt Buryhulbury) was granted by HENRY VIII. to

JOHN WINCHCOMBE, Esq., son of the opulent clothier of that name, well known as the famous "Jack of Newberry." He was father of

HENRY WINCHCOMBE, Esq. of Bucklebury, Berks, created a Bart. 1661. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Howard, Earl of Berkshire, and *d.* 1667, leaving a son and successor,

SIR HENRY WINCHCOMBE, Bart. of Bucklebury, *m.* Miss Rolls, but *d. s. p. m.* Nov. 1703, when the baronetcy became extinct. The estates devolved on Sir Henry's eldest dau., FRANCES, wife of the celebrated Viscount Bolingbroke, who occasionally resided at Bucklebury. As her ladyship left no child, the property passed by her younger sister to the family of the Packers, Knights of the Shire in succession for Berks. HENRY PACKER, Esq., the last male heir, devised it to his sister's son, WINCHCOMBE HENRY HARTLEY, Esq. (son of David Hartley, M.A., of Bath, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Packer, Esq. of Shillingford, Berks, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Winchcombe, Bart. of Bucklebury), who for many years represented Berks in Parliament. He *m.* 1787, Ann, eldest dau. of Samuel Blackwell, Esq. of Williamstrip Park, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1794, leaving a son,

REV. WINCHCOMBE HENRY HOWARD HARTLEY, of Bucklebury, *m.* 21 Aug. 1809, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Watts, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1832, leaving a dau., Elizabeth Ann, and a son, the present WINCHCOMBE HENRY HOWARD HARTLEY, Esq. of Bucklebury and Little Sodbury.

Arms—Arg., on a cross gu. pierced of the field four cinquefoils or, in the 1st and 4th quarters a martlet sa., quartering PACKER, STEVENS, WINCHCOMBE, HOWARD, BROTHERTON (PLANTAGENET), WARREN, MOWBRAY. *Crest*—A martlet sa., holding in the beak a cross crosslet fitchée or. *Motto*—Vive ut vivas.

Seats—Bucklebury House, Berks; and Little Sodbury, co. Gloucester.

HARTLEY OF GILLFOOT.

HARTLEY, THOMAS, Esq. of Gillfoot, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 March, 1847; *m.* 18 June, 1872, Alice Isabella, eldest dau. of George John Johnson, Esq. of Castlesteads, Cumberland, and has issue,

THOMAS MILHAM, *b.* 26 July, 1878.
Alice Marion.
Ethel Margaret.
Maud Frederica.

Lineage.—JOHN HARTLEY, Esq. of Whitehaven, *m.* Elizabeth Milham, and was father of

THOMAS HARTLEY, Esq., *m.* 13 Aug. 1796, his cousin Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hartley, Esq. of Linethwaite and Gillfoot, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1856) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Wilfrid, M.A., *b.* 19 Jan. 1804; *d. unm.* 1850.
Grayson, *b.* 31 May, 1807; *d.* 1838.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1836, Rev. James Carter.
Catherine, *m.* 1831, Very Rev. Richard Parkinson, D.D.; and *d.* 30 May, 1860.
Anne Eliza, *m.* 1834, D'Arcy Boulton, Esq. of Leamington.

Mr. Hartley *d.* 16 Jan. 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HARTLEY, of Gilfoot, *b.* 29 Sept. 1802; *m.* 10 April, 1839, Georgiana Elizabeth, 4th and youngest dau. of the late George Rimington, Esq. of Tynefield House, Penrilton, and had issue,

THOMAS, present representative.
Georgiana Louisa, *m.* 1861, Lieut.-Col. T. E. Kennion, R.A., and has issue.
Anne, *m.* 1866, Capt. William S. Maud, R.E., and has issue.
Adelaide, *d.* 9 Aug. 1864.
Caroline Mary, *m.* Major Luard, R.E., and has issue.

Arms—Arg., on a cross gu. pierced of the field, four cinquefoils or, in the 1st and 4th quarters a martlet sa. *Crest*—A martlet sa., holding in the beak a cross-crosslet fitchée or. *Motto*—Per crucem ad cœlum.

Seat—Gillfoot, Egremont, Cumberland.

HARTLEY OF WHEATON-ASTON.

HARTLEY, JOHN, Esq. of Wheaton-Aston, D.L. for co. Stafford, J.P. for cos. Salop and Stafford, and High Sheriff of the latter co. 1870, *b.* 11 Feb. 1813; *m.* 20 Aug. 1839, Emma, second surviving dau. of G. B. Thorneycroft, Esq. of Hadley Park, Salop, and Wheaton-Aston, co. Stafford, and has issue,

I. GEORGE THOMPSON, J.P. co. Stafford; late Cornet Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 11 Jan. 1844; *m.* 15 June, 1871, Louisa, dau. and co-heiress (with her sisters, Fanny, wife of Lieut.-Gen. Ewart, C.B.; and Eleanor, wife of J. Justinian Edwards-Heathcote, Esq. of Apedale) of Spencer Stone, Esq. of Callingwood, co. Stafford, and has issue,
   1 Ernald George Justinian, *b.* May, 1874.
   1 Evelyn Eleanor. 2 Another dau.
II. John Thorneycroft (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon; Vicar of Burneston, co. York, *b.* 9 Jan. 1849; *m.* July, 1875, Alice Margaret, second dau. of the Hon. George E. Lascelles, by his wife, Lady Louisa Nina, only dau. of William David, 4th Earl of Mansfield (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, HAREWOOD, E.).
III. Charles Albert, *b.* 18 Jan. 1851.
I. Rosa Mary.
II. Eleanor Jane, *m.* Paynton Pigott, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple, eldest son of Rev. Shreeve

Botry Pigott and his wife, Eliza McMahon, 4th dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. T. C. Wilder, M.P., K.C.B. (*see* BURKES' *Landed Gentry*, PIGOTT *of Archer Lodge*).

iii. Alice, *m.* Sept. 1877, Charles Ellison Terrot, of Nether-Heworth Hall, co. Durham, Major 53rd regt., eldest son of Rev. Charles Pratt Terrot, Vicar of Wispington, co. Lincoln. iv. Constance Emma.

Lineage.—This family is originally of co. York. JOHN HARTLEY, of Hunslet, co. York, son of Joseph Hartley, of the same place, by his wife, Miss Skynner, of the old family of Skynner, of Ledbury, was *b.* 5 June, 1775, and migrated into co. Stafford at the commencement of the present century. He *m.* 21 April, 1802, Margaret, dau. of William Stevenson, Esq. of Douglas, Isle of Man, and relict of Alexander Laing, Esq. of Glasgow, by whom he left, with other issue, two sons,

JAMES, of Ashbrooke, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Sunderland.
JOHN, of co. Stafford, of whom above.

Arms—Erm., on a cross engrailed gu. four quatrefoils or, in the 1st and 4th quarters a martlet sa. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert a martlet sa. in the beak a cross pattée fitchée or. *Motto*—Sub hoc signo vinces.
Residence—Tong Castle, Shifnal, Salop.

HARTOPP OF DALBY.

HARTOPP, EDWARD BOURCHIER, Esq. of Dalby House, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1832, late M.P. for North Leicestershire, *b.* 14 Dec. 1808; *m.* at Naples, 18 Feb. 1834, Honoria, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. William Gent, and has issue,

i. William Wrey, late Capt. R. H. Guards, *m.* 20 June, 1861, Lina, 2nd dau. of Thomas Howe, Esq., and *d.* 1874.
ii. EDWARD, Lieut. 10th Hussars.
i. Maria Georgina, *m.* 2 Sept. 1865, Francis Bramley Baker, Esq.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 22 April, 1869, Sir Wm. Jas. Montgomery Cuninghame, 9th bart. of Glenmor, co. Ayr, V.C., M.P.
iii. Juliana Evans, *m.* 28 July, 1863, Charles Shuttleworth Holden, Esq.

Lineage.—The Hall at Little Dalby has been the residence of this branch of the ancient family of Hartopp since the reign of ELIZABETH.

WILLIAM HARTOPP, Esq., bapt. 1625 (eldest son of George Hartopp, Esq. of Little Dalby, younger brother of Sir Edward Hartopp, Bart. of Freathly); *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Hartopp, Knt. of Burton Lazars, and by her (who *d.* 1707, aged 70) had, *inter alios*, a son,

REV. SAMUEL HARTOPP, *b.* 1665; Vicar of Little Dalby, who *d.* 1717, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* 1721, aged 47), two sons and one dau. The elder son,

SAMUEL HARTOPP, Esq., *b.* 1700; *m.* 1730, Letitia, dau. of Edward Wigley, Esq. of Scraptoft, and dying 1752, left a son and successor,

EDWARD WILLIAM HARTOPP, Esq., *b.* 1731; High Sheriff for co. Leicester 1763. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boothby, Esq. of Potters Marston, and by her (who *d.* 1769) left issue three sons and five daus. Mr. Hartopp *d.* 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HARTOPP, Esq. of Little Dalby, who assumed the additional surname and arms of WIGLEY. He *m.* the Hon. Juliana Evans,* dau. of George, 3rd Lord Carbery, and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1807) had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
William Evans (Rev.), Rector of Harby, co. Leicester, *m.* Eliza Georgiana, dau. of George Stamer Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, and had an only child, Edward Samuel Evans.
Juliana, *d. unm.*

Mr. Hartopp-Wigley *d.* 20 June, 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HARTOPP, Esq. of Little Dalby, *m.* 1808, Anna Eleanora, eldest dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1815, Sir Lawrence Vaughan Palk, Bart.) had two sons,

EDWARD BOURCHIER, now of Dalby.
Robert Palk, *b.* Oct. 1812.

Mr. Hartopp *d.* 1813.

Arms—Sa., a chevron erm. between three otters arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a pelican vulning herself arg.
Seat—Dalby House, Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester.

* Through this marriage, the present Mr. Hartopp was one of the co-heirs to the barony of VAUX.

HARVEY OF BARGY CASTLE.

HARVEY, JOHN, Esq. of Bargy Castle, and Mount Pleasant, co. Wexford, Capt. R.A., and late Major of the Donegal Artillery, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Oct 1816; *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1837, Jane, dau. of Lieut. William Miller, R.A., and has issue,

i. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 1871, Gen. Robert Alexander Napper Bengal Staff Corps, and has issue.
ii. Henrietta, *m.* 1862, James Bradish, Esq. of Strandfield co. Wexford, and has issue.
iii. Mary Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1852, Anne, dau. of Pierce William Hughes, Esq. of Kilkevan, co. Wexford and by her had issue,

i. JOHN MACLACHLAN, *b.* 27 Sept. 1853.
ii. Edward George Colebrooke, *b.* 1 Feb. 1855.
iii. William James Colebrooke, *b.* 23 July, 1859.
iv. Alexander Maclachlan, *b.* 22 March, 1861.
v. Harvey de Montmorency, *b.* Feb. 1864.
vi. Robert Rae Fisher, *b.* 10 April, 1867.
vii. Charles Bertie Seymour, *b.* 8 June, 1869.
viii. Pierce Wm. George Hughes, *b.* 1871.
iv. Anna Beatrice.
v. Florence.

Lineage.—The Harveys of Bargy were originally, it supposed, of Bosworth, co. Leicester. AMBROSE HARVEY styled "the elder of Bridge of Bargy," the name of the town land on which the castle is built, was father of

AMBROSE HARVEY, styled "the younger of Gregheela," wh *m.* 1677, Susanna, dau. of Samuel Cambey, Esq., and left (wit a dau., the wife of John Boxwell, of Lingstown) a son,

REV. WILLIAM HARVEY, Rector of Mulrankan, and Pr bendary of Edermine, *b.* 1682; *m.* 1st, Susanna, 5th dau. John Harvey, Esq. of Killiane Castle, M.P. for Wexford, 169 and had issue,

i. Ambrose (Rev.), *b.* 1707; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Pier Hughes, of Slad. He was disinherited by his father's wi His great-grandson, Jaffray, settled in Canada.
ii. John, of Tagunnan, co. Wexford, who was also disi herited by his father's will. He *m.* Jane Russel, and w buried at Maglas, 18 Aug. 1794, having had issue,
1 JOHN, of Mount Pleasant, *alias* Tagunnan, who eve tually *s.* to the Bargy estates, under the will of his fir cousin, James, of Bargy.
2 Richard, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*
3 William, of Killiane Lodge, co. Wexford, Treasurer the co., *m.* 9 Dec. 1797, Dorothea, 3rd dau. of Jol Harvey, Esq. of Killiane Castle; and *d.* 5 Sept. 18 leaving issue seven sons and two daus.,
John, *b.* 16 Feb. 1803; Treasurer of co. Wexford, Harriett, dau. of John Farran, Esq. of Sherringto co. Dublin, and left at his decease four sons and fo daus.,
1 William Croker, Treasurer of co. Wexford, *m.* Ma Anne, dau. of Capt. George Webb, and *d.* 18 having had, with two daus., a son and heir, Jol George Augustus, *b.* 31 March, 1864. 2 Crosbie.
3 Charles John, Capt. Wexford Militia, *m.* Elizabet youngest dau. of David Beatty, Esq. of Borodale, J.
4 John James, Lieut. 24th regt.
1 Susan. 2 Dora, *m.* Edward Lloyd, Esq.
3 Isabella, *m.* John Thomas Beatty, Esq. of Woodvie Major Wexford Militia, who *d.* 18 Aug. 1877.
4 Sarah Maria.
William, *b.* 31 Oct. 1807; settled at Buenos Ayres, Sou America.
Joseph, *b.* 30 Aug. 1809; *m.* Barbara, dau. of Arth Meadows, Esq., and has one dau., Barbara, *m.* 29 No 1877, John Percy Waddy, Esq.
Richard, *b.* 7 June, 1815.
Vigors, *b.* 15 Oct. 1817.
Robert, *b.* 17 Nov. 1819.
James, *b.* 7 Dec. 1821.
Sarah, *m.* 4 July, 1829, Robert Percival, Esq. of Gro Hayestown, co. Wexford, and has issue three daus.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Redmond, Esq.
iii. FRANCIS, who *s.* to the estates of his father.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* John Boxwell, of Lingstown Castle, Wexford.
ii. Susannah, *m.* 1st, — Thornton; 2ndly, — Bennett.
iii. Catharine, *m.* 17 Sept. 1737, Thomas Hore, Esq. of P Hore, co. Wexford; and *d.* 1777.
iv. Mary, *m.* 1st. — Allen; 2ndly, James Moore, Esq. Milne Hall, co. Cavan.

The Rev. William Harvey *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. a heiress of Christopher Champney, Esq. of Kyle, co. Wexfo and had issue, CHRISTOPHER, of Kyle, and other issue (

HARVEY *of Kyle*). The Rev. William Harvey was Mayor of Wexford about 1753. His will was proved in Dublin 1765, and he was *s.* in his estates by his 3rd son,

FRANCIS HARVEY, Esq. of Bargy Castle, *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of Rev. James Harvey, of Killiane Castle, and had issue. Francis Harvey was one of the six Clerks in Chancery. His will was proved in Dublin 1792, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

BEAUCHAMP BAGENAL HARVEY, Esq. of Bargy Castle, Barrister-at-Law. This misguided gentleman suffered the extreme penalty of the law for the prominent part he took in the rebellion of 1798, and an act of attainder passed against his property, and received the royal assent 6 Oct. 1798 (38 GEORGE III.). He *d. unm.*, and his brother,

JAMES HARVEY, Esq., received a re-grant of the old family estates twelve years after the attainder. Dying *unm.*, he bequeathed by his will, which was proved in Dublin, the chief part of the old family estates to his first-cousin,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Mary (who *d.* 20 March, 1837), dau. of William Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. John, in the Royal Navy, *d. unm.*; killed in action, 1813.
II. William Harrison, Lieut. R.A., who lost an arm at Waterloo, *m.* Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Col. Paulet Colebrooke, R.A., and *d.* 18 Aug. 1826, leaving issue,
  1 JOHN, now of Bargy Castle.
  2 William Henry, *m.* 1845, Maria, dau. of Rev. Mr. Black, of Plymouth, and has four sons and one dau.
  3 James Colebrooke, Lieut. 39th regt., A.D.C. to Sir J. Littler, G.C.B.; killed at the battle of Ferozeshah, 21 Dec. 1815.
  1 Agnes Mary, *d.* 13 May, 1877.
III. George, R.N., drowned at Cork by the upsetting of a boat, *unm.*
I. Sarah, *d. unm.* Aug. 1867. II. Eliza, *d.* May, 1847.
III. Anne, *m.* 2 June, 1835, Conolly M'Causland Lecky, Esq. of Londonderry, *d.* 14 Feb. 1865.

Mr. Harvey *d.* 4 June, 1834, and was *s.* in his estates by his grandson, the present JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Bargy Castle.

Arms—Or, on a chief indented sa. three crescents arg. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour, grasping a sword ppr. pommel and hilt or. *Motto*—Semper idem.
Seat—Bargy Castle, Ballycogley.

HARVEY OF KYLE.

HARVEY, PERCY LORENZO, Esq. of Kyle, co. Wexford, *b.* 8 Oct. 1801; Capt. H.E.I.C. Service, J.P. and D.L., and High Sheriff for co. Wexford 1857; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Cuppage, Esq., and 2ndly, July, 1854, Mary Arabella, dau. of Francis Leigh, Esq., of Sion, co. Wexford, and Thornhill, near Bray; by the latter of whom he has issue,

I. PERCY LEIGH, *b.* 2 Oct. 1856.
I. Mary Elizabeth. II. Eva Dora.

Lineage.—REV. CHRISTOPHER HARVEY, D.D., of Kyle, eldest son of Rev. William Harvey, of Bargy Castle (by his 2nd marriage with Dorothea, dau. and heiress of Christopher Champneys, Esq. of Kyle), was Incumbent of Rathdowney, Diocese of Ossory; and of Ross, near Ross Carberry, co. Cork; and Prebendary of Edermine, Diocese of Ferns. He *m.* Rachel, dau. of Lorenzo Nickson, Esq. of Munny, co. Wicklow, eldest sister of Christiana, 1st Baroness of Donoughmore, and niece and heiress of Richard Hutchinson, Esq. of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Dorothea, *m.* 1797, Percy Evans Freke, Esq., and was mother of George, 7th Lord Carbery.
Rachel, *m.* Capt. Charles Randall.

Dr. Harvey was buried 20 April, 1796, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM HARVEY, Esq. of Kyle, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* about 1767; *m.* 22 Aug, 1795, Dora, 3rd dau. of Hon. and Very Rev. Maurice Crosbie, Dean of Limerick, 3rd son of Maurice, 1st Lord Brandon, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER GEORGE, *b.* 18 Sept. 1797; Mayor of Wexford 1832; *d. unm.*
II. James William, of Bromley, co. Wexford, *b.* 20 Aug. 1798; *d.* 1873; a Capt. of Dragoons; *m.* 10 March, 1824; Frances, dau. (and subsequently only child) of Joshua John Pounden, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Wexford, Sheriff of Dublin 1798, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1835) had issue,
  1 Crosbie William, *b.* 3 Nov. 1831; *m.* 9 Feb. 1870, Elizabeth Mary Ann, dau. of Charles Arthur Walker, Esq. of Tykillen, V.L. co. Wexford, and has a son, Crosbie Charles, *b.* 1871.
  1 Sophia Pyne.
  2 Julia Maria, *m.* James Howlin Graves, Esq.
  3 Dora Adelaide, *m.* Edward Hosken FitzGibbon Royse, Esq., Sub-Inspector R.I.C.
  4 Mary Anne, *m.* Edward Thomas Solly Flood, Esq.
III. Maurice Crosbie, R.N., J.P., *b.* 25 Aug. 1799; *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1830.
IV. PERCY LORENZO, now of Kyle.
V. Henry Robert, *b.* 22 June, 1802; J.P.; *m.* Eugenie Fannie Felicité, dau. of Mons. Simon Jaques Rochard, of London, and has issue,
  1 William Crosbie, Major in the army, formerly in the 9th regt., *b.* 12 March, 1835; *m.* 2 Nov. 1858, Rosa Cordelia, only dau. of E. S. Horridge, Esq. of Cheltenham.
  2 James Henry, *b.* 24 Feb. 1836.
  3 Cavendish Gore, *b.* 21 Aug. 1838; *m.* 10 Sept. 1862, Emily, dau. of Capt. Thomas Hungerford, R.A.
  4 Francis, *m.* 17 Feb. 1863, Francis Elizabeth, dau. of John Pollock, Esq.
  1 Dorothea Eugenia, *m.* 28 Nov. 1861, Edwin Rickard Lloyd, Esq.

Arms—Or, on a chief indented sa. three crescents arg. *Crest*—A dexter hand couped at the wrist and erect ppr. above which a crescent reversed arg. *Motto*—Semper idem.
Seat—Kyle, Enniscorthy.

HARVEY OF ICKWELL BURY.

HARVEY, JOHN, Esq. of Ickwell Bury, co. Bedford, and Finningley Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, High Sheriff of Beds 1839, *b.* 14 Nov. 1815; *s.* his father 28 June, 1819; *m.* 1848, Annie Jane, dau. of Henry Tennant, Esq. of Cadoxton Lodge, near Neath, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,

I. JOHN EDMOND AUDLEY, J.P. and D.L. for co. Beds, and Lieut. 42nd Highlanders, *b.* 1850; *m.* 17 March, 1873, Rosa Frances, 6th dau. of Admiral the Hon. Keith Stewart, and has issue, John, *b.* 1875; Andalusia Beatrice; and Marjory Rosa Bayly.
I. Beatrice Susan Audley.

Lineage.—ROBERT HARVEY, Esq., who is stated to have descended from a common ancestor with the noble family of Bristol, *m.* about 1637, Sarah, dau. of John Audley, Esq. of Sutton, Kent, and sister of Hugh Audley, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Cole Park, in the parish of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, and had a son and heir, RALPH HARVEY, Esq. of Tibenham, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Augustine Parker, and had issue, JOHN; Hugh, father of John, of Cole Park, Wilts; and Robert, whose son, Robert Harvey, Esq. of Stockton, Wilts, *m.* Mary Thursby. The eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Ickwell Bury, co. Bedford, and Finningley Park, co. York, *m.* Mary Vassall, widow, and had issue. The eldest son,

ROBERT HARVEY, Esq. of Ickwell Bury, M.P. co. Bedford, *b.* 1677; *m.* Sarah Gore, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Robinson, Bart. of Farming Woods, co. Northampton, and had a dau., Ann, wife of Samuel Ongley, Esq. and an only son to leave issue,

JAMES HARVEY, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Fairie, and had two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Edmond, Rector of Finningley, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Rev. George Rooke, of Willian, Herts, and had issue,
  1 John, who *s.* his father as Rector of Finningley (dec.).
  2 William, *d. unm.*
  3 Edmund, Rector, first, of Willian, Herts, and afterwards of Stapleford, same co.; *m.* Christiana, dau. of Thomas, brother of John Græme, Esq. of Sewerby, co. York, and left issue one son, Edmond George, of York, and four daus.
  4 James (Rev.), *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rev. Henry Venn, Rector of Yelling, co. Huntingdon, and had one son, Edmond, of Caldecote, co. Beds, and four daus.
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* Gervas Woodhouse, Esq. of Owston House, co. Lincoln.

The elder son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Ickwell Bury, High Sheriff of co. Bedford 1781, *m.* Sarah Silcock, and had (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* William Astell, Esq. of Everton House, co. Beds, M.P.), an only son and heir,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Ickwell Bury and Finningley, D.L., High Sheriff 1795, *m.* Susannah, youngest dau. of John Gibbard, Esq. of Sharnbrook, Beds, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Susan, deceased; Sarah; Mary; and Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Kington Bayly, Esq. of Abbots Leigh, Somerset.

He *d.* 20 June, 1819, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Ickwell Bury.

Arms—Or, on a chevron between three leopards' faces gu. as many trefoils slipped arg. *Crest*—A leopard passant sa. bezantée, gorged with a ducal coronet, and lined or, holding in his dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert. *Motto*—Recte faciendo neminem timeas.

Seats—Ickwell Bury, Biggleswade, co. Bedford; and Finningley Park, Bawtry, co. York.

HARVEY OF MALIN HALL AND OF INISHOWEN.

HARVEY, GEORGE MILLER, Esq. of Malin Hall, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 14 Aug. 1838; *m.* 11 Aug. 1864, Julia Mary, dau. of Wm. Charles Gage, Esq. of Drummond House, co. Derry, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 16 July, 1865.
I. Mary Gage. II. Julia Emily.

Lineage.—JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Londonderry, who was Chamberlain and Storekeeper of the city during the siege, and High Sheriff of the county 1696, is stated to have been 6th in descent from Sir Nicholas Harvey who *d.* at Ampthill, Beds, 1532, and who was a younger son of William Hervey, of Ickworth, ancestor of the Marquess of Bristol. Mr. Harvey *m.* four times, and was father of a numerous family. By his 1st wife he had issue,

ROBERT, ancestor of HARVEY of Inishowen,
WILLIAM, of Killea, co. Donegal, *m.* 1708, Mary, dau. of William McClintock, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, by whom he had, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Londonderry, *m.* 1751, Elizabeth, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Londonderry, by whom (who *d.* 1800) he left a son,

THOMAS HARVEY, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and of Mintiaghs, Inishowen, co. Donegal, *b.* 1756; *m.* Maria, 3rd dau. of John Paris, Esq. of Wanstead, Essex, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of Rev. Wyner Snell, of Shenley Hall, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 1841) had four sons and four daus.,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, of Wykeham, Hants, *m.* 1st, Miss Harriet Moberly, sister to Dr. Geo. Moberly, Bishop of Salisbury, and by her, who is deceased, had issue, Edmund, Francis Edward, and Frances Emily. Mr. Thomas Harvey *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Miss Agnes Barnes, of Catherington, Hants, who *d.* Aug. 1862. Archibald Ross, *d.* young.
William Francis, of Purbrook, Hants, *m.* 1849, Mary Johanna, dau. of Major-Gen. J. P. Murray, C.B. (grandson of Alexander, 4th Lord Elibank), by whom he had, Thomas William, *b.* 1853; and Maria Elizabeth.
Rebecca Maria, *m.* R. A. Douglas Gresley, Esq. of Salwarpe, co. Worcester, J.P.; and three other daus.

Mr. Harvey *d.* 1819, and was *s.* in his estate by his eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq., M.A., of Mintiaghs, and of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1792; *m.* 14 Nov. 1831, Harriet Mary, 2nd dau. of Archibald Paris, Esq. of Beech Hill Park, Middlesex, by Margaret Lee his wife, by whom he had three sons and several daus.,

EDWARD HENRY, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* at Tickford Abbey, Bucks, 14 Nov. 1837. This gentleman is joint tenant, with his brothers, in the lordship of Mintiaghs, and other lands in the barony of Inishowen.
William Marsh, *b.* 16 July, 1841, Barrister-at-Law.
Frederick Mortimer (Rev.), M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., of Bolnhurst, co. Bedford, *b.* 24 July, 1845.
Mary Frances, *m.* 25 July, 1860, Rev. Henry Willes Southey, M.A., and has issue.
Katherine Favell, *m.* 1860, Robert Jubb, Esq., J.P. co. Donegal, and has issue.

Mr. Harvey *d.* 12 Feb. 1856.

Mr. Harvey *m.* 4thly, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Henry Hart, of Kilderry, Inishowen, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Tristram Beresford, Bart. (ancestor of the Marquess of Waterford), by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

GEORGE HARVEY, Esq., *b.* 1713, High Sheriff for Donegal 1754; acquired considerable estate in the manor of Malin, Inishowen, and built Malin Hall. He *m.* 1740, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. George Hart, of Kilderry; and dying 1773, left issue, five sons and five daus., I. JOHN, his heir; II. George Hart, *d. s. p.*; III. George, *m.* Mary Donne; IV. Thomas; V. Ludford (Sir), Knt., *m.* Lucy Skiner, and had issue; I. Mary Anne, *d.* young; II. Elizabeth, *m.* W. Stewart, Esq.; III. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. William Chichester, D.D., Rector of Clonmany, Inishowen, by whom she had a son, Arthur, of Greencastle, M.P., created a Bart. 13 Sept. 1821, *d. unm.* 1847; IV. Alice; and V. Anne. The eldest son,

REV. JOHN HARVEY, of Malin Hall, *b.* 27 Dec. 1742; *m.* 16 Oct. 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Young, Esq. of Culdaff, and had eight sons and one dau., I. George, *d. s. p.*; II. George, *d. s. p.*; III. ROBERT, heir to his father; IV. Edward, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of George Young, Esq. of Culdaff; V. John, *b.* 1772, *m.* Susan, dau. of George Young, Esq.; VI. Thomas; VII. Henry; VIII. William; I. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. W. Hawkshaw, Rector of Fahan, Inishowen. He *d.* 12 May, 1794. His son,

ROBERT HARVEY, Esq. of Malin Hall, *b.* 21 Aug. 1770; *m.* 14 April, 1801, Barbara Frances, eldest dau. of Robert Gaze, Esq. of Rathlin Island, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1857) had issue,

JOHN, of Malin Hall.
Robert, *m.* 14 May, 1835, Anne Smith; and *d.* 23 Aug. 1857, having had issue, Robert Charles Smith, and John; Mrs. Harvey *d.* 17 March, 1865.
George, *m.* 10 Dec. 1835, Jane Richardson, and has issue, Robert, John Auhmuty, George, Gardiner, Mary, Barbara Emily, Kate Rosetta, and Susan.
Gardiner, *m.* 28 Aug. 1838, Rosetta Gage, and has issue, Gardiner, John, George, Kate, Rosetta, Barbara Frances, Annie Susan, Amy, and Dora. Mary.
Marianne, *m.* 1 Sept. 1842, Rev. Charles Miller.
Barbara.
Susan, *m.* 12 July, 1859, James W. Young, Esq., M.D.
Catherine, *m.* 6 Nov. 1849, James Alexander, Esq., B.C.S.

Mr. Robert Harvey *d.* 1 Dec. 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Malin Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1836, *b.* 24 Jan. 1802; *m.* 19 April, 1831, Emily, dau. of the Rev. George Miller, D.D., of Armagh, and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1839) had issue,

Robert, *b.* 30 June, 1833; *d.* 5 Feb. 1855.
GEORGE MILLER, now of Malin Hall.

He *d.* 9 July, 1868.

Arms—Gu., on a bend arg., three trefoils slipped vert. *Crest*—A lion ppr. holding in his dexter paw a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Je n'oublierai jamais.

Seat—Malin Hall, co. Donegal.

HARVEY OF CASTLESEMPLE.

LEE-HARVEY, HENRY, Esq. of Castlesemple, co. Renfrew, D.L., *b.* 1823; *s.* his brother 1872; *m.* 1855, his cousin, the Lady Elizabeth Erskine, eldest dau. of Henry David, 7th Earl of Buchan, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Harvey, of Castlesemple, and has issue.

Lineage.—WILLIAM LEE, Esq. of Dublin, who is traditionally stated to have been a descendant of the family of LEE *of Ditchley*, co. Oxford, *m.* Elizabeth Widdrington, and had,

THOMAS LEE, Esq. his son and heir, *m.* 1st, Susannah, dau. of Michael Lewis, Esq. of Tullagorey, co. Kildare; and 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Andrew Hamilton, Esq. of Ballymodonell, co. Donegal, of which last-named marriage the eldest son,

JAMES LEE HARVEY, Esq. of Castlesemple, co. Renfrew, Mousewald, co. Dumfries, and the Upper and Lower Conference Estates, Island of Grenada, Lieut.-Col. (h.-p.) of the 92nd regt., K.H., J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1816, Margaret, dau. and heiress of the Hon. John Harvey, of the Island of Grenada, and Castlesemple, Scotland, and on the death of Mr. Harvey, 1820, assumed the name of HARVEY, in lieu of his patronymic LEE. They had issue,

John Rae Lee. JAMES OCTAVIUS LEE, late of Castlesemple.
HENRY, now of Castlesemple.
Catherine Lee. Margaret Lee.

His 2nd son,

JAMES OCTAVIUS LEE HARVEY, Esq. of Castlesemple, J.P., *d.* 6 Feb. 1872, and was *s.* by his brother, now of Castlesemple.

Arms of the family of LEE—Sa., a fess erminois between two crescents in chief arg. and a crescent in base of the last. *Crest*—A crescent erminois. *Motto*—Fides non timet.

Arms of HARVEY—Gu., on a bend erminois three trefoils slipped vert on a chief arg. a buck's head caboshed az., between two mullets of the first, and in the sinister chief point of the field a cross patée of the fourth. *Crest*—Out of a crescent or, charged with a buck's head as in the arms a cubit arm ppr. the hand grasping a trefoil slipped erect vert, the arm charged with an ermine spot gold. *Motto*—Omnia bene.

Seat—Castlesemple, Lochivinnock, co. Renfrew.

HARVEY OF CARNOUSIE.

HARVEY, JOHN, Esq. of Carnousie, co. Banff, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Jan. 1841; *m.* 23 April, 1873, Ellen

Sophia, 2nd dau. of Thomas Christy, Esq. of Broomfield, Essex, and has issue,

Cecil John, *b.* 1874.
Frances Sophia, *b.* 1875.

Lineage.—William James Harvey, Esq. of Carnousie, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Nov. 1799; *m.* 7 April, 1836, Isabella, dau. of Charles Barclay, Esq. of Inchbrown, co. Moray, by Elizabeth Williamson his wife, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1867, leaving issue,

i. John, his heir, now of Carnousie.
ii. William James, *b.* 5 Dec, 1845; *m.* Miss Mary Thompson.
iii. Charles James, *b.* 12 Aug. 1848.
iv. Isaac Alexander, *b.* 8 June, 1850.
v. George Samuel Abercromby, *b.* 21 Oct. 1854.
vi. Henry Alfred. vii. Edward Douglas Lennox.
i. Elizabeth Alexandrina, *m.* Col. MacAndrew.
ii. Antonia Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1867, Charles Rugge Price, Esq., only son of Sir Arthur James Rugge Price, Bart. of Spring Grove.
iii. Mary Edith Jane. iv. Constance Isabella.

Mr. Harvey, of Carnousie, and his sister, Anne Mary (*m.* 30 Sept. 1828, the Rev. John P. Hetherington), were the children of John Harvey, Esq., by his wife Jane, dau. of James MacAndrew and Catherine Hay his wife.

Seats—Carnousie, Turriff, co. Banff; Wilmington Hall, Wilmington, Kent. *Club*—Conservative.

HASELL OF DALEMAIN.

Hasell, John Edward, Esq. of Dalemain, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 Sept. 1839; *m.* 4 July, 1877, Frances Maud, eldest dau. of Henry Flood, Esq. of View Mount, co. Kilkenny, and grand-dau. of Henry Flood, Esq. of Paulstown Castle, in the same co.

Lineage.—John Hasell, who made his will 13 Sept. 1572, was buried at Bottisham Church the day following, leaving Agnes his widow, two sons, and one dau. him surviving. The 2nd son,

Richard Hasell, *m.* 1st, Phillipa Collyn, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1580) he had issue; and 2ndly, 9 Jan. 1581, Alice Balarde, by whom (who was buried 1 Feb. 1619) he had further issue. The eldest son,

John Hasell, bapt. 10 May, 1574; *m.* Ellen, dau. and heir of Thomas Laurence, and by her (who *d.* 1640) had issue. He *d.* 1645. His grandson,

Sir Edward Hasell, Knt. (son of Rev. Edward Hasell, Rector of Middleton Cheney, by Martha his wife, dau. of Dr. Henry Smith, Master of St. Mary Magdalen, Cambridge), was b. 27 Nov. 1642. In 1665 he purchased Dalemain, in Cumberland, and was High Sheriff for that county 1682. He was knighted 1699 by King William III., and elected Knight of the shire 1701. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1707. He *m.* 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, Knt. (who *d.* on the scaffold for his loyalty to King Charles I.), and widow of Bernard Kirkbride; she *d. s. p.* 1695. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of William Williams, of Johnby Hall, 24 Nov. 1696, by whom, who survived him, he had a son,

Edward Hasell, Esq. of Dalemain, *b.* 1716; *m.* Julia, 2nd dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Edenhall, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1778) had issue,

Williams, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Gaskarth, and *d. s. p.* 1736, aged 49 years. Edward, *d. unm.* 6 April, 1794, aged 56.
Christopher, his successor. John.
Julia, *m.* Richard Haughton, Esq. of Liverpool.
Jane, *m.* W. Salmond, Esq. Mary, *d. unm.*

He *d.* 1778. His 3rd son,

Christopher Hasell, Esq. *m.* Miss Goade, and had (with two daus., Julia, who *d. unm.*; and Eliza, *m.* her cousin, Richard Houghton, Esq.) a son,

Edward Hasell, Esq. of Dalemain, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1st, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of William Carus, Esq. of Kirkby Lonsdale, and by her (who *d.* 1810) had issue,

Edward Williams, his heir.
Marianne, *m.* Sept. 1825, Rev. Sir John Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Edenhall, who *d.* 1835. Julia. Jane.

Edward Hasell *m.* 2ndly, 1812, Jane, dau. of the Rev. R. Whitehead, of Ormside Lodge, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1816, had issue,

Christopher, *b.* 1814; Capt. in Bengal army; *d.* in May, 1861.
William Lowther, Capt. in Bengal army, *d.* June, 1849.
Maria, *m.* George Graham, son of Sir James Graham, of Netherby, Bart., and *d.* March, 1855.

Edward Hasell *d.* 24 Dec. 1825. His eldest son,

Edward Williams Hasell, Esq. of Dalemain, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Cumberland and Westmorland, Lieut.-Col.-Commandant Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 10 July, 1796; *m.* 12 July, 1826, Dorothea, youngest dau. of Edward King, Esq. of Hungrill, co. York, and by her had issue,

i. Edward, *b.* 24 May, 1828; *d.* 4 April, 1833.
ii. Williams, *b.* 4 March, 1836; *d.* 7 March, 1870.
iii. John Edward, now of Dalemein.
iv. George Edmund (Rev.), *b.* 26 Sept. 1847, Rector of Aikton, Cumberland.
i. Dorothea. ii. Elizabeth Julia.
iii. Alice Jane, *m.* 5 Sept. 1861, J. M. Formby, Esq.
iv. Mary, *m.* 28 Sept. 1854, W. Parker, Esq.
v. Henrietta Maria, *m.* 3 June, 1876, H. W. Verey, Esq., Official Referee. vi. Frances Anne.

Edward Williams Hasell *d.* 17 April, 1872.

Arms—Or, on a fess az. between three hazel nuts ppr. as many crescents arg. *Crests*—A squirrel arg. feeding on a hazel nut, encircled with hazel branches ppr.
Seat—Dalemain, Penrith, Cumberland.

HASLER OF ALDINGBOURNE.

Hasler, William Wyndham, Esq. of Aldingbourne and Barkfold, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 13 May, 1833; *m.* 20 April, 1865, Selinah Sarah, youngest dau. of the late Lionel Charles Hervey, Esq. (great grandson of John, 1st Earl of Bristol), and has issue,

i. Arthur Richard Felton, *b.* 14 Feb. 1866.
ii. Reginald, *b.* 28 Jan., and *d.* 10 March, 1867.
iii. Edward Lionel, *b.* 12 Jan. 1871.
iv. Algernon, *b.* 16 April, 1875.
i. Julian, *b.* 16 Oct. 1868.
ii. Constance Selina, *b.* 27 Oct. 1869.
iii. Alice Mary, *b.* 22 Dec. 1871.
iv. Blanche Evelyn, *b.* 2 Feb. 1873.
v. Mabel Frances, *b.* 23 March, 1874.

Lineage.—Richard Hasler, Esq. of Aldingbourne and Barkfold, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Dec. 1795; the representative of a family settled in Sussex for many generations, was only son of Richard Hasler, Esq., High Sheriff of Sussex 1821 (who *d.* Sept. 1836), by Martha his wife (who *d.* 23 March, 1853), only child of Thomas Newland, Esq. of Slindon, and grandson of Richard Hasler, Esq., by Jane Battock his wife. He *m.* 27 April, 1830, Julia, dau. of the late Hon. William Wyndham, and had issue,

William Wyndham, now of Aldingbourne.
John Vaughan, *d.* Dec. 1837.
Richard Charles, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 5 June, 1856.
Henry Gratwicke, *b.* 14 Feb. 1841; *m.* 1st, 1865, Rosa, dau. of Sir William Call, Bart.; 2ndly, Aug. 1868, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late James Lyon, Esq.
Fanny Georgina Jane, *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1856, Alexander Mitchell, Esq. of Stowe, N.B., late Capt. Grenadier Guards. He *d.* 1873; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1877, Lord Reay.

Mr. Hasler *d.* 29 Sept. 1866.

Arms—Per chevron gu. and sa., three lions rampant arg., each charged on the shoulder with a cross-patée az. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant cracking a nut ppr., collared gemel az. between two branches of palm also ppr. *Motto*—Qui nucleum vult, nucem frangat.
Seats—Aldingbourne, Chichester; and Barkfold, Petworth.

HASSARD OF GARDENHILL.

Hassard, Alexander Jason, Esq. of Gardenhill, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 1 Sept. 1837; late of 76th regt.; *s.* his uncle, William Hassard, Esq., 15 Nov. 1847; *m.* 14 Jan. 1864, Frances Margaret, youngest dau. of Rev. Alexander Gibson, of Mullingar, and has issue,

Alexander Jason, *b.* 28 May, 1866.

Lineage.—Jason and George Hassard (younger sons, it is stated, of Robert Hassard, Esq., M.P., of Lyme, Dorset), accompanied by some of the Caldwells, went over to Ireland in the reign of Charles II., and had eventually large tracts of land granted them in Fermanagh and other adjoining counties. The Hassards were distinguished at the sieges of Enniskillen and Londonderry.

Jason Hassard, of Gardenhill and Toam, *b.* 1617; whose will bears date 21 Oct. 1690, left issue,

Richard, his heir.
John, the supposed ancestor of the family of Major-Gen. Hassard, of the Royal Engineers.

The eldest son,

Richard Hassard, Esq. of Gardenhill and Toam, *b.* 1671; *m.* 1706, Mary, dau. of John Enery, Esq. of Ballyconnel, co. Cavan, and left a son and successor,

Richard Hassard, Esq, of Gardenhill and Toam, *b.* 1709; he *m.* 1733, Jane, dau. of James Little, Esq. of co. Fermanagh, and left issue,

Jason, his heir.
John, of Toam, ancestor of the Hassards *of Waterford.*
William.
Catherine, *m.* 1771, Alexander Young, Esq.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Stewart, Esq., M.D., of Enniskillen.
Frances, *m.* Beresford Burston, Esq., K.C.

The eldest son,

Jason Hassard, Esq. of Gardenhill, *b.* 1734; *m.* 1777, Anne, dau. of Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of Clontarf, co. Dublin; and *d.* about 1812, leaving issue,

i. Richard, of Gardenhill, *b.* 1778; Capt. 74th Highlanders; *d. unm.* ii. Jason, of Gardenhill, *b.* 1780; *d. unm.*
iii. William, of Gardenhill, *b.* 1781; for many years Treasurer for co. Fermanagh; assassinated in the avenue of Gardenhill, 13 Nov. 1847, *unm.*
iv. Alexander, Capt. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, *m.* 1836, Elizabeth Bolton, dau. of Jason Hassard, Capt. 74th Highlanders, and *d.* Sept. 1845, leaving issue,
1 Alexander Jason, the present representative.
2 Francis William, *b.* 1841.
1 Anne Frances Deey, deceased.
2 Elizabeth Sophia Marshall. 3 Arabella Jane.
v. John, of Bawnboy House, co. Cavan, High Sheriff for co. Cavan 1824, *m.* 1818, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Robert Deey, Esq. of Ravensdale, near Maymouth, and Merrion Square, Dublin, and was killed by a fall from his horse 1830, leaving issue, 1 Jason, deceased; 2 Richard, *b.* 1820; 3 Robert Deey, *b.* 1822, 2nd Bombay European Light Infantry, *m.* Miss Carew, of Wales; 4 Francis, deceased; 5 William, *b.* 1825; 6 John, *b.* 1830; 1 Marianne; and 2 Eliza. vi. Francis, of Rockwood, co. Cavan.
i. Mary, *m.* 1819, Rev. Henry Cottingham, of Holywell, co. Cavan.
ii. Anne Frances, *m.* 1818, William Deey, Esq. of St. Marks, co. Dublin.

Arms—Gu., two bars arg. on a chief or, three escallops of the first. *Crest*—An escallop or. *Mottoes*—Vive en espoir, above the crest; and Fortuna viam ducit, beneath the shield.
Seat—Gardenhill, Blacklion, Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh.

HASSARD OF WATERFORD.

Lineage.—John Hassard, *b.* 1736, 2nd son of Richard Hassard, Esq. of Gardenhill and Toam, *m.* 1st, 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Cornelius Bolton, Esq. of Ballycanvan, co. Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 1770) had a son,

Richard, *b.* 1768; Lieut. Royal Irish Artillery, and afterwards Capt. in the Waterford Militia; *m.* 1812, Frances Margaret, only dau. of Michael Dobbyn, Esq. of Waterford, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1818) left issue,

Richard Henry, *d. unm.* May, 1839.
Michael Dobbyn, the late representative.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1778, Samuella, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Barker, Esq. of Waterford, and by her had issue,

i. Francis John (Sir), *b.* 1780; Recorder of the city of Waterford, knighted 1810; *m.* 1816, Anne, dau. of Charles Hudson, Esq. of Stackenhy, co. Kildare, and widow of the late James Johnston, Esq. of Carrickbreda, co. Armagh; and *d.* 1822, leaving issue,
1 Francis Charles, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1846, Margarette Frances, dau. of Richard Hudson, Esq. of Springfarm, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue, Francis John, *b.* 1847; and Charles Alexander Joseph, *b.* 1851.
2 Richard John, of Belfield, co. Wicklow, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1840, Charlotte Augusta, dau. of Charles Quintin Dick, Capt. 80th regt., and had issue, Francis John, *b.* 1841; William Charles, *b.* 1843; Charles Quintin, *b.* 1846; Elizabeth Rose; Anna Margaret; Charlotte Augusta; and Maria Louisa.
1 Anne, *m.* 1846, Michael Dobbyn Hassard, Esq.
ii. John, Capt. 74th Highlanders, *b.* 1782; *d. unm.* 1825.
iii. Jason, Capt. 74th Highlanders, *b.* 1785; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Hugh Marshall, Esq. of Waterford; *d.* 1842, leaving issue,
1 John William, *b.* 1822.
2 Jason, *b.* 1826; Lieut.-Col. 57th regt., killed in New Zealand.
3 Henry Bolton, *b.* 1828, Assistant-Surgeon Cape Mounted Rifles; *m.* 1866, a dau. of C. Mackenzie, of Inverary.
3 William, 90th regt., *b.* 1830.
5 Francis, 6th regt., *b.* 1834.
1 Samuella, *m.* John Robinson, Esq., M.D.
2 Elizabeth Bolton, *m.* Alexander Hassard, Capt. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons.
iv. William Henry, *b.* 1790; Recorder of Waterford 1828; *m.* same year, Catherine Jane, dau. of John Hewson, Capt. 89th regt., and widow of Capt. Roger Sheely, and had issue, Anne Julia.
i. Samia, *m.* James Burkett, Esq., M.P.

His grandson,

Michael Dobbyn Hassard, Esq. of Glenville, co. Waterford, J.P. and High Sheriff 1853, M.P. for Waterford from 1857 to 1865, *b.* Oct. 1817; *m.* Aug. 1846, Anne, dau. of Sir Francis John Hassard, Knt., and *d.* 1869, having had issue,

i. William, now of Glenville. ii. Richard, *b.* Dec. 1858.
i. Anna Maria, *m.* 4 April, 1866, William Goff Davis-Goff, Esq., eldest son of Strangman Davis-Goff, Esq. of Horetown, co. Wexford. ii. Jane.

Arms—Gu., two bars arg. on a chief or, three escallops of the first. *Crest*—An escallop or. *Mottoes*—Vive en espoir, over the crest; and Fortuna viam ducit, beneath the shield.
Residence—Glenville, Waterford.

ABNEY-HASTINGS OF WILLESLEY.

Abney-Hastings, Charles Frederick, Esq. of Willesley Hall, co. Leicester, 3rd son of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham and Clifton, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1822, J.P. and D.L. co. Lancaster, J.P. co. Leicester, and D.L. co. Ayr, M.A. Oxford; *m.* 30 April, 1853, Lady Edith Maud Hastings, eldest dau. of George Augustus Francis, 2nd Marquess of Hastings, and heiress of her brother Henry, 4th Marquess, as Countess of Loudoun, in her own right. By her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1874) he had issue,

i. Charles Edward Hastings, Earl of Loudoun (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
ii. Paulyn Francis Cuthbert, *b.* 24 Oct. 1856.
iii. Gilbert Theophilus Clifton, *b.* 29 May, 1859.
iv. Henry Cecil Plantagenet, *b.* 19 June, 1860.
i. Flora Paulyna Hetty Barbara, *m.* 21 Nov. 1877, Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk.
ii. Egidia Sophia Frederica Christina.

Mr. and Lady Edith Clifton assumed by Act of Parliament, 1859, the surname and arms of Abney-Hastings only, in compliance with the conditions of a settlement effected by Sir Charles Abney Hastings, 2nd bart. of Willesley, in 1844.

Lineage.—The family of Abney is of great antiquity in the co. Derby, where it was seated at Abney in the Peak.

John de Abeney, son of William de Abeney, and grandson of John de Abeney, *m.* about 1400, the elder dau. and co-heir of William de Ingewardeby, of Willesleye, and acquired with her the manor of Willesley, co. Derby, and lands in Packington, co. Leicester. By her he had a son,

William de Abeney, Lord of Willesley, who was *s.* by his son,

John de Abeney, Esq. of Willesley, *d.* 1505, leaving a son and heir,

George de Abeney, Esq. of Willesley, *m.* Ellen, dau. of John de Wolseley, Esq. of Wolseley, co. Stafford, and had issue,

i. George, *d. s. p.* ii. James, of whom hereafter
iii. Robert, ancestor of Abney, of Measham Hall, co. Derby (*see that family*).

The 2nd son,

James Abney, Esq. of Willesley, *s.* to the estates of his father, in consequence of the death *s. p.* of his elder brother. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Milward, Esq. of Dowbridge, and was father of

George Abney, Esq. of Willesley, *b.* 1550; *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Michael Lowe, Esq. of Tymore, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1645, aged 95, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

James Abney, Esq. of Willesley, High Sheriff co. Derby, 1631, and M.P. for Leicester, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore, co. Stafford, and had issue,

i. George, *d. s. p.* ii. Edward (Sir), his heir.
iii. Thomas (Sir), Alderman and Sheriff of London 1693, Lord Mayor 1700, and afterwards M.P. for the City, President of St. Thomas' Hospital, and a Director of the Bank of England, *m.* Mary, sister and co-heir of Thomas Gunston, Lord of the Manor of Stoke Newington, Middlesex, and had one son and three daus., all of whom *d. s. p.*

Mr. Abney was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Edward Abney, Knt. of Willesley, LL.D., Judge of the Court of King's Bench, M.P. co. Leicester, and at one time

High Sheriff co. Derby, knighted at Whitehall, 3 Aug. 1673; *m.* Damaris Andrews, and *d.* 1681, aged 96, leaving issue. His 2nd son and eventual owner of the estates,

Sir Thomas Abney, Knt. of Willesley, Judge of the Common Pleas, *d.* of the remarkable jail fever, 1750, and was *s.* by his only son,

Thomas Abney, Esq. of Willesley, *m.* Parnell, dau. and co-heir of George Villiers, Esq. of Hanbury, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1790, leaving an only dau. and heir,

Parnell Abney, of Willesley, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Hastings, K.C.H., Col. 12th regt. of foot, who was created a Bart. 28 Feb. 1806, and had issue,

Charles, 2nd bart.
Frank, *b.* 14 Feb. 1794, *d. unm.* at Zante, 1 June, 1828, in consequence of a wound received in action with the Turks.
Selina, *d.* young.

Sir Charles *d.* 30 Sept. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Abney-Hastings, 2nd bart. of Willesley, *b.* 1 Oct. 1792, who obtained a royal license for himself and his brother, Frank, to assume the additional surname of Abney in consequence of succeeding to the Willesley estates. Sir Charles *d. unm.*, when the title became extinct, and the Willesley estates devolved under a settlement made by Sir Charles in 1844, on Lady Edith Maude Clifton, dau. of George Augustus Francis, 2nd Marquess of Hastings, and wife of Charles Frederick Clifton, Esq., now Mr. Abney-Hastings.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a maunch sa., for Hastings: 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chief gu. a demi-lion issuant arg., for Abney. *Crests*—1st, Hastings: A bull's head erased erm. attired and ducally gorged arg.; 2nd, Abney: A demi-lion or, the sinister paw resting on an antique shield charged with the arms of Hastings; motto over, Trust winneth troth. *Motto*—In veritate Victoria.

Seat—Willesley Hall, Ashby-de-la-Zouche, co. Leicester.

HATCHELL OF FORTFIELD HOUSE.

Hatchell, John, Esq. of Fortfield House, co. Dublin, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. cos. Dublin and Wexford, *b.* 1826, M.P. for co. Wexford from 1857 to 1859, and High Sheriff 1869, Private Secretary to the Earl of Carlisle, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1859 to 1864, and Principal Secretary to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1865 to 1866.

Lineage.—The family of Hatchell can be traced in the co. of Wexford, to the close of the 17th century, and is traditionally stated to have settled in Ireland *temp.* William III.

Henry Hatchell, Esq. of Wexford, *b. circa* 1745 (son of Henry Hatchell, also of Wexford, by Mary his wife), *m. circa* 1769, Mary, dau. of Patrick Lambert, Esq., and had issue,

Henry, *d. unm.*
John, the late Right Hon. John Hatchell, of Fortfield House.
George, *m.* Sarah Jane Fitzgerald, dau. of G. Melville, Esq., and was father of George, M.D., Inspector-Gen. of Lunatic Asylums in Ireland, and Surgeon in Ordinary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; *m.* Miss Stephens, dau. of Joseph Stephens, Esq., and has issue.
Mary, *m.* William Lewis, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* James FitzJames, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* James Armstrong, Esq.
Henrietta, *d. unm.* Anna, *m.* Rev. William Hill.
Eliza, *m.* Robert Brenan, Esq.

His 2nd son,

The Right Hon. John Hatchell, of Fortfield House, Terenure, co. Dublin, and Kingsland, co. Wexford; a Commissioner of Charitable Donations and Bequests, P.C., Q.C., Attorney-General for Ireland from 1850 to 1852, and during the same period M.P. for Windsor, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Waddy, Esq. of Kilmacoe, co. Wexford, and Merrion Square, Dublin, and by her, who *d.* 1848 (he *d.* 14 Aug. 1870) had issue,

I. John, now of Fortfield House.
I. Penelope, *m.* John Perrin, Esq., eldest son of the Right Hon. Louis Perrin, Judge of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, and by him (who *d.* 1860) has issue, Louis, of Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A.; Elizabeth Hester; Hester Anne; Mary Margaret.
II. Mary, *m.* 1860, the Right Hon. Sir Maziere Brady, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, who *d.* 1871.
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1853.

II. Hatchell, a distinguished Member of the Irish Bar, to which he was called in 1809, was made K.C. in 1835, appointed Solicitor-General for Ireland in 1847, and promoted to the office of Attorney General in 1850, which he resigned on the retirement of Lord John Russell's Government in 1852. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1870.

Seat—Fortfield House, Terenure.
Town Residence—12, Merrion Square S., Dublin.

HATFEILD OF THORP ARCH AND LAUGHTON.

Hatfeild, Thomas Godfrey, Esq. of Thorp Arch Hall, co. York, *b.* 29 Nov. 1837; *m.* 3 Feb. 1872, Gertrude, 3rd dau. of the late Charles William Minet, Esq. of Baldwyns, Kent, and by her (who *d.* the same year) has a dau.,

Gertrude, *b.* 4 Nov. 1872.

Lineage.—Nicholas Hatfeild, of Shiregreen, in the parish of Ecclesfield, co. York (son of Robert Hatfeild, grandson of William Hatfeild, and great grandson of Robert Hatfeild, whose father, William Hatfeild, was son of Richard Hatfeild, grandson of Ralph Hatfeild, and great grandson of Adam de Hatfeild, of Glossopdale), possessed an estate in the parish of Glossop. He *m.* Ann Sanderson, and left (his will was dated 2 Aug. 1558, and proved 26 Sept. following) a son,

Alexander Hatfeild, of Hatfeild House, Shiregreen, *m.* at Ecclesfield, 11 Aug. 1558, Isabel Shiecliffe, and was father of

Ralph Hatfeild, of Shiregreen, and afterwards of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, who administered to his mother in 1610. From him descended his great grandson,

Aurengzebe Hatfeild, of Laughton, bapt. 4 June, 1710; *m.* Dec. 1746, Susanna, dau. of John Hatfeild, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Marshall, of Newton Kyme) he left at his decease, Aug. 1752, an only surviving son,

John Hatfeild, of Laughton, *b.* 29 April, 1748, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1791, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

William Marshall, of Newton Kyme and Laughton, Lieut.-Col. of the 3rd West Yorkshire Militia, *b.* 17 July, 1764 (son of William Marshall, Esq. of Newton Kyme, Capt. of Dragoons, by Susanna Hatfeild his wife, and grandson of Henry Marshall, Esq. of Newton Kyme, by Elizabeth Hatfeild, aunt of Aurengzebe Hatfeild, of Laughton). Col. Marshall *m.* 1793, Christiana, dau. of Godfrey Higgins, of Skellow Grange, and by her (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1832) left at his decease, 17 Jan. 1815, a son and dau.,

William, his heir.
Christiana, heir to her brother.

The son,

William Hatfeild (which surname he assumed, by royal license, 26 Dec. 1833), of Newton Kyme and Laughton, *b.* 17 June, 1799, *d. unm.* 7 Sept. 1844, and was *s.* by his sister,

Christiana, *m.* Randall Gossip, who assumed the surname and arms of Hatfeild, and was the late Randall Hatfeild, Esq. of Thorp Arch and Laughton.

Family of Gossip.

William Gossip, of Hatfeild and Thorpe Arch, *b.* 6 March, 1704; *m.* 13 Nov. 1731, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Wilmer, eldest son of Randall Wilmer, of Overhelmsly, and by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1780) had, with other issue, George, *b.* 29 June, 1735, an officer in the Buffs (ancestor to William Hatfeild Gossip, Esq., who took the name of De Rodes); Thomas, of whom presently; and Wilmer, of Thorp Arch. Mr. Gossip *d.* 25 March, 1772. His 3rd son,

Thomas Gossip, *b.* 21 June, 1744; *m.* 1770, Johanna, dau. and heir of Richard Cartwright, of Oadly, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1825) had issue,

William, of Thorp Arch, *b.* 1770; *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.* 21 Aug. 1833. Randall, of whom we treat.

Mr. Gossip *d.* 1776. His younger son,

Randall Gossip, Lieut.-Col., *b.* 5 Feb. 1774; *m.* 30 Nov. 1798, Leah, dau. of the Rev. John Currey, Rector of Dartmouth, Kent, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1832, having had issue,

I. Randall, *m.* Christiana, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Marshall, of Newton Kyme and Laughton, and assumed the surname and arms of Hatfeild.
II. William, *b.* 22 Oct. 1801, Lieut. 41st regt., killed in action in the Burmese war, 1 Dec. 1825.
III. Wilmer, *b.* 2 Sept. 1804, assumed by royal license the surname and arms of Wilmer, 1832; *m.* 12 Dec. 1832, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Wingfield, and had issue,
Augustus Henry.
Anna Maria.
IV. Thomas George (Rev.), *b.* 10 Oct. 1808, assumed by royal license, the surname and arms of Wilmer in 1833; *m.* 1840, Emma, dau. of Raven, and *d. s. p.* 25 Dec. 1845.

i. Leah Fortrie, *m.* 3 April, 1830, Charles William Minet, Esq. of Baldwins, Kent.
ii. Georgina. iii. Frances Anne, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

Randall Gossip, Esq. of Thorp Arch, *b.* 28 May, 1800; *m.* 9 Sept. 1825, Christiana, only dau. of William Marshall, Esq. of Newton Kyme and Laughton, Lieut.-Col. 3rd West York Militia, and sister and sole heir of William Hatfeild, Esq. of Laughton-en-le-Morthen and Newton Kyme, and had issue,

i. Randal Wilmer, of Thorp Arch, 10th Hussars, *b.* 8 July, 1828; *m.* 1856, Miss FitzGibbon, and *d. s. p.* 14 April, 1861.
ii. William, 88th regt., *b.* 3 Dec. 1834; *d. unm.* 5 April, 1863.
iii. Thomas Godfrey, now of Thorp Arch.
iv. John, *b.* 15 June, 1846; *m.* 10 June, 1869, Marianna Frances David, and has issue, John Randall, *b.* 21 Sept. 1873; and Lilian Frances, *b.* 20 Oct. 1870.
i. Christina Leah, *m.* Comm. Richard Henry Dalton, R.N., 2nd surviving son of John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford Park, co. York.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Frederick Maryon Wilson, Esq., 3rd surviving son of John M. Wilson, Esq. of FitzJohn's, Essex, and *d. s. p.* 8 May, 1867.
iii. Jane, *m.* Scholes Birch, Esq., eldest son of Lea Birch, Esq., late of Torquay, and *d.* April, 1869.
iv. Lucy. v. Frances, *d.* 8 Sept. 1859.

Mr. Gossip, formerly an officer in the Fusilier Guards, assumed the surname of Hatfeild, by royal license, 16 Oct. 1844, on succeeding, *jure uxoris*, to the estates of his wife's brother, William Hatfeild, Esq. of Newton Kyme and Laughton. He *d.* 1853.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a chevron engrailed sa. three cinquefoils or, for Hatfeild; 2nd and 3rd, per fess indented arg. and sa. a pale counterchanged three goats' head erased, two and one az., and as many crosses patée fitchée, one and two, of the first, for Gossip. *Crests*—1st, A dexter cubit arm vested sa. cuffed arg., the hand ppr. holding a cinquefoil slipped or, for Hatfeild; 2nd, Two goats' heads erased addorsed the dexter az. the sinister arg., for Gossip. *Motto*—Pax.
Seat—Thorp Arch, near Tadcaster, co. York.

HATTON OF CLONARD.

Hatton, Villiers La Touche, Esq. of Clonard, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1862, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late of the Grenadier Guards, *b.* 15 April, 1824; *m.* 6 Nov. 1850, Rosia Mary, only dau. of Sir William Plunkett de Bathe, Bart., and has issue,

i. Villiers, *b.* 8 Oct. 1852, Lieut. and Capt. Grenadier Guards.
ii. William de Bathe, *b.* 25 Dec. 1855, Lieut. 78th Highlanders.
i. Rosia Mary. ii. Madeline Frances.

Lineage.—The first of the family who settled in the co. Wexford, was the

Rev. Henry Hatton, son of Christopher Hatton, Esq. of Selby Abbey, in the parish of Welford, co. Northampton, and cousin of Lord Chancellor Sir Christopher Hatton, K.G. He was *b.* 1615, and became A.B. of St. John's Cambridge, 1637, A.M. 1641, and was Prebendary of Clone, in the Diocese of Ferns and Leighlin, 1662. His son,

Thomas Hatton, Esq. of Gorey, co. Wexford, *m.* Sept. 1673, Esther, dau. of Samuel Cambey, Esq., and had issue,

Henry Hatton, Esq. of Clonard, co. Wexford, *m. circa* 1700, Editha, dau. of Thomas Richards, of Rathaspec, co. Wexford, and had issue, four sons and two daus. The 2nd son,

John Hatton, Esq. of Clonard, was called to the Bar 1745. He *m.* 29 Oct. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wray, Esq. of Castle Wray, co. Donegal, by Elinor, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart., and had issue five sons,

i. Henry, of Clonard, *m.* 1783, Lady Anne Jane Gore, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran, but had no issue.
ii. William, *m.* Elizabeth Ross, and had issue,
1 William, deceased.
2 Louisa, *m.* Mr. Sandwich, of the Royal Marines.
2 Isabella Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Rev. John B. Hildebrand, Rector of Saxby and Stapleford, co. Leicester.
iii. George, of whom presently.
iv. John, Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* Annetta, dau. of Col. Hodges, and had issue, four sons and two daus.

The 3rd son,

George Hatton, Esq., M.P. for Lisburn, *m.* Lady Isabella Rachel Seymour Conway, youngest dau. of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford, and had, with a dau., Isabella Elizabeth, *m.* Baron Grumker, two sons, Henry John, Commander R.N., deceased, and

Villiers Francis Hatton, Esq. of the co. Wexford, Vice Admiral, M.P. for that co., *b.* 20 Aug. 1787; *m.* 24 May, 1817, Harriet, dau. of Right Hon. David la Touche, o Marlay, co. Dublin, M.P. for co. Carlow, by the Lady Cecilia Leeson his wife, dau. of the 1st Earl of Milltown, and had issue,

Villiers la Touche, present representative.
Cecilia, *m.* George Baird, Esq. of Stichill House, co. Roxburgh, who *d.* 1870.
Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 29 Nov. 1854, Arthur Lowry Cole, C.B., Col. in the army.

Admiral Hatton *d.* 9 Feb. 1859, and his widow, 23 Dec. 1866.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three garbs or, an annulet gu. *Crest*—A hind statant or, charged with an annulet as in the arms. *Motto*—Virtus tutissima cassis.

HAVERS OF WHITE HILL.

Havers, John, Esq. of White Hill, Herts, F.R.C.S., *b.* 1815; *m.* 1839, Maria, dau. of William Cory, Esq. of London, and has, with other issue, a son,

John Cory, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1868, Rose, dau. of C. Tanner, Esq.

Lineage.—John Havers was Gentleman of the Horse to John, Duke of Norfolk, and attended him in the battle of Bosworth Field, wherein that nobleman was slain. His successor, another

John Havers, of Winfarthing, was Steward of the Howard family. His eldest son,

Thomas Havers, of Winfarthing, purchased, 1592, the manor of Thelton, and erected the mansion there. Mr. Havers, who was Steward to the Duke of Norfolk, *d.* 1605, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

John Havers, Esq. of Thelton Hall, Bailiff to the Earl of Arundel, 1610. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Tindall, of Banham, and had issue. The elder son,

William Havers, Esq. of Thelton Hall, Lord of the Manor 1664, *m.* Susan, dau. of Brooke, Esq. of Whitechurch, and had issue, Thomas, of whom presently; John; Susan, *m.* T. Risden, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* H. Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, co. Cambridge. The elder son,

Thomas Havers, Esq. of Thelton Hall, *m.* 1st, Mary Englefield, of co. Berks, and 2ndly, Aliee, dau. and co-heiress of Sir E. Moore, Bart. of Kittington, co. Notts. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Havers, Esq. of Thelton Hall, *m.* Miss Mary Dormer, and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* H. Bedingfeld, Esq. of Stoke Ash, in Suffolk) three sons, of whom the eldest,

Thomas Havers, Esq. of Thelton Hall, Lord of the Manor, 1737, *m.* Henrietta Maria, dau. of Sir Symonds D'Ewes, of Suffolk, and had issue, Thomas, his heir; William; Edward; and Henrietta Maria. Mr. Havers was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Havers, Esq. of Thelton Hall, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Dutry, Esq., and had issue, Thomas, his successor; John; William; Edward; Catherine, *m.* Francis Bedingfeld, Esq. of Ditchingham, Norfolk; Mary, *m.* Jeremiah Norris, Esq. of Colney Hall, Norfolk; Lucretia, *m.* Thomas Wright, Esq. of Henrietta Street, London, Banker; Henrietta Maria; Rosa Lelia, *m.* John Needham, Esq. of Bickham, Somerset; Anna; and Maria Henrietta. The eldest son,

Thomas Havers, Esq. of Thelton Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Cliffe, Esq. of Glandford Briggs, co. Lincoln, and had issue, Thomas, his heir; Robert; Edward; Richard; Henry; William; Eliza; Lucretia; Harriott; and Charlotte. Mr. Havers was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Havers, Esq. of Thelton Hall, Norfolk, *b.* July, 1787; *m.* Sept. 1809, Dorothy, dau. of Forster Charlton, Esq. of Alndyke, Northumberland, and had issue,

Thomas, of Thelton Hall, deceased.		William.
Robert.	John, of White Hill, Herts.	Charles.
Richard.	George.	Arthur.

He *d.* 12 Oct. 1863.

Arms—Or, on a fess sa. three chess rooks of the field. *Crest*—A griffin sejant erm. crowned and collared.
Seat—White Hill, Herts.

HAVILAND OF DITTON HALL.

Haviland, Rev. John, of Ditton Hall, co. Cambridge, M.A. of St. John's Coll., Rector of Fladbury, near Pershore, co. Worcester, *b.* 31 May, 1821; *s.* to the estate at the decease of his father; *m.* 28

July, 1846, Harriet Doria, dau. of Nicholas, Marcheso di Spineto, the last of the Neapolitan branch of the Doria family, and has issue,

I. JOHN, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.
II. Arthur Morice.
III. George Alexander Doria, R.N. 1869.
IV. Robert Charles. V. Frank.
I. Elizabeth Doria, *d.* Feb. 1866.
II. Katharine Lousia. III. Harriet Mary.
IV. Margaret Gordon. V. Alice.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER HAVILLAND, Esq., 2nd son of James de Havilland, and grandson of Thomas de Havilland, Jurat of Guernsey 1474 to 1481 (*see* DE HAVILLAND *of Havilland Hall*, p. 445), *m.* 16 Sept. 1544, Cecilia, dau. of John Mann, Esq. of Poole, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1589–90, leaving issue. The eldest son,

MATTHEW HAVILAND, Esq., his father's successor, *b.* at Poole, 15 June, 1550, settled at Bristol, of which city he became Mayor, 1607. He contributed largely towards the equipment of the fleet sent against the Spanish Armada. He was possessed of the Manor of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, and of Charlinch, and various other manors in Somerset. He *m.* 9 May, 1575, Mary, dau. of Robert Kytchen, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* 11 March, 1619, leaving,

Robert, of Hawkesbury (so registered in the Visitation of co. Gloucester, 1623), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Guise. Esq. of Elmore, co. Gloucester (ancestor of the GUISES, Barts.), and had an only son, Matthew, of Hawkesbury, *b.* 1608, at whose death, *s. p.*, 1670, this branch became extinct.
Matthew, *d. s. p.* 1624.
William, *m.* and had one son, Bartholomew, who *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* Sampson Lortte, Esq. of Bristol.
Mary, *m.* 30 Aug. 1607, Richard Holworthie, Esq., Mayor of Bristol 1635.

The 3rd son,

JOHN HAVILAND, Esq. of Charlinch Hall, Somerset, *b.* 20 Aug. 1579, inherited from his father the Somersetshire estates. He *m.* 1st, 13 May, 1623, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Everard, Esq. of Spaxton Court, Somerset; and 2ndly, Anastasia, dau. of John Blake, Esq. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1663, leaving issue by his 1st wife a son,

JOHN, of Charlinch Hall, mentioned in BYSSHE's *Visitation of Somersetshire* 1672, ancestor of COL. THOMAS HAVILAND, of Penn, who *m.* 3 June, 1792, Mary Cecilia, dau. of Patrick French, Esq., by Julia his wife, only sister of the Right Hon. EDMUND BURKE, and *d.* 1795, leaving issue.

By his 2nd wife, Anastasia Blake, John de Haviland was father of,

MATTHEW HAVILAND, Esq. of Wellisford House, in Langford, Budville, and Gundenham Manor, Somerset, *b.* 1637; *m.* 23 April, 1657, Elizabeth, dau. of James Gage, Esq., and *d.* 23 Dec. 1673, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Matthew (twin with John), of Wellisford House, *b.* 3 June, 1661. His grand-dau. and heiress *m.* William Webber, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and conveyed Wellisford to that family.
Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Jan. 1677, John Bonner, Esq. of Comb St. Nicholas, Somerset.

The elder son,

JOHN HAVILAND, Esq. of Gundenham Manor, Peyton, &c., Somerset, *b.* 3 June, 1661; *m.* 20 July, 1686, Joan, dau. of William Webber, Esq. of Badialton Court, Somerset. She *d.* Jan. 1710; he *d*, 29 April, 1736, leaving issue,

JOHN.
Edward, of Peyton, *b.* 4 Aug. 1692; *m.* 12 Dec. 1718, Mary, dau. of Simon Clotworthy, Esq., and left issue at his decease, 4 Oct. 1783, a son, JOHN, of whom presently.
Alexander, of Sandylane, Somerset, M.A., Rector of Runnington and Badialton, *b.* 9 May, 1690; *m.* 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bluett, Esq.; *d. s. p. m.* 24 Nov. 1737.

The eldest son,

JOHN HAVILAND, Esq. of Gundenham, *b.* 4 May, 1683; *m.* 8 Jan. 1709, Hannah, dau. of Capt. George Baron, of Harpford Manor; *d.* 17 Sept. 1742, leaving a son,

JOHN HAVILAND, Esq. of Gundenham, *b.* 5 Oct. 1720; *d. sm.* 10 March, 1786, when the estate passed to his cousin,

JOHN HAVILAND, Esq. of Gundenham, Peyton, &c., *b.* 3 Jan. 1720; *m.* 4 June, 1753, Anne, dau. of Francis Veale, Esq. He d. 19 March, 1802, leaving by his wife (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1758) two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
James, of Sandylane, *b.* 1 Oct. 1755; *m.* 2 April, 1781, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Benjamin Cobley, M.A., of Coombshead, Devon, Rector of Dodbrook, and sister of Major-Gen. Thomas Cobley, of the Russian army, Knight of the Russian Order of St. George, and Harriet Countess Mordwinoff. By her (who *d.* 7 July, 1811) he left a son,

JOHN HAVILAND, Esq. of Sandylane, *b.* 15 Dec. 1792; *m.* 2 July, 1819, Mary Wright, dau. of Capt. William Louis von Sonnentag, of the regt. of Deux Ponts, French army, and sister and heir of Gen. George von Sonnentag, of the Russian Service, Knight of the Prussian Order Pour le Merite. By her he left at his decease, 28 March, 1852, a son and heir,

JOHN VON SONNENTAG DE HAVILLAND (Langford Court, near Wellington, Somerset), of the Inner Temple, a General in the Spanish army, a Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem (or Malta), and of several foreign Orders; received Her Majesty's royal license for resuming the prefix "de."

JOHN HAVILAND, Esq. of Gundenham (elder son of John and Anne Haviland), *b.* 1754; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Samuel Codrington Glover, of Bridgewater. By her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1830) he left at his death, 13 March, 1817, an only son,

JOHN HAVILAND, Esq., M.D., of Gundenham and Ditton Hall, Lord of that Manor, Cambridge, Regius Professor of Physic, Professor of Anatomy, and Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 2 Feb. 1785; *m.* 31 March, 1819, Louisa, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. George Pollen, of Little Bookham Manor House, Surrey, and by her left issue at his decease, 8 Jan. 1851,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. George Edward (Rev.), M.A., Patron and Rector of Warbleton, Sussex, *b.* 13 July, 1824; *m.* 14 Aug. 1855, Maria Jane, dau. of George Darby. Esq. of Markly, D.L. of Sussex, by whom (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1866) he had issue,
1 George Darby. 2 John Henry.
3 Arthur Edward. 4 William Alexander.
1 Maria Louisa. 2 Mary Elizabeth.
He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1868, Mary, dau. of Rev. Christopher Darby, Esq., 2nd surviving son of John Darby, Esq., late of Leap Castle, King's Co., and Markly, Sussex.
III. Henry James, M.D., of Pembroke Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 8 Dec. 1825; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Smart Hughes, B.D., Canon of Peterborough, &c., by whom he has issue, 1 Henry Alfred; 2 Charles James; 1 Mary Alice.
IV. Frances Gregory, *b.* 28 July, 1828; a Barrister of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 10 July, 1861, Adelaide, dau. of Thomas Papillon, Esq. of Acrise, Kent, and of Crowhurst Park, Sussex, and has a son, Frank Papillon, *b.* 22 June, 1862.
V. Arthur Coles, M.A., Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, and Rector of Lilley, Herts, *b.* 20 March, 1831.

Arms—Arg., three towers triple towered sa. quartering GLOVER and POLLEN. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet sa. a tower triple towered arg. portcullised gu. *Motto*—Dominus fortissima turris.

Residence—Fladbury Rectory, near Pershore, co. Worcester.

HAWKER OF LONG PARISH HOUSE.

HAWKER, PETER JAMES DUFF, Esq. of Long Parish House, Hants, *b.* 30 July, 1852, entered the R.N. 1866, retired as Sub.-Lieut. 1873, J.P. for Hants, and Lord of the Manor of Bullington.

Lineage.—The representatives of this family have, without the omission of a single generation, served as officers in the army or navy since the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, but the early commissions prior to the year 1694, which are stated to have borne date as far back as the year 1558, having been lost by the neglect of a person to whom they were confided, the regular pedigree can be traced no higher than the time of WILLIAM and MARY.

PETER HAWKER, Esq., Capt. of Queen MARY's Dragoons, 1694, was father of

PETER HAWKER, Esq., who obtained his commission as Major in Queen ANNE's Dragoons, 1702, as Lieut.-Col. 1707, and became Brevet-Gen. and Col. of a regt. of dragoons in 1712. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

PETER HAWKER, Esq. of Long Parish, Hants, made Lieut.-Col. of Dragoons in 1715, and Governor of Portsmouth 1717, was interred in the Governor's chapel of that garrison. He left by Elizabeth Hyde, his wife, an only son,

PETER HAWKER, Esq. of Long Parish, Ensign of foot, 1726, Cornet of Horse Guards, 1727, Lieut., 1734, and Capt., 1740. He *m.* Arethusa, only dau. and heiress of George Ryves, Esq of Ranston, Dorset, and had issue,

I. PETER RYVES, his heir.
II. George (Rev.), Rector of Wareham, Dorset, *m.* Mary, sister of Rev. William and Rev. Thomas Duke Butler, and had Major Peter Ryves Hawker, and other issue.

Capt. Hawker *d.* before his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Sidney, Esq., and had one dau., Letitia Ann Hawker Sidney. Capt. Hawker was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER RYVES HAWKER, Esq. of Long Parish House, Lieut.-Col. of the 1st regt. of Horse Guards in 1777, who inherited estates in Middlesex, under the will of Major Charles Lanoe, of the same regt. Col. Hawker *m.* about 1780, Mary Wilson Yonge, an Irish lady; he *d.* 6 Feb. 1790, and was *s.* by his only son,

PETER HAWKER, Esq. of Long Parish, *b.* 1785, joined the army as Cornet, 1800, became Capt. 14th Light Dragoons, 1804; was obliged to retire in consequence of a severe wound received at the battle of Talavera; appointed Lieut.-Col. of the North Hants Militia, 1821, and, in 1830, Deputy-Lieut. for Hants, *m.* 1st, 19 March, 1811, Julia, only child of Hooker Barttelot, Esq., Major South Hants Militia, and had issue,

I. PETER WILLIAM LANOE, of whom hereafter.
I. Mary Laurie, *m.* 1st, 1842, Charles Rhodes. Esq., who *d. s. p.* 1852; 2ndly, W. Brook Charles Maxwell, M.D.
II. Sophia Sidney, *m.* 1st, in 1843, Rev. Louis Playter Bird, who *d.* 1847; 2ndly, 1850, James Tillyer Blunt, Esq., who *d.* 1852.

Mrs. Hawker *d.* in 1842, and Col. Hawker *m.* 2ndly, 1844, Susan, widow of Capt. John Symonds, R.N., and dau. of Thomas Chatterton, Esq. Col. Hawker was the author of "Instructions to Young Sportsmen," generally known as "Hawker on Shooting." He *d.* 12 Aug. 1853, and was *s.* by his only son,

PETER WILLIAM LANOE HAWKER, Esq. of Long Parish, *b.* 19 Jan. 1812, joined the 74th Highlanders in 1832, retired as Major, 1847; *m.* 11 March, 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fraser, Esq., and had issue,

I. Peter James, *b.* 1850, *d.* 1852.
II. PETER JAMES DUFF, now of Long Parish.
I. Mary Elizabeth. II. Julia Gordon Lanoe.

Major Hawker *d.* at Funchal, 26 April, 1857.

Arms—Sa., a hawk arg., beaked and membered or, on a perch of the last, quartering RYVES, YONGE, and BARTTELOT. *Crest*—A hawk's head erased or. *Motto*—Accipiter prædam, sequitur nos gloriam.
Seat—Long Parish House, Whitchurch, Hants.

HAWKESWORTH OF FOREST.

HAWKESWORTH, JOHN, Esq. of Forest, Queen's Co., *b.* 28 Aug. 1801; *m.* 1st, 29 Sept. 1827, Henrietta (who *d.* 7 April, 1829), dau. of Arthur Magan, Esq. of Clonearl, King's Co.; and 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1834, Florentina, dau. of John Walmesley, Esq. of The Hall of Ince, Lancashire, by his 2nd wife, Ellen, dau. of Richard Godolphin Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1873) has had issue,

I. JOHN WALTER, *b.* 13 Feb. 1839; *m.* Aug. 1865, Florence, dau. of the Rev. H. Dowler, Vicar of Aldeburgh, Suffolk, and has, 1 Walter Penruddocke Walmesley, *b.* 29 Feb. 1872; 2 William Arthur Greville, *b.* Sept. 1873; 3 Richard Long, *b.* 28 Jan. 1877; 1 Florence Charlotte; 2 Beatrice, *d.* in infancy; 3 Rosamund Anne Katherine; 4 Dorothy Henrietta Evelyn; 5 Christina Maude; 6 Madeline Joan.
I. Florence, *d.* 29 July, 1841.

Lineage.—PETER HAWKESWORTH, 7th son of William Hawkesworth, Esq. of Hawkesworth, co. York, and Rosamond his wife, dau. of Thomas Lyster, Esq. of Westby, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Harris, of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, and settled there; his eldest son,

THOMAS HAWKESWORTH, Esq., *b.* 1585; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Hickman, Esq., by whom he had several sons, Walter, the eldest, *d. v. p.* and PETER, the 2nd, *b.* 1635, *m.* 23 April, 1667, Ann Bayly, and held a commission in the army of King WILLIAM III.; he had three sons and two daus. The eldest son, Walter, *d.* without issue, 1720, and the 2nd, THOMAS, *b.* 1691, *d.* 1739, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Capt. Eyre, one of the English officers of the garrison of Limerick after the revolution of 1688. His eldest son, Thomas, *d. unm.*; and his 2nd son,

JOHN HAWKESWORTH, Esq. J.P., *b.* Aug. 1730; *m.* 10 May, 1773, Jane, dau. of John Cunningham, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1793) had issue, JOHN, his heir; and Thomas, Rector of Kilmane, Killaloe, and Vicar-General of Tuam, *m.* Miss Fitzgerald, but *d. s. p.* Feb. 1841. The eldest son and heir

JOHN HAWKESWORTH, Esq. of Forest, J.P. and Deputy-Governor, *b.* 3 June, 1775; *m.* 23 May, 1799, Ellen, dau. of Richard Steele, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Richard Phillips, Esq. of Phillipsburg, Queen's Co., and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1838) had issue,

JOHN, now of Forest.
Richard, J.P. Queen's Co., *b.* 28 May, 1803; *m.* Caroline, dau. of the Rev. John Tidd Moore, of Lamberton Park, Queen's Co., eldest son of Right Hon. Arthur Moore, and dying Jan. 1878, left issue, John, *b.* 1 April, 1852; Richard, *b.* March, 1854; and Arthur.
Thomas, of East Stoke, Somerset, *b.* 29 June, 1806; *m.* 28 June, 1831, Sarah Frances, co-heiress with her sister, Mrs. Fyler, of their father, Andrew Bain, Esq. of Heffleton, Dorset, and of his wife Elizabeth, co-heiress with her sister, Sarah, wife of Sir Eyre Coote, of West Park, Hants, of John Rodbard, Esq. of East Stoke, Somerset, and has issue one son and two daus.,

John William Bain, J.P. for Dorset, and Capt. in the Yorkshire Militia Artillery, *b.* 13 Sept. 1834; *m.* 21 Aug. 1867, Edith Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Duthy, Rector of Sudborough, co. Northampton, by his wife Emma, sister of the late Sir George Stamp Robinson, Bart. of Cranford Hall, Kettering, and has issue,

Charles Edward Mackenzie, *b.* 25 June, 1867.
Thomas A. FitzWilliam, *b.* 8 Sept. 1870.

Frances. Caroline, *m.* St. John Balguy, Esq.
Jane, *m.* 18 Feb. 1834, Rev. William Truell, 2nd son of the Rev. Dr. Truell, of Clonmannon, co. Wicklow.
Mary, *m.* 31 Oct. 1835, the Rev. Nathaniel Bond, of Creech Grange, Dorset.

Mr. Hawkesworth *d.* 25 April, 1824.

Arms—Sa., three falcons close ppr.
Seat—Forest, Mountrath, Queen's Co.

HAWLEY OF WEST GREEN HOUSE.

THE LATE WILLIAM HENRY TOOVEY HAWLEY, Esq. of West Green House, co. Hants, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Dec. 1794; *m.* 12 April, 1821, ELIZABETH MARY, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Broughton, Esq. of Blackwater House, Admiral of the Red. Mr. Hawley *d.* 23 March 1874.

Lineage.—HENRY HAWLEY, Esq., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, stated to have been of the family of Lord Hawley, a Peer of the reign of CHARLES I., *m.* Anne Toovey, and was father of

CAPT. WILLIAM HENRY TOOVEY HAWLEY, *m.* Jane Baker, and was father of

HENRY WILLIAM TOOVEY HAWLEY, Lieut.-Col. of the 1st King's Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1794, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Jepson, of Lincoln, and had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY TOOVEY, late representative.
Robert Toovey, late Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, *m.* Louisa, only dau. of John Hanbury Beaufoy, Esq. of Upton Gray, Hants, and had issue four sons and four daus., Henry John, *m.* and has issue; Robert Beaufoy, late Major 89th regt., now Col. 60th Rifles; Trevor; and William Hanbury, Major 14th regt.; Louisa, *m.* the Rev. George Hustler, Rector of Appleton; Julia Georgiana; Ellen Margaret; and Maria Annabella.
John Toovey, Rector of Eversley, Hants, deceased.
Catherine Toovey, *m.* John Simonds Breedon, Esq. of Bere Court, Berks, and left issue.
Jane Toovey, deceased.

Arms—Vert, a saltier engrailed arg. *Crest*—A winged thunderbolt ppr. *Motto*—Et suivez moy.
Seat—West Green House, Winchfield, Hants.

HAWORTH-BOOTH OF HULLBANK.

HAWORTH-BOOTH, BENJAMIN BLAYDES, Esq. of Hullbank House and Rowlston Hall, both in co. York, J.P. for North and East Riding, and D.L. for the latter, appointed 3 July, 1861, Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the 1st brigade Yorkshire Artillery Volunteers, *b.* 7 June, 1823; *m.* 28 July, 1853, Cordelia, 2nd dau. of Rev. Fitzgerald Wintour, great-niece of the 1st Lord Wenlock, and has had issue,

I. BENJAMIN BOOTH, *b.* 1 Jan. 1857, Lieut. Yorkshire Artillery.
II. Percy Marvell, *b.* 20 Feb. 1862; *d.* 12 Oct. 1868.
III. Francis Fitzgerald, Naval Cadet, H.M.S. "Britannia," *b.* 18 May, 1864.

iv. Adrian Robert, *b.* 18 Aug. 1868.
v. Digby Clifton, *b.* 11 Oct. 1872.
i. Edith Mildred Cordelia. ii. Geraldine Theresa.
iii. Violet Louisa. iv. Lilian Theodora.

Col. Haworth-Booth *s.* his father Benjamin Haworth, Esq. J.P. and D.L., 28 March, 1868, and assumed by royal license, 6 July, 1869, in pursuance of that gentleman's will, the additional surname and arms of BOOTH, his paternal great-grandfather having *m.* the only child and heiress of John Booth, Esq., many years an Alderman of Hull.

Lineage.—This family has been settled for two centuries at Hullbank House, near Hull, and in Cottingham, and claims to be a branch of the ancient family of HAWORTH *of Haworth*, co. Lancaster.

THOMAS HAWORTH, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Blaydes, Esq., and great-grand-niece of Andrew Marvell, Esq., M.P., and was father of

BENJAMIN HAWORTH, Esq., *b.* 18 April, 1728; *m.* 1756, Anne Booth, sole surviving child of John Booth, Esq., Alderman of Hull, descended from the Booths of Killingholm, co. Lincoln, and was father of

ADRIAN HARDY HAWORTH, Esq., F.L.S., an eminent naturalist, and author of the *Lepidoptera Britannica*, and other works on entomology and botany, *b.* 19 April, 1768; *m.* 17 May, 1792, Eliza Sidney, dau. of Capt. Cumbrey, of Holbeach, co. Lincoln, which lady *d.* 1803, aged 34. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1833, leaving issue, of whom

BENJAMIN HAWORTH, Esq. of Hullbank House and Rowlston Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Sept. 1796, became, on the death of his elder brother, Lieut. Haworth, R.N., and of his father in 1833, the heir presumptive of his uncle, B. B. Haworth, Esq., whom he *s.* 1836, in the possession of the patrimonial estates in the cos. York and Lincoln. He *m.* 22 Aug. 1822, Theresa, dau. of Professor Arneman, of Gottingen, and heiress of Rowleston Hall, and had issue,

i. BENJAMIN BLAYDES, present representative.
ii. Edward Calvert Arneman, late Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 1824, *m.* 3 Aug. 1857, Julia, dau. of E. Stanley Curwen, Esq. of Workington Hall, Cumberland, and has issue,
1 Henry Eldred. 2 Edward Arneman.
1 Matilda Hebe. 2 Winifrid Geraldine.
i. Louisa Theresa, *d. unm.* 1852. ii. Caroline.

Mr. Haworth *d.* 29 March, 1868, aged 72, and was *s.* by his eldest son. His widow now resides at Hullbank House.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three boars' heads erect and erased sa., BOOTH; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend between two stags' heads couped or, HAWORTH. *Crests*—1st, A St. Catherine, robed and crowned as a queen, kneeling in prayer, in the dexter hand a catherine wheel, in the sinister a sword, the point downwards; 2nd, A stag's head gu. attired or, gorged with a laurel wreath arg. *Motto*—Quod ero spero.

Seats—Hullbank House, near Hull; Rowlston Hall, near Hornsea, and Derwent Bank, Malton, co. York. *Clubs*—Brookes's and University.

HAY OF DUNSE CASTLE.

HAY, WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Dunse Castle, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 May, 1827; *s.* his father 16 May, 1876; late Bengal Civil Service, *m.* at Rome, 12 Jan. 1865, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late William Hay, Esq. of Hopes, co. Haddington.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble House of Tweeddale.

THE HON. WILLIAM HAY, *b.* 1649, son of John, 1st Earl of Tweeddale (by the Lady Margaret his 2nd wife, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton), had the barony of Drumelzier settled on him by his father. He *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Seton, only surviving dau. of Alexander, 1st Viscount of Kingston, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Douglas, heiress of Whittinghame, and had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Robert, 7th Lord Blantyre) two sons, the younger, William, *d. s. p.*; the elder,

ALEXANDER HAY, Esq. of Drumelzier and Whittinghame, *m.* 1st, the Hon. Anne Stuart, 4th dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord Blantyre, and by her (who *d.* 1743) he had issue,

William, who *d. s. p.*
Alexander, an officer of the "Norfolk" East Indiaman, who *d.* at Kinsale, 1758.
Robert, of whom presently, as heir to his father.
James, of Nunraw. John.
Anne, *m.* 1st, 1751, Sir Patrick Murray, Bart. of Balmanno; and 2ndly, 1769, Archibald Stirling, of Keir.
Margaret, *m.* Sir Henry Seton, Bart. of Culbeg.

Mr. Hay *m.* 2ndly, 1752, Jean, dau. of Lord David Hay, of Belton, and dying 13 March, 1789, in his 88th year, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HAY, Esq. of Drumelzier, Whittinghame, and Linplum, *b.* 13 April, 1731, who was for 38 years in the East India Company's Civil Service. He *m.* 7 Feb. 1786, Janet, eldest dau. of James Erskine, Esq. of Cardross, and by her (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1808) had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.
ii. James, of Linplum, *b.* 2 May, 1790; *d.* at Ketton Hall, co. Lincoln, 2 Dec. 1819.
iii. Alexander, of Nunraw, *b.* 6 Sept. 1796; killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.
iv. Robert, of Linplum and Nunraw, J.P., *b.* 6 Jan. 1799; *m.* 1826, Kalitza Psarakée, a Greek lady, and had issue,
1 Robert James Alexander, *b.* 14 May, 1840.
2 James William, *b.* Aug. 1841.
1 Kalitza Janet Erskine Christian, *m.* 7 May, 1863, G. Stirling Home Drummond, Esq. of Blair-Drummond, and Ardoch. 2 Henrietta Maria.

Mr. R. Hay, who was an enthusiastic classical antiquary, well known for his researches in Greece and Egypt. *d.* 4 Nov. 1863, at Amisfield, East Lothian.

v. Charles Erskine, of Nunraw, *b.* 20 Oct. 1801; *d.* at Paris, 5 May, 1827.
i. Christian.
ii. Henrietta, *m.* Charles Alexander Moir, Esq. of Leckie, and *d.* 1854. iii. Anne.
iv. Elizabeth Seton, *d.* at Kingston Grange, 8 March, 1858.

Mr. Hay *d.* 21 Aug. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HAY, Esq. of Dunse Castle, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., Col. of the militia, and Convener of co. Berwick, *b.* 29 Feb. 1788; *m.* 13 May, 1816, Mary, elder dau. of Major John Bradstreet Garstin, 65th regt., only son of Lieut.-Col. Robert Garstin, D.L., of Harold House, co. Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1863) had issue,

i. WILLIAM JAMES, now of Dunse Castle.
ii. Alexander Charles, *b.* 24 Feb. 1829; *m.* 18 April, 1860, Annie, dau. of Major-Gen. Dobbs, late of the Mysore Commission, and has issue.
iii. Robert Mordaunt, *b.* 4 Oct. 1833.
i. Mary, *m.* 11 Aug. 1840, G. Home Drummond, Esq., jun., of Blair-Drummond (*see that family*), and *d.* 4 April, 1855, *s. p.* ii. Christian Henrietta.
iii. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Feb. 1855, Robert Graham Moir Esq. of Leckie, co. Stirling, who *d.* leaving issue (*see that family*).
iv. Cordelia, *m.* 28 June, 1848, J. B. Yonge, Esq. of Puslinch, co. Devon, J.P., M.A., who *d. s. p.* 12 Nov. 1863 (*see that family*).
v. Janet Matilda, *m.* 8 Oct. 1856, Charles Thomas Constantine, eldest son of John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston, co. Perth, and has issue (*see that family*).
vi. Harriet Scott.

He *d.* 16 May, 1876.

Arms—1st, az., three cinquefoils arg., for FRASER; 2nd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, within a double tressure flory, three crescents gu., augmentation to SETON, 2nd and 3rd, arg., a dragon with wings expanded, tail nowed, vert, for SETON; 3rd, erm., on a chief gu. two mullets arg. in base a rose gu., for DOUGLAS *of Whittingham*; 4th, gu., three bars erm., for GIFFORD *of Yester*. Over all, on an escutcheon arg., three escutcheons gu., for HAY. *Crest*—A goat's head erased arg. armed or. *Motto*—Spare nought.

Seat—Dunse Castle, Dunse, co. Berwick.

DRUMMOND-HAY OF SEGGIEDEN.

DRUMMOND-HAY, CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH RICHARDSON, only surviving dau. of the late Capt. James Richardson Hay, of Seggieden and Aberargie, by Margaret, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas Inglis, *s.* 1834; *m.* 1859, HENRY MAURICE DRUMMOND, Esq. formerly of the 42nd Royal Highlanders, and late Lieut.-Col. Commandant Royal Perthshire Rifle Militia, now retired with rank of Colonel, J.P. co. Perth, youngest son of Admiral Sir Adam Drummond, K.C.H., of Megginch Castle, co. Perth, by Lady Charlotte his wife, eldest dau. of John, 4th Duke of Athole; assumed the name of DRUMMOND-HAY on her marriage, and has, with four daus., two sons,

i. JAMES ADAM GORDON, *b.* 5 Aug. 1863.
ii. Henry Maurice, *b.* 22 Oct. 1869.

Lineage.—JAMES HAY, Esq. of Pitfour (8th of that House in a direct male line from Peter Hay, 2nd son of

Edmund Hay, of Leys, living *temp.* James III.) *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of Sir Andrew Hay, of Keillor, and had, with a dau., a son,

John, who *s.* at Pitfour, whose grandson, John Hay, sold Pitfour to John Richardson, Esq. The present representative of Hay of Pitfour, is William Edmund Hay, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.

James Hay *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir George Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, and widow of Oliphant, of Gask, by whom he had another son,

Patrick Hay, Esq., *m.* Barbara, 3rd dau. of John Nairn, Esq. of Seggieden, by Elizabeth Fowler his wife. She (Barbara) eventually *s.* her sister as heiress of Seggieden, and entailed the property on the only son of her marriage,

John Hay, Esq. of Seggieden. This gentleman *m.* Lillias, youngest dau. of John Hay, Esq. of Pitfour, by Mary, the heiress of Ross, and had, with several other children, a son and successor,

James Hay, Esq. of Seggieden, *b.* 17 May, 1739; *m.* 15 Aug. 1770, Jean, dau. of the Rev. James Donaldson, Minister of Glammis, and left, at his decease, 23 March, 1781, an only son and successor,

James Hay, Esq. of Seggieden, co. Perth, D.L., *b.* 5 May, 1771; *m.* 1st, 1801, Margaret, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Pitfour, by whom (who *d.* 14 March, 1819) he had,

James Richardson. John, Admiral R.N.
Jane.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1821, Christina Craigie, dau. of James Stewart, Esq. of Urrard, and *d.* 1838. The elder son of the first marriage.

James Richardson Hay, Esq. of Seggieden, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., Capt. in the army, half-pay unattached, *b.* 29 Dec. 1802; *m.* 7 Feb. 1833, Margaret Lothian Douglas, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas Inglis, *s.* his mother in the property of Aberargie, assuming the name of Richardson-Hay, and had a dau.,

Charlotte Elizabeth Richardson, now of Seggieden and Aberargie.

Mr. Hay *d.* 1834.

Arms (Hay *of Seggieden*)—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three inescutcheons gu. within a bordure chequy of the second and first, for Hay; and for difference, in the centre of the quarters, a bull's head couped gu.; 2nd and 3rd, party per pale sa. and arg. on a chaplet four quartrefoils all counterchanged; in the centre chief a martlet arg. for difference, for Nairn *of Seggieden.* This quartered coat is borne on an escutcheon of pretence by Henry Maurice Drummond, Esq. *Crest*—A demi-countryman ppr. holding over his shoulders an oxen-yoke or, the boughs gu., for Hay. *Motto* (for Hay)—Diligentia fit ubertas. *Supporters* (of Hay)—Dexter, a countryman ppr. holding over his shoulders an oxen-yoke or, the boughs gu.; sinister, a talbot ppr.

Seat—Seggieden, Perth.

HAY OF RANNES.

See Leith-Hay.

FRANCE-HAYHURST OF BOSTOCK HALL.

France-Hayhurst, Rev. Thomas, of Bostock Hall, co. Chester, Lord of the Manors of Bostock, Kinderton, and Stanhorne, Rector of Davenham, and Hon. Canon of Chester, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, 1830, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1st, 1831, Helen, eldest dau. of John Hosken Harper, Esq. of Davenham Hall, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 1834) has a son and dau.,

I. Charles Hosken, of Davenham Hall, Lord of the Manors of Davenham and Shipbrook, co. Chester, J.P., High Sheriff 1879, Lieut.-Col. 1st Royal Cheshire Militia, formerly Major 5th Cheshire Rifle Volunteers, and Lieut. 77th regt., *b.* 1832; *m.* 1st, 1864, Mary Halsted (she *d.* 1877), dau. of William H. Poole, Esq. of Torrick Hall, Salop, Capt. R.H.A., and has issue,

1 Frederick Charles, *b.* 1872.
2 William Hosken, *b.* 1873.
3 Cecil Halsted, *b.* 1874.
1 Elizabeth Helen, *b.* 1866. 2 Evelyn Mary, *b.* 1869.
3 Isabel Mary, *b.* 1871; and *d.* 1877.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1878, Annie Elizabeth Nicholson, 3rd dau. of John Ralph Shaw, Esq. of Arrowe Park, Chester. Lieut.-Col. France-Hayhurst *s.* in 1873, his uncle, William Hosken Harper, Esq. of Davenham Hall, &c., who devised his estates to him, with remainder to his second son.

I. Edith Helen, *d.* 1839.

Rev. Thomas France-Hayhurst *m.* 2ndly, 1836, Helen, dau. of John Formby, Esq. of Formby Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue by her, who *d.* 1857,

II. Thomas William Hamilton (Rev.), M.A., of Leftwich House, Northwich, *b.* 9 Feb. 1840; *m.* 27 April, 1865, Caroline Alice, dau. of Charles Jackson, Esq. of Doncaster, and has issue, Hesketh, *b.* 1866; Edward, *b.* 1868; Walter, *b.* 1870; Francis, *b.* 1873; Gerald, *b.* 1875; Lucy; and Constance.
III. Henry Howard, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1871, Susan Josephine, dau. of Edgar Corrie, Esq. of Queen's Gate Terrace, London.
IV. Hesketh, *d.* 1853.
II. Lucy Helen, *d.* 1868.

The Rev. Canon France-Hayhurst *s.* to the estates at the death of his elder brother, James France France, Esq., in 1869, when he resumed the family name of Hayhurst.

Lineage.—Richard Hayhurst, of Liverpool, Merchant, *b.* 1715; *m.* 1750, Ellen, dau. of James France, of Everton, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

Henry, *b.* 1754; *d.* young. Thomas, of whom hereafter.
Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Poole, Esq. of Wavertree, Liverpool, and had issue,
Alice, *m.* Abraham Compton, Esq. of Chorley Hall, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Richard Hayhurst *d.* 1761. His eldest surviving son,

Thomas Hayhurst, Esq., *b.* 1762; *m.* 1787, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1814), dau. of Thomas Cropper, Esq. of Everton, and had issue,

I. James France France, his heir.
II. Thomas, now of Bostock Hall.
III. Henry, of Ystym-Colwyn House, co. Montgomery, J.P., late Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1846, Emily, dau. of Richard Hosken, Esq. of Carines and Ellenglaze, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 1875, having had issue,

1 Hugh Atherton, 6th Dragoon Guards, *d.* 1869.
2 Wallace James Arthur, J.P.
3 George Henry, 7th Royal Fusiliers.
1 Edith Anna. 2 Emily Elizabeth Maud.
3 Mary Caroline. 4 Helen Lucy.
5 Alice Mabel. 5 Ethel Hoskin.

I. Sarah, *m.* 1822, William Wallace Currie, Esq. of Ellerslie, son of James Currie, M.D., and is deceased.
II. Ellen, *d.* 1876.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1815, Stanley O. Percival, Esq., J.P., of Bridgefoot House, Herts, and *d.* 1873, leaving issue,

Stanley, *m.* Edward, deceased. Frederic Charles.
Hélier James, deceased.
Fanny, *m.* J. Winter, deceased.
Sophy, *m.* B. Heywood, Esq.

IV. Marianne, *d.* 1860.
V. Frances, *m.* 1820, Myles Sandys, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Graythwaite House, co. Lancaster. He *d. s. p.* 1853.
VI. Harriet, *m.* 1st, 1822, George Littledale, Esq. of Sandown, and has had issue, George, 1st Royal Dragoons, *d.* 1867; Harriet; Emily, *m.* 1848, Francis French, Esq. of Newlands, co. Dublin, and by him (who *d.* 1868) has Arthur, *b.* 1851, and other issue. Mrs. Littledale *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Charles Swainson, M.A., Rector of Crick, Northampton, and by him (who *d.* 1871) has issue, Charles (Rev.), Vicar of Old Charlton, Kent, *m.* and has issue.
VII. Caroline, *m.* 1821, John Hamilton, youngest son of Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood, co. Meath, and had a dau., Marianne, *d.* 1854.
VIII. Lucy, *d. unm.* 1807.

Mr. Hayhurst, upon inheriting the fortune of his maternal uncle, James France, Esq. of Everton, co. Lancaster, who *d.* 1795, assumed, in compliance with his will, in 1796, the name and arms of France, in lieu of Hayhurst. He *d.* 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James France France, Esq. of Bostock Hall, co. Chester, Lord of the Manors of Bostock, Kinderton, &c., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff in 1821, *b.* 2 Feb. 1792; and *d. unm.* 1869. He was *s.* by his next brother, the present

Rev. Canon Thomas France-Hayhurst of Bostock Hall.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Hayhurst, per chevron sa. and or, in chief two crosses pattée fitchée, and in base a pair of wings conjoined and elevated counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, France, arg. on a mount in base a hurst ppr. on a chief wavy az. three fleurs-de-lis or. *Crests*—1st, Hayhurst: A cubit arm ppr. holding in the hand a cross-pattée fitchée or, between two wings sa. each charged with an annulet gold; 2nd, France,

A mount, thereon a hurst as in the arms, from the centre tree pendant by a strap az. a shield gu. charged with a fleur-de-lis or. *Motto*—Virtus semper viridis.

Seats—Bostock Hall, Middlewich; and Davenham Rectory, Northwich.

FRANCE-HAYHURST OF DAVENHAM HALL.

See preceding Memoir.

HAYMAN OF SOUTH ABBEY.

HAYMAN, REV. SAMUEL, of South Abbey, Youghal, Prebendary of Cork, and Rector of Douglas, Cork, B.A., *b.* 27 July, 1818; *m.* 26 Sept. 1854, Emily, dau. (by Henrietta his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Jackson, Esq. of Stormount, co. Down) of the late Rev. Mark Cassidy, M.A., Chancellor of Kilfenora, and Incumbent of Newtownards, and by her has issue,

EMILY HENRIETTA ALINE.

Rev. Prebendary Hayman has gained distinction in literature by many able and graceful essays, and by his *Annals of Youghal*, and other interesting works.

Lineage.—SAMUEL HAYMAN, or HEYMAN, Esq. of the very ancient Kentish family of HEYMAN *of Somerfield* (*Extinct Baronetcies*) was *b. anno* 37 HENRICI VIII. He *m.* at Minehead, Somerset, 3 July 1574, Joan, dau. of — Dale, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1624-25, leaving generous bequests to the poor of Minehead) had numerous issue. He was buried at Minehead, 2 Feb. 1615-16, being *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT HAYMAN, Esq. of Minchead, *b.* 1575; *m.* 16 Feb. 1603-4, Anstace, dau. of — Tyrrell, Esq., and by her (who was buried at Minehead, 14 Dec. 1653) had issue, four sons and six daus. Mr. Hayman's last will is dated 17 Nov. 1654. He was buried at Minehead, 28 Nov. 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE HAYMAN, Esq. of Minehead, *b.* 1605; *m.* 1632, Mary, dau. (by his wife Frances, dau. of Roger Hill, Esq. of Poundsford, Somerset) of Simon Gibbons, Esq. of Youghal, and had issue. Mr. Hayman was, 1669, Patron of the Rectory of Selworthy. His last will is dated 24 Sept. 1670, in which year he *d.* 12 Nov., and was buried at Minehead. His eldest son,

SAMUEL HAYMAN, Esq. of South Abbey, Youghal, *b.* 17 April, 1636; *m. circa* 1659, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress (by his wife, Miss Rugge, sister of Henry Rugge, Dean of Cloyne) of John Atkin Esq. of Minehead, and afterwards of Polemore, near Youghal, and by her who *d.* 22 Feb. 1676-77) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

George, of Bye House, Somerset, ancestor of the HAYMANS *of Bye House and Bilbrook, Somerset.*

SAMUEL, of The College, Youghal, of whom hereafter.

Jane, *m.* 1st, 20 July, 1682, John Vaughan, Esq. of Youghal, and 2ndly, 11 May, 1685, Jasper Lucas, Esq. of the same town.

Elizabeth, *m.* 3 May, 1688, Edward Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, who left an only son,

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, a distinguished Member of the Irish House of Commons, from whose eldest son, John, is derived the Noble House of Ely.

Frances, bapt. 18 Nov. 1672; *m.* 9 April, 1700, Alderman John Luther, of Youghal, who *d.* in the year of his mayoralty, 26 Feb. 1709-10.

He *d.* at Youghal, 23 Dec. 1672, and was buried in the chancel of St. Mary's Collegiate Church, where is his tomb. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HAYMAN, Esq. of Cloynepriest, M.P. for Youghal for ten years, 1703-13. He was *b.* 1664. Among his English estates were Somerlease, near the village of Bilbrook, Somerset, which he purchased 1717, of Sir Hugh Stukeley, Bart.; Parracomb, near Combmartin, Devon; and South Hill Manor, in the same co. He *m.* 1687, Hannah, dau. of James Crockford, Esq. of Ellscombe, and by her (who *d.* at Minehead, 25 Dec. 1688) had issue an only child,

ATKIN, *d.* 11 March, 1688-89.

Mr. Hayman was among the Protestants attainted by King JAMES's Parliament held in Dublin, 7 May, 1689, and was constrained to flee to his relatives in Somersetshire. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1731, and was buried at Cloynepriest, when the representation of the family in Ireland devolved on the issue of his youngest brother,

SAMUEL HAYMAN, Esq. of the College, Youghal, bapt. at Youghal, 1 Sept. 1668; *m.* 5 Nov. 1700, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Luther, Esq.) of Richard Paradis, a Huguenot refugee, and by her (who was *b.* 9 Dec. 1681, and *d.* 14 April, 1756) had issue sixteen children. Of the daus., the eldest, Jane, *m.* 31 Aug. 1732, Valentine Browning, Esq. of Affane; the 2nd, Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Samuel Luther, Esq. of Youghal; the 5th, Mary, *m.* John Hayman, Esq. of Clonmel; and the 7th, Hannah, *m.* 1741, Thomas Gimlett, Esq. He *d.* at his seat, the College, Youghal, 2 Dec. 1722, where he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HAYMAN, Esq. of The College, Youghal, now called Myrtle Grove, *b.* 10 May, 1702; *d. unm.* 14 April, 1770, at his seat, Myrtle Grove, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

THE REV. ATKIN HAYMAN, A.M.,* *b.* 11 June, 1714; Vicar of Ballyclogh and Castlemagner, near Mallow; *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. Walter Atkin, of Leadington, Incumbent of Middleton, and Vicar-General of the Diocese of Cloyne (by Elizabeth Coningsby his wife, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, cousin to Earl Coningsby), and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1756) had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Frank Wilson, Esq. of Youghal, but by that lady (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1776) had no issue. The Rev. Atkin Hayman *d.* 13 April, 1793. His elder surviving son,

WALTER ATKIN HAYMAN, Esq. of Myrtle Grove, bapt. at Middleton 30 June, 1750; *m.* 28 July, 1789, Eliza, dau. of Henry White, Esq. of New Ross, co. Tipperary (by his wife, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Thomas Maunsell, Esq., M.P. for Kilmallock), who *d. s. p.* 22 Aug. 1800. He *d.* at his seat, Myrtle Grove, 5 June, 1816. His only brother,

SAMUEL HAYMAN, Esq., M.D., bapt. 26 Sept. 1753; *m.* 16 Nov. 1782, Melian, younger dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Jones, Esq. of the family of Llwyn Ririd, co. Montgomery (by Audriah his wife, 2nd dau. of James Roch, Esq. of Woodbine Hill, co. Waterford), and by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1835) he had issue,

I. Atkin, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 17 Sept. 1783; *m.* 6. Feb. 1813, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Walter Atkin, Esq. of Leadington, High Sheriff co. Cork 1766 (by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. of George Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1821, William Andrews Lamb, Esq., J.P., of Kilcolman Park, Bandon) left issue, at his death, 25 March, 1817,

1 Mary Harriette, *m.* 27 Feb. 1838, her cousin, Sobieski Kildahl, Esq. of Youghal; and *d.* 23 Aug. 1850, leaving issue. 2 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* at Chelsea, 11 Nov. 1852.

II. MATTHEW, his heir.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Nov. 1786; *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1831.

Dr. Hayman *d.* at his seat, Prospect Hill, near Youghal, 20 March, 1834, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

MATTHEW HAYMAN, Esq. of South Abbey, J.P., *b.* at Myrtle Grove, 28 Dec. 1789; *m.* 22 Jan. 1816, Helen, 2nd dau. (by his wife, Helen, dau. of Garrett Nagle, Esq.) of Arundel Hill, Esq. of Doneraile, and by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1850) has had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Matthew Jones, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Lieut.-Col., unattached, distinguished and severely wounded at Sebastopol; *m.* 18 Nov. 1858, Mary Sarah, youngest dau. (by Anne his wife, dau. of Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, M.P. for co. Waterford for about forty years, both in the Irish and Imperial Parliament) of Denis McCarthy, Esq. of Macksgrove, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

Matthew Henry. Richard Florence.

Arundel Hill, *b.* 16 Jan. 1832, *d.* 8 Aug. 1836.

Helen Maria.

Melian Jones, *m.* 6 Sept. 1851, Alexander Durdin, Esq. of Huntingdon Castle, co. Carlow, and has issue,

Elizabeth.

Maria Lucy Anne, *m.* 2 June, 1853, Col. Cassidy, of Glenbrook, co. Derry, and has issue. Susan.

Mr. Hayman *d.* at South Abbey, 30 March, 1867, aged 78.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed az. between three martlets sa. as many cinquefoils pierced or, quartering (with others) ATKIN, Or, a cross quarterly pierced flory and counterflory az. between four mullets sa. PARADIS (EN LYONNAIS et EN LIMOUSIN), Az., a cross or, between four birds of paradise ppr. JONES (descended from BROCHWELL AP CYNGEN, King of Powys), Sa., three horses' heads erased arg. *Crests*—1st, A demi-Moor full faced, wreathed round the temples, holding in the dexter hand a rose slipped and leaved all ppr.; 2nd, A martlet, as in the arms. *Motto*—Cœlum, non Solum.

Residence—The Rectory, Douglas, co. Cork.

* A biographical sketch of the Rev. Atkin Hayman was given in the "Irish Ecclesiastical Gazette," May, 1869, pp. 115-117. Notices of his life and labours will be found in Brady's "Records of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross," vol. ii., pp. 30-31.

SEALE-HAYNE OF FUGE HOUSE AND KINGSWEAR CASTLE.

SEALE-HAYNE, CHARLES, Esq. of Fuge House and Kingswear Castle, co. Devon, J.P., Lieut.-Col. and Major in the South Devon Militia, *b.* 22 Oct. 1833.

Lineage.—The Hayne family has been long known in Dartmouth. JOHN HAYNE, Merchant of that place in the time of CHARLES I. and the Commonwealth, acquired by inheritance and purchase, various properties in Devon. He *d.* 1671, leaving issue, JOHN, Charles, Christopher, William, M.P. for Dartmouth in two Parliaments, and Joanna. CORNELIUS HAYNE, grandson of John, had issue, CHARLES, of Lupton and Fuge Houses, John, and Sarah. The eldest son, CHARLES HAYNE, Esq. of Lupton, served as High Sheriff co. Devon, and was Col. of the 4th battalion of Devon Militia; he *m.* Mary, widow of J. Southcott, Esq., and *d.* 1769, leaving issue, CHARLES, Mary, and SARAH. The son, CHARLES HAYNE, Esq. of Fuge House, Col. of North Devon Militia, *d.* 1821, *unm.*; SARAH, his sister, *m.* 1775, John Seale, Esq. of Mount Boone, and had issue, Sir John Seale, Bart., M.P., Col. of South Devon Militia, to whose 2nd son, CHARLES HAYNE SEALE, Col. Hayne bequeathed his estate and name. Mr. Seale-Hayne *m.* 1 Dec. 1832, Louisa, dau. of Richard Jennings, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and Ridge, Herts, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1842, leaving an only son, the present CHARLES SEALE-HAYNE, Esq. of Fuge House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, HAYNE, or, on a fess inveeted az. a rose arg., seeded of the first, barbed vert between two plates; in chief a greyhound courant sa: 2nd and 3rd, SEALE, or, a fess az. between three wolves' heads erased sa. *Crests*—HAYNE, a tortoise arg. thereon an eagle displayed ppr. beak and legs gu., having upon each wing a plate, and upon the breast a rose arg.; SEALE, out of a dueal coronet or, a wolf's head arg. the neek encircled with a wreath of oak vert.
Seats—Fuge House, and Kingswear Castle, Dartmouth.

HAYNES OF THIMBLEBY LODGE.

HAYNES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Thimbleby Lodge, co. York, formerly Member of the Legislative Assembly, and afterwards Member of Council in Barbados, *b.* 10 May, 1830; *m.* 18 April, 1861, Ellen Farrell, dau. of John Gittens, and grand-dau. of the Hon. and Rev. J. H. Gittens, of the Island of Barbados, and has issue surviving,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 19 March, 1862.
II. Henry Gittens, *b.* 2 Aug. 1864.
III. Edmund Lyall, *b.* 25 Sept. 1865.
IV. William Clarke, *b.* 17 Jan. 1868.
V. Clarence Farrell, *b.* 23 Oct. 1870.
I. Ellen Louisa Wynyard, *b.* 5 July, 1863.
II. Elizabeth Woodifield, *b.* 19 Nov. 1866.
III. Emily Rawson, *b.* 14 Jan. 1874.

Lineage.—The aneestors of this family being stanch Royalists, were foreed, in the time of CROMWELL, to emigrate to Barbados, where they have held landed property, which has deseended from father to son ever since, and is now in the possession of Joseph Alleyne Haynes, Esq., eldest surviving son of Richard Haynes and Jane Alleyne Payne his wife.

RICHARD HAYNES, Esq. of Barbados, son of Robert Haynes, Esq., *m.* Anne Elcoek, and had issue, ROBERT, of whom presently; Richard Downes, deceased; Henry, Post Capt. R.N., deceased; Edmund; and Anne Eleock. The eldest son,

ROBERT HAYNES, Esq., represented the parish of St. John, Barbados, for 35 years, during which he acted as a Magistrate, and was Lieut.-Gen. of Militia. He was for several years Speaker of the House of Assembly of Barbados. He *m.* Thomasine Anne, dau. of — Clarke, and widow of Nathaniel Barrow, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had,

Richard, *m.* Jane Alleyne Payne, and had issue, JOSEPH ALLEYNE, of Barbados (*see supra*).
ROBERT, of Thimbley Lodge, co. York.
George Barrow, *m.* Anne Walker Oughterson, and left issue, two daus., surviving.
William Clarke, *m.* Margaret Criehlow, and *d.* leaving three sons and one dau.
Thomasine, *m.* 1st, John Hithersall Pinder; and 2ndly, Frederick Christian Lordy, Lieut.-Col. of Infantry, deceased.

He *d.* 18 April, 1851. The second son,

ROBERT HAYNES, Esq. of Thimbleby Lodge, co. York, formerly a Magistrate and representative for the Parish of St. John, Barbados, *b.* 2 Jan. 1795; *m.* 1st, 25 May 1815, Sarah Anne, dau. of J. A. Payne, Esq. of Barbados, and by her had issue,

I. Robert, deceased.
I. Sarah Anne. II. Jane Alleyne.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1825, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Reece, Esq., and by her had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Thimbleby.
II. Edmund Lee, *b.* 30 Oct. 1836; *m.* 14 March 1860, Susan Thomas, dau. of B. C. Howell, Esq., late Treasurer of the Island of Barbados, and has issue two sons and seven daus.
III. Jonathan Wynyard, *b.* 4 July, 1839; Capt. 42nd Royal Highlanders (the Black Watch); *m.* and has one dau.
IV. Frederick Hutchinson, *b.* 12 Jan. 1851; *m.* and has one dau. V. Henry, *b.* 3 Feb. 1853.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1848, and has issue four sons and two daus.
II. Caroline Anne, *m.* 1861, and has four sons and three daus.

He *d.* 17 Feb. 1873.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three crescents paly wavy gu. and az.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two billets arg. *Crest*—A stork wings displayed ppr., in the beak a serpent of the last.
Seat—Thimbleby Lodge, Northallerton, co. York.

CURTIS-HAYWARD OF QUEDGELEY.

CURTIS-HAYWARD, JOHN FREDERICK, Esq. of Quedgeley House, co. Gloucester, J.P., Capt. 25th King's Own Borderers, *b.* 19 Sept. 1842; *s.* his father 1874.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HAYWARD, Esq., son of Thomas Hayward, Esq., and Susan his wife (dau. of George Shoyle, Esq. of Dymock, co. Gloucester), and grandson of Thomas Hayward (*alias* Cox), of Forthampton, living 1620, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Richard Rogers, Esq. of Dowdeswell, in the same co., and has issue three sons and three daus. Mr. Hayward, whose will bears date 1 May, 1694, and was proved in 1697, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HAYWARD, Esq. of Quedgeley, *b.* 23 Feb. 1670; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Major-Gen. Selwyn, of Matson, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1709, having had (with a dau. Albinia, *m.* Thomas Whinston Esq.) two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and John (Rev.), Rector of Withington, *m.* 1740, Bridget, eldest dau. of Richard Southby, Esq. of Carswell, Berks, and had a son SIR THOMAS HAYWARD, of Carswell (*see Family of* HAYWARD SOUTHBY). The elder son of William,

THOMAS HAYWARD, Esq. of Quedgeley, *m.* Merey, dau. of Charles Parsons, Esq., of Bredon, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1782, leaving two sons, Charles, the elder, *d.* 1803; and

WILLIAM HAYWARD, Esq, of Quedgeley, who assumed the additional surname of WINSTONE, on inheriting the property of his uncle. He *m.* 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Gabriel Wayne, Esq. of Frenchay, co. Gloucester, and had (with a son, Thomas, *b.* 1771, and *d.* 1793) three daus. and co-heirs, ALBINIA FRANCES, of whom presently; Louisa, *m.* Capt. Thomas Sykes, R.N.; and Lucy, *m.* the Rev. William Forster, Vicar of Southpoole, Devon, both deceased. The eldest dau. and eventual heiress,

ALBINIA FRANCES HAYWARD, *m.* 1799, the Rev. John Adey Curtis, Vicar of Bitton, co. Gloucester (son of Thomas Curtis, Esq., F.R.S., by Anne his wife, dau. of John Jobbins, Esq.) and by him, who assumed the surname of HAYWARD, and *d.* 1812, had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Frederick Thomas, *b.* 28 Oct. 1809; *d.* in India, Nov. 1831.
William Winstone (Rev.), of Thormarton, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1845 Elizabeth Esther, dau. of the Rev. James Phelps, Rector of Alderley, and has a son, Winstone John, *b.* Dec. 1857
Albinia Frances; Alice Elizabeth; and Eleanor Winstone.
Albinia, *d.* March, 1865.
Anne, *m.* Harry Nisbet, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, *d.* 1869.
Luey, *m.* 1847, the Rev. Samuel Lysons, of Hemsted Court, *d.* 1871.
Frances, *m.* 1840, the Rev. Thomas Peters, Rector of Eastington, co. Gloucester.
Elizabeth Anna Maria, *m.* 1843, G. J. Philip Smith, Esq. Barrister-at-Law.

His eldest son,

JOHN CURTIS HAYWARD, Esq. of Quedgeley House, co Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *b* 28 Sept. 1804; *m.* 20 Aug. 1840, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Benjamin Harrison, Esq. of Clapham Common, Surrey, many years Chairman of the Exchequer Loan Board, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1876) had issue,

I. JOHN FREDERICK, now of Quedgeley.
II. Arthur Cecil, *b.* 6 March, 1846; *m.* 1875, Octavia Eliza

beth, dau. of the Rev. N. Wade, Canon of Bristol, and has a dau., Katherine Albinia.

I. Albinia Mary, *m.* Albert F. Bosanquet, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue, 1 Bernard Hugh, *b.* 1872; 2 Geoffrey Courthope, *b.* 1876; 1 Lilian; 2 Nora Margaret.
II. Margaret Frances. III. Emily Lucy.
IV. Isabel Elizabeth. V. Katherine Anne.

Mr. Curtis Hayward *d.* May, 1874, from the effects of a fall from his horse.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the third. *Crest*—Or, a demi-lion rampant sa., holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis or. *Motto*—Virtute non sanguine.
Seat—Quedgeley House, Gloucester.

HAYWOOD OF SILLINS.

HAYWOOD, EDWARD WALDRON, Esq. of Sillins, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L. for that co., High Sheriff 1875-1876, *b.* April, 1830.

Lineage.—FRANCIS HAYWOOD, Esq. of Liverpool and Sillins, J.P. for Lancashire (son of Francis Haywood, of Liverpool, by Hannah Needham his wife, of Craig Hall, co. Derby), *m.* May, 1826, Lucy, widow of R. B. Waldron, Esq. of Sillins, and youngest dau. of Thomas Shrawley Vernon, Esq. of Shrawley, and Hanbury Hall, co. Worcester, and had issue,

I. EDWARD WALDRON, now of Sillins.
I. Lucy, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Franklin, C.B., late R.A., and has issue, Herbert Charles, Rose Lucy, and Reginald Franklin.

Seat—Sillins, near Redditch.

HEAD OF DERRYLAHAN PARK.

HEAD, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Derrylahan, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Sept. 1809; *m.* 3 Jan. 1860, Isabella, dau. of N. Biddulph, Esq. J.P. of Congor House, co. Tipperary, by Isabella his wife, dau. of James La Touche, Esq. of Dublin, Banker, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM EDWARD, *b.* 8 April, 1864.
II. John Henry, *b.* 1 Nov. 1866.
III. Charles Octavius, *b.* 30 May, 1869.
I. Elizabeth Phœbe. II. Georgina.
III. Isabella Louisa. IV. Anna Septima.

Lineage.—MICHAEL HEAD, Esq. of Derry (son of John Head, Esq., of Waterford, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Samuel Wade, Esq. of Derry, co. Tipperary), *m.* 1733-34, Mary Argile, and had two sons,

I. Michael, of Derry, *d.* 5 Nov. 1812; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Prettie, Esq. of Kilboy, and had three sons and ten daus.,
1 Michael, of Derry, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Butler, Esq., Capt. in the army, and had issue, Michael; Maria; Caroline; Emily; Henrietta; and Margaret.
2 Henry, Major of Dragoons, *m.* Harriet, dau. of — Cromelin, Esq. of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and had issue.
3 John (Very Rev.), Dean of Killaloe, *m.* 1815, Susan, dau. of Edward Hawke Darby, Esq., and had a son, Henry Darby.
1 Deborah, wife of William Causabon Purdon, Esq.
2 Maria, wife of William Gore, Esq. 3 Eliza.
4 Grace, wife of Hon. Robert Leeson.
5 Catherine, wife of Frederick Trench.
6 Margaret, wife of Rev. John Burdett.
7 Matilda. 8 Charlotte. 9 Theodosia.
10 Louisa, *m.* 1814, Thomas Arthur Forde, Esq., 3rd son of Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde.
II. JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN HEAD, Esq. of Ashley Park, co. Tipperary, *b.* 18 Sept. 1737; *d.* 23 June, 1817; *m.* Phœbe Toler, sister of the 1st Earl of Norbury, and left a son,

LIEUT.-GEN. MICHAEL HEAD, late of Modreeny House, *m.* 24 Oct. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ravenscroft, Esq. of Portland Place, London; and *d.* 1827, leaving an only child, WILLIAM HENRY HEAD, Esq. of Modreeny House.

Seat—Derrylahan Park, Parsonstown, co. Tipperary.

HEAD OF SEATON.

HEAD, JOHN HENRY HORSFORD, Esq. of Seaton, Devon, *s.* his father 4 Nov. 1875.

Lineage.—This family is stated to be a branch of the Kentish and Berkshire families of Head. It has been settled at Seaton, and held lands in the parishes of Seaton and Beer and Colyton, for the last three centuries.

JOHN HEAD, Esq. of Seaton, *d.* Aug. 1767, left two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Phillip, who had issue a son, Phillip, and two daus., Henrietta, who *m.* her cousin, William Head, Esq., and Sarah, *m.* William Henry Moore, Esq. of Cadeleigh Court, Capt. R.N. The elder son and successor,

JOHN HEAD, Esq. of Seaton, *b.* 1730, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HEAD, Esq. of Seaton, *b.* 7 Aug. 1767; *m.* his cousin Henrietta, dau. of Phillip Head, Esq.; and *d.* 25 March, 1833, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
JOHN, now of Seaton.
Robert Thomas, of the Briars, near Exeter, Mayor of that city 1864 to 1867, and High Sheriff 1863; *b.* 4 Oct. 1807; *m.* 20 July, 1833, Caroline Sarah, dau. of Joseph Bidwill, Esq. of St. Thomas, Devon, and has issue,
Robert William, M.A., late Lieut. Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 26 April, 1834; *m.* 15 June, 1865, Harriet Julia Emmeline, dau. of Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Esq. of Netherwitton Hall, Northumberland, grandson of Sir George Trevelyan, 3rd bart., and has issue, Robert Trevelyan, *b.* 2 Nov. 1867; Walter Treffry, *b.* 22 Aug, 1869; and Adelaide Caroline.
Henrietta Mary.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HEAD, Esq. of the Wessiters, Seaton, *b.* 1799; *m.* Sarah, dau. of George Welsford, Esq. of Weymouth. Mr. Head *d. s. p.* 3 March, 1865, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN HEAD, Esq. of Seaton, *b.* 18 June, 1800; *m.* and had issue,

I. JOHN HENRY HORSFORD, now of Seaton.
II. William Browne.
I. Henrietta.

He *d.* 4 Nov. 1875.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three unicorns' heads erased, arg. *Crest*—A unicorn's head erased arg. *Motto*—Study quiet.
Seat—The Wessiters, Seaton, Devon.

HEARD OF KINSALE.

HEARD, ROBERT, Esq. of Kinsale and Pallastown, co. Cork, J.P., High Sheriff 1870; *b.* 1815; *m.* 1848, Charlotte, dau. of Sir John B. Warren, Bart., and has,

ROBERT WILKES, *b.* 1852. Augustus Riversdale.
Mary Warren, *m.* 1876, William Quartus Ewart, Esq., eldest son of William Ewart, Esq., J.P., M.P. of Glenmachan, Belfast. Charlotte. Catherine Jane. Rachel.

Lineage.—This family has long been resident in co. Cork. JOHN HEARD, the first of the name who settled in Ireland, is stated to have come from Wilts, with Sir Walter Raleigh. He is described in his will, which bears date 1619, and was proved in Cork in that year, as of Bandon Bridge, co. Cork, Gent. He had issue, with an elder son, Henry, and four daus., Catherine, Mary, Alice, and Rose, a younger son,

JOHN HEARD (a posthumous child), who *d.* 1670. This latter John is also described in his will, which is dated and proved in Cork in 1670, as of Bandon Bridge. He had issue by his wife, Jane, three sons,

John, *m. circa* 1685, Esther, dau. of John Hawkins, of Cork, Alderman. She *d. circa* 1690; and he *d.* 1733, aged 70.
Nathaniel, *d. unm.*
Isaac, grandfather of Sir Isaac Heard, Garter King-of-Arms.

From the elder son of John, the first settler, descended,

ELISHA HEARD, of Kinsale, *m.* about 1686, Mary St. Leger, and *d.* previous to 1690.

JOHN HEARD (the elder son of Elisha) was sovereign of Kinsale 1734. He was *m.* to Anne, dau. of John Bickford, Esq. of Kinsale.

JOHN HEARD, Esq., eldest son of John Heard and Anne Bickford, was also of Kinsale; he *m. circa* 1736, Bridget Stammers, and had an only child, Elizabeth, 3rd wife of her cousin, John Heard, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Rose Wyatt, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, — Brabazon, Esq.) had issue, with three daus., Rose, Esther, and Sarah, the wife of Robert Warren, Esq., four sons, JOHN, William, James, and Edward. The eldest son,

JOHN HEARD, Esq. of Kinsale, whose will was proved in 1789, *m.* 1786, Rachel Servatt, and by her had an only child,

JOHN ISAAC HEARD, Esq. of Kinsale and Ballydaly, co. Cork, M.P. for Kinsale from 1852 to 1859, J.P. and D.L., High

Sheriff 1839, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1808, Mary, dau. of Hope Wilkes, Esq. of Lofts Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., and had issue,

ROBERT, now of Kinsale.
Catherine Jane.
Mary, *m.* Achilles Daunt, Esq. J.P. co. Cork.

He *d.* 1 Sept. 1863.

Seat—Pallastown, Kinsale.

HEATHCOTE OF CONNINGTON CASTLE.

HEATHCOTE, JOHN MOYER, Esq. of Connington Castle, co. Huntingdon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Nov. 1800; *m.* 11 April, 1833, the Hon. Emily Frances Ridley Colborne, 3rd dau. of Nicholas William, Lord Colborne, and by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1849) has issue,

I. JOHN MOYER, J.P. for cos. Huntingdon and Sussex, and Lieut.-Col. Cambridge Volunteers, *b.* 12 July, 1834; *m.* 18 Dec. 1860, Louisa Cecilia, dau. of Maeleod of Maeleod, and has issue,

1 JOHN NORMAN, *b.* 1863. 2 Arthur Ridley, *b.* 1877.
1 Emily Louisa, *b.* 1862. 2 Evelyn, *b.* May, 1865.

II. William George, *b.* 6 Feb. 1836; *d.* 1857, *unm.*
III. Charles Gilbert, *b.* 2 March, 1841; *m.* 1869, Lucy Edith, dau. of Hon. Walter Wrottesley, and has issue, Walter John, *b.* 1870; Isabel Lucy, *b.* 1872; and Mabel Frances, *b.* 1873.
IV. Henry Francis, *b.* 11 Aug. 1849; *d.* 1854.
I. Mary Emily.

Mr. Heathcote served as High Sheriff of co. Huntingdon.

Lineage.—JOHN HEATHCOTE, Esq., 2nd son of Sir John Heathcote, Bart., by Bridget his wife, dau. of John White, Esq. of Wallingwells, M.P., and grandson of Sir Gilbert Heatheote, Bart., M.P. for London (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, AVELAND, B.), *m.* 24 Oct. 1764, Lydia, dau. and heir of John Moyer, Esq., and had (besides a dau., Lydia, *m.* the Hon. John Dawnay) a son,

JOHN HEATHCOTE, Esq. of Connington Castle, *b.* 1767; *m.* 5 Nov. 1799, Mary Anne, dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, and by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1854) had issue,

JOHN MOYER, his heir.
Robert Boothby (Rev.), Rector of Chingford, Essex, J.P., *m.* 1st 1837, Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Sotheby; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Bridget, dau. of Capt. Wells, and has issue, Robert Boothby; William Edward; Frederick Granville; Charlotte Mary, *m.* 1860, Hon. William Proby; Catherine Sophia; Emily Frances; Louisa Gertrude.
George (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Connington, J.P., *m.* 1839, Catherine Sophia, dau. of Admiral Sotheby. She *d.* 1840.
Mary Anne Lydia, *m.* George Hussey Packe, Esq., M.P., who *d.* 1874. She *d.* 1876.
Frances Catherine, *m.* Rev. William Rooper.

Mr. Heatheote *d.* 3 May, 1838.

Arms—Erm., three pomeis each charged with a cross or. *Crest*—On a mural crown az., a pomey as in the arms, between two wings displayed erm.
Seat—Connington Castle, Peterboro.

HEATHCOTE OF APEDALE HALL.

HEATHCOTE, JOHN EDENSOR, Esq. of Apedale Hall, co. Stafford, J.P., *m.* 31 Oct. 1837, Mary Anna, only surviving dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Sandford, of Sandford, Salop, by Armina Rebecca his wife, eldest dau. of the late Hugh Alexander Kennedy, Esq., M.D.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN EDENSOR HEATHCOTE, Knt. of Longton Hall, co. Stafford, *m.* 3 Jan. 1780, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Nigel Gresley, 6th bart. of Drakelow; and *d.* 25 Oct. 1822, having had by this lady (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1797) a son and heir,

RICHARD EDENSOR HEATHCOTE, Esq. of Longton Hall, M.P. for Stoke-upon-Trent, *m.* 1st, 15 Sept. 1808, Emma Sophia, dau. and in her issue co-heiress of Sir Nigel Bowyer Gresley, 7th bart. of Drakelow, and by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1813) had,

JOHN EDENSOR, now of Apedale Hall.
Nigel Thomas Edensor, *b.* 12 Sept. 1813; *m.* but *d. s. p.* 18 April, 1844. Charles, *d. s. p.*
Anna Maria, *d. unm.* 1824.
Caroline, *m.* Col. Charles Stisted, of the 3rd Hussars, and had issue, a son, Thomas Stisted, late Lieut. Col. 7th Hussars, and Caroline Stisted.

Mr. Heathcote *m.* 2ndly, 1815, Lady Elizabeth Keith Lindsay, younger dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Balcarres, and by her (who *d.* 1825) had surviving issue,

Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Rev. Edward James Justinian George Edwards, Vicar of Trentham, and has, Justinian Heathcote Edwards, two other sons, and five daus.

Mr. Heatheote *d.* 3 May, 1850.

Arms—Erm., three pomeis, each charged with a cross or, quartering the arms of GRESLEY, Mr. Heathcote being (through his mother, who eventually became co-heiress) a co-representative of the elder branch of the GRESLEYS *of Drakelow*. *Crest*—On a mural crown az., a pomeis as in the arms between two wings displayed erm.
Seat—Apedale Hall, Newcastle, co. Stafford.

HEATON OF PLAS HEATON.

HEATON, JOHN RICHARD, Esq. of Plas Heaton, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 29 May, 1816.

Lineage.—The Heatons, now of Plas Heaton, and formerly of Lleweny Green, co. Denbigh, are a branch of the HEATONS *of Heaton*, co. Lancaster, and first settled in Wales as officers under Henry de Lacy, the great Earl of Lincoln, who was Constable of Chester, and Lord of Rhos and Rhyfoniog, co. Denbigh. From

SIR ALEXANDER HEATON, Lord of Heaton, co. Lancaster, *b.* about 1272, lineally descended,

RICHARD HEATON, Esq. of Lleweny Green, living *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. (by Winifred, dau. of Kenelm Throckmorton, Esq.) of Cadwallader Wynn, Esq. of Voelas, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Hugh Peake, Esq.) was great grandfather of

RICHARD HEATON, Esq. of Lleweny Green, *m.* 1693, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Edward Davies, Esq. of Denbigh, a Cadet of the ancient Denbighshire House of Wygfair. By this lady Mr. Heaton was father of

JOHN HEATON, Esq. of Lleweny Green, *m.* 16 July, 1734, Martha, only dau. of Christopher Adamson, Esq. of Wereham, Norfolk. His son,

RICHARD HEATON, Esq. of Plas Heaton, co. Denbigh, *m.* 11 Aug. 1783, Sarah Venables, of Oswestry, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1814) had issue, JOHN; Sarah Elizabeth; Margaret, *m.* Joseph Venables Lovett, Esq. of Belmont, Salop; and Mary, *m.* Richard Lloyd Williams, Esq. of Henllan Place. Mr. Heaton was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN HEATON, Esq. of Plas Heaton, *b.* 16 May, 1787; *m.* 1st Aug. 1814, Elizabeth, sister of Wilson Jones, Esq. of Cefn Coch, co. Denbigh, late M.P. for Denbigh, and dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Cefn-Coch, and by her had issue,

JOHN RICHARD, now of Plas Heaton.
Charles Wilson (Rev.), B.D. Jesus Coll. Oxford, Rector of Aston Clinton, Bucks, *b.* 1 Feb. 1820, *m.* 1870, Rachel, dau. of Admiral James G. Gordon, R.N.
Hugh Edward (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Bettws-yn Rhos, Abergele, *b.* 13 May, 1821; *m.* 9 Nov. 1852, Catherine Maria, dau. of John Craven, Esq. of Clapton, Middlesex, and has had issue,

Wilfred, Lieut. 24th regt. of foot, *b.* 7 June, 1854.
John, *b.* 28 Sept. 1855; *d.* 4 April, 1875.
Edgar, *b.* 15 Oct. 1859; *d.* same day.
Ernest, *b.* 21 Aug. 1861. Kenneth, *b.* 5 Aug. 1864.
Hugh, *b.* 4 Nov. 1865. Bernard, *b.* 28 Dec. 1866.
Gilbert, *b.* 2 May, 1868.
Raymond, *b.* 20 Feb. 1871; *d.* 14 Feb. 1875.
Catherine, *b.* 8 Nov. 1857. Evelyn, *b.* 7 April, 1863.
Mary, *b.* 10 Sept. 1869.

Sarah Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Heaton *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1824, Anne Eliza, dau. of John 3rd Lord Henniker, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1872) had issue,

William Henniker, of Meadowcroft, Reigate, late R.N. *b.* 13 July, 1835; *m.* 11 Jan. 1860, Henrietta Mary, dau. of Thomas Paterson Anderson, Esq., and has one son, Guy, *b.* 29 April, 1861, and a dau., Faith.
Frederick Luxmoore, *b.* 30 April, 1837; *m.* Eleanor Bonnor, dau. of the Dean of St. Asaph, and has two sons and three daus.
Arthur, Capt. in the army, *b.* 11 Jan. 1839; *m.* 26 June, 1873, Frances Barrow, only dau. of Henry Hancock, Esq.
Llewelyn Francis, *b.* 15 Sept. 1840; *m.* Amy, dau. of Rev. Mr. Fenton.
Mary, *d.* 1873.
Anne Eliza, *m.* Reginald Walpole, Esq., and is deceased.
Emily Margaret.
Frances, *m.* Staff Commander George Patterson, R.N.; *d.* 1877, leaving two sons and one dau.

Anna Maria, *d. unm.*
Jessy, *m.* D. W. Griffith, Esq. of Garn, co. Denbigh, and has one son and one dau.

Mr. Heaton, J.P., and Chairman of Quarter Sessions of Denbighshire, served the office of High Sheriff for that co. in 1837, and *d.* 14 May, 1855.

Arms—Arg., on a bend engrailed sa., three bucks' heads of the field. *Crest*—A buck's head as in the arms. *Motto*—Er codiad y caerau. (From the foundation of the fortress.)
Seat—Plas Heaton, near Rhyl, co. Denbigh.

HEBER OF HODNET.

Heber-Percy, Algernon Charles, Esq. of Hodnet Hall, Salop, and Airmyn Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 29 June, 1812; *m.* 29 July, 1839, Emily, eldest dau. and co-heir of Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta, and niece and heir of Richard Heber, Esq. of Hodnet, co. Salop, and Marton, co. York, and has issue,

I. Algernon, J.P., late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 23 Feb. 1845; *m.* 25 Jan. 1867, Alice Charlotte Mary, only child of Rev. F. B. Lockwood, and has a son, Algernon Hugh, *b.* 13 July, 1869.
II. Reginald Joseeline, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 3 May, 1849.
III. Hugh Louis, *b.* 6 Jan. 1853.
IV. Henry Vernon, *b.* 16 April, 1858.
V. Alan William, *b.* 1865.
I. Ethel Cecilia, *m.* 7 June, 1870, Hon. A. F. Hood.
II. Agnes Katharine. III. Maude Ellen.
IV. Gertrude Amelia. V. Evelyn Mary.
VI. Isabel Harriet.

Lineage.—In 1461, Thomas Heibire, Gent., is mentioned by Dodsworth. He lived at Adwalton, in Craven, 1463. His brother, Oswald, had a commission in the Duke of York's army, and was slain at the battle of Wakefield. Thomas *d.* at Keytheley, 1499, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Heiber, *b.* 1478, who was possessed of land at Keytheley and at Elslach, and was the purchaser of the estate of West Marton, in Craven, where he *d.* 1548. His eldest son,

Reginald Heber, *s.* him at Marton, and his name appears in the return of the principal gentlemen of the West Riding of Yorkshire at the Visitation of 1585, when he entered his pedigree. He *m.* 1558, Anne, dau. of John de Malholme, of Elslach, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1600. His son, Thomas Heber, dying in his lifetime, all his estate descended to his grandson,

Thomas Heber, of Marton, J.P., *b.* 8 June, 1566; *m.* Elinore, dau. of Thomas Ferrand, Esq., of Carlton; and dying 1633, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Heber, of Marton, J.P. *temp.* Charles I., *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Lowther, of Ingleton, and was buried at East Marton, 26 Jan. 1659. He was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Pennington, of Muncaster; and *d.* 1668, leaving a son,

Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton, *b.* 1643; *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Robert Markham, Bart. of Sedgebrooke, co. Lincoln; and was buried at Marton, 2 Dec. 1679. His son,

Reginald Heber, Esq. of Marton, *b.* at York, 1675; *m.* 1696, Hester, dau. of Sir William Cayley, Bart. of Brompton; and was buried at Marton 1715, leaving a son and heir,

Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1697; *m.* 1722, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Atherton, of Atherton and Beausey, co. Lancaster, and heiress (through her mother, Elizabeth Cholmondeley, and her grandmother, Elizabeth Vernon) to the manors and estates of her ancestor, Sir Henry Vernon, Bart. of Hodnet (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*). Thomas Heber *d.* 21 Oct. 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Heber, Esq. of Marton, who *d.* without male issue 1766, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

The Rev. Reginald Heber, Rector of Chelsea, and afterwards of Malpas, Cheshire, and Hodnet, Salop, *b.* 1729; *m.* 1st, 1763, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Martin Bayley, M.A., Rector of Elsale, Lord of the Manor of Wicklewood Amphors, in Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1774) had an only son,

Richard, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1782, Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Allanson, D.D., of Middleton Hall, co. York, and Adlington, co. Lancaster, by whom he had three children,

I. Reginald, *b.* 1785; consecrated Bishop of Calcutta 1823, eminent alike for his virtues and talents. Bishop Heber *d.* in Southern India, April, 1826, leaving, by Amelia his wife, dau. of William Davies Shipley, Dean of St. Asaph, two daus.,
1 Emily, *m.* 29 July, 1839, Algernon Charles Percy, Esq., son of the Hon. Hugh Percy, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle (who was 3rd son of the 1st Earl of Beverley, and who *d.* 5 Feb. 1856), by Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Manners Sutton, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and sister of the 1st Viscount Canterbury.
2 Harriott Sarah, *m.* 22 Nov. 1841, John Thornton, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey.
II. Thomas, Rector of Marton; *d. unm.* 1816.
I. Mary, *m.* Rev. Charles Cowper Cholmondeley. This lady inherited the estates in Yorkshire and Shropshire, under the will of her eldest brother.

The Rev. Reginald Heber *d.* 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Heber, Esq. of Hodnet and Marton, Lieut.-Col. of Yeomanry, and High Sheriff of Salop 1821; M.P. for the University of Oxford. Mr. Heber, an accomplished scholar, *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1833, leaving, by his will, all his hereditary property and personality to "his only sister, Mary, widow of Charles Cowper Cholmondeley, Rector of Hodnet, with remainder to his nieces, the daus. of his late brother, Reginald." His sister,

Mary Heber, *m.* 1st, 22 June, 1822, the Rev. Charles Cowper Cholmondeley, Rector of Hodnet, nephew of Thomas, 1st Lord Delamere, and by him (who *d.* 1831) had four sons. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1841, the Rev. Samuel H. Macaulay, Rector of Hodnet, and was *s.* at her decease, 22 Dec. 1846, by her niece, Emily, now of Hodnet, wife of Algernon Charles Heber-Percy, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly; grand quarters, 1st and 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant az., for Brabant; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lucies haurient ppr., for Lucy; 2nd and 3rd, az., five fusils in fess or, for Percy; 2nd and 3rd, grand quarterings, per fess az. and gu., a lion rampant or, in the dexter chief point a cinquefoil az., a cross-crosslet for difference, for Heber: an escutcheon of pretence—Heber without the difference.
Crests—1st, Percy: On a chapeau gu. turned up erm., a lion statant az. the tail extended; 2nd, Heber: Out of a ducal coronet or, a lady's head and shoulders ppr. in profile, crined or. *Motto*—Esperance en Dieu.
Seats—Hodnet Hall, Market Drayton; Airmyn Hall, Howden.

HEDDLE OF MELSETTER.

Heddle, John George Moodie, Esq. of Melsetter and Hoy Lodge, Orkney, *b.* 11 Dec. 1844.

Lineage.—The surname Heddle is a local one of Scandinavian origin. In the ancient rentals we find it variously spelt Haidale, Hedal, and Heddell; from the same documents it appears that this family held lands in Harray and Stennis prior to 1503. Charters, or written titles were not in use in Orkney until some time after the annexation of those islands to the Scottish Crown; and the Haidales and other udallors held their lands "on payment of scot and teind conform to the rentals."

John Heddle, of Cletts, *m.* 1772, Elizabeth Flett, only child of Alexander Flett, of Gruthay, by Barbara Flett, of Kirkhouse, and had issue sixteen children. He was *s.* by his son,

John Heddle, M.D., who served with distinction, and was wounded at the taking of Senegal; and, after rising to the rank of Inspector-General of Hospitals, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Heddle, Esq. of Cletts and Melsetter, *m.* 1st, 1818, Henrietta, dau. of Major James Moodie, of Melsetter (an ancient family in the north), and had issue,

John George, of Melsetter and Hoy.
Robert. Matthew Forster, M.D.
Elizabeth Dunbar, *m.* John H. Traill, Esq. of Westone, and left issue.
Henrietta Moodie, *m.* 1843, Wm. Traill, Esq. of Woodwick, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Sutherland; and *d.* in 1842, without issue by this marriage, and was *s.* in his estates by his son,

John George Heddle, Esq. of Melsetter and Hoy Lodge, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Sept. 1819; *m.* 18 Oct. 1843, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Traill, Esq. of Woodwick, by Harriet Sarle his first wife, and has issue,

John George Moodie, now of Melsetter.
Robert William, *b.* 1848. Charles Traill, *b.* 1850.
Alexander Dunbar.
Harriet Traill. Mary.
Emmeline. Ellen.

Mr. Heddle was killed by an accident while out shooting, 24 Sept. 1869.

Seats—Melsetter, by Kirkwall; and Hoy Lodge, Orkney.

HEIGHAM OF HUNSTON.

HEIGHAM, JOHN HENRY, Esq. of Hunston Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *b.* 24 July, 1798; *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1823, Maria Catherine, eldest dau. of William Gould, Esq. of St. Edmunds Bury, Lieut.-Col. in the army, and by her (who *d.* 1837) has had issue,

I. CLEMENT HENRY JOHN, Major in the army, Chief Constable of Suffolk, late Major 17th regt., *b.* 11 July, 1829; *m.* 7 Nov. 1857, Grace Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of the Hon. John Malcolm Fraser, of Mount Murray, in Lower Canada, and has a son, CLEMENT JOHN MALCOLM, *b.* 1858, and other issue.

II. Henry, *b.* 2 May, 1836.

I. Maria Elizabeth, *m.* 31 Aug. 1852, the Rev. Henry Ray; and *d.* 8 Aug. 1853.

II. Mary Anne Charlotte, *m.* July, 1849, John South Phillips, Esq. of Great Barton, Suffolk; and *d.* 6 Feb. 1859.

III. Penelope Eliza, *d.* 1835.

IV. Catherine Gould, *m.* 10 July, 1866, Rev. Richard G. Frost.

V. Fanny, *m.* 6 Aug. 1872, the Rev. Henry Raymond Smythies.

VI. Henrietta.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1846, Lydia, dau. of the Rev. Henry Rous Birch, Rector of Southwold, Suffolk, and by her has issue,

I. Ernest Henry, *b.* 3 Jan. 1849.

I. Edith Beatrice. II. Ada Maria.

Lineage.—The family of Heigham is said to have taken its name from Heigham, a hamlet of Gaseley, Suffolk. RICHARD HEIGHAM, who *d.* 1340, was father, by Joane his wife, of

THOMAS HEIGHAM, who was great-grandfather of

THOMAS HEIGHAM, of Heigham, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Francis, Knt. of Gyffordes Hall, Wickhambrook, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1452) had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Clement, of Gyffordes Hall, Suffolk;* William (Rev.) of Elveton and Gaseley, elect Bishop of Ely, *d.* 1490; Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, Serjeant-at-Law, Reader of Lincoln's Inn, *d.* 21 Oct. 1500. Mr. Heigham *d.* 21 March, 1480, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HEIGHAM, of Heigham, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Cotton, of Landwade, co. Cambridge; and *d.* 23 April, 1492, leaving issue. From John, the 2nd son, derived the HEIGHAMS *of Heigham*, whose eventual heiress, Susan Heigham, *m.* Sir Edward Lewkenor, Knt. The 4th son,

CLEMENT HEIGHAM, of Lavenham, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Lawrence Cooke; and *d.* 1500, leaving an eldest son and heir,

SIR CLEMENT HEIGHAM, of Barrow, Suffolk, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John de Moonines, of Seamer Hall, Suffolk, and by her had five daus. Sir Clement *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir George Waldegrave, Knt. of Smalbridge, Suffolk, and widow of Henry Buers, of Acton, Suffolk, and by her had JOHN (Sir), his heir; Thomas, buried in Dec. 1797, *s. p.*; William, of East Ham, Essex; Judith, *m.* John Spelman, of Narburgh, Norfolk; and Dorothy, *m.* Sir Charles Framlingham, Knt. of Crowes Hall, Suffolk. Sir Clement *d.* 1570, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HEIGHAM, Knt. of Barrow, *m.* 1st, 9 Dec. 1562, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Wright, of Sutton Hall, Bradfield, Suffolk; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Poley, of Boxted, Suffolk, and by the former (who *d.* 1609) had issue. Sir John *d.* 1626, aged 98, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CLEMENT HEIGHAM, Knt. of Barrow, M.P. for Suffolk in 1593 and 1634. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of William Cardinal, of Great Bromley, Essex, and by her had, with other issue, JOHN, ancestor of the HEIGHAMS *of Barrow*. Sir Clement *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Appleyard, of Denston, and relict of Robert Bedingfield, of Ditchingham, Norfolk, and by her had a son,

THE REV. ARTHUR HEIGHAM, Rector of Redgrave, Suffolk, *m.* 6 Feb. 1638, Anne, dau. of Thomas Coell, of Depden, Suffolk, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1648, having had (besides a dau., Susan, *m.* the Rev. Maurice Moseley, Rector of Weston Market, Suffolk, and a son, Clement, *d.* an infant) an elder son and heir,

THE REV. ARTHUR HEIGHAM, Rector of Hopton, Suffolk, bapt. 11 May, 1643; *m.* 1678, Hannah, dau. of John Symonds, of Gislingham, Suffolk, and *d.* 1690, leaving a son,

JOHN HEIGHAM, Esq. of Rougham and Hunston, bapt. 20 July, 1679; *m.* 1st, 10 April, 1701, Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Lurkin, of Hunston, and by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1718) had two sons and two daus. Mr. Heigham *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Pell, of Darsingham, Norfolk, and relict of William Ellis, of Cotton, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 28 July, 1738) had (besides a dau., Anne, *d.* in infancy, 1724) a son,

PELL HEIGHAM, Esq. of Rougham, bapt. 9 May, 1725; *m.* 2 Oct. 1757, Penelope, dau. of George Dashwood, Esq. of Peyton Hall, Suffolk; and *d.* 27 Aug. 1781, having had by her (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1806) three sons and two daus. The 2nd son,

THE REV. HENRY HEIGHAM of Hunston, (2nd son of Pell Heigham), *s.* his brother, John; he was *b.* 21 Jan. 1768, and *m.* 13 July, 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Symonds, Esq. of Edmundsbury, Capt. R.N., by whom (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1832) he had issue,

I. Henry John, *d.* in infancy. II. JOHN HENRY, his heir.

III. George Thomas, of Houghton Hall, Cavendish, Suffolk, a Magistrate for the co., and formerly Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 25 Aug. 1800; *m.* 1830, Mary Anne Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Henry Hasted, Rector of Horningsheath, Suffolk; and *d.* 21 July, 1854, leaving issue,

1 George Henry John, Capt. and Brevet-Major 23rd Fusiliers, *b.* 16 May, 1831, *d.* 6 May, 1861.

2 Charles Pell, Capt. 25th regt., *b.* 17 Nov. 1837; *d.* June 1878.

3 Arthur Linzee Chatterton, *b.* 23 March, 1838.

1 Mary Anne Eliza. 2 Emily Penelope St. George.

IV. Charles William, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. and of Wetherden, Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 18 Aug. 1802, *d.* 26 Nov 1875.

I. Mary Anna Penelope, *m.* 1829, the Rev. Edward Gould Rector of Sproughton, Suffolk, since deceased.

II. Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* 1835, Alexander Henry Augustus John, Comte de St. George, of Changins, in the Canton de Vaud, Switzerland, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1855.

Mr. Heigham *d.* 29 Dec. 1834, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN HENRY HEIGHAM, Esq.

Arms—Sa., a fess chequy or and az. between three horses' heads erased arg. *Crest*—A horse's head erased arg.
Seat—Hunston Hall, Bury St. Edmunds.

* Thomas Heigham, of Wickhambrook (great-grandson of Clement, of Gyffordes Hall), was a distinguished soldier; he served in Holland and France, and in Ireland against the rebels. A large altar-tomb (with the recumbent figure in coat armour) was to have been erected in the church of Wickhambrook by his nephew, Sir Robert Knollys, Knt. of Stamford, in Berkshire.

HELSHAM OF ST. MARY'S HALL.

HELSHAM, GUSTAVUS, Esq. of St. Mary's Hall King's Lynn, Norfolk, J.P., *m.* 30 Nov. 1858, Jane dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq., late of Rose Bank, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. EVELYN HUNGERFORD, *b.* 13 Nov. 1864.

II. Somerville, *b.* 10 Nov. 1866. I. Emily Blunt.

Lineage.—The family of HALSHAM *of Sussex*, from which the HELSHAMS *of Ireland* claim descent, was one of antiquity and distinction. The first who settled in Ireland,

CAPT. ARTHUR HELSHAM, had a grant from CHARLES I. of the castle and lands of Legattsrath and other considerable estates in co. Kilkenny and the Queen's Co., confirmed by CHARLES II. by patent dated 22 Dec. 1666, and thus founded the House of HELSHAM *of Legattsrath*, which held for a series of years a leading position and large estates in co. Kilkenny. His descendant,

JOHN HELSHAM, Esq. of Legattsrath, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1745 *m.* Mary, only child of John Blunt, Esq. of Archersgrove, co. Kilkenny, by Anne his wife, sister and eventual co-heiress of Edward Candler Brown, Esq. of Combe Hill, Somerset, and dau. of the Rev. William Candler, of Castle Comer, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Ryves, Esq., son of Sir Richard Ryves, Esq., of Uppercourt, co. Kilkenny, a Baron of the Irish Exchequer. By the heiress of Blunt, Mr. Helsham had issue,

I. ARTHUR, Major Kilkenny Militia, *d.* 11 May, 1861, *m.* Margaret Rachael, dau. of Col. John Enery, of Ballyconnel, co. Cavan, by whom, who *d.* 18 Feb. 1866, he had issue,

1 ARTHUR ENERY, *m.* Miss Margaret Tennison Cochrane of the Isle of Man, and had issue,

Walter Arthur, *d. unm.* EDWARD.
Clara Adair.

2 Edward, of The Mall, Clifton, near Bristol, *b.* 8 July 1821; *m.* 6 May, 1857, Louisa Caroline, dau. of Abraham Devonsher, Esq., co. Cork.

II. EDWARD, who took the name of BROWN on succeeding to the English estates of his great-uncle, Edward Candler Brown, Esq. of Combe Hill.

III. WILLIAM, who took the name of CANDLER on succeeding to the Irish estates of his great-uncle, Edward Candler

Brown, Esq. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Clune, 58th Foot, and had issue. iv. Richard, of whom presently.
v. Henry (Rev.), *m.* 1st, Anne Blood, and 2ndly Mary, only dau. of Nathaniel Preston, Esq., and had issue by both.
i. Anne, *m.* Richard Cane, Esq., Major 5th Dragoon Guards.
ii. Mary, *m.* William Wheeler, Esq., Capt. 12th Dragoons, 2nd son of Sir Richard Wheeler Cuffe, Bart.
iii. Harriet, *m.* Edward Gregory, Esq., Col. 44th regt.
iv. Hester, *m.* 1812, Sir John Blunden, 2nd bart. of Castle Blunden.
v. Rose, *m.* Capt. Frobisher, H.E.I.C.S.

Mr. Helsham *d.* 1838. His 4th son,

Richard Helsham, Esq. of co. Kilkenny, R.N., *m.* 1st, 17 Jan. 1831, Emily Tyllier, and by her (who *d.* May, 1840) had issue,

Somerville, deceased. Howard, deceased.
Gustavus, now of St. Mary's Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk.
Douglas, settled in Queensland, Australia, *m.* Miss Fanny Yates, and has four sons.
Rosetta, deceased.
Caroline, *m.* Col. Robert McKenzie McDonald, of the Madras Staff Civil Service, and *d.* Sept. 1845, leaving one son and one dau. Rachel, *m.* Rev. Henry Burnett.

Mr. Helsham *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Jane, dau. of William Low, Esq. of Lowville, co. Galway, by the Hon. Sophia Hamilton his wife, dau. of Richard, 4th Viscount Boyne. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1844.

Arms—Arg., a fess engrailed between three leopards' faces tu. *Crest*—An esquire's helmet ppr. *Motto*—Cassis tutissimus virtus.
Seat—St. Mary's Hall, King's Lynn.

HELY OF FOULKSCOURT.

Hely, Gorges, Esq. of Foulkscourt, co. Kilkenny, J.P., Capt. Kilkenny Militia, *b.* 2 Jan. 1840; *m.* 1864, Julia Caroline, dau. of Rev. S. Ferguson, of Moyne, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

i. Mary Grace. ii. Florence Edith.
iii. Evelyn Marian.

Lineage.—This family descends from the Helys *of Winterbourne*, co. Wilts, who were closely related to John Hampden of the reign of Charles I.

Sir John Hely, Knt. of Foulkscourt, co. Kilkenny, Barrister-at-Law, was appointed Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, 3 Nov. 1690, and Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas 10 May, 1695. He obtained for the fine of £1,855 from James Duke of Ormonde, a lease of lives renewable for ever dated 14 Oct. 1698, of Foulkscourt and other lands in co. Kilkenny, containing 3,146 acres. By Meliora Gorges his wife, he had five sons, 1 Gorges, his heir; 2 Hilliard, one of the lives in the Duke of Ormonde's lease, along with his elder brother; 3 John, the 3rd life in the lease; 4 Thomas, *b.* 1 Dec. 1692; 5 James, *b.* Dec. 1698. The Chief Justice *d.* on circuit at Ennis, co. Clare, 7 April, 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Gorges Hely, Esq. of Foulkscourt, High Sheriff, co. Kilkenny 1743, who obtained from the Duke of Ormonde a Fee Farm Grant, dated 1 and 2 Dec. 1712, of the lands leased to his father. He had two sons and three daus., 1 John, his heir; 2 Hilliard, whose will, dated 7 Oct. 1776, was proved 14 Dec. following (he *d.* without legitimate issue); 1 Jane; Barbara, Mrs. Walsh; 3 Elinor, Mrs. Price. He *d.* Sept. 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Hely, Esq. of Foulkscourt, High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1754; *m.* 14 Feb. 1748, the dau. of Nicholas Aylward, Esq. of Thankill, co. Kilkenny, and had four sons, 1 Gorges, his heir; 2 John; 3 Nicholas; 4 Hampden. The eldest son,

Gorges Hely, Esq. of Foulkscourt, J.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Costello, of Edmondstown, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1834, having a son,

Charles Hely, Esq. of Foulkscourt, J.P., who *m.* Selina, dau. of Rev. Mungo Noble Thompson, Rector of Templetoohey, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Thomas Roper, late 47th regt., and *d.* 25 Feb. 1863) had issue,

i. Gorges, now of Foulkscourt.
ii. Charles, Adjutant 2nd batt. 12th foot.
iii. Hampden Henry, Engineer.
i. Louisa Selina, *m.* Thomas Harding Going, Esq., Engineering Department, Madras, India.

Seat—Foulkscourt, Johnstown, co. Kilkenny.

HELYAR OF COKER.

Helyar, William Hawker, Esq. of Coker Court, Somerset, *b.* 24 Aug. 1812; *m.* 30 April, 1843, Theodora Adelaide, dau. of Col. Theodore de Resnel, of the French Service, and Julia his wife, widow of Col. Berkeley, and has issue,

i. Horace Augustus, *b.* 16 March, 1853, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, and J.P. Somerset, 3rd Secretary H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; *m.* 26 April, 1877, Gertrude Violet, dau. of Charles Francis Webster Wedderburn, Esq., Capt. 53rd regt.
ii. Theodore Charles James, *b.* 14 June, 1859.
i. Lucy Harriet, *d.* 1862. ii. Edith Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family came originally from Devon, where it appears to have been of importance, for we find one William Helyar representing Melcomb Regis in Parliament, in the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV.

William Helyar, Esq. of St. Budeaux, Devon, *m.* 10 Jan. 1555, Alice Veel, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. William Helyar, of Coker, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon, 1587, D.D., and Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth, Canon of Exeter Cathedral 1602, Archdeacon of Barum 1605, and Fellow of Chelsea College, *b.* 1559, had a Patent of Arms granted by Camden 1607; purchased the manor of Coker 8 Feb. 1616. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Cary, Gent. (of the Cockington branch), by whom (who *d.* 1607, and was buried in Exeter Cathedral) he had issue,

Henry (Rev.), *b.* 23 March, 1591, ordained 1627; *m.* Sept. 1620, Christian, dau. and heiress of William Cary, Esq. of Clovelly, Devon (*d.* 1635), and *d. v. p.* 18 April, 1634, leaving a son, William, successor to his grandfather.
Elizabeth, *b.* 12 April, 1590, *m.* Right Rev. John Bridgeman, Bishop of Chester, and was mother of Sir Orlando Bridgeman, 1st bart. of Great Lever, co. Lancaster, ancestor of the Earl of Bradford.

Dr. Helyar, at the capture of Exeter by the Parliamentarians, was forced to pay a ransom of £800, 19 Jan. 1643. He *d.* Nov. 1645, and was *s.* by his son,

William Helyar, Esq. of Coker, *b.* 8 March, 1621, High Sheriff, Somerset 1661. He raised a troop of horse for the service of Charles I., and was a Col. in the King's army. In 1643 he surrendered himself prisoner to Fairfax, and was in Exeter at its surrender 1646. His estates were sequestered by Oliver Cromwell, for which he compounded for £1,522, and the sequestration was discharged 16 Oct. 1648. He *m.* Rachel, dau. and heiress of Sir Hugh Wyndham, Bart. of Pilsdon, Dorset, by whom, who *d.* 29 May, 1678, he left at his decease, 1697, a son,

William Helyar, Esq. of Coker, Somerset, and of Canonteign, Devon, *b.* 10 July, 1662; High Sheriff, Somerset, 1701, M.P. for Ilchester 1688-90, and for Somerset 1714. He *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1690, Joanna, dau. and heiress of Robert Hole, Esq. of South Tawton, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1714) he had issue, 1 William, *b.* Aug. 1693 *m.* Oct. 1717, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Goddard, Esq. of Gillingham, Dorset, and dying Sept. 1723, left, with three daus., an only son, William; 2 Robert, Barrister-at-Law, of Newton Park, Cornwall, *d. s. p.* 1751; 1 Rachel, *m.* 31 Oct. 1714, Sir John Coryton, Bart. of Newton Park, Cornwall, and *d. s. p.* 1739; 2 Mary, *d. unm.*; and 3 Joanna. Mr. Helyar *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1718, Miss Ann Harbin, of Newton, Somerset. He *d.* Sept. 1742, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, Canonteign, and Blackhall, Devon, *b.* 1720; *m.* Jan. 1743, Betty, dau. and co-heir of William Weston, Esq. of Weston, Dorset, and had by her (who *d.* 20 June, 1786), with four daus., six sons. Mr. Helyar, High Sheriff, Somerset, 1764, *d.* Nov. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, Somerset, and of Sedghill, co. Wilts, J.P., *b.* 8 Sept. 1745; *m.* 1777, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Hawker, Esq. of Luppitt, Devon, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Welman, Esq. of Poundisford Lodge, Somerset, youngest son of Isaac Welman, Esq. of Poundisford Park, and by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1834) had surviving issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Henry, *b.* 29 Nov. 1784, Rector of Hardington; *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of J. Perring, Esq. of Combe Florey, Somerset, and *d.* 1856, leaving issue.
iii. George, *b.* 6 Aug. 1786, Barrister-at-Law, *d. s. p.*
iv. Hugh Welman, *b.* 29 March, 1793, Rector of Sutton Bingham, Somerset, and of Beer Hacket, Dorset, J.P. Somerset, *b.* 29 June, 1793; *m.* Honoria, youngest dau. of John Perring, Esq. of Combe Florey, and *d.* 25 June, 1877, leaving issue.
v. Charles John, of Poundisford Lodge, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 15 May, 1796; *m.* 5 June, 1839, Charlotte Anne, 2nd dau. of Gen. Michel, of Dewlish House and Kingston Russell,

Dorset, by Anne his wife, dau. of the Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, and *d.* Jan. 1858, leaving issue,

1 Charles Welman Hawker, *b.* 13 Aug. 1843.
2 Frederic Welman, *b.* 6 April, 1846.
1 Cecily Caroline, *d.* 1866.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Gen. Farrer; *d.* 1867.
II. Harriet, deceased. III. Caroline, *d. unm.* 1875.
IV. Emily Lucy, deceased.

Mr. Helyar *d.* 30 Aug. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HELYAR, Esq. of Coker Court, and of Sedghill, co. Wilts, J.P. for Somerset, Wilts, and Devon; *b.* 14 May, 1778; served as High Sheriff of the first-named co. 1829. He *m.* Nov. 1811, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Grove, Esq. of Ferne House, near Salisbury, by whom (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1867) he had issue,

WILLIAM HAWKER, his heir.
Albert, an officer in the 7th Hussars, *b.* 19 March, 1818, *d. s. p.* 1848. Charles, *d.* 1850.
Edwin Grove, *b.* 1 Jan. 1832, formerly Lieut. in H.M.'s 14th regt.; *m.* 8 May, 1855, Arabella Maria, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Theobald Walsh, of Grimbelthorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, and Bridge House, Dawlish, Devon, *d. s. p.* 12 Jan. 1868.
Agnes Grove, *m.* 18 July, 1844, William Charles Lambert, Esq. of Steepleton Manor, Dorset, *d. s. p.* May, 1877.
Ellen Harriet, *m.* 1845, William Phelips, Esq. of Montacute House, Somerset.
Lucy Elizabeth, *d.* 12 April, 1836.
Ann, *m.* 1849, C. F. Webster, Esq., late 52nd regt., son of the late Sir James and Lady Frances Wedderburn.

Mr. Helyar *d.* 10 Dec. 1841, aged 63, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM HAWKER HELYAR, Esq.

Arms—Az., a cross-flory arg. between four mullets pierced or. *Crest*—A cock sa. beaked combed and wattled gu. under a cross-flory fitchée. *Motto*—In labore quies.
Seat—Coker Court, near Yeovil.

HEMMING OF BENTLEY MANOR.

HEMMING, RICHARD, Esq. of Bentley Manor, co. Worcester, *b.* 1818; *m.* 27 Oct. 1846, Catherine Hester, only dau. of Hugh Davies Griffith, Esq. of Caer Rhyn, co. Carnarvon, by his 1st wife, Hester, only child and heiress of Thomas Thomas, Esq. of Downing, co. Flint, and Llechwedgarth, co. Montgomery, and has had issue,

I. FRANCIS RICHARD HEMMING, *b.* June, 1851.
II. Arthur Hugh, *b.* Aug. 1852; *d.* an infant.
III. Norman Charles, *b.* 1860; *d.* an infant.
I. Ada Catherine, *b.* 1850; *d.* 1851.
II. Maude Mary, *b.* 21 Dec. 1853; *m.* 5 June, 1873, Capt. George Clark Cheape, late 11th Hussars, only son of Hugh Cheape, Esq. of Wellfield, co. Fife.
III. Florence Louisa, *b.* 17 Sept. 1855; *m.* 1 May, 1875, Capt. Hamilton Rochfort-Boyd, late 15th Hussars, eldest son of G. A. Rochfort-Boyd, Esq. of Middleton Park, Westmeath.
IV. Beatrice Sophia, *b.* 23 Feb. 1857.
V. Gwendoline Harriet, *b.* 8 July, 1861.
VI. Favoretta Ethelinde, *b.* May, 1864.

Mr. Hemming is a Magistrate for the co. of Worcester, High Sheriff in 1863, and is Lord of the Manor of Bentley Pauncefoot. He is eldest son of the late William Hemming, Esq. of Foxlydiate House, High Sheriff of co. Worcester 1846.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed az. between three lions' heads erased gu. an ostrich, wings endorsed of the first, holding in the beak a key, between two pheons or. *Crest*—An eagle, wings expanded arg., charged on the breast with a pheon sa., and supporting with the dexter claw an escutcheon erm., thereon pale az. charged with three leopards' faces or.
Seats—Bentley Manor, Bromsgrove; Glaschorrie, co. Perth.
Town Residence—15, Grosvenor Place, S.W.

HEMPHILL OF RATHKEANY.

HEMPHILL, CHARLES HARE, Esq. of Rathkeany, co. Tipperary, Q.C., Chairman of Quarter Sessions co. Kerry, and J.P. for cos. Dublin and Tipperary, ex-scholar and 1st classical gold medallist Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1843, *m.* 11 April, 1849, Augusta Mary, younger dau. of Hon. Sir Francis Charles Stanhope, and grand-dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, and has issue,

I. STANHOPE CHARLES JOHN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 13 March, 1853.
II. Francis Bacon Russell, *b.* 13 May, 1854, Lieut. 49th regt.
III. Fitzroy, *b.* 21 Nov. 1860.
I. Mary Hannah Augusta, *m.* 17 June, 1875, Edward A. Carter, Esq., 45th regt., only son of Augustus Carter Esq. and grandson of Edward Carter, Esq., D.L. of Theakston Hall, Bedale, co. York.

Lineage.—The REV. SAMUEL HEMPHILL, a distinguished Presbyterian controversialist (stated to have been of a Norfolk family), settled at Spring Hill, co. Tipperary, early in the last century, and by Sara Semple his wife had issue two sons,

EDWARD, of Spring Hill, *m.* Miss Despard, of Killaghy Castle, Tipperary. JOHN.

The 2nd son,

JOHN HEMPHILL, Esq. *b.* 1741; *m.* 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bacon, Esq. of Rathkeany, co. Tipperary, by Lydia Nicholson his wife. This Elizabeth, on the death of her only brother, Edward Bacon, 1760, *unm.*, *s.* as co-heiress with her sisters, Lydia, wife of Godfrey Taylor, of Noan, and Frances wife of B. La Barte, Esq., to the estate of Rathkeany, which had been granted by letters patent of CHARLES II. to Robert Garland, whose dau., Dorothy, *m.* Edward Bacon, an officer in CROMWELL'S army. This Elizabeth was niece of Matthew Bacon, the author of *Bacon's Abridgment*. John Hemphill had issue four sons and three daus. He *d.* 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HEMPHILL, Esq., *m.* Barbara, youngest dau. of the Rev. Patrick Hare, Rector of Golden, and Vicar General of the Diocese of Cashel, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1858) left issue at his decease, 26 Sept. 1833,

Edward, Lieut. 69th regt., *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1840.
CHARLES HARE, now of Rathkeany.
Mary, *m.* John Atkinson, Esq. of Dublin, deceased.
Malvina Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Morant, formerly an officer of the 11th Hussars, younger son of George Morant, Esq. of Farnborough Place, Hampshire, by his wife Mary Phillis Shirley, of Ettington Park, co. Warwick.
Lydia, *m.* George Morant, Esq., eldest son of George Morant aforesaid.

Arms—Or, on a fess gu. between two chevrons and a star az. for difference three escallop shells arg. *Crest*—A boar passant gu. *Motto*—Constanter ac non timide.
Residence—23, Merrion Square South, Dublin, and Clifton, Loughlinstown, co. Dublin.

HEMSWORTH OF MONK FRYSTON.

HEMSWORTH, BENJAMIN, Esq. of Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, co. York, J.P. for the West Riding, *b.* 27 Dec. 1816; *m.* 6 Sept. 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bower, Esq. of Smeathall, co. York, and has issue,

I. BENJAMIN (Rev.), M.A. Jesus Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 21 July, 1848.
II. John David, B.A. Caius Coll. Cambridge, and Inner Temple, *b.* 4 May, 1851.
I. Elizabeth Sarah, *b.* 20 Feb. 1850.
II. Mary Louisa, *b.* 7 March, 1853.
III. Augusta Sophia Maude, *b.* 1 Dec. 1857.

Lineage.—This very ancient family is stated to have been seated in Yorkshire since the Conquest. The name appears in Domesday Book as "Hamelesworde."

JOHN FITZ-ADAM FITZ-NIGEL DE HEMSWORTH was Lord of Hemsworth 31 HENRY III., A.D. 1246. He *m.* Patronilla, dau. and heir of Alan de Garforth, Lord of Garforth, and was *s.* by his son,

GREGORY DE HEMSWORTH, Lord of Hemsworth, who was called both Gregory fitz Petronilla and fitz John. He paid the subsidy, 30 EDWARD I., A.D. 1301. His great-great-grandson,

ROBERT HEMSWORTH, Esq. of Hemsworth, was seised of divers lands in Hemsworth, 7 HENRY IV., and acquired lands in Swillington, co. York, in right of his wife Agnes, dau. of John Swillington, Esq. of Swillington. His great-grandson,

CHRISTOPHER HEMSWORTH, Esq. of Swillington, was seised of lands in Garforth, 11 HENRY VII. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Reade, Esq. of Kilnsey, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HEMSWORTH, Esq. of Swillington, who held his lands in co. York of the Queen by military service as of Her Majesty's Castle of Pontefract. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Middleton, Esq. of Leighton, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 7 Dec. 1571, when he was *s.* by his son,

Stephen Hemsworth, Esq. of Garforth, aged 33 years at his father's death. He held his lands of the Queen by military service, and *m.* at Swillington, 1562, Isabella, dau. of Francis Killingbeck, of Chapel Allerton, co. York, by whom he had three sons,

i. Gabriel, his successor.
ii. George, of York and Roche Abbey, *d. s. p.* 1642.
iii. Robert, Lord Mayor of York, 1631; *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Breary, Lord Mayor of York, and had two sons,

1 William, Capt. of foot under Sir Richard Tanckard, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Clough, Esq. of Ryton, co. York, and left issue.
2 Robert, an officer of foot under Sir Richard Tanckard, *m.* and left issue.

Mr. Hemsworth *d.* the last day of Feb. 27 Queen Elizabeth, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Gabriel Hemsworth, Esq. of Garforth, aged 9 years and upwards at his father's death, and was afterwards of Bagley, in the parish of Tickell, co. York. He *m.* 1601, Susan, dau. of William Beaumont, Esq. of Mirfield, co. York, and had issue,

i. Thomas, of Tilney, who *s.* his father; *m.* and left issue.
ii. Gabriel, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Hemsworth *d.* 1614. His will, dated 8 Aug. that year, was proved 10 Jan. following. His 2nd son,

Gabriel Hemsworth, Merchant, of Briggate, in Leeds, joined the army of Charles I., was Major in Beaumont's regt. of foot; assisted in the defence of Pontefract Castle, and was present at the sieges of the Castles of Newark and Sheffield. He *m.* 33 Sept. 1630, Sarah, dau. of John Mauleverer, Esq. of Letwell, co. York, by whom (who *d.* April, 1665) he had four sons,

i. Thomas, bapt. at Leeds, 26 April, 1634.
ii. Gabriel, bapt. at same place, 14 May, 1636.
iii. John, of whom hereafter.
iv. William, bapt. at Leeds, 25 April, 1640; *d.* young.

Mr. Hemsworth, who was living at Leeds 1650, *d.* before 1665. His 3rd son,

John Hemsworth, Gent. of Potter Newton, co. York, was bapt. at Leeds 2 Sept. 1638. By Ann his wife, who was buried at Barwick-in-Elmett, he had three sons,

i. John, *d. v. p.* Jan. 1668.
ii. Stephen, of Chapel Allerton and Roundhay, *b.* 1660; *m.* 30 Oct. 1693, Sarah Dickinson, of Seacroft, co. York, and had five daus.,

1 Mary, *b.* 1698. 2 Sarah, *b.* 1700.
3 Judith, *b.* 1704. 4 Alicia, *b.* 1705.
5 Ann, *b.* 1707.

iii. David, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Hemsworth *d.* Feb. 1690. His 3rd son,

David Hemsworth, Esq. of Potter Newton, *b.* 1662; *m.* Feb. 1700, Martha Cocker, of Headingley, co. York, and had two sons,

i. David, his successor.
ii. Jeremiah, of Morton, co. York, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Gulston Addison, Knt., Governor of Bombay, and had by her an only son, John, *b.* 1749, an officer in Burgoyne's army, *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Ciccly, dau. of Rev. Mr. Addison, Rector of Leak, brother of the Right Hon. Joseph Addison, and had another son, David Addison, *b.* 1762, an officer R.N.; *d.* 1803; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Anthony Browne, Esq. of Abbess Roding.

Mr. Hemsworth was *s.* by his eldest son,

David Hemsworth, Esq. of Monk Fryston Hall, co. York, 1710; *m.* Dorothy Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Hanson, Esq. of Wakefield, by whom (who *d.* 1767) he had,

i. Benjamin, his heir. ii. John, *d.* young, 27 Nov. 1755.
i. Sarah, *m.* James Inglish, Esq. of Hampstead.

Mr. Hemsworth *d.* 18 March, 1788, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Benjamin Hemsworth, Esq. of Monk Fryston Hall, *b.* 1747; 14 May, 1771, Ann, dau. of Thomas Hanson, Esq. of Wakefield, and cousin of Catherine, Countess of Aberdeen; and *d.* 1819, leaving an only son,

David Hemsworth, Esq. of Monk Fryston Hall, *b.* 1772; 10 Dec. 1798, Sarah, dau. of William Wild, Esq. of Fenwick, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 1830) he had two surviving sons and six daus.,

i. David, his heir. ii. Benjamin, now of Monk Fryston.
i. Sarah. ii. Mary Margaret. iii. Penelope, *d.* 1869.
iv. Elizabeth, *d.* 1840. v. Matilda.
vi. Sophia, *d.* 1846.

Mr. Hemsworth *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

David Hemsworth, Esq. of Monk Fryston Hall, *b.* 26 March, 1811; and *d. s. p.* 1 July, 1866, when he was *s.* by his only other, the present representative.

Arms—Per saltire arg. and or, a leopard's face sa. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in the gauntlet a sword all ppr. pommel and hilt or, transfixing a leopard's face sa. *Motto*—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.
Seats—Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, co. York; 10, The Crescent, Scarborough.

HEMSWORTH OF ABBEVILLE.

Hemsworth, Thomas Gerard, Esq. of Abbeville, co. Tipperary, *b.* May, 1809; *m.* 22 Feb. 1868, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Hubert Moore, Esq. of Cherry Hill, co. Chester, eldest son of Garrett Moore, Esq., and grandson of John Hubert Moore, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Galway, and has issue,

i. Thomas Gerard, *b.* 22 May, 1869.
ii. John Hubert Moore, *b.* 12 April, 1876.
i. Alice Emily, *b.* 15 Dec. 1870.
ii. Charlotte Jane, *b.* 1 and *d.* 31 July, 1872.

Lineage.—Rev. Henry Hemsworth left co. York about 1650, became Rector of St. Anne's, Dublin, and had two sons,

i. Thomas (Rev.), his heir.
ii. Sidney, who had, with a dau., Elizabeth, four sons,
1 John, of Dublin, whose will, dated 17 March, 1728, was proved 4 May, 1735; 2 William; 3 Henry; 4 Bartholomew.

Mr. Hemsworth, whose will, dated 19 Feb. 1696, was proved 9 May following, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. Thomas Hemsworth, of Abbeville, co. Tipperary, Rector of the parishes of Birr, Kinnety, St. Clerens, and Lockeen, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Godfrey Boate, Esq., one of the Justices of the King's Bench in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1753) had, Thomas, his heir; John, M.D., *b.* 1703, *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Minchin, Esq.; Godfrey, *b.* 1701, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Lancelot Gubbins, Esq. of Kilbreedy, and was father of Godfrey, of Donass, co. Clare, who *m.* 14 Sept. 1802, Eliza Fitzgibbon; Denton Boate; and Jane, *m.* George Minchin, Esq. The eldest son,

Rev. Thomas Hemsworth, of Abbeyville, *b.* 1699; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Edward Eyre, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Lucy, *d. unm.*; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lucius Wilson, Esq. of Deer Park, co. Clare, and by her had (with two daus., Ellen, wife of William Newstead, Esq. of Derrignaston, co. Tipperary, and Mary) three sons, Thomas, his heir; Richard, who *d. s. p.*; William, of Loughrea and Ash Park, *m.* 1780, Anne Newman, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, Thomas, Capt. in the army, *m.* Miss Bricknell, and had, Thomas, and other children. Mr. Hemsworth, whose will, dated 24 Nov. 1768, was proved 15 April, 1769, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Hemsworth, Esq. of Abbeville, *m.* 8 Jan. 1782, Mary, eldest dau. of Henry D'Esterre, Esq. of Rosmanagher, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Henry D'Esterre, of Shropham Hall (*see that Family*).
Mary, *m.* Lieut.-Col. John Campbell, of Blackhall, co. Kincardine, and *d.* April, 1860.
Eliza, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas Noel Harris, Groom of the Privy Chamber.
Darkay, *m.* Major William Izod, of Chapel Izod, co. Kilkenny; and *d.* 10 June, 1834.

Mr. Hemsworth *d.* 8 Nov. 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Hemsworth, Esq. of Abbeville, J.P., *b.* 24 Oct. 1783; *m.* 4 March, 1808, Jane, eldest dau. of Gerard Irvine, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Fermanagh, by whom (who *d.* 22 May, 1868) he had issue,

Thomas Gerard, now of Abbeville.
John, *d.* 1862. Henry.
William, *m.* 1850, Frances Delap, 2nd dau. of Nathaniel Robbins, Esq. of Hymenstown, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Hemsworth *d.* 1 Sept. 1856.

Arms—Per saltier arg. and or, a leopard's face sa. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour, the gauntlet grasping a sword ppr. hilt and pommel or, transfixing a leopard's face sa. *Motto*—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.
Seat—Abbeville, Lorrha, co. Tipperary.

HEMSWORTH OF SHROPHAM.

Hemsworth, Henry William, Esq. of Shropham Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 6 May, 1815; *m.* 24 May, 1851, Ellen, dau. of Francis Kemble, Esq. of Chesterfield Street, Mayfair.

Lineage.—Henry D'Esterre Hemsworth, Esq. of Shropham Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Oct. 1790, 2nd son of

Thomas Hemsworth, Esq. of Abbeville, co. Tipperary, by Mary his wife, dau. of Henry D'Esterre, Esq. of Rosmanagher, co. Clare, *m.* Aug. 1813, Jane Maria, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Lieut.-Gen. James Barker, of an old Norfolk family), who took the name of HETHERSETT, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1850, having had issue,

I. HENRY WILLIAM, now of Shropham Hall.
II. Augustus Barker, Rector of Bacton, Suffolk, M.A., *b.* 2 March, 1822; *m.* 17 March, 1847, Duncana, eldest dau. of the late Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Kilmartin, co. Argyll, by Catherine his wife, dau. of John McDougall, Esq. of Nether Lorne, co. Argyll, and has issue, 1 Augustus Noel Campbell, *b.* 21 Jan. 1853; 2 William Barker, *b.* 30 April, 1855; 1 Laura Anne Maria, *m.* 10 July, 1873, John Henry Edward Hinde, Esq., Lieut. and Adjutant 28th regt., eldest son of General Hinde, of The Hermitage, Powick, co. Worcester; 2 Louisa Augusta; and 3 Helen Mary.
I. Amelia, *m.* 1846, Francis Henry, youngest son of the late John Barker Huntington, Esq. of Somerton Hall, Norfolk, and has a son, Alfred.
II. Eliza Anna Maria, *m.* 1849, Rev. Addison Browne Hemsworth, Rector of Rockland, Norfolk.
III. Jane Maria, *m.* 1844, Rev. Samuel Frederick Bignold, of Tivetshall Rectory, Norfolk, 2nd son of Sir Samuel Bignold, M.P.

Arms and *Crest*—Same as HEMSWORTH *of Abbeville*, quartering, Az. a lion rampant or, in the paw a battle-axe arg., for HETHERSETT. *Motto*—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.
Seat—Shropham Hall, near Larlingford, Norfolk.

MERCER-HENDERSON OF FORDELL.

MERCER-HENDERSON, GEORGE WILLIAM, Esq. of Fordell, co. Fife, J.P., Vice-Lieut. of that co., D.L., late Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards, *m.* 16 April, 1868, Alice, eldest dau. of the Hon. Bouverie Primrose, and grand-dau. of 4th Earl of Rosebery.

Lineage.—The estate of Fordell was left by SIR JOHN HENDERSON (the elder brother of Sir Robert Bruce Henderson, the last bart. of Fordell), successively M.P. for co. Fife, and for Stirling, to his only child and heir, ISABELLA ANNE, who *m.* 1818, the Admiral of the Fleet, SIR PHILIP CHARLES HENDERSON CALDERWOOD DURHAM, G.C.B. She *d.* 18 Dec. 1844; and he *d.* 1 April, 1845. Both having *d.* without issue, the estate of Fordell descended to Lady Durham's first-cousin, George Mercer, who thereupon assumed the name of HENDERSON in addition to and after that of MERCER.

GEORGE MERCER, Lieut.-Col. 1st Life Guards (son of George Mercer, J.P. for cos. Surrey and Middlesex, claiming descent from a younger branch of the house of Mercer of Aldie, co. Perth), *m.* Jean, the eldest dau. of Sir Robert Henderson, and sister of the above-mentioned Sir John Henderson and Sir Robert Bruce Henderson, Barts. She *d.* 1814; and he *d.* in Paris, 1822, having had issue,

I. GEORGE MERCER, afterwards GEORGE MERCER HENDERSON, who *s.* to Fordell on the death of Sir Philip Charles Henderson Durham; and *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1852.
II. Robert Mercer, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Foot Guards, killed whilst in command of the light infantry battalion of the Guards, at the siege of Bergen-op-Zoom, 1814.
III. DOUGLAS MERCER, afterwards DOUGLAS MERCER HENDERSON, C.B., Lieut.-Gen. and Col. 68th foot; *s.* to Fordell on the death of his brother, and by royal license, bearing date 14 Jan. 1853, he and his issue were authorised to take the surname of HENDERSON in addition to that, and after that, of MERCIER, and to bear the arms of Henderson quarterly with those of Mercer. This distinguished officer, who went through the Peninsular war, *m.* 2 Nov. 1820, Susan Arabella, 2nd dau. of Sir William Rowley, of Tendring Hall, Bart.; and *d.* at Naples 21 March, 1854, having had issue,

1 GEORGE WILLIAM MERCER-HENDERSON, now of Fordell.
2 Robert Philip Mercer-Henderson, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 10 March, 1855.
1 Jane, *m.* 26 June, 1851, James Clerk, Esq. (now Sir J. Clerk, Bart.), eldest son of the late Right Hon. Sir George Clerk, Bart., of Pennicuik, and has issue.
2 Edith, *m.* 26 April, 1866, the Hon. Hew Hamilton Dunean, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Camperdown.

I. Elizabeth Isabella, deceased. II. Isabella Anne, deceased.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, HENDERSON, gu., three piles issuing from the sinister arg. on a chief of the last a crescent az. between two erm. spots; 2nd and 3rd, MERCER, or, on a fess between three crosses pattée in chief gu. and a mullet of six points, in base az. as many bezants, all within a bordure of the third. *Crests*—For HENDERSON: A cubit arm ppr. the hand holding an estoile radiated or, and surmounted by a crescent az.; and for MERCER: The head and neck of a heron erased, holding in its beak an eel, seizing the neck of the former ppr. *Mottoes*—Over the crest of HENDERSON: Sola virtus nobilitat over that of MERCER: The grit poul.
Seat—Fordell, Inverkeithing, co. Fife.

HENDERSON OF STEMSTER.

HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Stemster, co Caithness, J.P. and D.L., Convener of that co., *b* 29 April, 1820; *m.* Sept. 1862, Susan Dunsmure youngest dau. of Allan Macfarlane, Esq., and has with other issue,

DAVID PATRICK, *b.* 1865.

Lineage.—DAVID HENDERSON, Esq. of Stemster, *b.* 1714 *m.* 1754, Cecilia, dau. of William Honeyman, Esq. of Græmsay Orkney; * and *d.* 1778, when he was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER HENDERSON, Esq. of Stemster, *b.* 1763; *m.* 1787 Margaret, dau. of William Duthie, Esq. of Arduthie, co. Kincardine, and by her (who *d.* 1824) had issue,

DAVID, his successor.
Alexander, E.I.C.S., *d.* in India.
William Honyman, Capt. R.N., and C.B., *m.* 4 Sept. 1844 Elizabeth, dau. of P. Wallis, Esq., and widow of Lord James Townsend, K.C.H.
James, of Biltster, co. Caithness, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the late Kenneth Mackay, Esq. of Newmore co. Ross.
Patrick, Major E.I.C.S.
Margaret. Johanna. Cecilia Honyman.
Mary, *m.* Charles Chalmers, Esq. of Monkshile, co. Aberdeen, Advocate.

Mr. Henderson *d.* 1842, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID HENDERSON, Esq. of Stemster, J.P. and D.L., *b* 10 April, 1788; *m.* 25 May, 1816, Margery, dau. of Lieut.-Col Williamson, of Banniskirk, by Janet Sinclair his wife, co heiress of Miss Catherine Sinclair, of Southdon, and dying 31 Oct. 1859, left issue,

ALEXANDER, now of Stemster.
Benjamin, *b.* 29 Aug. 1823; Major Bengal army; *d.* 1861.
David, *b.* 22 April, 1833; killed in India, 1857.
Janet Sinclair, deceased.
Margaret, *m.* James Williamson, Esq. of Port Philip, Australia.
Donaldina Jamesina Williamson, *m.* Staff-Surgeon Patrick Sinclair Laing.
Williamina Mary, *m.* W. R. Tait, Esq.; *d.* 1866.

Arms, *Crest*, and *Motto*—AS HENDERSON *of Fordell*.
Seat—Stemster, by Thurso, co. Caithness.

HENEAGE OF HAINTON.

HENEAGE, EDWARD, Esq. of Hainton, co. Lincoln J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Lincoln, 1865 to 1868, and Vice-Chairman of Lindsey Quarter Sessions, formerly in the 1st Life Guards, *b.* 29 March, 1840 *m.* 9 June, 1864, Lady Eleanor Cecilia Hare youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Listowel and by her has issue,

I. GEORGE EDWARD, *b.* 3 July, 1866.
II. Henry Granville, *b.* 17 March, 1868.
III. Thomas Robert, *b.* 24 July, 1877.
I. Florence Cecilia, *b.* 12 Feb. 1869.
II. Mary Frances, *b.* 11 April, 1870.
III. Eleanor Sophia, } twins, *b.* 1 Oct. 1871.
IV. Adèla Maria, }
V. Margaret Joan, *b.* 13 Nov. 1875.

Lineage.—The period of the first settlement of the family of Heneage in co. Lincoln may be nearly defined by the circumstance of Sir Robert de Heneage being witness, together with Sir Richard de Angemine, of the same co., and several others, to a grant of land *temp.* WILLIAM RUFUS, from Nicholas Basset to the monks of Brucria.

JOHN DE HENEAGE (son of Sir William de Heneage, Knt. grandson of Walter de Heneage, and great-grandson of John de Heneage, living *temp.* HENRY III.), appears, by deed, to have been possessed of the manor of Haynton, in co. Lincoln 10 EDWARD III. From him derived, 6th in descent,

JOHN HENEAGE, Esq., who inherited Hainton from his brother, Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt. He was 2nd son of John Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, and great-grandson of William Heneage, Esq. of Hainton (whose 2nd son, ROBERT, Auditor o

* Andrew Honeyman, Bishop of Orkney, *m.* Mary Stuart heiress of Græmsay.

the Duchy of Lancaster, was father of Sir Thomas Heneage, of Copt Hall, Essex, whose dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Moyle Finch, Bart.). He *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Edward Coke, Esq. of Helmeden, co. Northampton, and had issue. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM HENEAGE, Esq. of Benworth, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Fishbourne, of Fishbourne, co. Durham, and had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* Nicholas Wilson, of Sheepwash; and Catherine, *m.* William Ayscough), two sons, THOMAS (Sir), his heir; and George (Sir), *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bussy. The elder son,

SIR THOMAS HENEAGE, Knt. of Hainton, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Guilford, Knt. of Leamstead, Kent, and had four sons and two daus. (Mary, *m.* Andrew Boyd; and Jane, *m.* Patrick, Lord Dunsany). The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE HENEAGE, Knt. of Hainton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Tresham, of Rushton, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE HENEAGE, Esq. of Hainton, *m.* Faith, dau. of Sir Philip Tyrwhitt, of Stainfield, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE HENEAGE, Esq. of Hainton, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Kemp, Esq. of Slindon, Sussex, and was father of

GEORGE HENEAGE, Esq. of Hainton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart. of Wingerworth, by Catherine his wife (dau. and heir of Francis Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Kettleby) and had six sons and two daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS HENRY HENEAGE, Esq. of Hainton, *m.* 1st, 14 July, 1728, Anna Maria, only dau. of Roboaldo Fieschi, Count de Lavagna, in Genoa, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE FIESCHI, his heir.
Elizabeth Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, eldest dau. of John Francis Newport, Esq. of St. John's, Pelham, Herts, by whom he had issue, Thomas, and Katherine. His son and successor,

GEORGE FIESCHI HENEAGE, Esq. of Hainton, *m.* 18 Sept. 1755, the Hon. Katherine Petre, eldest dau. of Robert James, 8th Lord Petre, and had issue,

I. GEORGE ROBERT, his heir.
II. Thomas Fieschi, *b.* in London, 28 Sept. 1771; *m.* July, 1802, the Hon. Arabella Pelham, dau. of Charles, Lord Yarborough, and left issue by her (who *d.* 16 May, 1871),
1 Charles Fieschi, a Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber, late of the 1st Life Guards, *m.* 28 Aug. 1827, the Hon. Louisa Elizabeth Graves, *b.* 1805, dau. of Thomas North, 2nd Lord Graves, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1868) has issue,
Algernon Charles Fieschi, Capt. R.N. Cecil.
Mary.
Louisa, *m.* 6 Feb. 1861, Brigadier-Gen. Lord G. A. F. Paget, C.B.
2 Dudley Robert. 3 Henry Pelham (Rev.).
4 Windsor.
1 Arabella Sophia, *m.* Dec. 1834, George Cary, 3rd son of Charles Elwes, Esq. of Billing, co. Northampton.
2 Georgiana, *d.* 2 Jan. 1869.
III. Edward, *b.* in London, 21 July, 1775.
I. Mary Anne Winifred, *m.* March, 1797, F. Aicken, Esq.
II. Teresa, *m.* March, 1797, John Carpenter, Esq.
III. Barbara, deceased.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ROBERT HENEAGE, Esq. of Hainton, *b.* 21 Dec. 1768, 18 Aug. 1798, Frances Anne, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. George Ainslie, Col. 13th regt., and sister of Sir R. S. Ainslie, Bart., and had issue,

I. GEORGE FIESCHI, late of Hainton.
II. Edward, M.A., of Stags End, Hemel Hempstead, D.L. for Lincoln, late M.P. for Grimsby, *b.* 24 July, 1802; *m.* 1st, 11 April, 1840, Charlotte Frances, dau. of Col. Rolleston, of Watnall, M.P., and by her had issue,
1 George Robert, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 21 Nov. 1841.
2 Frederick William, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 17 July, 1843.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1853, Renée Elizabeth Levina, dau. of Capt. Richard Hoare, R.N., 3rd son of Sir Henry Hugh Hoare, 3rd bart., and by her has further issue,
1 Windsor Richard, *b.* 19 March, 1855.
2 Hugh Edward Fieschi, *b.* 4 Dec. 1856.
3 Alfred Rene, *b.* 10 June, 1858.
4 Everard Henry Fieschi, *b.* 26 Aug. 1860.
1 Eveline Mary.

III. Frances Anne, *m.* 11 Nov. 1826, Edward Howard, Esq. of the 2nd Life Guards, nephew to the Duke of Norfolk.
I. Catherine, *m.* 19 Dec. 1833, the Right Hon. William Beresford.

Heneage *d.* 16 June, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE FIESCHI HENEAGE, Esq. of Hainton, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for co. Lincoln, *b.* 22 Nov. 1800; *m.* 17 Jan. 1833, Frances, dau. of Michael Tasburgh, Esq. of Burghwallis, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1842) had two sons and one dau.,

EDWARD, now of Hainton.
Charles, in the Diplomatic Service, *b.* 4 Dec. 1841.
Georgiana Mary, *m.* 13 Jan. 1858, Col. the Hon. Alexander Edward Fraser, 2nd son of Lord Lovat.

Mr. Heneage *d.* 11 May, 1868.

Arms—Or, a greyhound courant sa. between three leopards' faces az. a border engrailed gu. *Crest*—A greyhound courant sa. *Motto*—Toujours firme.
Seat—Hainton Hall, Wragby.

HENEAGE OF COMPTON BASSET.

See WALKER-HENEAGE.

HENLEY OF WATERPERY.

HENLEY, THE RIGHT HON. JOSEPH WARNER, of Waterpery, co. Oxford, D.C.L., M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co. since 1841, and President of the Board of Trade from March to Dec. 1852, and from March, 1858, to Feb. 1859, *b.* 3 March, 1793; *m.* 9 Dec. 1817, Georgiana, dau. of John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, Oxon, and by her (who *d.* 15 June, 1864) has issue surviving,

I. JOSEPH JOHN, J.P. and D.L., late of the 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 29 Dec. 1821; *m.* 2 Oct. 1849, Agnes Walwyn, eldest dau. of Theodore Walrond, Esq. of Calder Park, co. Lanark, and has issue,
1 JOSEPH ARTHUR, *b.* 7 Jan. 1856; *m.* 9 Jan. 1877, Kate Isabelle, dau. of Col. Graves.
1 Georgiana Caroline, *m.* Sept. 1871, Philip James Digby Wykeham, Esq., second son of Aubrey Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe Park, Oxon.
2 Emily Augusta, *m.* 18 July, 1876, Ellis Frederick Dudgeon, Esq. 3 Agnes.
II. Francis George.
III. Arthur, *m.* 27 Oct. 1868, Margaret, only dau. of Joseph Gore, Esq. of Derrymore, co. Clare.
I. Georgiana, *m.* the Rev. G. Denison.
II. Ann Maria Augusta, *d.* 1876.
III. Grace Elizabeth, *m.* 29 March, 1852, the Rev. Henry Jerome de Salis, Rector of Fringford.
IV. Ellen Mary, *m.* Capt. T. Drake, R.N.
V. Nancy. VI. Adelaide Charlotte.

Mr. Henley is only son of Joseph Henley, Esq. of Waterpery, by Anne his wife, dau. of C. Rooke, Esq. of Wandsworth.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg. supporting a rudder or, on a chief of the second an anchor sa., between two trefoils ppr. *Crest*—An eagle, wings displayed or, holding in the claw an anchor and cable sa. and in the beak a trefoil ppr. *Motto*—Perseverando.
Seat—Waterpery, near Wheatley.

DOPPING-HEPENSTAL.

See DOPPING.

HENN OF PARADISE HILL.

HENN, THOMAS RICE, Esq. of Paradise Hill, co. Clare, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., J.P. and D.L. co. Clare, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions co. Galway, *m.* Oct. 1845, Jane Isabella, 2nd dau. of Right Hon. Francis Blackburne, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, Lieut. R.N., *m.* 1877, Susanna Cunningham Graham, only dau. of Robert Bartholomew, Esq. of St. Anne's, Rothesay, Isle of Bute.
II. Francis Blackburne, Barrister-at-Law.
III. Thomas Rice, R. E.
IV. Edward Lovett, Fellow Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *m.* 6 Aug. 1878, Margaret Agnes Vaughan, dau. of Mitchell Henry, Esq. of Kylemore Castle, M.P. co. Galway.
V. Richard Milton Arthur, R. A.
VI. Henry.
I. Adela Jane. II. Mary Rice.

Lineage.—The family of Henn, one of English origin, has been settled in the co. of Clare for nearly two centuries. RICHARD HENN, settled at Paradise Hill, *anno* 1685, having in that year obtained a grant of "Paradise Hill," from the then Earl of Thomond.

WILLIAM HENN, 2nd son of Thomas Henn (who is said to have been cadet of the baronetical family of HENN *of Berkshire*) the brother and devisee of Richard Henn, the grantee of Paradise Hill, was called to the Irish Bar, and created a Judge of the King's Bench, 1768. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Barry, and in his will, which bears date 20 July, 1784, and was proved 9 June, 1796, names his three daus., Mary, *m.* Francis Casly, Esq. of Seafield; Susanna, *m.* William Daxon, Esq. of Fountain, co. Clare; Frances; and an only son,

WILLIAM HENN, who became Master of the Irish Court of Chancery 10 July, 1793. He *m.* July, 1782, Susanna, sister of Sir Jonathan Lovett, Bart. of Lipscombe Park, Bucks, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Jonathan, a Queen's Counsel of high reputation at the Irish Bar, and for many years Chairman of the co. Donegal, *d. unm.*
Richard, of Herbert Street, Dublin, Commander R.N., *m.* July, 1841, Maria, dau. of Joseph Atkinson, Esq. of Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
Susanna, *m.* April, 1813, Rev. Charles Mayne, of Killaloe, who was the eldest son of the Hon. Judge Mayne.
Eliza, *m.* Jan. 1810, Edward Mayne, Esq. of Stephen's Green, 2nd son of the Hon. Judge Mayne. Eleanor, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* 10 May, 1826, Walter Hussey Griffith, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Clare Street, Dublin.
Frances, *m.* Jan. 1851, Stephen Collins, Esq., Q.C., of Merrion Square, Dublin.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HENN, who, like his father, became a Master in Chancery in Ireland, 1822, *m.* April 1809, Mary Rice, eldest dau. of George Fosbery, Esq. of Clorane, co. Limerick, by Christiana his wife, dau. of Thomas Rice, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, in the same co., by whom he had issue, William, *d. unm.* 1853; THOMAS RICE, the present proprietor of Paradise Hill; Jonathan Lovett; and five daus., Christiana; Susanna; Mary, *m.* John Stanford, Esq.; Ellen, *m.* William Robert La Touche, Esq., D.L. of Bellevue, co. Wicklow; and Jane, *m.* Robert Holmes, Esq.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant arg. on a canton of the last a wolf pass. sa. *Crest*—On a mount vert a hen pheasant ppr. *Motto*—Gloria Deo.
Seat—Paradise Hill, Kildysart, co. Clare.

HENRY OF EAST DENE.

HENRY, JOHN SNOWDON, Esq. of East Dene, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight; a Magistrate for the co. of Southampton, and a Deputy-Lieut. for the Isle of Wight, late M.P. for South East Lancashire, *b.* 1824; *m.* Annie, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Neasham and Bishopswearmouth, co. Durham, and has two daus.,

I. Elizabeth Anna. II. Emma Constance.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER HENRY, Esq. of Woodlands, near Manchester, M.P. for South Lancashire, son of William Henry, Esq. of Loughbrickland, co. Down, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Brush, Esq. of Willowbrook, co. Down, and left, with other issue,

JOHN SNOWDON, of East Deane, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight.
MITCHELL, of Kylemore (*see that Family*).

Arms—Per pale indented arg. and gu., on the dexter side a rose of the second, on a chief az. a lion passant of the first. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown ppr. a demi-lion rampant arg. holding between the paws a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Vincit veritas.
Seat—East Dene, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight. *Residence*—142, The Terrace, Piccadilly.

HENRY OF KYLEMORE.

HENRY, MITCHELL, Esq. of Kylemore Castle, co. Galway, and Stratheden House, Hyde Park, London, J.P. for cos. Galway and Middlesex, and for Westminster, M.P. for co. Galway, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1850, Margaret, dau. of George Vaughan, Esq. of Quilly House, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 1874) has issue.

Lineage.—*Arms, Crest, &c., see* HENRY *of East Dene.*

Seats—Kylemore Castle, Galway; and Stratheden House, Knightsbridge, Middlesex.

HERBERT OF LLANARTH.

HERBERT, JOHN ARTHUR EDWARD, Esq. of Llanarth Court, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff 1858, *b.* 13 Oct. 1818; *m.* 12 Nov 1846, Hon. Augusta Charlotte Elizabeth Hall, only child of Benjamin Lord Llanover, and has issue,

I. IVOR JOHN CARADOC, J.P. and D.L., Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 16 July, 1851; *m.* July, 1873, Hon. Albertina Denison, dau. of Lord Londesborough.
II. Arthur James, *b.* 24 Aug. 1855.
III. Edward Bleithian, *b.* 23 Jan. 1858.
IV. Stephen Charles, *b.* 18 Dec. 1864.
I. Henrietta Mary Arianwen.
II. Florence Catherine Mary, *m.* 13 Oct. 1874, Joseph Monteith, Esq., only son of Robert Monteith, Esq. of Carstairs, N.B.

Lineage.—This very ancient family, from which the chivalrous House of Herbert and other eminent families spring, derived originally in England, according to the family pedigree, from Herbert, styled Count of Vermandois, who came over at the Conquest with the first WILLIAM, and filled the office of Chamberlain to the second (WILLIAM RUFUS). He mentioned in the Battle Abbey Roll, and was rewarded by grant of lands in Hampshire. His wife was Emma, dau. Stephen, Earl of Blois, by Adela, dau. of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and by that lady he left a son and heir, HERBERT FITZ-HERBERT, called "Herbert of Winchester," Chamberlain and Treasurer to King HENRY I., and the first of his family born in England. He *m.* Adela, or Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Corbet, Knt., Lord of Alcester, co. Warwick, and was father of HERBERT FITZ HERBERT, who obtained from HENRY II. a confirmation of the landed possessions of his father, and likewise the office of Chamberlain. His grea grandson,

PETER FITZ-REGINALD, *b.* 1275 (brother of John Fitz-Reginald, summoned to Parliament as a Baron, 1294, and 3rd so by Joan his wife, dau. and co-heir of William de Vivonia, Lo of Chewton, Somerset, of Reginald Fitz-Peter, Lord of Blenvenny, son of Peter Fitz-Herbert, Baron of Berstaple, Devo by Alice his 1st wife, dau. of Robert Fitz-Roger, Lord Warkworth and Clavering) had a grant from his mother, Jo de Vivonia, of the Manor of Cheuyton, or Chewton. He Alice, dau. and heir of Blethi nBroadspere, Lord of Llanllow near Uske, co. Monmouth, and had issue,

ROGER FITZ-PETER, who *d.* before his father, leaving an o son and heir, SIR HENRY FITZ-ROGER, Knt., whose gra dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* John Bonneville.
HERBERT FITZ-PETER.

He *d.* 1323. His younger son,

HERBERT FITZ-PETER, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Wal Knt., and left a son and heir,

ADAM FITZ-HERBERT, Lord of Llan-Howell, or Llanllow near Uske, and of Betesley, or Beachley. His grandson,

WILLIAM AP JENKIN, *alias* HERBERT, Lord of Gwarind living at Perthir, near Monmouth, from 20 to 50 (1337) EDWARD III., *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Howell Ichon, Esq., had four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, or JENKYN AP GWILLIM, of Guarindee, or Wern ancestor of the family of PROGERS.
II. DAVID AP GWILLIM AP JENKIN, of the Chapell, *m.* Ar dau. of Watkin Rees, of that place, and was ancestor of MORGANS *of Arxton.*
III. HOWELL AP GWILLIM, of whom presently.
IV. THOMAS AP GWILLIM, Knt, *m.* Maud, dau. and co-hei Sir John Morley, Knt., Lord of Raglan Castle, and acqu thereby, Llansaintfraed, where he afterwards resided, was buried at his decease, 8 July, 1438. His youngest*
SIR WILLIAM AP THOMAS, Knt., *alias* HERBERT, of Ragl Castle, co. Monmouth, was knighted by HENRY V., at A court. He *m.* the dau. of Sir David Gam, Knt., and issue, from whom derived the HERBERTS EARLS OF POWIS,

* The elder sons were, Philip, of Llansaintfraed; E ancestor of the GWYNS and RAGLANDS *of Glamorganshire;* D progenitor of the family of HUGHES *of Kyllough;* and Ho of Perthyr, near Monmouth, ancestor of the POWELL *Perthyr.*

HERBERTS *of Coldbrook House*, the HERBERTS LORDS HERBERTS, *of Chirbury*, the HERBERTS *of Muckruss*, co. Kerry (*which see*) the HERBERTS *of St. Julians, &c.*

ie 3rd son,

HOWELL AP GWILLIM, *m.* Maud, dau. of Howell ap Rhys, and s *s.* by his son,

JENKIN AP HOWELL, *m.* Constance, dau. of Roger Vychan ap alter Says, Esq., and left a son and heir,

DAVID AP JENKIN, who fell at the battle of Banbury, fight- under the standard of his cousin, the Earl of Pembroke. *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Huntley, Esq. of owen, Llanarth, &c., son of Thomas Huntley, Esq. of Tre- en, by Alice his wife, dau. and heir of William Wallis, Esq. Llanarth, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS AP DAVID AP JENKIN, of Treowen, *m.* Margaret, dau. Morgan Kemeys, and left a son and heir,

OHN AP THOMAS, of Treowen, *m.* 1481, Anne, dau. of David Gwillim Morgan, Esq. of Arxton, co. Hereford, and had ie, WILLIAM, his heir; David, of Chepstow, co. Monmouth, estor of the VISCOUNTS RANELAGH; and other issue. The est son and heir,

WILLIAM AP JOHN, *alias* JONES, Lord of Hendre Obeth, tle Arnold, Llanarth, and Cefn Dugloid, *m.* 1st, Constance, t. of Thomas Morgan, Esq., and sister of Rowland Morgan, t. of Machin, and by that lady had issue, JOHN, his heir; liam; Charles; and Walter. Mr. Jones *m.* 2ndly, Anne, t. of Sir Walter Hawley, Knt. of Sussex, and by her had, lip, of London and Llanarth; John; and Elizabeth. He 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Herbert, Esq. of Pen- ey, and had another son, namely, William; and a dau. nch, *m.* Rowland Morgan, Esq. of Machen, and conveyed estate of Castle Arnold to the Morgans. He was *s.* by his ist son,

OHN JONES, Esq. of Treowen, living 1563, and dead before); *m.* Anne, dau. of Giles Doddington, Esq. of Somerset, had (with three daus., Florence, *m.* Edward Points, Esq.; e; and Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Charles Jones, of Dingestow, co. mouth) a son and heir,

WILLIAM JONES, Esq. of Treowen, Hendre, Obeth, and Llan- t, *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Moor Gwillim, Esq. of mouth, M.P. for that borough, 1586, and was *s.* by his st son,

R PHILIP JONES, Knt. of Treowen, Lieut.-Col. of the ps raised in the co. of Monmouth for CHARLES I., and . for the same co. 1653. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir ard Morgan, Bart. of Llantarnan Abbey, co. Monmouth, had three sons and nine daus. Dying 1660, he was *s.* by ldest son,

WILLIAM JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, Treowen, *m.* Mary, of Christopher Anderson, Esq. of Lostock, co. Lancaster; dying 1667, was *s.* by his elder son,

PHILIP JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, *m.* Anne, dau. and of Anthony Bassett, Esq. of Kamain, co. Glamorgan, and (with five daus., of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, *m.* 1705, Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Monmouth) four sons, hom the eldest,

IN JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, Treowen, and Penllwyn, Monmouth, *m.* Florence, sister and heir of Henry Morgan, of Penllwyn (a branch of the MORGANS *of Tredegar*), by m (who *d.* Dec. 1775) he had, with five daus., of whom the st, Mary, *m.* 1768, Richard Lee, Esq. of Great Delce, Kent, ha, and Llanfoist, co. Monmouth, six sons, of whom three nder age; the others were, PHILIP, the heir; John, Major he Hanoverian Service, *b.* 1728, *d. unm.* 1803; and Wil- , of Clytha House, co. Monmouth, which he purchased his brother-in-law, *b.* 1733-34, *m.* 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of William Morgan, K.B., but *d. s. p.* 1805. Mr. Jones *d.* ch, 1775, aged 88, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, *b.* 1723; *m.* Catherine, gest sister and co-heir of John Wyborne, Esq. of Hawk- Place, Kent. He *d.* 16 May, 1782, leaving a son, his heir,

IN JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, co. Monmouth, and of n Court, Berks, *m.* 18 Sept. 1789, his cousin, Mary, eldest and co-heir (with her sisters, Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*; Apollonia, *m.* 1792, Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, Worcester) of Richard Lee, Esq. of Llantoist House, near gavenny, by Mary Jones his wife, and by her (who *d.*) had issue,

IN, his heir.

ilip, of the Hill House, Abergavenny, and of Perthyre ouse, near Monmouth, *b.* 7 Dec. 1791; High Sheriff of co. onmouth, 1837.

illiam, of Clytha House, to which estate he *s.* under the ill of his grand uncle of the same name (*see* HERBERT *of lytha*).

Edward Basil, *b.* 14 June, 1800, *d. unm.*

Henry Wyborne, *d. unm.*

Richard, *b.* 1806; Col. Hanoverian Hussars, *m.* Mary, dau. of G. Lawence, Esq. Thomas, *b.* 1808; *d.* 1828.

Mary, *m.* 21 June, 1821, Simon Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Danby-upon-Yore, co. York; and *d.* 25 April, 1830, leaving issue.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1808. Florence, *d. unm.* 1807.

Anne, *d. unm.* 1808. Jane Mary.

Appollonia, *m.* 5 Feb. 1834, Mons. Rio, of Brittany.

Mr. Jones dying in June, 1828, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, *b.* 5 June, 1790; *m.* 11 Sept. 1817, Lady Harriet Plunkett, only dau. of Arthur James, 8th Earl of Fingall, K.P.; and dying 22 April, 1848, left issue,

JOHN ARTHUR, now of Llanarth.

Arthur James, C.B., Major-Gen. in the army, lately Commanding Dublin District, *b.* 21 Jan. 1820; *m.* Mrs. Ferguson, widow of Major Ferguson.

Edmund Philip, Major R.M. Militia, Chief Constable of co. Monmouth, *b.* 24 Jan. 1823; *m.* 1864, Eleanor, dau. of Col. Gwyn Holford, of Buckland, co. Brecon, and by her (who *d.* 1875) has one surviving son, Edmund, *b.* 1866.

Gerald Herbert, *b.* 9 Feb. 1826; deceased.

Frances Mary, *d.* 1843.

Mary Louisa, *m.* 1857, J. H. Tozer, Esq.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu. three lions rampant arg. The quarterings are very numerous. *Crest*—A Moorish woman's head affrontée, with long hair sa., a wreath about the head or and gu., tied at the end by a button. *Motto*—Asgre lân Diogell ei Pherchen.

Seat—Llanarth Court, Raglan, co. Monmouth.

HERBERT OF CLYTHA.

HERBERT WILLIAM, Esq. of Clytha House, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* Dec. 1798; *m.* 1833, Frances, dau. of Edward Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston Hall, co. Cambridge, and Purse Caundle, co. Dorset, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM REGINALD JOSIAH FITZHERBERT, J.P., *b.* 16 Feb. 1841; *m.* 23 June, 1866, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Thomas W. Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford, and has issue.

II. Joseph Francis Alphonse, *b.* 6 Feb. 1845; 9th Lancers.

I. Josephine Lucy Frances Marie.

II. Louise Marie, *m.* 8 Feb. 1864, John Walter Smythe, Esq., and has issue two daus.

Mr. Herbert *s.* to the Clytha estate 1805, at the death of his great-uncle, William Jones, Esq. of Clytha.

For LINEAGE and ARMS, *see* HERBERT *of Llanarth.*

Motto—Asgre lân Diogell ei Pherchen.

Seat—Clytha House, near Usk, co. Monmouth.

HERBERT OF MUCKRUSS.

HERBERT HENRY ARTHUR, Esq. of Muckruss, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co., late Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1840; *m.* 20 Oct. 1866, Hon. Emily Julia Charlotte Keane, only child of the present Lord Keane, and has, with other issue, a son,

HENRY ARTHUR EDWARD KEANE, *b.* 1867.

Lineage.—The name of Herbert (her-Bert, *illustrious Lord*) stands so prominent on the records of British history, and has been ennobled, at various times, in so many of its branches, and by so many ancient and renewed creations, that it has become a matter of as much interest as difficulty, in the present day, to ascertain the legitimate and chief stem of this long descended family.

Since the merging of the elder branch of the family of CLIVE, by the marriage of the heiress of the last Herbert, Earl of Powis with the son of the celebrated General Lord Clive, the chieftainship of the name seems indubitably to rest with HERBERT *of Muckruss*, in co. Kerry, descended from Thomas Herbert, of Kilcuagh, who went to Ireland under the care and patronage of his relative Lord Herbert, of Cherbury and Castle Island, A.D. 1656; which Thomas was the son of Matthew, the son of Sir John, the son of Sir William, the son of Sir Mathew of Colebrook, the lineal descendant from the eldest son of Sir Richard Herbert, of Colebrooke, only brother of the Earl of Pembroke, of the first creation. These

brothers (as may be read in the pages of Speed and Hollinshed) suffered as Yorkists in the wars of the Roses. The heir general of the Earl of Pembroke married into the family of Somerset, Earl and Marquess of Worcester, and Duke of Beaufort. From Sir Richard descended, in the younger branches, the Lords Herbert, of Cherbury, after Earls of Powis, and Herbert, Earl of Torrington, both extinct in the male line, while from a senior, but never ennobled branch, the family of Muckruss and Kilcuagh now remains the existing and legitimate male representative of the famous name of Herbert.

THOMAS HERBERT, of Kilcuagh, aforesaid, served as High Sheriff of the co. Kerry, 1659. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Kenny, of Cullen, co. Cork, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir. John, *d. s. p.*

Arthur, *m.* Mary Bastable, of whom came the wide-spread branches of HERBERT *of Carrens, of Cahirnane, and Brewsterfield*, and their collaterals.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HERBERT, Esq. of Muckruss, High Sheriff of Kerry, *m.* 1684, Agnes, dau. of Patrick Crosbie, Esq. of Tubrid, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir. John, *d. s. p.* Arthur, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* William Hull, of Lemeon, eldest son of Sir William Hull.

Arabella, *m.* Sir Francis Brewster, Knt.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, John Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork; and 2ndly, the Rev. Stanley Craven.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HERBERT, Esq. of Muckruss, M.P. for Ludlow, in Salop, A.D. 1756, *m.* the Hon. Frances Browne, dau. of Nicholas, 2nd Viscount Kenmare, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Nicholas (Rev.), *m.* Hon. Martha Cuffe, dau. of John, 1st Lord Desart, and by her, who *d.* 1808, left at his decease, 1802, JOHN OTWAY, his heir; Thomas, *m.* Lucinda, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Hamilton Cuffe; Nicholas (Rev.), A.M., J.P.; Lucinda, *m.* William Bradshaw, Esq.: Sophia, *m.* John Mandeville, Esq. of Anner Castle; and three other daus., who *d. unm.* The son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN OTWAY HERBERT, *m.* 1796, Honoria Ann, only dau. of Capt. James Russell, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1800, having had an only child,

WALTER OTWAY HERBERT, Esq., of Pill House, co. Tipperary, J.P.; *b.* Oct. 1798; *m.* 19 Sept. 1822, Mary, only child of John Miles, Esq. of Dameren House, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1849) had issue,

1 JOHN OTWAY (Rev.).

2 Nicholas Sidney, Tipperary Artillery.

1 Margaret Jane, *m.* Nicholas Valentine Maher, Esq. of Turtulla, M.P. co. Tipperary.

2 Honoria Anne, *m.* Robert Cope Hardy, Esq. Military Train.

III. Edward, M.P., 1760, for Innistioge, co. Kilkenny, *m.* 1757, Nichola Sophia, eldest dau. of John, Lord Desart, and had by her (who *d.* 1818) four daus. and one son,

Edward (Ven.), Archdeacon of Aghadoe, *m.* 1779, Frances, dau. of R. Standish, Esq., and left issue three sons and four daus.,

1 Edward Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Kilpeacon, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1815, Alice, dau. of Rev. Gustavus Wybrants, and half sister of Rev. Arthur Champagné, and dying 1860, had by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1863),

Edward, *d. unm.* 8 Sept. 1847.

Gustavus Wybrants, *b.* 5 March, 1837; *m.* April, 1865, Annie Catherine, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Otway John Herbert, and has issue a son, Edward Sidney, *b.* 6 June, 1866. Henry Arthur, *d. unm.* 1861.

Emily, *m.* Eyre Powell, Esq., and *d.* 1858.

Louisa, *m.* Frederick Maunsell, Esq.

Frances, *d. unm.*

Olivia, *m.* 1864, the Rev. A. Pearde Nash.

Henrietta, *d. unm.*

Nichola Sophia, *m.* 18 June, 1855, George Fosberry, Esq. of Clorane.

Alice, *m.* 1864, N. J. Hobart, Esq., M.D., only son of Lieut.-Col. Hobart, E.I.C.S.

2 Henry, Rector of Rathdowney, *b.* 1789; *m.* his cousin Harriet, Lady Blunden, only dau. of Thomas Pope, Esq. of Popefield, and by her (who *d.* 1861) had issue two sons and six daus.,

Edward Thomas, *b.* 1824; *d.* 1834.

Henry, *b.* 1826; *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Frederick Pollock.

Frances Diana, *m.* George Pollock, Esq., son of Sir F. Pollock.

Nichola Sophia, *m.* C. Pollock Esq., and *d.* 1855.

Jane Dora, *m.* Rev. J. Hall Gedge.

Alice, *m.* Alfred Gahan, Esq.

Olivia, *m.* Robert White, Esq.

Thomasina, *m.* Charles S. Thomson, Esq.

3 Otway John (Rev.), *b.* 1800; *m.* 1831, Anne, dau. W. Stoker, Esq., M.D.; *d.* 1853, leaving issue two s and four daus.

1 Frances Diana, *m.* 1821, Maurice Collis, Esq., M *d. s. p.* 1850.

2 Nichola Sophia, *m.* 1820, Robert Staveley, Esq., *d. s. p.* 1829.

3 Olivia, *m.* 1827, Rev. E. Bourke of Oranmore.

4 Thomasine, *m.* 1831, William Taylor, Esq.

Archdeacon Herbert *d.* 1814.

I. Agnes, *m.* 1st, Florence McCartie More;* and 2n Edward Herbert, of Currens, *s. p.*

II. Helena, *m.* — Hedges, Esq. of Maeroom Castle, co. C

III. Frances, *m.* John Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy

IV. Arabella, *d. unm.*

V. Thomasina, *m.* Thomas Cuffe, Esq., and was moth Grace Cuffe, wife of Barry Maxwell, 1st Earl of Farnha

VI. Catherine, *m.* Robert Herbert, of the Currens family

The eldest son,

THOMAS HERBERT, Esq. of Muckruss, M.P. for Ludlow 1st, Anne, dau. of John Martin, Esq. of Overbury, co. cester, and by her had issue,

HENRY ARTHUR, his heir.

Edward (Rev.), *m.* Mary Herbert, of Brewsterfield, da Bastable Herbert and Barbara Fitzgerald, dau. of the Ki of Kerry, and hence descends the Rev. Edward Her now Vicar of Killarney.

Frances, *m.* the Rev. Edward Kenny.

Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Dawson.

Mary, *m.* Rev. Arthur Herbert, brother of R. T. Herbe whom descend the Rev. Thomas Herbert, Rector of K tierna, and his brothers.

Anne, *m.* Col. James Kearney.

Emily, *m.* Richard Townsend Herbert, of Cahirnane, a 1st wife.

Thomas Herbert *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Rev. Francis B Vicar of Killarney, and by her had issue,

Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1798, buried at Worcester Cathedral.

Francis, killed in a duel at Gibraltar, 1797.

Cherry, *d. unm.* Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

HENRY ARTHUR HERBERT, Esq. of Muckruss, *m.* Eliza dau. of Lord George Sackville, and sister to the last Du Dorset, and had issue a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Major H Verelst, and a son and successor,

CHARLES JOHN HERBERT, Esq. of Muckruss, *m.* 1814, L Middleton, and had issue,

HENRY ARTHUR, late of Muckruss. Charles, *d. s*

Louisa, *m.* Rev. Edward Stewart, cousin to the Earl of loway, and has issue.

Emily, *m.* Col. Long, of Bromley Hill.

Jane, *m.* Hon. William Henry White Hedges, of Mac Castle, brother to the Earl of Bantry, and has issue.

Maria, *d.* June, 1872.

He *d.* 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY ARTHUR HERBERT, of Muckru Kerry, Lord Lieut. and M.P. for that co., and Col. Militia; Chief Secretary for Ireland from 1857 to 185 1837, Mary, dau. of the late James Balfour, Esq. of tinghame, East Lothian, by Lady Eleanor his wife, an issue,

HENRY ARTHUR, now of Muckruss.

Charles, *m.* 1st, Mdlle. de Morny; and 2ndly, 1874, I only child of Lieut.-Col. Andrew Spottiswoode.

Eleanor, *m.* 1871, Thomas eldest son of T. B. Tho Hildyard, Esq. of Thornton Hall. Blanche

He *d.* 24 Feb. 1866.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu., three lions rampant arg., and langued or. *Crest*—A bundle of arrows or, heade feathered arg., six in saltire, one in pale, girt round the with a belt gu., buckle and point extended of the first.

Seat—Muckruss, co. Kerry.

HERBERT OF CAHIRNANE.

HERBERT, HENRY, Esq. of Cahirnane, co. K J.P., *b.* 15 March, 1818; *m.* 1 Aug. 1865, Kath Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Edward Stewa Sparsholt, Winchester (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, G WAY, EARL) by Louisa, his wife, eldest da Charles John Herbert, Esq. of Muckruss, and issue,

I. ARTHUR STEWART, *b.* 28 May, 1866.

I. Winifred. II. Kathleen. III. Violet.

IV. Gwendolen.

* The only son of the marriage, Charles McCartie M *unm.* 1770, and bequeathed the remnant of his once ter estates, including Pallace, once the famed residence McCarties, to his kinsman, Thomas Herbert, of Muckrus

Lineage.—Arthur Herbert, 3rd son of Thomas Her-
t, of Kilcuagh, and Mary Kenny (*see* Herbert *of Muckruss*),
Mary, dau. of George Bastable, of Castle Island, and had
th five daus., Lucy, *m.* Francis Markham; Agnes, *m.* —
en, of Killowen; Mary, *m.* 1st, — Supple, 2ndly, — Lucy;
rgaret, *m.* — Saunders; and Charity, *m.* Richard Chute,
Chute Hall) eight sons, of whom the 4th, Bastable, was
estor of the Herberts *of Brewsterfield*, and the eldest was,
eorge Herbert, Esq., who *m.* Jane Fitzgerald, dau. of
rice Fitzgerald, Knt. of Kerry, and had issue seven sons
four daus. The eldest son,
he Rev. Arthur Herbert, of Cahirnane and Currens,
tor of Tralee, *m.* Helena, 3rd dau. of Col. Richard Town-
l, of Castle Townsend, co. Cork, and has issue,
ichard Townsend, his heir.
rthur, Rector of Myross, *m.* Mary Herbert, of Muckruss,
nd had issue.
elena, *m.* 1786, George Daunt, Esq. of Newborough, co.
Cork.
ur Herbert *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas
is, and widow of Frederick Mullins, of Burnham, eldest
her of the 1st Baron Ventry, and *d.* 1760, aged 37, having
issue by her,
ances, *m.* 1794, Richard Digby, Esq. of Cork.
eldest son,
chard Townsend Herbert, Esq. of Cahirnane, for many
s in the Irish Parliament, *m.* 1st, Emily Herbert, of Muck-
, and by her had issue, Emily and Anne. He *m.* 2ndly,
, dau. of Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, and
issue,
thur, his heir.
omas (Sir), K.C.B., Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 1793; a Lord
the Admiralty from Feb. to Dec. 1852, and M.P. for
artmouth. Sir Thomas was High Sheriff co. Kerry, 1829,
nd a Deputy-Lieut. Richard (Rev.), *d. unm.*
arles, Major in the army.
zabeth, *m.* Samuel Butcher, Esq., Admiral R.N., and had
sue, Samuel Butcher, D.D., Bishop of Meath; Richard
eorge Butcher, M.D., late President of the Royal College
Surgeons, Ireland: Arthur Butcher, Col. Royal Marines;
nd John Barlow Butcher, Capt. Royal Marines.
len, *m.* Rev. Barry Denny, and has issue. Jane.
elope, *m.* Francis Chute, Esq. of Chute Hall. Frances.
ne, *m.* Rev. Browning Drew; and *d.* 1853.
itia, *m.* — Jackson, Esq. of co. Tipperary.
ry, *m.* John Bourchier, Esq.
ldest son,
v. Arthur Herbert, Rector of Castle Island, co. Kerry,
ane, dau. of Rev. Maynard Denny, of Churchill, by
ope Stoughton his wife, and has issue,
hard (Rev.), of Cahirnane, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1875.
nry, now of Cahirnane.
vard, Col. Kerry regt. of Militia.
omas, *m.* 1866, Emily, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Colthurst, of
rk.
elope, *m.* Arthur Maynard Denny, Esq., grandson of
miral Lord Collingwood, and has issue.
—Cahirnane, Killarney.

ERBERT OF UPPER HELMSLEY AND GLAN HAFREN.

erbert, Lieut.-Col. George Edward, of
er Helmsley and Westow, co. York, and Glan
en and Llanllugan, co. Montgomery, 2nd but
t surviving son of the late George Arthur
ert, Esq. of Glan Hafren and Llanllugan, co.
gomery (who *d.* 1821), by Elizabeth his wife,
and heir of the late Athelstan Hamer, Esq.
lan Hafren; *b.* 1809; *m.* 1869, Anna Maria,
dau. and heir of the late Joshua Francis
tell, Esq., J.P. of Upper Helmsley and Westow,
as issue,
dward Arthur Field Whittell, *b.* 5 Nov. 1870.
eorge Wilmer, *b.* 13 April, 1873.
-Col. Herbert, who is a Magistrate for co.
gomery, and a J.P. and D.L. for the North
g of Yorkshire, was formerly in the 9th
l Light Cavalry.

Lineage.—This family is descended from a common
r with the Earls of Carnarvon and Pembroke.
—Per pale az. and gu. three lions rampant or. *Crest*—
rn wings elevated vert, holding in the mouth a sinister
ouped at the wrist gu. *Motto*—Ung je serviray.
—Upper Helmsley Hall, co. York; and Glan Hafren,
n, co. Montgomery.

KENNEY-HERBERT OF CASTLE ISLAND.

Kenney-Herbert, John, Esq. of Clydaville, co. Cork, and Knockanagore, Castle Island, co. Kerry, *b.* 15 Feb. 1848; *m.* 16 Nov. 1874, Harriett Mary, dau. of Murdock Green, Esq. of Aghalloe, Youghall, co. Cork.

Lineage.—Edward Kenney, Esq. of Ballymartle and Cullen, co. Cork, a younger son of Henry Kenney, Esq. of Kenney's Hall and Edermine, co. Wexford (*see* Kenney *of Kilclogher*), made his will 24 Aug. 1683. He *m.* Mary Merriell, and had issue,

i. Edward of Cullen, Sovereign of Kinsale, co. Cork, *m.* Sarah, dau. (or sister) of Capt. Swithen Walton of Dromore Castle, co. Cork, and had issue,

Edward, of Newfort House, co. Wexford, Col. in the army, High Sheriff of Wexford 1696, J.P., *m.* Frances, only dau. and heiress of her grand-uncle, Col. Richard Kenney, of Kenney Hall and Edermine, and had issue, 1 Richard, *d. s. p.*; 2 Henry, of Kenney Hall, *b.* 1699, *m.* Elizabeth Dodwell, and *d. s. p.* 12 Dec. 1751; 3 Thomas, *d. circa* 1732, leaving an only son, Edward, killed in a duel with Colclough of Tintern Abbey, *d. s. p.*; 1 Mary; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* John Goodison; 3 Katherine, *m.* Charles Morton.
John, *b.* 1671, Prebendary of St. Michael's, Cork; *d.* 1712.
Thomas, Capt. R.N., killed in action off Brest, 1704.
William. Richard.
Jane.

ii. William, of whom below.
i. Jane, *m.* Martin Supple, Esq.
ii. Mary, *m.* Capt. Meade, of Tassaxon.

The 2nd son,

William Kenney, Esq. of Clarah, co. Cork, an officer in the army, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Peter Courthope, Knt., of Courtstown and Little Island, co. Cork, and had issue,

William, of Coolekereen, co. Cork, *d. unm.*
John, who carried on the line.
A dau., *m.* Norris Hoare, Esq. of Iveragh, co. Kerry.
Mary, *m.* 1st, — Lewis; 2ndly, Capt. Bedford; and 3rdly, Lieut. Fourness, co. York, afterwards of Bandon, co. Cork.
Jane, *m.* Richard Thornhill, of Castle Kivin, near Mallow.
Anne, *m.* Edward Thornhill, of Castle Kivin.
Katherine, *m.* Edward Supple, of Supples Court.

The eldest surviving son,

The Rev. John Kenney, M.A., Prebendary of Kilbretain, co. Cork, *b.* 1701; *m.* 3 March, 1827, Judith, dau. of Edward Browne, Esq., Mayor of Cork, sister of Most Rev. Jemmett Browne, Archbishop of Tuam, by whom (who *d.* 27 July, 1741) he had issue,

Edward, Rector of Moviddy, co. Cork, *b.* 19 Feb. 1729; *d. unm.* 23 April, 1818. William, *b.* 4 Aug. 1734; *d. unm.*
John, *b.* 10 June, 1738; *d.* young.
John, who carried on the line.
Judith, *d. unm.* Katherine, *d.* 1812.
Mary, *m.* Foxworthy. Elizabeth, *d.* 1740.
Frances, *d. unm.* Jane, *d.* 4 Aug. 1741.

Rev. John Kenny *d.* 1768. His youngest son,

The Rev. John Kenney, LL.D., Prebendary of Kilbroggan, and Vicar-General of Cork and Ross for 43 years, *b.* at Bantry, 3 Sept. 1739; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. John Herbert, of Castle Island, co. Kerry (sister of John Herbert, Esq. of Castle Island, who *d. s. p.* 1795, and bequeathed his estates to the issue of his sister), and had issue,

i. Edward, Rector of Kilmeen, co. Cork, for forty-three years, *b.* 1768; *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Herbert of Muckross, and *d.* April, 1842, having had the following issue; 1 John (Rev.); 2 Thomas (Rev.); 3 Robert (Rev.), *m.* Frances Diana, dau. of Henry Standish, and had two daus., Isabella and Frances; 4 Arthur, M.D.; 1 Margaret; 2 Mary, 3 Frances; 4 Anne, *m.* 2 April, 1830, Rev. Horace Townsend; 5 Katherine; 6 Judith.
ii. Robert, Capt. and Brigade-Major, *b.* 1770; *m.* Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Francis Kearney, and *d. s. p.* 1826.
iii. Thomas, of whom hereafter.
iv. Arthur Henry, Fell. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Dean of Achonry, *b.* 1 Sept. 1776; *m.* Feb. 1802, Mary Lucinda, dau. of Robert Herbert, Esq. (who was brother of above John, of Castle Island), and *d.* 27 Jan. 1855, leaving,

Arthur Robert Kenny Herbert, Rector of Bourton, near Rugby, *b.* 11 May, 1805; *m.* 6 Aug. 1836, Mary Louisa, dau. of James Palmer, Esq. of Lichfield, by whom (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1851) he had issue,

1 Arthur Robert, Capt. Madras Cavalry, *b.* 17 Aug. 1840, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Gen. Cleveland, Madras Army, and has Arthur Cleveland Herbert, *b.* Sept. 1863, and other issue.
2 Herbert William, *b.* 23 Sept. 1844; *d.* aged 11.
3 Edward Maxwell, an Inspector of Schools, *b.* 10 Dec. 1845.

1 Katherine Lucy, *m.* Sept. 1862, Rev. Charles Garth Fullerton.
2 Louisa Mary, *m.* Rev. Humberston Skipwith.
3 Harriette, *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1867. 4 Mary Lucinda.
I. Judith, *b.* 1772. II. Mary, *b.* 1774, *d. unm.*

Rev. John Kenney *d.* 25 Dec. 1814. His 3rd son,

THE REV. THOMAS KENNEY, Rector of Donoughmore, co. Cork, *b.* 1771; *m.* 15 April, 1806, Anne Diana, dau. of Rev. John Kenton Dawson, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, by whom (who *d.* 1825), he had issue,

JOHN, of whom hereafter.
Edward Herbert, Capt. R.N., *m.* Charlotte Mary, dau. of Capt. George Bignell, R.N., and has issue,
Edward Herbert, *b.* 26 Feb. 1853.
Arthur Herbert, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 4 Jan. 1855.
Charlotte Mary.
Thomas Robert, *d.* Dec. 1831, aged 17.
William Shield, Col. E.I.C.S., *b.* 1821.
Katherine, *d. unm.* 1833. Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 1824.
Frances Amelia, *m.* 16 July, 1851, Henry Steward, Commander R.N., and *d. s. p.* 21 Oct. 1868.

Rev. Thomas Kenney *d.* 8 June, 1741. His eldest son,

JOHN KENNEY, *b.* 14 April, 1809, *s.* to the Herbert estates on the death of his uncle, Rev. Edward Herbert Kenney, in 1842, in accordance with the provisions of the will of his maternal grand-uncle, John Herbert, Esq. of Castle Island, whereupon he assumed by royal license the additional name and arms of HERBERT, *m.* 1843, Jane, dau. of Daniel Humphreys, Esq. of Broomfield, co. Cork, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1873, leaving issue,

JOHN, his successor, now of Clydaville.
Anne. Jane. Frances Amelia.
Adelaide Rebecca. Henrietta Matilda.
Katherine Louisa.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale arg. and sa., three lions rampant, two and one counterchanged, for HERBERT *of Castle Island*; 2nd and 3rd, per pale or and arg., a fleur-de-lis between three crescents counterchanged, for KENNEY. *Crests*—1st, A bundle of twelve arrows in saltier or, headed and feathered arg. belted gu., and buckled of the last; 2nd, KENNEY, A dexter cubit arm erect vested gu. cuffed arg., the hand grasping a paper scroll ppr. *Motto*—Ung je servirai.
Seats—Clydaville, co. Cork; Knocknagore, co. Kerry.

HERCY OF CRUCHFIELD.

HERCY, THOMAS JOSEPH, Esq. of Cruchfield, Berks, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 31 Dec. 1824; *m.* 8 Jan. 1863, Rowena Maria, dau. of the late William Lionel Pyne, Esq., and has issue,

I. THOMAS FRANCIS JOHN LOVELACE, *b.* 17 Jan. 1864.
II. John Eustace, *b.* 11 April, 1867.
III. Francis Hugh George, *b.* 4 May, 1868.
IV. Eustace James, *b.* 5 Sept. 1870.
I. Marian Rowena Frances, *b.* 3 Oct. 1865.

Lineage.—The HERCYS *of Cruchfield*, who are a branch of the old Nottinghamshire family of HERCY *of Grove*, preserved a male succession up to the death, in 1794, of LOVELACE HERCY, Esq. of Cruchfield, Berks, and of Newman Street, London, Banker. His nephew and heir,

THOMAS HERCY HERCY SMALLWOOD, Esq. of Great Portland Street, London, *b.* 1 Feb. 1756 (elder son of Henry Smallwood, of the Strand, Westminster, by Rebecca Sophia his wife, dau. of William Hercy, Esq. of Cruchfield), assumed the surname and arms of HERCY only, by sign manual, 10 Dec. 1821. He *m.* 23 Jan. 1785, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Barker, Esq. of Great Thornham, Suffolk, and by her (who was *b.* 6 Aug. 1755, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1829) had issue,

JOHN, late of Cruchfield.
Henry Edward, *b.* 23 Nov. 1792; *m.* Miss Maria Pugh; and *d.* 15 March, 1841, having had issue, 1 Henry; 2 Charles; 3 George; and four daus.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Brydon, Esq. of Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1848.
Bridget, *m.* John Devey, Esq. of Wolverhampton, and *d.* 15 March, 1843.

Mr. Hercy *d.* 22 Sept. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HERCY, Esq. of Cruchfield House, Berks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 July, 1790; *m.* 21 Nov. 1815, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Joseph Moore, Esq. of Stafford House, Chiswick, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1859) had surviving issue,

I. THOMAS JOSEPH, now of Cruchfield.
II. Francis John, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Queen's Royals, *b.* 22 Nov. 1835.
III. Eustace Lovelace, Major 2nd Queen's Royals, *b.* 27 July, 1837.
I. Frances Bridget, *m.* 21 Sept. 1840, Joseph Francis Temp Esq., son of the late Stephen Tempest, Esq. of Brough co. York, who *d.* 4 July, 1865, leaving seven sons and a
II. Elizabeth, a Nun, twin with her sister Frances.
III. Mary Anne, *m.* 1847, Sir Charles Clifford, Knt., and issue.
IV. Theresa, a Nun. V. Emma Lucy.
VI. Catherine Joanna.

Mr. John Hercy *d.* 15 Sept. 1877.

Arms—Gu., a chief arg., quartering ARCHES, LEBE, Tow STAVELEY, TALBOT, and DE FREIGN. *Crest*—Out of a d coronet or, a man's head ppr. wreathed about the temples.
Seat—Cruchfield House, Bracknell, Hawthorn Hill, Mai head, Berks.

HEREFORD OF SUFTON COURT.

HEREFORD, RICHARD, Esq. of Sufton Court, Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 July, 1803; *m.* June, 1828, Harriot Arabella, 2nd dau. of the Commodore Sir Robert Mends, Knt., R.N., and her (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1846, aged 37) has surviv issue,

I. RICHARD JAMES, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. regt., *b.* 1 April, 1833; *m.* 15 May, 1862, his cousin, E beth Mary, only surviving child and heiress of J Kelly Tuder, Esq., R.N., of Penally, co. Pembroke, has a son, *b.* 1869, and other issue.
II. Robert (Rev.), B.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford, Rect Mordiford, *b.* 15 June, 1834; *m.* 24 April, 1877, Ele Anne Pemberton, 2nd dau. of Sir C. Robert Ligh Bart.
III. Charles, Major 19th regt., *b.* 12 Oct. 1835.
IV. Edward William, Commander R.N., *b.* 18 Feb. 1837.
V. George, *b.* 29 Aug. 1842; *m.* 1871. Salome, dau. of Right Rev. Michael Alexander, of London, late Bish Jerusalem, and has issue.
I. Catherine Anne. II. Alice Sarah.

Lineage.—The eminent and very ancient Hereford family of HEREFORD *of Sufton and Mordiford*, claims t rive from "ROGER HEREFORD, a famous Philosopher," t HENRY II.

SIR HENRY DE HEREFORD, of Sufton and Mordiford, di guished himself in the Scottish wars, and received the ho of knighthood from King EDWARD III., with a general pa for all offences committed by him against the State. In he was present in the Parliament held at Westminster, as of the representatives of the co. of Hereford; and the year he was a second time summoned to the great P ment which was to be held at the same place. From descended

JOHN HEREFORD, Esq. of Sufton, who *d.* 1700, leavin his wife, the dau. and heiress of Thomas Walwyn, Es Huntleys, co. Hereford, a son and heir,

ROGER HEREFORD, Esq. of Sufton Court, *b.* 7 July, 1687 12 May, 1711, Frances, only child and heir of Charles Ho Esq., a younger son of Sir Edward Hopton, of Cannon Fr co. Hereford, and had (with other children, who appear to *d. unm.*) issue,

JAMES (Sir), his heir.
Frances, *b.* 1714; *m.* John Caldecott, Esq. of Holmer H near Hereford (*b.* 1725, High Sheriff co. Hereford 1779) *d.* 1783, aged 58, leaving a son, JAMES.
Anne, *b.* 1729; *m.* — Baker, Esq. of Lugwardine, co. ford, and left issue.

Mr. Hereford was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES HEREFORD, Knt., of Sufton, *b.* 1713; *m.* t but *d. s. p.* 1786, having devised his estates by will to (th of his eldest sister) his nephew,

JAMES CALDECOTT, Esq. of Holmer House, *b.* 1756, assumed in consequence the surname and arms of HEREF he *m.* 15 Feb. 1787, Mary, dau. of Col. Scudamore, of church Court, co. Hereford, M.P. for the city of Herefor Sarah his wife, dau. and heir of Nicholas Wescombe, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
I. Mary.
II. Sarah, *m.* 26 March, 1818, David Lambe, Esq. of ford, and had issue. III. Frances, *d.* 15 Sept. 18
IV. Catherine, *d. unm.* 1826.
V. Anne, *m.* 29 Jan. 1831, John Kelly Tuder, Esq., R. Penally, co. Pembroke (2nd son of the Rev. William T and had issue,
1 Anne, *b.* 22 May, 1832; *d.* 30 July, 1844.
2 Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 15 May, 1862, Richard James ford, Esq.
VI. Lucy.

Mr. Hereford *d.* Feb. 1823, and was *s.* by his son, RICHARD HEREFORD, Esq. of Sufton Court.

Arms—Gu., three eagles displayed ermine. *Crest*—An eagle displayed.
Seat—Sufton Court, near Hereford.

JOHN CALDECOTT, Esq. of Holmer House, near Hereford, *b.* 1670; *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Humphrey Howorth, Esq. of The Moor, in the parish of Holmer (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Cooke, Esq., son of John Cooke, Esq. of Lingen, co. Hereford, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1709, without issue, having left his estates to his nephew HENRY, son of his brother, Henry Caldecott, Esq., and grandson of Henry Caldecott, Esq. of the City of Hereford. This

HENRY CALDECOTT, Esq., who *s.* his uncle John in the Holmer estate, *m.* 4 Nov. 1714, Mary, dau. of James Phillipps, Esq. of Huntington, and had (with a dau. Mary, *m.* Howorth Cooke, Esq. of The Moor, High Sheriff for co. Hereford, 1762, and *d.* 23 July, 1802, aged 85) a son and heir,

JOHN CALDECOTT, Esq. of Holmer House, *b.* 1725, High Sheriff for co. Hereford 1779, *m.* (*ut supra*) FRANCES HEREFORD.

BURCHELL-HERNE OF BUSHEY GRANGE.

BURCHELL-HERNE (REV.), HUMPHREY FREDERICK HERNE, of Bushey Grange, co. Hertford, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, J.P., and Capt. Herts Militia, *b.* 1 Oct. 1843; *m.* 22 Feb. 1865, Mary Anne Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Samuel Hall Eggington, Esq. of North Ferriby, co. York.

Lineage.—RICHARD HERNE, an Alderman, and, in 1618, Sheriff of London, *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Woodward, Esq. of Hampstead, Middlesex, and left a son and successor,

NICHOLAS HERNE, of Hampstead, who had two sons, BASIL, his heir; and Nathaniel (Sir), Knt., Alderman, and, 1674, Sheriff of London, *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir John Frederick, Lord Mayor of London, and had (with other issue) a son, Frederick Herne, whose dau., Judith Herne, *m.* 22 March, 1704, William, 2nd Earl of Jersey. The elder son,

BASIL HERNE, Esq. of Hampstead, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Wilbraham, Esq. of Woodhey, co. Chester, brother of Sir Richard Wilbraham, Bart., and dying 1692, left (with four daus.) a son and successor,

BASIL HERNE, Esq., one of the six Clerks of the Court of Chancery, who *d.* 1728, leaving (by his wife, Susanna) two daus., Elizabeth and Dorothy, and a son and successor,

BASIL HERNE, Esq. of Hampstead, who *m.* 1737, Sophia, dau. of Louis Barbar, Esq. of Dover Street, Piccadilly, and dying 1774, left issue,

Basil, of Hampstead, who *d.* 1806, *unm.*
Lewis, *m.* Honor, dau. of Thomas Ashton, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
William (Sir), Knt. of Hampstead and Oldfield Lodge, Berks, Alderman, and, 1797, Sheriff of London, who *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.* 1854.
Susanna, *m.* 1762, John Blount Burchell, only son of Mathew Burchell, of Hunton, Kent, and left issue,

Basil Burchell, Esq. of Bushey Grange, *b.* 1764; *m.* 1793, Sarah, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Humphrey Harper, of the Madras army, and dying 1838, left issue,

HUMPHREY HARPER BURCHELL, afterwards HERNE.
Basil Herne Burchell, Lieut.-Col. in the army, deceased.

HUMPHREY HARPER BURCHELL, Esq. of Bushey Grange, Herts, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, and Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple (elder son of Basil Burchell, and grandson of Susanna Herne), *b.* 2 Sept. 1797; was D.L., and, in 1847, High Sheriff of Herts. As grand-nephew and heir of Sir William Herne, he assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname of HERNE. He *m.* 1 June, 1837, Harriet, younger dau. of Richard Miles, Esq. of Kensington; and dying 1868, left issue,

HUMPHREY FREDERICK HERNE, now of Bushey Grange.
Harriet Sarah. Dorothea Louisa.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for HERNE, arg., a chevron erminée between three herons; 2nd and 3rd, for BURCHELL, arg. a chevron sa. charged with three fleurs-de-lis, between three crosslets fitchée. *Crests*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a heron's head ppr.; A lion rampant az. supported by a tree vert. *Motto*—Usque ad aras.
Seat—Bushey Grange, Watford.

MAXWELL-HERON OF HERON.

MAXWELL-HERON, HOLM HERON, Esq. of Heron and Kirouchtree, co. Kirkcudbright, now of Heron, *b.* 5 Sept. 1836; Capt. 1st Royals, D.L. for Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.

Lineage.—The Herons, Lords of the Barony of Heron, are supposed to be descended from Cuthbert Heron the younger, of Chipchase, Northumberland, who, it is stated, settled in co. Kirkcudbright in 1409. They represented the Stewartry in several Parliaments.

THE REV. MICHAEL MAXWELL-HERON, of Heron, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P., *b.* 8 Nov. 1809; *m.* Feb. 1834, Charlotte Frances, eldest dau. of Capt. F. W. Burgoyne, R.N., 2nd son of Sir John Burgoyne, 7th bart. of Sutton Park, co. Bedford, and had issue,

I. HOLM HERON, now of Heron.
II. Frederick William Burgoyne, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 13 Feb. 1838.
I. Harriet Heron. II. Stuart Mary Heron.

Mr. Maxwell-Heron, previously to entering into holy orders, had been a Capt. in 87th Fusiliers. He was 4th son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Shaw Heron Maxwell, 4th bart. of Springkell, co. Dumfries (who *d.* 1830), by Stuart Mary his wife, only surviving child and heiress of Patrick Heron, Esq., M.P., of Heron, and the Lady Elizabeth Cochrane his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas, 7th Earl of Dundonald (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). He *s.* to the Barony of Heron on the death of his mother, June, 1856, and *d.* 1870.

Arms (of HERON, assumed by Mr. Maxwell-Heron)—Arg., two lioncels gu. supporting a rose. *Crest*—A demi-lion, holding in dexter paw a cross flory. *Mottoes*—Ad ardua tendit; and Par valeur. *Supporters* (as head of the family)—Two herons.
Seat—Heron, Kirouchtree, Newton Stewart, N.B.

HERON OF MOORE HALL.

HERON, THE REV. GEORGE, of Moore Hall, co. Chester, M.A., *b.* 12 March, 1805; *s.* his father 15 Nov. 1848.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the HERONS *of Chipchase Castle*, Northumberland. The first possessed of landed estates in co. Chester was

GEORGE HERON, Esq., who purchased the Manor of Daresbury, with other estates, 1755. He *m.* Felicia, eldest dau. of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, in that co., and by her had issue three sons. The 2nd son,

PETER KYFFIN HERON, Esq. of Daresbury Hall, High Sheriff of co. Chester 1777, *m.* 20 Oct. 1768, Rebecca, only dau. and heiress of Richard Rutter, Esq. of Moore Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 1799, leaving a son and heir,

GEN. PETER HERON, of Moore Hall, D.L., M.P. for Newton, *b.* 19 May, 1770; *m.* 29 May, 1799, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Robert Gregge-Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1853) had issue,

GEORGE, now of Moore Hall.
Harry, Capt. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Freeman, M.D., of Chester.
Catherine, *d.* 27 Oct. 1868.
Mary Felicia, *m.* 1827, John Smith Barry, Esq. of Marbury Hall, co. Chester, and Foaty, co. Cork; and *d.* 22 July, 1869.

Gen. Heron *d.* 8 Nov. 1848.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three herons close arg. *Crest*—A heron close arg. *Motto*—Ardua petit ardea.
Seat—Moore Hall, near Warrington.

HERRICK OF BEAUMANOR.

The late WILLIAM PERRY HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanor, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., also D.L. for co. Stafford, *b.* 1794; Barrister-at-Law; M.A. of University Coll. Oxford; High Sheriff of Leicestershire 1835; *m.* 13 Aug. 1862, SOPHIA, youngest dau. of Jonathan Henry Christie, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1876, having devised Beaumanor, &c., to his wife.

Lineage.—"There is a tradition," says Dean Swift, "that the most ancient family of the Ericks derive their lineage from Erick, the forester, a great commander, who raised an army to oppose the invasion of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, by whom he was vanquished; but afterwards employed to command that prince's forces, and in his old age

retired to his house in Leicestershire, where his family hath continued ever since." Though the earliest ancestor of the family is only recorded by tradition, we learn from ancient writings of unquestionable authority, that the Eyricks were seated, at a very remote period, at Great Stretton, co. Leicester, in that respectable line of life, so justly the pride of an Englishman, free tenants of their own lands, two virgates of which they held under the Abbey of Leicester, on the payment of an annual quit rent to the King of a pound of pepper. These virgates had been given to the Abbey by Ralph Friday, Lord of Wibtoft, and were successively held by Roger Torr, Sir Ralph Neville, Alan and Henry Eyryk, and Robert Eyryk, the son of Alan.

HENRY EYRYK (the above named), was grandfather of

ROBERT EYRYK, of Stretton, who, by Joanna his wife, had three sons,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

Robert (known by the name of Robert de Stretton), who, entering into holy orders, obtained the degree of LL.D., was appointed Chaplain to EDWARD the Black Prince, and was eventually consecrated Bishop of Lichfield. He *d.* 1385.

John, of Stretton.

From the eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM EYRIK, Knt. of Stretton, descended

ROBERT EYRICK, of Houghton-on-the-Hill, living about 1450, who left (by Agnes his wife) two sons, Robert, who *d. s. p.*, and

THOMAS EYRICK, of Houghton, who settled at Leicester, and is the first of the name that appears in the corporation books, where he is mentioned as a member of that body in 1511. He *d.* about six years after, leaving two sons and a dau. The 2nd son,

JOHN EYRICK, or HEYRICK, of Leicester, *b.* 1513, was twice Mayor of that corporation, 1559 and 1572. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bond, Esq. of Wardend, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1611, aged 97) had, with seven daus., five sons,

ROBERT, thrice Mayor of Leicester, and representative of the borough in Parliament. He *d.* 1618, leaving a numerous family.

Nicholas, of London, *m.* 1582, Julian, dau. of William Stone, Esq. of Segenhoe, co. Bedford, and dying 1592, left issue, 1 William, *b.* 1585, *d. s. p.*; 2 Thomas, *b.* 1588, who *m.* leaving issue, and is presumed to have been grandfather of Thomas Heyrick, Curate of Harborough, who published some sermons and poems; 3 Nicholas, of London, Merchant (living 1664, aged 75), *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Salter, and had issue; 4 ROBERT (Rev.), *b.* 1591, a poet of considerable merit; and 5 William, *b.* 1593.

Thomas, *d.* 1623, *s. p.*

John, Alderman of Leicester, *d.* 1613, leaving issue.

WILLIAM (Sir), of whom we treat.

The 5th son,

SIR WILLIAM HEYRICKE, M.P. for Leicester, *b.* about the year 1557; removing to London 1574, to reside with his brother Nicholas, then an eminent Banker in Cheapside, attached himself to the Court, and for a considerable time "resided constantly there." He was a man of great abilities and address, remarkably handsome, as appears by a small picture, still preserved, of him in his younger days; was high in the confidence of Queen ELIZABETH, as well as of King JAMES, and by honourable service to both, acquired large property. In the reign of the former sovereign he was despatched on an embassy to the Ottoman Porte, and on his return rewarded with a lucrative appointment in the Exchequer. He *d.* 2 March, 1652-53, having had, by his wife, Joan, dau. of Richard May, Esq. of London, and sister of Sir Humphrey May, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, five daus. and seven sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. Robert, *d. s. p.*; III. Richard, who *d.* Warden of Manchester 1667; IV. Thomas; V. Henry; VI. Roger, Fellow of All Souls'; and VII. John, *b.* 1612. Sir William (who was aged 96 at his decease) was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanor, *b.* 1597; who was appointed, 1633, by King CHARLES I., to repair the Castle of Leicester, and place it in a proper state of defence. He *m.* 1623, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Fox, Esq. of London, and dying 1671, left an only son and successor,

WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanor, *b.* 1624; *m.* 1st, July, 1649, Anne, eldest dau. of William Bainbrigge, Esq. of Lockington, co. Leicester, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Gervas Pigott, Esq. of Thrumpton, Notts, and had by her (who *d.* 1655) three sons and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 1657, Frances, dau. of William Milward, Esq. of Chilcote, co. Derby (son and heir of Sir Thomas Milward, the Judge), and had by her one son and three daus. Mr. Herrick *d.* 1693, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanor, *b.* 1650; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of James Wootton, Esq. of Weston, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1749, aged 100) had two daus. and three sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. John, *d.* 1760, leaving two sons and two daus., all deceased; III. Thomas, of Leicester, father, by his 2nd wife, Katherine Bakewell, of William, of Knighton, and Katherine, *m.* Richard Dyott, Esq. of Freeford Hall, co. Stafford. Mr. Herrick *d.* 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanor, *b.* 1689; *m.* 1740, Lucy, dau. of John Gage, Esq. of Bentley Park, Sussex, derived from James, 2nd son of Sir John Gage, K.G., of Firle, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1778) had, to survive infancy, three sons and one dau.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. John, *b.* 9 Nov. 1739; sometime of the Middle Temple, London; *d. unm.* 14 May, 1819.

III. Thomas Bainbrigge, of Gray's Inn, *b.* 23 Nov. 1754; *m.* 15 Aug. 1793, Mary, only dau. of James Perry, Esq. of Erdesley Park, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1836) he left at his decease, 24 Sept. 1824,

1 WILLIAM, successor to his uncle.

1 Mary Anne. 2 Lucy, *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1832.

I. Lucy, *m.* March, 1768, Richard Gildart, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue, one son, Richard, who *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1802.

Mr. Herrick, High Sheriff for co. Leicester 1753, *d.* 27 Sept. 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanor Park, *b.* 14 Dec. 1745; High Sheriff for co. Leicester 1786; *m.* 1789, Miss Sarah Stokes, of Woodhouse, and dying *s. p.* 18 Feb. 1832 (his wife predeceased him 29 Aug. 1823), was *s.* by his nephew, the present WILLIAM PERRY HERRICK, Esq. of Beaumanor Park.

Arms—Arg., a fess vairé or and gu., quarterly with PERRY. *Crests*—1st, A bull's head arg., issuing from a laurel garland, the muzzle horns and ears tipped sa.: 2nd, A hind's head erased or, holding in the mouth a sprig of pear-tree vert. *Motto*—Virtus omnia nobilitat.

Seat—Beaumanor Park, near Loughborough.

HERRICK OF SHIPPOOL.

HERRICK, THOMAS BOUSFIELD, Esq. of Shippool, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 25 Feb. 1819; *m.* 23 April, 1844, Eliza Anne, 2nd dau. of John Tonson Rye, Esq. of Rye Court, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. Mary Eliza, *m.* Capt. A. Tabuteau, 65th regt.

II. Sophia Eliza, *m.* 1871, W. F. Burnett, Esq., and *d.* 1876.

III. Georgina Adelaide. IV. Annie Thomasina.

Lineage.—From the exact coincidence, of name, arms, and dates, there can exist but little doubt that this is a junior branch of the HERRICKS *of Beaumanor*, co. Leicester.

JOHN HERRICK, Esq., *b.* 1612, accompanied the Duke of Ormonde to Ireland 1641. He *m.* twice, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1689, leaving by his 1st wife, a son, GERSHOM, and by the 2nd, two sons and a dau., John, Francis, and Mary. To his 2nd son, John, he bequeathed an estate in the barony of Ibane. To his eldest son,

GERSHOM HERRICK, Esq. of Shippool, he devised that estate; this gentleman was *b.* 1665, and *m.* 1st, 1693, Susanna, only dau. and heir of Smithin Smart, Esq., by Frances his wife, dau. of Edward Riggs, Esq. of Riggsdale, co. Cork, by whom he had, with a dau., Mary, five sons,

I. EDWARD, his heir. II. James. III. John.
IV. Henry. V. George.

Mr. Herrick *m.* 2ndly, 1715, Margaret, widow of Lieut.-Col. Capel, of Brigadier Sankeys regt., and had another son,

VI. THOMAS, of Coolkerkey, *m.* 1749, Katherine, dau. of Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Richfordstown, co. Cork, and had, with four younger sons, Jasper, Thomas, Edward and Henry, an elder son,

GERSHOM, of Coolkerkey, *m.* 1787, Susan, sister of John Rashleigh, Esq. of Cloncoose, co. Cork, and with a younger son, Gersom (who *m.* Miss S. Whitmore), and two daus., Dora and Katherine, who *d. unm.*, an elder son,

THOMAS, of Coolkerkey, *m.* 1834, Katherine, dau. of Thomas Wade Foot, Esq. of Springfort, co. Cork, and had issue,

1 GERSHOM, now of Coolkerkey, Major Royal Lancaster Militia, formerly an officer in the 5th (Fusiliers), *b.* 1835; *m.* Fanny, dau. of John Nicholls, Esq. of Shrewton House, Wilts, and has issue, Thomas Gershom, and Kate Kathleene Rashleigh.

2 Thomas, Capt. 4th West India regt., *d. unm.*

1 Katherine Foot, *m.* Rev. Thomas Howe, R.N.

Mr. Herrick *d.* 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD HERRICK, Esq. of Shippool, *b.* 1694; *m.* 1728,

Elizabeth, dau. of Caleb Falkiner, Esq. of the city of Cork, and had six sons and two daus. The 2nd son, Edward, Lieut. R.N., was killed on board the "Dorsetshire," in Sir Edward Hawke's action, 20 Sept. 1759. The eldest son,

Falkiner Herrick, Esq. of Shippool, *b.* 1729; *m.* June, 1753, Sarah, eldest dau. of Thomas Bousfield, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

Thomas Bousfield, his heir.
Francis, Capt. 27th regt., killed at Guadaloupe, 1795.
Jane, *m.* Rev. Ambrose Hickey.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* aged 36.

Mr. Herrick *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Bousfield Herrick, Esq. of Shippool, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1788, Annie, only dau. of Henry Moore, Esq. of Hoddersfield, co. Cork, and Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1798, Daniel Cudmore, Esq., and *d.* 1820) had issue,

William Henry, of Shippool.
Henry Moore, Capt. 45th regt., killed at Badajos, *unm.*
Edward, Capt. R.N., *b.* 18 Oct. 1793; *m.* 13 Feb. 1836, Charlotte, only dau. of Capt. Thomas Alexander, R.N., C.B., and left issue, Arthur, 54th regt., *b.* 20 Dec. 1836, deceased; Edward, R.N., *b.* 17 June, 1845; Charlotte, *d. unm.*; and Henrietta, deceased.
Ann, *m.* Jan. 1818, Richard Plummer Davies, Esq., Capt. R.N.

Mr. Herrick *d.* 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Henry Herrick, Esq. of Shippool, J.P., Capt. R.N., *b.* 13 Feb. 1784; *m.* 8 Sept. 1814, Mary, only dau. of Robert De la Cour, Esq. of Bear Forest, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 2 July, 1854, aged 60), had issue,

Thomas Bousfield, now of Shippool.
William Henry, *b.* 9 Feb. 1824; late Capt. 51st regt.; *m.* 22 June, 1848, Anne Sophia, 2nd dau. of Chambre Corker, Esq. of Cor Castle, co. Cork, and has a dau., Caroline Victoria Mary.
Benjamin Bousfield, *b.* 18 Feb. 1826; Col. Royal Marines; *m.* 21 Feb. 1856, Caroline, youngest dau. of Capt. Biggs, of the 60th Rifles, and has issue, Henry and Alice.
James Hugh, *b.* 13 Dec. 1830; Capt. West Cork Artillery, *d.* 1872.
Mary-De la Cour, *m.* 6 Jan. 1836, Richard Corbett, Esq., M.D., of Cork, and *d.* 31 March, 1847.
Anne Harriet, *m.* 21 Aug. 1841, John Campbell Meade, Esq. of Innishannon, co. Cork.
Louisa Josephine Pettitot.
Georgiana Henrietta.
Catherine-De la Cour.

Mr. Herrick *d.* July, 1863, and was *s.* by his son, Thomas Bousfield.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as Herrick *of Beaumanor.*
Seat—Shippool, near Innishannon, co. Cork.

HERVEY OF KILLIANE.

Hervey, Charles John Vigors, Esq., of Kiliane, co. Wexford, *b.* 29 Nov. 1817; *m.* 24 July, 1839, Martha, dau. of Thomas Reade Kempe, Esq. of Kemp Town, Brighton, M.P., by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Baring, 1st bart. of Larkbeer, and has issue,

I. Charles William Arthur, *b.* 26 Jan. 1855.
I. Lydia. II. Blanche Maud, *m.* Alfred Goldsmith, Esq.
III. Marie Augusta.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the noble House of Bristol.

Francis Harvey (3rd son of Richard Harvey, of Lyme Regis, Dorset, Merchant, and grandson of John Harvey, of Meldreth) having been taken in arms by Prince Rupert, was committed, with other prisoners, to the jail at Exeter, at the beginning of the rebellion; and on being liberated went to Lyme Regis, and became a merchant in that town, of which he was chosen Mayor, 1644, and admitted a Freeman. After the year 1649 he obtained a grant of lands in co. Wexford, from Cromwell, which were confirmed to him by Charles II. He was M.P. for Clonmines 1661, Mayor of Wexford 1671, and High Sheriff co. Wexford 1673-74. He *m.* Katharine Plunket, by whom, who *d.* Dec. 1810, he had issue,

I. John, his heir. II. Richard, living at Cork 1663.
I. Katherine, *m.* Feb. 1676, Joshua Nunn, Esq. of St. Margarets.

Mr. Harvey *d.* Nov. 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

John Harvey, Esq. of Killiane Castle, M.P. for Wexford 1695, and High Sheriff of the co. 1692. He *m.* 19 Oct. 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of James Stopford, Esq. of Saltersford, co. Chester, and New Hall, co. Meath, ancestor of the Earl of Courtown, and had issue,

I. James (Rev.), his heir. II. Francis, Capt. R.N., *d. s. p.*
III. William, *d. s. p.* IV. Richard, *d. s. p.*
V. John, bapt. 18 Feb. 1688, Lieut. 30th regt., *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Rowe, Esq. of Ballyharty.
II. Katherine, *m.* William Welman, Esq. of New Ross.
III. Mary, *m.* Cornelius Donovan, Esq. of Clonmore.
IV. Amelia, *m.* Benjamin Betts, Esq. of Wexford.
V. Susan, *m.* Rev. William Harvey, of Bargy.

Mr. Harvey *d.* Sept. 1707, and was *s.* by his son,

The Rev. James Harvey, of Killiane Castle, Rector of Rathaspeck, *b.* 1676; *m.* Martha, dau. of John Beauchamp, Esq. of Ballyloughane, co. Carlow, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Bartholomew Vigors, Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, by whom, who *d.* 23 Dec. 1760, he had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Vigors, Lieut. 16th regt., *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Watson, Esq. of Pitsmoore, co. York, *d. s. p.*
III. James, of Wigan, co. Lancaster, Capt. 7th regt., *m.* Cecily, dau. and heiress of Robert Leigh, eldest son of Alexander Leigh, Esq. of Hindly Hall, and had issue,
1 Robert John, Esq. of Farnham, co. York, Col. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bickerdyke, Esq. of Farnham, co. York, and had (with a dau. who was *m.*) two sons,
James Vigors, Capt. Coldstream Guards, married.
Beauchamp, of the 20th Light Dragoons, married.
2 James Leigh, Capt. 33rd regt.
1 Martha Cecilia, *d. unm.* 1791.
IV. Francis, *d. s. p.* V. Bartholomew, *d. s. p.*
I. Martha, *m.* Francis Harvey, Esq. of Bargy Castle.
II. Katharine, *m.* Philip Palliser, Esq. of Castletown.

Mr. Harvey *d.* 16 June, 1760, aged 84, and was *s.* by his son,

John Harvey, Esq. of Killiane Castle, Capt. 16th regt. of foot, *m.* Martha Rowe, and dying 1763, left an only child,

John Harvey, Esq. of Killiane Castle, *b.* 1751, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1772; *m.* Dorothy (*b.* 2 Jan. 1756), eldest dau. of Major Loftus Cliffe, and by her (who *d.* 1813) had issue,

Vigors, his heir.
Anne, *m.* 1st, James Gildea, Esq. of Coslough, co. Mayo; and 2ndly, Ralph Nash, Esq. of Cahirconlish, co. Limerick.
Martha, *d. unm.*
Dorothy, *m.* 7 Dec. 1798, William Harvey, Esq. of Mount Pleasant.
Barbara, *m.* 1st, 1798, Richard Lambart, Esq. of Bristol; and 2ndly, Arthur Meadows, Esq. of Hermitage.
Mary, *m.* Henry Archer, Esq. of Ballyseskin.
Frances, *m.* 1809, Very Rev. Samuel Adams, of Northlands, co. Cavan, Dean of Cashel.

Mr. Harvey *d.* 29 May, 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

Vigors Harvey, Esq. of Killiane Castle, co. Wexford, and of Hammerton Hall, co. York, *b.* 12 Dec. 1794, who, in 1818, assumed, by royal permission, the name of Hervey. He *m.* 26 Nov. 1816, Frances Margaretta, sister of Sir Charles Shakerley, 1st bart. of Somerford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1832, Thomas Reade Kemp, Esq. of Kemp Town, Brighton, M.P., and *d.* 27 Aug. 1861) he left at his decease, 1827, an only child, Charles John Vigors Hervey, Esq., now of Killiane.

Arms—Gu., on a bend arg. three trefoils slipped vert.
Crest—A cat-a-mountain sa. bezanté ducally collared or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert. *Motto*—Je n'oublieray jamais.
Seat—Killiane Castle, Ballycogley, Wexford.

HESKETH OF NORTH MEOLS.

Hesketh, Edward Fleetwood, Esq. of North Meols Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., late Capt. 6th Royal Lancashire Militia, *s.* his father 1876.

Lineage.—Roger Hesketh, Esq. of North Meols, co. Lancaster, descended from a younger branch of Hesketh, of Rufford, served as High Sheriff for co. Lancaster. He *m.* 16 Sept. 1733, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Fleetwood, Esq. of Rossall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 19 July, 1752), had issue,

Fleetwood, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* 1758, Bennet Williams, Esq. of Bodelwyddan, co. Flint, and had, *inter alios*, a son, Sir John Williams, Bart. of Bodelwyddan.

The son and heir,

Fleetwood Hesketh, Esq. of Rossall and North Meols, *b.* 1 July, 1738; *m.* 13 Sept. 1759, Frances, 3rd dau. of Peter Bold, Esq. of Bold Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 9 Aug, 1809) had issue,

Bold Fleetwood his heir.
Robert, successor to his brother.
Anna Maria. Frances Margaret *d.* young, 1767.

Mr. Hesketh *d.* April, 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

Bold Fleetwood Hesketh, Esq. of Rossall and North Meols, D.L., *b.* 29 April, 1762, *d. unm.* 2 July, 1819, and was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Rossall, High Sheriff for co. Lancaster, *b.* 18 April, 1764; *m.* 11 Sept. 1790, Maria, eldest dau. of Henry Rawlinson, Esq., M.P. for Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 3 July, 1824) had issue,

i. Edward Thomas, *d. unm.*, 1 July, 1820.
ii. Robert Fleetwood, *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1817.
iii. Peter (Sir), of Rossall, co. Lancaster, M.P. for Preston, who assumed the additional surname of Fleetwood in 1831, and was created a Baronet in 1838, *b.* 9 May, 1801; *m.* 8 June, 1826, Eliza Debonnaire, only child of Sir Theophilus John Metcalfe, Bart., and *d.* 1866, when the title became extinct.
iv. Charles, of whom we treat.
i. Anna Maria Martha, *m.* 17 Sept. 1828, Thomas John Knowlys, Esq. of Heysham Tower, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Hesketh *d.* 22 March, 1824. His youngest son,

Rev. Charles Hesketh, of North Meols Hall, Rector of North Meols, and Rural Dean, *b.* 15 March, 1804; *m.* 21 Feb. 1828, Anna Maria Alice, only dau. of Richard Saunders, Esq. of Wennington Hall, co. Lancaster, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. of John Leaper Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, and *d.* 1876, leaving an only surviving son,

Edward Fleetwood Hesketh, Esq. now of North Meols.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three garbs or, a chief az., thereon on an eagle with two heads displayed ppr. all within a bordure erminois. *Crest*—A mount vert, thereon in front of an eagle with two heads displayed ppr. a garb or, banded gu. *Motto*—Quod tibi hoc alteri.
Seat—North Meols Hall, Southport, co. Lancaster.

BAMFORD-HESKETH OF GWYRCH CASTLE.

Bamford Hesketh, Robert, Esq. of Gwyrch Castle, co. Denbigh, J.P., High Sheriff 1866, Lord of the Manors of Cheadle Hulme and Cheadle Bulkeley, co. Chester, also Lord of the Manor of Llanddûlas, *b.* July, 1826; *m.* Ellen, dau. of J. Jones Bateman, Esq. of Pentre Mawr, and had two daus.,

i. Eleanor, deceased.
ii. Winifred, *m.* 18 Sept. 1878, Lord Cochrane, eldest son of the Earl of Dundonald.

Lineage.—Of a younger son of the Rossall family was Robert Hesketh, Esq., who resided at his seat, Upton, Cheshire. He *m.* an heiress named Nicholson, and thus acquired the Bamford estates. By an Act of Parliament, in 1806, he was compelled to change his name for Bamford, but by a second Act, he obtained permission to resume that of Hesketh. His son and successor,

Robert Bamford Hesketh, Esq. of Bamford Hall, and Upton, *m.* 1787, Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Lloyd, heiress of Gwyrch Castle, Denbighshire (derived from the marriage, 1611, of Griffith Lloyd, with Catherine, dau. of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove), and by her (who *d.* 1797) had issue,

Lloyd, late of Gwyrch Castle.
Robert, an officer in the Guards, Major, by brevet, in the army, *d.* of a wound received at Waterloo. He never married.
John, *m.* the dau. of Rev. Gilbert Ford, Rector of North Meols, co. Lancaster, and *d.* Jan. 1870, leaving issue.
Frances, *m.* Thomas Hudson, Esq., M.P. for Evesham; both *d. s. p.*
Ellen, *m.* 1819, Sir James Robertson Bruce, Bart. of Down Hill, co. Derry, and *d.* 1864, leaving issue.

Mr. Bamford Hesketh *d.* 16 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

Lloyd Hesketh Bamford Hesketh, Esq. of Gwyrch Castle, co. Denbigh, High Sheriff 1828, *b.* 9 Aug. 1788; *m.* 25 Oct. 1826, Lady Emily Esther Anne Lygon, youngest dau. of William, 1st Earl Beauchamp, and dying 1861, left issue,

Robert Bamford Hesketh, now of Gwyrch Castle.
William Reginald, *b.* Feb. 1830; *d.* Oct. 1867.
Catherine Emily Blanche, *m.* C. W. Randolph, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards.

Arms—Or, on a bend sa. between two torteaux, three garbs of the field, quartering Bamford and Lloyd. *Crests*—1st, A garb or, charged with a cross-pattée. 2nd, A rose arg. 3rd, A dexter arm couped at the shoulder, and embowed, in armour, holding a scythe. *Motto*—In Deo mea spes.
Seat—Gwyrch Castle, Abergele, co. Denbigh.

HEWETT OF TYR MAB ELLIS.

Hewett, John Thornewill Meyrick Fraser, Esq. of Tyr Mab Ellis, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 2 Oct. 1854; *s.* his grandfather 1868.

Lineage.—Thomas Hewett, Esq., R.N. (claiming to be of the old baronetical family of Hewett), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Moses, Esq. of co. York, and had issue, i. Thomas, *d. unm.*; ii. John, heir; iii. Richard, R.N.; iv. William, of the Foreign Office; i. Sarah; and ii. Margaret, *m.* — Reubens, Esq. The 2nd son,

John Hewett, Esq., R.N., of Yallons, Devon, *m.* 13 June, 1746, Sarah, dau. of Henry Meyrick, Esq. of Ilfordcombe, and niece of Sir Edward Meyrick, of Cottrell, co. Glamorgan, and had (with two daus.) four sons, i. John, who is supposed to have married; ii. William, of whom presently; iii. Henry Meyrick, *m.* and left one dau.; iv. Richard, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* Mr. Hewett *d.* 26 Feb. 1768. His 2nd son,

William Hewett, Esq., R.N., *m.* 3 Dec. 1777, Mary, dau. of David Thomas Esq. of Glynn Nedd, co. Glamorgan, and had, with other children, who *d.* young,

William, Comm. R.N., *m.* Rosa, dau. of — Montgomerie, Esq. of Dominica, and left an only child, William, who *d.* aged 12.
Richard, R.N., drowned at sea *unm.*, 1806.
John, late of Tyr Mab Ellis.
Thomas, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Anne Newin, dau. of Newin Barlowe, Esq. of Parke, Hants; and *d.* 14 June, 1839, leaving one son, Vincent Bowen, Lieut. Royal Marines; and three daus., one of whom *m.* Rev. Allen Wallace.
Marianne, *m.* 1st, Charles Harcourt White, Esq., Lieut. R.N.; and 2ndly, Samuel Barber, Esq., late Capt. in the Northumberland Militia.

Mr. Hewett *d.* 20 Dec. 1806. His 3rd son,

John Hewett, Esq., sometime of Cholderton, Hants, and afterwards of Tyr Mab Ellis, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., Major in the army; at one time of the Royal Navy, then of the Royal Marines; Capt. Glamorgan Artillery Volunteers, *b.* 28 July, 1787; *m.* 1st, 2 Nov. 1816, Frances, dau. of John Pritchard, Esq. of Oldcastle, co. Glamorgan, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Nov, 1829, Frances, dau. of Thomas Thornewill, Esq. of Dove Cliffe, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1866) had issue,

John Frederick Napier, J.P., Capt. Royal Glamorganshire Light Infantry, and of the 4th Gloucestershire Artillery Volunteers, formerly of the 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 20 June, 1833; *m.* 17 Aug. 1853, Elizabeth La Motte, dau. of Rev. S. J. Jackson, of Ayton, St. David's, Jamaica, and had issue,
  i. John Thornewill Meyrick Fraser, heir to his grandfather 1854.
  i. Elgina Louisa. ii. Attelina Caroline.
Edward Osborne, *b.* 25 Sept. 1835; Capt. R.E.
Thomas Meyrick, *b.* 3 July, 1838; Lieut. R.M.
Frances Mary, *m.* 17 May, 1855, Henry Pickering-Clarke, Esq. of Trewerne House, Hounslow, eldest son of Thomas Pickering-Clarke, Esq. of Perrymeade, Somerset, late Capt. R.N.

Major Hewett *d.* 17 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his grandson, now of Tyr Mab Ellis.

Arms—Gu., a chevron engrailed between three horned owls arg. *Crest*—The stump of a tree sprouting ppr., thereon a falcon close arg., legged and belled or. *Mottoes*—Ne quæsiveris extra; and Une pure foy.
Seat—Tyr Mab Ellis, Pont y Pridd, co. Glamorgan.

HEWSON OF OVINGTON PARK.

Hewson, George Francis, Esq. of Eaglemont and Ovington Park, co. Hants, late a Capt. in the 1st regt. Royal Cheshire Light Infantry, and 2nd regt. Queen's Royals, attached, *m.* 1st, 1857, Martha E. A., younger dau. of Rev. Samuel Jocelyn Otway of Castle Otway, which lady *d.* the following year, and 2ndly, 1866, Emma Elizabeth, dau. of William B. Hammond, Esq.

Lineage.—The family of Hewson is one of long standing in Ireland.

George Hewson, Esq., who *m.* Catharine Peacocke, of Clare, of the Barntic family, had, with a dau., *m.* to — Hu[illegible] Esq. of Inchirourke, and a son, Robert, an elder son and heir,

John Hewson, Esq. of Ennismore, *m.* 1737, Margaret, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, and by her had numerous issue, of whom arrived at maturity three sons, Francis, Maurice, and John, and eight daus. The eldest son,

The Rev. Francis Hewson, of Ennismore, *m.* 1773, M[illegible]

garet, dau. of Lancelot Sandes, Esq. of Kilcavan, Queen's Co., and Mary his wife, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Lancelot Sandes, Esq. of Carrick, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN FRANCIS, of Ennismore, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 March, 1775; *m.* 1802, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Hewson, Esq. of Bally England; and had issue,

1 Francis (Rev.), *m.* 1 Nov. 1842, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Hardy, of Kilcullen.
2 George, J.P., of Ennismore, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Edward Sayers, and 2ndly, Lalla Marcella, dau. of Charles Henry Bingham, Esq., and has issue.
1 Mary Sarah, *m.* Joseph Hunt, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
2 Margaret Anne, *m.* Rev. George Maxwell, Vicar of Askeaton. 3 Elizabeth Jane. 4 Catherine.

II. GEORGE FRANCIS, of whom presently.
III. Francis David, *m.* 1st, Rebecca Harte; and 2ndly, Anne Hutchinson. By the former he had a dau., Christina; and by the latter, four sons and three daus.
IV. Robert (Rev.), *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis Bland, Esq., and left, with other issue, a son, Rev. Frank Hewson, M.A., of Inch House, Killarney, *m.* Emily, dau. of John Hardy, Esq., M.P., of Dunstan Hall, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1866) has John Hardy FitzGerald, B.A., and other issue.
V. Maurice, Lieut. R.N., *m.* and had issue, a son and two daus.
I. Margaret Maria.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE FRANCIS HEWSON, Esq. Vice-Admiral R.N., *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of William Marshall, Esq. of Keddlethorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., and had issue, three sons and one dau.; the youngest son is the present GEORGE FRANCIS HEWSON, Esq. of Eaglemont and Ovington Park.

Seats—Eaglemont, near Axminster; and Ovington Park, near Alresford.

HEXT OF TRENARREN.

HEXT, THOMAS, Esq. of Trenarren, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 21 Aug. 1845, Rhoda Charleton, dau. of Rev. Harry Farr Yeatman, of Stock House, co. Dorset, LL.B., by Sarah his wife, only dau. and heiress of James Huish Wolcott, Esq. of Widworthy, co. Devon, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR STANIFORTH, *b.* 9 Sept. 1847.
II. Henry Yeatman, *b.* 22 May, 1849.
III. Charles Hawkins, *b.* 22 Dec. 1851.
IV. Edward Tredenham, *b.* 4 July, 1858.
V. Francis Marwood, *b.* 14 Jan. 1860.
I. Gertrude. II. Mary.
III. Elizabeth. IV. Eleanor Margaret.

Lineage.—The family of Hext was resident for several centuries in Kingston, co. Devon. Late in the 16th century, two younger sons settled in Cornwall, and the elder branches failing at Kingston, Devon, and at Constantine, Cornwall, the line was continued through the youngest son, from whom the present THOMAS HEXT, of Trenarren, is descended,

JOHN HEXT, of Kingston, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Fortescue, and had, with two sons, JOHN and Thomas, five daus., Agnes, *m.* Sir Lewis Pollard, Knt., one of the Judges of the Common Pleas; Elizabeth, *m.* John Acland; Jane, *m.* Nicholas Holway; Catherine; and Eleanor. The eldest son,

JOHN HEXT, of Kingston, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Tilley, of Broadclist, Devon, and had issue, four sons and three daus., of whom the two eldest sons were I. JOHN, his heir, of whom presently; and II. Thomas, grandfather of Sir Edward Hext, of Netherham, Somerset, Sheriff of Somerset, 1 JAMES I., and Knight of the Shire in several Parliaments. Elizabeth, his sole dau. and heiress, *m.* 1st, Sir Joseph Killigrew, and 2ndly, Sir John Stawell, father of Ralph, Lord Stawell. The son and heir,

JOHN HEXT, of Kingston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Peter Colswell, of Exeter, and left a son and heir,

JOHN HEXT, of Kingston, *m.* Phillippa, dau. of William Denham, of Wortham, Devon, and had issue, three sons, I. John, of Kingston; II. William, of Constantine, Cornwall (living in 1620); III. Arthur, *m.* the dau. of — Merrett, of Trelowtha, Probus, Cornwall, and had issue, a son,

SAMUEL HEXT, the first possessor of Trenarren, bapt. at St. Burians, 2 Nov. 1606, and buried at St. Austel, 28 Dec. 1680. By Jane his wife he had, with junior issue, SAMUEL, his heir; and Francis, *m.* Miss Smith, and dying 1673, left a son, Francis, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Waddesden, of Bourton, and left two sons, THOMAS, successor to Trenarren, and Francis, ancestor of the HEXTS *of Tredethy*. The eldest son,

SAMUEL HEXT, Esq. *b.* 1639; *d.* 1714. He *m.* 1665, Jane, dau. of David Mole, of Trevissick, and had two children, Nathaniel and Jane, who both *d.* young. Mr. Hext entailed Trenarren, 1709, on his grand-nephew,

THOMAS HEXT, Esq., *b.* 1699; *m.* 1725, Gertrude, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Hawkins, Esq., and had issue. Mr. Hext *d.* 1767, and his two eldest sons dying *unm.*, the estates devolved on the youngest,

SAMUEL HEXT, Esq. *b.* 1733; *m.* 1757, Margery, dau. and heiress of John Tayldor, of Helland, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 1795) left at his decease, 1800, a son and successor,

THOMAS HEXT, Esq. of Trenarren and Lostwithiel, *b.* 1762; at whose decease, 1822, *unm.*, the estates passed to his brother,

JOHN HEXT, Esq. of Trenarren, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Staniforth, Esq. of Darnall, co. York. He *d.* 1838, and left issue,

I. THOMAS, the present possessor of Trenarren.
II. Samuel Henry, *b.* 9 Sept. 1807.
III. John Hawkins, Vicar of Morval, *b.* 5 June, 1809; *m.* 19 Oct. 1841, Susannah Catherine, dau. of the late Rev. John Lane Kitson, Rector of Staverton and Ashburton, Devon, by Georgina his wife, youngest dau. of William Buller, Bishop of Exeter, and had issue,

1 John, R.N., *b.* 14 Oct. 1842. 2 Edward Staniforth.
3 George Hawkins, *b.* 7 April, 1854.
4 Walter Reginald, *b.* 7 July, 1859.
5 Thomas James Kitson, *b.* 8 May, 1861.
1 Georgiana. 2 Elizabeth Staniforth. 3 Alethea.
4 Charlotte. 5 Frances Anne, *d.* 13 Dec. 1857.
6 Emily Sophia. 7 Constance Henrietta. 8 Lucy.

IV. Charlotte Staniforth, Capt. 8th regt. of foot; *b.* 25 Feb. 1815, *d.* in India, 26 Jan. 1855.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1821, John Daintry, Esq. of North Rode, co. Chester.
II. Alethea, *m.* 1835, James George Crab, Esq. of Shidfield House, Hants, who has since adopted the name and arms of BOUCHER, and has issue.
III. Mary, *m.* 1845, Samuel Hawkins, Esq. of Marwell Lodge, Hants.
IV. Gertrude, *m.* 1845, Rev. Daniel Parsons, M.A., of Begbrook, co. Gloucester. V. Frances Margery.

Arms—Or, a tower triple towered porte ouverte between three battle-axes sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion or, rising from a tower sa., holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the last.
Seat—Trenarren, St. Austell.

HEXT OF TREDETHY.

HEXT, FRANCIS JOHN, Esq. of Tredethy and Lancarfe, co. Cornwall, late of 83rd regt., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Aug. 1817; *m.* 9 Dec. 1852, Mary Frances Elizabeth dau. of Sir Joseph Graves-Sawle, Bart. of Penrice, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS JOHN, Lieut. Royal Miners Artillery Militia, B.A. Oxford, and of the Inner Temple, *b.* 19 March, 1854.
II. George, *b.* 22 Jan. 1855.

Lineage.—The family of Hext originally resided at Somerton, Somerset, where they possessed considerable property, but have, however, been settled in Cornwall for several centuries.

FRANCIS JOHN HEXT, Esq., brother of Thomas Hext, Esq. of Trenarren, *b.* 8 Jan. 1703; *m.* Catherine, sister of Hender Mounsteven, Esq. of Llancarfe, High Sheriff 1764, and had issue (with two daus., Eliza and Anne, and a younger son, Samuel, who *d. unm.*) an elder son,

FRANCIS JOHN HEXT, Esq. of Tredethy, J.P., *m.* Jan. 1760, Margaret, dau. of Elias Long, Esq. of Plymouth, and heir of her brother, Elias Long, of Tredethy, and left issue, with three daus., Anne, *m.* the Rev. Charles Kendall; Jane; and Margaret; four sons, of whom two succeeded him,

FRANCIS JOHN, of Tredethy, Rector of Holland, J.P. and D.L.; who *d.* in Bath, 1842, aged 63, *unm.*
WILLIAM, the late representative.
Samuel, Major in the army, C.B. He received a gold medal for Badajoz, where he stormed the citadel, and two clasps, Orthes and Toulouse; *d.* 24 July 1822, aged 40.
George, Lieut. R.N., who fell by a rifle shot, leading a boat attack in America, 1813, aged 28.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM HEXT, Esq. of Tredethy and Llancarfe, Admiral R.N., *b.* 8 July, 1780; *m.* 15 Sept. 1812, Barbara, youngest dau. and last surviving child and heir of the late James Read, M.D., of Tremeare, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1852) had issue,

Francis John, now of Tredethy.
George (Rev.), *b.* 15 Jan. 1819; B.D., late Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, now Rector of Steeple Langford, Bath; *m.* 11 May, 1858, Elizabeth Furniss, 2nd dau. of John P. Magor, Esq. of Penventon and Lennellyn, and has issue,
George Kendall, *b.* 20 Oct. 1864.
Edward Frances Amyas, *b.* 20 Aug. 1867.
Lyonel John, *b.* 16 July, 1871.
Barbara Elizabeth. Mary Constance. Margaret.
Susanna Read, *m.* 12 June, 1856, David Wm. H. J., 2nd son of the late Col. Horndon, of the Royal Horse Artillery and has two sons and five daus.

Admiral Hext *d.* 30 Oct. 1866.

Arms—Or, a tower triple towered, porte ouverte, between three battle-axes sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion or, rising from a tower sa. holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the last.
Seats—Tredethy and Lancarfe, Bodmin, Cornwall.

HEYCOCK OF EAST NORTON.

Heycock, Charles, Esq. of East Norton, co. Leicester, Major, half-pay, 89th foot, *b.* 11 Oct. 1827.

Lineage.—The Rev. Joseph Heycock, A.M., *b.* in Staffordshire in 1647, and educated at Eton, became Vicar of Strathfield-Mortimer, co. Berks, 1671, which he retained for sixty-five years, and *d.* 19 Jan 1736, aged 89; his wife, Elizabeth, having *d.* before him, 16 Jan. 1720. A brother of his, named John, settled about this time at Tilton, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1721, leaving no issue. He was *s.* by his nephew, Nicholas, 2nd son of Rev. Jos. Heycock, of Strathfield Mortimer, where he was *b.* 1679, whose elder brother Joseph dying *unm.*, possessing an estate at Reading, Nicholas became the inheritor of it. Nicholas Heycock, of Tilton, *m.* 1710, Mary, dau. of J. Palmer, Esq. of Saddington, through whom he inherited an estate there, and at Fleckney, the adjoining parish, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Mary, *b.* 1711; *m.* Edward Muxloe, Esq. of Pickwell, High Sheriff of co. Leicester.
Catherine, *b.* 1715; *m.* John Lawson, a citizen of London.
Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Hensman, Esq. of Pytchley.

Nicholas Heycock *d.* 1763, aged 84 years, was buried at Tilton, and *s.* by his son,

John Heycock, Esq. of East Norton, co. Leicester, *b.* 1711; *d.* 1803. He *m.* 1st, 1744, Mary, 2nd child and co-heiress of Benjamin Clarke, Esq. of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, and of Tilton, co. Leicester, who *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his younger brother, Bartholomew Clarke, Esq. of Southampton, whose only dau. *m.* Sir Jacob Bouverie, 1st Earl of Radnor. By Mary Clarke his wife (who *d.* 1752) he had issue,

Joseph, *b.* 1748; *m.* Mary Black, of Leveden, co. Northampton, and had issue two sons, Nicholas and John, who both *d. unm.*
Mary, *b.* 1745; *m.* Richard Raworth, Esq. of Owston, and had one son, Rev. Benjamin Clarke Raworth, who *d.* at Quorndon Place, Loughborough, without issue, 1848.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1746; *m.* John Smith, Esq. of Uppingham, Rutland, and *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of — Brown, Esq. of Skeffington, co. Leicester, and had by her (who *d.* 1758) a dau., Dorothy, *b.* 1756, the wife of Henry Hensman, Esq. of Pytchley, co. Northampton, and a son,

John Heycock, Esq. of Owston and East Norton, *b.* 1758; High Sheriff for Rutland in 1800; *m.* 20 May, 1790, Susanna, 2nd dau. of Tobias Hippisley, Esq. of Hambleton, High Sheriff of co. Rutland 1782 (3rd son of Thomas Hippisley, eldest brother of Sir John Hippisley, of Camely and Stone Easton), and by her (who *d.* 1816) had issue,

John Hippisley, his heir.
Charles (Rev.), late Vicar of Owston, co. Leicester, who *s.* his cousin, Henry Hensman, Esq. of Pytchley, co. Northampton, a J.P. for that co., was *b.* 1794; *m.* Catherine, only dau. of Francis Bissill, Esq., and niece of the Rev. William Bissill, of Wissendine, co. Rutland, Rector of Folksworth, Hunts, and had issue four sons and seven daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son, Charles Hensman, late Capt 75th foot.
Thomas, of the Manor House, Braunston, Rutland, *b.* 10 Sept. 1796; *d.* 10 Dec. 1862, *unm.* and was *s.* by his younger brother, Frederick.
William, *b.* 1800, *d. unm.* 1847.
Henry, late of Beech House, Seedley Road, Pendleton, near Manchester, and of Beeston Royds, near Leeds, *b.* 10 April, 1802; *m.* 15 April, 1840, Jane, eldest dau. of — Cockshott, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 5 July, 1860) had no issue. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1870.
Edwin, late of Bombay, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Cockshott, Esq., and *d.* 1876, having had three sons and two daus.
Frederick, of Braunston, Rutland, *b.* 1811; *m.* Mary, only dau. of C. Haywood, Esq. of Bourne, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 1875, leaving five sons and four daus. His eldest son and successor is Alfred Haywood.
Alfred, *d.* 25 May, 1830, and was buried at Owston.
Susanna, *d. unm.* 1810.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rowland Morris Fawcett, M.D., of Cambridge, and *d. s. p.* 1871.
Emma, *m.* Ayscough Smith, Esq. of Leesthorpe Hall, co. Leicester (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1874), having had four sons and three daus.

Mr. John Heycock *d.* 3 Feb. 1823, was buried at Owston, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Hippisley Heycock, Esq. of East Norton, *b.* 3 Feb. 1793; *m.* 18 May, 1819, Martha, only child of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Thrussington Grange, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had issue,

John, *b.* 5 March, 1822; *d.* 1837.
Henry, *b.* 6 April, 1825; *d. unm.* 1864.
Charles, now of East Norton.
Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Seaton, Rutland, *b.* 1 June, 1831; *m.* 1860, Mary Anna, dau. of James Powles, Esq. of the Priory House, Monmouth, and has issue, John Hippisley, *b.* 15 May, 1861; Henry Charles Hippisley, *b.* 10 Feb. 1867; and Edith Mary.
Mary Anne, *b.* 1820; *d.* 1846.
Susanna. Emma, *d.* 1850.

Mr. John Hippisley *d.* in 1863.

Arms—Or, a cross sa., in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis. *Crest*—A hind's head couped, collared. *Motto*—Non mihi sed patriæ.
Seat—Manor House, East Norton, co. Leicester.

HEYLAND OF GLENDARAGH AND TAMLAGHT.

Heyland, Langford Rowley, Esq. of Glendaragh, co. Antrim, and Tamlaght, co. Derry, J.P., *b.* 7 March, 1807.

Lineage.—Rowland Heyland, Esq. of Castle Roe, co. Derry, *m.* 1st, Miss Galt, and by her had,

Langford, his heir.
Mary Anne, wife of the Rev. Richard Henry Symes, of Ballybeg, co. Wicklow.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss MacDonnell, and by her had,

I. Arthur, Major 40th regt., killed at Waterloo, leaving, by Miss Mary Kyffin his wife, five sons and two daus.,
1 John Rowley, of Ballintemple, co. Derry, J.P., Lieut.-Col. in the army, severely wounded while in command of the 7th Fusiliers, in the attack on the Redan, *m.* and had issue.
2 Arthur, E.I.C.S., deceased. 3 Macdonnell, deceased.
4 Kyffin, Capt. 25th regt., deceased.
5 Alfred, Lieut.-Col. 95th regt., lost an arm at the Alma.
1 Mary Anne, *m.* James Browne, Esq.
2 Anne, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Smyth.
II. Hercules John, Capt. 14th regt., *d. s. p.*

The eldest son and heir,

Langford Rowley Heyland, Esq. of Glendaragh and Tamlaght, J.P., Lieut.-Col. commanding Londonderry Militia, *m.* 1792, Charlotte Alexander, of Caledon, and by her (who *d.* 31 July, 1833) had issue,

I. Langford Rowley, present representative.
II. Alexander Charles, *b.* 7 March, 1807; of the Bengal Civil Service, late Judge of Ghazepore; *m.* 1st, 30 March, 1835, Anne Alexander, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Montgomery, of Moville, co. Donegal, and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1839) had issue,
1 Langford Rowley, *b.* 11 July, 1837; Lieut. 33rd regt.; *d.* before Sebastopol, 18 June, 1855.
2 Alexander Samuel, *b.* 11 Oct. 1839.
1 Maria Susan, *m.* the Rev. R. McClintock.
He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Feb. 1841, Emily, dau. of John Montgomery Hill, Esq., Commissioner of Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope, and had by her a son,
3 Edward Obre, *b.* 4 Oct. 1842.
III. Arthur James, late of the Belgian Cavalry.
I. Sophia Florence, *m.* A. O. B. Bellingham, Esq. of Dunany, co. Louth.
II. Charlotte, *m.* E. Curry, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul at Ostend, and is deceased. III. Mabella.
IV. Marianne, *m.* E. M. Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, Queen's Co.; and *d.* 1860.
V. Catherine, *m.* Edouard Vander Noot, Baron de Moorselles, Belgium, and is deceased.

Col. Heyland *d.* 1 Nov. 1829.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg., surmounted by a bend gu. charged with a tower ppr. *Crests*—Out of battlements ppr. charged with a cross-crosslet gu. a nag's head ppr. *Motto*—Faveat fortuna.
Seats—Glendaragh, Crumlin, co. Antrim; and Tamlaght, co. Derry.

HEYWOOD OF OCLE COURT.

HEYWOOD, THOMAS, Esq. of Ocle Court, co. Hereford, late Capt. 16th Lancers, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. commanding Herefordshire and Radnorshire Rifle Volunteer Regts., *b.* 28 Sept. 1826; *m.* 1st, 16 Aug. 1853, Mary Emily, dau. of His Grace Marcus G. Beresford, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1858) has issue,

I. HENRY DE LA POER BERESFORD, *b.* 23 Jan. 1855.
I. Constance Mary. II. Emily Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1862, Sophie Grace, eldest dau. of Stepney St. George, Esq. of Headford Castle, co. Galway, and has issue a dau.,

III. Ellen Mabel.

Lineage.—THOMAS HEYWOOD, Esq. of Hope End, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, *b.* 3 Sept. 1797; *m.* 2 Oct. 1823, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of John Barton, Esq. of Swinton, co. Lancaster, and Saxby Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1866) had issue,

THOMAS, now of Hope End.
Margaret, *m.* 19 May, 1846, Sir Thomas Percival Heywood, Bart.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 26 July, 1848, Rev. George Henry Sumner, M.A., Rector of Old Alresford, Hants. Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and Rural Dean, son of the Bishop of Winchester. They have issue.

Mr. Heywood was younger brother of Sir Benjamin Heywood, Bart. of Claremont, co. Lancaster, and 3rd son of the late Nathaniel Heywood, Esq. of Manchester (who *d.* 2 April, 1815), by Anne his wife (*m.* 24 May, 1791, *d.* 13 July, 1847) dau. of the celebrated Thomas Percival of that town, M.D., F.R.S. He *d.* 20 Nov. 1860.

Arms—Arg., three torteaux in bend between two bendlets gu., on a canton of the last, a cross-pattée or. *Crest*—On a mount vert the trunk of a tree with two branches sprouting therefrom and entwined by ivy, thereon a falcon with wings displayed ppr. *Motto*—Alte volo.
Seat—Ocle Court, Hereford.

HEYWOOD OF STANLEY HALL, co. YORK.

(*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, under the title of HEYWOOD.)

HIBBERT OF BIRTLES HALL.

HIBBERT, THOMAS, Esq. of Birtles Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1839, *b.* 1788, *m.* 1823, Mary Caroline Henrietta, eldest dau. of Charles Cholmondeley, Esq. of Overleigh, co. Chester, and niece of 1st Lord Delamere, and had issue,

I. HUGH ROBERT, Col. 7th Royal Fusiliers, J.P., *b.* Dec. 1828; *m.* 1861, Sarah Catherine Augusta, dau. of Frederick Lee, Esq., and has issue, 1 Hugh Frederick Arthur, *b.* 2 Aug. 1862, *d.* 20 Oct. 1862; 2 HUGH THOMAS, *b.* 5 Aug. 1863; 3 George Frederic, *b.* 11 Aug. 1875; 1 Victoria Katherine; 2 Essex Mary; 3 Margaret Dora; 4 Frances Caroline.
II. Reginald, B.A. (Rev.), *b.* Dec. 1830; *d.* 12 May, 1877.
III. Francis.
I. Caroline Essex. II. Dorothea Letitia.
III. Georgiana Charlotte. IV. Octavia Letitia.

Lineage.—ROBERT HIBBERT, Esq. of Booth and Stockfield Hall (7th in descent from Nicholas Hibbert, of Marple, Cheshire, who *d.* July, 1506) *b.* 1684; *m.* 3 March, 1708, Margaret Tetlow, and *d.* 15 April, 1762, having had issue (with three daus.) four sons,

Thomas, *b.* 1710; *d. unm.* 20 May, 1780.
ROBERT, of whom presently.
Samuel, *b.* 1719; *d. unm.* 15 March, 1781.
John, *b.* 1732; *d.* 1769; having *m.* Janet, dau. of Samuel Gordon, Esq.; he was ancestor of John Hubert Washington Hibbert, Esq. of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, and of John Hibbert, Esq. of Braywicke Lodge, Berks.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT HIBBERT, Esq. of Stockfield Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1717; *m.* 1743, Abigail, dau. and co-heir of William Scholey, Esq. of co. York, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1784, having had issue, besides ROBERT, of Birtles, five other sons and three daus.,

Thomas, of Chalfont House, *d. s. p.* 1817.
George, of Munden House, Herts.
Samuel, *d.* at Nantes, 1786, leaving issue.
John, *d. unm.* 1770.
WILLIAM, of Hare Hill (*see that Memoir*).
Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. John Prince.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas Gregg, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Markland, Esq.

ROBERT HIBBERT Esq. of Birtles Hall, co. Chester, and of Chalfont Park, Bucks, *b.* 12 Oct. 1750 (son of Robert Hibbert and Abigail Scholey his wife), *m.* 3 Sept. 1785, Letitia Hamilton, dau. of John Frederick Nembhard, Esq. of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1854) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, of Birtles Hall.
Robert, of Chalfont Lodge, Bucks (*see* HIBBERT *of Bucknell Manor*).
John Nembhard, of Chalfont House (*see that name*).
Anna, *m.* Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Davenport Hall, co. Chester.
Lætitia Hamilton.

Mr. Hibbert *d.* Feb. 1835.

Arms—Erm., on a bend sa. three crescents arg. *Crest*—An arm erect couped below the elbow vested az., cuff erm., hand ppr. grasping a crescent arg. *Motto*—Fidem rectumque colendo.
Seat—Birtles Hall, Macclesfield, co. Chester.

HIBBERT OF BUCKNELL MANOR.

HIBBERT, FREDERICK DRUMMOND, Esq. of Bucknell Manor, Bicester, co. Oxford, J.P. for cos. of Bucks and Oxon, Lieut.-Col. Royal Bucks Yeomanry Cavalry, and late an officer in the Royal Scots Greys, *b.* 9 Dec. 1824; *m.* 28 July, 1859, Hester Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Fiennes Trotman, Esq. of Bucknell Manor, Oxon, and Syston Court, Gloucestershire, and has issue,

I. ROBERT FIENNES, *b.* 1 June, 1860.
II. Aubrey John Frederick, *b.* 13 May, 1862; *d.* 3 Oct. 1865.
I. Charlotte Louisa. II. Agnes Lætitia.
III. Mary Arethusa. IV. Hester Cecil.
V. Beatrice. VI. Dorothy Rose.

Lineage.—ROBERT HIBBERT, Esq. of Chalfont Lodge, Bucks, 2nd son of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Birtles and Chalfont Park, *b.* 28 Nov. 1790; *m.* 1st, Letitia Katherine, only dau. of Harry Augustus Leicester, Esq. of Chester, brother of John, 1st Lord de Tabley, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 1823, Charlotte, dau. of John Drummond, Esq. of Denham, Bucks, by Hester, dau. of T. Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, co. Chester; *d.* 17 Dec. 1829, leaving by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1876),

I. FREDERICK DRUMMOND, now of Bucknell Manor.
II. Leicester, of Chalfont Lodge, J.P. formerly of the Queen's Bays, *b.* 6 March, 1826; *m.* 1st, 28 April, 1851, Arethusa Jane, dau. of Charles Calvert, Esq. of Kneller Hall, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1877) has issue,
1 Charles Robert Calvert, *b.* 9 May, 1852.
2 John Calvert, *b.* 4 Aug. 1853.
3 Edward Hugh Rowley, Lieut. 20th regt., *b.* 21 Jan. 1857.
4 Archibald Louis, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 9 May, 1859.
5 Godfrey Leicester, *b.* 31 Jan. 1864.
1 Ada Jane, *b.* 14 Aug. 1854.

Arms—*See* HIBBERT *of Birtles*.
Seat—Bucknell Manor, Bicester.

HIBBERT OF CHALFONT PARK.

HIBBERT, JOHN NEMBHARD, Esq. of Chalfont Park, co. Bucks, Major in the army, late Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1837, *m.* 6 Aug. 1833, Jane Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Alexander, Bart. Mr. Hibbert is third son of Robert Hibbert, Esq. (who *m.* 1785, and *d.* 1835), by Letitia Hamilton his wife, dau. of John Frederick Nembhard, Esq. of Kingston, Jamaica. He has had two brothers and a sister,

viz., the present Thomas Hibbert, Esq. of Birtles Hall; Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Chalfont Lodge, Bucks (*see* HIBBERT *of Bucknell Manor*); and Anna, *m.* Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Davenport Hall, co. Chester, and had issue; Mr. Tipping *d.* 1858, and his wife 1863.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*As* HIBBERT *of Birtles Hall.*
Seat—Chalfont Park, near Gerard's Cross, Bucks.

HIBBERT OF BILTON GRANGE.

HIBBERT, PAUL EDGAR TICHBORNE, Esq. of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, *b.* 25 Jan. 1846.

Lineage—This family derives descent from John Hibbert Esq. *b.* 1732, 4th son of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Booth and Stockfield Hall (*see* HIBBERT *of Birtles*).

THOMAS HIBBERT, Esq. of Agualta Vale, *b.* 1761; *m.* 1 Dec. 1792, Miss Mansfield, dau. of J. Rushton Mansfield, of Thrapstone, co. Northampton, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1807. Mrs. Hibbert *d.* 17 March, 1848. His son,

JOHN HUBERT WASHINGTON HIBBERT, Esq. of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, Capt. in the army, *m.* 10 Jan. 1839, Julia Mary Magdalene, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, Bart., widow of Lieut.-Col. Charles Thomas Talbot, and, mother of Bertram Arthur, 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

I. PAUL EDGAR TICHBORNE, now of Bilton Grange.
II. Hubert Aloysius Tichborne, *b.* 2 Nov. 1849.
III. Oswald Joseph Tichborne, *b.* 6 Feb. 1851.
IV. Alfred Joseph Tichborne, *d.* 1852.
I. Winifred Julia Tichborne.
II. Lydia Anne Tichborne, *m.* 19 Sept. 1870, Henry Joseph Stourton, Esq. of Holme Hall, co. York.
III. Marguerite Dorothea Tichborne, deceased.
IV. Cecilia Elizabeth Tichborne, *m.* Sir C. H. Tempest, Bart., and *d.* 2 Jan. 1865.
V. Bertha Alice Tichborne, *d.* 27 May, 1849.
VI. Emily Frances Tichborne, *m.* 1870, William Martin Edmunds, Esq. of Worsbro' Hall, co. York.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* HIBBERT *of Birtles.*
Seat—Bilton Grange, Rugby.

HIBBERT OF BRAYWICK LODGE.

HIBBERT, JOHN, Esq. of Braywick Lodge, Berks, J.P., *b.* 29 Jan. 1811; *m.* 15 Sept. 1836, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Charles Turner, Col. of the 19th regt. Mr. Hibbert, of Braywick Lodge, is son of the late John Hibbert, Esq. (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1855, aged 87), by Charlotte his wife (who *d.* 28 June, 1825), dau. of Thomas Sumpter, Esq. of Histon Hall, co. Cambridge, and grandson (by Janet Gordon his wife) of John Hibbert, Esq., youngest son of John Hibbert, Esq. of Booth and Stockfield Hall (*see* HIBBERT *of Birtles Hall*).

Arms, &c.—Same as HIBBERT *of Birtles Hall.*
Seat—Braywick Lodge, Maidenhead.

HIBBERT OF HARE HILL.

HIBBERT, WILLIAM TETLOW, Esq. of Hare Hill, co. Chester, *b.* 12 April, 1793; *m.* 27 July, 1821, Caroline Mary, youngest dau. of Capel Cure, Esq. of Blake Hall, Essex, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM CAPEL, *b.* 29 Oct. 1822.
II. Edward George, late Lieut.-Col. Gren. Guards, *b.* 11 Feb. 1827.
III. Francis Gordon, Col. in the army, late Commanding the Royal Canadian Rifles, *b.* 24 Nov. 1832; *m.* June, 1868, Constance, dau. of Col. O'Hara, and has three sons and a dau.
IV. Robert Henry, *b.* 17 Nov. 1840.
I. Caroline Letitia. II. Louisa Mary Ann.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HIBBERT, Esq. of Hare Hill, co. Chester, *b.* 22 Sept. 1759 (youngest son of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Stockfield House, co. Lancaster, who *d.* 1789, by Abigail Scholey, of Wakefield, his wife, *m.* 1742, *d.* 1792 (*see* HIBBERT *of Birtles Hall*); *m.* 1772, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of William Greenhalgh, Esq. of Horwich, in the same co., and by her (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1800) had issue,

WILLIAM TETLOW, now of Hare Hill.
Charles Richard, *b.* 1800; *d. unm.* 1846.
Margaret, *m.* 1810, Nathaniel Phillips, Esq. of the Dales, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1865.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1809, Rev. Henry Law, Rector of Downham, co. Cambridge, *d.* 1858.
Sarah, *d. unm.* 1868. Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 1866.
Letitia, *m.* Robert Philips, Esq. of Heybridge, co. Stafford.

He *d.* 4 Aug. 1844.

Arms, &c., see HIBBERT *of Birtles Hall.*
Seat—Hare Hill, near Macclesfield. *Residence*—18, Princes Gate, London.

HICKIE OF KILELTON.

HICKIE, WILLIAM CREAGH, Esq. of Kilelton, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 16 Dec. 1831; *m.* 29 Sept. 1853, Caroline, only child of the late Charles Davison Scott, Esq. of Gordon Street, London, and grand-dau. of John Scott, Esq., killed at the battle of Trafalgar when Secretary to Lord Nelson, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM SCOTT, *b.* 5 July, 1854.
II. Charles Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1856.
III. James Francis, *b.* 2 Dec. 1859.
IV. Robert Eustace, *b.* 20 Sept. 1861.
I. Jane Frances. II. Mary Lucila, *d.* 5 Feb. 1875.
III. Caroline Teresa. IV. Helen Ursula.
V. Elizabeth Christine. VI. Agnes Lucila Wilhelmine.

Lineage.—The family of Hickie, or O'Hicky, descend from Eochy Baldearg, of the race of Cormac Cas, King of Munster. They were formerly Chiefs of a district in the co. of Clare. The estates of James Hickie, in the Barony of Tulla, co. Clare, were confiscated in 1652, and granted to Cromwellian settlers, the confiscation being confirmed by Act of settlement, 1666, whereupon his son,

WILLIAM HICKIE, settled at Kilelton, co. Kerry. His son,

WILLIAM HICKIE, of Kilelton, *m.* Pomel, dau. and co-heir of John Edmonds, of Asdee, descendant and representative of Sir Anthony Edmonds, Knt., by Margaret O'Conor, dau. of John O'Conor, of Carrigafoyle. "O'Conor Kerry" became possessed of the lands of East and West Asdee, which thereby escaped confiscation, and the estate of West Asdee came into the possession of the Hickie family. William Hickie was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HICKIE, Esq. of Kilelton, *m.* Phillis, dau. of James Trant, Esq. of Dingle, by whom he had a son and heir,

MICHAEL HICKIE, Esq. of Kilelton, *m.* 1767, Margaret, eldest dau. of Pierce Nagle, Esq. of Anakissy, co. Cork, and grandson of Pierce Nagle, who was the last Roman Catholic up to the passing of the Emancipation Act, that filled the office of High Sheriff for co. Cork, 1689, and who was brother of Sir Richard Nagle, M.P. for the co. Cork, and Attorney-General to King JAMES II. By Margaret Nagle his wife, Michael Hickie had a son,

WILLIAM HICKIE, Esq. of Kilelton, J.P., *m.* Jane, dau. of William Creagh, Esq. of Shanballymore, otherwise Old Court, co. Cork, by whom he had issue. He *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HICKIE, Esq. of Kilelton, co. Kerry, and Janemount, co. Cork, J.P. for the cos. of Cork and Kerry, and High Sheriff of the latter co. 1854, *b.* 4 April, 1796; *m.* 29 Jan. 1829, Maria, dau. of James Murphy, Esq., J.P., of Ringmahon Castle, co. Cork, and had issue,

WILLIAM CREAGH, now of Kilelton.
James Francis, Lieut.-Col. (retired), served in the 7th Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 15 Aug. 1833; *m.* 20 Sept. 1862, Lucila, 4th dau. of Don Pablo Larios y Herreros de Tejada, of Laguna de Cameros, old Castile, and has issue.
Mary Josephine *m.* Oct. 1853, William J. Murphy, Esq. of Richmond, co. Cork, and has issue,
Jane Anne, *d.* 28 Feb. 1850.

Mr. Hickie *d.* 11 May, 1856, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM CREAGH HICKIE, Esq. of Kilelton.

Arms—Gu., a lion passant or, on a chief arg. a saltier engrailed az. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or, holding in the hand a truncheon of the second. *Motto*—Honor virtutis præmium.
Seat—Kilelton, Ballylongford, co. Kerry.

HICKMAN OF FENLOE.

HICKMAN, HUGH PALLISER, Esq. of Fenloe, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* Nov. 1805; *m.* April, 1843, Sophia Angel St. John, 3rd

dau. of Edward Stopford, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and has issue,

i. Thomas Edward, *b.* Oct. 1845, Capt. 14th Hussars.
ii. Stopford Cosby, *b.* Aug. 1854, Lieut. R.A.
iii. Hugh Palliser, *b.* July, 1857, Lieut. R.A.
i. Catherine Frances.
ii. Jane Alicia, *m.* 29 April, 1875, Richard Laurence Whitty, Esq., and has issue, Hugh Fitz-Walter, *b.* 14 May, 1876.
iii. Caroline Amelia. iv. Sophia Angel St. John.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the ancient noble family of Hickman, in which vested the Earldom of Plymouth. Gregory Hickman, described in the family pedigree as 3rd son of Walter Hickman, of Kew, Surrey, ancestor of the Earls of Plymouth, was a Merchant of Hamburgh, where he *m.* Rhoda, dau. of Mr. Felton, Merchant; his 2nd wife was Jane, dau. of Nicholas Hubbert, of Dromore, in Ireland; by the 1st wife Gregory had a son,

Thomas Hickman, of Barntie, co. Clare (whose will bears date 12 Sept. 1677); he *m.* the dau. of John Colpoys, of Ballycar, co. Clare, by whom he had Thomas, his heir; Dixie; William, of Cork; Andrew, Lieut. in the army; George, of Dublin; and four daus., Anne, *m.* John Harrold, of Dublin, Merchant; Rhoda, *m.* Hugh Perceval; Elizabeth, *m.* Obadiah Dawson; and Mary, *d. unm.* The son and heir,

Thomas Hickman, of Barntie, *m.* 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Gore, of Clonroad, co. Clare, by whom he had, Thomas, Capt. in the army, *d. unm.*, and three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Beverly Usher, of Waterford; Jane, *m.* George Rose, of Cork; and Gertrude; by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Stratford, of Baltinglass, he had three sons, Robert; Edward, who was a Cornet of horse; and Charles, who *d.* at the Temple; and two daus., Mary, *m.* William Wright, Esq. of Clontarf, and Henrietta, *m.* Thomas, youngest son of Hugh Hickman, of Fenloe.

By his 2nd wife Gregory Hickman had, with two daus. (Jane, *m.* Col. Villiers Harington, of Bagworth, co. Warwick, by whom she had a dau., Lucy who was mother of Col. Taylor and Berkely Taylor; and Mary, *m.* Capt. Bernard, of co. Cork), three sons,

i. Walter, of Kilmore, co. Clare, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hart, Commissary-General of Ireland, by whom he had two sons, Henry, and Walte , *m.* Bridget, dau. of Godfrey Greene. The elder son,

Henry Hickman, of Kilmore, had a regiment in the reign of Queen Anne. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Poole, of Poole Hall, co. Devon, and by her had three sons, Poole. Henry, and William, and two daus., Susan, *m.* Mr. Bowles, an East India Merchant, and Sophia, *d. unm.* Of the sons, Henry, the 2nd son, was a Capt. in the Welsh Fusiliers, and William, the youngest, a Col. in the same regiment. The eldest son,

Poole Hickman, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Mountiford Westropp, Esq. of Attyflinn, co. Clare, and *d.* 1753, leaving Henry Hickman, of Kilmore, and three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Westropp, Esq. of Fort Anne, co. Clare; Margaret, *m.* Patrick England, Esq.; and Jane.

ii. Hugh. iii. Henry.

The 3rd son,

Henry Hickman, of Ballyket (who *d.* 1713), *m.* Honora, dau. and heir of Morrough M'Mahon, by whom he had three sons, Luke, George, and Hugh, of Fenloe, and three daus., Jane, *m.* George Colpoys; Katherine, *m.* Edward Van Hogart, and afterwards Capt. Randall Jones, and Anne, *m.* — Gifford, Fort Major of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Luke, the eldest son, *d. unm.*; George, the 2nd, *m.* Jane, dau. of Charles Fox, of Fox Hall, and by her had three sons, Anthony, of Ballyket, *m.* Eleanor Finch; Henry; and Fox; and several daus., Honora, *m.* Edward Turner, of London; Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Smyth, Collector of the co. Clare; Anne, *m.* James Fitzgerald, of Stone Hall; and Hester, *m.* Henry Ward; Mary; and Barbara.

Hugh Hickman, youngest son of Henry Hickman, Esq. of Ballyket, and Honora, dau. and heir to Murrogh M'Mahon, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Hastings, Esq. of Daylesford co. Worcester, by whom he left at his decease, 1722, one dau., Mary, *m.* Sir Edward O'Brien, of Dromoland, co. Clare, and two sons, Luke, his heir; and Thomas, of Brickhill (father of Mary, Countess of Charlemont). The elder son,

Luke Hickman, Esq. of Fenloe, *m.* 1728, Gertrude, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Mountiford Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin. Their son,

Hugh Hickman, Esq. of Fenloe, *m.* 1752, Bridget, dau. of John Bury, Esq. of co. Cork, by whom he had nine sons,

Thomas Hickman, the 3rd son, *m.* 1803, Jane, dau. of Thomas Cosby, Esq., and *d.* 1824, leaving one son,

Hugh Palliser Hickman, Esq., now of Fenloe, co. Clare.

Arms—Per pale indented arg. and az., quartering Az. an eagle displayed arg. and Gu., on a chief of the second, three fusils of the first. *Crest*—A talbot dog sejant arg. collared and chained gu. *Motto*—Per tot discrimina rerum.
Seat—Fenloe, Newmarket-on-Fergus.

HICKS OF WILBRAHAM TEMPLE.

Hicks, Edward, Esq. of Wilbraham Temple, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1861, *b.* 10 Aug. 1814; *m.* 10 Oct. 1838, Grace, eldest dau. of Stanley Pipe Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold, and has issue,

i. Stanley Edward, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* Jan. 1843; educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge; *m.* 1870, Frances Sharp, dau. of the late B. D. Webster, and has a son, Reginald Stanley, *b.* 1872.
ii. Henry John, *b.* April, 1844; educated at Rugby and Cambridge.
iii. Charles William, *b.* 24 Dec. 1849; H.M.S. "Forte."
i. Emily Grace. ii. Eda.

This gentleman (only son of the late Edward Simpson, Esq. of Lichfield,* by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Anderton, Esq. of Moseley, co. Worcester, and Rebecca his wife, dau. of Gregory Hicks, Esq.), was educated at the Charter House, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, entered the Inner Temple, 1834; was Chairman of Finance Committee since 1847, and Vice-Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Cambridgeshire; Patron of one Living. He assumed, by royal license, 1835, the surname and arms of Hicks, on succeeding to the estate of his kinsman, James Hicks, Esq. of Wilbraham Temple. The family of Hicks of Wilbraham Temple was a branch of the ancient stock of Hicks *of Campden.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fess between three fleurs-de-lis or, for Hicks; 2nd and 3rd, per bend sinister or and sa. a lion rampant counterchanged, holding between the paws a gauntlet az., for Simpson. *Crests*—1st, Hicks: A buck's head couped or, gorged with a chaplet of roses leaved vert; 2nd, Simpson: An ounce's head ppr. crased and ducally crowned gu. charged on the neck with a gauntlet or. *Motto*—Tout bien ou rien.
Seat—Wilbraham Temple, co. Cambridge. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge, and Garrick.

HICKSON OF FERMOYLE.

Hickson, Robert Conway, Esq. of Fermoyle, co. Kerry, J.P., *b.* 25 Nov. 1812; High Sheriff of Kerry 1855–56; *m.* 1st, Aug. 1831, Agnes, 2nd dau. of the late John Mahoney, Esq. of Dromore Castle, but by her had no surviving issue. Mr. Hickson *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1841, Jane, only dau. of Patterson O'Hara, Esq., late 59th foot, and by her had,

i. James Robert Conway, *b.* 2 Jan. 1844, deceased.
ii. Patterson O'Hara, J.P., *b.* 5 Oct. 1845.
iii. Robert Conway, *b.* 17 Sept. 1847; *d.* 14 Feb. 1850.
iv. George Archibald Erskine, *b.* 21 Nov. 1854.
i. Araminta Theresa.
ii. Jane Sarah Victoria, *m.* 13 Sept. 1870, Robert Fitzgerald Day, Esq. of Beaufort House.
iii. Theresa Georgina Adelaide. iv. Sarah Maria Nonis.

He *d.* Nov. 1878.

Lineage.—The first on record we have been able to trace is

Rev. John Hickson, Rector of the parishes of Killiney and Kilgobbin, in the diocese of Ardfert (for full pedigree *see* Supplement). His son,

Thomas Hickson, *m.* Frances, dau. of Walter Hussey, of Castlegregory, by his wife Catherine, dau. of FitzGerald, of Kilmurry, and had issue (besides a dau., Catherine, *m.* Walter Langdon, son of Rev. Nathaniel Langdon, Dean of Ardfert) three sons, Richard, whose issue is extinct; John, of whom presently; and Robert, ancestor of the family of Balintaggart.

* Edward Simpson was youngest son of Charles Simpson, Esq. of Lichfield, by Mary his wife, dau. of Edward Cheney, Esq. of Yoxall, and grandson of Stephen Simpson, Esq., the son of Stephen Simpson, Esq. of Sheriff Hales Manor.

John Hickson, 2nd son of Thomas Hickson and Frances Hussey, *m.* Mary Rice, and left issue,

I. Christopher, of whom presently.
II. James, High Sheriff co. Kerry, 1765, *m.* Miss Kean, and left issue,
  1 Mary, *m.* her cousin, Robert Hickson.
  2 Catherine, *m.* Arthur Blennerhassett (Robert), of Fortfield, co. Kerry.
III. John, of Tierbrim, *m.* 1743, Ellen, dau. of Dominick Trant, Esq., and had issue,
  1 Robert, Capt. 5th foot, *m.* Mary Blake, of co. Galway, and left issue,
    George Blake, Q.C., *m.* Anne Watts, relict of William O'Neil, Esq., and had issue a son, William. Mr. Hickson *m.* 2ndly, Julia, dau. of Christopher Delmege, of Castlepark, co. Limerick.
    Robert, *m.* Margaret (Mrs. Watts), dau. of Mark Lynch, Esq. of Drumcory, co. Galway, and had issue, Robert, John, Cecilia, Mary, and Anne.
  2 James, *m.* Mary, dau. of John O'Connell, of Newtown, co. Cork, and left issue,
    John James, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. James Day, Rector of Tralee and Vicar-General of Ardfert, and dying 1839, left issue surviving,
      James John, of Hilville, J.P. for co. Kerry, *m.* 1839, his cousin, Deborah Godfrey, dau. of Rev. Edward Day, Rector of Kilgobbin, and had issue. John. Mary Agnes.
    Ellen, *m.* Morgan O'Connell Busteed, Esq., M.D., of Tralee, but *d. s. p.*
    Maria, *m.* William Busteed, Esq. of Castlebar.
  3 Christopher, *m.* Miss Moriarty, and had issue (with two daus., Catherine and Mary) a son, John Christopher, of the city of Dublin, *m.* Miss Wright, and has issue two daus., Eliza, *m.* David Robertson, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.; and Catherine Charlotte.
  4 John, *m.* Miss Poor, and had issue, Thomas, *d. unm.*; and Eliza, *m.* Mr. Coppinger, of Cork.
  5 George, of Hilville, J.P. for co. Kerry, *d. unm.*
  1 Katharine, *m.* — Mahony, Esq.
  2 Mary, *m.* Thomas Day, Esq., and had issue.
IV. George, *m.* 1747, Mary, only dau. of George Gould, Esq., and left a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* John Fagan, of Killtalagh, co. Kerry.

The eldest son,

Christopher Hickson, Esq. of Fermoyle, *m.* 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Conway, Esq. of Castle Conway, co. Kerry, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Hickson, Esq. of Fermoyle, High Sheriff for Kerry 1778. He *m.* 1770, his cousin Mary, dau. of his uncle, James Hickson, Esq.; and *d.* 1812, leaving issue, James Robert, of whom presently; Robert Conway, High Sheriff of Kerry 1811, *d. unm.*; George, J.P., *d. unm.*; Mary, *m.* Jeremiah Leyne, Esq. of Tralee, M.D.; Catherine, *m.* Robert Blennerhassett, Esq.; Anne, *m.* John Hilliard, Esq. of Scrahan Lodge, co. Kerry. The eldest son,

James Robert Hickson, Esq. of Fermoyle, *m.* 10 Feb. 1808, Teresa Maria, eldest dau. of John Pearl, Esq. of the city of Cork, and had issue,

Robert Conway, late of Fermoyle.
George James, *d. unm.*, aged 24, 30 May, 1837.
Jane Elizabeth.
Sarah Maria, *m.* 8 Aug. 1835, Richard Norris, Esq. of Woodville, co. Kerry, and of Cork.

Mr. Hickson *d.* Feb. 1817.

Arms (originally confirmed by Camden, 1617, to Thomas Hixon, of Greenwood, Keeper of the King's Wardrobe, who descended out of co. Cambridge, and now duly registered in the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle)—Or, two eagles' legs erased à-la-quise, in saltier the dexter surmounted of the sinister sa., in the centre chief point a trefoil vert. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head ppr. charged with a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.
Seat—Fermoyle House, Castlegregory.

HICKSON OF BALLINTAGGART.

Hickson, Robert Albert, Esq. of Ballintaggart, Dingle, co. Kerry, Capt. 3rd foot, *b.* 1848.

Lineage.—Robert Hickson, Esq. of Dingle, co. Kerry, 3rd son of Thomas Hickson, by Frances Hussey his wife (*see* Hickson *of Fermoyle*), *m.* Barbara Trant, and was father of

John Hickson, Esq., *m.* Ellen Hickson, and had a son,

Robert Hickson, Esq. of Dingle, J.P. and Deputy-Governor co. Kerry, High Sheriff 1794, *m.* 1776, Judith, dau. of William Murray, Esq., and had issue,

John, his heir. Samuel Murray, of Dingle, J.P., *d. s. p.*
Robert (Rev.), *m.* Miss Hewson, and had a son, William.
James, J.P., of Lansdowne Lodge, *d.* leaving Robert James, and other issue.
George (Rev.), *m.* and had a son, Robert, and daus.
Mary, *m.* Peter Bodkin Hussey, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Anne, *m.* Sir William Cox, Knt. of Coolcliffe, co. Wexford.

The eldest son,

John Hickson, Esq. of Grove, Dingle, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 May, 1782; High Sheriff 1826. He *m.* 4 May, 1813, Barbara, eldest dau. of John Mahony, Esq. of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry, and had issue,

Robert, his heir, *d.* leaving a son,
  Robert Albert, now of Ballintaggart.
John, J.P., who has assumed the surname of Mahony, now of Tubrid, co. Kerry.
Richard Mahony, of Redcliff, co. Kerry, J.P., late Capt. in the army, *m.* 1849, Lucy, dau. of John Curry, Esq., and has a son, John, *b.* 1850, and other issue.
Margaret, *m.* William Norcock, Esq.
Barbara, *m.* Admiral James Bower, R.N.
Julia, *m.* Sept. 1853, Samuel Murray Hussey, Esq. of Edenburn, J.P. co. Kerry.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1st, Charles Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry; and 2ndly, Capt. William Walker.
Sarah, *m.* T. Shuldham Henry, Esq.

The eldest son,

Robert Hickson, Esq. of Ballintaggart, J.P., *m.* Julia Sophia, dau. of William Sadleir Bruère, Esq. of Bewick, N.B., and *d.* 1870, leaving a son and heir,

Robert Albert, now of Ballintaggart.

Arms, &c., same as Hickson *of Fermoyle.*
Seat—Ballintaggart, Dingle, co. Kerry.

HIGGINS OF TURVEY HOUSE.

Higgins, William Francis, Esq. of Turvey House, Beds, *b.* Jan. 1845; *m.* 21 Jan. 1873, Fanny Adela, 2nd dau. of Col. Wilby, C.B., and widow of William Backwell Tyringham, Esq., of Tyringham, Bucks, and has issue,

Gustavus Francis, *b.* Nov. 1873.
Adela Kathleen, *b.* Jan. 1876.

Mr. Higgins, who was educated at Harrow, and Pembroke Coll. Oxford, is a J.P. and D.L. for Beds, was High Sheriff 1872, is a Magistrate for Bucks and Northampton, and Patron of the Living of Turvey. He was late Capt. in Beds Militia.

Lineage.—John Higgins, Esq., grandfather of the present William Francis Higgins, Esq. of Turvey House, was grandson of Ann Clarke, dau. and co-heiress of Marchant Clarke, Esq., of Hardingston, co. Northampton, whose eldest dau. was *m.* to Lord Folkestone, afterwards Earl of Radnor. The said John Higgins *m.* 1793, Martha, dau. of William Farrer, Esq. of Brafield House, co. Bucks, and had issue,

Thomas Charles, late of Turvey House.
William Bartholomew, of Piets Hill, Turvey, co. Beds, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845, and late Lieut.-Col. of Beds Militia.
Harriet, *m.* Gen. Scott, who is deceased.
Ann Maria, deceased.

Mr. Higgins *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Charles Higgins, Esq. of Turvey House, J.P. for cos. Beds, Bucks, and Northampton, D.L. for co. Beds and Bucks, Chairman of Quarter Sessions for co. Beds, *b.* 1797, *m.* 1838, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Rose Price, Bart. of Trengwainton, co. Cornwall, and has issue,

William Francis, now of Turvey.
Dennis Lambart, *b.* Aug. 1847.
Harriet Anna, *m.* 3 April, 1872, Richard Moon Brocklebank, Esq. Emily Kathleen. Louisa Blanche.

Mr. Higgins *d.* 4 Feb. 1865.

Arms—Vert, three cranes' heads erased arg. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased or, gorged with a collar gu. *Motto*—Nihil quod obstat virtuti.
Seat—Turvey House, co. Bedford.

HIGGINS OF BOSBURY HOUSE.

Higgins, The Rev. Edward, of Bosbury House, co. Hereford, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 May, 1803; *m.* 7 Feb. 1833, Georgina Esther, dau. and co-heir of George Meredith, Esq. of Berrington Court, co. Worcester, J.P., High Sheriff for Worcestershire 1829, and has an only child,

Ellen Gray, *m.* Robert Baskerville Rickards-Mynors, Esq. of Evancoyd, co. Radnor, eldest son of the late Peter Rickards-Mynors, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford, and has Willoughby Baskerville Mynors; Arthur Clynton Baskerville Mynors; Charles Baskerville Mynors; Audley Baskerville Mynors; and Ellinor Baskerville Mynors.

Lineage.—Edward Higgins, Esq., *m.* 1563, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Clynton, Esq. of Castleditch, High Sheriff of co. Hereford 1568, by Margery his wife, dau. of Richard Tracy, Esq. of Toddington, had a son,

Thomas Higgins, Esq. of the Birchen and Hillende, Eastnor, co. Hereford, mentioned in the will of his grandfather, Thomas Clinton. He *m.* 1601, Anne, dau. of James Parry, Gent. of Ledbury, and had a son and successor,

Robert Higgins, *m.* Joan Machan, of English Bicknor, and had (with four daus.) three sons. The eldest son,

Thomas Higgins, Esq. of Eastnor, *m.* Dorothy, living in 1680, dau. and heir of Thomas Yonge, Esq. of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, by Editha his wife, dau. of Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of St. John's, near Warwick, and had a son and heir,

Thomas Higgins, Esq. of Eastnor, *m.* Winifred, dau. of T. Barnes, Gent. of Longdon, and had issue. The eldest son,

Thomas Higgins, of Eastnor, *b.* 1701; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Allen, Gent., and had (with three daus., Elizabeth, Anne, and Mary) a son,

Thomas Higgins, Gent. of Hillend, Eastnor, *b.* 1730; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Mr. Wood, of Preston Court, co. Gloucester, and dying 1802, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

Rev. Joseph Higgins, of Eastnor, J.P. and D.L., Rector of Eastnor, co. Hereford, *m.* 27 June, 1796, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq., and *d.* 2 Sept. 1847, having had issue,

Thomas (Rev.), of Pangbourne, Berks, J.P. co. Hereford, *m.* 1st, 1829, Mary Stanley, dau. of John Mills, Esq. of Stratford Hall, co. Worcester; and 2ndly, 1838, Maria, dau. of Joseph Browne, Esq. of London.

Joseph Allen, of West Bank, near Ledbury, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1823, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Perkins Hill, Esq. of Cheltenham, which lady *d.* 1875.

Samuel, of Berrow Court, co. Worcester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Matthews, Esq. of Linton, co. Hereford, and had a son, Samuel Meyrick, Rector of Iccomb, co. Gloucester, and two daus.

Edward, now of Bosbury House, near Ledbury.

James, *d. unm.*

Robert, *m.* Maria Agnes, dau. of Col. Crosse, and *d.* leaving a dau., Mary. William.

Francis, *m.* 1842, Miss Elizabeth Williams, dau. of the Earl of Coventry.

Anne, *m.* Rev. Joseph Lawson Whatley, J.P., Rector of Aston Ingham. Mary. Penelope, *d. unm.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, paly of six or and az., on a chevron cotised erm. three crosses pattée gu.; 2nd and 3rd, ort, three cranes' heads erased arg., quartering Clinton, Harlies, and Yonge. *Crest*—A garb ppr. charged with two crosses pattée gu. *Motto*—Patriam hinc sustinet.
Residence—Bosbury, co. Hereford.

HILDYARD OF WINESTEAD.

Hildyard, The Rev. William, M.A., Rector of Market Deeping, co. York, *m.* 1 May, 1838, Sophia, 4th dau. of the late Rev. John Hildyard, Vicar of Bonby, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—This family, styled by Camden a knightly one, traces its origin from an early period. The first on record, Robert Hildyard, or Hildheard, of Normanby, was living, it is stated, 10 Henry I., 1109.

Sir Christopher Hildyard, son of Richard Hildyard, Esq. by Jane, dau. and heir of Marmaduke Thwenge, Esq., and grandson of Martin Hildyard, Esq. of Winestead, by Emma his wife, dau. of Sir John Rudston, Knt., became, at the decease of his uncle, heir male of the family. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Henry Welby, Esq. of Goxhill, and had, with several daus., three sons,

Henry, his heir. Christopher.

Robert (Sir), of Patrington, co. York, a gallant and distinguished Royalist commander, made a Banneret by the Duke of Newcastle, and created a Bart. at the Restoration (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*), ancestor of T. B. Thoroton Hildyard, Esq. of Flintham.

The eldest son,

Henry Hildyard, Esq. of Winestead, co. York, and East Horsley, Surrey, was one of the severest sufferers in the royal cause. He *m.* Lady Anne Leke, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Scarborough, and had, with daus., four sons,

Henry, of Kelsterne, co. Lincoln, raised and commanded a troop of horse for James II. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Vincent Grantham, Esq. of Goltho, co. Lincoln, by whom he had a son, Christopher, who *m.* Jane, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Strathfieldsaye, Hants, and left only four daus. Henry Hildyard *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hilder, Esq., and had by her, Francis, Thomas, and Michael.

Charles.

Edward, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at Law, *d. s. p.*

Philip, of whose descendants we have to treat.

The 4th son,

Philip Hildyard, Esq. of East Horsley, Surrey, one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart. of Stoke Dabernon; and dying 1692, was buried in the Temple Church. His elder son.

Henry Hildyard, Esq. of Goxhill, co. Lincoln, *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Long, Esq., and was father of two sons, Henry Hildyard, and

William Hildyard, Esq. of Great Grimsby, *m.* 1761, Frances, only dau. of Rev. John Whichcote, Rector of Scotton and Scotter, co. Lincoln, and his son,

Rev. William Hildyard, Rector of Winestead, *b.* 6 July, 1762; *m.* 12 Dec. 1793, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Isle Grant, Esq. of Ruckland, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue,

William, now Rector of Market Deeping.

John, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Stamford, Grantham, and Leicester, *m.* 6 Nov. 1824, Jane, 2nd dau. of Lord John Townshend, of Balls Park, co. Hertford, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1855.

Robert Charles, Q.C., A.M., M.P. for Whitehaven, *b.* 1800; *d.* 7 Dec. 1857.

Henry, a Merchant at Rio de Janeiro, *b.* 1801.

Frederick, Rector of Swanington, Norfolk, *b.* 8 May, 1803; *m.* 9 July, 1840, Lætitia, only surviving dau. of John Shore, Esq. of Guildford Street, London, and had issue, William, *b.* 19 Jan 1844; Jessie Ellen; and Kate.

Horatio Samuel (Rev.), Rector of Loftus, co. York.

Francis, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* May, 1846.

James, B.D., M.A., Rector of Ingoldsby, near Grantham, J.P., *b.* 11 April, 1809; *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, Eliza Matilda, only dau. of George Kinderley, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and has two surviving daus., Nora Catharine, and Evelyn Matilda.

Richard, Rector of Lewcombe, near Melbury Osmond, Dorset, *b.* 5 March, 1811.

Alexander Grant (Rev.), Curate of Easton, near Stamford, *m.* 12 June, 1851, Mary Anne, dau. and co-heiress of George Hildyard, Esq. of Hale End, Essex, and has issue, George Grant; Robert Loxham; Frederick William; and Katherine Jane.

Catherine Frances. Charlotte, *d.* 1856.

Arms—Az., three mullets or. *Crest*—Originally, a rein-deer ppr.; subsequently, a cock sa., beaked legged and wattled gu.

HILDYARD OF FLINTHAM HALL AND WINESTEAD HALL.

Thoroton-Hildyard, Thomas Blackborne, Esq. of Flintham Hall, co. Nottingham, M.P. for South Notts, J.P. and D.L. for Notts, High Sheriff 1862, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *b.* 8 April, 1821; *m.* 3 May, 1842, Anne Margaret, 2nd dau. of Col. Rochfort, of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, and has issue,

I. Thomas Blackborne Thoroton, J.P., late Rifle Brigade, *b.* 10 March, 1843; *m.* 1871, Eleanor, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Henry Herbert, of Muckruss.

II. Robert Charles Thoroton, *b.* 3 Nov. 1844; *m.* 31 Aug. 1871, his cousin Annie, 2nd dau. of D'Arcy Hildyard, Esq. of Colborne.

III. Henry John Thoroton, *b.* 5 July, 1846.

IV. Evelyn Thoroton, *b.* 12 Oct. 1851; *d.* 8 April, 1852.

I. Edith Mary Thoroton.

Lineage.—Sir Robert D'Arcy Hildyard, 4th bart. of Patrington, lineally descended from Sir Robert Hildyard, the 3rd son of Sir Christopher Hildyard, of Winestead (*see preceding Memoir*), served as High Sheriff of co. York 1783. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden-Dering, but *d. s. p.* 6 Nov. 1814, when the baronetcy became extinct. The estates and representation of the family devolved on Sir Robert's niece and heiress,

Anne Catherine Whyte (dau. of James Whyte, Esq., and Anne Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Hildyard, 3rd Bart., M.P., by Maria Catherine his wife, only child of Henry D'Arcy, Esq. of Sedbury). She *m.* Thomas Blackborne Thoroton, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Hildyard, and had by her,

Thomas Blackborne, now of Flintham and Winstead.
Robert D'Arcy. Henry Charles.
John George Bowes, of Cherry Burton House, Hull, J.P., *b.* 8 June, 1828; *m.* 12 Feb. 1857, Caroline, dau. of Robert Denison, Esq. of Waplinton Manor, co. York, and has issue,
Harry John, *b.* 10 Jan. 1860; educated at Eton.
Caroline Gertrude, *b.* 4 Dec. 1857; *d.* 2 May, 1861.
Mabel, *b.* 16 March, 1862.
Evelyn Caroline, *b.* 2 Sept. 1864.
Anne Catharine, deceased. Mary Anne.
Elizabeth, *m.* 17 March, 1841, Sir John Charles Thorold, Bart. Esther Sophia.

Colonel Hildyard was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Thomas Blackborne Thoroton Hildyard, Esq., M.P., of Flintham Hall.

Arms—Hildyard and Thoroton, quarterly. *Crests*—1st, Hildyard; 2nd, Thoroton.
Seats—Flintham Hall, near Newark; and Winestead Hall, near Hull.

HILDYARD OF HORSLEY.

Hildyard, John Richard Westgarth, Esq. of Horsley House, co. Durham, and Hutton-Bonville Hall, co. York, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Durham 1863, Barrister-at-Law, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, North Riding co. York, *b.* 17 June, 1813; *m.* 21 Aug. 1860, Mary Blanche, eldest dau. of the late Sir Richard Digby Neave, Bart. of Dagnam Park, Essex (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,

i. John Arundell, *b.* 24 Aug. 1861.
ii. Robert Westgarth, *b.* 18 Aug. 1863; *d.* 26 Feb. 1865.
iii. Edward Digby, *b.* 20 Aug. 1864.
i. Blanche. ii. Phillis Mary.
iii. Elizabeth Muriel. iv. Venetia Dorothy.
v. Gertrude Isabel. vi. Cicely Frances.

Mr. Hildyard assumed the name of Hildyard only, instead of Hale, by royal sign manual, dated 19 June, 1855.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Hildyard *of Winestead.*

John Hildyard, Esq. of Otteringham (3rd son of Martin Hildyard, Esq. of Winestead, who *m.* Emma, dau. of Sir John Rudston, Knt., and *d.* 1543), *m.* Anne, dau. of John Appleyard, of York, and had issue. The eldest son,

Richard Hildyard, Esq. of Otteringham, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Christopher Constable, of Catfoss (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Francis Cobb, Knt.), and had issue, Christopher, *b.* 16 Aug. 1613; John, of whom presently, Major of a regt. of horse in the service of Charles I.; and Mary, *m.* John Bethell, of Shirlaw. The 2nd son,

John Hildyard, bapt. at Otteringham, 19 April, 1619; *m.* a dau. of Richard Lambert, Esq. of York, and had a son,

Francis Hildyard, of York, *b.* 1 Sept. 1659; buried at York, 11 Aug. 1731. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wheatley, of Wakefield (son of Col. Thomas Wheatley, of Wolley), and had, with other issue, a son,

John Hildyard, of York, bapt. 17 April, 1710; *m.* 2 July, 1751, Honor, dau. of Rev. Henry Thorpe, Rector of Haughton-le-Skerne, near Darlington, and Prebendary of Salisbury (she *d.* Aug. 1756), and dying 1757, was *s.* by his only son,

Rev. Henry Hildyard, of Stokesley, co. York, *b.* 6 Aug. 1752; *m.* 10 Jan. 1780, Phillis Ann, dau. and co-heir of John Westgarth, Esq., of Unthank House, near Stanhope, co. Durham, and had (with other children, who *d. unm.*),

i. Robert, of whom presently.
i. Mary Dorothy, *d.* 24 June, 1873.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 27 June, 1809, Henry Hale, Esq., 2nd son of Gen. John Hale, of Plantation, near Guisborough, co. York, Governor of Londonderry and Coolmore Forts, by Mary Chaloner his wife (*see* Hale *of King's Walden*). Mr. Henry Hale *d.* May, 1818, leaving issue by his wife (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1856),
1 Henry Hale, Esq. of Acomb, *b.* 11 May, 1810; *m.* 14 May, 1857, his cousin, Mary Ann, dau. of the late William Hale, Esq. of Acomb, formerly Lieut.-Col. North York Militia.
2 Bernard Hale, of Doncaster, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 April, 1812; *m.* 5 Aug. 1858, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late William Gurley, Esq. of Petershope, Isle of St. Vincent, eldest son of Peter Gurley, Esq., by his wife, Mary Selby, dau. of Sir William Johnston, of Johnston, 6th bart. of that Ilk, and *d.* May, 1875, leaving a son, Bernard George Richard, *b.* 26 Oct. 1859.
3 John Richard Westgarth Hale, of whom presently.
4 Robert Hale, Rector of Thorpe Bassett, near Malton, *b.* 28 Nov. 1814; *m.* Nov. 1851, Henriana Annabella, dau. of Henry Dixon, Esq., by Catherine Towneley Plumbe, his wife. He *d.* June, 1869.
5 George Charles Hale, of Knowsley, *b.* 10 Jan. 1818; *m.* 1 Aug. 1862, Bessie Armit, youngest dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, co. Galway, and has had issue,
Windham Edward, *b.* 25 Oct. 1864.
George Duckworth, *b.* 3 June, 1868.
Robert Eyre, *b.* 2 July, 1871.
Lionel Hugh, *b.* 4 July, 1875.
Ida Madeline Mary, *b.* 30 July, 1863; *d.* 4 Sept. 1870.
Muriel Alice Mary, *b.* 30 April, 1873.
1 Elizabeth Ann Hale, *m.* Feb. 1847, Rev. John Burden, of Castle Eden, co. Durham, late Rector of English Bicknor, co. Gloucester (*see* Burdon *of Castle Eden*).
iii. Sarah, *m.* Charles Wynne Griffith, eldest son of the Hon. Charles Finch, 2nd son of Heneage, 3rd Earl of Aylesford, who assumed the name of Wynne, and has a numerous issue. She *d.* 19 May, 1860.
iv. Charlotte Jane, *d.* 17 June, 1873.

Rev. Henry Hildyard *d.* 16 Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Hildyard, of The Manor House, Stokesley, co York, and Horsley and Unthank, co. Durham, *b.* 5 Nov. 1787 J.P., High Sheriff for Durham 1851, and late Lieut.-Col. 2n West York Militia. He *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1854, having by hi will devised his estates in co. Durham to his nephew, Joh Richard Westgarth Hale, the present Mr. Hildyard o Horsley House and Unthank.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Hildyard, az., a chevro arg. between three mullets or; 2nd and 3rd, Hale, az., chevron embattled counter-embattled or. *Crest*—A cock sa combed, legged, and wattled gu.
Seats—Horsley House, near Stanhope, co. Durham; an Hutton Bonville Hall, Northallerton, co. York.

HILL OF COURT OF HILL.

Hill, Arthur Hill, Esq. of the Court of Hil Salop, *b.* 1847; *s.* his father 1876.

Lineage.—Hugh Hull, of Hull, Salop, *m.* Eleanor, dau and co-heir of Hugh Wonkeslow and was grandfather Griffith Hull, who *m. temp.* Heney IV., Margaret, sister Griffith Warren, of Ightfield, Salop, and had a son,

Humphrey Hull, *alias* Hill, of Buntingdale, *temp.* Henry and Henry VI. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of John Bir and cousin and heiress of David de Malpas, by whom he ha issue, William, his heir; Ralph, ancestor of the Hills Bletchley and Soulton, and of the Hills of Hawkestone, no represented by Viscount Hill; Thomas, father of Willia (Rev.), Parson of Stokes; and Rowland (Sir), Lord Mayor London 1549, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

William Hill, Esq. of Blore and Court of Hill, *m.* Ma garet, dau. of Thomas Barker, Esq., and had two sons. Tl elder son,

Thomas Hill, Esq. of Hill and Owre, had a son and su cessor,

George Hill, Esq. of Court of Hill, *m.* a dau. of Ralp Lingen, of Ellesmere, and was *s.* by his son,

Edmund Hill, Esq. of the Court of Hill, *m.* Miss Jo Collins, and was father of

John Hill, Esq. of the Court of Hill, who, by Anne his wif had issue a son and heir,

Thomas Hill, Esq. of the Court of Hill, *m.* Anne, dau. Richard Hyde, Esq., and was *s.* at his death by his son,

Humphrey Hill, Esq. of the Court of Hill, 34 Elizabet He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Ludlow, Esq., and was by his son,

Leonard Hill, Esq. of the Court of Hill, *m.* Catherine, da of Fabian Phillips, Esq., and had thirteen children. He 5 April, 1642. His eldest son,

Thomas Hill, Esq. of the Court of Hill, *d.* 11 March, 16 having *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Nesse, Esq. Alkeston, and had an only son, Nesse, who *m.* Margaret, da of Samuel More, Esq. of Linley, Salop. The 2nd son Leonard Hill,

Andrew Hill, Esq. of the Court of Hill, *b.* 1604; *m.* Lu dau. of Somerford Oldfield, Esq. of Somerford, Chester (who 5 April, 1692). He *d.* 5 Oct. 1675, and was *s.* by his son,

Andrew Hill, Esq. of the Court of Hill, *b.* Jan. 1658-5 *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Powys, Esq. of Henley, Salop, S jeant-at-Law, and sister to Sir Littleton Powys, Baron of t Exchequer. By this lady (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1725) he had thr sons and three daus. Mr. Hill was *s.* at his demise, 23 Au 1708, by his son,

THOMAS HILL, Esq. of Court of Hill, *b.* April, 1685; *m.* Martha, dau. of Edward Hammond, Esq.; and *d.* 14 Oct. 1724, leaving issue, THOMAS, his heir, bapt. 28 Sept. 1721; Anne, *m.* Thomas Gataker, Surgeon Extraordinary to King GEORGE III.; and Martha, *m.* her cousin, Rev. Thomas Rocke, M.A., Rector of Ludlow. The only son and heir,

THOMAS HILL, Esq. of Court of Hill, M.P. for Leominster, *m.* 29 Dec. 1757, Lucy, dau. of Francis Rocke, Esq. of Whitton. She *d.* Feb. 1797; he *d.* 23 Aug. 1776, leaving two daus. his co-heirs.

I. LUCY, *b.* 1 May, 1862; *s.* to the estates of Court of Hill, and *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1780, Thomas Humphrey Lowe, of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester; he *d.* 10 Nov. 1797, leaving issue,

1 The Very Rev. Thomas Hill Peregrine Fury Lowe, Dean of Exeter, *d.* 17 Jan. 1861, having *m.* 24 Feb. 1808, Ellen Luey, eldest dau. of George Pardoe, Esq. of Nash Court, Salop.

2 ARTHUR CHARLES LOWE, late of the Court of Hill, of whom presently.

1 Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 12 May, 1827, Admiral Sir Thos. Hastings, K.C.B., of Titley Court, co. Hereford.

2 Harriet, *m.* 11 May, 1807, Charles Bullock, Esq. of Woodville House, near Bideford, Devon, formerly of Faulkbourn, Essex, Capt. in the East Essex Militia. He *d.* 21 July, 1842, leaving issue.

Mrs. Lowe *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1803, Thomas Fowler, Esq. of Abbey-ewm-hir, co. Radnor; he *d.* 6 June, 1820; she *d.* 15 March, 1855, aged 93, leaving by her 2nd husband one dau. only,

Sarah Georgiana, *m.* 12 June, 1828, Rev. John Durand Baker, M.A., Vicar of Bishop's Tawton, co. Devon: she *d.* 7 Jan. 1848; he *d.* 12 Feb. 1866, leaving issue.

II. ANNA MARIA, *b.* 1767, *m.* 9 April, 1787, Theophilus Richard Salwey, Esq. of Lodge, Salop: she *d.* 12 Aug. 1812; he *d.* 23 March, 1837, leaving issue.

His grandson,

ARTHUR CHARLES LOWE (afterwards HILL), Esq. of the Court of Hill, J.P. and D.L., sometime Col. in the army, and Major 16th Lancers, *b.* 30 Aug. 1796; *m.* 1st, 17 Feb. 1841, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Flounders, Esq. of Culmington, Salop. She *d.* without issue, 17 Oct. 1844. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1846, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Baker, Esq. of Ashurst Lodge, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1861) had issue,

I. ARTHUR HILL, now of the Court of Hill.
I. Mary. II. Caroline. III. Alice Constance.

The ancient family estate of the Court of Hill being vested in Col. Lowe, he and his issue were by royal license, bearing date 10 Oct. 1865, authorised to take and use the surname of HILL, in lieu of that of LOWE, and to bear the arms of HILL. He *d.* 1876.

Arms—Erm., on a fess sa. a castle triple-towered arg., a canton gu. *Crest*—A tower arg. surmounted with a garland of laurel ppr. *Motto*—Stant colles veteresque campi. *Seat*—Court of Hill, near Tenbury.

HILL OF GRAIG.

HILL, FRANCIS HENRY, Esq. of Graig, co. Cork, and of Mount Southwell, co. Limerick, *b.* 17 July, 1865, *s.* his father in the representation of the family 3 Nov. 1877.

Lineage.—The Hills of Doneraile claim descent from the family of Hill, of Little Pipe, co. Stafford.

WILLIAM HILL, Esq. of Fetherstone, near Wolverhampton, *circa* 1610, Miss Judith Taylor, of Winchester, called "the Phœnix," from her unrivalled loveliness, and by her is father of

WILLIAM HILL, Capt. of cavalry in CROMWELL's army before Dunbar, went to Ireland along with the Parliamentary forces and bore an active part in the campaigns of the Protector (*see* Smith's *History of Cork*, vol. ii., p. 147). He *m. circa* 1652, Catherine, dau. and sole heiress of the Rev. Henry Coyne, of a Staffordshire family, Vicar of Kilmallock, co. Limerick; and dying 1693, left an only son,

WILLIAM HILL, Esq. of Kilmallock, who *m. circa* 1686, Anne, dau. of Arundel Coke (or Cooke), Esq. of Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 1729) had (with three daus., Elizabeth, Catherine, and Anne) six sons,

WILLIAM, *m.* 1718, and *d.* 1739, leaving an only dau., Margaret, *m.* Lee, Esq. of co. Clare, but had no issue.

Thomas, *m.* 14 March, 1719, Margaret, dau. of John Davenport, Esq. of Ennis; and *d.* 1740, leaving a son, William.

Richard, *m.* Miss Sarah Davenport; and dying 1747, left son, William.

IV. ARUNDEL, of whom presently.

V. James, *m.* Miss Baldwin, of Queen's Co., and had a dau., Anne, *m.* Thomas Morton, Esq. of Castletown, Queen's Co., and *d. s. p.* at Clonmel in July, 1816.

VI. Samuel, of Pallaskenry, co. Limerick, *m.* Miss Lucas, of Ballingaddy, co. Clare, sister of the well known Dr. Lucas, M.P. for Dublin, and had an only son,

GEORGE HILL, of Pallaskenry, *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Philip Gayer, of Ballingrane, and by her (who *d.* 1817) he left at his decease, in 1791, with five daus.,

1 Samuel Hill, who went to Harrisburgh, America, 1787 or 1788, and *d.* there.

2 Thomas, of Mount Pleasant, co. Limerick, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Pratt, Esq. of Pallaskenry, by whom he had a dau. Catherine. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Tydd, Esq. of Cloughjordan, and had further issue, Arundel, of Bolane Cottage, *m.* Miss Franklin, dau. of the Rev. George Franklin, of Kildimo; Thomas, of Mount Pleasant, *m.* Miss Hawkshaw; George, of Limerick; and four daus. 3 William.

4 Arundel, *m.* Miss Bold, by whom he had a son, in holy orders, resident in America.

5 Richard, *m.* Miss Watson, of the city of Limerick.

6 Rowland, *d. unm.* 7 Charles, *d. unm.*

Mr. Hill's last will bears date 19 Dec. 1717. His 4th son,

ARUNDEL HILL, Esq. of Doneraile, co. Cork, *b.* 1694; *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir (by his wife, Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Sterne, and granddau. of the Right Rev. Richard Sterne, Archbishop of York) of James Collins, Esq. of Killinure, near Boskil, co. Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1745) he had two sons. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1780. His elder son,

ARUNDEL HILL, Esq. of Doneraile. *b.* Sept. 1739; *m.* 1st, at Doneraile, 1 Dec. 1769, Mary, dau. of John Crone, Esq., by his wife Sarah, dau. (by Mary, dau. of John St. Leger, Esq. of Doneraile, and sister of Arthur, 1st Viscount Doneraile) of Col. Randolph Gethin, 3rd son of Sir Richard Gethin, Bart. of Gethin's Grott, co. Cork, by whom (who was buried at Doneraile 6 Nov. 1774) he had, JAMES, his heir, and Arundel. Mr. Hill *m.* 2ndly, at St. Mary Shandon, Cork, 23 Jan. 1777, Helen, dau. of Garret Nagle, Esq. of Fountainville and Ballyduffe, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1830) had further issue,

I. Arundel, of Cloheen House, co. Cork, J.P. and Lieut.-Col. South Cork Militia, *b.* 12 Dec. 1777; *m.* 15 April, 1796, Susan, dau. of Capt. Kiggell, 55th regt., and by her (who *d.* 20 July, 1832, he *d.* 28 March, 1840, had three daus., 1 Helen, *d. unm.* at Aix-la-Chapelle, 1 Aug. 1862; 2 Susan Maria, *d. unm.* 14 Dec. 1827; and 3 Margaret Anne.

II. William, of Donnybrook, *b.* 12 Dec. 1778; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Anthony Parker, Esq. of Catslelough and Lansdowne, co. Tipperary; and dying 27 April, 1847, had issue,

1 Arundel, of Donnybrook, *b.* 1807; *m.* 2 Sept. 1844, Elizabeth Georgina, dau. of Jonas Stawell, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork (by his wife, Anna, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. William Foster, D.D., Bishop of Clogher, brother of John Lord Oriel and Ferrard), and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1866; he *d.* 17 of the same month) had issue, William, *d. s. p.* 29 April, 1862; Jonas, *d. s. p.* 3 July, 1875; James, *d. s. p.* 2 Nov. 1873; and Anne Letitia.

2 William, murdered by the Moors, near Cape Spartel, on the African shore, 20 March, 1830.

3 James, of Dublin, *b.* 1817; *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1864.

1 Alicia, *d. unm.* 5 July, 1827.

2 Helen, *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1830.

3 Eliza Emma, *d. unm.* 30 May. 1829.

4 Anne, *m.* June 1854, Robert Wilson, Esq. of Richmond, near Monkstown, Dublin. She *d.* at Bournemouth, 31 March, 1873.

5 Maria, *m.* 6 April, 1837, the Rev. Mark Clarke, Rector of Shronell, co. Tipperary, who *d.* at Kilkee, co. Clare, 6 Sept. 1848, and had issue.

III. Thomas (Rev.) M.A., *b.* 23 Dec. 1779; *d. unm.* at Tipperary, 21 May, 1813.

IV. St. Leger, Capt. 12th Lancers, and previously 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 8 Sept. 1782; *m.* Catherine, dau. of the late John Nugent, Esq. (whose sister, Jane Mary Nugent, became the wife of the Statesman, EDMUND BURKE), by whom (who *d.* 24 July, 1861; he dying at Boulogne, 16 Jan. 1841) he had issue,

1 Arundel Edmund, Capt. 89th regt., killed before Sebastopol, 26 March, 1855.

1 Lucy Nugent, *d. unm.* at Richmond, Surrey, 15 Sept. 1853.

V. Richard, of Doneraile, J.P., *b.* 20 Sept. 1791; *d. unm.* at his residence, Doneraile, 18 Jan. 1845.

VI. Samuel, *b.* 16 June, 1794; *d.* 28 March, 1806.

I. Maria Nagle Hill, *b.* 20 April, 1781; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1845.

II. Helen, *b.* 4 Aug. 1786; *m.* 22 Jan. 1816, Matthew Hayman, Esq. of South Abbey, Youghal (*see that Family*).

III. Lucy Anne, *b.* 3 Dec. 1787; *m.* 17 Nov. 1825, Launcelot James Kiggell, Esq. of Birchwood, near Tarbert, co. Limerick; and *d.* 17 March, 1844, leaving a son, Launcelot John Kiggell, J.P., Major South Cork Militia, who *m.* Olivia Emily, only dau. of Edward Brown, Esq. of Wilton House, and has Lancelot Edward, and other issue.

iv. Anne, *b.* 8 March, 1789; *m.* 9 June, 1809, Capt. Henderson Boyle, of the Londonderry Militia; and *d.* 8 March, 1836, leaving issue.

Mr. Hill *d.* at Doneraile 17 Oct. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Hill, Esq. of Graig, co. Cork, *b.* 9 Nov. 1771; *m.* 20 July, 1799, Mary, dau. of Hugh Norcott, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who *d.* at Youghal, 7 Nov. 1844) had issue,

i. Arundel, of whom presently.
ii. Hugh (Sir), late one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench in England, appointed 1858, retired 1860; *m.* Audriah, dau. of Holden Webb, Esq. of London, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1871, having by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1858) had issue,
  1 James Eardley, *m.* May, 1862, Alice Booth, dau. of William Owen, Esq.; she *d.* 13 Oct. 1865.
  2 Holden Donald (Rev.), Vicar of Shustock, co. Warwick, *m.* 1st, 10 Sept. 1858, Bessie, dau. of the Rev. Charles Hargrove, and by her (who *d.* at Keswick, Cumberland, 23 Aug. 1864) he had three sons. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1865, Helen Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Draper, Esq. of Kenilworth, and had further issue a son and a dau.
iii. James, *m.* 1st, 13 Oct. 1832, Margaret, dau. of the late John Nugent, Esq. of London, who *d. s. p.* and 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Dean Oliver, Esq. of Rockmills Lodge, co. Cork, by whom he had issue, Sarah, and Catherine, *m.* 3 May, 1871, John Ross, Esq., and has issue. Mr. James Hill *d.* in London, 1 June, 1873.
iv. William, Canon of Peterborough, and Rector of Polebrook, *m.* 1st, Dorothea Scott, dau. of Dr. Lorraine, M.D. of Rothesay, Isle of Bute, and by her (who *d.* 1841) had a son, William Lorraine. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of Reader Watts, Esq. of Bramblehill, co. Devon.
v. Thomas, *d. unm.* at Graig, 11 June, 1832.
vi. George, LL.D., J.P. for Kent, *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Reader Watts, Esq. of Plymouth, sister of his brother William's wife, who *d. s. p.* June, 1859. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 June, 1860, Fanny, dau. of Emmerson, Esq. of Sandwich, Kent, and *d.* at Sandwich, 23 March, 1863, leaving a dau., Ethel.
i. Anne, *m.* Francis Brown, Esq. of Mount Southwell, co. Limerick, and had issue. She *d.* at Youghal, 13 June, 1869.
ii. Mary, *m.* John Hastings Otway, Esq. of Leeson Street, Dublin, Q.C., Recorder of Belfast, and Assistant-Barrister of co. Antrim, and had issue.
iii. Sarah, *m.* 8 Feb. 1842, George Chatterton, Esq. of Ballinamought, co. Cork, and by him, who *d.* 17 Feb. 1877, had issue.

Mr. Hill *d.* 24 Sept. 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arundel Hill, Esq., of Graig, J.P., *b.* 18 April, 1801; *m.* 3 Jan. 1828, Thomasine, 4th dau. of the late Sir James Laurence Cotter, of Rockforest, Bart., and by her (who *d.* at Fermoy 13 Dec. 1873), he had issue,

i. James Laurence, his heir.
ii. Arundel (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Fermoy, *b.* at Rockforest, 11 Nov. 1830; *m.* 1st, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 24 March, 1859, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Francis Reader, Esq. of Sandwich, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 23 May, 1861) he had issue, Bertha Fremault. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 June, 1863, Mary Harriet, dau. of the late Capt. James Aaron Roy, 7th Light Infantry.
iii. William George, F.R.C.S., Surgeon of the Royal Navy, *b.* Nov. 1831; *m.* at Hova Church, Brighton, 23 April, 1876, Katherine, widow of Col. Howden Briggs, late Bombay Staff Corps, and dau. of the late Gen. Haughton James, Bombay army.

Mr. Hill *d.* at his seat, Graig, 22 July, 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Laurence Hill, Esq. of Graig, co. Cork, and of Mount Southwell, co. Limerick, J.P., *b.* at Rockforest, 14 April, 1829; *m.* 6 Oct. 1857, his cousin, Mary, only dau. and eventual heiress of Francis Brown, Esq. of Mount Southwell, by whom he had issue,

i. Francis Henry, his heir.
ii. Anna Thomasine, *d.* 29 Aug. 1875, aged 17.
iii. Mary Norcott.

He *d.* at Mount Southwell, 3 Nov. 1877, and was *s.* by his son, Francis Henry Hill, Esq., now of Graig, co. Cork, and of Mount Southwell, co. Limerick.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or, a canton of the last. *Crest*—A lion rampant arg. pierced through the breast by a broken spear in bend ppr., the head guttée de sang. *Motto*—Ne tentes aut perfice.

Seats—Graig, co. Cork; and Mount Southwell, co. Limerick.

HILL OF THORNTON HALL.

Hill, Rev. John Richard, of Thornton Hall, co. York, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Oct. 1811; *m.* 29 June, 1842, Harriet, dau. of Joseph Robinson Pease, of Hesslewood, East Riding co. York, and has had issue,

i. Richard, J.P., *b.* 14 May, 1843; *m.* 5 Sept. 1873, Eveseld Ellen, dau. of the Rev. George Hustler, Vicar of Stillingfleet, York.
ii. Arthur (Rev.), *b.* 25 Aug. 1849.
iii. Edward John, *b.* 9 April, 1855, Lieut. R.N.
iv. and v. Two other sons, who *d.* in infancy.
i. Anne Eliza, *b.* 6 Feb. 1865; *m.* Walter James, 3rd son of William Marshall, Esq. of Patterdale Hall, co. Cumberland, *d.* 29 Aug. 1876. ii. Mary. iii. Ellen.
iv. v. vi. Three daus., *d.* in infancy.

Lineage.—Richard Johnson Hill, Esq., *d.* 1793, leaving by Eliza his wife, dau. of John Johnson, M.D. of Beverley, co. York (who *d.* 1830), a son,

Richard Hill, Esq. of Thornton Hall, co. York, *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. John Yarker, of Leyburn Hall, co. York, which lady *d.* 1815, and left at his decease, 21 Jan. 1855, a dau., Eliza, and a son, the present Rev. John Richard Hill, Esq. of Thornton Hall.

Seat—Thornton Hall, Pickering.

HILL OF CATHERINE HILL HOUSE.

Hill, Thomas Rowley, Esq. of Catherine Hill House, Worcester, and of Suckley, co. Worcester, J.P., *b.* 1 March, 1816; High Sheriff co. Worcester 1870, and M.P. for the City of Worcester 1874; *m.* 1st, 5 June, 1838, Esther, only child of Richard Evans, Esq. of Worcester, which lady *d.* 5 May, 1839. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1842, Mary Hilditch, dau. of Edward Evans, Esq. of Worcester, and by her has issue,

i. Thomas William, *b.* 23 June, 1843; *m.* 19 April, 1864 Bertha, 3rd dau. of James Smith, of Doe Bank House, co Worcester.
ii. Alfred Edward, *b.* 13 May; *d.* 26 Aug. 1847.
iii. Edward Henry, *b.* 10 Feb. 1849; *m.* 1 Jan. 1870, Elizabeth Agnes, 2nd dau. of the late William Bailey, Esq. o Cleveland Bassett, near Northampton.
i. Mary Evans, *m.* 19 May, 1874, Rev. R. N. Kane, Rector o Lower Sapey, co. Worcester. ii. Catherine Eliza.

Lineage.—Humphrey Hill, of Little Witley, co. Worcester, bapt. there 15 Dec. 1706, son of George Hill o the same place (bapt. at Holt, 1 March, 1686), by Ann his wife, and grandson of Humphrey Hill, also of Little Witley by Katherine his wife, *m.* twice. By his first wife, Anne, h was father of William, of whom presently, and by his 2n wife, Anne Hanson, he had George, of Worcester, and othe issue. He *d.* Nov. 1772, and was buried on the 24th of tha month at Holt. His son by his first wife,

William Hill, sometime of Waresley, and afterwards c Stourport, co. Worcester, bapt. at Little Witley, 14 Jar 1738; *m.* 31 Jan 1761, Mary, dau. of John Giles, of Hartle bury, and was buried at Lower Milton, 1 July, 1806, leavin a son,

William Hill, of Stourport, *b.* 23 Jan. 1762; *m.* 31 Dec 1787, Ann, dau. of George Stedman, Esq. of Eccleshall, c Stafford, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1815, leaving issue, i. William, whom presently; ii. Robert, *d.* young; iii. John, *d. unm.* iv. Robert, of Stourport, and afterwards of New Yorl America, *d.* there 22 Dec. 1862, *m.* Elizabeth Wilcox dau. of John Yates, of Stourport; v. George, *d.* in Americ leaving issue; i. Anne, *m.* 1812, George Pearce Baldwin, Stourport; ii. Mary; iii. Hannah; iv. Elizabeth, all *d.* young v. Jane, *m.* 13 Sept. 1827, William Budgett, of Bradford, c Wilts, and *d.* 23 June, 1860. The eldest son,

William Hill, Esq. of Stourport and Worcester, F.A.S., 20 Oct. 1788; *m.* 3 Sept. 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Thom Rowley, Esq. of Stourport; and *d.* 24 Sept. 1859, leaving su viving issue,

i. Thomas Rowley, now of Catherine Hill House, M.P.
i. Eliza Maria, *m.* 13 April, 1843, Joseph Hugh Waters, Es of Manchester, who *d.* 1873.
ii. Celia Jane, *m.* 13 July, 1845, Thomas Taylor, Esq. Kidderminster.

Arms.—Erm., a chevron chequy or and az., in base on mount ppr. a Cornish chough sa. *Crest*—On a mount vert talbot passant ppr. collared gu., his dexter paw resting on thr annulets interlaced.

HILLS OF COLNE PARK.

HILLS, ROBERT, Esq. of Colne Park, Essex, *b.* 1849 ; *s.* his grandfather 1876.

Lineage.—THOMAS ASTLE, Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London, son of Daniel Astley, Esq. (who changed his name to ASTLE), and grandson of Thomas Astley, Esq. of Faude, near Tutbury, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. and heir of the Rev. Philip Morant, of Colchester, and had issue,

Thomas, of Gosfield Hall, Essex, *b.* 20 Jan. 1767, *m.* and had issue, a son, George, *b.* 10 Feb. 1806, *d.* 12 July, 1821, and a dau., Louisa, *m.* Charles Robert Sperling, Esq. of Etchingham Lodge, Sussex.
PHILIP, of whom presently.
Edward, *b.* 4 Nov. 1770; *m.* 1800, Harriet, dau. of Nathaniel Bateman, of Gloucester; and *d. s. p.* 2 June, 1816.
George, *b.* 27 Nov. 1773; Rear-Admiral; *d.* 1813.
William, *b.* 15 Jan. 1776; Lieut. E.I.C.S. ; *d.* 15 July, 1797.
Maria, *m.* the Rev. Matthew Bloxham, of Ide Hill, Kent ; *d.* 14 March, 1851. Charlotte *d. unm.* 1826.

The 2nd son,

PHILIP ASTLE, Esq. of Colne Park, Essex, *b.* 26 Jan. 1768, assumed the surname and arms of HILLS, by royal license, 9 Jan. 1790, in compliance with the will of Michael Robert Hills, Esq. of Colne Park. He *m.* 15 May, 1794, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bankes, of Wimbledon, Surrey, and by her (who was *b.* 10 Jan. 1770, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1849) had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Frances, *d.* 22 Sept. 1846.
Anna Maria, *m.* Henry Downes, Esq. of Colchester, Capt. R.N. She *d. s. p.* 1823.
Harriet, *m.* Charles Haselfoot, Esq. of Boreham Manor, Essex. Eleanor. Charlotte.
Emma, *m.* 3 June, 1862, the Rev. Henry Tuffnell Young, of Mallard's Court, Stokenchurch, Oxon.
Caroline, *m.* 22 July, 1842, Charles Meredith, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn. She *d.* 25 July, 1857, leaving issue, Henry Robert, *b.* June, 1854; *d.* Jan. 1857.

Mr. Hills *d.* 8 April, 1830, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT HILLS, Esq. of Colne Park, Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 15 Aug. 1796; *m.* 8 July, 1819, Mary, dau. of James Cole, Esq. of Great Holland, Essex, and had issue,

I Robert Astle, *b.* 2 Oct. 1821; *m.* 22 Oct. 1846; and *d.* 25 Aug. 1855, leaving issue one son, ROBERT, now of Colne Park, and two daus.
I. Mary Frances, *m.* 14 May, 1844, the Rev. James Farr Reeve, Rector of Great and Little Thornham, Suffolk.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fess sa. a castle with turrets ppr., for HILLS; 2nd, az., a cinquefoil pierced erm. a label of three points throughout or, for ASTLE; 3rd, gu. on a chevron arg. three talbots passant sa., for MORANT. *Crests*—Of HILLS, A castle as in the arms; of ASTLE, On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a ducal coronet with cap ppr. therefrom issuant a plume of five ostrich feathers ppr. *Motto*—Fide sed cui vide.
Seat—Colne Park, near Halstead, Essex.

HINCKS OF BRECKENBROUGH.

HINCKS, THOMAS COWPER, Esq. of Breckenrough, North Riding of York, late Capt. 49th regt., . 20 Aug. 1840 ; *s.* his father 1865 ; *m.* 4 June, 1872, Mary E. C., dau. of Col. H. Stobart, of Etherley House, Darlington, and has issue,

THOMAS COWPER, *b.* 31 Jan. 1875.
Mary, *b.* 27 March, 1873.
Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 22 Sept. 1876.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HINCKS, Esq., an Alderman of the City of Chester, 1643, was father, by his 1st wife (*m.* 1596), a dau. of Jansan, of

EDWARD HINCKS, Esq., *b.* 15 June, 1617 ; *m.* 1644, Elizabeth Jones, and *d.* 1666, leaving an eldest son,

JOSEPH HINCKS, Esq., *m.* 1672, Eunice, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Slater, and *d.* 1680, leaving issue. His 2nd son,

EDWARD HINCKS, Esq. bapt. 5 April, 1676; *m.* 1st, 1699, Mary, dau. of Robert Sparke, Esq. of Chester, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, grandfather of the late Rev. Thomas Dix Hincks, of Belfast.

. Edward Hincks *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Robert Murrey, Esq., Alderman of Chester, and by her had, with other issue, son. The 2nd son,

JOHN HINCKS, Esq. of Chorlton, co. Chester, D.L., Banker in Chester, *b.* 4 Dec. 1716 ; *m.* 10 Oct. 1755, Arbella, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heir of Thomas Cowper, Esq., by Esther his wife, 2nd dau. and eventual sole heir of John Alleyne, Esq. of Gresely, co. Derby, and granddau. of Thomas Cowper, Esq., M.P. for Chester 1697, who was 2nd son (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Baskervyle, Esq. of Old Withington) of Thomas Cowper, Esq. of Overleigh. By this lady Mr. Hincks left, at his decease, 1 June, 1772, a son,

THOMAS COWPER HINCKS, Esq., D.L., of Marfield, co. Leicester, and of Mancetter and Baddesley, co. Warwick, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, *b.* 5 Jan. 1758; *m.* 15 Jan. 1787, Joanna, eldest dau. of Roger Morris, of York, Lieut.-Col. 47th regt., and one of H.M. Council for New York, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1822) had issue,

THOMAS COWPER, of Breckenbrough.
John, of Huntington, co. Chester, *b.* 4 Jan. 1789 ; Capt. Royal Artillery, resident at Cowling Hall, near Bedale ; *m.* 31 May, 1826, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Henry Percy Pulleine, Esq. of Crake Hall, co. York, *d. s. p.* 14 Oct. 1842.

Mr. Hincks *d.* 4 March, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS COWPER HINCKS, Esq. of Breckenbrough, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 17 Jan. 1788 ; *m.* 17 Sept. 1835, Marianne, 6th dau. of Henry Percy Pulleine, Esq. of Crake Hall, co. York, and had issue,

THOMAS COWPER, now of Breckenbrough.
Mary Joanna, *m.* 17 June, 1868, William Robert Cra'ster, R.A., 7th son of the late Thomas Wood Cra'ster, of Cra'ster Tower, Northumberland.
Elizabeth Esther, *m.* Feb. 1869, the Rev. J. J. Pulleine, Rector of Kirkbywiske. Maria.
Henrietta Pulleine, *d.* an infant, 7 Nov. 1842.

Mr. Hincks *d.* 2 Sept. 1865, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS COWPER HINCKS, Esq.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant erm. within an orle of bezants and plates, alternately quartering COWPER, ALLEYNE, CALLYS, &c. *Crest*—A demi-lion gu. guttée de larmes gorged with a collar dancettée arg. the sinister paw resting on an annulet or. *Motto*—In cruce et lachrymis spes est.
Seat—Breckenbrough, near Thirsk, co. York.

ARCHER-HINDE OF OVINGTON.

ARCHER-HINDE, THOMAS, Esq. of Stelling and Ovington, Northumberland, M.A., J.P., *b.* 3 Oct. 1814 ; *s.* on the death of his brother, John Hodgson Hinde, in 1869, to the estates of Stelling and Ovington, under the will of Elizabeth Archer-Hinde, and assumed the name of Archer-Hinde ; *m.* Marianne, 2nd dau. of Rev. J. T. Huntley, Vicar of Kimbolton, and Rector of Swineshead, co. Huntingdon, and has, with other issue, a son,

JOHN OSWALD.

Lineage.—The earliest notice which we have of the family of Hodgson, is in the records of the town of Newcastle, in the reign of EDWARD I. John Hodgson was one of the bailiffs of that town in 1276, and served the office of Mayor in 1278, 1280, and 1281; in the last year he was knighted. Richard Hodgson, his son, was twice bailiff, in 1281 and 1288.

THOMAS HODGSON, with whom a connected pedigree must commence, was *b.* 1424, and *s.* to the estates of Collierly and Biermon on the death of his mother, Johanna, dau. and heiress of John de Gilford. He had a son,

HUGH HODGSON, who *s.* his father 1505, and *d.* 1508, leaving two sons, GEORGE (for whose descendants *see* Surtees' *Durham*, vol. ii.) and

WILLIAM HODGSON, who had two sons, William and GEORGE. He *d.* before 1566. His 2nd son,

GEORGE HODGSON, living in 1590, had a son,

WILLIAM HODGSON, who was one of the lessees, with Sir William Riddell and others, of the manors of Gateshead and Whickham, held under the Crown in trust for the Corporation of Newcastle, A.D 1590; *m.* Agnes, widow of John Harrison, Esq., and had four sons, RICHARD, GEORGE, Samuel, and Henry. The 2nd,

GEORGE HODGSON, *s.* to the property of his brother Richard on the death of the latter, 1649. He *d.* 1669, leaving, by Jane his wife, a son,

LUKE HODGSON, Esq., who *d.* 1691, leaving by his wife Susan, three sons, Luke, a physician in Newcastle; Samuel, a merchant in the same place; and JOHN. The youngest,

JOHN HODGSON, Esq., was father of

THOMAS HODGSON, Esq., who, by his wife Mary, had a son, JOHN, and two daus., Jane, *d.* 23 March, 1797, and Mary, *d.* 5 Sept. 1769, both *unm.* The only son,

John Hodgson, Esq., *m.* Anne, only child of James Appleby, Esq. of Askerton, co. Cumberland (only son of Joseph Appleby, Esq. of Kirklinton, in the same shire, by Dorothy his wife, dau. and ultimately sole heiress of Henry Dacre, Esq. of Lanercost Abbey), and by this lady, who *d.* 28 May, 1773, had issue. Mr. Hodgson *d.* 4 Nov. 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

John Hodgson, Esq., *m.* 24 July, 1773, Alice, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Walbottle, and by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1832), left at his decease, 13 Aug. 1781, an only son,

John Hodgson, Esq. of Elswick, *m.* 3 May, 1803, Sarah, dau. of Richard Huntley, Esq. of Friarside, co. Durham, and had issue,

i. John Hodgson Hinde, of Stelling Hall and Acton House, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, formerly M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 30 July, 1806, *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Anthony Compton, Esq. of Carham Hall, Northumberland, assumed by sign manual, 1836, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Miss Elizabeth Archer Hinde, the additional surname of Hinde. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1869, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Thomas Archer Hinde, Esq.

ii. Richard Hodgson Hinde, Esq. of Carham Hall, and Fryerside, co. Durham, High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 1 April, 1812, some time M.P. for Berwick and Tynemouth; *m.* 1840, Catherine Monypenny, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Anthony Compton, Esq. of Carham Hall, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1877, leaving one dau., Katherine Edith Isabella, *m.* 1863, Thomas Thornhill, Esq., M.P. of Riddlesworth, Norfolk.

iii. Thomas Archer Hinde, Esq., now of Stelling and Ovington.

i. Sarah, *m.* the Rev. W. C. King, Vicar of Norham.

ii. Alice, *d.* 1871. iii. Anne Jane, *d.* 7 March, 1826.

iv. Mary.

Mr. Hodgson *d.* 12 July, 1820.

Arms—Per chevron embattled or and az. three martlets counterchanged. *Crest*—On a rock a dove az. winged or, in the beak an olive branch ppr. *Motto*—Miseris succurrere disco.

Seats—Ovington Lodge, Prudhoe-on-Tyne; Stelling Hall, Northumberland.

HIPPISLEY OF STON EASTON.

Hippisley, John, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., of Ston Easton, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 29 Oct. 1804; *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1830, Anne Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Thomas Clare, Rector of St. Andrews, and by her had issue,

i. John, J.P., *b.* 13 March, 1832; *m.* 1863, Christine Ellen Lydia, eldest dau. and heiress of John Christian Boodé, Esq. of Lucknam, Wilts, and has issue, Richard John Bayntun, *b.* 1865, and Ivy Mary Clare.

ii. Henry Edward, *b.* 3 Sept. 1838; *m.* 1871, Florence, dau. of S. Leveson, Esq., and has issue.

iii. Clare Robert, *b.* 2 July, 1842.

i. Anne Catherine, *m.* 1862, Rev. Henry Stiles Savory, Rector of Cameley, and has issue.

ii. Charlotte Mary, *m.* 1863, Rev. William Meade, Rector of Binegar, Somerset, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1843, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John Dolphin, Rector of Wakes Colne and Pedmarsh, Essex, and by her has issue,

i. Frederic Thomas, *b.* 28 April, 1847.

ii. Richard Lionel, *b.* 2 July, 1853.

i. Martha Sibyl. ii. Georgiana.

Lineage.—The family tradition holds that the chief part of the Somersetshire estates were given to Richard Hippisley by John of Gaunt; and an ancient parchment pedigree is headed with a rhyme, purporting to be the form of grant of several manors therein named. According to Collinson's *Somersetshire*, the manor of Ston Easton was granted at the dissolution of the monasteries, 36 Henry VIII., to John Hippisley, the lineal descendant of Richard Hippisley, of the rhyming grant. This

John Hippisley, Esq. of Ston Easton, Somerset, *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Flowre, and had issue,

John, his heir.

William, *d.* 1630, leaving three sons, 1 Thomas, *d.* 1640, leaving issue; 2 Richard, Capt. of Standgate Castle; 3 John (Sir), Ranger of Bushey Park, who, on the breaking out of the Civil Wars, sided with the Parliament, and was a Commissioner sent to treat with the King. Sir John Hippisley sold Marston House to the Earl of Cork.

Mr. Hippisley was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Hippisley, Esq. of Ston Easton, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Horner, of Cloford and Mells, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Hippisley, Esq. of Ston Easton, *m.* Eliza, dau. and heiress of John Organ, Esq. of Lamborne, Berks, and had issue,

1. John, of Ston Easton, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Preston, Esq. of Cricket St. Thomas, Somerset, and had with other issue,

1 John, *d. s. p.*

2 Richard, of Ston Easton and Camley, 2nd son, *m.* Miss Elizabeth York, and was *s.* by his son,

Preston Hippisley, Esq. of Ston Easton, *m.* Susan, dau. and heiress of Charles Yorke, Esq. of Bassets Down, in Wilts, and was *s.* by his only dau.,

Margaret Hippisley, *m.* John Coxe, Esq. of Lee, and their son and heir,

John Hippisley Coxe, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Stephen Northleigh, Esq. of Peamore, in Devon, and had issue,

Richard Hippisley Coxe, of Ston Easton, M.P. for Somerset 1768, *d. s. p.* John, *d. s. p.*

Henry, of Ston Easton, M.P. for Somerset 1796, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Reginald Pole, Esq. of Stoke Damerell, Devon; 2ndly, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Thomas Horner, Esq. of Mells Park; but *d. s. p.* 1795, having devised his estates to his kinsman, the present John Hippisley, of Ston Easton. Mr. Henry Hippisley's widow *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Coxe Hippisley, Bart., and *d.* 25 March, 1843.

Margaret, *m.* Rev. John Hippisley, of Stow, co. Gloucester.

Mary, *m.* James Buller, Esq. of Downes.

Anne, *m.* William James, Esq. of Ash.

Susannah, *m.* Frances, Lord de Dunstanville.

3 George (7th son of John Hippisley, of Ston Easton, by Margaret Preston), *m.* 1627, Margaret, dau. and heir of John Preston, Esq. of Cricket St. Thomas, Somerset, and was father of

John Hippisley, *m.* 1st, Miss Eliza Batten, of East Garston; 2ndly, Miss Mary Atkyns, of co. Hereford, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Hippisley, *m.* Jane, dau, of the Rev. Henry Edwards, Vicar of Chard, Somerset, and had a son,

John (Rev.), of whom presently, as heir to the Lamborne branch.

ii. Richard.

The 2nd son,

Richard Hippisley, Esq., inherited the estate of Lamborne in Berkshire. He *m.* Anne Orlebar, and had two sons: Richard, *d. s. p.*; and

John Hippisley, Esq. of Lamborne, *m.* Miss Catherine Southby, and was *s.* by his son,

John Hippisley, Esq. of Lamborne, *m.* Cotton Bowles, and had a son and heir,

Organ Hippisley, Esq. of Lamborne, *d.* 1735, without surviving issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

John Hippisley, Esq. of Lamborne, *m.* Miss Maria Odam, but dying *s. p.* 1769, devised his estate to his kinsman,

The Rev. John Hippisley, of Stow, co. Gloucester, Patron and Rector of Stow St. Edwards, and Rector of Stanton Fitzwarren, who thus became of Lamborne. He *m.* 1767, Margaret, dau. of John Hippisley Coxe, Esq. of Ston Easton, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1817) had issue,

i. John. ii. John William.

iii. Richard, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Tuckfield (*see* Hippisley *of Shobrooke*).

iv. Henry.

i. Mary. ii. Frances Anne.

Mr. Hippisley *d.* 1822, bequeathed his estates at Lamborne to his 2nd surviving son,

The Rev. Henry Hippisley, M.A., of Lamborne Place and Sparsholt House, *b.* 7 April, 1776; *m.* 21 Dec. 1803, Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Lock Rollinson, Esq. of Chadlington, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1855) had issue,

John, now of Ston Easton.

Henry, now of Lamborne Place.

Robert William, M.A., Patron and Rector of Stow St. Edwards, or Stow-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester, and Surrogate in the Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol, *b.* 17 July, 181[illegible] *m.* 10 June, 1841, Grace Louisa, eldest dau. of Thomas Raikes, Esq. of Welton, co. York, and has issue,

1 Robert Raikes, *b.* 17 Jan. 1846.

2 William (Rev.), Rector of Camely, Somerset, *b.* 6 Sept. 1851; *m.* 6 Sept. 1877, Bertha Gertrude, 3rd dau. of Walter Radcliffe, Esq. of Warleigh, Devon.

1 Grace Elizabeth Anne. 2 Alice. 3 Gertrude.

4 Constance. 5 Eva.

Margaret, *d.* 1873. Anne, *d.* 1855.

Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Mills, Rector of Pillerton Hersey, co. Warwick, and has issue. Frances, *d.* 5 Jan. 1836.

Charlotte Martha, *m.* Rev. Sir Frederick Shelley, Bart., Rector of Beerferris, Tavistock, and has issue Jane.
Emma Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas D'Oyly Walters, and has issue.
Isabella Maria, *m.* Waldemar Luther, Esq. M.D., and *d.* 1877.

The Rev. Henry Hippisley *d.* 1 June, 1838.

Arms—Sa., three mullets pierced in bend between two bendlets or. *Crest*—A hind's head erased ppr. gorged with a collar sa. charged with three mullets pierced or.
Seat—Ston Easton, near Bath, Somerset.

HIPPISLEY OF LAMBORNE.

Hippisley, Henry, Esq. of Lamborne Place and Sparsholt House, Berks, and Cote House, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Berks 1840, *b.* 6 March, 1808; *m.* 1st, 9 Feb. 1839, Elizabeth Agnes, dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Nelson, D.D., Prebendary of Heytesbury, Wilts, and by her has issue,

i. Henry Nelson, Capt. R.N., late commanding H.M.S. "Hornet," J.P. for Berks, *b.* 15 Oct. 1839.
i. Catherine. ii. Agnes. iii. Eleanor Anne.
iv. Beatrix, *m.* 10 Oct. 1871, Charles, son of Sir Henry Edwards, Bart. of Pye Nest, co. York.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1851, Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Laurence Sulivan, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry, 2nd Viscount Palmerston, and has by her,

i. Lawrence Temple, *b.* 28 March, 1854.
ii. William Henry, *b.* 1 Dec. 1855.
i. Emily Sulivan. ii. Gertrude Charlotte Elizabeth.

Lineage.—*See* Hippisley *of Ston Easton*, the present Henry Hippisley, Esq. of Lamborne, being the next brother of John Hippisley, Esq. now of Ston Easton.

Arms and *Crest*—*See* Hippisley *of Ston Easton.*
Seat—Lamborne Place, Hungerford. *Town Residence*—65, Grosvenor Street, London, W.

HIPPISLEY OF SHOBROOKE PARK.

Hippisley, John Henry, Esq. of Shobrooke Park, Devon, M.A., F.R.S., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 1 July, 1801; *s.* his father 1844.

Lineage—Richard Hippisley, Esq. of Fulford, Devon (third son of the Rev. John Hippisley, of Stow, co. Gloucester, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Hippisley Coxe, Esq. of Ston Easton, *see* Hippisley *of Ston Easton*), assumed the surname of Tuckfield. He *m.* 15 April, 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bart., M.P., of Walton Hall, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* May, 1848) had issue, John Henry, now of Shobrooke Park, and Richard Hippisley Tuckfield.

Arms—Same as Hippisley *of Ston Easton.*
Seat—Shobrooke Park, Crediton.

HOARE OF STAPLEHURST.

Hoare, Henry, Esq. of Iden, Staplehurst, Kent, *b.* 6 Aug. 1838; *m.* 31 Jan. 1865, Beatrice Ann, dau. of the Rev. George Barber Paley, of Langcliffe, co. York, and has issue,

i. Henry, *b.* 25 Dec. 1866.
ii. Percival Henry, *b.* 10 Dec. 1868.
iii. Frederick Henry, *b.* 13 Nov. 1871.
iv. Edward Henry, *b.* 8 Oct. 1872.
v. Robert Henry, *b.* 6 Nov. 1873.
i. Beatrice Mary. ii. Evangeline. iii. Linda.
iv. Violet.

Lineage.—This is a senior line of the family of which the Hoares, Baronets of Stourhead, Wilts, are a junior branch.

Henry Hoare, Esq. of Walton, co. Bucks, made his will, 1 July, 1654, and was buried at Walton, 18 March, 1654-5, leaving by Olive his wife, who *d.* 1660, two daus. One *m.* Samuel Sympson, the other, Olive, *m.* Joseph Brinklow, and four sons, 1 Henry, of whom hereafter; 2 William, living 1664, *s.* and had a dau. Elizabeth; 3 Thomas, bapt. at Walton, 4 July, 1631, living 1664; 4 John, living 1664.

Henry Hoare, Esq. of the parish of St. Botolph, Aldergate, the eldest son, made his will, 13 Aug. 1664, which was proved 15 Jan. 1669. He left by Cicely his wife, whose will is dated 24 Oct. 1674, and was proved 28 Sept. 1679, an only son,

Sir Richard Hoare, Knt. of Hendon, Middlesex, *b.* 1648, Sheriff of London, Lord Mayor 1713, and M.P. 1710-23, knighted 1710, purchased an estate at Staplehurst, Kent, *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Austin, Esq., of Brittons, Essex, and had by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1720, and was buried at St. Dunstan's in the West, Fleet Street, London), with other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*

i. Richard, his heir.
ii. Henry, of Stourhead, *b.* 21 July, 1677, ancestor of the present Sir Henry Ainslie Hoare, 5th bart. of Stourhead, Wilts.
iii. John, *b.* 13 April, 1682, a Turkey Merchant; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Hooks, Esq. of Conway, and *d.* 18 May, 1721, leaving with daus., an only son,
John, Sheriff of Caernarvon 1746; *d. unm.* Feb. 1749.
iv. Benjamin, of Boreham, Essex, *b.* 11 July, 1693; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Benjamin Richard, Esq. of St. Martin's Lane, London, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1750, leaving issue, which failed in the male line with his grandson.
i. Mary, *b.* 17 Jan. 1685. *m.* Sir Edward Littleton, 3rd bart. of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford, *d. s. p.* 2 Jan. 1742.

Sir Richard Hoare *d.* at his house in London, 6 Jan. 1718, aged 70, and was buried at the same place as his wife, on the 13th of the same month, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Hoare, Esq., *b.* 24 May, 1673; *m.* twice, but had issue to survive infancy only by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Bolton, Esq. of Charterhouse Yard, viz.,

Richard, *b.* 1713; *d.* 1715. William, who *s.* his father.
Mary, *m.* William Adams, Esq. Anne.

He *d.* at Bath, 1720. His only surviving son,

William Hoare, Esq. Merchant of London, and of Bury St. Edmunds, *m.* 26 July, 1746, Martha, dau. and co-heir of Henry Cornelisen, Esq. of Braxted, Essex, and *d.* 13 May, 1753, aged 36, leaving by this lady, who survived till 1777, with a dau., Martha, who *d. unm.* at Lisbon, 21 Dec. 1768, an only surviving son,

Henry Hoare, Esq. of Mitcham Grove, Surrey, *b.* 20 April, 1750; *m.* 1775, Lydia Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Isaac Malortie, Esq. of London, Merchant, and by her (who *d.* 19 July, 1816), had issue,

William Henry, of whom presently.
Henry Vilars, *b.* 9 April, 1777; *d.* 5 Aug. 1822.
George Matthew, *b.* 19 April, 1779; *m.* 4 Oct. 1810, Angelina Frances, dau. and co-heiress of James Green, Esq. of Turton, co. Lancaster, and had issue to survive infancy, 1 Henry James, *b.* 17 Sept. 1812; 2 Matthew Edward, *b.* 4 June, 1818; 3 Charles Hugh, *b.* 1819.
Charles James, M.A., formerly Fellow of St John's Coll., Cambridge, Archdeacon of Winchester, 1829, and Vicar of Godstone, Surrey, 1822, *b.* 14 July, 1781; *m.* 4 July, 1811, Jane Isabella, dau. of Richard Holden, Esq. of Moorgate, co. York, and had issue, 1 Charles Richard, *b.* 14 Dec. 1813; 2 Henry Martyn, *b.* 18 Feb. 1819, *d.* 11 Jan. 1826; 3 George Tooker, *b.* 27 July, 1820; 4 Arthur Malortie, *b.* 18 Sept. 1821; 5 James Samuel, *b.* 19 Aug. 1823; 6 John William, *b.* 21 Aug. 1825; 7 Henry Gerard, *b.* 7 June, 1827; 1 Lydia Jane Isabella.

Mr. Henry Hoare *d.* 15 March, 1828. His eldest son,

William Henry Hoare, Esq. of Broomfield House, Battersea, Surrey, *b.* 2 March 1776; *m.* 10 Feb. 1807, the Hon. Louisa Elizabeth Noel, dau. of Sir Gerard Noel Noel, Bart. of Exton, Rutland, by his wife, Diana, Baroness Barham, and by this lady (who *d.* 6 April, 1816) had issue,

Henry, of whom presently.
William Henry (Rev.), M.A., formerly Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 31 Oct. 1809; *m.* 17 July, 1834, Araminta Anne, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hamilton, Bart., K.T.S., and had issue, 1 Hamilton Noel, *b.* 20 Feb. 1836; 2 Charles Noel, *b.* 9 Sept. 1840; 1 Araminta Louisa.
Gerard Noel, *b.* 4 May, 1811; *m.* 11 March, 1834, Sophia Lilias, youngest dau. of Stafford O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwycke, co. Northampton, and had issue, 1 Ernest Vilars, *b.* 16 Oct. 1837; 2 Stafford O'Brien, J.P., *b.* 23 Feb. 1843; *m.* 1876, Fannie Matilda Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles H. Ramsden, Vicar of Chilham, Kent; 1 Emma Louisa; 2 Agatha Sophia; 3 Sophia Lillias; 4 Jane Celestria.
Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 22 March, 1836, Hon. Peter John Locke King, younger son of Peter, 7th Lord King, and brother to William, Earl of Lovelace.
Elizabeth Lydia, *d.* 1832.
Mary Jane, *m.* 28 June, 1843, Hon. Arthur Kinnaird, 3rd and youngest son of Charles, 8th Lord Kinnaird.

Mr. Hoare *d.* 18 Sept. 1819. His eldest son,

Henry Hoare, Esq. of Staplehurst, *b.* 27 Dec. 1807; *m.* 3 May, 1836, Lady Mary Marsham, 3rd dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney, and by her (who *d.* 23 March, 1871) had issue,

Henry, present representative.

Walter Marsham, *b.* 13 Aug. 1840; *m.* Jessie Mary Robertson.
Charles, *m.* Katharine Patience Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Right Rev. Lord Arthur Charles Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells. William. Alfred. Hugh Edward.
Mary Sophia, *m.* 1st May, 1862, Rev. Thomas William Onslow Hallward.
Cecilia Elizabeth, *d.* 1863. Caroline Charlotte.
Angelina Margaret. Sophia Louisa. Katharine.

Mr. Henry Hoare, who served as High Sheriff for Kent in 1842, *d.* 16 April, 1866.

Arms—Sa., an eagle displayed with two heads arg. charged on the breast with an ermine spot, within a bordure engrailed of the second. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased arg. charged with an ermine spot.
Seat—Iden, Staplehurst, Kent.

HOBHOUSE OF HADSPEN HOUSE.

HOBHOUSE, HENRY, Esq. of Hadspen House, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 1 March, 1854; *s.* his father 11 Feb. 1862.

Lineage.—HENRY HOBHOUSE, Esq. (younger brother of John Hobhouse, Esq. of Westbury College, grandfather of SIR JOHN CAM HOBHOUSE, late Lord Broughton), *b.* 1714; *m.* 1st, 1738, Jane, dau. of James Banister, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1756) had issue, HENRY, his heir; and Jane, *m.* 1774, John Freeman, Esq. of Letton, co. Hereford. He *m.* 2ndly, 1761, Mary, dau. of Michael White Esq., and had by her a son, Thomas, *d. unm.* 1820. Mr. Hobhouse *d.* 1773 (his widow, 1810), and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HOBHOUSE, Esq. of Hadspen House, Somerset, *b.* 1742; *m.* 1775, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Richard Jenkyns, M.A., Canon Residentiary of Wells, and by her (who *d.* July, 1777) left at his decease, 2 April, 1792, a dau., Sarah, who *d. unm.* 1810; and a son,

RIGHT HON. HENRY HOBHOUSE, *b.* 12 April, 1776; *m.* 7 April, 1806, Harriet, 6th dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Sugnall Hall, Staffordshire, and by her (who *d.* 7 May, 1858) had issue,

HENRY, late of Hadspen House.
Edmund, Lord Bishop, late of Nelson, New Zealand, *b.* 17 April, 1817; *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1858, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. the Hon. John Brodrick (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1864), and has two sons. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1868, Anna, youngest dau. of Dr. Williams, late Warden of New Coll. Oxford.
Reginald (Rev.), *b.* 15 March, 1818; *m.* Caroline, 4th dau. of Sir William Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, Bart., and has issue,
Arthur (Sir), K.C.S.I., Q.C., late Legal Member of Supreme Council in India, *b.* 10 Nov. 1819; *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Farrer, Esq.
Harriet, *m.* 31 March, 1834, Rev. Henry Jenkyns, Canon of Durham, D.D.; *d.* 1876.
Catharine. Eliza. Eleanor, *d. unm.* 1842.

Mr. Hobhouse, Under Secretary of State for the Home Department from 1817 to 1827, and Keeper of the State Papers up to his death, was sworn of the Privy Council 1828. He *d.* 13 April, 1854, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HOBHOUSE, Esq. of Hadspen House, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 13 July, 1811; *m.* 1st, 7 April, 1853, Charlotte Etruria, youngest dau. of James, 3rd Lord Talbot de Malahide, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1855) has issue,

HENRY, now of Hadspen.
Margaret Eliza.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Gaisford, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1862.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu., three estoiles or, issuing out of as many crescents arg. *Crest*—Out of a mural coronet per pale as the arms an estoile issuing or. *Motto*—Mutari sperno.
Seat—Hadspen House, Castle Cary, Somerset.

HOBLYN OF COLQUITE.

See PETRE-HOBLYN.

HODDER OF RINGABELLA.

HODDER, SAMUEL, Esq. of Ringabella House, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 8 Dec. 1820; *m.* 26 April, 1860, Jane G., 2nd dau. of W. Morgan, Esq., M.D., of Cork, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM. II. Samuel. III. Francis.
I. Alice.

Lineage.—It appears from Hutchin's *History of Dorsetshire*, that the Hodders were originally of that county, where they held the manor of Longbridy and other estates. COL. JOHN HODDER, of Bridgetown, and his brother, WILLIAM HODDER, of Coolmoor, were settlers in co. Cork before 1641. The former, Col. John Hodder, was some time agent to Sir Philip Perceval; and the latter, William Hodder, as appears from his will, was *b.* at Millcome (Melcombe Regis, Dorsetshire). They had a brother, Edward Hodder, whose dau. was living at Weymouth 1671, and a sister, *m.* William Smart. Both of the settlers made large purchases of soldiers' allotments of lands, and passed patent for them under the Act of Settlement. John obtained two grants to the extent of 4,133 acres, and William a grant of 7,364 acres in co. Cork, including the seats of the family, viz., Coolmore, Ringabrow, or Hoddersfield, Ballea, Ringabella, and Fountainstown. The aforesaid John Hodder was Mayor of the city of Cork 1656, and High Sheriff of co. Cork 1657; and his brother, William Hodder, was Mayor 1657, and High Sheriff of the county 1661. John Hodder *d. s. p.* 1673, leaving his estates to FRANCIS, 2nd son of his brother William, having, however, by deed in his lifetime, given Dunkittle and other large estates to his nephew, William Smart.

WILLIAM HODDER, Esq. (Col. John Hodder's brother) *m.* twice, and *d.* 1665, having had, with junior issue, two sons,

WILLIAM, ancestor of the HODDERS *of Ringabella and Fountainstown.*
FRANCIS, ancestor of HODDER *of Hoddersfield.*

The elder son,

WILLIAM HODDER, of Ballea Castle, co. Cork, *d.* in England 1689, leaving issue, by his wife Hannah, with six daus., four sons, I. THOMAS, High Sheriff co. Cork 1697, who sold Coolmore to the Newenhams 1691, and *d.* about 1738; II. John, of Cork, Merchant; III. SAMUEL, of Fountainstown, of whom we treat; and IV. Benjamin, *d. s. p.* 1729. The 3rd son,

SAMUEL HODDER, Esq. of Fountainstown, *m.* 1694, Elizabeth, dau. of John Boles, Esq. of Inch; and *d.* 1737, leaving issue (besides daus., Elizabeth, *d.* 1743; Anne, *m.* Alderman William Busteed; and Mary, *m.* Benjamin Barter, of Anagh) four sons,

JOHN, of Ringabella, of whom we treat.
Francis, of Fountainstown, *d. s. p.* 1744.
William, a Lieut. in Maj.-Gen. St. Clair's regt. of foot, *d. unm.* 1743.
GEORGE, of Fountainstown (*see* HODDER *of Fountainstown*).

The eldest son,

JOHN HODDER, Esq. of Ringabella, co. Cork, *m.* 1722, Mary, dau. of Edward Bullen, Esq. of the Old Head, Kinsale; and *d.* 1742, leaving, with four daus., as many sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN HODDER, Esq. of Ringabella, *m.* 1747, Martha, dau. of Francis Woodley, Esq., and had a son and successor,

SAMUEL HODDER, Esq. of Ringabella, *m.* 1793, Jane, dau. of George Hodder, Esq. of Fountainstown, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS HODDER, Esq. of Ringabella, *m.* Alicia, dau. of William Martin, Esq., and left a son and successor, the present SAMUEL HODDER, Esq. of Ringabella.

Arms—Arg., three pole-axes erect in fess ppr. *Crest*—A fire ship in full sail ppr. *Motto*—Igne et ferris vicimus.
Seat—Ringabella House, Carrigaline.

HODDER OF FOUNTAINSTOWN.

HODDER, FRANCIS GEORGE, Esq. of Fountainstown, co. Cork, *b.* 28 July, 1846, J.P., called to the Irish Bar, Trinity Term, 1871; *m.* April, 1873, Susan Louisa Florence, youngest dau. of John Drew Atkin, Esq., late of Castle Park, in the co. of Dublin, and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas Roberts, Bart., late of Britfieldstown, in the co. of Cork, and has issue,

I. GEORGE WALTON, *b.* 8 Feb. 1874.
II. Francis Charles, *b.* 24 March, 1876.

Lineage.—GEORGE HODDER, Esq. of Fountainstown (4th son of Samuel Hodder and Elizabeth Boles his wife) (*see preceding Memoir*), was Mayor of Cork 1754. He *m.* Miss Baker, and *d.* July, 1771, having had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Woodley, Esq. of Leeds, co. Cork, and a son,

GEORGE HODDER, Esq. of Fountainstown, J.P., *m.* Jan. 1774, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of William Norris, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork, and left issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Francis, of Ballea Castle, *m.* 1815, Anna Matilda, dau. of Thomas Kift, Esq.; and *d.* 1853, having had issue,

1 GEORGE FRANCIS, heir to his uncle.

2 John, of Ballea Castle, *m.* Feb. 1859, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of James Morgan, Esq. of Prospect, and had issue, two sons, Francis John, now of Ballea Castle, *b.* June, 1860; John Thomas, 6 Jan. 1863; and one dau., Jane Matilda.
3 Francis.
1 A dau., *m.* John Furlong, Esq.
2 Sarah, *m.* Philip William Bass, Esq.
3 Jane, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Lee. 4 A dau.
iii. John, of Cork, Alderman, *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Martin, Esq., and had issue three sons, George, who *m.* Albinia, dau. of William Johnson, Esq.; Francis; and John, *d. s. p.* 1859.
iv. Peter, Capt. R.N. v. Robert, Lieut. R.N.
vi. Michael, Lieut. R.N.
vii. Edward, Lieut. 96th regt., wounded at Waterloo.
i. Jane, *m.* Samuel Hodder, Esq. of Ringabella.
ii. Anne, *m.* Robert Stevelly, Esq.
iii. Mary. iv. Sarah. v. Harriett.

The eldest son,

George Hodder, Esq. of Fountainstown, J.P., *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

George Francis Hodder, Esq. of Fountainstown, J.P., *m.* Jan. 1843, Elizabeth Townsend, eldest dau. of Michael Roberts, Esq., J.P., late of Kilmoney Abbey, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1854) left at his decease, 12 March, 1863, issue,

Francis George, now of Fountainstown.
George Francis, *b.* 25 Feb. 1852.
Elizabeth Roberts.
Anna Matilda, *m.* 30 Jan. 1868, Thomas, eldest son of Thomas Hayes, Esq., J.P., of Crosshaven House, co. Cork, and has issue, one son, Francis, and three daus.
Lydia Mary.

Seat—Fountainstown, Crosshaven, co. Cork.

MOORE-HODDER OF HODDERSFIELD.

Moore-Hodder, William Henry John, Esq. of Hoddersfield, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 1 Aug. 1846; educated at Eton; an officer 10th regt.

Lineage.—Francis Hodder, 2nd son of the 1st William Hodder, Esq. of Ringabella, afterwards called Hoddersfield, High Sheriff of co. Cork, 1661 (*see preceding Memoirs*), *s.* to large estates by his father's and uncle's wills, and was of Bridgetown and Ringabrow or Hoddersfield. He had issue by his wife, Jane, besides three daus., three sons, John, of Hoddersfield and Killeagh; William, *b.* 1659; and Francis Hodder, Esq. of Cork, *m.* Aug. 1688, Hannah, dau. of Capt. George Pepper, of Ballygarth, and *d.* 1726, leaving issue, besides four daus. (Jane, *m.* Joseph Bullen, Esq.; Alicia Hannah, *m.* John Bayly, Esq. of Ballymoney; and Elizabeth), three sons, Capt. William Hodder, of whom presently; George; and Francis.

Capt. William Hodder *s.* eventually at Hoddersfield. He *m.* Anne, sister of Capt. Daniel Webb, and had issue,

William, *m.* 1st, Mrs. Webb; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Stephen Grey, Esq.; and 3rdly, the Hon. Margaret Lysaght, dau. of Lord Lisle, and *d. s. p.* 1787, leaving his estates to his nephew, William Henry Moore, Esq. on condition that he should bear the name and arms of Hodder.
Hannah.
Anne, *m.* Henry Moore, Esq., Capt. 48th foot, and had (with a dau. Anne, *m.* Thomas B. Herrick, Esq. of Shippool, co. Cork) a son,

William Henry Moore, Esq., who assumed the additional surname of Hodder upon the death of his maternal uncle, and became of Hoddersfield. He *m.* 1789, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. Henry Theophilus Clements (brother to the 1st Earl of Leitrim), by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Gen. Webb, and had issue,

William Henry, his heir.
Henry Theophilus, D.D., Rector of Carrigrohane, *m.* May, 1849, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. T. Forster Saunders, and *d. s. p.* 1865.
Thomas Eyre, *m.* 29 Feb. 1844, Eliza Hill, dau. of George Blacker, Esq., and is deceased.
John Francis, *m.* and has issue.
Catherine, widow of the Rev. John Johnson, *d.* 1856.
Harriet, deceased. Anna Maria, deceased. Selina, *d.* 1857.

The eldest son,

William Henry Moore Hodder, Esq. of Hoddersfield, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., Col. N. Cork Militia, *m.* 1st, Charlotte Ilthurst, of Ardrum, co. Cork, sister of Sir Nicholas Conway Ilthurst, Bart., which lady *d.* 7 March, 1832; he *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1839, Lucy Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Col. Need, of Ansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts. Col. Moore Hodder *d.* 20 Nov. 1859, having had by his 2nd wife, a son, the present William Henry John Moore Hodder, Esq. of Hoddersfield, co. Cork; and a dau., Lucy Harriet Fanny, *m.* 19 April, 1866, Col. Charles Fludyer, Grenadier Guards, eldest son of Sir Henry Fludyer, Bart. of Ayston Hall, Rutland.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three pole-axes erect in fess ppr., for Hodder; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chief indented or, three mullets pierced gu., for Moore. *Crests*—A fire-ship with her courses set, fire issuing from below the rigging all ppr., for Hodder; and Out of a ducal coronet or, a Moor's head in profile all ppr., for Moore. *Motto*—Per ignem ferris vicimus.

Seat—Hoddersfield, Crosshaven, co. Cork.

HODGSON OF HOUGHTON HOUSE.

Hodgson, Thomas Houghton, Esq. of Houghton House, Cumberland, *b.* 2 Jan. 1813; *m.* 19 April, 1842, Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Gutch, M.A., Rector of Segrave, co. Leicester.

Lineage.—William Hodgson, Esq., son of George Hodgson, by Jane his wife, and grandson of Joseph Hodgson, by Elizabeth his wife, *m.* 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Stordy, and had,

i. William, of Houghton House.
ii. Joseph, of Carlisle, *m.* 29 Oct. 1799, Sarah, dau. of W. Nicholson, Esq. of Batt House, and by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1850) had issue,

William Nicholson, of Newby Grange, Cumberland, M.P. for East Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 14 Oct. 1801; *m.* 25 Oct. 1831, Mary, dau. of Thomas Irwin, Esq. of Justus Town, Cumberland, who *d.* 3 June, 1869. Mr. Hodgson represented Carlisle in Parliament from 1847 to 1848, 1857 to 1859, and 1865 to 1868. In the last-named year he was elected for East Cumberland. He *d.* 1876.
Joseph Stordy (Rev.), *m.* 6 June, 1840, Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Dalrymple Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford Hall, and has issue,
Sarah Grace, *m.* John Fawcett, Esq. of Pettrill Bank, Barrister-at-Law.

i. Isabella, *m.* Thomas Atkinson, Esq. of Carlisle, J.P.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* David Donald, Esq.

The elder son,

William Hodgson, Esq. of Houghton House, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., five times Mayor of Carlisle, *b.* 9 Feb. 1773; *m.* 17 June, 1806, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Young, Esq. of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1854) left at his decease, 12 Jan. 1850,

Thomas Houghton, now of Houghton House.
William Henry, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, *b.* 10 June, 1815.
Joseph Lowther, Vicar of Wetheral, Cumberland, *b.* 27 Sept. 1818; *m.* Jane Eleanor, dau. of the late John Dixon, Esq. of Knells, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1858) left issue, Annie Maria Rebecca and Sarah Mabel Josephine; he *d.* 29 March, 1861.
George Courtenay, Vicar of Corbridge, *b.* 25 Dec. 1821; *m.* 1851, Elizabeth, dau. of George Buckham, Esq., of Whitehaven, and has, William George Courtenay; Henry Bernard; Charles Bernard; Joseph; Annette Isabel; and Marion.
Charles Bernard, of Harker Grange, *b.* 21 May, 1824; *m.* 17 July, 1868, Agnes, youngest dau. of the late Robert Allan, Esq. of Hillside Crescent, Edinburgh, and has Charles William Allan, *b.* 3 June, 1868.
Annette, *m.* 1st, Lieut.-Col. Cowper, C.B., of the 18th Royal Irish regt., who *d.* 1847; and 2ndly, the Rev. William Deacons Isaac, of Harts Hill, co. Stafford, who *d.* 1875.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. William M. Thompson, of Woolwich, and has, William Robert; John Martin; and Annie.
Jane.
Isabel Sarah, *m.* William Carruthers, Esq. of Halton, co. Chester, and has, William Hodgson, and Henry Joseph.
Mary, *m.* 1862, the Rev. James Cox, Incumbent of Halton, co. Chester, who *d.* 1874.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three martlets or. *Crest*—A dove close az. holding in his beak a sprig of laurel ppr. *Motto*—Dread God.

Seat—Houghton House, Carlisle, Cumberland.

HODGSON OF HIGHTHORNE.

Hodgson, Nathaniel Thomas Lumley, Esq. of Highthorne, co. York, *b.* 21 Sept. 1808; *m.* 27 Dec. 1838, Mary Holt, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Darley, Esq. of Muston Lodge, co. York, and has issue,

i. Nathaniel Henry, Lieut. 2nd West York Militia, late of the 85th Light Infantry, *b.* 26 March, 1842; *m.* 22 July,

1875, Juliet, only child of the late Hall John Denny, Esq., Capt. Inniskilling Dragoons.

II. Charles, *b.* 29 April, 1845; *d.* 9 Sept. 1860.

I. Julia Eleanora. II. Emma Florence.

Lineage.—Dr. Phineas Hodgson, Chancellor of York, 1617, and Chaplain to James I., was ancestor of Sir Thomas Hodgson, of Barnby Dunn, near Doncaster (*see* Whitaker's *History of Leeds*), whose descendant,

The Rev. Thomas Hodgson, Rector of Burlington, co. York, was father of

The Rev. Nathaniel Hodgson, Rector of Gauthorpe and Terrington, N. R. co. York, who *m.* Emma, dau. of Hon. Thomas Willoughby, and sister of Lord Middleton, and had issue one dau., Emma Antonina, *d.* 25 May, 1780, and a son,

Nathaniel Bryan Hodgson, Esq. of Brafferton Hall, near Boroughbridge, and Sand Hutton Hall, near Thirsk, co. York. He *m.* 1805, Jemima Eleanora, dau. and co-heiress (with Mary, *m.* Bacon Frank, Esq. of Campsal, near Doncaster) of Lieut.-Gen. Sowerby, R.A., by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Richard Turbutt, Esq. of Doncaster, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1821, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1847),

Nathaniel Thomas Lumley, present representative.

Henry Charles, Lieut. 62nd regt., *d.* in Ceylon, 1835.

Arms—Per chevron embattled or and sa. three martlets counterchanged. *Crest*—A dove close arg. in the beak an olive branch ppr.

Residence—Highthorne, near Easingwold, co. York.

HODGSON OF CLOPTON HOUSE.

Hodgson, Arthur, Esq. of Clopton House, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 29 June, 1818, educated at Eton and Cambridge, for many years Member of the Legislative Assembly, New South Wales, and Queensland, formerly Secretary for Public Works, and Colonial Secretary of Queensland; *m.* 30 March, 1842, Eliza, dau. of Sir James Dowling, Knt., late Chief Justice of New South Wales, and has, with other issue,

Francis Henry (Rev.), M.A., educated at Eton and Cambridge, Vicar of Abbots Langley, Herts, *b.* 1848.

Annie Frances, *m* 4 July, 1867, the Hon. James Hewitt, eldest son of James, 4th Viscount Lifford.

Lineage.—Rev. Edward Hodgson (son of Brian and Ellen Hodgson), *m.* May, 1816, Charlotte, only sister of the late Col. Pemberton, of Trumpington Hall, co. Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue,

Arthur, now of Clopton House.

Henry Williams Pemberton, Esq. of Trumpington Hall, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge 1844, and called to the Bar at the Inner Temple same year, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1855, Frances Maria Sophia, widow of Capt. Huntley Campbell, 20th regt., and only dau. and heiress of Francis Charles James Pemberton, Esq. of Trumpington Hall, upon which occasion he assumed the name and arms of her family: he has one son, Arthur Ralph.

Edward Franks.

Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. Henry Nevile, Rector of Holton, Bickering co. Lincoln.

Mary, *m.* Rev. A. V. Hughes Hallett, Chaplain at Bruges, Belgium.

He *d.* 1854.

Seat—Clopton House, Stratford-on-Avon.

HODGSON-HINDE OF STELLING AND OVINGTON.

See Hinde.

HOG OF NEWLISTON.

Hog, Thomas Alexander, Esq. of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Jan. 1835; *m.* 28 June, 1859, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Steuart B. Hare, Esq. of Calderhall, co. Midlothian, and has issue,

I. James Maitland, *b.* 23 Aug. 1861; *d.* 6 July, 1877.

II. Steuart Bayley, *b.* 11 Sept. 1864.

III. Thomas Alexander Frederick, *b.* 6 July, 1866.

IV. Alan Welwood, *b.* 28 June, 1868.

I. Mary Welwood. II. Helen.

Lineage.—The surname of Hog, one of local origin, is of great antiquity in Scotland. From the family of Hog *of Harcarse*, in co. Berwick, sprung Sir Roger Hog, Senator of the College of Justice, and also,

John Hog, Esq. of Cammo (now New Saughton), co. Mid-Lothian, and Ladykirk, co. Berwick, son and heir of William Hog, Esq. (immediate younger brother of Sir Roger Hog Knt. of Harcarse, one of the Senators of the College of Justice) by Janet his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, Knt. of Glen bervie, grandson of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus. He *m* 27 June, 1707, Mary, dau. of Alexander Cochrane, Esq. o Barbauchlaw, co. Linlithgow, and had two sons. Th younger,

Roger Hog, Esq. of Newliston, *b.* 22 Nov. 1715, describe in the certificate 1783, from the Lyon Office of Scotland, o the matriculation of his arms, as "Roger Hog, Esq., hei male and representative of the ancient families of Hog o *Harcarse and Bogend*, and chief of the surname," *m.* 14 March 1738, Rachel, dau. of Thomas Missing, Esq. of Stubbingto Park, Hants, and has issue. He *d.* March, 1789, and was s by his eldest surviving son,

Thomas Hog, Esq. of Newliston, *b.* 4 Sept. 1742; *m.* 1st 9 March, 1770, Lady Maria Julian, 3rd dau. of James, 7t Earl of Lauderdale, and by her (who *d.* 1795) had, with othe issue, who *d. unm.*, Roger, his heir; and Mary Turner, *m* 29 May, 1800, to the late Sir John Buchanan Hepburn, Bart. o Smeaton Hepburn, and *d.* 1854. Mr. Hog *m.* 2ndly, 17 March 1798, Mary, dau. of James Stewart, of the Stewarts of Atho and by her had,

I. James Maitland, his heir.

II. Thomas, *b.* 1 March, 1806; *m.* Sept. 1830, Katherir Maynard, dau. of Archibald Swinton, Esq. of Warwas House, co. Hants, and dying 1864, had issue,

1 Thomas Ignatius, *b.* 26 Sept. 1832.
2 James Maitland, *b.* 6 March, 1834, deceased.
3 Archibald Francis, *b.* 20 April, 1835.
4 Roger, *b.* 22 June, 1838.
1 Katharine. 2 Louisa, deceased.

I. Eleanor Julian, *m.* 7 Aug. 1827, David Maitland Makg Crighton, of Rankeliour, and *d.* Jan. 1835.

II. Rachel Elizabeth, *m.* March, 1826, Patrick Frazer Tytle son of Alexander Frazer Tytler, of Woodhouselee, one of tl Senators of the College of Justice; *d.* April, 1835.

III. Margaret Charlotte, *m.* 7 Nov. 1837, Robert Gilmo Colquhoun, of Camstradden, H.B.M.'s Consul-General Bucharest, and *d. s. p.* 1838.

Mr. Hog *d.* in March, 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Roger Hog, Esq. of Newliston, *b.* 25 Oct. 1771, *d. unm* 31 Dec. 1833, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

James Maitland Hog, Esq. of Newliston, J.P. and D.L., 7 Aug. 1799; *m.* 7 Aug. 1827, Helen, 4th dau. of the late S Alexander Charles Maitland Gibson, Bart. of Clifton Hall, a had issue,

Thomas Alexander, now of Newliston, co. Linlithgow.

Helen Maitland.

Mr. Hog *d.* 1 Aug. 1858.

Arms—Arg., three boars' heads erased az. armed or. *Cr* —An oak tree ppr. *Supporters*—Two boars ppr. *Motto*—D gloria vires.

Seat—Newliston, near Kirkliston, co. Linlithgow.

HOLBECH OF FARNBOROUGH.

Holbech, The Ven. Charles William, Farnborough, co. Warwick, M.A., Vicar of Far borough, and Archdeacon of Coventry, J.P., *b.* 2 July, 1816; *m.* 11 May, 1843, Laura Harriett 2nd dau. of the late John Armytage, Esq., elde son of Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirkle Hall, and has issue,

I. Walter Henry, 60th Royal Rifles, *b.* 11 May, 1845.

II. Edward Ambrose, R.N., *b.* 23 June, 1846.

III. William Arthur (Rev.), *b.* 14 Dec. 1850.

IV. Hugh, *b.* 27 June, 1857.

V. Godfrey Charles, *b.* 9 March, 1853.

I. Jessie. II. Lucy Gertrude.

III. Agnes Mary. IV. Annie Laura.

Lineage.—Ambrose Holbech, Esq. of Mollington, Oxfor and Farnborough, co. Warwick (eldest son of Ambrose Holbe Esq. of Mollington, by Joan his wife, dau. of Thomas Hollowa Esq., of Cropredy, co. Oxford, and lineal descendant of Oliv Holbech, of Holbech, co. Lincoln, living *circa* 1223), purchase in 1678, the manor of Radston, co. Northampton. He Sarah, dau. of William Harvey, Gent. of London, by who (who *d.* 4 May, 1682) he had issue, William, his heir; Ambros of Mollington, *d. s. p.* 1737; Hugh, *m.* Elizabeth Woodhull, widow; Sarah, *m.* Sir Thomas Powys, Knt. of Lilford, one the Judges of the Court of King's Bench; Mary, *m.* Richa

Jennens, Esq. of Long Whittenham, Berks; Anne, *m.* Tobiah Harvey, Gent.; and Finetta, *d. unm.* 1758. He *d.* 22 March, 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HOLBECH, Esq. of Farnborough, Mollington, and Radston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of William Alington, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1708) he had, with other issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Hugh, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. Robert Cornewall, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1765), leaving a son, WILLIAM, heir to his uncle; Jane, *m.* John Blencowe, Esq. of Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northampton; Elizabeth, *m.* George Tash, Esq. of Iver, Middlesex; Anne, *m.* Toby Chauncey, Esq. Mr. Holbech *d.* 7 July, 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HOLBECH, Esq., who held the three properties, but Farnborough was the seat, and has been ever since; he *d. unm.* 11 June, 1771, and was *s.* by his nephew.

WILLIAM HOLBECH, Esq. *m.* 1772, Anne, dau. of William Woodhouse, of Lichfield, M.D., and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1830) had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Henry Hugh, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1779; *d.* 3 Aug. 1835.
Charles (Rev.), Vicar of Farnborough, and Perpetual Curate of Radston, *b.* 1782; *m.* Jesse Maria Grimes (who *d.* 26 April, 1844); *d.* 27 Nov. 1837.
Edward, an officer in the Inniskilling Dragoons at Waterloo; *b.* 1785; *d.* 24 June, 1844.
George, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1793; *m.* Ellen Catherine Ricketts; *d.* 31 Dec. 1856.
I. Mary Ann, *m.* 1807, Sir Charles Mordaunt, Bart. of Walton D'Evile, co. Warwick; *d.* 9 June, 1842. II. Caroline.

Mr. Holbech, M.P. for Banbury from 1792 to 1796, *d.* 6 July 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HOLBECH, Esq., *b.* 22 Jan. 1774; *m.* 18 April, 1805, Lucy, 6th dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1835) had issue,

William Ambrose, *b.* 21 Sept. 1812; *d.* 16 Jan. 1814.
Hugh, *b.* 15 Aug. 1814; *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, the Hon. Jane Sarah Hood, 3rd dau. of Samuel, 3rd Lord Bridport; and *d.* 8 June, 1849. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1853, Sir Charles Hotham, K.C.B., Capt. R.N., who *d.* 31 Dec. 1855; and 3rdly, 30 Aug. 1860, Capt. W. Armytage, R.N., who *d.* 11 Jan. 1872.
CHARLES WILLIAM, now of Farnborough.
Henry, 60th Rifles, *b.* 23 March, 1818; *d.* 25 Aug. 1849.
Mary.
Lucy Anne, *m.* 12 Feb. 1828, William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, co. York, who *d.* 26 Jan. 1852.
Laura, *m.* 13 Aug. 1846, John Hardy, Esq. of Dunstall Hall, co. Stafford, since created a Baronet.
Frances, *d.* 16 April, 1850.
Jane, *m.* 14 Dec. 1853, Henry Cartwright, Esq., late Col. Grenadier Guards. She *d.* 29 Dec. 1877.
Emma, twin with Jane.

Mr. Holbech *d.* 22 May, 1856.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, vert, six escallops, three, two, and one arg.; 2nd, sa., a bend engrailed between six billets arg.; 3rd, arg., a lion rampant gu. a border engrailed sa. bezantée. *Crest*—A maunch vert semée of escallops arg.
Seat—Farnborough Hall, near Banbury, co. Warwick.

HOLDEN OF HOLDEN.

HOLDEN, HENRY, Esq. of Holden and Reedly House, co. Lancaster, J.P. for the cos. Lancaster and Kerry, and D.L. for Lancaster, *b.* 8 Aug. 1824; late Lieut.-Col. 13th Light Dragoons; *m.* 10 June, 1854, Hon. Eleanor White, eldest dau. of Henry, Lord Annaly, and has issue,

I. HARRY RALPH LONSDALE, Grenadier Guards, *b.* 29 June, 1857.
I. Eveleen. II. Ella.

Lineage.—An original parchment pedigree in the possession of the present Col. Holden, commences with ROBERT DE HOLDENE, and deduces the descent in an unbroken chain from JOHN HOLDENE DE HOLDENE, A.D. 1189. The family, it is stated, held manors in co. Chester *temp.* EDWARD THE CONFESSOR (*see Domesday Book*). The name, according to Whitaker, is derived from two Saxon words, Hold Dene.

ROBERT DE HOLDENE, of Holdene, co. Lancaster, living *temp.* Kings JOHN and HENRY III., son of JOHN Holden, living at Holden, *temp.* RICHARD I., and grandson of Robert Holden, living *temp.* HENRY I., was father of

GILBERT HOLDEN, of Holden, *temp.* HENRY III., *m.* Ann le Antwissey, and had a son,

ROBERT HOLDEN, of Holden, *temp.* Edward II., *m.* Joane le Scoffield, and was father of

ADAM HOLDEN, of Holden, *m. temp.* EDWARD III., Alice, dau. of Barton of Barton, and had two sons, NICHOLAS, his heir, and Robert, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Torkington, of Torkington. The eldest son,

NICHOLAS HOLDEN, of Holden, was Lord of the Manor of Simonstown, *temp.* EDWARD III., and made a grant to the Abbott of Whalley 1336. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Standish, of Standish, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Robert, who *m.* Effame Kennyon, and had a son, ADAM, of whom hereafter. The elder son,

JOHN HOLDEN, of Holden, *m. temp.* RICHARD II., Isabel, dau. of Braidshaigh, of Braidshaigh, and *d. s. p.*, when the line was carried on by his nephew,

ADAM HOLDEN, of Holden, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Kelke, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HOLDEN, of Holden, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Hussey, of Sleaford, and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM HOLDEN, of Holden, which place was granted out as a Manor 1411. He *m.* Alice, dau. of William Holland, of Heaton, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER HOLDEN, of Holden, *m. temp.* HENRY VI., the dau. of Sir Christopher Haryngton, and had, with a younger son, who was Abbot of Whalley, and *d.* 1480, an elder son and heir,

RALPH HOLDEN, of Holden, *temp.* EDWARD IV., *m.* Joan, dau. of Richton, of Dunkenhalgh, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HOLDEN, of Holden, *temp.* HENRY VII., *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Christopher Standish, Knt. of Duxbury, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HOLDEN, of Holden, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Gilbert Langton, of Lowe, and had a son,

GILBERT HOLDEN, of Holden, *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* Grace, dau. of Nicholas Towneley, of Towneley, and had a son,

RALPH HOLDEN, of Holden, *temp.* EDWARD VI., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Elton, of Brockhole, and was *s.* by his son.

ROBERT HOLDEN, of Holden, who had a grant of lands 3 April, 27 Queen ELIZABETH, A.D. 1587. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Nicholas Bannister, of Altham, and had a son,

RALPH HOLDEN, of Holden, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Chorley, of Chorley and was buried at Haslingden, leaving a son,

ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq. of Holden, aged 63 *anno* 1665, *m.* Susan, dau. of Alexander Chorley, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and had a son and heir,

RALPH HOLDEN, Esq. of Holden, *b.* 1629; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Edmund Ryshton, and was father of

ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq. of Holden, *b.* 1655, living 1677; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rev. Leonard Clayton, Vicar of Blackburn, and widow of Mr. Warren, by whom, who survived him, he had (with two daus., Catherine and Susanna, and a younger son, Robert, bapt. 24 July, 1684) an elder son and heir,

RALPH HOLDEN, Esq. of Holden, bapt. 25 May, 1681, *d.* 1706, leaving, by Frances his wife, a dau. of William Davenport, Esq. of Bromhall, a son and heir,

ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq. of Holden, bapt. 18 Jan. 1700, *d.* 21 March, 1730, leaving, by Martha his wife, dau. of Thomas Gilbody, Esq. of Heap Ridings, two daus., Frances and Martha, and a son,

RALPH HOLDEN, Esq., of Holden Hall, of Stockport, co. Chester, and of Palace House, *b.* 6 June, 1722; *m.* 24 Dec. 1744, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Holden, Esq. of Palace House, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Betty, *m.* 20 June, 1780, Henry Greenwood, Esq. of Burnley, co. Lancaster, of the family of Greenwoode of Greenwoode (*see* WHITAKERS *of Leeds*); and *d.* 1781, leaving a son, JOHN, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle.
Frances, *m.* 13 May, 1784, Hugh Taylor, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d. s. p.* 6 May, 1817.

Mr. Holden *d.* 1778, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq. of Holden and Palace House, *d. unm.* 8 April, 1792, and was *s.* by his sister's only son,

JOHN GREENWOOD, Esq. of Palace House, J.P., *b.* 1781. He *m.* 13 Oct. 1821, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Aspinall, Esq. of High Riley, and of Reedly House, and by her (who assumed for herself and her children, by royal license 28 July, 1840, the surname and arms of HOLDEN) had issue,

HENRY, present representative.
Ralph, *b.* 11 Sept. 1827; *d.* in Africa, 1860.
William, *b.* 7 Sept. 1831; *m.* Julia, dau. of J. Paulet, Esq. of Seaforth House, co. Lancaster, and had issue, Blanche, *m.* 27 April, 1876, Frederick George, Lord Howard de Walden; Maud; and Julia.
Bessie *m.* Ernest Lavie, youngest son of Sir Thomas Lavie, Governor of Greenwich Hospital. Rhoda.

Mr. Greenwood *d.* 2 Oct. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HENRY HOLDEN, Esq.

Arms—Sa., a fess between two chevrons erm. between the fess and upper chevron a covered cup or. *Crest*—A moor cock ppr. charged on the breast with a cinquefoil or. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.

Seats—Reedly House, near Burnley, co. Lancaster; and Dromquinna, co. Kerry. *Town Residence*—29, Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W. *Club*—Army and Navy.

HOLDEN OF ASTON.

HOLDEN, EDWARD CHARLES SHUTTLEWORTH, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 7 Jan. 1865.

Lineage.—The first of the family of Holden of whom we find mention in co. Derby, was of Wilne; his son, ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq., settled in Aston, and *d.* 1659.

REV. CHARLES SHUTTLEWORTH, of Aston, youngest son of James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp, by Mary his wife, only dau. and heiress of ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq. of Aston, took the name and arms of HOLDEN in 1791. He *m.* 1st, the Hon. Mary Cockburn, dau. of Lord Forester, and by her (who *d.* 1777) had one son, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Whitmore, which lady *d. s. p.* 1795; and 3rdly, 1798, Rosamond Amelia Deane, by whom (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1820) he had issue,

Charles Cockburn, *b.* April, 1840, and *d.* 2 March, 1817.
EDWARD ANTHONY, late of Aston.
James Richard (Rev.), *m.* Mary, only dau. of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Ruddington, Notts. He *d.* 1876.
Sophia Elizabeth Rosamond, *d.* 1867.
Antonia Henrietta, *m.* Col. Clowes, of Broughton Hall, co. Lancaster, *d.* 1849. Teresa Amelia, *d.* 1862.
Rosamond Adeline, d. 1829.
Emma Maria, *m.* J. Donelan, Esq.; *d.* 1869.
Clara Isabel, *m.* George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall; *d.* 1867.

Mr. Holden *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD ANTHONY HOLDEN, Esq. of Aston Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1838, *b.* 2 Aug. 1805; *m.* 22 Nov. 1832, Susan Drummond, dau. of George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. Edward Shuttleworth, *b.* 5 Dec. 1836, Lieut. 23rd Royal Fusiliers, killed at Sebastopol, 8 Sept. 1855.
II. CHARLES SHUTTLEWORTH, *b.* 16 July, 1838; *m.* 28 July, 1863, Juliana Evans, 4th dau. of Edward Bourchier Hartopp, Esq. of Dalby Hall, co. Leicester, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1872, leaving issue one son, EDWARD CHARLES SHUTTLEWORTH, now of Aston Hall.
III. James Shuttleworth (Rev.), *b.* 18 Nov. 1843, Rector of Aston-on-Trent; *m.* 27 April, 1871, Alice Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late Christopher Cookson, Esq., and had issue, James Edward Shuttleworth, *b.* 22 Sept. 1878; Clare Alice Rosamond; Emma Donna; and Theresa.
IV. John Shuttleworth, *b.* 27 June, 1847, Rector of Lackford, Suffolk; *m.* 25 Jan. 1877, Alice E. Mackworth, 2nd dau. of the late Bulkley Mackworth Praed, of Owsden Hall, Suffolk.
V. William Arthur Shuttleworth, *b.* 10 April, 1850; *d.* Jan. 1856.
VI. Francis, *b.* 1 April, 1852; *m.* 4 April, 1877, Rachel Frances, eldest dau. of John Pinckney, Esq. of Manor House, Great Durnford, Wilts, and heiress of Charles E. Rendall, Esq. of Brigmerston House, Wilts, and took in 1877 the name and arms of RENDALL.
I. Susan Elizabeth, *m.* 21 Nov. 1861, Rev. J. F. Bateman; *d.* 1874.
II. Anne Shuttleworth, *m.* 1857, Horace Devas, Esq., J.P. co. Derby.
III. Mary Shuttleworth, *m.* 1866, Henry Boden, Esq., J.P., The Friary, Derby.
IV. Rosamond Shuttleworth, *m.* 1863, Rev. Degge Wilmot Sitwell, The Manor House, Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick. V. Emma Shuttleworth.
VI. Caroline Shuttleworth, *m.* 1876, Rev. Charles Lovett Cameron.

Mr. Holden *d.* Aug. 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Sa., a fess engrailed erminois or, between two chevrons erm. quartering SHUTTLEWORTH, viz., Arg., three weavers' shuttles sa. topped and furnished with quills of yarn, the threads pendant or. *Crests*—1st, HOLDEN: On a mount vert a moorcock rising sa. winged or; 2nd, SHUTTLEWORTH: A cubit arm in armour ppr. grasping in the gauntlet a shuttle as in the arms.

Seat—Aston Hall, near Derby.

HOLDEN OF NUTTALL TEMPLE.

HOLDEN, REV. ATKINSON ALEXANDER, M.A., of Nuttall Temple, Notts, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1837, Emma, eldest dau. of Col. W. Legh Clowes, of Broughton Old Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1878, aged 56 years) has issue,

I. ATKINSON, *m.* 1873, Edith Mary, dau. of Dr. Wigram, Bishop of Rochester; and *d.* 1876.
I. Anna, *m.* Rev. R. Washington.
II. A dau., *m.* Rev. R. W. Fawkes.

Lineage.—The family of Holden is a younger branch of the Holdens of Aston, formerly one of the most influential families in the county of Derby.

SAMUEL HOLDEN, Esq. of Aston, son of Robert Holden, Esq. of Aston, grandson of Robert Holden, Esq. of Wilne, co. Derby, and great-grandson of Henry Holden, Esq. of Wilne, by Alice his wife, dau. of Robert Wilmot, Esq. of Derby and Spondon, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Edmund Lathwell, citizen of London, and by her, who *d.* in August, 1668, aged 23, had a son ROBERT, his heir, whose only dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* James Shuttleworth, Esq. (*see* HOLDEN *of Aston*), and a dau. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Samuel Pole, Rector of Radborne and Muggington. Mr. Holden, by his 2nd wife, had (with a dau., Hannah, *m.* Christopher Rolleston, Esq. of Watnall, co. Notts), two sons, THOMAS (Rev.), ancestor of the Holdens of Nuttall; and Alexander of Newark, *d.* 1769, leaving, by Mary his wife, only child of Robert Atkinson, Esq., a son, Robert, of Darley Abbey, who devised that estate to his kinsman, Robert Holden, Esq. of Nuttall. Mr. Holden *d.* 1692. His eldest son by his 2nd wife,

THE REV. THOMAS HOLDEN, Rector of Aston, *b.* 1680; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Millington, Esq. of Felly Priory, co. Notts, and *d.* 26 June, 1726, leaving,

MILLINGTON, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* Henry Thornhill, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, and *d. s. p.*

The son and heir,

MILLINGTON HOLDEN, Esq. of Felly Priory, was father of

ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq. of Nuttall Temple, co. Notts, *m.* 1765, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Francis Bentniffe, Vicar of Skidbrooke, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1780, leaving a son and heir,

ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq. of Darley Abbey, co. Derby, and Nuttall Temple, co. Notts, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1800, Mary Anne, only child and heiress of William Drury Lowe, Esq. of Locko Park, co. Derby, grandson of William Drury, Esq. of Nottingham, by Ann, his wife, dau. of John Lowe, Esq. of Denby, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1844, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM DRURY, who took the name of LOWE in 1849 (*see* LOWE *of Locko*). II. ROBERT, of Nuttall Temple.
III. ATKINSON ALEXANDER, now of Nuttall Temple.
IV. Charles, Staff Officer of Pensioners, *b.* 1810.
V. Henry, *b.* 1823, married.
I. Mary Ann, *m.* Francis Bradshaw, Esq. of Barton Hall.
II. Sophia, *m.* 1825, the Hon. and Rev. Alfred Curzon, and *d.* 1850.
III. Catherine, *m.* John Sherwin Sherwin, Esq. of Bramcote Hill, Notts.
IV. Frances Maria, *m.* I. B. Story, Esq. of Lockington Hall.
V. Augusta, *m.* George Vandeleur, Esq. of Limerick.
VI. Caroline, *m.* Rev. George Hutton, Vicar of Gate Burton.
VII. Emily.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq. of Nuttall Temple, *b.* 1805, Lieut.-Col. South Notts Yeomanry Cavalry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1848; B.A. of Ch. Ch. Oxford. He *d.* 1872.

Arms—Per pale erm. and sa., a fess between two chevrons counterchanged. *Crest*—A moorcock sa.

HOLDSWORTH OF SANDAL HALL.

HOLDSWORTH, THOMAS HOLY, Esq. of Sandal Hall, co. York, M.A. Oxon, J.P. for West Riding, late Capt. 2nd West York Militia, *b.* 13 June, 1826; *m.* 1858, Kate, dau. of Edward Tew, Esq. of Crofton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., and has issue,

EDWARD HOLY, *b.* 24 Jan. 1859.

Lineage.—JOHN HOLDSWORTH, of Morley, co. York, *d.* 27 April, 1689, leaving by his wife, Rebecca Marshall, with other issue, a son,

STEPHEN HOLDSWORTH, of Wakefield, *b.* 1664; *d.* 21 Jan. 1745, leaving by his wife, Ann Killen, with other issue,

STEPHEN HOLDSWORTH, of Wakefield, *b.* 1705; *m.* 10 Sept. 1745, Hannah, sister to Nathaniel Hulme, M.D., F.R.S., F.S.A. (who was eminent as a contributor to the Philosophical Transactions and Archæologia of those Societies, also as the author of various medical treatises, for one of which he received, 1787, the gold medal of the Royal Society of Medicine at Paris), and dau. of Rev. Samuel Hulme, of Levenshulme, co. Lancaster, by his wife Mary, dau. and heiress of Samuel King, of Cliffe, Warley, Parish of Halifax, Gentleman. This Stephen *d* Sept. 1763, leaving, with other issue,

Joseph Holdsworth, of Belle Isle, Wakefield, *b.* 12 Nov. 1759; *m.* 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of Whittaker Wright, an Alderman of Macclesfield, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Samuel Huxley, Esq., Mayor of Macclesfield 1746-7, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1819, leaving issue,

i. Joseph, of whom presently.
ii. Samuel, *b.* 1 Feb. 1795; *m.* 1st, Mary Spicer; 2ndly, Hannah Holdsworth.
iii. Henry, M.A. Oxon, Rural Dean for North Holland, in the Diocese of Lincoln, J.P. for the three divisions of co. Lincoln, also Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the division or parts of Holland in that co., and Rector of Fishtoft; *m.* Jane, dau. of T. Holy, Esq., and *d.* 1860.
i. Anne, *m.* Rev. Samuel Hall, B.D., sometime Fellow and Vice-Principal of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, appointed (1819) Domestic Chaplain to H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence, afterwards William IV., Rural Dean of Brackley, and Rector of Middleton Cheney; *d.* 7 April, 1866.
ii. Sarah, *m.* W. J. Norris, Esq. of Halifax.
iii. Harriet, *m.* B. J. Holdsworth, of London, and *d.* 1869.

The eldest son,

Joseph Holdsworth, Esq. of Belle Vue, near Wakefield, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding co. York, M.P. for Wakefield 1841, *b.* 6 Dec. 1789; *m.* 16 May, 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of T. Holy, Esq. of Highfield House, near Sheffield, and *d.* 18 April, 1857, leaving issue,

i. Thomas Holy, now of Sandal Hall.
ii. Joseph Hulme, *b.* 16 Oct. 1830; M.A. Cambridge, J.P. for West Riding co. York, and late Lieut.-Col. 3rd Administrative Battalion West York Rifle Volunteers; *m.* 7 Feb. 1877, Frances Alice, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Binstead, R.N., and D.L. for West Riding, co. York.
i. Elizabeth.
ii. Maria Theresa, *m.* 1852, Thomas Broadbent, Esq.
iii. Emily Jane, *m.* 1853, R. Smethurst, Esq., J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff 1874, for co. Lancaster.
iv. Harriet Anne, *m.* 1855, Edmund A. Pontifex, Esq.

Arms—Arg., the trunk of a tree couped and eradicated in bend ppr. *Crest*—A raven ppr. *Motto*—Religione viret fortitude.
Seat—Sandal Hall, near Wakefield.

HOLDSWORTH OF WIDDICOMBE.

Holdsworth, Arthur Frederick, Esq. of Widdicombe, Devon, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1873, Florence Anne, 2nd dau. of Edward Cropper, Esq., and the Hon. Mrs. E. Cropper, of Swaylands, Kent, and has, with other issue,

Arthur Mervyn, *b.* 1875.

Mr. Holdsworth, who was formerly a midshipman R.N., and served in the Black Sea and Baltic during the Crimean War, is a Magistrate for Devon, and Rector of Lay Okehampton and Stokenham Priory; late Capt. South Devon and North Lincoln Militia.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Yorkshire family, deriving their name from their former residence there. In the history of Halifax, co. York, by Rev. John Watson, it appears that there is a hamlet or division called Holdsworth, in the township of Ovenden, near Halifax. In the 16th century they possessed an estate at Astey, or Astdale, in co. York, the first on record is

Robert Holdsworth, LL.D., and 12th Vicar of Halifax. In 1554 he built the chapel on the south side of the church of Halifax as a burial place for himself and his family; he was buried in this chapel, 10 May, 1556, where a monumental tablet records that he was possessor of an estate in Astey, that he was murdered by thieves in the vicarage house, in the great chamber of the north in the lower part of the house, and that he was buried under the great tombstone in the south chapel which he had built at his own proper cost; this monument was erected by

Thomas Holdsworth, Esq. of Astley, *m.* Phœbe, dau. of James Oates, of Lanshean, in Northonrum; they both lie buried in the church of Halifax, in the same place with Mrs. Mary Holdsworth, dau. of William Midgley, of Halifax, and a monument erected on the south wall records the dates of their deaths and place of sepulture. The next member of the family on record is

John Holdsworth, Esq. of Astley, *m.* 1575, Elizabeth, dau. Sir Henry Saville, Knt. of Bradley, co. York. The first of the name in Devon is

Rev. Robert Holdsworth, Vicar of Modbury, Devon, 2nd son of this John of Astley, *m.* 1610, a Miss Newman. Next in order comes

Arthur Holdsworth, of Dartmouth, Devon, Merchant, 5th son of the Rev. Robert Holdsworth, *m.* 1657, Joan Newman, and was father of

Arthur Holdsworth, also a Merchant at Dartmouth; *m.* 1697, Mrs. Elizabeth Vavasour, widow, and had a son,

Arthur Holdsworth, also a Merchant at Dartmouth; he *m.* 1726, Marcella Gibbs, and had a son,

Arthur Holdsworth, Esq., Governor of Dartmouth Castle, *m.* 1756, Elizabeth Taylor, of Ogwell, Devon, and was father of

Arthur Holdsworth, Esq., Governor of Dartmouth, and M.P. for the same place, *m.* 1780, Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert Holdworth, a Merchant of Newfoundland, Oporto, and Dartmouth, and had a son,

Arthur Hove Holdsworth, Esq., Governor of Dartmouth, and M.P. for same, *m.* 1803, Eliza, dau. of Richard Hall Clarke, Esq. of Bridwell, Devon, and *d.* 1860, leaving a son,

Arthur Bastard Eastabrooke Holdsworth, Esq. of Widdicombe, J.P., Lay Rector of Okehampton and Stokenham Priory, formerly of 4th Dragoon Guards (Royal Irish), *b.* 1808; *m.* 1836, Anne Mervyn, dau. of Rev. Frederick Bayley, Vicar of Margate, Chaplain of the House of Commons, and Canon of Christ's Church Cathedral, Canterbury. He *d.* 1875, leaving a son, now of Widdicombe.

Arms—Ancient, as depicted on the monuments in Halifax church—arg., on a trunk of a tree ragulée eradicated in bend a crow perched near the top all ppr. Modern—arg., the stem of a tree couped and eradicated ppr.
Seat—Widdicombe House, Kingsbridge, co. Devon.

HOLE OF CAUNTON.

Hole, The Rev. Samuel Reynolds, of Caunton Manor, Newark, Vicar of Caunton, Rural Dean of Southwell, and Canon of Lincoln, *b.* 5 Dec. 1819; *m.* 23 May, 1861, Caroline, eldest dau. of John Francklin, Esq., J.P., of Gonalston, Notts, and Great Barford, Beds, and has a son,

Samuel Hugh Francklin, *b.* 16 Oct. 1862.

Lineage.—This family (traditionally supposed to be connected with the Holes of co. Devon) has been resident at Caunton for more than three centuries. The Rev. Hugh Hole was Vicar of Caunton in the year 1567. The grandfather of Canon Hole married a Kercheval, one of the most ancient families of the Notts gentry.

Samuel Hole, Esq. of Caunton Manor, Notts (son of Samuel Hole, Esq., and Sarah his wife, *m.* 1776), *m.* 12 May, 1813, Mary, dau. of Charles Cooke, Esq., and had issue,

i. Samuel Reynolds, now of Caunton Manor.
i. Anne, *m.* Rev. G. Marsland, Rector of Beckingham, co. Lincoln. ii. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* John Hilton, Esq.
iii. Sara, *m.* Rev. John Raven, Rector of Broughton Astley, co. Leicester.

Mr. Samuel Hole *d.* 1868.

Seat—Caunton Manor, Newark.

HOLFORD OF WESTONBIRT.

Holford, Robert Stayner, Esq. of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, and M.P. for East Gloucestershire from 1854 to 1872, *b.* 16 March, 1808; *m.* 5 Aug. 1854, Mary Anne, dau. of the late Gen. James Lindsay, of Balcarres, co. Fife, by Anne his wife, dau. of the late Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart., and has issue,

i. George Lindsay, *b.* 2 June, 1860.
i. Margaret, *m.* in 1876, the Earl of Morley. ii. Evelyn.
iii. Alice, *m.* 19 June, 1877, Albert Grey, Esq., only son of the late Gen. the Hon. Charles Grey.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the ancient Cheshire family of Holford *of Holford*.

Sir Richard Holford, Knt., Master in Chancery, came into possession of the estate of Westonbirt, by his 1st marriage, with the heiress of the family of Crewe, in that co., towards the close of the 17th century. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Stayner; and 3rdly, Susanna, dau. of Samuel Trotman, Esq. By his 2nd wife he was father of

Robert Holford, Esq., a Master in Chancery, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Peter Vandeput, and had a son and heir,

Peter Holford, Esq., also a Master in Chancery, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Nutt, Esq. of Buxsted, Sussex; and *d.* 1803, having had issue,

Robert, of Westonbirt, *d. unm.* 1838.
George Peter, of whom presently.

Sarah, *m.* Sir Charles Grave Hudson, Bart. of Wanlip, co. Leicester.
Charlotte, *m.* Charles Bosanquet, Esq. of Rock, co. Northumberland.

The younger son.

George Peter Holford, Esq. of Westonbirt, *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. Averill Daniell, of Lifford, co. Donegal, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1849) left at his decease, 29 April, 1839,

Robert Stayner, now of Westonbirt.
Anne Jane, *m.* 1832, Robert Blagden Hale, Esq. of Alderley, co. Gloucester.
Georgina, *m.* 1856, Peter Robert, Lord Gwydyr.
Emily Elizabeth, *m.* Sir George Joseph Palmer, Bart. of Wanlip Hall, co. Leicester (who *d.* 1866). She *d.* 1871.

Arms—Arg., a greyhound passant sa. *Crest*—A greyhound's head couped sa.

Seat—Westonbirt, Tetbury, co. Gloucester. *Town Residence*—Dorchester House, Park Lane.

HOLFORD OF BUCKLAND.

Gwynne-Holford, James Price William, Esq. of Kilgwyn, co. Carmarthen, and Buckland and Tre Holford, co. Brecknock, M.P. for Brecon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, late of 16th Lancers, *b.* 25 Nov. 1833.

Lineage.—Josiah Holford, Esq. of Hampstead, *m* Magdalen, dau. of William Price, Esq., son of James Price, Esq. of Kilgwyn, had by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1812) five daus., who all *d. unm.*, except the 4th, Charlotte, wife of Jeremiah Olive, Esq., and two sons,

John Josiah, his heir.
Charles, of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, *b.* 16 May, 1774; *m.* 1st, 1796, Mary, dau. of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Charterhouse Square, and by her, who *d.* 1820, had an only child, Mary, *m.* Charles Henry Pilgrim, Esq., son of Charles Pilgrim, Esq. of Southampton. Mr. Charles Holford *m.* 2ndly, May, 1824, Mary Anne, dau. of Edward Toller, Esq. of Doctors Commons and Hampstead, and by her had three sons and three daus., Charles Edward, *b.* 22 Feb. 1830; John Henry, *b.* 1 June, 1831; George, *b.* 7 Feb. 1832; Ellen; Matilda; and Mary Anne.

The eldest son,

John Josiah Holford, Esq. of Kilgwyn, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 5. Feb. 1765; *m.* 24 Jan. 1789, Jane Margaret, dau. of Charles Jackson, Esq., General Post Office, London, and had issue,

James Price, his heir.
John Josiah, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1831.
Henry, *b.* 16 April, 1799; *d.* 12 April, 1803.
George Charles, late of the Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 2 Aug. 1803; *m.* Aug. 1834, Harriet Sophia, dau. of John Stevenson, Esq. of Binfield Place, Berks, and has a son, Henry, and a dau.
Louisa, *m.* 28 July, 1824, George Stevenson, Esq.
Sophia, *m.* Francis Anthony Morris, Esq.

The eldest son,

James Price Holford, Esq. of Kilgwyn, Lieut.-Col. in the army, J.P., *b.* 25 Sept. 1791, High Sheriff of co. Brecknock 1840; *m.* 4 Sept. 1830, Anna Maria Eleanor, dau. of Roderick Gwynne, Esq., son of Thynne Howe Gwynne, Esq., and grandson of Roderick Gwynne,* Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Lord Chedworth, and had,

James Price William, now of Buckland.
Jane Eliza Anna Maria. Louisa Mary Ermine Eleanora.
Elizabeth Sophia, *d.* in infancy. Thynne Howe.
Harriett.
Elenora, *m.* 21 Oct. 1865, Edward Herbert, Esq. of Llansantffraed House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a mount vert a greyhound passant sa. collared or, for Holford; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fess cottised or, between two swords arg. hilts and pommels of the 2nd, the one in chief pointing upwards, that in base pointing downwards, for Gwynne. *Crests*—1st, From the sun in splendour or, rising from behind a hill vert a greyhound's head issuant sa.; 2nd, A dexter arm in armour ppr. issuant from a crescent arg. holding a sword erect also ppr. hilt and pommel gold enfiled by a boar's head or, erased and vulned ppr. *Mottoes*—Over the 2nd crest, Vim vi repellere licet; and under the arms, Toujours fidèle.

Seats—Kilgwyn, co. Carmarthen; Buckland, and Tre Holford, co. Brecon.

* In the year 1405, Rhydderch ap Rhys, of Llyn Howel, descended from Trahaern ap Einon, Lord of Cwmwd, co. Brecon, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Howell ap Griffith, of Treeastle, younger brother of the renowned Sir David Gam, one of the companions in arms of Henry V. at Agincourt, and had two sons, I. Thomas, styled Gwynne, from his fair complexion, who remained in the possession of his maternal estate, and resided in the mansion house of Treeastle; he was ancestor of Howel Gwyn, Esq. of Abererave, co. Brecon; and II. David, who, from his fair complexion and red hair, is called in the family pedigree David Coch Gwynne. He inherited the paternal property, and was ancestor of the Gwynnes *of Glanbrane*, and the Gwynnes *of Buckland*.

HOLLEY OF OAKLANDS.

Holley, James Hunt, Esq. of Oaklands, Devon, J.P. for Norfolk, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1832, Horatia, 3rd dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Windham, of Felbrigg, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1865) has issue,

I. Windham Hunt, B.A. Cambridge and Edinburgh, J.P. Devon.
II. James Hunt, married and residing in Natal.
III. George Hunt, Capt. 101st Royal Fusiliers, *m.* Annie Mary, dau. of B. Purcell, Esq. of Kilrush.
IV. Edmund Hunt, Capt. R.A.
V. Charles William Hunt, M.A. Oxon, Vicar of Okehampton, *m.* Susan Emily, 2nd dau. of S. C. Hamlyn, Esq. of Leawood, Devon.
I. Horatia Anne. II. Sophia Caroline.
III. Marianne. IV. Maria Katherine.
V. Emily Georgina.
VI. Gertrude Charlotte, *m.* Capt. H. H. Goodeve, R.A.

Lineage.—The family of Holley is of ancient repute in the co. of Norfolk, and the name of Hunt was taken on the marriage of Miss Hunt with the great grandfather of the present owner of the estate, who resided at Blickling, as did also his son. That place was afterwards sold, and the family removed to Burgh Hall until 1858, when the present James Hunt Holley purchased Oaklands, and came to reside in Devon.

Seat—Oaklands, Okehampton, Devon.

HOLLINGS OF THE WATCHETTS.

Hollings, John, Esq. of The Watchetts, Hants, and Wheatley Hall, W. R. York, J.P., *b.* 17 Feb. 1815; *m.* 20 April, 1854, Mary Jane Hope, dau. of Rev. Canon Mitton, Vicar of Manningham, and has issue,

I. Herbert John Butler, *b.* 18 June, 1855.
I. Ethel Mary Jane.
II. Hildegarde Margaret, *d.* 15 Feb. 1876.
III. Gertrude Irene Hope.

Lineage.—The family of Hollings resided on their own property in the parish of Bingley, Berks, from the time of Queen Elizabeth to near the end of last century, when Isaac Hollings removed to Bradford, and became one of the principal merchants there. His wife was Ann Butler, and their son,

Thomas Hollings, Esq. of West House, Manningham, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Thornton, Esq., and left two surviving sons, John, now of The Watchetts; and Thomas.

Seat—The Watchetts, Farnboro', Hants.

HOLLIST OF LODSWORTH.

Hollist, Edward Ommaney, Esq. present representative, Major R.A., *b.* 9 July, 1838; *m.* June, 1865, Ellen, dau. of Nathan Wetherall, Esq. of Pashley, Sussex, and has, with three daus., two sons,

Anthony May Capron, *b.* 19 July, 1873.
Gerald Wetherall Capron.

Lineage.—There seems to be no reasonable doubt that the family now resident at Lodsworth held lands there at a very early period, when they occupied the manor-house in the adjoining locality of Ambersham. Ambersham was an extensive manor, comprising all that portion of Hampshire which (about ten miles in length, and half-a-mile in breadth) intersects Sussex from Haslemere to the South Downs, and included other property, viz., the manors of Moore, Hildie, Wintershill, and Coppeley. The old moat is clearly distinguishable, but it is believed that the house itself had gone to decay, and in the reign of Elizabeth the family migrated to Moore, another house on the north side of the river Rother, adjoining Cowdray. Some deeds of exchange between the then owner of Cowdray and the ancestor of the present Mr. Hollist are still in existence. Moore was ultimately sold about 100 years ago.

Anthony Capron, Esq., *b.* 1797 (6th in direct descent from Thomas Capron, of Ambersham Manor House, who *d.* 1543); *m.* 1733, Elizabeth Lee, and *d.* Nov. 1735. His only issue,

Anthony Capron, Esq., a posthumous son, *b.* 31 Jan. 1736; *m.* 1760, Anne Vincent; and *d.* 1811, leaving an only son,

Anthony Capron, Esq., *b.* 30 Jan. 1762; *m.* 2 Aug. 1796, Margaret, youngest dau. of Richard Hasler, Esq., and had issue, Hasler, late of Lodsworth; Ann; and Mary, *m.* the late Sir William Henry Watson, one of the Barons of Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer. Mr. Capron assumed, Sept. 1833, the surname of Hollist, in lieu of his patronymic, in compliance with the will of a distant relative, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1836. His son and heir,

Hasler Hollist, Esq. of Lodsworth, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Oct. 1797; *m.* 13 Dec. 1825, Frances Georgiana, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Molyneux Ommaney, and had issue,

i. Edward Ommaney, present representative.
ii. George (twin with Edward Ommaney), *d. s. p.* July, 1864.
i. Frances Georgiana.
ii. Margaret Ann, *m.* April, 1863, Frederick Francis Ommanney, Esq., and has two sons and two daus.
iii. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Oct. 1861, Rev. Wilfred Fisher, Rector of Westwell, Oxon.
iv. Agnes Ash. v. Marion Beatrice.

Mr. Hasler Hollist *d.* 1874.

Arms—Sa., on a bend between a greyhound courant bendways in chief, and a dolphin haurient in base arg. three torteaux, on a chief of the second as many sprigs of strawberry, fructed ppr. *Crest*—Between two sprigs of strawberry as in the arms a dexter arm embowed in armour the hand within a gauntlet holding a sprig of holly all ppr. *Mottoes*—Currendo; over the crest, Gardez le Capron.

Seat—Lodsworth, near Petworth, Sussex, owned by Frances Georgiana, Mrs. Hollist.

HOLLOND OF BENHALL LODGE.

Hollond, The Rev. Edmund, of Benhall Lodge, Suffolk, M.A., *m.* 1st, 6 Feb. 1839, Isabella Esther, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart. of Rokeby, co. Louth, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1848) has issue,

i. Edmund William, *b.* 18 April, 1841; *m.* 20 Jan. 1876, Ada, eldest dau. of Robert Rygate, Esq. of Wellington, New South Wales, and has issue.
ii. John Robert, *b.* 2 Nov. 1843; *m.* 17 Aug. 1870, Fanny Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Frederick Keats, Esq. of Braziers, co. Oxford, and has issue.
i. Mary Isabella, *m.* 12 Oct. 1859, Sir Henry Flower Every, Bart. of Eggington Hall, co. Derby, and has issue.
ii. Esther Harriet, *m.* 24 April, 1867, Rev. Basil Kilvington Woodd, eldest son of Basil Thomas Woodd, Esq. of Conyngham Hall, co. York, and has issue.
iii. Fanny Louisa.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1852, Fanny, 3rd dau. of the late John Reade, Esq. of Holbrook House, Suffolk, and has issue,

i. Arthur Edward, *b.* 2 Jan. 1857.
ii. Francis Egbert, *b.* 30 June, 1860.
i. Caroline Elizabeth.

Lineage.—Major Richard Hollond, son of Richard and Susannah Holland, was in command of the E.I.C. troops in Bengal, where he *d.* about the year 1756, leaving issue by his wife, a sister of Edward Fowke, Esq. of Horley, Kent,

i. Richard, in the army, *unm.*, killed in India, in a skirmish with the natives.
ii. John, of the E.I.C. Civil Service at Madras, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Joseph Hinchman, Esq. and *d.* 31 Jan. 1806, having had issue,
  1 John, *d. unm.* 1805.
  2 Edward, who purchased the estate of Benhall Lodge from the trustees of Sir Hyde Parker, Bart., and *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1829.
  3 Thomas Stanhope, *d. s. p.* 22 May, 1836.
iii. Edward John, in the E.I.C. Civil Service at Madras, *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1821.
iv. William, in the E.I.C. Civil Service at Bengal, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Pope, Esq., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1836, having had issue,
  1 William, *d.* in infancy.
  2 Francis, in the E.I.C. Civil Service at Madras, *d. unm.* 14 July, 1828.
  3 Richard, in the army, *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1861.
  4 Matthew, *d.* in infancy.
  5 Edmund, now of Benhall Lodge, to which estate he succeeded under the will of his cousin, Edward Hollond, Esq.
  6 Frederick, *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1838.
  7 Robert, *m.* 18 March, 1840, Ellen Julia, dau. of the late Thomas Teed, Esq. of Stanmore, Middlesex, and *d. s. p.* 26 Dec. 1877.
  1 Harriet, *d. unm.* 7 April, 1827.
  2 Mary, *m.* 14 May, 1834, Henry Blackden, Esq. (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1853), son of Benjamin Blackden, Esq. by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Cayley, Bart.
  3 Fanny, *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1830.
  4 Sophia, *m.* 8 Sept. 1825, Rev. Thomas Ward Franklyn, (who *d.* 17 May, 1876), son of George Franklyn, Esq. of Henbury, near Bristol, and has had issue,
    William, *b.* 17 Nov. 1826; *d.* 6 May, 1844.
    George, *b.* 28 Jan. 1828; *d.* 1 March, 1839.
    Edmund, *b.* 4 June, 1829; *d.* 25 June, 1829.
    Thomas Edmund, *b.* 29 Sept. 1830; *m.* 22 Aug. 1854, Selina, eldest dau. of Capt. George Hope, R.N., and has issue.
    Frederick, *b.* 15 Dec. 1831; *m.* 18 Jan. 1860, Mary Philomena, eldest dau. of Thomas Henry Pochen, Esq., son of Rev. William Pochen (*see* Pochen *of Barkby*).
    Hollond, *b.* 19 Sept. 1835; *m.* 12 Dec. 1863, Frederica Augusta, eldest dau. of Herr Matthieu, of Carneuz, Kingdom of Saxony.
    Sophia, *m.* 8 Oct. 1856, Frederick Chalfont Blackden, Esq., and has issue.
    Fanny, *m.* 11 June, 1862, Marcus Seton Blackden, Esq., and *d.* 22 March, 1867, leaving issue.

Seat—Benhall Lodge, Saxmundham.

CALTHROP-HOLLWAY OF STANHOE.

Calthrop-Hollway, Henry Calthrop, Esq. of Stanhoe Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 1856; *s.* his maternal grandfather in 1877.

Lineage.—From a branch of the ancient family of Calthrop *of Burnham*, Norfolk, a junior member of which migrated into co. Lincoln in the 17th century, descended the Rev. John Calthrop, Vicar of Boston and of Kirkton, 1746, and Prebendary of Lincoln, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Benett Dobbs, Esq. of Bucknall, but *d. s. p.*, whereupon a valuable property in that co. came to Squire Calthrop, Esq. of Boston, and from him descended to his nephew, the late John Calthrop, Esq. of Stanhoe Hall. Mr. Calthrop became possessed of Stanhoe Hall, and of a considerable estate in Burnham (part of the family estates originally belonging to Sir Walter Calthrop) by purchase. His brother, the Rev. Henry Calthrop, Rector of Braxted, Essex, and Prebendary of Lichfield.

John Calthrop, Esq. of Stanhoe Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1788; *m.* 1831, Mary, eldest dau. of the late John Palmer Hollway, Esq. of Boston, and by her (who *d.* 1875) had an only dau.,

Mary Esther, *m.* 1855, her cousin, James Hollway, Esq., D.L. and J.P. for Norfolk. She *d.* 1856, leaving an only child, Henry Calthrop Hollway, now of Stanhoe.

Mr. Calthrop *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present Henry Calthrop Hollway, Esq. of Stanhoe Hall.

Seat—Stanhoe Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

HOLME OF PAULL-HOLME.

Holme, Bryan Holme, Esq. of Paull-Holme, co. York, late Capt. 88th regt., *b.* 4 May, 1821; *m.* 6 Sept. 1849, Catherine Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. the Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart (son of the 10th Lord Blantyre), by Catherine Henrietta, grand-dau. of the 1st Lord Rodney, and has issue,

i. Charles Henry, *b.* 27 Sept. 1853.
ii. Bryan Francis, *b.* 13 June, 1856.
iii. Arthur Rodney, *b.* 22 April, 1858.
i. Catherine Mary, ii. Louisa Stuart.
iii. Beatrice Ellen.

Lineage.—The Holmes, of Paull-Holme, an old Yorkshire family, which intermarried with the Ellikers, Constables, Hildyards, Aslabys, Tyrwhitts, Stricklands, Grimstons, Langtons, Rodes, &c., continued to preserve a male succession until the deaths of Henry and John Holme, who had no issue, and devised their property to their grand-nephew,

Rev. Nicholas Torre, Rector of Rise, in Holderness, *b.* 14 Dec. 1756 (3rd son of Rev. James Torre, of Snydall, co. York, by Betty his wife, only dau. of Stephen Holme, Esq. of Paull-Holme), who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of Holme. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1833, and was *s.* by (the son of his next brother Henry) his nephew, Henry James Torre, who assumed, on inheriting, the surname and arms of Holme, and became,

Rev. Henry James Holme, of Paull-Holme. This gentleman, *b.* 11 Sept. 1793; *m.* 20 Nov. 1817, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Capt. George Mangles, 60th regt., and by her

(who *m.* 2ndly, 1853, Rev. Robert Machell, of Marton Vicarage, and of Little Weighton and Beverley) had issue,

BRYAN HOLME, now of Paull-Holme.
Edward Ferdinand Holme, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 26 Sept. 1827.
Emily Rosellen, *m.* 18 July, 1851, Capt. Lawrence Trent Cave, 54th regt.; and *d.* 19 April, 1852.

Mr. Holme *d.* 28 Dec. 1850.

Arms—Barry of six or and az. on a canton arg. a chaplet gu. *Crests*—1st, A holly tree fructed ppr.; 2nd, Out of a mural coronet gu. a hound's head erased or. *Motto*—Holme semper viret.
Seat—Paull Holme, Hedon, co. York.

HOLMES OF GAWDY HALL.

HOLMES, JOHN SANCROFT, Esq. of Gawdy Hall, Norfolk, J.P. for Norfolk and Suffolk, Lieut. Prince of Wales' Own Norfolk Artillery Militia, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1877, Edith, youngest dau. of Henry Kingscote (second son of Thomas Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote Park, co. Gloucester) by Harriet his wife, eldest dau. of Christopher Tower, of Weald Hall, Essex.

Lineage.—The present owner of Gawdy Hall is the representative of the families of Sancroft, of Tressingfield, Suffolk, and of Wogan of Gawdy Hall and Boulston Hall, co. Pembroke. John Wogan, the last male heir of his family, *d.* 1778, leaving no children to survive him, and on the death of his wife, left the Gawdy Hall property to his nephew, Rev. Gervas Holmes, son of Rev. Gervas Holmes, of Wigtoft and Brickars, co. Lincoln, Vicar of Fessingfield, and Sarah Elizabeth, his, John Wogan's, only sister. The Sancroft property in Fessingfield dates back from the time of HENRY III. William Sancroft, the Archbishop, was buried in the churchyard, as well as many other members of the family.

REV. JOHN HOLMES, of Gawdy Hall, Norfolk, *m.* 1812, Anne, dau. of Rev. W. Whitear, Rector of Ore, near Hastings, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1877) left issue, at his decease in 1831, a son,

WILLIAM SANCROFT HOLMES, Esq. of Gawdy Hall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1840, Hester Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Davies Gilbert, of Eastbourne, Sussex, M.P., and *d.* 1849, leaving issue,

JOHN SANCROFT, now of Gawdy Hall.
Mary Anne. Catherine Sancroft, *d.* 1862.
Hester Sancroft, *m.* 1876, Rev. T. T. Perowne, Rector of Redenhall.

Arms—Barry of six arg. and az., on a canton gu. a chaplet arg. *Crest*—A holly tree vert fructed gu.
Seat—Gawdy Hall, Harleston.

HOLMES OF ST. DAVID'S.

HOLMES, WILLIAM BASSETT, Esq. of St. David's, co. Tipperary, J.P. King's Co., High Sheriff 1874, J.P. and D.L. co. Tipperary, High Sheriff 1872, Capt. Tipperary Militia, *b.* 20 Dec. 1820; *m.* 29 May, 1856, Elizabeth Dean, eldest dau. of the late W. L. Barter, Esq. of Fort William, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM BASSETT TRAHERNE, *b.* 11 Aug. 1858.
I. Lydia Cecil Frances.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled in Ireland is stated to have been a private secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, and to have accompanied his Lordship to that country 1630. The present representative possesses the old family place, Peterfield.

GILBERT HOLMES, Esq. of Bell Mount, King's Co., *m.* 1760, Mary, dau. of Francis Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, and by her (who *d.* 1788) left at his decease, 1810, a son,

THE VERY REV. GILBERT HOLMES, Dean of Ardfert, *m.* 1810, Lydia Waller, eldest dau. of the late Col. Francis Saunderson, of Castle Saunderson, who, for many years, represented Cavan; and *d.* 23 Dec. 1846, having had, besides the present WILLIAM BASSETT HOLMES, Esq. of St. David's, five other sons and one dau.,

Francis S Major 8th regt., *d.* at Kurrachee, in Scinde India, Aug. 1849.
Peter, Lieut. 44th regt., *d.* at Mangalor, 1834.
Alexander G. B., R.N., *d.* 1839. Cecil, *d.* 1837.
Hardress Robert, 66th regt., *d.* at St. Ann's, Barbados, Sept. 1848.
Lydia Catherine, *m.* 1841, Capt. Lancelot Bayly, of Bayly Farm, co. Tipperary, son of John Bayly, Esq. of Debsbro co. Tipperary.

Seat—St. Davids, Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

HOLMES OF SCOLE HOUSE.

HOLMES, WILLIAM JAMES OWEN, Esq. of Scole House, Norfolk, and Monar, Ross-shire, *b.* 2 Sept. 1839.

Lineage.—REV. WILLIAM HOLMES, M.A., of Scole House, Norfolk, Rector of Scole, *b.* 1795, only son of William Holmes, Esq., an officer in the army, of Mundham, in Norfolk, was of a family which have monuments in the churches and churchyards of Ashby, Mundham, and Beccles. He *m.* 11 Aug. 1835, Jemima, youngest dau. of the late Sir Charles Flower, Bart., and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM JAMES OWEN, now of Scole.

Mrs. Holmes *d.* 8 April, 1851, and Rev. Mr. Holmes *d.* 10 April, 1860.

Arms—Barry of eight or and az., on a canton gu. three garlands ppr. *Crest*—A lion's head erect or. *Motto*—Ora et labora.
Seats—Scole House, Scole, Norfolk; and Monar, Beauly, co. Ross, N.B.

HOLMES OF BROOKE HALL.

HOLMES, GEORGE JOHN, Esq. of Brooke Hall, Norfolk, J.P., High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 5 Aug. 1813; *m.* 15 July, 1836, Georgina, dau. of William Armit, Esq. of Dublin, and has had issue,

I. George Armit, *b.* 26 Dec. 1837; *d.* 1875.
II. JOHN, *b.* 3 Dec. 1841; *m.* 1st, 1868, Louisa, dau. of Col. Black; she *d.* 1873; 2ndly, 1879, Ella, dau. of J. Pitcairn Campbell.
III. Thomas, *b.* 23 July, 1852, Lieut. R.N.
I. Georgina Grace, *m.* 1864, Rear Admiral John Corbett, C.B., of Horstead House, Norfolk, Commander-in-Chief on the East Indian Station.
II. Ellen, *m.* 1867, George Tuthill Borrett, Esq. of The Lodge, Wimbledon Common, Barrister-at-Law.
III. Margaret. IV. Mary, *d.* young.

Lineage.—This family, descended from William Holmes, Esq. of Mundham, Norfolk (who *d.* 1645), was settled at Mundham, and had property there for several generations.

THOMAS HOLMES, Esq. of Brooke Hall, who *d.* 1761, *m.* 1755, Sarah, dau. and heir of Thomas Seaman, Esq. of Brooke Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1760) had a son,

REV. THOMAS HOLMES, of Brooke Hall, *m.* 1st, 1787, Charlotte, dau. of Edmund Lyon, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 1810) had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* young.
II. JOHN (Rev.), late of Brooke Hall, *d. unm.* 1870.
III. Edmund (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1870.
I. Martha, *m.* 1824, Sir Thomas Combe Miller, Bart. of Froyle Park, Hants, and *d.* 1877.
II., III., IV. Charlotte, Sarah, and Hannah, all *d.* young.

Rev. Thomas Holmes *m.* 2ndly, 1812, Margaret Jermyn, dau. of John Tuthill, Esq. of Halesworth, Suffolk, and *d.* 1832, having by her (who *d.* 1876) had issue,

IV. GEORGE JOHN, now of Brooke Hall.
V. Emma, *d.* young.
VI. Margaret Wilson, *m.* 1845, Very Rev. Joseph Williams Blakesley, B.D., Dean of Lincoln, and has seven sons and four daus.

Arms—Barry of eight or and az. a bordure nebuly erm., on a canton of the second a chaplet of roses ppr. *Crest*—Out of a crown vallery or, the rim charged with three annulets in fess az. a stag's head erm. attired gold.
Seat—Brooke Hall, Norwich.

HOLT OF STUBBYLEE.

HOLT, JAMES MADEN, Esq. of Stubbylee, co. Lancaster, M.A., J.P., M.P. for North East Lancashire, *b.* 18 Oct. 1829; *m.* 21 April, 1870, Anna, only surviving dau. of the late Rev. John Haworth, Incumbent of Penistone, co. York.

Lineage.—This family claims to be an offshoot of Holt of Grizzelhurst.

JOHN HOLT settled at Stubbylee about the middle of the 18th century. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Mr. Pilling, of Bury, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

James Holt, Esq. of Stubbylee, *b.* 9 March, 1775; *m.* 1 Jan. 1790, Jenny, dau. of Timothy Hoyle, Gent. of Lee; and 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1803, Anne, dau. of James Heyworth, Esq. of Greensnook, and *d.* 20 April, 1843, having had by the latter only (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1819) an only child,

John Holt, Esq. of Stubbylee, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 22 Aug. 1804; *m.* 25 June, 1828, Judith, 3rd dau. of James Maden, Esq. of Greens, near Bacup, also in Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1843) had issue,

James Maden, now of Stubbylee.
Julia Anne Elizabeth, *d.* 24 Oct. 1843. Emily Sarah.

Mr. Holt *d.* 26 Dec. 1856.

Arms—Arg., on a bend engrailed sa. three fleurs-de-lis of the first. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a pheon sa.
Seat—Stubbylee, Bacup, near Manchester.

BINNING-HOME OF ARGATY AND SOFTLAW.

Binning-Home, George Home Monro, Esq. of Argaty, co. Perth, and Softlaw, co. Roxburgh, J.P., *b.* 28 May, 1804; *m.* 20 Feb. 1839, Catherine Burnett, of Gadgirth, co. Ayr, and had issue,

i. David George, *b.* 13 Feb. 1843; *d.* June, 1859.
ii. George Joseph, *b.* 22 May, 1845; *d.* young.
i. Sophia Margaret, *d.* March, 1860.
ii. Catherine Jane Agnes, *d.* Feb. 1865.

Family of Binning.

Tradition relates that, in the year 1308, William Bynnie ook the castle of Linlithgow from the English, by concealing imself and seven sons in a waggon of hay, which was stopped a the threshold, when the porter and those with him were nstantly slain, and a large party of friends, lying in ambush, ere admitted, and the garrison put to the sword. The castle as delivered (goes on the tradition) by its captor to King obert Bruce, who rewarded him with a gift of lands, and ssigned to the family, to perpetuate the memory of this hardy dventure, an augmentation of a loaded waggon to their rmorial bearings.

Charles Binning, Esq., Solicitor General for Scotland 1722 th son of Sir William Binning, of Walliefoord, a great Merant, and Provost of Edinburgh) *m.* Margaret, dau. of Montomery, of Broomlands, co. Ayr, and had a son,

William Binning, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald ewart, Esq. of Torrance, and by her had a son, Charles, *d.* *m.* 1754, and three daus., Elizabeth, Catharine, and Isabella. e 2nd dau.,

Catharine Binning, *m.* David Inglis, Esq., and had by him o daus., Margaret, *d. unm.*; and

Catharine Inglis, *m.* Alexander Monro, Esq. of Craigkart and Cockburn, 3rd son of Alexander Monro, Esq. of chenbowie, by Isabella his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Donald Donald, of The Isles, and by him had two sons, Alexander; d

David Monro, Esq. of Softlaw, who, by deed of entail, umed the surname and arms of Binning. He *m.* 1st, 1803, cousin Sophia, only child and heiress of George Home, . of Argaty (lineally descended from George Home, of gaty, son of Sir Patrick Home, of Polwarth), by Jane his e, eldest dau. and co heir of John Monro, Esq. of Auchenie, eldest son of Alexander Monro, Esq. of Auchenbowie, l his wife Isabella M'Donald, of The Isles. By her (who *d.* 6) he had,

eorge Home Monro, now of Argaty and Softlaw.
lexander Binning Monro, of Auchenbowie, co. Stirling, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Dr. Alexander Monro, of Craiglockart, and as issue, 1 David Binning, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; 2 Alexander; 3 George; 4 Charles; 1 Maria; nd 2 Jane.

Binning *m.* 2ndly, 1813, Isabella Blair, and by her had a

obert Blair Munro, *b.* 1814; E.I.C.'s Civil Service; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Lewis Ferrier, of Bellesyde.

Binning *d.* 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, George e Monro Binning Home, Esq. of Argaty and Softlaw.

Family of Home of Argaty.

eorge Home, of Argaty and Lundies, living 5 Feb. 1504-5, 25 July, 1562, son, by Helen Shaw his wife, of Sir Patrick e, of Polwarth, who had Argaty and Lundy granted him by charter, dated 1464, *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Robert, 3rd Lord Erskine, of Mar, who fell at Flodden, and had three sons. The eldest son and heir,

Alexander Home, of Argaty, *s.* his father some time after July, 1562, and *d.* about 1574, leaving, by Mariot his wife, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Glenurchy, a son and heir,

Patrick Home, of Argaty, *d.* Jan. 1629, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son and heir,

Henry Home, of Argaty, served heir to his father in Argaty, and to his great-uncle, Patrick, in Correquhormbie, 13 March, 1629. He *m.* Mary Mushett, and *d.* sometime before Oct. 1659, having had seven sons. Mr. Home lost the half of his estates from his adherence to the cause of Charles I. His 4th son,

Henry Home, bapt. 27 July, 1633, *s.* to Argaty on the death of his brother, John, and was served heir to his father in those lands, 26 Oct. 1682. He *m.* before 1680, Janet Moir, and *d.* July, 1689, having had issue, besides two daus.,

i. George, of Argaty, bapt. 12 March, 1686-87, served heir to his father 5 Aug. 1700; resigned Argaty, and obtained a new charter 1 April, 1709. He *d. s. p.* before Sept. 1751.
i. Mary, of Argaty, *m.* George Stewart, of Ballachallen, and by him (who *d.* before Sept. 1751) had, with other issue,
1 David Home Stewart, *d. s. p.*
2 George Home Stewart, *m.* Anne Digges, of Chilham Castle, Kent, and was father of

George Home, of Argaty, *s.* his uncle David. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Monro, of Auchenbowie (by his wife, Sophia Inglis, of Auchendenny), son of Alexander Monro, of Auchenbowie, by Isabella his wife, sister of Sir Donald M'Donald, Bart. of The Isles, *d. unm.* 1720, By this lady Mr. George Home had a dau.,

Sophia Home, of Argaty, *m.* her cousin, David Monro Binning, Esq. of Softlaw.

Arms—Quarterly; i. Quarterly, Home, Polwarth, St. Clair, and Steuart. ii. Binning and Monro, quarterly. iii. Monro. iv. Inglis. v. MacDonald. vi. Douglas. vii. Ross, Earl of. *Crests*—i. Home. ii. Binning. *Mottoes*—True to the end, and Christo duce.
Seat—Argaty, Doune, co. Perth.

HOME OF WEDDERBURN.

See Milne-Graden.

HOME OF BASSENDEAN.

Fergusson-Home, John Hutcheson, Esq. of Bassendean, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., Major in the army, *m.* 1st, 1851, Jane Anne, eldest dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Dalry, Advocate, which lady *d.* 1852; and 2ndly, 1861, Dorothea, dau. of Hugh Veitch, Esq. of Stuartfield, by Mary his wife, dau. of Alexander Robertson, Esq. of Prenderguest and Gunsgreen, co. Berwick. This gentleman, eldest son of the late James Fergusson, Esq. of Crosshill, co. Ayr, Advocate, and Principal Clerk of Session, assumed the additional surname and arms 1860, on succeeding his maternal uncle, Lieut.-Gen. John-Home Home. Major Home served in the Cabul and Sutlej Campaigns (medals and clasps).

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble family of Home. Sir John Home, of Coldingknows, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Ker, of Cessford (ancestor of the Dukes of Roxburghe), which is instructed by a charter of King James V., dated 2 Nov. 1524, and by her had three sons,

Sir James Home, of Coldingknows, ancestor of Earl Home
Alexander, who got a charter from Queen Mary *terrarum de Gartskerre.*
William, who acquired *terras ecclesiasticas mansionem et glebam vicariæ de Bassendean.*

The 3rd son,

William Home, of Bassendean, *m.* 1568, Marian, dau. of James Pringle, of Whitbank, and had a son,

George Home, of Bassendean, *s.* 1611, and was very active in the cause of the Covenant. He *m.* Jean, dau. of James Seyton, of Tullybody, and *d.* 1643, leaving a son,

Alexander Home, of Bassendean, *m.* Sybilla, dau. of Sir James Broun, of Coalston, and had issue two sons,

i. George, his heir.
ii. James, *m.* a dau. of Home, of Kennetsidehead, and had issue,

1 Alexander, Town Clerk of Leith, grandfather of the Rev. John Home, author of the *Tragedy of Douglas.*
2 Patrick, *d. unm.*

I. Jean, *m.* Alexander Home, of Kennetsidehead, ancestor of HOME *of Gunsgreen.*
II. Agnes, *m.* the Rev. John Veitch.

The elder son,

GEORGE HOME, of Bassendean, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Walter Pringle, of Greenknowe, and had issue,

WALTER HOME, of Bassendean, *s.* 1677, *m.* Janet, dau. of the Rev. Gabriel Semphill, of Jedburgh, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. William, of Fogo, who had issue,
1 Walter, Major in the army, *d. unm.*
2 Robert, Minister of Polworth.
3 Rodham, of Longformacus, a Rear-Admiral.
4 Luke, of Thornydykes, Capt. in the army, *d. unm.*
5 JOHN, Capt. in the army, of whom afterwards.
III. James, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

GEORGE HOME, of Bassendean, *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander Forrester, of Arngivan, and had issue, I. ALEXANDER, his heir; II. William, *d. unm.*; and several daus.

ALEXANDER HOME, of Bassendean, *m.* Mrs. Balfour, and had issue, GEORGE, his heir; and two daus., *d. unm.*

GEORGE HOME, of Bassendean, Capt. R.M., *d. unm.*, and was *s.* in the estate by his cousin,

JOHN HOME, of Bassendean, Capt. in the army, son of the Rev. Wm. Home, of Fogo, as above-mentioned. He *m.* Mary, only child of Capt. Mackay, of Ravensdean, co. Bedford, and had issue,

JOHN HOME HOME, of Bassendean, Lieut.-Gen. and Col. 56th regt., and for some time Lieut.-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nova Scotia. Gen. Home had previously commanded the Grenadier Guards. He *d.* without issue 1860, and was *s.* by his nephew, JOHN HUTCHESON FERGUSSON HOME, Esq., now of Bassendean (son of James Fergusson, Esq., by Mary Home his wife).

Arms—Per bend, vert and arg. in chief a lion rampant of the second armed and langued gu. and in base three pepingoes of the first beaked and membered of the third; on a chief or, a buckle betwixt two boars' heads couped az. *Crest*—Upon a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion's head crased vert, and on an eserol above the same the ancient war cry and *Motto*, A home, a home, and also in an eserol below the shield the words, True to the end.

Seat—Bassendean, by Gordon, co. Berwick.

HOME OF BROOM HOUSE.

HOME, GEORGE LOGAN, Esq. of Broom House and Edrom House, co. Berwick, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Commanding Haddington Militia Artillery, Knight of the Legion of Honour, and Knight of the Redeemer of Greece, *b.* 17 Oct. 1805; *s.* his uncle Lieut.-Gen. James Home, of Broom House, 5 Dec. 1849; *m.* 17 Dec. 1844, Annie, eldest dau. of Major Doran, late 18th Royal Irish regt., and has issue,

I. William James Home, Lieut. R.E.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1847; *d.* 1875.
II. Cospatric Robert, *d.* young.
III. GEORGE JOHN NINIAN, *b.* 30 Jan. 1855.
IV. Ferdinand Cospatric, *b.* 21 Sept. 1861.
V. Henry Waldeve, *b.* 12 Nov. 1863.
I. Helen Georgina.

Lineage.—SIR DAVID HOME, of Wedderburn, slain at the battle of Flodden, 1513, had seven sons called the "Spears of Wedderburn," one of whom, PATRICK, received assignation and charter of the lands of Broom House from Adam, Prior of Coldingham (with consent of the convent, and Robert, Abbot of Holyrood), dated 1530, which was confirmed afterwards by the Pope's Commissioners, 1536. Patrick was *s.* by his son FERDINAND, 1556, who was *s.* by his son PATRICK, 1562, *s.* by his son PATRICK, 1617, *s.* by his son JOHN, 1654, *s.* by his son JOHN, 1691.

PATRICK HOME, Writer to the Signet, got a Charter from Queen ANNE of the lands of Bastlerig, and *s.* his uncle John in the estate of Broom House, 1705. He appears to have had three sons, William, Alexander, and Patrick, of Bughtrig, and by his will gave his estate of Broom House to his 2nd son, ALEXANDER, who sold it to his elder brother, WILLIAM, 1718. William dying without issue, 1774, was *s.* by his nephew, WILLIAM, son of Patrick, of Bastlerig and Bughtrig. This WILLIAM HOME, Esq., joined the army of CHARLES EDWARD in the rebellion of 1745, and served on the personal staff of the Prince at Culloden, where he was taken prisoner and condemned for high treason at Stirling, but was reprieved on account of his being a minor. He afterwards served in the Prussian army, but returned to Broom House on the death of his uncle in 1774. He *m.* Jane, dau. of James Hunter, Esq. by whom he had issue,

I. William, Lieut. in the army, *d.* in the West Indies.
II. JAMES, who *s.* him.
III. Helen, *m.* 1801, Major George Logan, eldest son of George Logan, Esq. of Edrom; by him (who *d.* 1826) she left at her decease, 1815,
1 William, Lieut. 45th regt. Madras Infantry, *d.* in the East Indies 1829.
2 GEORGE, only surviving son.
3 James, *d. unm.* in Jamaica, 1844.
4 Ninian Home, *d.* in Canada, 1839.

The 2nd son and heir,

JAMES HOME, of Broom House, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, his father, William, 1794, and dying *unm.* 5 Dec. 1849, was by his nephew, GEORGE LOGAN.

Arms—Per fess vert and az. a lion rampant within a bordure arg. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg. gorged with a collar gemel vert, and in front thereof a thistle slipped ppr. *Motto*—True to the end.

Seat—Broom House, Edrom, co. Berwick.

HOMFRAY OF PENLLYNE CASTLE.

HOMFRAY, JOHN RICHARDS, Esq. of Penllyne Castle, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Oct. 1824; *s.* 1877; *m.* 22 March, 1860, Mary Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Glynne Earle Welby Gregory, Bart., of Denton Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. JOHN GLYNNE RICHARDS, *b.* 13 June, 1861.
II. Francis Richards, *b.* 17 Feb. 1863.
III. Herbert Richards, *b.* 23 Sept. 1864.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HOMFRAY, who resided at Walton near Rotherham, co. York, 1590, was lineal ancestor of

FRANCIS HOMFRAY, of Wales, near Rotherham, who had, by Elizabeth his wife, who was buried at Wales, 3 Jan. 17[illegible], three sons,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Thomas, bapt. 1674, *d.* 1733, and was buried at Wales, leaving by Anne his wife (*b.* 1697, *d.* 1747), dau. of John Revell of Chesterfield, co. Derby (by Juliana his wife, sister of Samuel Clarke, Knt., Sheriff of London in 1712), the following issue,

1 Francis, *m.* his cousin, Mary Homfray, *d. s. p.*
2 Thomas.
3 JOHN, of whom presently.
4 Henry, *d.* young.
5 Revell Homfray, of Sheffield, *m.* Sarah Fox, and had issue, Francis, *d. s. p.*
1 Juliana, *m.* John Parker, of Norton Lees, co. Derby.
2 Rachel, *m.* John Booth, and had a son, Homfray Booth, Capt. in the Heavy Dragoons, killed in America.
3 Dorothy, *d.* young. 4 Anne, living *unm.* in 181[illegible]

The 3rd son, John Homfray, of Derby, was *b.* 4 Dec. 1[illegible] and *d.* 2 Feb. 1804. He *m.* Sarah, widow of Thomas Dal[illegible] and dau. of John Parr, of Derby, and by her (who was [illegible] in 1725, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1798) left issue an only child,

REV. JOHN HOMFRAY, of Merton College, Oxford, B[illegible] F.S.A., &c., Rector of Sutton, Norfolk, *b.* 27 Sept. 17[illegible] *m.* 13 June, 1797, Hetty, dau. of James Symonds, Esq. Ormsby, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1843) left his decease, Dec. 1842, a son and successor,

HENRY REVEL HOMFRAY, Esq. of The Place.

John.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS HOMFRAY, of Wales, afterwards of Oldswinford, [illegible] Worcester, *m.* 1st, Sarah Baker, by whom he had two surviv[illegible] daus., Sarah, *b.* 1705; *m.* to William Bowyer; and Mary, *b.* 1[illegible] *m.* to her cousin Francis Homfray. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1717, M[illegible] dau. of John Jeston, Esq. of The Heath, co. Worcester, by w[illegible] (who *d.* 1758) he left at his decease, 1736, with five daus., [illegible] sons,

I. JESTON, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Cotton, Esq. of the C[illegible] bermere family, and left a son,

FRANCIS (Rev.), Rector of Lanvayer, and Vicar of Llan[illegible] co. Monmouth, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Jeston Homfray, 1[illegible] and *d.* 1831, leaving a son, REV. KENYON HOMFRA[illegible] 6 Jan. 1812, and a dau., Maria, *m.* 1831, the Rev. Ro[illegible] James Smith.

II. Francis, *b.* 1725, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, *b.* 1728; *d.* 11 May, 1797, leaving, by Elizabeth his 1st wife, only child of Edmond Jones, Esq., a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1774, Peter Fry, of Axbridge.
IV. John, of Wollaston Hall, co. Worcester, *b.* 1731; *m.* 1758, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Jeremiah Addenbrooke, and *d.* 1760, leaving a son, John Addenbrooke, of Wollaston Hall, who took the name of Addenbrooke by sign manual, 1792, and was High Sheriff of co. Worcester 1798. He *m.* 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Grazebrook, of Audnam, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

Francis Homfray, Esq. *m.* 1st, Hannah, dau. of — Popkin, Esq. of Coitrehen, co. Glamorgan, and left one son and a dau.,

Jeston, of Broadwaters, co. Worcester, *b.* 11 June, 1752; *m.* 1776, Sarah, dau. of John Pidcock, Esq. of The Platts, and *d.* 2 March, 1816, leaving issue, 1 George, *b.* 1778; 2 Charles, *b.* 1781, *m.* and had issue; 3 David, *b.* 1792, *m.* and had issue; 4 William, *d.* 1821; 5 Popkin, *b.* 1796; 6 Henry, *b.* 1799, of Broadwaters, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of William Smith, Esq., and had George Smith, B.A. (who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Unett, Esq.), and other issue; 1 Harriet, *m.* 1805, the Rev. F. Homfray; 2 Caroline; 3 Henrietta; and 4 Sarah, *m.* Dr. Ogle, M.D.

Mary, *m.* Thomas Barker, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1756, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Jeremiah Caswell, Esq., of The Hyde, co. Stafford, and had further issue,

I. Francis, of The Hyde, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Pidcock, Esq. of The Platts, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1809, leaving issue, 1 Jeremiah Caswell (Rev.), *d. s. p.*; 2 Francis, *b.* 1784; 3 Harry, *b.* 1789, *m.* Miss Catherine Jones, and had issue; 1 Mary, *m.* 1808, Richard Crawshay, Esq.; 2 Catherine, *m.* Thomas Stringer, Esq.; 3 Jane; 4 Elizabeth, *m.* William Crawshay, Esq.; 5 Eleanor, *m.* Jos. Attwood, Esq.; 6 Louisa; 7 Clara, *m.* 1825, William B. E. Gibbs Crawford, Esq.; and 8 Mira.
II. Jeremiah (Sir), of Llandaff House.
III. Thomas, of The Hill, co. Worcester, *m.* 1785, Miss Elizabeth Stephens, and *d.* 1825, leaving issue, 1 John, of the Alleynes, Salop, who assumed the surname of Stephens; 2 Frederick, *d. s. p.*; 3 Edward (Rev.), *m.* and had issue; 4 Vincent; 5 Nelson, and one dau.
IV. Samuel, M.P. for Stafford, Sheriff of co. Monmouth 1813, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Bart. of Tredegar, and *d.* 20 May, 1822, leaving issue,

1 Samuel, of Glen Usk, High Sheriff co. Monmouth, 1841, *b.* 7 Dec. 1795; *m.* 14 Dec. 1822, Miss Charlotte Stable, and has issue, Samuel George, J.P., *b.* 7 Dec. 1830; Lorenzo Augustus, *b.* 21 May, 1832; Charles Gould Morgan, *b.* 12 Dec. 1836; William Henry Wickey, *b.* 12 May, 1838; and Charlotte Jane.
2 Watkin, *b.* 30 Dec. 1796; *m.* Sept. 1822, Miss Eliza Lee Thomson, and has Watkin, Frederick Samuel, William Henry, Charles Augustus, and Eliza Jane.
3 Jane, *m.* 1818, J. K. Pickard, Esq.
4 Amelia, *m.* 1817, William Thomson, Esq., M.P. of Perrydaron, co. Glamorgan, and had one child, Amelia (deceased), *m.* 20 July, 1842, Thomas, Earl of Bective, now Marquess of Headfort.
5 Maria, *m.* George Darby, Esq., M.P., and has issue.

I. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Wilson, Esq., and *d.* 24 March, 1801, leaving a son, Melville Wilson, *m.* Miss Stevenson, dau. of Sir B. Stevenson, and has issue.

Mr. Francis Homfray *d.* Dec. 1798. His 3rd son,

Sir Jeremiah Homfray, Knt. of Llandaff House, co. Glamorgan, knighted in 1809, when High Sheriff of co. Glamorgan in 1809; *b.* 16 Feb. 1759; *m.* 2 May, 1787, Mary, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Cardiff, and by her, who *d.* 17 March, 1830, had issue,

Jeremiah, *b.* 1 Sept. 1790; *d.* 6 Oct. 1850.
John, late of Penllyne Castle.
Francis, *d. unm.* 1813. George, *d. unm.* 1815.
Jeston, *b.* 22 July, 1797; *m.* 17 Aug. 1843, Esther Amelia Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Des Anges, Knt., and *d.* 16 May, 1851.
Anthonio, M.D., *b.* 4 Oct. 1799; *m.* 5 June, 1831, Eustatia, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Ross Donnelly, and had by her, who *d.* 1838, a son, Ross Richards, *b.* 30 April, 1833, and a dau. Eustatia Donnelly. Dr. Homfray *d.* 23 March, 1843.
Robert Shedden, *b.* 22 Jan. 1804; *m.* 1832, Catherine, dau. of James Denham, Esq.; and *d.* 20 Feb. 1845, leaving issue.
Marianne, *m.* 1806, Thomas M. Newte, Esq., and *d. s. p.* Jan. 1819.
Charlotte, *m.* 1824, James Lewis, Esq., and *d.* 1855.
Catherine Diana, *m.* Jacob Æmilius Irving, Esq., and had issue. Harriet Newte.

Jeremiah Homfray *d.* 1833; his 2nd son,

John Homfray, Esq. of Penllyne Castle, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 10 Sept. 1793; *m.* 1 Nov. 1820, Ann Maria, only child and heiress of John Richards, Esq. of The Corner House, Cardiff, Glamorgan, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Peter Birt, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, and had issue,

I. John Richards, now of Penllyne Castle.
I. Mary Jane Richards.
II. Ann Maria Richards, *m.* 24 Oct. 1843, Richard Bassett, Esq. of Bonvilston House, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 10 July, 1863.

Mr. John Homfray *d.* 29 June, 1877.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, gu., a cross-bottony erm.; 2nd, quarterly, arg. and sa.; 3rd, sa., four pales erm.; 4th, arg., three bars gemelles sa. *Crest*—An otter ppr. wounded in the shoulder with a spear. *Motto*—Vulneratur, non vincitur.
Seat—Penllyne Castle, Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan.

HOOD OF NETTLEHAM HALL.

Hood, Sinclair Frankland, Esq. of Nettleham Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., Lord of the Manor of West Firsby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 31 Oct. 1851; *m.* 17 Feb. 1876, Grace Elinor, dau. of the Rev. C. Trollope Swan, Rector of Welton-le-Wold, co. Lincoln, and grand-dau. of the Rev. Prebendary Swan, of Sansthorpe Hall, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—This family is stated to be descended from John Hood, who in Jan. 1660, accompanied Gen. Monk from Scotland, when on his way to restore Charles II. They separated at York, Hood being left with one regt., under Col. Fairfax. He eventually settled in that co.

John Hood, of Craike, co. York, *m.* a dau. of Francis Radclyffe, 1st Earl of Derwentwater, and aunt of the last unfortunate Earl, and was father of

John Hoode, of Craike, *m.* Mary, dau. of W. Theakstone, of Craike, and had a son,

John Hood, of Kirkbridge, co. York, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Wright, of Baldsraby, co. York, and had issue, John, *m.* a dau. of — Fawddington, and *d.* without leaving surviving issue; and William. The younger son,

William Hood, of Kirkbridge, co. York, Lord of the Manor of West Firsby, co. Lincoln, *m.* April, 1787, Grace, dau. of Francis Firby Fothergill, of Askew House, co. York, and grand-dau. of William Frankland, of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, and Lord of the Manor of Yafforth, co. York, and had issue,

John, his heir, of Nettleham.
Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. J. A. Moore, R.N.
Grace, *m.* William Danby, Esq. of co. Lincoln.

Mr. Hood *d.* 15 Aug. 1845, and was *s.* by his only son,

John Hood, Esq. of Nettleham Hall, co. Lincoln, and Yafforth House, co. York, D.L., Lord of the Manor of West Firsby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 25 Jan. 1788; *m.* 13 May, 1818, Anne Smith, dau. of Ralph Robb, Esq. of Stirling, N.B., and had issue,

I. John Leadley, *d.* young, 1837.
II. William Frankland (Rev.), M.A., *m.* 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. J. W. Sinclair, M.A., Rector of Hutton Bushell, co. York, and *d.* 21 March, 1864, leaving issue,

Sinclair Frankland, now of Nettleham Hall.
Francis Fothergill, *d.* 4 Oct. 1867.
Grace Florence.

III. Francis Fothergill, Lieut. 64th regt., *d.* at Malaga, 2 March, 1853.
IV. Charles Ralph, of Togher House, co. Mayo, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1853, Sophia, dau. of Capt. Robert Odell, and grand-dau. of Col. Odell, formerly M.P. for Sligo, and has issue, John Robert, Charles, and William. Mr. Hood *d.* 20 July, 1867.
I. Grace Sophia, *m.* the Rev. Charles Dale Butterfield, M.A., Rector of West Retford, co. Notts, who *d.* 1867.
II. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. R. J. Simpson, M.A.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Watkin Homfray, M.A., Rector of West Retford, co. Notts, and *d.* 1876.
IV. Anne Maria.
V. Margaret, *m.* the Rev. S. Kettlewell, M.A.
VI. Helen, *d.* 28 July, 1863.

Mr. Hood *d.* 2 Nov. 1870, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Az., a fret arg. on a chief sa. three crescents or. *Crest*—A hooded crow, in its beak a Scotch thistle; in its dexter claw a sword. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.
Seat—Nettleham Hall, Lincoln.

COCKBURN-HOOD OF STONERIDGE.

Cockburn-Hood, John, Esq. of Stoneridge, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 July, 1795; *m.* 1st, 1818, Janet Anne, 2nd dau. of Alexander Low, Esq. of Leadenurquhart, co. Fife, by his wife, Anne, 2nd dau. of George Thomson, Esq. of Nuthill and Falkland, and by her (who *d.* in 1836) has issue,

I. Thomas Hood, *b.* 1820, appointed to the First Upper Houses of Legislature in the Colonies of New South Wales

and Queensland, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Col. John Shapland, C.B., by his wife, Elizabeth Flora Nicholetts, and by her (who *d.* 1854) has issue,

1 John Shapland Eliott, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Vicar of Kirkby Fleetham, co. York, *b.* 15 Jan. 1844; *m.* 1876, Gertrude Georgiana Beresford, and has a dau., Marion.
2 Thomas Cockburn, Capt. in the army, *b.* 1 Jan. 1845.
3 Alexander Rutherford, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 4 March, 1850.
4 Charles Edwin, *b.* 16 July, 1851, settled in New Zealand. 5 Keith Ross, *b.* 4 March, 1853.
1 Janet Anne Lucy, *m.* Benson Day Harrison, Lieut. 8th Hussars, eldest son of M. B. Harrison, Esq. of Scale How, Westmorland.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1866, Caroline Theodosia, eldest dau. of Rev. John George Beresford, Rector of Bedale (son of Admiral Sir John Poo Beresford, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.H.) by his wife Caroline Amelia, dau. of Chief Justice Lord Denman.

II. Alexander Charles, *d.* 1866.
III. John, Col. H.E.I.S. IV. James Lowe.
I. Anne, *d.* 1863.
II. Agnes, *m.* George Ferguson, E.I. Co.'s Civil Service at Madras, son of Lord Fullerton.
III. Isabella. IV. Rachel.
V. Cecilia Charlotte, *m.* Archibald Walker, Esq.
VI. Janet Keith.

Mr. Cockburn-Hood *m.* 2ndly, 1844, Mrs. Elizabeth Cosens, of Kames.

Lineage.—PETRUS DE COCKBURN witnessed a donation to the monastry of Soltra, co. Berwick, A.D. 1230; his ancestors possessed the lands of Cockburn in that co. as far back as Scottish history extends; the adjoining estate of Langton came by the marriage of Alexander de Cockburn with Mary, dau. of de Vetereponte, Baron of Langton, killed at Bannockburn, and remained the seat of the principal family for nearly five hundred years.

The latest offshoot from the baronial house of Langton was that of Selburnrigg, founded by a younger son, who got that estate in Lammermoor from his father, the Baron of Langton, about the end of the 13th century; it descended to

JAMES COCKBURN, of Selburnrigg, whose loyalty to King JAMES VII., resulted in his being obliged to take refuge abroad, his lands, after the troubles of 1688, were added to the estate of Sir Archibald Cockburn, Bart. of Langton. He was father of

JOHN COCKBURN, *d.* at Langton, 1712, leaving a son,

DAVID COCKBURN, resident at Langton, the seat of his kinsman, Sir James Cockburn, Bart., *d.* 1763, having issue by his wife Mary Whytelaw, of a family anciently of that ilk,

I. THOMAS. II. David.
I. Mary, *m.* her kinsman, Thomas Hood, grandson of James Hood, of Hoodsland, who, in 1698, sold that place, spelled in records, *temp.* JAMES V., Hwdesland, the residence of the family for generations.

The son and heir,

THOMAS COCKBURN, of Rowchester, co. Berwick, *b.* 1723; *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Scott, of Belford, co. Roxburgh, grandson of Sir John Scott, of Ancrum, Bart., and in right of his mother, Margaret, sister of the last Lord Rutherford of Rutherford, heir to that dignity (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerages*). By her he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, *m.* Henrietta Colebrook, and had Thomas, *d. s. p.*, and Agnes Mary, *m.* Henry Stafford Northcote, Esq., M.P.; their eldest son is the Right Hon. Sir Stafford H. Northcote, Bart.
III. Alexander, *m.* Olympia, dau. of Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart., and had a son, Sir Alexander Thomas Cockburn Campbell, Bart.
I. Agnes, *m.* her cousin-german, Thomas Hood, of Hardacres, co. Berwick, J.P., and had with other issue,
Thomas, Capt. 75th regt., *d.* at Sancta Maura, 1818.
JOHN, his heir.
II. Isabella, *m.* Lord Robertson, son of the historian.
III. Margaret, *m.* James Stothert, of Cargen, co. Kircudbright. IV. Mary,
V. Marion VI. Cecilia Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Mr. Cockburn, who was Deputy Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN COCKBURN, of Rowchester, *m.* Jane Ross, heiress of Shandwick, co. Ross, representative of the ancient Earls of Ross, and by the entail assumed that surname. By her he had issue,

I. Thomas, Capt. in the army, killed at siege of Badajos.
II. Charles, *d. s. p.* 1839.
I. Christina, *d. unm.* 1872.

Mr. Cockburn Ross, D.L. and J.P. for the cos. of Berwick and Ross, *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his 2nd son Charles, who dying without issue, the line of Shandwick became extinct. His nephew, JOHN, who *s.* to his cousin's estate of Stoneridge, assumed the surname of his mother's family, being paternally also representative of the Cockburns of Selburnrigg.

Arms—1st and 4th, HOOD: Parted per cross sa. and arg. quarterly, over all a bend or; 2nd and 3rd, COCKBURN *of Rowchester*, quarterly, arg. and gu., in the 1st and 4th quarters between three cocks of the last two and one an ostrich feather ensigned with an imperial crown ppr. of the same; in the 2nd and 3rd, six mascles or, three two and one, for DE VETEREPONTE.

Seat—Stoneridge, Coldstream, co. Berwick.

HOPE OF AMSTERDAM.

HOPE, ADRIAN ELIAS, Esq., head and representative of the family of HOPE of Amsterdam, *b.* 8 April 1845; *m.* 1867, Lady Ida Duff, dau. of Earl Fife and has by her three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1876 Mildred Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late Sir Francis Scott, Bart., and has by her a dau.

Lineage.—HENRY HOPE, Esq., 2nd son of Henry Hope by Jaqueline de Tott his wife, and brother of Sir Thoma Hope, of Kerse, the famous Lord Advocate, created a Barone 1628 (SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS'S *Peerage*), founded the great an opulent branch of the Hopes, long settled as Merchants a Amsterdam. He *m.* Anna Hope, and was father of

ARCHIBALD HOPE, Esq., who *m.* Anne Claus, and had nin sons and two daus. The 3rd son,

THOMAS HOPE, Esq. of Amsterdam, *m.* Margaret Marseli and had four children, all of whom *d.* young, excepting

JOHN HOPE, Esq. of Amsterdam, who *m.* P. B. Vand Hoeven, and had three sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
Adrian Elias, *d. unm.* Henry Philip, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

THOMAS HOPE, Esq. of Deepdene, Sussex, and of Duche Street, London, the author of *Anastatius*, *The History Architecture*, *&c.*, was a distinguished patron of literature a the fine arts. He *m.* 16 April, 1806, the Hon. Louisa Bere ford, youngest child of the Most Rev. Lord Decies, Archbish of Tuam, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Viscount Beresfor and *d.* 21 July, 1851) had issue,

HENRY THOMAS, late of Deepdene.
Adrian John, late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, who *m.* Matild Countess Rapp, dau. of Gen. Rapp, one of Napoleon's co manders, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1863, leaving ADRIAN ELIAS Ho now head of the family, and three daus., one of who Henrietta, *m.* 7 Nov. 1866, A. D. Hayter, Esq., M.P., eld son of the Right Hon. Sir W. G. Hayter.
Alexander James Beresford Beresford-Hope, M.P., *m.* 7 Ju 1842, Lady Mildred Arabella Charlotte Henrietta Gascoy Cecil, eldest dau. of the late Marquess of Salisbury, and issue (*see* BERESFORD-HOPE *of Bedgebury Park*).

Mr. Hope *d.* 3 Feb. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY THOMAS HOPE, Esq. of Deepdene, Surrey, and Trenant Park, Cornwall, J.P., late M.P. for Gloucester, *b.* 18 who *d.* 4 Dec. 1862, having devised Deepdene to his wid He had previously sold Trenant Park, and bought Cas Blayney, Ireland, which he also left to his widow.

Arms—Az., a chevron or, between three bezants. *Crest*—broken globe surmounted of a rainbow with clouds at e end ppr. *Motto*—At spes non fracta.

Residence—Chesterfield Gardens, W.

BERESFORD-HOPE OF BEDGEBURY PARK.

BERESFORD-HOPE, ALEXANDER JAMES BERESFORD, Esq. of Bedgebury Park, Kent, and of Berford Hall, co. Stafford, LL.D. Trin. Coll. Cambrid Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, J.P. for Kent and co. Staffo M.P. for the University of Cambridge, and forme for Maidstone and Stoke, *m.* 7 July, 1842, La Mildred Arabella Charlotte Henrietta Gascoy Cecil, eldest dau. of the late Marquess of Salisbu and has issue,

I. PHILIP BERESFORD, *b.* 1851.
II. Charles Thomas, *b.* 1855. III. Hugh, *b.* 1861; *d.* 18
I. Louisa Mary, *m.* 1865, Hon. Hallyburton G. Campb 2nd son of Lord Chancellor Campbell and Baroness Stra den.

II. Etheldreda, *m.* 1876, Marwood Tucker, Esq.
III. Mildred. IV. Margaret. V. Catherine, *d.* 1869.
VI. Agnes.
VII. Bridget, *m.* 8 Feb. 1873, Alban H. Gibbs, eldest son of Henry Hucks-Gibbs, Esq. VIII. Mary Frances.

This gentleman, who is 3rd son of the late Thomas Hope, Esq. of Deepdene, Surrey (author of *Anastasius, &c.*), by the Hon. Louisa Beresford his wife, dau. of William Beresford, Archbishop of Tuam and Lord Decies, succeeded, by the devise of his kinsman, Marshal Viscount Beresford, to the estates of Bedgebury, Kent, and Beresford Hall (the original seat of the Beresfords), co. Stafford, and assumed in consequence, and by desire of his Lordship (by royal license dated at St. James's 1854), the additional surname and prefix of BERESFORD. Mr. Beresford-Hope, late President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, is author of *The English Cathedral of the Nineteenth Century; Worship in the Church of England*, and other works.

For LINEAGE and *Arms*, *see preceding Memoir*.

Seats—Bedgebury Park, Cranbrook, Kent; and Beresford Hall, Ashbourne, co. Stafford. *Town Residence*—Arklow House, Connaught Place, Hyde Park.

HOPE OF CARRIDEN.

HOPE, ADMIRAL SIR JAMES, G.C.B., of Carriden, co. Linlithgow, Knight of the Legion of Honour, J.P. and D.L., Principal Naval A.D.C. to the Queen, b. 8 March, 1808; *m.* 1st, 16 Aug. 1838, Hon. Frederica Kinnaird (who *d.* 1856), dau. of Charles, 8th Lord Kinnaird; and 2ndly, 6 Dec. 1877, Elizabeth Reid, dau. of Gen. Sir Arthur Cotton, K.C.S.I.

Lineage.—REAR-ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE HOPE, K.C.B., b. 4 July, 1767, son of the Hon. Charles Hope Vere, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun; *m.* 1st, 28 Jan. 1803, Lady Jemima Hope Johnstone, 5th dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, and by her (who *d.* 1808) had a son, the present VICE-ADMIRAL SIR JAMES HOPE, and a dau., Helen. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1814, Georgiana Mary Anne, dau. of George, 7th Lord Kinnaird, and by her left at his decease, 1818, a dau., Eliza, m. 1835, Sir Harry Verney, Bart., and *d.* 1857.

Arms—Az., on a chevron or, between three bezants, a laurel leaf slipped vert. *Crest*—A broken globe surmounted of a rainbow with clouds at each end all ppr. *Motto*—At spes non fracta.

Seat—Carriden, Bo'ness, co. Linlithgow.

HOPES OF BRAMPTON CROFTS.

HOPES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Brampton Crofts, Westmorland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, b. 2 Dec. 1800; *m.* 12 March, 1838, Jane, dau. of Thomas Swanwick, Esq. of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and had issue a dau., Jane, *d.* 1864. Mr. Hopes is only son of William Hopes, Esq. of Stainmore, Westmorland, and Jane his wife, dau. of William Dickinson, of the same place.

Seat—Brampton Crofts, near Appleby.

HOPKINS OF TIDMARSH MANOR.

HOPKINS, ROBERT JOHN, Esq. of Tidmarsh Manor, Berks, M.A., J.P., of The Lodge, Pangbourne, educated at Eton and Ball. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 18 Feb. 1829; *s.* his father 1877; *m.* 10 Aug. 1853, Elizabeth Clara, dau. of Rev. David Rodney Murray (*see Peerage*, ELIBANK), by Frances his wife, dau. of John Portal, Esq. of Freefolk House, Hants, and has issue,

I. EDMUND JOHN ROBERT, *b.* 1856.
II. John Edric Murray, *b.* 1859.
III. Alexander Henry, *b.* 1863.
I. Ella Jane Clara. II. Lilian Margaret.
III. Hilda Elibank Cecilia.

Lineage.—The family of HOPKINS traces founders' kin to St. John's College, Oxford. Its ancestors are stated to have lived on the same estate at Steventon for six hundred years. Tidmarsh was purchased 1798, from Charles Butler, Esq., by

ROBERT HOPKINS, Esq., High Sheriff of Berks 1814, son of John Hopkins and Anna his wife. He *m.* 1799, Miss Sarah Law, and had, with a son, Robert, who *d. s. p.* 1838, and a dau., Sarah, *m.* Rev. B. D. Hawkins, of Rivenhall, Essex, another son,

JOHN HOPKINS, Esq. of Tidmarsh Manor, J.P., High Sheriff 1848, *b.* 6 July, 1803; *m.* 1 May, 1828, Jane, 2nd surviving dau. of the Rev. John Symonds Breedon, D.D., of Bere Court, Berks, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT JOHN, now of Tidmarsh Manor.
I. Jane, *m.* Rev. S. H. Lee-Warner, Rector of Walsingham, and has issue.
II. Sarah Maria. III. Julia.
IV. Emily, *m.* H. G. Paynter, Esq.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron between three pistols or, as many roses gu. *Crest*—A castle in flames ppr. *Motto*—Inter primos.

Seats—Tidmarsh Manor; and Pangbourne Lodge, near Reading.

HOPPER OF HERMITAGE.

See SHIPPERDSON.

HOPPER WILLIAMSON.

See WILLIAMSON.

HOPTON OF CANON FROME.

HOPTON, JOHN, Esq. of Canon ffrome Court, co. Hereford and Kemerton Court, Salop, M.A., J.P. cos. Gloucester and Worcester, J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford, late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1809; *s.* his father 1870; *m.* 1843, Maria, dau. of Edward Dixon, Esq. of Ashwood, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1859) has a dau.,

I. BERTHA MARIA, *m.* Nov. 1875, Walter Thomas Mynors-Baskerville, Esq. of Clyro Court, co. Radnor, and has a dau., Sibyl Maud, *b.* 1 Feb. 1877.

Lineage.—The family of HOPTON, of Norman origin, was settled at Hopton, in Salop. A descendant of that eminent house,

SIR RICHARD HOPTON, of Cherbury, High Sheriff of co. Hereford 1610, *m.* his kinswoman, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hopton, and niece and devisee of Michael Hopton, of Canon ffrome, son of William Hopton, of Hopton and Dountoun, Salop. By her he had issue five sons and two daus. The 2nd son,

SIR EDWARD HOPTON, of Canon ffrome, M.P. for Hereford, and Yeoman of the Stirrup to CHARLES I. in 1634, was created a Knight Banneret by His Majesty on the field of battle. He acted likewise as a Deputy-Lieut. for co. Hereford, was Col. of the county Militia, and Gentleman-Pensioner in ordinary to the King. He *m.* 20 July, 1654, Deborah, widow of Isaac Jones, and dau. of Robert Hatton, of Thames Ditton, Surrey, Serjeant-at-Law, by whom (who *d.* 13 July, 1702, aged 77) he had

EDWARD HOPTON, Esq., of Canon ffrome, *b.* 1655; *m.* Hannah Clarkson, and was father of

RICHARD HOPTON, Esq. of Canon ffrome, M.P. for Hereford, who *m.* Elizabeth, widow of William Gregory, Esq. of How Caple, co. Hereford, and dau. of Thomas Geers, Serjeant-at-Law, of the Marsh, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. and heir of William Cope, of Icomb, co. Gloucester, by the Lady Elizabeth Fane, dau. of the 1st Earl of Westmorland. By this lady (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1747, aged 65) he had, with other issue, a dau., DEBORAH, *b.* 1708, *m.* 1730, JOHN PARSONS, Esq. of Kemerton Court, co. Gloucester, a descendant of Conan Parsons, of Kemerton, 1584, and left a son,

THE REV. WILLIAM PARSONS, of Kemerton Court, co. Gloucester, to whom his mother's nephew, Richard Cope Hopton,* Esq., devised by will the Canon ffrome estates, and who assumed in consequence, by sign manual the surname and arms of HOPTON, 21 March 1817. He *m.* 1st, 1781, Mary, dau. of Morgan Graves, Esq. of Mickleton, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1800) had issue,

* This Richard Cope Hopton (son of Edward Cope Hopton, and grandson of Richard Hopton, of Canon ffrome, M.P.) had one sister, Anne, who *m.* Michael Clements, Esq., Capt. R.N., and *d.* 1786, leaving one son and one dau., Michael Hopton Clements, and Mary Anne Clements.

John, late of Canon ffrome.
Charles, Capt. 27th regt. of foot, *d.* of a wound received in Spain; buried at Stretton Grandison, 13 Sept. 1813, *unm.*
Mary Anne.

Mr. (Parsons) Hopton *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1801, Anne, dau. of James Poole, Esq. of Homend, co. Hereford, Barrister-at-Law, and had by her,

William Parsons (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Bishop's ffrome, Prebendary of Hereford, and Rural Dean, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1802; *m.* 8 Sept. 1830, Diana Christian, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles Shuckburgh, of The Moat, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1870) had three surviving children, Edward, Major 88th regt., *b.* 1837; Michael; and Diana.
James Michael, *m.* 1845, Frances, dau. of Edward Poole, Esq.; and *d.* 1855.
Charlotte, *m.* J. Parkinson, Esq., R.N.
Elizabeth. Catherine. Deborah.

Mr. Hopton *d.* 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. John Hopton, of Canon ffrome Court, co. Hereford, J.P., Vicar of Canon ffrome, and Prebendary of Hereford, *b.* 5 Oct. 1782; *m.* 3 May, 1807, Grace Anne, eldest dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Wilcroft, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1839) had issue,

i. John, now of Canon ffrome Court.
ii. Richard, *d. unm.* 1835.
iii. Conan, Lieut. 22nd regt., *d. unm.* 1838.
iv. Charles Edward, *b.* 1823; Capt. 23rd Welsh Fusiliers; wounded at the Alma; *m.* 1845, Mary Jane, dau. of David Vaughan, Esq.
i. Grace Anne, *m.* 1841, James, eldest son of Edward Poole, Esq. ii. Mary, *m.* Henry Trollope, Capt. R.N.
iii. Frances, twin with Richard, *d.* an infant. 20 Jan. 1812.
iv. Lydia, *m.* 1840, Rev. John Graves, Vicar of Stretton Grandison, co. Hereford; *d.* 1861. v. Susannah, *d. unm.*
vi. Ellen Elizabeth, *m.* 1849, Rev. John Buckle; *d.* 1867.
vii. Caroline Anne, *m.* 1845, Charles Guy Trafford, Esq.
viii. Anna Maria, *d. unm.*

He *d.* Nov. 1870.

Arms—Gu., between nine crosses pattée fitchée or, a lion rampant of the second. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head arg., holding in its beak a bleeding hand ppr.
Seats—Canon ffrome Court, Ledbury; Kemerton Court, Tewkesbury.

HOPWOOD OF HOPWOOD.

Gregge - Hopwood, Edward John, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., Capt. in the army, *b.* 27 April, 1810; *m.* 20 April, 1840, Susan Fanny, dau. of John Baskervyle Glegg, Esq. of Old Withington and Gayton, co. Chester, and has issue,

i. Edward Robert, *b.* 6 Feb. 1846; *m.* 23 June, 1875, Mary Brenda Madeleine, youngest dau. of George Beauchamp Cole, Esq. of Heatham House, Twickenham.
i. Cecilia, *m.* S. FitzHerbert Widdrington, Esq. of Newton Hall, Northumberland.
ii. Lucy, *m.* Henry Crossley, Esq. of Aldbro Hall, co. York.
iii. Mary Rose, *m.* 7 May, 1867, James Pender, 25th regt., eldest son of John Pender, Esq. of Minard Castle, co. Argyll.
iv. Evelyn, *m.* 20 April, 1869, Richard John Lloyd Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas.

Lineage.—The family of Hopwood has been seated at Hopwood from the time of King John. In 1359 Adam de Hopwood was one of an Inquisition at Preston; and in 1442, Galfridus Hopwood was styled Gentleman among the witnesses to the licence for the foundation of the church at Manchester. At the death of Dr. Hopwood, early in the 18th century, the Hopwood estates passed by will to Edward Gregge, his cousin, of whom hereafter,

Joseph Gregge, Esq. of Chamber Hall, co. Lancaster, 2nd son of Robert Gregge, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *m. circa* 1630, Martha, dau. and heir of Henry Wrigley, Esq. of Chamber Hall, co. Lancaster, and was father of

Benjamin Gregge, Esq. of Chamber Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth Gill, of Carr House, co. York, and had (with a dau., Martha, who *m.* Thomas Perceval, Esq., F.S.A., of Royton Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1760, leaving an only child, Catherine, *m.* 1763, Joseph Pickford, Esq. of Royton Hall), a son,

Edward Gregge, Esq., who assumed the additional surname of Hopwood. He *m.* Judith, dau. of John Sunderland, Esq. of Whittington Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue,

Robert, his heir.
Mary, *m.* James Starky, Esq. of Heywood Hall, co. Lancaster.
Catherine, *m.* Gen. Heron, of Moore Hall, co. Chester.

His only son,

Robert Gregge Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1802, *b.* 30 Nov. 1773; *m.* 31 Dec. 1805, the Hon. Cecilia Byng, dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington, and has issue,

Edward John, now of Hopwood Hall.
Frank (Rev.), *m.* 11 June, 1835, Lady Eleanor Mary Stanley, dau. of Edward, Earl of Derby.
Hervey, Capt. Grenadier Guards, *m.* 8 July, 1852, Lucy, dau. of Edmond Wodehouse, Esq., M.P. of Sennow Lodge, Norfolk.
Mary Augusta, *m.* 18 June, 1834, Charles William, 3rd Earl of Sefton.

Mr. Gregge Hopwood *d.* 19 July, 1854.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, paly of six arg. and vert; 2nd and 3rd, or, three trefoils slipped between two chevronels sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head holding in the beak a trefoil slipped all ppr.
Seat—Hopwood Hall, Middleton, co. Lancaster.

HORE OF POLE HORE.

Hore, Philip Herbert, Esq. of Pole Hore, co. Wexford, *b.* 14 Nov. 1841; late of the Admiralty, now Capt. in the Wexford Militia.

Lineage.—Sir William le Hore, one of the Norman knights who invaded Ireland 1170, obtained grants of land in the co. of Wexford, and established this family. His descendant,

Thomas le Hore (with whom the pedigree, in the Visitation of the county, begins), of the Pole, held that manor by the service of "keeping a passage over the Pillwater, as often as the Sessions should be held at Wexford." He had three sons, i. Richard; ii. David (Sir), of The Pole, High Sheriff 1334; and iii. Walter, of whom hereafter.

Walter le Hore, the 3rd son, was father of

William le Hore, Chief Serjeant of Wexford before 1382, who had several sons; from the 3rd son derived the Hores *of Shandon*, co. Waterford. The eldest son,

Sir Nicholas le Hore, Knt., Seneschal of the Earl of Pembroke's lands, and Sheriff of co. Wexford 1390 and 1396, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir William Loundres, Lord of Naas, co. Kildare, and had issue, Thomas, Abbott of Dunbrody 1447; and Christopher. This

Christopher Hore, of The Pole, *m.* Maud, dau. of John Neville, Baron of Rosegarland, and from him derived, 6th in descent,

Christopher Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, a small portion of whose patrimony, sequestrated by Cromwell, was recovered at the Restoration; dying 1682, he left by his wife, Margaret Sutton, of Fethard and Clonard (who *m.* 2ndly, John Esmonde, Esq. of Johnstown), a son,

Philip Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, *b.* 1673; who *m.* 1705, Jane, dau. of Thomas Richards, Esq. of Rathaspeck and Park, and (having become a Protestant) *d.* 1749, leaving issue. The eldest son,

Thomas Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, *m.* 1737, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. William Harvey, of Bargy Castle, Rector of Mulrankan; and *d.* 1774, leaving three co-heirs, all married. His brother,

Cæsar Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, *m.* 1745, Anastasia, dau. of Thomas Clare, Esq.; and dying in Dublin, April, 1791, left issue. The eldest son,

Philip Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of William Woollett, Esq. of Chiselhurst, Kent, and dying 1802, left an only child,

Herbert William Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, Capt. of His Majesty's ship "Freija" 1814, *m.* that year, Eliza, dau. and co-heir (with Sarah, wife of Col. Brandreth, R.A.) of George Curling, Esq. of West Hatch, Essex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1826, Henry Bedford, Esq.) had issue,

Herbert Francis, his heir.
Edward George, *b.* 17 Sept. 1823; Capt. R.N.; appointed Principal Naval Attaché at Paris 1860; *m.* Maria, dau. of the late Sir William Reid, and has issue, two sons, Edward and Gilbert.
Eliza Sarah, *m.* Henry (who *d.* 21 May, 1865), eldest son of the late Right Hon. Judge Erskine.

Capt. Hore *d.* 1823. His son and heir,

Herbert Francis Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, J.P., *b.* 14 March, 1817; *m.* 25 Jan. 1840, Dorothea Lucretia, dau. of Alexander Whalley Light, Esq., Lieut.-Col. of the 25th regt., and widow of Thomas Bilcliffe Fyler, Esq. of Teddington, Middlesex, M.P. for Coventry, and by her (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1865) had issue,

Philip Herbert, now of Pole Hore.
Herbert William, R.N., Midshipman on board the "Icarus," *d.* 1 Oct. 1860.
Walter, *b.* 24 Dec. 1843; *m.* 1870, and has three children.
Gerald, *d.* Aug. 1859.
Edith Catherine, a Nun. Ismay, *d.* Sept. 1871.

Mr. Hore *d.* 17 Aug. 1865.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed az. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed az. *Motto*—Constanter.
Seat—Pole Hore, Wexford.

HORNBY OF THE HOOK.

Hornby, Edward Owen, Esq. of The Hook, Hants, M.A. St. John's Coll. Cambridge, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1811; *s.* his brother 1872; *m.* 1849, Martha, eldest dau. of William Bown, Esq.

Lineage.—The family of Hornby, of the Hook, claim descent from the Hornbys of Lancashire. Its immediate ancestor,

William Hornby, Esq. of the Hook, entered the East Indian Civil Service, and became Governor of Bombay. He *m.* and *d.*, leaving a son and heir,

John Hornby, Esq. of the Hook, Hants, and Portland Place, London, *m.* 1794, Jane, dau, of William Wynne, Esq. of Wynn, and had issue, of whom the eldest surviving son, Arthur Hornby, Esq. of the Hook, *d.* 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest brother, Edward Owen, now of the Hook; the 6th is Thomas Wynne Hornby, Esq. of Upham House (*see that Family*), and the eldest dau., Jane, is Countess of Egmont.

Seat—The Hook, Fareham.

HORNBY OF UPHAM HOUSE.

Hornby, Thomas Wynn, Esq. of Upham House, Hants, J.P., formerly Capt. 82nd regt., *m.* 30 March, 1848, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart., and has issue, one dau.,

Julia Jane, *m.* 2 June, 1868, the Hon. Albert Hood, 2nd son of the late Viscount Hood, and has issue a son, Samuel Wynn Hornby Hood, *b.* 30 March, 1869.

Mr. Hornby is 6th son of the late John Hornby, Esq. of The Hook, Hants (whose eldest surviving son is the present Edward Owen Hornby, Esq. of The Hook), and grandson of William Hornby, Esq. of The Hook, Governor of Bombay.

Seat—Upham House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants.

HORNBY OF DALTON HALL.

Hornby, Edmund Geoffrey Stanley, Esq. of Dalton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. cos. Lancaster and Westmorland, and D.L. for co. Lancaster, Major 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 2 Jan. 1839.

Lineage.—The family of Hornby were settled in the Fylde country, in the north of Lancashire, from a remote period. In the reign of James I., Hugh de Hornby, Esq. of Bankfield, in Fylde, was rated to find service and men of arms. He was ruined by the Civil Wars, and sold Bankfield to the family of Harrison. His son,

Geoffrey Hornby, followed the profession of the law, and settled at Poulton, in the Fylde, where he acquired considerable property. He was father of

Edmund Hornby, Esq. *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Geoffrey Rishton, of Antley, co. Lancaster, M.P. for Preston, and sister of Edward Rishton, Esq. of Antley, of good Lancashire descent. He *d.* 1722. This Edmund Hornby left issue, by Dorothy his wife, I. Edward, eldest son, *d. unm. v. p.*; II. Geoffrey, of Poulton and Scale Hall, of whom presently; III. George (Rev.), Rector of Whittington, *d. s. p.*; I. Anne, wife of Edmund Cole, of Beaumont, near Lancaster, by whom she had dau., Dorothy, wife of Butler, of Kirkland. Edmund Hornby had other issue, who *d.* young. The eldest son,

Geoffrey Hornby, Esq. of Poulton and Scale Hall, near Lancaster, *m.* Susannah, dau. and heir of Edward Sherdley, of Birkham, Gent., by Ellen his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Beale, Esq. of Whinney Heyes, in Fylde, and Susanna Rishton his wife, and left issue two sons, Geoffrey, *d. s. p.* 1801, and

Edmund Hornby, Esq. of Poulton and Scale Hall, *b.* Oct. 1728; *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Winckley, Esq. of Preston, by his wife, Elizabeth Starkie, of Huntroyde, co. Lancaster. By her (with three daus., Margaret, *d.* 1815; Susan, *d.* 1799; and Dorothy, *d.* young) he had a son,

Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, only son and heir, some time Col. of one of the regiments of Lancashire Militia; he afterwards took Orders, and was Rector of Winwick, Lancaster, 1782. He *m.* 25 April, 1772, Lucy, dau. of James, Lord Strange, and sister of Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, and had issue seven sons and six daus.,

Edmund, his heir, of Dalton Hall.
James John (Rev.), Rector of Winwick, *m.* 1st, Hester, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Vernon Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, by Harriet his wife, dau. and co-heir of Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme, and had issue, James John, *b.* 4 July, 1801; *d.* 1818; Robert Vernon Atherton, *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Alexander Boyle, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.
Geoffrey (Rev.), Rector of Bury, Lancashire, *m.* the Hon. Georgiana Byng, sister of the late Lord Torrington, and had issue,
1 William Wyndham H., J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, Vice Admiral reserved, *b.* 23 July, 1812; *m.* 17 Jan. 1849, Augusta, 4th dau. of the late Sir W. Pratt Call, Bart., and widow of Charles Dacres Paterson, Esq.
2 Stanley Byng H., Lieut. R.A., *b.* 15 Nov. 1814; *m.* 8 July, 1836, Caroline Sarah, dau. of Joseph Thompson, Esq. of New Providence and Barbados, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1843, leaving a son and dau., Stanley Henry Edward H., *b.* 31 July, 1842, and Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Robert Swan, and *d. s. p.* 14 Oct. 1858.
3 Edward James Geoffrey (Rev.), M.A., Canon of Manchester, and Rural Dean, Rector of Bury, *b.* 9 Nov. 1816; *m.* 19 Aug. 1841, Elizabeth, only dau. of Hornby Roughsedge, Esq. of Foxghyll, Westmorland, and has issue, Cecil Roughsedge, *b.* 29 Dec. 1842, and Geoffrey Edward, *b.* 10 July, 1844.
Edward Thomas Stanley (Rev.), *d. unm.*
Phipps (Sir), Admiral R.N., K.C.B. (*see* Hornby *of Little-green*).
George (Rev.), B.D., and Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxford.
Charles, late Col. Scots Fusilier Guards, *d.* 1865.
Lucy, *m.* Rev. H. W. Champneys, Rector of Badsworth.
Charlotte Margaret, *m.* 30 June, 1798, her cousin, Edward, Lord Stanley, late Earl of Derby; and *d.* 1817.
Georgiana, deceased. Frances Susannah.
Louisa. Henrietta Elizabeth, deceased.

Mr. Hornby *d.* 31 July, 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

Edmund Hornby, Esq. of Dalton Hall, Westmorland, M.P. for Preston, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1828, *b.* 16 June, 1773; *m.* 22 Aug. 1796, his cousin, Lady Caroline Stanley, dau. of Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1805) had one son, Edmund George, of Dalton Hall.

Mr. Hornby *d.* 18 Nov. 1857, and was *s.* by his son,

Edmund George Hornby, Esq. of Dalton Hall, J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Warrington, Constable of the Castle of Lancaster, *b.* 6 Nov. 1799; *m.* 30 Jan. 1827, Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Yates, Esq. of Irwell House, co. Lancaster, first cousin of the late Sir Robert Peel, Bart. Mr. Hornby *d.* 27 Feb. 1865, and left issue,

Edmund Geoffrey Stanley, now of Dalton Hall.
Elizabeth Sarah, *m.* Rev. Henry Ware, Vicar of Kirkby Lonsdale.
Lucy Francesca, *m.* Charles Samuel Bagot, Esq. Barrister-at-Law.
Ellinor Georgina Catherine, *m.* 18 Aug. 1857, Rev. Henry Arbuthnot Feilden, eldest son of the Rev. Randle Feilden, of co. Lancaster.
Charlotte Louisa Jane, *m.* Rev. Oswald Henry Penrhyn, Vicar of Huyton, co. Lancaster.
Victoria Susan, *m.* Rev. Charles James Satterthwaite, of Disley, co. Chester. Gertrude Mary Augusta.

Arms—Or, a chevron between three bugle-horns sa. *Crest*—A bugle-horn.
Seat—Dalton Hall, near Burton, Westmorland. *Clubs*—U. University, and Junior Carlton.

HORNBY OF LITTLE GREEN.

Hornby, Sir Geoffrey Thomas Phipps, K.C.B., of Little Green and Lordington, Sussex, J.P., Vice Admiral R.N., *b.* 20 Feb. 1825; *m.* 27 April, 1853, Emily Frances, only dau. of the Rev. John Coles, of Ditcham Park, Hants, and has issue,

I. Geoffrey Stanley Phipps, *b.* 15 Dec. 1856.
II. Edmund John Phipps, *b.* 31 Dec. 1856.
III. Robert Stewart, *b.* 9 July, 1866.

i. Emily Frances Phipps. ii. Mary Augusta Phipps.
iii. Ethel May Phipps.

Lineage.—Sir Phipps Hornby, G.C.B., Admiral of the United Kingdom (5th son of the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, Rector of Winwick, by Lucy his wife, sister of Edward, 13th Earl of Derby), *b.* 27 April, 1785; *s.* by the will of his godfather, Thomas Peckham Phipps, Esq. of Little Green, to his estates in Sussex; *m.* 22 Dec. 1814, Maria Sophia, sister of Field-Marshal Sir J. F. Burgoyne, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1860) had,

Phipps John, Capt. Royal Engineers, *b.* 20 April, 1820; *m.* 7 March, 1844, Frederica, dau. of Capt. Breton; and *d.* 8 April, 1848, leaving two daus., Frederica Lucy Phipps; and Lina Mary Phipps, *m.* Oct. 1869, J. L. Ovans, Esq.
Geoffrey Thomas (Sir), K.C.B., now of Little Green and Lordington.
James John (Rev.), *b.* 18 Dec. 1826; D.D., Head Master of Eton College; *m.* 1869, Augusta Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Evans, and has a son, James John, *b.* 4 March, 1871.
Maria Elizabeth.
Caroline Lucy, *m.* 29 Nov. 1838, Major-Gen. Sir Wm. Denison, K.C.B., R.E., Governor of Van Diemen's Land, and has issue.
Susan Charlotte Margaret, *m.* 18 April, 1844, Rev. William Hornby, of St. Michael's, co. Lancaster.
Lucy Hester, *m.* 1865, Rear-Admiral Robert Fanshawe Stopford. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Cross.

Arms—See Hornby *of Dalton Hall.*
Seat—Little Green, near Petersfield, Sussex.

HORNBY OF RIBBY HALL.

Hornby, Hugh Hilton, Esq. of Ribby Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 10 Sept. 1838; *m.* 20 Feb. 1868, Georgiana, dau. of the Rev. Robert Hornby.

Lineage.—Richard Hornby, of Newton, in the parish of Kirkham, *b.* about 1613; *m.* 1653, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Walmesley, of Elston, and was father of

William Hornby, of Newton, *b.* 1656; *m.* 3 Sept. 1681, Isabel Horscarr, and *d.* 1710, leaving an eldest son,

Robert Hornby, Esq., *b.* 1690; *d.* 1768, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sharrock, of Clifton, three sons, William and Richard, whose lines are extinct; and

Hugh Hornby, Esq., *b.* 1719; who settled at Kirkham. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Joseph Hankinson, of Kirkham, by Alice his wife, dau. of John Sudell, Esq. of Blackburn, and by this lady (who *d.* Aug 1804) had issue,

Joseph, of whom presently.
Robert, *b.* 18 July, 1750; *d. unm.* 1776.
Thomas, of Kirkham (*see* Hornby *of Liverpool*).
William, of Kirkham, *b.* 1761; *d. unm.* 1824.
John, of Blackburn (*see* Hornby *of Raike's Hall*).
Hugh (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Michael's, *b.* 22 Aug. 1765; *m.* 9 Aug. 1792, Ann, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Starky, M.D. of Redvales, by Elizabeth his wife; and *d.* 4 Jan. 1847, leaving a son, Ven. William Hornby, M.A., Archdeacon of Lancaster, Vicar of St. Michael's-on-Wyre, Garstang, co. Lancaster, *b.* 26 Feb. 1810; *m.* 1st, 17 Jan. 1837, Ellen, dau. of William Cross, Esq. of Red Scar, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Edward Chaffers, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1840) had issue, 1 William Hugh, *b.* 1 June, 1838, *d.* 22 Nov. 1842; 2 Joseph Starky, *b.* 12 July, 1839, *d.* 3 April, 1858. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1844, Susan Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Sir Phipps Hornby, G.C.B., and has issue, 1 William, *b.* 1845, *d.* 25 March, 1858; 2 Hugh Phipps, *b.* 10 March, 1849; 3 Phipps John, *b.* 10 Jan. 1853; 4 James John, *b.* 18 Dec. 1854; 5 William Starky, *b.* 2 Sept. 1861; 1 Susan; 2 Anne Lucy.
Alice, *m.* Richard Birley, of Blackburn.
Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Hornby *d.* Feb. 1781. His eldest son,

Joseph Hornby, Esq. of Ribby Hall, D.L. for Lancashire, *b.* 22 Sept. 1848; *m.* 16 Aug. 1796, Margaret, dau. of Robert Wilson, of Preston, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1838) had issue,

Hugh, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* William Langton Esq. of Manchester.
Alice, *d. unm.*

Mr. Hornby *d.* 19 March, 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

Hugh Hornby, Esq. of Ribby Hall, *b.* 13 July, 1799; *m.* 7 July, 1836, Anne, dau. of Samuel Chetham Hilton, Esq. by Martha his wife, dau. of Samuel Clowes, Esq. of Broughton, and had by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1878) issue,

Hugh Hilton, of Ribby Hall.
Margaret Anne. Mary Alice.

He *d.* 23 Oct. 1849.

Arms—Arg., a chevron vert in base a bugle horn stringed sa. on a chief of the second two bugle-horns of the field. *Crest*—A bugle horn stringed sa. and passing through the knot in fess an arrow point towards the sinister or. *Motto*—Crede cornu.
Seat—Ribby Hall, co. Lancaster.

HORNBY OF LIVERPOOL.

Hornby, Hugh Frederick, Esq. *b.* 4 Jan. 1826; *m.* 27 Jan. 1859, Mary Christina, dau. of S. Z. Langton, Esq. of Barrow House, Keswick, Cumberland.

Lineage.—Thomas Hornby, of Kirkham, the 3rd surviving son of Hugh Hornby of Kirkham (*see preceding Article*), *b.* 16 July, 1759; *m.* 15 May, 1786, Cicely, dau. of Thomas Langton, of Kirkham. He *d.* 31 March, 1824; and his widow 1833. Besides several children, who *d.* in infancy, they left issue,

i. Hugh, late representative of this branch of the family.
ii. Joseph, of Liverpool, *b.* 19 April, 1794; *m.* 18 Jan. 1821, Elizabeth Baldwin, dau. of Thomas Fournis Dyson, Esq. of Liverpool, and of Willow Hall, near Halifax, by his wife, Anne Baldwin, dau. of Richard Sealy, of Lisbon; and *d.* 28 May, 1853, having had issue,
1 Thomas Dyson, of Druid's Cross, near Liverpool, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Feb. 1822.
2 Henry Hugh, *b.* 30 Nov. 1831; *m.* 30 July, 1856, Sophia, 5th dau. of Thomas Haigh, Esq. of Elm Hall, Liverpool, and has issue, 1 Joseph, *b.* 9 Feb. 1859; 2 Louis Henry, *b.* 30 Nov. 1860; 3 Gerald Frederick, *b.* 9 June, 1862; 4 Edgar Christian *b.* 14 Sept. 1863; 5 Hugh Alexander, *b.* 30 Dec. 1864; 6 Stephen Langton, *b.* 25 April, 1866; 7 Philip Dyson, *b.* 2 July, 1867; 1 Harriet Eliza; and 2 Margaret.
3 Charles Edward, M.A., Vicar of Ebrington, co. Gloucester, *b.* 20 Oct. 1833; *m.* 19 Sept. 1865, Harriet Catherine, dau. of the late Rev. Henry Turton, of Betley, co. Stafford, and has issue, Charles Harry St. John, *b.* 24 June, 1867; William Meysey, *b.* 18 July, 1870; Geraldine Mary Stuart; and Catherine Gwendoline.
1 Anne Mary. 2 Harriet Elizabeth, *d.* 3 Nov. 1857.
iii. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 10 Nov. 1801; *m.* 8 May, 1832, Margaret, dau. of William Rigby, of Liverpool (who *d* May, 1857), by Alice, dau. of James Rigg, of the same place. Their issue are,
1 Edmund, *b.* 11 May, 1837; *d.* in the same year.
1 Emily. 2 Mary Louisa.
3 Edith Agnes. 4 Frances Margaret.
iv. Hankinson, *b.* 21 May, 1803; *d.* 25 Dec. 1870.
i. Jane, *m.* Joseph Birley, Esq. of Fordbank, near Manchester, who *d.* 24 Jan. 1847. She *d.* 16 Feb. 1858.
ii. Margaret, *d.* 30 June, 1866, aged 77.
iii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1832.
iv. Ciceley, *m.* Hugh Hornby Birley, of Manchester; and *d.* 15 Jan. 1843.
v. Marianne, *m.* John (who *d.* 23 April, 1864), 3rd son of L. F. Cortazzi, and *d.* Dec. 1857.

The eldest son,

Hugh Hornby, Esq. of Sandown, near Liverpool, Merchant, J.P. and Mayor of Liverpool 1838, *b.* 26 Dec. 1792; *m.* 1823, Louise, dau. of Luc François Cortazzi, sometime Venetian Consul at Smyrna, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Anthony Hayes, British Consul at the same place, and had issue,

i. Hugh Frederick, now of Sandown.
ii. Edward William, *b.* 21 Oct. 1829.
iii. Richard Cortazzi, *b.* 3 May, 1839.
i. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 30 March, 1848, Benjamin Heywood, 2nd son of Hugh Jones, Esq. of Larkhill, co. Lancaster; she *d.* 20 Dec. 1861.
ii. Helen Cicely, *d.* 1833. iii. Marianne, *d.* 1833.
iv. Matilda Theresa, *m.* 6 Sept. 1860, Samuel Alexander Madden, Major 51st Light Infantry.
v. Helen Cicely. vi. Mary Jane.

He *d.* 9 Dec. 1875, having directed his landed and other property to be divided among his surviving children, with the exception of his Sandown Hall estate, left to his widow for life.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—See* Hornby *of Ribby Hall.*
Seat—Sandown, near Liverpool.

HORNBY OF RAIKES HALL.

The late Daniel Hornby, Esq. of Raikes Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 23 June, 1800; *m.* Frances, dau. of John Birley, Esq. of Manchester, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Daniel Backhouse, of Liverpool; and *d.* 1863, leaving two daus.,

i. Fanny Backhouse, *m.* 1866, Rev. Henry Poole Marriott.
ii. Margaret Alice.

Lineage.—John Hornby, of Blackburn and of Raikes Hall, 5th surviving son of Hugh Hornby, of Kirkham (*see*

HORNBY *of Ribby Hall*), *b.* 2 July, 1763; *m.* Alice Kendall, widow of Daniel Backhouse, of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1827) had issue, besides children who *d.* in infancy,

I. Daniel, the late representative of this branch of the family.
II. Robert (Rev.), M.A., J.P., late Incumbent of Walton-le-Dale, and subsequently of Christ Church, Bayston Hill, Shrewsbury, *b.* 20 June, 1804; *m.* 22 June, 1830, Maria Leyland, dau. of Sir William Feilden, Bart., M.P., by his wife, Mary Haughton, dau. of Edmund Jackson, of the Island of Jamaica, and had,
  1 Robert Montagu, Capt. in the army, *b.* 23 April, 1835; *m.* 1866, Lucy, dau. of George Turner, Esq., and has issue, Montagu Leyland, *b.* 23 July, 1870; Henry, *b.* 3 Nov. 1871; Alice; and Lucy.
  2 William St. John Sumner, Capt. R.N., *b.* 31 Aug. 1836; *m.* 4 Jan. 1872, Isabella Margaret, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Venables Lovett, Esq. of Belmont.
  3 Leyland, Capt. 70th regt., *b.* 18 Jan. 1845.
  4 Frederick Feilden, *b.* 25 April, 1846.
  5 Henry Wallace, *b.* May, 1848. 6 Hugh.
  1 Maria Catherine, *m.* Capt. Robert Jenkins, R.N., C.B.
  2 Georgiana, *m.* Hugh Hilton Hornby, Esq.
  3 Alice, *m.* Capt. Willis. 4 Mary Letitia, *d.* young.
  5 Frances Harriet, *m.* Rev. Lionel Corbett; *d.* 1864.
  6 Mary Eliza. 7 Emily Caroline.
  8 Elizabeth Haughton, *m.* William Squire Buddicom, Esq. of Ticklerton, Salop. 9 Louisa Blanche.
  10 Cecilia Millicent, *m.* Major William Corbett, late 52nd Light Infantry.
III. William Henry, of Blackburn, M.P. for Blackburn from 1857 to 1869, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 July, 1805; *m.* 19 May, 1831, Margaret Susannah, dau. and sole heir of Edward Birley, Esq. of Kirkham, and has issue,
  1 John, *b.* 2 Dec. 1832.
  2 Edward Kenworthy, M.P. for Blackburn, *b.* 16 June, 1839.
  3 Henry Sudell, *b.* 4 July, 1840; *d.* in the same year.
  4 William Henry, *b.* 29 Aug. 1841.
  5 Cecil Lumsden, Lieut. 58th regt., *b.* 25 July, 1843.
  6 Albert Neilson, *b.* 10 Feb. 1847.
  7 Charles Herbert, *b.* 19 Feb. 1849.
  1 Elizabeth Henriana, *d.* 1851.
  2 Frances Mary, *m.* 1866, Rev. John Armitstead, Vicar of Sandback.
  3 Augusta Margaret, *m.* 21 June, 1871, Rev. J. Russell Walker.
  4 Caroline Louisa, *m.* 1867, Francis Elcocke Massey, Esq. of Poole Hall, co. Chester.
IV. John, M.A., formerly M.P. for Blackburn, *b.* 19 Aug. 1810; *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Bird, Vicar of Cholleaton, Northumberland, and has issue, John Frederick, *b.* 1 June, 1846; Wilfridland; Edith Diana; and Clara Margaret.

Mr. Hornby *d.* 29 Jan. 1841.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—See* HORNBY *of Ribby Hall.*

HORNDON OF PENCREBAR.

HORNDON, WILLIAM DAVID, Esq. of Pencrebar, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 March, 1803; *m.* 1840, Sarah Emma, dau. of Arthur Chichester, Esq. of Stokelake, Devon.

Lineage.—The family, originally written Herondon, subsequently contracted to Herndon, and now Horndon, has been located for upwards of three centuries in the county of Cornwall, and has held lands there since the reign of ELIZABETH. Mr. Horndon's grandfather,

THE REV. THOMAS HORNDON, Rector of St. Dominick, Cornwall, *m.* 22 March, 1752, Elizabeth, relict of John Clarke, Esq. of Halton, and dau. and co-heir of Robert Hickes, Esq. of Saltash, and by her was father of

WILLIAM HICKES HORNDON, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall, and Major in the Royal Horse Artillery, *m.* 16 April, 1787, Christian Horndon, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1832, having had issue by his lady (who predeceased him in 1809),

I. WILLIAM DAVID, of Pencrebar.
II. David William Hickes John, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Royal Cornwall Rangers Militia, *b.* 4 Aug. 1804; *m.* 12 June, 1856, Susan Reed, only dau. of Admiral William Hext, of Tredethy, near Bodmin, and has issue,
  1 William Hext. 2 David.
  1 Barbara Christiana. 2 Susan Pattison.
  3 Elizabeth Loveday. 4 Eleanor Mary.
  5 Anna Hext.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Major William Hickes Milles, and has a surviving dau., *m.* the Rev. James Bryant Messenger.
II. Anne Waller Mary Pattison, *m.* J. B. Messenger, Esq., Major R.C. Rangers Militia, who is deceased.

Arms—Arg., a heron volant in fess az., membered or, between three escallops sa.
Seat—Pencrebar, near Callington.

HORNER OF MELLS PARK.

HORNER, JOHN FRANCIS FORTESCUE, Esq. of Mells Park, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 28 Dec. 1842; *s.* his father 1874.

Lineage.—JOHN HORNER, traditionally supposed to have been Steward to the Abbot of Glastonbury at the Dissolution of the Monasteries, *m.* and left two sons, Sir Thomas, living at Cloford, 1540, who *d. s. p.*, and JOHN, of Stoke St. Michael, left two sons, JOHN, his heir; and George, of Leigh, *d.* 1570, leaving issue. The elder son,

SIR JOHN HORNER, Knt., settled at Mells, Somerset, and served as High Sheriff 1564 and 1573. An old local distich records that—

"Horner, Popham, Wyndham, and Thynne,
when the abbot went out, they came in."

Sir John *m.* Maryall Holt, widow, heiress of John Malte, tailor to King HENRY VIII., and *d.* 1587, leaving THOMAS, his heir; Dorothy, *m.* John Hippisley, Esq. of Camerley; Joane, *b.* 1561, *m.* about 1593, Bishop Still; and other issue. The son and heir,

THOMAS HORNER, Esq. of Mells Park, *b.* 1547; M.P. for Somerset 1585, and High Sheriff 1607, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Pollard; 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Popham, Knt. of Littlecott, Wilts; and 3rdly, the Lady Roberta Montgomery. By his 2nd wife, Jane Popham, who *d.* 1591, he left at his decease, 1612, an eldest son and heir,

SIR JOHN HORNER, Knt. of Mells, M.P. for Somerset, *b.* about 1580, a distinguished Parliamentarian, whose house, being the King's, by attainder, was visited by CHARLES I. in July, 1644. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Speke, of White Lackington, and by her, who *d.* 1666, left at his decease, 1659, with other issue, a dau., Anne, *m.* 1662, John Harrington, Esq., and a son and heir,

SIR GEORGE HORNER, Knt. of Mells, *b.* 1604; M.P. from 1642 to 1660, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Pool, and had, GEORGE, his heir; Anne, *m.* Baldwin Malet, Esq.; Frances, *m.* Thomas Bere, Esq., jun., of Huntsham, Devon; and other issue. The son and heir,

GEORGE HORNER, Esq. of Mells, *b.* 1646; M.P. from 1685 to 1688, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Col. Robert Fortescue, of Filleigh, and by her (who *d.* 1693) had, with junior issue,

THOMAS, of Mells Park, *b.* 1688; *m.* Susannah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury, Dorset, and *d.* 1741, leaving issue,
  Thomas Strangways, of Melbury, Dorset, *d. s. p.*
  Elizabeth, eventually sole heiress, *m.* Sir Stephen Fox, 1st EARL OF ILCHESTER.

JOHN, of whose line we treat.

The 2nd son,

JOHN HORNER, Esq. *b.* 1689; *m.* Ann, dau. of Edward Phelips, Esq. of Preston Plucknett, and dying 1746, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

THOMAS HORNER, Esq. of Mells Park, *b.* 1737; *m.* 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Paget (*see* PAGET *of Cranmore Hall*) and by her (who *d.* 1802) left at his decease, 1804, a dau., Elizabeth Anne (*m.* 1st, Henry Hippisley Coxe, Esq., and 2ndly, Sir J. Coxe Hippisley, Bart), and a son,

THOMAS STRANGWAYS HORNER, Esq. of Mells Park, *b.* 1762; *m.* 6 July, 1805, Margaret Frances, dau. of Sir John Coxe Hippisley, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1865) had issue,

Thomas Strangways Fortescue, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1843.
JOHN STUART HIPPISLEY, late of Mells Park.
George Charles Boyle, *d.* 1820.
William Windham, *d.* 1855.
Charles Edward Boyle, *b.* 10 March, 1821; *d.* 1864.
Elizabeth Margaret Maria. Margaret Frances Lilias.
Louisa Mary, *d.* 1828. Isabella Harriet, *d.* 1820.

Mr. Horner *d.* 12 March, 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

REV. JOHN STUART HIPPISLEY HORNER, M.A., of Mells Park, Prebendary of Wells, and Rector of Mells, *b.* 9 Oct. 1810; *m.* 22 Sept. 1840, Sophia Gertrude, eldest dau. of William Dickinson, Esq., M.P. of Kingweston, and had issue,

I. JOHN FRANCIS FORTESCUE, now of Mells Park.
II. George William (Rev.) } *b.* 10 June, 1849.
III. Maurice. }
IV. John Stuart, *b.* 30 Aug. 1855.
I. Elizabeth Gertrude. II. Margaret Maria.
III. Caroline Sophia. IV. Alice Muriel.

Rev. Mr. Horner *d.* 9 April, 1874.

Arms (granted 1584)—Sa., three talbots passant arg. *Crest*—A talbot sejant arg., collared and lined or. *Motto*—Tyme tryeth troth.
Seat—Mells Park, Frome, Somerset.

HORNYOLD OF BLACKMORE PARK.

HORNYOLD, JOHN VINCENT, Esq. of Blackmore Park and Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Aug. 1818; *m.* 19 Jan. 1846, Charlotte Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Charles Langdale, of Houghton Hall, co. York (3rd son of 16th Lord Stourton) by his first wife, Hon. Charlotte Mary Clifford, and has issue,

I THOMAS CHARLES GANDOLFI, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Dec. 1846, a Knight Grand Cross of the Pontifical Order of the Holy Sepulchre, and Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta, *m.* 19 Feb. 1878, Maria Theresa Louisa, eldest dau. of Marshal Cabrera, Count de Morella, Marquis del Ter, of Spain.

II. Vincent Joseph, in Orders of the Catholic Church.

III. Alfred Joseph, a Knight of Malta.

IV. Joseph, *d.* 9 Feb. 1859.

I. Mary, *m.* 1871, Hubert Tichborne Hibbert, Esq.

II. Charlotte Mary, a Nun.

III. Gertrude Mary Leopoldine.

Mr. Hornyold was created by Pope Gregory XVI. a Knight of the first class of the Noble Order of Christ.

Lineage.—The family of Hornyold, or, as the name was originally written, de Horningwold and de Horningwold, is of Saxon origin, and has possessed lands in co. Worcester since the 13th century. They also possessed an estate during the 13th and 14th centuries in Horningwold, co. Leicester, sold in 1369 to John de Smythcote; and from this estate probably they derived their name. In 1216, John de Horninghold held lands in Redmarley and Hanley, co. Worcester, and Horningwold, co. Leicester; and in 1309 his descendant, John de Horningwold, was M.P. for Worcester, and in 1315, High Sheriff. Several deeds signed by the latter are extant, and the arms used by him are those now borne by the family. From him descended through several descents,

SIR JOHN HORNYOLD, of Standon, co. Hertford, and of Hanley and Redmarley, co. Worcester. He entered his arms at the first Visitation of co. Worcester by Thomas Benholt, Clarenceux King of Arms, in 1533; and of the families then registered therein only five now remain in the co. During the first part of Queen MARY's reign he was Governor of Calais; and later a Knight of Malta, and one of the Commissioners of the Queen to the Pope to arrange as to the Church lands confiscated by her predecessors. On 4 Dec., 1 MARY I., he was appointed Auditor of the Exchequer; and on 24 June, he obtained a grant under the Great Seal from EDWARD VI. of Blackmore Park. He *m.* Mary Butler, an heiress, cousin to the Earl of Ormonde, and by her (who predeceased him many years) had issue two sons and a dau. His eldest son,

JOHN HORNYOLD, Esq. of Blackmore Park, Auditor of Queen ELIZABETH's Exchequer by appointment under her Great Seal; obtained a grant, 1558, also under the Great Seal, of the lordship, manor, and estates of Hanley Castle, previously the seat of Lord Clinton and Saye, and of Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick, attainted for treason. He *d.* 22 ELIZABETH, leaving, by his wife Katherine, dau. of John Talkerne, Esq. of Talkerne, Cornwall, an only son,

RALPH HORNYOLD, Esq. of Hanley Castle and Blackmore Park, who was slain at Gloucester 1588, together with his friend, Sir Anthony Bourne, by the falconer of a gentleman they quarrelled with there. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Lygon, Esq. of Madresfield Court, co. Worcester, ancestor of the Earls Beauchamp, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HORNYOLD, Esq. of Blackmore Park and Hanley Castle, a devoted Royalist, who was present in several engagements, and taken prisoner at the siege of Worcester, for which he was fined £3,000. He brought a large troop of horse to the battle of Worcester at his own expense, and putting himself at their head, fought bravely. When the battle was lost, the King, being hard pressed by the Roundheads, Mr. Hornyold, together with the Earl of Cleveland, Sir John Pakington, Sir James Hamilton, Capt. Giffard, Col. Careless, and a few troopers, made a desperate charge in the opposite direction, which enabled His Majesty to escape. These devoted men were all slain, excepting Sir J. Pakington, who was captured, and Col. Careless, who made good his escape. Mr. Hornyold *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Russell, Bart. of Strensham Court, co. Worcester, Lieut. of the co. for the King, a most eminent Royalist, and by this marriage the representation of this ancient house devolved eventually on the family. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HORNYOLD, Esq. of Blackmore Park, who, in a petition, signed and presented by the Earls of Cleveland, Plymouth, and Shrewsbury, and Sir John Pakington, is stated to have been one of the greatest sufferers by the Rebellion. He fought at Worcester, and thence escaped to the Continent, whereupon his demesne was destroyed, the parks of Blackmore and Hanley disparked, and £4,000 worth of timber cut down to repay the losses of one Alderman Elvyns, of Worcester. All the estates were sequestrated, and were only restored in part at the Restoration without compensation. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Gower, Esq. of Colemirsh Court and Woodhall, co. Worcester; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of George Brent, younger son of Richard Brent, Esq. of Stoke, co. Gloucester, by whom he had an only dau. By his 1st wife he had, with eight daus. (of whom Margaret, *m.* Charles Pegge, Esq. of Yeldersley Manor, co. Derby), five sons, of whom the eldest,

ROBERT HORNYOLD, Esq. of Blackmore Park, *s.* him. He *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of Anthony Windsor, of Knightley, Salop (only son and heir of the Hon. Sir Edward Windsor, only brother to Henry, 5th Lord Windsor), by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Blount, Bart. of Sodington, and had, with other issue, a dau., Frances, wife of Edward Hanford, Esq. of Woolashall Park, co. Worcester, a son and heir (Mr. Hornyold *d.* 1712),

JOHN HORNYOLD, Esq. of Blackmore Park and Knightley, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Pyers Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, co. Flint, and by her (who *d.* 1731) left at his decease, aged 92, 1771, a dau., Winifrede, who *m.* John Berington, Esq. of Mote Hall and Winsley, co. Hereford, two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and John, Bishop of Philomelia *in partibus*. The elder son,

THOMAS HORNYOLD, Esq. of Blackmore Park, *m.* Mary Catherine, only dau. of Richard Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, co. Lancaster, by Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of William, Lord Widdrington, and by her (who *d.* 1762) had issue a dau., Bridget, who *m.* Charles Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, co. Hereford, and two sons, Thomas, and Charles. Mr. Hornyold *d.* 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HORNYOLD, Esq. of Blackmore Park, one of the leading Roman Catholics at this time, *m.* Teresa, dau. of Thomas FitzHerbert, Esq. of Swinnerton Park, co. Stafford, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1815),

I. THOMAS CHARLES, his heir.

I. Teresa, *m.* 1808, John Vincent Gandolfi, of Portobello, East Sheen, Surrey, and by him had issue,

1 JOHN VINCENT, now of Blackmore Park.

1 Maria, *m.* Francis FitzHerbert, Esq., brother of Thomas FitzHerbert, Esq. of Swinnerton Park, and has issue.

2 Teresa, a Nun.

Mrs. Gandolfi became, after the death of her husband, a Nun at Taunton, and *d.* there, 24 March, 1860.

II. Maria, a Nun, *d.* 4 April, 1850.

Mr. Hornyold *d.* 1813, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS CHARLES HORNYOLD, Esq. of Blackmore Park and Hanley Castle, Worcester, and Knightley, Salop, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Jan. 1791; *m.* 1 Oct. 1812, Bridget Mary, dau. of John Webb Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, Surrey (she *d.* 1827). He *m.* 2ndly, May, 1828, Lucy, eldest dau. and heiress of William Saunders, Esq. of Worcester, J.P. and D.L., and grandniece of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris (she *d.* 15 May, 1871). Mr. Hornyold *d. s. p.* 17 Jan. 1859, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN VINCENT GANDOLFI, Esq., who assumed, by royal license, the name and arms of HORNYOLD, Feb. 1859, and is the possessor of the family estate.

Arms—Az., on a bend embattled counter-embattled arg. a wolf passant between two escallops sa. *Crest*—A demi-unicorn gu. crined armed and hoofed or. *Motto*—Fidem tene.

Seat—Blackmore Park, co. Worcester.

Family of Gandolfi.

This noble family is one of the greatest antiquity in Italy, and in the 12th century three branches flourished at Verona, Rome, and Genoa, all being descended from Gandolfo, Duke of Bergamo in 525, and his issue, at different times sovereign Dukes and Counts of Bergamo and other towns in Lombardy. This Duke Gandolfo and Duke Zandrulfo of Verona, are said to have been the chiefs of the Lombards who had invaded northern Italy; and both were killed 545 by Agilolfo, Duke of Turin, King of Italy. In 896 Gandulfus was Bishop of Capua. From the 10th to the 14th century the heads of this house

were sovereign lords, or principal nobles of Verona. In 978, at the "confirmatio" of the Synod of bishops and nobles held at Pavia, directly after the signature of the legate Bishop Gaulinus, and before that of the imperial legate, is that of "Gandolphus Comes Veronensis." Otho Gandolfi was Count of Verona 1066; and the Counts Guido and Ramirio continually headed the Veronese against the Emperor Frederic Barbarossa. In the middle of the 14th century this house became merged with that of Genoa by marriage. The Roman house, branching off in the 11th century, became extinct in the 13th, but rivalled its head. The Lords Gianetto Otto and Giovanni Gandolfi were "Senatori," or Governors of Rome, 1123, &c., 1232, &c. Existing documents show how, from their stronghold of Castel Gandolfo, or castrum Gandulphis, this family alternately defied the Popes and barons. They were ruined in the Guelph and Ghibelline wars; and by a bull extant in the Capitol, commencing, "We the Lords Pietro and Nicholo Gandolfi, sons of the late Angelo Gandolfi, of the noble and ancient house of Gandolfi," sold their castle to Honorius III. and the Popes, for 1,000 lira. They also sold their castle of Genzano. The Gandolfi, Counts of Kuenburg, in the Tyrol, are said to descend from this branch. The Gandolfi established themselves at Genoa from Verona about 1100, and to the decease, in the middle of the last century, of Antonio, Marquis Gandolfo of Montecresenzio, and Ricaldoni without male issue, have occupied a high position there. The genealogist Bonaroti says, in his MS.: "The Gandolfi are most ancient and noble citizens of Genoa, whose origin, though said by some to be Lombard, by others is thought to be derived from the illustrious Princely house of Ruffo," &c. "It seems most certain that they are properly included among the most ancient and distinguished Genoese." Ruffo, Lord de Gandolfo, was Consul 1110, and his son, Otho de Gandolfo-Ruffo, 1119 and 1130; and his grandson, Piccamiglia Gandolfo, in 1157. Count Fulcone Gandolfo signed the peace of Pisa on behalf of the Republic. They were inscribed in the Golden Book by titles obtained from exterior creations and estates; and in 1647, John Charles, Marquis Gandolfi, was invested "with the signs and forms" as Marquis of Ricaldoni and Montecresenzio. They have given to the Roman Church one "beatified," two cardinals, and many bishops.

Count Giovanni Francisco Gandolfi, of Melasso, a second son, *m.* Adelaide, dau. of Victor Maurice Pallavicini, Marquis of Frebose, by Francesca, dau. of Claud Chabot, Duke of Tarantasia, and had issue, *inter alia*,

Count Giovanni Gandolfi, of Genoa *m.* Rebecca Maria, dau. of Count Peter Pallavicini, of Genoa and of London, and had issue four sons,

Counts Giovanni Vincenzo, Nicholo, and Giuseppe Gandolfi, who *d. unm.* in Italy; and Count Pietro Gandolfi, of Genoa, Leghorn, and London, who, to facilitate the commercial undertakings in which his family were involved, like the majority of the noble houses of Genoa, settled in London about 1725, and becoming an eminent Merchant there, established the firm of Gandolfi of Throckmorton Street. He *m.* 23 Nov. 1736, Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Parker Southcote, Esq. of Blyborough Hall, Lincoln, by the Hon. Catherine his wife, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Widdrington (she *d.* 1748); and *d.* aged 80, 25 May, 1770. He had issue, Peter Joseph Gandolfi, who purchased an estate in East Sheen; and *d. unm.* aged 74, 1818; and an elder son,

John Vincent Gandolfi, Esq. of East Sheen and Throckmorton Street, *m.* 1st, Anna Maria, dau. of Benedict Hinde, Esq. of Worlesby, co. Lincoln, by Emmerentiana, dau. of John Doughty, Esq., and had issue one son, John Vincent. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Hyde, Esq. of Hyde End, Berks, and had issue three sons, Joseph Thomas Gandolfi, Esq. of East Sheen and Throckmorton Street, last of the firm, *d. unm.* 1835; Rev. Peter Joseph, in Orders of the Catholic Church, *d.* 1821; Francis Nicholas, *d. unm.* 1821; and three daus., who *d. unm.* The two daus. by his first marriage, Dorothy Maria and Maria Dorothy, were Nuns at Newhall Convent. Mr. Gandolfi *d.* 18 Dec. 1815, and was *s.* by his only son by first marriage,

John Vincent Gandolfi, Esq. of East Sheen, *m.* Teresa, sister and heiress of T. C. Hornyold, Esq., *ut supra*, and had issue, John Vincent, now of Blackmore Park; Maria, wife to F. FitzHerbert, Esq. (she *d.* 4 June, 1877); Teresa, a Nun at Taunton, 1878. Mr. Gandolfi *d.* 22 Aug. 1818.

Arms of Gandolfi—Arg., issuing from a mount in base vert a poplar tree supported by two lions rampant ppr. crowned with coronets all ppr. *Crest*—A demi-lion sa., crined or, holding in dexter gamb a sword. *Motto*—Quod vult valde vult.

HORROCKS OF MASCALLS.

Horrocks, Edgworth, Esq. of Mascalls, Kent, and the Hill House, co. Oxford, Major in the Highland Borderers or Stirling Militia, formerly Lieut. 1st Royal Lanark Militia, *b.* 5 June, 1829; *m.* 24 June, 1869, Elizabeth Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Westcar, Esq. of Burwood Cottage, Surrey, and has issue,

Clara Elizabeth.

Lineage.—John Horrocks, Esq. of Penwortham Lodge, near Preston, co. Lancaster, was *b.* at the Birches, near Bradshaw, in that co. 1745; his progenitors had resided as seomen on the Birches estate from 1688. He resided for some years at Edgworth, and removed thence to Penwortham Lodge, built for him by his 2nd son, John. He *m.* 1768, Jane Booth, and had issue,

I. Samuel, M.P. for Preston from 1804 to 1836, *b.* at Edgworth 27 Nov. 1766; *m.* at Bolton-le-Moors 2 Aug. 1786, Alice, dau. of Christopher Duckworth, Esq. of Edgworth. He built Lark Hill House, near Preston; and *d.* 24 March, 1842, leaving issue,
  1 Samuel, of Lark Hill, *b.* 12 Dec. 1796; *m.* 29 Sept. 1827, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Miller, of Preston, twice Mayor of that town, and *d. s. p.* 20 Feb. 1846.
  1 Eliza, *m.* Charles Whitaker, Esq. of Symonstone Hall, Clitheroe.
  2 Sarah, *m.* 22 Dec. 1825, W. St. Clair, Esq., M.D.; *d. s. p.*
  3 Jane, *m.* 1st, Thomas Monkhouse, Esq.; and 2ndly, Paris Dick, Esq., M.D.
  4 Mary, *m.* 24 Nov. 1824, Rev. W. Birkett, Rector of Great Haseley, co. Oxford.
  5 Alice, *m.* 19 May, 1825, Rev. James Streynsham Master, Rector of Chorley.
  6 Susannah, *m.* Nov. 1824, Rev. Thomas Raven.
  7 Ann Eliza, *d. unm.*

II. John, of whom hereafter.

I. Mary, *m.* John Whitehead, Esq. of Ainsworth Hall, and had issue.

II. Sarah, *m.* John Rostron, Esq. of Edgworth, and had issue.

III. Ann Eliza, *m.* 1st, Robert Robbins, Esq., Barrister, and had issue; and 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1818, Rev. Cornelius Pitt, Rector of Rendcombe, co. Gloucester, and left issue.

John Horrocks *d.* 1808. His 2nd son,

John Horrocks, Esq. of Penwortham Lodge, M.P. for Preston from 1802 to 1804, was *b.* at Edgworth 27 March, 1768; *m.* 23 Sept. 1790, Mary, dau. of Richard Lomax, of Ainsworth, and had issue,

I. Peter, his successor.

II. John, *b.* 3 Jan. 1794, of Tullichewen Castle, co. Dumbarton; *m.* 1st, Oct. 1813, Mary Scott, only dau. of Charles Macintosh, Esq., F.R.S., and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Alexander Fisher Macintosh, C.B., and 2ndly, 2 July, 1842, Milward Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Rev. George Wylde, of Speen, Berks, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1870, leaving issue by his first wife only,
  1 John, *b.* 29 June, 1815; Lieut. 85th regt.; settled in Weimar Saxony; *m.* twice and had issue,
    Charles Colville, *b.* at Weimar 25 June, 1844; Lieut. 83rd regt.; *m.* 9 Feb. 1869, Helen Alice, dau. of W. Morse Miller, Esq. of Mullingar, Ireland; settled in Brisbane, Queensland, in 1869, and has issue, John Galway *b.* 6 Jan. 1874; Charles Francis, *b.* 1875.
    Lindsay, *b.* at Weimar 5 Jan. 1847.
    Arthur Wellesley, *b.* at Weimar 4 Oct. 1849; Lieut. 94th Thuringian Infantry; served during the whole of the Prusso-Franco war, and was one of the 30 officers decorated with the Iron Cross in the Tuilleries by the Emperor William; *m.* Anne, only child and heir of Professor Wolff, of Jena, and has, Agnes Milward, *b.* at Eisenach 1876.
    Mélanie, *m.* at Weimar, 14 April, 1868, Henry Ferdinand, Count Ysenberg-Philipseich, in Offenbach, Hesse.
    Olga Isabella, *m.* 11 Dec. 1871, Baron Ferdinand von Nolde.
  2 Charles, twin-brother of John, Capt. 15th regt. of foot; *b.* 29 June, 1815; *m.* 19 April, 1843, Amelia Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Peter Horrocks, Esq., and has issue,
    Henry Charles, *b.* at Weimar 24 Sept. 1846; Lieut. Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1877.
    Leonard Brownlow, *b.* at Ostend 29 Nov. 1851; living at Woodville, Hawkes Bay, Napier, New Zealand.
    Bernard Macintosh, *b.* at Ostend 18 Feb. 1863.
    Cyril Spencer Gratwicke, *b.* at Bonn 14 Aug. 1866.
    Amelia Clara, *m.* 28 June, 1862, Archer Bernard Croft, Esq. of Greenham, Berks.
    Marion, *m.* 16 June, 1871, Joseph King Barnes, Esq.
    Alice. Edith Laura. Eveline Celia.
    Florence Mary. Maude Elizabeth.
  3 George, Lieut. 78th Highlanders, and 64th regt., *b.*

20 Feb. 1819; *m.* 7 March, 1846, Augusta, dau. of Peter Horrocks, Esq., and has issue,

Alexander Macintosh, *b.* 19 Feb. 1856, Lieut. Royal 3rd Surrey Militia, Princess Mary's Own.
Gabrielle Auguste, *d.* 8 Dec. 1872.
Adrienne Alicia Mathilde. Auguste Beatrice.

4 James Dunlop, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1854, Florence, only child and heir of Lieut.-Col. Cradock; and *d. s. p.* at Pisa, 17 May, 1872.
1 Mary Scott, *m.* 1845, John Stratton, Esq. of Turweston Hall, co. Buckingham.
2 Eliza Macintosh, *m.* 1843, John Graham Rodger, Esq.

John Horrocks settled at Preston in 1791, and by his talents and enterprise, founded the commercial prosperity of that town. He *d.* 1 March, 1804. His eldest son,

Peter Horrocks, of Penwortham Lodge, D.L. and J.P., Capt. Lancashire Militia, *b.* 2 March, 1791; sold Penwortham Lodge in 1829, and in 1837 settled at Beomond House, in the parish of Chertsey, Surrey; *m.* 11 Nov. 1811, Clara, dau. of William Jupp, Esq., and grand-dau. of Philadelphia, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Gratwicke, Esq. of Ham Park and Angmering, Sussex. He *d.* 7 June, 1841, leaving issue,

i. John Ainsworth, *b.* 22 March, 1818; landed at Adelaide, South Australia, with his brother Eustace, 22 March, 1839; built the village and church of Penwortham and Hope Farm, 100 miles north of Adelaide, in Stanley Co.; and *d.* at Hope Farm, 23 Sept. 1846, from the effects of a gunshot wound received when conducting an expedition across the wilderness to Gulf Carpentaria. A range of hills bounding the village of Penwortham, known as Horrock's Range, perpetuates the memory of this brave and enterprising colonist.
ii. Arthur, *b.* 6 Oct. 1819; settled on Hope Farm, Stanley Co., S.A.; *m.* 13 June, 1850, Ann Jacob, of Woodlands; and *d.* in his house in Childers' Street, Adelaide, 7 July, 1872, leaving issue,
1 Eardley, *b.* at Hope Farm 22 June, 1851; living in Adelaide.
2 Arthur John, *b.* at Hope Farm 7 July, 1852; living in Upper Assam, India.
3 William Crawford, *b.* at Hope Farm 27 April, 1856; living in Upper Assam, India.
4 Charles Jeremiah, *b.* at Hope Farm 16 April, 1858; living at Nurracoorte, S. A.
1 Clara Ann, *m.* James Grieve McLaren, of Calcutta, 9 Feb. 1875.
iii. Eustace, *b.* 1 May, 1821; landed with his brother John at Adelaide, S.A., in 1839; returned home in 1840; and *d. s. p.* at Jersey, 22 July, 1841.
iv. William Scott, *b.* 1 July, 1823; Lieut. 21st Madras Native Infantry, 1842; and *d. s. p.* of cholera at Kulladghee, 15 Dec. 1844. v. Edgworth, now of Mascalls.
vi. Crawford Davison, *b.* in Langschen Haus, Unterdöbling, Vienna, 2 Sept. 1834; *d.* 22 Oct. 1842.
i. Clara.
ii. Celia Anne, *m.* 4 Aug. 1857, Lieut.-Col. John Temple, 60th Rifles, only brother to Sir Grenville Temple, Bart. of Stowe.
iii. Augusta, *m.* 7 March, 1846, George Horrocks, Lieut. 78th Highlanders, 3rd son of John Horrocks, Esq. of Tullichewen Castle, co. Dumbarton.
iv. Mary Alicia, *m.* 10 Dec. 1844, William Eastfield Wilkinson, Esq., Lieut. 21st Bombay Native Infantry.
v. Amelia Elizabeth, *m.* 19 April, 1843, Charles Horrocks, Esq., Capt. 15th regt.; 2nd son of John Horrocks, of Tullichewen Castle. vi. Ann Eliza.
vii. Anna Maria, *m.* 10 Feb. 1863, Lieut.-Col. Charles Nassau Marten, R.E.

Arms—Or, a fret az., on a chief of the second a bee volant between two shuttles of the field. *Crest*—Upon a rock an eagle rising ppr. from the beak an escocheon pendant gu. charged with a hank of cotton also ppr. *Motto*—Industriâ et spe.
Seat—Mascalls, Brenchley, Kent.

HORSFALL OF BELLAMOUR HALL.

The late Thomas Berry Horsfall, Esq. of Bellamour Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L. Lancaster and Stafford, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1st, 1834, Jane Anne, dau. of T. E. Moore, Esq.; 2ndly, 1847, Mary, dau. of E. S. Cox, Esq. of Brailsford Hall, co. Derby (she *d.* 1861); 3rdly, 1863, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. W. Leeke, Holbrooke, co. Derby, which lady *d.* 1867; 4thly, 1870, Lucy Martha, dau. of Rev. T. Nolan, D.D., Vicar of S. Peter's, Regent Square, London. Mr. Horsfall, M.P. for Derby from 1852 to 1853, and for Liverpool from 1853 to 1868, was eldest son of Charles Horsfall, Esq. of Liverpool (who *d.* 18 June, 1846), by his wife, Dorothy Hall Berry (*m.* 9 June, 1803), and grandson of Joseph Horsfall (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1804), by his wife, Anna Hodgson (*m.* 2 March, 1767). Mr. Horsfall *d.* 22 Dec. 1878.

Seat—Bellamour Hall, near Rugeley.

HORSMAN OF CASTLE HYWEL AND TERRA COED VAWR.

Horsman, Thomas Parry, Esq. of Castle Hywel, Llandyssil, co. Cardigan, and Terra Coed Vawr, co. Carmarthen, J.P. co. Cardigan, late Capt. Royal Glamorganshire Artillery Militia, *b.* 6 Jan. 1842; *m.* 21 Oct. 1869, Elizabeth Phillips, dau. of John Phillips, Esq., Coroner for lower division of the co. of Cardigan, and has issue,

i. John Graham Parry, *b.* 11 July, 1870.
ii. Thomas Phillips Parry, *b.* 31 Aug. 1871.
i. Louisa Frances, *b.* 19 Aug. 1872.
ii. Elizabeth Susanna, *b.* 3 Nov. 1874.
iii. Ethel Maria, *b.* 31 Oct. 1875.

Lineage.—This family formerly held property in cos. Lincoln and Norfolk, and is directly descended from Robert Horsman, Esq. of Kensington, Middlesex, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Gilbert Pickering, of Rickmarsh, co. Northampton.

Thomas Horsman, Esq. of Kensington, *m.* 1784, Mary, dau. of Thomas Thomas, Gent. of Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan. He was buried in the family vault at St. Paul's Cathedral, London. His son,

Thomas Horsman, Esq. of Penygraig, co. Cardigan, *m.* 25 Aug. 1829, Anna Louisa Parry, dau. of David Parry, Esq. of Terra Coed Vawr, co. Carmarthen, and had a son, the present Thomas Parry Horsman, Esq. of Castle Hywel and Terra Coed Vawr.

The family of Morris (from which Mr. Horsman descends maternally), now extinct in the male line, is said to be derived from Jenkin Llwyd, of Cwmmaes, a powerful chieftain in his time, and partisan of the royal Plantagenet House of York, who was lineally descended from the princely Cymrie sept. of Gwyn Fardd Dyfed. This Jenkin Llwyd *m.* Eva, elder of the two daus. and co-heirs of Meredydd ap Thomas, of Trefgarn-Owen, co. Pembroke, son of Llewellyn, the last Lord Paramount of South Wales, who *m.* Lady Eleanor de Bargrand, dau. of Edward I., King of England.

Seats—Castle Hywel, Llandyssil; Terra Coed Vawr, co. Carmarthen.

HORTON OF HOWROYDE.

Horton, Joshua Thomas, Esq. of Howroyde, co. York, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 2nd West York Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 10 May, 1836; *m.* 18 Nov. 1857, Elizabeth Blackie, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., and has issue,

i. Joshua Thomas, *b.* 12 June, 1860.
i. Harriet.

Lineage.—Joshua Horton, Esq. of Sowerby, J.P., *b.* 1619 (the 3rd son of William Horton, Esq. of Frith House, in Barkisland, and brother of William Horton, Esq. of Barkisland Hall, who purchased Howroyde), bought the manor of Horton, in Bradforddale, Stansfield Hall, &c. He *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Binns, Esq. of Rushworth, and by her (who *d.* 1694) had issue. Mr. Horton *d.* 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Joshua Horton, Esq. of Sowerby, *b.* 22 Jan. 1657, who purchased, and resided at Chadderton. He *m.* 1678, Mary, dau. of Robert Gregg, Esq. of Bradley, and had thirteen children. Mr. Horton *d.* 15 Dec. 1708. The eldest son and heir,

Thomas Horton, Esq. of Chadderton, *b.* 4 May, 1685; J.P., Governor of the Isle of Man for the Earl of Derby; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mostyn, Esq. of London (a younger branch of the Mostyns of Mostyn), and by her (who *d.* 1725) had, with other issue, William (Sir), of Chadderton, created a Baronet 14 Jan. 1764 (his male issue is extinct); Thomas Joshua, of whom presently; and Susannah, *m.* George Lloyd, Esq. of Hulme Hall. The 3rd son,

Thomas Joshua Horton, Esq. of Howroyde, *b.* 1720; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of George Clarke, Esq., Lieut.-Governor of New York, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1765, Mary Bethia, dau. of Rev. John Woollin, Rector of Emley, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1806) had,

THOMAS, his successor.
Joshua Sidney, *b.* 7 March, 1768; Admiral R.N.; *m.* Grace, dau. of — Treacher, Esq., and relict of Henry Whorwood, Esq., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1835, leaving two sons and a dau., Sidney Lloyd; William; and Mary Emily.
William, Vicar of St. Mary's, Rochdale, *b.* 5 May, 1769; *m.* 7 Nov. 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lyon, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool, and left, at his decease, a son, Richard George, of Leeds, who *m.* 3 April, 1828, Emily Boulton, and had three daus., Mary Anne; Charlotte, *m.* 1830, Stephen Davy, Esq. of Redruth, Cornwall; and Elizabeth Maria.
Richard Henry, a Lieut.-Col. in the army; *d. unm.*
Anna Maria, } both *d. unm.*
Jane, }
Charlotte, *m.* Rev. William Richardson, of Ferrybridge, co. York, and has issue.
Frances, *m.* twice, 1st, Major Richard Henry Horton, of the 84th regt., who *d.* 1813. Harriett.

Mr. Horton was *s.* at his decease, 1793, by his eldest son,

THOMAS HORTON, Esq. of Howroyde, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Aug. 1766; *m.* March, 1789, Lady Mary Gordon, youngest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Aberdeen, and had issue,

JOSHUA THOMAS, his heir.
George William, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* 1826, Frances Esther, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Garnier, of Rookesbury, Hants, by whom he had issue, George William; William Thomas; Henry; Harriet Mary; Frances Elizabeth; and Lucy.
Mary, *m.* 1816, Francis Beynon Hacket, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick, and has issue.

Mr. Horton *d.* 1828, and was *s.* by his elder son,

REV. JOSHUA THOMAS HORTON, of Howroyde, Vicar of Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1791; *m.* 6 Nov. 1832, Harriet, eldest dau. of Thomas Dalrymple Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford Hall, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1836) had issue one son,

JOSHUA THOMAS, now of Howroyde.

Mr. Horton *d.* Nov. 1845.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant arg. charged on the shoulder with a boar's head couped az. a bordure engrailed of the second. *Crest*—A red rose, seeded barbed and surrounded by two laurel branches all ppr. *Motto*—Pro rege et lege.
Seat—Holwroyde, near Halifax.

HORTON OF THE HOLT.

HORTON, JOHN HENRY, Esq. of The Holt, Middleton, Northampton, and Mascalls, Essex, D.L., *b.* 18 June, 1842; *m.* 13 Oct. 1874, Caroline, dau. of Edward Frith, Esq. of West Hill, Wimbledon, Surrey, and has a dau.,

Amy Mary, *b.* 11 April, 1877.

Mr. Horton in 1871 built an infirmary in Banbury, and presented it to the town, called the "Horton Infirmary."

Lineage.—JOHN HENRY KOLLE, Esq., *m.* Miss Elizabeth Horton, sister, and, in her issue, heiress of Miss Mary Anne Horton, of The Holt, Lady of the Manor of Middleton, co. Northampton (which lady built and endowed almshouses at Middleton in 1863), and was father of

JOHN HENRY KOLLE, Esq. of Park House, Upper Tooting, Surrey, who *d.* 1869, leaving, by Mary his wife, two daus. One *m.* William Abbott Turnbull, Esq. of Great Warley, Essex; the other *m.* George Watson, Esq., Kensington, London, and one son,

JOHN HENRY KOLLE, who assumed, by royal license, 1869, the surname of HORTON only, in compliance with the will of his grand-aunt, Miss Mary Ann Horton, of the Holt, upon his inheriting her estates, and is now the Lord of the Manor of Middleton.

Arms—Per fess az. and sa. a stag's head cabossed in base arg. in chief three roses of the last. *Crest*—In front of three tilting spears, one erect and two in saltire or, a dolphin naiant arg. *Motto*—Perseverantia palmam obtinebit.
Seats—The Holt, Middleton Cheney, co. Northampton; Mascalls, South Weald, Essex.

HOSKEN OF ELLENGLAZE.

HOSKEN, JAMES THEODORE, Esq. of Ellenglaze, Cornwall, J.P., late Capt. 105th Madras Light Infantry, *b.* 15 Dec. 1838; *m.* 1865, Sarah Amelia, eldest dau. of Edward Fowke, Esq. of Ivy Tower, Crickhowell, co. Brecon.

Lineage.—The Hoskens have been landowners in Cornwall for several centuries. They were formerly seated at the Barton of Hosken, in the parish of St. Enoder, whence they removed, in the 16th century, to Hendra Green, in the parish of St. Stephen-by-Launceston.

JOHN HOSKEN, Esq. of Hendra Green, the lineal descendant and representative of the family, was buried in the parish church of St. Stephen-by-Launceston, 9 Jan. 1742. By his wife, Jane Hosken, of Egloskerry, Cornwall, he left several children. The eldest son,

RICHARD HOSKEN, Esq. of Hendra Green, *b.* 1708; *m.* 1732, Edith, eldest dau. of John Edgcumbe, Esq. of Cargantle, Cornwall (of the noble family of Edgecumbe of Mount Edgecumbe), and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN HOSKIN, Esq. of Hendra Green, and subsequently of Carines and Ellenglaze, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 1744; *m.* 1770, Johanna, dau. of John Hutchings, Gent. of Woodcotte, Devon, by his wife, Joan Gay; and *d.* 12 April, 1810, leaving three sons and two daus.,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. JOHN (*see* HOSKEN-HARPER, *of Davenham*).
III. Richard, of Carevick, Cornwall, *b.* 19 May, 1784; *m.* 19 May, 1809, Anne, widow of John Furniss, Gent. of Lamellin, Cornwall; and *d.* 12 May, 1852, having had issue four sons and six daus.,
1 John Furniss, *b.* 13 March, 1810; *d. s. p.* 18 May, 1827.
2 Richard, *b.* 31 May, 1811; Surgeon in the Indian army; *m.* 1835, Miss Jane Collett; and *d.* in India, 30 Nov. 1856, leaving two sons,
John Henry, *b.* Oct. 1836.
Richard Frederick, *b.* 1 Dec. 1837.
3 Joseph, *b.* Sept. 1812; *d. s. p.*
4 Cuthbert Edgecumbe, B.A., Vicar of Luxulyon, Cornwall, *b.* 27 Jan. 1819; *m.* 23 Oct. 1849, Mary, dau. of Peter Harris, Gent. of Porthcothian, Cornwall, and has issue one dau., *b.* 8 Sept. 1853.
1 Maria, *m.* 1835, Rev. S. M. Walker, M.A., Vicar of St. Enoder, Cornwall, only son of Gen. Joseph Walker, R.A., and *d.* 1856, leaving issue. 2 Jane Johanna.
3 Emily, *m.* 1846, Capt. Henry Hayhurst France, of the Carbineers, J.P., 3rd son of Thomas France, Esq. of Bostock Hall, co. Chester, and has issue.
4 Mary Jean, *m.* 1846, Richard Gully Bennet, Esq. of Tresilian, Cornwall, J.P., and has issue. 5 Edith.
6 Anna, *m.* 1851, Thomas Francis Fernandez, M.D., Surgeon in the Indian army, and has issue.
I. Jane, *m.* 1792, John James, Esq. of Rose-in-Vale, Cornwall; and *d.* 1845, having had issue.
II. Maria, *m.* H. P. Andrew, Esq. of Bodream, Cornwall, J.P., and had issue.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH HOSKEN, Esq. of Carines, Ellenglaze, and Hendra Green, D.L., Deputy Warden, and J.P. for Cornwall, Major in the Cornwall Rangers Militia, *b.* 20 Nov. 1773; *m.* 28 June, 1796, Jean, only dau. of James Harvey, Esq., Alderman, and twice Mayor of Bristol. Mr. Hosken *d.* 25 Dec. 1833, and Mrs. Hosken in 1850, having had issue,

Joseph, *b.* 1798; *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1823.
JAMES HARVEY, his heir.
John, *b.* 17 May, 1808; an officer in the army.
Richard Finlay, *b.* 17 Sept. 1811; *m.* 1st, Miss Frances Booth, who *d.* 1858, leaving issue several children; he *m.* 2ndly, 1860.
Charles Henry, B.A., Vicar of Cubert, *b.* 13 Dec. 1814; *m.* Letitia, dau. of — Palmer, Esq., and widow of Lieut. Edward James, of the Indian army.
Alice, *d. unm.* Jean Anderson, *d. unm.* 1821.

JAMES HARVEY HOSKEN, Esq. of Ellenglaze, J.P., *b.* 21 Nov. 1803; *m.* 5 Aug. 1834, Caroline, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Sandys, of Lanarth, Cornwall, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1843, Rev. J. George Venables, M.A., since dead) left at his decease, 9 May, 1839, an only child,

JAMES THEODORE HOSKEN, the present representative.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az. a chevron or, charged with three cinquefoils ppr. between as many lions rampant of the third. *Crest*—A demi-lion crowned couped and langued ppr. *Mottoes*—Vis unita fortior; and, We trust in God.
Seat—Ellenglaze, Grampound.

HOSKEN HARPER OF DAVENHAM.

Represented by COL. FRANCE HAYHURST, *see* HAYHURST.

HOSKINS OF HIGHAM.

HOSKINS, THOMAS ALISON, Esq. of Higham, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 29 March, 1800; *m.* 16 Oct. 1827, Sarah, dau. of

Thomas Irwin, Esq. of Justicetown, and sister of Thomas Irwin, Esq. of Calder Abbey, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1876) has issue,

I. George Richard, J.P., *b.* 4 Sept. 1828.
II. Thomas Alison, *b.* 19 Dec. 1829; *d.* 1862.
III. William Senhouse, *b.* 18 Dec. 1833; *d.* 1850.
IV. Louis Irwin, *b.* 6 Nov. 1835; *d.* 1876.
V. Reginald, Capt. 77th regt., *b.* 20 Oct. 1837.
I. Mary.
II. Ellen, *m.* Gen. Palmer, and *d.* 1874.
III. Sarah, *d.* an infant.

Lineage.—Alexander Hoskins, Esq., *b.* at Moor Park, co. Hertford, Aug. 1722 (stated to have been descended from the family of Hoskins *of Barrow Green*, Oxted, Surrey, and to have been great-grandson of Sir Wm. Hoskins, Bart. of Youghal, who escaped from the Irish massacre, 1641), settled at Great Broughton Hall, Cumberland, 1748, and was for forty years Chairman of the Quarter Sessions. He *d.* 1800. His youngest son, George Hoskins, Esq. *m.* Mary Alison, of Liverpool, and left issue the present Thomas Alison Hoskins, Esq. of Higham; George Alexander, of Gloucester Square, London, *m.* 1843, Mary Thornton; and Mary Anne Hoskins.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az. a chevron engrailed or, between three lions rampant arg. *Crest*—A cock's head erased or, pellettée, combed and wattled gu., between two wings expanded gold. *Motto*—Virtute non verbis.
Seat—Higham, near Cockermouth.

HOSKINS OF NORTH PERROTT MANOR.

Hoskins, Henry William, Esq. of North Perrott Manor, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 28 July, 1821; *m.* 23 Aug. 1851, Jane Blanche Somerville, eldest dau. of John Moore Paget, Esq. of Cranmore Hall, Somerset, by Elizabeth Jane his wife, and by her has issue,

I. Henry William Paget, *b.* 1853.
II. Arthur Phelips, *b.* 1856.
I. Mary Blanche, *m.* 12 Sept. 1878, William Wedderburn, Esq., youngest son of the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart.

Lineage.—This family has been settled for about 200 years on their property in Haselbury Plucknett, Hardington Mandeville, North Perrott, Somerset. Roger Hoskins, *temp.* Henry VII., migrated from Herefordshire and settled at Broad Winsor, co. Dorset, and was ancestor of the Beminster and Long Bredy families of the name. A branch of the family subsequently became established at Haselbury Plucknett, Somerset, of which the representative,

William Hoskins, *m.* Catharine, dau. of John and Dorothy Farnham, of Misterton, and left two children, William; and Catharine, *m.* 1st, 26 Dec. 1689, John Petoin, of Haselbury Plucknett, and 2ndly, the Rev. Nathaniel Forster, Incumbent of Crewkerne, and by the latter had issue. The only son,

William Hoskins, Esq., *m.* 1st, 24 Dec. 1706, Grace Minterne, and 2ndly, 26 April, 1720, Elizabeth Robins, widow, and by the former only had issue. He left at his decease, 1736 (besides three daus., Catherine, *m.* John Baker, Joan, and Elizabeth), one son,

William Hoskins, Esq., *b.* 1708; *m.* 24 Dec. 1737, Joan, dau. of Thomas and Edith Warry, of West Coker, by whom he had issue to survive infancy, William; Thomas, *b.* 1745, *d. unm.* 1803; and Grace, *m.* John Newman, Esq. of Barwick, 1767. Mr. Hoskins *d.* 1760. His eldest surviving son,

William Hoskins, Esq., *b.* 1742, acquired the estate of North Perrott. He *m.* Aug. 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Addington, M.D., and sister of 1st Viscount Sidmouth, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1827) had issue to survive infancy I. William; II. Thomas, *b.* 1789, *s.* to property in Haselbury Plucknett and Hardington Mandeville from his uncle, Thomas Hoskins, who *d.* 1803: he *m.* 1824, Charlotte Mary, dau. of James Adams, Esq., formerly M.P. for Totnes, but by her (who *d.* 1870) had no issue; III. Henry; IV. George, *b.* 1796, *d. unm.* 1828; I. Mary, *d.* 1865; II. Elizabeth Charlotte. The eldest surviving son,

William Hoskins, Esq., *b.* 1787, succeeded his father. He *d. unm.* 1863, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Henry Hoskins, *b.* 1790, Rector of North Perrott, *m.* 1818, Mary, dau. of Rev. William Phelips, of Montacute, by Anna Aletheia Elizabetha his wife, dau. of Rev. John Paget, of Doulting, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1844) had issue,

I. Henry William, now of North Perrott.
II. Charles Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 1824, Rector of North Perrott; *m.* 1857, Lucy Isabella, dau. of Rev. John Drake, Rector of Stourton, Wilts, and has issue, two daus., Isabella Mary, and Julia Charlotte.
III. Haviland George, *b.* 1826; *d.* 1840.
IV. Anthony Hiley, C.B., Capt. R.N., A.D.C. to the Queen, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1865, Dorothea Anne Eliza, dau. of Sir George Stamp Robinson, Bart. of Cranford Hall, co. Northampton.
V. Arthur Reginald, late Col. R.A., *b.* 1832; *m.* 1869, Katharine Harriet, dau. of Rev. George Baker Garrow, of Hadley Priory, Middlesex, and has issue, Reginald Garrow de Havilland, *b.* 1877.
VI. Edmund John, *b.* 1836, M.D., H.I.M. Bengal army.
I. Mary Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1868, Frederick Leopold Augustus Selwyn, Rear-Admiral, Retired List, R.N.

The Rev. Henry Hoskins *d.* 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Henry William Hoskins, Esq., now of North Perrott Manor.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., a chevron engrailed or, between three lions rampant arg. *Crest*—A cock's head erased or, pellettée, combed and wattled gu. between two wings expanded gold. *Motto*—Finem respice.
Seat—North Perrott Manor, near Crewkerne.

HOUBLON OF HALLINGBURY PLACE AND CULVERTHORPE.

Archer-Houblon, John, Esq. of Hallingbury Place, Essex, and Culverthorpe, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L. for Herts and Essex, late Col. of the Essex Militia, *b.* 29 Sept. 1803; *m.* 1st, 1829, Ann (who *d.* 1847), dau. of Admiral Sir James Whitley Deans Dundas, G.C.B., of Barton Court, Berks, and grand-dau. of Charles, Lord Amesbury. He *m.* 2ndly, 1848, Georgina Anne, dau. of Gen. Sir John Oswald, G.C.B., of Dunnikier, Fife.

Lineage.—James Houblon, Esq. of London, Merchant, *b.* 2 July, 1592; *m.* Nov. 1620, Mary Ducane, and *d.* 1682, having had, with other issue,

Charles, his heir.
James (Sir), M.P. for the City of London 1698; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Wynne, Esq., and had a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* John Harvey, of Norfolk.
John (Sir), first Governor of the Bank of England, Lord Mayor of London 1695, and one of the Commissioners of the Admiralty, *m.* Mary Jurion, of London, and had, with a dau. (Arabella, *m.* Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halsten, co. Salop) a son, the Rev. Jacob Houblon, Rector of Moreton, in Essex, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Whincopp, D.D., and had issue, Anne, *m.* the Rev. Lilly Butler, D.D., Rector of St. Anne's, London; and Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Wragge, M.A.
Jacob (Rev.), Rector of Bobbingworth, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Charles Houblon, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Bates, Esq. of Abingdon, and had issue, Jacob; John, Barrister-at-Law; and Lætitia. The elder son,

Jacob Houblon, Esq., *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir John Hynde Cotton, Bart., by Lettice, his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Ambrose Crawley, Knt. of Greenwich, and had issue a dau. and two sons. The eldest son and heir,

Jacob Houblon, Esq., *m.* Susannah, dau. and heir of John Archer, Esq. of Coopersale, Essex, by Mary his wife, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Fitzwilliam, and by her had, with two daus., Maria and Letitia, an only son,

John Archer-Houblon, Esq. of Hallingbury, Essex, and Welford, Berks, M.P. for the former co., *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of Thomas Branston, Skreens, Essex, and by her (who *d.* his widow, 4 April, 1865, aged 88) had issue,

John, his heir.
Charles, who assumed the surname of Eyre, in lieu of his patronymic, on succeeding his father in the estates of Welford, Berks (*see* Eyre *of Welford*).
Thomas (Rev.), *m.* July, 1839, Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. John Deedes, of Willingale, Essex, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1874.
Richard, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1853, Anne Maria, dau. of Rev. Alexander A. Cotton. Frederick.
Susannah Letitia, *d.* 1846.
Mary Anne, *m.* William Forbes, Esq. Harriet.

Mr. Houblon *d.* 1 June, 1832, and was *s.* at Hallingbury by his eldest son, the present John Archer-Houblon, Esq., of that place.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Houblon, arg., the base vert, issuing therefrom three hop poles sustaining their fruit, all ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a cross sa., for Archer, 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chevron sa. three quatrefoils

or, for EYRE. *Crests*—A lion's head erased or, for HOUBLON; A wyvern arg., for ARCHER; A leg in armour couped at the thigh ppr. garnished and spurred or, for EYRE.

Seats—Hallingbury Place, Bishop Stortford; Coopersale, Epping, Essex; and Culverthorpe, co. Lincoln.

HOULDSWORTH OF COLTNESS.

HOULDSWORTH, JAMES, Esq. of Coltness, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L.; also of Farnsfield, co. Notts, and of Glencruitten, Oban, co. Argyll, *b.* 1 Dec. 1825; *m.* 12 May, 1858, Katharine Jane, dau. of Canon McGrath, of Manchester, and has issue,

I. HENRY HERBERT, *b.* 24 Jan. 1865; *d.* 15 May, 1876.
II. James Hamilton, *b.* 11 Aug. 1867.
I. Helen Frances. II. Florence Mary.
III. Lelia Katharine.

Lineage.—HENRY HOULDSWORTH, of Gonalston, co. Notts, *b.* 1733, son of Joseph Houldsworth, of Gonalston, and Anne his wife, dau. of Hall, Esq. of Chesterfield, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hooton, Esq. of Newton, co. Notts, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM (eldest son), of Farnsfield, co. Notts, and of Coltness, co. Lanark, *b.* 15 May, 1770; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Hall, of Hoveringham, co. Notts, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1854, leaving no issue.

Thomas, of Manchester and Coltness, co. Lanark, and Lord of the Manor of Epperston, co. Notts, *b.* 13 Sept. 1771, was M.P. for more than thirty years, first representing the borough of Pontefract, and afterwards the northern division of his native county; *d.* 1 Sept. 1852, *unm.*

HENRY (third son), who became the eventual representative of Henry Houldsworth, Esq. of Gonalston, co. Notts, and was grandfather of James Houldsworth, the present proprietor of Coltness. This

HENRY HOULDSWORTH, of Cranston Hill, near Glasgow, and of Coltness, co. Lanark (in which latter property he succeeded his brother), J.P., *b* 28 June, 1774; *m.* 1796, Jane, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Glasgow (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1847), and by her had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. William, of Glasgow, *b.* 22 July, 1798; *d.* 15 Dec. 1853.
III. John, of Cranston Hill (who was *s.* in the property by his son Henry, *b.* April 12, 1807; *d.* 18 Oct. 1859.
I. Margaret, *m.* 1829, P. R. Falkner, Esq. of Upton Hall, Southwell, Notts; *d.* 5 Jan. 1837.
II. Anne Hooton, *m.* 1830, James Murray, Esq. of Ancoats Hall, Manchester, and of Bryanstone Square, London.
III. Jane, *m.* 25 Nov. 1835, the late Dr. Grierson, of Dunblane Cathedral, co. Stirling; *d.* 14 Dec. 1875.
IV. Mary, *m.* 21 Aug. 1851, James Hunter, Esq. of Glenapp, co. Ayr; *d.* 24 Nov. 1867.

Mr. Houldsworth *d.* 10 Oct. 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HENRY HOULDSWORTH, Esq. of Coltness, J.P. and D.L. co. Lanark, *b.* 4 June, 1797; *m.* 25 Nov. 1823, Helen, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Glasgow, by whom (who *d.* 31 May, 1837) he had issue,

I. Henry Hamilton, *b.* 19 Oct. 1824; *d.* 16 Dec. 1852, *unm.*
II. JAMES, now of Coltness.
III. Thomas, of Farnsfield, co. Notts, *b.* 19 April, 1827; *d.* 5 Feb. 1876, *unm.*
IV. William Henry, of Coodham, co. Ayr, *b.* 20 Aug. 1834; *m.* 20 Aug. 1862, Elizabeth Graham, dau. of Walter Crum, Esq. of Thornliebank, co. Renfrew, and has issue.

Mr. Houldsworth *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1838, Marianne Burt, dau. of James Burt, Esq. of Chorlton, near Manchester, who *d.* 2 Dec. 1865, leaving issue,

I. Walter James, *b.* 19 Feb. 1845.
II. Arthur Hooton, *b.* 11 July, 1847.
I. Margaret Marshall.

Mr. Houldsworth *d.* 16 Jan. 1868, when he was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, JAMES HOULDSWORTH, now of Coltness.

Arms—Erm., the trunk of a tree in bend regulé eradicated at the base ppr. between three foxes' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A stag's head erased gu., attired and collared or, the attires banded with a hank of cotton arg. *Motto*—Flecti non frangi.

Seats—Coltness, Wishaw, N.B., and Farnsfield Hall, Southwell, Notts.

HOULTON OF FARLEY CASTLE.

HOULTON, FRANCIS, Esq. of Farley Castle, Somerset, *b.* 24 Jan. 1856.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family were of Bradford, co. Wilts, in 1593.

JOSEPH HOULTON, Esq. of Trowbridge, Wilts, living 1623; *m.* Anne Yorke, dau. of Mr. Yorke, Recorder, and sometime M.P. for Devizes, and left a son,

JOSEPH HOULTON, Esq. of Trowbridge, High Sheriff of Wilts 1696, who purchased, about 1700, the estate of Farley Hungerford, in Somerset and Wilts, lately belonging to the Hungerford family. He *m.* twice, and *d.* 1720, leaving (by his 1st wife, a dau. of Cooper, of Beckington) a son and heir,

JOSEPH HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Green, Esq. of Brook, Wilts, M.P., Col. in the army of the Parliament, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. John, of Bristol, and of Monckton Combe, *m.* Susannah, dau. of William Watts, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* 1767, having had issue,
1 Joseph, of Trowbridge, *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip Gibbs, Esq.; their issue is extinct.
2 ROBERT, heir to Farley Castle, of whom presently.
3 Nathaniel, of Bristol, *d. s. p.* 1767.
4 John, of Seagry and Grittleton, Rear-Admiral R.N., *d. unm.* 1791.
III. Nathaniel, of Seagry House, Wilts (which he built), *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Newton, Esq. of Taunton, but *d. s. p.* 1754.
IV. Robert, of Grittleton, *d. s. p.* 1771.

Mr. Houlton *m.* 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of Walter White, Esq. of Grittleton. He *d.* 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle, and Grittleton, a Magistrate for Wilts, and High Sheriff 1724; *m.* Anna, dau. of Abraham Hooke, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* 1750, leaving an only dau. and heir,

Mary, of Farley Castle, *m.* 20 Aug. 1746, James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, in Dorsetshire, High Sheriff of that co. 1744, but *d. s. p.* 1762. The Houlton estate at Farley passed, at the decease of Mr. Frampton, 1784, to

ROBERT HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle and Grittleton, son of John and Susannah Houlton. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas Tyndale, Esq. of the Fort, Bristol, and dying 1785, was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle, a Capt. in the army; *m.* at Gibraltar, Dorothea Sarah, dau. of Charles Torriano, Esq., Capt. R.A., and has issue, JOHN, his heir; Robert, of Bath, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1861; Joseph, Lieut. 4th regt. of infantry, *d. unm.* 1795; Charles Torriano, *d.* 12 May, 1860; Samuel, Capt. 11th regt. Native Infantry, *d.* at Dinapore, E.I., 1827; George (Sir) Knt., Capt. 43rd regt., Ensign of the Yeomen of the Guard, *m.* Anna, dau. of John Cruickshank, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1862. Mr. Houlton *d.* 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle and Grittleton (which latter estate he sold 1827, to Joseph Neeld, Esq.), *b.* 29 May, 1771; Col. 1st regt. Somerset Militia, D.L., High Sheriff of Wilts 1808; *m.* 2 Jan. 1799, Mary Ann, sole dau. and heiress of Thomas Ellis, Esq. of Rollestone, co. Devon, and had issue,

I. JOHN TORRIANO, of Farley Castle.
II. Charles Core, Bombay Civil Service, *d.* 1826.
III. George Frederick, in the Civil Service of Bengal, *m.* 6 June, 1837, at Dinapore, Eliza Anne, dau. of Henry Hart, Esq., M.D. of the 31st regt., by whom he had,
1 Ellis Hart Torriano Houlton, *b.* 12 Aug. 1841.
2 Vivian M. T. Houlton, *d.* at Weston-super-Mare, 23 Sept. 1848, aged 5.
3 Ella, *d.* young. 4 Flora, *b.* 1840.
Mr. G. F. Houlton *d.* at Patna, 20 May, 1844.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1 Oct. 1859, Martha Agatha, widow of Henry Petre, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, Lancashire.
V. Edward, *d.* young at Brussels, 1822.
VI. Edward Victor Lewis (Sir), G.C.M.G., *b.* 1823; Chief Secretary to the Government of Malta, formerly Fellow of St. John's Coll. Oxon; *m.* 1860, Hyacinthe Harriette, dau. of Richard Wellesley, Esq.
I. Dorothea Frances, *m.* Henry Shirley, Esq. of Pepingford House, Sussex; *d.* 1828.
II. Amelia Elizabeth Bridgeman, *m.* 1824, Col. Sir John Morillyon Wilson, C.B. and K.H., of Chelsea College, where he *d.* 7 July, 1864.
III. Isabella Jane, *m.* Jan. 1834, Quintus Vivian, Esq., then of 8th Hussars, sometime of Knuston Hall, near Wellingborough.
IV. Eliza, *m.* Rev. James Jackson, M.A., B.N.C. Oxon, eldest son of James Jackson, Esq. of Doncaster, and (1856) Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London; *d.* 12 April, 1877.
V. Mary Ann Maxwell, *d.* 4 Aug. 1857.
VI. Ella Catharine.
VII. Catharine Ann Murray, *m.* 1836, Arthur W. Ward, eldest son of John Ward, Esq. of Holwood, and Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells.
VIII. Florentine Louisa, *m.* 1839, Neville Ward, Esq. (*d.* 26 Nov. 1872), youngest son of the aforesaid John Ward, Esq.

Lieut.-Col. Houlton *d.* 17 Feb. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Torriano Houlton, Esq. of Farley Castle, Somerset, D.L., *b.* 10 Nov. 1799; *m.* 3 Jan. 1854, the Baronne Ferdinandine de Fürstenberg, eldest dau. of the Baron de Fürstenberg and the Baronne Marie de Lilien, his wife, and had issue,

i. Francis, now of Farley Castle, *b.* 1856.
i. Caroline Mary Ann. ii. Marie. iii. Pauline.

Mr. Houlton *d.* 17 April, 1868.

Arms—Arg., on a fess wavy between three talbots' heads erased az. as many bezants. *Crest*—A talbot's head erased az. gorged with a collar wavy or, charged with three torteaux. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.
Seat—Farley Castle, Bath, Somerset.

HOUSTON OF ORANGEFIELD.

Houston, John Blakiston, Esq. of Orangefield and Roddens, co. Down, *b.* 11 Sept. 1829; *m.* 16 Nov. 1859, Marian, 2nd dau. of The late Richard S. Streatfeild, Esq. of The Rocks, Sussex, and has issue,

i. Richard, *b.* 7 July, 1864. ii. Thomas, *b.* 12 Sept. 1865.
iii. Charles, *b.* 31 Aug. 1868.
i. Mary Charlotte. ii. Annie Marian. iii. Dora.
iv. Mabel. v. Isabel.

Mr. Houston *s.* his father 1857.

Lineage.—William Houston, Esq., *m.* 9 Aug. 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua McGough, of Drumsill, co. Armagh, and had (with two other sons and a dau., all of whom *d. unm.*) an eldest son,

Thomas Houston, Esq., *m.* 21 Sept. 1765, Mary Holmes, dau. of John Holmes, of Belfast, and *d.* in 1771, leaving one son,

John Holmes Houston, Esq. of Orangefield, co. Down, *m.* 1792, his cousin, Eliza Holmes, dau. of John Holmes, of Belfast. His eldest and only surviving dau., Mary Isabella, *m.* 11 July, 1827, Richard Bayly Blakiston, Esq., afterwards Blakiston-Houston, of Orangefield and Roddens, co. Down, *b.* (13 May, 1793), and had issue,

John, now of Orangefield and Roddens.
Richard Mathew, *d.* 1847.
Thomas, Capt. 4th foot, *b.* 12 Nov. 1833, *d.* 1860.
Charles William, *b.* 11 May, 1836, *d.* 1861.
Anne, *m.* 1848, Matthew Blakiston, Esq., eldest son of John Blakiston, Esq. of Mobberley Hall, co. Chester.
Eliza H., *d.* 1847.

Mr. Blakiston was 5th son of Sir Matthew Blakiston, 2nd bart., by Anne his wife, dau. of John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, assumed, by royal license, on the death of his father-in-law, in March, 1843, the surname of Houston, in addition to his patronymic Blakiston. He *d.* 21 July, 1857. His widow *d.* 4 Nov. 1873.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a chevron chequy sa. and arg. between three martlets of the second, for Houston; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars and in chief three cocks statant gu., for Blakiston. *Crests*—1st, A sand-glass ppr.; 2nd, A cock statant gu. *Mottoes*—Over the 1st crest, Time; under the arms, Do well and doubt not.
Seats—Orangefield; and Roddens, Belfast, co. Down.

HOUSTOUN OF JOHNSTONE CASTLE.

Houstoun, George Ludovic, Esq. of Johnstone Castle, co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Aug. 1846; *s.* his uncle 1862.

Lineage.—The family of Houstoun, a very old one in co. Renfrew, settled for centuries on the lands of Houston, Renfrewshire, through a long line of Knights as Barons of Houstoun. Sir Ludovic Houstoun, of Houstoun, who *d.* 1662, had a numerous issue, and one of his younger sons was George, the first of the Houstouns *of Johnstone*. This

George Houstoun, Esq., son of Sir Ludovic Houstoun, of Houstoun, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Alexander Cunninghame, Esq. of Craigends, and had one son,

Ludovic Houstoun, Esq., *m.* Agnes, dau. of Walkinshaw, of Walkinshaw, and had two sons, William; and

Ludovic Houstoun, Esq. of Johnstone, *m.* Jean Rankine, of Drumdow, co. Ayr, and was father of

George Houston, Esq. of Johnstone, Convener of Renfrewshire, *m.* 1st, 1778, Mary, eldest dau. of Col. William Macdowall, of Harthland, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 1782) had issue two sons,

i. Ludovic, his heir.
ii. William, *b.* 18 Sept. 1781; *m.* 8 July, 1845, Marion Douglas, only surviving dau. of the late Col. Russell, of Woodside; *d.* 6 Feb. 1856, leaving issue,
1 George Ludovic, now of Johnstone.
2 William James, *b.* 25 Oct. 1848; *d.* 6 Sept. 1866.
1 Mary Erskine. 2 Anne Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1805, Anne, dau. of Walkinshaw, of Walkinshaw, but by her (who *d.* 1810) he had no issue. Mr. Houstoun *d.* 1816, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Ludovic Houstoun, Esq. of Johnstone Castle, co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 May, 1780; *m.* 6 Nov. 1809, Ann, eldest dau. of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, co. Perth, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1851) had issue,

George, *b.* 31 July, 1810; D.L. and M.P. for co. Renfrew in two Parliaments; *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1843.

Mr. Houstoun *d.* 3 Oct. 1862, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Or, a chevron chequy az. and arg., between three martlets sa. *Crest*—A sand glass ppr. *Motto*—In time. *Supporters*—Two hinds.
Seat—Johnstone Castle, Johnstone.

HOUSTOUN OF CLERKINGTON.

Houstoun, Robert Alexander, Esq. of Clerkington, co. Haddington, *b.* 20 April, 1838, J.P. and D.L. co. Haddington, Capt. East Lothian and Berwickshire Yeomanry; *m.* 1874, Clara Constance, dau. of Col. Burdett, of Ancaster House, Richmond, Surrey.

Lineage.—Col. Andrew Houston, of Jordan Hill, co. Renfrew, *m.* 1770, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Wallace, of Cairnhill, which lady *d.* from an accident, 26 Dec. 1789. Col. Houston *d.* 2 Oct. 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

Gen. Sir Robert Houston, K.C.B., *d.* 6 April, 1862. He *m.* 1799, Frances, dau. of Capt. Folliott, and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1864) had issue,

Alexander, late of Clerkington.
Robert, *d.* in India, Jan. 1856.
Wallace, Admiral R.N., *m.* April, 1859, Caroline Frederica, only dau. of Gen. Monteith.
William Adam, *d.* in India, Aug. 1847.
Rachel Welland, *m.* Aug. 1835, Charles M. Barstow, Esq., and *d.* 19 Feb. 1859. Elizabeth Jane.

The eldest son,

Col. Alexander Houston, of Clerkington, co. Haddington, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Dec. 1806; *m.* 18 July, 1835, Anne Caroline, 2nd dau. of M. H. Perceval, Esq. of Spencer Wood, Quebec, and has issue,

i. Robert Alexander, now of Clerkington.
ii. James Flower, *b.* 2 Feb. 1842, Capt. R.A.; *m.* 1869, Selina, dau. of Col. Nicolay, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue.
iii. Michael Henry, *b.* 22 May, 1845; *m.* 1876, Elizabeth Annette, dau. of W. Bryant, Esq.
iv. Wallace Charles, *b.* 5 Dec. 1850.
i. Helen, *m.* 23 July, 1868, Charles Magnay, Esq.
ii. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 1876, A. Gemmell, Esq.
iii. Mary Isabella, *d.* 19 July, 1848.

Col. Houston *d.* 9 Oct. 1874. Mrs. Houston *d.* 26 Oct. 1870.

Arms—Or, a chevron chequy sa. and arg., between three martlets of the second. *Crest*—A sand-glass winged ppr. *Motto*—In time.
Seat—Clerkington, near Haddington.

HOWARD OF GREYSTOKE.

Howard, Henry Charles, Esq. of Greystoke Castle, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Sept. 1850; *s.* his father 7 Jan. 1875, *m.* 6 June, 1878, Lady Mabel Macdonnell, 2nd dau. of the late Earl of Antrim.

Lineage, Arms, &c., *see* Burke's *Peerage*, Norfolk, D.

Seat—Greystoke Castle, Penrith.

HOWARD OF THORNBURY CASTLE.

Howard, Edward Stafford, Esq. of Thornbury Castle, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for East Cumberland, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 28 Nov. 1851; *m.* 21 Sept. 1876, Lady Rachel Anne Georgina, youngest dau. of the Earl of Cawdor, and has a dau.,

Ruth Evelyn, *b.* 10 Dec. 1877.

LINEAGE, ARMS, &c. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, NORFOLK, D.).

Seat—Thornbury Castle, Gloucester. *Town House*—19, Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.

HOWARD OF CORBY.

HOWARD, PHILIP HENRY, Esq. of Corby Castle, Cumberland, J.P., D.L., and F.S.A., *b.* 22 April, 1801; *s.* his father 1 March, 1842; *m.* 16 Nov. 1843, Miss Eliza Minto Canning, of Foxcote, co. Warwick, eldest dau. of the late Major John Canning, E.I.C. Service, and niece of the late Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, co. Warwick, representative of that old English family, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1865) has had issue,

I. PHILIP JOHN CANNING, of Foxcote, co. Warwick, *b.* 14 March, 1853; *m.* 1875, Alice Clare Constable, youngest dau. of Hon. Peter Constable Maxwell, and niece of William, late Lord Herries.

I. Mary Frances, *d.* from fever at Rome, 24 June, 1867, deeply lamented. A monument has been erected to her memory in the cemetery of S. Lorenzo, at Rome.

II. Margaret Jane. III. Agnes Julia.

Mr. Howard was M.P. for Carlisle from 1830 to 1852, and High Sheriff of Cumberland 1860.

Lineage.—This is a distinguished branch of the illustrious house of Norfolk.

SIR FRANCIS HOWARD, Knt. of Corby Castle, Cumberland, *b.* 29 Aug. 1588, 2nd son of Lord William Howard, "Belted Will" (2nd son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk), by Elizabeth his wife, sister and co-heir of George, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, was next brother of Sir Philip Howard, ancestor of the EARLS OF CARLISLE. He was Col. in the service of CHARLES I., and in the royal cause raised a regiment of horse, and sold two estates (Newsham, co. Durham, and Bereton, near York) for its support. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Preston Esq. of the Manor of Furness, of Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1625) had issue, Thomas, Col. of his father's regt., who fell at Atherton Moor, 1643; and Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Standish, Esq. of Standish. Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, Knt. of Widdrington Castle, Northumberland, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Curwen, Knt., and by her had issue, FRANCIS, his heir; WILLIAM; Margaret, *m.* Thomas Haggerston, Esq. of Haggerston; Alethia, *d. unm.*; Catherine, *d. unm.*; and Anne, *d. unm.* 1683. Sir Francis *d.* 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, *b.* 29 June, 1635, capt. in the army, and Governor of the city of Carlisle; *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of William Gerard, Esq. of Bryn, and had, by her (who *d.* 1679), Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, William Errington, Esq. of Walwich Grange, and 2ndly, Michael Ann, Esq. of Bramanbiggin; and Mary, *m.* Francis Warwick, Esq. of Warwick, Cumberland. Capt. Howard *m.* 2ndly, Mary Ann Dorothy, dau. of Richard Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, and by her had two daus., Ann, *m.* Marmaduke Langdale, Esq. of Houghton; and Frances, *d. unm.* Capt. Howard *d.* 1702, having devised his estate to his brother,

WILLIAM HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Hall, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Dalston, Esq. of Acornbank, Westmorland, and dying 1739, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, by whom he had (with a son, Thomas, who *d.* in youth) three daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1739; Jane, *m.* Francis Warwick, Esq. of Warwick Hall, and *d. p.* 1778; and Mary, *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 1720, Barbara, daughter of Sir Christopher Musgrave, of Edenhall, by whom he had, *inter alios*, a son and heir, PHILIP. He *m.* 3rdly, 1734, Mary, sister of Francis Carrington Smith, Esq., but by her who *d.* 1735) had no child. He *d.* 1740, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, *b.* 1730; *m.* 1754, Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, co. York, and by her (who *d.* at Bath, 1794) had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Philip, *b.* 1766, in the Sardinian service; *d. unm.*, in Piedmont, 1786.

Catherine, *m.* 1776, John Gartside, Esq. of Crumpsall, co. Lancaster.

Maria, *m.* 1st, 1786, Hon. George Petre; and 2ndly, Col. Henry Espinasse.

Mr. Howard *d.* 8 Jan. 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle, *b.* 2 July, 1757, High Sheriff of Cumberland 1832; *m.* 1st, 4 Nov. 1788, Maria, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Andrew, Lord Archer, of Umberslade, but by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1789) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1793, Catherine Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart. of Dagnam Park, Essex, and had by her two sons and three daus.,

PHILIP HENRY, his heir.

Henry Francis (Sir), G.C.B., late H.B.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Munich, *b.* 3 Nov. 1809; *m.* 1st, 23 Dec. 1830, Sevilla, 4th dau. of David, Lord Erskine, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1835) had two daus., Isabella, a Dominican Nun, at Stone; and Adela, a Benedictine Nun, at St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1841, Marie Ernestine, Baroness Von der Schulenburgh, 4th dau. of the late Baron Wilhelm Leopold Von der Schulenburgh, of Priemern, Prussia, and has by her, 1 Henry, C.B., 2nd Secretary Diplomatic Service, *b.* 11 Aug. 1843; *m.* 2 Oct. 1867, Cecilia, dau. of George W. Riggs, Esq., Banker, of Washington, U.S., and has, George, *b.* 1869, Henry Mowbray, *b.* 1873, Maria Ernestine, *b.* 1868, Janet Madeline Cecilia, *b.* 1871, and Alice Lowrason, *b.* 1876; 2 Francis, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 26 March, 1848; 1 Sevilla Catherine, *d.* 1846; 2 Catherine Mary, *m.* Ernest, Count von Rechberg; and 3 Mary Louisa, *m.* Ludwig, Baron von Aretin.

Catherine, *m.* 1829, Hon. Philip Stourton.

Emma Agnes, *m.* 1823, William Francis, 11th Lord Petre; *d.* 10 Feb. 1861.

Adeliza Maria, *m.* 1830, her cousin, Henry Petre, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, who *d.* 26 Nov. 1852.

Mr. Howard *d.* 1 March, 1842, universally esteemed for piety, public spirit, and virtue, and was not less distinguished by his courtesy and kindness than by his literary attainments and his refined taste. His eldest son and successor is the present PHILIP HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Corby Castle.

Arms—Gu., on a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée arg. an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant pierced through the mouth with an arrow within a double tressure flory counterflory of the first, quartering BROTHERTON, WARREN, MOWBRAY, DACRE, and GREYSTOKE. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion statant-guardant the tail extended or, ducally crowned arg., gorged with a label of three points of the last. *Motto*—Sola virtus invicta.

Seat—Corby Castle, Carlisle, Cumberland.

HOWARD OF BROUGHTON HALL.

HOWARD, ROBERT, Esq. M.A., of Broughton Hall, co. Flint, J.P. cos. Flint and Chester, High Sheriff co. Flint, 1860-61, *b.* 14 July, 1828; *m.* 26 May, 1852, Lucy Annabella, only dau. of Ven. Isaac Wood, of Newton, Archdeacon of Chester, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 3 June, 1853.

II. Robert Moreton, *b.* 21 Feb. 1855.

III. Nugent, *b.* 23 March, 1858.

I. Mary. II. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—JOHN HOWARD, Esq. of Brereton Hall, Cheshire, *b.* 11 Jan. 1782 (son of Thomas Howard, Esq., *d.* Feb. 1825, by Elizabeth his wife); *m.* 30 Nov. 1814, Elizabeth Clulow, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1850) left at his decease, 29 Dec. 1849, two sons and a dau.,

I. Aaron Clulow, of Brereton Hall, Cheshire, *m.* 1851; *d.* Jan. 1861.

II. ROBERT, now of Broughton Hall.

I. Helen Elizabeth, of Aston Hall, Salop, *m.* 1859, John Howard McLean, Esq.

Arms—Gu., on a bend indented or, three escallops of the first between six cross-crosslets fitchée arg. *Crest*—A lion's head affrontée between two wings a cross-crosslet fitchée issuing from the head. *Motto*—Virtus sine metu.

Seat—Broughton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire.

HOWARD-VYSE OF THE MANOR COTTAGE, OLD WINDSOR.

HOWARD-VYSE, GEORGE CHARLES ERNEST ADOLPHUS RICHARD, Esq. of Old Windsor, Col. and late Lieut.-Col. Commanding the 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 27 July, 1812; *m.* 29 Aug. 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rear-Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., K.C.B.

Lineage.—THE REV. WILLIAM VYSE, Canon of Lichfield, Rector of St. Philips, Birmingham, and Archdeacon of Salop, only son of WILLIAM VYSE, Esq. of Staundon, co. Stafford, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Smallbroke, Bishop of Lichfield, and *d.* 29 June, 1770, having had by her (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1792),

William (Rev.), LL.D., Archdeacon of Coventry, Canon Chancellor of Lichfield, and Rector of Lambeth, *b.* 12 Dec. 1741; *d.* 20 Feb. 1816.
RICHARD, of whom presently.
Catherine, *m.* 23 Feb. 1768, Sir George Smith, 1st bart. of Stoke, and *d. s. p.* 21 Feb. 1786.
Mary, *m.* 1796, Spencer Madan, Bishop of Peterborough.

The younger son,

RICHARD VYSE, Esq., Gen. in the army, and Col. of the 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 11 July, 1746; *m.* 1st, Anne Susanna, 2nd dau. of the Rev. George Spearman Bishop, of Middleham, co. Durham; and 2ndly, 20 April, 1780, Anne, only surviving dau. and heiress of Field Marshal SIR GEORGE HOWARD, K.B.*, of Bookham, Surrey, and Stoke Place, Bucks, by Lucy his wife, sister and co-heir of William Wentworth, 4th Earl of Strafford, and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1784) has issue (with a dau., Georgina Anne) an only son,

RICHARD WILLIAM HOWARD-VYSE, Esq. of Stoke, co. Bucks, and of Boughton, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Bucks 1829, Col. in the army, *b.* 25 July, 1784; *m.* 13 Nov. 1810, Frances, 2nd dau. of Henry Hesketh, Esq. of Newtown, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. GEORGE CHARLES ERNEST ADOLPHUS RICHARD, Col., of The Manor Cottage, Old Windsor.
II. RICHARD HENRY RICHARD, of Stoke Place (*see next Memoir*).
III. Frederick, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Nov. 1815; *d.* 1867.
IV. William Crewe-Duckworth, *b.* 20 Feb. 1817; *d.* young.
V. Granville Sykes (Rev.), M.A. of Boughton Hall, Northampton, *b.* 30 Sept. 1818, Rector of Boughton and Pitsford, co. Northampton; *m.* 9 Dec. 1852, Lilly Anne, dau. of Major John Gunning (she *d.* 1862), and had issue,
  1 Granville William Richard, *b.* 8 Oct. 1853.
  2 Henry Granville Lindsay, *b.* 8 May, 1859.
  1 Mabel Diana.
VI. Thomas, *b.* 8 April, 1824; *d.* young.
VII. Edward, *b.* 15 Oct. 1826, Col. 3rd Hussars; *m.* 1867, Mary, dau. of Francis Norcliffe, Esq. of Langton Hall, co. York, and has issue; Cecil, *b.* 9 Feb. 1872; George Aubrey, *b.* 1 July, 1874; Ethel Augusta, *b.* 18 Oct. 1869.
VIII. Francis, *b.* 15 Sept. 1828.
I. Augusta Elizabeth.
II. Sophia Harriet Frances, *m.* Randle Wilbraham Falconer, Esq., M.D.

Col. Howard Vyse *s.* his maternal grandfather, FIELD MARSHAL SIR GEORGE HOWARD, K.B., and assumed, by royal license, the additional surname of HOWARD, 14 Sept. 1812. He represented Beverley in Parliament, 1812, and Honiton, 1816 to 1820.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, VYSE, arg., a buck's head cabossed sa., between the attires a cross of the last; 2nd and 3rd, HOWARD, gu., on a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée arg. an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion pierced through the mouth with an arrow within a double treasure flory counterflory gu. a mullet sa. charged with a crescent or, for difference. *Crest* (of HOWARD)—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion statant-guardant, the tail extended or, ducally crowned and charged on the neck with a label of three points arg., a mullet sa. charged with a crescent or, for difference.
Motto—Virtus mille scuta.
Seat—The Manor Cottage, Old Windsor.

HOWARD-VYSE OF STOKE PLACE.

HOWARD-VYSE, HOWARD HENRY, Esq. of Stoke Place, Bucks, *b.* 7 March, 1858.

Lineage.—*See preceding Memoir.*

RICHARD HENRY RICHARD HOWARD VYSE, Esq. of Stoke Place, Bucks, and Broughton, co. Northampton, J.P., High Sheriff of Bucks 1867, Col. in the army, formerly of the Royal Horse Guards, M.P. for South Northamptonshire from 1846 to 1857, and for Windsor from 1863 to 1865, *b.* 24 Aug. 1813; *m.* 22 July, 1856, Julia Agnes, 3rd dau. of William, Lord Hylton, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1863) had issue,

I. HOWARD HENRY, now of Stoke Place.
II. Julian Richard, *b.* 13 June, 1860.
I. Mildred Eleanor Fanny, *d.* May, 1870.

He *d.* June, 1872.

For ARMS, &c., *see preceding Memoir.*

Seats—Stoke Place, Slough; and Boughton, Northampton.

* Field Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B., was eldest son of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Howard, and grandson of George Howard, Esq., who was younger brother of Francis, 5th Lord Howard of Effingham (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

HOWARD OF CLAPHAM PARK, BEDS.

HOWARD, JAMES, Esq. of Clapham Park, co. Bedford, J.P. for co. Bedford, High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1846, Mahala Wendon, dau. of the late P. Thompson, Esq. of Brook House, Great Bentley, Essex, and has issue,

I. HAROLD, *b.* 1858. II. Geoffrey, *b.* 1865.
I. Alice. II. Katharine St. Osyth. III. Hilda.

Lineage.—This family of Howard has been settled at Bedford and the neighbourhood for three centuries, and at one period was possessed of considerable property. Mr. Howard's great-great grandfather was Mayor and Alderman of Bedford in 1756. The late JOHN HOWARD, Esq., J.P., of Cauldwell, Bedford, commenced the present renowned agricultural machine manufactory, which his eldest son, the present Mr. Howard, greatly extended, and by his inventive genius and business talents has restored the family to its former position and wealth. Mr. Howard was M.P. for Bedford, 1868-74. In 1862 he purchased from the Earl of Ashburnham the estate of Clapham Park, upon which he erected a new mansion.

Seat—Clapham Park, co. Bedford.

HOWES OF MORNINGTHORPE.

The late EDWARD HOWES, Esq. of Morningthorpe, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the Eastern Division of the co. 1859 and 1865, Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the co. since 1848, appointed an Ecclesiastical Commissioner in 1866, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Norwich in 1868, *b.* 7 July, 1813; *m.* 1st, 16 March, 1842, Agnes Maria, dau. of Richard Gwyn, Esq. (who *d. s. p.* Feb. 1843); and 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1851, Fanny, 4th dau. of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shotesham Park, Norfolk, by whom he had issue,

I. EDWARD KEDINGTON, *b.* 4 Sept. 1866; *d.* 22 April, 1871.
I. Henrietta Louisa.

He *d.* 26 March, 1871.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in Norfolk fo several centuries, having removed thither from co. Berks JOHN HOWSE, or HOWYS, held land in Besthorpe, Norfolk, *ann* 35 HENRY VI., from which time Besthorpe was the seat of th family for seven generations, until its lineal representative,

ROBERT HOWSE, Esq., removed to Carlton Rode. He *d.* 1618 His grandson,

THOMAS HOWSE, *m.* Tabitha, dau. and co-heiress of Joh Roope, Esq. of Mordingthorpe, descended from the family o ROOPE, *of Roope*, in Cheshire, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Anne, *m.* John Dalling, Esq. of Denton.
Tabitha, *m.* William Holmes, of Mundham.

He *d.* 1671, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HOWSE, Esq., who settled in the old mansion house c the Roope family at Morningthorpe in 1667, and purchase adjoining property in Shelton and Fritton, from Mauric Shelton, Esq., who was ruined by the civil war. Mr. Howe served the office of High Sheriff for Norfolk 1718, and the altered his name to HOWES, in conformity with an error in th writ by which he was so designated. He *m.* Elizabeth, dat and heiress of Giles Kedington, Esq. of Hockham, and ha issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Colman, Esq. Hardingham, and was father of
  1 Thomas, a literary person, author of *Observations c Books, Ancient and Modern.*
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* George Wegg, Esq. of Colchester.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* J. Colman, Esq. of Hardingham, and h a dau.,
  Elizabeth Colman, *m.* Rev. Richard Potter, Prebenda of Norwich, and the translator of Æschylus.

He *d.* 1737, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN HOWES, Esq. of Morningthorpe, *m.* Barbara, dau. a co-heiress of Rev. Thomas Sydnor, of Honingham (a desce dant of Richard Sydnor, who had a grant of arms in 1519), a had, with six daus., two sons,

JOHN, who was Commandant of Negrais, and *d.* there 1756
THOMAS.

He *d.* 1673, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

The Rev. Thomas Howes, of Morningthorpe, *m.* 1758, Susan, only dau. of Francis Longe, Esq. of Spixworth, Norfolk, and had issue,

i. John, of Gray's Inn, *d. s. p.* 1787.
ii. Thomas (Rev.), his successor.
iii. George, Rector of Spixworth, in Norfolk, *m.* 1st, 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shotesham, who *d.* 1816, leaving issue,
1 George, *d. s. p.* 1827.
2 Edward, late of Morningthorpe.
3 Henry, Rector of Spixworth, Norfolk, *m.* 1855, Eleanor, dau. of Adam Atkinson, Esq. of Lorbottle, Northumberland, and has issue.
1 Henrietta, *m.* Rev. Robert Hawkins.
2ndly, Maria Margaret, dau. of Thomas Blake, Esq. of Scottow, who *d.* 1818, leaving one son, Frederic. The Rev. George Howes *d.* 1855.
iv. Francis (Rev.), author of a translation of Persius, and other works, *d.* 1844, leaving issue.
i. Anne, *d. unm.* 1850.
ii. Margaret, *m.* Rev. Edward Hawkins, younger son of Sir Cæsar Hawkins, Bart. of Kelston.

The Rev. Thomas Howes, Rector of Fritton, Norfolk, *s.* his father 1796; *m.* 1798, Anne, only dau. of the Rev. John Fairfax Francklin, of Attleborough, and *d. s. p.* 12 Dec. 1848.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a chevron between three griffins' heads erased sa.; 2nd, gu., a lion rampant within an orle of eight pheons arg., for Roope; 3rd, arg., on a bend az. three pairs of falchions saltirewise of the first hilted or, for Kedington; and 4th, arg., a fess undée az. between three fleurs-de-lis on three crescents sa. in a bordure engrailed gu., for Sydnor.
Crest—A demi-unicorn issuing out of a ducal crown ppr.
Seat—Manor House, Morningthorpe, Long Stratton.

HOWLIN OF BALLYCRONIGAN.

Howlin, James, Esq. of Ballycronigan, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 14 Oct. 1828; *m.* 28 Nov. 1855, Jane Georgina, eldest dau. of John Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Farmley, Dundrum, co. Dublin, and has issue,

i. Abraham James, *b.* 8 April, 1859, Lieut. Wexford Militia. i. Jane Georgina. ii. Nina.

Lineage.—James Howlin, Esq. of Ballycronigan, co. Wexford (younger brother of Maurice Howlin, who took the name of Darcy upon succeeding to the property of his maternal uncle, Maurice Darcy, Esq. of Coolcull, co. Wexford), *m.* 30 Dec. 1723, Sarah, dau. of Abraham Hughes, Esq. of Ballytent, same co., and had (with five daus., and an eldest son, Maurice, who *d. unm.* 1757) a son,

Abraham James Howlin, Esq. of Ballycronigan, J.P. co. Wexford, *m.* 1760, Anne (who *d.* 1799), dau. of the Rev. M. Finn, Rector of Castle Durrow, Queen's Co., and *d.* 1816, leaving (with two other sons, Abraham and Maurice, and eight daus.) a son,

James Howlin, Esq. of Ballycronigan; *m.* 1795, Anna, dau. of John James, Esq., J.P., of Ballycrystal, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 1840) left issue, at his decease, 1825.

James, of Ballycronigan, co. Wexford, *m.* 1821, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Howlin, of Hilltown, co. Wexford. John.
Anne, *m.* 1827, Capt. John Baker Graves.

The 2nd son,

John Howlin, Esq. of Ballyhyland, and Carn House, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Oct. 1797; *m.* 4 Dec. 1826, Alicia Jane, dau. of the Rev. Edward Lloyd, of Castle Lloyd, co. Limerick, by Diana Susanna his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Daniel Conner, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1855) had issue,

James, now of Ballycronigan.
Abraham John, *b.* 1 Aug. 1839; *m.* Mary Howlin, and has a son, John, *b.* 1863, and other issue.
Dania Mary, *m.* Charles Denny, Esq., M.D.
Alicia Jane, *d.* March, 1839.

Mr. Howlin *d.* 20 April, 1857.

Seat—Ballycronigan, Wexford.

HOYLE OF HOOTON LEVET HALL.

Hoyle, William Fretwell, Esq. of Hooton Levet Hall, co. York, *b.* 7 Feb. 1801; *m.* 1st, 1 Sept. 1830, Hannah, 2nd dau. of George Clarke Walker, Esq. of Doncaster, co. York, J.P., and had one son,

i Fretwell William, F.G.H.S., of Eastwood Lodge, Rotherham, *b.* 6 June, 1831; *m.* 1 Aug. 1860, Rosa, 3rd dau. of Albert Davy, Esq. of Leeds, Consul of the United States of America, and has issue, Alan Fretwell, *b.* 31 May, 1861; Kenneth William, *b.* 1 July, 1874; Rosa Blanche; Ethel Mary; and Ada Lilian Davy.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1834, Jane Grave, dau. of George Clark Walker, Esq., of Doncaster, J.P., and by her has issue,

ii. George William, *b.* 8 April, 1836; *m.* Marie, dau. of — Rochfort, Esq.
iii. Robert Parker, *b.* 17 May, 1837; *d.* 30 July, 1852.
iv. Henry Cutforthay, *b.* 2 Oct. 1838; *m.* Mary Agnes Harding, and has issue. v. John Walker, *b.* 25 Dec. 1843.
vi. Samuel Saunders, *b.* 14 June, 1845; *d.* 25 Feb. 1868.
vii. Frank Edward, *b.* 1 Jan. 1847.
viii. Charles Frederick, *b.* 29 April, 1851.
ix. Ferham Arthur, *b.* 26 Dec. 1852.
i. Jane Walker, *m.* 26 March, 1856, Henry Bentley, Esq. of Ashald House, co. York, and has issue, Henry Cumberland; Constance Jennie; and Florence Edith.
ii. Hannah Clark, *m.* Henry Foster Pilkington, Esq.
iii. Catharine, *m.* John Shipton, Esq. of Ceylon.
iv. Emma Mary, *m.* Major William Salmond, R.E.

Mr. Hoyle *s.* to the Hooton-Levet Hall estate upon the demise of his father 8 Dec. 1847.

Lineage.—The Hoyle family, which has held considerable estates in co. York for upwards of four centuries, were anciently seated at Hoyle House, in the parish of Halifax, co. York. Watson, the Halifax historian, observes that it is reckoned a very ancient place, but has nothing remarkable about it now. The earliest ancestor from whom there is a clear and direct descent is

John Hoyle (of Lightcliffe), living 21st Edward IV. His grandson,

Edward Hoyle, of Hoyle House, mentioned in the endowment deed of Lightcliffe Chapel, dated 1 March, 20 Henry VIII., *m.* and had issue,

Margaret, *m.* 1st, — Mallinson; 2ndly, Edward Hanson, of Netherwood House, *d.* 23 Feb. 1614, aged 87.

John Hoyle, of Hoyle House, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Drake, from whom is lineally descended,

William Hoyle, Esq. of Netherthorpe and Aughton Hall, co. York, bapt. 22 Aug. 1742; *m.* 1st, 8 Jan. 1767, Barbara, dau. and heir of John Redfearne, Esq. of Sheffield, by Barbara his wife, dau. and heir of John Fretwell, Esq. of Hooton Levet Hall, and had issue,

William, his heir.
John, of Netherthorpe, *b.* 4 June, 1776; *m.* Sarah Tibbett, and had issue, 1 John; 2 William; 1 Barbara; and 2 Sarah.
Elizabeth, *b.* 30 July, 1769; *d.* 9 May, 1770.
Barbara, *b.* 8 Sept. 1771; *m.* Samuel Fisher, and had issue, 1 William; 2 John; 3 Henry; 1 Sarah; 2 Barbara, *m.* 22 Aug. 1839, Jonathan W. Pigott, of St. Andrew's, London; 3 Ann; 4 Elizabeth; 5 Hannah.
Hannah, *m.* 5 Oct. 1793, John Bullock, Esq. of Ashford, co. Derby.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1802, Sarah, relict of John Cutforthay, Esq. of Aughton Hall, co. York, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1807, in the 66th year of his age, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Hoyle, Esq. of Hooton Levet Hall, co. York, *b.* 11 July, 1773; *m.* 16 Aug. 1798, Mary, dau. of George Johnson, Esq. of Lound, Notts, and Martha his wife, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1833) had issue,

i. William Fretwell, his heir.
ii. Robert Cutforthay, *b.* 6 Nov. 1804; *s.* to the Aughton Hall estate by will of his father; *m.* 9 May, 1828, Ann, dau. of — Dicon, Esq. of Beale and Kellington; and *d.* 29 March, 1874, leaving issue,
1 William Dicon, *b.* 17 May, 1838.
2 Robert Cutforthay, *b.* 15 March, 1846.
3 Ernest Johnson, *b.* July, 1847.
1 Mary Annie. 2 Emiline Margaret. 3 Catharine Ann.
iii. Nathan, *b.* 21 Oct. 1806; *d.* 14 July, 1818.
i. Catherine Bonville, *m.* 6 March, 1821, Francis Parker, Esq. of Ickles, co. York, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1836, leaving issue.
ii. Judith, *m.* 20 April, 1831, John Hall, Esq. of Kiveton Park, co. York, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1848, having had issue.
iii. Mary, *m.* Edward L. Jones, Esq. of London.

Mr. Hoyle *d.* 8 Dec. 1847, aged 74.

Arms—Per pale or and erm. a mullet sa. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased ppr., charged on the neck with a mullet sa., and holding in the beak a white rose slipped. *Motto*—Facta non verba.
Seal—Hooton Levet Hall, Rotherham, co. York.

HOYLE OF SOYLAND AND DENTON.

Hoyle, Richard Ormerod Rastrick, Esq. of Denton Hall, co. Northumberland, *b.* 25 June, 1842.

Lineage.—This wide-spreading family has been seated at Hoyle House and Soyland, in the West Riding of co. York, from a very early time.

John de Hoyle held lands in Soyland in 1314, with the condition that he should assist at the making the eldest son of the lord a knight, at the marriage of his eldest daughter, &c., as appears from a survey of the Manor of Wakefield in that year. Since that period the family have held considerable estates at Lower Shawe, Swift Place, Lower Hoyle Heads, Light Hazels, Hollings Ripponden, &c., all in Soyland.

John Hoyle, of Lower Shaw, Soyland, *m.* 1657, Susannah Garside, and dying 25 Dec. 1689, aged 61, was buried in the family vault at Ripponden Church. By his wife (who *d.* 28 March, 1726) he had, with other issue, a son,

Elkanah Hoyle, Esq. of Swift Place, Lower Shawe, &c., *b.* 1660, who gave one of the bells to Ripponden Church. He *m.* 13 Feb. 1685, Sarah, dau. of — Whiteley (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1719) and *d.* 4 Nov. 1718, being buried in the Ripponden vault. His 3rd son,

Elkanah Hoyle, Esq. of Swift place, *b.* 1694, *d.* 18 March, 1746, and was buried in Ripponden Church. By his wife, Mary Allenson, of Halifax, he had issue,

i. Robert, of Swift Place, *d.* 1771, and was buried in Ripponden Church. He *m.* Ellen, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Whitehead, of Bradford, and grand-dau. of John Whitehead, of Otley, co. York, by his wife, Theodosia, dau. of — Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley, and by her had (with a dau., Anne, who *d. unm.*) one son, the Rev. Charles Hoyle, M.A. of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Ovenden, Wilts, and Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough, *d. unm.*

ii. James, of Royd, in Soyland, *d.* 23 June, 1798, leaving issue.

iii. Elkanah, of whom we treat.

The third son,

Elkanah Hoyle, Esq. of Swift Place, was bapt. 25 April, 1727. He *d.* at Swift Place, 16 July, 1792, and was buried in Ripponden Church, leaving issue by his wife Grace (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1793), with an elder son, Samuel, of Swift Place, *b.* 1748 (who *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1798), a younger son,

John Hoyle, Esq. of Hollings, co. York, who *s.* his brother at Swift Place, *b.* 1749, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1799. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Hanson, Esq. of Boothroyd, in Rastrick, co. York (who was lineally descended from Roger de Rastrick, of Rastrick, living 1250), and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1819, and was buried at Ripponden) had issue,

i. Elkanah, *b.* 1776, ancestor of the Hoyles of Ripponden.

ii. Richard, of whom presently.

iii. Hanson, *d.* in Madeira.

iv. John Theodore, of Quebec, had issue.

v. Thomas, *d.* young.

i. Maria, *m.* Fenton T. Lambert, Esq. of Elland Hall, co. York.

ii. Susan, *m.* as 1st wife, John Ormerod, Esq. of Brighouse, co. York.

iii. Grace, *m.* Robert Lambert, Esq. of Ripponden, son of Robert Lambert, Esq. of Elland Hall, co. York.

iv. Amelia, *d. unm.* at Boothroyd.

The 2nd son,

Richard Hoyle, Esq. of Denton Hall, Northumberland, formerly of Hollings, co. York, and of Emanuel Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 13 March 1778; *m.* 6 Aug. 1807, Cecilia, 7th dau. of Benjamin Gibson, Esq. of Newcastle (by his wife Isabel, dau. of the Rev. Taylor Thirkeld, M.A., by Dorothy, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Stayward Peel, High Sheriff of Northumberland in 1693) and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1839) had issue,

i. John Theodore, *b.* 27 June, 1808, *m.* and had issue six sons and nine daus.

ii. Richard, who *s.* his father at Denton.

iii. Benjamin Gibson, *b.* 2 Feb. 1814; *d.* 23 Nov. 1828, and was buried in St. Nicholas Church, Newcastle.

iv. Charles Hanson, *b.* 19 Dec. 1814; drowned by the sinking of the ship "Comet," in which he was a passenger in the Bay of Inadia, 7 Dec. 1844.

Mr. Hoyle *d.* 21 May, 1839, and was buried in St. Nicholas Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. His 2nd son,

Richard Hoyle, Esq. of Denton Hall, J.P. co. Northumberland, *b.* 21 Dec. 1811; *m.* 28 Oct. 1839, Margaret, dau. of John Westgarth, Esq. of Maryfield House, co. Edinburgh (son of Capt. John Westgarth, and great nephew of John Westgarth, Esq. J.P. of Unthank, co. Durham, whose great-grandson and representative is the present J. R. Westgarth Hildyard, Esq. of Horsley and Unthank, co. Durham, High Sheriff thereof in 1863) and by her (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1871) left issue at his death, 22 Dec. 1867,

i. Richard Ormerod Rastrick, now of Denton Hall.

ii. John Cecil, *b.* 10 Dec. 1843.

iii. Harry Hanson, *b.* 1 Oct. 1847; *d.* at Perth, 9 Feb. 1876.

iv. William Aubone, *b.* 20 Dec. 1850.

i. Susan Westgarth, *m.* as 2nd wife, March, 1868, Robert Hutton Potts, Esq. of Boldon Lodge, co. Durham.

ii. Sophia Amelia.

iii. Julia Rose, *m.* 23 Feb. 1876, Henry Darley Hill, Esq.

iv. Annie Ellerman.

Arms—Erm., a mullet or. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased. *Seat*—Denton Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

HOZIER OF NEWLANDS AND BARROWFIELD.

Hozier, William Wallace, Esq. of Newlands and Barrowfield, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., Convener of the County, late Lieut. Scots Greys, *b.* 24 Feb. 1825; *m.* 1 Aug. 1849, Frances Anne, dau. of John O'Hara, Esq. of Raheen, co. Galway, by Arabella (now Lady O'Donel) his wife, dau. of Sir John Blake, Bart. of Menlough Castle, and has issue,

i. James Henry Cecil, *b.* 4 April, 1851.

i. Arabella Rose Evelyn. ii. Catherine Rose.

iii. Mary Haughton.

Lineage.—William Hozier, Esq. of Newlands, co. Lanark, *b.* 1758 (son of James Hozier, Esq. Magistrate of Glasgow, who purchased in 1784 the estate of Newlands from Mr. Gray, of Dalmarnock and Carntyne), added to his property by the acquisition of Barrowfield in the same co. His only brother, James, a Capt. in the army, *m.* 1792, the Hon. Catherine de Moleyns, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Ventry. Mr. William Hozier *m.* 1st, Jean, youngest dau. of John Campbell, of Clathick and Killermont, and by her (who *d.* 1792) had issue, James, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Lilias, eldest dau. of John Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, and had a son, John Wallace, Cornet Scots Greys, *d.* 1825. Mr. Hozier *d.* 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Hozier, Esq. of Newlands and Barrowfield, J.P. and D.L., Convener of co. Lanark, *b.* 1781, Advocate; *m.* 1823, Catherine Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir William Feilden, Bart. of Feniscowles, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1878) had issue,

i. William Wallace, now of Newlands and Barrowfield.

ii. John Wallace, *b.* 1834, Major Royal Scots Greys.

iii. Henry Montague, late 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 1838; *m.* 28 Sept. 1878, Lady Blanche Ogilvy, dau. of the Earl of Airlie.

i. Jane Campbell, *m.* 1861, Col. Feilden, C.M.G., of Witton Park, co. Lancaster. ii. Mary Haughton Georgiana.

He *d.* 13 Jan. 1878.

Arms—Vair, on a chevron gu. three bezants a chief chequy or and sa. *Crest*—A bloodhound sejant ppr. *Motto*—Aye ready. *Seat*—Mauldslie Castle, near Carluke, co. Lanark.

HUDDLESTON OF SAWSTON.

Huddleston, Ferdinand, Esq. of Sawston, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1814; *s.* his father 1853; *m.* 1854, Marie, only child and heiress of Count Roger du Nord, of Chesney Cour la Reine, Paris, which lady *d.* 1857.

Lineage.—This branch of the ancient family of Hodelston or Huddleston, *of Millum Castle*, Cumberland, became fixed in co. Cambridge some time in the 15th century, through an alliance with a co-heiress of the potent house of Nevill.

Sir William Hodleston, Knt., youngest son of Sir John Hodleston, Knt. of Millum, by Joane his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Miles Stapleton, *m.* Lady Isabel Nevill, 5th dau. of John Marquess of Montacute, and sister and co-heir of George, Duke of Bedford, and had two sons. The elder and heir,

Sir John Hodleston, Knt. of Salston, Sheriff of the cos. of Cambridge and Huntingdon in 3 Richard III., *m.* the Hon. Dorothy Sutton, dau. of Edward, Lord Dudley, and left a son,

Sir John Hodleston, Knt., Privy Councillor to Queen Mary, Vice-Chamberlain to King Philip, and Capt. of His Majesty's Guard, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Knt. of Lanwood, and left at his decease, 4 Nov. 1557, a dau., Alice, *m.* Sir Thomas Lovel, Knt. of East Harling, Norfolk; and a son,

Sir Edmund Hodleston, Knt. of Salston, co. Cambridge, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Henry Beconsall, Esq. of Beconsall, co. Lancaster, and had one son and four daus.,

Henry, his heir.

Frances, *m.* George Wild, Esq. of co. Worcester, Serjeant-at-Law; and *d.* 29 Nov. 1630.

Jane, *m.* Sir Walter Wiseman, Knt of Brodon, Essex.

Isabel, *m.* Sir Edward Fortescue, of Faulkborn.

Dorothy, *m.* Henry Hastings, Esq., son of Sir Henry Hastings, Knt. of co. Leicester.

Whilst the house at Salston was erecting, Sir Edmund resided on his estates in Essex, and served the office of High Sheriff for that co. in 20, 21, and 30 ELIZABETH. He *d.* at his sister, Lady Lovel's, in 5 JAMES I., and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HODELSTON, of Salston, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Dormer, by his wife, the Hon. Elizabeth Brown, dau. of Sir Anthony Brown, Viscount Montagu, and had four sons and two daus. He *d.* 1617, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT HODELSTON, of Salston, Gamekeeper to King CHARLES I., at Newmarket, *m.* 1st, the Hon. Mary Roper, dau. of Christopher Lord Teynham, by whom he had a son, Henry, who predeceased him *unm.* Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Richard Tufton, Esq., and niece of Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, but had no issue. His brother,

HENRY HODELSTON, Esq. Lieut.-Col. in the service of King CHARLES I., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Havers, Esq. of Thelton Hall, Norfolk, and dying 1659, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD HUDDLESTON, Esq. of Sawston, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Bostock, Esq. of Wexhall, Salop, by whom (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1729) he had (with seven daus., of whom Mary *m.* Sir Francis Fortescue, Bart.; Catherine, *m.* Charles Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas; and Constantia, *m.* Rev. Robert Harding) four sons,

RICHARD, his successor.
William, *m.* Frances Beaumont, and was father of Gen. William Orcher Huddleston, of the Artillery.
John (Rev.).
Henry, M.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Gage, Bart. of Hengrave, and had a dau., Lelia, *m.* James Farril, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Huddleston *d.* 10 May, 1713, and was *s.* his eldest son,

RICHARD HUDDLESTON, Esq. of Sawston, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Ayloffe, Esq. of Ewhurst, Hants, and dying 1717, left, with two daus., Barbara and Frances, Nuns at Bruges, a son and successor,

RICHARD HUDDLESTON, Esq. of Sawston, *b.* 30 Aug. 1716; *m.* 23 Feb. 1735, Jane, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Belchier, Esq. of Monmouth, by Ursula his wife, dau. of R. Needham, Esq. of Helston, and had issue,

FERDINAND, his successor.
Thomas, of Milton, co. Cambridge, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Mackworth, Bart. of Normanton, and his wife, the Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn, and had (with two other daus., Elizabeth, and Mary) a son and dau.,
Francis, late Capt. in the army, *m.* 30 Dec. 1810, Hannah, eldest dau. of Robert Pike, Esq. of the City of Dublin, and left (with younger children) a son and heir, JOHN FOLLIOTT HUDDLESTON, Esq. of H.M. Customs, Dublin.
Frances, youngest dau. of Thomas Huddleston, Esq. of Milton, *m.* John English, Esq. of Bath (son of E. Augustus English, of Ballynakill, Queen's Co.), and *d.* 1858, leaving issue,
I. Alban Huddleston English, of Bath, *m.* Isabella Milburn, and has issue.
II. Vincent English, *m.* and has issue.
III. William Archer English, *d.* 1855.
IV. Ferdinand English (Most Rev. R. C., Archbishop of Trinidad), *d.* 1862. V. Alfred English, *d. s. p.* 1866.
VI. Louis English, Rector of the English College, Rome, *d.* 1863.
I. Cecilia English, a Nun, *d.* at Teignmouth.
II. Agnes English, *m.* Col. Fotheringham, and has issue.
III. Isabella Jane, a Roman Countess, so created by H. H. Pius IX., 8 Jan. 1869.
Richard, of Gray's Inn, *m.* Sarah, dau. of J. Doffkin, Merchant, of London, and left an only dau. and heir, Mary Jane, wife of Basil Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, Berks.
Mary, *m.* Henry Bostock, Esq. of Salop.

Mr. Huddleston *d.* 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FERDINAND HUDDLESTON, Esq. of Sawston, *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Timothy Lucas, Esq of Marlborough, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir, of Sawston, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1768; High Sheriff 1834; *d. s. p.* 1847.
Henry, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Miss Ann Goodchild, and *d. s. p.*
EDWARD, of Purse Caundle, co. Dorset, and afterwards of Sawston, *m.* Miss Sarah Barton, and had issue. His eldest son is the present FERDINAND HUDDLESTON, Esq. of Sawston.
Mary, *m.* Denis Scully, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 12 April, 1806.
Jane, *m.* Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, co. Warwick.

Mr. Huddleston *d.* 6 April, 1808.

Arms—Gu., a fret arg. *Crest*—Two arms, dexter and sinister, embowed vested arg. upholding a bloody scalp. *Motto*—Soli Deo honor et gloria.
Seat—Sawston Hall, near Cambridge.

HUDDLESTON OF UPWELL HALL.

HUDDLESTON, GEORGE CROFT, Esq. of Upwell Hall, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, Capt. 13th Hussars, *b.* 5 March, 1837; *m.* 24 Oct. 1865, Emily Henrietta, only dau. of the Right Hon. William N. Massey.

Lineage.—THE REV. THOMAS CROFTE, M.A. of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Broughton, near Brigge, co. Lincoln (son of James Crofte, *b.* 1595, and grandson of James Crofte, of Leeds), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Crosland, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Brearew, Esq. He *d.* 1693, leaving two sons, THOMAS, B.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge, Rector of Alderley, co. Chester, *d. unm.* 1753; and JAMES. The 2nd son,

JAMES CROFT, *b.* 1688; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Barrow, Esq. of West Ham, Essex; and *d.* 1753, leaving a son,

JAMES CROFT, Esq., D.L. and J.P. for co. Middlesex; *m.* 21 Sept. 1758, Elizabeth Mosely, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Mosely, Esq.; and *d.* 1788, leaving (besides four daus.) two sons,

James, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, *d. s. p.* 1852.
GEORGE, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE CROFT, Esq. of Greenford, *m.* 21 May, 1801, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Gauntlett, Esq. of Winchester, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1834, leaving,

GEORGE JAMES, now of Upwell Hall.
Peter, of Little Haugh, Norton, Bury St. Edmunds, J.P. for Suffolk, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1835, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Lee, Esq. of Upwell, and has
Thomas Jervoise, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1873, Laura, younger dau. of John Josselyns, Esq. of St. Edmund's Hill, Bury St. Edmund's, and other issue.
Thomas, *m.* Mary Esther, widow of Lieut.-Gen. Armstrong, and dau. of T. A. Russell, Esq. of Cheshunt Park, Herts.
Frederick, *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Graham, R.N.
Purefoy, *m.* Mary Frances, dau. of James Gay, Esq. of Thurning Hall, Norfolk.
James, *m.* Emma Coe, of Canada.
Elizabeth Catherine. Frances Louisa. Mary Anne.
Caroline, *m.* Rev. A. Dicken, D.D. Emma Ethelinda.

Mr. Croft assumed, 1819, the name and arms of HUDDLESTON, on succeeding to the estates of the late George Huddleston, Esq. of Croydon.

REV. GEORGE JAMES HUDDLESTON, M.A. of Upwell Hall, Isle of Ely, and Upton Grey, Hants, Rector of Tunworth, Basingstoke, Hants, J.P. for the Isle of Ely, *m.* 21 May, 1832, Anne, dau. of William Lee, Esq. of Upwell, D.L. for Norfolk, and has issue,

I. GEORGE CROFT.
II. Tristram Frederick Croft, *b.* 23 Jan. 1848.
I. Anne Elizabeth Croft. II. Mary Deborah Croft.
III. Frances Croft, *m.* 10 Oct. 1865, Josiah Hudleston, Esq., Capt. 41st Madras N.I., eldest son of the late Josiah Andrew Hudleston, of the Madras Civil Service.
IV. Caroline Croft. V. Emma Croft.
VI. Emily Selina Croft.

Arms of HUDDLESTON—Erm., a fret gu. in chief a lion passant guardant sa. *Crest*—Two arms dexter and sinister embowed vested erm. cuffed gu. the hands supporting a dexter gauntlet erect ppr. encircled by a chaplet of roses gu. *Motto*—Per varios casus.
Seats—Upwell Hall, Wisbeach; and Upton Grey, Odiham.

HUDLESTON OF HUTTON JOHN.

HUDLESTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hutton John, Cumberland, *b.* 1826; *m.* Jan. 1856, Laura Henrietta, dau. of George Ledwell Taylor, Esq., and has issue,

I. ANDREW JOHN, *b.* 1856. II. Ferdinand, *b.* 1857.
III. Richard (a twin), *b.* 1860. IV. Cuthbert, *b.* 1863.
V. Ralph, *b.* 1864. VI. Edmund, *b.* 1865.
VII. William, *b.* 1871. VIII. Gilbert, *b.* 1874.
I. Clara (a twin). II. Maude, *d.* young.
III. Sybel, *b.* 1869.

Mr. Hudleston is in H.M. Indian C.S. Madras.

Lineage.—According to the York Manuscript, the Hodelstons derived their name from Hodelston, in co. York. They trace their pedigree from Saxon times, to

NIGEL DE HODELSTON, who gave to the Abbey of Selby two carucates of land and a half in Hillum, and part of his tythe in Hodelston, with soccage, &c.: witnesses—Thomas, Archbishop of York; William, the Dean; and William, treasurer. From this Nigel de Hodelston lineally descended

Sir John de Hodleston, Lord d'Anys, who was summoned to a council at Newcastle-on-Tyne, and ordered, 26 Sept. 26 Edward I., to attend the King at Carlisle, with horse and arms, in the record of which he is styled a Baron. He was also one of the great council who subscribed the letter to Boniface VIII., and he assisted at the siege of Karlaverock. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Adam de Boivill, Lord of Millum, Cumberland, and was direct ancestor of

Sir Richard de Hodleston, one of the heroes of Agincourt, made a Knight Banneret on that celebrated field. He served in the wars of France in the retinue of Sir William de Harrington, K.G., whose sister Margaret, dau. of Robert de Harrington, Lord Harrington, he had married. Sir Richard was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Hodleston, Knt., Lord of Millum, who was Sheriff of Cumberland 35 Henry VI., to which office he was appointed for life by the Duke of Gloucester. He represented the co. 7 Edward IV., and was Keeper and Bailiff of the King's Woods and Chases in Barnoldewicke, co. York, Steward of Penrith, and Warden of the West Marches. He *m.* Joane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Miles Stapleton, of Ingham, and had three sons,

I. Richard (Sir), K.B., who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 1 Richard III. He *m.* Margaret, natural dau. of Richard, Earl of Warwick, and had one son and two daus.,
  1 Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lady Mabel Dacre, and *d. s. p.*, when the estates, being entailed, passed to the heir male, the descendant of his uncle John.
  1 Johan, *m.* Hugh Fleming, Esq. of Rydal, in Westmorland.
  2 Margaret, *m.* Launcelot Salkeld, of Whitehall.
II. John, of whom presently.
III. William (Sir), ancestor of the Huddlestons *of Sawston, co. Cambridge.*

The 2nd son,

Sir John Hodleston, *m.* Joan, dau. of Lord Fitz-Hugh, and dying 5 Henry VIII., was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Hodleston, K.B., Lord of Millum, *m.* 1st, the Lady Jane Clifford, younger dau. of Henry, Earl of Cumberland (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*), but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, sister of Sir John Seymour, Knt., and aunt of Jane Seymour, Queen Consort of Henry VIII., and had by her a son,

Anthony, Lord of Millum, *m.* 1541, Mary, dau. of Sir William Barrentyne, Knt. of Haseley, co. Oxon, and was *s.* by his son,

William Hodleston, Lord of Millum, M.P. *temp.* Elizabeth. This gentleman *m.* Mary Bridges, of co. Gloucester, and was father of

Ferdinand Hodleston, Esq. of Millum, who represented the co. of Cumberland 21 James I. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Ralph Grey, Knt. of Chillingham, and had nine sons all of whom were officers in the service of King Charles I.; William, the eldest, of whom presently; John, was Col. of Dragoons; Ferdinando, Major of foot; Richard, Lieut.-Col. of foot, was slain at Minster Yard, York; Ralph, Capt. of foot; Ingleby, Capt. of foot; Edward, Major of foot; Robert, Capt. of foot; and Joseph, Capt. of horse. The eldest son and heir,

Sir William Hudleston, Lord of Millum, raised a regiment of Infantry for the royal cause, and clothed and paid it during the whole of the war. For this good service, and his great personal bravery at the Battle of Edge Hill, in retaking the royal standard, he was made a Knight Banneret by King Charles on the field. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Joseph Pennington, of Muncaster, and was *s.* by his son,

Ferdinand Hudleston, Esq. Lord of Millum, *m.* the dau. of Peter Hewkeley, Merchant of London, and left an only dau. and heiress, Mary Hudleston, who became the wife of Charles West, Lord Delawarr, and *d.* without issue. On the decease of Ferdinand, the representation of the family reverted to his brother Joseph, Lord of Millum, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Andrew Hudleston, of Hutton John, and had one son, who *d.* (1682) in his father's lifetime. Joseph *d.* 10 Sept. 1700, and was *s.* by his first-cousin,

Richard Hudleston, son of Col. John Hudleston (2nd son of Ferdinand Hudleston and Jane Grey). This gentleman *m.* Isabel, dau. of Thomas Hudleston of Bainton, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

Ferdinando Hudleston, Lord of Millum, whose son and heir, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Lyon Falconer, Esq. of co. Rutland,

William Hudleston, Lord of Millum, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Meredith, Bart., and left two daus., of whom the younger *d. unm.*; the elder,

Elizabeth Hudleston, of Millum Castle, Cumberland, *m.* Sir Hedworth Williamson, and was ancestor of Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Sir John *m.* 3rdly, Joyce, dau. and heir of Martin Frickley, of Frickley, and had by her a son,

Andrew Hudleston, Esq. of Farrington, *m.* 1564, Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Hutton, and sister and co-heir of Thomas Hutton, Esq. of Hutton John, co. Cumberland. His estates consisted of the manors of Abbington, in co. Oxford, Preston Richard, in Westmorland, and Farrington Hall, in co. Lancaster, with several other possessions, both in Westmorland and Cumberland. He was an officer in the Body Guard of King Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth. By his wife, Mary, he had issue,

Joseph, his heir.
Richard, a Roman Catholic Priest, and other issue.

The elder son,

Joseph Hudleston, Esq. of Hutton John and Farrington, *b.* 1565; *m.* Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Sissons, Esq. of Kirkbarrow, co. Cumberland, and had issue,

Andrew, his heir.
John, a Roman Catholic Priest, *b.* 1608; *d.* 1698. This, the famous Father Hudleston, was instrumental in preserving Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, and was appointed private confessor.

Richard.	Cuthbert.	William.	Ferdinando.
Mary, *d.* in infancy.		Dorothy.	Jane.
Margaret.	Joyce.	Bridget.	Helen.
Elizabeth.			

The eldest son,

Andrew Hudleston, Esq. of Hutton John, *b.* 1603; *m.* 1632, Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Fleming, Esq. of Skirwith, co. Cumberland, and by her had issue,

I. Andrew, his heir.
II. Joseph, Citizen of London, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Emerson, Mayor of Newcastle, *d.* 14 June, 1679, and was buried in the Church of St. Nicholas, having had issue,
  1 Joseph, who *d.* in infancy.
  1 Dorothy, living in 1679.
III. John. IV. Richard.
I. Mary, *m.* John Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall.
II. Jane. III. Dorothy.
IV. Magdalen, *m.* Chris. Richmond, Esq. of Highhead Castle.
V. Bridget, *m.* Joseph Hudleston, Esq. of Millum Castle, and *d.* 1714, aged 72.

The eldest son and heir,

Andrew Hudleston, Esq. of Hutton John, *b.* 1637, "who was," says Jefferson, in his *History of Leath Ward*, "the first Protestant of his family. He was a zealous promoter of the Revolution of 1688, and is represented as a man of great learning and talents. In Oct. 1688, having been informed of a ship entering Workington harbour with arms and ammunition for the garrison of James II. at Carlisle, he consulted with Sir John Lowther how they might best secure the ship for the Prince of Orange, who was then daily expected in the Kingdom. Mr. Hudleston and Sir John armed their servants and tenants, and, during the darkness of the night, marched them to the coast, when the crew surrendered the vessel at their demand. This is said to have been one of the first open acts of hostility against that monarch, who so soon after abdicated the throne." Mr. Hudleston *m.* 1662, Catherine, dau. of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart. of Isell, co. Cumberland, and had issue,

I. Andrew, *d. s. p.* 1724. II. Wilfrid, his heir.
III. William. IV. Richard.
V. Lawson, Archdeacon of Bath, Canon of Wells, and Rector of Kelston, Somerset; *m.* Hellena, dau. of John Harrington, Esq. of Kelston, and *d.* 1743, aged 66, leaving issue,
  1 John, *b.* at Kelston, 22 Nov. 1714, and was buried there 9 Jan. 1748. He *m.* Elizabeth, widow of R. Croome, Esq., and had (with two younger children, Richard and Dyonis) an elder son,
    John Huddleston, *b.* 1746; *d.* 1823, aged 77, buried at Puclechurch; *m.* Susanna, dau. of W. Francis, Esq., and had two daus., Frances and Mary, and a son,
    Lawson Huddleston, *b.* 1783; *d.* 1838, aged 55, buried with his father. He *m.* Sarah, only dau. of W. Godwin, Esq., and left a son,
    John Nichols Huddleston, heir male of the family, who is *m.* and has issue.
  2 William, Prebendary of Wells, and Vicar of St. Cuthbert's in that city, *m.* 1743, Mary, dau. of John Burland, Esq. Wells, and *d.* 1766, leaving issue: his son,
    John Hudleston, resident at the Court of Tanjore, and a Member of Council at Madras, *m.* 1788, Honoria, dau. of Rev. J. Marshall, and had issue: his son,
    William Hudleston, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1820, Annette Clara, dau. of John Wallace, Esq., H.E.I.C.C.S., and *d.* 1855, leaving issue,
      1 William, now of Hutton John.
      2 Wilfrid, Major in the Indian army, *m.*
      1 Isabella, *m.* 1845, Rev. T. Davis Lamb, and has, issue.
      2 Clara, *m.* Rev. John Keate.
      3 Mary, *m.* A. L. Steele, Esq., and *d.* 1850, leaving a son, Arthur.

4 Anna, *m.* 1861, Major Henry F. M. Boisragon, of the Indian army, and had issue, Guy, and Mabel; and *d.* 9 May, 1868. 5 Matilda, *d.* young.
6 Helena, *m.* 1862, Rev. William Gee (who *d.* 1877), and has two sons, Frederick and Herbert.
7 Geraldine.
8 Gertrude, *m.* 1865, Cecil Edward Martyn, Esq. of H.M. Carabineers (who *d.* 1869).

Andrew Hudleston's 2nd son,

WILFRID HUDLESTON, Esq. of Hutton John, *b.* 1673; *m.* about 1703, Joyce, dau. and heiress of Thomas Curwen, Esq. of Workington, Cumberland, by whom he had,

I. ANDREW, his heir.
II. Curwen (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Clifton, and Incumbent of Whitehaven; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, sister of Richard Cooke, Esq. of Workington, and had a dau., Joyce, *m.* Wm. Shammon, Esq. Lieut. R.N. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of John Dove, of Cullercotts, Northumberland, and had issue, 1 Wilfrid, M.A., Rector of Handsworth, co. York, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Airy, M.D., of Egremont, Cumberland, and *d.* 1829, aged 84, having had a dau., ELEANOR, who *m.* Thomas Ward, Esq. of Dore House, co. York, and *d.* 1851, leaving an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH WARD, heiress of line of the ancient family of HUDLESTON *of Hutton John*, who *m.* 21 Aug. 1827, JOHN SIMPSON, Esq., M.D., of Castle Lodge, Knaresborough, who took by royal license, 1867, the name of HUDLESTON; 2 John.
I. Isabella, *m.* Edmund Gibson, Esq. of Barfield, Cumberland, and had one son and three daus.

The elder son and heir,

ANDREW HUDLESTON, Esq. of Hutton John, Barrister-at-Law, *s.* his father 1728, and was Deputy-Lieutenant, Justice of the Peace, and Chairman of the Quarter Sessions for the co. Cumberland, for nearly forty years. He *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Rev. Richmond Fenton, of Plumpton Hall, co. Cumberland, and had issue,

ANDREW, his heir. William.
Joyce. Mary. Julia. Isabella. Catherine.

The elder son and heir,

ANDREW HUDLESTON, Esq. of Hutton John, brought up to the Bar at Gray's Inn, *s.* his father 1780. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Fleming, Bart. of Rydal, Westmorland, and dying 1822, was *s.* by his son and heir,

ANDREW FLEMING HUDLESTON, Esq. of Hutton John, *b.* 1796; for many years in the Civil Service of the East India Company, on their Madras establishment. Mr. Hudleston served in 1849 as High Sheriff of Cumberland. He *s.* 1860, the late Lady Le Fleming in the Rydal and other estates of the Flemings in Westmorland. He *d. unm.* 1861, leaving Hutton John to WILLIAM HUDLESTON, Esq., its present possessor.

Arms—Gu., a fret arg. *Crest*—Two arms dexter and sinister embowed vested arg. holding in the hands a scalp ppr. the inside gu. *Motto*—Soli Deo honor et gloria.
Seat—Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland.

HUDSON OF CHESWARDINE.

See DONALDSON.

HUGESSEN OF SMEETH PADDOCKS.

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, RIGHT HON. EDWARD HUGESSEN, of Smeeth Paddocks, and Provender, Kent, M.P. for Sandwich, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Chairman of East Kent Quarter Sessions, formerly Lord of the Treasury, Under-Secretary of the Home Department 1866 and 1868 to 1871, and for the Colonies 1871 to 1874, Privy Councillor 1873, *b.* 29 April, 1829; *m.* 19 Oct. 1852, Anna Maria Elizabeth, younger dau. of the Rev. Marcus Richard Southwell, Vicar of St. Stephens, St. Albans, and has issue.

I. EDWARD, *d.* 5 April, 1857.
II. Cecil Marcus, *b.* 29 Nov. 1863.
I. Katharine Cecilia. II. Eva Mary.

Lineage.—This family originally came from the town of Dunkirke, in Flanders, where HUGH HUGESSINE, for service done in battle, received from the Duke of Vandomme, hereditary lord of that town, a grant of a coat of arms, which bearings were subsequently confirmed to his descendants in England, by Sir William Segar, in 1624.

MARY HUGESSEN, 2nd dau. (and co-heir with her sister, Dorothea, who *m.* Joseph Banks, Esq. of Reresby Abbey, and *d. s. p.* 1828) of William Western Hugessen, Esq. of Provender, by Thomasine his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir John Honywood, Bart., was 5th in descent from Sir William Hugessen, of Linsted, High Sheriff Kent 1671, whose father, James Hugessen, Esq. of Linsted, Kent, Merchant Adventurer, purchased the estate of Provender 1633. She *m.* 1780, Edward Knatchbull, eldest son of Sir E. Knatchbull, 7th bart. of Mersham Hatch, Kent. He *s.* as 8th bart. 1789, and *d.* Sept. 1819, having had by her (who *d.* 1785), besides a younger son, Norton Joseph, Lieut. R.N., who *d. s. p.* 1801, an elder son and heir,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR EDWARD KNATCHBULL, 9th bart., *b.* 20 Dec. 1781; M.P. for Kent; *m.* 1st, 25 Aug. 1808, Annabella Christiana, dau. of Sir John Honywood, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1814) had, with other issue,

NORTON JOSEPH, *b.* 1808; 10th bart. of Mersham Hatch.

The Right Hon. Sir Edward Knatchbull *m.* 2ndly, 1820, Fanny Catherine eldest dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, Kent, and by her had five sons and four daus.,

I. EDWARD HUGESSEN, now of Smeeth Paddock.
II. Reginald Bridges, Rector of Mersham, Ashford, Kent, *m.* 1866, Maria, 2nd dau. of Rev. Tatton Brockman, of Beachborough, Hythe, and has issue,
1 Everard. 2 A son.
1 Mabel Katherine, *b.* June, 1868.
2 Violet. 3 Winifred.
III. Herbert Thomas.
IV. Richard Astley, late Capt. 57th regt., *d. s. p.* 1874.
V. William Western, *d. unm.* 1864.
I. Fanny Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1845.
II. Matilda Catherine, *d. unm.* 1860.
III. Alicia Sophia, *d. unm.* 1849.
IV. Louisa Susannah, *d. unm.*

Sir Edward *d.* 24 May, 1849, and was *s.* in the Baronetcy by his eldest son by his 1st wife. The Hugessen property, derived from his mother and aunt, the two co-heirs of William Western Hugessen, Esq. of Provender, he left to his widow for life, and entailed it upon his children by her. They have consequently assumed the additional surname and arms of HUGESSEN.

Arms (as granted to Hugh Hugessine by the Duke of Vandomme, and subsequently confirmed to his descendants in England, by a grant in 1624 from Sir William Segar)—Arg., on a mount vert in base an oak tree ppr. between two boars combatant sa. armed and tusked or. *Crest*—A tree as in the arms between two wings az.
Seat—Smeeth Paddocks, Provender, Feversham, Ashford.

HUGHAN OF THE AIRDS.

HUGHAN, THOMAS, Esq. of The Airds, New Galloway, J.P. and D.L. Kirkcudbright, *b.* 31 Oct. 1811; *m.* 1st, 21 Dec. 1835, Lady Louisa Beauclerk, dau. of William Aubrey, Duke of St. Albans, and by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1843) has issue,

I. Jannetta, *m.* Lord John Manners.
II. Wilhelmina Mary.
III. Louisa Justina, *m.* Sir Brydges Henniker, Bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1868, Louisa Senhouse, dau. of the late Foster Clarke, Esq. Mr. Hughan, of The Airds, is only son of the late Thomas Hughan, Esq. of The Airds, M.P., by Jean his wife, dau. of Robert Milligan, Esq. of Cotswold, co. Gloucester.

Seat—The Airds, New Galloway.

HUGHES OF KINMEL.

HUGHES, HUGH ROBERT, Esq. of Kinmel, co. Denbigh, Lord-Lieut. of Flintshire, *b.* 11 June, 1827; *m.* 18 April, 1853, Lady Florentia Emily, 2nd dau. of Henry Thomas, 1st Earl of Ravensworth, and has issue,

I. HUGH SEYMOUR BULKELEY LEWIS, *b.* 10 July, 1862.
II. Henry Bodvel Lewis, *b.* 24 Dec. 1864.
I. Elizabeth Bronwen. II. Mary Florentia.
III. Frances Anne. IV. Eleanor, *d.* an infant 21 Feb. 1858.
V. Horatia Maria Susanna. VI. Anne Gwendolen.

Mr. Hughes *s.* at the death of his first cousin, William Lewis, 2nd Lord Dinorben, 6 Oct. 1852, to the estates of the family, under the entail created by his grandfather.

Lineage.—HWFA AP CYNDDELW, Lord of Llys Llifon, in Anglesey (living in the time of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales who *d.* 1170), was founder of the first Noble Tribe

of Wales. His office by inheritance was to bear the Prince's coronet and place it on his head when the Bishop of Bangor anointed him. He had his residence at Presaddfed, in Anglesey, and he possessed other lordships which are mentioned in the "Extent of North Wales," as divided amongst his five sons, Mathusalem, Cyfnerth, Ievan, Iorwerth, and Blettrws. His wife was Ceinfryd, dau. of Ednowain, Chief of the 15th Noble Tribe. His eldest son,

MATHUSALEM, was father of two sons, Iorwerth, whose dau. and heiress Gwenhwyfa, *m.* Llewellyn ap Madoc ap Einion, and

MEREDITH, who had also two sons, Iorwerth, of whom we treat, and Griffith, who was father of Iorwerth ap Griffith, who had issue, and of Sir Howell ap Griffith, Knt., whose only dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* Griffith, Lord of Powis. The former-named son, Iorwerth ap Meredith, had, with two younger sons, Meredith, who had issue, and Iorwerth (Gwystl) ancestor of the eminent Welsh poet Sion Brwynog, of Brwynog, who flourished about 1550, an elder son,

GRIFFITH AP IORWERTH, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn, co. Merioneth, who was slain the latter end of the reign of HENRY II.) and had issue, besides IORWERTH, of whom we treat,

II. Griffith Vychan, who had issue.
III. Llewellyn, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Llewellyn ap Madoc ap Griffith, and had issue.
IV. Sir Howel y Pedolau (so-called from his ability to straighten a horse-shoe with his hands), knighted by EDWARD II., to whom he was foster brother. His monumental effigy, representing him as bending a horse-shoe with his hands, was in the Church of St. Peter, at Carmarthen, until broken up by some plasterers.
V. Rhys, *d. s. p.*
I. Gwenllian, *d. unm.*

The son of whom we treat,

IORWERTH AP GRIFFITH, *m.* Gwladys, dau. and heir of Howel Goch ap Iorwerth ap Cadwgan, derived from Llowarch ap Bran, and had issue, Iorwerth ddû, of whom presently; Griffith ddû, who had issue; Cynric ddû, whose dau. Gwerfyl, *m.* Ednowain ap Einion ap Iorwerth goch; Llewellyn, father of Howell, whose dau. Gwenhwyfa, *m.* Howell ap Tegwared ap Madoc goch; Howell, Rhys, David, and Einion, who all had issue; Meredith, who *d. s. p.*; and a dau., Gwerfyl, *m.* Llewellyn ap Ievan Wyddell. The eldest son,

IORWERTH DDÛ AP IORWERTH, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Meredith benhir ap Meredith ap Llewellyn (of Aber-Alaw) descended from Howell ap Owen Gwynedd, and was father of Howell, and of Rhys, who had issue. The elder son,

HOWEL AP IORWERTH DDÛ., *m.* Angharad, dau. of Howell ap Cynrige Vychan of Hiraethog ap Cynric ap Llowarch, derived from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aled, and had issue,

I. Hwlkin, of whom presently. II. Rhys.
III. Iorwerth.
IV. Llewellyn, *m.* Malt, dau. to Griffith ap Ednyfed ap David Lloyd, and from this marriage descended Hugh Lewis, of Llechylched, in Anglesey, who certified his pedigree in the Visitation 5 Nov. 1588, at which time he was residing at Bodewryd. He was High Sheriff in 1616, and *d.* in 1618, leaving an only dau. and heir, Magdalen, wife of John Wood, Esq. of Llangwyfan, by whom she had an only child, Jane, who *d.* 1700, having *m.* John Griffith, Esq. of Carregllwyd, in Anglesey, by whom she had a numerous family.
V. Kwnnws, *m.* Malt, dau. and heir of David Vychan ap David Llwyd, derived from Hwfa ap Cynddelw, and had issue.
I. Margaret, *m.* David ap Griffith of Lleyn.

The elder son,

HWLKIN AP HOWEL, who was alive upon the next Monday after the festival of the Assumption, 21 RICHARD II. (1398), *m.* Erddylad, dau. and heir of David ap Iorwerth ap David Llwydd, derived from Llowarch ap Bran, Chief of the 2nd Noble Tribe, and by her had, besides a younger son, Howel, who *m.* Angharad, dau. of Howel ap Madoc Ddû, of Ucheldre, and had issue, and a dau. Mali, *m.* Ednyfed ap Hwlkin ap Bleddyn ap Ievan ap Cadwgan, an elder son and heir,

LLEWELLYN AP HWLKIN, who was alive on the 1st Nov. 30th HENRY VI., and was taken prisoner at the battle of Mortimer's Cross, 1 Feb. 1461; he *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. and sole heir of Ievan Lloyd ap Griffith ap Gronwy, derived from Iarddur, Lord of Arllechwedd, in Carnarvonshire, and by her had five sons, amongst whom he divided his large possessions, and two daus. A poem by Howell Kilan, a poet who wrote between 1460 and 1490, upon the sons of Llewellyn ap Hwlken is extant.

I. Meurig, to whom he left Bodowen. He witnessed a deed at Bodedern, 30 HENRY VII. (1459), and *d.* in 1530. His wife was Margaret, dau. (by Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Ednyfed ap Sir Tudor, paternal uncle of Owen Tudor) of Ievan Vychan ap Adha, of Pengwern, co. Denbigh, and *jure uxoris* of Mostyn, co. Flint, ancestor of the Mostyns of Mostyn, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford. By this lady he had two sons,

1 Owen ap Meurig, of Bodowen in Anglesey, whose great-grandson, Sir Hugh Owen, Knt. of Bodowen, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Wirlot, Esq. of Orielton, co. Pembroke, and had two sons,

William Owen, ancestor of the Owens of Bodowen, and John Owen, grandfather of Sir Hugh Owen, Knt. of Orielton, created a Bart. in 1641.

2 John Owen, ancestor of the Owens of Bodsilin, subsequently also of Clenenneu, co. Carnarvon, and Brogyntyn, Salop. Their heir, Margaret, dau. of William Owen, Esq., was mother, by her husband Owen Ormsby, Esq. of Willow Brook, co. Sligo, of a dau. and heir, Mary Jane, who inherited the family estates. She *m.* 11 Jan. 1815, William Gore, Esq., M.P., who assumed the additional surname of Ormsby, and by him is the mother of John Ralph Ormsby-Gore, Esq., created Baron Harlech 1875.

II. HUGH, who assumed the surname of Lewis, of whom we treat. He inherited the ancient family seat of Presaddfed, the residence of his ancestor, Hwfa ap Cynddelw, Lord of Llys Llifon. III. David, of Clegyrog, who *d. s. p.*
IV. Griffith, of Chwaen Wen, *m.* 1st, Catrin, dau. of Sion ap Meredith ap Ifan of Effionydd, and had issue, and 2ndly, Gronwy, dau. of David Vychan.
V. Rhys, of Bodychan. He went to Bosworth with 300 men, and in reward of his services was appointed Sheriff of Anglesey for life, from 20 Sept. 1485 to 1504. He *m.* Margaret, dau. to Rhys ap Kenrick ap Robert, and had, with other issue, an elder son, John, who was High Sheriff of Anglesey in 1542, and again in 1554. Ancestor of the family of Bodychan, now extinct.
I. Elin, *m.* thrice, 1st, John, son of Madoc Puleston; 2ndly, Gwilyim ap David of Llwydiarth; 3rdly, Cynric ap David ap Ithel Vychan, of Englefield, in Flintshire.
II. Nest, *m.* Iorwerth ap Llewellyn ap David Goch.

Llewellyn ap Hwlkin *m.* 2ndly, Angharad, dau. of Cynric ap Griffith ap Grono, and by her had a dau. Mali, *m.* Llewellyn ap Griffith ap Howel. The 2nd son,

HUGH LEWIS, Esq. of Presaddfed (living the 12th Jan. 1485), *m.* Janet, sister of Rowland Bulkeley, of Chedle, co. Chester, and of Beaumaris (ancestor of Viscount Bulkeley), and dau. of William Bulkeley, who *d.* 8 HENRY VIII. (1517), and by her had a son, JOHN, and three daus., Ellen, *m.* Owen ap John ap Meredith, of Ystymkegid; Alice, *m.* John Puleston, of Hafod-y-Wern, and Elisabeth, *m.* John Wynne ap John Edwards Hên. The son,

JOHN LEWIS, Esq. of Presaddfed, *m.* Elisabeth, dau. of Watkin Vaughan, Esq., ap Thomas ap Roger Vychan ap Roger Hên, derived from Moreiddig Warwyn, Lord of Llechryd, co. Brecon, and had two sons, HUGH, and Watkin, *d. s. p.*

HUGH LEWIS, Esq. of Presaddfed, *m.* Agnes, sister of Sir Rhys Griffith, Knt. of Penrhyn, High Sheriff of Carnarvon 1566, and dau. of Sir William Griffith, Knt. of Penrhyn, Chamberlain of North Wales, and was father of two sons, WILLIAM, of whom presently, and John Lewis, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1565, who *m.* Elin, dau. of Hugh ap Llewellyn ap Meredith ap Rhys, derived from Llowarch Holbwrch, and had issue, William, *b.* 1553; Mary, *b.* 1555; Hugh, *b.* 1557; and Margaret, *b.* 1564. This lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Maurice of Clenenneu, Knt., High Sheriff of Carnarvon 1581. The elder son,

WILLIAM LEWIS, Esq. of Presaddfed, J.P., High Sheriff of Anglesey 1548, 1557, and 1571, and M.P. for that co. in two Parliaments, certified his pedigree in the Visitation 6 Nov. 1588. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Puleston, Knt. of Bersham, Constable of the Castle of Carnarvon, and by her had,

I. HUGH, of whom presently. II. Richard, M.A.
III. William, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *d. s. p.* IV. John.
I. Jane, *m.* Owen Wood, Esq. of Tal-y-llyn.
II. Elisabeth, *m.* Rhys Wyn ap David ap Rhys ap David ap Gwilym, of Llwydiart.
III. Gaynor, *m.* William Hampton, Esq. of Henllys.
IV. Margaret, *m.* Richard Bulkeley, Esq. of Porthaml.
V. Anne, *m.* David Owen Tudor, Esq. of Penmynydd.
VI. Mary, *m.* William Coetmore, Esq. of Coetmore.
VII. Elin, *d. unm.* VIII. Grace, *m.* William Hampton.

The elder son and heir,

HUGH LEWIS, Esq. of Presaddfed, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William ap John ap Rhys, Esq. of Llynon (by Anne, his wife, dau. to Pierce Stanley, of Elfo) and by her had issue, William, *d. s. p.*, John, of whom presently; Owen, J.P.; Stuckley, *m.* and had issue. The elder son,

JOHN LEWIS, Esq. of Presaddfed, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1606, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Owen, of Bodowen, Knt., by his wife Elisabeth, dau. and heir of George Wirlot, Esq. of

Orielton, co. Pembroke, and by her had, with a dau. Margaret, who *d. unm.* at Llynon, a son and heir,

JOHN LEWIS, Esq. of Presaddfed, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1618, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Evan Lloyd, Esq., of Bodidris-yn-Yâl, Capt. in the service of CHARLES I., J.P., and Custos Rotulorum of the co. Denbigh, who *d.* at Presaddfed in 1637, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Trevor, Knt. of Trefalyn, and by her had issue, an only dau. and heiress,

ANNE LEWIS, who *m.* 1st, John, eldest son of Sir Hugh Owen, 1st bart. of Orielton, who *d. s. p. v. p.*, and 2ndly, Mark Trevor, Viscount Dungannon, by whom she had issue two sons, Lewis and Mark, successively Viscounts Dungannon, who both *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM LEWIS, Esq. of Presaddfed, High Sheriff 1549, *m.* 2ndly, Elin, sister of John ap Edward, Esq. of Bodewryd, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1613, and dau. of Edward ap Hugh Gwyn, Esq. of Bodewryd, by Elin, dau. of Robert Bulkeley, Esq. of Gronant, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Mostyn, D.D., of Calcoed, co. Flint, who *d.* 1612) had (with a dau. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Pugh, of Penrhyn, in Creuddyn) a son

ROBERT LEWIS, Esq. of Cemlyn, in Anglesey, *b.* 1599, named after Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, who, on his way to Ireland in that year, visited Presaddfed, and stood godfather to him. He *m.* Gaynor, dau. of William Roberts, Esq. of Caerau, in Anglesey, and by her, who *d.* a widow in Feb. 1672, aged 78, had, with three younger sons, Samuel, John, and Ambrose, an elder son and heir,

WILLIAM LEWIS, of Cemlyn, who *d.* 2 Jan. 1676, aged 50, having *m.* Anne, dau. (by Anne his wife, dau. of Rhys Wynn, of Llwydiarth,) of William Bulkeley, Esq. of Brynddu, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1637, son (by Jane his wife, dau. and sole heir of Rhys ap William of Coedan) of the Rev. Arthur Bulkeley, son of Sir Richard Bulkeley, Knt. of Baron Hill, co. Anglesey, derived through the families of Needham, Talbot, Butler, and Bohun, from King EDWARD I. By this lady Mr. Lewis had two sons, Robert, of Cemlyn, *d. s. p.*; Ambrose, of whom we treat; and Sage, *m.* John Bulkeley, of Bwlchanan. The younger son,

AMBROSE LEWIS, M.A., Rector of Llanrhyddlad, to which he was inducted in 1704, *d.* 8 Nov. 1729, aged 73, having *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Hugh Humphreys, Rector of Trefdraeth, to which he was instituted 5 May, 1668, by Jane, dau. of Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Porthllongdu (derived from Gweirydd ap Rhysgoch, founder of the 3rd Noble Tribe), and sister and co-heir of Owen Hughes, Esq. of Madryn Castle, co. Carnarvon, and Llysdulas, co. Anglesey, M.P. for Beaumaris, and High Sheriff of Anglesey 1683, who *d. s. p.* 1708. By this lady (who *d.* in 1725) Mr. Lewis had issue,

i. WILLIAM LEWIS, Esq. of Cemlyn, Llysdulas, and Madryn Castle, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1713 and 1714, *m.* Elisabeth, dau. of William Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, and *d. s. p.*, leaving his nieces his co-heiresses.
ii Hugh, *m.* Jane, dau. of Roger Hughes, Esq. of Plâs Coch, and *d. s. p.* iii. Owen, *d. s. p.*
iv. Robert, of whom presently.
i. Anne, *m.* William Lewis, Esq. of Trysclwyn, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1710.
ii. Jane, *m.* William Bulkeley, Esq. of Brynddû, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1715.
iii. Margaret, *d. unm.* Jan. 1788.

he youngest son,

ROBERT LEWIS, M.A., of Cemlyn, Rector of Trefdraeth, and hancellor of the Diocese of Bangor, *m.* 18 April, 1734, Mararet, dau. of Hugh Price, Esq. of Beaumaris, by Sidney his ife, only child of William Williams, Esq. of Trearddur, in nglesey, descended from Hwfa ap Cynddelw, and by this ady had three daus. and co-heirs,

Sidney, co-heir to her uncle, from whom she inherited Madryn Castle. She *m.* in 1763, Love Parry, Esq. of Pennarth, M.P., and was mother of two daus. and co-heirs. The elder, Margaret, *b.* 1783, *s.* to Madryn, and *m.* Thomas Parry Jones, Esq. of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, who assumed the additional surname of PARRY. Anna Maria, *d. unm.*

MARY, of whom we treat, *b.* 8 Oct. 1740.

he youngest dau. and co-heir,

MARY LEWIS, also co-heir to her uncle, William Lewis, from hom she inherited Cemlyn and Llysdulas, *m.* 10 Aug. 1765, e Rev. Edward Hughes, M.A., of Kinmel Park, co. Denbigh, 9 Feb. 1738, eldest son of Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Lleiniog, in nglesey, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM LEWIS, his heir, 1st Lord Dinorben.
ii. HUGH ROBERT, *b.* 27 April, 1774; seated at Bache Hall, co. Chester; *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of John Bodychan Sparrow, Esq. of Red Hill, co. Anglesey, by Anne his wife, only child and heiress of Ambrose Lewis, Esq., of Trysclwyn, co. Anglesey, and by her had four daus.,
1 Mary Anne, *m.* 7 Jan. 1834, Richard Massie, Esq. of Coddington, co. Chester, and *d. s. p.* 20 Feb. 1841.
2 Margaret Grace, *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1835.
3 Elizabeth Henrietta, *m.* 29 Oct. 1840, Philip Stapleton Humbertson, Esq. of Chester, M.P. for that city 1859, and has issue, Philip Hugh, *b.* 29 Nov. 1841.
4 Anne Barbara, *d. unm.* 18 March, 1847.

Mr. Hughes *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1826, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lance, Esq. of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1864) had,

1 HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Esq., now of Kinmel Park.
2 Edward Owen, *b.* 29 June, 1829; *d.* 25 Sept. 1830.
1 Adelaide Elinor, *m.* 10 Nov. 1856, the Hon. Walter Bourchier Devereux, Capt. R.N., 3rd son of Henry, 14th Viscount Hereford. He *d.* 15 May, 1868, leaving issue one son and three daus.

iii. James, Col. in the army, C.B., *b.* 12 Nov. 1778; *m.* 16 March, 1841, Fanny, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Francis Charles Stanhope, 6th son of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, and *d. s. p.* 29 Nov. 1845. His widow remarried the Right Hon. Sir William Hutt, K.C.B.
i. Margaret, *m.* July, 1792, Owen Williams, Esq. of Temple House, Berks, and Craigydon, co. Anglesey, M.P. for Great Marlow, and *d.* 1821, leaving issue. Her eldest son was the late Thomas Peers Williams, Esq. of Temple House and Craigydon, M.P., Col. of the Anglesey Militia.
ii. Anne, *m.* 11 June, 1799, Sir Robert Williams, Bart. of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon, and *d.* Sept. 1837, leaving by him (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1830) issue, of whom the eldest son was the late Sir Richard Williams Bulkeley, 10th bart. of Penrhyn.
iii. Eliza, drowned in the Thames, 23 April, 1810.
iv. Martha, *m.* 1st, 6 March, 1809, Cynric Lloyd, Esq., 3rd brother of Edward Price Lloyd, Baron Mostyn. He *d. s. p.* 1822. She *m.* 2ndly, 1829, Sir Henry Wyatt, Lieut.-Col. in the 2nd Guards, and *d. s. p.* 9 April, 1859.
v. Mary Hester, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1849.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LEWIS HUGHES, Esq., M.P. of Kinmel Park, Dinorben, and Llysdulas, *b.* 10 Nov. 1767, created BARON DINORBEN, 10 Sept. 1831; *m.* 1 March, 1804, Charlotte Margaret, 3rd dau. of Ralph William Grey, Esq. of Backworth, Northumberland), and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1835) had issue,

Edward, *b.* 5 Nov. 1806; *d.* 3 March, 1814.
WILLIAM LEWIS HUGHES, 2nd Baron Dinorben.
Charlotte Mary, *m.* 27 May, 1828, Sir Richard Williams Bulkeley, Bart. of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon, and *d. s. p.* 17 May, 1829.
Frances Margaret, *m.* 1835, Allan Legge, 3rd Baron Gardner, and *d. s. p.* 8 Dec. 1847.
Martha Mary, *d. unm.* Eliza Anne, *d.* young, 1815.
Laura, also *d.* young, 1816.
Caroline Anne, *d. unm.* 19 April, 1832.
Emily. Augusta, *d.* young, 1852.

Lord Dinorben *m.* 2ndly, 1840, Gertrude, youngest dau. of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and sister of Penelope, consort of H.R.H. the Prince of Capua, son of the King of Naples, and by her had two daus.,

Gertrude Cecilia, *d.* an infant, 1843.
Gwen-Gertrude, *m.* 26 Sept. 1871, Sir Arundell Neave, Bart. of Dagnam Park, Essex, and has issue.

Lord Dinorben *d.* 10 Feb. 1852, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM LEWIS, 2nd baron, *b.* 5 Nov. 1821, *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1852, when the title became extinct. The entailed estates devolved on his first cousin and heir male, the present HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Esq. of Kinmel and Dinorben.

Arms—Gu., two lions passant and a rose in chief arg. *Crest*—Out of a coronet or, a demi-lion rampant arg. holding between the paws a rose gu. slipped vert. *Motto*—Heb Dduw heb ddim, Duw a digon.
Seats—Kinmel Park, Abergele; and Glanywern, Denbigh.

HUGHES OF SHERDLEY HALL.

HUGHES, MICHAEL, Esq. of Sherdley Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 12 July, 1810; *m.* 20 Dec. 1859, Ellinor Mary, dau. of the late Admiral Campbell, of Ardpatrick, co. Argyll, and has one son,

MICHAEL JAMES, *b.* 19 March, 1861.

Lineage.—*See* HUGHES *of Kinmel.*

MICHAEL HUGHES, Esq. (youngest son of Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Lliniog, in Anglesey, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1774, aged 68, and brother of Rev. Edward Hughes of Kinmel), was *b.* 13 May, 1752, and *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Johnson, of Prescot, by whom he acquired considerable landed estates in co. Lancaster. She *d. s. p.* 10 May, 1798. He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, eldest dau. of the late John Pemberton, Esq. of Sutton Place, co. Lancaster, uncle of Lord Kingsdown, by whom (who *d.* 9 May, 1860) he had issue,

Michael, his heir. William, *b.* 16 July, 1823.
Ellen Margaret.
Mary, *m.* the Rev. Stewart Majendie, 5th son of the late Bishop of Bangor, and *d.* 1 April, 1857, leaving four sons and eight daus. Charlotte Augusta Anne.
Emily, *m.* Joseph Whittuck Whittuck, Esq. of Hanham Hall, co. Gloucester, and has issue four sons and three daus.

Mr. Hughes *d.* 2 May, 1825, and was *s.* by his son, the present Michael Hughes, Esq. of Sherdley.

Arms—Gu., two lions passant in pale and a rose in chief arg. *Crest*—Out of a coronet or, a demi-lion rampant arg. holding between the paws a rose gu. slipped vert. *Motto*—Heb Dduw heb ddim, Duw a digon.
Seat—Sherdley Hall, St. Helens, co. Lancaster.

HUGHES OF PLÂS CÔCH.

Hughes, William Bulkeley, Esq. of Plâs Côch and Brynddû, co. Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, M.P. for the Carnarvon District of Boroughs from 1837 to 1859; *b.* 26 July, 1797; *m.* 1st, 19 April, 1825, Elizabeth, widow of Harry Wormald, Esq. of Woodhouse, Leeds, co. York, dau. and heiress of Jonathan Nettleship, Esq. of Mattersey Abbey, co. Nottingham, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Donkin, of Rothbury, Northumberland.

Lineage.—This ancient family derives paternal lineage from Llywarch ap Bran, Lord of the Commot of Mena, in Anglesey, who flourished in the 12th century. From him the family pedigree carries down the descent to

Hugh Hughes, Esq., of Porthaml (eldest son of David ap Hugh, of Porthaml, party to a deed, 18 Nov. 1541, by Agnes Owen his wife), the first who assumed the family surname. He rebuilt, 1569, the family residence, which from the colour of the stone, acquired the name of Plâs Côch (Red Hall), which has been since substituted for that of Porthaml Issa. This gentleman, who was High Sheriff for Anglesey 1581, 1592, and 1600, and represented that county 9 Elizabeth, was a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Attorney-General to Queen Elizabeth for North Wales, and was appointed by James I. Lord Chief Justice for Ireland; but *d.* in London before he proceeded to that country. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Simon Montague, Esq., brother of Edward, Lord Montague, of Boughton, and of Henry, Earl of Manchester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Robert White, D.D., Prebendary of Worcester) left a son and heir,

Roger Hughes, Esq. of Plâs Côch, Barrister at-Law, *m.* Winifred, dau. of David Owen, of Llandegfair, and had a son and successor,

Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Plâs Côch, living 1645, father, by Jane his wife, dau. of Owen Wynn, Esq. of Glascoed, of a son and heir,

Roger Hughes, Esq. of Plâs Côch, High Sheriff 1685, *m.* 1677, Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Jones, Esq. of Plâs-yn-Llangoed, and had issue. He *d.* 1716, and was *s.* by his son,

Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Plâs Côch, High Sheriff 1719, *m.* 1718, Emma, dau. of William Griffith, Esq. of Carrigllwyd, but dying *s. p.* 1765, was *s.* by his nephew,

William Hughes, Esq. of Plâs Côch and Plas-yn-Llangoed, *m.* Anna, dau. and heir of Fortunatus Wright, of Liverpool, Merchant, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of William Bulkeley, Esq. of Brynddû, co. Anglesey (a branch of the ennobled house of Bulkeley), and had issue,

William Bulkeley (Knt.) his heir.
Hugh Robert (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1804.
Robert (*see* Hughes *of Plâs-yn-Llangoed*).
John, *d. unm.*
Mary, *d. unm.* 1826.
Anne, *m.* Richard Jones, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1833.
Jane, *m.* George Martin, Esq. of Stockport, and *d.* 1833, leaving a son, George Henry, and a dau. Jane.
Margaret, *m.* Capt. M'Donald, of Edinburgh, and left a dau., Margaret Hughes, *m.* Capt. Cuppage.

Mr. Hughes was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Bulkeley Hughes, Knt. of Plâs Côch, *b.* 7 Dec. 1766, *m.* 2 July, 1792, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Rice Thomas, Esq. of Coedhelen, co. Carnarvon, and by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue.

William Bulkeley, his heir.
Rice Robert, M.A. Jesus Coll. Oxford, Rector of Newborough, and Vicar of Llanidan, co. Anglesey, *b.* 19 March, 1800; *m.* 5 Dec. 1838, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. John Warren, Dean of Bangor, and left issue three sons, Rice William, *b.* 1 Nov. 1841, who has taken the name of Thomas, and is the present Rice William Thomas, of Coedhelen; Lloyd Warren George, *b.* 27 Aug. 1846; and Trevor Charles, *b.* 1 Oct. 1848.
Robert George, of Llynon, Holyhead, Major-Gen., late of the 52nd foot, *b.* 1 Nov. 1804; *m.* 5 Aug. 1830, Hannah, 2nd dau. of John Jordan, Gent. of Shrewsbury, and has issue, 1 George William Bulkeley, late Capt. 52nd foot, J.P. co. Anglesey, *b.* 16 May, 1835; *m.* 10 Nov. 1864, Millicent Georgina Montagu, youngest dau. of Conway Richard Dobbs, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1877, leaving issue, Robert William Bulkeley, *b.* 2 Sept 1865; Rice George, *b.* 2 May, 1869; Lloyd Edward, *b.* 9 Nov. 1870; Roger Ivan, *b.* 15 Oct. 1874; Millicent Helen; Olivia; Louisa Maria Trevor; and Nichola Charlotte Montagu. 2 Goodman. 1 Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* John Bax Ironside, Esq., C.B., of Burghclere Manor, Newbury. 2 Helen, *d. unm.* 1855; and 3 Maria, *m.* 25 April, 1878, Rev. Daniel Morgan.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1817, Pierce Wynne Yorke, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh.
Mary, *m.* 1821, Osgood Gee, jun., Esq. of Earl's Colne.
Ellen Catherine.
Sidney Jane, *m.* Frederick Charlton Marsden, Major 29th Bengal Native Infantry.

Sir William Bulkeley Hughes *d.* 28 Nov. 1836, and was *s.* by his son, William Bulkeley Hughes, Esq. of Plâs Côch.

Arms—Arg., a chevron erm. between three Cornish chough ppr., each holding in its beak an ermine spot. *Crest*—A Cornish chough ppr. *Motto*—Duw a ddarpar i'r Brain.
Seat—Plâs Côch, co. Anglesey.

HUGHES OF PLÂS-YN-LLANGOED.

Hughes, Robert Jones, Esq. B.A., of Plâs-yn-Llangoed, co. Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845, *b.* 5 Oct. 1810.

Lineage.—*See preceding Memoir.*

William Hughes, of Plâs Côch, was *s.* in the estate of Plâs-yn-Llangoed, and the impropriate rectory, advowson, and patronage of Llaniestyn, with the chapelries of Llangoed and Llanfihangel-tyn-sylw, by his 2nd son,

The Rev. Hugh Robert Hughes, B.C.L., who *d.* 4 May 1804, and was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Hughes, Esq., Lieut. R.N., High Sheriff of Anglesey 1815, *m.* Dorothy Philadelphia, 5th dau. of Herbert Jones Esq. of Llynon, co. Anglesey, by Dorothea his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Sutton, Rector of Llanuchan, co. Denbigh, and left issue,

Robert Jones, his heir.
William Henry, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of J. Ritson, Esq. Liverpool, and has issue,
1 William Henry. 2 David John.
3 James Llewelyn.
Herbert Jones, Capt. Edinburgh Artillery Militia, *m.* Helen Hunt, eldest dau. of John R. Greig, Esq. of Lethangie, Kinross, N.B., and has Herbert and other issue.
Hugh Robert, of Bangor, *m.* 1847, Catherine, dau. of John Rutherford Greig, Esq., and has issue.
Dorothea Emma, *m.* John Cattermole, Esq. of Norfolk, and has issue three sons.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Morris, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue.

Robert Hughes *d.* 29 Nov. 1827, and was *s.* by his son the present Robert Jones Hughes, Esq. of Plâs-yn-Llangoed.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* Hughes *of Plâs Côch.*
Seat—Plâs-yn-Llangoed, near Beaumaris, Anglesey.

HUGHES OF YSTRAD.

Hughes, Thomas, Esq. of Ystrad, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L. cos. Denbigh and Flint, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, High Sheriff 1851, *b.* 7 Dec. 1799, *m.* 20 Nov. 1827, Margaret only dau. of Robert Williams, Esq., late of Pentremawr, co. Denbigh, and Dee Bank, co. Chester, and by her (who 1 April, 1854) has issue,

I. Hugh Robert, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, and Major Royal Denbigh Rifle Militia, *b.* 17 July 1835; *m.* 10 Nov. 1864, Susan Marian, younger dau. of Charles Townshend, Esq. of Gladwyn, co. Denbigh, and has issue.
I. Sarah Mary, *m.* 7 Aug. 1857, Henry Dobinson, Esq. of Stanwix, Carlisle.
II. Martha Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Aug. 1864, Henry S. Grubb, Esq. of Clashleigh, Ireland.

III. Selina Margaret, *m.* 10 Oct. 1867, T. Augustus Greer, Esq. of Clonmel.

Mr. Hughes is, by letters patent, Steward of the Crown for the Lordship of Denbigh.

Lineage.—From ROBERT AP HUGH (a descendant of Iorwerth Sais, of Llanynys) derived

ANDREW HUGHES, Gent. of Segroyt, *temp.* JAMES I., who appears to have been the first who assumed the family surname. He *m.* Katherine Lloyd, of Brynlluarth, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

HUGH HUGHES, *m.* Graee, dau. of Evan Lloyd, of Eriviatt, Gent., by whom he left issue a dau., Margaret, who *m.* Robert Price, and an eldest son,

EVAN HUGHES, *m.* 1685, Mary, dau. and heiress of David Roberts, Gent. of Penybryn, St. Asaph, co. Flint, by Ellin Conway, of Pentre-llech, and left issue,

HUGH, his heir, who resided at Penybryn, and, 1707, *m.* Mary, sole dau. of Meriana Jones, of Meriadog, co. Denbigh, widow. The eldest son of this marriage was JOHN, who, dying unm. was *s.* by the 2nd son,

THE REV. DAVID HUGHES, A.M. Jesus Coll. Oxford, Rector of Llanddoget, co. Denbigh, and Vicar of Aghrim, Clonfert, Ireland, where he *d.* 1767, having *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Hughes, of Keidiog, and sister of John Hughes, Esq. of Plâs-draw, by whom he left issue, HUGH, his heir (afterwards of Llainwen); Edward (Rev.), and three daus.

HUGH HUGHES, Esq., the eldest son, *s.* his father, and, 1758, m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Rice Roberts, Gent. of Llainwen, co. Denbigh, by Anne, eldest dau. of Jonathan Parry, Esq. of Llangollen-fechan. Mr. Hughes, of Llainwen, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HUGHES, Esq., *b.* 1763; *m.* 30 April, 1795, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Matthews, of Willington, Hanmer, co. Flint, Gent., by Mary his wife, dau. of John Maddox, Gent. of Preeshenlle, co. Salop, which Mary afterwards, upon the death, without issue, of her brother, Thomas Maddox, *s.* to her father's estate in Shropshire. Mr. Hughes left at his decease, 12 April, 1830, a son and two daus.,

THOMAS, now of Ystrad.

Mary Ann, *d.* 7 Jan. 1854.

Margaret, *m.* April, 1833, Robert Read, Esq., who *d.* March, 1846, leaving three daus.

Arms—Or, three lions couchant sa. *Crest*—A lion couchant

Seat—Ystrad, Denbigh.

HUGHES OF ALLT LLWYD.

HUGHES, JOHN GEORGE PARRY, Esq. of Allt Llwyd, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Cardigan 1864, educated at Winchester and Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *m.* 27 May, 1869, Elizabeth Charlotte Mary, eldest dau. of J. A. Loyd-Philipps, Esq. of Mabws, co. Cardigan, and Castle, co. Pembroke, and has issue,

I. JOHN LLOYD, *b.* 5 Oct. 1871.

Dorothy Edith.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq. of Rhôs Tyddin, was father of

THE REV. WILLIAM HUGHES, of Glanravon, Vicar of Lanilar, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Tymawr Talsarn, co. Cardigan, and by her had a son and heir,

JOHN HUGHES, Esq. of Glanravon, *m.* 1801, Jane Edwards, daughter of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Lanilar, co. Cardigan, and issue, JOHN, his heir; Jane, *m.* the Rev. John Jones; Elizabeth, *m.* John Syme, Esq. of Edinburgh. The son,

JOHN HUGHES, Esq. of Allt Llwyd, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Cardigan 1837, *b.* 15 July, 1805; *m.* 1st, 6 March, 1833, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Alban T. J. Gwynne, Esq. of Llanachty, co. Cardigan, and by her had an only dau., who *d.* infant. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1836, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George Williams Parry, Esq., of Llidiard, co. Cardigan, and by her had issue,

JOHN GEORGE PARRY, now of Allt Llwyd.

William Thomas, *b.* 5 Nov. 1838.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis az., on a chief of the last a mullet pierced of the field. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis. *Motto*—Y cyfiawn sydd hy megis llew.

Seat—Allt Llwyd, Llanon, co. Cardigan.

HUGHES OF TREGIB.

HUGHES, JOHN WILLIAMS MORGAN GWYNNE Esq. of Tregib, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, *b.* 23 Dec. 1819; *m.* 1st, Mary, only child of William Howell, Esq., J.P., of Danygraig, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Lewis, of Llanelly, and by her has issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAMS GWYNNE.
II. William Morgans Garnons.
III. Richard Jones, *d.* 1872.
I. Fanny Gwynne. II. Elizabeth Mary.
III. Margaretta Caroline. IV. Maude.

Lineage.—This family claims to derive from Gwynvard Dyfed, living *circa* 1038, and the descent occupies 24 pages of the Golden Grove MSS. (now in Record Office).

EDWARD HUGHES, of Penymaes, co. Caermarthen, was High Sheriff for his co. 1550, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bowen, Esq. of Kittlehill, co. Glamorgan, and had three sons, DANIEL, his heir; Rowland, *m.* Mary, widow of John Mansel, Esq., and dau. of Sir Henry Vaughan, Bart.; and John Samuel, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

DANIEL HUGHES, Esq. of Penymaes, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. James Davies, of Bigelly, co. Pembroke, and had a son,

ARTHUR HUGHES, Esq. of Penymaes, *m.* Judith, dau. of the Rev. William George, Rector of Stackpole, by whom he had a son,

DANIEL HUGHES, Esq. of Penymaes, living 1700, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Morris Lloyd; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Morris, Esq., of Caermarthen. By his first wife he had issue, with other daus., who *d. s. p.*,

ARTHUR, of Penymaes.

Lewis, *m.* Frances, dau. of Arnold Bowen, Esq. of Caermarthen (she *m.* 2ndly, Robert Morgan, Esq. of Furnace, co. Caermarthen, ancestor of the MORGANS *of Furnace*), and had (with another son, Lewis, *d. unm.* and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Lewis Hart) a son,

JAMES, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* John Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, and had issue.

The elder son,

ARTHUR HUGHES, Esq. of Penymaes, *m.* Hester, dau. and heiress of Samuel Thomas, Esq. of Pentowyn, co. Caermarthen, and had a son and heir,

DANIEL HUGHES, Esq. of Penymaes, High Sheriff for co. Caermarthen 1708. He *m.* Amy, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Powell, Rector of Llangunar, and had an only child and heiress, Mary, *m.* John Rees, Esq., J.P., of Killymaenllwyd, ancestor of the family of Rees of that place. The male representation of the family now devolved on his cousin,

JAMES HUGHES, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Bwlchgwynt, and Corngafr, co. Caermarthen, and had issue,

Lewis, *d. s. p.* James, of Foord, *d. s. p.*
JOHN WILLIAMS, of whom we treat.
William, Capt. R.N., *d. s. p.*
Martha and Frances, both *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

JOHN WILLIAMS HUGHES, Esq. Lieut. 12th regt., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for co. Caermarthen 1796-7, and Col. Royal Caermarthenshire Fusiliers, inherited the Corngafr estates from his maternal uncle, John Williams, Esq. He *m.* Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Richard Gwynne, Esq. of Taliaris, Forest, and Tregib, and by her (who became possessed of those estates through her grandmother, Sibyl, dau. of Sir Anthony Rudd, Bart.) had issue,

JOHN WILLIAMS GWYNNE, his successor.
James, of Tymawr, *d. s. p.*
William Garnons, J.P., of Glancothic, late Capt. R.A., *m.* Fanny, 3rd dau. of Thomas Morris, Esq., J.P., of Cwm and Llanstephan, and had issue.
Richard Jones, *d. s. p.*
Eliza Gwynne, *m.* George Phillips, Esq. of Llwynerwn, co. Caermarthen, and had issue.
Catherine Jones.
Ann, *m.* Edward Price Lloyd, Esq. of Glasnevin, and had issue.
Francis Justina Maria Jane Vaughan, *m.* Henry Lawrence, Esq., J.P., 8th son of Richard Lawrence, Esq. of Dyffrynmawr, co. Brecon, and Wick, Somerset, and had surviving issue.
Catherine Garnons, *m.* Lyston Horton, eldest son of the Rev. Isaac Lewis, Rector of Long Ashton, and had issue.
Martha Sybil. Beatrice Mansell.

The eldest son,

John Williams Gwynne Hughes, Esq. of Tregib, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Caermarthen 1830, *m.* Margaretta Julianna, youngest dau. of Morgan Pryse Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin, and *d.* 1830, leaving issue,

i. John William Morgan Gwynne, now of Tregib.
ii. Edward James, Capt. 3rd Bengal regt., *b.* 1820; killed in action at the taking of Lucknow, 26 Sept. 1857.
iii. William Garnons, of Glencothic, J.P., late R.A., *b.* 1821; *m.* Fanny, dau. of Thomas Morris, Esq. of Cwm and Llanstephan Cottage, and had issue,

1 William Gwynne, of Madras Staff Corps, and Deputy Commissioner at Arrakan.
2 John Williams, Lieut. 1st regt. (Royal Scots).
3 Edward James, in India. 4 Ernest Gilbert.
1 Fanny Beatrice. 2 Mary Eliza.
3 Emily Garnons, *d.* 1855. 4 Alice Maria.
5 Katherine. 6 Mary Maud, *d.* 1869.
7 Amy Florence. 8 Ellen Georgiana.

iv. Richard Jones (Rev.), *b.* 1824; *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of George Lloyd, Esq. of Brunant, and has issue.
v. Devereux David, R.N., *b.* 1825; *d.* in service.
vi. Octavius Rudd, *b.* 1829.
vii. George Henry, Capt. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *d.* of fatigue after the battles of the Alma and Inkerman, 1854.
i. Elizabeth Margaretta Catherine.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant or, in a true-love knot arg. between four fleurs-de-lis, their stalks bending towards the centres of the second. *Crests*—1st, A talbot passant, for Hughes; 2nd, A goat passant, for Williams; 3rd, A raven ppr., for Gwynne.
Seat—Tregib, near Llandilo.

HUGHES OF CO. WEXFORD.

Hughes, Sir Frederic, Knt., J.P. and D.L. for co. Wexford, Capt. 7th Madras Cavalry, and Knight of the Royal Persian Order of the Lion and Son, F.R.G.S., *m.* 7 April, 1864, Emily, eldest dau. of the late William Kraeutler, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1868) had one child,

i. Frederic William Robert, *b.* 7 Dec. 1868, who *d.* an infant 1869.

Sir Frederick *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1871, Theodosia, eldest dau. of Edward James, Esq. of Swailand Park, co. Northumberland, and has further issue,

ii. Frederic James Robert, *b.* 5 Jan. 1874.
iii. Walter Hastings Frederic, *b.* 10 Feb. 1875.
i. Winifred Emily Frederica. ii. Georgina Theodosia.

Lineage.—Pierce Hughes, Esq. *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Abraham Deane, Esq. of Ballytrent, co. Wexford, acquired with her considerable estates in that co., and had issue, i. Abraham, his heir; ii. Deane, *m.* April, 1699, Eleanor Lambert, and had a son, Lambert; iii. Thomas, *d.* 1700; i. Mary, *m.* Sept. 1686, Richard Nixon, Esq. of Belmont; ii. Hannah, *m.* Rev. John Hough, of Kilscoran; iii. Sarah, *m.* Richard Newton, Esq. of Ballynahallo; iv. Bridget, *m.* Cornelius Donovan, Esq. of Clonmore, all in co. Wexford. Mr. Hughes was *s.* by his eldest son,

Abraham Hughes, Esq. of Ballytrent, who, by Sarah his wife (whose will, dated 8 Nov. 1705, was proved 17 Feb. 1709), had issue,

i. Abraham, his heir.
ii. Pierce (Rev.), Rector of Kilseoran, whose will, dated 15 April, 1746, was proved 2 March, 1754. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Archer, Esq. of Ballyhoge, and had issue,

1 Benjamin, of Wexford, *m.* Euphemia, dau. of George Nixon, Esq. of Belmont; and *d.* 1798, leaving a son, Pierce (Rev.), Rector of Drogheda, and a dau., Sarah, *m.* William Daniel, Esq. of Fortview, co. Wexford.
2 Archer, of Slad, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Nunn, Esq. of Stiborgants, and had issue, Archer, went abroad; Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Finn, Esq.; Hannah, *m.* Richard Edward Bolton, Esq.; Mary, *m.* Arthur Murphy, Esq.; Ann; Frances; Charlotte.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Ambrose Harvey, of Bargy.
2 Mary, *m.* April, 1736, John Howlin, Esq.

i. Mary, *m.* June, 1679, William Ingham, Esq. of Leixlip.
ii. Frances, *m.* Capt. Blake, of Galway.
iii. Martha, *m.* Dec. 1695, Simon Peare, of Kilmallock.
iv. Jane.

Mr. Hughes *d.* before 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Abraham Hughes, Esq. of Ballytrent, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1727, *m.* 1st, 1697, Mary, dau. of William Hore, Esq., of Harperstown, co. Wexford, and had by her two daus., Jane, and Sarah, *m.* James Howlin, Esq. of Ballycronigan; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Archer, Esq. Ballyseskin, same co., by whom he had issue,

i. Henry, of Ballytrent, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of George Hough ton, Esq. of Bormount, and *d.* 1795, leaving, with fo daus., two sons, Henry and Edward, who both emigrat to America, the elder having previously sold the estate Ballytrent. The daus. were, Mary; Eleanor; Henriet Maria; and Euphemia, *m.* Loftus Hough, Esq.
ii. Pierce, of Newtown, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Nixo Esq. of Newtown, co. Wexford, and had, with a dau., Sara *d. unm.*, two sons,

1 Abraham, *d. unm.*
2 George, of Newtown, *m.* Joanna, dau. of Capt. Fo and dying 1799, left three sons, of whom the eldest,

Pierse William, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Samuel Hall, Es and had issue,

Edward, his heir.
George William, *m.* 22 Nov. 1866, Charlotte Fran Proctor, dau. of Edward Townsend, Esq. of Wh Hall, co. Cork.
Joanna Matilda. Katherine. Matilda.
Anne, *m.* 8 June, 1852, Major John Harvey, of Bar Castle, co. Wexford.

Mr. Hughes *d.* May, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest s

Rev. Edward Hughes, D.D., Rector of Castlane, ce cese of Ossory, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Burrow Esq., of Fir Hill, co. Kildare, and has issue, 1 Pier Edward; 2 John Burrowes Nixon; 3 Henry F derick George; 1 Dora Emma, *m.* Col. George Willi Patey, formerly 56th regt.; 2 SarahFridswide; 3 M Moore; 4 Ann Percy; 5 Georgina Elizabeth; 6 P adelphia Barbara Redmond.

iii. Abraham, ancestor of Hughes *of Ely House.*
iv. Deane, *d. unm*, 1752.
v. Benjamin, of Hilltown, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Bunbu Esq., and had issue,

1 Henry. 2 Abraham.
1 Sarah. 2 Mary.

i. Henrietta, *m.* John Goodall, Esq.

Mr. Hughes *d.* 1739. His 3rd son,

Abraham Hughes, Esq. *m.* 8 Jan. 1767, Jane, youngest d of Col. Robert Clifford, by Mary Boyd, his wife, dau. Highgate Boyd, Esq. of Rosslare, and Margaret his w sister of Nicholas Loftus, 1st Viscount Loftus, great-gra father of the Marquess of Ely, and had a son,

i. Henry, Capt. E.I.C.S., *d. unm.*
ii. Abraham, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*
iii. Robert, who *s.* his father.
iv. William, Lieut. 53rd regt.
v. James, *m.* Miss Lawrence, and had a son,

Henry, Lieut. 18th Madras Native Infantry, *d. unm.* Valore, India, 18 April, 1857.

vi. Nicholas Loftus, *d. unm.*
vii. George, Lieut. 73rd regt.
i. Mary, *m.* Robert Donovan, Esq.
ii. Elenor, *d. unm.* Euphemia.

Mr. Hughes *d.* 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Hughes, Esq. of Ely House, co. Wexford, J.P., *b* Sept. 1772; *m.* 1 Jan. 1797, Anne, 2nd dau. of Capt. Frede Sparkes, of Croshue, and *d.* 1854, leaving issue,

i. Robert Wigram, in the Hon. E.I.C. Bengal Civil Serv *d. unm.* 2 March, 1859. ii. Frederic (Sir).
i. Georgiana, *m.* 21 March, 1821, John Doran, Esq., M in the 18th Royal Irish regt., son of Thomas Doran, E by Martha Greene his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, John O'Hallo son of the well known Irish historian Sylvester O'Hallo

Arms—Or, on a chevron sa. between three griffins' he erased gu. a fleur-de-lis between two mullets pierced of e field appended below the shield, the Persian order of Lion Sun, and the Crimean and Turkish medals. *Crest*—A grif head erased gu. holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or. *M* —Verus amor patriæ.

HUISH OF SMALLEY HALL.

Huish, John, Esq. of Smalley Hall, co. Der Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple, J.P., and Ca Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 17 March, 18 *m.* 1st, 20 Sept. 1848, Alice, dau. of Titus Bour Esq. of Alford, co. Lincoln, and 2ndly, 27 A 1856, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of John Ray, Esq Manor Hall, co. Derby, and by the former issue,

i. Alice Maud Mary. ii. Margaret Edith.
iii. Eliza Caroline Mabel, *b.* and *d.* 1854.

Lineage.—John Huish, Esq., *b.* 14 July, 1780; *d.* 1823; *m.* 1809, Mary, dau. of Henry Norton Gamble, Es Willoughby, co. Leicester, Capt. R.N., and had issue,

i. John, now of Smalley Hall.

II. Marcus, *b.* 19 July, 1815; *m.* 1st, 29 Oct. 1840, Margaret Jane, dau. of Titus Bourne, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1847) had issue,

1 Marcus Bourne, LL.B., Barrister, Inner Temple, *b.* 1843.
2 John Hall, B.A., *b.* 1847.
1 Mary Gertrude, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1866, Henry Ackroyd Ridgway, Esq., J.P. of Rownall Hall, co. Stafford.
2 Margaret Stuart, *m.* 1874, John Edward Champney, Esq. of Halifax, co. York, J.P.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1849, Frances Sarah, dau. of Sir F. S. Darwin, and had issue,

Francis Darwin.
Florence. Caroline Eliza Darwin. Violetta Darwin.

He *d.* 9 Feb. 1868.

I. Mary, *d.* 3 Oct. 1821.
II. Margaret, *m.* her cousin, Mark Huish, Capt. 74th B.N.I.
III. Eliza.
IV. Anne Caroline, *m.* Rev. William Singleton, Rector of Worlington, Suffolk.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three luces of the first. *Crest*—a elephant's head couped arg. crowned and tusked or. *Motto* Fide et taciturnitate.
Seat—Smalley Hall, co. Derby.

HULTON OF HULTON.

Hulton, William Ford, Esq. of Hulton Park, . Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 15 Oct. 1839, eorgiana, youngest dau. of the late Sir John Lister ay, Bart., by his wife, Lady Amelia, dau. of George arry, 5th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and her (who *d.* 1877) has issue,

I. William Wilbraham Blethyn, *b.* 31 July, 1844; *m.* 24 April, 1867, Sarah Matilda, only dau. of Ralph Rothwell, Esq. of Ribbleton Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1873) has, William Rothwell, *b.* 1868; Montagu Lister, *b.* 1871; Arthur Hyde, *b.* 1873; Caroline Maud, *b.* 1872.
II. Edward Grey, *b.* 4 Aug. 1845; Midshipman on board the "Edgar."
I. Frances Amelia Jessie, *m.* 27 April, 1865, John Dennison Hargreaves, 15th Hussars, eldest son of John Hargreaves, Esq. of Silwood Park, Berks.
II. Georgiana Maria, *m.* 5 Aug. 1863, William, eldest son of John Clough, Esq. of Newbald and Clifton, co. York, *d.* in childbirth, 6 April, 1864.

Lineage.—This family possesses the most unerring proof antiquity in the title deeds of their estate of Hulton, from ich the surname is derived, and of which they have been interruptedly lords since the Conquest. The first feudal oprietor on record,

Bleythin de Hulton, living *temp.* Henry II., was father of Jorveth, *alias* Yarwit de Hulton, who flourished in the gns of Richard I. and John, and obtained from the latter a nt by charter of the town of Penelton, in co. Lancaster, in change for other lands which the King, when Earl of Morton, d given him. He had, with other issue, a son,

Richard de Hulton, who had a grant of land in Barton, m Edith de Barton, by consent of Gilbert de Norton her sband, which lands Jorveth de Hulton, father of Richard, d some time held of her. To his son and successor,

David de Hulton, Lord of Hulton, his cousin, Robert de lton, granted all his lands in Hulton, and William de Fers gave all his possessions in Flixton, together with his nor of Hordesdale, by homage and service of two marks of er four times a-year, and by the 6th part of a knight's fee, . 1219. David de Hulton *m.* Agnes, dau. of Adam de ckburne, and was father of several sons,* of whom the est,

Richard de Hulton, of Hulton, was ancestor of the very nent family of Hulton *of Hulton*, whose representative p. Henry VIII.,

Roger Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, *m.* Katharine, dau. co-heir of Sir James Harrington, of Wolfedge, and by her o was living a widow 29 Sept. 16 Henry VII.) had three s and one dau., Emma, *m.* Richard Parr, of Kempsnough. eldest son,

Adam Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, living 20 Jan. 21 ry VIII., *m.* by license, Alice, only child and heiress of n Hulton, Esq. of Farnworth, and had four sons and three s., of the latter the eldest, Elena, *m.* Ralph Assheton, of Great Lever; and the 2nd, Clemence, *m.* John Walmesley, of Blackyhurst. Adam Hulton was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, and had (with other issue, of which John was of Stapleford, and Ellen, the wife of John Hordeyne, of Woolstone) a son,

Adam Hulton, Esq. of Hulton, *m.* 21 Henry VIII., Clemence, dau. of Sir William Norris, of Speke, co. Lancaster; and dying 15 Elizabeth, was *s.* by his son,

William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, aged 32 at his father's decease. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Henry Kighley, Esq. of Inskip, and had, with other issue (of whom Katherine *m.* Assheton Potter, Esq. of Croston; and Elizabeth, Robert Dalton, Esq. of Thornham), a son and successor,

Adam Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, who *m.* previously to 4 Feb. 29 Elizabeth, Alice Baguley, of Manchester, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, who *m.* Katherine, 8th dau. of Robert Hyde, of Hyde and Norbury, co. Chester, by Beatrix his wife, dau. of Sir William Calverley, of Calverley, co. York, and had issue,

Adam, his heir.
Edward, *d. unm.* 1645.
Beatrix, *m.* George Rigby, Esq. of Peel, 4th son of Alexander Rigby, of Middleton.

William Hulton *d.* 6 Sept. 1613 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, Roger Nowel, of Read; and 3rdly, Saville Radcliffe) and was *s.* by his son,

Adam Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, *b.* 1 July, 1607; who *m.* Grace, only dau. of Edmund Howarth, Esq. of Howarth, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Lacy, Esq. of Batley.
Beatrix, *m.* Edward Copley, Esq. of Longworth.

Mr. Hulton, whose will bears date 16 Sept. 1651, was *s.* by his son,

William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park and Farneworth, *b.* 9 Sept. 1625; *m.* Anne, only child and heir of William Jessop, Esq. of Warwick House, Holborn, M.P. for Stafford, and had issue. Mr. Hulton *d.* 27 March, 1694, was buried in the chancel of Dean Church, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, bapt. 3 Feb. 1665; who *m.* at Thornhill, 29 Sept. 1735, Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Copley, Rector of Elmley, but dying without issue, the estates passed to his brother,

Jessop Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park and Farneworth, bapt. at Dean, 18 Feb. 1667-68. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Hazelden, co. Hereford, and had issue. Mr. Hulton *d.* about the year 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park and Farneworth, bapt. at Dean, 22 June, 1717; who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Leigh, Esq. of Westhoughton House, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Clowes, Esq. of Broughton) left at his decease, April, 1741, an only son and successor,

William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park and Farneworth, *b.* in Ireland, 6 Oct. 1739. He *m.* 25 April, 1759, Anne, dau. and heir of John Hall, Esq. of Droylsden, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1802) had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Henry, *b.* 27 Nov. 1765; Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Blackburne regiment of local Militia, *m.* Louisa Caroline, 4th dau. of John Hooke Campbell, Esq. of Bangeston, in co. Pembroke, Lord Lyon King-at-Arms, Scotland, and has issue,

1 Henry William, *d. s. p.* 1822.
2 William Adam, of Hurst Green, Preston, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the County Court of Liverpool, *b.* 18 Oct. 1802; *m.* 15 Sept. 1832, Dorothy Anne, youngest dau. of Edward Gorst, Esq. of Preston, by Eliza his wife, dau. of James Wiglesworth, Esq. of Slaidburn, co. York, and has issue,

Henry Edward (Rev.), Rector of Great Waltham, Essex, *b.* 21 June, 1839.
Frederick Campbell, Deputy Clerk of the Peace, co. Lancaster, *b.* 23 June, 1841.
George Eustace, *b.* 14 July, 1842.
Alyne Louisa, *m.* James Mathias, Esq., and has a son, William Delamotte, *b.* 29 May, 1877.
Mary Caroline.

3 Jessop George De Blackburne, M.D., E.I.Co.'s Service, *d. s. p.* off Arabia, Sept. 1836.
4 Campbell Basset Arthur Grey (Rev.), of Emberton Rectory, Newport Pagnell, Bucks, *b.* 3 May, 1813; *m.* 27 March, 1845, Sarah Stokes, dau. of Samuel Fletcher, Esq. of Manchester, and has issue,

Campbell Arthur Grey, *b.* 16 March, 1846.
Jessop Henry Fletcher, *b.* 17 Oct. 1848.

* From John de Hulton, the youngest son, descended the Hulton *of Farneworth*.

William Stokes, *b.* 23 Oct. 1852.
Henry, *b.* 5 Feb. 1854.
Reginald Edward, *b.* 10 June, 1857.
Charles Copley, *b.* 12 Jan. 1860.
Samuel Fletcher, *b.* 20 Feb. 1862.
Frederick Courtenay Longuet, *b.* 14 April, 1864.
Mary Louisa, *m.* April, 1868, William Clarence Watson.
Sarah Beatrix. Harriet Alyne.
Gertrude Jane. Edith Helen.

5 Frederick Blethyn Copley, Registrar of Salford County Court.
1 Louisa Caroline Mary Anne, *m.* John Addison, Esq. of Preston, Barrister-at-Law; and *d.* 1825, leaving a dau., Anne Agnes, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. John F. Crofton.
2 Anne Beatrice, *m.* Rev. Samuel Farmer Sadler, and has a son, Samuel Campbell Farmer.
3 Eleanor Eustatia, *d. s. p.* April, 1842.
4 Henrietta Maria, deceased.
5 Charlotte Frances Mona, deceased.

I. Anne, *m.* Banastre Parker, Esq. of Extwistle and Cuerden; and *d. s. p.* 1830.

Mr. Hulton *d.* in France, 1 Jan. 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, *b.* 28 May, 1762; High Sheriff in 1789. He *m.* 23 Aug. 1785, Jane, 3rd dau. of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, co. Chester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Major Thomas William Boyce) had issue,

William, his heir.
Frances Anne, *m.* 4 May, 1810, Rev. John Rowles Browne, Vicar of Prestbury, co. Chester.

Mr. Hulton *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, D.L., High Sheriff 1809, *b.* 23 Oct. 1787; *m.* 25 Oct. 1808, Maria, youngest dau. and co-heir of Randall Ford, Esq. of Wexham, Bucks, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, co. Chester, and had issue,

William Ford, now of Hulton.
Arthur Hyde, B.A., Incumbent of Christ Church, Ashton-under-Lyne, *m.* Elizabeth Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Harrop, Esq. of Bardsley House, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1858, leaving issue,
Harrington Arthur Harrop, *b.* 9 Nov. 1846; *m.* 1784, Helena Caroline, dau. and heiress of William Grimshaw, Esq. of Gorton, co. Lancaster.
William Edward Montague, *b.* 30 Aug. 1848, assumed the additional name of Harrop, by royal sign manual, in 1866 (*see* Hulton-Harrop *of Bardsley*).
Agnes Alyne Georgiana.
Frederick Bleythin, an Ensign in the 48th regt., *d.* abroad, 1839.
Charles Norleigh, *d.* 1855.
Hugh Thurstain, Barrister-at-Law, Treasurer of County Courts of Liverpool, Chorley, and other places, *d.* 1862.
Alfred Lacy, *d.* 24 Aug. 1863.
Amelia Maria, *m.* 31 Jan. 1837, Hon. and Right Rev. H. Montague Villiers, Bishop of Durham.
Sophia Frances Anne, *m.* 7 Dec. 1836, Edward Richmond Gale Braddyll, Esq., eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Braddyll, of Conishead Priory, co. Lancaster; *d.* 1864.
Gertrude Mary, *m.* George Wilson, Esq., eldest son of Col. Wilson, of Dallam Tower, Westmorland.
Emma Louisa, *d.* 1841.

Mr. Hulton was Constable of Lancaster Castle; he *d.* 31 March, 1864, and Mrs. Hulton *d.* 5 April, 1866.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown a stag's head, with a branch of hawthorn ppr. *Motto*—Mons flecti nescia.
Seat—Hulton Park, near Bolton-le-Moor.

HULTON-HARROP OF BARDSLEY.

Hulton-Harrop, William Henry Montagu, Esq. of Bardsley, near Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lancaster, of Gatten, near Pontesbury, co. Salop, and of Lythwood Park, near Shrewsbury, *b.* 30 Aug. 1848, who became tenant in tail of the Bardsley, Gatten, Bedlwyn, and other estates in Shropshire, Lancashire, Flintshire, and Yorkshire, under the will of his maternal grandfather, Jonah Harrop, Esq., on condition that he assumed the name and arms of Harrop, which he did by royal license, dated at Whitehall, 8 Dec. 1866. He *m.* 16 Jan. 1878, Margaret Elizabeth Henrietta, eldest dau. of Calverley Berwicke, Esq. of Close House, Northumberland.

Lineage.—Jonah Harrop, Esq. of Bardsley, co. Lancaster, bapt. 16 Sept. 1719; *m.* 18 Dec. 1755, Mary, dau. of John Gartside, Esq. of Denshaw, co. York, which lady *d.* 28 March, 1808, aged 75 years; he *d.* 22 Feb. 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

Jonah Harrop, Esq. of Bardsley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 15 Au 1760; *m.* 6 Jan. 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of John Kershaw, Es of Copstir Hill, near Oldham, co. Lancaster, which lady 30 Nov. 1837, aged 75 years; he *d.* 22 May, 1814, and was *s.* his son,

Jonah Harrop, Esq. of Bardsley, D.L. co. Lancaster, and Magistrate for the cos. of Lancaster, Chester, and West Ridi of York, *b.* 22 Feb. 1799; *m.* 31 Dec. 1818, Mary Ann, dau. a co-heiress of John Davies, Esq. of Bedlwyn, co. Flint, and her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1852, aged 55 years) he left at his decea 9 Sept. 1866,

I. John Jonah, *b.* 16 Oct. 1821; *d. unm.* in France, 1 Se 1857.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* 14 Feb. 1840, S. D. Lees, M.D.; and 31 May, 1850.
II. Elizabeth Margaret, now of Higher Broughton, ne Manchester, *m.* 28 Aug. 1845, Arthur Hyde Hulton, B. (2nd son of the late William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Pa co. Lancaster), sometime of Brazenose College, Oxford, a late Incumbent of Christ Church, Ashton-under-Lyne 31 July, 1816; *d.* 1 Jan. 1858). The issue of this marria are,
1 Harrington Arthur Harrop Hulton, *b.* 9 Nov. 1846, Trinity Hall, Cambridge; *m.* 10 Sept. 1874, Hele Caroline, dau. and heiress of William Grimshaw, Esq. Gorton, co. Lancaster.
2 William Edward Montagu Hulton, present rep sentative.
1 Agnes Alyne Georgiana Hulton, *m.* 5 Sept. 1877, Joh only child of the late John Hardwick, Esq., a Metropolit Police Magistrate in Marlborough Street.
III. Caroline Agnes, *m.* 9 May, 1854, Francis Alexand 4th son of the late Right Hon. George Robert Dawson, M. of Castle Dawson, co. Londonderry.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chevron, arg. and s three eagles displayed collared and charged on the breast wi a fleur-de-lis all counterchanged, for Harrop; 2nd and 3 arg., a lion rampant gu., for Hulton. *Crests*—1st, In front a saltier or, an eagle displayed sa. crusilly arg., for Harro 2nd, In a ducal crown or, a stag's head with two branches fructed hawthorn ppr., for Hulton. *Motto*—Terrena peric sperno.
Seats—Bardsley, near Ashton-under-Lyne; Gatten, ne Pontesbury, Salop; and Lythwood Park, near Shrewsbury.

HUME (NOW DICK) OF HUMEWOOD

Dick, William Wentworth Fitzwillia Esq. of Humewood, co. Wicklow, D.L., J.P., M. for co. Wicklow, *b.* 28 Oct. 1805; *m.* 8 June, 182 Margaret Bruce, eldest dau. of Robert Chalone Esq. of Guisboro', co. York, by the Hon. Franc Laura Dundas his wife, dau. of the last Lo Dundas, and has issue,

William Hoare, *d.* 28 Nov. 1841, aged 7.
Charlotte Anna, *m.* 1853, Richard P. Long, Esq. of Ro Ashton, Wilts, M.P. for that co.

Mr. Hume *s.* his father Nov. 1815, and assume 1864, the surname and arms of Dick.

Lineage.—Andrew Hume (supposed to have been s and successor of Gavain Hume, "Captain of Tantallon," di tinguished in the French service, and grandson of Alexand Hume, 3rd Baron of Polwarth) returned to Scotland and pu chased the estate of the Rhodes near to the lands the 1st Sir John Hume, of North Berwick. He *m.* Mos Seaton, dau. of Seaton, of Barnes, and niece to the Earl Winton, by whom he had (with a dau., supposed to have *m* George Hume, Esq. of Pinkerton) four sons, Robert, his hei Thomas; John; and William. Andrew Hume *d.* 1594 or 159 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Hume, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Dr. Michelson, Lai of Brackness, and grand-dau. of Sir Bruce Semple, of Cathcar by whom he had a son,

Thomas Hume, Esq., who purchased the estate of Hum wood, co. Wicklow. He *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Lauder, co. Leitrim and 2ndly, Elizabeth Galbraith, widow of Hugh Galbraith, St. Johnstown, co. Fermanagh. By the 1st only he had issu William, his heir; and Robert, ancestor of the Humes Lisanure Castle, co. Cavan, and of Cariga, co. Leitrim, and the Humes of Dublin. Mr. Hume *d.* 1718, and was *s.* by h eldest son,

William Hume, Esq. of Humewood, who *m.* Anna, dau. John Dennison, Esq. of Dublin, and had two sons and fo daus. He *d.* 26 May, 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Hume, Esq. of Humewood, who *m.* Anna, dau.

Thomas Butler, Esq. of Ballymurtagh, co. Wicklow, and had five sons and two daus., WILLIAM, his heir; George, *d. s. p.*; Dennison, *d. s. p.*; John La Touche, who *m.* and left issue, Clement, who also *m.* and left issue; Isabella; and Anna, *m.* Benjamin Wills, Esq. of the city of Dublin. He *d.* Aug. 1765; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HUME, Esq. of Humewood, M.P. co. Wicklow, shot by a party of rebels in the Wicklow mountains, 8 Oct. 1798. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Hoare, Bart., M.P., of Annabella, co. Cork, and had two sons and four daus.,

WILLIAM HOARE, his heir.
Joseph Samuel, *m.* Miss Smith, and left issue, one son (settled in America) and three daus.
Catherine, *m.* William Franks, Esq. of Carrig, co. Cork.
Anne, *m.* Rev. Dominick E. Blake.
Jane, *m.* the Hon. and Rev. Maurice Mahon, afterwards Lord Hartland; and *d. s. p.* 12 Dec. 1838. Grace.

The elder son,

WILLIAM HOARE HUME, Esq. of Humewood, M.P. for Wicklow, *m.* Charlotte Anna, only dau. of the late Samuel Dick, Esq. of Dublin, and sister to Quintin Dick, Esq., M.P. for Malden, and by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1864) had issue,

WILLIAM WENTWORTH FITZWILLIAM, now of Humewood.
Quintin Dick (Rev.), *m.* 1830, his cousin, Anna, dau. of William Richardson, Esq. of Athy; and *d.* 25 Nov. 1871, aged 65, having had issue, 1 William Hoare, an officer in 51st regt., *b.* 6 Jan. 1840; *d.* 26 Oct. 1873; 2 Quintin Dick, Capt. Antrim Rifles, *b.* April, 1847; 3 Charles Joseph Freeman, *b.* Sept. 1849; 1 Isabella, *m.* 10 Sept. 1863, Capt. George Archibald Warden, and *d.* Aug. 1871; 2 Anna Maria, *m.* Aug. 1867, John Leslie, Esq. of Kiltglys, co. Monaghan; 3 Charlotte, *d.* 1861.
George Ponsonby, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *d.* 14 Oct. 1866.
Isabella Jane, *m.* Thomas Crowe, Esq. of Dromore Castle, co. Clare.
Charlotte Jane, *m.* her cousin, Sir George Forster, Bart. of Tullaghan, co. Monaghan, M.P.

Mr. Hume *d.* Nov. 1815.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lion rampant arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three ravens vert. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg. *Motto*—True to the end.
Seat—Humewood, Kiltegan, co. Wicklow.

HUME OF NINEWELLS.

HUME, JAMES ALEXANDER ROSS, Esq. of Ninewells, co. Berwick, J.P., *b.* 1851; *s.* his grand-aunt, Agnes Hume, 1864.

Lineage.—THOMAS HUME or HOME, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Home, of Dunglass, who was slain at the battle of Verneuil 1424, founded the family of HOME *of Tyninghame and Ninewells*, of which the representative in the 17th century,

JOHN HUME, Esq. of Ninewells, *m.* and left (with a dau., Catherine, wife of the Rev. George Home (*see Family of* ROBERTSON) a son, JOSEPH HOME, Esq. of Ninewells, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir David Falconer, Lord President of the Court of Session 1681, and sister of David, 5th Lord Falconer, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
DAVID, the celebrated Historian, *b.* at Edinburgh 1711, and *d. unm.* 1776.
Catharine.

The elder son,

JOHN HUME, Esq. of Ninewells, and of Ferney Castle, Berwick, *b.* 1724; *m.* 1751, Agnes, only dau. of Robert Carre, Esq. of Cavers, co. Roxburgh (by Helen his wife, sister of Sir Walter Riddell, Bart. of Riddell), and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.
DAVID, who *s.* to the family estates.
John, a writer to the Signet in Edinburgh.
Catherine, *m.* Capt. Robert Johnston, of Hilton.

Mr. Hume *d.* 14 Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH HUME, Esq. of Ninewells, early in life Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards; *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1832, and was *s.* by his next brother and heir, the very eminent Lawyer,

DAVID HUME, Esq., formerly one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, from which office he retired in 1834, having held it for a period of twelve years. He was successively Sheriff-Depute of co. Berwick and of West Lothian, and was a Professor of the Scotch laws in the University of Edinburgh. Baron Hume *m.* Jane Alder, and had issue,

I. Joseph, Advocate, *d. unm.* 1819.
II. ELIZABETH, of Ninewells (which she rebuilt 1841), *d. unm.*
III. AGNES, of Ninewells, *m.* Matthew Norman Macdonald, Esq. of Berniesdale, brother of the late Sir John Macdonald, Adjutant-General; and *d.* 1864.
IV. CATHERINE, *m.* 1819, Adolphus M'Dowall Ross, M.D. of Edinburgh, and *d.* leaving issue,
1 Andrew Ross, *m.* Julia, dau. of Herr Gabriel Botta, and had (with other issue) a son, JAMES ALEXANDER ROSS-HUME, Esq., now of Ninewells.
2 David Hume. 3 Adolphus M'Dowall.
4 John Abercromby.
1 Jane Alder, *m.* 1851, Henry Gordon Dickson, Esq.
2 Isabella, *m.* 1847, John George Chancellor, Esq.
3 Catherine Agnes, *m.* 1850, Richard Pynsent, Esq.
4 Elizabeth Mary.

Dr. Ross *d.* 1842; Mrs. Ross *d.* 1851.

Mr. Hume *d.* 1839.

Arms—Vert, a lion rampant arg., within a bordure or, charged with nine fountains or wells ppr. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg. collared gu. *Motto*—True to the end.
Seat—Ninewells, Chernside, co. Berwick.

Family of Ross.

This branch of the family of Ross has been seated in Galloway for many centuries, and was in the possession of extensive estates, amongst others Balniel, Galston, Balkail, Balsarroch, and Balgreen, and connected, by marriage, with many noble families.

ANDREW ROSS, who possessed the estates of Balkail, Balsarroch, and Balgreen, all in co. Wigton, left three sons,

I. Alexander, of Balkail, grandfather of Field Marshal Sir Hew Dalrymple Ross, G.C.B.
II. Andrew, of Balsarroch, grandfather of Admiral Sir John Ross, and great-grandfather of Capt. Sir James Ross, R.N., the distinguished Polar navigators.
III. James, of Balgreen, *m.* Isabella Allan, dau. of Capt. Allan, R.N., and had (with other issue),

Andrew, Col. in the army, *m.* Isabella Macdonnell, of Aberhallader, and had issue,

1 Alexander James, Lieut.-Col. in the army.
2 Adolphus M'Dowall, M.D., *ut supra.*
3 James Kerr, of Laurence Park, co. Stirling, Col. in the army, K.H., Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Sir John Buchan during the Peninsular war; *m.* 1827, Margaret, 2nd dau. of James McInroy, Esq. of Lude, co. Perth.
1 Isabella, *m.* George Bell, Esq. of Hunthill, co. Roxburgh.
2 Mary Anne, *m.* Dr. Bartlett Buchanan.
3 Eleanora Jane, *m.* Robert Bell, Esq., Advocate-Procurator of the Church of Scotland, and Sheriff of cos. Berwick and Haddington.
4 Margaret, *m.* David Welsh, Esq. of Collin, co. Wigton, and of Nuthill, co. Dumfries.
5 Clementina Blair, *m.* Thomas Corrie, Esq. of Newton Aird, co. Dumfries.

BLAKE HUMFREY.

See BLAKE.

HUMFREY OF CAVANACOR.

HUMFREY, BENJAMIN GEALE, Esq. of Cavanacor, co. Donegal, *b.* 3 March, 1858; *s.* his father 26 Aug. 1870.

Lineage.—The first settlement of the Humfrey family in Ireland was made by Richard Humfrey, who was *b.* 1614. He is stated to have been the son of Richard Humfrey, of Rettenden, Essex, by his wife, the dau. of Sir Samuel Sandys, of Ombersley, co. Worcester, and to have landed in Ireland 1655, where he settled at Donard, co. Wicklow. His wife *d.* there 1666, and he *d.* 1665. His eldest son,

HENRY HUMFREY, *m.* 13 Jan. 1675, Catharine, dau. of Francis Rolleston, Esq. of Frankfort Castle; and *d.* 4 July, 1709, leaving a son,

HENRY HUMFREY, Esq., *m.* 19 July, 1712, Elizabeth Henthorn, and *d.* 12 March, 1741, leaving a son,

THOMAS HUMFREY, Esq., *b.* 28 Jan. 1717, who was father, by Elizabeth Stewart his wife, of an only son, HENRY HUMFREY, Esq., *b.* 1757, who dying *unm.* 1 May, 1843, left, by will, his property in Wicklow, Louth, and the King's Co., to his kinsman, Benjamin Geale Humfrey, Esq. His ancestor,

MATTHEW HUMFREY, Esq., was brother of Henry Humfrey, who *m.* Miss Rolleston. He *m.* 1685, Deborah, dau. of Benjamin Bunbury, Esq. of Killerig, co. Carlow, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Clonmulst) left five sons, of whom the eldest, Matthew, *d. unm.* 1744. The 2nd son,

JOHN HUMFREY, Esq., *m.* 27 April, 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of John Geale, Esq. of Mount Geale, co. Kilkenny; and dying 1758, left a son,

WILLIAM HUMFREY, Esq., *b.* 1750; *m.* 5 Feb. 1774, Mary, dau. of Alexander Kirkpatrick, Esq. (of the family of Closeburn), and by her (who *d.* 1802) left at his decease, 20 Oct. 1829,

ALEXANDER, *b.* 1775; *d.* Aug. 1845; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Major Craven, and had issue, 1 William Charles, *b.* 1802, *m.* Collina, dau. of Major Fortye, and has four sons and one dau.; 2 Alexander John, *b.* 1803, *m.* Caroline, dau. of John Bayley, Esq., and has issue; 3 Thomas Craven, *b.* 1811; 4 Benjamin, *b.* 1813, *m.* Harriett, dau. of D. O'Rorke, Esq., and has issue; and 1 Ellen, *m.* Rev. J. F. Morton.

BENJAMIN GEALE, of Cavanacor.

Anne, *m.* R. Stotesbury, Esq.; *d.* 1820.
Margaret, *d.* 1815. Eliza, *m.* J. M. Reade, Esq.
Catherine, *d.* 9 Dec. 1815. Mary Anne.

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN GEALE HUMFREY, Esq. of Cavanacor, co. Donegal, Lieut.-Col. in the army, served in the 45th regt. during the Peninsular War, for which he had a medal and nine clasps; J.P. and High Sheriff 1848; *b.* 28 Sept. 1793; *m.* 3 July, 1823, Mary, only child and heiress of William Keys, Esq. of Cavanacor, and had issue,

William, *b.* 16 July, 1824; *d.* April, 1826.
John Keys, late of Cavanacor.
Alexander, *b.* 9 Aug. 1831, Surgeon 98th regt.; *m.* 10 Aug. 1865, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Rev. J. V. Brabazon, of Rahan Glebe, and has three sons.
Benjamin Geale, *b.* 25 Dec. 1833, Capt. R.A.
Jane. Mary.
Marion, *m.* 11 Aug. 1853, Joseph Fishbourne, Esq. of Ashfield Hall, Queen's Co.
Elizabeth, *m.* 18 July, 1867, Robert Moore M'Mahon, Esq. of Holly Mount, Queen's Co.
Kate, *m.* Brooke Rynd Chambers, Esq. of Foxhall, an officer in the Indian army. Annie Frances.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN KEYS HUMFREY, Esq. of Cavanacor, J.P., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 16 June, 1828; late Lieut. 53rd regt., and Capt. in the Donegal Militia; *m.* 1st, 6 March, 1857, Bessie Harriet, 2nd dau. of Henry William Wray, Esq. of Hollymount, of the Castle Wray branch of that family, and by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1859) had a son,

BENJAMIN GEALE, now of Cavanacor.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1865, Maria, 3rd dau. of Falconer Miles, Esq. of Merton Sandford, co. Dublin, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1870, having had further issue,

William Keys, *b.* 30 Nov. 1866.
Alice Mary.

Arms—Gu., on a cross botonnée arg. five pellets. *Crest*—A sphinx sejant. *Motto*—Sic olim.
Seat—Cavanacor, Strabane, co. Donegal.

HUMPHRYS OF BALLYHAISE.

HUMPHRYS, JOHN WINTER, Esq. of Ballyhaise House, co. Cavan, *b.* 23 Sept. 1829; *m.* 15 Feb. 1854, Priscilla Cecilia, dau. of the Rev. J. P. Garrett, of Kilgarron, co. Carlow, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 17 Nov. 1855, R.N.
II. John Mervyn, *b.* 10 July, 1858; *d.* 26 Nov. 1874.
III. James Winter, *b.* 17 April, 1861; *d.* 9 Aug. 1871.
IV. Charles Vesey, *b.* 1 Oct. 1862.
V. Mervyn Archdall, *b.* 25 Feb. 1864.
VI. Francis Edward, *b.* 19 May, 1865.
VII. Arthur Armitage, *b.* 17 Jan. 1870.
VIII. Llewelyn Winter, *b.* 28 Nov. 1871.
IX. Percy Raymond, *b.* 16 July, 1873.
I. Caroline Elizabeth. II. Priscilla Cecilia.
III. Clara Christina. IV. Anna Maria.
V. Emily May.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HUMPHRYS, Esq. of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan, was High Sheriff of that co. 1822; by Letitia his wife he left a son,

WILLIAM HUMPHRYS, Esq. of Ballyhaise House, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1832, *b.* Dec. 1798; *m.* Jan. 1827, Anna Maria, dau. of John Pratt Winter, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* Nov. 1827; *d. unm.* 5 April, 1877.
II. JOHN WINTER, now of Ballyhaise.
III. Mervyn Archdall, *b.* March, 1830; killed before Delhi in the Indian Mutiny.
I. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Aug. 1860, Armorie Russell McGuire, Esq. (*see* MCGUIRE *of Clonea*).

He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1838, Maria Clarissa, dau. of Hugh Moore, Esq. of Eglantine House, co. Down, by whom he had,

IV. Hugh, *b.* 10 Nov. 1838, formerly Capt. 15th Hussars.
V. Armitage Eglantine, *b.* Aug. 1843.
II. Cecilia Letitia, *m.* Arthur Shirley Ball, Esq. of Geraldstown, co. Meath.
III. Clara, *m.* Clifford Walton, Esq.
IV. Sylvia Priscilla, *m.* Nugent Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, co. Meath.

Mr. Humphrys *d.* 1872.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant, and above the head a ducal coronet or, on a canton of the last a trefoil vert. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet an eagle, wings elevated, holding in his dexter claw a sceptre or. *Motto*—Optima sperando spiro.
Seat—Ballyhaise House, Cavan.

HUNGERFORD OF DINGLEY PARK.

HOLDICH-HUNGERFORD, HENRY VANE FORESTER Esq. of Dingley Park and Maidwell Hall, Northampton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 May, 1852; *m.* 14 July 1875, Augusta Louisa, youngest dau. of Arthur Ward, Esq. of Calverly, Tunbridge Wells.

Lineage.—The Holdichs, from whom the present Henry V. F. Holdich Hungerford, Esq., paternally derives, are a branch of the family of Holdich, Holditch, or Holdiche, which at an early period possessed considerable estates in Norfolk.

EDWARD HOLDICH, living 1700, had three sons, Edward, of Sidney College, Cambridge, A.B., *d. unm.*; THOMAS, of whom presently; and Jeffery, of Clare Hall, co. Cambridge, Rector of Stibbington, co. Huntingdon, many years, and *d.* 179[illegible] leaving issue,

THOMAS HOLDICH (2nd son), lived at Trapston, where he *d.* 1752. His son,

EDWARD HOLDICH, *s.* him, and *m.* 1756, Anne, eldest grand niece and co-heiress of Thomas Peach, Esq. of Dingley Park (father-in-law to the late Mr. Hungerford, who took the name of Peach on succeeding to Dingley Park), and had, with other issue, a son,

THE REV. THOMAS HOLDICH, A.M., Rector of Burton Overy, co. Leicester, which he resigned in 1811, and Rector of Maidwell, co. Northampton, to which he was presented, 1808, by John Peach Hungerford, Esq.; and also of Draughton, to which he was presented, 1841, by R. H. Hungerford, Esq. He *m.* 1st, 1802, Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Haynes, Esq. of Whittlesea, co. Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 180[illegible]) had issue,

I. HENRY HUNGERFORD, of Dingley, who, upon attaining the age of 21 (in 1824), assumed the name and arms of HUNGERFORD, in compliance with the will of John Peach Hungerford, Esq.
II. Thomas Peach, A.M., formerly Rector of Dingley, and Incumbent of St. James's, Notting Hill, now Rector of Linwood, Market Raisen, *b.* 21 Dec. 1804; *m.* 1st, 25 Nov. 1830, Katharine, eldest dau. of the Rev. F. T. Corrance, Vicar of Great Glenn, co. Leicester, which lady *d. s. p.* 28 Feb. 1834; and 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1839, Susan, 4th dau. of Atherton Garrard, Esq. of Watlington, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 1848) has issue three sons and four daus.
1 Thomas Hungerford, *b.* 13 Feb. 1843, *m.* 17 June, 1873.
2 John Peach, twin with Thomas, *m.* 12 Dec. 1872.
3 Augustus Henry, *b.* 10 April, 1846, *m.* 3 June, 1868.
1 Mary Alice; 2 Charlotte Eliza, *m.* 11 Oct. 1866, Rev. J. A. Leicester; 3 Constance Jane; 4 Susan Theresa Davy.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* W. C. Boultbee, Esq. of Whittlesea, Isle of Ely, who *d.* 1854.

Mr. Holdich *m.* 2ndly, 1808, Elizabeth Laura, dau. and co-heiress of the late Henry Lawrence Maydwell, Esq. of Whittlesea, and had by her five sons and three daus. Mrs. Holdich *d.* 30 March, 1863; and Mr. Holdich *d.* 15 April, 1866. Their elder son,

HENRY HUNGERFORD HOLDICH-HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Dingley Park and Maidwell Hall, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L. for co. Northampton and Leicester, High Sheriff 1828, *b.* 9 Jan. 1803 (*s.* by will to the estates of the late John Peach Hungerford, Esq., M.P. for co. Leicester in three successive Parliaments from 1775 to 1790; who *d.* 4 June, 1809, aged 90); *m.* 4 Aug. 1846, Honoria, dau. of Francis Forester, Esq. (brother of the 1st Lord Forester), by the Lady Louisa Catherine Barbara Vane his wife, eldest dau. of the 1st Duke of Cleveland, and by her (who *d.* at Pau, Pyrenees, 16 July, 1859) had issue,

I. HENRY VANE FORESTER, now of Dingley Park and Maidwell Hall.
II. Powlett Henry Edward, R.N., *b.* 5 July, 1853.
III. Edward Lytton, *b.* 15 Aug. 1855.
I. Julia Mary Anne.
II. Louisa Erica, *m.* 4 Nov. 1875, Arthur Pennell, youngest son of Sir H. Pennell, Knt., and has one son.
III. Clare Constance, *d.* 15 Jan. 1859.

He *d.* 2 Dec. 1872.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., two bars arg. in chief three plates, for HUNGERFORD; 2nd and 3rd, or., on a chevron sa. cottised gu., three martlets of the field a chief vaire, for HOLDICH. *Crests*—1st, out of a ducal coronet or, a pepper garb of the

first between two sickles erect ppr., for HUNGERFORD; 2nd, A martlet sa., in front of a cross patée fitchée between two branches of palm or, for HOLDICH. *Mottoes*—Et Dieu mon appui, for HUNGERFORD; Stet fortuna domus, for HOLDICH.
Seats—Dingley Park, Market Harborough; and Maidwell Hall, Northampton. *Clubs*—Boodle's and Pratt's.

HUNGERFORD OF INCHODONY.

HUNGERFORD, MARY SANDES, of Inchodony, (The Island), co. Cork, *s.* her father 1870.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great House of Hungerford of England.

CAPT. THOMAS HUNGERFORD, of Rathbarry, or The Little Island, about four miles westward of Inchodony, the seat of his descendants, was a cadet of the House of HUNGERFORD *of Farley*, Somerset, and accompanied his relative, Col. Sir Edward Hungerford, of Farley Castle, in his expedition against Ireland, which started from Chester 27 May, 1647. He was living 1680. By Mary his wife he had, RICHARD, his heir; John (Rev.), *b.* 1658, of Cahirmore, 1658; THOMAS, ancestor of the Cahirmore branch; Elizabeth, *m.* Achilles Daunt, Esq.; Margaret, *m.* Francis Poole, of Mayfield; and Jane, *m.* Thomas Hewitt, jun. The eldest son,

COL. RICHARD HUNGERFORD, of Inchodony, or The Island, near Clonakilty, is called "cousin" in the will, dated 24 May, 1729, of John Hungerford, Lord of The Manor of Hungerford, in England. His own will was dated on or about 5 April, 1725. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Emanuel Moore, and *d.* about 1729, leaving issue. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, *d. v. p.*, having *m.* 1719, Susannah Beeher, and having left issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1733, Capt. Philip Townsend, of Derry.
Mary (a legatee in the will of John Hungerford, of Hungerford, in England), *m.* 1739, the Rev. Horatio Townsend, of Coolmona.

The only son,

RICHARD HUNGERFORD, Esq. of The Island, and for many years of Foxhall, *m.* 1st, Mary Becher, and by her had,

THOMAS, his heir.
John, *m.* 1771, Anne Daunt, and *d.* 1803, leaving Richard, of Cappeen, and other issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Emanuel Hungerford, and by her was father, *inter alios*, of

RICHARD (Rev.), *m.* 1775, Mary Hungerford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Michael French) had an only son,

Richard, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1794, Isabella Masters, and had a son,

Richard, of Carrigeen, *m.* Mary Cranfield, dau. of Capt. Colin Campbell, 42nd Highlanders, and Eliza his wife, dau. of Col. Hungerford, and had issue, Richard; Colin Campbell; Alexander George; Mary Cranfield; Charlotte; and Thomas Walter, of Greymouth, New Zealand, *b.* 28 Jan. 1832, *m.* 25 Feb. 1863, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of James Delany, Esq. of Clony Castle, and has surviving issue, 1 Richard Colin Campbell, *b.* 1 Jan. 1865, 2 Henry Hungerford John Gealy, *b.* 29 Feb. 1867, 3 Mary Elizabeth Cranfield, *b.* 12 June, 1869.

Richard Hungerford, *d. circa* 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq. of The Island, *m.* 1770, Mary Cranfield Becher, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
George (Dr.), of Clonakilty, *m.* 1802, Eliza Hungerford, his first cousin, and by her (who *d.* 1828) left at his decease, 15 Sept. 1832, Richard, *m.* 1843, Mary, dau. of William Daunt, of Spring Hill, and had issue.
Thomas, of Broomley, near Carrigaline, *m.* 1st, Johanna, widow of Henry Hungerford; and 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of the late Dr. George Daunt, of Cork; and had issue by his 1st wife, Thomas William, *m.* Miss O'Hea; Eliza Charlotte (deceased), *m.* O'Donovan Becher, Esq.; and Mary Cranfield. By the 2nd wife he had, George Daunt, Georgina Daunt, Catherine Maria, Susanna Letitia, and Charlotte.

The son and heir,

RICHARD HUNGERFORD, of The Island, *b.* 1771; *m.* July, 1793, Frances, dau. of Richard Becher, Esq. of Hollybrooke, and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1843) had issue,

THOMAS, late of Inchodony, or The Island.
Richard Becher, *m.* 18 Sept. 1837, Frances, dau. of John Becher, Esq. of Hollybrooke, and has Richard, and other issue.
John, *d. s. p.*
William (deceased), *m.* 22 March, 1831, Jane, dau. of Winspear Toye, Esq., and has three sons, Richard, William, and Winspear.
George (deceased), *m.* 7 Oct. 1845, Mary Elizabeth Sandes, and has issue.
Henry, *d. s. p.* 10 Oct. 1855.
Sarcher, *m.* 14 Feb. 1845, Jane Crossley, and has issue.
Mary, deceased.
Jane, *m.* 4 June, 1836, Winthrop Baldwin Sealy, Esq.

Mr. Hungerford *d.* 16 Feb. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Inchodony, The Island, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 16 Jan. 1795; *m.* 1 Dec. 1842, Caroline, dau. of George Sandes, Esq. of Dunowen, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. MARY SANDES, now of The Island.
II. Frances Eyre, *m.* 12 Sept. 1876, her cousin, William Hungerford, Esq. of Sunmount, near Clonakilty, second son of the late William Hungerford, Esq.

Arms—Sa., two bars arg. in chief three plates. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a pepper garb of the last between two siekles erect ppr. *Motto*—Et Dieu mon appuy.
Seat—The Island, Clonakilty, co. Cork.

HUNGERFORD OF CAHIRMORE.

HUNGERFORD, HENRY JONES, Esq. of Cahirmore, co. Cork, A.B., Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 1825; *m.* Dec. 1856, Mary Boone, eldest dau. of W. Henry Augustus Cowper, Esq., H.M. Consul-General at Havana, and has issue,

I. THOMAS HENRY, *b.* 6 Dec. 1858. II. Guy, *b.* 25 Oct. 1861.
III. Edward, *b.* 10 June, 1863.
IV. Launcelot Machell Travers, *b.* Jan. 1865.
V. Gordon, *b.* 6 Dec 1865. VI. Arthur Townsend, *b.* 1867.
VII. Geoffrey, *b.* 1873.
I. Alice, *m.* Francis T. Beamish, Esq. II. Ethel.

Lineage.—CAPT. THOMAS HUNGERFORD, of Rathbarry (*see preceding Memoir*) *d.* 1680, leaving, by Mary his wife, a 3rd son,

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, of Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1679, *m.* 1684, Frances Synge, sister to the Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Jones, Esq. of Drombeg House, and was father of

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq., whose son, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Capt. Payne, of Tralee, was

JOHN TOWNSEND HUNGERFORD, Esq., Solicitor to the Hon. E.I. Co. at Bombay. He *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of J. Payne, Esq., and niece of T. Price, Esq. of Ardmoyle and Clonmore, co. Tipperary, and *d.* leaving issue,

1 John Hayes, *d.* 1823.
2 TOWNSEND JAMES WILLIAM, Capt. Bengal Artillery, *b.* 1814.
1 Ellen, *m.* Rawson Hart Boddam, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, eldest son of R. H. Boddam, Esq., Governor of the Bank.
2 Mary Anne, *m.* 1st, Ewan Law, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, son of Ewan Law, Esq. of Horsted Place, Sussex, *d.* 1818; and 2ndly, 1826, George Williamson, Esq., Licut. H.M.'s 11th Dragoons, and Capt. H.H. the Nizam's cavalry.
3 Catherine, *m.* Welby Jackson, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, son of Sir John Jackson, Bart.

The eldest son,

COL. THOMAS HUNGERFORD, of Cahirmore, *m.* 1724, Barbara, dau. of Col. Bryan Townsend, M.P. of Castle Townsend, co. Cork, and by her had a son,

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Cahirmore, J.P., *m.* 1751, Sarah, dau. of Dr. John Boisseau, a Huguenot, and had by her three sons,

THOMAS, his heir, of Cahirmore.
John, *m.* Anna, dau. of the late Capt. Richard Blair, of Blair's Cove, and The Abbey, and has issue one son, Thomas John, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Pyne Masters, Esq., and had issue three sons (deceased), and two daus., the eldest, Jane, *m.* Gustavus Helsham, Esq. of St. Mary's Hall, Norfolk, has issue two sons, Evelyn Hungerford and Somerville, and one dau., Emily Blunt.
Richard, *m.* twice, and by his 2nd wife, Mary Shaw, had issue two sons, Richard and Robert, both of whom have issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Cahirmore, *m.* 1787, Jane, dau. of Jonas Travers, Esq. of Butlerstown, co. Cork, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1791, the Rev. William Stuart, of Welfield, co. Cork) left at his decease, *v. p.* 1789, a son and heir,

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Cahirmore, A.M., J.P., *b.* April, 1789; *m.* 1814, Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Henry Jones, of Drombeg, Rector of Lislee and Kinsela, and by her (who is deceased) had issue, I. Thomas, *d.* aged 18, 1840; II. HENRY JONES, now of Cahirmore; III. Edward, *d. unm.* 1849; I. Catherine Charlotte; II. Jane, *d.* 1855; III. Harriette Alicia; IV. Martha, *d.* 1842; and V. Alice. Mr. Hungerford *d.* 1861.

Arms, &c.—Same as HUNGERFORD *of Inchodony.*
Seat—Cahirmore, Rosscarbery, co. Cork.

HUNT OF PITTENCRIEFF.

HUNT, JAMES ALEXANDER, Esq. of Pittencrieff and Logie, co. Fife, J.P., *b.* 10 Oct. 1818; *m.* April, 1851, Helen, sister of Sir A. C. Gibson Maitland, Bart. of Clifton Hall, and has issue,

I. JAMES MAITLAND, *b.* 1852.
II. William Alexander.
III. Alexander Charles.
I. Jean Hamilton.
II. Helen Maitland.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HUNT, Esq. of Pittencrieff (son of William Hunt, by Ellen Young his wife), *m.* Janet, dau. of James Alexander, Esq. of Balrudery, and had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir (who *s.* 12 Sept. 1807, and *d.* 12 May, 1812, *unm.*); and JAMES; also a dau., Christina, *m.* James Harrowar, Esq. of Inzievar, Advocate. The younger son,

JAMES HUNT, Esq. of Pittencrieff and Logie, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 March, 1785; *m.* 5 Oct. 1813, Margaret, dau. of the late John Grieve, Esq., and *d.* 6 March, 1858, leaving issue,

William, *d.* 6 Sept. 1860.
John, Advocate, *d.* 10 June, 1841.
JAMES ALEXANDER, now of Pittencrieff.
Andrew, Lieut.-Col., late of 79th regt., half-pay, unattached.
Robert, *d.* 27 July, 1845.
Ralph.
Thomasina Agnes, *m.* 3 Feb. 1841, Sir Alexander Charles Gibson Maitland, Bart. of Clifton Hall.
Janet, *m.* Robert Benjamin Bell, Advocate, Sheriff of Elgin and Nairn.

Crest—A lion's head erased. *Motto*—Vi et virtute.
Seats—Pittencrieff and Logie, Dunfermline, co. Fife.

HUNT OF BOREATTON.

HUNT, ROWLAND, Esq. of Boreatton Park, Salop, *b.* 13 March, 1858; *s.* his father 5 Dec. 1878.

Lineage.—This family, as well as the Hunts of co. Stafford, are said to derive from Richard de Venator, living *temp.* EDWARD I.

From THOMAS HUNT, of Stoke Dawbenny, Rutland, living 1430, son of Nicholas Hunt, of the same place, and grandson of Thomas le Hunt, living 40 EDWARD III., descended

THOMAS HUNT, Esq., *b.* 1599, Member for Shrewsbury in the Parliament of the Commonwealth, High Sheriff for Shropshire 1656, who, after the restoration of CHARLES II., purchased the estate of Boreaton. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Owen, of Woodhouse, and had issue,

ROWLAND, his heir.
John, of Chester, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Amphlett, Esq. of Hadsor, and was father of

THOMAS HUNT, Esq. of Mollington, *m.* Mary, sister of Henry Robartes, Earl of Radnor, and had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 1645; *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *b.* 1631; *m.* Bartholomew Beale, Esq.
Martha, *m.* Palmer, of Wanlip, co. Leicester.
Mary, *b.* 1646; *d.* 1660.

He *d.* 1669, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROWLAND HUNT, Esq. of Boreatton, *b.* 1629; *m.* Frances, dau. of William, 5th Lord Paget, and was father of

THOMAS HUNT, Esq. of Boreatton, *b.* about 1669; *m.* 1st, Jane, eldest dau. and (in her issue) heiress of Sir Edward Ward, Lord Chief Baron, and 2ndly, Miss Haswell; by the former of whom he had issue. Mr. Hunt *d.* 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HUNT, Esq. of Boreatton, *b.* 1704; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Witts, Esq., and had issue. Mr. Hunt was *s.* by his son,

ROWLAND HUNT, Esq. of Boreatton, *b.* 1753; *m.* Ann, dau. of Mark Cornish, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. ROWLAND, his heir.
II. George (Rev.), of Wadenhoe, co. Northampton, *m.* 28 July, 1818, Emma, dau. of Samuel Gardiner, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, co. Oxford, and had issue,

1 GEORGE WARD (Right Hon.), of Wadenhoe House, co. Northampton, M.P., P.C., J.P., and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and M.P. for Northamptonshire, Financial Secretary of the Treasury from July, 1866, to Feb. 1868, and Chancellor of the Exchequer from Feb. 1868 to Dec. following, and First Lord of the Admiralty from 1874 to 1877, *b.* 30 July, 1825; *m.* 5 Dec. 1857, Alice, 3rd dau. of the Right Rev. Robert Eden, Bishop of Moray and Ross, 3rd son of Sir Frederick Morton Eden, Bart., *d.* at Homburg, 29 July, 1877, leaving issue,

1 GEORGE EDEN, *b.* Feb. 1859.
2 Walter Robert, *b.* March, 1864.
3 Allen Thomas, *b.* Feb. 1866.
1 Mary Caroline.
2 Emma.
3 Alice Margaret.
4 Gertrude Sophia.

1 Mary.
2 Eliza Frances, deceased.
3 Jane Emilia.
4 Julia Henrietta.
5 Emily Ellen.
6 Matilda Selina.
7 Ellen.
8 Laura.

III. Thomas, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Harding, Esq., and had issue,

1 Thomas Henry.
2 Charles John, killed in the Indian Mutiny.
3 William Cornish.
1 Harriet Susanna Anne.
2 Caroline Emma.

IV. Edward, deceased.
V. John, deceased.
I. Susannah Frances, deceased.
II. Sarah Elizabeth, deceased.

Mr. Hunt *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

ROWLAND HUNT, Esq. of Boreatton, *m.* 1823, Mary, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Shrewsbury and Glangwna, co. Carnarvon, and had issue,

ROWLAND, late of Boreatton.
Thomas Edward Lloyd, *b.* 15 June, 1830; *d. unm.* 1853.
Annabella Eliza.
Charlotte Frances.

Mr. Hunt *d.* Feb. 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

ROWLAND HUNT, Esq. of Boreatton Park, Salop, and Kibworth Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 8 Nov. 1828; *m.* 10 Feb. 1857, Florence Marianne, eldest dau. of R. B. Humfrey, Esq. of Stoke Albany House, Market Harborough, and has issue,

I. ROWLAND, now of Boreatton.
II. Edward Rowland, *b.* 28 Nov. 1859.
III. Thomas Rowland, *b.* 21 Dec. 1861.
IV. Arthur Rowland, *b.* 12 June, 1870; *d.* 17 Sept. 1871.
V. Richard, *b.* 22 Aug. 1874.
I. Mary.
II. Florence Eliza.
III. Amy.
IV. Agnes Gwendoline.
V. Janet Laura.
VI. Nina Marion.

He *d.* 5 Dec. 1878.

Arms—Per pale arg. and sa. a saltire counterchanged. *Crest*—A talbot sejant sa. collared or, lined az. the line tied to a halbert in pale of the second headed of the last.
Seats—Boreatton Park, Shrewsbury; and Kibworth Hall, Leicester. *Club*—United University.

HUNT OF SHERMANBURY PARK.

HUNT, REV. HENRY WARWICK, M.A. of Shermanbury Park in the co. of Sussex, Rector and Patron of the Parish of Shermanbury, *b.* 1835.

Lineage.—This family were originally settled in Devon, a pedigree of which was entered in the Visitation of that co. 1620, which derives them from Henry Hunt, *temp.* HENRY VII., three times Mayor of Exeter.

WILLIAM HUNT, M.D., of Dartmouth, Devon, *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur Holdsworth, Esq. of same place, and sister of Arthur Holdsworth, Governor of Dartmouth Castle, and had issue,

I. THOMAS HOLDSWORTH, of Maismuit, near Dartmouth.
II. Henry Holdsworth, of Waterford, *m.* Margaret, 4th dau. of Samuel Boyse, Esq. of Bannow, co. Wexford (eventually sole heiress of the family of BOYSE *of Bannow*), and *d.* 182 leaving issue,

1 HENRY SAMUEL, now of Bannow, Capt. R.N., J.P. and D.L., *s.* to the Bannow estates 1864, when he adopted the surname of BOYSE; *m.* 27 July, 1847, Emily, dau. of Colonel Thomas Steele, Madras Native Infantry (*see* STEELE of *Rathbride*), and has issue,

Henry Arthur, Capt. Wexford Militia, *b.* 11 March, 1848; *m.* 2 May, 1872, Clare Emily, only dau. of Rev. Thomas Harvey, of Cowden, near Eden Bridge, Kent, and has issue,

Henry Thomas Arthur Shapland, *b.* 5 Jan. 1878.
Emily Dorothea Mary Clare, *b.* 7 Aug. 1873.
Vera Marguerite Mansel, *b.* 27 Jan. 1875.

St. George Philip, *b.* 15 Aug. 1855.
William Shapland, *b.* 16 June, 1857.
Richard Thomas, *b.* 13 Nov. 1862.
Emily Thomasine Mary, *m.* March, 1872, Robert Tyndall, jun., eldest son Robert Tyndall, Esq. of Oaklands. J.P. co. Wexford, and has issue.
Elizabeth Dorothea, *m.* 5 Dec. 1871, Capt. Alexander Frederick Stewart, 6th Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Ballyedmonds, J.P. co. Down, and has issue.
Philippa Kate Grace, *d.* 22 Feb. 1855.
Augusta Jane.

2 William Boyse.
3 Thomas Boyse.
4 Robert Shapland (Rev.), Vicar of Mark Beech, Kent.
5 Richard Arthur.
1 Dorothea Boyse.
2 Jane Ellen.

III. WILLIAM CHOLWICK, of whom presently.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM CHOLWICK HUNT, Esq. of Dartmouth, M.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Brooking, Esq. of Bulkay, Devon, by whom he had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Arthur, of Quintella, near Torquay, *m.* Mary Anne Roupe, and had issue,

Arthur Roupe.
Mary.

III. Holdsworth, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Joseph Barber, Esq., and had issue,

William Claude, *m.* Emma Engelhardt.
Erancis.
Ellen Holdsworth.
Katherine.
Louisa.

I. Anne Holdsworth.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. George Langmead, Chaplain to the Forces.

Dr. Hunt *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY HUNT, Esq. of Shermanbury Park, Sussex, M.D., *b.* 26 Nov. 1801; *m.* 1st, 1832, Maria, dau. of Arthur Hunt, Esq. of Redlap, Devon; and 2ndly, 1849, Maria Harriet, only surviving dau. of Stephen Haslen Challen, Esq. of Shermanbury Park, by Barbara his wife, only dau. and heir of William Chambers, Esq., and had by his 1st wife, who *d.* 1845,

HENRY WARWICK (Rev.), now of Shermanbury.
Harriet Watson.
Maria Holdsworth.

Arms—Az., on a bend between two water bouquets or, three leopards' faces gu. *Crest*—On a mount vert against a halbert erect in pale or, a talbot sejant gold collared and lined gu.
Seat—Shermanbury Park, Henfield, Sussex.

HUNT OF BALLYSINODE.

HUNT, VERE DAVID URQUHART, Esq. of Ballysinode, co. Tipperary, and Faha, co. Limerick, *b.* 2 Nov. 1856; *m.* 31 Oct. 1878, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Russell, Esq. of Lemonfield, same co.

Lineage.—HENRY HUNT, Esq. of Gosfield, in Essex, High Sheriff of that co., *m.* Jane de Vere, of the noble House of Oxford, and had issue, JOHN, Henry, Dorothy, and Jane. The eldest son.

JOHN HUNT, Capt. in the army, *temp.* CHARLES I., one of "The '49 Officers," was granted lands in the barony of Talbots Town, co. Wicklow, in part satisfaction for his services in Ireland, 15 Oct. 1667. He was *s.* by his son,

VERE HUNT, Esq. of Williamstown, co. Limerick, a Commissioner for levying imposts in that co. 1657, and for raising money for the army in the same co., 1660. He sold the lands granted to his father in the co. Wicklow, and purchased other estates in the co. Limerick. By Mary his wife (who administered to her husband 24 June, 1681) he had two sons,

I. JOHN, of Glangoole, co. Tipperary, his heir, *b.* 1633, *m.* 1st, the dau. of Rev. John Hicks, Rector of Kilcooley, co. Tipperary, and had, with three daus., 1 Alice, *m.* Peter Agar, Esq.; 2 Susan, *m.* Rev. Henry Royse, of Nantenan; 3 Gertrude (Mrs. Tennison); and two younger sons, John and Daniel, two elder ones,

1 VERE, his heir, of whom hereafter.
2 William, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bury, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, and had three sons, 1 John, 2 Phineas, 3 Thomas.

3 John.
4 Daniel.

Mr. Hunt *m.* 2ndly, Miss Bowles, by whom he had further issue, eight daus., 4 Elizabeth (Mrs. Foster); 5 Anne (Mrs. Odell; 6 Mary (Mrs. Sprigg; 7 Penelope (Mrs. Halpin); 8 Rebecca; 9 Lucy; 10 Dorothea; 11 Amelia (all provided for in their father's will); and four sons,

5 Thomas.
6 Henry.
7 James.
8 George.

Mr. Hunt, whose will, made Oct. 1736, was proved 17 May, 1737; *d.* 1736, aged 103 years, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VERE HUNT (Rev.), of Glangoole, *m.* 1712 Constance, dau. of Sir William Piers, 2nd Bart. of Tristernagh, by Hon. Honora FitzMaurice his wife, dau. of William, 20th Lord Kerry, and had, with two younger sons, John, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of William Turvin, Esq. of Tennor, co. Tipperary, and William, *m.* Miss Lane, as many elder sons,

I. VERE, his heir.
II. Henry, *m.* the dau. of Robert Bradshaw, Esq., and had five sons,

1 Vere Dawson, of Cappagh-White, co. Tipperary, whose will, dated 12 Dec. 1790, was proved 31 Oct. 1792, *m.* Elizabeth Davis, and had, with three daus., Mary Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Rev. John Hunt, of High Park, Elizabeth, Mrs. Short, and Henrietta, *b.* after 1790, and a younger son, Fitz-Maurice, two elder sons,

Vere Dawson, of Cappagh-White, baptised "Moses," but required by his father's will to adopt the name of "VERE DAWSON," *m.* 1st, Fanny Palmer, dau. of James Short, of Newtown, in the Queen's Co., and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* Thomas Pennefather, Esq., a son,

Vere, *m.* Bessie, dau. of William Vowell, Esq. of Clonmell, and had two sons,

Vere, *m.* Miss Walker.
William.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Philip Holmes, Esq. of New Park, co. Cork, and *d.* 1842, leaving further issue,

Dawson, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Odell, Esq. of Odellville, co. Limerick, and had a son and a dau., who *d. unm.*
Charles, who *d. unm.*, in Australia.

Henry Davis, of Curragheen, co. Tipperary, *b.* 31 Oct. 1789, *d.* 6 Dec. 1827; *m.* March, 1814, Anne, dau. of Robert Ross, Esq., M.D., by whom (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1856) he had, with three daus., 1 Mary, *b.* 13 March, 1815, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1879; 2 Anne Dorothea, *b.* 28 March, 1819, *d. unm.*; 3 Georgina Margaret, *b.* 1821, *m.* William Sturgess, Lieut. R.N., and *d.* 14 June, 1853, two sons,

Vere Dawson, *b.* 28 May, 1816, *d. unm.* 28 Aug 1840.
Robert Fitz-Maurice, of Curragheen, co. Tipperary, *b.* 28 Aug. 1824.

2 Fitz-Maurice, who settled in early life in North America, where he held large estates in the State of Georgia, and was living there in 1812.
3 Piercy, *d. s. p.*
4 Henry, of Ballysinode, co. Tipperary, left one dau., Jane, *m.* her cousin, Vere David Urquhart Hunt, Esq., of Friarstown.
5 Damer, of Millbrook, co. Tipperary, left a dau., Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. John Hunt, of High Park.

Mr. Hunt *d.* intestate. Administration was granted to his widow 1 Sept. 1759, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

VERE HUNT, Esq. of Curragh, co. Limerick, whose will, dated 14 Feb. 1783, was proved 20 June, 1787. He *m.* 1st, 1743, Katherine, dau. of William Chadwick, Esq. of Ballinard, co. Tipperary, by whom he had one son, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1760, Anne, dau. of Edmund Browne, Esq. of New Grove, co. Clare, by whom he had, with a dau., Jane, *m.* John Hamilton Lane, Esq. of Lanes Park, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1807, two sons,

I. SIR VERE HUNT, Bart., of Curragh Chase, so created 4 Dec. 1784 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, VERE, Bart.).
II. John Fitz-Maurice, High Sheriff, co. Limerick 1802, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of William Henn, Esq. of Paradise,

co. Clare, *d.* 1797, and 2ndly, 1799, Frances, dau. of Colonel Evans, of Carass, co. Limerick.

II. HENRY, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Hunt *d.* 1681. The descendants of the elder son having been above given, we proceed with the descendants of his 2nd son,

HENRY HUNT, Esq. of Ligadoon, near co. Limerick, was living in 1730, and had issue three sons and two daus.,

I. John, of Ligadoon, whose will is dated 18 Aug. 1759, *d. s. p.*
II. HENRY, of whom hereafter.
III. Robert, *d.* intestate, leaving one only son,

Robert, of Inchirourke, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Edmund Browne, Esq. of New Grove, co. Clare.

I. Anne, *m.* (settlement dated 13 and 14 Jan. 1726) Vere Royse, Esq. of Nantenan, co. Limerick.
I. Another dau., *m.* Rev. Thomas Widenham, of Milford, co. Limerick.

The 2nd son,

HENRY HUNT, Esq. of Friarstown, obtained that estate from Henry Ingoldsby, Esq. of Cartown, 24 April, 1730. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Daniel Widenham, Esq., and had issue,

I. VERE, his heir.
II. Daniel, of Ballygaddy, co. Galway.
III. Henry, of Clorane, co. Limerick, *m.* (settlement dated 21 and 22 Oct. 1773) Arabella Matthews, of co. Kilkenny.

Mr. Hunt, whose will is dated 26 Feb. 1762, was *s.* by his eldest son,

VERE HUNT, Esq., of Friarstown, a minor at his father's death, *m.* (settlement dated 5 March, 1761) Anne, dau. of William Maunsell, Esq., co. Limerick, aud had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John (Rev.), of High Park, co. Tipperary, *d.* March, 1837, *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Vere Hunt. Esq., of Cappagh-White (who *d. s. p.*); and 2ndly, 1812, Mary Anne, dau. of Damer Hunt, Esq., of Millbrook, co. Tipperary, by whom (who *d.* 30 March, 1871) he had issue,

1 Vere, of High Park, J.P., *b.* 8 June, 1814; *m.* 1st March, 1859, Maria, dau. of Hugh Brady Bradshaw, Esq of Philipstown, co. Tipperary, by whom, who *d.* 1863, he had a dau.,

Jenny, *b.* 5 Nov. 1861.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1859, Frances Augusta, dau. of Hugh Massy Yielding, Esq. of Woodlands, Tarbert, co. Kerry, and has issue,

Vere Robert, *b.* 26 Nov. 1875.
Mary, *b.* 15 April, 1871.
Fanny, *b.* 3 Sept. 1872.

2 FitzMaurice (Rev.), *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Arthur Hyde, Rector of Mohill, co. Leitrim.
1 Mary Anne, *m.* Robert Holmes Philips, Esq. of Oakhampton. co. Tipperary.
2 Wilhelmina, *m.* Rev. James Marten.
3 Fanny Margaret.

III. Thomas, *m.* March, 1798, Dorothea, dau. of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Redwood, co. Tipperary, and 2nd cousin of Benjamin, 1st Lord Bloomfield, by whom he had (with two daus.), 1 Frances, *d. unm.*; 2 Anne, *m.*, and since deceased, four sons,

1 Vere, *d. unm.*
2 Thomas Bloomfield.
3 Robert, of Cloghadromin and Green Hill, co. Limerick, and 83, George's Street, Limerick, J.P., High Sheriff of the city 1840 and 1841, *b.* 31 Aug. 1814; *m.* 1833, Maria, dau. of George Bonyne Rochfort, Esq. of Pierstown, co. Westmeath, and has (with four daus.), 1 Ellen Anne, *m.* 1868, Col. Vere Hunt Bowles; 2 Frances Dorothea, *m.* 1861, Lieut.-Gen. Charles Elmhirst, C.B.; 3 Meriel Kate, *m.* 1869, Alexander Caulfield, Esq. of Grenadier Guards; 4 Maria Sarah, *m.* 1877, Peter Gerald Griffin, Esq. of Altavilla, co. Limerick, three sons,

Thomas Rochfort, *b.* 9 Aug. 1834, formerly Lieut.-Col. 17th regt., *m.* 1865, the dau. of R. R. Gelston, Esq. of co. Limerick, M.D.
George Gerald, *b.* 10 Sept. 1840, Commander R.N.
William Lewis, *b.* 31 March, 1843; *m.* 1866, Mary, dau. of Luke Brady, Esq. of Newgrove, co. Clare.

4 Rochfort.

I. Mary, *m.* Robert Ross, Esq., and had a dau. Anne, *m.* her cousin, Henry Davis Hunt, Esq.

Mr. Hunt was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HUNT, Esq. of Friarstown, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of David Urquhart, Esq. of Newhall, co. Cromarty, *b.* 13 March, 1716, and grand-dau. of Alexander Urquhart, Esq. of Newhall, M.P. for the cos. of Cromarty and Ross, Col. of the Scottish Life Guards (who was *m.* 5 April, 1704, to Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Hamilton, Esq. of Olive's Stob, and was descended from the 2nd of the 25 sons of Thomas Urquhart, Laird of Cromarty, *temp.* JAMES V., King of Scots, by Hon. Helen Abernethy, dau. of Alexander Lord Saltoun, of Abernethy, and had issue,

I. VERE DAVID URQUHART, his heir.
II. William Henn, *b.* 31 Dec. 1795; *m.* 31 Aug. 1836, Ellen, dau. of George Bonque Rochfort, Esq. of Pierstown, co. Westmeath, and *d.* Oct. 1867, leaving two sons and three daus.,

1 William Robert, *b.* 4 Aug. 1837.
2 Rochfort Vere (Major), of Ligadoon, *b.* 26 July, 1842; *m.* 17 Sept. 1868, Lydia, only dau. and heir of John Houston, Esq. of Prospect Villa, Rathgar, co. Dublin, and has a dau.,

Emily Anne Urquhart, *b.* 8 Feb. 1873.

1 Anna Maria, *b.* March, 1839.
2 Jane, *b.* 1841.
3 Elizabeth Harrison, *b.* 29 Aug. 1847.

Mr. Hunt was *s.* by his eldest son,

VERE DAVID URQUHART HUNT, Esq. of Friarstown, *b.* 13 Jan. 1794; *m.* 1816, Jane, dau. of Henry Hunt, Esq. of Ballysinode, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1854, having had by her (who *d.* Aug. 1860) eight sons and one dau.,

I. William, *b.* 1818; *d. unm.* 1834.
II. Henry, *b.* Sept. 1820; *d. unm.* April, 1866.
III. Vere, *b.* 1822; *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1844.
IV. George Hodges, of co. Limerick, *b.* June, 1824; *m.* 3 Jan. 1866, Susan, dau. of Rev. Godfrey Massy, Rector of Bruff, co. Limerick, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1862, leaving issue,

1 VERE DAVID URQUHART, now of Faha.
2 Godfrey Massey, *b.* 29 Aug. 1859.
3 George Hodges, *b.* 18 March, 1861.

V. John Thomas Urquhart, of Friarstown, *b.* July, 1829.
VI. EDMOND LANGLEY, of Curragh Bridge, co. Limerick, *b.* 12 May, 1831; *m.* 1st, 26 April, 1869, —, dau. of Samuel Dickson Power, Esq. of Monroe, J.P. co. Tipperary, by whom he had a son,

I. Vere Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1860.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1864, —, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Francis William Dillon, 18th regt. (Royal Irish), by whom he has further issue,

II. Francis William, *b.* 27 March, 1867.
III. Edmond Langley, *b.* 22 April, 1868.
IV. Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1869.
V. Edward Dillon, *b.* 29 Aug. 1870.
VI. William Power, *b.* 9 Oct. 1871.
VII. Rochfort Noel, *b.* 7 Dec. 1872.
I. Annie Henrietta, *b.* 9 Oct. 1877.

VII. FitzMaurice, *b.* 1836.
VIII. Samuel Bradshaw, Surgeon-Major in the army, *b.* 5 Nov. 1840; *m.* 8 April, 1869, Emma Matilda, dau. of Frederick Clarke, Esq., and has issue,

1 Frederick John Robert, *b.* 5 Jan. 1871.
2 Vere Henry Wilson, *b.* 2 Feb. 1872; *d.* 27 May, 1878.

I. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Mathew Shine, Esq.

Arms—Az., on a bend between two water bougets or, three leopards' faces gu.
Crest—A leopard's face as in the Arms.
Seat—Faha, Patrickswell.

HUNT OF HUNTERSTON.

HUNTER, ROBERT, Esq. of Hunterston or of that Ilk, of Hunterston House and Castle, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Oct. 1799; *m.* 23 Nov. 1836, Christian Macknight, eldest dau. of William Crawfurd, Esq. of Cartsburn, co. Renfrew, by Jane, dau. of John Crawford, Esq. of Broadfield, in the same co., and has issue,

I. Jane, *m.* 8 July, 1863, Lieut.-Col. Gould Weston (of the ancient and knightly family of WESTON *of Weston-under-Lyzard*, co. Stafford, from which source likewise the Westons, Earls of Portland in the reigns of the STUARTS, derived their origin), and by him has, Aylmer Gould, *b.* 23 Sept. 1864; Reginald Hugh, *b.* 11 April, 1869.
II Eleanora, *m.* 31 Oct. 1866, Robert William Cochran Patrick, Esq. of Ladyland and Woodside, cos. Ayr and Renfrew, and has William Arthur, *b.* 12 June, 1869; and Agnes Eleanora.

Lineage.—Descended from a common ancestor, two ancient families of the name of Hunter disputed for some centuries the honour of precedence, viz., HUNTER *of Hunterston*, "Præfectus Venatorum Regiorum," in Cuninghame, co. Ayr, the present chief of the house, and HUNTER *of Polmood*, Tweeddale, now extinct; but it is noteworthy that the latter house was never styled "of that ilk," a distinction accorded *par eminence* to the Ayrshire family.

Crawfurd, the author of the *Peerage of Scotland*, writing about the commencement of the last century, states the rival houses "are both repute ancient officers of state." "The family of the south is styled Hunter of Polmood, of whom I have seen nothing; and that in the west is designed Hunter of that ilk, or of Hunterston, *whose writs I have very carefully perused*. This family, from charters, appears to have had at least a part of the estate they still possess in Cuninghame, while the Morvilles were lords of that country as far back as the reign of ALEXANDER II."

NORMAN VENATOR, or HUNTAR, living between the years 1080 and 1165, and WILLIAM VENATOR, whose name appears as one of the witnesses with Hugh de Morville to an inquisition, A.D. 1116, by DAVID I. (then Prince of Cumberland), of the lands pertaining to the Church of Glasgow, are the earliest of the family on record. They appear to have been amongst those who, passing over to England subsequently to the Conquest, went northwards in the train of DAVID I., who had *m.* Maud, a grand-niece of THE CONQUEROR.

NORMAN HUNTAR received a grant of certain lands in the barony of Arnele, on the extreme west coast of co. Ayr, which were subsequently distinguished as Arnele Huntar, and which now form part of the estate of Hunterston, and these lands are the only portion of the district which, from its earliest division in the 12th century, have remained unalienated. Nisbet, in his *Heraldry*, in treating of the antiquity of this family, makes mention of a charter of King ALEXANDER III. ("quam in capellâ nostrâ irrevocabile fecimus anno gratiæ, 1271"), in which a grant of land was conferred upon William Baddebie, with the exception of such lands as had been granted to Norman Huntar by King MALCOLM IV. ("excepta terra quondam Normani Venatoris quod Rex Malcomus frater Regis Wilmi avi nostri ei dedit"), and this document is likewise referred to in the Haddington Collections. The same author states that, in an ancient charter, Arnele "is bounded with 'terris Normani Venatoris,' which are plainly the lands of Arnele Huntar, which are the lands of Hunterston." They were conferred doubtless on his appointment to the charge of the royal forests in the neighbourhood, an office which the Exchequer rolls and other State records prove to have been hereditary, and of which the last mention in a royal charter is set forth in a grant by King JAMES V., dated 31 May, 1527, by which the Island of Little Cumbræ is conferred upon Robert Huntar, of Huntarstoune, and Janet Montgomerie his spouse, and their heirs, "of which island and lands, with pertinents, the said Robert and his predecessors were, in times past, for us and our predecessors, the hereditary keepers."

AYLMAR DE LA HUNTAR, of Arnele Huntar, was one of the "Magnates Scotiæ" who, true to his Norman origin, signed the noted submission to EDWARD I., A.D. 1296, and it was for "faithful services rendered" that a grant was conferred, A.D. 1374, by King ROBERT II., on William Huntar, grandson of Aylmar, of certain lands in Arnele, which had been held by Sir Andrew Campbell. The next laird on record,

WILLIAM HUNTAR, of Arnele Huntar, was infeft in his estate prior to 1447, and in 1453 he is named in those records as custos or hereditary keeper of the Forest of the Little Cumray. He *d. circa* 1454, and was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD HUNTAR, 13th laird of Arnele Huntar, or Hunterston, who, not being of age at his father's death, was not infeft in his estate until 1456. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Stewart, Laird of Kersland, and *d.* prior to 1487, in which year his son,

JOHN HUNTAR, 14th Laird of Huntarston, or of that ilk, was infeft in his estate and paid dues on his sasine in the Island of Cumlash, or Holy Isle, and in the office of hereditary forester. *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Cathcart, by Margaret, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig. He was killed at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HUNTAR, 15th Laird of Huntarston, or of that ilk, Janet, dau. of John Montgomerie, of Giffin, a branch of the Eglinton family. A license was granted to him by King JAMES V., 24 Oct. 1542, to remain at home from the war on account of his being "vaik and tender of complectioun," and "gif blit with seekness and infirmite, and may nocht travell without grete danger of hys lyie," and he *d. circa* 1546. He *s.* by his son,

KENTIGEN, or MUNGO HUNTAR, 16th Laird of Huntarston, or of that ilk, *m.* Marion, dau. of James Hamilton, of Torrance, co. Lanark, and was killed at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, leaving issue. The eldest son,

ROBERT HUNTAR, of Huntarston, *s.* as 17th Laird when but still an infant. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Craufurd, of Auchinames, by Marion, dau. of Sir John Montgomerie, of Hessilhead, and *d.* A.D. 1580, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir. II. Francis, *d.* young.
I. Jean, *m.* Rev. Robert Cunninghame, by whom she had two daus.,
1 JEAN, wife of Patrick Hunter.
2 Catherine, *m.* Robert Cunninghame, of Auchenharvie.
II. Katherine. III. Marion.

The elder son,

ROBERT HUNTAR, 18th Laird of Huntarston, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Patrick Peibles, of Broomlands, by Marion, dau. of John Montgomerie, of Hessilhead, a cadet of the Eglinton family, by Margaret, dau. of John Fraser, of Knock, and leaving no issue, he settled his estate on Patrick Hunter, the husband of his niece, Jean Cunninghame above-mentioned, as appears from an instrument of resignation by him, dated 27 Sept. 1611. He *d.* 1616, and was *s.* by

PATRICK HUNTER, 19th Laird of Hunterston, son of William Hunter, of Beneberre Yairds, co. Ayr, by Marion Hamilton his wife, and who *m.*, as above stated, Jean, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Cuninghame, by Jean, dau. of Robert Huntar, of Huntarston, and by her had issue, with two daus.,

ROBERT, his heir.
Henry, a Minister of the Church of Scotland.
Francis, from whom it is supposed that the HUNTERS *of Long Calderwood* are descended, and of which family were the eminent Physician, Dr. William Hunter, and the still more celebrated Surgeon, John Hunter.

He *d.* 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT HUNTER, 80th Laird of Hunterston, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Craufurd, of Auchinames, by whom he had four sons and one dau.,

PATRICK, his heir.
Robert, ancestor of the HUNTERS *of Kirkland*.
James, ancestor of the ORBY-HUNTERS *of Croyland Abbey*, co. Lincoln. Hugh.
Jean, *m.* Rev. John Spalding, Minister of Dreghorn.

He *m.* 2ndly, Marion, eldest dau. of James Cunninghame, of Aiket (a descendant of the House of Glencairn), but had no issue by her. He *d.* Dec. 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK HUNTER, 21st Laird of Hunterston, *m.* Marion, dau. of John Cuninghame, of Langmuir, by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue. He *d.* 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK HUNTER, 22nd Laird of Hunterston, *m.* Marion, eldest dau. of Thomas Crawfurd, of Crawfurdsburn, or Cartsburn, co. Renfrew, and by her had (with five daus., Rebecca, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, wife of John Hyndman, of Lunderston; Marion, *m.* Hugh Muir; Dorothea, *m.* 1st, William Kelso, of Hullerhirst, and 2ndly Hugh Weir, of Kirkhall; and Margaret, wife of Robert Caldwell) five sons, who all *d. s. p.*, except two, viz.,

I. ROBERT, 23rd Chief.
II. David, *m.* Miss Milliken, of Port Glasgow, and left an only son,
Patrick, heir-male of HUNTER *of Hunterston*, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Charles Fleeming, Esq., by Mary Montgomery his wife, and had issue,
David, heir-male of HUNTER *of Hunterston*, *d. unm.* 1846.
CHARLES FLEEMING HUNTER, Esq., present heir-male of HUNTER *of Hunterston*, Major late 72nd Highlanders, *m.* 29 April, 1869, Anna Maria, dau. of John Stanley, Esq. of Abbey Park, co. Armagh, which lady *d. s. p.* May, 1873.

The 22nd Laird *d.* 9 Nov. 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HUNTER, 23rd Laird of Hunterston, *m.* 1762, Janet, dau. of Matthew Aitcheson, by Eleonora, dau. of John M'Gilchrist, of Easter Porsill, and *d.* 1796, having had two sons and three daus., who all *d.* young or *unm.*, except the eldest dau.,

ELEONORA HUNTER, heiress of Hunterston, *m.* her cousin, Robert Caldwell, who assumed, under authority, the name and arms of HUNTER *of Hunterston*, and by him (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1826) had issue,

ROBERT, his heir, the present Laird of Hunterston.
Patrick, *d. unm.* 1826. Norman, *d. unm.* 1836.
Eleonora, *d. unm.* 1823. Marion Crawfurd, *d. unm.* 1830.
Margaret. Janet, *d. unm.* 1869.

Arms—It appears from the records of the Lyon Office that the ancient bearings of this family, as under-mentioned, were varied at comparatively modern dates; for at and prior to the

commencement of the 17th century they were blazoned—vert., three dogs of chase arg. on a chief of the second, three hunting horns of the first bandressit gu.—and were thus borne until a recent period, when on petition, the Lord Lyon "ratified, maintained, and confirmed" the original arms of HUNTER, and caused due record to be made in the register of arms of the following ensigns armorial:—

Arms—Or, three hunting horns vert garnished and stringed gu. *Crest*—A greyhound sejant ppr. gorged with an antique crown or. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds ppr. gorged with antique crowns or. *Motto*—Cursum perficio.

Seat—Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.

HUNTER OF MEDOMSLEY.

HUNTER, JAMES, Esq. of Anton's Hill, co. Berwick and Medomsley, co. Durham, Lieut. 9th Lancers, *b.* 14 Oct. 1855.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HUNTER, Esq. of Medomsley, co. Durham (which estate has been in the possession of the family since 1584), *d.* 1712, having had, by Barbara his wife (with two daus., Anne, *m.* John Hislop, and Catherine, *m.* — Smith), five sons, Richard, of Clarewood, Northumberland; Luke, of Chollerton, in the same co.; Thomas, of Billingside, co. Durham; Peter; and ROBERT. This

ROBERT HUNTER, Esq. of Medomsley, *m.* 1715, Dorothy, dau. of — Johnson, Esq. of Ebchester Hill, co. Durham, and left at his decease (with two daus., Jane, *d. unm.*, and Isabella, *m.* Ralph Smith, of Cliffordsfort, Northumberland) a son,

CUTHBERT HUNTER, Esq. of Medomsley, *m.* 1749, Anne, dau. of Rev. Martin Nixon, Rector of Wooler, and Vicar of Haltwhistle, and *d.* 1800, leaving by her (who *d.* 1791) three sons and six daus.,

MARTIN (Sir), his heir.
Robert, of Bunker's Hill, co. Durham, *m.* Sarah, dau. of M. Clayton, and *d.* 1793, leaving two daus., Sarah and Isabella.
Peter, King's Advocate at Sierra Leone, *d. unm.* 1817.
Elizabeth, *m.* — Richley, deceased.
Isabella, *d. unm.* 1831. Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1793.
Anne, *m.* — Jobling, of Corbridge; *d.* 1809.
Jane, *m.* John Surtees; *d.* 1827.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Harvey; *d.* 1843.

Cuthbert Hunter, Esq. of Medomsley, was *s.* by his son,

GEN. SIR MARTIN HUNTER, G.C.M.G. and G.C.H., of Medomsley and Anton's Hill, D.L., Governor of Stirling Castle, *b.* 7 Sept. 1757; he received his first commission in 1771, in the 52nd Light Infantry, and commanded the 48th regt. at the blockade of Malta 1800; he *m.* 13 Sept. 1797, Jean, only dau. and heiress of James Dickson, Esq. of Anton's Hill, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1846, having by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1844) had issue,

James, Major in the army, late of the 85th Light Infantry, *b.* 13 Jan. 1800; *d.* 9 Dec. 1843.
Matthew Dysart, late of Medomsley.
Robert Mackellar, Capt. E.I.C.S. Bengal, killed in the battle of Ferozeshah, 22 Dec. 1845, to whose memory his brother officers placed a monument in Durham Cathedral.
George Martin, Comm. R.N., *d.* 13 March, 1852.
William, E.I.C.S. Bengal, killed by being thrown from his horse 8 May, 1838.
Thomas Harvey, Lieut. E.I.C.S. Bengal, *m.* 11 Nov. 1852, Eliza, dau. of the late Capt. Swetenham, and *d. s. p.* 7 April, 1860.
Jean, *m.* 1830, George Dickson, Esq. of Belchester, co. Berwick, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1844.
Anne, *d. unm.* 18 Nov. 1874. Mary Grey, deceased.
Margaret Dysart, *m.* the late Charles Samuel Grey, Esq., only brother of the Right Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart., M.P.

Gen. Sir Martin Hunter was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW DYSART HUNTER, Esq. of Medomsley, co. Durham, and Anton's Hill, co. Berwick, J.P., *b.* 11 Sept. 1803; *m.* 2 June, 1852, Isabella Dorothea, eldest dau. of John Buckle, Esq. of Wharton House, co. Edinburgh, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Edward Hay Mackenzie, Esq.; *d.* 16 Nov. 1867, having had issue,

MARTIN, his heir. JAMES, now of Medomsley.
Isabella. Maria Jean.
Annie. Lucy.

MARTIN HUNTER, Esq. of Medomsley, and Anton's Hill, *b.* 17 June, 1854; *d. unm.* at Vienna, 20 March, 1874, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JAMES HUNTER, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chevron between three bucks' heads erased or, as many bugle horns stringed sa. (HUNTER); 2nd and 3rd, arg., three mullets pierced gu. within a bordure or, a chief paly of eight of the second and third (DICKSON). *Crest*—A buck's head. *Motto*—Vigilantia robur voluptas.

Seats—Anton's Hill, Coldstream, N.B.; and Medomsley, co. Durham.

HUNTER OF STRAIDARRAN.

HUNTER, JOHN CHARLES FREDERICK, Esq. of Straidarran, co. Londonderry, J.P., *b.* 19 March, 1822; *m.* 18 June, 1853, the Hon. Meliora Emily Anna Maria Stapleton Cotton, youngest dau. of the late Field-Marshal Viscount Combermere, G.C.B.

Lineage.—This family of Hunter is supposed to be a cadet of HUNTER *of Hunterston*, co. Ayr, but at what period it settled at Derry is not known. Three brothers, however, distinguished themselves at the siege of that place, viz., Capt. Henry Hunter,* John Hunter, and James Hunter. The first-named received the thanks of Parliament and a pension for his services. The grandfather of the late Richard Hunter, Esq.,

RICHARD HUNTER, Esq. of Troy House, co. Londonderry, *m.* Anne Allen, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

NATHANIEL HUNTER, Esq. of Troy House, *b.* 2 March, 1762; *m.* 1st, 16 March, 1786, Margaret, only child of Henry Boyle,† Esq. of Drumcovit, co. Londonderry, and by this lady (who *d.* 1799) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir. Henry Boyle, *d. unm.*
Nathaniel, Capt. Madras Horse Artillery, *d. unm.* at St. Helena.
Stevenson, Rector of Loughguile, co. Antrim; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Henry Clarke, Esq. of Turnaroberts, co. Antrim, and had issue a son, Nathaniel.
William, *m.* Miss Magee, dau. of the Archbishop of Dublin, and had issue three sons, William, Henry, and Charles.
Jane. Margaret, *m.* James Stevenson, Esq. of Ash Park.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Jane Stephenson, of Knockan, co. Derry, and by her had issue,

James Stephenson, of Park Hill (Rev.), Rector of Learmount, Diocese of Derry, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Stephenson, Esq. of Fort William, co. Londonderry, and has issue five sons, Henry, John, James, Arthur, and Robert. John, Madras army.
Robert Alexander, 29th regt.

Mr. Hunter *d.* 23 July, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD HUNTER, Esq. of Straidarran, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 March, 1788; *m.* 6 Jan. 1819, Dorothea Maria, 3rd dau. of John Charles Frederick Waring Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, and had issue,

Nathaniel Maxwell, *b.* 23 Oct. 1819; Lieut. 17th regt., *d.* at Aden, June, 1844.
JOHN CHARLES FREDERICK, now of Straidarran.
Anna Maria Dorothea, *d.* May, 1837, *unm.*
Maria Margaret Jane, *m.* June, 1855, Rev. Mervyn Wilson of Killaloe Rectory, Londonderry, and afterwards of Camm Rectory, co. Tyrone, and had issue.

Mr. Hunter *d.* March, 1865.

Arms—Arg., three bugle-horns bendways gu. garnished ar furnished vert. *Crest*—A stag's head cabossed ppr. *Motto* Arte et marte.

Seat—Straidarran, co. Londonderry.

HUNTER-ARUNDELL OF BARJARG.

HUNTER-ARUNDELL, WILLIAM FRANCIS, Esq. Barjarg Tower, co. Dumfries, J.P., *b.* 16 June, 182 *m.* 20 Sept. 1849, Mary, eldest dau. of David Dic son, Esq. of Kilbucho and Hartree, Peebleshire.

Lineage.—JAMES HUNTER, a younger son of Hunter Hunterston, acquired the lands of Abbotshill, in the parish Ayr, from Alan Stewart, Abbott of Crossraquel, by a chart dated 19 May, 1569. He was father, by Janet Neil his wife, a son and heir,

JAMES HUNTER, of Abbotshill, who got a new charter of t place, 1593, and acquired by his wife, a dau. of Campbell Craigdow, the lands of Roddingrood. He was father of

* The said Capt. Henry Hunter, after the siege of Der marched to the co. Down, and defeated Con Baccah O'Neil Killinchey in the Woods, and having heard that Henry-Ma well, Esq. of Finnebrogue, had been seized and put into Dov patrick Gaol, by order of Tyrconnell, for his adherence to Ki WILLIAM, Hunter immediately marched and relieved him fr gaol, and placed him in safety at his own residence of Fin brogue, for which he got the thanks of Parliament and a p sion, and Henry Maxwell was made a Privy Councillor. Richa Hunter, Esq., late of Straidarran, had *m.* Dorothea Ma Waring Maxwell, great grand-dau. to the Right Hon. Hen Maxwell, of Finnebrogue, co. Down.

† The Boyles, or O'Boyles, a very ancient Irish family, ca from the Barony of Boylagh, co. Donegal, and settled at Dru covit some hundred years ago, and had great possessions in Derry.

James Hunter, of Abbotshill and Roddingrood, who dying 1617, was *s.* by his son,

James Hunter, of Abbotshill, Provost of Ayr, *m.* Jane Campbell, and had five sons,

i. James, whose descendants became extinct.
ii. John, who by special destination *s.* to his father's lands. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Alexander Adam, of Glentaig, but *d. s. p.*
iii. Adam, who *s.* his brother, of whom presently.
iv. Robert, of Dogland, Provost of Ayr, *m.* 1657, Agnes, dau. of John Paterson, by whom he had five daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except Barbara, who *m.* Robert Fullarton, of Craighall, and six sons, of whom

Robert Hunter, *b.* 1665; *m.* 1688, Agnes, dau. of James Smith, Magistrate of Glasgow, and *d.* 1708, leaving by her (who *d.* 1702) an only surviving son,

James Hunter, Provost of Ayr, *b.* 1698; *m.* 1726, Janet, eldest dau. of James Hunter, of Abbotshill and Park, and *d.* 1784, having by her, who *d.* 1746 (with three daus., Mary, Sarah, and Jean Isabella), four sons,

1 James, Banker, of Ayr, *b.* 1727; *m.* 1750, Sarah, dau. of Patrick Ballantine, of Ayr, and by her (who *d.* 1806) had, with other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*, a son and three daus., Patrick, Capt. Bengal infantry, who *m.* the Hon. Jean Rollo, 2nd dau. of James, 7th Lord Rollo, by whom he had six sons, James, Patrick, John, William, Hugh, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Henry Veitch, of Elliock, and Roger Rollo; Ann, *m.* William Wood; Grace, *m.* George Charles; and Marian, *m.* James Mair. 2 Robert, who *s.* to Thurston.
3 Andrew, *m.* Stewart, dau. of Rev. Robert Cunninghame, of Bowerhouses, near Dunbar.
4 John, *b.* 1746, settled in Virginia. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Col. Broadwater, and had (with a dau., Ann, *m.* Mr. Cundell, in Virginia) four sons, James, of Virginia; Robert, of Virginia; George Washington; and John, E.I.C.'s Service.

The 2nd son,

Robert Hunter, *s.* to Thurston, by the will of his aunt, Agnes Hunter. He *m.* 1st, 1764, Margaret, dau. of James Robertson, of Calcutta, and by her (who *d.* 1776) had a son, Robert, who *d.*, and three daus., Margaret; Janet, *m.* 1st, Michael Riddel, Esq., and 2ndly, Henry Irwing, Esq.; and Sarah, *m.* W. Robertson, Esq. of Ladykirk. Mr. Hunter *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of the Hon. Lord Chief Baron Robert Ord, of the Court of Exchequer, Scotland, and by her had (with three daus., Eleanor, *m.* Peter Sandilands, of Barnyhill; Isabella, *m.* Dugald Campbell, Esq. of Ballinaby, in the Isle of Islay; and Agnes, *m.* Archibald George Campbell, of Shirvan) four sons, James, his successor; John and Andrew, both deceased; and Richard, who *m.* Margaret Walker, and had several sons and daus.

The eldest son,

James Hunter, of Thurston, East Lothian, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ross Jennings, Esq. by whom he has issue, 1 James William; 2 Robert Francis; 3 Richard; 4 John Alexander; 1 Isabella; 2 Sarah Elizabeth; and 3 Margaretta Eleanor.

v. William, who got Bromberry Yards. He *m.* 1667, Anna, dau. of John Adamson, of Woodlands.

The 3rd son,

Adam Hunter, *s.* his brother John in Abbotshill. He *m.* 1st, Marion Blair, dau. of Blair, of Balthyock, in the Carse of Gowrie; and 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Wallace of Mainholm and Woodhead, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his 1st marriage,

James Hunter, of Abbotshill, *b.* 5 Aug. 1672; *m.* 1694, Janet, dau. of John Fergusson (of the family of Craigdarroch) by Janet Cochran his wife, and by her had (with two daus., Agnes, *m.* Robert Hunter, of Thurston, in East Lothian, who, predeceasing her, left her the disposal of his estate, which at her death she bequeathed to Robert, 2nd son of her sister; and Janet, *m.* James, 3rd son of Robert Hunter, Provost of Ayr) five sons; the eldest three *d. s. p.*; the 4th, Andrew, we treat of; and the 5th, John, of Mainholm and Millquarter (now Craigie House), *b.* 11 Aug. 1702, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of William Cunninghame, of Broomhill, by Anne Hamilton his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Archibald Hamilton, Bart. of Rosehall, M.P. for co. Lanark, and by this lady was ancestor of Sir David Hunter Blair, Bart. Mr. Hunter *d.* 1 Nov. 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Andrew Hunter, of Abbotshill, *b.* 1695; *m.* Grace, dau. of Col. William Maxwell, of Cardoness, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, Andrew, of whom presently; John, ancestor of the Doonholm branch, *which see;* and five daus., Janet, *m.* Robert Aiken; Grizel, *m.* Col. Christopher Maxwell, of the 9th regt., brother of Sir David Maxwell, of Cardoness; Henrietta, *m.* Alexander Copland, M.D., younger son of Copland of Collieston; Agnes, and Nicholas. Mr. Hunter *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. Andrew Hunter, D.D., of Abbotshill, which property he sold, and purchased Barjarg. He was *b.* 1744, and, being bred to the Church, became Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh. He *m.* 14 April, 1779, the Hon. Mainie Schaw Napier, eldest dau. of William, 6th Lord Napier, and by her, who *d.* 9 Oct. 1806, had (with three daus., Mainie Anne Charlotte, *d.* young; Grizel, *m.* 27 June, 1808, George Ross, Esq., Advocate, and a Commissary of Edinburgh, 4th son of Admiral Sir John Lockhart Ross, Bart.; and Henrietta Hope) three sons, Andrew, *d.* in infancy; William Francis, his heir; and John (Rev.), who *m.* Caroline, dau. of the late Hepburn Mitchelson, of Middleton. Dr. Hunter *d.* 21 April, 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

William Francis Hunter Arundell, Esq. of Barjarg, Advocate, *m.* 13 Nov. 1813, Jane, dau. and eventually heiress of Francis St. Aubyn, Esq. of Collin Mixton, by Jane Arundell his wife, co-heiress of the Arundells *of Tolverne and Truthall*, in Cornwall, and by her had,

i. Godolphin Arundell, of Barjarg Tower, *d. unm.* 1847.
ii. William Francis, now of Barjarg Tower.
i. Frances St. Aubyn, *m.* 1836, Rev. William Murray, now of Torquay, Devon, and has one surviving dau., Henrietta.
ii. Marianne Schaw Napier, widow of William A. Woodcock, Esq., and has surviving issue, Jane Arundell, wife of George Culley, Esq. of Fowberry; and Mary, wife of T. W. Wadd, Esq.
iii. Jane Arundell deceased.

Mr. Hunter Arundell *d.* 22 April, 1827.

Arms—Vert, three dogs arg. collared or, on a chief arg. three hunting horns of the first stringed and tipped gu. *Crest*—A stag's head erased, and a wolf. *Mottoes*—Vigilantia robur voluptas, and Deo date.

Seat—Barjarg Tower, near Dumfries.

HUNTER OF BLACKNESS.

Hunter, David, Esq. of Blackness, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—Mr. Hunter, of Blackness, is son and heir of Alexander Gibson Hunter, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Alexander Gibson, of Clifton Hall, grandson of David Hunter, Esq. of Blackness, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Gibson, of Durie, and great-grandson of Hunter of Burnside, by Emily his wife, dau. of David Graham, of Fintry.

The Hunters are a family of considerable antiquity in co. Forfar, and their names appear in the rolls of the Scottish Parliament.

Seat—Blackness, by Dundee.

HURLY OF BRIDGE HOUSE.

Hurly, John Conway, Esq. of Bridge House, co. Kerry, *b.* 1862.

Lineage.—Dennis Hurly, Esq. of Knocklong, co. Limerick, descended from John, only brother to Sir Thomas Hurley, 1st bart., *m.* 1701, Anne, 5th dau. of Robert Blennerhassett, 2nd son of John Blennerhassett, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, by his wife Avice Conway, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Edmund Conway, of Castle Conway, Killorglin, and had issue, five sons, Thomas Charles, John, Dennis, and William. The three last died young.

Thomas Hurly, the eldest son, *m.* Alice, dau. of his uncle, Thomas Blennerhassett, by Jane Darby, and by her had issue three daus., Anne, *d. unm.*; Alice, *m.* Arthur Browne, Esq. of Ventry; and Jane, *m.* John Mason, Esq. of Ballydowney. Thomas Hurly was *s.* by his brother,

Charles Hurly, *m.* Alice Fitzgerald, sole dau. and heiress of Edmond Fitzgerald, of Murriregane, and by her had two sons, Thomas and John, and one dau., *m.* Thomas Langley, Esq. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Hurly, *m.* his cousin, Letitia Browne, 2nd dau. of Arthur Browne and Alice Hurly, and had one son, Charles, who *d.* young.

John Hurly, Esq. Clerk of the Crown and Peace for Kerry, *s.* his brother Thomas, and *m.* 18 May, 1784, Mary Conway, only surviving child of Edmond Conway, Esq. and Christian Rice, she dying 15 July, 1825, and he 26 Nov. 1829. They left issue two sons (Robert Conway and John) and six daus., Letitia, *m.* Rowland Blennerhassett, Esq., 4th son of Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, Bart.; Alice, *m.* Alexander Elliott, Esq.; Christian, *m.* James Magill, Esq.; Lucy, *d. unm.*; Arabella, *d.* young; and Mary, *m.* Barry Collins, Esq.

The Rev. Robert Conway Hurly, 1st son of John Hurly and Mary Conway, Rector of Killiney, Vicar General and Sur-

rogate of the Diocese of Ardfert and Aghadoe, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his only brother,

JOHN HURLY, Esq., Clerk of the Peace and J.P. for Kerry, *m.* 19 May, 1814, Anna Maria Theresa, only dau. of Col. Hugh Hill, of Mount Hill, co. Armagh, by Elizabeth Kirwan his wife, eldest dau. of the learned Richard Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg Castle, co. Galway, President of the Royal Irish Academy, and *d.* 19 June, 1854, having had issue,

ROBERT CONWAY. Hugh Richard Kirwan, deceased.
John, J.P., *m.* 18 Dec. 1858, Elizabeth Augusta, widow of William Dundas Boyd, Esq., Lieut. 14th Light Dragoons, and 3rd dau. of Colquhoun Grant, Esq. M.D. of Kinchirdy, Morayshire, for many years principal medical officer to H.M.'s Forces in the Ionian Islands, and has issue, John Charles Dennis, *b.* 1862; Eleanor; and Augusta.
Elizabeth. Maria Theresa, *m.* Hugh Bradshaw, Esq.
Alice, *m.* Rev. John Scott.
Letitia, *m.* Richard Fitzgerald, Esq.

The eldest son,

ROBERT CONWAY HURLY, Esq. of Bridge House, Tralee, and Glenluffe, co. Kerry, J.P., *b.* 2 June, 1815; *m.* 1st, 27 May, 1845, Dorcas, eldest dau. of the late Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, M.P. co. Kerry; and 2ndly, 1860, Annie, 2nd dau. of William Comins, Esq. of Witheridge, co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN CONWAY, now of Bridge House.
II. Maurice Randall, *b.* 1865.
III. Francis Thomas Barnwall.
I. Roberta Mary Conway.

He *d.* 11 Sept. 1870.

Arms—Az., on a fess between three cross-crosslets or, as many mullets gu., quartering FITZGERALD and CONWAY. *Crests*—1st, A naked dexter arm embowed holding a sword wavy all ppr., with the *motto*, Dextrâ vincit cor. 2nd, Out of an antique Irish crown or, a naked dexter arm embowed ppr. holding a cross-crosslet gold with the *motto*, Dextrâ cruce vincit. The former only generally used.
Seat—Bridge House, Tralee.

HURST OF HORSHAM PARK.

HURST, ROBERT HENRY, Esq. of Horsham Park, Sussex, and of Barrington Grove, co. Gloucester, J.P. for Sussex and co. Oxford, and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Rye and Hastings, and M.P. for Horsham from 1865 to 1874, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1859, Matilda Jane, eldest dau. of James Scott, Esq. of The Nunnery, Sussex, and has issue,

ROBERT FREDERICK BREYNTON GREENAWAY, *b.* 1865, and two other sons and two daus.

Mr. Hurst, only son of the late Robert Henry Hurst, Esq. of Horsham Park, M.P., by Dorothea his wife, dau. of John Breynton, Esq. of Haunch Hall, co. Stafford, *s.* to the Sussex estates on the death of his father in 1857, and to the Gloucestershire estates in 1874, on the death of his aunt Charlotte Sophia, widow of Charles Greenaway, Esq. many years M.P. for Leominster, and dau. of Robert Hurst, Esq. of Horsham Park, M.P.

Arms—Quarterly, erm. and or, a sun gu. *Crest*—An oak tree ppr. *Motto*—Libertas sine licentiâ.
Seats—Horsham Park, Sussex; and Barrington Grove, Gloucester.

HURT OF ALDERWASLEY.

HURT, ALBERT FREDERIC, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 March, 1835; *m.* 24 April, 1862, Alice, 3rd dau. of Frederick Peter Delmé Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchin Priory, Herts, and has a dau.,

Grace Emma Julia.

Lineage.—ROGER HURT, Esq. of Castern, co. Stafford, youngest son of Nicholas Hurt, Esq. of Ashbourne and Kniveton, co. Derby, and grandson of Thomas Hurt, Esq., *m.* Edith, dau. of John Cockayne, Esq. of Baddesley, co. Warwick, and had a son and heir, NICHOLAS HURT, Esq. of Castern, *b.* 1569, *m.* 1588, Ellen, dau. of John Beresford, Esq. of Newton Grange, and *d.* 1642, leaving issue. The 2nd but eldest surviving son,

ROGER HURT, Esq. of Castern, *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Brudenell, Esq. of Stanton Wyvil, co. Leicester, and *d.* about 1667, aged 76, having had three daus. and three sons. The eldest son and heir,

NICHOLAS HURT, Esq. of Castern, aged 42 in 1663, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Henry Harpur, Bart., of Calke, co. Derby, and *d.* 1676, leaving a son and heir,

NICHOLAS HURT, Esq. of Castern, *m.* 12 Jan. 1670, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Lowe, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, and sister and heir of John Lowe, Esq. of the same place, and by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1713, aged 62) left at his decease, 1711, in his 63rd year, an eldest son and heir,

CHARLES HURT, Esq. of Alderwasley, bapt. 11 July, 1678; High Sheriff of Derbyshire 1714; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Gervase Rosell, Esq. of Ratcliff-on-Trent, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1756) had, *inter alios*, a dau., Grace, *m.* 21 May, 1749, Richard Milnes, Esq. of Dunstan, co. Derby, and two sons, NICHOLAS, his successor; and FRANCIS, successor to his brother. Mr. Hurt *d.* 1763, and was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

NICHOLAS HURT, Esq. of Alderwasley, bapt. 24 Feb. 1710; High Sheriff co. Derby 1756; who *d. s. p.* May, 1767, when he was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS HURT, Esq. of Alderwasley, who had previously been of Wirksworth. He was *b.* about 1722; *m.* 17 Aug. 1751, Mary, dau. of Thomas Gell, of Gatehouse, Wirksworth, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1801, aged 81) had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir, of whom presently.
II. CHARLES, of Wirksworth, *b.* 5 Oct. 1758; High Sheriff of co. Derby 1797; *m.* 12 June, 1780, Susanna, dau. of Sir Richard Arkwright, Knt. of Cromford, co. Derby; and *d.* 30 Aug. 1834, having had by her, who *d.* 4 May, 1835,
1 Charles, of Wirksworth, *b.* 29 June, 1782.
2 Richard, of Wirksworth, *b.* 1 March, 1785; *m.* 19 March, 1808, Caroline, 4th dau. of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Barton Lodge, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1827) had, to survive infancy, three sons and four daus., Robert Charles, *b.* 25 Oct. 1815, killed by the accidental discharge of his gun; Richard Stephen, *b.* 28 Feb. 1817, a Midshipman on board H.M.S. "Snake," from the maintop of which he fell, and *d.* 22 July, 1834; Philip Anthony, *b.* 1 April, 1821; Caroline, *m.* 8 Nov. 1830, Edward Davies Davenport, Esq. of Calveley; Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* 21 May, 1838, Capt. William Fanshawe Martin, R.N., eldest son of Admiral Sir T. B. Martin, G.C.B.; Margaret Emma, *m.* 24 Jan. 1838, the Rev. Nathan Hubbersty, of Wirksworth, M.A.; and Georgiana Susan.
3 Frederick Nicholas, } both *d.* young.
4 John Octavius, }
5 Edward Nicholas, of Dorset Square, London, *b.* 17 Jan. 1795; *m.* 7 Aug. 1823, Caroline, youngest dau. of Joseph Strutt, Esq. of Derby, which lady *d. s. p.* 21 Oct. 1834.
6 John Francis Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 26 Sept. 1796; Vicar of Beeston, co. Notts; *m.* 6 Aug. 1822, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Adam Wolley, Esq. of Matlock, co. Derby, and has issue surviving, John, *b.* 13 May, 1823; George, *b.* 28 Oct. 1824; Charles, *b.* 21 March, 1826; Edward, *b.* 10 Nov. 1831; Francis, *b.* 2 June, 1835; and Emma. This gentleman, on the death of his father-in-law, 1827, assumed, by royal sign-manual, 28 Sept. 1827, the surname and arms of WOLLEY.
1 Susanna, *m.* 6 Feb. 1811, John Ryle, Esq. of Parl House, Macclesfield.
2 Mary Anne, *m.* 2 Sept. 1805, Peter Arkwright, Esq. of Rock House, Cromford, co. Derby.
3 Frances, *d. unm.* Aug. 1831.
4 Margaret Anne, *d.* 31 Dec. 1799.
I. Catherine, *m.* 23 Feb. 1781, the Rev. George Holcombe, D.D., Rector of Matlock, co. Derby, and of East and West Leke, co. Notts, and Prebendary of Westminster. She *d.* 3 April, 1841.
II. Cassandra, *m.* 8 July, 1776, her cousin Philip Gell, Esq. of Wirksworth, and *d. s. p.* 14 Nov. 1776.
III. Mary, *m.* 4 July, 1780, the Rev. John Moore, of Appleby, co. Leicester, and *d. s. p.* 23 Feb. 1823.
IV. Mercy, *d.* young.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 May, 1785, Thomas Webb, Esq. of Strelley, Notts, who took the name and arms of EDGE, by royal license. She *d.* 7 May, 1803.

Mr. Hurt *d.* 7 Aug. 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS HURT, Esq. of Alderwasley and Castern, *b.* 2 Sept. 1753; High Sheriff 1778; *m.* 1 Sept. 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp and Barton Lodge, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 7 May, 1831) had issue,

FRANCIS EDWARD, his heir.
James, of Wirksworth, *b.* 16 June, 1785, late a Major 9th Lancers; *m.* 11 Oct. 1825, Mary Margaret, dau. of Thomas Webb Edge, Esq. of Strelley, Notts, and has issue four sons and four daus., James Thomas, *b.* 14 Aug. 1827 (who took the name of EDGE, *see* p. 500); John Francis, *b.* 22 Jan. 1829, *m.* Cecilia Isabella, dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley; Charles, *b.* 31 Oct. 1833; Henry Richard, *b.* 6 Aug. 1836; Mary Elizabeth, *m.* C. C. Radford, Esq.; Cassandra; Catherine Anne; and Susan Emma.

Henry, *b.* 18 Aug. 1786; Lieut. Royal Marines, lost in H.M.S. "Hero," off the Texel, 24 Dec. 1811.
Mary, *m.* 27 June, 1820, *m.* Sir Richard Goodwin Keats, G.C.B., Vice-Admiral of the Red, and Governor of Greenwich Hospital, deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* 20 April, 1815, George Moore, Esq. of Appleby, co. Leicester; and *d.* 15 June, 1841.
Cassandra, *m.* 5 June, 1828, the Rev. John Fleming St. John, Vicar of Spondon, co. Derby, deceased.
Catherine Emma, *d.* 1793.
Anne Emma, *m.* 28 May, 1833, Thomas Gell, Esq. of Wirksworth, late Major 29th regt. deceased.
Catherine, *m.* 2 Nov. 1815, John Broadhurst, Esq. of Foston, co. Derby, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1816.

Mr. Hurt *d.* 5 Jan. 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

Francis Edward Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley and Castern, High Sheriff 1814, *b.* 11 Feb. 1781; *m.* 27 Oct. 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley Castle, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1838) had issue,

Francis, of Alderwasley.
Mary, *m.* 1828, Robert John, Lord Auckland, Bishop of Bath and Wells; *d.* 22 Nov. 1872. Emma, *d.* 5 Jan. 1866.
Elizabeth. Sclina. Frances.
Anne *m.* Edmund Wilmot, Esq. Catherine, *d.* young.

Mr. Hurt *d.* 22 March, 1854, and was *s.* by his son,

Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 22 Oct. 1803; *m.* 22 Aug. 1829, Cecily Emily, 5th dau. of Richard Norman, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Isabella Manners, sister of the Duke of Rutland, and had issue,

Francis Richard, Lieut. 34th foot, *b.* 12 July, 1832; killed at the attack on the Redan, Sebastopol, 18 June, 1855.
Henry Francis Eden, an officer in the army, *b.* 17 March, 1834; killed at Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.
Albert Frederic, now of Alderwasley.
Charles Manners, *d.* young, 13 April, 1837.
John Frederick, *b.* 22 April, 1838.
Theodore Octavius, *b.* 20 Oct. 1839; *m.* 12 Aug. 1872, Louisa Emma, dau. of the late James Norman, Esq., 4th Madras Light Cavalry, and has issue.
George Edward, *b.* 29 Dec. 1843.
Louis Charles, *b.* 23 Feb. 1845.
Richard Norman, *b.* 22 July, 1847; late 61st foot; *m.* 9 June, 1870, Sara Crosskill, 3rd dau. of William Russell Watson, Esq. of Charlotte Town, P.E.I., and has issue.
James Nicholas, R.N., *b.* 14 June, 1849; *m.* 15 Sept. 1874, Alice Marion, dau. of late John Radford, Esq. of Smalley, and has issue.
Norman Anthony, 11th foot, *b.* 27 July, 1850.
Cecilia Isabella, *m.* the Rev. John Francis Hurt, 2nd son of Major Hurt, of Wirksworth; he *d.* 25 Oct. 1868, having had issue.
Grace Selina Frances. Alice Mary Sophia.
Henrietta Maria, *m.* 27 Aug. 1874, Arthur Radford, Esq. of Smalley, and has issue.

Mr. Hurt *d.* 1 April, 1861, and was *s.* by his son, Albert Frederic.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a fess between three cinquefoils or, for Hurt; 2nd, gu., a wolf preyant arg., for Lowe *of Alderwasley;* 3rd, az., a hart trippant arg., for Lowe *of Denby*, and likewise for Lowe *of Alderwasley;* 4th, arg., a bugle-horn between three crescents sa. each charged with a bezant, for Fawne *of Alderwasley*. *Crest*—A hart passant ppr. horned membered and hurt in the haunch with an arrow or, feathered arg. *Motto*—Mane prædam vesperi spolium.
Seat—Alderwasley, Derby.

HUSSEY OF MARNHULL.

Hussey, John, Esq. of Nash Court, Dorset, J.P., *b.* 23 Oct. 1794; *m.* 1st, May, 1817, Catherine, dau. of John Knapp, Esq. of Bath, and by her had a son,

i Hubert, *b.* 1818; *d.* 7 Feb. 1831.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1820, Christina, eldest dau. of Thomas Raymond Arundell, Esq. of Ashcombe, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1872) has surviving issue,

ii. Giles, *b.* 7 May, 1827; *m.* Mary Nichol, and has issue.
iii. Reginald, *b.* 2 Sept. 1832; *m.* Louisa Clifton; he *d. s. p.* 1866.
iv. Hubert, *b.* 3 Aug. 1835.
v. Everard John Giles, *b.* 1 April; *d.* young, in 1821.
i. Agnes, *m.* 1855, Robert Freame, Esq., and has issue.
ii. Louisa, *m.* Oct, 1854, Theodore Arundell, Esq., and has issue.
iii. Mary Matilda Isabella, *b.* 18 March, 1830; *d.* 16 Feb. 1838.

Lineage.—The family of Hussey, duly registered in the Visitation of Dorset, A.D. 1623, is stated in a manuscript in ancient French (said to have been found in the Abbey of Glastonbury at its dissolution), to be descended from Hubert Husey, a Norman noble.

Sir James Hussey, Knt., LL.D., Principal of Magdalen College, and Chancellor to the Bishop of Salisbury, was father of

James Hussey, Esq., of Blandford St. Mary, living 1622, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Hoveden, D.D., of Canterbury, and had three sons, George, Thomas, and Robert, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Emanuel Gauntlet, of Salisbury. The eldest son,

George Hussey, Esq. of Marnhull, Dorset, *b.* 1622, purchased the manor of Marnhull, 1651. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Walcott, Esq. of Shropshire, by whom he had a dau., Ciceley; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Sir Lewis Dive, of Bromham, co. Bedford, by whom he had (with four daus., Susan, Mary, Martha, and Anne), one son,

John Hussey, Esq. of Marnhull, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Burdet, Esq., and had issue. Mr. Hussey *d.* 1736. His 5th son,

Giles Hussey, Esq., *b.* at Marnhull 10 Feb. 1710, who possessed great ability as a painter, eventually, at the decease of his brother James, 1773, *s.* to the family estate. He *d. s. p.* June, 1788, and was *s.* by (his sister's son) his nephew,

John Rowe, Esq. of Marnhull, who assumed the surname and arms of Hussey. He *m.* Anne, dau. of George Rowe, Esq. of Cranbourne, and had issue,

John, now of Marnhull.
George, *m.* Miss Baily, of London, but had no issue; both deceased.
Mary Ann, *m.* Herman Scruer, Esq.; both deceased.
Teresa, *m.* 1st, Spry Bartlett, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mons. Mastraca; she *d.* 17 June, 1868.
Frances, *m.* Mons Cornett; and *d.* 1839, leaving two children.
Grace Victoria, *m.* G. Shaw, Esq., both deceased, leaving issue.

Mr. Hussey *d.* 1811.

Arms—Barry of six erm., and gu. *Crest*—A boot sa. spurred or, topped erm.
Seat—Nash Court, Marnhull, Dorset.

HUSSEY OF RATHKENNY.

Hussey, Horatio George, Esq. of Rathkenny, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 26 June, 1846.

Lineage.—According to *Archdall's Lodge*, vol. vii., *p.* 45, Sir Hugh Hussey, who went into Ireland 17 Henry II., *m.* the sister of Theobald Fitz-Walter, the first Butler of Ireland, and *d.* seised of large possessions in the co. of Meath from the grant of Hugh de Lacie. His son Walter had issue by his wife Agnes, dau. and heir to Hugh de Lacie, senior, Earl of Ulster, a son, Hugh, who *m.* a dau. of Adam de Hereford, and had issue, William Hussey, who, by Catherine Fitzgerald, a dau. of the House of Kildare, had Sir John Hussey, Knt., 1st Baron of Galtrim, summoned to Parliament 25 March and 22 Nov. 1374, and 22 Jan. 1377. He *m.* Marian, dau. and heir to Simon Genevill, of Culmullen, son of Sir Geoffry, Lord Justice of Ireland, in Oct. 1273, and had John, who *d.* without issue, and Edmund, Baron of Galtrim, summoned to Parliament 11 Sept. 1380, and 29 April, 1382; he *d.* 24 Jan. 1384-85, leaving issue by his wife, Margaret, a dau. of the House of Ormonde, two sons, Paul, who *d.* without issue, and Peter Hussey, Baron, of Galtrim, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Cusack, of Lismullen; and 2ndly, a dau. of the House of Leinster; he was *s.* by Matthew Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, into which manor, with that of Moyle-Hussey, or Mul-Hussey, and divers other lands, he had a pardon of intrusion 5 July, 1403; in July, 1406, he had license to settle the manor of Mul-Hussey on Nicholas Hussey and his heirs male, and *d.* 1418, leaving issue, by his wife, Margaret, dau. and heir to Pettyt, of Rathkenny, two sons, Thomas, who *d.* without issue, and Walter or Nicholas, who 15 May, 1423, had a pardon of intrusion into the manor of Galtrim, and was living 1441; by Mary his wife, dau. and heir to Sir Edward Eustace, Knt. of Castlemartin, co. Kildare, he had one son, John Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, *m.* Catherine Plunket, dau. of the House of Dunsany, and had, Patrick Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, father, by Anne Delahyde, of Nicholas Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, who, by Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, Bart. of Crickston, had

Sir Patrick Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, who was living in the reigns of Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth. He *m.*

Catherine, dau. of John, 3rd Lord Trimleston, and had, I. Nicholas, who *d.* without issue; II. JAMES, Baron of Galtrim, who *d.* 1603, leaving, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Aylmer, of Lyons, two sons, 1 PATRICK, his heir, of whom hereafter, and 2 Peter, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Bartholomew Bellew, Esq. of Westown, co. Dublin, and was ancestor of the HUSSEYS *of Westown;* I. Mary, *m.* George Aylmer, of Cloncurry; and II. Ruth, *m.* Tath, of Ballybregan.

PATRICK HUSSEY, Baron of Galtrim, eldest son of James, by Mary Aylmer his wife, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Rochefort, Esq. of Kilbride; he made a settlement of his estate 26 May, 1617, signed his will 31 Dec. 1634, died soon after, and was buried in the church of Galtrim, having had issue five sons and seven daus., HUGH, James, Robert, John, Edward, Eleanor, Bridget, Genet, Elizabeth, Ismay, Anne, and Catherine. The eldest son,

HUGH HUSSEY, Baron of Galtrim, who was living after the restoration of King CHARLES II., *m.* 1st, a dau. of Dowdall, of Brownstown, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of James, the 1st Earl of Roscommon, and had two sons, MATTHIAS and Peter; Matthias, heir apparent, *d.* before his father 1633, leaving by his wife Catherine, dau. of Hussey of Westown (who remarried with Christopher Barnewall, of Newstown, co. Meath), a son,

JAMES HUSSEY, styled Baron of Galtrim, a minor at his father's death, living 1699, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Francis Stafford, Esq. of Portglenone (by Sarah his wife, dau. of Sir James MacDonnell, Esq. of the House of Antrim), and had issue, STAFFORD and Patrick.

STAFFORD HUSSEY, Baron of Galtrim, who succeeded, *m.* Anne, dau. of Simon Kirwan, Esq. of Castle Hacket, co. Galway by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Nugent, styled Lord Riverston, and had issue, JOHN, Nicholas, and THOMAS; the eldest of whom,

JOHN HUSSEY, Esq. of Rathkenny, co. Meath, styled Baron of Galtrim, *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Hansbey, Esq. of Tick Hill Castle, Yorkshire, and relict of Patrick D'Arcy, Esq. of Stydalt, co. Meath; he *d. s. p.* 1803. The 3rd son,

THOMAS HUSSEY, Esq. of Rathkenny, *b.* 1749, *s.* his brother 1803; *m.* 4 Aug. 1777, Lady Mary Walpole, younger dau. of Horatio, Earl of Orford, by Lady Rachel Cavendish his wife, dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire. She *d.* 1 April, 1840, and Mr. Hussey *d.* 25 March, 1825, and was *s.* by their only son,

EDWARD THOMAS HUSSEY, Esq. of Rathkenny, *b.* 1778; *m.* Aug. 1803, Anne Frances (*d.* 2 Sept. 1866), elder dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, of Raveningham, Norfolk, Premier Baronet of England, and had issue,

EDWARD HORATIO, late of Rathkenny, Baron of Galtrim.
Annabella Maria, *d.* young.

Mr. Hussey *d.* 27 Sept. 1846. His only son,

EDWARD HORATIO HUSSEY, Esq. of Rathkenny, J.P., *b.* 5 May, 1807; *m.* 17 Dec. 1840, Hon. Frederica Maria Louisa Irby, 4th dau. of George, 4th Lord Boston, and had issue,

I. HORATIO GEORGE, now of Rathkenny.
II. Algernon Frederick Edward Thomas, *b.* 14 Aug. 1849.

He *d.* 1 May, 1876.

Arms—Barry of six erm. and gu. on a canton of the last a cross or. *Crest*—A stag under an oak tree.
Seat—Rathkenny, Slane, co. Meath.

HUSSEY OF WESTOWN.

HUSSEY, MALACHI STRONG, Esq., of Westown, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 20 May, 1815; *m.* 21 Aug. 1849, Charlotte Isabella, 2nd dau. of Richard FitzGerald, Esq. of Muckridge House, Youghal, and has issue,

I. ANTHONY ALOYSIUS, *b.* 21 June, 1850.
II. Henry James, *b.* 8 Oct. 1854.
I. Emily Geraldine. II. Mabel Mary Louisa.

Lineage.—From SIR HUGH HUSSEY, who went to Ireland 17 HENRY II., and *m.* the sister of Theobald FitzWalter, the first Butler of that kingdom, descended the great House of HUSSEY, *Barons of Galtrim.*

PETER HUSSEY, Esq., 2nd son of James Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Bartholomew Bellew, Esq. of Westown, co. Dublin, and had a son,

LUKE HUSSEY, Esq. of Westown, father of

COL. EDWARD HUSSEY, of Westown, *m.* Mabel Barnewall, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Mabel, *m.* Matthias Barnewall, Esq. of Castletown.
Catherine, *m.* Sir Andrew Aylmer, Bart. of Balrath, co. Meath, and by him (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1740) left at her decease, 1746, with other issue, a dau.,

Mabel Aylmer, *m.* John Strong, of Mullafin, co. Meath, and had, with seven daus., five sons, Andrew; Simon, a Priest; John, a Priest; GERALD, of whom presently, as the inheritor of the Westown estates; and Robert.

The eldest son,

JAMES HUSSEY, Esq. of Westown, co. Dublin, and of Courtown, co. Kildare, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Parsons, Viscount Rosse, and by her, who *d.* March, 1766, had issue. He *d.* 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Westown, *m.* 1743, Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of John, Duke of Montagu, and relict of William Montagu, Duke of Manchester, and assumed at the decease of his father-in-law, the name and arms of MONTAGU. In 1753 he was installed a Knight of the Bath; in 1762 created a Peer of Great Britain, as BARON BEAULIEU, of Beaulieu; and in 1784 advanced to be EARL BEAULIEU. By the co-heiress of Montagu, his lordship had an only son, John, who *d. unm.*, and one dau., Isabella, who also *d. unm.* 1772. He *d.* 1802 (when the Peerage expired), and was *s.* in the Irish estates by his brother,

RICHARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Westown, who *d. unm.*, having devised his property to his cousin (the grandson of Catherine Hussey, by her husband, Sir Andrew Aylmer, Bart.),

GERALD STRONG, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the name and arms of HUSSEY. Mr. Strong-Hussey *m.* 1781, Mary, dau. of Anthony Lynch, Esq. of La Vally, co. Galway, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* 1812, Francis Magan, Esq. of Emoe, co. Westmeath.
Isabella, *m.* 1814, Col. William Meall, E.I.C.S., and *d.* leaving two daus.

Mr. Strong-Hussey *d.* 30 Nov. 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY STRONG-HUSSEY, Esq. of Westown, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Aug. 1782; *m.* 19 Aug. 1811, Mable, eldest dau. of Malachi Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan, co. Galway, and by her had issue,

GERALD RICHARD, *d.* 8 Dec. 1859.
MALACHI STRONG, present representative.
Anthony, Major in the Austrian Service.
Edward Patrick, *m.* 21 Oct. 1857, Margaret Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Richard Butler Mackenna, Esq. of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London.
Richard.
Mary, a Nun. Mable, a Nun.
Margaret, a Nun. Isabella, a Nun.

Mr. Hussey *d.* 12 July, 1859.

Arms—Barry of six erm. and gu., on a canton of the last a cross or. *Crest*—A hind passant arg. on a mount vert, and under a tree ppr. *Motto*—Cor immobile.
Seat—Westown, near Balbriggan.

HUSSEY OF SCOTNEY CASTLE.

HUSSEY, EDWARD, Esq. of Scotney Castle, Sussex J.P. and D.L. for Kent, J.P. for Sussex, High Sheriff 1844, *b.* 13 July, 1807; *m.* 24 Nov. 1853 Henrietta Sarah, eldest dau. of Hon. Robert Henry Clive, and his wife Lady Harriet Clive, afterward Baroness Windsor, and has issue,

I. EDWARD WINDSOR, *b.* 5 Oct. 1855.
II. William Clive, *b.* 2 Jan. 1858.
III. Arthur Herbert, *b.* 2 June, 1863.
IV. Henry Percy, *b.* 17 Sept. 1865.
I. Gertrude Anne. II. Mildred Harriet.

Lineage.—This branch of the old Norman family of Hussey derives from

EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Little Shelsley, co. Worcester, *n.* 1641, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Norgrove's End, Bayton, co. Worcester, *m.* twice, and left at his decease, 27 May, 1707, an only son (by his 1st wife, Elinor, 3rd dau. of Edward Cresset, Esq. of the Cotes, Shropshire),

THOMAS HUSSEY, Esq. of Burwash, Sussex, *m.* H. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lake, Esq. of Taywell, in Goudhurst, Kent, by whom he had (with two younger sons, John, who died 1754; and Edward, *d.* 1742; and a dau., Frances, wife of George Weller, Esq. of Tunbridge, who subsequently took the surname of POLEY) a son and heir, his successor, in 1735,

THOMAS HUSSEY, Esq. of Burwash, Sussex, and of Ashford

Kent, *b.* 1722; *m.* 8 Oct. 1747, Anne, only child of Maurice Berkeley, Esq., by Anne, only dau. and eventually heir of the Rev. Roger Calow, of Warbleton, Sussex, and had several children, of whom the following married, EDWARD, his heir; John (Rev.), *m.* Miss Jennings, an heiress, and left an only son, Thomas John (Rev.), Rector of Hayes, Kent; William, M.A., Rector of Sandhurst, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Twopenny, Esq. of Rochester, and has issue*; Frances, wife of S. Streatfeild, Esq.; Philadelphia, wife of Thomas Rutton, Esq., *d. s.p.*; Harriet, *m.* John Austen, Esq. Thomas Hussey, *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Scotney Castle, *m.* 1775, Elizabeth Sarah, only dau. and heir of Robert Bridge, Esq. of Bocking, Essex, and dying 4 July 1816, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Scotney Castle, *b.* 4 July, 1780; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Jemmett, Esq. of Ashford, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1858) left at his decease, 6 Sept. 1817, a son, the present EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Scotney Castle.

Arms—Or, a cross vert charged with a mullet pierced arg. *Crest*—A hind ducally gorged and chained, at lodge under an oak-tree ppr.

Seats—Scotney Castle, Lamberhurst; and Finchcox, Goudhurst.

HUSSEY OF WYRLEY GROVE.

The late PHINEAS FOWKE HUSSEY, Esq. of Wyrley Grove, co. Stafford, late 98th regt. of foot, *b.* 14 Jan. 1822; *m.* 15 Oct. 1850, Elizabeth Clementina, 2nd dau. of Archibald Nisbet Carmichael, Esq. of Edinburgh, by Mary his wife, and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1854) left at his decease, a dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH, now of Wyrley Grove, *b.* 22 Nov. 1852.

Lineage.—The manor of Little Wyrley, with a considerable estate in land and coal mines therein, has been held by this family many years, passing through five generations to the present possessor.

The Husseys became Lords of Little Wyrley by marriage of JOSEPH HUSSEY, of London, with Sybil, heiress of Walter Fowke, of Brewood.

SYBIL FOWKE, dau. and co-heir of Walter Fowke, Esq. (whose father, Roger Fowke, Esq. of Brewood, the representative of an old Staffordshire family, bought Little Wyrley of John Leveson), *m.* JOSEPH HUSSEY, citizen of St. Bride's, London, son of Joseph Hussey, of Southampton, and a descendant probably of the HUSSEYS *of Wilts and Dorset*, and was mother of

FOWKE HUSSEY, of Little Wyrley, 1714, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Jesson, Gent. of Lichfield, and sister of William Jesson, Barrister-at-Law. Of this marriage, the 4th son,

RICHARD HUSSEY, of Wolverhampton, *b.* 1722; *m.* Anne Beckett, and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1789) left at his decease, 23 Oct. 1774, a son,

PHINEAS HUSSEY, Esq. of Wyrley Grove, who inherited Little Wyrley by will of his uncle, Phineas Hussey. He *m.* 1st, Fanny Fowler, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1814, Sophia, eldest dau. of George Ray, Esq., by Jane his wife, by whom he left at his decease, 29 Jan. 1833, with a dau. (Fanny Sophia, who *m.* 24 June, 1843, Edward Kelaart, Esq., M.D., of Ceylon, Army Medical Staff, and *d.* 1847), a son, the late PHINEAS FOWKE HUSSEY, Esq. of Wyrley Grove.

Arms—Barry of six erm. and gu. *Crest*—A boot sa. the spur or, turned down erm. *Motto*—Ut tibi sic aliis.

Seat—Wyrley Grove, Walsall, co. Stafford.

HUSSEY OF UPWOOD.

HUSSEY, RICHARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Upwood, co. Huntingdon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Oct. 1815.

Lineage.—For this gentleman's paternal family, refer to MOUBRAY *of Cockairny*.

VICE-ADMIRAL RICHARD HUSSEY MOUBRAY, 2nd son of Robert Moubray, Esq. of Cockairny, co. Fife, by Arabella his wife, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, and co-heir (with her sister, Maria Anne, wife of Sir Richard Bickerton, Bart.) of her brother, Lieut.-Gen. Vere Warner Hussey, of Woodwalton, assumed the surname of HUSSEY at the decease of his cousin, Admiral Sir Richard Bickerton, Bart., K.C.B., of Upwood, 1832, and became eventually SIR RICHARD HUSSEY HUSSEY, K.C.B., G.C.M.G. He *m.* 5 Jan. 1815, Emma, 6th dau. of William Hobson, Esq. of Markfield, Middlesex, and had issue, RICHARD HUSSEY, his heir; Emma; Eleanor, *m.* 12 March, 1838, Lord St. John, of Bletshoe; and Laura, *m.* Capt. S. W. Buller, E.I.C.S. Sir Richard *d.* 6 Nov. 1842. Lady Hussey *d.* March, 1874.

Arms—Quarterly: per a cross of pearls or and gu. in the 1st and 4th quarters a cross az.; in the 2nd and 3rd, three lions passant guardant or, on the centre chief point (as an honourable augmentation) on a plate, the turban of an omrah of the Mogul empire ppr. *Crest*—A hind trippant ppr., ducally gorged and chained or.

Seats—Upwood, Huntingdon; Finchcox, Goudhurst.

HUSTLER OF ACKLAM HALL.

HUSTLER, WILLIAM THOMAS, Esq. of Acklam Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for N.R. co. York, and J.P. for co. Durham, *b.* 29 May, 1823; *m.* 1851, Anna Maria Watkyn, only dau. of Rev. Thomas W. Richards, Rector of Puttenham, Surrey, and has MARIAN, *m.* 1878, Rev. Reginald E. Beaumont.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HUSTLER, of Bridlington, co. York, *temp.* JAMES I., purchasing the estate of Acklam, of Sir Matthew Boynton, Bart. *temp.* CHARLES I., became seated there. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Simpson, of Ryton, co. York, and *d.* 5 Nov., 20 CHARLES I., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward Buckhoole, Knt. of Kent) he had a son and heir,

WILLIAM HUSTLER, Esq. of Acklam, *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir John Savile, of Lupset, near Wakefield, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM HUSTLER, Knt. of Acklam, in Cleveland, knighted at Whitehall, 14 May, 1673, *m.* 8 July, 1680, Dame Anne Wentworth, relict of Sir Matthew Wentworth, Bart. of Bretton, and dau. of William Osbaldiston, Esq. of Hunmanby; and *d.* about 1730, leaving issue,

JAMES HUSTLER, Esq. of Acklam, the youngest son of Sir William, was the last male heir of the old stock; he dying *s. p.*, the whole of the estates at Acklam and Middlesbro', in Cleveland, devolved upon his sisters as co-heirs, of whom ANNE HUSTLER, *m.* 1700, THOMAS PEIRSE, Esq. of Hutton Bonvile; and

EVERELD HUSTLER was the eventual survivor and last resident at Acklam. This lady was *b.* 18 Aug. 1698, and was never married. She made her will, devising Acklam to her nephew, Thomas Peirse, Esq., and dying 11 Jan. 1784, was *s.* by him, who soon after taking the name and arms of HUSTLER, became

THOMAS HUSTLER, Esq. of Acklam. He *m.* 1st, 1737, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Staines, of Sowerby, and by her had an only son, THOMAS, his successor at Acklam. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Tancred Robinson, Bart.; and 3rdly, Constance, dau. of Ralph Lutton, Esq. of Knapton, and grand-dau. of Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart. By his last wife he had issue,

I. THOMAS, who *d. unm.*
II. William, *m.* 1st, 1800, Charlotte, dau. of William Meade, Esq. of Philadelphia, and had issue,
Thomas.
He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Bostock, Rector of East Grinstead, Sussex, and by her had a dau.,
Evereld Catherine, *m.* 17 Nov. 1835, Rev. Thomas Watkyn Richards, Rector of Puttenham, Surrey.
He *m.* 3rdly, Mary, widow of — Wylam, Esq., and by her had issue,
William, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* abroad, 1 June, 1845.
Mr. William Hustler *d.* 1818.
I. Constance, *d. unm.*
II. Evereld, *m.* Thomas Hopper, Esq. of Shincliffe Grange, co. Durham, and *d.* 1811.

Mr. Hustler was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HUSTLER, Esq. of Acklam, who *d. unm.* 1819, when Acklam devolved upon his nephew and heir,

THOMAS HUSTLER, Esq. of Acklam Hall, co. York. J.P., *b.* 1 Aug. 1801; *m.* 12 Aug. 1822, Charlotte Frances Eliza, only dau. of the late Richard Wells, Esq. of Demerara, West Indies, and by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue,

* Of the Rev. William Hussey's children, WILLIAM, the eldest son, of Hawkhurst, *m.* Mary Anne Law, grand-dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon John Law, and *d.* 21 July, 1854, having had issue; Arthur, the 2nd, a Clergyman, *d.* Jan. 1862; Henry, the 3rd (deceased), *m.* 21 Aug. 1838, Eliza Adamy, youngest dau. of J. G. Walford, Esq. of Woodlands; Charlotte, (*d.* 18 March, 1852), the eldest dau., *m.* Alexander H. Sutherland, Esq., F.S.A. There were several other sons and daus.

I. William Thomas. II. Richard, *b.* 5 Oct. 1824.
III. George (Rev.), of Weald Manor House, Bampton, Oxon, Rector of English Bicknor, Coleford, co. Gloucester, *b.* 12 June, 1826; *m.* 1849, Louisa, a dau. of Robert Toovey-Hawley, Esq. late Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, and has issue, Evereld Ellen, *m.* Richard Hill, Esq. of Thornton; and Constance Charlotte, *m.* 1876, Major A. Bingham Wright, late 9th regt.
I. Evereld Catherine Eliza, *m.* 21 July, 1864, William Randolph Innes Hopkins, Esq. of Grey Towers, Newthorpe, York, N.B.

He *d.* 30 June, 1874.

Arms—Arg., on a fess az. between two martlets sa. three fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—A talbot sejant arg. gorged with a collar az. thereon three fleurs-de-lis or. *Motto*—Aut nunquam tentes aut perfice.
Seats—Acklam Hall, in Cleveland, Middlesbro'-on-Tees; and Newsham Hall, Winston, co. Durham.

HUTCHINGS OF ARDNAGASHEL.

Hutchins, Emanuel, Esq. of Ardnagashel and Fortlands, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 19 July, 1823.

Lineage.—Richard Hutchins, of Blackrock, who went to Ireland during the Civil War, served under the Earl of Orrery, 1666, and was appointed by Act of Parliament, 9 William III., one of the Commissioners of Poll Tax. He *m.* Barbara Burridge, and *d.* 1701, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1716) two sons, Theophilus, of Kametringane, of whom presently; and Benjamin, of Berehaven, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Thomas Raddy, of Quanning, and had issue, three daus. The eldest son,

Theophilus Hutchins, of Kametringane, Berehaven, *m.* Margaret, sister of Hugh Hutchinson, and had issue. His son and heir,

Thomas Hutchinson, of Ballylickey, *m.* 1726-28, Katherine, eldest dau. of Beversham Harman, of Laharen, by his wife, Margaret Palmer, and *d.* 1754, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1804) an only child,

Thomas Hutchins, of Ballylickey, J.P., *b.* 1735; *m.* 14 March, 1759, Elinor, only child and heiress of Arthur Hutchins, of Thomastown and Cregane; and *d.* 4 Feb. 1787, having had issue by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1814) twenty-one children, of whom survived,

I. Emanuel, of Cregane, J.P., *b.* Feb. 1760; *d. s. p.* at Damascus, 22 Nov. 1839.
II. Arthur, of Ardnagashel, J.P., *b.* Aug. 1770; *m.* 15 March, 1802, Matilda, dau. of John O'Donel, of Erris, and Anne, sister to Sir Neil O'Donel. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1838, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1827, aged 51),
1 Thomas, *b.* 29 Dec. 1802; *m.* 23 July, 1842, Charlotte, dau. of Edward Orpen, of Kilowen, and has issue,
Arthur, *b.* 28 May, 1846.
Elizabeth Charlotte Matilda.
2 Arthur, of Ballylickey, J.P., *b.* Sept. 1805.
3 Richard, *b.* April, 1815.
1 Margarette Anne, of Barnstaple.
2 Matilda, *d.* 21 Feb. 1856. 3 Ellen, now of Barnstaple.
4 Katherine, *d.* 19 July, 1840. 5 Mary, *d.* 5 April, 1854.
III. Thomas Massey, of Ballylickey, *b.* 1778; *d.* 18 July, 1815.
IV. Samuel, of Ardnagashel, by the will of his brother, Emanuel, *s.* to the family estates.
I. Katherine, *b.* 1765; *d.* June, 1789.
II. Ellen, *b.* 17 March, 1785; well known as a botanist, *d.* 10 Feb. 1815.

The 4th son,

Samuel Hutchins, Esq. of Ardnagashel and Fortlands, J.P., *b.* 29 Sept. 1786; *m.* 21 Sept. 1822, Frances Camac (*b.* 17 June, 1795), 2nd dau. of Arthur Robert Camac Newburgh, of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan, by his wife, Eliza Marianmissa, only child and heiress of Jacob Camac, of Greenmount, co. Louth, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1839) had issue,

Emanuel, now of Ardnagashel.
Samuel, *b.* 3 Oct. 1825; *d.* 27 Jan. 1828.
Samuel Newburgh, of Fortlands, Charleville, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 16 April, 1834; *m.* 31 July, 1873, Marianne Isabella, eldest dau. of Henry Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison, co. Cork, and has issue, Richard, *b.* 27 July, 1876; Samuel, *b.* 30 Aug. 1877; Mary; and Frances Newburgh.
Robert Arthur, *b.* 5 Feb., *d.* 24 April, 1837.
Francis Arthur, *b.* 11 Feb. 1839.
Frances Mary Elizabeth.
Louisa Ellen, *m.* William Shore Smith, Esq. of Combehurst.
Alicia Maria.

Mr. Hutchins *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1842, Mary (*b.* Nov. 1814), only surviving dau. of the late Peter Burrowes, Chief Commissioner of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, M.P. for Enniscorthy in the last Irish Parliament, by Anne Drake, of Newport, Isle of Wight (his 2nd wife), and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1849) had issue,

Peter Burrowes, *b.* 5 March, 1843.
Elliot Burrowes, *b.* 2 April, 1845.
Mary Burrowes, *b.* 11 Jan. 1849; *d.* 25 Feb. 1855.

He *d.* 1865.

Seat—Ardnagashel, Bantry.

HUTCHINSON OF TIMONEY.

Hutchinson, John Dawson, Esq. of Timoney, J.P. co. Tipperary, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1st, 15 Dec. 1840, Elizabeth Anne, youngest dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Lloydsborough, in the same co., but by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1842) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1844, Eliza Hannah, eldest dau. of George Waller, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, and relict of William H. Hutchinson, Esq. of Knockballymagher, and has by her a dau.,

Anna Christiana, *m.* 18 July, 1867, Anthony Parker, Esq. of Castle Lough, co. Tipperary, and had issue a son, Standish O'Grady John, *b.* 10 Jan. 1870, and two daus., Eliza Martha, *b.* 29 May, 1868, and Anna Christiana, *b.* 20 Aug. 1868, *d.* Aug. 1871.

Lineage.—The founder of this family in Ireland was James Hutchinson, Capt. in Cromwell's army (son of John and Isabel Hutchinson), *b.* 1613, at Kirby Stephen, Westmorland. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq. of King Walton, co. Hereford, settled at Knockballymagher, near Roscrea, co. Tipperary, May, 1653, and *d.* leaving a son and heir, James, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1653, Mary, dau. of John Sandford, Esq. of Castle Doe, co. Donegal, and by her (who *d.* 1691) had (with three daus., Susannah, Martha, and Rebecca) a son, David, *b.* 17 Nov. 1655, who *m.* and had two daus., Mary and Abigail. Capt. Hutchison *d.* 20 Sept. 1689, and was *s.* by his elder son,

James Hutchinson, Esq. of Knockballymagher and Timoney, *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1681, Mary, dau. of John Bennet, Esq. of co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1690) had (with two daus., Mary, *d.* 17 April, 1706; and Elizabeth, *d.* 1705) two sons,

I. James, of Knockballymagher, *m.* 23 Feb. 1712, Anne, dau. of Thomas Duckett, Esq. of Philipstown, co. Carlow, and by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1739) left at his decease, 13 March, 1738 (with other issue), James, his heir, *b.* 28 Sept. 1715, *d. unm.* 25 May, 1780; and Thomas, of Knockballymagher, who *s.* his brother, was *b.* 7 Feb. 1721, *d.* 17 Oct. 1788, having *m.* 4 May, 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Hutchinson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* June, 1799) had issue, James, of Knockballymagher, *b.* 7 July, 1751, *d. s. p.* May, 1791; Thomas, of whom presently; John, *d.* young: Elizabeth, *d.* young; Anne, *m.* John Duckett, Esq. of Philipstown, co. Carlow; Mary; and Martha.

Thomas Hutchinson, Esq., D.L., J.P., of Kockballymagher, *m.* 6 Sept. 1784, Sarah, dau. of James Hutchinson, of Timoney, and by her (who *d.* 1794) left at his decease, 1820 (with four daus., Christiana, Lydia, Anne, and Maria Isabella), an only son and heir,

William Henry Hutchinson, Esq. of Knockballymagher, who *m.* 1st, 1821, Sarah, dau. of John Birch, Esq. of The Shee Hills, co. Tipperary, and by her had an only dau. (and by the marriage settlement sole heiress to his landed property), Sarah Anne, *m.* Edward C. Minchin, Esq., J.P., of Greenhills, co. Tipperary. He *m.* 2ndly, 1832, Eliza Hannah, dau. of George Waller, Esq., of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue a son and two daus., I Thomas William Henry, *b.* 8 March, 1833, late Capt. 9th Lancers, killed at Lucknow 19 March, 1858; I Eliza Selina Maria, *m.* 1st, 6 Aug. 1857, Hugh Hammon Massey O'Grady, Esq., J.P., of Castle Garde, co. Limerick (he *d.* 8 Dec. 1859, leaving issue two sons, Waller O'Grady, and Hugh Hamon O'Grady); she *m.* 2ndly, 1862, William Bredin, Esq., J.P. co. Limerick, son of the late Gen. Bredin, R.I. Artillery, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1878, leaving a dau., Edith, and two sons, Waldene, and James Dawson Hutchinson; and 2 Georgiana Wilhelmina Henrietta, *m.* 18 July, 1867, Richard Warburton, Esq. D.L., J.P., of Garryhineh, King's Co. Mr. Hutchinson *d.* 21 Nov. 1842

II. John, to whom his father left Timoney.

Mr. Hutchinson *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1694, Sarah, relict of Richard Pearce, of Limerick, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1718, dividing his estate between his two sons,

John Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney, 2nd son, by Mary Bennet his wife, *m.* 18 June, 1715, Mary, dau. of Pau Chanders, Esq., and *d.* 18 May, 1753, leaving James, his heir; Benjamin, *b.* 1720; *d.* 1791; John, *b.* 1731; Mary; and Elizabeth, *d.* 1792. The son and heir,

James Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney, *b.* 20 July, 1716; *m.* 15 Oct. 1748, Christiana, dau. of John Pim, Esq. of Lacea, Queen's Co.; and *d.* 11 Aug. 1791, and had by her (who *d.* 1795), with other issue, William, his heir; John, *b.* 19 Jan. 1763; Mary, *m.* 1779, Robert Powell, Esq. of Ratoath, co. Meath; and Sarah, *m.* Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. of Knockballymagher. The son and heir,

William Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney, J.P., High Sheriff co. Tipperary, *b.* 9 Sept. 1757; *m.* 10 June, 1791, Anna, dau. and co-heiress of John Dawson Coates, Esq. of the city of Dublin, Banker, and by her had issue,

John Dawson, now of Timoney.
James, of Dungar, *d. s. p.* 9 March, 1839.
William, *d. s. p.* 1814.
Dawson Hutchinson Lloyd Vaughan, J.P., *m.* Aug. 1843, Mary, only child of John Lloyd, Esq., 2nd son of John Lloyd, Esq. of Gloucester, King's Co.; she *s.* her maternal uncle, the late William Piesley Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, in King's Co. as sole heiress to his estates, in consequence of which her husband, by letters patent, took the additional names of Lloyd and Vaughan (*see* Vaughan *of Golden Grove*). Frederick, *d. s. p.* 7 April, 1858.
Joseph Fade, J.P., of Dungar, King's Co., formerly High Sheriff for King's Co. and Carlow.
Summers, *m.* 6 July, 1858, Matilda Jane, dau. of the Rev. Charles Collins, Rector of Feversham, Kent, and had a dau., Blanche Madeline, who *d.* young, 5 July, 1860, and a son, William Frederick, *b.* 11 Jan. 1868.
Samuel, *d. s. p.* 19 Feb. 1857, at Tanjore, India.
William, *d. s. p.* 1836.
Eliza Dawson, *d.* 9 April, 1864.
Christiana, *m.* 1826, Frederic Lidwill, Esq., J.P., of Dromard, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1833, leaving issue.
Sarah Summers, *m.* 1819, John Dawson Duckett, Esq., J.P., of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow. Maria.
Anna, *m.* 7 June, 1840, Michael Head Drought, Esq., J.P., of Harristown, Queen's Co.
Sophia, *m.* 1831, John Pim, Esq., J.P., of Lacea, Queen's Co. Henrietta.
Louisa, *m.* 20 Feb. 1840, Frederick Adolphus Jackson, Esq., J.P., of Inane, co. Tipperary. Amelia.
Charlotte, *m.* 1844, Samuel John Goslin, Esq. of New Lodge, co. Meath, late Capt. 49th regt.

Mr. Hutchinson *d.* 6 June, 1832.

Seat—Timoney Park, Roscrea, co. Tipperary.

HUTTON OF MARSKE.

Hutton, John Timothy D'Arcy, Esq. of Marske and Aldburgh Hall, co. York, late 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 5 June, 1847; *m.* 1868, Edith Constance, only dau. of Thomas Barroll Phipson, Esq. of Heathfield, Kent, and has issue,

I. John Timothy D'Arcy, *b.* 22 Feb. 1869.
II. Harold Edward D'Arcy, *b.* 26 Dec. 1872.
I. Edith Flora. II. Hilda Winifred. III. Aldyth Lorna.

Lineage.—The family of Hutton *of Marske* is stated in the grant of arms, dated 1 May, 1584, made by Glover, the Herald, to have been "Ex antiquâ Huttonorum familiâ in Lancastriensi Palatinatu nobilibus satis parentibus oriundus."

Matthew Hutton, 2nd son of Matthew Hutton, of Priest Hutton, co. Lancaster, was elected Bishop of Durham 1589, and translated to the Archiepiscopal see of York, 24 March, 1594. He *m.* thrice, but by his 1st and 2nd wives, Catherine Culmesby, niece of Dr. Goodricke, Bishop of Ely (*m.* 1564), and Beatrice, dau. Sir of Thomas Fincham, Knt. (she *d.* 1582) he had no issue; by the 3rd, Frances, dau. of Sir Martin Bowes, Knt., who *d.* 10 Aug. 1620, he was father of two sons, Timothy (Sir), his heir; Thomas (Sir), of Popleton, co. York; and three daus., Thomasine, *m.* Sir William Gee, of Bishop's Burton, co. York; Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Remington, Archdeacon of York; and Anne, *m.* Sir John Calverley, Bart. His elder son and heir,

Sir Timothy Hutton, of Marske, 1598, was Sheriff of co. York 1605, and then received the honour of Knighthood. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Bowes, of Streatham, co. Durham, Knight Marshal, by his 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of Sir John Talbot, Knt., and had issue. Sir Timothy *d.* 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Matthew Hutton, Esq. of Marske, *b.* 22 Oct. 1597; *m.* 2 April, 1617, Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Conyers D'Arcy, afterwards Lord D'Arcy, and sister of Conyers, 1st Earl of Holderness, by whom he had two sons and four daus. Mr. Hutton was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

John Hutton, Esq. of Marske, *m.* 1651, Frances, 2nd dau. of Bryan Stapylton, Esq. of Myton, co. York; and dying March, 1663-4, left, with five daus., an only son,

John Hutton, Esq. of Marske, *b.* 14 July, 1659; *m.* 1680, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of William Dyke, Esq., of Frant, Sussex, and *d.* Feb. 1730-31, leaving, with five daus., four sons, John, his heir; Matthew, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, *b.* 1692; *d.* 19 March, 1758 (His Grace *m.* Mary, dau. of John Lutman, Gent. of Petworth, Sussex, and had two daus., Dorothy, *m.* Francis Popham, Esq. of Littlecott, and Mary); Timothy; and Thomas. The eldest son and heir,

John Hutton, Esq. of Marske, *b.* 1691; *m.* 1st, 1720, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Barker, Esq. of York, and by her, who *d.* 1723, had no issue. Mr. Hutton *m.* 2ndly, 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord D'Arcy, of the kingdom of Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 1739) had issue,

John, his successor, of Marske, *d.* 24 Sept. 1782.
Matthew, *b.* 1732; *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1782.
James, *b.* 1739; *d.* at Aldborough, co. York, 2 March, 1798. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hoyle, Esq. of Ashgill, co. York, and left issue a son, James Henry D'Arcy Hutton, Esq. of Aldburgh, who *m.* 1821, Harriet Aggas, and by her, since deceased, had (with a dau., Harriet Emma) two sons, John Timothy, late of Marske and Aldborough Hall; and James Henry, late 15th Hussars, *b.* 1823, *d.* 24 Nov. 1874.
Anne, *b.* 1731; *m.* her cousin, George Wanley Bowes, Esq. of Thornton, co. York.
Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Pulleine, Esq. of Carleton Hall, co. York.

He *d.* 1768. His great grandson,

John Timothy D'Arcy Hutton, Esq. of Marske and Aldburgh Hall, co. York, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1845, Emma, dau. of J. M. Lamb, Esq., and had issue,

I. John Timothy D'Arcy, 1st Royal Dragoons, now of Marske and Aldburgh.
I. Emily Harriet, *m.* Ernest Birch, Esq., Judge, High Court Calcutta. II. Elizabeth Jane.

He *d.* 24 Oct. 1874.

Arms—Gu., on a fess between three cushions arg. fringed and tasseled or, as many fleurs-de-lis of the field. *Crest*—On a cushion gu. placed lozenge-ways, an open bible, the edges gilt, with the words "odor vitæ" inscribed. *Motto*—Spiritus gladius.

Seats—Marske, Richmond; and Aldburgh Hall, Masham, co. York.

HUTTON OF BEETHAM HOUSE.

Hutton, The Rev. William, of Beetham House, Westmorland, Vicar of Beetham, M.A., *b.* 8 May, 1805; *m.* 12 July, 1838, Margaret Denton, dau. of James Bramall Toosey, Esq. of Lynn Regis, Norfolk (deceased), and has issue,

I. William James, *m.* 1874, to Marian, 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry Hutton, late Rector of Covent Garden, London.
I. Catherine Mary, *m.* the Rev. E. Bannerman, son of D. R. Bannerman, Judge in the Madras Presidency.
II. Margaret Toosey. III. Lucy Elizabeth.
IV. Frances Jane.

The Rev. W. Hutton *m* 2ndly, Mary, the widow of Samuel Fletcher, Esq. of Ardwick Place, Manchester, and younger dau. of Richard Greaves Hodgson, Esq. of Ashfield, Withington, Manchester.

Lineage.—It appears from deeds and other records that the Huttons *of Overthwaite*, and the Huttons *of Goldsborough*, in co. York, branched from the ancient family of Hutton *of Hutton Hall*, Penrith, about the time of Henry VII.

Thomas Hutton, Esq. of Overthwaite, in the parish of Beetham, Westmorland, who *d.* 1588, at a very great age, left a son and successor, George Hutton, Esq. of Overthwaite, who *d.* 1621, and was father of Thomas Hutton, Esq. of Overthwaite, at whose decease, 1650, the property devolved on his son, George Hutton, Esq. of Overthwaite, who *d.* 1678, and had two sons, Thomas, his heir; and John, ancestor of the Rev. John Hutton, Vicar of Burton, whose only dau. and heir, Agnes, *m.* Capt. Johnson, of Mains Hall, co. Hereford. The elder son, Thomas Hutton, Esq. of Overthwaite, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Tenant, Esq. of York, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Roger Crowle, Esq., by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower; and *d.* 1732, leaving a son, George Hutton, Esq. of Overthwaite, who left at his decease, 1736, two sons, George Hutton, Esq. of Overthwaite, who *d. unm.* 1802, and

The Rev. William Hutton, Vicar of Beetham, who built Cappleside House, near Beetham, and fixed his residence there. He *m.* Lucy, 3rd dau. and co-heir, by Mary his wife, dau. of

Oliver Marton, Esq. of Lancaster, of Rigby Molyneux, Esq. M.P. for Preston, only son of Thomas Molyneux, Esq. of Preston, by Mary his wife, dau. of Gilbert Mundy, Esq. of Allestree, co. Derby, and grandson of Sir John Molyneux, Bart. of Teversall, by Lucy his wife, dau. of Alexander Rigby, Esq. of Middleton, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and *d.* 1811, having had two sons, Thomas Molyneux Hutton, who *d. unm.* 20 May, 1796, and

WILLIAM HUTTON, Esq. of Overthwaite, Westmorland, *b.* 28 May, 1781; *m.* 16 June, 1803, Catherine, dau. of Edward Pedder, Esq., of Bispham Lodge, and Preston, co. Lancaster, and had issue, WILLIAM, now of Beetham House; Edward, deceased; Thomas, deceased; George, R.A., deceased; Molyneux, deceased; James, deceased; Charles, M.D., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Dr. Seymour, of Charles Street, Belgrave Square; Richard, in America, and is married; Margaret, *m.* the Rev. William Mason, A.M., Vicar of Normanton, both are deceased; Eleanor, *m.* William Brayshay, Esq. of Airedale Cottage, Malham, and Bradford, co. York, both deceased; Catherine, *d. unm.*; Isabella Jane, *m.* the Rev. James Cookson, Incumbent of Marton Parsonage, near Blackpool. Mr. Hutton *d.* 11 Nov. 1853. His wife *d.* 12 Dec. 1860.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. three bucks' heads cabossed or.
Crest—Issuant from a tower ppr. three arrows sa.
Seat—Beetham, near Milnthorpe, Westmorland.

HUTTON OF GATE BURTON.

HUTTON, GEORGE MORLAND, Esq. of Gate Burton, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. 46th regt., *b.* 3 Dec. 1834; he was present at the taking of Sebastopol, and is now a Capt. in the Royal North Lincoln Militia, and Lieut.-Col. Commanding North Lincolnshire Volunteer Artillery, *m.* 30 Aug. 1870, Eustacie Emma Millicent, only child of the late Eustace Arkwright, Esq. of Sprowston, Norfolk (youngest son of Robert Arkwright, Esq. of Sutton Scarsdale), and has issue,

CHARLES EUSTACE, *b.* 17 Nov. 1873.
Sybil Constance.

Lineage.—The Huttons of Gate Burton are descended from the very ancient family of HUTTON *of Hutton Hall, Penrith*, whose ancestor, ADAM DE HOTON, accompanied one of EDWARD I.'s expedition to Scotland in 1303.

THOMAS HUTTON, Esq., *b.* 1690 (son of Thomas Hutton, of Treswell, Notts, by Mary his wife, dau. of Josiah Cowper, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, of Goldisborough), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Rymer, Esq., and *d.* 1740, having had issue, THOMAS, of whom presently; George, D.D., *b.* 1716, Rector of Gate Burton, *d. unm.* Dec. 1804; Francis, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* William Morgan Darwin, M.D. The elder son,

THOMAS HUTTON, Esq., purchased Gate Burton from the Earl of Abingdon. He was *b.* 1715; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Morland, Esq. of Court Lodge, Lamberhurst, Kent; and *d.* 1774, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.
II. John, *b.* 1754; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Francis Stones, Esq. of Gainsboro', and left at his decease, 1789, an only child,
Frances Mary, *m.* the Right Hon. Charles Tennyson d'Eyncourt, of Bayons Manor, co. Lincoln, and *d.* at an advanced age.
III. George, D.D., *d. s. p.* 1817.
IV. Henry, *b.* 8 Nov. 1760; *m.* twice, and by his 1st wife, Mary Judith Dell, he left at his decease, 24 Aug. 1836,
1 Henry William, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1811, Marianne, dau. of John Fleming, Esq., and left issue,
Edward Thomas, *m.* and left issue.
Thomas Everard, of Middleton Hall, King's Lynn, Major 4th Light Dragoons, took part in the memorable charge of Balaclava, and was severely wounded (Crimean medal with three clasps, Medjidie medal), *b.* 13 July, 1822; *m.* 14 Aug. 1856, Maria Georgiana, only child of Edward Everard, Esq. of Middleton Hall, Norfolk, and has had issue, Henry Giorgio, *b.* 28 Dec. 1858, *d.* 15 June, 1859; Everard St. John Henry, *b.* 14 Jan. 1863, *d.* 29 Oct. 1868; Rose Georgiana; Evelyn; Maud Theodora; Violet; Alma Winifred.
Alfred, *b.* 10 March, 1839.
Maria Eleanor.
Harriet Susan, *m.* 1st, George Holland Ackers, Esq. of Moreton Hall, co. Chester; and 2ndly, Col. Powell, of Nanteos, M.P.
2 Thomas, Col. 4th Dragoon Guards, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Gilby, and has issue,
Charles Thomas Dell. Herbert William Dell.
Augustus Henry Dell.
Adelaide Sarah Dell.
1 Mary, *m.* Capt. Tozer, R.N.
2 Harriett, *m.* 1st, George Ackers, Esq. of Moreton Hall, co. Chester; and 2ndly, Col. Powell, of Nanteos, M.P.
I. Judith, *m.* Ambrose Cookson, Esq., M.D. of Lincoln.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HUTTON, Esq. of Gate Burton, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of Capt. Carr Serope, R.N.; and 2ndly, 1802, Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Pyke, Esq. of Baythorne Park, Essex, by Mary his wife, dau. of Algernon Massingberd, Esq. of Gunby Park, co. Lincoln. By the 2nd wife (who *d.* 1855, aged 79) he had issue,

WILLIAM, late of Gate Burton.
George Thomas, Rector of Gate Burton and Rural Dean, *b.* 1808; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Robert Holden, Esq. of Nuttall Temple, co. Notts, and has George Holden, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and other issue.
Henry Frederick, Rector of Spridlington, co. Lincoln, J.P., *m.* 25 Sept. 1834, Louisa, dau. of Rev. T. Wollaston, Rector of Scotter, and *d.* 16 July, 1873, having had, with other issue, Henry Wollaston, of Spridlington, J.P., M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, *b.* 6 Nov. 1835; *m.* 12 April, 1860, Frances Annie, dau. of the late John Bromhead, Esq. of Lincoln, and has, Francis Henry, *b.* 9 May, 1875; Isobel; and Elinor Cicely, *d.* 1878.
Sophia, *m.* George Clayton Atkinson, Esq. of West Denton, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, and is deceased.
Emily, *m.* the Rev. Charles Hensley, of Gainsborough, Vicar of Cabourn, co. Lincoln.
Maria, *m.* Edward Symons, Esq. of South Ferriby, Major E.I.C.S. Bengal Artillery. Caroline.

Mr. Hutton *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HUTTON, Esq. of Gate Burton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1832, *b.* 17 July, 1805; *m.* 9 May, 1832, Jane, dau. of Nicholas Bacon, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. by Jane his wife, dau. of Alexander Bowker, Esq. of Lynn Regis, and had issue,

I. William Frederick, *b.* July, 1833; *d.* 1849.
II. GEORGE MORLAND, now of Gate Burton.
III. Edmund Bacon, *b.* 21 June, 1840, Major Royal Dragoons formerly A.D.C. to H. E. Earl Spencer, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, *m.* 5 June, 1873, the Lady Katherine A. Beaujolais Bury, eldest dau. of Charles William George, 3rd Earl of Charleville, and has issue,
1 Edgar William, *b.* 6 June, 1877.
1 Kathleen Charlotte. 2 Another dau., *b.* 1878.

He *d.* 5 Dec. 1877.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. three stags' heads cabossed or.
Crest—A stag's head as in the arms. *Motto*—Spera.
Seat—Gate Burton, near Gainsborough.

HUTTON OF HOUGHTON HALL.

HUTTON, JOHN HUTTON, Esq. of Houghton Hall, co. Durham, *b.* 6 Sept. 1812; *m.* 12 Jan. 1846, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Edward Player, of Bath, and has had issue,

I. Hutton Sloper, of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 1846; *d.* at Lausanne 29 July, 1869.
II. Arthur Edward, of the Middle Temple, *b.* 17 March, 1858.
I. Mary Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 25 Dec. 1868, Charles Ludwell Melliar Dampier, Esq., late Lieut. 25th regt.

Mr. Hutton (who is eldest son of the late John Hutton, Esq. of Bath, by his wife, Mary Garraway, dau. and heiress of George Bulman, Esq. of Gateshead, co. Durham, by Mary, dau. and heiress of John Woodifield, Esq. of Yarm, co. York, by Grace dau. of Robert Hutton, Esq. of Houghton Hall) assumed by royal license, dated 26 Feb. 1861, the surname and arms of HUTTON, under the will of his mother's cousin once removed, the Rev. John Hutton of Houghton and Tenterden, whom he *s.* in 1828.

Lineage.—ROBERT HUTTON, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, and Rector of Houghton-le-Spring, in the Palatinate for thirty-four years (son of Edmund Hutton, eldest brother of Dr. Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York), *m.* Grace, dau. of Leonard Pilkington, D.D., brother of James, Bishop of Durham, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1633) he left at his decease May, 1623, with four daus., one son,

ROBERT HUTTON, *b.* 1597; *m.* 1619, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Fulthorpe, Esq. of Tunstall, and had ROBERT, his heir and other issue. He *d. circa* 1643, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Hutton, Esq. of Houghton Hall, Houghton-le-Spring, who, in the command of a troop of horse guards in Cromwell's army, served throughout the whole of the Scottish Campaign, and was with Monk at the storming and plunder of Dundee. After the Restoration he remained zealously attached to the Puritans, which may probably account for his being buried in his own orchard, where an altar tomb still bears the following inscription, "Hic jacet Robertvs Hvton armiger qvi obiit. Avg. die nono 1680. Et moriendo vivet." By Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Shadforth, Esq., of of Eppleton, co. Durham (by Margaret, dau. of the Venble. Marmaduke Blakiston, of Newton Hall, co. Durham, Archdeacon of the East Riding, Rector of Sedgefield, and Prebendary of Durham, and sister of John Blakiston, one of the Judges who signed the death warrant of King Charles I., and of Frances Blakiston, wife of Dr. Cosin, Lord Bishop of Durham), he left a son,

Robert Hutton, Esq. of Houghton Hall, bapt. 3 Feb. 1666 (when he was probably several years old, his younger brother being then aged two years); *m.* 25 Dec. 1682, Jane, dau. of John Garstall (or Garshell), Gent. of Newcastle. He was buried 29 Nov. 1686, leaving a son and heir,

Robert Hutton, Esq. of Houghton Hall, *m.* 4 Oct. 1714, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Sir George Wheler, Knt., Rector of Houghton-le-Spring, and Prebendary of Durham, and had issue,

I. Robert, his heir.
II. George, *b.* 1722; *m.* 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of John Coles, of Ditcham, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1792) had a son,
John, successor to his uncle.
I. Grace, *b.* 6 April, 1717; *m.* John Woodifield, Esq. of Yarm, co. York, and was mother of
Mary Woodifield, *m.* George Bulman, Esq. of Gateshead, and had a dau. and heiress,
Mary Garraway Bulman, *m.* 1811, John Hill, Esq. of Bath, and by him (who *d.* 1859) had, with other issue, a son, the present John Hutton Hutton, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring. Mrs. Hill *d.* 1833.

Mr. Hutton was buried 22 Oct. 1725, and *s.* by his son,

Robert Hutton, Esq. of Houghton Hall, Barrister-at-Law, and J.P. for the co. of Durham, *b.* 6 Oct. 1715. This gentleman *d. s. p.* 1764, and was *s.* by his nephew,

The Rev. John Hutton, M.A., of Houghton Hall, co. Durham, and of Tenderden Hole, Kent, J.P. for both cos. He *m.* 1803, Sylvestra, dau. of James Monypenny, Esq. of Maytham Hall, Kent, but *d. s. p.* 1828. Houghton is now the property of the grandson of his first cousin, Mary Woodifield.

Arms—Gu., on a fess between three cushions arg. fringed and tasselled or, as many fleurs-de-lis of the field. *Crest*—On a cushion gu., placed lozengeways an open book, the edges gilt, with the words "odor vitæ" inscribed. *Motto*—Spiritus gladius.

Seat—Houghton Hall, Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, which is at present rented by Sir George Elliot, Bart. M.P.

HUYSHE OF SAND AND CLISTHYDON.

Huyshe, The Rev. John, of Sand and Clisthydon, Devon, Rector of Clisthydon, M.A., J.P., *b.* 15 Sept. 1800; *m.* 4 May, 1831, Ann Lydia, eldest dau. of the late William Greaves, Esq., M.D., J.P. and D.L., of Mayfield, co. Derby

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Huyshe *of Doniford*, Somerset, whose name, originally spelt Hywis, was taken from their residence, Lod Hywis, in the same co.

Oliver Hewish, of Doniford (son of Oliver Hewish, of Doniford, by Johanna his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Avenell, of Blackpoole, Devon, and great-grandson of Oliver Hywish, of Doniford, by the dau. and heir of Simon de la Roche), *m.* a Cavendish, and had (with a dau., *m.* to Chichester, of Halle, Devon) three sons, John, his heir; Humphrey; and Thomas, ancestor of the Huyshes *of Tetton*, in the parish of Kingston, and "of those other Huyshes about Taunton; and so of Richard Huyshe, who lyeth buried in Taunton." This Richard was of New Inn 1589. Oliver Hewish's eldest son,

John Hewyshe, Gent. of Doniford, whose will, dated 24 July, 1551, was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 8 Feb. 1552, *m.* Grace, dau. of Richard Walrond, Esq., and had issue, William, of Doniford, ancestor of the Huyshes *of Doniford and Wells*; Roger, whose son, William, was of Aller, Somerset; James, of whom presently; Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Hensley, of Devon, and Alice, *m.* John Bourne. The youngest son,

James Huyshe, sometime of Cheapside, London, a member of the Grocers' Company, *d.* 20 Aug. 1590, and was buried in St. Pancras, Soper Lane. By his 1st wife he had eleven children; and by the 2nd eighteen. Of these Rowland, William, James, and Thomas, are the only sons named in his will. His 1st wife was Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Bowser, or Bourchier, of London. His 2nd wife was Mary, dau. of Moffytt, of Barnet, Herts. The eldest son by the 1st wife,

Rowland Huyshe, sometime of South Brent, Somerset, and afterwards of Sand, in the parish of Sidbury, Devon, was bapt. 11 April, 1560. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Wentworth, Esq. of Bocking, Essex, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Capel, Knt., and had by her (who *d.* 1629) a son and successor,

James Huyshe, Esq. of Sand, bapt. at Sidbury, 2 May, 1604, who, during the civil wars, engaged most actively in support of the royal cause, and thereby sacrificed a considerable portion of his private fortune. He *m.* Deborah, co-heir of her brother, Periam Reynell, Esq., and dau. (by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Periam, Knt.) of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Creedy Widger, Devon, 5th son of George Reynell, Esq. of Malston. James Huyshe thus acquired the manor and advowson of Clisthydon. By her Mr. Huyshe had, with several daus., three sons, 1 James, his heir; 2 John, a Merchant of Dublin, 1668, *d. unm.* at Barbados; and 3 Richard, a Merchant in Dublin, bapt. 29 Nov. 1638, *m.* Elizabeth More, of the Queen's Co., and had two sons, Richard and Francis, of whom presently. The eldest son,

James Huyshe, Esq. of Sand, bapt. 15 July, 1630; *m.* 25 July, 1684, Urith, dau. of Edmund Walrond, Esq. of Bovey, and had issue. He was buried 5 June, 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

James Huyshe, Esq. of Sand, bapt. 25 June, 1689; *m.* Catherine Drake, of Yarborough, and had a son, James, bapt. 31 March, and buried 14 April, 1717; and a dau. Anne, bapt. 24 Aug. 1720, buried 6 May, 1721. He *d.* 1724, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Richard Huyshe, Esq. of Sand (eldest son of Richard Huyshe, of Dublin), *m.* Marianne Synot, widow; but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Francis Huyshe, M.A., Rector of Clisthydon, *b.* 6 May, 1672; *m.* 16 Aug. 1706, Sarah, dau. of Richard Newte, of Duval, Devon, son of the Rev. Richard Newte, Rector of Tiverton, and by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1747, in her 70th year) had four sons and four daus. His 3rd son,

The Rev. John Huyshe, M.A., Rector of Pembridge, co. Hereford, *b.* 29 June, 1717; changed the spelling of his name to Huish. He *m.* 20 March, 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hornsby, Esq. of Durham, and by her (who *d.* June, 1792) had issue,

I. Francis (who resumed the ancient spelling of the name), of Sand, sometime Rector of Clisthydon, and Prebendary of Cutton, in the Castle of Exeter, *b.* 29 Feb. 1768; *m.* 18 May, 1803, Harriet, 3rd dau. of John Waterhouse, Esq. of Wellhead, Halifax, and had issue, Wentworth, *b.* 29 May, 1812, *d.* 22 Nov. 1829; Harriet, *m.* 20 Feb. 1838, Arthur Abbott, Esq.
II. John (Rev.), sometime of Heathenhill, parish of Clisthydon, of Exeter, *b.* 10 Dec. 1772; *m.* 28 Oct. 1799, Milborough Anne, dau. of Thomas Harris, Esq. of Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 15 July, 1824) had issue,
1 John, now of Sand.
2 Rowland, Vicar of East Coker, Somerset, *b.* 1801; *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Bullock, Esq. of Coker, *d. s. p.* 1863.
3 George, Gen. in the army, C.B., *b.* 1804; *m.* 1830, Harriette Matilda Lightfoot, and by her (who *d.* 1844) had issue, John Troughton, *d. unm.* 1857; George Lightfoot, Capt. in the Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1839, D.A.A.G. on Sir Garnet Wolseley's Staff, *d.* in Ashantee, Jan. 1874; and Mary Milborough, *m.* 1857, Richard ffolliott Eliot, Esq., and *d.* Dec. 1872, leaving one son and four daus.
4 Alfred, C.B., a Gen., Royal Horse Artillery, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1836, Julia Maria, dau. of the late Rev. George Hagar, and has issue,
Alfred George, Major in the army, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1871, Harriet Helena Trench.
Francis John (Rev.), *b.* 1840; *m.* 1877, Amy, dau. of — Ratclyffe, Esq.
Dunbar Frazer, Capt. R.H.A., *b.* 1841; *m.* 1876, Augusta, dau. of Ven. Archdeacon Bridge.
Wentworth, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1870, Gertrude, dau. of — Ulhome, Esq.
Edward Vyvyan, Lieut. in the army, *b.* 1850.
1 Milborough Anne, *m.* 25 Jan. 1832, the Rev. Charles Walkey, of Lucton, co. Hereford.

The Rev. John Huyshe *d.* 17 Aug. 1851.

I. Sarah, *m.* 1 Jan. 1793, Richard Whitcombe, Esq. of Bollingham, co. Hereford.

The Rev. John Huish *d.* 17 May, 1802.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three luces of the first. *Crest*—An elephant's head couped arg. crowned and tusked or.
Residence—Clisthydon, Collumpton.

Hewish of Doniford.

Oliver Hewish, of Doniford, 30 Henry VI., *m.* Johanna, dau. and co-heir of Avenell, of Blackpool, Devon, since which marriage the arms of Huish and Avenell have been borne quarterly by this family, and they possess a Bible of the date 1676, with the name "Elizabeth Huish, Taunton, Somersetshire," on the binding. These traditions, coupled with the coincidence of the rather uncommon Christian name of Mark recurring with that of Robert at that precise period, afford the strongest grounds for believing this to be the truth, although no direct evidence exists of the fact.

Mark Huish, of St. James's, Taunton, and who was a direct descendant of Richard Huyshe, of New Inn (for whom *see* before) whose will was proved in 1651, had issue, Robert and Mark, the latter bapt. 14 Nov. 1630. Robert was father of Mark, bapt. 18 June, 1654, and Robert, bapt. in 1659.

Robert Huish or Hewish, *m.* 30 April, 1693, Sarah Cooke, and had issue. The eldest son,

Robert Huish, Esq. of Nottingham, Sheriff 1736; Alderman 1759; Mayor 1760; *m.* Alice, dau. of Alderman Richard Weston, of Leicester, and had issue,

I. Robert, *unm.*, drowned in his passage to Guernsey.
II. Mark, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Nathaniel Denison, Esq. of Daybrook, Notts, and *d.* in 1811, aged 90, leaving issue,

1 Alice, *m.* John Davison, M.D., and had issue.
2 Mary, *m.* Sir Robert Bewicke, Knt. of Close House, Northumberland, and had issue. 3 Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr. Huish, whose will was proved at York, 23 Dec. 1765, was buried at St. Nicholas, Nottingham, and *s.* by his son,

Mark Huish, Esq. of Nottingham, bapt. 16 Dec. 1725; *m.* 1774, Margaret, dau. of Charles Stuart, Esq., and had issue,

I. Mark, *b.* 1 March, 1776, a Deputy-Lieutenant for co. Nottingham; *m.* 5 Aug. 1799, Eliza, dau. of John Gainsborough, Esq. of Worksop, and by her, who *d.* in 1824, had issue,

1 Mark, Capt. 74th regt. Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 9 March, 1808; *m.* 1841, his cousin, Margaret.
2 Henry *d.* 1831. 1 Eliza.

Mark Huish *d.* 14 Jan. 1833, and was buried at St. Nicholas.
II. Robert, Author of "*The History of Bees*," and various other works; *m.* 1805, Maria Petty, dau. of Robert Greening, Esq. of the Customs, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue,

1 Robert, *b.* 16 June, 1811. 2 John, *b.* 14 June, 1814.
3 Calverley, *b.* 26 Oct. 1821.
1 Margaret Eliza. 2 Harriett Maria.

III. John, *b.* 14 July, 1780; *m.* 1809, Mary, dau. of Henry Norton Gamble, Esq. of Willoughby, co. Leicester, Capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1825) had issue,

1 John, *b.* 17 March, 1813; *m.* 20 Sept. 1848, Alice, dau. of Titus Bourne, Esq. of Alford, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1854) has issue, Alice Maud Mary; Margaret Edith.
2 Marcus, *b.* 19 July, 1815; *m.* 1st, 29 Oct. 1840, Margaret Jane, dau. of Titus Bourne, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1847) has issue,

Marcus Bourne, *b.* 1843. John Hall, *b.* 1847.
Mary Gertrude. Margaret Stuart.

And 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1849, Frances Sarah, dau. of Sir Francis Sacheverel Darwin, Knt., and has issue,

Francis Darwin, *b.* 1850. Florence.

1 Mary, *d.* 3 Oct. 1821.
2 Margaret, *m.* her cousin Mark (above). 3 Eliza.
4 Anne Caroline, *m.* 25 Aug. 1853, Rev. William Singleton, Rector of Worlington, Suffolk.

John Hurst *d.* Oct. 1823, and was buried at Sneinton, Notts.
IV. Calverley, *b.* 15 July, 1786; *m.* 26 May, 1809, Harriet, dau. of John Youle, Esq. of Nottingham, and had issue,

1 Calverley, *b.* 27 April, 1817; *d.* 18 Sept. 1818.
1 Harriet, *m.* 1851, Rev. George Park, Vicar of Hawkshead, co. Lancaster. 2 Margaret Ann.

V. William, Lieut. 6th Dragoons, Carabineers, *b.* 23 Nov. 1787; and *d.* June, 1822.
I. Eliza, *m.* 1809, Francis Hart, Esq. of Nottingham, Banker, and *d.* 1851, having had issue.
II. Margaret, *m.* 9 Nov. 1806, J. B. Smith, Esq. of Newark, who *d.* 1807, leaving a dau.,

Josepha Smith, *b.* 1807; *d.* 23 July, 1823.

Mrs. Smith, *d.* at Bath, 30 Jan. 1850.

HYDE OF CASTLE HYDE.

Hyde, John, Esq. of Creg, co. Cork, late of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, D.L., served as High Sheriff.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Hyde, of South Denchworth, and afterwards of Kingston Lisle, both Berks, of whom was Sir George Hyde, of Kingston Lisle, K.B. *temp.* James I., and Sir Robert Hyde, Knt. of Wantage. The pedigree is traced back to Sir Roger de la Hyde, described as of Hauney, Berks, *temp.* Henry III.; his son, Sir Richard, was father of John, of Hyde and Southcote, Berks, whose great-great-grandson, John Hyde, Esq. of South Denchworth, is the first who appears in the Visitations. His son, John, was father of Oliver, whose son, William, was father of William, and grandfather of Arthur, ancestor of the Castle Hyde family.

Arthur Hyde, Esq., 2nd son of William Hyde, Esq. (living in the year 1566) of Denchworth, Berks, by Alice his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Essex, of Lambourne, settled in Ireland *temp.* Elizabeth, and was living 1623. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of John Pats, Esq. of Buckingham, and (with four daus., Susan, wife of Sir Richard Southwell, Knt. of Limerick; Helen, wife of Thomas Hyde; Catherine, *m.* 1st, Robert Gore, Esq., and 2ndly, Cornelius O'Garvan; and Frances, *m.* Richard Pilkington) was father of two sons, Thomas, the younger; and the elder,

Sir Arthur Hyde, Knt. of Carrigoneda, co. Cork, who, by Helen his wife, dau. of Anthony Power, Esq. of co. Waterford, left two sons,

I. William, his heir.
II. Robert, of Caherdrinna Castle, co. Cork, *m.* a dau. of — Arriball, and was father of

Anthony Hyde, Capt. R.N. of the "Barfleur," *m.* 1st, a dau. of the noble family of Southwell, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Miss Harrison, dau. of Col. Harrison, of Castle Harrison, by whom he had a son,

Robert Hyde, of Ardmail, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1726, who *m.* Miss Walsh, of Ivy Park, and *d.* 1802, leaving a son,

Arthur Hyde, of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, *b.* 1752, who *m.* 1776, Mary Jones, of Whitefort, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1842), left at his decease, 1808, a son,

Capt. Henry Barry Hyde, 96th regt., Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, and Acting Governor of Sierra Leone, *m.* 16 July, 1816, Amelia, dau. of Major Cole, of Newport, Isle of Wight, and 10 Jan. 1831, leaving a dau., Amelia, wife of R. Arthur Arnold, Esq. of 18, Stanley Gardens, Kensington Park, and a son,

Henry Barry Hyde, Esq., of Liverpool, who *m.* 24 Feb. 1852, Mary Anne, dau. of Golding Bird, Esq. of Derry, and has issue, Henry Barry, *b.* 31 May, 1854; Clarendon Golding, *b.* 5 Feb. 1858; Violet; Amelia; Eva; Geraldine; and Mabel.

Sir Arthur Hyde was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

William Hyde, Esq. of Carrigoneda, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Tynte, Esq. of co. Cork, eldest son of Sir Robert Tynte, Knt., and with other issue, had Arthur, of whom presently; John, *m.* Susanna Rowlston, and had two sons and two daus., Arthur, William, Katharine, and Helen; Katherine, wife of Sir Henry Spottiswood, eldest son of James Spottiswood, Lord Bishop of Clogher; Elizabeth, wife of James Spottiswood, 2nd son of the Bishop of Clogher; Susan, wife of Anthony, son of Sir John Dowdall, of Kilfinny, Limerick, Knt. The elder son,

Arthur Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, living 1669, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Gethin, Bart., and *d.* 1688, leaving, with five daus. (Sarah, wife of William Causaban, Esq. of Youghal; Deborah, wife of John Brown, of Kilbolan; Elizabeth, wife of Foulke, Esq. of Kilvokery, co. Cork; Catharine; and Gertrude, *m.* 1699, Robert Gore, Esq. of Sligo) and two younger sons, William and Richard, an elder son and heir,

Arthur Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, who *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1695, Joan, dau. of Richard Yeats, Esq. of Youghal, and by her had, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Alderman John Lucas, of Youghal, a son and heir, Arthur, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Col. George Evans, of Carrass, co. Cork, and by her had, with two daus., Mary and Jane, two sons,

George, who *m.* and was father of the Rev. Arthur Hyde, Vicar of Killarney, whose son, Rev. Arthur Hyde, Vicar of Mohill, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Hugh Crofton, 2nd bart. of Mohill, and had four sons,

1 Arthur (Rev.), *m.* Bessie, dau. of Ven. John Oldfield, Archdeacon of Elphin, and had Arthur; John Oldfield; Douglas; and Annette.
2 Frederick, J.P., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Christopher Bland, Esq. of Derryquin, and had a son Arthur, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Thomas Harnett Fuller, Esq., and has Arthur; Thomas; and Frances.

3 John, M.D., *m.* and had issue.
4 George, *m.* and had issue.

John, of Creg Castle, co. Cork, who *m.* Joana Condon, and had a son and three daus., William, of Templeno, co. Cork, *m.* Catherine Lane, and *d.* 1790; Elizabeth, wife of — Pooley, Esq.; Sarah, wife of Ambrose Lane, Esq. of Kilkenny; and Mary, wife of John Alleyne, Esq. of Coolprebane, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Hyde *d.* 6 Oct. 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR HYDE, Esq. of Castle Hyde, who *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Richard Price, Esq. of Ardmayle, and of Clonmore, co. Tipperary, and had issue (with three daus., Jane, *m.* May, 1749, the Hon. Richard Barry, son of James, Earl of Barrymore, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1751; Anne and Deborah, both *d. unm.*) three sons, ARTHUR, of Castle Hyde, who *d. unm.*; William; and JOHN, eventual successor to the family estates. The last,

JOHN HYDE, Esq. of Castle Hyde and of Creg, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, by Lady Anne Ponsonby his wife, dau. of William, Earl of Bessborough, and had issue,

JOHN, late of Castle Hyde.
William, *d.* in the East Indies, 1790.
Anne, *m.* Col. William Stewart, son of Sir Annesley Stewart, Bart. of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal, *d. s. p.*
Catherine, *m.* John Leslie, Esq., deceased.
Mary, *m.* Benjamin Woodward, Esq., deceased.
Sarah, *m.* 9 June, 1798, the Right Hon. Henry, Earl of Shannon, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1820.

The elder son,

JOHN HYDE, Esq. of Castle Hyde, one of the Esquires of the Order of St. Patrick to the Earl of Shannon, at the Installation, 29 June, 1809; *m.* 1801, Hon. Elizabeth O'Callaghan, 2nd dau. of Cornelius, 1st Lord Lismore, and by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1824) had issue surviving,

JOHN, present representative of the family.
Cornelius, *d. unm.*
Frances, deceased.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, William Cooke Collis, Esq. of Castle Cooke, co. Cork, who *d.*, and 2ndly, Spencer Costby Price, Esq., *d.* Sept. 1856.
Elizabeth (*d.* 1868), *m.* Robert McCarty, Esq. of Carrignavar, co. Cork, who *d.* 1867.
Louisa, *m.* William Penrose, of Lehane-Trehan, *d.* 1857.

Arms—Gu., two chevrons arg. *Crest*—A lion's head erased sa. bezantée. *Motto*—De vivis nil nisi verum.
Seat—Creg, Fermoy, co. Cork.

HYDE OF HYDE END.

HYDE, JOHN FRANCIS, Esq. of Hyde End, and Balking, Berks, formerly of the 38th regt. *b.* 5 Dec. 1826: *s.* to the Hyde End estates 1862, at the death of his uncle, Charles Hyde, Esq.; *m.* 1 Jan. 1849, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Merson, Esq., and has issue,

I. FRANK, *b.* 8 Oct. 1849.
II. Frederick de la Hyde, *b.* 3 Dec. 1850.
III. Clarence Charles, *b.* 29 March, 1852.
IV. Alfred Benjamin, *b.* 17 May, 1854.
V. George Cecil, *b.* 26 Dec. 1855.
VI. Leonard, *b.* 28 Dec. 1857.

Lineage.—HUGH HYDE, of Alnwickes, in Letcombe Regis, Berks, 5th son of William Hyde, of South Denchworth, by Margery, dau. of John Cater, Esq. of Letcombe, *m.* Bridget, dau. and sole heir of John Dauncye, of East Lavington, Wilts, and had, with two daus. (Cecil, *m.* William Wilmot, who *d.* Dec. 1618, and Anne), a son,

FRANCIS HYDE, Esq. of Whitchurch and Pangborne, Berks, who had, by Anne his wife, four sons and two daus. This Francis, who was living 1621, and his wife 1620, *d.* before 21 Jan. 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

RICHARD HYDE, Esq. of Pangborne, living 1655, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Smith (marriage settlement dated 3 Dec. 1618), and had issue. His son,

FRANCIS HYDE, Esq. of Pangborne, *m.* Anne, sister of Anthony Carew, Esq. (settlement dated 30 June, 1654), and had two sons and a dau. He was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS HYDE, Esq. of Purley Hall, Berks, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Jervose Fuller, of Reading (settlement dated 13 Jan. 1687), and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1704) had issue. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1712, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS HYDE, Esq. of Purley Hall, and Farringdon, Berks. He *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Widdowes, of St. Giles', Middlesex (settlement dated 14 Nov. 1715), but had no issue. He *d.* 28 April, 1745, aged 54, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN HYDE, Esq. of Marlborough, Wilts, who *m.* Mary, sister of Francis Cruse, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1782), had issue, JOHN, his heir; Jane, *m.* John Vincent Gandolfi, an Italian Merchant; Maria; Margaret; and Anne. Mr. Hyde *d.* 1750, aged 55, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HYDE, Esq. of Marlborough, and afterwards of Hyde End, Brimpton, Berks, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Jelfe, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 1816) had (with six daus.) five sons, 1 John, Lieut. in the army, *d. unm.* at Bengal; 2 CHARLES, his heir; 3 James, Capt. H.E.I.C.S. at Fort William, Calcutta, *d.* there *unm.*; 4 Frederick, twin with Joshua, of Sevenoaks, Kent, Lieut. 4th regt., *m.* and had issue; 5 Joshua, of Dorchester, *d. s. p.* Mr. Hyde *d.* Sept. 1819, aged 72, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES HYDE, Esq. of Hyde End, *b.* Sept. 1783, at one time in the H.E.I. Co.'s Civil Service in Madras. He *d.* in 1862, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present JOHN FRANCIS HYDE, Esq. of Hyde End.

Arms—Gu., two chevrons arg. *Crests*—1st, A spear ppr., with a pennon gu.; 2nd, A lion's head erased sa. bezantée.
Seat—Hyde End, Berks.

HYETT OF PAINSWICK HOUSE.

HYETT, FRANCIS ADAMS, Esq. of Painswick House, co. Gloucester, J.P., B.A. Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, *b.* 18 Nov. 1844; *m.* 12 July, 1870, Ellen Maria, dau. of Charles Carpenter, Esq. of Brighton, and has issue,

I. Ida Grace.
II. Minna Frances Annie.
III. Margaret Ellen.

Lineage.—This family of ADAMS, long settled and connected with Shrewsbury, claims to be a younger branch of the ancient and worshipful house of ADAMS *of Longdon*, so long seated in the county of Salop; and which bore for arms, "Ermine, three cats passant in pale azure."

The immediate ancestor of this branch was ROBERT ADAMS, of Great Chatwall, in the parish of Gnosall, co. Stafford. He bought an estate at Hadley, in Salop, 26 Nov. 20 CHARLES II., and was *s.* by his son and heir, WILLIAM, who left, by will dated 2 Feb. 1696, the property at Hadley to his younger sons, JOHN of whom presently, and THOMAS, whilst that at Great Chatwall was inherited by his eldest son, ROBERT.

JOHN ADAMS, *b.* 1675; Alderman of Shrewsbury, and Mayor thereof 1726; *m.* 1705, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Jorden, Esq. of Prior's Leigh, Salop, Sheriff of Shropshire 1720; *d.* 1752, leaving issue by his said wife,

WILLIAM, D.D., Master of Pembroke Coll. Oxon., Archdeacon of Llandaff, and Prebendary of Gloucester Cathedral, *b.* 1706; and *d.* 13 Jan. 1789, aged 82. He *m.* 12 Jan. 1742, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Boreatton, Salop, and had by her only two children, Thomas, who *d.* an infant; and Sarah, *b.* 28 March, 1746, who *m.* 10 July, 1788, Benjamin Hyett, Esq. of Painswick House, but *d. s. p.* June, 1804. Her husband *d.* 1809-10.
JOHN, of whom hereafter.
Henry, *m.* Susanna, sister of the Rev. Crispus Green, of Colchester.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Catherine, *m.* Rev. Rowland Hunt, D.D.
Mary, *m.* G. Jorden, Esq. of Tinterne, co. Monmouth.
Sarah, *m.* — Woodford, Esq.

JOHN ADAMS, Esq. of Shrewsbury (2nd son of John Adams, Esq., and Elizabeth), *m.* Grace, dau. of John Cay, Esq., Judge of the Marshalsea, brother of Robert Cay, Esq. of Charlton House, Northumberland, and by her was father of

THE REV. HENRY CAY ADAMS, of Shrewsbury, A.M., *m.* 30 April, 1793, Frances, dau. of Richard Marston, Esq. of Willenhall, co. Stafford, by Barbara his wife, dau. of Thomas Kirby, Esq. of Bamborough Grange, co. York, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1808, having had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY ADAMS, to whom Benjamin Hyett, Esq. devised his estates 1809-10.
John Adams (Rev.), *d. unm.* July, 1821.
Sarah Adams, *m.* James Woodbridge Walters, Esq. of Barnwood House; and *d.* 16 Sept. 1824.
Mary Clementina Adams, *m.* Samuel M. Barrett, Esq. of Carlton Hall, near Richmond, co. York, M.P. for Richmond, and *d. s. p.* 3 June, 1831.

The elder son,

WILLIAM HENRY ADAMS, Esq. of Painswick House, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Stroud, F.R.S., *b.* 2 Sept. 1795; *m.* 25 Oct. 1821, Anne Jane, dau. of Joseph Seymour Biscoe, Esq., and had issue,

i. William Henry Adams, *b.* 14 Dec. 1825; *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1850. ii. John Bisco, *b.* 29 June 1835; *d.* Feb. 1837.
iii. Francis Adams, now of Painswick House.
i. Frances Stephana, *m.* Sebastian Stewart Dickinson, Esq. of Brownes Hill, co. Gloucester.
ii. Josephine, *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1854.
iii. Mary Clementina. iv. Annie Grace.
v. Sarah Jane, *d. unm.* 15 March, 1862.
vi. Stephana Inglis.

Mr. Hyett assumed, by Act of Parliament 1815, the surname of Hyett, upon succeeding to the estates of Benjamin Hyett, Esq. of Painswick, who *d.* 21 June, 1810. He *d.* 10 March, 1877.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant az., on a chief dancettée sa. two roses arg., for Hyett; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three cats passant in pale az., for Adams. *Crests*—1st, A castle ppr. charged with four pellets, issuing therefrom a lion's head, in the mouth a rose slipped gu., for Hyett; 2nd, A greyhound's head erased erm., for Adams. *Motto*—Cor immobile, for Hyett.
Seat—Painswick House, near Painswick, co. Gloucester.

HYSLOP OF LOTUS.

Hyslop, Archibald, Esq. of Lotus, co. Dumfries, *b.* 6 Oct. 1835; *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev. R. Billis, of St. James's, Jersey.

Lineage.—This family has now for six generations been settled at Lotus (formerly Lothend), co. Kircudbright, whither it removed from another part of Scotland. We pass to

William Hyslop, Esq. of Lochend, who *d.* 26 May, 1803. He *m.* 5 Oct. 1769, Jean, 4th dau. of John Maxwell, Esq. of Munches and Terraughty, who served himself as nearest male descendant of the last Earl of Nithsdale. By Jean Maxwell his wife (who *d.* 16 July, 1815), Mr. Hyslop had issue,

John Hyslop, Esq. of Lochend, who *m.* 1794, Margaret (*d.* 25 March, 1837), eldest dau. of Archibald Geddes, Esq. of Hermitage Park, Edinburgh, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1835, having had issue (with two other daus., who *d.* infants),

William, his heir.
Archibald, heir to his brother. John, deceased.
Maxwell, Lieut.-Col. late Bengal Infantry, *m.* Miss Mary Robertson, of Auchlecks, and has issue, Robert, William, and others.
Sarah, *m.* Hasley Maxwell, Esq. of Portrack, Dumfries, and has issue, John; Alexander; and Margaret, *d. unm.*
Jane, deceased.
Agnes, *m.* Wm. Gordon, Esq. of Culvennan, co. Kircudbright, deceased, and had, David; John; Agnes; and James.
Margaret.
Charlotte, *m.* John Gow, Esq. (deceased), and had issue, Alexander; Neil; Archibald; Maxwell; and Charlotte.
Mary, *m.* Denny Wright, Esq., and has, William; Percy; Henry; Charlotte; Mary; Louisa; and Ellen.

The eldest son,

Lieut.-Col. William Hyslop, of Lotus, late Madras Cavalry, *d.* Aug. 1864, and was *s.* by his brother,

Col. Archibald Hyslop, of Lotus, co. Dumfries, J.P. for Stewartry of Kircudbright, *b.* 7 June, 1799; *m.* 9 March, 1829, Sarah Jane, only child of Col. James Henry Frith, C.B., late Madras Artillery, and had issue, with four other sons and one dau., who all *d.* early,

i. Henry Frith Morrison, *b.* 31 Dec. 1829; killed in the mutiny at Delhi about 11 May, 1857.
ii. Archibald, now of Lotus.
iii. Maxwell Withen, *b.* 2 Sept. 1837; *m.* Aug. 1867, Miss Elizabeth Lumsden.
iv. Alexander Hasley, *b.* 29 April, 1846.
i. Isabella Jane, *m.* 9 Oct. 1861, Rev. Arthur J. H. Bull, B.A.
ii. Helen Elizabeth. iii. Emma Charlotte.
iv. Adelaide Annie.

He *d.* 1868.

Arms—Arg., on a mount a buck couchant under a holly tree all ppr. *Crest*—A stag's head caboshed ppr. *Motto*—Semper vigilans.
Seat—Lotus, Dumfries.

ILBERT OF BOWRINGSLEIGH AND HORSWELL.

Ilbert, William Roope, Esq. of Bowringsleigh and Horswell, co. Devon, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 2 April, 1833; *s.* his father 1862.

Lineage.—William Ilbert (the first of the name on record) left two sons. The elder son, William Ilbert, *m.* 1605, Alice Hanaford, and was father of Peter Ilbert, *b.* 1616; *m.* 1646, Katherine, dau. of Henry Dotin, Esq. of Slapton; and dying 1691, was *s.* by his son,

William Ilbert, Esq., *m.* 1668, Mary, dau. of Henry Luscombe, Esq. of Rattery; and *d.* 1679, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor,

William Ilbert, Esq., Major of the Devon Militia, commanded by Sir Francis Drake. He *m.* 1st, Jane Osborne, of Crebar, Devon, an heiress, by whom he had a son, William, his heir, and a dau., Jane. He *m.* 2ndly, 1719, Catherine, dau. of Jonathan Elford, Esq. of Bickham. Major Ilbert was *s.* by his son,

William Ilbert, Esq. of Bowringsleigh, Devon, *m.* 1734, Bridget, 6th dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, by Lady Anne Bertie his wife, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Abingdon, and had issue, William, his heir; William Elford, twin with his elder brother, Col. of the South Devon Militia; Catherine, *m.* Richard Prideaux, Esq. of Kingsbridge; Bridget Anne, *m.* William Birdwood, M.D., of Totnes; and Jane, *m.* J. G. Pearse, Esq. of South Molton. Mr. Ilbert was *s.* 1751, by his elder son,

William Ilbert, Esq. of Bowringsleigh, High Sheriff for Devon 1768. He *m.* 1761, Frances, dau. and sole heir of William Roope, Esq. of Horswell House, Devon (son of John Roope, Esq. of Horswell, by Frances his wife, dau. of Andrew Cholwich, Esq. of Odston, of Cholwich), and had issue, i. William Roope, R.N., *b.* 1762, drowned 1781; ii. Roope, his heir; iii. Peregrine, Archdeacon of Barnstaple and Rector of Farringdon, *d.* 1805; iv. Peter, heir to his brother Roope; v. Willoughby, E.I.Co.'s naval service, *d.* 1795; vi. Courtenay, Capt. R.A., *b.* 1780, *m.* 1804, Anne, dau. of Geoffrey Taylor, Esq. of Sevenoaks, and *d.* 1816, leaving two sons, William Roope, heir to his uncle, and Peregrine Arthur, Rector of Thurlestone, Devon, *m.* 30 April, 1840, Rose Anne, eldest dau. of George Welsh Owen, Esq. of Lowman Green, Tiverton, Devon, and has issue, 1 Courtenay Peregrine, *b.* 12 June, 1841; 2 Arthur, *b.* 23 March, 1843; 3 Owen, *b.* 13 Jan. 1846; 4 Willoughby, *b.* 22 Feb. 1848; 5 Donald, *b.* 8 June, 1850; 6 Lewis George; 1 Marian Lucy, *m.* 1867, Robert Campbell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; 2 Helen; 3 Bridget Mary, wife of Francis Cross, Esq. of Great Duryard, Devon, and *d.* 1834; 4 Frances, *m.* J. Somerville Fownes, afterwards Somerville, of Dinder House, Somerset, and *d.* 1824; 5 Sophia Maria, wife of Robert John Harrison, Esq. of Caer Howel, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 1836; and 6 Augusta, wife of John Lort Phillips, Esq. of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke. Mr. Ilbert was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. Roope Ilbert, of Bowringsleigh, Rector of Stockleigh Pomeroy and Cheriton Bishop, Devon, *b.* 1763; who *d.* 1823, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Peter Ilbert, Esq. of Bowringsleigh and Horswell House, Capt. in the North Devon Militia, *b.* 1765; who *d. s. p.* Nov. 1825; and was *s.* by his nephew,

William Roope Ilbert, Esq. of Bowringsleigh and Horswell House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1837, *b.* 15 April, 1805; *m.* 31 March, 1830, Augusta Jane, 2nd dau. of James Somerville (Fownes) Somerville, Esq. of Dinder House, Somerset, and had issue,

William Roope, now of Bowringsleigh.
Somerville Peter, *b.* 1 June, 1845.
Frances Anne, *m.* 14 Nov. 1868, Rev. William Earle, Vicar of West Alvington-cum-Malborough, South Milton, and South Hinsh, Devon, and has issue, William Henry, *b.* 19 March, 1868. Augusta Bridget, *d.* 19 Dec. 1836.
Augusta Charlotte. Catherine Sophia.

Mr. Ilbert *d.* 30 June, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present William Roope Ilbert, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, two chevronels engrailed vert between three roses gu. seeded and barbed ppr., for Ilbert; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant per fess gu. and vert between seven pheons az., for Roope. *Crest*—A cock pheasant arg., combed and wattled gu. *Motto*—Nulla rosa sine spinis.
Seats—Bowringsleigh; and Horswell House, near Kingsbridge, Devon.

ILDERTON OF ILDERTON.

Ilderton, Rev. Thomas, M.A. of Ilderton Northumberland, Rector of Ilderton, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1834, Mary Susan, only dau. of W. Francis, Esq. of Chesterton, and has, with other issue,

Charles Edward, Capt. 68th foot, *b.* 1841.

Mr. Ilderton is son of the late Sanderson Ilderton

Esq. of Ilderton, by Anne his wife, dau. of T. Harrison, Esq.

Arms—Or, three water bougets sa.
Seat—Ilderton, Wooler.

INGE OF THORPE-CONSTANTINE.

Inge, The Rev. George, M.A., of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford, *s.* his brother, 3 March, 1870.

Lineage.—Richard Inge, of Leicester, said to be descended from the Knighton family of Inge, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Ives, Alderman of Leicester (who purchased Thorpe, 1631), and was *s.* by his son,

William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe, appointed by Parliament 1654, one of the Judges of co. Leicester. He *m.* three times; and *d.* 1662, leaving issue by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Tunsted, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe, High Sheriff 1684. He *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow, Derby, and had, with other issue, William, his heir; Richard, Rector of Netherseile, co. Leicester, *m.* Elizabeth Mugeston, and left issue; and Frances, wife of Richard Dyott, Esq. of Freeford. Mr. Inge *d.* 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Inge, Esq., distinguished as a scholar and an antiquary, *m.* Elizabeth, co-heir of Robert Phillips, Esq. of Newton, co. Warwick, and dying 1731, was *s.* by his son,

Theodore William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe, High Sheriff 12 George II., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Wrottesley, of Wrottesley, and had, William, his heir; Frances, wife of John Dave Brown, Esq. of Stretton, *d. s. p.*; and Henrietta, *m.* Robert Bakewell, Esq. of Swenston, co. Leicester, and left an only dau., the heiress of Bakewell. Mr. Inge *d.* 1753, and was *s.* by his son,

William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe, J.P., High Sheriff 7 George II. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Chester, and had surviving issue,

William Phillips, his successor.
Henrietta. Anne, *b.* 1771; *d.* 1790.

Mr. Inge was *s.* by his only son,

William Phillips Inge, Esq. of Thorpe, *b.* 26 Aug. 1773; High Sheriff of co. Stafford, 1807; *m.* 5 Jan. 1798, Lady Elizabeth Euphemia Stewart, 4th dau. of John, 8th Earl of Galway, and had issue,

William, his heir.
George, M.A., Rector of Thorpe Constantine, present head of the family.
Charles, a Col. in the army, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of the late Sir Adam Hay, Bart.; and *d.* 16 Nov. 1874, leaving an only son, William Frederick, *b.* 1863.
Harriet.
Susan, *m.* George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall; *d.* 1836.

Mr. Inge *d.* 5 Feb. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Lieut.-Col. William Inge, of Thorpe Constantine, D.L., who *d.* 3 March, 1870, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Or, on a chevron vert three leopards' heads arg.
Crest—Two battle-axes in saltier ppr. enfiled with a ducal coronet or.
Seat—Thorpe Constantine, near Tamworth, co. Stafford.

INGLEBY OF LAWKLAND HALL.

Ingleby, Christopher, Esq. of Lawkland Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 17 March, 1824; *m.* 4 Dec. 1849, Jane, dau. of Thomas Walters, Esq. of Kendal, co. Westmorland, and has issue,

Charles, *b.* 17 Oct. 1850; *d.* 12 Nov. following.
Arthur (Rev.), Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 9 Dec. 1852.

Lineage.—John Ingleby, Esq. of Hutton Rudby, Governor of Leith in Scotland, *temp.* Edward VI., second son of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley, co. York, by Cecily Talboys his wife, purchased Lawkland Hall along with the Manor from Sir York, of Middlesmore, his nephew, in 1573. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of William Clapham, Esq. of Beamsley, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, sister to Sir Thomas Layton, but by her no issue. By his 1st wife he had, with other children,

Thomas Ingleby, Esq. of Lawkland, aged 21 in 1585; *m.*, dau. of Sir Ralph Lawson, Knt. of Brough, co. York, and was buried at Clapham, 1622. They had, with other children,

John Ingleby, Esq. of Lawkland, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Towneley, Esq. of Royle, co. Lancaster, and had by her two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, Knt. of Cannons, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *d. s. p.* II. John, *d. s. p.*
III. Arthur, Lord of the Manors of Lawkland and Clapham, *m.* Margery, dau. of William ffarington, of Shaw Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d. s. p.* 1701.
IV. Columbus, from whom is descended the present family at Lawkland.
V. Charles (Sir), Baron of the Exchequer in 1686; he *m.* Alathea, dau. of Richard Eyston, and had issue. The last of his descendants *d.* in 1844.

The fourth son,

Columbus Ingleby, Esq. of Clapdale Hall, and Austwick, co. York, bapt. 28 Sept. 1642, was buried 15 May, 1716, leaving by Anne his wife, with four daus., two sons, John, of Lawkland, bapt. 25 March, 1679, who *d.* 1743; his issue became extinct; and Thomas, of whose line we treat. The second son,

Thomas Ingleby, Esq. of Austwick, co. York, bapt. 21 Dec. 1685, was buried 17 Oct. 1765. By Agnes his wife he left a son,

Columbus Ingleby, Esq. of Clapdale Hall, bapt. 5 Dec. 1724, who *s.* to Lawkland Hall. He *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Abbotson, Esq., and *d.* Nov. 1801, leaving, with other issue, a son,

John Abbotson Ingleby, Esq. of Lawkland, *b.* 15 Jan. 1764; *m.* 19 June, 1787, Margaret, dau. of Richard Hodgson, Esq. of West House, Thornton-in-Lonsdale, by whom (who *d.* 20 March, 1824) he left at his decease, 21 Oct. 1831, 1 Thomas, his heir; 2 John, Major 53rd regt.; 3 Arthur, of Lancaster Light Dragoons; 4 Robert, of Austwick; 5 Columbus, of London; 1 Ellen, *m.* James Batty, Esq.; 2 Margaret; 3 Elizabeth; 4 Agnes. The eldest son,

Thomas Ingleby, Esq. of Lawkland, J.P., bapt. 8 April, 1788; *m.* 1 June, 1813, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Brown, of Stainforth, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1852) he had issue,

I. John, *b.* 10 July, 1817; *d.* 18 April, 1818.
II. Thomas, Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 7 Jan. 1821; *d. s. p.* 17 Feb. 1850.
III. Christopher, his heir, now of Lawkland.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 28 April, 1841, Thomas Bairstow, Esq. of Royd Hill, near Kildwick; who *d.* 2 Dec. 1867, leaving issue. II. Isabel, *b.* 22 Feb. 1819; *d.* 28 Nov. 1840.
III. Anne, *b.* 20 Feb. 1823; *m.* 16 June, 1842, John William Foster, Esq., D.L., of Clapham and Horton in Ribblesdale, and has issue.
IV. Margaret, now living, } twins, *b.* 20 July, 1827.
V. Ellen, *d.* 24 May, 1828, }

Mr. Ingleby *d.* 6 Dec. 1846.

Arms—Sa., an estoile of six points arg. *Crest*—A boar's head erect couped arg. tusked or. *Motto*—Mondroit.
Seat—Lawkland Hall, Clapham, co. York.

INGLIS OF HILDERSHAM.

Inglis, William, Esq. of Hildersham Hall, co. Cambridge, J.P., *b.* 8 July, 1823; *m.* 19 Sept. 1860, Mary, dau. of Hector Bower Monro, Esq. of Edmondsham, Dorset, and has issue,

William Raymond, *b.* 22 May, 1862.
Mabel Raymond, *b.* 4 Feb. 1864.

Lineage.—Alexander Inglis descended from the family of Inglis of Manner and Mannerhead, co. Roxburgh, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. Lothian, 1st Dragoons, and had a son,

William Inglis, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Spence, Esq. of Lathallan, co. Fife, by Janet his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, Bart., and had issue,

I. Alexander, *d.* young.
II. Thomas, Col. in the army, *m.* 1st, Miss Balfour, of co. Fife, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Ainslie, Knt. of Pilton, by whom (who *d.* 1845) he left at his decease, 1821, two daus.,
1 Charlotte Elizabeth.
2 Margaret Lothian Douglas, *m.* James Richardson Hay, Esq. of Leggieden, co. Perth, and had issue.
III. William, who carried on the line.
IV. Andrew, M.D., *m.* Janet, dau. of Thomas Spens, Esq. of Lathallan, co. Fife, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Archibald Hope, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart. of Craighall, and had issue,
1 Thomas, *m.* and had issue.
2 Archibald, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Major Weir, of Edinburgh, and had issue. 3 John, *m.* and had issue.
1 Margaret, *m.* Henry Scott Alves, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
I. Janet, *m.* Capt. Dickson, R.A., and had issue.
II. Margaret. III. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1830.

The 3rd son,

Sir William Inglis, K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Col. 57th regt., Governor of Cork, commanded 57th regt. at Albuera, and 1st Brigade 7th Division in the Pyrenees and

France, *m.* 1822, Margaret Mary Anne, dau. of Gen. Raymond, of the Lee, Essex, by whom (who *d.* 1837) he left at his decease, 1835,

I. William, now of Hildersham.
II. Raymond, *b.* 1826, formerly Major in the army, served in the Crimea; *m.* 1873, Wyndham Rachel, dau. of John Tregonwell, Esq. of Cranbourne Lodge, and Anderson Manor, Dorset.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg., a border of the last on a chief or, three mullets of the field. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg. *Motto*—Nobilis est ira leonis.
Seat—Hildersham Hall, Cambridge.

INGRAM OF ADES.

Ingram, James, Esq. of Ades, Sussex, *b.* 31 Aug. 1816; *m.* 5 Jan. 1843, Eliza Sarah, eldest dau. of the Rev. Peter Guerin Crofts, by his wife Elizabeth Frederica, 3rd dau. of Ewan Law, Esq. of Horsted Place, Sussex, and has issue,

I. James Crofts, *b.* 6 Dec. 1843; *m.* 17 Sept. 1874, Lucy, 2nd dau. of Charles Andrew, Esq. of Greenhill, co. Chester, and has issue, James Walter, *b.* 15 June, 1875.
II. Walter Feilde, *b.* 21 Sept. 1851; *m.* 19 Sept. 1877, Catherine Louisa Helen, 2nd dau. of James Henry Sclater, Esq. of Newick Park, Sussex.
III. William Robert, *b.* 30 April, 1857.
IV. Henry Law, *b.* 18 Oct. 1858.
I. Eliza Mary. II. Edith Cecila. III. Constance Emily.
IV. Florence Charlotte. V. Helen Isabella.
VI. Mabel Frances. VII. Margaret Elinor.

Lineage.—This family claims to be descended in the male line from the Ingrams *of Temple Newsom*, co. York, and it represents in the female the Feildes *of Herts*.

James Ingram, Esq. of Ades, *m.* 6 April, 1774, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of William Ridge, Esq. of Rottingdean, Sussex; and *d.* 6 Sept. 1806, leaving a son and heir,

James Ingram, Esq. of Ades, High Sheriff co. Sussex 1815, *m.* 7 Feb. 1814, Mary Harrison, only dau. of William Henry Feilde, Esq. of Netherfield House, Stansted Bury, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 1870) had issue,

I. James, now of Ades.
II. William Henry, *m.* 8 Feb. 1861, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Nathaniel Kemp, Esq. of Ovingdean, Sussex.
I. Fanny Mary.
II. Harriet, *m.* May, 1846, Rev. C. D. Crofts, 2nd son of the Rev. P. G. Crofts, of Malling House, Lewes, Sussex.
III. Emily, *d. unm.* 7 April, 1877.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fess gu. three escallops or, for Ingram; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron engrailed between three garbs arg., for Feilde. *Crest*—A cock in his pride ppr. *Motto*—Magnanimus esto.
Seat—Ades, near Lewes.

INGRAM OF SWINSHEAD ABBEY.

Ingram, William James, Esq. of Swinshead Abbey, co. Lincoln, and Mount Felix, Surrey, J.P. for the latter co., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Boston, and B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1874, Mary Eliza Collingwood, eldest dau. of the late Edward Stirling, Esq. and has Herbert, *b.* 1875, and other issue,

Lineage.—Herbert Ingram, Esq. of Swinshead Abbey, co. Lincoln, and Loudwater, Herts, M.P. for Boston, a Magistrate for co. Hertford, D.L. for co. Lincoln, *b.* 27 May, 1811; *m.* 4 July, 1843, Miss Anne Little, of Eye, co. Northampton, and had issue, Herbert, *b.* 1845, lost with his father in 1860, three younger sons, and five daus., of whom the 2nd dau. *m.* 17 April, 1872, William Stewart, only son of W. Schaw Lindsay, Esq., late M.P. for Sunderland. This gentleman, the originator and proprietor of *The Illustrated London News*, was returned to Parliament by the borough of Boston in 1856, and again in 1857 and 1859. He was unfortunately drowned in America in 1860. His loss as an enterprising and able public man was deeply and universally deplored.

Seats—Swinshead Abbey, co. Lincoln; and Mount Felix Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

INMAN OF UPTON MANOR.

Inman, William, Esq. of Upton Manor, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 6 April, 1825; *m.* 20 Dec. 1849, Anne Brewis, dau. of William Stobart, Esq. of Picktree, co. Durham, and has issue,

I. Ernest Stobart, *b.* 31 March, 1852.
II. William Hamilton, *b.* 23 March, 1853.
III. Henry Charles, *b.* 2 April, 1856.
IV. Herbert, *b.* 2 Sept. 1858.
V. Oswald Darnley, *b.* 14 Jan. 1861.
VI. Douglas Stobart, *b.* 24 Aug. 1862.
VII. Walter Stobart, *b.* 20 May, 1864.
VIII. Frederic Stobart, *b.* 5 Oct. 1865; *d.* 1 Oct. 1869.
IX. Geoffrey Michael Stobart, *b.* 14 July, 1867.
I. Cecil Alma, *d.* 1870.
II. Annie Constance.
III. Ethel.

Lineage.—Michael Inman, Esq. of Bewerley, in th parish of Ripon, co. York (son of Robert Inman, of Nor Pasture House, Nidderdale, co. York), bapt. at Pateley Bridg 5 Oct. 1630; *m.* 1 July, 1656, Elizabeth Darnbrook, and l her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1693, Christopher Lowson) left at h decease, 1690, a son and heir,

Robert Inman, Esq. of Bewerley, *b.* 1658; *d.* 1721, leavin by Catherine Lowson his wife, a son and heir,

Christopher Inman, Esq. of Bewerley, *b.* 1693; *m.* 27 Au 1719, Mary Patefield, widow; and *d.* 1737, leaving a son,

Charles Inman, Esq., sometime of Lancaster, and afte wards of Kingston, in Jamaica, *b.* 1725; *d.* in Jamai 14 Aug. 1767, leaving, by his wife Mary Bowlby, of Durha a son,

Robert Inman, Esq. of Harefield, in Low Bishopside, wit the Monastery of Fountains, and afterwards of Lancaster, 12 July, 1756; *m.* 1st, 1779, Anne, dau. of Thomas Salusbu Esq. of Kirkham, by whom (who *d.* 1782) he had issue; a 2ndly, 1784, Anne, dau. of Thomas Masheter, of Heysham, whom (who *d.* 3 April, 1845) he was father of

Charles Inman, Esq., sometime of Lancaster, Leicest Liverpool, and afterwards of Spital Hall, Birkenhead, Chester, *b.* 19 Nov. 1790; *m.* 22 Sept. 1817, Jane, dau. Thomas Clay, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1858, leavi issue by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1865),

I. Robert, of St. Heliers, Jersey, *b.* 18 Sept. 1818; 5 March, 1849, Jessie, dau. of Henry William Dent, Esq Guernsey, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue.
II. Thomas, M.D., of London, *b.* 27 Jan. 1820; *m.* 10 Ju 1844, Janet Leighton, eldest dau. of Thomas Newham, Es and *d.* 1876, having had issue.
III. Charles, of Spital Old Hall, Birkenhead, co. Chester 11 Oct. 1823; *m.* 15 Sept. 1853, Decima Isabella Cathar dau. of Thomas Davies, Surgeon H.M. army, Newbo Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 1871) has issue, 1 Chas. Byro 13 Dec. 1856; 2 Wilfred Alexander, *b.* 16 Jan. 1862; 3 Ha Stanley, *b.* 13 May, 1869; 1 Gertrude Isabella, *b.* 17 July, 1 *m.* 13 Dec. 1877; 2 Alice Jane, *b.* 1858; 3 Lucy Lilliar 17 Dec. 1860; 4 Katharine Beatrice Goulburn, *b.* 10 A 1863; 5 Helen Marguerite, *b.* 20 July, 1866.
IV. William, now of Upton Manor.
I. Mary Anne, *d.* May, 1877.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1852, Rev. Charles Anthony Swain D.D., Canon of Chichester, and Norrisian Professor Divinity at Cambridge.

Arms—Vairé, arg. and vert, on a chevron cotised or, th roses gu. barbed seeded and slipped ppr. *Crest*—A wy vert, winged fretty or, gorged with a plain collar, with reflexed over the body gold, in the mouth a rose slipped a the arms. *Motto*—In Domine confido.
Seat—Upton Manor, near Birkenhead.

INNES OF AYTON.

Mitchell-Innes, Alexander, Esq. of Ay Castle, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 4 regt., *m.* 1st, 23 Sept. 1840, Charlotte Gordon, dau. of Sir Thomas Dick-Lauder, Bart., and by (who *d.* 17 July, 1848) has issue,

I. William, *b.* 25 Sept. 1841; Capt. 13th Hussars; *m.* 2 1866, Agnes, 4th dau. of Henry Young Hulbert, Es East Farleigh, Kent, and has had issue,
1 Alexander Harold, *b.* 28 Aug. 1870.
1 Inez Mary. 2 Charlotte Agnes.
3 Violet, *d.* 12 June, 1872. 4 Constance Ethel.
II. Charles Lauder, *b.* 20 Nov. 1842.
III. Norman Walter, *b.* 5 April, 1844; *d.* 6 April, 1850.
IV. Alexander Ferdinand Henry, *b.* 13 Feb. 1847; 60th Rifles; *m.* 26 Oct. 1870, Louise Letitia Amelia, dau. of Henry Starnes, Esq. of Montreal, Canada, an issue,

1 Norman William Ferdinand, *b.* 12 June, 1873.
2 Henry Reginald, *b.* 9 March, 1875.
1 Eleanor Fanny.

v. Reginald John Simpson (Rev.), *b.* 19 June, 1848.

I. Mary Blanche, *m.* 11 April, 1872, Robert Ambrose Morritt, Esq. of Rokeby, co. York, and has two daus.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1852, Fanny Augusta, youngest dau. of James Vine, Esq. of Puckaster, Isle of Wight, and by her has,

vi. Arthur Vine, *b.* 24 Oct. 1853; *m.* 27 April, 1876, Baroness Constance de Verno-Klevernow, eldest dau. of Baron von Verno-Klevernow, late Conseiller de Régence at Cologne.
vii. James Edward, *b.* 6 Oct. 1854.
viii. Thomas Alexander, *b.* 6 Sept. 1857.
ix. George Augustus, *b.* 5 Feb. 1859; *d.* 7 June, 1870.
x. Gilbert Plantagenet, *b.* 7 June, 1863.
xi. Alfred, *b.* 30 June, 1864.
II. Christian. III. Frances Isobel. IV. Mabel.

Lineage.—William Mitchell, Esq. of Ayton and Whitehall (son of Alexander Mitchell, Esq., by Elspet Simpson his wife), *m.* 4 Aug. 1810, Christian, youngest dau. of Thomas Shairp, Esq. of Houstoun, co. Linlithgow, and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1866) had issue,

Alexander, his heir.
Thomas Shairp, of Phantassie, East Lothian, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 25 Jan. 1841, Julia Jane, 5th dau. of Sir Thomas Dick-Lauder, Bart. of Fountainhall and Grange, and has issue a son, Thomas Lauder, late Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1842, and two daus.
William Simpson, of Parsonsgreen, near Edinburgh, late 16th Lancers, J.P. Midlothian, *m.* 24 March, 1861, Delia Sedley, dau. of James Ramsbottom, Esq.
George, of Bangour, co. Linlithgow, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 14 Nov. 1843, Mary Lillias, eldest dau. of Rev. Edwin Sandys Lumsdaine, Rector of Upper Hardres, Kent, and has issue nine sons and three daus. His eldest son, William, late Lieut. 93rd foot, formerly 60th regt., was *b.* 1844.
Norman, late 17th Lancers, *d.* 3 June, 1869.
Gilbert, *m.* 18 Dec. 1851, Antoinette Amelia Barclay, eldest dau. of James Macpherson, Esq. of Amsterdam, and has issue seven sons and three daus.
Mary Riche M'Leod, *m.* 10 June, 1845, John Ramsay L'Amy, Esq. of Dunkenny, co. Forfar; and *d.* 27 April, 1875, leaving issue.

his gentleman assumed, by royal license, April, 1840, the urname and arms of Innes, in addition to those of Mitchell, 1 succeeding to the property of his relative, Miss Innes, of ow. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the esent Alexander Mitchell-Innes, of Ayton and Whitehall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three estoiles of six ints az., a bordure gu. charged with eight bezants; 2nd and 1, sa., on a fess or, between three mascles of the last as any mullets gu. *Crests*—1st: An increscent ppr.; 2nd: A nd grasping a garland of laurel all ppr. *Mottoes*—Je regois ar donner; and, Deo favente.
Seat—Ayton Castle, Ayton, N.B.

INNES OF RAEMOIR.

Innes, Alexander, Esq. of Raemoir, Cowie, and innottar, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 arch, 1812; *m.* 5 April, 1842, Ann Katherine, est dau. of Gen. Sir Alexander Leith, K.C.B., Freefield, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

Alexander, 3rd regt. "The Buffs," *b.* 25 April, 1846; *m.* 31 Aug. 1871, Helen Eythan, only child of Rev. S. W. King, Rector of Saxlingham, Norfolk, and has issue,
1 Alexander Berowald, *b.* 10 Sept. 1872.
2 James William Guy, *b.* 11 Sept. 1873.
3 Helen Kathleen.
William Disney, *b.* 17 Oct. 1851.
. Maria.

Lineage.—Alexander Innes, of Cowie, co. Kincardine, Breda, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 1728; 2nd son (by Jane, dau. of , of Craigstone) of John Innes, 7th of Edingight, whose stor, the 1st of Edingight, was great-grandson of Walter vermarkie, 2nd son of Sir Robert Innes, of Innes, 11th of amily of Innes, of Innes; *m.* 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of ost William Davidson, of Aberdeen; *d.* 1788, leaving is ,

John, of Cowie, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1802, Une Cameron, eldest u. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie, M.P.; and *d.* April, 32, having had issue,
John, who *d.* 1810.
1 Cameron, *m.* Col. P. A. Lantour.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur Abercromby, Esq. of Glassaugh, co. Banff.
3 Margaret, *m.* Alexander Gibson, Esq. of Johnston, co. Kincardine.

II. William, of Raemoir.
I. Jane, *m.* George More, Esq., Provost of Aberdeen.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* James Hadden, Esq. of Paisley.
III. Helen, *m.* James Farquhar, Esq. M.P., of Johnston.
IV. Margaret, *m.* Alexander More, Esq.
V. Hannah, *m.* Alexander Allardyce, Esq. of Dunnottar, M.P.
VI. Ann, *m.* Alexander Hadden, Esq. of Nottingham.
VII. Hope, *m.* Gavin Hadden, Esq.
VIII. Violet, *m.* John Hadden, Esq. of Nottingham.

Mr. Innes *d.* 1788. His 2nd son,

William Innes, Esq. of Raemoir, D.L., Convener co. Kincardine, *b.* 29 March, 1781; *m.* 19 Oct. 1809, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Alexander Brebner, Esq. of Learney, and had issue,

Alexander, now of Raemoir, Cowie, and Dunnottar.
Thomas, of Learney, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Commandant Aberdeen Militia, *b.* 31 Oct. 1814; *m.* 29 July, 1839, Helen Christian, dau. of Thomas Burnett, Esq. of Kepplestone, Aberdeen, and has had issue, William, Capt. R.E., *b.* 27 May, 1841, killed in action; Thomas, *b.* 25 April, 1843; and Francis Newell, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 17 Nov. 1845.
Christina, *m.* 26 April, 1849, Capt. Charles Gordon, 92nd Royal Highlanders, son of John Gordon, Esq. of Cairnbulg.

Mr. Innes *d.* 9 Sept. 1863.

Arms—Arg., three stars az. within a bordure compony of the first and second. *Crest*—A branch of palm slipped ppr. *Motto*—Ornatur radix fronde.
Seats—Raemoir House, by Banchory; and Cowie, by Stonehaven.

INNES OF DROMANTINE.

Innes, Arthur Charles, Esq. of Dromantine, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Newry 1865 to 1868, *b.* 25 Nov. 1834; *m.* 16 July, 1858, Louisa Letitia Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late James Brabazon, Esq. of Mornington House, co. Meath, and had issue a dau.,

Edith Clara Brabazon, *d.* 1866.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the old Scotch family of Innes of that ilk.

William Innes, Esq. (son of Rev. William Innes), was the first possessor of Glen Manor, now Dromantine, co. Down. He *m.* 1744, Dorothea, dau. of Charles Brice, Esq. of Castle Chichester, co. Antrim, and sister of Admiral Sir Robert Brice Kingsmill, Bart. of Sidmonton Park, Hants, and of Major Arthur Hill Brice, of the Guards, and by her (who *d.* 1785, aged 58) he had issue. The son and heir,

Arthur Innes, Esq. of Dromantine, Capt. 9th Dragoons, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Crow, Esq. of Tullamore, King's Co., Major 9th Dragoons, and had issue,

Arthur, his successor. William George, *d. unm.*
Margaret, wife of Charles O'Hara, Esq. of O'Hara's Brook, co. Antrim.
Dorothea Elizabeth, wife of William Edmonds, Esq., 6th Dragoons, of The Leaseowes, Salop.

The son and heir,

Arthur Innes, Esq. of Dromantine, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1832, Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *m.* 15 May, 1829, Mary Jervis, dau. and heir of William Wolseley, Esq., Admiral of the Red, and had issue,

Arthur Charles, present representative.
Mary Catherine.
Anne Northesk, *m.* Col. J. Loftus Winiett Nunn.
Emma Jane.

Arms—Arg., three estoiles az. within a bordure engrailed, charged alternately with eight bezants and as many trefoils or, *Crest*—An estoile az. *Motto*—Be traiste.
Seat—Dromantine, Newry.

IRELAND OF BRISLINGTON HALL.

Clayfield-Ireland, James Clayfield, Esq. of Brislington Hall, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 1835; M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

Lineage.—James Ireland, son of Nathaniel Ireland, of Southperrot, Dorset, was *b.* 1668, and *d.* 1743. His son,

Edward Ireland, of Beaminster, Dorset, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hoskins, of Beaminster, and by her, who *d.* 1788, aged 80, had, with a dau., *m.* 1850, William Gray, two sons,

1 James, his successor.
2 John, *b.* 1728, emigrated to North America, and had, with a dau., *m.* Col. William Gore, of the Bristol Volunteers, a son,
John, of Long Island, North America.

Edward Ireland *d.* at Beaminster, 1783, aged 88, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Ireland, Esq. of Brislington, Somerset, J.P., High Sheriff 1782, *b.* 1724, was twice married. By his 1st wife, Constant, dau. of John Norman, he had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1771, Frances, dau. of Henry Godde, Esq. of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* 1805) he had issue two daus.,

I. Frances Constance, *m.* 1795, Edward Rolle Clayfield, Merchant, of Bristol, by whom she left at her decease, 1812, two sons and two daus.,
1 Edward Ireland, of Dowrich House, Devon, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1862.
2 James Ireland, *b.* 1804, of whom presently.
1 Louisa Godde, *m.* 1836, Rev. Nathaniel Hole, Rector of Broadwood Kelly, Devon, and *d.* 1841.
2 Maria Vaughan, *d.* 1871.
II. Louisa Frederica, *m.* 1799, Sir Richard Vaughan, Knt. of Redland Court, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* 1854.

Mr. Ireland was a Merchant in Bristol. In 1782 he was High Sheriff for Somerset, and dying 1814, was *s.* by his son-in-law,

Edward Rolle Clayfield, J.P. and D.L. Somerset, who dying 1825, was *s.* in his father-in-law's estate by his younger son,

James Ireland Clayfield, Esq. of Brislington, J.P., D.L., who, in 1827, assumed by royal license the name and arms of Ireland, in addition to his patronymic and paternal arms. He *m.* 1832, Letitia, youngest dau. of Thomas Priaulx, Esq. of Montville House, by whom he had issue,

James Clayfield, now of Brislington Hall.
Thomas Priaulx, of Dowrich House, *b.* 1836, *d. unm.* 1872.
Arthur, now of Dowrich House, *b.* 1838.
Edward, Capt. Royal Artillery, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1868, Cecilia Henriette Emma, dau. of William Brock, Esq. of Belmont, in the Island of Guernsey, and *d. s. p.* 1875.
Alfred, of Bristol, *b.* 1851.
Dennis, Scholar, New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1857.
Fanny Constance. Mary Louisa. Annette.
Eleanor. Emma Alice.

Mr. Clayfield Ireland *d.* 1864.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., three fleurs-de-lis arg. each charged with a gutté de sang on a chief indented of the second, a lion passant of the field between two torteaux, for Ireland; 2nd and 3rd, vert, gutté d'or, three garbs erm. banded gu., for Clayfield.
Seat—Brislington Hall, near Bristol.

IRELAND OF DOWRICH HOUSE.

Clayfield-Ireland, Thomas-Priaulx, Esq. of Dowrich House, Devon, *b.* 1836; 2nd son of James Ireland Clayfield-Ireland, Esq. of Brislington (*see preceding Memoir*); *s.* 1865, at the death of his aunt, the widow of the late Capt. Edward Ireland Clayfield.

Lineage.—Dowrich House and barton were for several generations the property of a family of Dowrish, whose pedigree is given by Westcote, De La Pole, and other historians of Devon.

Henry Morgan, of St. Thomas, Exeter, Attorney-at-Law, son of Henry Morgan of that place, and of Elizabeth his wife, *m.* 1711, Mary Ridler, of Plymouth, by whom (who *d.* 1732) he left at his decease, 1737, a son,

Rev. Charles Morgan, *b.* 1714, Rector of High Ham, Somerset. He *m.* twice, 1st, 1738, Jane, only surviving child and heiress of the Rev. Dennis Rolle, Rector of Merton, Devon (and great granddau. of Sir Samuel Rolle, of Heanton Court, Devon, M.P. for that co.), by whom (who *d.* 1742) he had issue two daus.,

I. Mary, *m.* 1759, Michael Clayfield, Merchant of Bristol, a native of Hampton, co. Gloucester, by whom (who *d.* 1787) she left at her decease, 1798, a son and a dau.,
1 Edward Rolle, *b.* 1767; *m.* Frances Constance, dau. of James Ireland, Esq. of Brislington, Somerset.
1 Arabella, *m.* 1792, Edward Francis Colston, Esq. of Filkins Hall, co. Oxon.
II. Arabella, of Dowrich House, *d. unm.* 1828.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1752, Jane, dau. of Henry Moore, Gent. of West Coker, Somerset, and widow of the Rev. Benedict Pysing, Rector of East Chinnock, in the same co., by whom (who *d.* 1769) he had no further issue. He *d.* 1772. At the death, 1828, of his dau., Mrs. Arabella Morgan, the house and barton of Dowrich passed to her great-nephew,

Edward Ireland Clayfield, Capt. in the army, *m.* 1824, at St. George, Hanover Square, Charlotte Louisa, dau. of Capt. William Cox, of the Coldstream Guards, and of Hammersmith, Middlesex, and *d.* without issue 1862.

Arms—Same as Ireland *of Brislington.*
Seat—Dowrich House, Sandford, N. Devon.

IREMONGER OF WHERWELL PRIORY.

Iremonger, William Henry, Esq. of Wherwell Priory, co. Hants, J.P., late Lieut. 32nd regt., and late Capt. East York Militia, *b.* at Florence, 20 April, 1845, *m.* 1st, 18 Oct. 1871, Kate Eliza, dau. of Mr. Joseph Evans, of Kensington, who *d.* 16 Feb 1872; and 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1873, his cousin, Mary Sophia, dau. of Pennant Athelwold Lloyd, Esq. of Pentrehobyn, co. Flint, late Capt. 8th foot, and by her has issue,

I. William George, *b.* 22 Feb. 1875.
II. Ernest Lascelles, *b.* 28 Feb. 1876.
III. Frederic Athelwold, *b.* 8 July, 1878.

Lineage.—The family of Iremonger was of considerabl antiquity in the cos. of Salop, Lancaster, and Berks.

William Iremonger, Esq. of Goldingsfield, or Goldenacr near Binfield, son of James Iremonger, of Rudge, Salop, w a J.P. for co. Berks 1601, and Mayor of Reading 1617 an 1625; his will is dated 4 May, 1637. He was twice married his son by his 1st wife, Juliana Butler, was John Iremonge Esq. of London. Of his numerous issue by his 2nd wife, Alic dau. of Thomas Davis, of Maidenhead, Samuel Iremonger, London, and of Donnington, co. Berks, was 16 years old the Visitation in 1623; another son, Edward Iremonger, w of West Woodhay, and had a son, Edward; a 3rd son, A phonso Iremonger, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Greene, London, and had a son and heir, John Iremonger. The Ir mongers *of Wherwell Priory*, derive from Joshua Iremong Esq. (son, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Edward Lascelles, Joshua Iremonger, of London, and grandson of anoth Joshua Iremonger, of London, whose will, dated 26 Feb. 17 was proved 12 Nov. 1713). He *m.* 1st, 28 Sept. 1742, Delic dau. of Sir John Fryer, Bart., and had by her (who *d.* 1744 son, Joshua, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Elizabeth Lace and 3rdly, Penelope, dau. of Mark Anthony Morgan, Esq. Cottlestown, co. Sligo, M.P., and widow of Charles Dunb Esq.; by the former of whom he had a son, Lascelles (Rev Prebendary of Wherwell, and Vicar of Goodworth Chatfo *d.* 6 Feb. 1830, leaving, by Catharine his 1st wife, dau. Chidley Morgan, Esq., a dau., Catharine Penelope, *m.* 18 Walter Jones, Esq.; and by Harriet his 2nd wife, sister Lord Gambier, a dau., Henrietta Georgiana Marcia, wife Sir William Chatterton, Bart. of Castle Mahon. Mr. Josh Iremonger *d.* 31 Dec. 1804, aged 88, and was *s.* by his son,

Joshua Iremonger, Esq. of Wherwell Priory, an officer the Guards, *m.* Oct. 1765, Anne, dau. and eventually heires Col. John Dussaux, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1806) h issue. He *d.* 6 July, 1817, and was *s.* by his son,

William Iremonger, Esq. of Wherwell Priory, Lieut.-C of the Queen's royal regt. of infantry, *b.* 31 Aug. 1776; w served with distinction at Toulon, Buenos Ayres, Egypt, Walcheren, and commanded the 2nd (or Queen's Own) throughout the Peninsular war. He was a Knight of Crescent of Turkey. Col. Iremonger *m.* 4 Jan. 1808, Penn youngest dau. of Rice Thomas, Esq. of Coed Helen, co. C narvon, and dying 1852, left,

William, of Wherwell Priory.
Thomas Lascelles, *b.* 24 April, 1815.
Frederick Assheton Lloyd, *b.* 2 June, 1816, assumed, in c pliance with the testamentary injunction of his grandmot Mrs. Thomas, of Pentrehobyn, the surname of Lloyd in 18 *m.* 1st, 27 July, 1847, Maria Elizabeth Gregory, which l *d.* 10 Feb. 1861; and 2ndly, Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. S. T man.
Pennant Athelwold Lloyd, of Pentrehobyn, Flintshire, and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, formerly Capt. 56th re assumed the surname of Lloyd, at the same time and the same reason as his brother; *b.* 18 Feb. 1821; *m.* 1 Mary, dau. of Pryce Jones, Esq. of Cyfronydd, co. M gomery, and has issue.
Henry Edward, Lieut.-Col. Indian army (retired), *b.* 25 Ma 1826; *m.* 20 Sept. 1847, Emma Georgiana, dau. of Dr. B of Cawnpore.
Margaret Sophia. Helen Frances.
Elfrida Susanna Harriet, *m.* Sir William Eden, Bart.

The eldest son,

William Iremonger, Esq. of Wherwell Priory, *b.* 18 1

1808; *m.* May, 1844, Mary Anne Widmore, only dau. of W. H. Kilpin, Esq. of Longparish, and King's Clere, and had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY, now of Wherwell Priory.

Mary Delicia. Elfreda Harriet Annie.
Mildred Helen. Edith Ursula. Winifred Jessie.

Mr. Iremonger *d.* May, 1862.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron or, between three boars passant arg. as many falcons' heads erased of the field. *Crest*—A phœnix or, issuant from flames of fire ppr.

Seats—Wherwell Priory, near Andover; Middleton, near Whitchurch.

IRONSIDE OF HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING.

IRONSIDE, JOHN HENRY, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring; co. Palatine of Durham, C.B., Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 5 Dec. 1827; *m.* 1856, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Major-Gen. Robert George Hughes, of Plâs Côch, co. Anglesey, and has issue,

I. HENRY GEORGE OUTRAM, *b.* 15 Nov. 1859.
I. Helen Maud. II. Mildred Mary.

Mr. Ironside (formerly BAX) on becoming possessed of the estates of his maternal family, which have been held by them since the year 1497, when purchased by Richard Ironside, the brother of his ancestor Robert Ironside, was authorized by royal license, dated 31 Aug. 1866, to take the surname and arms of IRONSIDE.

Lineage.—The family of Ironside was settled at Hough-on-le-Spring, co. Durham, at a very early period. In 1497, RICHARD IRONSIDE, Esq., held lands there, as appears by the court rolls of the Bishop's manor of Houghton-le-Spring. His brother,

ROBERT IRONSIDE, Esq., living 1507, was summoned as a juror at Houghton 1536, and *d.* leaving two sons, Robert, *d.* 1587, *s. p.*; and

JOHN IRONSIDE, *d.* 1581, leaving by Margaret his wife (who re-married John Short, Esq. of Houghton), three sons and three daus.,

I. ROBERT.
II. Richard, of Rickmansworth, co. Herts, and of St. Faith's, London, *d.* 25 April, 1623, having *m.* twice, and had issue.
III. Ralph, Minister of Long Bredy, Dorset, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Gilbert, of Hawton, co. Oxford; *d.* 25 May, 1692, and was father of

1 Gilbert, *b.* 1588, Bishop of Bristol 1660; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Trencham, Esq. of East Compton, Dorset. His Lordship (who was buried in Bristol Cathedral 1671) had issue,

Gilbert (Dr.), *b.* 1632; consecrated Bishop of Bristol 13 Oct. 1689, translated to the see of Hereford 1691, *d. s. p.* 27 Aug. 1702.
Edward, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Howe, Esq. of Tarthington, Surrey, and was grandfather of Edward Ironside, Lord Mayor of London, 9 Nov. 1753.
John, of Long Bredy, Major in the army, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Theobald Mitchel, of Stammerton, Sussex, and had issue.

2 Ralph, Rector of Long Bredy, and Archdeacon of Dorset, buried 7 March, 1683, leaving issue by his wife, Margaret, dau. of John Strode, Esq. of Dorset.

I. Agnes, *m.* — Wilson, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Cowper, Esq., Sheriff of London 1551, ancestor of the present Earl Cowper, K.G.
III. Margery, *unm.* 1587.

e eldest son,

ROBERT IRONSIDE, *m.* 28 Jan. 1583, Amy Cookson, and left ue. The eldest son,

RALPH IRONSIDE, of Houghton-le-Spring, *m.* 22 May, 1610, rgaret, dau. and heir of — Rutter, of Houghton, and s buried at Houghton, 22 Nov. 1648, leaving issue. His ndson,

RALPH IRONSIDE, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring, bapt. 2 July, 0; *m.* 12 Oct. 1680, Ursula, dau. and co-heir of Christopher gg, Esq., by Eleanor his wife, dau. and co-heir of Michael d, Esq. of Craig, Northumberland, and *d.* May, 1729, ving, with a dau., Alice, *m.* Samuel Watson, Esq. of New-tle, co. Durham, an only son and heir,

WILLIAM IRONSIDE, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring, bapt. 30 y. 1681, *m.* 27 July, 1731, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Anthony d, Esq. of Hutton Henry, and *d.* 27 March, 1752 (she *d.* y. 1774), having had issue, to survive infancy,

WILLIAM, his heir.
ary *m.* 23 April, 1753, the Rev. Thomas Griffith, M.A. of Hertford Coll. Oxford, "a sound thoroughbred scholar."
Alice, *d. unm.* 22 June, 1807.
Margaret *d. unm.* June, 1829.
Ursula, *m.* Rev. John Horseman, D.D., Rector of Souldcrne, co. Oxford.
Frances, *m.* Richard Blackburn, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Oct. 1765, as 1st wife, Christopher Thompson Maling, Esq. of Hendon Lodge, co. Durham, and had issue, an only dau. By his 2nd wife, Mr. Maling was father of Martha Sophia, Countess of Mulgrave.

The only son,

THE REV. WILLIAM IRONSIDE, M.A. and Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, bapt. 4 Aug. 1741, perpetual Curate of St. Helen's Auckland, J.P. for co. Palatine of Durham; *m.* 2 Oct. 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of John Nesham, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring, and left at his decease,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
II. Ralph Anthony, of Tennockside, co. Lanark, *jure uxoris*, *b.* 2 Feb. 1770; *m.* Judith, dau. and co-heir of John Dunn, Esq. of Tennockside, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1855, and had issue,

1 Edmund, Lieut. 62nd N.I., *b.* 18 Aug. 1805; *m.* Marianne Lloyd, 2nd dau. of Wolfe Murray, Lord Cringletie of Cringletie, co. Peebles, Lord of Session, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1840, leaving daus.
1 Eliza Letitia, *m.* 9 Feb. 1837, John Tatham Cottam, Esq., who *d.* 20 June, 1864. She *d.* 2 June, 1878.

III. Edward, of the E.I.C.'s Civil Service.
I. Jane, *m.* John Peter Grant, Esq. of Rothiemurchus, sometime M.P. for Great Grimsby. II. Frances Alicia.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Leitch, Esq. of Glasgow.
IV. Mary, *m.* 1st, her cousin, the Rev. James Griffith, D.D., Master of University College, Oxford; and 2ndly, Dr. Bourne, of Oxford, M.D.; she *d.* 1866, aged 93.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM IRONSIDE, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring, Capt. 68th regt., *b.* 25 Dec. 1769; *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of John Maughan, Esq. of York, and *d.* Aug. 1823 (his wife *d.* April, 1825), leaving issue an only son and eight daus.,

I. WILLIAM, of Houghton-le-Spring, Lieut. 33rd regt. of foot, *b.* 23 May, 1813; *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1839, leaving by his will the ancient family estates at Houghton-le-Spring to his sister, Charlotte Pyne, and her issue, with remainder, in default of such issue, to his sister, Jane Bax, for life, with remainder to her eldest son, the present possessor.
I. Catherine, *m.* 1819, Col. Robert Barnewall, Bombay army, *d.* 20 March, 1848, his wife having predeceased him in Aug. 1826.
II. Eliza, *m.* 14 Oct. 1823, Sir George William Anderson, K.C.B., sometime Governor of the Mauritius, and afterwards of Ceylon; she *d.* Oct. 1831; and he *d.* 17 March, 1857, leaving issue.
III. Mary, *m.* 1824, Gregor Grant, Esq., Judge at Surat; she *d.* July, 1841, leaving issue.
IV. Charlotte, *m.* 1828, John Pyne, Esq., Judge at Bombay; she *d.* without issue, 4 April, 1841; he *d.* 1849.
V. Frances, *m.* 26 March, 1827, the Ven. Randall Ward, Archdeacon of Bombay, and has issue.
VI. Jane, *m.* 4 Sept. 1826, John Bax, Esq. of Preston House, Faversham, Kent, and of the Bombay Civil Service; he *d.* July, 1863, having had issue,

1 JOHN HENRY BAX, now JOHN HENRY IRONSIDE, to whom his mother released her life estate in the Houghton-le-Spring estate, June, 1866.
2 Alexander George Bax, of Sussex Place, Hyde Park Gardens, Capt. Retired List of Bengal Army, *m.* 27 Dec. 1855, Irene Eleanor, dau. of Walter Buchanan, Esq. of Sussex Place aforesaid, and by her has issue,

Alexander George Buchanan, *b.* 14 March, 1859.
Pearce Bonham Ironside, *b.* 13 March, 1866.

3 Gilbert Ironside, Lieut. 48th Bengal N.I., *d. unm.* at Cawnpore, June, 1857.
4 William Ironside, Lieut. Bengal army.
5 Edmund Ironside Barnewall, Ensign 65th regt. of foot.
1 Jane Sarah, *m.* 10 April, 1855, Randall Robert Burroughs, Esq. of Manor House, Long Stratton, Norfolk, and has issue. 2 Ethel Ironside.

VII. Anne, *m.* 3 Jan. 1833, Capt. Andrew William Pringle, Bombay army, *d.* 24 Dec. 1837, leaving issue.
VIII. Julia, *m.* 20 Sept. 1833, the Rev. William Money, of Lea Marston, co. Warwick, and has issue.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, IRONSIDE, viz.: Quarterly az. and gu., a cross flory or; 2nd and 3rd, BAX, erm., a bend engrailed gu. between six torteaux, on a chief of the second three cinquefoils arg. *Crests*—1st, IRONSIDE: A cubit arm vested per pale az. and gu. cuff arg., the hand ppr. holding a cross flory or; 2nd, BAX: A demi-lion gu. charged on the shoulder with three cinquefoils arg. holding between the paws an eastern crown or. *Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.

Seat—Houghton le-Spring, co. Palatine of Durham.

IRVINE OF DRUM.

IRVINE, ALEXANDER FORBES, Esq. of Drum, co. Aberdeen, Advocate, Convener of the co. Aberdeen,

and Sheriff of Argyll, F.R.S.E., *b.* 18 Feb. 1818; *s.* his father 1861; *m.* 1849, Anna Margaretta, 2nd dau. of Col. Jonathan Forbes Leslie, of Rothie-Norman, formerly of the 78th Highlanders, and has issue,

I. Alexander, *b.* 9 Feb. 1850; *d.* 7 Aug. 1856.
II. Alexander Charles Quentyn Hamilton, *b.* 29 Oct. 1851; *d.* 9 Sept. 1875.
III. Francis Hugh, *b.* 23 Aug. 1854.

Lineage.—The present Alexander Forbes Irvine, Esq. of Drum, is male representative of William de Irwin, Secretary and Armour-Bearer to King Robert Bruce. That monarch, in 1323, granted to this William De Irwin the Royal Forest of Drum, co. Aberdeen, and, by a Charter dated 4 Oct. 1324, erected it into a Free Barony. This charter is still preserved at Drum Castle, which has been ever since the principal seat of the family. William de Irwin was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas de Irvine, of Drum. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Marischall of Scotland, and 2ndly, the dau. of Sir — Montford, of Lommay. Sir Thomas *d.* 1380; his son,

Sir Alexander Irvine, of Drum, accompanied his cousin, the Earl of Mar, to Flanders; joined the army of the Duke of Burgundy, 1409; was knighted on the morning of the battle of Liege; returned to Scotland 1410, and was killed at the battle of Harlaw, 24 July, 1411. He *m.* a dau. of Montford, of Lonmay, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Irvine, of Drum. He *m.* Elizabeth de Keth, dau. of the Marischall of Scotland, and *d.* 1457. His eldest son, Alexander, *m.* a dau. of Lord Abernethy, of Saltoun, but *d.* before his father, who was *s.* by his grandson,

Alexander Irvine, of Drum, *m.* Marioun, dau. of Lord Forbes, and dying 1493, was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Irvine, of Drum, *m.* Janet, dau. of Keth, of Ludquham, and dying 1527, was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Irvine, of Drum, *m.* Janet, dau. of Allardes, of Allardes. Their eldest son, Alexander, *m.* Elizabeth Ogilvie, dau. of the Laird of Findlater. This Alexander Irvine was killed in his father's lifetime, at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547. His son *s.* in 1543, viz.,

Alexander Irvine, of Drum, *m.* 1552, Lady Elizabeth Keith, dau. of the Earl Marischall; dying 1603, he was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Irvine, of Drum, *m.* 1590, Lady Marion Douglas, dau. of Robert, Earl of Buchan. He *d.* 1629, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Irvine, of Drum, *m.* Magdalene, eldest dau. of Sir John Scrimzeour, afterwards created Viscount Dudhope. In June, 1640, during the absence of Sir Alexander, Drum Castle was besieged by General Monroe, and defended by its lady. After losing two of his men, General Monroe, having brought four mortars to batter the castle, the lady surrendered. It is stated that King Charles I. created Sir Alexander Earl of Aberdeen; but his enemies prevented the completion of the patent. Sir Alexander *d.* 1658, and was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Irvine, of Drum, *m.* 1643, Lady Mary Gordon, dau. of the Marquess of Huntly; and 2ndly, Margaret Coutts. It is further recorded that, at the Restoration, the Earldom intended for his father was offered to this Alexander Irvine, but declined, as the precedence of the former creation was refused. He was *s.* in 1687, by his son,

Alexander Irvine, of Drum, *m.* Marjory, dau. of Forbes, of Auchreddy. He was *s.* by the heir of entail in 1696, viz.,

Alexander Irvine, of Drum, *m.* a dau. of that Alexander Irvine, of Drum, who *d.* 1687. This Alexander Irvine, of Drum, was *s.* 1720, by his son,

Alexander Irvine, of Drum, who took part in the civil war of 1715, and was severely wounded, but escaped to the Continent; he was afterwards pardoned, and *d.* 1735. He was *s.* by the heir of entail,

John Irvine, of Drum, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Fullerton, of Dudwick, and *d.* 1737. He was *s.* by the heir of entail,

Alexander Irvine, of Drum, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Thomas Thomson, of Faithfield, *d.* 1744. He was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Irvine, of Drum, who, having joined Prince Charles Edward in his attempt to regain the Crown in 1745, was fortunate enough to escape from the rout of Culloden, and from forfeiture, by the grand jury twice throwing out the bills for treason sent to them. This Alexander Irvine *m.* Mary, dau. of James Ogilvie, of Auchiries, and dying in 1761, was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Irvine, of Drum, *m.* Jane, dau. of Hugh Forbes, of Schivas. This Alexander Irvine *d.* 1844, having possessed the estate of Drum for an extraordinary long period, viz., upwards of eighty-three years. He was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Forbes Irvine, of Drum, *b.* 10 Jan. 1777, who, having previously succeeded in right of his mother to the estate of Schivas, had assumed the additional name of Forbes. He *m.* 19 Dec. 1816, Margaret, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq., and dying 1861, was *s.* by his son, the present proprietor, Alexander Forbes Irvine, Esq. of Drum.

Arms—Arg., three small sheaves or bundles of holly, two and one, each consisting of as many leaves slipped vert, banded gu. *Crest*—A sheaf of nine holly leaves vert. *Supporters*—Two savages wreathed about the head and middle with holly, each carrying in their hands a baton all ppr. *Motto*—Sub sole, sub umbra, virens.

Seat—Drum Castle, Doumoak, co. Aberdeen.

IRVINE OF CASTLE IRVINE.

Mervyn-Darcy-Irvine, Henry Huntly, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 14 Aug. 1863; *s.* his father, July, 1870.

Lineage.—The Irvines of Castle Irvine are of very ancient Scottish ancestry.

Christopher Irvine, Laird of Bonshaw, was slain with King James IV. at the Battle of Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, where he commanded the King's light horse against the English. He was *s.* by his son,

Christopher Irvine, Laird of Bonshaw, the father of

Christopher Irvine, Laird of Bonshaw, who was slain at the Battle of Solan Moss, Dec. 1542. He left issue two sons Edward, Laird of Bonshaw; and

Christopher Irvine, Laird of Bobbgill and Annan, whose son and successor,

John Irvine, Laird of Bobbgill and Annan, *m.* Mary Johnston, dau. of the Laird of Newby and Johnston, and had issue a son,

Christopher Irvine, a Lawyer, bred at the Temple, London, the first of the family who settled in Ireland, upon a grant from King James VI. of Scotland and I. of England of lands in Fermanagh. He built Castle Irvine, which was burnt by the rebels in 1641. He lived till after the Restoration, and *d.* at an advanced age. He *m.* his second-cousin, Blanch, dau. of Edward Irvine, and grand-dau. of Edward Irvine, Laird of Bonshaw, and had issue,

I. Christopher, M.D., Physician-General to the States of Scotland, Historiographer to King Charles II., *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Wishart, Laird of Potterow, and had issue,
  1 Christopher, M.D., of Castle Irvine, *b. circa* 1642; *s.* to the Castle Irvine estates on the death of his uncle, Sir Gerard. He was M.P. co. Fermanagh from 1703 to 1713 *m.* Phœbe, dau. of Sir John Hume, of Castle Hume and *d. s. p.* 1714.
  2 James, Surgeon-General, *d. s. p.*
II. Gerard (Sir), Lieut.-Col. in King Charles II.'s service before his Restoration, created a Bart. 31 July, 1677, *d.* at Dundalk Camp, 1689, a Lieut.-Col. in the Earl of Granard's regt. in King William's service; *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Cathcart, of Bandoragh (she *d. s. p.*); and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Hamilton, and had issue,
  1 Christopher, *m.* Deborah, dau. and co-heriess of Henry Blennerhassett, Esq. of Castle Hassett, co. Fermanagh, and *d. v. p. s. p.* 2 Charles, Col. of horse, *d. unm.*
  3 Gerard, drowned at Enniskillen School.
  1 Margaret, wife of John Crichton, ancestor of the Earls of Erne.
III. William, of whom presently.
I. Margaret, *m.* 1st, Richard Bell, Esq.; 2ndly, Capt. Thomas Maxwell; and 3rdly, David Rond, of Enniskillen.
II. Mary, *m.* 1st, Andrew Johnston, Laird of Bearholm; 2ndly, Launcelot Carleton, of Rossfad, and had issue; and 3rdly, Capt. John Somerville.

The 3rd son,

William Irvine, of Ballindulla, was a Capt. of horse under King Charles II. at the Battle of Worcester, where he was wounded; and High Sheriff for co. Fermanagh 1681. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Herbert Gledstanes, a General under Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, and Governor of Wismagst, and had issue (*see* Irvine *of Killadeas*). The eldest son,

Christopher Irvine, commonly called Colonel Irvine, (on the failure of issue male of his uncles, Dr. Irvine, and Sir Gerard Irvine) to the Castle Irvine estates, and was High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1716. He *d.* 1723, having *m.* twice; by his 2nd wife, Dorothy Anne, dau. of Jeffry Brett, he left his decease an elder son,

Christopher Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, High Sheriff Fermanagh 1725, *b.* 15 April, 1697; *m.* 1st, Dorcas, dau.

Col. Alexander Montgomery, but by her had no male issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elinor, dau. and ultimately co-heir of Audley Mervyn, Esq. of Trillick, co. Tyrone (by Olivia Coote, dau. of Richard, Earl of Bellamont), and had issue. The elder son,

Col. William Irvine, of Castle Irvine, *b.* 1734; Member for Ratoath in the Irish House of Commons, was High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1758. He *m.* 1st, Hon. Flora Caroline Cole, dau. of John, 1st Lord Mount Florence; she *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Gorges Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, co. Meath (by Judith his wife, dau. of John Usher and Mary his wife, only dau. of George, 1st Lord St. George), and had eight sons and eight daus.,

i. Gorges Marcus, of whom presently.
ii. William Henry, Rector of Tara and Dunshaughlin, co. Meath, J.P. for that co., *b.* 1762; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Sheephill, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1839 leaving by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1859) issue,

1 Gorges Lowther, Rector of Rathregan, co. Meath, *m.* Dec. 1827, Henrietta Florence, dau. of Christopher Edmund John Nugent, Esq. of Bobsgrove, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1834) had two daus., Sophia, *m.* John G. Holmes, Esq. of Rockwood, co. Galway, and Henrietta, *m.* Clement Hamerton, Esq. M.D. Rev. G. Irvine *d.* Nov. 1838.
2 James Comm. R.N., of Hardwick Place, Dublin, *d. unm.* Nov. 1867.
3 Henry, of Vine Lodge, co. Wexford, and Kilmore, co. Tyrone, *m.* 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Ebenezer Radford Rowe, Esq. of Ballyharty, co. Wexford, and twin sister of Sophia, wife of Sir Thomas Esmonde, Bart., and has issue,
John William Henry.
William Henry, late Capt. 3rd regt. (Buffs), *m.* Maria Jane, dau. of Arthur Edward Knox, Esq. of Castlerea, by Lady Jane Parsons his wife, dau. of Lawrence, 2nd Earl of Rosse, and has a dau., Edith.
4 St. George Caulfeild, Rector of Kilmessan, co. Meath, *m.* Georgina, dau. of Nathaniel Preston, Esq. of Swainstown, co. Meath, and had a dau., Georgina, *m.* Surgeon-Major McNalty. 5 Hans, M.D.
1 Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1874. 2 Harriet, *d. unm.*
3 Caroline, *m.* Rev. John Lowe, Rector of Dunshaughlin, co. Meath.

iii. Christopher Henry Hamilton, R.N., *d. unm.*
iv. Henry William, *b.* 1770; *m.* Rebecca Cooke, and had an only dau., Rebecca, *m.* David Onge, Esq.
v. George St. George, Major in the army, of Ballmahown, co. Wexford, High Sheriff 1804, *b.* 1771; *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Maurice Howlin D'Arcy, Esq. of Cooline, co. Wexford; she *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Robert Doyne, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford, and had issue,

1 Edward Tottenham, Esq. of St. Aidan's, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Wexford 1861, late Capt. 16th Lancers; *m.* 1861, Elizabeth Beatrice, dau. of Edward Gonne Bell, Esq. of Streamstown, co. Mayo, and had a dau., Mary Sophia Georgina, *b.* 13 Feb. 1863; *d.* 8 Jan. 1864.
1 Frances Eleanor D'Arcy, *m.* 1856, Rev. Charles Elrington.
2 Sophia Maria, *m.* 1st, 1852, James Butler, Esq. of Castle Crine; and 2ndly, 1860, Col. Graham.

vi. Arthur Mervyn, killed at Pondicherry.
vii. John Caulfeild, Capt. in the army, J.P. co. Cork; *d. s. p.*, having *m.* Mary Broderick, dau. and co-heir of Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Mitchellsfort, co. Cork, and relict of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray.
viii. Hugh Lowther, killed at Monte Video.
i. Sophia Maria, wife of Capt. Carew Smith.
ii. Elinor Jane, wife of Henry Gonne Bell, Esq.
iii. Florence Elizabeth Anne, wife of William Rathborne, Esq.
v. Olivia Emily, wife of George Lennox Conyngham, Esq.
vi. Frances Mary, wife of Jones Irwin, Esq. of co. Sligo.
vii. Harriett, *m.* John Carleton, Esq. of Mohill, co. Leitrim.
viii. Letitia St. Patricia Mervyn, wife of Col. Alexander Stuart, only son of Gen. James Stuart.
ix. Elizabeth Emily, wife, 1st, of Ebenezer Radford Rowe, Esq. of Ballyharty, co. Wexford; and 2ndly, of Samuel Green, Esq.

e eldest son,

Major Gorges Marcus Irvine, of Castle Irvine, *b.* 26 Nov. 0; *m.* 31 March, 1788, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Judge rcy, Esq. of Dunmow Castle, co. Meath (by Elizabeth his e, dau. and heir of Richard Nugent, Esq. of Robbins-n). (The D'Arcys *of Dunmow*, of whom Mr. D'Arcy-ine is the heir general, were descended from the baronial ise of D'Arcy, afterwards Earls of Holderness.) By the ess of D'Arcy, Major Irvine had four sons and five daus.,

William D'Arcy, of whom hereafter.
. Gorges Mervyn (Rev.).
i. St. George, *m.* Miss Catherine Fennell.
. Somerset, R.N., *m.* a dau. of Abraham Hargrave, Esq. of Cove, co. Cork.
Louisa.

ii. Elizabeth, wife of Marquess Ferdinando Incontri, of Florence.
iii. Sophia, widow of Arthur, Viscount Dungannon.
iv. Emily, *d. unm.* 1870. v. Letitia.

The eldest son,

William D'Arcy Irvine, of Castle Irvine (Necarne Castle), assumed, under settlement, the surname of D'Arcy. He *m.* 1817, Maria, dau. of Sir Henry Brooke, 1st bart. of Cole Brooke, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* 18 July, 1838) had issue,

Henry Mervyn D'Arcy Irvine, his heir.
Richard D'Arcy, Treasurer of the co. Fermanagh, *d. unm.* 1857.
William D'Arcy, late Capt. 67th regt., *m.* Louisa, dau. of Capt. Cockburn, R.A., and has issue, William.
Francis D'Arcy, Capt. H.M. Indian army, *m.* 1854, Margaret, dau. of Col. Sewell, and has issue, William, Maria Elizabeth, and Henrietta.
Arthur D'Arcy, Capt. in the Fermanagh Militia.
John D'Arcy, Lieut. R.N.
Elizabeth, wife of John Caldwell Bloomfield, Esq. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh. Maria.

Mr. Irvine *d.* 23 June, 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Mervyn D'Arcy Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1851, who by royal license, bearing date 27 April, 1861, was authorized to assume the additional surnames of Mervyn and D'Arcy, with the arms of those families quartered. He *m.* 16 Oct. 1862, Huntly Mary, eldest dau. of Hon. Frances Prittie, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1864) left at his decease, July, 1870, a son,

Henry Huntly, now of Castle Irvine, *b.* 14 Aug. 1863.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fess gu. between three holly-leaves vert, for Irvine; 2nd, az. semée of cross-crosslets and three cinquefoils arg., for D'Arcy; 3rd, or, a chevron sa., for Mervyn. *Crests*—1st, Irvine: A gauntlet fesways issuant out of a cloud and holding a thistle all ppr.; 2nd, D'Arcy: On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a bull passant sa. armed or; 3rd, A squirrel sejant ppr. cracking a nut gu. *Mottoes*—1st, Irvine: Dum memor ipse mei; 2nd, D'Arcy: Un Dieu un roy; 3rd, Mervyn: De Dieu est tout.

Seats—Castle Irvine, Irvinestown, and Rossclare House, Lowtherstown, co. Fermanagh.

IRVINE OF KILLADEAS.

Irvine, John Gerard, Esq. of Killadeas, co. Fermanagh, D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1852, and J.P. co. Tyrone, High Sheriff 1878, Col. Commanding Fermanagh Light Infantry regt. of Militia, *s.* his father 5 June, 1860; *m.* 15 Dec. 1860, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of William Daniell, Esq. of Ballymackney, co. Monaghan, and Manor Hasset Lodge, co. Fermanagh, J.P., and has issue,

i. John Gerard Christopher.
ii. William Peregrine Daniell.
iii. Arthur Launcelot Carleton.
iv. Charles Edward Stannus.
v. Geoffrey George Vaughan.
i. Mary Elizabeth Geraldine. ii. Caroline Sarah Sophia.
iii. Kathleen Margaret Matilda.

Lineage.—John Irvine, Esq. of Cooles and Rockfield, co. Fermanagh (2nd son of William Irvine, Esq. of Ballindullagh, by Elizabeth Gledstanes his wife, *see* Irvine *of Castle Irvine*), *s.* his father 1691; he *m.* 1st, Edith, dau. of J. Hamilton, Esq., and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Launcelot Carleton, Esq. of Rossfad, and had issue two sons and four daus. His will bears date 10 July, 1716, and was proved 7 Nov. same year. The eldest son,

Major Christopher Irvine, of Cooles and Rockfield, *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. Dr. Green, of Sallys Grove, co. Fermanagh, and Shanballyholly, co. Limerick; and *d.* 1760, having had issue two sons,

i. John, his successor, of whom presently.
ii. Gerard, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Andrew Hamilton, Esq. of Ballymadonell, co. Donegal, and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Moutray, Esq. of Favor Royal, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

1 Hamilton, his successor, of Green Hill, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Oct. 1768; *m.* Feb. 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of John Sandys, Esq. of Drimnacor, co. Longford, and by her had issue,
Arthur Henry, of Green Hill, *b.* 16 Oct. 1808; *d. unm.* 1862. Gerard, deceased.
Hamilton John, deceased.
Anne, deceased. Charlotte Sophia, deceased.
Charlotte Maria, deceased. Letitia.
Elizabeth. Anne Hannah.
Catherine Angelina.
Mr. Irvine, High Sheriff 1799, *d.* 25 May, 1846.

2 Christopher. 3 Arthur Henry, married.
4 Andrew. 5 William, *m.* and has issue.
6 John. 7 Thomas Gledstane.
1 Catherine. 2 Elizabeth. 3 Anne.
4 Sophia Jane. 5 Letitia, *m.* James King, Esq.

The elder son,

JOHN IRVINE, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff of Fermanagh 1763, *m.* 1745, Catherine, eldest dau. of Right Rev. Dr. Story, Bishop of Kilmore; and had issue four sons and three daus.,

I. Christopher, *d. unm.* II. Joseph, *d. unm.*
III. GERARD, his heir.
IV. William, of Cookstown, co. Tyrone, was Capt. in 5th Royal Irish regt. of Dragoons, and Major in the Royal Tyrone Fusiliers Militia. He *d.* 1830, leaving two sons and a dau.,

1 William John, Rector of Kilmoon, co. Meath, *m.* 1870, Catherine Charlotte (*d.* 1870), dau. of Capt. Thomas Boyes, of 76th regt., and *d.* 1870, leaving, with seven daus., two sons, the eldest of whom,

William Stuart, Sub-Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary, *m.* 1873, Mary Louisa, dau. of Rev. Henry Theophilus Hobson, Incumbent of Jenkinstown.

2 Charles, the second son, was Lieut.-Col. of 38th regt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Lewis Gollock, Esq. and *d.* 1864, leaving an elder son,

Henry, now of Gortalowry, Capt. Royal Tyrone Fusilier Militia.

1 Katherine Elizabeth Sophie, *m.* Col. Charles Bailey, R.E., and *d.* 1817, leaving issue.

I. Deborah. II. Elizabeth. III. Sophia.

Mr. Irvine *d.* 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GERARD IRVINE, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Fermanagh, Deputy-Governor of co. Fermanagh, Capt. 47th regt., with which regiment he served in the American War, and was at the battle of Bunker's Hill, was High Sheriff of co. Fermanagh 1803. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Hassard, Esq. of Stoneville, and *d.* 3 March, 1835, having had issue,

JOHN, his successor, of whom presently.
Robert, *d.* 1823. William.
Arthur Henry (Rev.), of Spring Hill, co. Tyrone, *d.* 1867.
George, Capt. 33rd regt. of Bengal N.I., *d.* 1866.
Jane, *m.* Thomas Hemsworth, Esq. of Abbeville, co. Tipperary. Catherine, *m.* Dr. Michael Tuthill.

The eldest son,

JOHN IRVINE, Esq. of Rockfield and Killadeas, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., Major Royal Tyrone Fusiliers regt. of Militia, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1819; *m.* 1817, Sarah, eldest dau. of Thomas Towers, Esq. of Bushy Park, co. Tipperary; and *d.* 5 June, 1860, having had issue,

Gerard, *d. unm.* 1840. JOHN GERARD, now of Killadeas.
Christopher (Rev.). Thomas, *d.* 1840.
Charles Dopping. Malcolm Edward, *d.* 1839.
Arthur Benjamin (Rev.), *m.* Louisa Caroline, dau. of Cheyne Brady, Esq., and has issue.
Duncan Malcolm, Capt. 17th regt., *m.* 6 Oct. 1868, Jane Caroline, elder dau. of Comm. M. J. Knox, R.N.
Mary. Kathleen, *d.* 1845.
Caroline Sophia, *m.* Rev. J. F. Peacocke, Rector of St. Georges, and Prebendary of Dunlavin, Diocese of Dublin.
Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* 1841.

Arms—Arg., a fess gu. between three holly leaves vert. *Crest*—A gauntlet fessways issuant out of a cloud and holding a thistle all ppr. *Mottoes*—Sub umbrâ sub sole virescens; and over the crest, Dum memor ipse mei.
Seat—Killadeas, Ballycassidy, co. Fermanagh.

IRVING OF BARWHINNOCK.

IRVING, JAMES, Esq. of Barwhinnock, co. Kirkcudbright, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1845, Margaret, only child and heiress of the late Peter Laurie MacMillan, Esq. of Barwhinnock, and has, with other issue, a son,

Richard Francis, *b.* 1855.

Major Irving is a Magistrate for the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. He was appointed to the Bengal Cavalry 1829, served through the Affghan campaign, and the actions consequent thereon; accompanied the Light Brigade to the final relief of the prisoners at Toorkistan; was present with the army of the Sutlej and Punjaub campaign, including the passage of the Chenab at Ramnuggur, the battles of Chillianwallah and Googerat, and the pursuit of Dost Mahomed Khan at Peshawur. He retired with the rank of Major 1852.

Lineage.—This is an old family in co. Dumfries. The present MAJOR IRVING, of Barwhinnock, and his sister, Mary, widow of Sir John Gordon, Bart. of Earlston, are the only surviving children of the late WILLIAM IRVING, Esq. of Gribston, co. Dumfries, by Jane his wife, eldest dau. of David Currie, Esq. of Newlaw, co. Galloway; and claim descent from Christopher Irving, of Robgill and Annan, who *m.* 1566, Margaret, dau. of John Johnstone of that ilk.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three holly leaves vert. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed holding a branch of holly all ppr. *Motto*—Haud ullis labentia ventis.
Seat—Barwhinnock, Twyneholm, co. Kircudbright.

IRWIN OF JUSTUSTOWN AND SALPORT

IRWIN, CAPT. THOMAS ANGELO, of Justustown and Salport, Cumberland, *b.* 10 April, 1845; Deputy Chief Constable of Manchester, Capt. on half-pay formerly of the Royal Scots; holds also a Commission in the 6th Royal Lancashire Militia; *s.* to the estate in 1877, under the will of his grand-uncle Thomas Irwin, Esq. of Calder Abbey and Justustown.

Lineage.—THOMAS IRWIN, Esq. of Justustown, Cumberland (son of THOMAS IRWIN, Esq. of Mosside, Justustown); *m.* 1788, Jane, 2nd dau. of John Senhouse, Esq. of Calder Abbey and sister of Joseph Tiffin Senhouse, Esq., also of Calder Abbey), and *d.* 3 Jan. 1832, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. John, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Charters and *d.* 21 Sept. 1824, having by her (who *d.* 1874) had a son

Thomas Somerville, Lieut. Bengal Engineers, *m.* 1842 Caroline Burke, 2nd dau. of Col. John Angelo, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue,

1 THOMAS ANGELO, now of Justustown.
2 John James, Lieut. 12th foot, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1873, Sarah Pratt, dau. of James Ponsonby Hill, Esq. of Jonesboro, co. Louth, and has issue, John Hill, *b.* 1875; George *b.* 1876; Ethel Marguerite.
1 Caroline Louisa Antoinette, *m.* 1st, 1865, Robert Cosens Weir, Esq., of Bogangreen, Berwick, who *d.* 1867; and 2ndly, 1870, Montagu Dicken Stevenson, Esq., late Capt. 30th foot, and has issue, John Henry Montagu, *b.* 1875; Violet Reiley; Frances Lilian Antoinette; and Georgina.

III. Joseph, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Miss Emily Dillon (of an Irish family), and had five sons and three daus. IV. James.
I. Jane.
II. Mary, *m.* William Nicholson Hodgson, Esq. of Newby Grange, near Carlisle.
III. Sarah, *m.* Thomas Allison Hoskins, Esq. of High Seamurthy, near Cockermouth.

The eldest son,

THOMAS IRWIN, Esq. of Justustown, and, *jure uxoris*, of Calder Abbey, both in Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1830, *b.* 19 Nov. 1789; *m.* 16 April, 1823, Mary, eldest dau. and heiress of Joseph Tiffin Senhouse, Esq. of Calder Abbey, and *d.* 1877, bequeathing the estates to his grand-nephew, CAPT. THOMAS ANGELO IRWIN, now of Justustown.

Arms—Arg., three holly leaves ppr. *Crest*—A dove holding an olive-branch in its beak all ppr. *Motto*—Haud ullis labentis ventis. *Seat*—Justustown, near Carlisle.

IRWIN OF DERRYGORE.

IRWIN, EDWARD, Esq. of Derrygore, co. Fermanagh, J.P., *b.* 1848; *s.* his father 1874; *m.* 26 Dec. 1878, Annie Brunskill, 4th dau. of Samuel N. Elliott, Esq. of Mount Galpine, Dartmouth.

Lineage.—GEORGE IRWIN, Esq. lived in Derrygore, and *d.* there 1791. He *m.* Ellen Logan, and by her (who *d.* 179[illegible]) had, with other issue, a youngest son,

ACHESON IRWIN, Esq., *b.* 11 Nov. 1760; who resided at Derrygore. He *m.* 1790, Catherine Wilson, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1837) had issue,

George Acheson, *d. unm.* 1817.
EDWARD, now of Derrygore.
Acheson, *d.* 1855; he had a son, *b.* 1832.
James Stuart, *d. s. p.* 1844.
Letitia, *m.* John Bartley, Esq., and has issue.
Ellen, *m.* Charles Ashenhurst, and has issue.
Catherine, *m.* Ralph Stone, and has issue.
Mary Ann, *m.* William Emery, and has no issue.

His eldest surviving son,

EDWARD IRWIN, Esq. of Derrygore, co. Fermanagh, J.P. f

that co., and High Sheriff 1862, also J.P. for the borough of Leeds, co. York, *b.* March, 1795; *m.* June, 1847, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Baynes, of Leeds, and *d.* 1874, having had issue,

I. EDWARD, now of Derrygore.
II. John Arthur, *b.* 1 Jan. 1854.
III. Acheson Harcourt, *b.* 3 March, 1858.
i. Rose. II. Hannah.

Arms—Arg., a mural crown between three holly-leaves ppr. *Crest*—A mailed arm fessways holding in the hand a thistle and a holly leaf all ppr. and charged on the arm with a crescent gu. *Motto*—Nemo me impune lacessit.
Seat—Derrygore, Enniskillen.

IRWIN OF RATHMOYLE.

IRWIN, RICHARD, Esq. of Rathmoyle, co. Roscommon, J.P., High Sheriff 1864, and Major of the Roscommon Militia, *b.* 1832; *s.* his father 1867; *m.* 18 June, 1866, Cecilia, dau. of Philip O'Reilly, Esq., D.L. of Coolamber, co. Longford, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR JOHN, *b.* 13 May, 1868.
II. Francis Joseph, *b.* 9 June, 1869.
III. Henry, *b.* 24 June, 1870.
IV. Valentine, *b.* 18 Oct. 1874.
I. Mary. II. Rosalie.

Lineage.—This family have settled in co. Roscommon, and possessed considerable estates there from an early period. They claim descent from the Scotch House of Drum Castle.

JOHN IRWIN, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Roscommon, *m.* Susanna Jones, and *d.* at an advanced age in 1720, leaving, with other issue, a son,

ARTHUR IRWIN, Esq. of Fernhall, and Rathmoyle, *b.* 1692; *m.* 1748, Eleanor, dau. of C. Dillon, Esq. and *d.* 1785, leaving (with a dau. Eleanor, *b.* 1759, *m.* E. Howley, Esq.) a son,

RICHARD IRWIN, Esq. of Rathmoyle, *m.* 1st, 1801, Sarah, dau. of E. Burke, Esq. of Ballynakill, by whom (who *d.* in childbed) he had a son,

Arthur, who *d.* 1802.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1804, Margaret, dau. of Valentine Dillon, Esq. of Tenelick, co. Longford, and had further issue by her (who *d.* 1837),

RICHARD, his heir. Valentine, *b.* 1808; *d.* 1846.
John, *b.* 1809, J.P. co. Roscommon; *m.* 1840, Margaret, dau. of L. Harkan, Esq., and has issue.
Eleanor, *m.* 1835, John White, Esq. of Nantenan, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1863, leaving issue.
Margaret, a Nun, *d. unm.* 1864, aged 50.

Mr. Irwin *d.* 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD IRWIN, Esq. of Rathmoyle, *b.* 1806, High Sheriff co. Roscommon 1842; *m.* 1832, Mary, dau. of John Kelly, Esq., D.L., of Rockstown, co. Limerick, and Ballintlea, co. Clare, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1861) he had issue,

RICHARD, his heir, now of Rathmoyle.
John, now of Ballynew House, co. Mayo, *b.* 1836.
Valentine, late Magistrate at Kuttuck, Bengal, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1871, Mary, dau. of J. Scully, Esq., and *d.* 1873, leaving issue.
Mary, a Nun, *d. unm.* 1862, aged 29.
Katherine. Margaret. Frances. Eleanor, *d.* 1876.

Mr. Irwin *d.* 7 Jan. 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RICHARD IRWIN, Esq. of Rathmoyle.

Arms—Arg., a fess gu. between three holly leaves vert. *Crest*—A gauntlet fessways issuing out of clouds holding a thistle all ppr. *Motto*—Sub sole sub umbra virescens; over the crest, Nemo me impune lacessit.
Seat—Rathmoyle, Ballinagre.

ISHERWOOD OF MARPLE.

BRADSHAW-ISHERWOOD, THOMAS, Esq. of Marple Hall, co. Chester, and Bradshaw Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 Feb. 1820; *m.* 22 July, 1840, Mary Ellen, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. Henry Bellairs, of Bedworth, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. JOHN HENRY, *b.* 27 Aug. 1841, late 84th regt.; *m.* 1864, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Luce, Esq. of Malmesbury, and has issue.
II. Arthur Salisbury, *b.* 21 May, 1843.

Lineage.—HENRY BRADSHAW, Esq., 2nd son of William Bradshaw, Esq. of Bradshaw Hall, co. Lancaster, by Margaret, dau. of Christopher Clayton, Esq. of Styrdes Hall, Cheshire, purchased Marple Hall, 1606, from Sir Edward Stanley, K.B., having previously resided there as tenant. He *m.* Dorothy, the heiress of Christopher Bagshaw, Esq. of The Ridge, co. Derby, and dying 1611, left issue a dau., who *m.* John Milton, father of the Poet, and a son,

HENRY BRADSHAW, Esq., *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Ralph Winnington, Esq. of Offerton Hall, co. Chester, and dying 1654, left issue,

HENRY.
John, the celebrated Judge, who presided at the trial of King CHARLES I., *b.* 1602. He was M.P. for Cheshire, Chief Justice of Chester, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. He *d. s. p.* 1659, leaving the remains of his immense wealth to his nephew, Henry Bradshaw.

The elder son,

HENRY BRADSHAW, Esq., Col. in CROMWELL's army, wounded at the battle of Worcester, and one of the Judges who condemned the Earl of Derby; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of Barnard Welles, Esq. of Wybersleigh Hall, co. Chester; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George Bowden, Esq. of Bowden, co. Chester. He *d.* 1661, and left issue by his 1st wife,

HENRY BRADSHAW, Esq., who, on failure of the senior branch of the family, became possessed of Bradshaw Hall, A.D. 1690. He *m.* Magdalene, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Barcroft, Esq. of Barcroft Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

HENRY BRADSHAW, Esq., High Sheriff for co. Derby 1701; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Legh, Esq. of High Legh, co. Chester, and dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS BRADSHAW, *d. unm.* 1743, when his estates went to his only sister,

MARY BRADSHAW, twice married, 1st, John Pimlot, Esq. (whose only child, Mary, *m.* Lindon Evelyn, Esq., M.P. for Dundalk, whose only child *m.* Lord Dunsany); and 2ndly, Nathaniel Isherwood, Esq. of Bury, co. Lancaster, by whom she had issue. Her eldest son,

NATHANIEL ISHERWOOD, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of John Brabin, Esq. of Brabin's Hall, co. Chester, and dying *s. p.* 1765, was *s.* by his only brother,

THOMAS ISHERWOOD, Esq. of Bradshaw and Marple, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Attcroft, Esq. of Gillibrand House, near Blackburn, by whom he had one son, who *d.* an infant, and six daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Orrel, Esq. of Salterley, co. Chester, and had issue,

THOMAS BRADSHAW, his successor, *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1791.
HENRY BRADSHAW, successor to his brother, *d. unm.* 1801.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Magdalen Barcroft, *m.* Henry Salvin, Esq. of Thorpe Salvin.
Mariann, *m.* George Salvin, Esq. Hannah, *d. unm.* 1798.
Mary Anne, *d. unm.* Margaret, *d. unm.* 1793.

The 3rd son,

JOHN BRADSHAW ISHERWOOD, Esq. of Marple Hall, co. Chester, and Bradshaw Hall, co. Lancaster, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 10 June, 1776, High Sheriff of co. Chester 1815; *m.* 19 Oct. 1812, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Bancroft, M.A., Vicar of Bolton-le-Moors, J.P., and Chaplain to Viscount Castle Stuart, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1856) had issue,

THOMAS BRADSHAW, present representative.
Anna Maria, *m.* 5 Dec. 1839, Rev. Charles Bellairs, of Bedworth, co. Warwick. Miriam.
Anne Magdalen, *m.* 14 Feb. 1843, Rev. John Vaughan Lloyd, Vicar of Hope, co. Flint; *d.* 1859.
Margaret Sarah. Esther Alice. Jemima.

Mr. Isherwood *d.* 23 May, 1839.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ISHERWOOD, arg., a fess dancetée az. on a chief az. a lion passant or; 2nd and 3rd, BRADSHAW, arg., two bendlets sa. between as many martlets, of the 2nd. *Crests*—1st, ISHERWOOD: A wolf's head erased ppr. out of a crescent az.; 2nd, BRADSHAW: On a mount vert a stag at gaze ppr. under a vine branch fructed or. *Motto*—Bona benemerenti benedictio.
Seats—Marple Hall, near Stockport, Cheshire; Bradshaw Hall, near Bolton, co. Lancaster.

ISTED OF ECTON.

ISTED, AMBROSE, Esq. of Ecton, co. Northampton, D.L., bapt. there 22 Feb. 1779; *m.* 1st, at Barton-Seagrave, 26 July, 1832, Eleanor Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bruce Stopford, Canon of Windsor, youngest brother of James George, Earl of Courtown, which lady *d.* 1851; and 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1853, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Anson, and widow of the Hon. Charles John Murray. Mr. Isted *s.* his father 12 Aug. 1827.

Lineage.—"Isted *of Ecton* came from Eysted, a large maritime town in the province of Schonen, in the kingdom of Sweden, and settled at Framfield, Sussex, probably in the time of Edward III., where they enjoyed a considerable estate, some part of which continued in the family till 1718, when it was sold by Thomas Isted, Esq. of Ecton."

John Isted, of Framfield, Sussex, was father of another

John Isted, of Framfield, whose son,

Richard Isted, of Framfield, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Warnet, of the same place, and had a son and successor,

Thomas Isted, of Framfield, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Twine, M.D. of Lewes, Sussex, and had two sons, Thomas, of London (*m.* Elizabeth Oliver, and was father of a son, Oliver, and a dau., Elizabeth, who both *d. s. p.*) and

Richard Isted, Esq. of Framfield. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Goodwyn, of Dorking, Surrey, by Anne his wife, sister of Sir Anthony Benn, Knt., Recorder of London, and had issue. The 2nd son,

Ambrose Isted, Esq. of St. John's Square, Middlesex, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Feltham, Esq., descended from the Felthams *of Sculthorpe*, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* about 1725) left at his decease, 1692, a dau., Anne, *b.* 1682, who *d. unm.* at Northampton, 28 Jan. 1763; and a son and successor,

Thomas Isted, Esq. of St. John's Square, Middlesex, and of Acton, co. Northampton, *b.* 9 Dec. 1677, who sold Framfield, 1718. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Fulk Rose, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, and of Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Langley, Alderman of London (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Hans Sloane, Bart.). By this lady (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1722) Mr. Isted had issue; he *d.* 1731, was buried at Ecton, and was *s.* by his son,

Ambrose Isted, Esq. of Ecton, *b.* 6 March, 1717–18; *m.* 16 Sept. 1746, Anne, dau. of Sir Charles, and sister and co-heir of Sir Charles Buck, Bart. of Hanby, co. Lincoln, and of The Grove, Herts, by whom (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1800) he had issue,

Samuel, his heir.
George, of St. James's Place, Westminster, Bencher of the Inner Temple, bapt. at Ecton, 7 Sept. 1754; *d. unm.* 3 Nov. 1821.
Anne, *m.* 1792, Robert Corbet, Esq. of Longner, Salop, but *d. s. p.* 1822. Harriet, *d. unm.* at Bath, 1809.
Rose Sarah.
Charlotte, *m.* 26 Feb. 1805, Rev. Thomas Howell, of Chalton, Hants, and *d. s. p.* 2 Dec. 1826.
Mary, *m.* 17 July, 1780, William Sotheby, Esq. of Sewardstone, Essex, and of Lower Grosvenor Street.

Mr. Isted *d.* 6 May, 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

Samuel Isted, Esq. of Ecton, bapt. there 17 May, 1750; *m.* 20 Oct. 1795, Barbara, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Percy, Lord Bishop of Dromore, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1827, leaving a son, the present Ambrose Isted, Esq. of Ecton.

Arms—Gu., a chevron vaire between three talbots' heads erased or. *Crest*—A buck's head erased ppr. attired and ducally gorged or.
Seat—Ecton, co. Northampton.

IVES OF BENTWORTH HALL.

Ives, Gordon Maynard, Esq. of Bentworth Hall, Hants, D.L., Lieut.-Col. Commanding 36th Middlesex Rifles, late Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 18 May, 1837, *s.* his father 1865.

Lineage.—J. Robert Ives, Esq. of Bentworth Hall, Hants, son of J. Ives, Esq., F.R.S., of St. Catherine's Hill, and Corpusty, Norfolk, by Anne his wife, dau. of T. Tompson, Esq. of Witchingham Hall, also in Norfolk, purchased 1848, from R. Horman Fisher, Esq., the estate of Bentworth Hall, and served as High Sheriff of Hampshire 1854. He *m.* 1836, Hon. Emma Maynard, dau. of Henry, late Viscount Maynard, and *d.* 1865, having had issue two sons,

i. Gordon Maynard, now of Bentworth Hall.
ii. Cecil Robert St. John (Rushbrook Hall, Bury St. Edmunds), J.P., Lieut.-Col. Royal Horse Guards Blue, *b.* 5 May, 1838; *m.* 7 April, 1864, Hon. Susan Ann, eldest dau. of Lord Talbot de Malahide, and has issue, 1 Violet Maud Cecil; 2 Marion; 3 Kathleen; 4 Frances Edith.

Seat—Bentworth Hall, Alton, Hants. *Town Residence*—41, Hertford Street, Mayfair.

IVES OF BRADDEN.

Ives, The Rev. Cornelius, of Bradden House, co. Northampton, *b.* 18 July, 1793.

Lineage.—The Bradden estate, including the manor and advowson, was purchased April, 1677, from Garus Matthew, Esq., by

The Rev. William Ives, who was Rector of Green's Norton. He *d. s. p.* 23 Jan. 1696–97, having devised his property to (the son of his brother Francis, of Wellingborough), his nephew,

William Ives, Esq., who thus became of Bradden. He *m.* thrice (his last wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Gilbert Clarke, of Chilcote, *d.* 1 Aug. 1758), but *d.* without male issue 1719, and was *s.* by his brother,

Francis Ives, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Carpenter, and *d.* 1728, leaving a son and heir,

William Ives, Esq. of Bradden, *m.* 20 March, 1748, Anne, eldest dau. of Abraham Van Mildert, of Amsterdam, and dying 24 Dec. 1794, left, with two daus., Anne, *m.* Thomas Grant, Esq. of Litchborough; and Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. William Master, Rector of Paulers Pury, a son and successor,

Cornelius Ives, Esq. of Bradden, bapt. 5 Nov. 1758, *m.* 12 July, 1787, Anne, 2nd dau. of Cornelius Van Mildert, Esq. of Newington, Middlesex, and sister of William Van Mildert, D.D., Bishop of Durham, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1835) had issue,

Cornelius, now of Bradden.
William, M.A., Vicar of Haltwhistle, *b.* 2 Dec. 1799; *m.* 1st, 1832, Mary Ann, dau. of Henry Richmond, Esq. of Humshaugh, Northumberland; 2ndly, 1842, Sarah, dau. of Robert Green, Esq. of South Shields; 3rdly, 1859, Anne, dau. of John William Mewburn, Esq. of Peterborough, and *d.* 16 March, 1875.
Anna. Martha. Elizabeth.

Mr. Ives *d.* 14 Nov. 1838.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three Moors' heads in profile couped sa.
Seat—Bradden House, near Towcester.

IZOD OF CHAPEL IZOD.

Izod, Lorenzo Nickson, Esq. of Chapel Izod House, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., at one time High Sheriff, *b.* 4 June, 1812; *m.* 20 March, 1837, Elizabeth Catherine, dau. of the late Sir Henry Robert Carden, Bart. of Templemore House, and has issue,

i. William Henry, Major R.A., *b.* 24 Dec. 1837.
ii. John Craven, *b.* 19 Dec. 1839.
iii. Henry, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 12 May, 1841; *d.* 1 Aug. 1864.
iv. Francis Lorenzo (Rev.), *b.* 11 Jan. 1844.
v. Frederick Kevan, *b.* 8 Nov. 1845.
vi. Lionel, *b.* 16 Feb. 1858.
i. Edith Harriet Sophia, *m.* Evans Charles Johnson, Esq., Madras Civil Service, son of the Ven. Archdeacon J. E. Johnson, D.D.
ii. Lucy Kate, deceased, and iii. Caroline Frances, twins.
iv. Julia. v. Sarah Elizabeth Rose.

Lineage.—The family of Izod was established at Chapel Izod, co. Kilkenny, 1600, and a branch at the same period was seated at Staunton, in co. Gloucester, where a tomb remains of Henry Izod, Rector of that place, who *d.* 1650. The inscription describes the family as ancient, and long entitled to bear arms. The name appears to be an old Irish one; mention is made in Harris's *History of Dublin*, of "Izod's Tower," demolished 1675, by the Earl of Essex, to make room for Essex Gate, and also of "Izod's Fort in the Park."

Lionel Izod, Esq. of Chapel Izod, son of Richard Izod, by Anne Brabant his wife, *m.* Elizabeth Cochrane, grand-dau. of John Kevan, Esq., who was grandson of Wheeler, Bishop of Ossory, who *d.* 1640, and had issue, William Izod, of Chapel Izod, who *d. s. p.*; and

Kevan Izod, Esq. of Wilton, co. Cork, whose dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, heiress to her uncle, William Izod, Esq. of Chapel Izod, *m.* 21 Aug. 1773, Lorenzo Nickson, Esq., younger son of Abraham Nickson, Esq. of Munny, co. Wexford, and left a son,

William Izod, Esq. of Chapel Izod, who was High Sheriff 1810. He *m.* 21 June, 1811, Darkey, dau. of Thomas Hemsworth, Esq. of Abbeyville, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1834) left at his decease, 22 Aug. 1848, an only son and heir, the present Lorenzo Nickson Izod, Esq. of Chapel Izod.

Arms—Arg., six leopards' heads vert, three, two, and one. *Crest*—A man's head in armour ppr., on the head a plume of feathers gu. and arg.
Seat—Chapel Izod House, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny.

JACKSON OF DUDDINGTON.

JACKSON, WILLIAM GODDARD, Esq. of Duddington, co. Northampton, and of Wisbech, in the Isle of Ely, D.L., *s.* his father 1852; *m.* 1828, Harriet (*d.* 2 June, 1862), dau. of Matthew Burchall, Esq. of Churchfield House, Fulham, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM GODDARD, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1864, Selina Barbara Maria, 3rd dau. of Gen. Johnson, of Wytham-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln, and has issue, 1 William Augustus Charles Goddard; 2 Robert Hugh Goddard; 3 Nicholas Goddard.
I. Anne Jane. II. Harriet. III. Mary.
IV. Anna, *d.* 26 Aug. 1849. V. Caroline.
VI. Elizabeth, *d.* 31 May, 1850.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS JACKSON restored the house at Duddington, 9 CHARLES I., 1633, and by his will, dated 9 Nov. 1641, left his estate there to his son,

WILLIAM JACKSON, who *s.* his father 1662, and by will, dated 12 Nov. 1667, founded the school at Duddington. His son,

THOMAS JACKSON, Esq., J.P., *s.* his father 1667. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Christopher Tharsby, Esq. of Castor, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1683) had issue. To this Thomas the arms of the family were granted 1688. By his will, dated 3 Feb. 1692, he left his lands at Duddington, Castor, and Helpstone to his 2nd surviving son,

FRANCIS JACKSON, Esq., who *s.* his father 1694. He *m.* Frances Fairchild, by whom (who *d.* 10 July, 1740) he had, with four dans., three sons, THOMAS, his heir; Francis, Rector of Bulwick, co. Northampton; Jeremiah (*see* GOULD *of Upwey*). The eldest son,

THOMAS JACKSON, Esq. of Duddington, *b.* 1695; *m.* 1st, 1720, his cousin, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Burneby, Esq. of Manton, Rutland, and by her (who *d.* 1739) he had twenty-one children. Mr. Jackson *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Rev. Hugh Cartwright, Incumbent of Ossington, and by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1754) had issue, HUGH, of whom we treat; and Frances, *m.* her cousin, Jeremiah Jackson. Thomas Jackson left the house and estate at Duddington to his son by his 2nd wife,

HUGH JACKSON, Esq. of Duddington, who *s.* his father 1771. He *m.* 1767, Jane, dau. of James Weldon, by Mary his wife, dau. of Francis Jackson, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 22 April, 1816) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 20 March, 1768 (*d.* 28 June, 1800); *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Tobias Hippisley, Esq. of Hambleton, Rutland, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. John Gardner, R.N.) had issue,
  1 Thomas Hippisley, of Stamford, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. William Pochin, Rector of Morcott, and has issue.
  2 John, of Hampstead, *m.* Anna Dodsworth, dau. of Sir William Beechey, Knt., and has issue.
  3 Hugh, of Hampstead, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Graham Arnold, M.D., of Stamford, and has issue.
  1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
  2 Susanna, *m.* Col. John Elliot Gairnes, of Coleraine, Ireland, and has issue.
II. William, *b.* 12 May, 1769 (*d.* 2 Aug. 1810); *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Hawkins, Esq. of Barwell and Hinckley, co. Leicester, and had by her an only son,
  1 William, *d. s. p.* 10 Oct. 1819.
III. HUGH, of Duddington.
IV. Jeremiah, *b.* 29 July, 1775, J.P., Prebendary of Brecon, and Vicar of Elm-cum-Emneth, *m.* 1801, Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. Robert Willan, Vicar of Cardington, and has issue,
  1 Edward, *b.* 30 March, 1802; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Goddard Marshall, Esq. of Elm, and has issue.
  2 Henry, M.A. of Magdalen College, Cambridge.
  3 Francis, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Joseph Marshall, Esq. of Waldersea House, Elm, High Sheriff of cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon 1841, and has issue.
  4 Frederick, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, Incumbent Minister of Leverington, Parson Drove.
  5 Thomas Jobson. 6 William Hugh.
  1 Frances. 2 Emily.
IV. James, *b.* 1 Aug. 1777, entered the Royal Navy, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1800, *unm.*
I. Caroline Mary, *b.* 26 Aug. 1782; *m.* 1st, John Goddard Marshall, Esq. of Elm, and had by him (who *d.* 10 June 1825),
  1 John Goddard, *m.* Nancy Adair Moncrief.
  1 Jane, *m.* Edward Jackson, as above stated.

She *m.* 2ndly, Rev. John Russell Christopherson, LL.B., late Rector of Grainsby, and Vicar of Eagle.

he 3rd son,

HUGH JACKSON, Esq. of Duddington, co. Northampton, and Wisbech, in the Isle of Ely, *b.* 26 July, 1771: *m.* 1st, 1797, nn, dau. of John Marshall, Esq. of Waldersea House, Elm, Isle of Ely, High Sheriff cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon 1805, and by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1838) had issue,

I. Hugh John, *d.* 1 Dec. 1818, aged 16 years.
II. WILLIAM GODDARD, now of Duddington.
III. Joseph Marshall, Rector of Bow Brickhill, Bucks, *m.* Harriet, dau. of William Margetts, Esq. of Huntingdon, and has issue, Hugh John, and other children.
I. Mary Ann, *d.* 11 March, 1804, aged 3.

Mr. Jackson *m.* 2ndly, 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of John Patrick Moore, Esq. of Apsley Guise, Beds. He *d.* 1852.

Arms—Arg., a greyhound courant ermines between three eagles' heads erased sa. *Crest*—A demi-horse arg. guttée gu. maned and hoofed sa.
Seat—Duddington, Stamford.

JACKSON OF FANNINGSTOWN.

See GOULD OF UPWEY.

JACKSON OF NORMANBY HALL.

JACKSON, CHARLES LIONEL ATKINS WARD, Esq of Normanby Hall, Yorkshire, *b.* 31 Jan. 1869.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN JACKSON, of Hickleton, received the honour of knighthood 1619; and on the dissolution of Parliament, 1621, was one of the candidates to represent the borough of Pomfret. Sir John left two sons, Bradwardine and George Bradwardine, *d.* without issue.

GEORGE had three wives—Kitchingham, Snowden, and Searlet, all of respectable families—and children by each wife. From the marriage with the first-named lady he had,

WILLIAM JACKSON, Esq. who *m.* a dau. of John Pybus, Esq., and by her he had one son, and one dau. (Mrs. Routh.) The son,

GEORGE JACKSON, Esq., *m.* Hannah, 6th dau. of William Ward, Esq. of Gisborough, and by her (who survived, his widow, from 1758 to 1769) had issue,

WILLIAM. Edward, drowned at sea.
GEORGE, Secretary to the Admiralty, Judge Advocate to the Fleet, and successively M.P. for Weymouth and Colchester, was created a Bart. 21 June 1791 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, DUCKETT).
RALPH, of whom presently.
Rachel, *m.* William Wilson, Esq. of Ayton, co. York.
Dorothy, *m.* Jeffery Jackson, Esq. of Woodford Bridge, Essex.

The youngest son,

RALPH JACKSON, Esq. of Normanby Hall, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Lewin, Esq. of Eltham, Kent, and *d.* 1789, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM WARD JACKSON, Esq. of Normanby Hall, *m.* 1800, Susannah Louisa, dau. of Edwin Martin Atkins, Esq. of Kingston Lisle, Berks, and *d.* 1842. He had issue by her (who *d.* 1863),

George Edwin Ward, *m.* Sarah M., dau. of Col. Watson, and *d.* 1854. WILLIAM WARD, late of Normanby Hall.
RALPH WARD, of Greatham Hall, co. Durham, late M.P. for the Hartlepools, *b.* 1806; founder of the port and town of West Hartlepool; elected first M.P. for The Hartlepools 1868; *m.* 1829, Susanna, dau. of Charles Swainson, Esq. of Cooper Hill, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1865) had issue, an only surviving son,
  WILLIAM CHARLES WARD, *b.* 1823, J.P. and D.L. for co. Durham; *m.* 1863, Emily, dau. of Joshua Ingham, Esq. of Blake Hall, co. York, and has issue a son, William Ralph Ward, *b.* 1867; and a dau., Susan Emily Ward.
Edwin Ward, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of — Hilton, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 1876, having had issue by her one son, who *d.* young, and six daus.
Francis Halhed Ward. Cyril, *d.* 1848.
Robert Ward, *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. F. Wilson, of Burley Hall, co. York. Mary, *d. unm.* 1854.

The 2nd son,

REV. WILLIAM WARD JACKSON, M.A., of Normanby Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 1805; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Col. Stapleton, of Thorpe Lee, Berks (who *d.* 1863); and 2ndly, Charlotte, only dau. of Charles Henry Minchin, Esq. of Crossbeck House, Normanby, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM WARD, *b.* 10 Jan. 1868; *d.* 18 Nov. 1874.
II. CHARLES LIONEL ATKINS WARD, now of Normanby Hall.
III. Ralph Stapleton, *b.* 29 Dec. 1871.

Rev. W. Ward Jackson *d.* 27 Jan. 1874. His widow was *m.* 2ndly, 1875, to Nicholas Robert Fleming, Esq.

Arms—Az., a fess erm. between three sheldrakes, ppr. *Crest*—A sheldrake ppr.
Seat—Normanby Hall, Middlesbro'-on-Tees.

JACKSON OF AHANESK.

JACKSON, WILLIAM OLIVER, Esq. of Ahanesk and Castleview, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* 1851, Cherry, dau. of the late Rev. Robert Longfield, of Castle Mary, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1862) has issue,

I. WARREN EDWARD ROWLAND, *b.* 1852.
II. William Oliver.
I. Cherry Roma Anne, *m.* N. H. Sadleir, Esq. 1st King's Dragoon Guards, and has issue, a son, Lionel Warren de Vere, *b.* 21 Dec. 1876.

He *m.* 2ndly, Millicent Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Rose, of Holme Rose, co. Inverness, and had issue,

III. Harry Albert, deceased.

Lineage.—JOHN JACKSON, Esq. of Ballyduff, co. Waterford, *m.* Jane, sister and heir of Barnabas Tottenham, *alias* Handcock, of Ballyduff, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS JACKSON, Esq. of Ballyduff and Glanbeg, whose will bears date 5 Feb. 1668, and was proved in 1672. By his wife Anne King, of Cork, he had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN JACKSON, Esq. of Glanbeg and Ballyduff, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Norton, Esq. and had issue,

I. Thomas, *d. unm.*
II. George, of Glanbeg, Glanmore, and Coolishell, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Wallis, of Drishane Castle, and Westwood, Cork, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1761) left at his decease, 1756, three sons and a dau.,
1 John, of Glanbeg.
2 George (Rev.), *d. unm.* 3 Henry, *d. unm.*
1 Elinor.
III. EDWARD, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, wife of Francis Barker, Esq. of Waterford.

The 3rd son,

EDWARD JACKSON, Esq. of Ballyboy, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1680; *d.* 20 June, 1760. He *m.* Lucy, dau. of — Rowland, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

ROWLAND, of whom presently.
Anne, *m.* 1st, John Garde, Esq. of Glin, co. Waterford; and 2ndly, William Beere, Esq. of Ballyboy.
Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur Connor, Esq. Mrs. Widdenham.

The son and heir,

ROWLAND JACKSON, Esq. of Ballyboy, *m.* Frances Perreau, of co. Carmarthen, and had issue, EDWARD ROWLAND, of whom presently; John; and Mrs. Blennerhasset. The son and heir,

EDWARD ROWLAND JACKSON, Esq. of Castleview, co. Cork, whose will bears date 2 July, 1795, and was proved 6 July, 1797, *m.* 1st, Phœbe Tuting, and had issue,

WARREN HASTINGS ROWLAND, of whom presently.
Frances, *m.* Robert Turton, Esq., Gen. in the H.E.I.C.S.
Sarah, *m.* Henry George Houghton, Esq. of Kilmannock, co. Wexford.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Beere, Esq. of Ballyboy, near Clogheen, co. Tipperary. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret Cole. The eldest son,

WARREN HASTINGS ROWLAND JACKSON, Esq. of Castleview, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward, Count D'Alton, of Grenanstown, co. Tipperary, Field Marshal in the Austrian service, and by her (who *d.* 1845) had issue,

Edward Rowland John, *d.* 6 Nov. 1872.
WILLIAM OLIVER, now of Ahanesk and Castleview.
Albert Francis, Barrister-at-Law (Erin Villa, Putney, S.W.), *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Slingsby Duncombe, of Bryanstone Square, London, and by her (who is deceased) has two daus., Anne; and Mary Charlotte. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1871, Sarah, dau. of Robert C. Edwards, Esq. of Tomblands, Norwich.
Mary Alicia, *m.* Henry Johnson, Esq. of Rochampton, Surrey.

Mr. Jackson *d.* 29 Oct. 1851.

Arms—Arg., a lion passant gu. on a chief of the last three pole-axes of the first. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed, in the hand a battle-axe, all ppr.
Seat—Ahanesk, Midleton, co. Cork.

JACKSON OF CARRAMORE.

JACKSON, OLIVER VAUGHAN, Esq. of Carramore House, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 2 April, 1811; *m.* 24 March, 1851, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Jones, Esq. of Castletown, co. Sligo, J.P. and D.L., and has issue,

I. Arthur George, *d.* 1855. II. Oliver Vaughan, *d.* 1859
III. GEORGE JAMES VAUGHAN, *b.* 19 March, 1860.
IV. Percy Vaughan, *b.* 22 Sept. 1862.
I. Anne Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1862.
II. Sidney Vaughan. III. Frances.
IV. Olivia Frances Vaughan. V. Alexandra Eva Vaughan.
VI. Ida Gertrude Vaughan.

Lineage.—FRANCIS JACKSON, Esq., described as a younger son of Joseph Jackson, Esq. of Sneyd Park, Kent, is stated to have passed over into Ireland as Capt. of Dragoons in CROMWELL'S army, and to have purchased extensive landed property in the barony of Tyrawley, co. Mayo, which shortly after the Restoration was confirmed to him and his heirs by patent of CHARLES II. He *d.* 1678, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, a son,

OLIVER JACKSON, Esq. of Enniscoe, *m.* Jane, dau. of Dr. King, Archbishop of Tuam, and had two sons, John, *b.* 1681, killed in a duel 1704, leaving no issue; and OLIVER, who *s.* his father. He *d.* 1691, and the estates eventually devolved on his son,

OLIVER JACKSON, Esq. of Enniscoe, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Simon Owens, Esq. of co. Louth, and had three sons, GEORGE, his heir; Oliver, *d. unm.* 1785; and William, *d. unm.* 1802. The eldest son,

GEORGE JACKSON, Esq. of Enniscoe, *b.* 1717, *s.* his father Feb. 1722. He *m.* Jane, dau. of the Right Hon. James Cuff, of Ballinrobe, M.P. co. Mayo, sister and heir of James, Lord Tyrawley, and niece of Arthur, Earl of Arran, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
James, *b.* 1765, a military officer, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Perry, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* 1825, leaving two daus., Jane, *m.* William Le Mesurier, of Guernsey, and Mary Perry.
Francis, *b.* 1769, *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Martin, Esq. of Cleveland, co. Sligo, and *d.* 1834, leaving a son, George Francis, and other issue.
Oliver Cuff, Major in the army, *m.* 1812, Sarah, dau. of Humphrey Jones, Esq. of Mullinabro', co. Kilkenny, and had George Humphrey, and other issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Ormsby, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, and *d.* 1830.
Anne, *m.* William Orme, Esq. of Abbeytown, co. Mayo.

Mr. Jackson *d.* 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE JACKSON, Esq. of Enniscoe, *b.* 1761, Col. of the North Mayo Militia, and Member for co. Mayo in the Irish and Imperial Parliaments. He *m.* 1783, Maria, only dau. and heir of William Rutledge, Esq. of Foxford, co. Mayo, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, of Enniscoe, Col. of the North Mayo Militia, *b.* 1787; *m.* Jane Louisa, dau. of Col. Blair of Blair, co. Ayr, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 1817) left at his decease, 1822, an only dau. and heir,
MADELINE EGLANTINE, *m.* 1834, Mervyn Pratt, Esq. of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan.
GEORGE, of whom presently.
James (Sir), Gen., G.C.B., Col. King's Dragoon Guards, served in the Peninsula, at Waterloo, in India, and in Arabia, and at the Cape of Good Hope as Commander of Forces, and Lieut.-Governor. Sir James has received the war medal with nine clasps for Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, and Nive; he *d.* 31 Dec. 1871.
Francis, Major 85th regt. served in the campaigns of Holland, deceased,
Andrew (Rev.), *m.* Mary Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Edwin Stock, son of Dr. Stock, Bishop of Waterford, and *d.* leaving a son, George William.
Oliver, *m.* 1849, Eleanor, widow of Walter James Burke, Esq., and dau. of the Hon. Frederick Cavendish.
Barbara, *m.* Thomas Carey, Esq. of Rozel, Guernsey.
Jane, *m.* Christopher Carleton, Esq. of Market Hill.
Mary, deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Orme, Esq. of Abbeytown.
Anne, *m.* William Orme, Esq. of Glenmore.
Sarah, *d. unm.* Belinda Cuff.

Col. Jackson *d.* 1805. His 2nd son,

GEORGE JACKSON, Esq., Col. of the North Mayo Militia, *m.* 1804, Sidney, only child and heir of Arthur Vaughan, Esq. of Carramore, co. Mayo, a descendant of the Vaughans of Wales, and had issue,

GEORGE VAUGHAN, his heir, of Carramore, M.A., J.P. and D.L., Col. of North Mayo Militia, Assistant Poor Law Commissioner, *b.* 19 Sept. 1806; *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1849.
William (Very Rev.), Dean of Killala, *m.* 1847, Julia de Villiers, and 2ndly, 1866, Miss Kenny, of Ballinrobe.
Francis, in the Indian army, *d. unm.* 1843.
OLIVER VAUGHAN, an officer in the army, now of Carramore.
James Vaughan, Capt. North Mayo Militia, *d. unm.* 1865.
Sidney Vaughan, *m.* 20 June, 1843, Frances, 2nd dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Castletown, and has issue, George Vaughan, *b.* 1847; Herbert Francis, *b.* 1859; Anna Rebecca; Sydney Vaughan; Frances Alice; and Elizabeth.
Henry King, killed hunting, *d. unm.* 1853.
Maria Louisa, *m.* Major Walter Butler.

Col. Jackson *d.* 1836.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa. between three hawks' heads erased az. as many trefoils of the field quartering CUFF, AUN-

GIER, RUTLEDGE, VAUGHAN, and VAUGHAN *of Wales*. *Crest*—A horse passant arg. charged on the neck with a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Celer et audax.
Seat—Carramore, Ballina, co. Mayo.

JACSON OF BARTON.

JACSON, CHARLES ROGER, Esq. of Barton, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Nov. 1817; *m.* 16 June, 1846, Catherine, only dau. of Henry Grenehalgh Formby, Esq., 2nd son of the late Rev. Richard Formby, LL.B., of Formby Hall, in the same co.

Lineage.—MICHAEL JACKSON, of East Briggeford, or Bridgeford, co. Notts, *m.* Francis Poole, of Spreston, in the same co., and left by her four sons, I. WILLIAM, whose only child, WILLIAM, Parson of Screveton, co. Notts (described by Dr. Thoroton, in his "Antiquities of the County of Notts," as a man of great worth), *d.* 27 Feb. 1661; II. ROGER, Parson of Langford, co. Derby; III. George, a citizen of London; IV. John, of Burton Forz. The 2nd son,

THE REV. ROGER JACSON, of Langford, co. Derby, *b. circa* 1600; *m.* Sancta, sister of John Hanson, Esq. of London, and had issue. The 4th son,

GEORGE JACSON, M.D., of Derby, *b.* 1646; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Adshead, Esq. of Millwich, co. Stafford; *d.* 1699, leaving issue three sons and two daus. The 3rd son,

SIMON JACSON, of Chester, *b.* 1691; *m.* 1721, Mary, sister of Rev. Hugh Poole, Rector of Bebington, co. Chester, and had, with a dau., a son and heir,

THE REV. SIMON JACSON, of Bebington, Somersall, and Shallcross, *b.* 1728; *m.* 1749, Anne, elder dau. of Richard Fitzherbert, Esq. of Somersall, co. Derby, and Margaret his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Col. John Shallcross, of Shallcross Hall, and had issue,

Simon, *d. unm.* ROGER, of whom presently.
Shallcross, Vicar of Rostherne, co. Chester, and of Somersall, co. Derby, *b.* 1757; *d. unm.* 1821.
Anne, *m.* 1774, John Atherton, Esq. of Walton Hall, co. Lancaster; *d.* 1805, leaving issue.
Frances Margaretta, authoress of *Rhoda*, and other works, *d. unm.* 1842.
Maria Elizabetha, authoress of *The Florist's Manual*, and some botanical works, *d. unm.* 1829.
Letitia, *d. unm.* Isabella, *d. unm.*

Mr. Jacson sold the Shallcross estate 1794, to Foster Bower, Esq. He *d.* 1808, and was *s.* in his estates of Bebington by his eldest surviving son,

THE REV. ROGER JACSON, Patron and Rector of Bebington, Chairman of the Court of Quarter Sessions of co. Chester for forty years, *b.* 9 July, 1753. He *s.* to Somersall, 1806, on the death of his aunt, Mrs. Frances Fitzherbert, who was devisee of that estate under the will of her brother Richard Fitzherbert, Esq., the last heir male of that branch of the family of Fitzherbert of Norbury, who *d. unm.* 1803. Mr. Jacson *m.* 19 March, 1777, Frances, dau. of Rev. John Gibson, of Romaldkirk, co. York (N.R.), and of Preston, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, 27 May, 1801, Mary Anton Johnson, of Wallasey, co. Chester, by the former of whom he had issue,

I. { John, twin brother of Roger, *d. unm.* 1799.
{ Roger (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Leche, Esq. of Carden Park, co. Chester, *d.* 1819, and had issue, Roger, H.E.I.Co. Service, *d. unm.* 1845; Frances, *m.* Dorning Rasbotham, Esq.; Anne, and Mary, both of whom *d. unm.*

II. George, *b.* 1783; *d.* 14 March, 1846. He acquired the estate of Barton, co. Lancaster, 1834, by purchase from the late James Shuttleworth, Esq., and *m.* 1813, his cousin, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Charles Gibson, Esq. of Quernmore Park, in the same co., by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower, Westmorland, and had issue,

1 George, *d. unm.* 1831.
2 CHARLES ROGER, now of Barton.
3 Simon Fitzherbert, *m.* Georgina, dau. of Charles Winchester, Esq. of Aberdeen, and *d.* Jan. 1871, leaving a son, who *d.* April, 1868.
4 John, *m.* Mary Jane, dau. of Henry Newbery, Esq. of Manchester, and *d.* Oct. 1868, leaving a son and a dau.
5 Roger, *d. unm.* 1853. 6 Henry, *d. unm.* 1839.
7 Edward (Rev.), *m.* Marianne Eliza Frances, dau. of Thomas Bulkeley Owen, Esq. of Tedsmore Hall, Salop, and *d.* July, 1870, leaving issue four sons and a dau.
8 William Shallcross (Rev.).
1 Charlotte Anne, *d. unm.* 1839.
2 Frances, *m.* John Richardson, Esq. of Poplar Vale, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue.
3 Mary Isabella, *d. unm.* 1841.
4 Maria Margaretta, *m.* Osborne Nathaniel Henry Barwell, Esq., formerly a Capt. in the H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* Dec. 1870, leaving issue three daus.

III. Shallcross, of Newton Bank, co. Chester, late Capt. 3rd Light Dragoons; *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cook, of Newton Hall, Northumberland, and had issue,

1 Shallcross Fitzherbert, *d. unm.* 1824.
2 Widdrington, *d. unm.* 1845.
3 Shallcross Fitzherbert, *s.* to the estates of his maternal uncle, Samuel Edward Widdrington, Esq. of Newton and Hauxley (*see* WIDDRINGTON), and, in compliance with his will, took the name and arms of WIDDRINGTON, 1856.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1841, James Hugh Smith Barry, Esq. of Marbury, co. Chester, and Foaty, co. Cork; and 2ndly, 26 Jan. 1871, George, 2nd Lord de Tabley.
2 Frances Isabel, *m.* 7 July, 1853, Charles William Orde, Esq. of Nunnykirk, Northumberland.

I. Frances, *d. unm.* 1837.

Arms—Gu., a fess between three sheldrakes arg. *Crest*—A sheldrake rising ppr.
Seat—Barton Hall, Preston, co. Lancaster.

JALLAND OF HOLDERNESS HOUSE.

JALLAND, BOSWELL MIDDLETON, Esq. of Holderness House, East Riding co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Dec. 1789; *m.* 10 April, 1851, Emily, only child of John Williams, Esq. of Penlee, co. Devon, J.P., and has issue,

I. BOSWELL GEORGE, *b.* 23 May, 1853; *m.* 25 April, 1876, Bertha Augusta, dau. of Carl Christian Brochner, of Sutton Hall.
II. Walter Clay, *b.* 25 May, 1855.
III. Gerald William, *b.* 23 March, 1861.
I. Emily.

Lineage.—JOHN JALLAND (son of Thomas Jalland, of Whatton, and Agnes his wife), *b.* 7 Jan. 1553; *m.* 15 July, 1582, Agnes, dau. of Richard Watte, of Scarrington, and heiress to her brother, Humphrey Watte, and had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN JALLAND, of Scarrington, *b.* 7 Sept. 1595, *d.* 28 May, 1634, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife and executrix, a son,

JOHN JALLAND, *b.* at Scarrington, 15 June, 1622, *d.* 1718, aged 96, having had, by Sarah his 1st wife, a son,

WILLIAM JALLAND, of Stapleford, *b.* at Scarrington, *m.* May, 1710 (for his 2nd wife), Sarah Toynby, and *d.* 1724, leaving two sons, JOHN, his heir; and William, *b.* 23 June, 1714, *m.* Rebecca Potter, and *d.* 22 March, 1771, leaving a dau., Sarah, wife of Thomas Chivers, of Askham. The eldest son,

JOHN JALLAND, of Stapleford, *b.* 7 May, 1713, who sold the Scarrington and Aslacton estates 1769. He *m.* 15 Sept. 1734, Ann, dau. of Richard Marriott, of Mansfield, and *d.* 20 March, 1774, leaving by her (who *d.* 1796, aged 85) a son,

WILLIAM JALLAND, of Bassingham, *b.* at Stapleford, 3 April, 1737; *m.* 11 Oct. 1764, Mary, dau. of John Dent, of Winterton, and by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1800) left, at his decease, 15 Nov. 1784, a son,

JOHN JALLAND, of Newark, Capt. Newark Volunteers, and afterwards Capt. Notts Local Militia, *b.* 15 Nov. 1765, *m.* 19 Dec. 1788, Mary, dau. of Boswell Middleton, of Boroughbridge, and by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1829, aged 71) had issue,

BOSWELL MIDDLETON, now of Holderness House.
William Empson, of Clarendon House, Kensington, *b.* 8 April, 1796; *m.* Miss Eliza Thistleton.
Mary Ann, *m.* William Stead, of Boroughbridge, and has issue.

Mr. Jalland *d.* 3 Sept. 1830.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron between three lambs passant arg.; 2nd arg., three annulets within an orle of cinquefoils sa.; 3rd, arg., on a bend az. three water bougets or. *Crest*—A sphinx passant guardant or, face represented in its natural or proper colours, under the dexter foot a rose gu. seeded and leaved vert. *Motto*—Invicta fides.
Seat—Holderness House, East Riding co. York.

JAMES OF BARROCK.

JAMES, WILLIAM EDWARD, Esq. of Barrock, co. Cumberland, J.P., High Sheriff 1867, late Capt. 34th regt., *b.* 7 Dec. 1816; *m.* Sept. 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hill, Esq. of Ryhope, co. Durham, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM EDWARD ASHTON, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 20 June, 1842; *m.* 10 Oct. 1873, Anabella Emily, 2nd dau. of the late Capt. Peter Wybergh, R.N., of Isell, Cumberland, and has, WILLIAM WYBERGH, *b.* 1874; Charles Ashton, *b.* 1876; and Archibald Hugh, *b.* 1877.
II. Arthur Cecil Rutson, *b.* 13 Sept. 1844.
III. Henry Evan Murchison, H.E.I.C.S., Post Master at Bombay, *b.* 20 Jan. 1846.
IV. Philip Herbert, *b.* 28 Nov. 1847.
V. Charles Warburton, Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 5 Sept. 1853.

i. Lucy Caroline, *m.* 20 April, 1865, George Holt Wilson, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, Suffolk (*see* WILSON *of Redgrave*), and has issue.
ii. Frances Alethea, *m.* 18 Sept. 1878, J. W. Good, Esq.
iii. Edith Priscilla Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Feb. 1877, William Vaughan, Esq., late Capt. 34th regt., son of the late Rev. William Vaughan, of Pontesbury, Salop, and has issue.
iv. Hannah Katherine. v. Beatrice Mabel.

Lineage.—JOHN JAMES, of West Auckland, *b.* 1664; *d.* aged 83, 1747, leaving (by Jane his wife) three daus., Anne, wife of Joseph Appleby; Jane, wife of William Wilson; and Margaret, *d. unm.*; and two sons, William James, who *m.* and had issue, and

JOHN JAMES, of West Auckland and Killerly, who, by his wife Jane, dau. of Thomas Todd, Esq. of Whorlton, co. York, by Jane Hunter, his wife, had issue,

i. JOHN, of West Auckland and Killerly, *b.* 1730; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Ward, Esq., and had issue.
ii. WILLIAM, of Finch House, near Liverpool, an eminent West India Merchant, *b.* 1734; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. W. Evans, *d.* 1799, and had issue,
1 WILLIAM EVANS, of whom presently, *ob. v. p.*
2 John James, of Houghton Lodge, Hants, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Wilson, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,
Elizabeth Alethea, *m.* Rev. John Penleaze, Rector of Black Torrington, Devon, and had a dau.
Mary Frances, *m.* Hon. G. Rolle Walpole Trefusis, Capt. R.N., son of George, 15th Baron Clinton, and has a son.
1 Alethea, *m.* R. Walker, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue.
i. Jane, *m.* James Allen, Esq., and had issue.

WILLIAM EVANS JAMES, *b.* 1763 (son of William James, of Finch House aforesaid); *d.* 1795, in his father's lifetime. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Ashton, Esq. of Woolton Hall, co. Lancaster, by Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of John Philpot, Esq. of Chester, grandson and heir of the Rev. Matthew Henry, author of *a Commentary on the Bible*, and Mary Warburton his wife, sole heiress of the WARBURTONS *of Heffterston Grange*, a younger branch of the great Cheshire House of WARBURTON *of Warburton and Arley*. This lady *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. George M. Williams. By her 1st husband she had issue,

i. WILLIAM JAMES, of Barrock, Cumberland, M.A. Trin. Col. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L.; High Sheriff, 1827; M.P. for Carlisle and East Cumberland from 1820 to 1847; *b.* 29 March, 1791; *m.* 16 Feb. 1816, Fanny, dau. of William Calton Rutson, Esq. of Allerton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 4 May, 1861, having by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1860) had issue,
1 WILLIAM EDWARD, now of Barrock.
2 Francis Herbert, *b.* April, 1822; *d.* Nov. 1864.
3 John Henry, of Kingswood, Watford, *b.* 18 Sept. 1825, M.A., late Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxford; *m.* 21 July, 1853, Jane Ramsden, dau. of Rev. Thomas Ramsden Ashworth, of Grasmere, Westmorland, and has issue,
Henry Ashworth, *b.* 3 Oct. 1855.
Archibald Herbert, *b.* 1857.
Charles Ashworth, Scholar Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1859.
Bernard Ramsden, *b.* 1864. Arthur Godfrey, *b.* 1876.
Janet Marion. Eva Margaret.
4 Alfred, Fellow of the University of Durham, Rector of Burwarton, Salop, J.P., *b.* 20 Aug. 1832; *m.* Jan. 1862, Lucy, dau. of Rev. Thomas Woodward, Rector of Hopton Wafers, Salop, and has issue,
John Henry, *b.* 8 July, 1863.
Samuel Woodward, *b.* 1 Aug. 1865.
William Ashton, *b.* 1874; *d.* an infant.
Philip Herbert, *b.* 1 Aug. 1875.
Mary Elizabeth. Alethea Fanny.
Lucy Caroline. Margaret Beckwith.
1 Caroline, *m.* Nov. 1861, Rev. G. F. Weston, Vicar of Crosby, Ravensworth, Westmorland; and *d.* Feb. 1864, leaving issue, a dau., Mary Caroline. 2 Fanny Adèla.
ii. John, of Burnville, Devon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1794; *d.* 1854; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Herring, Esq.; and 2ndly, Patience, dau. of G. Luxmore, Esq., and niece of the Bishop of St. Asaph, and had, Evans Luxmore James, *b.* 1836; *m.* Emily, dau. of Col. Marsack, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue.
i. Alethea, *m.* Fergus, eldest son of Rev. Fergus Graham, Rector of Arthuret, Cumberland, brother of the 1st Sir James Graham, of Netherby, Bart.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., a dolphin embowed ppr., for JAMES; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three boars' heads couped sa. langued and armed gu., for EVANS. *Crest*—A bull passant ppr. *Motto*—Vincit amor patriæ.
Seat—Barrock, Carlisle, Cumberland.

GREVIS-JAMES OF IGHTHAM COURT.

GREVIS-JAMES, DEMETRIUS WYNDHAM, Esq. of Ightham Court, Kent, Lieut.-Col. in the army, J.P., *b.* 3 June, 1819.

Lineage.—WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. (3rd son of Roger, son of Jacob van Hæstrecht, of Utrecht), acquired, *temp.* ELIZABETH, by purchase, the manor of Ightham Court, Kent. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Henry Kule, and had issue. The elder son,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Igtham Court, *b.* 1601, was a person of great influence during the Protectorate, and enjoyed the confidence of CROMWELL. He was a member of the committee appointed for the sequestration of delinquent estates, and was, in five years, thrice chosen knight of the shire for Kent. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Miller, Esq. of Crouch, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR DEMETRIUS JAMES, of Ightham Court, knighted by King CHARLES II. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of the famous Physician, Dr. George Bate, and had (with other issue, who *d. unm.*) WILLIAM, his successor; Jane, *m.* Sir John Rainey, Bart.; Anne, *m.* Thomas Puckle, Esq. of the Middle Temple. Sir Demetrius was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court, *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Wyndham, Bart. of Trent, Somerset (son of the late Sir Francis Wyndham who, with his family, was so signally instrumental in the preservation of King CHARLES II. after the battle of Worcester). By her he had, with two daus., three sons,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.
ii. Richard, of the Middle Temple, *d. unm.*
iii. Demetrius, of Ightham Court, Col. 43rd regt., whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1769, Charles Grevis, Esq., and by him (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1835) left issue,
1 DEMETRIUS GREVIS, who was the late DEMETRIUS GREVIS-JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court Lodge.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* John Warde, Esq. of Yalding, Kent, and *d.* 17 June, 1860.
2 Caroline, *m.* Arthur Gregory, Capt. R.N. 3 Eleanor.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court, High Sheriff for Kent 1732, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Demetrius James, of Reigate, and had (with a dau., Sarah Bella Elizabeth, *m.* Josiah Wood Hindman, Esq. of Greenwich, and of Upton, Essex) two sons, RICHARD, his heir; Demetrius, Rector of Ightham, *d. s. p.* 1781. Mr. James, who was Usher of the Black Rod in Ireland, was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

RICHARD JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court, who *d. s. p.* Nov. 1817, when the family estates devolved upon his 1st cousin,

DEMETRIUS GREVIS JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court, Kent, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Kent 1833, *b.* 21 May, 1776; *m.* 21 March, 1812, Mary, dau. of the late James Shutt, Esq. of Humbledon, in Holderness, and by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1853) had issue,

DEMETRIUS WYNDHAM, now of Ightham Court.
Arthur, *b.* 23 Feb. 1833.
Frances Maria, *m.* Thomas Charlton, Esq. Emily.
Mary, *m.* Capt. Henry Bently Wrixon.
Caroline, *d.* 14 Nov. 1858.
Rosa, *m.* the Rev. Benjamin Pill Thompson, M.A.
Lavinia, *m.* the Rev. James Sandford Bailey, M.A.
Isabella, *m.* F. W. Springett, Esq. Adelaide Margaret.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was GREVIS, assumed, by sign manual, 1817, the additional surname and arms of JAMES. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1861.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., two bars embattled gu., for JAMES; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fess az. between three pellets each charged with a lion's head erased of the first a griffin passant between two escallops or, for GREVIS. *Crests*—1st, JAMES: Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-swan, wings expanded arg. beak gu.; 2nd, GREVIS: A squirrel holding between its paws an escallop or. *Motto*—Fide et constantiâ.
Seat—Ightham Court Lodge, Sevenoaks, Kent.

JAMES OF OTTERBURN.

JAMES, THOMAS, Esq. of Otterburn Tower and Rudchester, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 May, 1807; *m.* 25 June, 1833, Margaret Bernard, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Collinson, late Rector of Boldon, co. Durham, and has issue,

i. WILLIAM, *b.* 28 Feb. 1838, late Lieut. 42nd regt.; *m.* 9 April, 1864, Ellen, eldest dau. of William Dent Dent, Esq. of Shortflatt Tower, and has three sons, Bernard, George, and Arthur.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 6 May, 1844; *d.* 1867.
iii. Harry Redesdale, *b.* 13 Sept. 1846.
iv. John Collinson, *b.* 22 Dec. 1848.
v. Richard, *b.* 9 April, 1850.
vi. Charles Woodhouse, *b.* 23 Sept. 1851.

VII. Christian Hugh Septimus, *b.* 25 Dec. 1853.
VIII. Octavius, *b.* 9 April, 1855; *d.* 1857.
I. Emily Hope. II. Margaret Sybil, *d.* 1857.

Lineage.—JOHN JAMES, Esq. of Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Thomas James, Esq. of Cargo and Stenton, Cumberland, *m.* twice, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, and a son, Thomas, another son,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq., *b.* 24 March, 1777; *m.* 9 Feb. 1803, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Woodhouse, Esq. of Scotswood, Northumberland, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1822, Charles Bulmer, Esq., and *d.* 19 July, 1852) had issue,

THOMAS, of Otterburn.
William John, Capt. in the army, *m.* Susanna Knight; and *d.* 1851, having had issue, Frederick, Gerald, and Susan.
Edward, *m.* Annie Finlay, and has issue, Walter, Herbert, Theodosia, and Susan Elizabeth.
John, *m.* Eleanor, only child of —Tharpe, Esq.
Hugh Septimus, *m.* Alexandrina, 2nd dau. of Dr. Hamilton.
Octavius (Rev.), of Clarghyll Hall, Alston, Cumberland, J.P. for Cumberland and Northumberland, M.A., Rector of Kirkhaugh, Northumberland, *b.* 25 June, 1818; *m.* 8 Oct. 1844, Jane Catherine Helen, dau. of Capt. Thomas Bowlby, R.A., by Mina his wife, dau. of Gen. Balfour, late President of New Brunswick, and has issue, 1 LEWIS, *b.* 31 April, 1848; 2 Hugh Sainly, *b.* 1 Aug. 1857; 3 Lawrence, *b.* 22 Dec. 1861; 1 Wilhelmina Martha; 2 Josephine Mabel; 3 Elizabeth Mary; 4 Mildred Alethea; and 5 Magdalene Helen.
James, M.D., *m.* Georgiana Brodhurst, and has issue, Lancelot, Susan, and Ethel.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, the Rev. John Fox; and 2ndly, Henry Hewetson, Esq.
Susan, *m.* Major Brookshank. Emma.

Mr. James *d.* 1820.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron arg. between three dolphins embowed erminois as many crosses-crosslet gu. *Crest*—A buffalo passant gu. armed ppr. the dexter forefoot resting on an escutcheon arg. charged with a pheon sa. *Motto*—Deo semper confide.
Seat—Otterburn Tower, Otterburn.

JAMES OF PANTSAISON.

JAMES, JOHN TAUBMAN WILLIAM, Esq. of Pantsaison, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, formerly 83rd foot, *b.* 31 Oct. 1812; *m.* 28 Dec. 1836, Margaret Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Capt. T. P. Jones Parry, R.N., of Llwyn Onn, co. Denbigh, and niece of Gen. Sir Love Parry, of Madryn, co. Caernarvon, and has issue,

I. William Parry, Ensign 10th foot, *b.* 6 Aug. 1839; *d.* 24 Dec. 1858.
II. John Alexander, *b.* 3 April, 1841; *d.* 18 Aug. 1855.
III. ROBERT LLOYD, *b.* 9 Nov. 1844; *m.* Aug. 1872, Ellen Sophia, eldest dau. of Frederick Docker, Esq. of Menai View, Bangor, and has issue, WILLIAM FREDERICK LLOYD, *b.* 28 July, 1873, and Mary Ellen, *b.* 5 July, 1874. Mrs. R. James *d.* Jan. 1875.
I. Dora Emily, *d.* 20 Jan. 1865. II. Margaret Ellen.

Lineage.—The Jameses have been seated for some centuries at Pantsaison, and a tradition in the family states that there were thirteen William Jameses, of Pantsaison, in succession,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Pantsaison, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Vaughan Thomas, Esq. of Poste, co. Pembroke, and had three sons, the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Pantsaison, *m.* Rebecca Bateman, only surviving sister and heir of John Bateman, Esq. of Robeson Wathen, co. Pembroke, and had, with four daus., eight sons. Of the latter,

COL. JOHN JAMES, *m.* 1811, Margaret Christian, eldest dau. of the late Major Taubman, of The Nunnery, Isle of Man, by Dorothy his wife (*m.* 1774), dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Ewanrigg Hall, Cumberland, and Milltown, Isle of Man, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had two sons,

JOHN TAUBMAN WILLIAM, now of Pantsaison.
Mark Wilks William (Rev.), *b.* 27 Oct. 1818; *m.* 1846, Charlotte Ellen, 3rd dau. of Capt. Jones Parry, R.N., of Llwyn Onn, and *d.* June, 1875, having had, with other issue, John Taubman; Dora Margaret; Mary Christian; and Emily Georgiana.

Col. John James *d.* 1819.

Arms—Sa., a dolphin naiant embowed between three crosses-crosslet or, quartering TAUBMAN, BATEMAN, and VAUGHAN. *Crest*—A demi-bull rampant sa. horned and hoofed or, langued gu. *Motto*—Ffyddylon at y gorfin. In English—Faithful to the end.
Seat—Pantsaison, St. Dogmaels, co. Pembroke.

JAMESON OF WINFIELD.

JAMESON, JAMES FRANCIS, Esq. of Winfield, co. Galway, *b.* 5 June, 1848, *s.* 1872.

Lineage.—WILLIAM JAMESON, of Alloa, co. Clackmannan, *m.* 25 Nov. 1737, Helen Horne, of Thomanean, co. Kinross, and had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN JAMESON, Esq., Sheriff Clerk of Clackmannanshire, *b.* 1740, who *m.* 1768, Margaret, elder sister of James Haig, Esq. of Blairhill, co. Perth, and Lochrin, Midlothian, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 17 June, 1771, Sheriff Clerk of Clackmannanshire, *d. unm.* 1847.
II. John, of Prussia Street, Dublin, *b.* Aug. 1773; *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Stein, Esq., and had issue,
1 John, of Prussia Street, Director of the Bank of Ireland; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Haig, Esq., and has issue.
2 James, of Delvin Lodge, *m.* Lucy, dau. of William Cairnes, Esq. of Stameen, co. Meath, and has issue.
3 William (Rev.), of Hollybank Bank, *m.* 1849, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Guinness, Esq. of Beaumont, co. Dublin, and has issue.
4 Andrew, Sheriff Clerk of Clackmannanshire, *m.* Miss Cochrane, and has issue.
5 Henry, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Andrew Philip, Esq., and has issue.
1 Isabella, *m.* Major William Cairnes, 48th regt.
III. William, of Merrion Square, Dublin, *b.* 29 July, 1777, *d. s. p.* Dec. 1822. IV. JAMES, of whom presently.
V. Andrew, *b.* 18 Aug. 1783, *m.* and has issue.
I. Margaret, *m.* 1801, William Robert Robertson, Esq. (*see family of* ROBERTSON *of Prendergast*).
II. Helen, *d. unm.*
III. Anne, *m.* Major Francis Stupart, of the 2nd North British Dragoons.
IV. Janet, *m.* John Woolsey, Esq. of Milestown, co. Louth.

Mr. Jameson *d.* 1824. His 4th son,

JAMES JAMESON, Esq. *s.* to the fortune of his immediate elder brother, William, of Merrion Square, and purchased the estate of Winfield, co. Galway, and the demesne of Montrose, co. Dublin. He *m.* 28 Sept. 1815, Elizabeth Sophia, youngest dau. of the Rev. William Woolsey, of Priorland, co. Louth, by his wife, Mary Anne, youngest sister of Sir William Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth, Bart., and had issue,

I. JOHN, late of Winfield.
II. William, of Montrose, co. Dublin, *b.* 19 Dec. 1818; *m.* 20 March, 1855, Emily St. Leger, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Arthur Henry O'Niell, of St. Anne's, co. Dublin, and has issue,
1 James Arthur Henry, *b.* 24 Dec. 1855.
2 William Bellingham, *b.* 21 Aug. 1859.
3 Charles Villiers, *b.* 29 June, 1870.
1 Helen Maude.
2 Emily Constance, *m.* 25 July, 1876, Eyre Macdonald Stuart Crabbe, Esq., Grenadier Guards, of Glen Eyre, Hants, and has issue. 3 Nora Frances.
4 May Astel Rosina.
5 Aileen Elizabeth Eyre St. Leger.
III. James, of Airfield, co. Dublin, *b.* 4 Aug. 1821; *m.* 10 Jan. 1849, Alicia Trimleston, dau. of the late Robert Robertson, Esq., Advocate and Sheriff Substitute of co. Stirling, by Alicia Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Eustace, heir to the Viscounty of Baltinglass, and has issue,
1 James Robert, *b.* 4 Dec. 1849, an officer 4th Vlaneu regt., in the service of the Emperor of Germany.
2 William Frederick, *b.* 27 Jan. 1851; *m.* 3 Aug. 1876, Ida, dau. of Henry Haig, Esq., and has a dau., Nina Seton.
3 John Eustace, *b.* 22 March, 1852, late Lieut. 20th Hussars, *m.* 22 July, 1875, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of J. Bond Cabbell, Esq., of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, and has issue, William Kenneth; and Margaret Bruce Cabbell.
4 Sydney Bellingham, Lieut. 78th Highlanders, *b.* 1 March, 1857. 5 Charles O'Brien, *b.* 22 Nov. 1866.
1 Alicia Katharine Nina, *d.* 31 May, 1855.
2 Helen Lucy. 3 Alice Arabella.
4 Mabel Elizabeth, *d.* Nov. 1865. 5 Ida Isabel.
IV. Robert O'Brien, late Capt. of the 11th Hussars, *b.* 17 June, 1828.
I. Mary Anne. II. Elizabeth Sophia.

Mr. Jameson, who was a Director of the Bank of Ireland, and Deputy Governor at the time of his death, 24 Aug. 1847, was *s.* in his estate of Winfield by his eldest son,

REV. JOHN JAMESON, of Winfield, co. Galway, M.A. of Queen's Coll. Oxford, *b.* 17 July, 1816; *m.* Jan. 1846, Isabella Anne, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry David Jones, Royal Engineers, G.C.B., Commander of the Legion of Honour of France, and had issue,

I. JAMES FRANCIS, now of Winfield.
II. Harry William, *b.* 5 Sept. 1851.
III. Arthur Bellingham, *b.* 15 June, 1864.

I. Charlotte Elzabeth, *m.* Kelynge Greenway, Esq., of Halloughton, co. Warwick.
II. Edith Sophia Inkerman, *m.* Thomas Mack, Esq., Lieut. 17th Lancers.

He *d.* 1872.

Arms—Az. a saltier or, cantoned in chief and flanks by Roman galleys ppr. and a bugle in base of the second. *Crest*—A Roman galley ppr. the sail gu. charged with a lion passant guardant or. *Motto*—Sine metu.
Seat—Winfield, Menlough, near Ballinasloe.

JAQUES OF EASBY ABBEY.

JAQUES, RICHARD MACHELL, Esq. of Easby Abbey, and Silton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 March, 1809; *m.* 26 March, 1836, Francis, dau. and heiress of Fowler Hickes, Esq. of Silton Hall, and has issue,

I. LEONARD, of Wentbridge House, Pontefract, *b.* 3 Sept. 1839, J.P. N. R. Yorkshire, *m.* Oct. 1864, Agatha Eliza, eldest dau. of Col. Boddam, of Kirklington Hall, Southwell, Notts, and has issue, 1 Robert Harold Whetham, *b.* 3 Feb. 1875; 2 Leonard Ernest Alexander, *b.* 3 June, 1876.
II. George, of Silton Hall, Northallerton, *b.* 8 Nov. 1846; *m.* Catherine Harriett, only child of John H. Faint, of Knayton, Thirsk, and has issue.
III. Richard, *b.* 3 July, 1842.
IV. Robert, *b.* 10 Dec. 1843; *d.* April, 1876.
I. Sarah Frances, *m.* 10 Aug. 1859, Archibald Alexander Douglas, Major R.M., and has issue.
II. Emily Jane.
III. Frederica, *m.* Samuel Hopper Powell, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. S. H. Powell, of Sharrow, near Ripon, and has issue.

Lineage.—The late ROBERT JAQUES, Merchant, of New Basinghall Street, London, and his brother, LEONARD JAQUES, who went out to Bombay as a merchant, and *d. unm.* 1807, both realised considerable fortunes. The former, Robert Jaques, purchased, 1814, the estate of Easeby. He *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1808, Sarah Whitaker, of London, and by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1814) had issue,

I. RICHARD MACHELL, now of Easby Abbey.
II. Robert, of Mount Bures, Colchester, Essex, *m.* and left at his decease, 1866, an only dau.
I. Jane.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of Mr. Lunn, of Richmond, and by her had issue,

II. Sarah, *m.* Thomas Johnson, of Avenue Road, Regent's Park, London.

He *d.* 10 Aug. 1842.

Arms—Sa., on a fess engrailed arg. a lion passant of the first. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. wounded through the neck with a sword arg. hilted and pommelled or.
Seats—Easby Abbey, Richmond; Silton Hall, Northallerton; and Eskeleth, Reeth, co. York.

JARRETT OF CAMERTON COURT.

JARRETT, ANNA MARY, of Camerton Court, Somerset, *s.* 26 March, 1868.

Lineage.—The family of Stephens, from whom the Jarretts derive their estate of Camerton, fled from France after the massacre of St. Bartholomew, and settled in Scotland, whence they migrated to the co. of Somerset.

HERBERT NEWTON JARRETT, Esq. *m.* Rachel Allen, of the Island of Jamaica, and was father of

JOHN JARRETT, Esq., High Sheriff of Hants, *m.* Sarah Reid, of Jamaica, and had a son,

HERBERT NEWTON JARRETT, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of James Stephens, Esq. of Hinton-on-the-Green, co. Gloucester, and of Camerton Court, Somerset, by his wife Elizabeth Paterson, Wallen, of Jamaica, and grand-dau. of Philip Stephens, Esq. of Hinton and Camerton Court, son of the Rev. George Stephens, Prebendary of Highworth, Wilts. By this lady Mr. Jarrett had issue,

JOHN, late of Camerton Court.
Stephen, *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1855.
Anne, *m.* 9 July, 1822, the Rev. William Gooch, son of Col. William Gooch, and grandson of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart.
Mary, *d.* young.

Mr. Jarrett *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN JARRETT, Esq. of Camerton Court, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840 41, *b.* 4 July, 1802; *m.* 15 July, 1823, Anna Eliza, younger dau. of Sir Jonathan W. Waller, Bart., G.C.H. of Pope's Villa, Twickenham, and had issue,

ANNA MARY, now of Camerton Court.
Emily Elizabeth.

Mr. Jarrett *d.* April, 1862, and his widow, Mrs. Jarrett, *d.* 26 March, 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion rampant erm. ducally crowned or, for JARRETT; 2nd, gu., a sword erect ppr. between three mullets arg., for STEPHENS; 3rd, arg., on a mount vert a bull statant gu. armed or, charged on the shoulder with a plain cross arg., for RIDLEY. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or, ducally crowned and collared gu. *Motto*—Consilio et armis.
Seat—Camerton Court, near Bath.

JARVIS OF DODDINGTON HALL.

JARVIS, GEORGE EDEN, Esq. of Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 18th Hussars, *b.* 19 Feb. 1840; *m.* 17 Feb. 1863, Alice Louisa, 2nd dau. of H. Sherbroke, Esq. of Oxton Hall, Notts.

Lineage.—GEORGE RALPH PAYNE JARVIS, Esq. of Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 13 May, 1774; *m.* 1st, 2 Dec. 1802, Philadelphia, 3rd dau. of Ebenezer Blackwell, by Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. Robert Eden, Prebendary of Winchester; and 2ndly, 24 June, 1830, Frances (which lady *d.* 17 June, 1867), dau. of the Rev. John Sturges, LL.D., Chancellor of Winchester, by Judith his wife, dau. of Richard Bourne, Esq. of Acton Hall, co. Worcester, and by the former had issue,

GEORGE KNOLLIS, now of Doddington Hall.
Charles Macquarie George (Rev.), *m.* 1st, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Robert Cracroft, Esq. of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln, by Augusta his wife, dau. of Sir John Ingilby, Bart., and 2ndly, Frances Jane, dau. of the Rev. A. J. Clarke, Rector of Porlock, Somerset. He *d.* 7 Nov. 1863.
Henry George, Capt. in the army, *d.* in the West Indies.
John George, formerly Capt. in the 52nd Light Infantry, *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of George H. Jenkins, Esq. by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Charles Ferguson, Esq. of Craigdarroch, co. Dumfries, and has three daus.
Edwin George (Rev.), Vicar of Hackthorn, and Rector of Cold Hanworth, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Robert Cracroft, Esq. of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln; and *d.* 11 Nov. 1876, having had three sons.
Mary Eden, *m.* Robert Cole, Esq. Lieut.-Col. in the army.
Anne Fector, *m.* John Bromhead, Esq. of Lincoln.

Col. Jarvis *d.* 14 June, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE KNOLLIS JARVIS, Esq. of Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 22 Sept. 1803; *m.* 30 May, 1833, Emily, eldest dau. of the late Rev. George Thomas Pretyman, Chancellor of Lincoln (by Emily his wife, dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex), and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1840) had issue,

I. GEORGE EDEN.
I. Emily Louisa Harriet, *m.* 10 July, 1860, Henry Scott, Major late 18th Hussars, son of Major-Gen. Sir John Scott, K.C.B.

He *d.* 25 Oct. 1873, and was *s.* by his son, GEORGE EDEN JARVIS, Esq., now of Doddington Hall.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron engrailed between three martlets arg. as many cinquefoils pierced of the first, on a chief of the second a fleur-de-lis between two escallops of the field. *Crest*—A unicorn's head arg. gorged with a collar charged with three cinquefoils.
Seat—Doddington Hall, Lincoln.

JARY OF BURLINGHAM HOUSE.

JARY, WILLIAM HEATH, Esq. of Burlingham House, Norwich, J.P., late Capt. 18th Norfolk Rifle Volunteers, *s.* his grandfather 1852.

Lineage.—This family have for several generations held landed property at Burlingham and the surrounding neighbourhood. Their monuments, dating from 1620, may be seen in Salhouse Church and Great Yarmouth, and are noticed in BLOOMFIELD'S *Norfolk*.

WILLIAM JARY, Esq. of Burlingham House, Norfolk, *m.* 1791, Mary, only child and heiress of W. Heath, Esq., the descendant of an old Norfolk family which was of note in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, *d.* 1852, having had by her (who *d.* 1857) a son and heir,

WILLIAM HEATH JARY, Esq. of Blofield Lodge, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1822, Sarah, dau. of R. Postle, Esq. of Horstead Manor House, Norfolk, of a family which can be traced to a

very remote period at Coltishall, Norfolk, and *d. v. p.* 1842, having had issue,

WILLIAM HEATH, now of Burlingham House.
Robert Herbert Heath, of Haresfinch, St. Helens, co. Lancaster, J.P. for cos. Beds and Lancaster, late Major in the 12th Royal Lancers; *m.* 1862, Julia Mary, only child and heiress of D. Bromilow, Esq., of Lancaster.
Sarah Maria Heath, *m.* 1851, the Rev. H. Temple Frere, Rector of Burston, Norfolk, and has issue.
Charlotte Heath, *m.* 1847, the Rev. Henry Joseph Muskett, M.A. of Clippesby House, Rector of Clippesby, and *d.* 1864.
Ellinor Heath, *m.* 1858, William Thornhill Cator, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent, and has issue.
Alice Heath, *m.* 18 July, 1860, Capt. Harry Marshall, of the 9th Royal Lancers, and has issue.
Rosetta Heath, *m.* 1861, Joshua Kinge, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, and *d.* 1862, having had issue.
Henrietta Heath.
Mary Elizabeth Heath, *m.* 1868, William Wolseley, Esq. of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth. Octavia Louisa Heath.
Beatrice Caroline Heath, *d.* in infancy, 1843.

Arms—Gu., on a pile erm. between two lions rampant respecting each other or, three roses two and one of the field. *Crest*—Out of clouds two arms embowed in armour ppr., the hands also ppr. supporting a rose gu. *Motto*—Mens conscia recti.
Seat—Burlingham House, near Norwich.

JEAFFRESON OF DULLINGHAM HOUSE.

See ROBINSON.

JEBB (formerly) OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

JEBB, THE REV. JOHN, D.D., Canon of Hereford, Rector of Peterstow, *b.* 21 Sept. 1805; *m.* Sept. 1831, Frances, dau. of Gen. Sir Richard Bourke, G.C.B., of Thornfields, co. Limerick. Dr. Jebb is author of "The Choral Service," "A New Translation of the Psalms," and many other learned works.

Lineage.—This family has been for many generations in the co. of Notts, and honourable mention is made of many of its members by Nichols in the "Literary Anecdotes of the Seventeenth Century."

SAMUEL JEBB, son of ALVERY JEBB, was *b.* in 1664. He *m.* 1690, Elizabeth Gilliver, in right of descent from whom Dr. Jebb claims to be heir-at-law of John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. Of this marriage there was issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom below.
II. Samuel, a man of high literary renown in his day, author and editor of many learned works. He was a Non-Juror, and intimately connected with the leading men of that persuasion, *b.* 1693; *m.* 1728, Jane, dau. of William Lambe, Esq. of Stoke Pogis, and had issue,
  1 RICHARD (Sir), created a Baronet in 1778; *d. s. p.* 1787, when the title became extinct.
  2 John, E.I.Co.'s Service, was one of the victims who *d.* in the Black Hole in Calcutta in 1756.
  3 Avery, *d. s. p.* 4 Samuel, *d. s. p.* 5 Robert, *d. s. p.*
III. Avery, *b.* 1695, grandfather of the late Rev. Charles Lesiter.
IV. JOSHUA, ancestor of the JEBBS of co. Derby.
V. John, D.D., Dean of Cashell. Dean Swift mentions him as a "man of very good understanding." He *m.* Anne, dau. of David Gansel, Esq. of Donnyland Hall, and had issue,
  1 John (Rev.); he afterwards resigned his livings from conscientious scruples; he was Second Wrangler, and an eminent reformer at Cambridge; his Life and Works were edited by Dr. Disney soon after his death in 1787. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. James and Lady Dorothy Torkington, of Stukeley, Hants, and *d. s. p.*
  2 David, *m.* Susan, dau. of Francis Duggan, Esq., and had issue, John, Capt. R. H. Guards; Richard, Capt. 10th Hussars (who both *d. s. p.*); David, Capt. 3rd Light Dragoons, who *m.* Miss Thompson, and left an only son, William, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Clarissa Marshall, and left a son, William Gansel.
I. Hannah, *m.* Robert Hallifax, Esq., and had issue.
  1 Robert Hallifax, Physician to GEORGE III.
  2 Samuel Hallifax, D.D., Professor of Arabic at Cambridge, and Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. His son, the Rev. R. Fitzwilliam Hallifax, left numerous descendants.
II. Amelia, *m.* James Oates, Esq., and was grandmother of Ann Radcliffe, the novelist.

RICHARD JEBB, eldest son of Samuel Jebb and Elizabeth his wife, settled in Ireland. He *m.* Miss Stanley, and left an only son,

JOHN JEBB, who *m.* Alicia Forster, and had issue,

RICHARD, of whom presently.
John, D.D., the distinguished Bishop of Limerick. His life was written by the late Rev. Charles Forster. The Bishop of Limerick *d. unm.* 1832.

The elder son,

RICHARD JEBB, became a Judge of the King's Bench in Ireland. His cousin, Sir Richard Jebb, Bart., made him his heir. Mr. Justice Jebb *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Finlay, Esq., M.P. for co. Dublin, and left issue,

I. JOHN, present representative of the family.
II. Richard, Barrister-at-Law, Vicar-General of the Isle of Man.
III. Robert, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Emily Harriett, dau. of Heneage Horsley, Dean of Brechin (son of Dr. Horsley, Bishop of St. Asaph), and has issue,
  1 Richard Claverhouse, *b.* 27 Aug. 1841, late Public Orator at Cambridge, now Professor of Greek at Glasgow; *m.* 1875, Caroline, widow of Gen. Slemmer, U.S. army.
  2 Heneage. 3 Robert.
  1 Frances Eglantyne, *m.* 1871, Arthur Jebb, Esq. of The Lythe, Salop.

Mr. Justice Jebb *d.* 1834.

Arms—Quarterly: Vert and or, in the 1st quarter a falcon close ppr. armed jessed and belled or; in the 4th, a lure in pale ppr. *Crest*—A falcon, wings displayed ppr., armed, jessed, and belled or, standing on a lure ppr.

JEBB OF WALTON.

JEBB, JOSHUA GLADWYN, Esq., late Capt. 54th foot, *b.* 16 March, 1839; *m.* June, 1870, Alice Caroline, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Dundas, Rector of Epworth (by Louisa his wife, dau. of the late Sir William Boothby, Bart.), and has issue,

I. SIDNEY GLADWYN, *b.* 26 June, 1871.
II. Henry Miles, *b.* 12 March, 1875. III. A son, *b.* 1877.
I. Mabel.

Lineage.—JOSHUA JEBB (4th son of SAMUEL JEBB), *b.* Jan. 1698; *d.* at his residence, Tapton House, co. Derby, in 1797, within a few weeks of the completion of his 100th year. Miss Seward, who visited him shortly before his death, gives a striking account of his appearance and habits in one of her letters. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Woodhouse, Esq. of Crich, co. Derby, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
II. Avery, *b.* 1732; *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Bower, Esq. of Gorse Hall, co. Derby, and left issue,
  1 Richard, a Judge in India, *d. s. p.*
  2 Marianne, *m.* Godfrey Meynell, Esq. of Meynell Langley, co. Derby; from her descends the present Godfrey Meynell, Esq. of Meynell Langley.

The elder son,

SAMUEL JEBB, Esq., *b.* 1720; *m.* 1752, Anne, dau. of William Harriott, Esq. of St. Elizabeth, Jamaica (by his wife, the dau. of Baron Pennevayre), and dying 1787, left an only son,

JOSHUA JEBB, Esq., *b.* Feb. 1769; *m.* Jan. 1792, Dorothy, co-heiress of Major-Gen. Gladwin, of Stubbing Court, co. Derby (by his wife, Frances, dau. of Rev. Basil Beridge, of Algarkirk), and dying 1845, left issue,

I. JOSHUA, his heir.
II. Samuel Henry, *b.* April, 1796; *m.* Frances, dau. of John Straw, Esq. of Skellingthorpe, co. Lincoln. He *d.* Feb. 1875, leaving issue surviving,
  1 Henry Gladwyn, F.S.A. (Rev.), *b.* May, 1826; *m.* Sept. 1853, Emma Louisa, dau. of the late Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Carlton Hall, Notts, and has issue surviving,
    Henry Scrope Frescheville, *b.* 17 July 1867.
    Florence Emma Dorothy. Edith Fanny Maud.
  2 John Joshua, *b.* Nov. 1830; *m.* Georgina Hutton, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Roy, Rector of Skirbeck, and has issue,
    George Samuel William.
  3 Frederick William, Col. in the army, Adjutant-General of Madras, *b.* Nov. 1835; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John de Chamfort Giradot, of Car Colston.
  4 Arthur, Major 31st regt., *b.* July, 1837.
  5 Avery, late Lieut. 85th regt., *b.* April, 1842; *m.* Susan Clara, dau. of the late Col. Boddam Whetham, of Kirlington Hall, Notts, and has issue,
    Agatha Frances Whetham Jebb.
  1 Susannah Gladwyn.
  2 Frances Dorothy, *m.* T. L. Kington-Oliphant, Esq. of Gask, co. Perth. 3 Marianne.
III. John Beridge, *b.* Dec. 1808; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Richard Dunn, Esq., by whom he had one son,
  John Beridge Gladwyn, *b.* Dec. 1841, late Lieut. 88th regt. He *m.* 1876, Bertha, dau. of the Hon. J. Macdougall, of Toronto, Canada.

Rev. J. B. Jebb *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Rev. J. Jenkinson, Rector of Battersea (by his wife, the sister of the Right Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart.), and dying in 1863, left a posthumous dau.

iv. Charles William, formerly in the 60th Rifles, *b.* Oct. 1814; *m.* 1840, Eliza, dau. of John Yerbury, Esq. of Shirchampton, and has issue,

1 John de Witt, Lieut. 26th regt.
1 Francesca Romana, *m.* Robert Henry, eldest son of Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Carlton Hall, Notts. He *d.* in 1875, and left a son, Robert.
2 Florence Emily, *m.* W. Carbury, Esq.
3 Alice, *m.* B. Span, Esq. 4 Mary Edith.
5 Amy Louisa.

i. Frances Harriott, widow of William Miles, Esq. She *d.* Oct. 1877, leaving Firbeck Hall, her residence, with the estates in cos. York and Notts, to her nephew, Henry Gladwyn Jebb, for life, with remainder to the eldest son of Joshua Gladwyn Jebb.

ii. Marianne, widow of Rev. Francis Sharpe, has issue, 1 William Granville Sharpe; 2 John Henry Sharpe, Major in the Army; 3 Charles Sharpe.

The eldest son,

Sir Joshua Jebb, K.C.B., Major-Gen. in the army, late Chairman of the Directors of Convict Prisons, Inspector-General of Military Prisons, and Surveyor-General of Prisons, was *b.* May, 1793; *m.* Mary Wooton, dau. of Wooton Thomas, Esq. of Highfield, co. Derby, and had issue,

i. Joshua Gladwyn, present representative of this branch of the family.

i. Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Ellison, late Vicar of Windsor, now Rector of Haseley, Oxon, and dying in 1870, left issue.

ii. Emily Sarah, *m.* Major Basil Boothby, and has issue.

iii. Beatrice, *m.* Rev. Edmond Batty, and has issue.

Gen. Sir Joshua Jebb, K.C.B., *m.* 2ndly, the Lady Amelia Rose Pelham, sister of the Earl of Chichester. He *d.* suddenly, June, 1863.

Arms—Same as Jebb *of co. Nottingham.*

JENKINS OF BICTON HALL.

Jenkins, Richard Palmer, Esq. of Bicton Hall and Abbey House, Salop, *b.* 8 Sept. 1828; in the Bengal Civil Service; *m.* Mrs. Sophia Mayne, widow, 2nd dau. of Horace Aylward, Esq.

Lineage.—Richard Jenkins, *b.* 1621, of Blandford, co. Dorset, sprung from a family anciently located in co. York, attaching himself to the celebrated royalist, Lord Colepeper. was with that nobleman at St. Germains 1649, and subsequently accompanied him when Ambassador Extraordinary to the Emperor of Russia and the United Provinces. In 1651 he returned to England, and settled at Charlton Hill, near Wroxeter, holding several employments under Lord Newport, Lord-Lieutenant of that county. He *m.* 1668, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Bagot, Esq. of Hargrave, Salop, and dying 1697, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Jenkins, Esq. of the Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, who *m.* 7 Feb. 1708, Gertrude, dau. of Capt. Richard Wingfield, 2nd son of William Wingfield, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, Salop, and had issue, i. Richard, his heir; ii. Thomas, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, Bart., and had, with other issue, Edward, of Charlton Hill; iii. Robert; i. Emma, *m.* John Jenkins, Esq. of Bicton. Mr. Jenkins, who served as High Sheriff 1720, *d.* 29 Dec. 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Jenkins, Esq., *b.* 28 Aug. 1706, who *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. and heiress of John Muckleston, Esq. of Bicton, and by her (who *d.* 16 July, 1740) had two sons, Richard, who *d. unm.*; and John, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Emma, dau. of Sir Francis Charlton, of Ludford, and relict of John Lloyd, Esq. of Aston Hall, Salop, and had a dau., Mary Gertrude, *m.* the Ven. Edward Browne, Archdeacon of Ross, son of the Archbishop of Tuam. Mr. Jenkins was *s.* by his son,

John Jenkins, Esq. of Bicton, *b.* 16 July, 1740; *m.* 16 April, 1759, Emma, dau. of Thomas Jenkins, Esq. of Shrewsbury, by Rachel his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, Bart. of Loton Park, and had by her (who *d.* 1764) four sons,

Richard, his heir. William, *d. unm.*
Edward, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Ravenscroft, Esq. of Wrexham, and had issue. The eldest son, Col. Richard Boycott Jenkins, *m.* Miss Ord, and left two sons and two daus.
Thomas, *m.* Mary, sister of David Hall, Esq. of Macclesfield, Capt. Cheshire Yeomanry, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Jenkins *d.* 28 June, 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Bicton, *b.* there 6 March, 1760, who *m.* Oct. 1781, Harriet Constantia, dau. of George Ravenscroft, Esq. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1822) had issue,

Richard (Sir), his heir, of Bicton.
Charles Edward Orlando, *b.* 19 Jan. 1789, who *d. unm.*, 16 July, 1823, in India, a Capt. of Artillery in the Company's Service.
Harriett Constantia, *m.* Edward Gataere, Esq. of Gataere, co. Salop.
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Jenkins, Esq. of Charlton Hill, Salop.
Frances Mary Gertrude.
Letitia Emma Sally, *m.* Rev. Charles Wingfield, of The Gro, co. Montgomery.

Mr. Jenkins *d.* 3 Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B., D.C.L., J.P. and D.L., a Director E.I.C., *b.* 18 Feb. 1785; *m.* 31 March, 1824, Elizabeth Helen, dau. of Hugh Spottiswoode, Esq. of the H.E.I.C.'s Civil Service, and had issue,

Richard, now of Bicton Hall. Charles, *b.* 20 May, 1831.
Arthur, *b.* 20 Jan. 1833.
Edward Gordon, *b.* 11 March, 1838.
Emily, *m.* Frederick Baring, Esq.
Cecilia Harriot Theophila, *m.* John Archibald Pym, Esq.
Helen, *m.* 21 July, 1864, W. Sharman Turner, Esq.
Melanie, *m.* 6 Feb. 1866, W. Vansittart, Esq.

Sir Richard Jenkins *d.* 30 Dec. 1843.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant regardant sa., quartering Bagot and Muckleston. *Crest*—On a mural crown ppr. a lion passant regardant or. *Motto*—Perge sed caute.
Seats—Bicton Hall; and Abbey House; both near Shrewsbury.

JENKINS OF CHARLTON HILL.

Jenkins, Charles Vanburgh, Esq. of Charlton Hill, Salop, Major-Gen. in the army, Col. 19th Hussars (formerly 1st Bengal Light Cavalry, in which regt. he served in the expedition to Cabul for the relief of Sir Robert Sale from Jellallabad, and in the battles of Maharajpore, Aliwal, Chillianwallah, and Goojerat) *b.* 4 March, 1822, *s.* brother, Edward, 1875; *m.* 24 March, 1847, Annette Louisa Robertina, eldest dau. of Horace Aylward, Esq., and has had issue,

i. Robert Edward Arthur, late Lieut. Bengal Staff Corps *b.* 5 Feb. 1848; *m.* 27 Feb. 1873, Hannah, dau. of S Turnbull, Esq., and *d.* 28 Feb. 1876, leaving issue Charles Edward, *b.* 6 March, 1875; and Rose Editl Annette.
ii. Edgar Francis, *b.* 17 Dec. 1850.
iii. Charles Bradford Harries, *b.* 17 March, 1856, Lieut. 19tl Hussars.
i. Mary Louisa. ii. Annette Geraldine.
iii. Edith Augusta. iv. Eleanor Maud.
v. Rachel Victoria, deceased.

Lineage.—Edward Jenkins, Esq. of Charlton Hill (las surviving son of Thomas Jenkins, Esq., by Rachael his wife dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, Bart., and grandson of Thoma Jenkins, Esq. of the Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury), *m.* Sarah dau. of the Rev. Richard Boycott; and *d.* 20 May, 1820, havin had issue, Robert Charlton, *b.* 1772, deceased; Robert Boy cott Cressett, heir; Emma Gertrude, *m.* Francis Elith Harries, Esq. of Benthall Hall; and Louisa Elizabeth Sarah *d.* 1794. Mr. Edward Jenkins was in the army, and served i the first American war. His son and successor,

Robert Boycott Cressett Leighton Jenkins, Esq. o Charlton Hill, *b.* 13 March, 1781, a Major in the army; *m* 26 Feb. 1808, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Jenkins, Esq. o Bicton Hall; and *d.* 2 May, 1836, having by her (who o 29 Nov. 1857) had issue,

i. Edward Leighton, of Charlton Hill, late Bombay Civ Service, *b.* 20 Jan. 1816, *s.* his father 2 May, 1836; o 23 June 1875.
ii. Charles Vanburgh, now of Charlton Hill.
iii. Robert, *b.* 22 Jan. 1825, Rear-Admiral R.N., C.B promoted for his services; *m.* 20 Dec. 1860, Maria Catherin dau. of Rev. R. Hornby, and has issue, Robert, *b.* 12 Sep 1861.
i. Louisa Harriett. ii. Mary Elizabeth. *d.* 19 June, 185

Arms—Or, a lion rampant regardant sa. *Crest*—On a mur crown ppr. a lion passant regardant or. *Motto*—Perge sed caut
Seat—Charlton Hill, Shrewsbury, Salop.

BLANDY-JENKINS OF KINGSTON BAGPUIZE.

Blandy-Jenkins, John, Esq. of Kingston Ba puize, Berks, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, J.

co. Glamorgan, *b.* 28 June, 1839; *m.* 16 Oct. 1861, Alice Martha, dau. of Charles Wilson Faber, Esq., of Northaw House, co. Hertford, by Mary Beckett Denison his wife, and has issue,

I. JOHN BLANDY, *b.* 9 July, 1865.
I. Mary. II. Alice.

This gentleman assumed the surname of JENKINS, in addition to his patronymic BLANDY, after his maternal great-uncle, Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Llanharran House, co. Glamorgan, who *d.* 1856.

Lineage.—JOHN BLANDY, Esq. of Kingston Bagpuize, Berks, son, by Sarah Moth his wife, of Adam Blandy, Esq., who was great nephew of John Blandy, Esq. (son of John, and grandson of John Blandy, Esq., by his wife Ada Fettiplace, of Kingston Bagpuize), *m.* 1837, Caroline Anne, dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Poyntz, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Llanharran House, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1844, having had by this lady (who has taken the surname of JENKINS, after her uncle, Richard Hoare Jenkins, Esq.) issue,

JOHN, now of Kingston Bagpuize.
Adam Fettiplace, *m.* 6 Feb. 1868, Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau. of J. W. Stradling Carne, Esq. of St. Donat's Castle, co. Glamorgan.
Anne.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Sainsbury Langford Sainsbury, of Beckington Rectory, near Bath.

Seat—Kingston Bagpuize, near Abingdon, Berks.

JENNER OF WENVOE.

JENNER, ROBERT FRANCIS LASCELLES, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 16 Sept. 1826; *m.* 28 Aug. 1873, Laura Frances, youngest dau. of Rev. W. S. Birch, Rector of Easton Grey, co. Wilts.

Lineage.—The name of Jenner is said to be the same as that of Genor, or Genore.

THOMAS JENNER, of Northiam, Sussex, *m.* — Thatcher; and dying about 1640, left a son,

THOMAS JENNER, of Mayfield, Sussex, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Jeffry Glyde, of Dollington, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* in 1660) had one son and two daus. He *d.* about 1676. His son,

SIR THOMAS JENNER, of Petersham, Surrey, *b.* 1638; *m.* 1 Jan. 1660, Anne, only dau. and heiress of James Poe, Esq. of Swindon Hall, in the parish of Kirby-Overblows, co. York, by his wife Julian, dau. and ultimately heiress of Richard Fust, Esq. of Hill Court, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1697) had issue (with three other sons),

I. Leonard Poe, of the Inner Temple, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Halsted, Esq., and left surviving issue, John, D.D., Rector of Stanway, Essex, *m.* 11 Dec. 1735, Susannah Kembol, of Capel, Suffolk, and had. John, D.D., Rector of Buckland and Midley, Kent, *m.* 4 June, 1778, Mary Anne, only dau. of John Tyrell, Esq. of Hatfield Peverell, and dying 1828, left surviving issue, Mary, *m.* Thomas Spitty, Esq., and had an only son, Thomas Jenner Spitty, Esq. of Billericay, Essex, J.P. and D.L.
II. Thomas, of the Inner Temple, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of — Birkett, of London; and *d. s. p.* Jan. 1748.
III. Nathaniell, living *unm.* in 1700.
IV. CHARLES, ultimately (through failure of issue male of Leonard Poe Jenner) his father's heir, *see post.*
V. Samuell. VI. Edward. VII. Joseph.
VIII. Benjamine.
I. Anne, *m.* Francis Browne, Esq. of the Inner Temple.
II. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Darvell.

r Thomas was called to the Bar, 1663; knighted and ap-inted Recorder of London, 1683; made King's Serjeant, 84; elected Member for Rye, 1685; made a Baron of the chequer, 1686; and removed to the Common Pleas, 1688. 1684 an augmentation of arms was granted him, and his iginal coat, "Vert, three cups or, two and one," was altered az., with the addition of two swords chevronwise arg., hilts d pommels or. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1707. His son,

CHARLES JENNER, Esq. *m.* Mary Dove, and dying Sept. 1726, t issue by her,

. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1726. II. Richard.
II. CHARLES, *see post.*
V. Robert, of the Inner Temple, *d.* 1772.
son,

CHARLES JENNER, D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln, Archdeacon Huntingdon, Rector of Buckworth, and Chaplain in Ordi-y to King GEORGE II., was *b.* in 1707; *m.* 13 June, 1735, Mary, dau. of John Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 1763) had issue,

I. Charles (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Lutterworth and Claybrook, co. Leicester, *b.* 1736; *m.* 1764, Rebecca, dau. of William Thomson, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 11 May, 1774. He twice gained the Seatonian prize for poetry at Cambridge, and was author of two novels, and various poetical pieces of considerable merit. II. Thomas, *d.* an infant.
III. George, *b.* 1741; *d. unm.* 1771.
IV. ROBERT, *see post.* V. Richard, *b.* 7 Dec. 1745.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* 1754.
II. Anne, *m.* 24 Jan. 1763, Rev. Timothy Neve, D.D., Margaret Professor of Divinity at Oxford; and *d.* 1824.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Fitzherbert Adams, LL.B., Rector of Ulcombe, Kent. IV. Sarah. V. Charlotte.
VI. Susannah.

Dr. Jenner *d.* at St. Omer, 2 Feb. 1770. His son,

ROBERT JENNER, Esq. of Chislehurst, Kent, *b.* 7 April, 1743; *m.* 1st, Anne Belasis, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 10 July, 1773, Ann, dau. and co-heiress of Peter Birt, Esq. of Armin, co. York, and Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan, and by her (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1827) had issue,

I. ROBERT, *see post.*
II. HERBERT, afterwards Sir Herbert Jenner Fust (*see that name*).
III. George, *b.* 4 June, 1779; *m.* 13 Dec. 1808, Frances, dau. of Edmund Traherne, Esq. of Castellan, co. Glamorgan; and *d. s. p.* 21 May, 1829.
I. Anne, *m.* 26 July, 1798, Percival Hart Dyke, Esq., afterwards Sir Percival Hart Dyke, Bart. of Lullingstone Castle, Kent.
II. Harriet, *m.* 7 Feb. 1804, Rev. Edward Bourchier, of Bramfield, Herts.

Mr. Jenner *d.* 2 Dec. 1810. His eldest son,

ROBERT JENNER, Esq of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 8 Nov. 1776; *m.* 13 Jan. 1801, Frances, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Francis Lascelles, and by her (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1841) had issue,

I. ROBERT FRANCIS, *see post.*
II. Herbert Charles, *b.* 1803; Capt. 66th regt.; *d. unm.*
III. George Peter, *d.* an infant.
IV. Gilbert Price, *b.* 1806; *m.* Aug. 1828, Anne Caroline, youngest dau. of T. Martin, Esq. of Quy Hall, Cambridge; and *d. s. p.* 13 Jan. 1830.
V. Albert Lascelles, *b.* 1808; *m.* Henrietta Juliana, dau. of Sir John Morris, Bart. of Sketty Park, co. Glamorgan; and dying Oct. 1864, left by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1871) two sons, 1 George; 2 Cecil.
VI. Birt Wyndham Rous, of Llanblethian, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1810; *m.* Anne, dau. of Langley St. Albyn, Esq. of Alfoxton, Somerset; and dying in 1863, left issue, Birt St. Albyn; Fanny.

Mr. Jenner *d.* 19 March, 1824. His eldest son,

ROBERT FRANCIS JENNER, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, High Sheriff 1828; *b.* 1802; *m.* 10 Aug. 1824, Elizabeth Lascelles, eldest dau. of Right Hon. Sir Herbert Jenner-Fust, Dean of Arches, &c., and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1850) had issue,

I. ROBERT FRANCIS LASCELLES, present representative.
II. Alfred Herbert, Rector of Wenvoe, *b.* 16 Feb. 1828; *m.* Everilda, dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, co. Huntingdon; and *d. s. p.* 8 May, 1867.
III. Hugh, *b.* 18 July, 1831; *m.* Charlotte Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Evan Williams, Esq. of Duffryn Frwd, and has a son, Hugh Robert Cecil Francis, *b.* 1872.
IV. Edmund (Rev.), *b.* 20 Oct. 1833; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Rev. James Greenwood, and dying 2 Sept. 1878, left issue three sons.
V. Adolphus, *d.* an infant, 1836.
VI. Frederic, *b.* 19 May, 1839; *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1868.
VII. Henry Rice, *d.* an infant, 1840.
VIII. Herbert Augustus Rous, *b.* 6 May, 1842; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Henry Acton, Esq.; and dying 1 April, 1875, left by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1865) no issue.
IX. Algernon Romilly, *b.* 1 May, 1845; *m.* Alice Mary, dau. of Charles Jones, Esq. of Pareglas, co. Pembroke; and *d. s. p.* 14 April, 1872.
X. Bruce Hammond, *d.* an infant, 1850.
I. Emma Elizabeth Vivian, *m.* 5 March, 1856, Henry William Wyly, late Major 50th regt., and has issue two sons and four daus.
II. Frances Anne Jane, *m.* 1 Feb. 1860, J. F. Collier, Esq., and has issue one son and two daus.
III. Gertrude. IV. Harriet Georgina. V. Isabel.

Mr. Jenner *d.* 8 April, 1860.

Arms—Quarterly of six, 1st and 6th, az., between three covered cups or, two swords chevronwise arg., hilts and pommels of the second, for JENNER; 2nd, or, a fess between three crescents az. issuing flames ppr., for POE; 3rd, arg., on a chevron between three forest-bills sa. as many mullets of the field pierced, for FUST; 4th, az., a chevron between three lozenges or, for HIDE; 5th, arg., on a chevron gu. between three bugle-horns stringed sa. as many crosses-crosslet fitchée of the field, for BIRT. *Crest*—A covered cup or, between two swords saltirewise arg., hilts and pommels gold.

Seat—Wenvoe Castle, Cardiff, co. Glamorgan.

JENNER-FUST OF HILL COURT.

JENNER-FUST, HERBERT, Esq. of Hill Court, co. Gloucester, LL.D., J.P., *b.* 23 Feb. 1806; *m.* 20 Oct. 1835, Maria Eleonora, 3rd dau. of George Norman, Esq. of Bromley Common, Kent, and has issue,

i. HERBERT, M.A., J.P., *b.* 14 Aug. 1841; *m.* 6 Feb. 1873, Flora Maclaine, 2nd dau. of the late Major Gillian Maclaine Ross, 42nd Highlanders, and has issue, Herbert, *b.* 24 Jan. 1875.

I. Henrietta Maria, *m.* 12 Oct. 1875, Rev. William Unett Coates, M.A., Rector of Rockhampton, co. Gloucester.

II. Maria Eleonora.

Lineage.—THE RIGHT HON. SIR HERBERT JENNER-FUST, LL.D., second son of ROBERT JENNER, Esq. of Chislehurst, Kent (for whose lineage *see ante*, JENNER *of Wenvoe*), *b.* 4 Feb. 1778, was called to the Bar in 1800; LL.D. 1803; appointed King's Advocate and knighted, 1828; Dean of the Arches and Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1834, when he was sworn a Privy Councillor. He was also Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, from 1843 until his death. He *m.* 14 Sept. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Major-Gen. Francis Lascelles, and by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1828) had issue,

i. HERBERT, present representative.

II. George Robert, *d.* an infant.

III. Charles Herbert, M.A., Rector of Wenvoe, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 26 July, 1809; *m.* 28 Aug. 1834, Fanny, dau. of James Hales, Esq. of Norwich, and has surviving issue three sons.

IV. Robert, Capt. R.N., *b.* 19 June, 1813; *m.* 28 Nov. 1843, Selina Helen, youngest dau. and co-heiress of James Jameson, Esq. of Calcutta; and dying 10 May, 1873, left issue one dau.

V. Edward Francis, *b.* 2 Oct. 1814; *m.* 15 Dec. 1842, Elizabeth Teresa, only child of John Sanders, Esq. of Reigate, and has surviving issue four sons and five daus.

VI. Augustus Frederick, Col. 11th regt., *b.* 12 Aug. 1816; *m.* 2 July, 1850, Caroline Catherine, dau. of Gen. Edward Buckley Wynyard, and has issue three sons and one dau.

VII. Montagu Herbert, *b.* 17 Sept. 1817; *m.* 12 April, 1849, Amelia, dau. of Arundel Rogers, Esq. of Helston, Cornwall, and has surviving issue six sons and one dau.

VIII. Henry Lascelles, D.D., Rector of Preston-cum-Wingham, Kent, first Bishop of Dunedin, consecrated 1866, *b.* 6 June, 1820; *m.* 11 Aug. 1847, Mary Isabel, eldest dau. of the late William Finlaison, Capt. R.N., formerly Governor of Ascension Island, and has two sons and four daus.

IX. Arthur Rice, *b.* 31 Oct. 1823; *m.* 1853, Ellen Haskell, and has issue.

X. Edwin Lushington, *d.* an infant, 1827.

I. Elizabeth Lascelles, *m.* 10 Aug. 1824, Robert Francis Jenner, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan (*see ante*, JENNER *of Wenvoe*).

II. Anne, *m.* 15 Sept. 1832, Rev. Evan Nepean, afterwards Canon of Westminster, youngest son of Sir Evan Nepean, Bart. of Loders, Dorset, and dying 6 Sept. 1871, left issue by him (who *d.* 13 March, 1873) eight sons and six daus.

III. Fanny Lascelles, *d.* 3 Jan. 1812.

IV. Charlotte Lascelles, *m.* 1 Dec. 1835, Francis Hart Dyke, Esq., H.M. Proctor, 4th son of Sir Percival Hart Dyke, Bart. of Lullingstone Castle, Kent, and by him (who *d.* 17 July, 1876) had issue one son and three daus.

On the death in Feb. 1841, of Miss Flora Langley-Fust, of Hill Court, co. Gloucester, with whom the direct line of the family of Fust became extinct, Sir Herbert *s.* to the Hill estates; and in pursuance of the will of his kinsman, Sir John Fust, Bart., the last male heir of that family, assumed, by royal license, dated 13 Jan. 1842, the additional surname and arms of FUST. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1852.

Family of Fust.

This family is of considerable antiquity, and originally of Saxon extraction.

JOHN FUST, of Mentz, who divides, with Gutenberg and Schœffer, the honour of having invented the art of printing, *d.* in Paris about 1466. He was ancestor of

THOMAS FUST, of Ware, co. Hertford, who suffered martyrdom there, in 1555, for his religion, being burnt at a stake in the market-place; and of

EDWARD FUST, who, about 1564, *m.* Jane, dau. of Singleton, of Norfolk, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, *see post.* II. Edward, *b.* 1569; *d. unm.*

III. Samuel, a Merchant; *d. unm.*

I. Julian, *m.* 1st, Sir Thomas Haskett, Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries in the reign of JAMES I.; and 2ndly, Sir Randolph Crewe, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, *temp.* JAMES I., but had no issue by either marriage.

II. Jane, *d. unm.*

III. Barbara, *m.* 1st, Thomas Chaloner, of Lindfield, Sussex; 2ndly, Francis Chaloner, of Kenwalls, Sussex, but had no issue.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Fleetwood, Esq. of Langby, co. Bucks, and had issue six sons and several daus.

V. Ann, *d. unm.*

His son,

RICHARD FUST, Esq. of Hill Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 10 Oct. 1568; *m.* 1st, 14 Feb. 1602, Ann, dau. and co-heiress of John Hide, of Ingerstone, Essex, and Adisham, Kent, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, created a Bart., *see post.*

II. Richard, *b.* 1607; *d. unm.* 1677. He lost great part of his substance in the civil wars of King CHARLES I., and having followed the fortunes of King CHARLES II. in his exile, came with him to England on his restoration.

I. Jane, *m.* Rev. Richard Astley, Rector of Melton-Constable, Norfolk, brother of Jacob, Lord Astley, Baron of Reading, and had one son, Edward, *d. unm.*

II. JULIAN, ultimately her father's heir, *m.* James Poe, Esq. of Swindon Hall, in the parish of Kirby-Overblows, co. York, son of Leonard Poe, Physician to JAMES I. and CHARLES I., and had issue one child, Anne, *m.* Sir Thomas Jenner, from whom descend the families of JENNER *of Wenvoe* (*see that name*), and JENNER FUST *of Hill Court.*

III. Anne, *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1675.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Giles Hambler, of Ghent, but had no issue by her, who, surviving him, *m.* Edward, 1st Lord Conway, of Ragley, co. Warwick, Principal Secretary of State 1622 and 1625. Mr. Fust *d.* 11 Dec. 1613. His son,

SIR EDWARD FUST, of Hill Court, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 April, 1606; *m.* 27 Jan. 1631, Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Denton, of Hillersdon, co. Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1674) had issue,

I. Edward. *d. unm.*
II. Richard, } *d.* in infancy.
III. Pulteney, }
IV. JOHN, 2nd bart. V. Richard, *b.* 23 Oct. 1642; *d. unm.*

I. Eleanor, *m.* 11 April, 1668, George Bennet, Esq. of Bath; and *d.* 22 Jan. 1674, having had issue two sons, who both *d. unm.*

II. Margaret, *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1666, Ralph Ironsides, Esq., brother of Dr. Gilbert Ironsides, Bishop of Bristol, and afterwards of Hereford; and 2ndly, — Freake, Esq. of Dorset; and dying in 1720, left no issue by either husband.

Sir Edward, for his zealous loyalty to King CHARLES I. in his wars, and to King CHARLES II. in his exile, was, on 21 Aug 1662, advanced to the dignity of a bart., and was presented by the said King CHARLES II. with a silver-hilted sword, and a portrait of his Majesty in coronation robes, as an acknowledgment of his sufferings, constancy, and loyalty in those dangerous and troublesome times. He *d.* 6 April, 1674, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN FUST, of Hill Court, 2nd bart., J.P. and D.L. for co. Gloucester, and High Sheriff 1675; *b.* 5 Dec. 1637; *m* 14 Aug. 1666, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Richard Cocks, Bart of Dumbleton, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1716) had issue two sons, twins,

I. Edward Cocks, *d.* young. II. EDWARD, 3rd bart.

Sir John *d.* 12 Feb. 1698, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD FUST, of Hill Court, 3rd bart., J.P. and D.L. for co. Gloucester, and High Sheriff 1702; *b.* 29 July, 1667; *m.* four wives: 1st, Ann Mary, dau. of Thomas Stephens, Esq. of Lypiatt, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1689) had issue,

I. John, *d.* young.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Warner, Esq. of Pakenall, Somerset and *d.* Dec. 1725, having had issue, Edward, who *d. unm.*

II. Ann Mary, *d.* an infant.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Mohun Esq. of Capenor Court, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1701) had issue,

I. John, *b.* 11 Dec. 1691; *d.* 30 Sept. 1694.

II. Richard, *d.* in infancy. III. EDWARD, 4th bart.

He *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Francis Mohun, Esq. of Fleet Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1705) had issue,

I. FRANCIS, 5th bart.

I. Catherine, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1754.

He *m.* 4thly, Susannah, dau. of Richard Cocks, Esq., and sister of Sir Richard Cocks, Bart. of Dumbleton, widow of Roger Thompson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1715) had issue three sons, John, Richard, and Edward, who all died young. Sir Edward *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD FUST, of Hill Court, 4th bart., J.P. and D.L. for co. Gloucester, and High Sheriff 1717; *b.* 17 Oct. 169[illegible] *m.* 17 Sept. 1713, Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of the above named Roger Thompson, Esq., and by her (who, surviving him, *m.* Gilbert Maximilian Mohun, Esq. of Fleet, Dorset, and

d. 1734) had issue three sons and two daus., who all *d.* young. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1727, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

Sir Francis Fust, of Hill Court, 5th bart., J.P. and D.L. for cos. Gloucester and Somerset, *b.* 17 March, 1704; *m.* 28 Sept. 1724, Fanny, dau. of Nicholas Tooker, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1777) had issue,

i. John, 6th bart.
ii. Gilbert Maximilian, *b.* 5 Jan. 1726; *d. unm.* 9 March, 1745.
iii. Sheldon Dobbin,
iv. Hide Henry Pulverine,
v. Peregrinus Hambler Carodoc Conrad,
vi. Benjamin Littleton Ockold Osbaldeston,
vii. Septimus Decimus,
} all *d* young.
viii. Denton, *b.* 8 Oct. 1738; *m.* 1 Feb. 1763, Ann, dau. of Samuel Fox, Esq.; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1777, having had issue,
1 John, *d.* an infant.
1 Fanny, *s.* to the estates of her uncle, Sir John Fust, on the death, in 1803, of Lady Fust; and *d. unm.* Feb. 1827.
i. Fanny Francelia, *d. unm.* 1773.
ii. Catherina Bridgeman Carolina,
iii. Cloe Angelina Potentia,
iv. Julian,
v. Barbara Tocrina,
} all *d.* young.
vi. Flora, *m.* 26 Oct. 1767, George Langley, Esq. of Cound, Salop, and by him (who previously *m.* Malet, dau. of Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne) had issue,
1. Flora, who, on succeeding to the Hill estates in 1827, took the additional surname and arms of Fust; and *d. unm.* Feb. 1841. 2. Mary Ann, *d. unm.*
vii. Lucy, *d.* an infant.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Fust, of Hill Court, 6th bart., *b.* 26 Aug. 1725; *m.* Philippa, 3rd dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Chilson, Kent, nephew of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, and by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1803) had no issue.

On the death of Sir John, 16 April, 1779, the baronetcy expired. His estates were successively inherited, under his will, by his above-mentioned nieces, Fanny, dau. of Denton Fust; and Flora Langley, afterwards Fust (*see ante*). On the death, without issue, of the latter, the whole of the descendants, male and female, of Sir Edward Fust, 1st bart., became extinct, and the estates reverted, in accordance with the said will of Sir John Fust, to the family of Jenner, in the person of Sir Herbert Jenner, afterwards Fust, lineally descended from Julian (sister of the said Sir Edward Fust), who, by the extinction of her only brother's descendants, became the heiress of her father, Richard Fust, Esq. of Hill Court; and Sir Herbert thus became the representative in name and estates of the family of Fust.

Arms—Quarterly of six: 1st, counter-quartered, 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron between three forest-hills sa. as many mullets of the field pierced, for Fust; 2nd and 3rd, az., between three covered cups or, two swords chevronwise arg. hilts and pommels of the second, for Jenner; 2nd grand quarter, Jenner, as above, with a crescent for difference; 3rd Poe; 4th, Fust; 5th, Hide; and 6th, Birt, *see* Jenner *of Wenvoe*. *Crests*—1st, Fust: A horse at full speed arg., with the motto above, Swift and true; 2nd, Jenner: As in Jenner *of Wenvoe*. *Motto*—Terrena per vices sunt aliena.
Seat—Hill Court, near Berkeley, co. Gloucester.

JENYNS OF BOTTISHAM HALL.

Jenyns, The Rev. Charles Fitzgerald Gambier, of Bottisham Hall, co. Cambridge, Rector of Knebworth, Herts, *b.* 13 Nov. 1827; *m.* 1853, Fanny, dau. of William Muriel, Esq., who *d.* 1854, and 2ndly, 1856, Rose Emily Lytton, eldest dau. of William Earle Lytton Bulwer, Esq. of Heydon Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

i. Roger William Bulwer, *b.* 1858.
ii. Gerald Bulwer, *b.* 1860.
iii. Gascoigne Soame, *b.* 1867; *d.* 1868.
i. Maud Emily, *b.* 1857. ii. Ethel Rose, *b.* 1863.
iii. Winifred Bulwer, *b.* 1870.

Lineage.—In the year 1563, Sir William St. Loe, Knt., released all his right in the Manor of Churchill, in Somerset, to Ralph Jenyns, of Islington, in Middlesex, whose descendant, Richard Jenyns, sold it to John Churchill, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Sir John Jenyns, knighted in 1693, the representative of Ralph, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Brounker, and had by her one son,

John (Sir), who was made K.B. at the creation of Charles, Prince of Wales, served as Sheriff of Herts in 1626, and was M.P. for St. Albans. He *m.* Alice, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Spencer, and had several children, of whom

Richard, of Sandridge, in Herts, *d.* in 1744, leaving, by his wife Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gifford Thornhurst, Bart., three daus., Frances ("La Belle Jenyns"), *m.* Richard, Duke of Tyrconnel; Barbara, *m.* Edward Griffith, Esq.; and Sarah, the celebrated Duchess of Marlborough.

Sir John Jenyns *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, widow of John Latch, Esq., and dau. of Thomas Bulbeck, by Ursula, dau. of Robert Gray, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*) a son,

Thomas Jenyns, Esq. of Heyes, Middlesex, *b.* 1609; *m.* Veare, dau. of Thomas Palmer, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1644) left at his decease, in 1650 (with other children, who *d. s. p.*), a son and successor,

Roger Jenyns, Esq. of Hayes, *b.* in 1636; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joseph Latch, Esq., and had issue,

i. John, who *d.* in 1715, leaving, by Jane his wife, dau. of James Clitherow, Esq., *inter alios*, a son, Roger, *m.* Miss Harvey, and was father of John Harvey, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Edward Chappelow, and *d.* in 1789, leaving, with a dau., Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Vachell, a son, George Leonard, of whom presently.
ii. Roger (Sir), of whom we treat. iii. Thomas, *d. unm.*

Roger Jenyns *d.* in 1693. His 2nd son,

Sir Roger Jenyns, Knt., *b.* in 1663; purchased the estate of Bottisham, co. Cambridge, and became an active Magistrate of that shire. He *m.* 1st, Martha, widow of John Mingay, by whom (who *d.* 1701) he had two sons and a dau., Roger, Veare, and Sarah. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Peter Soame, of Heyden, Essex, and by her (who *d.* in 1723) left, at his decease, in 1740, a son and successor,

Soame Jenyns, Esq. of Bottisham Hall, *b.* 1794, M.P. for co. Cambridge, the well-known writer and wit. Mr. Jenyns *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Col. Soame, of Dereham, Norfolk; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Esq. of Heckney, but *d. s. p.* 18 Dec. 1787. He devised his estates, after the demise of his widow, to his cousin,

Rev. George Leonard Jenyns, of Bottisham, *b.* 1763; *d.* 1848; *m.* 1788, Mary, dau. of William Heberden, M.D., and had issue,

Soame, *d.* 1803. George, of whom presently.
Charles, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1st, Marianne, only dau. of Samuel Vachell, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1842, Louisa, dau. of Walter Young, Esq., who *d.* 1876.
Leonard (now Rev. Leonard Blomefield), *b.* 25 May, 1800; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Rev. Edward Daubeny, who *d.* 1857; and 2ndly, Sarah, eldest dau. of Rev. R. Hawthorn.
Mary, *b.* 1790; *d.* 1858.
Harriet, *b.* 1797; *m.* Rev. John Stephen Henslow; *d.* 1857.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1801.

The son and heir,

George Jenyns Esq. of Bottisham Hall, *b.* 18 March, 1795; *d.* 13 April, 1878; *m.* 1820, Maria Jane, who *d.* 1867, dau. of Sir James Gambier, Knt., and had issue,

i. George Gambier, *b.* 1821; *d.* 1837.
ii. Soame Gambier, C.B., Lieut.-Col. 13th Hussars, *b.* 1826; *d.* 1873; *m.* 1859, Rita, dau. of H. S. Thompson, Esq., and left issue, Ada Maria, *b.* 1860; Florence, *b.* 1868.
iii. Charles Fitzgerald Gambier, now of Bottisham Hall.
iv. Roger Leonard Gambier, *b.* 1841; *d.* 1855.
i. Jemima Maria Hicks, *b.* 1829; *d.* 1858.
ii. Isabel Charlotte, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1862, Henry Thomas Young, Esq., and has issue five sons and one dau.

Arms—Arg., on a fess gu. three bezants. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or, supporting a spear erect gold, headed az. *Motto*—Ignavis nunquam.
Seat—Bottisham Hall, Cambridge.

JERNINGHAM OF LONGRIDGE TOWERS.

Jerningham, Hubert Edward Henry, Esq. of Longridge Towers, Berwick-on-Tweed, *b.* 18 Oct. 1842, eldest son of Charles Edward Jerningham, Esq., late of Painswick Hall, co. Gloucester, by his wife Emma Mary Wynne, dau. of the late Wynne Roberts, of The Grove, Surrey, and grandson of Edward Jerningham, Esq. of Painswick, brother of Sir George William Jerningham, 7th bart. of Costessy, who was restored as Lord Stafford, 1824 (*see* Burke's *Peerage*). Mr. Jerningham is Her Majesty's Acting Chargé d'Affaires for the Duchies of Baden and Hesse, *m.* 3 Dec. 1874, Annie, widow of Charles Mather, Esq. of Longridge House, and Beech Grove, Northumberland, and dau. of Edward

Liddell, Esq. of Benton Park, Northumberland, by Annie his wife, dau. of Richard Grainger, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Arms—Arg., three lozenge-shaped arming buckles gu. tongues fesways, quartering, 1st, HOWARD, *Viscount Stafford;* 2nd, PLANTAGENET (of Woodstock) *Duke of Gloucester;* and 3rd, STAFFORD, *Lord Stafford*. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-falcon rising wings expanded ppr. *Motto*—Virtus basis vitæ.

Seats—Longridge Towers, Berwick-on-Tweed; Goldenberg Castle, Winterthur, Switzerland. *Club*—St. James's Club, London.

JERVIS OF DARLASTON.

JERVIS, JOHN SWYNFEN ST. VINCENT, Esq. of Darlaston Hall and Chatkyll, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* 17 June, 1824; *m.* 22 July, 1852, Catharine, dau. of William Davies, Esq., and has issue,

ST. VINCENT WALTER FANE, J.P., *b.* 7 Sept. 1853.
Edith Florence.

Lineage.—This is the senior line of the family of JERVIS *of Chatkyll*, of which are Viscount St. Vincent and Jervis, Bart. of Bally Ellis, according to the Visitation of co. Stafford.

JAMES JERVIS, Esq. of Chatkyll, *b.* in 1490; descended from Robert Gervayes, of Chatkyll, in the parish of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, was father of Robert of Chatkyl, 17 Queen ELIZABETH, and

WILLIAM JERVYS, Esq. of Ollerton, Salop, whose son,

WILLIAM JERVYS, of Ollerton, *m.* Helen Whittington, and had two sons, Thomas, of Ollerton, and

JOHN JERVYS, Esq. of Chatkyll, *b.* 1599; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Jervys, Esq. of Chatkyll, and had issue,

I. William, of Meaford, *b.* 1625; *m.* Jane Browne, of Meaford; and *d. s. p.*
II. Humphry, Lord Mayor of Dublin 1681, whose only dau. and heiress,
Katherine, *m.* 1st, 1682, Fergus Farrell, Esq., M.P. for Lanesborough, and 2ndly, 1697, John White, Esq. of Bally Ellis, co. Wexford, whose great-grandson, John Jervis White, Esq., was created a Bart. 1797.
III. John, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Jervis *d.* 1670. His 3rd son,

JOHN JERVIS, Esq. of Chatkyll, *m.* Elizabeth Wakelin, and *d.* 1680, leaving a son,

JOHN JERVIS, Esq. of Darlaston, High Sheriff co. Stafford 7 Queen ANNE, *b.* 12 April, 1670; *m.* 14 July, 1692, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Swynfen, Esq. of Swynfen, and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* James Bayley, Esq.) seven sons,

I. JOHN, his successor, ancestor of JOHN JERVIS, Esq. of Darlaston, who *d. s. p.* 1802, and bequeathed his estate to his cousin, Swynfen Stevens Jervis, Esq.
II. William (Rev.), Rector of Stone; *d. s. p. m.*
III. Benjamin, of Trowbridge, Wilts; *d. unm.*
IV. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
V. Swynfen, ancestor of Viscount St. Vincent (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
VI. Mathew, ancestor of Sir John Jervis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 1850.

Mr. Jervis *d.* 3 Jan. 1746. His 4th son,

THOMAS JERVIS, Esq. of White-Row, in the parish of Christ Church, Spitalfields, Middlesex, *b.* 24 Oct. 1699; *m.* Mary Dutch, and had two sons, I. John, *d. unm.* 1753; II. PHILIP. He *d.* Oct. 1759. His 2nd son,

PHILIP JERVIS, Esq. of Netherseal, *b.* 1737; *m.* 3 Jan. 1760, Mary Dove, who *d.* 1796. He *d.* 1797, leaving, with another son and several daus.,

SWYNFEN JERVIS, Esq. of Darlaston, heir to his cousin, John Jervis, Esq. of that place, who *d.* 1802. He *m.* Aug. 1793, Maria Anne, dau. of J. Anderson, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1854) he had issue,

I. Swynfen Stevens, his heir.
II. Jervis John, of Lincoln's Inn. III. William.
IV. Thomas. V. Philip Octavius.

Mr. Jervis *d.* Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SWYNFEN STEVENS JERVIS, Esq. of Darlaston, M.P. for Bridport 1837, *b.* 1798; *m.* 12 March, 1822, Jane, 3rd dau. of P. N. Roberts, Esq. of Esher, Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 1833) he had issue,

I. JOHN SWYNFEN ST. VINCENT, his heir.
II. Swynfen Wellington, Lieut. 36th Native Infantry E.I.C., *b.* 1 July, 1827; *d. unm.* 1854; lost in "The Lady Nugent."
III. James Edward, *b.* 5 March, 1833; *d.* 1838.
I. Agnes.
II. Jocosa Jane, *m.* James Hammet, Esq.; and *d.* 1852, leaving issue. III. Emily Gabrielle, a Nun.
IV. Florence, *m.* 1856, Peter Broughton, Esq. of Tunstall Hall, Market Drayton.

Mr. Jervis *m.* 2ndly, Anne Bourne, dau. of Major Winton, by whom (who *d.* 1858) he had issue,

IV. Walter Niel, Capt. R.A., *b.* 13 March, 1846.
V. Blanch, *m.* 1st, Stanford Wolferstan, Esq., son of S. Pipe Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold Hall, co. Stafford; and 2ndly, 1867, Rev. John Brackenbury.

Mr. Jervis *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of E. Daniel, Esq., but had no further issue. He *d.* 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN SWYNFEN ST. VINCENT JERVIS, Esq., now of Darlaston.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron erm. between three martlets arg., for JERVIS; 2nd, per chevron sa. and arg. in chief three leopards' faces or, for SWYNFEN; 3rd, az., crusily or, two organ-pipes chevronways of the last, for PIPE. *Crest*—Between two wings sa. a griffin's head erased or, gorged with a collar gu. pendent therefrom an escutcheon az. charged with a boar's head couped arg.

Seats—Darlaston Hall, Stone; and Chatkyll, Stafford.

JERVOISE OF HERRIARD.

See ELLIS.

JESSE OF LLANBEDR HALL.

JESSE, JOHN FAIRFAX, Esq. of Llanbedr Hall, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 June, 1851.

Lineage.—This family is clearly traced up to Thomas Jesse, who settled in Manchester, and was nephew of Harry Jesse, the "Godly Preacher to His Highness OLIVER CROMWELL."

JOHN JESSE, Esq., *b.* 17 Nov. 1759; *m.* July, 1798, Sarah, dau. of Ambrose Smith, Esq., by Phœbe his wife, of Chell, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1838) he left at his decease, 27 Feb. 1817, two sons,

JOHN, of Llanbedr Hall.
Joseph Ablett, *b.* 16 April, 1803; *d.* 15 March, 1845.

The elder son,

JOHN JESSE, Esq. of Llanbedr Hall, J.P. for the cos. of Denbigh, Chester, and Montgomery, F.R.S., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 6 Jan. 1801; *m.* 1st, 22 Oct. 1840, Sarah, dau. of John Garratt, Esq. of Bishop's Court, Devon, and Cleveland House, Cheltenham, formerly Alderman and Lord Mayor of London (he laid the foundation stone of London Bridge, 15 June, 1825), and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1845) had one son,

FRANCIS ABLETT, of Llanbedr Hall, *b.* 29 Jan. 1845; *d.* 24 Nov. 1865.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1848, Eliza, dau. of Edward Milne, Esq. of Manchester, and had issue,

JOHN FAIRFAX, now of Lanbedr Hall.
Sarah Margaret. Eliza Stephenson.

Mr. Jesse *d.* 26 Sept. 1863, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN FAIRFAX.

Arms—Arg., three dog-fish. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant.
Seat—Llanbedr Hall, near Ruthin.

JESSOP OF MARLFIELD.

JESSOP, JOHN HARWARD, Esq. of Marlfield, co. Dublin, J.P. cos. Westmeath and Dublin, High Sheriff co. Longford 1853, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

Lineage.—The Doory Hall estates, situate in the cos. of Longford, Westmeath, and Roscommon, were granted to this family (descended from the Jessops of co. Derby and co. York) by King CHARLES II.

ANTHONY JESSOP, Esq., *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of Christopher Donelly, Esq. of Portwiny, co. Roscommon, by Anne his wife, dau. of Edward Harward, Esq., and by her had, with three daus. and a son, William, who *d. unm.*, another son,

JOHN JESSOP, Esq. of Doory Hall, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Fetherston, Esq. of White Rock, and had two sons,

I. JOHN HARWARD, Esq. of Doory Hall, *m.* 1806, Frances only child and heiress of Sir Frederick Flood, Bart., M.P (by Frances his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Harry Cavendish Bart), and relict of Richard Solly, Esq. of Essex, and *d* Aug. 1825, leaving issue,
FREDERICK THOMAS, of Doory Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 26 Aug. 1811; *m.* 12 July, 1836, Elizabeth dau. of Peter Low, Esq. by Louisa, his wife, dau. of the late Sir Richard Butler, Bart. of Garryhundon House, co Carlow, and has issue,
FRANCIS JOHN, 2nd regt., *b.* 30 May, 1837.
Frederick Flood, *b.* 17 Sept. 1844.
George Henry, *b.* 5 Feb. 1852.

Louisa. Elizabeth.
Frances Flood. Mary Catherine.

Robert (Rev.), *m.* 1st, 1836, Susan, dau. of the late Baron Pennefather, and by her (who *d.* 1837) has one son, William, *b.* 1837; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Capt. Hort, and by her had a son, Robert. He *d.* 1847.

Frances Flood, *m.* 1827, the Hon. and Rev. John Gustavus Handcock, Rector of Annaduff, co. Leitrim, 3rd son of the late Lord Castlemaine.

Maria, *m.* 1833, the Rev. Nicholas Devereux, D.D., Rector of Annatress, only son of Major Devereux, of Ballyrankin House, co. Wexford.

Jane, *m.* 1834, Matthew Thomas Derinzy, Esq. of Clobemon Hall, co. Wexford.

II. ROBERT FETHERSTON, (Rev.), Rector of Kilglass, co. Longford, *m.* 1811, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Fetherston, 1st bart. of Ardagh, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1858),

JOHN HARWARD, now of Marlfield.
Catherine. Elizabeth.

Arms—Or, two bars gu., in chief three leopards' heads of the second. *Crest*—A dove holding in its beak an olive branch ppr. *Motto* Pax et amor.
Seat—Marlfield, Cabinteely, co. Dublin.

JEX-BLAKE.

See BLAKE.

JODRELL OF YEARDSLEY.

PHILLIPS-JODRELL, THOMAS JODRELL, Esq. of Yeardsley, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 4 Oct. 1807; *s.* to the estates at the death of his cousin, Francis Charles Jodrell, Esq., June, 1868, and assumed, by royal license, the surname and arms of JODRELL, in addition to PHILLIPS, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, John William Jodrell, Esq.

Lineage.—The JODRELLS *of Yeardsley* were settled at Yeardsley, co. Chester, towards the middle of the reign of EDWARD III.

The first of the name on record possessed, together with his sons, lands in several townships within the manor of High Peak, co. Derby, 14 EDWARD I., A.D. 1286. His great-grandson,

WILLIAM JAUDERELL, the immediate ancestor of the family, served as an archer under Edward the Black Prince, Earl of Chester, in the French wars. He had his pass for England dated from Bordeaux, 28 EDWARD III., A.D. 1355, and was possessed at his death (as appears by several authentic records) of lands in the township of Yeardsley-cum-Whaley, Disley, and Kettleshulme, co. Chester, which lands have continued ever since in the family. He *m.* 1356, Agnes, dau. of Robert de Bradshawe, and left issue, ROGER, Thomas,* John, Robert, and Alice. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER JOUDRELL (as the name was then spelt), Esq. of Yeardsley, who was for many years one of the four Esquires of the King's body, in the reign of RICHARD II. By a deed dated in the 17th of that reign, Thomas de Mowbray, Earl Marshall, granted to him for his life, subject to feudal service, an estate at Whiston. co. Leicester, and his name accordingly appears in the roll preserved in the British Museum, of the forces engaged at the battle of Agincourt, as one of the Lances in the following of the then Earl Marshall, John, son of the said Thomas de Mowbray. The 4th in descent from him, ROGER JODRELL, Esq. of Yeardsley and Twemlow, *m.* during the reign of HENRY VII., Ellen, dau. and co-heir of Roger Knutsford, Esq. of Twemlow, through whom that estate (which subsequently became a residence of the family) was acquired. The family afterwards intermarried with the BURDETTS *of Foremark*, the MOLYNEUXS *of Teversal*, and other ancient houses; and the 10th in direct male descent from the first possessors of Yeardsley, viz.,

FRANCIS JODRELL, Esq. of Yeardsley and Twemlow, High Sheriff of Cheshire 1715, *m.* 1st, 1713, Hannah, only dau. and heiress of John Ashton, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Edward Gregg, Esq. of Hopwood, in co. Chester, but had no issue by her. His eldest and only remaining son by his 1st wife,

FRANCIS JODRELL, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Butterworth, Esq. and predeceased his father, about 1750, leaving issue,

FRANCES, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, who inherited the Twemlow estate, and *m.* 1778, Egerton Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, co. Chester.

FRANCES JODRELL, elder dau. and heiress of the Yeardsley estate, *m.* 1775, John Bower, Esq. of Manchester, who assumed, by sign manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his wife's grandfather, the surname and arms of JODRELL, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.
Thomas Marsden. Capt. in the 35th regt. of foot, who fell at Rosetta, in Egypt, while acting as Aide-de-Camp to General Oswald.
Edmund Henry, late Col. commanding the 2nd battalion of Grenadier Guards, served thirty-four years in that regiment, was on foreign service in Sicily 1806 and 1807, in the Peninsula 1810. 1811, 1812, was present at the battle of Barosa, at the passage of the Bidassoa, the Nive, and the Nivelle, the actions in front of Bidart, the passage of the Adour, and at Bayonne. He *d. s. p.* Feb. 1868.
Harriet, *m.* 1799, Shakespear Philips, Esq., and *d.* 1844, leaving issue,
1 Shakespear Phillips, *d.* in infancy.
2 Harry Shakespear Phillips, in the army, commanded the 53rd regt. (in the Sikh campaign) at the battles of Aliwal and Sobraon, *d. unm.* 1849.
3 THOMAS JODRELL PHILLIPS JODRELL, now of Yeardley.
1 Harriet Sophia, *m.* 1825, Rev. Henry Tomkinson, by whom she had issue. 2 Frances Maria.
Maria, *m.* John Stratton, Esq.

Mr. Bower Jodrell *d.* 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS JODRELL, Esq. of Yeardsley and Henbury, who was High Sheriff co. Chester in 1813. He *m.* in 1807, Maria, dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart. of Carclew, Cornwall (by Jane, dau. of James Buller, Esq. of Morval, by his 2nd wife, Lady Jane Bathurst, dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst), and had issue,

JOHN WILLIAM, of Yeardsley, *b.* 1808, *d. unm.*
Foster Bower, *b.* 1810; *d.* at Oxford, Nov. 1830.
FRANCIS CHARLES, of Yeardsley, *b.* 1812, late Capt. in the Grenadier Guards, *d.* 1868.

Mr. Jodrell *d.* 5 March, 1829, and was *s.* by his sons, JOHN WILLIAM, and FRANCIS CHARLES, successively, both of whom having *d. s. p.* the estate passed on the death of the latter, June, 1868, to THOMAS JODRELL PHILLIPS, only surviving son of the above-named Shakspear and Harriet Phillips, who is the present representative of the family.

Arms—Sa., three round bucklers arg. *Crest*—A cock's head and neck couped or, wings elevated and endorsed arg., combed and jelloped gu.
Residence—13 Stratton Street, London.

JOHNES OF DOLAU COTHY.

The late JOHN JOHNES, Esq. of Dolau Cothy, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Carmarthen, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions of that co., *b.* 6 Feb. 1800; *m.* 8 Oct. 1822, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John Edwardes, of Gileston Manor, co. Glamorgan (a younger branch of the family of Edwardes of Rhyd-y-gors, co. Carmarthen), and had issue,

I. JOHN FREDERIC, *d.* an infant.
I. CHARLOTTE ANNA MARIA, *m.* Edward Charles Cæsar Cookman, Esq., eldest son of Edward Rogers Cookman, Esq. of Monart House, co. Wexford. II. ELIZABETH.

Mr. Johnes was murdered in 1876.

Lineage.—This ancient family derives in a direct male line from the Cumbro-British hero, URIEN REGED, who is stated to have been fifth in descent from Coel Godebog, monarch of Britain, and whose valorous exploits and those of his sons have been celebrated by the bards Taliessin and Llywarch Hên. Urien was Prince of Reged, now co. Dumbarton; Godeu, now Cadyow, or the middle ward of co. Lanark; Catraeth, or co. Liulithgow; and the district of the Lennox, now in co. Dumbarton, in the lifetime of Arthur, who was slain in the battle of Camlan, 537, where also his opponent, Urien's nephew, Medraut ap Llew, perished. Urien eventually, with his sons and followers, migrated to South Wales, where he became Lord of Kidwelly, Carnownllwn, Iskennin, &c., and by his wife Margaret la Faye, dau. of Gwrleis, Prince of Cornwall, and uterine sister of King Arthur, was ancestor of SIR ELYDYR DDU, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, *temp.* RICHARD I., whose great grandson,

* From this Thomas, who *m.* the dau. of Bailey, of Moor House, co. Stafford, Sir Richard Paul Jodrell is supposed to be descended.

Gryffydd ap Nicholas ap Philip ap Sir Elydyr Ddu, was a great patron of the bardic literature of his day and country, as have ever been his successors, and by his 1st wife, Mably, dau. of Maredudd ap Henry Dwn, or Donn, of Kidwelly, had, with other children, an heir,

Thomas ap Gryffydd, who, by his 1st wife, Elinor (or Elizabeth, according to the Dale Castle M.S.), dau. and heir of Sir John Griffith, of Llansadwrn and Abermarlais, had, with others, Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.G., ancestor of Rice of Newton, or Dynevor, now Lord Dynevor; and by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip, Duke of Burgundy,

John ap Thomas, of Abermarlais, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Vaughan, of Bredwardine, and had a son,

Sir Thomas Johnes, Knt., of Abermarlais, and Haroldston, in co. Pembroke; 1st Knight of the Shire for that co., and Sheriff of cos. Carmarthen and Cardigan in 1541 and 1544 respectively. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Hon. Sir James Berkeley, 2nd son of Maurice, 8th Lord Berkeley, and widow of Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldston, and by her had four sons and three daus.,

Sir Henry, from whom Johnes *of Abermarlais*, Baronets.
Richard, of Cwmgwily, extinct in the male line.
Samuel. James, of whom presently.

James Johnes, of Llanbadarnvawr, the 4th son, Sheriff of co. Cardigan 1586, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Thomas Harry, of Cryngae and Dolau Cothy, and widow of James Lewis, of Llanbadarnvawr. He left, with a dau., a son,

Thomas Johnes, of Llanbadarnvawr and Dolau Cothy, Sheriff of co. Cardigan 1618, whose 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Watkin Thomas, of Llwynyerwarth, *d. s. p.*; but by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of James Lewis David, of Abernantfychan (she *m.* 2ndly [whose 2nd wife she was], Rowland Pugh, of Mathafarn), he was father of a son and heir,

James Johnes, of Dolau Cothy, Sheriff of co. Carmarthen 1667, and of co. Cardigan 1670, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of the said Rowland Pugh, of Mathafarn, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Pryse, of Gogerddan, and 2ndly, her 1st cousin, Mary, dau. of Sir John Pryse of Gogerddan. By his 1st wife he was father of

Thomas Johnes, of Dolau Cothy, Sheriff of co. Cardigan 1673, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, of Llanfairclydogeu, by whom he had, with a third son and two daus.,

I. Thomas, of Llanfairclydogeu, Sheriff of co. Cardigan 1705, *m.* Anne, dau. of David Lloyd, of Crynfryn, and had, with two daus., a son,

Thomas Johnes, of Llanfairclydogeu, M.P. for co. Cardigan 1713 to 1722. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and heir of William Herbert, of Hafodychtryd; and 2ndly, Blanche, dau. of David Van, of Llanwern; but dying *s. p.* 1733, left his estates to his cousin, Thomas Johnes, of Dolau Cothy.

II. James Johnes, of Dolau Cothy, *m.* Cornelia, dau. of William Lloyd, of Llanllur, whose son, Thomas, inherited his cousin's estates.

Thomas Johnes, of Dolau Cothy and Penybont, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. and co-heir of Jeremiah Powell, of Cwmele, co. Radnor, and had, with four daus.,

I. Thomas, of Llanfairclydogeu, and Croft Castle, co. Hereford, M.P. for co. Radnor, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Knight, of Croft Castle, and had, with two daus.,

1 Thomas of Hafodychtryd, M.P. and Lord-Lieut. for co. Cardigan. He *m.* 1st, Mary Burg, of co. Monmouth; and 2ndly, his cousin, Jane, dau. of John Johnes, of Dolau Cothy; but *d. s. p.* 13 April, 1816, aged 67, his only dau. Maria Anne, having predeceased him *unm.*

2 Samuel (Rev.), of Henley Hall, Salop, Fellow of all Souls and Rector of Welwyn, Herts; he took the surname of Knight; his only child, Louisa Elizabeth Anne, *m.* the late Sir John Villiers Shelley, Bart.

II. John, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

John Johnes, Esq. of Dolau Cothy, *m.* Jane, dau. of Hector Rees, of Kil-y-maen-llwyd, and had, with four daus., a son and heir,

John Johnes, Esq. of Dolau Cothy, *m.* 1797, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Bowen, of Maes Llanwrthwl, and had,

John, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Bonville, of Bryntowy, and has issue.
Jane, *m.* the late Capt. James Beck, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue.
Mary Anne, *m.* Jeremiah Walter Lloyd, of Pentrathro, and had issue.
Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1836. Catherine, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Johnes *d.* 12 Sept. 1815, and was *s.* by his son, the present John Johnes, Esq. of Dolau Cothy.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three ravens ppr., a bordure bezantée invecked gu., quartering among others, Gryffydd ap Cydrich, Hywel, *of Caerlleon*, &c.; Dafydd Fras *of Kidwelly*, &c.; Berkeley, Bloet, Rhys ap Hywel *of Raglan*, Mowbray, Camvile, Braose *of Gower*, Segrate, Chaucumbe, Brotherton (Plantagenet), John Thomas Harry *of Dolau Cothy*, Lloyd *of Llanfairclydogeu*, &c.; Powell *of Cwmele*, &c.; Bowen *of Maesllanwrthwl* &c., &c. *Crest*—Two battle-axes saltierwise sa. *Motto*—Deus pascit corvos.
Seat—Dolau Cothy, Llandeilo, co. Carmarthen.

IOHNSON OF AYKLEYHEADS.

Iohnson, Francis Dixon, Esq. of Aykleyheads, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Dec. 1803; *m.* 18 Jan. 1838, Agnes Harrison, 3rd dau. of John Greenwood, Esq. of Polefield, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1867) had issue,

I. Francis Dixon, *b.* 10 Oct. 1840, late Capt. 45th regt., J.P. co. Durham.

II. Cuthbert Greenwood, *b.* 17 Feb. 1842, J.P. co. Durham and N. Riding of York; *m.* 8 Feb 1866, Maria Grey, eldest dau. of the Rev. John William Smith (formerly Grey; *see* Smith *of Ryhope*), Rector of Dinsdale, co. Durham, and has issue,

1 Cuthbert Francis, *b.* 26 Sept. 1871.
2 Charles William, *b.* 22 Sept. 1875.
1 Anna Grey.

I. Agnes Sarah, *m.* 8 Aug. 1866, Lieut.-Col. Edward Buller Thorp, 89th regt. II. Katharine Anna.

Mr. Iohnson, who graduated B.A. at St. John's Coll. Cambridge 1827, was called to the Bar, at Gray's Inn, 1833.

Lineage.—This family, long seated at Loup House, co. Durham, is understood to be a branch of the Iohnsons of Kibblesworth, in the Palatinate.

Christopher Iohnson, younger son of William Iohnson, of Loup House, and grandson of another William Iohnson, of Loup House, who was living 1673, had issue two sons, of whom the elder, William, *s.* his uncle, William Iohnson at Loup House, and was ancestor of the late Cuthbert Iohnson, Esq. of Wallington, co. Berks, and the late Cuthbert William Iohnson, Esq., F.R.S., Barrister-at-Law. The younger,

Christopher Iohnson, Esq. of Aykleyheads, *b.* 1718; *m.* 27 Aug. 1747, Tabitha, youngest dau. of George Dixon, Esq. of Aykleyheads (the representative of the ancient family of Dixon, of Ramshaw Hall, co. Durham, which had a confirmation of arms, and a grant of a crest thereto by St. George at his Visitation in 1615), and sister and heiress of John Dixon, Esq. of Aykleyheads, and *d.* Dec. 1787, having had issue,

1 George, *d.* in infancy.
2 Christopher, *m.* but *d. s. p.* 1805. 3 John, *d. unm.* 1823.
4 Francis, who *s.* to Aykleyheads.
1 Sarah, *d. unm.* at Buxton. 2 Tabitha, *d. unm.* 1786.
3 Mary, *d. unm.* 1826. 4 Margaret, *d. unm.* 1824.
5 Eleanor Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1839.

Francis Iohnson, Esq. of Aykleyheads, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1757, heir to his uncle John Dixon, Esq. of Aykleyheads; *m.* 29 Dec. 1801, Mary Ann, second dau. of the Hon. Richard Hetherington, President of Tortola and the Virgin Islands, and of The Hill, Burton-in-Lonsdale, co. York, and by her, who *d.* 5 April, 1851, left issue,

1 Francis Dixon, now of Aykleyheads.
1 Anna Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 21 May, 1859.
2 Sarah Eleanor, *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1849.

Mr. Iohnson *d.* 23 April, 1838, and was *s.* at Aykleyheads by his only son.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per pale sa. and az. a saltire arg. charged with five cocks of the first between three towers, one in chief and two in fess of the third, flames issuing therefrom ppr. and in base two tilting spears in saltire or, for Iohnson; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a bend between six plates, three torteaux, a chief erminois, for Dixon *of Ramshaw*. *Crests*—1st, An arm embowed in armour firing a pistol all ppr., Iohnson. 2nd, A cubit arm erected vested erminois cuffed arg. in the hand a roundle of the first, Dixon. *Motto*—Fortiter et sincere.
Seat—Aykleyheads, Durham.

JOHNSON OF AYSCOUGH-FEE HALL.

The late Maurice Johnson, Esq. of Ayscough-Fee Hall, co. Lincoln, and Blundeston Lodge, Suffolk, J.P., D.L., Major Royal South Lincoln Militia, *b.* 24 June, 1815; *m.* 1st, 26 Aug. 1841, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Rev. Thomas Mills, Minor Canon of Peterborough, by whom (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1843, aged 26) he had one surviving dau.,

i. Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 1 May, 1842; *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, John Harry Lee Wingfield, Esq. of Tickencote Hall, co. Rutland.

Mr. Johnson *m.* 2ndly, 13 March, 1848, Isabella Mary, dau. of Robert Swan, Esq., Registrar of co. Lincoln, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1864, leaving issue,

ii. Mary Isabella, *b.* 6 Dec. 1848; *m.* 21 April, 1870, George Peter Moore Esq., Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards (*see* MOORE *of Stockwell*).
iii. Frances Alathea, *b.* 17 Dec. 1849; *d.* 16 Feb. 1850.
iv. Edith Milicent, *b.* 9 Aug. 1852.
v. Frances Maud, *b.* 25 Oct. 1856.

Lineage.—This family has been settled at Spalding from an early period. Willus Johnson de Spalding, as appears by the rolls in the Tower, was appointed assessor of the Poll-tax, co. Lincoln, A.D. 1381.

THOMAS JOHNSON, of Althorp and Spalding, *temp.* RICHARD III., *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Redhead. of Grimbleby, co. Lincoln, by a dau. and heir of William Atkirke of Grimbleby, and had issue,

JOHN, from whom descended the JOHNSONS *of Aldeborough*, whose eventual heiress, ANNE, only child of SIR HENRY JOHNSON, M.P. for Aldborough, *m.* Sir Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford
WILLIAM HENRY, from whom the JOHNSONS *of Spalding*.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM HENRY JOHNSON, *m.* Eliza de St. Martyn, sister and heir of Geoffery de St. Martyn, Lord of Aunsby, co. Lincoln, and was father of

MARTIN JOHNSON, Esq. of Sutterton, co. Lincoln, *m.* 29 Jan. 1571, Alice Atkins, by whom (who *d.* April, 1591) he had issue,

MARTYN JOHNSON, Esq. of Spalding, the 4th Attorney-at-Law, *b.* 1589; *m.* 1st, 16 Feb. 1609, Ellinor Burton, who *d. s. p.* 1609; 2ndly, Elizabeth, who *d. s. p.* 1719; and 3rdly, 11 Feb. 1618, Jane, dau. of George Lynn, Esq. of Southwick Hall, co. Northampton, and had issue. The eldest son,

WALTER JOHNSON, Esq. of Spalding, J.P., *b.* 27 Jan. 1620, Capt. of the train-bands commanded by Robert, Earl of Lindsey (1672); *m.* 1st, 4 Jan. 1648, Agnes, dau. of William Willesby, Esq. of Berquery House, Spalding, by whom (who *d.* 8 April, 1658) he had issue,

i. Martyn, of Spalding, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Mary, dau. and in her issue, heiress of John Lynn, Esq. of Southwick Hall, co. Northampton, by Grace his wife, dau. and heir of Rev. Anthony Cade, B.D., and had issue,

1 Walter, LL.B., Rector of Redmarshall, co. Durham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas Cox, D.D., and niece of Gen. Sir Adam Williamson, Knt., of Soundherst, Berks, and had issue,

George, B.D., Prebendary of Lincoln, and Vicar of Norton, co. Durham, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Wilson, of Hartlepool, co. Durham, and *d.* 1786, leaving issue,

George Francis, of Southwick Hall, Major of the Princess of Wales' or Durham Fencible Light Dragoons, who took the name and arms of LYNN, by royal license, 26 March, 1796; *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Baron, of Durham, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1824, leaving one surviving dau., Augusta Lucy, *d.* 4 May, 1827, aged 15.
Walter (Rev.), Vicar of Horsham, Norfolk, *m.* 1807, Lucy Spencer, and *d.* 1809, leaving one son,

Walter, of Southwick Hall, assumed the surname and arms of LYNN by royal license, 26 July, 1831, *m.* Jane Baker, and had a son, Spencer Lynn.

Robert, of Eastbourne, a Commander in the E.I.Co.'s maritime service.
Elizabeth, *m.* Gilbert Crompton, Esq.
Caroline, *m.* 1st, Thomas Bradford Esq., and 2ndly, Rev. Charles E. Isham.
Isabella, *m.* Gen. Sir Charles Wale, K.C.B.
Grace Martha, *m.* Robert Sherard, Esq., of Oundle, co. Northampton.

i. Mary, *m.* 1st, John Green, Esq. of Dunsby; and 2ndly, Francis Pilliad, Esq., Capt. Dragoon Guards.

r. Walter Johnson *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. and heir of illiam Downes, Esq. of Debenham, Suffolk; and *d.* 17 Nov. 92, leaving issue, a son,

MAURICE JOHNSON, Esq. of Ayscough-Fee Hall, Barrister-Law, *m.* 1st, 20 Sept. 1683, Jane, dau. and co-heir of ancis Johnson, Esq. of Ayscough-Fee Hall, son and heir, by dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Ogle, Knt., of John John-n, descended of the JOHNSONS *of Wytham*. Mr. Johnson 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Anthony Oldfeild, rt., and widow of Fabian Phillips, Esq., who *d.* Dec. 24; and 3rdly, 1726, Anne, widow of William Gonville, Esq., but by neither of these had he any issue. By his 1st wife he left, MAURICE, his heir; and John, Barrister-at-Law, of Fulney Hall. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1747, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MAURICE JOHNSON, Esq., F.A.S., of Ayscough-Fee Hall, Barrister-at-Law, Founder of the Gents' Society, Spalding, Deputy Recorder of Stamford, *b.* 19 June, 1688; *m.* 5 Jan. 1710, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Ambler, Esq. of Kirton, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Oldfeild, Bart., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Gresham, Knt. of Titsey, Surrey, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1751) he had issue, twenty-six children. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1755, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MAURICE JOHNSON, Esq. of Ayscough-Fee Hall, and Stanway Hall, Essex, Col. of 1st regt. of Guards, commanded by the Duke of Cumberland, serving at Dettingen and Culloden, *m.* 1st, 20 Dec. 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Bellamy, Lord Mayor of London, which lady *d. s. p.* 21 Oct. 1752; and 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1755, Mary Baker, by whom he had issue,

MAURICE, his heir.
Walter Maurice, Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards, afterwards Vicar of Weston, *m.* Frances, dau. of George Poley, Esq. of Boxted Hall, Suffolk, and had issue, 1 George, Lieut. 41st foot, *d.* at Madras *s. p.*; 2 William, M.A., Vicar of Billesbey, *d. s. p.*; 1 Frances, *m.* the Rev. George Osborne, Vicar of Stainby, co. Lincoln; 2 Eliza; 3 Mary Anne.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Dinham, Esq., *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* Fairfax Johnson, Esq., *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

THE REV. MAURICE JOHNSON, D.D., of Ayscough-Fee Hall, Prebendary of Lincoln, Rector of Spalding, and Vicar of Moulton, J.P. cos. Lincoln and Norfolk, *m.* 1787, Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Theophilus Buckworth, Esq. of Spalding, and *d.* 1834, aged 75, having had issue,

i. MAURICE (Rev.), M.A., J.P., Vicar of Moulton, Fellow Commoner of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, *m.* 1814, Frances, dau. of William Post, Esq. of Hayle Place, Kent; and *d.* Dec. 1820, in the lifetime of his father, leaving by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1815) issue,

MAURICE JOHNSON, Esq., the late representative.

ii. THEOPHILUS FAIRFAX JOHNSON, J.P., High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1847, *m.* Millicent Anne, dau. and sole heir of Stephen Roger Moore, Esq., who *d.* 29 March, 1853, leaving a son,

1 Theophilus Maurice Stephen, of Holland House, Spalding, *m.* 1st, 18 July, 1849, Caroline, dau. of Grey Rigge, Esq. J.P., of West Broughton House, co. Lancaster, who *d. s. p.* 16 July, 1871, aged 52; and 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1873, Emily, dau. of Calvert Bowyer Vaux, Esq. of Croydon, Surrey, and widow of T. W. C. Williams, Esq. who *d. s. p.*

i. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. William Moore, D.D., whose three children now living are Edward, M.A., J.P., F.A.S., Canon of Lincoln and Vicar of Spalding; Caroline, *m.* Canon Marsden of Manchester; and Ann Elizabeth, *m.* G. A. Moore, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Holland, co. Lincoln.

Arms—Or, a water bouget sa. on a chief of the last three annulets or. *Crest*—A pair of wings issuing from a ducal coronet ppr. *Motto*—Onus sub honore.
Seats—Ayscough-Fee Hall, Spalding; and Blundeston Lodge, Suffolk.

JOHNSON OF TEMPLE BELWOOD.

JOHNSON, JOHN WILLIAM DENNE, Esq. of Temple Belwood, Rotherham, co. Lincoln, and Sarre Court, Margate, Kent, late Lieut. 3rd King's Own Hussars, J.P. cos. Lincoln and Kent, *b.* 1 Dec. 1845; *m.* 12 Dec. 1872, Louisa Catharine, dau. of the late Thomas Coutts Loch, Esq., and has issue,

ALAN HILTON, *b.* 26 Jan. 1876.

Lineage.—From Dr. Keurden's MSS. collections in the Heralds' College, concerning co. Lancaster, vol. i., fol. 7, it appears that this family was settled there in the time of HENRY VIII.

ALEXANDER JOHNSON, Esq. of Walsh Whittle, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1500, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN JOHNSON, of Walsh Whittle, who *d.* 1611, having *m.* and had issue,

WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq. of Preston co. Lancaster and Rushton Grange, Yorks (West Riding), who was one of the Corps of Gentlemen Pensioners of King JAMES I., and Purse Bearer to Lord Chancellor Bacon. He *m.* Eulalia, dau. of — Wood, Esq. of Woodend, co. Oxford; *d.* 1635, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER JOHNSON, of Preston and Rushton Grange, *b.* 1603, one of the Corps of Gentlemen Pensioners of CHARLES I., J.P. for cos. Lancaster and York (West Riding); *m.* Anne,

dau. of W. Turner, Esq. of Highway, Wilts; *d.* 1665, leaving a son,

William Johnson, Esq. of Preston and Rushton Grange, *b.* 1635, J.P. for cos. Lancaster and York (West Riding), High Sheriff for co. Lancaster; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Comber, D.D., Dean of Carlisle, and Master of Trin. Coll. Cambridge; and *d.* 1680, being *s.* by his son,

Alexander Johnson, Esq. of Preston and Rushton Grange, J.P. for cos. Lancaster and York (West Riding), who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Bellingham, Esq. of Levens, Westmorland, and dying 1741, was *s.* by his son,

Alan Johnson, Esq. of Rushton Grange, J.P. for Yorks (West Riding), Capt. in the Train Bands in co. York, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of W. Lawson, Esq.; *d.* 1749, and had issue,

The Rev. William Johnson, Vicar of Whalley, co. Lancaster, J.P. for cos. Lancaster and York (West Riding), *b.* 1709, who *d.* 1788. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of R. Tatlock, Esq. of Preston, by whom he had a dau., Susan, of whom hereafter.

Alan Johnson, his brother, *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heiress with Elizabeth (of whom hereafter) of Richard Popplewell, Esq. of Temple Belwood, co. Lincoln, High Sheriff of that county. He *d.* 1741, and had issue a son,

William Johnson, who *m.* his cousin, Susan, dau. of William Johnson, Vicar of Whalley, J.P. for cos. York (West Riding) and Lincoln, *d.* 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

William Popplewell Bellingham Johnson, who *d. s. p.* 30 April, 1831, and was *s.* by

Robert Popplewell Steer, great grandson of Elizabeth,* co-heiress of Richard Popplewell above mentioned. He assumed the name and arms of Johnson, by royal license, and dying *unm.* 1871, was *s.* by his nephew (the eldest son of his sister Elizabeth Frances, wife of the Rev. John Denne Hilton),

John William Denne Hilton, who assumed the name and arms of Johnson, by royal license, on succeeding to the estates, and is the present proprietor. He has two brothers, Arthur Gerald Denny, *b.* 23 May, 1849; Robert Ryther Popplewell, *b.* 31 July, 1850; and one sister, Elizabeth Mary Gertrude.

Arms—Arg., a lion passant in chief az., three acorns or, slipped and leaved vert.

JOHNSON OF WINKLEIGH.

Johnson, John George, Esq. of Winkleigh, Devon, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1872, Capt. Royal N. Devon Hussars, and M.P. for Exeter, *b.* 1829; *m.* 16 Sept. 1856, Frances Grace, only dau. of Sir Theodore Henry Lavington Brinckman, Bart., by Charlotte his wife, only dau. of Francis Godolphin, 1st Lord Godolphin, and sister of the Duke of Leeds; and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

Ronald Frederick Godolphin, *b.* 1863.

Mr. Johnson is only son of the late Rev. Peter Johnson, of Winkleigh, Prebendary of Exeter, and Rector of Wembworthy, Devon, by Gratiana Samborne, his wife, eldest dau. of Samborne Palmer, Esq. of Timsbury, Somerset.

Seat—Winkleigh Court, Crediton.

JOHNSON OF WALTON.

Johnson, George John, Esq. of Walton House, and Castlesteads, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1876, late Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1842, Frederica, 2nd dau. of Col. Sir Frederick Hankey, G.C.M.G., and by her (who *d.* 1872) has, *inter alios*, a son and heir,

Frederick Ponsonby, B.A., J.P., *b.* 1843.

Mr. Johnson is son of William Ponsonby Johnson, Esq. of Walton House, by Mary, his wife (*m.* 13 May, 1815) dau. of Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees.

Seat—Walton House, Carlisle; Castlesteads, Brampton.

* The Rev. John Denne Hilton was son of the Rev. John Hilton, of Sarre Court, Kent, by Mary Elizabeth Denne, his wife. He *m.* 1844, Elizabeth Frances, sister of Robert Popplewell Johnson, Esq. of Temple Belwood, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1853, leaving issue as above.

JOHNSON OF ULVERSCROFT.

Lillingston-Johnson, George William, Esq. of Ulverscroft, co. Leicester, J.P., *m.* 20 Sept. 1860, Charlotte Augusta, dau. of Rev. W. Toovey Hopkins, M.A., Rector of Nuffield, and has issue,

I. William George Lillingston, *b.* 5 April, 1864.
I. Evelyn Lillingston.

He assumed by royal license, dated 27 March, 1859, the surname and arms of Johnson, pursuant to the will of the Rev. Nathaniel Palmer Johnson.

Lineage.—Nathaniel Palmer Johnson, of Burleigh Field, co. Leicester, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Gold, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1809, aged 65) had issue one son and six daus.,

Nathaniel Palmer (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Aston-upon-Trent, co. Derby, *d.* 25 Oct. 1850, aged 85.
Sarah. Elizabeth.
Ann Jane, of whom presently.
Harriet Julia. Mary Sophia.
Rebecca, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Cassius Mathew Clanchy, of Burleigh Field, who, by royal license, 26 March, 1851, pursuant to the will of Nathaniel Palmer Johnson, took the name and arms of Johnson, and who *d. s. p.* 8 June, 1857. She also took the name of Johnson, pursuant to said will, and *d.* 28 April, 1852.

Nathaniel Palmer Johnson *d.* 17 Dec. 1800, aged 73. His 3rd dau.,

Ann Jane Johnson, buried 19 Dec. 1829, aged 56; *m.* Henry Spooner, of Gracechurch Street, London, Banker (who *d.* 19 April, 1849), and had an only dau. and heir, Barbara Ann, who *m.* 26 March, 1832, the Rev. George Lillingston, M.A., Incumbent of Southend, Essex, 4th son of Abraham Spooner Lillingston, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick (by Elizabeth Mary Agnes, only child and heiress of Luke Lillingston, of Ferriby Grange, co. York). The Rev. George Lillingston *d.* 29 March, 1849, leaving by the said Barbara Ann his wife (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1853), three daus., Juliana Barbara Jane; Georgiana Matilda; Lydia Mary; and an only son and heir, the present George William Lillingston Johnson, Esq. of Ulverscroft, formerly of Worcester Coll. Oxford.

Arms—Arg., two chevronels between as many griffins' heads erased in chief, and a palmer's scrip in base gu. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased per fess arg. and gu., holding in the beak a palmer's scrip of the last.

Seat—Ulverscroft, Leicester. *Club.*—Conservative.

JOHNSON OF WYTHAM-ON-THE-HILL.

Johnson, Augustus Charles, Esq. of Wytham-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, Lieut. in the Leicestershire Yeomanry, *b.* 1837; *m.* 10 June, 1871, Gertrude Augusta, 2nd dau. of William Frederick Higgins, Esq. and the Hon. Mrs. Higgins, and has had issue,

I. Charles Wolsey, *b.* 25 April, 1872.
II. William Robert, twin with Charles, *d.* 30 April, 1872.
III. William Dalrymple, *b.* 18 Sept. 1873.
I. Mabel Georgiana Clementina, *b.* 12 May, 1875.
II. Hilda Edith Louisa, *b.* 18 May, 1877.

Lineage.—This is an old Lincolnshire family, one of whom founded the important grammar schools at Uppingham and Oakham, Rutland, in 1558. The late

Gen. William Augustus Johnson, of Wytham-on-the-Hill, J.P. and D.L., son of the Rev. Robert Augustus Johnson, Rector of Wistanstow, Salop (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1799), by Anne Rebecca his wife, sister of William, Lord Craven, served as High Sheriff 1830, was M.P. for Boston from 1820 to 1826, and for Oldham from 1837 to 1847. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1835, Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Henry Foster, of Dowsby, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

Robert William, *b.* 9 June, 1835; *d.* 29 April, 1855.
Augustus Charles, now of Wytham-on-the-Hill.
George Wolsey, *b.* 14 Feb. 1845.
Jane Anne Lucy, *m.* 1st, John William Cheney Ewart, Esq. who *d.* 17 Jan. 1865; and 2ndly, Richard Tryon, Capt. Rifle Brigade, and has one son.
Mary Georgiana Louisa, *m.* 9 Jan. 1862, Edwin Martin Atkins, Esq. of Kingston Lisle; she *d.* 22 Dec. 1863.
Selina Barbara Maria, *m.* William Goddard Jackson, Esq. of Duddington, and has three sons and one dau.
Ethelred Harriet Matilda, *m.* Frederic Henniker, Esq.
Henrietta Julia Caroline. Arabella Margaret Dorothea.

Gen. Johnson *d.* 26 Oct. 1863.

Seat—Wytham-on-the-Hill, Bourne; *Clubs*—Boodles, Junior Carlton.

JOHNSON OF ROCKENHAM.

JOHNSON, NOBLE, Esq. of Rockenham, co. Cork, *b.* 9 Jan. 1798; *m.* Susan, dau. of Joseph Bullen, Esq. of Kinsale, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Jan. 1829, an officer 71st Highland Light Infantry, served in the Rifle Brigade in the Crimea; *m.* 1859, Maria, dau. of H. St. George Osborne, Esq. of Dardinstown Castle, co. Meath, and granddau. of St. George Smith, Esq. of Greenhills, and has issue, a dau., Georgiana.

II. Joseph Bullen, *b.* Jan. 1833; *m.* Eloise, dau. of Capt. Robert Atkins Rogers, of Coolfadda House, and has issue, Noble; Alice.

I. Susan. II. Sarah Kate.

Lineage.—This family derive descent from William Johnston, or Johnson, a native of Scotland, who settled in Ireland *circa* 1670. He left issue two sons, WILLIAM and George; the younger son, George, *d.* leaving one son, NOBLE JOHNSON, Esq., an extensive Merchant of Cork, who *d.* at Cork 21 Dec. 1755, leaving by Frances, his wife, three daus., his co-heiresses, Catherine, *m.* William Blennerhasset, Esq. of Ballyseedy; Frances, *m.* 1760, John Lindsay, Esq. of Lindville; and Anne, *m.* Heyward St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill.

WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., elder son of the first settler, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Mannix, Esq., and had issue, I. Jonas, *d. s. p.*; and II. William, who *m.* 1734, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Valentine French, Prebendary of Kilaspugmullane, and Dean of Ross, and *d.* 1764, leaving issue, with two other sons, Valentine and Savage, who both *d. unm.*, a third son, NOBLE, and three daus., of whom the eldest, Anne, *m.* Daunt, of Tracton Abbey. The last-named,

NOBLE JOHNSON, Esq., Mayor of Cork 1809, and one of the Governors of the City, *m.* Anne, dau. of Arthur Easton, Esq., and had issue, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. Noble, Col. 87th Fusiliers, killed in the battle of Monte Video when in command of his regiment, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. O'Kelly, co. Galway, and had one child, Noble Eliza; III. Henry, *m.* Mary Daunt, of Tracton: I. Anne, *m.* Rev. Thomas Spread Campion, D.D., Rector of Knockmourne; II. Elizabeth; III. Mary; IV. Emily; V. Frances. The eldest son,

WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., a Deputy-Governor of the city of Cork, and its High Sheriff 1815, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Martin, of Killacloyne, co. Cork, and *d.* 1827, leaving five daus., Eliza, *m.* John Topp, Esq. of the Topps of Whitton, and *d.* 1865; Anne, *m.* John Roberts, Esq. of Ardmore: Barbara, *m.* W. J. D'Altera, Esq.; Albinia, *m.* her first cousin, George Hodder, Esq.; and Jane, *m.* Lieut. Richard Roberts, R.N. (lost in the "President"), and four sons,

I. NOBLE, now of Rockenham.

II. John (Rev.), Prebendary of Killanully, *b.* 1800; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. Moore Hodder, of Hoddersfield; and *d. s. p.* 1837.

III. William, of Vostersberg, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff of Cork 1861, *b.* 26 March, 1815; *m.* 14 Oct. 1845, Ann, dau. of John Smithwick, Esq. of Rathelsheen, co. Tipperary, by his wife Cherry, dau. of Col. Pennefather, of Cashel, and has issue,

1 Noble, Capt. North Cork Militia, *b.* 5 Nov. 1846.
2 George, Lieut. 99th regt., *b.* 8 April, 1850.
3 William, *b.* 7 Feb. 1858.
4 Valentine Francis, *b.* 17 March, 1860.
5 Walter Berwick, *b.* Nov. 1861.
1 Cherry Pennefather.
2 Sarah, *m.* James Shee, Esq. of Ballyreddan.

IV. George Charles Jefferyes (twin with William), J.P., Commander R.N., served in the campaign in Syria, 1840, and has received two medals.

Arms—Arg., a saltier sa. between a lymphad in chief of the cond, and a tower in base gu., on a chief engrailed of the last ree cushions or. *Crest*—On a mural crown ppr. a spear erect , between two wings expanded arg., each charged with an nulet gu. *Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.
Seat—Rockenham, Passage West, co. Cork.

JOHNSTON OF CARNSALLOCH.

JOHNSTON, THOMAS HENRY, Esq. of Carnsalloch, . Dumfries, J.P. and D.L., Gen. in the army, d Col. 66th regt., *s.* his mother 1852.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient branch of the family of INSTON *of Johnston*, and held, until the latter end of the h century, considerable possessions in the district of the nty called Annandale. About the year 1560, ROBERT JOHNSTON alienated the greater part of his Annandale property, and removed to Nithsdale, since which period this district has become their usual abode. He *m.* Marion Maxwell, a very considerable heiress, and was great-grandfather of

PATRICK JOHNSTON, of Carnsalloch, *b.* 1634; who *m.* 1660, Jane, dau. of Francis Scott, of Thirlstane, in co. Selkirk, grandfather of Francis, 5th Lord Napier, and had issue. The 4th son,

PATRICK JOHNSTON, *b.* 1667; *m.* 1698, Jane, dau. of Samuel Brown, a younger brother of Archibald Brown, of Mollance, Kircudbright, and had a dau., Margaret, wife of William Hannay, of Kirkdale, and other issue. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER JOHNSON, of Carnsalloch, M.P. for Kircudbright, *m.* 1748, Janet, dau. of James Gordon, of Campbelton, Kircudbright, and had, with other children, who *d. unm.*,

I. PETER, his heir.

II. ALEXANDER, *b.* 10 Nov. 1750; *m.* 1774, the Hon. Hester Maria, sole dau. of Francis, 5th Lord Napier, and had,

1 THE RIGHT HON. SIR ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, heir to his uncle.
2 Major-Gen. Francis Johnston, C.B., *b.* 5 Aug. 1776; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1844.

III. Samuel, *b.* Feb. 1752; *d.* 1798, *unm.* He was Paymaster-General of the forces in the West Indies.

I. Jane Margaret, *b.* 1761; *m.* 1797, Johnston Hannay, Esq. of Balcarry; and *d.* 6 April, 1836.

He *d.* 15 Nov. 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER JOHNSTON, of Carnsalloch, *b.* 5 Aug. 1749; M.P. for Kircudbright, one of the Commissioners of Bankruptcy in England; *d.* at Carnsalloch, 3 Oct. 1837, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RIGHT HON. SIR ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, of Carnsalloch, *b.* 25 April, 1775, Chief Justice and President of the Council of the Island of Ceylon; *m.* Louisa, sole surviving dau. of Lord William Campbell, son of John, 4th Duke of Argyll, and by her (who *d.* 7 May, 1852) had issue,

I. THOMAS HENRY, now of Carnsalloch.

II. Patrick Francis Campbell-Johnston, D.L. of co. Dumfries, one of H.M. late Commissioners of Charities in England, and subsequently British Commissioner on a special mission to Portugal.

III. Alexander Robert, late H.M. Deputy Superintendent and Lieut.-Governor of the Island of Hong Kong, now of The Grove, Yoxford, Suffolk, and Heatherley, near Wokingham, Berks, J.P. for Suffolk, F.R.S., F.G.S., *b.* 1812; *m.* 1856, Frances Ellen, dau. of Richard Bury Palliser, Esq., and has issue,

1 ARCHIBALD FRANCIS CAMPBELL, *b.* 1857.
2 Augustine Campbell, *b.* 1858.
3 Conway Seymour Godfrey Campbell, *b.* 1859.
4 Louis Campbell, *b.* 1862.
5 Ronald Campbell, *b.* 1863.
6 Alexander Napier Campbell, *b.* 1865.
7 Roderick Campbell, *b.* 1867.
1 Charlotte Campbell, *b.* 1865. 2 Mary Campbell.

IV. Frederick Erskine, Commander R.N., *m.* 6 June, 1855, Clementina Frances, dau. of Rear-Admiral Henry T. B. Collier, C.B., and has a son, Alexander William Campbell, *b.* 8 April, 1856.

I. Caroline Hester. II. Janet Mary, *d.* 15 Sept. 1846.

III. Frederica Maria Paulina.

Sir Alexander *d.* 6 March, 1849.

Arms—Arg., a saltier sa. on a chief gu. three cushions or, in base a man's heart ensigned with an imperial crown ppr. *Crest*—A spur with wings or, leather gu. *Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.
Seat—Carnsalloch, co. Dumfries.

JOHNSTON OF YOXFORD GROVE.

See PRECEDING MEMOIR.

JOHNSTON OF COWHILL.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Cowhill Tower, co. Dumfries, J.P., educated at the East India College of Haileybury, entered the Bengal Civil Service in 1851, and retired in 1873, *b.* 18 March, 1831; *m.* 1st, 19 Oct. 1854, Elizabeth Charlotte, dau. of the late Hon. James Thomason, Lieut.-Governor of the North Western Provinces of India, by whom (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1864) he had issue,

I. Charles Stuart, *b.* 22 May, 1859: *d.* 28 Sept. 1860.

II. JAMES THOMASON, *b.* 4 June, 1860.

III. Harley Macalpine, *b.* 1 Aug. 1862.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1867, Eleonora Jean, younger

dau. of C. W. Mackillop, Esq., late of the Bengal Civil Service, and has issue,

I. Leila, *b.* 14 April, 1868.
II. Violet Mary, *b.* 18 Dec. 1869.
III. Dorcas Stewart, *b.* 3 June, 1872.

Lineage.—This family are cadets of the great border clan of Johnston, of Annandale. They possessed lands on the Water of Milk, in the parish of Corrie, but eventually settled in Nithsdale, where the grandfather of the present proprietor of Cowhill, purchased that property in 1783 from Dugald John Campbell, of Sherrington, in Ayrshire, a descendant in the female line of the old Maxwells, of Cowhill. Mr. George Johnston had previously, in 1767, purchased Conhuith, in Troquer, from Robert Maxwell, of Cargen.

GEORGE JOHNSTON, Esq., *b.* 30 Dec. 1737; *d.* 11 Aug. 1826; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Charles Stewart, of Ardsheal, co. Argyll, who was outlawed for rebellion in 1745, having lead the Stuarts of Appin at the battle of Culloden. He had issue,

I. William, *d.* in America.
II. CHARLES JAMES, of whom hereafter.
III. George Milligan, *b.* 1776; *d.* 20 Aug. 1801.
IV. Alexander Carruthers, *b.* 23 Jan. 1785; *d.* 4 Jan. 1859; *m.* Cecilia Ana Wright, and had one son and four daus.
I. Isabella Clementena, *b.* 31 March, 1772; *d.* 8 April, 1849; *m.* W. Key, Esq., and had two sons.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES JAMES JOHNSTON, Vice-Admiral of the Red, a distinguished naval officer; was constantly and actively employed in all parts of the world during the latter part of the last century, and to the end of the war in 1814. He was *b.* 9 Nov. 1783; *m.* 1st, Sybella, dau. of Capt. Scott, of Canonbie, and sister of J. Scott Elliott, Esq. of Lauriston, co. Roxburgh, by whom (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1820) he had issue,

1 Margaretta Euphemia, *m.* N. Hollingsworth, Esq.; *d.* 24 April, 1876.
2 Phœbe de Courcy, *m.* Col. E. Lyon, of Dalrusean, co. Dumfries, and formerly of the 2nd Life Guards, and has issue two sons and four daus. 3 Ellen, *d.* 15 Dec. 1878.
4 Cecilia Henrietta, *m.* Major Marshall James, Bengal army. killed in the Indian mutiny, and has issue one son.
5 Catherine Anne Elliott, *m.* Major-Gen. Harley Maxwell, of Portrack, co. Dumfries.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lillias, dau. of Capt. W. Macalpine, 78th Highlanders, by whom, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1861, he had issue,

1 George James, Capt. Bengal army, *b.* 28 Aug. 1827; *d.* 23 Oct. 1857.
2 Charles, Col. (retired) R.A., *b.* 9 Aug. 1829; *m.* Anne, only child of A. T. T. Peterson, Esq. of Arnewood Towers, Hants, and has issue three sons and one dau.
3 WILLIAM, present proprietor (by purchase from his late father's trustees) of the estate of Cowhill.

Vice-Admiral Johnston *d.* 16 Oct. 1856.

Arms—Arg., a saltier sa. on a chief gu. three cushions or. *Crest*—A spur with wings or, leather gu. *Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.

Seat—Cowhill Tower, co. Dumfries. *Clubs*—New Club, Edinburgh; East India United Service Club, St. James' Square, London.

JOHNSTON OF KINCARDINE.

JOHNSTON, JAMES, Esq. of Kincardine co. Perth, and Heathfield, co. Forfar, J.P., Advocate, formerly R.N., *b.* 15 Sept. 1802; *m.* 2 Nov. 1837, Matilda, youngest dau. of Thomas Crowe, Esq. of The Abbey, Ennis, co. Clare, and has issue,

I. JAMES, late Lieut. 82nd regt., *b.* 22 Nov. 1839.
I. Ellen, *m.* Edward Browne, 83rd regt., son of Edward Browne, Esq. of Rosleague, co. Galway.
II. Sarah. III. Agnes Constantia.

Lineage.—JAMES JOHNSTON, Esq. of Kincardine and Millearne, co. Perth, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Pelling, Esq. of Fort George, Madras, and had issue,

JAMES, now of Kincardine. John Rollo, Lieut. 93rd regt.
Arthur.
Sarah.
Emily Anne, *m.* Alexander McLenoth, Esq., 38th regt.
Margaret Sophia.
Caroline, *m.* Thomas Baker, Esq. of London.
Jane Isabella, *m.* the Rev. Thomas B. Atkinson, of Cowes, Isle of Wight.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. three cushions or, a saltier sa. *Crest*—A spur or, winged arg. *Mottoes*—Nunquam non paratus; and, Speed.

Seats—Kincardine Castle, Auchterarder; and Heathfield House, co. Forfar.

JOHNSTON OF BALLYKILBEG.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ballykilbeg, co. Down, M.P. for Belfast, *b.* 22 Feb. 1829; M.A. Dublin; *m.* 1st, 22 Feb. 1853, Harriet, dau. of Robert Allen, Esq. of Kilkenny, by whom he has had issue,

I. John Brett McNeal, *d.* 1857, aged 3.
II. William Henry Colclough, *b.* 7 Nov. 1855; *d.* 11 July, 1864.
I. Mary Louisa. II. Thomasina Elizabeth Macpherson.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1861, Arminella Frances, dau. of Rev. Thomas Drew, D.D. He *m.* 3rdly, 4 May, 1863, Georgiana Barbara, youngest dau. of Sir John Hay, of Park, 7th bart., and has by her,

I. LEWIS AUDLEY MARSH, *b.* 12 Sept. 1865.
II. Charles, *b.* 17 Feb. 1867.
III. William, *b.* 14 Sept. 1876.
I. Georgiana Audley Hay.
II. Harriet Anna Brunette, *d.* 1874. III. Ada Catherine.

Lineage.—This family came originally from Scotland. There is a tradition that the first-named William Johnstone's brother, who went to Norfolk, Virginia, instituted some researches with reference to a claim to the Annandale Peerage.

WILLIAM JOHNSTON, of Killough, *m.* 26 Aug. 1760, Ann, dau. of Matthew Brett, Esq. of Killough, son of the Rev. Jasper Brett, Prebendary of Rasharkin, and Chancellor of Connor, by Mary his wife, dau. of John McNeal, Dean of Down, and Lucretia his wife, dau. of Francis Marsh, Archbishop of Dublin, cousin of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. The son and heir of the marriage of William Johnston and Ann Brett his wife, was

WILLIAM JOHNSTON, *d.* 1796, having *m.* 15 May, 1785, Mary Anne Humphries, and having had by her (who *d.* 1848) besides other children, a son,

JOHN BRETT JOHNSTON, Esq. of Ballykilbeg, co. Down, *m.* 17 March, 1828, Thomasina Anne Brunette, dau. of the late Thomas Scott, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1852) had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Ballykilbeg, M.P.
Robert Barclay Macpherson, *b.* 1830; *d.* 1854.
Charles Crochley, *b.* 14 May, 1835.
John Brett, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1868.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1852.
Mary Anne Brunette, *m.* 1860, Hunt Walsh Chambre, Esq (of CHAMBRE *of Hawthorn Hill*), and has three sons and four daus.
Thomasina Isabella, *m.* 1864, Sir Arthur Graham Hay, Bart of Park, and has issue two sons and five daus.

Mr. Johnston *d.* 8 March, 1853.

Seat—Ballykilbeg, co. Down.

JOHNSTON OF FORT JOHNSTON.

JOHNSTON, REV. WALTER YOUNG, of Fort Johnston, co. Monaghan, B.A., *b.* 5 Oct. 1823; *m.* 1st 24 Dec. 1851, Martha, eldest dau. of Nicholas Dunscombe, Esq., J.P., of King Williamstown, co. Cork and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1855) had a dau.,

Martha Dunscombe.

He *m.* 2ndly. July, 1857, Fanny Palmer, 4th dau of Rev. Henry Murphy, Rector of Magheralin, co Down, and has issue,

I. HENRY GEORGE, *b.* 8 July, 1860.
II. William Walter Harding, *b.* 16 June, 1862.
III. Frederick Thomas Crommelin, *b.* 21 March, 1864.
IV. Walter Herbert, *b.* 27 Oct. 1865.
V. Francis Hector, *b.* 31 Dec. 1871.
VI. John Alexander, *b.* 8 Feb. 1876.
VII. Percy Lucas, *b.* 31 May, 1877.
I. Frances Maria. II. Louisa Mary.
III. Mary Kathleen. IV. Flora Gertrude.
V. Grace Violet.

Lineage.—Mr. Shirley in his History of co. Monaghan states that WILLIAM JOHNSTON, whose name appears among the gentlemen of co. Monaghan in the census of 1659 as residing in the parish of Donagh in that co., appears to have been the progenitor of this family. One of the oldest possessions of the family in the parish of Donagh, was Stramore, now called Fort Johnston. The representative of the family in 1688 was Baptist Johnston, Esq. of Trough, who was second in command

to Matthew Ancketill, at the battle of Drumbanagher. He *d.* leaving two daus. co-heirs. His uncle,

HECTOR JOHNSTON, Esq. of Stramore, was buried at Donagh, leaving a son,

JAMES JOHNSTON, Esq. of Stramore and Tullycallick, who was *s.* by his son by Marjory his wife,

GEORGE JOHNSTON, Esq. of Fort Johnston, *b.* 1728; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Baxter, Knt., by whom (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1813, aged 76) he had two sons, 1 John, of Cork, M.D., *m.* a sister of Sir Anthony Perian, Knt. of Cork, and *d. s. p.*; 2 THOMAS, who *s.* to the estate. Mr. Johnston *d.* 21 Dec. 1818. His 2nd son,

THOMAS JOHNSTON, Esq. of Fort Johnston, *m.* 1st, 1796, Martha, eldest dau. of Rev. James Hingston, Rector of Whitechurch and Aughaboollogue, Vicar General of Cloyne, by whom he had issue,

HENRY GEORGE, his heir. Thomas Hodnet, *d. unm.*
Anna Matilda, *m.* 1830, Nicholas Dunscombe, Esq. of King Williamstown, co. Cork.
Maria, *m.* Rev. Richard Graves Meredith, Rector of Timoleague, co. Cork, and *d.* 1848.

Mr. Johnston *m.* 2ndly, Rosalinda, only dau. of John O'Connell, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had one dau.,

Rosalinda, *m.* 28 June, 1860, Thomas Franklin, Esq., and *d. s. p.* Oct. 1862.

Mr. Johnston *d.* 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY GEORGE JOHNSTON, Esq. of Fort Johnston, J.P., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* March, 1798; *m.* 5 Oct. 1820, Maria, dau. of Walter Young, Esq. of Monaghan, and by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1866) has issue,

I. WALTER YOUNG, his heir.
II. Henry, *b.* 1 Sept. 1827; *d. unm.* 1855.
III. William Young, *b.* 7 April, 1833, Ensign 30th regt., was present at the battle of Alma, and *d.* next day of cholera.
I. Matilda, *m.* Major Julius Brockman Travers, Depôt Paymaster at Chatham, and has issue.
II. Elizabeth Anna, *m.* 10 July, 1850, Robert McKinstrey, Esq., M.D., Governor of Lunatic Asylum, Armagh, and has issue.
III. Louisa Martha, *m.* 5 Dec. 1855, Edward William Lucas, Esq., of Raconnell, co. Monaghan; *d.* Sept. 1862, leaving issue.
IV. Maria Alice, *m.* 1 July, 1862, Joseph John Henry Carson, 2nd son of Thomas Carson. Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin and Ardagh, Dean of Kilmore, and has issue.

Mr. Johnston *d.* July, 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son, REV. WALTER YOUNG JOHNSTON, now of Fort Johnston.

Seat—Fort Johnston, Glasslough, co. Monaghan.

JOHNSTON OF KILMORE.

JOHNSTON, REV. RICHARD, M.A., Rector of Kilmore, co. Armagh, *b.* 5 April, 1816; *m.* 1st, 1844, Augusta Sophia, last surviving child of Rev. George Hamilton, M.A., Rector of Killermogh, Queen's Co., and grand-dau. of Right Rev. Hugh Hamilton, D.D., F.R.S., of Newtown-Hamilton, co. Armagh, Bishop of Ossory (*see* HAMILTON *of Hampton Hall*), by whom (who *d.* 30 April, 1860) he has issue,

I. GEORGE HAMILTON, Capt. 15th foot, *b.* 26 Oct. 1847.
II. Andrew Edmund, *b.* 23 Nov. 1848; *m.* 6 Sept. 1877, Constance Mary, youngest dau. of the late John Samuel Graves, Esq. of Woodbine Hill, Honiton, Devon (*see* GRAVES-SAWLE, BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has a dau., Catherine Hester.
III. Francis Burdett (Rev.), Curate of Waltham Abbey, Essex, *b.* 25 March, 1850.
IV. Henry Augustus, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 Nov. 1851.
I. Sophia. II. Isabella Selina. III. Augusta.

Mr. Johnston *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1862, Hester, eldest dau. of the late Robert William Lowry, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Pomeroy, co. Tyrone, and Belmore, co. Westmeath (she *d.* 1 June, 1876).

Lineage.—This family, of Scottish ancestry, claiming to be a branch of the House of Annandale, settled in Ireland, *circa* 1621.

WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Esq., *b.* about 1660, a stanch supporter of WILLIAM III., served at the siege of Derry; and was attainted by the Parliament of JAMES II., 1689. He *d.* 1753, and was buried at Armagh Cathedral, leaving an only son,

EDWARD JOHNSTON, Esq., *b.* 31 Oct. 1700; *m.* 1 June, 1720, Mary Johnston, his cousin german, and *d.* 1771, leaving a son,

WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Esq. of Armagh, *b.* 3 Feb. 1728; *m.* 1757, Margaret, dau. of James Houston, Esq.; and *d.* 1792, leaving four sons,

Richard, of Eccles Street, Dublin, and Ballinteer, co. Dublin, *b.* 1759; *m.* 30 Sept. 1789, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Robert Barnes, Esq., uncle of Gen. Sir Edward Barnes, G.C.B. and M.P., formerly Governor of Ceylon, and subsequently Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies, by whom (who was *b.* 1766, and *d.* 1799) he had no issue. He *d.* 20 March, 1806.
Francis, of Eccles Street, Dublin, *b.* 1760, M.R.I.A., founded the Royal Hibernian Academy, 1824, of which he was the first President. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Barnes, Esq. (sister of his elder brother's wife). He *d. s. p.* March, 1829.
William, of Armagh, *b.* 1764; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Arthur Donnelly, Esq of Blackwatertown, co. Armagh, and *d.* 1797, leaving an only child, Margaret, *m.* 1st, 1818, Col. Charles Douglas Waller, R.A., of West Wickham, Kent, who *d.* 23 June, 1826, and 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1833, William Lodge Kidd, Esq., who *d.* 2 April, 1851.
ANDREW, of whom below.

ANDREW JOHNSTON, Esq. of Barn Hill, Dalkey, and Temple Street, Dublin, the youngest son, *b.* 1770, served in the West Indies and Egyptian campaign under Sir Ralph Abercromby, as Surgeon in 44th regt., and had the Turkish medal, and was subsequently President of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; *m.* 1 July, 1806, Sophia, only child of George Cheney, Esq. of Holywood, co. Kildare, and St. Stephen's Green, Dublin (*d.* 1868), and *d.* Aug. 1833, having had issue,

I. Francis Samuel, of Gardiner Street, Dublin, *b.* 11 July, 1811; *m.* May, 1840, Mary, dau. of Thornton Gregg, Esq. of Oldtown, co. Longford, and *d.* 1861.
II. William, of Williamstown, co. Meath, M.A., *b.* 24 March, 1813; *m.* 1837, Jane, dau. of Thornton Gregg, Esq. (sister of his elder brother's wife).
III. George, *b.* 12 Aug. 1814, M.D., of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin; *m.* 2 Feb 1843, Henrietta, dau. of John Williamson, Esq. of Milbeach House, Monkstown, co. Dublin, and has issue. IV. RICHARD, now of Kilmore.
V. Andrew, *b.* 10 Jan. 1819; *d.* 9 June, 1838.
VI. Robert, *b.* May, 1822, served in the 7th Dragoon Guards, during the Kaffir war, for which he has a medal; *m.* 1854, Jane, dau. of Henry Phillips, Esq.
VII. Henry Benjamin, Capt. Antrim artillery militia, F.R.G.S, *b.* 4 Sept. 1831.
I. Henrietta, *m.* Sept. 1832, Rev. Francis Gregg, D.D.
II. Anne, *d.* 4 April, 1820.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, JOHNSTON, arg., a saltier sa. between in chief a trefoil slipped vert and in base a heart ensigned with an imperial crown ppr. on a chief gu. three cushions; 2nd and 3rd, CHENEY, az., six lions rampant, three two and one, arg., on a canton erm. a bull's scalp ppr. The children of the present Rev. Richard Johnston quarter also (after CHENEY) HAMILTON, viz., quarterly, gu. and arg., in the 1st and 4th quarters three cinquefoils pierced erm. and a canton of the second charged with a trefoil slipped vert, in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a lymphad, sails furled, oars out sa. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed, the hand grasping a sword all ppr. charged on the elbow with a spur rowel gu. *Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.

Residences—Kilmore, Rich-hill, co. Armagh; and 64, Eccles Street, Dublin.

JOHNSTON OF GLENCORE HOUSE.

JOHNSTON, ROBERT EDGEWORTH, Esq. of Glencore House, co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 17 Dec. 1842; *m.* 26 April, 1873, Edythe Grace, dau. of John Reynold Dickson, Esq. of Woodville and Tullaghan House, co. Leitrim.

Lineage.—This family, originally from Scotland, has been seated in co. Fermanagh more than two centuries.

WALTER ROE JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Mawlick, co. Fermanagh, descended from the family of JOHNSTONE of Caskeebin in Scotland, made his will 11 Aug. 1693. He had five sons,

I. Francis, of Limerick, Capt. in the army, whose will, dated 24 July, 1695, was proved in 1699, by Sarah his wife. He had two sons and three daus.,
1 Walter, of Kilmore, J.P. co. Fermanagh 1718, had issue by Letitia his wife,
Francis, whose will was proved 12 April, 1743.
James.
Marianna, *m.* John Sinclair, Esq. of Myhill, co. Tyrone.
Jane. Mary.
2 Francis.
1 Mary. 2 Sarah. 3 Ellis.
II. James, of Magheramena, *m.* Frances Cathcart, and *d. s. p.* 1731.
III. George. IV. HUGH, of whom hereafter.
V. Edward, of Leitrim, *m.* the dau. of Thomas Armstrong, and had, Francis; Hugh; and a dau. *m.* Mr. Martin.

The 4th son,

Rev. Hugh Johnston, of Templecarne, co. Fermanagh, made his will 9 May, 1691, and left a son,

Francis Johnstone, Esq. of Magheramena, *d.* 1737, leaving, by Frances his wife, several children, 1 James; 2 Walter; 3 Hugh; 4 Francis; 5 John; 1 Mary; 2 Grace; 3 Lettice. The 4th son,

Capt. John Johnstone, left, by Anne his wife (*m.* 1756), one son,

Robert Johnstone, Esq., Q.C., *m.* 14 Oct. 1806, Letitia, dau. of Sir William Richardson, Bart. of Castle Hill, co. Tyrone, and dying 15 Aug. 1833, left issue,

i. James, late of Magheremena Castle.
i. Anna Maria, *m.* George Knox, Esq. of Prehen, co. Londonderry, and had issue.
ii. Harriette, *m.* Henry Daniel, Esq. of Auburn, co. Westmeath.

His son,

James Johnston, Esq. of Magheremena Castle, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, *b.* 16 Sept. 1817; *m.* 24 May, 1838, Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Newcomen Edgeworth, Esq. of Kilshrewly, co. Longford, and *d.* 1876, having had issue,

i. Robert Edgeworth, now of Glenacre House.
i. Letitia Marian, *m.* 1868, Charles P. Webber, Esq., 2nd son of the late C. Tankerville Webber, Esq., and Lady Adelaide Webber.
ii. Rosetta, *m.* — Pim, Esq.

Seat—Glencore House, Magheremena, co. Fermanagh.

JOHNSTON OF GLYNN.

Johnston, George Birch, Esq. of Glynn, co. Antrim, *b.* 20 March, 1811; *m.* 9 April, 1856, Jane Waring, dau. of Thomas Kelly Evans, Esq. of Gortmerron, co. Tyrone, and has issue,

i. Randal William, *b.* 8 Sept. 1858.
ii. Thomas Kelly Evans, *b.* 1 May, 1860.
iii. George Birch, *b.* 28 Sept. 1866.
iv. Charles McGarrel, *b.* 3 May, 1876.
i. Elizabeth Thomasina Evans, *b.* 10 June, 1857.
ii. Isabella Eva, *b.* 18 Aug. 1861.
iii. Charlotte Maria, *b.* 15 March, 1863.

Lineage.—This family came originally from Scotland, and settled in the co. Armagh; subsequently they exchanged their lands there with one of the family of Sir Moyses Hill for those now held by them at Glynn, co. Antrim, where they have been seated for upwards of two centuries.

George Johnston, Esq. of Glynn, attainted in 1689 in the Parliament of King James in Dublin, was *s.* by

William Johnston, Esq. of Glynn, High Sheriff co. Antrim in 1723. He was *s.* by

Henry Johnston, Esq. of Glynn, who had issue, by Ann Stewart his wife, i. James, who was drowned; ii. Adam Blair, his successor; i. Isabella, *m.* Daniel Fleming, Esq.; ii. Jane, *m.* Capt. William McCleverty, R.N.; iii. Mary, *m.* Henry M'Kedy, Esq.; iv. Ellen, *m.* Rev. James Dunbar. His 2nd son,

Adam Blair, Esq. of Glynn, *m.* his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Robert Johnston, Esq. of Aghadanvane, co. Leitrim, and had issue,

i. Robert, *b.* 1761; *d. unm.* 1802.
ii. Henry Leslie, Capt. Royal Marines, *d. unm.* in Sardinia, 1796.
iii. James, E.I. Co's. Navy, killed in a mutiny, 1816.
iv. Peter Leslie, Lieut. 45th regt., *d. unm.*
v. William, Midshipman, drowned.
vi. Arthur Treror, *d.* young.
vii. Randal William McDonnell, of Glynn.
viii. Adam Blair, *b.* 1781; *d.* in West Indies, *unm.*
i. Jane, *m.* James Stephenson, Esq.
ii. Ann, *m.* 1797, Rev. George Birch, Incumbent of Comber, co. Down.
iii. Penelope Lucy Leslie, *m.* Major Walker, 42nd Highlanders.

The 7th son,

Randal William McDonnell Johnston, Esq. of Glynn, *b.* 1777; *m.* 9 June, 1806, Isabella Anna Jane, dau. of George Birch Esq. of Ballybeen, co. Down, and *d.* 1838, having had issue,

i. Adam Blair, *b.* 3 April, 1808, 46th Madras N.I.; *d. unm.* 1829.
ii. George Birch, now of Glynn.
iii. Robert, *b.* 23 Oct. 1812; *m.* Anna Causen, and *d.* in West Indies 1840.
iv. James Birch, *b.* 8 Jan. 1814, *d.* young.
v. Randal William McDonnell, *b.* 16 March, 1817; *d. unm.* 1850.
i. Charlotte Catherine Birch, *b.* 1 Jan. 1810.
ii. Margaret, *b.* 29 Dec. 1814; *d.* young.
iii. Isabella Jane, *b.* 28 Nov. 1818; *m.* 14 April, 1846, her cousin, James Walker, Esq.
iv. Margaret, *b.* 31 Oct. 1820; *m.* June, 1852, Michael Andrews, Esq.
v. Sarah Hill, *b.* 30 Sept. 1822; *m.* 7 Feb. 1860, William Purdon, Esq.

Seat—Glynn, co. Antrim.

JOHNSTONE OF ANNANDALE.

Hope-Johnstone, John James, Esq. of Annandale, and Raehills, co. Dumfries, M.P., J.P. and D.L., Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 5 Oct. 1842, *s.* his grandfather 1876.

Lineage.—William Johnstone, 3rd Earl of Annandale and Hartfell (*see* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), was created, 4 June, 1701, Marquess of Annandale, Earl of Hartfell, Viscount Annand, Lord Johnstone of Lockwood, Lochmaben, Moffatdale, and Evandale, to him and his heirs male whatever. He *m.* 1st, in 1682, Sophia, dau. and heir of John Fairholm, of Craigiehall, by whom he had issue,

James, 2nd Marquess.
Henrietta, *m.* Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun, of whom hereafter.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1718, Charlotte Van Lore, only dau. and heir of John Vanden Bempde, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. John Johnstone, 2nd son of Sir William Johnstone, Bart. of Westerhall, by whom she was mother of Sir Richard Vanden Bempde Johnstone, Bart. of Hackness Hall), he had issue,

George, 3rd marquess.

The Marquess *d.* 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Johnstone, 2nd Marquess of Annandale, *d. unm.* 1730. His sister,

Lady Henrietta Johnstone, as before stated, *m.* Charles 1st Earl of Hopetoun, by whom she had, with other issue,

i. John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun.
ii. Charles, who succeeded through his mother to the estate of Craigiehall. He *m.* 1st, 1733, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir William Weir, or Vere, Bart. of Blackwood, by whom he had, with other issue,
  1 William, *b.* 1736, ancestor of Hope Vere, *of Craigiehal and Blackwood.*
  2 John, *b.* 1739, who had issue,
    Charles, *b.* 1763, Lord President of the Court of Session in Scotland.
    John, a general officer.
    William, of whom hereafter as husband of Lady Anne Hope Johnstone.

Charles Hope Vere *m.* 2ndly, Lady Anne Vane, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Darlington; and 3rdly, Helen Dunbar by both of whom he had issue.

Henrietta, Countess of Hopetoun, *d.* in 1750, and the Earl, her husband, in 1742. Their eldest son,

John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, *b.* 1704; *m.* 1st, 1733, Lady Anne Ogilvie, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Findlater, by whom he had, with other issue,

James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun.

The Earl *m.* 2ndly, in 1762, Jean, dau. of Robert Oliphant, of Rossie, by whom he had a son,

John, a distinguished General, created, for his great military services, Lord Niddrie, in 1814. On his brother's death, in 1817, he became 4th Earl of Hopetoun.

The Earl *m.* 3rdly, in 1767, Lady Elizabeth Leslie, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Leven and Melville, by whom he had further issue. The Earl *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun. On the death of his grand-uncle, George, 3rd Marquess of Annandale, he became heir general of the Annandale family, and inherited the great Annandale estates, together with a claim to the Earldoms of Annandale and Hartfell. He was in 1809 created a British Peer as Lord Hopetoun. He *m.* 1766, Lady Elizabeth Carnegie eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Northesk, by whom he had issue,

i. Lady Anne, of whom hereafter.
ii. Georgiana, *m.* 1793, Hon. Andrew Cochrane.
iii. Jemima, *m.* 1803, Admiral Sir George Hope, of Carriden, G.C.B.

On the death of the 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, in 1817, his eldest dau. became the heir-general of the Johnstone family, as

Lady Anne Hope-Johnstone, of Annandale. She *m.* 1792, Admiral Sir William Hope, G.C.B., grandson of the Hon Charles Hope Vere, of Craigie Hall, and by him (who *m.* 2ndly Maria, Countess Dowager of Athlone, and *d.* in 1831), she had issue,

i. John James, her heir.
ii. William James (Sir), Admiral, K.C.B., *b.* 1798; *m.* 1826, Ellen, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bart., and has had issue, Ellen Lucy, *m.* 1865, Capt. D'Arcy, R.N.; Jane Anne, a Nun, *d.* 1871; and Alicia Isabella.
iii. Charles James, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1801; *m.* 1826, Eliza, dau. of Joseph Wood, Esq., and *d.* 14 April, 1835, having by her had (with two daus., Anne Williamina, *m.* 10 Feb. 1866, Col. Charles Fanshawe, R.E.; and Mary Josephine), a son, Charles James, Capt. R.A., *b.* posthumous, June, 1835; *m.* 17 May, 1859, Mary Fanny Ellen, eldest dau. of William Hankey, Esq. of Middleton Hall, co. Linlithgow.
iv. George James, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1803; *m.* Maria, dau. of Joseph Ranking, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1844) left at his decease, 21 May, 1842, William George, Capt. R.N.; *m.* 1858, Emily, youngest dau. of the late William Stead, Esq.; Edith Firenze Georgiana, *m.* 1855, Carl Wilhelm Peter Eisen, Lieut. in the service of the Grand Duke of Baden; and Lucy.
i. Elizabeth, *d.* 1 Nov. 1864, at Zofingen, Switzerland.
ii. Mary, *m.* 3 Feb. 1840, Hon. and Right Rev. Hugh Percy, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1851.

Lady Anne Hope-Johnstone, of Annandale, *d.* in 1818, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

John James Hope-Johnstone, of Annandale, Keeper of Lochmaven Palace, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1816, Alicia Anne, dau. of George Gordon, of Hallhead, by whom he had issue,

i. William James, *b.* 1819; *m.* the Hon. Octavia Sophia Bosville Macdonald, youngest dau. of the 3rd Lord Macdonald. He *d.* in 1850, leaving issue,
  i. John James, now of Annandale.
  ii. Percy Alexander, Capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* 13 Aug. 1845.
  iii. Wentworth William, 7th Hussars, *b.* 22 Jan. 1848.
  i. Alice.
ii. George Gordon, *m.* 1845, Adelaide, dau. of Sir George Sinclair, Bart., of Ulbster, by whom he had issue.
iii. John Charles.
iv. Robert Gordon, *m.* in 1855, Agnes, dau. of Col. Swanston.
v. Charles, *d.* 1855.
vi. David Baird, *m.* 1860, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Grierson.
i. Anne Jemima. ii. Lucy Wilhelmina.
iii. Alice, wife, in 1845, of Sir Graham Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope.

Mr. Hope Johnstone, M.P. for the co. of Dumfries, heir general of the family of Johnstone, and claimant of the Earldom of Annandale and Hartfell, *d.* 11 July, 1876, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a chevron or, between three bezants a laurel leaf slipped vert; 2nd, arg., on a fess az. three mullets of the first, for Vere or Weir, *of Blackwood*; 3rd, or, an anchor in pale gu., for Fairholm. *Crests*—1st, A broken globe under a rainbow with clouds at each end, all ppr.; 2nd, On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion statant az. armed or. *Mottoes*—At spes non fracta; and Vero nihi verius.
Seats—Annandale and Raehils, co. Dumfries.

JOHNSTONE OF ALVA.

Johnstone, James, Esq. of Alva, co. Clackmannan, and of Hangingshaw, co. Selkirk, J.P., *b.* 4 July, 1801; D.L. of the cos. of Clackmannan, Stirling, and Selkirk; M.P. for the cos. of Clackmannan and Kinross from 1851 to 1857, *m.* 1st, 9 Jan. 1846, the Hon. Augusta Anne Norton, dau. of the Hon. Fletcher Norton, Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, and sister of Lord Grantley, by whom (who *d.* 21 July, 1859) he has issue,

i. John Augustus James, *b.* 3 May, 1847.
i. Caroline Elizabeth Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1862, Sarah Mary, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's Co., and has issue,

ii. James Henry L'Estrange, *b.* 8 Aug. 1865.
iii. Henry Beresford, *b.* 26 Jan. 1871.
iv. Gilbert Lumley, *b.* 16 April, 1872.

Lineage.—John Johnstone, 4th son of Sir James Johnstone, 3rd bart. of Westerhall, and his wife the Hon. Barbara Murray, *b.* 28 April, 1734, held important appointments in India in the service of the East India Company. He commanded the artillery at the battle of Plassy, 1757, and by his skilful management contributed to that victory. He *m.* Elizabeth Caroline, dau. of Col. Keene, and niece to Dr. Keene, Bishop of Ely, and Sir Benjamin Keene, British Minister at the Court of Spain. He purchased the estates of Alva, Hanginshaw, Denovan, and others, in Scotland, and was for some years in Parliament. He *d.* at Alva, in Dec. 1795, and left, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of James Gordon, of Craig, an only son and successor,

James Raymond Johnstone, of Alva, *m.* 20 June, 1799, Mary Elizabeth, sister of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart of Easton, co. Lincoln, and had,

James, his successor.
John, *b.* 1802, a Col. H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Pannel, by whom he had a dau., Mary Harriet Augusta. Col. Johnstone perished with half of his regt. in the Indian seas, May, 1854.
Montague Cholmeley, *b.* 1804, a Major-Gen.; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Gen. Sir Henry Somerset, and grand-dau. of Lord Charles Somerset, son of the 5th Duke of Beaufort, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1874, leaving issue four sons and four daus.
George Dempster (Rev.), *b.* 1805, Rector of Creed, Cornwall; *m.* Mary Anne Hawkins, of Bignor, in Sussex, niece of Sir Christopher Hawkins and Col. Sibthorp, of Canwick, by whom he had issue, a son, Heywood, and a dau., Mary Catherine.
Charles Kinnaird, *b.* 1806; Capt. in the E.I.Co's. navy, Knt. of the Persian Order of the Lion and Sun; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Francis Gordon, of Craig, by whom he had issue, four daus., of whom the eldest, Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1857, Hugh Scott, of Gala. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1869. At the death of Mrs. Johnstone's father, 1857, Capt. Johnstone assumed the name and arms of Gordon on succeeding to the estates of Craig and Kincardine, co. Aberdeen. The Gordons of Craig are descended from Patrick Gordon, of Craig, who fell at Flodden, 1513, whose grandfather, John, was younger brother of Sir Adam Gordon, Lord Gordon.
Henry Wedderburn, *b.* 1810, Commander R.N.; *d.* 30 Dec. 1865.
Robert Abercrombie (Rev.), Rector of Ingrave, Essex, *b.* 1811; *m.* Anne Walker.
Francis William, *b.* 1818, a Capt. in the army, Adjutant 2nd Lanarkshire Militia; *m.* Maria Mahoney, by whom he had issue, several children.
Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 23 June, 1829, the late Rev. John Hamilton Gray, of Carntyne, co. Lanark, by whom she had an only dau., Maria, who *m.* 1852, John Anstruther Thomson, of Charleton, co. Fife. Mrs. Hamilton Gray has acquired distinguished literary reputation by her historical works on Etruria and Rome. Sarah Emily.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1839, James Dewar, Esq., by whom she has issue. Catherine Lucy.
Sophia Matilda, *m.* 1832, Sir John Muir Mackenzie, Bart. of Delvine, co. Perth, who *d.* Feb. 1855, by whom she had issue, Sir Alexander, Bart. of Delvine, and five other sons and three daus.
Jemima Eleanora, *m.* Feb. 1848, Lord Frederick C. P. Beauclerk, of Grimsby Hall, co. Lincoln, 2nd son of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans, by whom she left issue, two sons, William Nelthorpe, and Frederick Amelius.
Mary Cecilia, *m.* May, 1837, Hon. Lawrence Harman King-Harman, 2nd son of Viscount Lorton, afterwards Earl of Kingston. He assumed the surname of Harman on succeeding to his grandmother, the Countess of Rosse's, estate of Newcastle, co. Longford. By him she had issue (*see* Harman).
Charlotte Octavia, *m.* 1st, 1845, James Harrison Cholmeley, a Major 8th Hussars, 2nd son of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart. of Easton, co. Lincoln, who *d.* 1854, without issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1867, Francis Bernard Pigott, Esq. of Eagle Hill.

Mr. Johnstone *d.* at Alva, April, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son, James Johnstone, now of Alva and Hangingshaw.

Arms—Arg., a saltire sa. on a chief gu. three woolpacks or, in base a man's heart ppr. royally crowned or. *Crest*—A spur with wings or, feather gu. *Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.
Seats—Alva House, Stirling; Hangingshaw, Selkirk.

JOHNSTONE OF GALABANK.

Johnstone, Edward, Esq., of Galabank, co. Dumfries, and Dunsley Manor, co. Stafford, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, the Inner Temple, *b.* 9 April, 1804.

Lineage.—In 1625, John Johnstone, late of Mylnefield, purchased of John Galloway, in Annan, the lands of Galabank. His son and successor,

George Johnstone, *m.* Agnes Graham, of Dumfries, and had, John Johnstone, of Galabank, *m.* 1676, Janet, dau. of Thomas Kirkpatrick, of Auldgirth, and had issue, a dau. and heiress, Janet, *m.* Beatty, of Millies; and a 2nd son.

Edward Johnstone, *m.* Isabella Carlyle, and had two sons, John and James, the younger, James was a Merchant in London, and *d. s. p.* The elder, John Johnstone, succeeded as Laird of Galabank. He was *b.* 30 Aug. 1688, and *m.* 1712, Anna Ralston, and had issue, Edward, A.M., Minister of Moffat, *d. s. p.* 1761; James, heir to his father; Isabella, *m.* John Murray, Esq., and had a dau., Marianne, who was *m.* to Gen. Count Lockhart, of Lee and Carnwath. Mr. Johnstone *d.* 12 Oct. 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

James Johnstone, M.D., of Galabank, *b.* 14 April, 1730; *m.* 1753, Hannah, dau. of Henry Crane, Esq., of Kidderminster, by Rebecca Taylor his wife, and had issue,

i. James, M.D., *d. unm.* 1783.
ii. Thomas, A.M., Rector of Aston Bottevil, *m.* Sarah Hale, and left an only surviving dau., Catherine.
iii. Edward, M.D., of Edgbaston Hall, co. Warwick; *m.* 1st, Catherine Letitia, dau. of Rev. Thomas Wearden, and heiress maternally of the family of Holden, of Erdington, in the same shire, and had by her,

1 Catherine, *d.* 19 March, 1860.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pearson, Esq. of Tettenhall, and had at his death, 4 Sept. 1851, surviving issue, two sons,

1 Edward, the present representative of the family.
2 James, M.D., *b.* 12 April, 1806; *m.* Maria Mary Payne, dau. of Joseph Webster, Esq. of Penns, and *d.* 11 May, 1869, having by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1859) had twelve children,

James, Lieut.-Col. Bengal Military Service, *b.* 9 Feb. 1841.
Edward, *b.* 26 July, 1842.
Charles, Commander R.N., *b.* 8 Oct. 1843.
Richard, *b.* 4 Feb. 1845.
Thomas, *b.* 14 Jan. 1851; *d.* 6 Aug. 1869.
Maria Mary Payne, *m.* Theodore Rathbone, Esq. of Backwood, co. Chester.
Elizabeth. Catherine Laura.
Emma Janet, *m.* Rev. Frederick Bigg.
Fanny Matilda, *m.* 13 Nov. 1869, Horace Boileau Goad, Esq., H.M.I.S.
Harriet, *m.* 11 Jan. 1870, James E. Lloyd, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Gertrude Louisa, *d.* 25 May, 1870.

iv. Henry, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *d.* 3 Sept. 1811.
v. John, M.D., F.R.S., &c., of Monument House, Edgbaston, *b.* 22 Oct. 1768, *s.* to the Galabank estate at the decease of his father, 28 April, 1802. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1809, Anna Delicia, only dau. of Capt. George Curtis, one of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House, and niece of Sir William Curtis, Bart. By this lady he left at his decease, 1837, two daus.,

1 Anna Delicia, *m.* 4 June, 1829, the Very Rev. Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D., Dean of Chichester, son of the Very Rev. James Hook, D.D., Dean of Worcester, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., and has six children,

James (Rev.), *d.* 1877. Walter (Rev.). Cecil (Rev.).
Augusta Agnes, *m.* Rev. George Anson, Rector of Birch, co. Lancaster.
Anna Delicia, *m.* Rev. Arthur Empson, Rector of Eydon, co. Oxford, and has four children.
Charlotte Jane, *m.* Rev. W. R. Wood Stephens.

2 Agnes Mary, *m.* 24 June, 1834, Rev. Henry Clarke, A.M., Rector of Northfield, and Crofton Hacket, 4th son of Major-Gen. Sir William Clarke, Bart.

vi. Lockhart, Bencher of Gray's Inn, *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Green, Esq. of Poole; she was descended maternally from the ancient family of the Jolliffes; she *d.* 30 May, 1845, leaving two sons and two daus.,

1 John, Physician in the United States, *m.* Miss Eliza Windsor, and has issue one dau.,

Janet.

2 William Green, Lieut.-Col. in Her Majesty's Indian military service.
1 Hannah. 2 Janet.

i. Mary, *d.* 1 Sept. 1841, *unm.*

Arms—Arg., a saltier sa., on a chief gu. three cushions or. *Crest*—A spur with wings, leather gu. *Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.
Residence—The Temple, London.

JOHNSTONE OF SNOW HILL.

Johnstone, Samuel Yates, Esq. of Snow Hill, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1815; *s.* his nephew John Douglas Johnstone, 1862.

Lineage.—William Johnstone, Esq. (who is stated to have been of the Annandale family) settled in Ireland about the year 1650, and *m.* Prudence, dau. of William Geodfellow, Esq. of co. Derry, by whom he had one son,

James Johnstone, Esq. of co. Fermanagh, *m.* Joanna, dau. of Gunnis, Esq. of co. Donegal, and (with a younger son, Christopher, Surgeon of the 17th Lancers, who was father of Christopher Johnstone, Col. of the 8th Hussars) had an elder son and heir,

James Johnstone, Esq. of Snow Hill, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Johnstone, Esq. of Adragoole House, co. Leitrim, and had issue,

John Douglas, his successor.
Andrew, Lieut. 8th Hussars, *d. unm.* at Calcutta, 1810.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, Capt. W. Johnstone, of the 63rd regt.; and 2ndly, Gilbert Burrington, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Frances Lloyd, Esq., eldest son of George Lloyd, Esq. of Mount Catharine, co. Limerick.

Mr. Johnstone *d.* 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

John Douglas Johnstone, Esq. of Snow Hill, *b.* May, 1769, *m.* 1798, Samina, youngest dau. of Samuel Yates, Esq. of Moone Abbey, co. Kildare, by his 2nd wife, Catharine, sister of Sir Richard Johnston, Bart., of Gilford, co. Down, and had issue,

James Douglas, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1828, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Devereux, Esq. of Ballyrankin House, co. Wexford, Major Wexford Militia; and *d.* 3 Aug. 1840, leaving a dau., Samina Maria; and an only son, John Douglas Johnstone, Esq., who *s.* his grandfather 1842.
Richard Gosford, *b.* 1807; *d.* in Upper Canada, April, 1840.
John Douglas, *b.* 1809, a Major-Gen. in the army, was Col. of the 33rd regt., C.B., served through the campaign in the Crimea, and lost an arm at the first attack on the Redan, 18 June, 1855; *m.* 1830, Caroline, eldest dau. of the Rev. A. O'Beirne, D.D., and had a son, John Douglas, Major 33rd regt., *b.* 1838, *m.* 20 Jan. 1869, Hon. Augusta Anna Margaret Plunkett, dau. of the late Lord Louth; and two daus., Samina, *m.* Capt. Charles C. Barrett, late of the 33rd regt.; and Caroline, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Stanley, D.D. Gen. Johnston *d.* Sept. 1863.
Fairholme, *d.* 1832. Samuel Yates, now of Snow Hill.
William, *d.* young.
Catherine, *d. unm.*
Anna Douglas, *m.* 1837, to her cousin, Francis Bateman Lloyd, Esq.; *d.* 1859.
Samina, *m.* 1829, William Worthington, Esq., eldest son of the late Sir William Worthington, of the city of Dublin, Lord Mayor 1795-6.

Mr. Johnstone *d.* Nov. 1842, and was *s.* by his grandson, John Douglas, who *d. unm.* 22 July, 1862.

Seat—Snowhill, Lisbellaw, co. Fermanagh.

JONES OF BADSWORTH HALL.

Jones, Richard Heywood, Esq. of Badsworth Hall, co. York, *b.* 28 July, 1853; *s.* his father 1874.

Lineage.—Thomas Jones, Capt. in the Merionethshire Militia, *b.* 1740, eldest son of John Jones, by Maria Margaretta his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Longueville, Bart. (*see family of* Longueville *of Prestatyn*), *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Jones, by whom he had a son, Thomas Longueville (*see* Longueville *of Prestatyn*); and 2ndly, Anne Lloyd, by whom he left issue (with two daus., Mrs. Barker and Mrs. Boydell) three sons (for whom *see* Longueville). The 4th son,

Hugh Jones, Esq. of Lark Hill, West Derby, co. Lancaster, *b.* 20 Sept. 1777; *m.* 24 March, 1806, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Stanley Hall and Wakefield, co. York, and niece of Arthur Heywood, Esq. of Lark Hill, by which lady (who *d.* 1848) he had issue,

Richard Heywood, his heir.
Benjamin Heywood, now of Lark Hill, Liverpool, J.P. and D.L. (*see next Memoir*).
Hugh Longueville, of Elmsall Lodge, co. York, *m.* 30 June, 1859, Georgiana, 5th dau. of Sir Hardman Earle, Bart. of Allerton Tower, Liverpool.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Samuel Bright, Esq., 5th son of the late Richard Bright, Esq. of Ham Green, Bristol, by Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool.
Anna Maria, *m.* John Pemberton Heywood, Esq. of Norris Green, co. Lancaster.
Mary Ellen, *m.* Robertson Gladstone, Esq., J.P., of Courthey, Liverpool, and *d.* 1865, leaving issue.
Harriette, *m.* Daniel Neilson, Esq. of Liverpool.
Emma, *m.* 1840, the Hon. Richard Denman, of Burton Park, Sussex, 3rd son of Lord Denman.

Mr. Jones *s.* to Lark Hill on the death of the late Arthur Heywood, Esq., 1837, and *d.* 1842. He was *s.* by his eldest son

Richard Heywood Jones, Esq. of Badsworth Hall, J.P., *b.* 20 Oct. 1810; *m.* 11 Oct. 1836, Margaret, only dau. of John Harrison, Esq. of Ambleside, and had issue,

i. Richard Heywood, now of Badsworth Hall.
i. Katherine.
ii. Mary Venetia, *m.* 1868, Rev. Clarke Watkins Burton, Rector of Cliburne, near Penrith, and has three daus., Katherine Venetia, Florence, and Mary.
iii. Elizabeth.

Mr. Jones *d.* 1874.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant az., quartering Longueville. *Crest*—A talbot's head, couped at the shoulders gu., gorged with a collar dancettée erm. *Motto*—Till then thus.
Seat—Badsworth Hall, near Pontefract.

JONES OF DERRY ORMOND.

JONES, JOHN INGLIS, Esq. of Derry Ormond, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, formerly in the Horse Guards, *b.* 15 July, 1829; *m.* 6 Aug. 1860, Lady Elizabeth Mallet Vaughan, dau. of the Earl of Lisburne, and has surviving issue,

I. Herbert Inglis, *b.* March, 1865, deceased.
I. Mary Gwendolen Inglis.

Lineage.—This family (which removed from Denbighshire into Cardiganshire in 1672) is descended in direct line from Ednowain Bendew, Founder of one of the noble tribes of North Wales. The grandfather of the present proprietor,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Derry Ormond, *m.* 1761, Hannah, only dau. and heiress of Andrew Smith, Esq. of Gustone House, Herts; and *d.* Jan. 1815, having had issue, JOHN, his heir; Richard, *d.* at Cambridge; Hannah, *m.* Rhys Powell, Esq. of Craig y Nâs Castle, Brecknockshire; Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Richard Board, of Board Hill, and Pax Hill, Sussex; Catherine, *m.* Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Bart.; and Henrietta, *m.* James Paterson, Esq. of Stirling, son of Gen. Paterson, R.A. The eldest son,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Derry Ormond, *m.* 9 July, 1828, Charlotte Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Jesson, Esq. of Hill Park, Sevenoaks, Kent, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1864) had issue,

JOHN, now of Derry Ormond.
Isabella Catherine, *m.* Robert Emilius Wilson, Esq. of Knowle Hall, co. Warwick; and *d.* 1857, leaving issue.
Charlotte Seymour, *m.* Edmund Probyn, Esq. of Longhope, co. Gloucester, and has issue.
Eugenia Elizabeth, *m.* William Hawker, 3rd son of Admiral Hawker, of Ashford Lodge, Petersfield, Hants, and has issue.

Mr. Jones *d.* Jan. 1835.

Arms (Those of EDNOWAIN BENDEW)—Arg., a chevron between three boars' heads couped sa. *Crest*—The sun in splendour.
Seat—Derry Ormond, Lampeter.

JONES OF FONMON CASTLE.

JONES, ROBERT OLIVER, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1838, b. 16 Dec. 1811; *m.* 1st, 13 Sept. 1843, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Evan Thomas, Esq. of Llwynmadoc, co. Brecon, and Sully, co. Glamorgan, and by her, who d. 1 April, 1851) has surviving issue,

I. OLIVER HENRY, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and J.P. for Glamorgan, *b.* 7 Jan. 1846.
I. Edith Alicia, *m.* 13 Jan. 1874, Robert Arthur Valpy, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and eldest son of Robert Harris Valpy, Esq. of Enborne Lodge, Berks.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1853, Sarah Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Bruce Pryce, Esq. of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan, who *d.* 7 Oct. 1869.

Lineage.—COL. PHILIP JONES, M.P. for Glamorgan and Brecon, Governor of Swansea and Cardiff, and one of OLIVER CROMWELL'S Privy Council, purchased the estate of Fonmon Castle from the Earl of Bolinbroke. Col. Jones, who was descended from a son of Blethin ap Maenarch, the last Lord of Brecon, was one of those called to the Upper House by CROMWELL. After the Restoration, he served as High Sheriff of the co. By Jane Pryce his wife, of the family of PRYCE *Gelliyer and Courtcarney*, in Gower, he had a numerous family, and was *s.* at his death, 3 Sept. 1874, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR JOHN JONES, Knt., who, after being twice married, *d.* without surviving issue in 1678, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

OLIVER JONES, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, *m.* Mary Button, of Duffryn, and *d.* 23 May, 1685. He was father of

ROBERT JONES, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, M.P. co. Glamorgan, who *d.* 19 Dec. 1715, leaving, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Humphrey Edwin, of Llanfihangel, co. Glamorgan, two sons and three daus., all of whom *d. s. p.* except the eldest,

ROBERT JONES, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, *m.* Mary Forrest, of Chehead, Somerset, and *d.* 8 June, 1742, having had (with other daus., Mary, *m.* William Thomas, Esq., of Llanbradock; Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Thomas Ashby, Esq., of London, 2ndly, the Rev. Col. Maud, and 3rdly, C. Edwin, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, co. Glamorgan; Diana, *m.* Thomas Matthews, Esq. of Llandaff and Bath; and Catherine, *m.* John Coghlan, Esq. of Bristol), an only son and heir,

ROBERT JONES, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, *m.* 1st, Jane, heiress of the Rev. Evan Seys, of Boverton Place, co. Glamorgan, and by her had two daus., who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, April, 1770, Joanna, dau. of Edmund Lloyd, Esq. of Cardiff, and by her (who *d.* 1812) left issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Oliver Thomas, Major-Gen. in the army, and Lieut.-Col. of the 18th Hussars, which regiment he commanded under Sir John Moore, in the Peninsula, *b.* 8 Sept. 1776; *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. and heiress of Col. Stanley, of co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1810) had two daus., Louisa, *d. unm.*; and Laura Anne, *m.* the Rev. William Annesley, 3rd son of the Rev. Arthur Annesley, of Clifford Chambers, co. Warwick. Gen. Jones *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1811, Maria Antonia, youngest dau. of the late Henry Swinburne, Esq. of Hamsterley Hall, co. Durham, and granddau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart. of Capheaton, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1869) had issue,
  1 ROBERT OLIVER, present proprietor.
  2 Oliver John, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 15 March, 1813; *m.* 23 July, 1872, Annie Maria Louisa, relict of N. E. Vaughan, Esq., dau. of Edward Warnster Strangways, Esq. of Alne, co. York, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1878.
  1 Rosa Antonia, *m.* 1838, Rev. John Montagu Cholmley, Major-Gen. Jones *d.* 15 Nov. 1815.
III. John, Capt. E.I.Co.'s service, *b.* Oct. 1782; *m.* Cordelia Ferguson, and *d.* Oct. 1820, leaving two daus., Anna, *m.* late James Wapshare, Esq., and Joanna, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *m.* the Rev. J. T. Casberd, D.C.L., and *d.* 1848.
II. Diana, *m.* John Richards, Esq., and *d.* 6 Nov. 1810.
III. Charlotte, *d.* 1839.
IV. Anne, *m.* Frederick Villebois, Esq. of Aldbury Lodge, and Benham Place, Berks, and *d. s. p.* 1840.

Mr. Jones *d.* 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT JONES, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, *b.* Nov. 1773; *d. unm.* 1834, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present ROBERT OLIVER JONES, Esq. of Fonmon Castle.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, sa., a chevron between three spear heads arg. the points embrued with blood; 2nd, arg., a wyvern's head erased vert holding in its mouth a dexter hand gu.; 3rd, gu., a chevron erm.; 4th, arg., a stag couchant gu. the horns and hoofs or, holding in its mouth a branch vert. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect in armour ppr. in the gauntlet a spear of the first headed arg. embrued gu.
Seat—Fonmon Castle, near Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan.

JONES OF GWYNFRYN.

JONES, THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM BASIL, of Gwynfryn, co. Cardigan, D.D., Lord Bishop of St. David's; Visitor of St. David's College, Lampeter, and J.P. co. Cardigan, *b.* 2 Jan. 1822; *m.* 10 Sept. 1856, Frances Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Rev. Samuel Holworthy, Vicar of Croxall, co. Derby. The Bishop was formerly a Fellow and Tutor of University Coll. Oxford, and subsequently Archdeacon, Chancellor, and Canon Residentiary of York, Vicar of Bishopthorpe, co. York, and a Prebendary of St. David's Cathedral.

Lineage.—WILLIAM JONES *m.* a dau. of Thomas Griffith, Esq. of Penpompren, co. Cardigan. His son and heir,

WILLIAM JONES, Esq., *m.* 1st, 1749, Jane, 2nd dau. and coheir of Evan Watkin of Kynillmawr, in the same co., Gent., and had issue,

WILLIAM.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Catherine, *m.* Robert Lloyd.
Margaret, *m.* Hugh Edward.

Mr. Jones *m.* 2ndly, 1772, Anne, dau. of Lloyd, of Penbryn, in the same co., and widow of Lewis Morris, the celebrated Welsh Antiquary (she *d.* 1785). He *d.* 1780, and was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JONES, Esq. *m.* 1780, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. William Tilsley, M.A. of Llwydcoed, co. Montgomery, Vicar of Llandinam, and Rector of Penstrowed, in that co. (*d.* 1789), and had issue,

I. WILLIAM TILSLEY, his heir. II. Harry, *d.* young.
III. Henry Libanus, *b.* 1786; *m.* 1826, Isabella, dau. of Don Manual Jose Garcia, of the Argentine Republic, and had issue.
I Mary *m.* 1810, John Kirshaw, Esq.; *d.* 1839, leaving issue.

Mr. Jones *d.* 1796. His eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM TILSLEY JONES, Esq. of Gwynfryn, J.P. and D.L. co. Cardigan, and High Sheriff of that co. 1838, *b.* 18 July, 1782; *m.* 1st, 1821, Jane, 2nd dau. of Henry Tickell, Esq. of Leytonstone, Essex (*d.* 1822), and had issue,

WILLIAM BASIL (Right Rev.), now of Gwynfryn.

Mr Jones *d.* 28 May, 1861, leaving the following issue by his 2nd wife, Christiana (*m.* 1826; *d.* 17 Sept. 1872),

Everard Whiting. *b.* 1839; *m.* 1869, Rose Anna, dau. of P. Magrath, Esq., and has issue.
Dorothea. Catherine Emily.

Arms—Arg., a cross flory sa. between four Cornish choughs ppr. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant ppr. *Motto*—Mors mihi lucrum.

Seat—Gwynfryn, near Aberystwith, co. Cardigan. *Residence*—Abergwili Palace, Carmarthen.

JONES OF HARTSHEATH.

Jones, John Carstairs, Esq. of Hartsheath, co. Flint, and of Cefn Coch, co. Denbigh, J.P., High Sheriff of Flintshire 1866, and of Denbigshire 1874, *b.* 1827; *s.* his father 1864; *m.* 1st, 1863, Anna Maria Bamford, only child of John Hesketh, Esq. of Bryndulas, co. Denbigh, and has issue, one dau., Cecil Clara. He *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of the Rev. William Currie, of Boughton Hall, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. Wilson Carstairs, *b.* 1857. II. Henry Carstairs.

Mr. Jones was educated at the Royal Military Coll. Sandhurst, is a J.P. for cos. Flint and Denbigh, and was formerly a Capt. in the 2nd Dragoon Guards.

Lineage.—The lineage of this family is deduced from Cowryd ap Cadvan, a Chieftain of Duffryn Clwyd, in Denbighland.

Maurice Jones, Esq. of Cefn Coch, co. Denbigh, and Gelli Gynan (only child of Hugh ap John, of Ddol, co. Merioneth, who first assumed the surname of Jones, and was descended in a direct line from David ap Cowryd ap Cadvan, of Dyffryn Clwyd), *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Peter Williams, Esq. of Bala, co. Merioneth, and had issue. The eldest son,

John Jones, Esq of Cefn Coch and Gelli Gynan, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William M. Thackery, of Chester, M.D.) had issue,

Wilson, of Hartsheath. John Maurice, *d.* 1813.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Heaton, Esq. of Plâs Heaton, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 1822, leaving issue.

Mr. Jones *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Wilson Jones, Esq. of Hartsheath, co. Flint, of Cefn Coch, co. Denbigh, and of Gelli Gynan, in the same co., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Denbigh, High Sheriff of co. Denbigh 1831; *b.* 3 July, 1795; *m.* 14 May, 1822, Cecil, dau. of John Carstairs, Esq. of Worboys, co. Huntingdon, F.R.S. and D.C.L., and had issue,

John Carstairs, now of Hartsheath.
Hugh Maurice, late Lieut.-Col. 73rd regt., assumed the additional surname of Mortimer, *m.* 23 Feb. 1865, Favelle Isabella Gertrude, eldest dau. of Richard Lee Bevan, Esq. of Brixworth Hall, Northampton, and has issue, Hugh Carstairs, *b.* Feb. 1867; Wilson Cuthbert Bevan, *b.* 6 March, 1872; Gertrude Isabella; and Favelle Helen.
Wilson Henry, deceased. Alexander Fair.
Cecil Elizabeth, deceased. Elizabeth Jane, deceased.
Margaret Helen, deceased. Johanna.

Mr. Jones *d.* 1864.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three boars' heads couped gu. *Crest*—A boar's head couped gu. *Motto*—Heb nevol nerth nid sicr saeth: "Without help from above, the arrow flies in vain."

Seats—Hartsheath, Mold, co. Flint; Cefn Coch, Ruthin; and Gelli Gynan, Mold, co. Denbigh.

JONES OF KELSTON PARK.

Jones, Inigo Richmund, Esq. of Kelston Park, co. Somerset, J.P., Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* Sept. 1848; *s.* his father Oct. 1878.

Lineage.—This family, originally of Welsh extraction, claims descent from the family of the famous architect Inigo Jones.

William Jones, Esq. of Argyll Street, London, who *d. circa* 1756, left two sons, the elder, Inigo, of Fulbeck Lodge, co. Lincoln, a Commissioner of Guadaloupe, and for the Lottery Office. *d. unm.*, and the second son,

Henry Jones, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square, London, Conveyancer, *m.* 1777, Harriet, dau. of Alderman Nathaniel Thomas, of Ratten Lodge, Sussex, and had issue. The 2nd son,

The Rev. Inigo William Jones, of Cobham Place, Surre *m.* 1804, Margaret Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Heni Richmond Gale, of Bardsey Hall, co. Lancaster, young brother of Wilson Braddell, Esq., M.P., of Conishead Prior Groom of the Bedchamber to George IV., and *d.* 1810, havi had issue,

Inigo William, of Kelston Park.
Henry Richmund, C.B., Col. Comm. Carabineers, *m.* Ha riett, dau. of J. N. Walker, Esq. of Calderstone, co. La caster, and has issue one dau.

The son and heir,

Col. Inigo William Jones, M.A., of Kelston Park, J.P. a D.L., formerly Major 11th Hussars, High Sheriff for Somer 1868, and Lieut.-Col. of the 1st battalion of Somerset Volunte *m.* 14 Aug. 1844, Anne Maria, dau. of Joseph Neeld, Esq. Grittleton, Wilts, and had issue,

I. Inigo Richmund, now of Kelston Park.
II. Christopher Neeld, } twins, *b.* Aug. 1851.
III. Ralph William, }
I. Mabel Margaret. II. Alice Josephine.
III. Agnes Anne. IV. Ida.

Arms—Erm., a lion rampant az.
Seat—Kelston Park, near Bath, Somerset.

JONES OF LLANARTH AND JONES OF CLYTHA.

See Herbert.

JONES OF LISSELAN.

Jones, William Bence, Esq. of Lisselan, Cork, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 5 Oct. 181 *m.* 6 July, 1843, Caroline, dau. of Willi Dickinson, Esq. of Kingsweston, M.P. for Somers and has issue,

I. William Francis Bence, *b.* 9 March, 1856.
II. Reginald Bence, *b.* 4 Nov. 1865.
I. Caroline Sophia, *m.* 21 Aug. 1877, Francis Henry Bla burne Daniell, Esq., only child of George Dani Capt. R.N., by his wife, Alice Catherine, dau. of Right Hon. Francis Blackburne, sometime Lord Chance for Ireland.
II. Mary Lilias. III. Philippa Frances.

Lineage.—William Jones, Esq. of Blackrock and of Cork, *d.* 23 Feb. 1831, leaving by his wife Eleanor, of William Winthrop, Esq. of Cork, a dau., Alicia, *m.* 1795, Rev. Morgan Donovan, of Montpellier, afterwards *O'Donovan;* and a son,

William Jones, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 5th Dragoon Guards Matilda, dau. of the Rev. Benee Benee, of Thorington Suffolk, Rector of Beecles; and dying 6 Aug. 1843, left iss

William Bence, now of Lisselan.
Henry Bence, M.D., of Brook Street, London, *m.* Lady licent Acheson, dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Gosford.
Frederick Pembroke, *m.* Emma, dau. of W. Delmar, Es The Elms, Canterbury.

Seat—Lisselan, Clonakilty.

JONES OF LLANERCHRUGOG HAL AND EGLWYSEG MANOR HOUSE

Jones, Thomas, Esq. of Llanerchrugog Hall Eglwyseg Manor House, co. Denbigh, F.R.S.L., and D.L., &c., Barrister-at-Law, *s.* 1857; *m.* 31 1864, Charlotte Annie, eldest dau. of Henry Rai Esq., F.G.S., &c., of Llwynegryn Hall, High Sh of Flintshire, and by her (*b.* 20 Oct. 1837; 15 July, 1868) had issue,

William Henry Trevor Edwardes, *b.* 2 Oct. 1865; *d.* 22 M 1870.

Lineage—This very ancient family is descended. in d paternal line, from Ednowain Bendew, one of the Fi Noble Tribes of North Wales.

Robert ap Iorwarth ap Ririd Ap Iorwerth ap Mad Ednowain Bendew lived 1339; his brother Gwyn, 1313 ness to deed). Ithel Vychan ap Kenrick, grandson of Ro *m.* Angharad, dau. and heiress of Robert ap Howel, of (of the great house of Gwydir). The Anglicised name of J (originally "ap John" and "Jones de Chilton," in the V tion of Shropshire, 1623) was first borne by his great-gran Richard, 6th son of John, son of Kenrick, 3rd son of

Vychan. Richard, son of William, son of Richard, was of Chilton, near Shrewsbury, which remained a family seat for several centuries (till 1815). The heads of the Llanerchrugog family, in four successive generations, *m.* daus. of the neighbouring houses of Llwynon, Eyton of Eyton, and Watstay, Erthig of Erthig, and Trevor of Trevor. Llanerchrugog Hall has been a seat of the family from time immemorial—at least two generations before 1459. The present Mr. Jones is the fifteenth in succession from "Dio of Llanerchrugog." Old Marton Hall is also a very ancient mansion. The black lion of the Princes of Powys appears, as the old Marton arms, in a very ancient Old Marton pedigree (painted on vellum), in the possession of Mr. Jones. (See the very curious ancient pedigree of this family in the *Archæologia Cambrensis*, April, 1862, under the title "Tenures of Land.")

RICHARD JONES, Esq., *b.* 1711 (son of John Jones, who was *b.* 1667, and *d.* 1733); *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Richard Higgons, Esq. of The Leasowes, Salop (descended from the very ancient Shropshire families of Higgons or Hugons, Maddocks, Wycherley, &c.), and sister of William Higgons, Esq. of Llanerchrugog, who, by Mary his wife, widow of William Pennant, Esq., and dau. and heir of John Payne, Esq., had an only child, Elizabeth Higgons, who *d. unm.* 19 April, 1811. The son and heir of Richard Jones and Margaret Higgons his wife,

WILLIAM JONES, Esq. of Llanerchrugog Hall and Old Marton Hall, *b.* 5 May, 1752; *d.* July, 1826; *m.* Georgiana, dau. and heir of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Goodnestone, Kent, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of Rev. Mr. Howley, and aunt of William Howley, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury. By this lady (who was *b.* 1 Aug. 1757, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1823) he had three daus., Rebecca, *d. unm.* 1828; Charlotte, *d. unm.* April, 1868; and Lucretia, *d. unm.* 1828; and one son,

THOMAS JONES, Esq. of Llanerchrugog Hall, co. Denbigh, and Old Marton Hall, Salop, *b.* 27 July, 1781; *m.* 1 Aug. 1814, Frances Esther, only dau. of Charles Morrall, Esq. of Kilhendre Park, and Plâs Iolyn, Salop (*see* MORRALL *of Plâs Iolyn*), by Frances his wife, sister and heiress of William Challnor, Esq. of Plâs Iolyn, High Sheriff of Salop 1800, and by her (who *d.* March, 1843) had issue,

William Charles Hussey, *m.* 25 Nov. 1854, Helen, dau. of Dr. Bernays, of King's College, and has issue.
THOMAS, of Llanerchrugog.
Henry, *m.* 10 Aug. 1854, Elizabeth Rebecca. dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of Humberston Lodge, co. Leicester, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1868.

Mr. Jones *d.* Aug. 1857.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st, arg., a lion rampant sa. armed and langued gu. on a chief az. three garbs or, for JONES, *of Glyn Arthur;* 2nd, or, a lion rampant gu., for BLEDDYN AP CYNFYN; 3rd, az., the Three Men of Kent guardant in fess ppr. wreathed and cinctured vert, bearing clubs also ppr. and shields arg. charged with crosses gu.. for WOOD, *of Goodnestone*, Kent; 4th, gu., a chevron between three falcons rising or, for SMALLMAN; 5th, arg., a bull passant sa. armed and ungulded or, for BWLA; 6th, sa., three nags' heads erased arg., for JONES, *of St. George;* 7th, gu., a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, for ALBOT; 8th, per bend sinister erm. and ermines a lion rampant or, armed and langued gu., for TREVOR; 9th, az., a wolf passant arg. armed and langued gu., for GELLYN AP BLAIDD HUDD. *Crest*—A garb or. *Motto*—Look to the past.

Seats—Llanerchrugog Hall, Ruabon; and Eglwyseg Manor House, Llangollen, co. Denbigh.

JONES OF LARKHILL.

JONES, HUGH HEYWOOD, Esq. of Larkhill, West Derby, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1849; *s.* his father 1872.

Lineage.—Mr. Jones is son of the late Benjamin Heywood Jones, Esq. of Larkhill, West Derby, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, who was *b.* 1812; *m.* 1848, Louiza Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Hugh Hornby, Esq. of Sandown, Liverpool, and had issue,

I. HUGH HEYWOOD, now of Lark Hill.
II. Arthur Heywood. III. Oliver Heywood.
IV. Llewellyn Heywood. V. Benjamin Noel Heywood.
I. Annie Louisa Heywood.

Arms—1st and 3rd, or, a lion rampant az; 2nd and 4th, gu. six cross-crosslets arg. between a fess dancettée erm. *Crest*—A talbot's head gu. couped at the shoulder collared dancettée erm.

Seat—Larkhill, West Derby, co. Lancaster.

HAMILTON-JONES OF MONEYGLASS.

HAMILTON-JONES, THOMAS MORRIS, Esq. of Moneyglass House, co. Antrim, Jonesborough, co. Armagh, and The Cottage, Belcoo, co. Fermanagh, late of the 7th Dragoon Guards, J.P. for cos. of Antrim, Derry, Armagh, Fermanagh, and Cavan, and D.L. co. Armagh, served the office of High Sheriff for each of the cos. of Armagh, Antrim, Down, and Fermanagh; *b.* 2 April, 1821; *m.* 4 Aug. 1859, Sara Ellen, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Edward Day, H.E.I.C.S., of the family of Day of Kerry, widow of Capt. Francis Spring, of the 24th regt. of foot, who was killed in action during the Indian Mutiny 1857, and has issue,

I. KENRICK JOHN CHARLES, *b.* 31 July, 1860.
II. Arthur Henry Morris, *b.* 3 June, 1866.
I. Mary Lizzie Mabella. II. Emmeline Hawtry Sara.
III. Adeline Ida Sara, twin with Emmeline.

Lineage.—The family of Jones of Moneyglass claim descent from the ancient Welsh family of Jones, of Ystrad, in Carmarthen, of the line of the ancient Princes of the Cimbri.

MORRES JONES, Esq. (grandson of Morres Jones, Esq. of Ystrad, *temp.* CHARLES II.), *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. William Dobbyn, of Duneane House, Toome, by Sarah his wife, sister of "French John" O'Neill, of Shane's Castle, and cousin-german of Jane, wife of Arthur Baron Dawson, of Castle Dawson. Mr. Jones, to whom French John O'Neill granted, as a portion with his niece, a lease in perpetuity, of the lands of Moneyglass, *d.* 15 Sept. 1735, leaving issue two daus., Mary, *d.* 1 March, 1755, and Anne, *d.* 9 April, 1765, and an only son,

THOMAS MORRES JONES, Esq., "The Bumper Squire Jones," of Carolan's Muse, who *d.* Dec. 1769, leaving, ROBERT MORRES, and THOMAS MORRES. The elder,

ROBERT MORRES JONES, Esq., *d. unm.* 1775, and was *s.* by his next brother,

THOMAS MORRES JONES, Esq. of Ivybrook, *b.* 1746; *m.* 1770, Miss Letitia Hamilton, of Glenawly, co. Fermanagh, and had issue four sons and seven daus.,

William Morres, *s. p.*
Thomas Morres Hamilton, Capt. of the Moneyglass Volunteers, *d.* from the effects of a fall from his horse. He *m.*, but *d. s. p.*
KENRICK MORRIS, *b.* 1785.
Robert Morres, a Lieut. in the army, *d. unm.* June, 1794.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1809, Mark Ker O'Neill, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Flowerfield, Coleraine, grandson of Felix O'Neill, Esq. of Neil's Brook, Randalstown.
Mary, *m.* Rev. William Babington.
Ann, *m.* Capt. Mitchell. Brittania, *m.* Humphrey Nixon.
Emma, *m.* Alexander O'Hara, Esq.
Letitia, *m.* Henry O'Hara, Esq.
Harriet, *m.* Rev. Charles Henry Crookshank.
Helen, *m.* Capt. Alexander McManus, of Mount Davy's, co. Antrim; she *d.* 29 March, 1869.

Mr. Jones *d.* 27 May, 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

KENRICK MORRIS JONES, Esq., *b.* 1785, who assumed his maternal name of HAMILTON; he *m.* Mabella, dau. of Major Charles Hill, of Bellaghy Castle, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

THOMAS MORRES, now of Moneyglass.
John Charles Hill, Lieut.-Col. 54th regt., *b.* 31 March, 1824; *m.* 15 Jan. 1861, Eva Gray, only dau. of Major Alexander McKenzie, 18th regt., Commanding Brigade Depôt at Liverpool, and *d. s. p.* 3 Sept. 1876.
Mabella, *m.* 1843, Meredith Chambré, Esq. of Hawthorn Hill, co. Armagh, J.P.

Mr. Kenrick Morres Hamilton Jones *d.* 31 March, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son. His widow, Mabella, *m.* 2ndly, 1837, Lieut.-Col. Kennedy, late of the 18th Hussars, of the Cultra family, and dying 1854, left three daus. surviving. Mrs. Kennedy *d.* 9 May, 1868.

Seats—Moneyglass House, Toomebridge, co. Antrim; Jonesborough House, Flurrybridge, co. Armagh; and "The Cottage," Belcoo, Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh.

JONES OF MULLINABRO'.

JONES, JOHN HAWTREY, Esq. of Mullinabro', co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833; *b.* 23 Dec. 1803; *m.* Aug. 1840, Annie, dau. of William Milward, Esq. of Waterford, and has issue,

I. JOHN HAWTREY, *b.* 20 Oct. 1843.
II. William Milward, *b.* 12 March, 1846.
III. Henry, *b.* 19 April, 1851.
IV. Francis, *b.* 18 April, 1854.
I. Marion Jane, *b.* 19 May, 1841; *d.* 27 Aug. 1858.

II. Annie Elizabeth, *b.* 22 Aug. 1842.
III. Emily, *b.* 26 Oct. 1848.

Lineage.—Col. John Jones, of a Welsh family, Governor of the Isle of Anglesea, Commissioner of Lands in Ireland, was the first of Mullinabro', co. Kilkenny. He *m.* Catherine, widow of Capt. Roger Whitestone, eldest dau. of Robert Cromwell, Esq. of Ely, M.P. for Huntingdon, grand-dau. of Sir Oliver Cromwell of Hinchinbroke, and sister of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, and was *s.* by his son,

Francis Jones, Esq. of Mullinabro', co. Kilkenny, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Bayley, of Castlemoor, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. John, *b.* 6 April, 1651.
II. William, of Parkswood, co. Waterford, *b.* 1662.
I. Mary, *b.* 12 Dec. 1652. II. Frances, *b.* 22 March, 1655.
III. Dorothy, *b.* 12 July, 1667.

He *d.* 25 Nov. 1670, and was *s.* by his son,

John Jones, Esq. of Mullinabro, *m.* 7 Aug. 1684, Sarah, dau. of Humphrey Minchin, Esq. of Shanagarry, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. Francis, *b.* 30 March, 1687; *d.* young.
II. Humphrey, *b.* 6 Aug. 1688.
III. John, *b.* 7 Jan. 1690; *d.* 25 Dec. 1691.

He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Humphrey Jones, Esq. of Mullinabro', J.P. and High Sheriff for co. Kilkenny 1752; *m.* 1st, 13 April, 1721, Eleanor, dau. of Nicholas Toler, Esq. of Graig, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1726) had issue,

I. John, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1729, Mary, dau. of John Morris, Esq. of Harbour View, co. Waterford, and by her had issue,

II. Humphrey, *b.* 1 Feb. 1730; *d.* young.
III. Humphrey, *b.* 4 Feb. 1736, killed at Battle of Quebec.
IV. Morris, *b.* 21 July, 1737.
I. Sarah, *b.* 28 Feb. 1731; *m.* 1st, Edward Whitby, Esq., 2ndly, Rev. W. Dennis.
II. Mary, *b.* 8 Sept. 1732; *m.* John Andrews, Esq. of King's County. III. Anne, *b.* 20 May, 1735.

Humphrey Jones was *s.* by his son,

John Jones, Esq. of Mullinabro', *b.* 10 May, 1723, High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1762, *m.* 1750, Rebecca, dau. of William Morris, Esq., J.P. co. Waterford, by Martha his wife, dau. of Richard Reade, Esq. of Rosenara, co. Kilkenny, and by her had issue,

I. Humphrey, *b.* 30 Sept. 1759; *d.* 12 Feb. 1820.
I. Sarah, *b.* 1754; *m.* John Carew, Esq. of Ballinamona, co. Waterford.
II. Mary, *m.* William King, Esq.; *d.* 1815.
III. Rebecca, *b.* 18 June, 1756. IV. Eleanor.
V. Anne, *b.* 13 Sept. 1760; *m.* Rev. John Hughes.
VI. Henrietta, *b.* 1762. VII. Margaret, *b.* 1767.

John Jones, Esq. *d.* 1 Dec. 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

Humphrey Jones, Esq. of Mullinabro', *b.* 30 Sept. 1759; *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1790, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rev. Ralph Hawtrey, Rector of Gaulskill, co. Kilkenny, the representative of the eldest branch of the ancient family of Hawtrey, of Ruislip, Middlesex, and had issue,

I. John Hawtrey, *b.* 20 Oct. 1791; *d.* 12 March, 1803.
II. Ralph Hawtrey, *b.* 15 Feb. 1795, killed by a fall from his horse, 29 Jan. 1817.
III. Humphrey, *b.* 23 Sept. 1802; *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1825.
IV. John Hawtrey, now of Mullinabro'.
I. Sarah, *b.* 7 April, 1793; *m.* 10 Sept. 1812, Major Oliver Cuffe Jackson.
II. Rebecca, *b.* 15 Feb. 1799; *m.* Jan. 1822 (as 1st wife), William Henry Gabbett, Esq. of Caherline, co. Limerick.
III. Mary Anne, *b.* 15 Aug. 1801; *m.* Nov. 1825, George Ormsby, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo.
IV. Eleanor, *b.* 10 July, 1805; *d.* Jan. 1826.
V. Anne Charlotte, *b.* 5 Nov. 1806.

Humphrey Jones *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1811, Lucy, only dau. of Samuel Newport, Esq. and by her had issue,

V. Samuel Humphrey, *b.* 28 Jan. 1813.
VI. Marmaduke, *b.* 9 March, 1817; deceased.
VI. Lucy Jane, *b.* 8 Sept. 1814; *d.* March, 1860.

He *d.* 12 Feb. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, Humphrey Jones, Esq. of Mullinabro', who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother, John Hawtrey Jones, now of Mullinabro'.

Seat—Mullinabro', Waterford.

JONES OF NASS.

Jones, William Charles Nigel, Esq. of Nass, co. Gloucester, *b.* 30 June, 1846; *s.* his father 1872; *m.* 1870, Constance Mary Masquerier, eldest dau. of Rev. S. G. Rees, which lady *d.* 1874.

Lineage.—This is a family of considerable antiqui and one of long standing in co. Gloucester.

Roynon Jones, Esq. *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edwa Cook, of Highnam Court, co. Gloucester, was father, by her, William Jones, Esq., who *m.* Cholmeley, dau. of Sir Jo D'Oyly, Bart., and had a son, Roynon Jones, Esq., who his cousin, Mary Jones, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Jones, Esq. of Nass, *m.* 12 Sept. 1804, Elizabe dau. of Rev. Edward Owen, of Ty Gwyn, co. Merioneth, a by her (who *d.* 28 July, 1860, aged 78) had issue,

Roynon, *b.* 4 Oct. 1806; *d.* 17 Nov. 1835. He was in t Rifle Brigade.
Edward Owen, late of Nass.
William Wynn, R.H.A., *b.* 13 Aug. 1813; *d.* 14 May, 1843
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Oct. 1849, Rev. Henry Wood, Rec of Broughbridge, Somerset. Emma Diana.

Mr. Jones *d.* 3 May, 1847, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Edward Owen Jones, Esq. of Nass, J.P, and D.L., Verde of the Forest of Dean, Knt. of St. Ferdinand of Spain, 19 Oct. 1808; *m.* 14 Oct. 1840, Catharine Sophia, dau. of Jo Fortescue Bricksdale, Esq. of Birchamp House, co. Glouces J.P. and D.L., and had issue,

I. Edward D'Oyly, *b.* 1 April, 1843; *d.* 4 Jan. 1844.
II. William Charles Nigel, now of Nass.
III. Edward Cholmeley, *b.* 30 Jan. 1852.
I. Catharine Elizabeth. II. Frances Alice.
III. Eleanor May, *d.* 17 Dec. 1847. IV. Isabel Mary.
V. Eleanor Augusta, *d.* 21 Nov. 1865. VI. Margaret An

He *d.* 1872.

Seat—Nass, near Lydney, co. Gloucester.

JONES OF PANTGLÂS.

Jones, Alfred Campbell Hallyburton, E of Pantglâs, co. Carmarthen, J.P., *b.* 10 March, 18

Lineage.—This family has been settled in the neight hood of Llandovery, where they have been landed proprie for upwards of three centuries. Some property in pre possession has, it is stated, descended, by direct successi from the time of Queen Elizabeth. Mr. Jones's grandfath

David Jones, Esq. of Blaenos, and of Pantglâs, J.P., *m.* 1786, Anne, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Rev. J Jones, of Gwalrhedyn, and by her had issue,

I. Evan, *b.* 1785; *d. unm.* 1820.
II. John, *b.* 6 Feb. 1788; *m.* 1809, Mary, youngest dau William Jones, Esq. of Henllys, and by this lady left at decease 1812, three sons,
1 David, of Pantglâs and Penlan.
2 William, J.P. and D.L., of Glandenys, co. Cardigar 11 Dec. 1811.
3 John, of Blaenos, Llandovery, Barrister-at-Law, M.P Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *b.* Dec. 1 *m.* his cousin, Anne, 2nd dau. of David Thomas, Es Wellfield House, co. Radnor, who *d:* 29 Sept. 1844.

Mr. David Jones *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. of Mor Pryse Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin, by Catherine his wife, gr dau. of Edmund, 11th Viscount Hereford, but had no is He *d.* 29 Sept. 1840, and was *s.* by his grandson,

David Jones, Esq. of Pantglâs, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Carmarthen, and High Sheriff 1845, *b.* 1 Nov. 1810; *m.* 29 J 1845, Margaret Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir George Campl of Edenwood, co. Fife, and niece of Lord Campbell, Lord C Justice, and had issue,

Alfred Campbell Halyburton, now of Pantglâs.
Frederick, *b.* 1851. Gerwyn, *b.* 17 Jan. 1857.
Mary Eleanor Margaret Geraldine.
Louisa Madeline Maria.

Mr. Jones *d.* 1868. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1870, Richard George Augustus Levinge, Bart. of Knockdrin Ca co. Westmeath, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1871.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron arg. between three bucks' h erased or, a falcon sa. belled of the third. *Crest*—On a m vert a bull's head erased sa. bezantée. *Motto*—Da ei fydd

Seat—Pantglâs, near Llandilo, co. Carmarthen.

JONES OF SHACKERLEY HALL.

Jones, John, Esq. of Shackerley Hall and Kil Hall, Salop, J.P., *b.* 2 April, 1805; *m.* 30 1 1826, Anne, dau. of T. Badger, Esq., and by (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1866) has had issue,

I. John George (Rev.), Rector of Hurstmonceaux, *m.* En dau. of Admiral Atkinson, and by her (who *m.* 2r Richard Colley Wellesley, Esq.) left issue, at his dec four daus.

ii. George, *m.* Emma, dau. of Mr. Evans, and *d.* aged 34, leaving issue, three daus. and one son, George, *b.* 1860, who, at the death of his father, *s.* to the manor of Mitton, co. Stafford, which had been left to his father by his great-grandfather.

iii. Daniel, of The Brooklands, Allbrighton, *b.* 8 May, 1836; *m.* 9 March, 1864, Henrietta Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Henry Wellesley, D.D., Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford, by whom he has issue, George Wellesley, *b.* 9 June, 1873; Arthur Henry, *b.* 20 June, 1875; Henrietta Catherine; Hyacinth Mary; Charlotte Cunliffe; Ann Vandyck.

iv. Henry, of Humphrestone Hall, B.A., of Christ Church, Oxford, Vicar of Wrotham, Sevenoaks, Kent, *b.* 1841; *m.* Dora, dau. of S. N. Stokes, and had one son.

v. Henwayn, of Beamish Hall, *b.* 1844; *m.* Louisa, dau. of — Nicolls, Esq.

i. Anne, *m.* Rev. John Brooks, and has issue.

ii. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Brooks, Esq., and has issue.

iii. Ellen.

iv. Ruth, *m.* George Binns Ashworth, Esq. of Bortenshaw, and has issue, Bolton.

Lineage.—This family is stated to be a junior branch of at of Jones of Chilton Grove, near Shrewsbury, which estate as sold in the year 1815, after the decease of the last surviving male representative. The family had been seated there om time immemorial, and members of it have borne posts of nour and responsibility in both the county of Salop and the rough of Shrewsbury. They are of Welsh origin, and for e earlier portion of the pedigree, *see* Jones *of Llanerchrugog ll.*

John Jones, Esq., *circa* 1620, was of Chilton Grove, a small tate near Shrewsbury, with which town the family was much nnected; one branch being seated there at Jones' mansion, ich was the residence of Prince Rupert in 1642; and other branch being seated at Berwick Park, near Shrewsy, where Sir Samuel Jones built some almshouses. Of this nch also came Sir Thomas Jones, Lord Chief Justice of mmon Pleas in the reigns of Charles II. and James II. The eat-grandson of the above is stated to have been John nes, who, by Nancy his wife, was father of George Jones, q., who purchased the estate of Shackerley, and manor of nnington, together with other manors and estates in the ighbourhood. George Jones *d.* in 1857, and his wife one ar later. At his death he gave his manor of Mitton to his ndson George and his heirs; the rest of his property he queathed to his son, John Jones, of Ruckley Grange, for his , and after that, (1) the estates of Shackerley Hall, Kilsall ll, and the manor of Donnington, with the bulk of the ded estates to his grandson, Daniel Jones; (2) his manor Humphrestone, with other properties, to his grandson, Rev. ary Jones; (3) the estates of Beamish Hall and Heriots ys to his grandson, Henwayn Jones.

George Jones, the purchaser of Shackerley Hall, was *b.* l, and *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Turner, by his wife, a . of W. Hanbury, Esq. of Moreton, co. Stafford, which nily has for centuries been seated at Norton Caines, in that and is a branch of the Hanburys of Hanbury, co. Worces- and had issue,

ohn, now of Shackerley Hall.

leanor, *d.* young and *unm.*

heodosia, *m.* John Barker, Esq., High Sheriff co. Stafford, by whom he had issue, six sons and five daus.

rms—Arg., a lion rampant vert wounded in the breast gu.

ts—1st, The sun in splendour or; 2nd, On an Eastern crown a dragon passant guardant gu. *Mottoes*—Ovner na ovno au; and Esto sol testis.

ats—Shackerley Hall; and Ruckley Grange, Shiffnal.

dence—Albrighton, Wolverhampton.

JONES OF CHASTLETON.

See Whitmore Jones.

JONES OF CHILTON.

See Vaughan.

JORDAN OF ROSSLEVIN CASTLE.

ordan, Myles Henry, Esq. of Rosslevin Castle, Mayo, J.P., *s.* 1856.

ineage.—This family, which claims Anglo-Norman n, assumed, it is stated, the name of MacJordan, as the urghs assumed that of MacWilliam. In the 13th century, MacJordans became chiefs of the barony of Gallen and part of Tyrawley, co. Mayo, from them called MacJordan's country.

Stephen MacJordan, Lord of Athlethan, son of Jordan de Exeter, *m.* 1262, Basilin, dau. of Meyler de Bermingham, 2nd Lord Athenry, and had a son, Slevin, and a dau., *m.* Sir William De Burgh, ancestor of the Clanricarde family.

Slevin de Exeter MacJordan, *s.* his father, and was killed 1316. He was father of Meyler MacJordan (killed by Cathel O'Conor), father of John MacJordan (killed 1416), from whom we pass to

Edmund MacJordan, of Beallalahan Castle, chief of his name *temp.* Elizabeth. These lands continued in the family until confiscated by Cromwell, who only allowed the family to retain the castle and estate of Rosslevin, which were confirmed to them by Charles II. Many of the family are found in the army lists of James II. and Louis XIV., when they had discontinued the prefix "Mac."

James Jordan, Esq. of Rosslevin, there seated in 1700, *d. circa* 1720; he *m.* Mary Garvey, of Tully, co. Mayo, and had, with a younger son, Constantine, an elder and successor,

Henry Jordan, Esq. of Rosslevin, *d.* 1770, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Farragh McDonnell, Esq. of Bally Colley (now Moore Hall), co. Mayo, and had one dau., Anne, wife of Francis Garvey, Esq. of Rosmendall. He *m.* 2ndly, 1746, Jane, dau. of Myles Burke, Esq. of Ower, co. Galway, and had,

James, called to the Irish Bar 1773, *m.* a dau. of Sir Neal O'Donell, of Newport, Bart., but *d. s. p.*, killed in a duel, 1782, by Col. Martin, of Ballinahinch, at Greenhills, near Castlebar.

Myles, of whom presently, as succeeding his brother.

Mary, *m.* C. Jordan, Esq. of Knockonereagh.

Honoria, *m.* Thomas Lynch, Esq. of Ballycurrin Castle.

Bedilia, *m.* Ignatius Kelly, Esq. of Castlegar.

Myles Jordan, Esq. of Rosslevin, a minor at his brother's death, succeeded. He *d.* 1829, having *m.* Bedelia, dau. of Dominick Burke, Esq. of Greenhills, and had issue, seventeen children, of whom those attaining maturity were,

Henry, of whom later.

Joseph, *m.* Miss Burke, of Athenry, and had issue.

Constantine, *m.* Anne, dau. of Dr. Finglass, and had issue,

Myles Joseph, of Castlebar, M.D.

Dominick, M.D., *d. unm.*

Charles Burke, *m.* 1856, Minnie, widow of John Brown, Esq. of Brownstown, and has, Henry, Mary, Jane, Bedilia, and Josephine.

Myles, Crown Solicitor for co. Mayo, *m.* 1858, Mary, dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Westport, and has, Henry, William, Myles, James, and Augustus.

Edmund, of Mountjoy Square, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, Crown Prosecutor for co. Galway.

Jane, *m.* William Garvey, Esq. of Tully House, co. Mayo.

Ermina, *m.* James Jordan, Esq. of Bushfield, and *d.* 1856, leaving issue.

Honoria, *m.* Joseph Brown, brother of John Brown, Esq. of Claran, and *d.* 1865, leaving issue.

Cecilia, Julia, Bedilia, all *d. unm.*

The son and heir,

Henry Jordan, Esq. of Rosslevin Castle, *m.* Maria, dau. of Myles Egan, Esq., M.D., and had, with two daus., Jane, and Kate Mary, *m.* J. M. Burke, Esq., M.D., a son, Myles Henry, now of Rosslevin. Mr. Jordan *d.* 1856.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant between three crosses crosslet or.
Motto—Percusus resurgo.
Seat—Rosslevin Castle, Swineford, co. Mayo.

JORDAN OF PIGEONSFORD.

Jordan, George Bowen Jordan, Esq. of Pigeonsford, co. Cardigan, and Dumpledale, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L. for the cos. Cardigan and Pembroke, High Sheriff of co. Cardigan 1836, *b.* 6 Sept. 1806; *m.* 1st, 31 July, 1831, Ellen, 3rd dau. of Sir John Owen, Bart. of Orielton, co. Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1856) has had issue,

i. George Price, *b.* 3 April, 1825; *d.* 3 May, 1850.

ii. Barrett Price, J.P., *b.* 8 April, 1842.

i. Ellen Evelyn Elizabeth, *m.* April, 1861, Admiral Charles Hope, R.N.

ii. Elizabeth Maria, *m.* 18 Aug. 1875, Morgan Jones, Esq. of Penylan, co. Cardigan. iii. Angelina.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Price, took the name of Jordan under the will of the Rev. John Jordan, of Dumpledale, co. Pembroke. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1867, Ellinor Laura, only dau. of Richard Owen Powell, Esq.

Lineage.—The family of Jordan claim to be of Anglo-Norman origin. The first settler in Wales is stated to have been Jordan de Cantington, one of the companions of Martin de Tours, in his conquest of Kemmes, *temp.* WILLIAM I. At the close of the 14th, or beginning of the 15th century, LEONARD JORDAN *m.* the heiress of Dumpledale, and thus acquired that estate; the Jordans were thenceforth widely spread over the co. Pembroke, but are now extinct in the male line.

GEORGE PRICE, Esq. of Pigeonsford, co. Cardigan, Capt. in the army, and Col. of the County Local Militia (son of George Price, Esq. of Penygraig, co. Cardigan, by Dorothea his wife, only dau. of James Bowen, Esq. of Llwyngwair, co. Pembroke, and grandson of John Price, Esq., by Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Lewis Parry, Esq. of Cwymeynon, co. Cardigan), *m.* 1805, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of BARRETT BOWEN JORDAN, Esq. of Neeston, whose mother was one of the co-heiresses of William Bowen, Esq. of Haverfordwest, by one of the co-heiresses of William Fowler, Esq. of Robeston Hall, and left at his decease an only surviving son, the present GEORGE BOWEN JORDAN JORDAN, Esq. of Pigeonsford.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant between eight crosses crosslet fitchée or, a chief of the second.
Seats—Pigeonsford, Newcastle Emlyn, co. Cardigan; and Dumpledale, co. Pembroke.

JOYCE OF CORGARY.

JOYCE, WALTER, Esq. of Corgary, Castle Blakney, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* 1 June, 1831; *m.* 18 July, 1859, Louisa, dau. of James Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly, J.P. co. Galway, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Hubert Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe (*see* DOLPHIN *of Turoe*) and has, with other issue, an eldest son,

WALTER, *b.* 21 Jan. 1865.

Mr. Joyce claims to represent the eldest branch of this ancient family.

Lineage.—"This old family," says Hardiman in his *History of Galway*, "is of ancient and honourable English descent, and was allied to the Welch and English Princes. Thomas Joyes, the first of the name that came to Ireland, sailed from Wales in the reign of EDWARD I., and arrived with his fleet at Thomond, in Munster, where he married Onorah O'Brien, dau. of the Chief of that district; from thence, putting to sea, he directed his course to the western part of Connaught, where he acquired considerable tracts of territory, which his posterity still inhabit. While on the voyage his wife was delivered of a son, whom he named MacMara, son of the sea. He extended his father's acquisitions, and from him descended the sept of the Joyces, a race of men remarkable for their extraordinary stature, who for centuries past inhabited the mountainous district of Jar Connaught, called from them "Duthaidh Sheodhoigh," or "Joyce's Country." Walter Jorse, Jorz, or Joyce, brother of Thomas, Cardinal of Sabina, of this name and family, was Archbishop of Armagh; he resigned in 1311, and was succeeded by his brother Roland. The former was Confessor to EDWARD II., and was author of several works. The families of Joyes Grove, in the co. Galway; Oxford, in the co. Mayo; and Woodquay, in the town of Galway, with that of Merview, near the town, are the present descendants of this old family."

The descent of the family from a remote period is very fully given in MacFirbis' "Genealogies," and also in the pedigree of Gregory Joyce, certified 17 Sept. 1709, by Ulster King of Arms (Pedigrees, Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle).

JOHN JOYCE, of Galway, *m.* Elizabeth Lynch, and was father of

WALTER JOYCE, of Galway, *m.* Jane Aylward, and *d.* 1754, leaving three daus., one *m.* MacDonnel: another, Ulick Burke; and Bridget, the third, Martin Blake; also five sons, I. PIERCE, his successor; II. Mathew, M.D.; III. Robert. IV. Thomas; V. Gregory. The eldest son,

PIERCE JOYCE, Esq., *m.* 1761 (settlement dated 29 Jan.) Frances, dau. of John Kelly, Esq. of Limerick (*see* KELLY *of Rockstown Castle and Islanmore*) and by her, who predeceased him, had issue,

I. WALTER, his heir. II. John, *d.* 1818.
I. Jane, *m.* 1787, James Blake, Esq. of Cregg Castle, co. Galway.

Pierce Joyce *d.* 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER JOYCE, Esq. of Merview and Corgary, J.P. co. Galway, a Member of the Irish Volunteers of 1782, *b.* 1763; *m.* 1st, 1 Sept. 1793, Margaret, dau. of Peter Daly, Esq. of Clooncha, co. Galway, by his wife Helen, dau. of Philip Roche, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 1803, had one son and two daus.,

WALTER, his heir.
Frances, a Nun in the Presentation Convent, Galway; *d.* 1840.
Helen, *m.* Charles Lynch, D.L., Ballycarran Castle, co. Mayo; *d.* 1845.

Mr. Joyce *m.* 2ndly, 1806, Helen, dau. of Thomas Appleyard, Esq., by his wife Helena, dau. of Michael Kelly, Esq. of Limerick, by whom he left issue,

PIERCE, now of Mervue.
THOMAS APPLEYARD, of Rahasane Park.
Helen, *m.* 1835, Charles Lynch, Esq. Christina.
Eliza, *m.* 1832, Cornelius J. O'Kelly, Esq., and is deceased.
Theresa, *m.* 1838, Ambrose O'Kelly, Esq., and is deceased.
Mary Aloysia, deceased.

Mr. Joyce *d.* 4 July, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER JOYCE, Esq. of Corgary, co. Galway, *b.* 1801; *m.* 12 Jan. 1829, Christina, dau. of John Kelly, Esq., D.L., of Ballintlea, co. Clare, and by her, who *d.* Jan. 1859, had issue,

I. WALTER, his heir. II. John, of Nagilka, co. Galway.
III. Peter, *d. unm.*
IV. James, of Rockstown, co. Limerick.
I. Mary.
II. Christina, a Nun, Laurel Hill Convent, Limerick.

Mr. Joyce *d.* at Toulouse, France, 18 Feb. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WALTER JOYCE, now of Corgary.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed with two necks gu., over all a fess erm. *Crest*—A demi-wolf rampant arg. ducally gorged or. (The crest more recently used is a demi-griffin segreant.) *Motto*—Mors aut honorabilis vita.
Seat—Corgary, Castle Blakeney, co. Galway.

JOYCE OF MERVUE.

JOYCE, PIERCE, Esq. of Mervue, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Oct. 1809; *m.* 1st, 12 Jan. 1842, Jane Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Blake, Esq. of Cregg Castle, co. Galway, and has had issue,

I. PIERCE JOHN, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1875, Selina Henrietta, 3rd dau. of the late Charles George Mahon, Esq., D.L., of Mount Pleasant, co. Mayo. II. Walter.
III. Francis. IV. John.
I. Georgina. II. Helena.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1858, Elizabeth Sophia, 2nd dau. of William de Normanville, whose family fled from France at the time of the Revolution, and settled in England, and has issue,

V. William, *b.* 2 Aug. 1859. VI. Patrick, *b.* 7 Aug. 1860.

Mr. Peter Joyce of Mervue is 2nd son of Walter Joyce, Esq. of Mervue (*see* JOYCE *of Corgary*).

Arms, Crest, and *Motto,* same as JOYCE *of Corgary.*
Seat—Mervue, Galway.

JOYCE OF RAHASANE.

JOYCE, THOMAS APPLEYARD, Esq. of Rahasane Park, co. Galway, J.P., High Sheriff 1852, *b.* 18 June, 1819; *m.* 1844, Julia Frances, only child of Major Bisshopp, 40th regt., K.H., by Julia his wife dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM WALTER PATRICK, *b.* 26 Feb. 1845, 4th Dragoon Guards. II. Thomas Appleyard, *b.* 22 July, 1848.
III. Frederick Talbot, *b.* 1 Jan. 1850.
IV. Arthur Edward, *b.* 10 May, 1851.
V. Edward Aloysius Gonzaga, *b.* 24 June, 1857.
I. Elizabeth Helena Mary.
II. Julia Thomasina, deceased. III. Agnes Mary Pia.

Mr. Thomas Joyce, of Rahasane, is 3rd son of WALTER JOYCE, of Mervue (*see* JOYCE *of Corgary*).

Arms, Crest, and *Motto,* same as JOYCE *of Corgary.*
Seat—Rahasane Park, Craughwell, co. Galway.

KANE OF DRUMREASKE.

KANE, WILLIAM FRANCIS DE VISMES, Esq. of Drumreaske, co. Monaghan, M.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 1840; *m.* 2 Sept. 1862, Amelia Maria Jane

only dau. of the Rev. Charles James Hamilton, Incumbent of Kimberworth, co. York (grandson of James Hamilton, Esq. of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath, and grand-nephew of Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Sheep Hill, M.P. for the co. Dublin, by Emily his wife, dau. of the Rev. Fielding Ould, Prebendary of Connor), and has issue,

JOSEPH GEORGE AURIOL, *b.* 29 June, 1865.
Emmeline Rosa Margaret.

Lineage.—In the year 1715, JOSEPH, son of MATTHEW KANE, Esq. of Dublin, drew up for the information of posterity a pedigree, which gives the names and marriages of his ancestors, and sets forth that Hugh O'Kane (who *m.* Mary, dau. of O'Connor Faly), with his youngest brothers, Manus and Roderick (mentioned in SIR H. DOCWRA'S *Narration*), went out of Ulster into Leinster about the year 1570. His father, Roderick M'Manus O'Kane (*m.* Mary, dau. of the O'Donnell), whose ancestry is given in McFirbis and elsewhere, was Chieftain of O'Kane's country, which extended from Lough Foyle to the river Bann, and possessed several strongholds, the most noted of which were the castles of Limnavady and Dungiven, co. Derry, and Dunseverich, in the co. Antrim. His son Sir Donell O'Kane, was treacherously seized by the English, 1607, and died in Dublin Castle, when his territory was confiscated.

The above mentioned Hugh was great-grandfather of MATTHEW KANE, Esq. of Dublin, who *d.* 1690, and left by Sarah his wife two sons,

I. JOSEPH KANE, Lord Mayor of Dublin 1725, who *d.* without male issue,

II. NATHANIEL KANE, Lord Mayor of Dublin 1734, who established, in connection with David Digues La Touche, Esq., the Bank of Kane and La Touche, in Dublin. He *m.* Martha, only dau. of Ephraim Thwaites, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1741) had issue,

1 Nathaniel, *d.* 12 Aug. 1750, *d. v. p. unm.*
2 JOSEPH, of whom presently.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Matthew Weld, Esq. of Dublin, whose dau., Esther, *m.* the Right Rev. John Brinkley, Astronomer Royal of Ireland, Lord Bishop of Cloyne.
2 Martha, *d. unm.*, will proved 1765.
3 Mary, *m.* John Walker, Esq. of Dublin.
4 Esther, *d.* 24 Aug. 1752.

JOSEPH KANE, Esq. of Baggot Street, Dublin, and Harold's Cross, near Dublin (2nd son of Nathaniel Kane, Lord Mayor of Dublin), was called to the English Bar; he *m.* Mrs. Mary Maxwell (*née* Church), and had issue,

I. NATHANIEL, his heir.

II. Joseph Thomas, *m.* 1st, Mrs. Elizabeth Stock, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Crossley Seymour, Vicar of Cahirelly, and had issue one son and three daus.; he *d.* 1837.

III. John Daniel, Lieut.-Col. 4th regt., *m.* 1st, 1795, Louisa, dau. of Gen. Small, Lieut.-Governor of Guernsey, and had a son,

1 John Joseph, Lieut. 4th foot, Capt. and Adjt. of the Royal Monmouthshire Militia, *b.* 31 May, 1796: *m.* 3 Dec. 1827, Sarah Ann, sole surviving child of Richard Willis, Esq. of Monmouth, by Ann Apperley his wife, and had issue,

John Fielding Willis, Capt. H.M. 48th regt., *b.* 3 Nov. 1833.
Richard Nathaniel (Rev.), M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, Rector of Lower Sapey, co. Worcester, *b.* 24 Aug. 1835.
Edward, *b.* 1 May, 1827.
Charles George, Lieut. H.M. 9th regt., *b.* 5 March, 1839.
Francis William, Lieut. and Adjt. H.M. 3rd regt. (the Buffs), *b.* 6 June, 1841.
Robert, *b.* 26 Aug. 1843, late 16th regt.; *m.* Jan. 1869, Henrietta, eldest dau. of C. J. Coursol, Esq., Judge of Sessions of Peace, Montreal, Canada, and grand-dau. of the late Sir E. P. Taché.
Sarah Ann. Ellen.

1 Louisa, *d. unm.* 2 Caroline.
3 Augusta, *m.* G. McGuire, Esq., and had issue.
4 Matilda, *d. unm.*
5 Emma, *m.* Frederick Dunbar, Esq., Capt. 39th foot, and had issue. 6 Susan Esther, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, widow of Capt. George Morgan, of the Foot Guards, son of Gen. George Morgan, of Birch Grove, co. Glamorgan, by whom he had no issue; he *m.* 3rdly, Anna, dau. of Henry Belson, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had one son, Henry. Col. John Kane *d.* Aug. 1847.

2. Matilda, *m.* Capt. William Moore, of H.M. regt. of Royal Irish Artillery, cousin of the Marquess of Drogheda; *d.* without issue.

3. Hester, *m.* Robert Creed, Esq. of Osbertstown.

The eldest son,

NATHANIEL KANE, Esq. of Baggot Street, Dublin, and Harold's Cross, near Dublin, Lieut.-Col. H.M. 4th regt., *m.* 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Nisbett, Esq. of Derrycarne, co. Leitrim, and by her (who *d.* 1858) had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Nathaniel, late Capt. 62nd regt., *d.* 6 Sept. 1844.
III. Francis, M.A. T.C.D., Rector of Fenagh, co. Leitrim, *m.* 1864, Anne, dau. of Rev. J. Shea, of Dublin.
IV. John (The Castle, Mohill), B.A. T.C.D., J.P. and D.L. of co. Leitrim, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1st, 1839, his cousin, Matilda, dau. of Matthew Nisbett, Esq., D.L., J.P., of Derrycarne, co. Leitrim, and by her (who *d.* 1861), had issue,

1 Matthew Nisbett Gordon, *b.* 1845, Lieut. 72nd Highlanders.
2 John Cambreth, *b.* 1849.
1 Elizabeth, Mary, *d.* 1858. 2 Madeline Mary.

Mr. John Kane *m.* 2ndly, 1859, Anne, dau. of Rev. Arthur Hyde, Rector of Mohill, and has by her a son,

3 Arthur Hyde, *b.* 1860.

V. William, M.D., *m.* Caroline Ann, 3rd dau. of Gen. Charles Dallas, Governor of St. Helena, which lady *d. s. p.* 1862.
VI. Matthew, A.M., M.D., Surgeon-Major H.M. Indian army, of H.M. Mint, Bombay, *b.* 26 April, 1817; *m.* 1842, Catherine Eliza Clementina, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William G. Kirkpatrick, Esq., of Isleworth, and had issue,

1 Nathaniel Henry Kirkpatrick, *b.* 1847.
2 Francis Pennefather, *b.* 1854.
1 Elizabeth Catherine. 2 Emily Matilda Christine.
3 Helen Strachey, *d.* 1851. 4 Annie Caroline, *d.* 1851.
5 Nissa Georgina. 6 Edith Maria.
7 Ella Marcia, *d.* 1859.

Col. Kane *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH KANE, Esq. of Baggot Street, Dublin, and Withycombe Grange, Devon, *m.* 1837, Eliza Jane, Mademoiselle de Vismes, only dau. of Col. the Count de Vismes, of the Coldstream Guards, by Mrs. Hall, *née* Salt, his wife, sister of Dr. Salt, the celebrated traveller, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1844, the Rev. Thomas Shelford, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and Rector of Lambourne, Essex, and *d.* 1853, leaving a dau., Emmeline Shelford), had issue,

WILLIAM FRANCIS DE VISMES, the present representative.
Eliza Jane Margaret, *d.* 1861.

Arms—Gu., three salmon fishes haurient arg. *Crest*—An arm embowed holding a sword ppr.
Seat—Drumreaske House, Monaghan.

KAVANAGH OF BORRIS.

KAVANAGH, ARTHUR MACMORROUGH, Esq. of Borris House, co. Carlow, M.P. for co. Wexford 1866–68, and for co. Carlow since 1869, J.P. and D.L. for co. Carlow, J.P. co. Wexford, High Sheriff of co. Kilkenny 1856, and of co. Carlow 1857, *b.* 25 March, 1831; *m.* 15 March, 1855, Frances Mary, only surviving child of Rev. Joseph Forde Leathley and has issue,

I. WALTER MACMORROUGH, J.P., *b.* 14 Jan. 1856.
II. Arthur Thomas MacMorrough, *b.* 27 Aug. 1857.
III. Charles Toler MacMorrough, *b.* 25 March, 1854.
IV. Osborne MacMorrough, *b.* Aug. 1869.
I. Eva Frances MacMorrough.
II. May Sabina MacMorrough.
III. Agnes Mary MacMorrough.

Lineage.—DONELL CAOMHANAGH, or Donel the Handsome, son of DERMOT MACMORROUGH, last King of Leinster, who *d.* May, 1170, was the ancestor of this powerful Irish sept. His descendants were elected Kings of Leinster down to the reign of HENRY VIII., and the Chief was acknowledged as "The MacMorrough" by the English. Donell was slain 1175, and was *s.* by his son,

DONELL OGE CAVANAGH, who was given as a hostage to Roderick O'Conor, King of Ireland, and was slain by him. His son,

MORTAGH KAVANAGH MACMORROUGH, was slain at Arklow in 1281, and was *s.* by his son,

MORAGH KAVANAGH, elected King of Leinster, who was summoned to attend EDWARD II. against the Scots 1314. His descendant, according to the pedigree registered in Ulster's Office,

ARTT BOY KAVANAGH, of Borris and St. Molins, co. Carlow, and Poulmonty, co. Wexford, *temp.* EDWARD IV., had two sons, I. CAHIR, his successor; and II. Moriertagh mac Art boy, ancestor of KAVANAGH, of Templeudigan and Ballyleigh, the representative of whom, JOHN BAPTIST KAVANAGH,

Baron of Ginditz in Bohemia, *d.* 1774, leaving issue. The eldest son,

CAHIR MAC ART BOY KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris, Lord of Ballyanne, co. Wexford, Captain of his nation, was created by patent, dated 8 Feb. 1 and 2 MARY I., Baron of Ballyanne for life. He *m.* Lady Alice FitzGerald, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare, and had issue,

I. Morough or Morgan, called Baccagh or the lame, Baron of Cowellellyn, *d. s. p.*
II. Gerald, a hostage for his father 1537.
III. Dermot, created by patent, dated 18 March, 2 and 3 PHILIP and MARY, Tannist, or successor to his brother, *d. s. p.*
IV. BRIAN, who carried on the line
V. Crean, a hostage for his brother 1556.
I. Honora, *m.* Rowland Masterton, Esq. of Ballyshannon, co. Wexford.

Lord Ballyanne *d.* before 1554. His 4th son,

BRIAN MAC CAHIR KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris and Poulmonty, was in rebellion 1572. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of Hugh Byrne, of Rathangan, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

I. MORGAN, his heir.
II. Edmond, of Ballyknocktaggard, co. Carlow, whose line is extinct.
III. Gerald, of Ballybrannagh, ancestor of KAVANAGH of Rocksavage and Inch, and HENRY KAVANAGH, a Baron of the Kingdom of Austria.
IV. Morish, of Ballybrack, whose line is extinct.
I. Elinor, *m.* Donel Kavanagh, "Spainagh," of Clonmullen.

Brian Kavanagh *d.* 1575, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MORGAN KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris and Poulmonty, who *m.* 1st, Hon. Elinor Butler, dau. of Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mount Garratt, and had issue,

I. BRIAN, his successor. II. Charles.
III. Edmund. IV. Arthur.

He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Nicholas Morris, Esq. of Templemore, co. Tipperary, by whom he had an only dau., Joan. He *d.* 19 June, 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BRIAN KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris, who *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. of Sir Thomas Colclough, Knt. of Tintern Abbey, by whom he had two daus, Elinor and Anne. He *m.* 2ndly, Elinor, dau. of Sir Edward Blancheville, Knt. of Blanchvillestown, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

I. MORGAN, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Hon. John Fitzpatrick, son of Brian, 6th Lord Upper Ossory.
II. Alice.
III. Mary, *m.* Charles Kavanagh, 2nd son of Sir Morgan Kavanagh, Knt. of Clonmullen.

Mr. Kavanagh *d.* 1 Dec. 1662, and was *s.* by his son,

MORGAN KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Pilltown, co. Kilkenny, and was *s.* by his only son,

MORGAN KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris, who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Lawrence Esmonde, 2nd bart. of Ballytrammon, and had issue,

I. BRIAN, his successor. II. Henry, *d.* 28 April, 1741.
III. Charles, General in the Austrian army, Governor of Prague 1766.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Hervey Morres, Esq. of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, and had another son,

IV. Hervey, of Ballyhall, co. Kilkenny, *m.* April, 1732, Mary, dau. and heir of Meade, of Ballyhale; *d.* 1741, leaving, with a dau., Mary, *m.* Luke Masterson, Esq. of Moneyseed, co. Wexford, a son,

Morgan, of Ballyhale, *m.* Lady Frances Butler, dau. of Walter Butler, Esq. of Garryricken, and sister of John, 17th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory, and had, with two daus., Elinor, *m.* George Lidwill, Esq. of Donard; and Margaret, *d. unm.*, a son,

Walter Hervey, of Ballyhale, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Newland, Esq. of St. James' Square, London; and *d.* 1853, leaving, with five daus., a son,

Morgan, of Ballyhale, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Gordon Grant, Esq.; and *d.* 1848, leaving MORGAN BUTLER KAVANAGH, Esq. of Upper Mount Street, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* and has issue; Mary, *m.* Michael Quinlan, Esq., Surgeon-Major in the army; and Nano, *m.* John P. Byrne, Esq. of Ballybohill.

Mr. Kavanagh *d.* 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BRYAN KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq. of Kilcash, and dying 1741, left, with six daus., of whom the eldest, Margaret, *m.* Richard Galwey, Esq., a son,

THOMAS KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris, *m.* 1755, Lady Susanna Butler, sister of John, 17th Earl of Ormonde, and *d.* 1790, having had issue,

Walter, who *d. s. p.* 1813. Brian, *d. s. p.*
Morgan, *m.* 1792, Alicia, only child of Michael Grace, Esq. of Gracefield, Queen's Co., and *d. s. p.* 1804.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Helena, *m.* James Archbold, Esq. of Davidstown.
Mary, *m.* George Butler, Esq. of Ballyraggett. Honora.

The 4th son and eventual inheritor,

THOMAS KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris House, *b.* 10 March, 1767, M.P. for the city of Kilkenny in the last Irish Parliament, and subsequently representative for co. Carlow in the last two Parliaments of GEORGE IV., and 1st WILLIAM IV.; *m.* 1st, 24 March, 1799, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of John, 17th Earl of Ormonde, and by her, who *d.* 1822, had issue, a son, Walter, who *d.* 1836, and nine daus., of whom six *d. unm.*, the other three were, Anne, *m.* Henry Bruen, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Carlow, and *d.* 1830; Susanna, *m.* Major Richard Doyne; and Grace, *m.* John St. George Deane, Esq. of Berkeley Forest, co. Wexford, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Kavanagh *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1825, Lady Harriet Margaret Le Poer Trench, dau. of Richard, Earl of Clancarty, and left at his decease, 20 Jan. 1837,

Thomas, of Borris, *d. unm.* in Australia, March, 1852.
Charles, of Borris, *b.* 28 Jan. 1829; *d. unm.* Feb. 1853.
ARTHUR, now of Borris.
Harriet Margaret, *m.* Col. W. A. Middleton, C.B., R.A., *d.* 7 May, 1876.

Arms—Arg., a lion passant gu. in base two crescents of the last. *Crest*—Between the horns of a crescent gu. a garb or. *Motto*—Siothchain agus fairsinge, *i.e.*, Peace and plenty.
Seat—Borris House, Borris, co. Carlow.

KAY OF FARFIELD.

LISTER-KAY, JOHN CUNLIFFE, Esq. of Farfield Hall, co. York, Godmersham Park, Kent, and Cladich and Auchlian, co. Argyll, J.P., *b.* 17 Dec. 1810; *s.* his father 24 Nov. 1853; *m.* 8 Dec. 1846, Anne, only dau. of the late James Fenton, Esq. of Bamford Hall, near Rochdale, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. ELLIS CUNLIFFE, *b.* 18 Dec. 1847; *m.* 22 July, 1869, Annie Clementina, only child of W. C. D. Esdaile, Esq. of Burley Manor, co. Hants, and has issue, 1 Clement Cunliffe Lister, *b.* 2 May, 1870; 2 Foster Esdaile Cunliffe, *b.* 23 July, 1871.
II. James Cunliffe, *b.* 12 March, 1849, Lieut. 15th (the King's) Hussars; *d.* in India, 10 Sept. 1875.
III. Thomas Cunliffe, *b.* 10 Dec. 1850.
IV. Foster Cunliffe, *b.* 30 June, 1852, Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays).
I. Anne.

This gentleman assumed the surname of LISTER-KAY on succeeding to the family estates.

Lineage—JOHN CUNLIFFE, Esq. of Farfield Hall, Addingham, *b.* 1742, eldest son of Ellis Cunliffe, Esq. of Ilkley and High House, Addingham (by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Thomas Lister, Esq., uncle of Samuel Lister, Esq. of Manningham), and grandson of Nicholas Cunliffe, Esq. of Wycollar, co. Lancaster, who went to reside at Ilkley in 1695; *m.* 22 Nov. 1772, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. William Thompson, Rector of Addingham, and *d.* 1813, having had by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1834) ELLIS, of Manningham and Farfield Hall; William, of Farfield Hall, J.P. and D.L., *d. s. p.*; Thomas Lister Thompson; Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Coates, Rector of Addingham; Eliza, *m.* Richard Parr, of Algarkirk; Harriott, *m.* John Ellis, Esq.; Phœbe, *m.* John Outhwait, Esq. of London; and Sophia, *m.* John Pickersgill, Esq. of Tavistock Square. The eldest son,

ELLIS CUNLIFFE LISTER KAY, Esq. of Manningham and Farfield Hall, co. York, J.P., and D.L. M.P. for Bradford, *b.* 12 May, 1774; *m.* 1st, April, 1795, his cousin, Ruth Myers, niece and heiress of Samuel Lister, Esq. of Manningham, and by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1797) he had no issue. Upon succeeding to the Manningham estates (*vide supra*), he assumed the name of LISTER. He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1809, Mary Ewbank, only child of William Kay, Esq. of Haram Grange and Cottingham, near Hull, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1844) had issue,

William, Barrister-at-Law, late M.P. for Bradford, *b.* 13 Dec. 1809; *d.* 12 Aug. 1841.
JOHN, now of Farfield Hall.
Ellis, *b.* 1813; *d.* 20 May, 1833.
Samuel, of Manningham, J.P., *b.* Jan. 1815; *m.* 1854, Anne, dau. of the late John Dearden, Esq., of Hollins Hall, and has issue.
Thomas Thompson, of Manningham, J.P., *b.* 1821; *m.* 1857,

Margaret, dau. of the late John Dearden, Esq. of Hollins Hall, Halifax.
Anne, *m.* Joshua Ingham, Esq. of Blake Hall, co. York, J.P.
Harriotte, *m.* William Clement Drake Esdaile, Esq. of Burley Manor, co. Hants, J.P.
Anne, *m.* the Hon. Richard Gilbert, 3rd son of Lord Talbot de Malahide.
Elizabeth Emily, *m.* 1st, William Vavasour Carter, Esq. of Weston Hall, co. York, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Col. Lee, of the 15th Hussars.

Mr. Cunliffe Lister Kay *m.* 3rdly, 11 Nov. 1844, Hon. Elizabeth, widow of George Mellifont, Esq. and dau. of Baroness Talbot de Malahide, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1853.

Arms—Quarterly: Kay, Lister, and Cunliffe. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased erm. holding a key or. *Motto*—Fidem parit integritas.
Seats—Farfield Hall, Addingham; and Godmersham Park, Canterbury.

KEANE OF BEECH PARK.

Keane, Marcus, Esq. of Beech Park, co. Clare, J.P., *b.* 7 Feb. 1815; *m.* 9 Nov. 1847, Louisa Isabella, dau. of Nicholas Westby, Esq., and the Honourable Mrs. Westby, of York Gate, Regent's Park, London, and has issue,

i. Percival William, *b.* 12 Sept. 1848; *m.* 1873, Mary Frances, only dau. of Rev. Robert Ellis, of Rash House, co. Tyrone.
ii. Robert Charles George, *b.* 5 Nov. 1851; *d.* 6 Nov. 1858.
iii. Marcus Thomas Francis, *b.* 30 July, 1854.
iv. Granville Giles, *b.* 17 July, 1861.
v. Frederick Colpoys, *b.* 11 March, 1868.
i. Jane Mary, *d.* 6 Oct. 1857. ii. Louisa Caroline.

Lineage.—This branch of the Keane family came from co. Londonderry, at the time of the plantation of Ulster.

Owen Keane settled at Ballyvoe, near Ennis, about the middle of the 17th century. He *m.* Judith, a dau. of Sir Robert Shaw, of Galway, and had one son,

Robert Keane, *b.* 1690. This Robert *m. circa* 1730, Mary, dau. of Robin Keane, of Ross, co. Clare, and had three sons, Robert, whose sons *d. s. p.*; Charles, of whom we treat; and Patrick, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Crowe, Esq. of Ennis. The 2nd son,

Charles Keane, Esq. of Corbally, co. Clare, *m.* 1766, Anne, dau. of Robert Harding, Esq. of Limerick, and dying 1802, left (with two daus., Mary, *m.* Robert Creagh, Esq. of Dangan, and Anne, *m.* William Power, Esq.) two sons, Charles Keane, Major R.A., who *d.* in the West Indies, 1812, without issue, and

Robert Keane, Esq. of Beech Park, J.P., *b.* 1774; *m.* Dec. 1799, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Delahunty, Esq. of Crusheen, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1842) had issue,

i. Charles, M.D., *m.* 1832, Sarah, dau. of Andrew James Watson, Esq., and *d. v. p. s. p.* 16 Aug. after. His widow *m.* 2ndly, George Ellis, M.D., of Dublin.
ii. Francis Nathaniel, of Hermitage, near Ennis, J.P., *b.* Oct. 1803; *m.* July, 1827, Hannah Maria, dau. of Sir Christopher Marrett, Knt. of Limerick, and had issue, 1 Christopher Marrett; 2 Charles; 3 Francis Burton; 4 William Henry; 1 Hannah Maria; 2 Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1863, Walter James Pollard, Capt. R.N., son of William D. Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath; 3 Sarah; 4 Susannah.
iii. Thomas, of Kilballyowen, co. Clare, J.P., *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Crowe, Esq. of the Abbey, Ennis.
iv. Giles, Col. 86th regt., *m.* Sept. 1861, Mary, dau. of George Ellis, Esq., and *d.* in Sept. 1867.
v. Robert, of Dublin, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of John Code, Esq., and has three daus.
vi. Marcus, now of Beech Park.
vii. William (Rev.) Rector of Whitby, Yorkshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. John Fryer Thomas, Member of Council at Madras, and has issue,
1 John Thomas. 2 Robert Heane Charles.
1 Hilda Elizabeth. 2 Jane Maria Colpoys.
viii. Henry, *m.* 1864, Aphra, dau. of John Locke, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick, and relict of Alexander Casey, Esq., of Shandrum, co. Clare.
i. Anne, *m.* Thomas Pilkington, Esq. of Waterpark, Ennis.
ii. Susanna, *m.* Armand Dubourdreu, Esq.
iii. Maria, *m.* Rev. Charles Ward, Vicar of Kilmaley.
iv. Jane, *m.* John Rutherford, Esq. of Kingsborough, Parsonstown. v. Charlotte.

Arms—Quarterly: Gu. and or, in the 1st and 4th quarters a salmon naiant arg.; in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a tree vert. *Crest*—A wild cat rampant guardant ppr. gorged with an antique Irish crown or, and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Felis demulcta mitis.
Seat—Beech Park, Ennis.

CUTHBERT-KEARNEY OF GARRETTSTOWN.

Cuthbert-Kearney, Thomas, Esq. of Garrettstown, co. Cork, *b.* 3 May, 1844; *s.* to the estates on the death of his father.

Lineage.—James Kearney, Esq. (whose family was of Irish origin, and seated in co. Limerick for several generations), settled, early in the 17th century, at Garrettstown, co. Cork. He *m.* Juliana, dau. and heir of John Galway, Esq. of Cork, and had issue, Patrick Kearney, Esq., of Garrettstown, who *d. s. p.*, and

Edmond Kearney, Esq. of Garrettstown, who claimed as an innocent papist, and was restored to his estates in cos. Limerick and Cork, 1700. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Francis Roche, Esq. of Trabolgan, and had issue, i. James, of whom presently; i. Mary, *m.* William Ronayne, Esq. of Ronayne's Grove, co. Cork; ii. Alice, *m.* Edmond Hodnett; and iii. Catharine, *m.* James Galway, Esq. of Castle Lyons.

James Kearney, Esq. of Garrettstown, the only son and heir, *m.* Mary, dau. of Dominick Sarsfield, Esq. of Sarsfield Court, co. Cork, and had issue,

Francis, of whom presently.
Richard, who *d. s. p.* 15 Feb. 1759.
Michael, of Kilmore, who *d. s. p.* 1789.
Anne, *m.* Daniel O'Donovan Esq. of Banlahan; *d. s. p.*
Lucy, *m.* Capt. Rochfort, of Cork, and had issue a son, Thomas Rochfort (heir-at-law to his cousin, James Kearney, Esq.), *m.* Anne, dau. of John Cuthbert, Esq. of Cork; of him hereafter.

The eldest son,

Francis Kearney, Esq. of Garrettstown, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Maurice Roche, Esq. of Downderrow, and *d.* 7 April, 1776, having had issue, with two daus., Mary, who *d. unm.*, and Anne, *m.* Sir James Lawrence Cotter, Bart., and *d. s. p.*, a son and heir,

James Kearney, Esq. of Garrettstown, who *d. unm.*, 1 June, 1812, when his estates devolved on his first-cousin, Thomas Rochfort, Esq., as his heir-at-law, who, by his will, dated 21 July, 1831, devised the said estates to his brother-in-law, Thomas Cuthbert, Esq., on condition of his taking the additional name of Kearney. (The Cuthbert family have been resident in the city of Cork since the commencement of the 18th century.) This

Thomas Cuthbert, Esq. of Garrettstown assumed, by sign manual, 31 May, 1832, the additional name of Kearney. He *m.* 1791, Jane, dau. of Thomas Franks, Esq., and had issue, i. John, of Garrettstown, who *d. unm.*; ii. Thomas, of whom presently; i. Margaret, *m.* Clement Foster, Esq. of Ballymaloe; ii. Anne; iii. Catherine; iv. Mary, *m.* Thomas Frank, Esq. The 2nd son,

Thomas Cuthbert, Esq. of Garrettstown, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Rev. Thomas Gibbings, 2nd son of Rev. Richard Gibbings, of Gibbings Grove, and left issue, at his decease, three sons,

Thomas, now of Garrettstown. John, *b.* 12 Aug. 1849.
Arthur, R.N., *b.* 10 Aug. 1851; *d.* at Madeira, 1871.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three lioncels rampant gu. on a chief az. an armed arm in fess couped between the wrist and elbow the hand bare grasping a dagger erect ppr. between two pheons of the first, for Kearney; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a fess engrailed between four mullets or, surmounting an arrow in pale the point downwards ppr., for Cuthbert. *Crests*—1st, Kearney, A dexter armed arm couped between the wrist and elbow in fess, the hand bare grasping a dagger erect all ppr.; 2nd, Cuthbert, A demi lion rampant or, debruised by an arrow point downwards gu. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.
Seat—Garrettstown, Kinsale, co. Cork.

KEARNEY OF BLANCHVILLE.

Butler-Kearney, Charles James, Esq. of Drom, co. Tipperary, Lieut. 104th regt., assumed the additional surname and arms of Kearney, by royal license dated 30 April, 1876, upon *s.* to a moiety of the estates of his cousin James Charles Kearney, Esq.

Lineage.—Daniel O'Kearney, Esq. of Cashel and Ballydonagh, co. Tipperary (the descendant of a Milesian family), had issue, an only son, Maurice O'Kearney, Esq. of Ballyduagh, who, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of William Hennis, Esq. of Garristodowney, co. Tipperary, and had issue, Bryan O'Kearney, Esq. of Knockanglass or Ballyknockane, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1534; *d.* 2 Jan. 1623; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Butler (FitzThomas), of Ballinadlea, or Ballywadley, co. Tipperary, grandson of Sir Edmond Butler, Lord Dunboyne, and, with five daus., Margaret, Onor, Jane, Ellis, and Catherine, all

of whom were married, had three sons, I. PATRICK; II. John, killed at Holycross; and III. Maurice, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

PATRICK O'KEARNEY, Esq. of Knockanglass, *b.* 15 March, 1551; *d.* 22 April, 1641; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Teige Fitzconnor Carraile, of Mohearnain, co. Tipperary, Gent. (by his wife Jane, dau. of Eustace Comyn, Esq.), and by her had five sons and one dau.,

Brien, of Ballinknockane, *m.* twice, and had eight children.
MICHAEL, of whom presently.
James, of Paris, M.D., *m.* Ellen Mahony, and had issue two children.
John, D.D.
Nicholas, a Friar of the Order of St. Augustine.
Giles, *m.* Edmond, 2nd son of Richard Butler, Esq. of Clonbrogane, co. Tipperary.

MICHAEL O'KEARNEY, the 2nd son, *b.* 30 Sept. 1588; a Burgess, and frequently sovereign of the borough of Fethard, co. Tipperary; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Henry FitzGibbons, Esq. of Lisfunchion, co. Limerick, of the family of the "White Knight," and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1627) had issue, eight sons and two daus.,

I. Philip, Clerk of the Supreme Council of Confederated Catholics, was *b.* 15 Jan. 1614; and *d.* at Slainstown, near Fethard, 21 Sept. 1651, having *m.* 28 Aug. 1634, Eleanor, dau. of John Butler (FitzThomas), of Derrycloney, co. Tipperary, Gent., and had issue.
II. DAVID, of whom presently.
III. Richard, of Ballinvalla, co. Mayo, Capt. of foot at the siege of Arras, in Flanders, and having returned to Ireland, was killed at the battle of Kilbruish, about Easter, 1643, *b.* 25 Oct. 1617; *m.* 1640, Ann, dau. of John Byrne, Esq. of Cabinteely, co. Dublin, and left a son, BRIAN, of Ballinvalla, *m.* Mary, dau. of Dominick Browne, Esq. of Breaffy, co. Mayo, and was ancestor of KEARNEY of Ballinvalla.
IV. Daniel, M.D., *b.* 7 March, 1618; *d.* 1691, having had issue by his wife, Miss Everard.
V. Brien, of Coolmore, *b.* 2 Sept. 1622; *m.* Miss Keatinge, of Garnanstown, by whom he had an only dau.
VI. Murice, *b.* 7 March, 1623; was a Burgess of Fethard, purchased the estate of Cappaghmore, and *d.* 21 May. 1681, having *m.* Ellis, dau. of Henry Shea, Esq. of Cloneshea, co. Tipperary, by whom he was ancestor of the Cappaghmore O'Kearneys.
VII. James, of Rathcool, near Fethard, *b.* 24 July, 1625; *d.* 3 Feb. 1709; *m.* 25 Nov. 1648, Eleanor, dau. of John Magrath, Esq. of Monaquill, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1690) had issue, 1 John, Secretary of State to King JAMES II., whom he accompanied to France, and by his wife, Ann Blake, had, with three daus., a son, James de Kearney, Knt. of St. Louis, who *m.* and left issue; 2 Michael, of Fethard, *b.* 1658, *d.* 1716, leaving Martin, Count de Kearney, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Hamilton, dau. of John, 6th Earl of Abercorn; and two daus., 1 Jane, *m.* Sir Richard Nagle, Chief Secretary to JAMES II.; and 2 Mary, *m.* Pierce Nagle, brother to Sir Richard.
VIII. Andrew, *d. s. p.*

The 2nd son,

REV. DAVID KEARNEY, *b.* 18 Oct. 1616, having conformed to the Protestant faith, was ordained a Clergyman of that Church, and settled in co. Kilkenny; he *m.* in Waterford, and left at his decease a son,

REV. JOHN KEARNEY, D.D., Vicar-General of the diocese of Ossory, whose will, dated 3 Feb. 1665, was proved 27 Feb. 1665; *m.* Judith Sellements, and by her had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

REV. RICHARD KEARNEY, of Parkstown, co. Kilkenny, Rector of Ballyneale and Rosbercon, *d.* Sept. 1690, having had issue by his wife Elizabeth Stewart (with a dau., Elizabeth), three sons, I. JAMES, his heir; II. John; III. Richard. The eldest son,

JAMES KEARNEY, Esq. of Kearney Bay, co. Kilkenny. *m.* Katherine, dau. of Benjamin Alcock, and had issue, I. BENJAMIN, his successor; II. Richard, of Waterford, who, by his wife, Miss Fleming, had issue, James of Waterford, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Alcock, Esq. of Wilton, co. Wexford, and had issue, William, of Waterford, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Charles Backas, Esq., M.D. of Waterford, and had issue, two sons, 1 William Richard, *b.* 1805; and 2 Richard James, both of whom *d. unm.*; 1 Martha, *m.* Capt. William Moore, R.N.; 2 Anne, *m.* Capt. Henry Bolton, R.N.; III. Michael. The eldest son,

BENJAMIN KEARNEY, Esq. of Blanchville, *d.* 1784, having had issue by his wife Anne, dau. and heir of Fitzgerald, of Brambleston, co. Kilkenny, I. JAMES; II. John, *d. s. p.*; III. Michael, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Hickman, Esq., and had issue eight children; IV. Walter; I. Mary, *m.* 14 July, 1756, Nicholas Alyward, Esq. of Shankhill Castle, co. Kilkenny. The eldest son,

JAMES KEARNEY, Esq. of Blanchville, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Henry Hunt, Esq., State Apothecary, and had issue,

Benjamin James, *b.* 1774; *d. s. p.*
JAMES.
John, *m.* Anne Waller, dau. of Rev. Cadogan Keatinge, and with three daus., Waller, Anne, and Susan, left one son, John Cadogan, Major in the army, killed in China.
Charles, Lieut.-Col. of the Queen's Bays, *b.* 1798; *m.* 8 Oct. 1829, Mary Anne, dau. of the Hon. George Eyre Massey; and *d.* 1871.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1805, Nicholas Aylward, Esq. of Shankhill Castle, and was mother of JAMES KEARNEY AYLWARD, Esq. of Shankhill Castle, who assumed the additional surname of KEARNEY, 1876.
Anne, *m.* 1815, Rev. Theobald Butler, whose grandson, CHARLES JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Drum, co. Tipperary, assumed the additional surname of KEARNEY, 1876.

The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

SIR JAMES KEARNEY, Knt. of Blanchville, Lieut.-Col. 2nd regt. of Dragoon Guards, and eventually a Lieut.-Gen. in the army and Col. of the 7th Hussars, *b.* 1777; *d.* 23 Feb. 1846, having had issue by his wife Margaret, dau. of Clayton Bayly, Esq. of Gowran, co. Kilkenny, who predeceased him (with five daus., Mary, Susan, and Catherine, all of whom *d. unm.*; Margaret, *m.* Charles Tottenham, Esq. of MacMorragh, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1852; and Anne Waller, *m.* 2 June, 1842, the Rev. Hans Atkinson, by whom at her decease, 14 Aug. 1844, she left an only dau., Alice, *m.* Rev. Joseph Stewart (*see* STEWART *of Ballymenagh*). Sir James *d.* 23 Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES CHARLES KEARNEY, Esq. of Blanchville, Lieut. 2nd regt. of Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays), High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1855-56, *b.* 1 Jan. 1814. Mr. Kearney *d. s. p.* 1876, when his estates devolved on his cousins, JAMES KEARNEY AYLWARD, Esq. of Shankhill, and CHARLES JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Drum, who both assumed, by royal license 1876, the additional surname and arms of KEARNEY.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three lions rampant gu. on a chief az. between two pheons or, a gauntleted hand in fess of the last, holding a dagger of the first pommel and hilt gold, for KEARNEY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chief indented az. three escallops in bend counterchanged, for BUTLER. *Crests*—1st, KEARNEY, A gauntleted hand or, in fess, holding a dagger arg., pommel and hilt gold; 2nd, BUTLER, Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers arg. issuant therefrom a demi-falcon also arg.; motto over, Timor Domini fons vitæ. *Motto*—Sustine et abstine.

Seat—Ballyvary, co. Mayo.

KEATES OF PRIMLEY HILL.

KEATES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Primley Hill, Paignton, South Devon, J.P. for co. Flint, and High Sheriff of that co. 1874, *b.* 18 Feb. 1801; *m.* 5 May, 1827, Susan Penrose, eldest dau. of Joseph Andrew, of Redruth, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1837) has issue,

I. John, *b.* 22 March, 1828; *m.* 1854, Anne Jane, eldest dau. of Josias Booker, Esq. of Allerton, co. Lancaster; and *d.* 1866, leaving issue one son (*d.* 1875) and two daus.
II. Joseph Andrew, *b.* 14 Dec. 1833; *m.* 1860, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Edmund Brock Lyon, Esq. of Neston, co. Chester, and has, with other issue, a son, Edmund Lyon Keates, *b.* 1861.

Lineage.—This family was, according to tradition, settled in the 15th century in the West of England, bearing arms, on a field arg. three mountain cats passant in pale sa., but the branch from which Mr. Keates springs resided at Cheadle, co. Stafford, from the earliest legible record in the parish registers in the 14th century. Mr. Keates is Lord of the Manor of Bishops Nympton, and possesses other lands in North Devon, and in co. Flint. He is only son of

JOHN KEATES, Esq. of the Lawns, Cheadle (*b.* 28 Sept. 1760), by Sarah Barnes his wife (*b.* 16 Sept. 1770, and *m.* 8 Nov. 1791), and grandson of

JOHN KEATES (who *d.* 1811) by Margaret his wife.

Seat—Primley Hill, Paignton, Devon.

POWYS-KECK OF STAUGHTON GRANGE.

POWYS-KECK, HARRY LEYCESTER, Esq. of Staughton Grange, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1871, Lieut. Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 16 Oct. 1841; *s.* 10 July, 1863.

Lineage.—ANTHONY KECK, Esq., nephew of Sir Anthony Keck, and cousin and devisee of Francis Keck, *d.* 23 Nov.

1736, leaving a dau., MARTHA, who *m.* David James, Esq., and by him (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1746), left at her decease, a son,

ANTHONY JAMES (devisee of his grandfather), who assumed the surname and arms of KECK 1737. By Ann Busby, his 1st wife, who became eventually an heiress in right of her mother, one of the daus. of Sir Henry Beaumont, Bart. of Staughton Grange, and was buried at Staughton, 17 Feb. 1765, he left at his decease, 30 April, 1786, a son,

ANTHONY JAMES KECK, Esq. of Staughton Grange, co. Leicester, sometime M.P. for Newton, *m.* 18 July, 1765, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme, co. Chester, by Martha his wife, only dau. and heir of Thomas Bennett, Esq. of Salthrop, Wilts, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Bathurst Pye, Esq.) had a dau., Elizabeth Ann, *m.* Thomas Calley, Esq. of Burderop, Wilts, and two sons, PEERS ANTHONY and GEORGE ANTHONY LEGH. He *d.* 1782. His elder son,

PEERS ANTHONY KECK, Esq. of Staughton Grange, *d. unm.* 12 March, 1797, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE ANTHONY LEGH KECK, Esq. of Staughton Grange, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., who took the names and arms of LEGH before that of KECK, as heir of his mother's father, Peter Legh, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster. Mr. Legh Keck, M.P. for co. Leicester, and Lieut.-Col. Comm. Leicestershire regiment of Yeomanry, was *b.* 15 July, 1774; *m.* 1802, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Vernon Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, co. Lancaster, but by her (who *d.* 1837) had no issue. He *d.* 1860, when his property devolved on the family of POWYS.

Family of Powys.

MAJOR THE HON. HENRY LITTLETON POWYS (5th son of Thomas, 2nd Lord Lilford, by Henrietta Maria his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Vernon Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, co. Lancaster, and sister of Mrs. Legh Keck), was *b.* 29 March, 1812, and assumed the name and arms of KECK, in addition to that of POWYS, Feb. 1861, as successor of his uncle by marriage, George Anthony Legh Keck, Esq. of Staughton Grange, who *d. s. p.* 4 Sept. 1860. The Hon. Henry Lyttleton Powys-Keck, *m.* 1st, 20 Nov. 1840, Margarette Matilda, 2nd dau. of John J. Bancho, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1845) had issue,

HARRY LEYCESTER, now of Staughton Grange.
Charles Horatio Gardiner, *b.* 7 May, 1843; *d.* March, 1870.
Thomas Bancho, late Lieut. 60th regt., *b.* 28 May, 1845; *m.* 24 Oct. 1870. Haidée Matilda, 2nd dau. of J. Johnston, Esq. of Kincardine, Perth, N.B.; and *d.* 1877, leaving issue,
1 Thomas Charles, *b.* 12 Aug. 1871.
2 Horace, *b.* 7 March, 1873.
1 Haidée, *b.* 8 June, 1876.

The Hon. H. L. Powys-Keck *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1862, Maria, youngest surviving dau. of Admiral Sir John Gore, G.C.B. He *d.* 10 July, 1863.

Arms—Sa., a bend ermine between two cottises flory counterflory or. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown a maiden's head ermine purfled or, her hair dishevelled of the same and flotant, adorned with a chaplet vert, and garnished with roses ppr. *Motto*—En Dieu est ma foy.

Seats—Staughton Grange, Leicester; and The Knoll, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

KEENE.

See RUCK-KEENE.

KEIGHLEY-PEACH.

See PEACH.

KEIR OF KINDROGAN.

SMALL-KEIR, PATRICK, Esq. of Kindrogan, co. Perth, J.P., Advocate, *b.* 9 May, 1810; *m.* 26 April, 1836, Emelia Frances Balfour, 2nd dau. of Sir Niel Menzies, Bart. of Menzies, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Advocate at the Scottish Bar, *b.* 1842.

I. Catharine Menzies.
II. Jane Emelia, *m.* 1866, Francis Walter Balfour, of Fernie Castle.

Lineage.—WILLIAM SMALL, Esq. of Kindrogan (son of William Small, of Kindrogan, by Agnes his wife, dau. of James Stewart, Esq. of Urrard, and grandson of William Small, of Kindrogan, by Isabel Farquharson his wife), *m.* 1776, Margaret, dau. of WALTER KEIR, Esq. of Balcairn, co. Perth, and by her had a son,

PATRICK SMALL KEIR, Esq. of Kindrogan, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., an Advocate of the Scotch Bar, *b.* 31 Dec. 1782; *m.* 7 Aug. 1807, Jane, dau. of John Stewart, Esq. of East Craigs, co. Linlithgow, 2nd son of Robert Stewart, of Binny, and had issue one son, PATRICK SMALL KEIR, Esq. of Kindrogan. Mr. Patrick Small Keir, sen., *d.* 1860.

Seat—Kindrogan, Pitlochrie. *Club*—New Edinburgh.

KEKEWICH OF PEAMORE.

KEKEWICH, TREHAWKE, Esq. of Peamore, Devon, J.P., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 22 Jan. 1823; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Peard, R.N., and has issue,

I. TREHAWKE HERBERT, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 11 July, 1851.
II. Robert George, Lieut. and Adjut. 3rd Buffs, *b.* 17 June, 1854. III. Lewis Pendarves, *b.* 21 Feb. 1859.
IV. Hugh H., *b.* 10 Oct. 1866.
V. Piers Trehawke, *b.* 24 Nov. 1872; *d.* 29 July, 1873.
I. Alice Agatha, *b.* 30 Dec. 1852.
II. Mildred S., *b.* 1 Oct. 1856.
III. Evelyn M. N., *b.* 19 Feb. 1861.
IV. Julia Frances, *b.* 27 Feb. 1865.

Lineage.—This family, originally of Lancashire, settled, about the middle of the 16th century, in Corwall, in consequence of a marriage with the heiress of Talvarn.

GEORGE KEKEWICH, resident at Catchfrench in the time of Carew, rebuilt the mansion in the castellated style; the stately embattled entrance and some other parts of which are still standing, and bear the words "George Kekewich, 1580," cut in stone. The manor of Catchfrench continued in the Kekewich family until the time of CHARLES II., when it was sold by John Kekewich, Esq. to Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of Tregothnan. In the same reign, Peter Kekewich, Esq., possessed the manor of Trehawke; and Samuel Kekewich, Esq., was seated at Polmartin. Subsequently the representatives of the family were resident at Hall, near Fowey. The great-grandfather of the present head of the House.

PENDARVES KEKEWICH, Esq., *m.* Mary Hills, and had (besides two daus.) one son,

WILLIAM KEKEWICH, Esq., *m.* Susanna Johnstone, and had thirteen children, of whom the eldest, SAMUEL, was his heir. Of the others, Charles, in holy orders, was of Lynmouth, Devon; and George was for many years Judge at the Cape of Good Hope. The eldest son,

SAMUEL KEKEWICH, Esq. of Peamore, *m.* Salome, dau. of George Sweet, Esq. of Tiverton, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1844) had a son, SAMUEL TREHAWKE, and one dau., Salome, *m.* Sir Thomas William Blomefield, Bart., who *d.* 1858. Mr. Kekewich *d.* 26 Aug. 1822. His son,

SAMUEL TREHAWKE KEKEWICH, Esq. of Peamore, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1834, M.P. for Exeter from 1826 to 1830, and for South Devon 1858, *b.* 31 Oct. 1796; *m.* 1st, 3 April, 1820, Agatha Maria Sophia, 4th dau. of John Langston, Esq. of Sarsden, co. Oxford, and by her had issue,

I. TREHAWKE, now of Peamore.
II. Arthur, Q.C., Fellow of Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 26 July, 1832; *m.* Marianne, dau. of W. Freshfield, Esq.
III. Lewis, Lieut. 20th regt., *b.* 3 Sept. 1836, was at Alma, Balaclava, and Inkerman; was wounded at Inkerman, and *d.* at Corfu, 16 Feb. 1855.
I. Henrietta, *m.* Henry Ley, Esq., late Assistant Clerk of the House of Commons.
II. Agatha, *m.* Henry Hall Dare, Esq., late 23rd Fusiliers.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Sept. 1851, Ralph Ludlow Lopes, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Ralph Lopes, Bart.
IV. Julia Frances, *m.* James Thomas Edge, Esq. of Strelly Hall, Notts; *d.* 29 Oct. 1856.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1840, Louisa, only dau. of Lewis William Buck, Esq. of Moreton, Devon, M.P., and by her had,

IV. George William, *b.* 1 April, 1841.
V. Emma.
VI. Louisa, *m.* George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall, co. Leicester. III. Anna Maude.

Arms—Arg., two lions passant in bend sa. between two cottises gu. *Crest*—A leopard's head and neck affronté and erased. *Motto*—Fructus virtutis.

Seat—Peamore House, near Exeter.

KELHAM OF BLEASBY HALL.

KELHAM, ROBERT, Esq. of Bleasby Hall, co. Notts, and Great Gonerby, Billingborough, and Allington, co. Lincoln, J.P., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 12 July, 1813.

Lineage.—The Kelhams are stated to be descended from a younger branch of an ancient family which was very early seated at Kelham, near Newark-upon-Trent, co. Nottingham.

THOMAS KELHAM, Esq. of Great Gonerby (son and heir of Robert Kelham, Esq. of Great Gonerby), *b.* 13 Sept. 1638; *m.* Mary Lee, of Woodborough, Notts, and was *s.* at his decease, April, 1699, by his only son,

THE REV. ROBERT KELHAM, of Great Gonerby, *b.* 23 Jan. 1676; Vicar of Billingborough, Threckingham, and Walcot, co. Lincoln; *m.* 5 Feb. 1709, his cousin, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Kelham, Esq. of Gonerby, and had issue. The 3rd but eldest surviving son,

ROBERT KELHAM, Esq. of Hatton Garden, London, Great Gonerby, and Billingborough, co. Lincoln, and Bush Hill, Edmonton, Middlesex, *b.* 9 Nov. 1717; *m.* 21 Dec. 1752, Sarah, youngest dau. of Peter and Joanna Gery, descended from an ancient family long seated at Bilston, co. Leicester, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1774, aged 53. He *d.* 29 March, 1808, in his 91st year. They had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

I. Sarah Augusta, *m.* 20 Dec. 1778, Marmaduke Langdale, Esq., New Ormond Street, London (traditionally descended from a younger branch of the Langdales of Houghton, co. York); and *d.* 13 Aug. 1832, having had with younger issue,

1 MARMADUKE ROBERT LANGDALE, Esq., of Garston House, Surrey, and Pix Hall, Kent.

2 ROBERT KELHAM LANGDALE, Esq. (heir to his uncle, Robert Kelham, Esq. of Bush Hill), the late ROBERT KELHAM KELHAM, Esq. of Bleasby Hall.

II. Avice, of Enfield, *b.* 8 April, 1762; *d. unm.* 1841.

The son and heir,

ROBERT KELHAM, Esq. of Great Gonerby, Billingborough, and Bush Hill, *b.* 8 Jan. 1755; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1811, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT KELHAM LANGDALE, Esq. of Bleasby Hall, co. Notts, and Great Gonerby, Billingborough, and Allington, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 26 Sept. 1788 (who assumed, by Act of Parliament, 1812, the surname of KELHAM only, and the arms of KELHAM, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Robert Kelham, Esq, dated 29 Aug. 1808); *m.* 1st, Oct. 1812, Dorothea, only child and heir of John Phillips, Esq. of The Homewood and Wellands, Surrey, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Bleasby Hall.

II. Marmaduke, of Southwell, Notts, *b.* 27 July, 1814; *m.* 17 Dec. 1845, Julia Ann, dau. of Robert Christie, Esq.; and *d.* 28 Feb. 1852, leaving issue,

1 Marmaduke Langdale, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 12 Oct. 1847.
2 Robert Maunsell, *b.* 21 Oct. 1849.
3 Henry Phillips, deceased, *b.* 24 July, 1851.

III. Augustus, of Bedford, *b.* 14 Nov. 1819; *m.* 4 July, 1850, Susan Mary, eldest dau. of Samuel Aldersey, Esq. of Aldersey Hall, co. Chester (*see that Family*), and has issue,

1 Hugh Aldersey Langdale, *b.* 24 Aug. 1852.
2 Godfrey Marmaduke Langdale, *b.* 30 March, 1857.
3 Herbert Vavasour Langdale, *b.* 30 April, 1861.
4 Arthur Robert Langdale, *b.* 25 Aug. 1865.
1 Lucy Avice Maud, *d.* 6 March, 1859.
2 Edith Augusta. 3 Ciceley Avice Maud.
4 Mabel Eleanor Mary.

IV. Phillips, *b.* 21 Oct. 1824; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of E. Y. Griffith, Esq. of Bangor, North Wales, and has issue,

1 Richard Phillips, *b.* 20 March, 1857.
1 Avice Eleanor, } Twins.
2 Arabella Gertrude, }

V. Henry, a Lieut. R.N., served on board the "Endymion" in the China war, 1842, *b.* 24 Sept. 1828; *m.* 7 Sept. 1852, Fanny Goldie, youngest dau. of James Hall, Esq., M.D., R.N.,; and *d.* of the yellow fever, at Grand Quay, Turks Island, West Indies, 28 Oct. 1852, leaving issue,

Henry Robert (posthumous), *b.* 21 June, 1853, Lieut. 74th Highlanders.

I. Avice, *m.* 9 Sept. 1852, Rev. William Morgan, M.A., Rector of Aber, co. Carnarvon, and has issue,

1 Williama Louisa Avice, *d.* young.
2 Eva Caroline. 3 Avice Williama.

II. Jane, *m.* T. B. Sands, Esq., and had issue; she *d.* 24 Jan. 1862.

III. Arabella, *m.* 28 Nov. 1865, John Roberts, Esq., M.D., of Salisbury.

Mr. Kelham *d.* 10 Aug. 1862.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per pale gu. and az. three covered cups or, on a chief engrailed of the last three estoiles sa., KELHAM; 2nd, az., three covered cups or, KELHAM ancient; 3rd, per chevron az. and sa. a chevron erm. between three estoiles arg., LANGDALE. *Crest*—A demi-eagle with two heads displayed az. semée of ermine spots, and charged on each wing with a covered cup all or. *Motto*—Beneficiorum memor.

Seat—Bleasby Hall, Southwell, Notts.

KELLY OF KELLY.

KELLY, REGINALD, Esq. of Kelly, Devon, J.P. and D.L. for Devon, J.P. for Cornwall, educated at Harrow and Cambridge, *b.* 10 Jan. 1834; *s.* his father 27 April, 1873; *m.* 22 June, 1858, Janet Maitland, 5th dau. of Henry Wilson, Esq. of Stowlangloft Hall, Suffolk.

Lineage.—"This family," we quote from their authenticated pedigree, "may look back beyond the Conquest, and derive themselves from the Ancient Britons."

NICHOLAS DE KELLY, living *temp.* HENRY II., was father of WILLIAM DE KELLY, who was *s.* by his son, WARREN DE KELLY, father of SIR WILLIAM KELLY, of Kelly, *temp.* HENRY III., whose son, RICHARD KELLY, of Kelly, living in 1220, was *s.* by his son, SIR JOHN KELLY, of Kelly, Knt., living *temp.* EDWARD I. He was father of JOHN KELLY, of Kelly, *temp.* EDWARD II., who left, by Margaret his wife, a son,

SIR JOHN KELLY, Knt. of Kelly, living 44 EDWARD III., *m.* Elinor, dau. and co-heiress of John Crewes, of Bradstone, and father of JOHN KELLY, of Kelly, whose son, MATTHEW KELLY, of Kelly, was *s.* by his son, JOHN KELLY, of Kelly, father of

THOMAS KELLY, of Kelly, *m. temp.* HENRY VI., Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Talbot, Esq. of Talbotswyke, Devon, and had a son,

RICHARD KELLY, of Kelly, which estate he inherited at the decease of his elder brother Nicholas. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Bratton, of Bratton, Somerset, and was direct ancestor of

WILLIAM KELLY, Esq. of Kelly, living at the Herald's Visitation in 1620, then aged 32. His 2nd son,

JOHN KELLY, Esq. of Kelly, *d. unm.* 1689, and devised his estate to his cousin-german,

FRANCIS KELLY, Esq. of Tredown, in Bradstone, who then became of Kelly. He *m* Elizabeth Tucker, of Holdsworthy, in Devon, and dying Dec. 1690, was buried at Kelly, and left (with two daus., Joan, *m.* 14 Sept. 1693, John Tillam; and Phillippa) an only son and successor,

ARTHUR KELLY, Esq. of Kelly, *m.* Susanna, only dau. and heir of William Handcock, Esq. of Hendra St. Germains, in Cornwall, and by that lady had issue. Mr. Kelly *d.* 18 Oct. 1712, and was *s.* by his only son,

ARTHUR KELLY, Esq. of Kelly, bapt. 23 Oct. 1712, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Tucker, Esq. of Coryton Park, Axminster, Devon, and had by her (who *d.* 1781) six sons and two daus.,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.

II. Francis John, a Capt. in the 18th or Royal Irish regt., bapt. 12 May, 1749; *m.* 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Oakeley, Esq. of Deal, Kent, and had issue, Henry, Capt. Royal African Corps, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth; Catherine; Mary; and Agnes, *m.* Samuel Laing, Esq. of Orkney, N.B.

III. William Handcock, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, bapt. 6 April, 1751; *m.* Sally, dau. of Magnus Morton, Esq., Judge of the Isle of Nevis; and *d.* 2 May, 1811, leaving a son, Magnus Morton, Lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Mary Anne, wife of Theophilus Clive, Esq.

IV. Benedictus Marwood, of Holsworthy, Devon, bapt. 12 Aug. 1752, O.S.; *m.* 30 April, 1780, Mary, dau. of Arscott Coham, Esq. of Holsworthy; and dying Feb. 1836, left issue,

1 William, Commander R.N., *b.* 27 Feb. 1782; *m.* 1821, Sarah Cole.

2 Benedictus Marwood, Rear-Admiral R.E., *b.* 1785; *m.* 1st, 31 Aug. 1837, Mary Ann, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Price, Esq. of Highfields Park, Sussex, which lady *d.* 14 July, 1838; he *m.* 2ndly. 1855, Juliana, eldest dau. of William Boyd, Esq. of Burfield Priory, co. Gloucester; and *d. s. p.* 26 Sept. 1867.

3 John Tucker, Lieut. Horse Artillery at Madras, *d. unm.* 1818. 4 Francis Coham.
1 Mary.
2 Juliana, *m.* 1823, George Braund, Esq. of Exeter.
3 Sarah. 4 Elizabeth.

V. Thomas, of Burrington, Devon, bapt. 3 Sept. 1760; *m.* 1783, Miss Vining, of Stoke, Cornwall; and *d. s. p.*

I. Susannah, bapt. 3 June, 1746; *d.* 1769.

II. Mary, *m.* Lewis Robertson, Esq., Capt. R.N.

Mr. Kelly *d.* March, 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR KELLY, Esq. of Kelly, Col. of the South Devon Militia, bapt. 15 July, 1742. He *m.* Dorothea Juliana, dau. of Edward Drewe, Esq. of Exeter, by Dorothea Juliana his wife, dau. and eventual co-heiress of the Right Hon. George Treby, of Plympton, Devon, and had issue.

ARTHUR, bapt. 15 June, 1773; *m.* 16 June, 1803, Mary, only child of John Godwin, Esq. of Portsea, Hants, Banker; and dying 23 March, 1822, in the lifetime of his father, left an only child, ARTHUR, late of Kelly.

Edward, Capt. 51st regt., bapt. 26 Jan. 1779; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Braddon, Esq. of Skisdon, St. Kew, Cornwall; and dying 24 May, 1831, left an only child, Edward Henry, *b.* 1821.

Mary, *m.* Rev. Edward Morshead, Rector of Calstock, Cornwall, and of Kelly, Devon. Elizabeth, *d.* 1851.

Susanna, *d. unm.* Juliana, *d. unm.*

Philippa, *m.* 1st, Thomas Sowdon, Esq. of Whitstone; and 2ndly, 28 March, 1839, Thomas, son of the late John Yarde, Esq. of Trowbridge House, Devon, deceased.

Col. Kelly *d.* 1823. His grandson,

ARTHUR KELLY, Esq. of Kelly, J.P., High Sheriff 1836, *b.* 11 Sept. 1804; *m.* 27 Oct. 1829, Sophia, dau. of Robert Maitland, Esq. of Thaxted, Essex, and had issue,

I. Arthur, *b.* 1830; *d.* 1846. II. REGINALD, now of Kelly.
III. Maitland (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 21 Aug. 1842; *m.* 23 April, 1873, Agnes Leigh, only child of William Leigh Clare, Esq. of Raby Vale, co. Chester, and has two sons and one dau. IV. Theodore, *b.* 1845.
I. Juliana, *m.* 14 July, 1853, Harry Reginald Salusbury, 2nd son of the late Sir William Trelawny, Bart.
II. Mary Anne, *m.* 1860, Capt. Joseph E. M. Wilson, R.N.
III. Edith, *d.* 1862. IV. Blanche, *d.* 1866.
V. Sophy Maitland, *m.* 15 May, 1878, F. A. Wetherall, Esq., Commander R.N.

He *d.* 27 April, 1873.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron between three billets gu., for KELLY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three talbots sa., for TALBOT. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet gu., an ostrich's head holding in the beak a horseshoe or.
Seat—Kelly, Lifton, Devon.

KELLY OF ROCKSTOWN CASTLE.

KELLY, JOHN JOSEPH ROCHE, Esq. of Rockstown Castle, and Islanmore, co. Limerick, *b.* 5 April, 1835; *m.* 5 June, 1865, Helen Maria Agnes, only child of John Joseph Preston, Esq. of Bellinter, nephew and heir-at-law of Lord Tara (*see* PRESTON *of Bellinter*), and by her (who *d.* 28 July, 1873) had issue,

James Preston, Sarah, } who both *d.* in infancy.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1875, Kate O'Donnell, dau. of Francis Murphy, Esq. of Kilcairne, J.P. co. Meath, and has issue,

BASIL JAMES, *b.* 22 March, 1877.
Augusta Eleanor Mary.

Lineage.—According to a pedigree of this family in Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle, certified 7 Nov. 1772,

BRAZILL O'KELLY, Esq. of Clone, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Shee, Knt. of Upper Court (*see* O'SHEE *of Garden Morris*), and had, with other issue, a son,

LAURENCE KELLY, Esq., *m.* Mary, 6th dau. of Michael Langton, Esq. of Grenan, Queen's Co., and Kilkenny, and grand-dau. of Nicholas Langton, Esq., M.P. Kilkenny 1613 (*see* LANGTON *of Dungannore*), and by her (who was *b.* 3 Aug. 1646, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1682) he had nine children, I. BRAZILL; II. Michaell; III. Ignatius; IV. William; V. John; VI. James; I. Anstace; II. Ann; III. Mary.

The family suffered severely during the Cromwellian usurpation; their property was confiscated, and they were banished from Kilkenny. They subsequently resided for several years at Birr or Parsonstown; and eventually, about the Revolution, some members of the family settled in Limerick. Laurence Kelly's eldest son,

BRAZILL or BRASSELL KELLY, Esq., *d. s. p.* at Limerick 7 March, 1702, and was buried at St. Mary's Cathedral. Administration of his property was granted, 19 Dec. 1702, to his brother and next-of-kin,

JOHN KELLY, Esq., *b.* at Birr 1672; *m.* Helena, dau. of John Morony, Esq., and grand-dau. of Patrick Morony, Esq. of Fanningstown, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1760) had issue,

I. LAURENCE, his heir, *m.* 1 Oct. 1759, Mary, sister of Richard Harrold, Esq. of Pennywell, Limerick; and *d. s. p.* 1776. He bequeathed all his property to his wife.
II. Martin, who settled at Cadiz, in Spain, where he was *m.*
III. MICHAEL, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* Nicholas McInerheny, of Copavilly, co. Clare, and left issue.
II. Catherine, *m.* Martin Killikelly, son of Bryan Killikelly, Esq. of Castle Lydican, co. Galway, and left issue.
III. Anstace, *m.* (settlement dated 3 Nov. 1744), Lewis Collin, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue an only child, Margaret Helen, *m.* Oliver Dolphin, Esq. (*see* DOLPHIN *of Turoe*).
IV. Helena, *m.* (license dated 12 July, 1729) Dominick Killikelly, of Bilbao in Spain, younger brother of the above Martin Killikelly, and had issue an only son, Bryan Paul de Killikelly, Esq. of Bilbao, and a dau. Kate, *m.* George Moore, Esq. of Moore Hall.
V. Jane, *m.* James Creagh, Esq. of Limerick; *d.* 20 March, 1759, and left issue.
VI. Margaret, *b.* 1724; *m.* 16 April, 1751, Philip Roche, Esq.
VII. Frances, *m.* 29 Jan. 1761, Pierce Joyce, Esq. of Galway, and had issue (*see* JOYCE *of Curgary*).

John Kelly *d.* July, 1765, aged 94 years. The 3rd son,

MICHAEL KELLY, Esq., *b.* 1727; *m.* 6 June, 1753, Christian, dau. of John Roche, Ksq. of Limerick and Ballintlea, co. Clare, by Ann his wife, dau. of Philip Stackpoole, Esq. of Mountcashel, co. Clare, a near kinsman of the late Duc de Stacpoole (*see* ROCHE *of Granagh Castle*), and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1785, aged 51 years) had issue,

I. JOHN PETER, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of Shannonview, co. Limerick, bapt. 17 Dec. 1781; *m.* 8 May, 1816, Letitia, dau. of John Phillip Roche, Esq.; and *d.* 12 Jan. 1869, in his 88th year, leaving by her (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1823) issue, 1 Margaret, *m.* 1846 (settlement 21 Feb.), Francis Grene, Esq. of Athassell Abbey, co. Tipperary, and has issue; 2 Christiana.
I. Helena, bapt. 27 Sept. 1758; *m.* 6 Oct. 1779, Thomas Appleyard, Esq., son of John Appleyard, Esq. of Athlunkard, co. Clare, and had issue.
II. Jane, bapt. 25 Feb. 1765; *m.* (settlement dated 31 Dec. 1791), John Greatrakes, Esq. of Rathkeale, co. Limerick, and left issue.
III. Catherine, bapt. 23 July, 1766; *m.* John O'Halloran, Esq., and left issue.
IV. Christian, bapt. 11 Feb. 1771; *d.* young.
V. Mary Anne, *d. unm.*
VI. Frances, bapt. 7 Aug. 1778; *m.* 14 May, 1808, Charles McNamara, Esq.; and *d.* 24 Nov. 1871, in her 93rd year, leaving issue.

Michael Kelly *d.* 22 April, 1785, aged 58 years. His eldest surviving son,

JOHN PETER KELLY, Esq. of Ballintlea and Firgrove, co. Clare, D.L., *b.* 29 June, 1775; purchased, in 1811, the estates of the Ingoldsby Massy family, co. Limerick. He *m.* 28 Aug. 1799, Mary, dau. of James Lyons, Esq. (*see* LYONS *of Croome House*), and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1830) had issue,

I. Michael, *d.* young.
II. JAMES MICHAEL, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *d.* young, 15 April, 1806.
II. Christiana, *m.* 13 Jan. 1829, her cousin, Walter Joyce, Esq. of Curgaray, co. Galway, and *d.* Jan. 1859.
III. Mary, *b.* 26 Dec. 1812; *m.* 27 Feb. 1832, Richard Irwin, Esq. (*see* IRWIN *of Rathmoyle*).

John Kelly *d.* 18 Feb. 1871, in his 96th year, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES MICHAEL KELLY, Esq. of Rockstown Castle, Donore, Castle Bagot, and Cahircon, co. Clare, *b.* 2 Feb. 1808; High Sheriff co. Limerick, 1841; M.P. for Limerick 1844 to 1847; *m.* 6 May, 1834, Frances Maria Roche, only sister of Edmond Burke, Lord Fermoy, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of co. Cork, and had issue,

I. JOHN JOSEPH ROCHE, his heir.
II. Edward Roche, of Donore, co. Kildare.
III. James FitzJames, of Ballintlea, co. Clare, J.P.
IV. Michael Roche, of Firgrove, co. Clare, *m.* 4 Aug. 1875, Mary, 2nd dau. of Edmond Smithwick, Esq., J.P., of Kilcreene, Kilkenny, and has issue a dau., Helen Mary.
V. Edmond Burke Roche, of Castle Bagot, co. Dublin.
VI. Thomas, a Barrister.
I. Margaret Honoria, *d.* young. II. Mary.
III. Frances Rose, *m.* Feb. 1878, Richard O'Reilly, Esq. of Colamber, co. Westmeath.

James Kelly *d.* 18 Aug. 1875.

Arms—Az., two lions rampant combatant arg. chained or, supporting a tower triple turretted of the same. *Crest*—An enfield passant vert. *Motto*—Turris fortis mihi Deus.
Seats—Rockstown, Castle Grange, Kilmallock; and Islanmore, Crom, co. Limerick.

KELLY OF GLENCARA.

KELLY, FRANCIS HUME, Esq. of Glencara, co. Westmeath, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1840, J.P., High Sheriff 1874, Capt. Westmeath Rifles, *m.* 1876, Gertrude Annie, dau. of G. Murdoch, Esq., of Menai Bridge, Anglesey, N.W., and has issue,

FRANCIS VANDELEUR, *b.* 1877.

Lineage.—The Kellys of Glencara claim descent from the Kellys of Cargins, co. Roscommon, through MICHAEL O'KELLY, who settled in the barony of Kilkenny West, co. Westmeath, 1685, and subsequently became proprietor of Kellybrook, barony of Rathconrath, in same co.

HUBERT KELLY, of Kellybrook, *b.* 1725; *m.* Arabella, dau. of William Meares, Esq. of Annsgrove, and *d.* 1810, leaving issue,

JOHN, of Kellybrook.
CHARLES, who purchased Glencara and other properties.
Hubert, M.D., of Birr, King's Co., *m.* Miss Hanks, and had issue, Charles; Edmund Meares, Barrister-at-Law; Alfred; Jeremiah, M.D.; and several daus.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES KELLY, Esq. of Glencara, *m.* 1790, Katherine, dau. of William Johnson, Esq. of Headford House, co. Leitrim, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Robert Hume, Esq. of Lisanoure Castle, and *d.* 1833, having had issue,

William Meares, *d. unm.* Charles, *d. unm.*
ROBERT HUME, late of Glencara.
John Hubert, of Lunestown, co. Westmeath, J.P., *m.* 1831, Hannah, dau. of Theobald Fetherston, Esq.
Arabella. Katherine. Clementina.
Lutia. Maria. Harriet.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT HUME KELLY, Esq. of Glencara, A.M., Barrister-at-Law, J.P., and High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1830, Isabella Olivia, dau. of Oliver Isdell, Esq. of Conlanstown, and had,

I. FRANCIS HUME, now of Glencara.
II. Robert Vandeleur, M.D. Edin., *b.* 1843; *m.* 1877, Annie Holmes, dau. of William Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Grouse Lodge, co. Westmeath.
III. Harvey Hamilton, *b.* 1845, Capt. 56th regt., *m.* Dec. 1876, Constance, dau. of Col. Dunsterville, Bombay Presidency.
I. Katherine, *m.* Rev. Frederick Armitage, and has issue, 1 Allan Leathley; 2 Lionel; 1 Diana; 2 Winifred.
II. Diana Louisa, *m.* Edward Armitage, son of Leathley Armitage, Esq., late of Farnley Hall, co. York, and has issue, 1 Leathley; 2 Edward Hume; 1 Katherine.

Mr. Kelly *d.* Sept. 1868.

Arms—Az., two lions arg. chained or, supporting a tower of three turrets of the second, in the centre chief point a mullet of the third. *Crest*—An enfield passant vert, charged on the shoulder with a mullet of the arms. *Motto*—Turris fortis mihi Deus.
Seat—Glencara, Mullingar, co. Westmeath. *Club*—Kildare Street, Dublin.

KELLY OF NEWTOWN.

KELLY, CHARLES, Esq. of Newtown, co. Galway, J.P., Q.C., and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, co. Longford, M.A., *m.* 1862, Berthe, dau. of Count Alphonse de Buisseret, and has issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 1875.
I. Matilda. II. Alice. III. Marguerite. IV. Ida.

Lineage.—The Kellys of Newtown claim descent from the ancient family of O'Kelly, of Aughrim Castle, co. Galway. About the close of the 17th century there were two brothers of the family, BRYAN and JOHN. The younger was ancestor of the KELLYS *of Newtown;* the elder, Bryan, had two sons, Gen. O'Kelly, of the Austrian service, who *d. unm.*; and John O'Kelly, father, by Miss Donelan, of Bally Donelan, his wife, of an only dau., *m.* Count Marcolini, and of two sons, Bernard and Joseph, both officers in the Austrian service, who *d. unm.* Reverting to the younger brother,

JOHN KELLY: he *m.* and had (with a dau., mother of William Kelly, Capt. Dillon's regt. Irish Brigade in France) two sons,

John, father of Patrick O'Kelly, Col. in the Austrian service, who *d. unm.* JAMES.

The younger son,

JAMES KELLY, Esq., *m.* Miss Kelly, and had two sons and a dau., John, of Greencastle, Jamaica, who *d. unm.*; JAMES; and Bridget, who *m.* J. Kelly, Esq., and had one dau., *m.* John Callanan, M.D., of Cork. The 2nd son,

JAMES KELLY, Esq. of Cork, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of French Grove, co. Mayo, and had issue,

John, of Newtown, co. Galway, Crescent Park, and Green Castle, Island of Jamaica; *d. unm.*
Robert, *d. unm.* JAMES, of Newtown.
Mary, *m.* Patrick Taaffe, Esq. of Foxborough, co. Roscommon.

The 3rd son,

JAMES KELLY, Esq. of Newtown, *m.* Mary Frances, only dau. of Augustine Fallon, Esq., and left surviving issue,

CHARLES, Q.C., of Newtown.
Joseph, of Bellewsgrove, co. Galway, J.P., *m.* 1853, Marianne, 5th dau. of Sir Michael Dillon Bellew, Bart. of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 1862) has issue, four daus., Mary Theresa, Helena, Sabina, Elly.
John, of Greencastle, Jamaica.
Mary Theresa. Ellen. Anne.
Sabina. Matilda, *d. unm.*

Mr. Kelly *d.* 1849.

Arms—Gu., on a mount ppr. two lions rampant, supporting a tower arg. *Crest*—A griffin passant. *Motto*—Turris fortis mihi Deus.
Seat-Newtown, Ballyglunin, co. Galway.

KELSO OF HORKSELEY PARK.

KELSO, EDWARD BARRINGTON PURVIS, Esq. Commander R.N., Horkesley Park, Essex.

Lineage.—HUGO DE KELSO, the first of the name mentioned in the public records of Scotland, appears in the Ragman Roll, *anno* 1296, and is called by the continuator of Nisbet "ancestor of the KELSOS *of Kelsoland.*" From him derived the eminent Scottish family of KELSO *of Kelsoland*, whose male representative, about the middle of the 18th century, was CAPT. JOHN KELSO, of the 32nd regt., son of Capt. Robert Kelso, whose father, JOHN KELSO, of Kelsoland, sold the old family estates, 1671, to James Brisbane, of Bishopton, who altered the name to BRISBANE. Capt. John Kelso *m.* 13 June, 1758, Margaret, dau. of William Mowatt, Esq., Provost of Aberdeen 1754, and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

I. WILLIAM, of Dankeith, Major of the 23rd Light Dragoons, Col. of the Ayrshire Militia, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 30 Aug. 1784, Susanna, dau. of William Fergusson, Esq. of Doonholm, and had issue.
1 John, *d. unm.*
2 WILLIAM, of Dankeith, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.*
3 Fleming, Lieut. 13th Light Dragoons, *d. unm.*
1 Elizabeth, *m.* John H. Martin, Esq. of Glencree.
2 Margaret.
3 Mary Susanna, *m.* Rev. Alfred G. Utterson, Rector of Layer Marney.

Col. Kelso *d.* 22 April, 1836.

II. Robert, Major-Gen., *m.* 1798, Marianne Susan, dau. of Nelson Burtsell, Esq. of Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* April, 1832) had issue,
1 EDWARD JOHN FRANCIS, of whom presently.
1 Margaret Augusta, *m.* Rev. Courtenay Boyle Bruce, Rector of St. Cross, Homersfield.
2 Louisa Marianne Susan Frances, *m.* Rev. Wm. Colvill, Rector of Bytham, St. Peter's.

Gen. Kelso *d.* 23 Oct. 1823.

III. Archibald, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Feb. 1771; purchased the estate of Sauchrie, in Carrick, co. Ayr; *m.* Feb. 1805, Miss Macharg, dau. of Macharg, of Kiers, an ancient co. Ay family, and had issue, Archibald; Andrew John; John; Cecilia Margaret; Margaret Georgiana, deceased; Jane, deceased; and Elizabeth, deceased.
IV. George, Capt. of an Indiaman, *m.* Miss Plumb, but *d. s. p.*
I. Jane.
II. Mary, *m.* Patrick Ballentyne, Esq. of Castle Hill, co. Ayr.
III. Charlotte Christina.

Capt. Kelso *d.* 1781, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD JOHN FRANCIS KELSO, Esq. of Kelsoland, Horkesley Park, Essex, late Capt. in the 72nd Highlanders, *m.* 10 June, 1841, Frances Lætitia Philippa, only child and heiress of Barrington Purvis, Esq. of Beccles, Suffolk, and Purvis Hall, Essex, by Amy Lætitia his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Colville, D.D., of Lawshall, Bury St. Edmunds, and had issue,

EDWARD BARRINGTON PURVIS, now of Horkesley Park.
Edward Archibald Robert, *b.* 21 May, 1844.
Edward Henry George, *b.* 21 July, 1850.
Philippa Charlotte Mary. Mary Amy Adelaide.

Mr. Kelso *d.* 8 Oct. 1857.

Arms—Sa., a fess engrailed between three garbs or. *Crest*—A garb or. *Motto*—Otium cum dignitate.
Seat—Horkesley Park, Colchester, Essex.

KELSO-HAMILTON OF THE RETREAT AND HULLERHIRST.

KELSO-HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, Esq. of The Retreat, Topsham, Devon, and Hullerhirst, Stevenston, Ayshire, *b.* 15 Dec. 1854; *m.* 1876, Caroline, dau. of Aylmer Porter, Esq. and has issue.

Lineage.—The property of Hullerhirst, co. Ayr, was purchased from Cuninghame, of Auchinharvie, about the year 1707, by

WILLIAM KELSO, at that time one of the bailies of Campbeltown, in Kintyre. He had previously resided at Carwinie Hill, in the parish of Dalry, and is supposed to have been a cadet of the Kelsos of Kelsoland. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Montgomerie, of Broomlands, and *d.* 1742, at the age of 80, leaving by her (who *d.* 1739, aged 75) a son and heir,

WILLIAM KELSO, of Hullerhirst, *m.* 19 Dec. 1741, Dorothea,

4th dau. of Patrick Hunter, of Hunterstoun; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1750, aged 55, having had issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Weir, of Kirkhill) two sons and a dau., Mary. His elder son,

WILLIAM KELSO, Esq. of Hullerhirst, *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1778, aged 33, and was *s.* by his brother,

PATRICK KELSO, *m.* 8 April, 1777, Mary, dau. of Robert Hamilton, of Saltcoats, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1791, aged 42, leaving issue,

WILLIAM KELSO, who *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1805, aged 27, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER HAMILTON KELSO, Esq. of Hullerhirst, for ten years in the E.I.C. Civil Service, who *s.* 1809, to the property of his maternal uncle, Sir Alexander Hamilton, of The Retreat, Devon, and thereupon assumed the surname and arms of HAMILTON. He *m.* 24 April, 1809, Rosalie, dau. of Edward J. Colbiornsen, of an ancient family (who had been Chief Justice and a member of the Danish Government of Tranquebar), and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1878) had issue,

Alexander Kelso, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1818.

ALEXANDER EDWARD KELSO HAMILTON, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1853, Jane Harriet, only surviving child of Brigadier-Gen. J. T. Lane, C.B., and *d.* 25 Dec. 1855, leaving an only child,

ALEXANDER KELSO HAMILTON, now of The Retreat and Hullerhirst.

Alexander Henry Abercromby Hamilton, of Fairfield Lodge, Exeter, J.P., *b.* 4 Feb. 1829; *m.* 1st, 19 Sept. 1854, Sophia Anne Adelaide, dau. of Sir Robert Abercromby, Bart., and has two sons, ROBERT ABERCROMBY, *b.* 22 June, 1856, and Douglas Abercromby, *b.* 27 Jan. 1859. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1869, Flora Henrietta Maria, dau. of Charles Edward Macdonald, Esq., Madras Civil Service, and widow of Major G. J. Condy, H.M.'s Indian army.

Maria Frances, *d.* 1829. Emma, *d.* 1818.

Harriet, *m.* 1840, William Nation, Esq. of Rockbeare, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue. Julia.

Maria Rosalie, *m.* 1856, William Clulow Sim, Esq. of Knowle, and *d.* 2 April, 1873, leaving issue.

Lydia Mary, *m.* Oct. 1873, Capt. H. Tyrwhitt Drake, Chief Constable of Bucks.

Mr. Hamilton Hamilton *d.* 11 June, 1853.

Seats—The Retreat, Topsham; and Hullerhirst, Stevenston.

KEMEYS-TYNTE.

See TYNTE.

KEMMIS OF SHAEN.

KEMMIS, THOMAS, Esq. of Shaen, Queen's Co., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 14 May, 1837; *m.* 1 June, 1858, Victoria Alexandrina, eldest dau. of Haus H. Hamilton, Esq., Q.C., of 26 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, and has issue,

I. THOMAS HENRY, *b.* 11 July, 1860.

I. Augusta Mary.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the ancient family of Kemeys, of Keven Mabley.

THOMAS KEMMIS, Esq. of Shaen Castle, Killeen, Straboe, and Clonin, Queen's Co., *b.* 1710; *d.* 1774, leaving, by Susan his wife, dau. of George Long, Esq. of Derrynaseera, five sons,

JOHN, of Straboe, Treasurer of the county, *b.* 6 July, 1747; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Charleville, and by her (who *d.* 1827) left at his decease, 1809, three daus. and two sons, Charles, of Derrynaseera, and Thomas (Rev.), of Straboe, both of whom *d. s. p.*

James, Major-Gen. in the army, *d.* 2 April, 1820.

THOMAS, of whose descendants we treat.

Joshua, of Knightstown, *b.* 9 Feb. 1755, J.P., High Sheriff 1795; *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Smyth, LL.D., and *d.* 1818, leaving issue, Joshua, of Knightstown, J.P., *d.* 1843; Alicia, *m.* Rev. Gustavus Warner; and Catherine Henrietta, *m.* Rev. William Betty.

William, of Killeen, Clonin, &c., Treasurer of the Queen's Co., *d. s. p.* 1848.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS KEMMIS, Esq. of Shaen Castle, Killeen, &c., Crown and Treasury Solicitor for Ireland, Patron of Rosenallis, *b.* 4 May, 1753; *m.* 11 Sept. 1773, Anne, dau. of Henry White, Esq. of Dublin; and *d.* 15 Jan. 1823, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Henry, M.A., Q.C., Assistant-Barrister and Chairman of the Quarter Sessions of Kilmainham, M.P. for Tralee 1800, *b.* 19 Sept. 1776; *m.* 1804, Maria, dau. of Arthur Dawson, Esq. of Castle Dawson, co. Londonderry, M.P.; and *d.* 18 March, 1857, having had issue,

1 Thomas Arthur, of Croham Hurst, Croydon, Surrey, J.P., late Capt. Grenadier Guards, M.P. for East Looe 1831; *b.* 16 March, 1806; *m.* 14 Sept. 1833, Henrietta Anne, dau. of Col. Charles Kemeys Kemeys-Tynte, M.P., of Halswell House, Somerset; and *d.* 25 Dec. 1858, leaving an only son, Arthur Henry Nicholas, now of Croham Hurst, Croydon, Surrey, late Capt. 1st Somerset Militia, J.P. for Surrey and King's Co., High Sheriff of King's Co. 1862, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1862, Emma Jane, dau. of E. Collins, Esq.

2 Henry Richard, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1848, Laura Charlotte, dau. of Arthur Male, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1862) had issue, Jasper Henry; Edward Robert; Mary Frances; Alice Louisa, *m.* Rev. William H. Walker, Rector of Nacton, Norfolk; Helen Laura, *m.* William Kennedy, Esq.; Isabel; and Maude Susan.

III. WILLIAM, of Ballinacor (*see that Family*).

IV. James, of Derry and Meelick, Queen's Co., *b.* 9 March, 1791; *m.* Mary, dau. of G. Losh, Esq.; *d. s. p.* 1841.

I. Anne, *m.* 15 May, 1800, Richard Warburton, Esq. of Garryhinch, Queen's Co., J.P. and D.L. Mrs. Warburton *d.* 29 Aug. 1852, and her husband 15 July, 1853.

II. Susan, *m.* 21 Dec. 1802, William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, J.P. and D.L. co. Roscommon, who *d. s. p.* 1851. Mrs. Talbot *d.* 1813.

III. Mary, *m.* 1st, Sir Arthur Carden, Bart.; and 2ndly, Joseph Smith, Esq. of Mount Butler, co. Tipperary, Capt. 26th regt; and *d. s. p.* 20 June, 1867.

The eldest son,

REV. THOMAS KEMMIS, B.A., of Shaen Castle and Brockley Park, Queen's Co., Patron of Rosenallis, *b.* 6 Aug. 1775; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Arthur Riky, Esq. of Airfield, co. Dublin; and *d.* 4 Oct. 1827, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Arthur, of Sidney, Australia, *m.* Aphra, dau. of James Redmond, Esq., J.P., of Hollywood, co. Limerick, and had issue.

Henry, B.A., of Tasmania, Australia, *m.* twice, and had issue.

Mary, *m.* Charles Hogan, Esq., M.A., of Dublin, one of the six Clerks of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, and has issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS KEMMIS, Esq. of Shaen Castle and Straboe, Patron of Rosenallis, J.P., High Sheriff 1832; *m.* 18 Aug. 1834, Mary Henrietta, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Blackwood Jelly, of Portarlington, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Sir Henry Marsh, Bart., M.D.) had issue, I. THOMAS, now of Shaen Castle and Straboe, late Patron of Rosenallis; II. Robert, R.N., *b.* 1839, *d.* 1862: III. William, late 84th regt.; IV. Arthur, late 15th regt.; and I. Jane, who *d. unm.* 1857. Mr. Kemmis *d.* 1844.

Seat—Shaen, near Maryborough, Queen's Co.

KEMMIS OF CROHAM HURST.

(*See Preceding Memoir.*)

KEMMIS OF BALLINACOR.

KEMMIS, WILLIAM GILBERT, Esq. of Ballinacor, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., B.A., *b.* 11 June, 1806; High Sheriff of Wicklow 1835, and of Queen's Co. 1852.

Lineage.—WILLIAM KEMMIS, Esq. of Ballinacor, Crown and Treasury Solicitor for Ireland (*see* KEMMIS *of Shaen*); *b.* 23 Oct. 1777; *m.* 11 May, 1805, Ellen, 2nd dau. of Nicholas Southcote Mansergh, Esq., J.P. of Greenane, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM GILBERT, now of Ballinacor.

II. Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, of Killeen, Coolbanagher, Queen's Co., Crown and Treasury Solicitor for Ireland, *b.* 19 April, 1807; *m.* 17 June, 1839, Elizabeth Anne, only dau. of Rev. Charles Lambe Palmer, of Rahan, co. Kildare; he *d.* 18 Dec. 1868, having had issue,

1 William Palmer, *b.* 1 April, 1840; *d.* 15 Nov. 1847.

2 Thomas, J.P., *b.* 29 Jan. 1842; *d.* 8 May, 1869.

3 Charles, *b.* 18 Oct. 1844; *d.* 31 Oct. 1861.

4 Gustavus Richard, *b.* 3 May, 1846; *d.* 19 Oct. 1862.

5 William, of Killeen.

1 Elizabeth. 2 Frances Gertrude, *d.* 14 Sept. 1878.

3 Louisa Rosaile. 4 Florence Jane.

III. George (Rev.), B.A., late Vicar of Rosenallis, *b.* 4 June, 1808; *m.* 23 Oct. 1835, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. John Olphert, of Ballyconnell, co. Donegal, she *d.* 28 Nov. 1856, leaving issue,

1 William, Major R.A., *b.* 8 Aug 1836; *m.* 20 Aug. 1852, Ellen Gertrude de Horne Christy, eldest dau. of George Steinman Steinman, Esq. of Sundridge, Kent, and has issue, William Henry Olphert, *b.* 15 March, 1854; Marcus Steinman, *b.* 29 May, 1867; Lewis George Nicholas, *b.* 21 Nov. 1870; Edward Bernhard, *b.* 11 June, 1873; Gilbert, *b.* 4 June, 1875.

2 John Olphert, late Capt. 15th regt., *b.* 5 Nov. 1837; *m.* 14 Oct. 1863, Mary Louisa, dau. of William Needham,

Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, and has issue,
George Richard, *b.* July 1865; *d.* May, 1868.
John, *b.* 19 July, 1867.
Charles Edward, *b.* 19 Jan. 1876.
Helen Valetta, *b.* 29 Jan. 1870.
Maud Mary, *b.* Jan. 1872.
3 Thomas (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 21 Oct. 1838; *m.* 1st, 5 Aug. 1873, Penelope, dau. of Robert Roberts, Esq., of Monkstown, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1875) has a dau., Ethel Constance, *b.* 23 Sept. 1875; 2ndly, 13 June, 1877, Letitia, M.F., dau. of Capt. H. L. Pendleton, Louth Militia.
4 George, late Capt. 13th regt., *b.* 16 Oct. 1840, *m.* 23 Sept. 1869, Maria Frances Catherine, dau. of Rear Admiral Michael de Courcy, C.
5 Henry Marcus, M.D., *b.* 19 July, 1846, of Bridgwater, *m.* Minnie Frances, only dau. of John Armstrong, Esq. of Kingstown, and has issue, Herbert George; Charles; and Georgina Florence, *b.* 22 Sept. 1871.
6 Arthur, *b.* 28 June, 1850.
7 Edward Richard, *b.* 7 Nov. 1856; *d.* at Natal, 8 Jan. 1877.
1 Anne Benjamina.
2 Caroline, *m.* 28 March, 1878, Hon. Arthur Hill Trevor de Montmorency, 4th son of the 4th Viscount Mountmorres.
IV. Richard, *b.* 20 Feb. 1813.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Jan. 1826, William Charles Quin, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, an Ecclesiastical Commissioner, son of Rev. Thomas Quin, of Burleigh, co. Wexford, and has issue.

Mr. Kemmis *d.* 20 July, 1864, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM GILBERT, now of Ballinacor.

Seat—Ballinacor, Rathdrum, co. Wicklow.

KENDALL OF PELYN.

The late NICHOLAS KENDALL, Esq. of Pelyn, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., a Special Deputy-Warden of the Stannaries, was M.P. for East Cornwall from 1852 to 1868; High Sheriff of the co. 1847, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1823, Marianne, dau. of William Mymond, Esq., and had issue,

NICHOLAS, J.P., now of Pelyn, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1854, Dora de Haviland, dau. of Joshua Priaulx, Esq., and has Nicholas, *b.* 1864, and other issue.

Mr. Kendall (who descended from the family of Kendall of Treworgy, in Dunloe) eldest son of the Rev. Charles Kendall, of Pelyn, by Anne his wife, dau. of F. Hext, Esq. of Tredithy, Cornwall, and *d.* 8 June, 1878.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three dolphins naiant embowed sa. *Crest*—A lion passant gu. *Motto*—Virtus depressa resurget.

Residence—Pelyn, near Lostwithiel, Cornwall.

KENNARD OF CRAWLEY COURT.

KENNARD, ADAM STEINMETR, Esq. of Crawley Court, Winchester, Hants, *b.* June, 1833; *m.* Grace Ellen, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Hegan, Esq. of Dawpool, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. CECIL WATERHOUSE, *b.* 7 Aug. 1867.
II. Henry Gerard Hegan, *b.* 28 March, 1871.
III. Charles Heywood, *b.* 18 May, 1872.
IV. Edmund, twin with Charles.
V. Vivian George, *b.* 4 April, 1874.
I. Agnes Lily, *b.* 20 Sept. 1862.
II. Marion Grace, *b.* 14 Oct. 1864.
III. Beatrice Margaret, *b.* 27 July, 1869.

Mr. Kennard unsuccessfully contested Gloucester in 1865, and Salisbury in 1874.

Lineage.—JOHN KENNARD, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, Banker, of the City of London, *b.* 30 Jan. 1775, son of John Kennard (*b.* 1732, and *d.* 1791), and Mary Hewitt his wife; *m.* 3 June, 1797, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of William Peirse, Esq. of Windsor, and by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1811) had issue,

1 JOHN PEIRSE, of Walthamstow, Essex, and London, Banker, afterwards of Hordle Cliff, Hants, *b.* 25 Oct. 1798; *m.* 8 Jan. 1828, Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir John Chapman, of Windsor, and *d.* 3 May, 1877, having had issue,
1 Coleridge John, *b.* 6 Oct. 1828; *m.* Ellen Rowe, niece of Sir Joshua Rowe, late Chief Justice of Jamaica, and has issue, Hugh Coleridge Downing, *b.* 15 May, 1859; and Meredith Ellen, *b.* 1 Oct. 1860.
2 ADAM STEINMETZ, of Crawley Court.
3 Edmund Hegan, M.P. for Lymington, formerly for Beverley, *b.* 14 Oct. 1834, M.A. Oxon, Capt. 8th Hussars, A.D.C. to his Grace the Duke of Abercorn, K.G., Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; *m.* Jan. 1868, Agnes, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Joseph Hegan, Esq. of Dawpool, co. Chester, and has issue, Auberon Claud Hegan, *b.* 18 May, 1869; Ernest, Coleridge Hegan; Victoria Lily Hegan, *b.* 4 Feb. 1874; Winifred Grace, *b.* 20 March, 1878.
4 Charles Henry, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxon, *b.* 11 Oct. 1840.
1 Marion Julia, *m.* Rev. Edward Rawnsley, of Raithby Hall, co. Lincoln. 2 Sophia Hegan, *d.* 1843.
3 Elizabeth Louisa, *m.* Rev. C. J. Robinson, H.M. Inspector of Schools.
II. Robert William, of Theobalds, Herts, Merchant, of London, J.P. for cos. Herts, Middlesex, and Stirling, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1846-7, and late M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight; *b.* 18 Jan. 1800; *m.* 23 May, 1823, Mary Anne, sister of Thomas Challis, Esq., M.P. for Finsbury, and *d.* 1870, having had issue,
1 Robert Bruce, of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, *b.* 8 May, 1824; *m.* 1848, Anne Grace, dau. of John Davies, Esq.
2 Thomas William, *b.* 29 Aug. 1825.
3 Howard John, *b.* 29 Nov. 1829.
4 Arthur Challis, *b.* 17 June, 1831.
5 Henry Martyn, of Falkirk, N.B., and Crumlin Hall, near Newport, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 17 Feb. 1833; *m.* 1858, Katherine Anne, dau. of late Rev. George Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, co. Glamorgan, and had by her (who *d.* 1875) issue, Martyn Thomas, *b.* 1859, and Mary Elese.
6 John, *b.* 13 April, 1836.
7 Edward, of Blaenafon, Monmouth, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1870, Mary Eliza, 2nd dau. of Samuel Laing, Esq., M.P., and has issue Lionel Edward.
1 Mary Jane. 2 Charlotte Anne.
3 Ellen, *m.* G. W. G. Thomas, Esq.
III. George (Rev.), M.A. of Gayton, co. Northampton, *b.* 3 Jan. 1806; *m.* 26 Sept. 1839, Mary Jeannette, only dau. of John Jackson, Esq., and *d.* 11 Dec. 1847, leaving,
1 Mary Genevieve. 2 Constance Hammond.
3 Elizabeth Preston.
IV. Henry Hewitt, of Rookcliff, Hants, *b.* 30 July, 1808; *d.* 16 Oct. 1878.
V. Stephen Ponder, of Woodlands, Harrow Weald, Middlesex, J.P. and D.L, *b.* 24 Jan. 1810; *m.* 13 June, 1839, Emma Sarah, dau. of William Steinmetz, of Upper Homerton, Middlesex, and has issue,
1 Henry Steinmetz, of Norris Lodge, Hoddesdon, Herts, *b.* 15 Feb. 1843; *m.* 28 April, 1868, Frances, youngest dau. of the late Charles Robert Spirling, Esq. of Hargrave Lodge, Stansted, Essex, younger son of John Spirling, Esq. of Dynes Hall, Essex.
1 Harriet Emma, *m.* Henry Reginald Spirling, Esq., son of Charles Robert Spirling, Esq. of Harrow Weald Lodge, Middlesex. 2 Laura Mary. 3 Edith Charlotte.
I. Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 25 May, 1841, John Corrie, Esq. of Senwick, Kirkcudbright.
II. Ellen, *m.* 15 March, 1838, George Simpson, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, deceased.

Mr. Kennard *d.* 1 Dec. 1838, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN PEIRSE KENNARD, Esq., late of Hordle Cliff.

Arms—Per chevron gu. and az. a chevron engrailed arg. between two keys in chief or, and a sword erect in base ppr. pommelled and hilted gold. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect in armour ppr., holding a key and broken sword in saltire or. *Motto*—At spes non fracta.

Seat—Crawley Court, Winchester. *Clubs*—Carlton, Boodles, Union, and Garrick.

KENNEDY OF BENNANE AND FINNARTS.

KENNEDY, ROWLAND FERGUSSONE, Esq. of Bennane and Finnarts, co. Ayr, *b.* 1859; *s.* 1870.

Lineage.—The first of the family mentioned in any charter, Nisbet informs us, is DUNCAN DE CARRICK, and, from the document, it appears that he lived in the reign of MALCOLM IV., which began about 1150. The grandson of Duncan, ROLAND, of Carrick, had a grant of the county of Carrick, from Neil, Earl of Carrick, and was declared Chief of his name. This grant was confirmed by ALEXANDER III.

The sixth in lineal descent from this Roland was SIR JOHN KENNEDY, of Denure. He *m.* the heiress of Sir Neil Montgomerie, of Cassilis, and had two sons, SIR GILBERT, who succeeded him; and SIR HEW, of Ardstynchar, whom the King of France distinguished for his gallant conduct at the battles of Baugé and Verneuil. Sir Hew *d. unm.* Sir Gilbert, the elder son, was twice married. By his 1st wife, Marion, dau. of Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, he had two sons, Gilbert, who *d.* in the French service, without issue; and THOMAS, of Bargany, who *s.* also to the estates and honours of his uncle, Sir Hew, of Ardstynchar. We find the arms of Kennedy of Bargany emblazoned, in 1859, by Sir David Lindsay, as quartered with the Royal arms of France. From Nisbet, it appears that Sir Gilbert again had, by his 2nd marriage, one son, James, who was preferred to his father's inheritance in consequence of his matching with the Royal Family. By the Princess Mary, dau. of ROBERT III., and widow of the Earl of Angus, he had issue, and his eldest son was created LORD KENNEDY.

The ninth in descent from Thomas Bargany, was

HEW KENNEDY, of Bennane, *m.* his cousin-german, Agnes, dau. of David Fergussone, of Finnarts, and had issue,

DAVID KENNEDY, of Bennane, *m.* 1799, his cousin-german, Mary, dau. of John Forsythe, of Belliston, co. Antrim, and *d.* 1806, having had (with a dau., Agnes, who *d.* Sept. 1807) a son and successor,

HEW FERGUSSONE KENNEDY, of Bennane and Finnarts, held by many to be Chief of the name, 23rd in descent from Duncan de Carrick. He was a J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Nov. 1801; *m.* 10 Sept. 1857, Mariane, 2nd dau. of John Bell, Esq. of Enterkine, co. Ayr, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue,

I. ROWLAND, now of Bennane and Finnarts.
II. Gilbert Henry Hew, *b.* 1864.
I. Katherine. II. Primrose.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, KENNEDY, arg., a chevron gu. between three crosslets fitchée sa.: 2nd and 3rd, FRANCE, az., three fleurs-de-lis or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lady attired in the costume of the 16th century; sinister, a wyvern, both ppr. *Crest*—A fleur-de-lis or, issuing out of two oak leaves ppr. *Motto*—Fuimvs.
Seat—Finnarts, Glenapp, co. Ayr.

KENNEDY OF DUNURE.

KENNEDY, RIGHT HON. THOMAS FRANCIS, of Dalquharran Castle, and Dunure, co. Ayr, P.C., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Nov. 1788; *m.* July, 1820, Sophia, only dau. of Sir Samuel Romilly, and has a son,

FRANCIS THOMAS ROMILY, *b.* 5 May, 1842; *m.* 3 June, 1868, Eliza, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Campbell, K.C.B., and has, with other issue, Thomas Francis, *b.* 1870.

Mr. Kennedy, M.P. for the Ayr District of Burghs from 1818 to 1834, was Clerk of the Ordnance 1832, and a Lord of the Treasury 1833 and 1834. In 1837 he was appointed Paymaster of Civil Services in Ireland, and a Commissioner of the Woods and Forests from 1850 to 1854. Mr. Kennedy is son of the late Thomas Kennedy, Esq. (who *d.* 1819) by Jane Adam his wife, of Blair Adam, co. Kinross, and grand-nephew of Thomas Kennedy, Esq. of Dunure, who was Lord Advocate of Scotland in the reign of Queen ANNE. He descends from Gilbert Kennedy, Esq., 2nd son of Alexander Kennedy, Esq. of Bargany and Ardstynchar, by Mariot his wife, dau. of Sir John Dunbar of Mochrum.

Arms, Crest and *Motto*—Same as KENNEDY *of Bennane.*
Seats—Dalquharran Castle, and Dunure, near Maybole, co. Ayr.

KENNEDY OF KNOCKGRAY.

CLARK-KENNEDY, ALEXANDER WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq. of Knockgray, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, N.B., J.P. and D.L. co. Kirkcudbright, *b.* 26 Sept. 1851; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1870; Capt. 1874; Fellow of the Linnean and Royal Geographical Societies, *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Hon. Lettice Lucy, dau. of James, 4th Viscount Lifford, and has issue.

Lineage.—MAJOR-GEN. ALEXANDER CLARK-KENNEDY, of Knockgray, A.D.C. to the Queen, C.B. and K.H., was eldest son of the late John Clark, Esq. of Nunhead, D.L. for co. Kirkcudbright, by Anne his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of Alexander Kennedy, Esq. of Knockgray, son of John Kennedy, of Knockgray, *b.* 1689, and grandson of Alexander Kennedy, Minister of Straiton, and Chaplain to the Earl of Cassilis, who acquired the property of Knockgray. He was *b.* 1782, and *m.* 1 Dec. 1816, Harriet Rebekah, dau. and co-heir (with Margaret Eleanor, who *m.* her cousin, Lieut.-Col. Purvis, of Darsham) of John Randall, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 21 Sept. 1817; Lieut.-Col. 18th Royal Irish regt., of Knockgray, *m.* twice, and by his 1st wife, Frances Eleanor, only dau. of the late J. E. Walford, Esq., left a son, ALEXANDER, now of Knockgray.
II. Alexander Kennedy, *b.* 12 Jan. 1821, Hon. E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1842, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late Archibald Ewart, Esq., of the Hon. E.I.Co.'s Service, and has issue.
I. Harriet Sarah. II. Mary Jane. III. Charlotte Anne.

Major-Gen. Clark Kennedy had two brothers and two sisters, John Clark, M.D., of Speddoch, co. Dumfries, Deputy-Inspector-General of Army Hospitals; Walter Clark, H.E.I.C.S., lost in the "Hindostan," 11 Jan. 1803; Jane Clark, *m.* Lieut.-Col. George Maxwell, of Carruchan, and *d.* 1839; and Christiana Clark.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three crosses-crosslet fitchée sa. in chief a fleur-de-lis. Honourable augmentation granted to Col. Clark Kennedy, in commemoration of his having, when in command of the centre squadron of the Royal Dragoons at the battle of Waterloo, captured the eagle and colours of the 105th regt. of French Infantry, with his own hand (*vide* SIBORNE'S *History of the Battle of Waterloo*, vol. ii., p. 33). On a canton of honourable augmentation erm. the eagle and colours of the 105th regt. inscribed, "L'Empereur Napoleon, au 105me regiment d'infantrie de ligne," and a sword crossed ppr., and above them the word "Waterloo." *Crest*—A demi-dragoon, of the Royal Dragoons, holding dexter a sword, and sinister an eagle, all ppr. *Crest*—A dolphin. *Motto*—Avise la fin.
Seat—Knockgray, Carsphairn, N.B.

KENNEDY OF KNOCKNALLING AND KNOCKREOCH.

KENNEDY, JOHN LAWSON, Esq. of Knocknalling and Knockreoch, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 5 Dec. 1815; *s.* his father 31 Oct. 1855; *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of George Murray, Esq. of Ancoats Hall, Lancashire, and has a son,

JOHN MURRAY, *b.* 5 April, 1841.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1875, Margaret, dau. of the late George Whigham, Esq. of Halliday Hill, co. Dumfries.

Lineage.—From title deeds in possession of the family, beginning with the precept by GILBERT KENNEDY, 2nd laird of Bargeny, for infefting JOHNE KENNEDY in the lands of Knockmalling and Knockreoch, dated 17 Oct. 1476 (he styles him in the infeftment "His weil belovyt Brother Johne"), it appears that the Kennedys have been proprietors of Knocknalling for upwards of 400 years. Gilbert's father had himself a Crown charter of the Barony of Bargany, dated 1450. This Johne Kennedy's direct male descendant,

WILLIAM KENNEDY, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. probably of John Blair, younger, of Blair. In 1740 he entered into a minute of sale of Knocknalling to DAVID KENNEDY, Merchant, New Galloway. In the disposition which followed the agreement, he says, "for as much as by a minute of sale entered into, and perfected between, David Kennedy, merchant, New Galloway, my cousin, and me, of the one, and other parts, dated 10 Nov. 1740." Infeftment followed 13 Oct. 1744. David Kennedy *m.* Elizabeth Chapman, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT KENNEDY, Esq. of Knocknalling, *m.* 11 Oct. 1763, Margaret Alexander, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1801, aged 73) had issue,

DAVID, his heir. JOHN, successor to his brother.
Alexander, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert Hope, Esq., but had no issue.
Robert, *m.* the dau. of Robert Henderson, of Jamaica, and had two sons, Peter, formerly of Feldkirch, Austria, now of London, who *m.* and has issue; and David.
James, *m.* Jane, dau. of M. Brown, Esq. of Crossflat, co. Renfrew, and left a family of sons and daus.
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Whigham, Esq. of Sanquhar, and had four sons, George, deceased; Robert, Sheriff Depute of Perth, deceased; David; and James, now a County Court Judge.
Barbara, *m.* John Crichton, Esq. of Sanquhar, and has no surviving issue.

The eldest son and heir,

DAVID KENNEDY, Esq. of Knocknalling, *m.* Mary, dau. of James McMillan, Esq. of Corlac and Dalshangan, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN KENNEDY, Esq. of Knocknalling and Knockreoch, *b.* 4 July, 1769, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Stuart, Esq. of Manchester, and had issue,

JOHN LAWSON, present representative.
Margaret, *m.* Henry McConnel, Esq. of Cressbrook, co. Derby; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1831.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Greg, Esq. of Caton, co. Lancaster.
Mary, *m.* Samuel Robinson, Esq.; and *d.* at Pallanza, Piedmont, 26 Aug. 1858. Marianne, *d.* 5 July, 1841.
Rachel, *m.* Edwin Chadwick, Esq., C.B., of London.
Anne, *m.* James Heywood, Esq., F.R.S., of London.

Mr. Kennedy *d.* Nov. 1855, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN LAWSON KENNEDY, Esq. of Knocknalling and Knockreoch.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three crosses-crosslet fitchée sa., under each cross-crosslet a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A hooded hawk ppr. *Motto*—Avise la fin.
Seats—Knocknalling; and Knockreoch, co. Kirkcudbright.

KENNEDY OF CULTRA.

KENNEDY, ROBERT JOHN, Esq. of Cultra, co. Down, D.L., Second Secretary Diplomatic Service, late Lieut. Royal N. Down Militia, *b.* 1850; *s.* his father 1854.

Lineage.—JOHN KENNEDY, stated to have been a member of the family of Kennedy, Earls of Cassilis, settled in Ireland, and purchased the estate of Cultra, from the Earl of Clanbrassil, 1671. He *m.* Martha, dau. of William Stewart, Esq. of Ballylawn, co. Down, and aunt of Robert, 1st Earl of Londonderry, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH KENNEDY, of Cultra, *m.* Mabel Curteis, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN KENNEDY, of Cultra, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cole, Esq., and niece of the 1st Lord Mount Florence, by whom he had, with other issue,

I. HUGH, his heir. II. Henry, *d.* in India.
III. John, of Dunbrody, co. Wexford, J.P., *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Col. Call; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Harris, Esq. By his 1st wife he had, with other children, who *d. unm.*,
1 Francis Augustus, of Ruane, co. Wexford, *b.* 1819; Capt. in the Wexford Militia; *d. unm.* 1876.
1 Henrietta Maria, *m.* 1841, Philip Jocelyn Newton, Esq. of Dunleckney.
2 Georgina, *m.* Charles Henry Doyne, Esq. of St. Austin's Abbey.
III. Arthur, Col. in the army, *m.* Mabella Hill, and had three daus.,
1 Elizabeth Caroline Thomasina, *m.* 1862, Sir Anthony C. Weldon, Bart.
2 Adeline, *d. unm.* 3 Louisa.

Mr. Kennedy, who, after the death of the 8th Earl of Cassilis, was a claimant for the title, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH KENNEDY, of Cultra, *m.* 1st, Grace Dora, dau. of John Hughes, Esq., by whom he had issue,

John Hughes, *d.* 1839. Thomas Henry, *d.* 1864.
ROBERT STEWART, his heir.
Arthur Edward (Sir), K.C.M.G., Governor of Queensland, *m.* Miss Georgina, dau. of J. Macartney, by whom, who *d.* 1874, he has issue, Arthur; Elizabeth; Henrietta, *m.* 1867, Rear-Admiral Lord Gilford, C.B., eldest son of the Earl of Clanwilliam; and Georgina, *d. unm.*
William Hugh, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1812; *m.* 1841, Georgina, dau. of Sir Charles Paget, brother of the 1st Marquess of Anglesey, and *d.* Oct. 1864, leaving one dau., Elizabeth Georgina Frederica, *m.* Michael Francis Knighton Seymour, Esq., son of Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, G.C.B.
George Augustus, *d.* 1816.
Elizabeth, *m.* Herbert Kynaston, Esq. of Salop.
Frances, *m.* Rev. Mr. Panter.
Grace, *m.* Arthur Woodgate, Esq. Frances Matilda.
Emily Jane, *m.* Donald Mackenzie Douglas, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of William John Lowe, Esq., by Sophia, dau. of Richard, 4th Viscount Boyne, and had issue,

Frederick. Hugh.
Sophia, *m.* Rev. Joseph Marshall. Georgina, *d. unm.*
Edith, *d. unm.*
Florence, *m.* S. H. Morton, Esq. 6th Dragoon Guards.
Augusta, *m.* R. Manderson, Esq., E.I.C.S.

Mr. Kennedy was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART KENNEDY, of Cultra, *m.* 5 Sept. 1849, Anne Catherine, dau. of Edward Michael Ward, Esq., grandson of the 1st Viscount Bangor, and dying in 1854, left two sons and one dau., ROBERT JOHN, now of Cultra; Edward Henry, *d.* 1857; and Grace Emily.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three crosses-crosslet fitchée sa. within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the second. *Crest*—A dolphin naiant ppr. *Motto*—Avise la fin.
Seat—Cultra, co. Down. *Residence*—4, Onslow Crescent, S.W.

KENNEDY OF BELGARD CASTLE.

See under SKIPTON.

KENNETT OF THE MANOR HOUSE.

KENNETT, VINCENT HUNTER BARRINTON, Esq. of The Manor House, Dorchester-on-Thame, Oxon, *b.* 3 Sept. 1844, educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge, where he graduated Wrangler in the Mathematical Tripos 1867, M.A. 1871, Bar.-at-Law.

Lineage.—ROBERT KENNETT, Esq. (stated to have been grandson of Thomas Kennett, *b.* 21 Aug. 1646, the 2nd son of John Kennett, Esq. of Coxhow, co. Durham, by Troth his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest, Bart. of Stella), had by Anne his wife, three sons,

I. John, of Dorchester-on-Thame, Oxon, who, by Martha his wife, had issue three sons,
1 BRACKLEY KENNETT, a Gen. in the army, of Coonoor, India, and the Manor House, Dorchester, Oxon, killed at Coonoor 10 Oct. 1857. He restored several of the celebrated old painted windows in Dorchester Abbey Church.
2 Robert, } both of whom were in the army.
3 John, }
II. Robert, who, by Anne his wife, had issue,
1 George, in the army, killed at Buenos Ayres 1806.
2 Henry, Lieut. R.N.
3 Charles Robert, Lieut.-Col. in the army.
III. VINCENT, of North Down House, Kent.

The 3rd son,

VINCENT KENNETT, Esq. of North Down House, *m.* 14 March 1798, Sarah Herbert, sister of Col. Herbert and had issue three sons, all in the army, the eldest of whom was

VINCENT FREDERICK KENNETT, Esq. of The Manor House, Dorchester, Oxon, *b.* 13 Feb. 1799; a Capt. in the army, who served many years as Aide-de Camp to Gen. Kennett; *m.* 13 Sept. 1727, Arabella Henrietta, widow of Edward, Baron Calabrella, dau. and ultimately co-heiress of Sir Jonah Barrington, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty in Ireland, and M.P. for Tuam and Clogher, by Jane Catherine Grogan his wife, aunt of Sir Edward Grogan, Bart. (the descent of Sir Jonah Barrington, from the great House of BARRINGTON *of Barrington Hall*, Essex, is set forth in BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*). Capt. Kennett *d.* 6 March, 1862, leaving issue,

VINCENT HUNTER BARRINGTON, now of the Manor House.
Brackley Herbert Barrington, *b.* 30 March, 1846, educated at Rugby and Trin. Coll. Cambridge, where he graduated June, 1868, now Capt. in the 51st King's Own Light Infantry.
Patricia, *m.* 28 Dec. 1869, Alfred George Marten, Esq., Q.C. M.P. for Cambridge, and has issue, two sons and two daus.
Arabella, *m.* 20 July, 1865, Augustus C. Scovell, Esq., and has issue, one son and three daus.

Arms—KENNETT: Quarterly, or and gu., over all a label of three points sa. BARRINGTON: Arg., three chevronels gu. label of three points az. *Crests*—KENNETT: Out of a ducal coronet an arm embowed in armour, holding in the gauntlet a helmet erect all ppr. *Motto*—KENNETT: Audi alteram partem.
Seat—The Manor House, Dorchester-on-Thame. *Town House*—45a, Chester Square, London, S.W.

KENNEY OF KILCLOGHER.

KENNEY, WILLIAM LIONEL CREAN NICHOLAS DE KENNE, Esq. of Kilclogher, co. Galway, and Clogher House, co. Mayo, *b.* 23 Nov. 1872; *s.* 31 Oct. 1877.

Lineage.—The first patent of lands to this family in Galway is dated 29 Jan. 22 JAMES I., being a grant of the Abbey of Athenry, &c.

NICHOLAS KENNE, KENNY, or KENNEY, went with the cadets of many Somersetshire families to Dublin; he *m.* Anne Nevil of Wexford. Their 3rd son (the descendants of the other being extinct),

NICHOLAS KENNEY, Esq. of Kenney's Hall, co. Wexford, *m.* Anne Synott, of an ancient Wexford family, and had issue,

NICHOLAS KENNEY, Esq. of Kenney's Hall and Dublin, who *d.* 1590. He *m.* the heiress of Hassan (heirs of the Hay family) and had,

NICHOLAS KENNEY, Esq. of Kenney's Hall, and Edermine, co. Wexford, several times a Royal Commisssioner, and Escheator and Feodary-General of, and last who held that office for all Ireland, to Queen ELIZABETH (1596) and JAMES I. He received Edermine Manor, co. Wexford, and large grants of lands by patents dated 18 Feb. 1610, and 16 Jan. 1616. He *d.* 1620, having had issue by his wife Anne (dau. or sister of Michael Kettlewell, Esq., Deputy-Treasurer of Ireland, of the old family originally of Kettlewell, co. Cork), HENRY, his successor, and EDWARD KENNEY, Esq. of Newcastle, near Lyons, co. Dublin, Deputy-Escheator 1610, who *d.* 1617. The elder son,

HENRY KENNEY, Esq. of Kenney's Hall and Edermine, M.P. for Newcastle, *d.* 10 July, 1650; *m.* Frances Barry, sister of James, Lord Santry, and had (with EDWARD, of Ballymartin and Cullen, Capt. WILLIAM, of whom later, and three daus., of whom Elizabeth, *m.* Hon. Raymond Fitzmaurice) an eldest son,

Col. Richard Kenney, of Kenney's Hall and Edermine, M.P., High Sheriff co. Wexford; *d.* 1 Oct. 1682; his will making dispositions "so that his estates may be preserved in the name and blood of the Kenneys as it is in this place and county by many descents." His line (which married into that of his brother Edward, of Cullen, made many distinguished alliances, and produced the gallant Thomas Kenney, R.N., Capt. of the "Falmouth," killed in 1704), expired about the close of the last century with Col. Edward Kenney, of Newford, and Edermine. We revert to the 3rd son of Henry Kenney and Frances Barry,

Capt. William Kenney, of Kenneyswood, co. Cork, *m.* his cousin-german, Jane, dau. of Edward Kenney, Esq. of Newcastle, and had issue,

Capt. James Kenney, of Grange, co. Wexford, *b.* 1653; *d.* Jan. 1679; *m.* Alice, only child of Robert Taylor, Esq. of Dublin, great-grandson of Robert (son of James Taylor, Esq. of Swords, co. Dublin), by Elizabeth Golding his wife, grandniece of Lord Howth, and through him inheriting, by two lines, the Plantagenet blood (*see* Burke's *Royal Descents*), and had a son,

James Kenney, Esq. of Wexford, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Edward Whitmore, Esq. of Ballyteigne, and had, with others, who *d. s. p.*, a son,

James Kenney, Esq. of Wexford, *b.* 1710; *d.* 1771; *m.* Catherine (*d.* 1782), dau. of Capt. Thomas O'Kelly, of King James's army (by his wife Catherine Masterson, of the Fernes family), grand-nephew of Col. Richard O'Kelly, of Kilclogher, co. Galway, who forfeited that estate, purchased back by the only son of said James, of whom descendants still exist, viz.,

William Kenney, Esq. of Kilclogher and Keelogues, &c., co. Galway, Ballytarusney, co. Wexford, Longwood, co. Meath, and 15 Gardiner's Place, Dublin, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1789, Bridget Fitzgerald (*d.* 28 Aug. 1842), dau. and heiress of John Daly, Esq. of Dalybrook, co. Kildare, by Julia, his wife, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq. of Rathrone, co. Meath, and Clare, dau. of Sir John Bellew, Bart. Mr. Kenney *d.* 22 Jan. 1830, leaving issue (among others, *d. s. p.*),

I. James FitzGerald, of whom presently.

II. Thomas Henry, of Ballyforan House, co. Roscommon, Derrymore, King's Co., and the Chateau de la Vrilliere, in Touraine, *d.* 21 Dec. 1864; *m.* 2 May, 1827, Sophie, dau. of the Comte de Montlivault, and had by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1872), with two daus., an only son,

James Louis Lionel, Chevalier de Kenney, of the French Navy, Knight of the Legion of Honour and of St. Stanislaus, *b.* 6 Sept. 1829, who gallantly led the French at Ning-po, 1862, and there *d. unm.*, of his wounds, 28 May. That city has given his name to a street, and, in his honour, the Emperor Napoleon III. called a vessel of war "The Kenney."

Clare, *m.* 16 July, 1823, Hon. Gonville ffrench, of Claremont, co. Roscommon; and *d.* 12 Oct. 1864, *s. p.* He *d.* 29 April, 1866.

The eldest son,

James Fitzgerald Kenney, Esq. of Kilclogher and Keelogues, &c., co. Galway, Longwood, co. Meath, and Merrion-square, Dublin, J.P., Lieut. 8th or King's regt., war medal for services in West Indies, Lieut.-Col. in foreign service, Chevalier de Temple, *b.* 21 April, 1790; *m.* 24 Jan. 1814, Jane Olivia, only dau. of William Thomas Nugent of Pallas, called Lord Delverston, and sister of Anthony Francis, Earl of Westmeath (see Burke's *Peerage*), which lady *d.* 27 Dec. 1842, their issue being (with three daus. and one son, *d.* infants),

William Nugent, Capt. 11th (North Devon) regt. *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1850, buried at Skehanagh, co. Galway, where a chapel was erected to his memory by his brother James.

II. James Christopher FitzGerald, late of Kilclogher and Keelogues.

III. Nugent Thomas, of Hermitage Park, co. Dublin, who assumed by royal sign-manual the surname and arms of Kingsmill, of Hermitage Park, co. Dublin (*which see*), *m.* 22 June, 1865, Isabel, dau. and heiress of Col. Sir John Kingsmill; and *d.* 22 Dec. 1872, leaving one child,

Julian de Kenne Claud Brucc, *b.* 11 May, 1866.

Julia Mary FitzGerald Kenney.

Lieut.-Col. Kenney *d.* 29 Feb. 1852, and was *s.* by his son,

James Christopher FitzGerald Kenney, Esq. of Kilclogher, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 17 Aug. 1[illegible], Helena Mary, dau. and co-heir of Patrick Crean Lynch, Esq. of Clogher House, co. Mayo, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1877, leaving issue,

William Lionel Crean Nicholas de Kenne, now of Kilclogher.

Henry James Christopher de Kenne Emanuel.

Gilbert Richard Julian Gerald de Kenne.

Marcella Jane Antonia Mary de Kenne.

Helena Julia Olivia Anna de Kenne.

Arms—Per pale or and az., a fleur-de-lis between three crescents all counterchanged. *Crests*—Out of an earl's coronet or, a demi arm erect sleeved gu., with a white ruff, holding in the hand a roll of parchment ppr. *Mottoes*—In 1667, over the crest, Teneat, luceat, floreat; and beneath the shield, Vi, Virtute, et virtute, et valore; now in general the former alone. Some of the family bore, Dei dextra dabit.

Seat—Kilclogher, Monivea, Athenry, co. Galway; Clogher House, Ballyglass, co. Mayo. *Town Residence*—2, Merrion Square South, Dublin.

KENNY OF BALLINROBE.

Kenny, Stanhope William Fenton, Esq. of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Paymaster North Mayo regt. of Militia, *b.* 1 July, 1827; *m.* 4 Dec. 1867, Mary Anne, 3rd dau. of the late Guy Lloyd, Esq. of Croghan, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., and has issue,

I. Courtney, *b.* 22 Feb. 1869.
II. Stanhope Lloyd, *b.* 16 March, 1874.
III. Lewis Fenton, *b.* 21 July, 1875.
I. Susanna Louisa Fenton.

Lineage.—The ancestor of this family is stated to have come to England on the expulsion of the Huguenots from France. The first who settled in Ireland, *circa* 1660, *m.* a dau. of John Gray, an Englishman, and was father of

Thomas Kenny, of Ballinrobe, who *m.* 20 Oct. 1698, Frances, dau. of David Courtney, and grand-dau. of the Rev. John Courtney, M.A., Rector of Ballinrobe, and by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1766) he left at his decease, 11 Dec. 1725, a son,

Courtney Kenny, Esq. of Roxborough, Ballinrobe, Capt. in Col. Cuff's regt. of Militia Dragoons; *b.* 14 April, 1702; *m.* 1st, Eliza Thompson, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Rogers, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1872) had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 11 Oct. 1734; *m.* 12 Jan. 1757, Eliza, dau. of the Very Rev. William Crowe, D.D., Dean of Clonfert, by Emilia his wife, sister of George, Lord Carbery. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1812, aged 78; and his wife, 29 July, 1814, aged 78, having had issue,

1 William, Lieut.-Col. 11th Madras Native Infantry, *m.* Martha, relict of George Cuming, Esq., Chief at Cuddledore; and *d.* 1803, of wounds received leading the storming party at Gawilghur, having had issue,

William, late Major 73rd regt., *m.* Miss Inge, of co. Leicester.

Eyre, Lieut.-Col. 80th regt., unattached.

2 Thomas, *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Vesian Pick, Rector of Johnstown, and had issue,

Edward, of Ballyornan, co. Wicklow, Lieut.-Col. 89th regt., retired full-pay; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Capt. Courtney Kenny, and had issue, Edward and Henry, Lieuts. 84th regt. (both *d.* in India); and Mary Jessie.

3 David Crowe, Lieut.-Gen. E.I.C.S., *d.* 20 Aug. 1847, aged 65, leaving William and Maria.

4 Courtney, Capt. 9th regt., *m.* a dau. of Gen. Geils. He was shot acting as Engineer at the siege of Burgos, leaving issue,

Henry, who *m.* and had two daus., Euphemia and Edith.

Thomas, Lieut.-Col. and Assistant Adjutant-General 2nd Madras European Infantry, has issue, Courtney, late 88th regt., and others.

William, Major 13th Madras Native Infantry.

Mary Anne, *m.* Major Edward Kenny.

Jessie, *m.* Capt. Geils, *d. s. p.*

II. Courtney, of whom presently.
III. John, *m.* Frances, dau. of Lemuel Shuldham, Esq.
I. Frances, *m.* Arthur Stanhope, Esq.
II. Anne, *m.* Gregory Cuff, Esq., J.P. of Creagh, co. Mayo.
III. Hannah, *m.* John Garnet, Esq.

Mr. Courtney Kenny *d.* 17 Sept. 1779. His 2nd son,

Courtney Kenny, Esq., J.P., of Roxborough, Ballinrobe, *b.* 21 April, 1736; *m.* 23 April, 1775, Susanna, dau. of Stanhope Mason, Esq. of Moira, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1809, aged 73) had issue,

I. Courtney, of Ballinrobe.
II. Mason Stanhope, M.D., J.P., of Halifax, co. York, *b.* 29 Nov. 1786; *m.* Aug. 1812, Sophia, dau. of William Fenton, Esq. of Spring Grove, co. York; and *d.* 25 April, 1865, leaving issue,

1 William Fenton, *b.* 18 Sept. 1815; *m.* Agnes Ramsden, dau. of John Ralph, Esq., J.P., of Halifax, and has issue, Courtney Stanhope, *b.* 18 March, 1847; and Charles.

2 Lewis Stanhope (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Kirkby Knowles, *b.* 3 Jan. 1827; *m.* Arabella, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Walker, and has issue.

1 Emily Anne, *m.* Rev. Godfrey R. Ferris, M.A., late Rector of Hulcott.

iii. John, *m.* Miss Lovelock, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1819.
i. Anne, *m.* Major Maxwell, Northampton Fencibles.
ii. Susan, *m.* Thomas Gildea, Esq., Clerk of the Peace, Mayo.
iii. Maria, *m.* John Clarke, Esq. of Dublin.
iv. Brillianna, *m.* William Griffith, Esq., J.P. co. Sligo.

Mr. Courtney Kenny *d.* 10 March, 1809. His eldest son,

Courtney Kenny, Esq. of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo, J.P., *b.* 26 Sept. 1781; *m.* 16 Dec. 1816, Louisa, dau. of William Fenton, Esq. of Underbank and Spring Grove, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1841) had issue,

Courtney, *b.* March, 1818; *d.* 1824.
George Frederick, *b.* June, 1821; *d.* 1826.
Stanhope William Fenton, now of Ballinrobe.
Lewis Fenton, C.E., *b.* 18 June, 1831.
Sarah Louisa.
Susan Anne, *m.* 1866, Ven. William Jackson, M.A., Dean of Killala. Emma Sophia.
Maria, *m.* 1866, Rev. Henry Vereker, Incumbent of Oughterard.
Caroline, *m.* 1864, George Johnstone Darley, Esq., C.E., of Dublin.

He *d.* 15 March, 1863.

Residence—Ballinrobe, co. Mayo.

KEOGH OF KILBRIDE.

Keogh, John Henry, Esq. of Kilbride, co. Carlow, J.P., Col. Carlow Militia, and late Capt. 30th foot, *b.* 10 June, 1820; *m.* 19 Feb. 1857, Louisa Catherine, 3rd dau. of Capt. Edwin Richards, R.N., and has issue,

i. George Rous Clopton, *b.* 8 June, 1859; *d.* 1863.
i. Rose Kathleen, deceased. ii. Eva Mary.
iii. Elizabeth Molyneux, deceased.

Lineage.—A branch of the ancient Celtic family of MacEochaidh were chiefs of Owney Tire, now the baronies of Owney and Arra, in Tipperary, and Owneybeg, in Limerick.

Mahony MacKeogh, Esq. of Clooncliève, co. Limerick, was father of

John MacKeogh, Esq. of Castle Troy, co. Limerick, father of

Denis MacKeogh, Esq. of Castle Troy, who *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Col. Eyre, and dau. of John Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington, co. Tipperary, and had a son,

The Rev. John Keogh, D.D., of Strokestown, co. Roscommon, author of several scientific works; he *m.* Avice, dau. of the Rev. William Rous Clopton, D.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1637, of the Cloptons *of Clopton*, co. Warwick, and had three surviving sons, i. Michael (Rev.), his successor; ii. The Rev. John Keogh, D.D., of Michelstown, co. Cork, author of the *Antiquities of Ireland*, &c., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry Jennings, of Cregg, co. Tipperary; iii. Rous; and three daus. i. Mrs. Cathew; ii. Mrs. Hemsworth; iii. Mrs. Hodson. The eldest son,

The Rev. Michael Keogh, of Strokestown, co. Roscommon, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Dodd, Esq. of Knockbawn, co. Sligo, descended from a branch of the Dodds *of Cloverley*, Salop, and had,

John Keogh, Esq. of Loughlinstown, co. Kildare, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christophilus Clinch, Esq. of Peamount House, co. Dublin, and dying 1803, left issue, George Rous, his successor; Henry Clopton (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Aylward, Esq. of Shankhill Castle, co. Kilkenny, and had issue; Annie, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Hamlet Obins, and had issue. The eldest son,

George Rous Keogh, Esq. of Kilbride, co. Carlow, *m.* 1813, Miss Marianne Molyneux, and dying 8 Aug. 1850, left issue,

George King, *d.* 1830.
John Henry, now of Kilbride.
Thomas Molyneux, Capt. 78th Highlanders, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Charles Butler, Esq.; *d.* 1877.
William Somerset.
Elizabeth Margaret, deceased.
Georgina Mary, *m.* Capt. Shapland Swiney, of Clohamon House, Wexford, and is deceased.
Emily Blanche, deceased.
Adelaide Maria, *m.* James J. Butler, Esq., R.M., 3rd son of James Butler, Esq. of Bromville, co. Carlow.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu., between a dexter hand apaumée in the dexter, and a crescent in the sinister chief point, both of the second. *Crest*—A boar passant ppr. *Motto*—Resistite usque ad sanguinem.
Seat—Kilbride, near Tullow, co. Carlow.

KEOWN-BOYD OF BALLYDUGAN.

Keown-Boyd, Richard, Esq. of Ballydugan and Glastry, co. Down, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 24 March 1850; *s.* his father 1877; *m.* 1875, Florence, 4th dau. of the late Charles Manners Lushington M.P., and has a dau.

Lineage.—This family descends maternally from the Boyds, of Glastry, who claimed to be a branch of the Kilmarnock family.

Richard Keown, Esq. of Downpatrick (son of Richard and Margaret Keown, *m.* 1768), *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Keown Esq., and by her (who assumed the name of Boyd, as heiress of the Boyds of Glastry and Portovogie) had issue,

John, J.P. co. Down, Barrister-at-Law.
Henry, Capt. 15th Hussars, and Lieut.-Col. R. N. Down Rifles, *m.* Dorothea Alexander.
William, M.P., late of Ballydugan House.
Mary, *m.* William Beers, Esq. Margaret.
Anne, *m.* George Gulliver, Esq.
Isabella, *m.* R. Boyd, Esq., M.D.

The third son,

William Keown, Esq. of Ballydugan House, co. Down, J.P High Sheriff 1849, M.P. for Downpatrick from 1867 to 1874 assumed the surname of Boyd in 1873, under the will of his grand-uncle, Major David Hamilton Boyd, of Glastry, *b.* March 1816; *m.* 1845, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert Alexander Prebendary of Aghadowie, Diocese of Derry, and *d.* 1877 having had issue,

Richard, now of Ballydugan and Glastry. Robert.
William. John Maxwell. Alfred Henry.
Edmund Waller.
Mary. Matilda Catherine. Hilda Margaret.

Seat—Ballydugan House, Downpatrick.

KER OF MONTALTO.

The late David Stewart Ker, Esq. of Montalto co. Down, late M.P. for that co., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Down 1852, and co. Antrim 1857, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1st, 1 March, 1842, Hon. Anna Dorothea Blackwood, youngest dau. of Hans, 3rd Lord Dufferin, and by her (who *d.* 1862) had with other issue,

i. Alfred David, Capt. 12th Lancers, J.P., High Sheriff 187 *b.* 1844; *m.* 1871, Eva Frances Caroline, dau. of Morias Bateson, Bart., and *d.* 8 Dec. 1877, leaving th daus.
i. Selina, eldest dau., *m.* 1868, John Percival Maxwell, E

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1869, Caroline Helen eldest dau. of Parsons Persse, Esq. of Cast Turven, co. Galway. Mr. Ker *d.* 8 Oct. 1878.

Lineage.—About the middle of the 17th century David Ker, of Montfaude, in Scotland, settled at Ballymena, co Antrim, and from him the descent is in a direct line to t late David S. Ker, Esq. of Montalto.

David Ker, Esq. of Portavo and Montalto, co. Down, J. and D.L., M.P. for Downpatrick (son of David Ker, Esq. Portavo (who purchased Montalto from Lord Moira) a Maddalena Quardi his wife), represented Athlone and afte wards Downpatrick in Parliament, and purchased the Clifford property in 1844; *m.* 22 Feb. 1814, Lady Selina Sar Stewart, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and *d.* Dec. 1844, leaving issue,

David Stewart, of Montalto.
Richard John Charles Rivers, of Portavo, co. Down, J.P. a D.L., formerly M.P. for Downpatrick, *m.* 1856, Rose Ja eldest dau. of Nicolson Calvert, Esq. of Hunsdon, co. Her and Quentin Castle, co. Down.
Frances Catherine, *m.* Mathew Anketell, Esq. of Anke Grove, co. Monaghan.
Maddalena, *m.* William Robert Anketell, Esq.

Arms—Vert, on a chevron arg. three mullets sa. *Crest*—unicorn's head erased arg. armed and maned or.
Seat—Monalto, Ballynahinch, co. Down.

SCOTT-KERR OF SUNLAWS.

Scott-Kerr, William, Esq. of Sunla co. Roxburgh, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Oct. 18 *m.* 1st 19 Dec. 1837, Hannah Charlotte, only ch and heiress of Henry Scott, Esq. of Horsleyhill a Belford, and relict of Sir John James Dougl Bart. of Springwood Park, and has issue,

1. Elizabeth Mary Charlotte, *m.* 24 July, 1861, James Henry, now Sir James Henry Ramsay, Bart. of Bamff; and *d.* 28 Aug. 1868, leaving three daus., Mary Emily, Charlotte Lilias, and Agnata Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1855, Frances Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Fennesy, Esq. of Wilton Place, London, and by her has issue,

i. Robert, Lieut. Scottish Borderers Militia, *b.* 8 Nov. 1859.
ii. William, *b.* 21 Dec. 1867.
iii. Francis Louis, *b.* 14 June, 1868.
ii. Frances Edith. iii. Jessie Louisa.
iv. Christian Alice. v. Susan.
vi. Hyacinthe. vii. Mary Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family, that of Scott *of Thirlestaine*, in o. Roxburgh (distinct from Scott *of Thirlestaine*, co. Selkirk, epresented by Lord Napier), is a branch of the great Scottish amily of Scott *of Sinton*, from which spring, in the female ne, the Ducal House of Buccleuch, and in the male, the cotts *of Harden* (represented by Lord Polwarth) and the cotts *of Abbotsford*.

Alexander Scott, of Thirlestaine, son of William Scott, of hirlestaine; and Christian Don his wife, and grandson of ames Scott (brother-german of Sir William Scott, of Harden), y Agnes Riddel, his wife (and which James acquired the nds of Thirlestaine, Hieton, and others, from Sir Andrew er, of Greenhead, 1661), *m.* 28 Jan. 1729, Barbara Kerr, of rogdean, and had issue five sons and six daus. The eldest n and heir,

William Scott, of Thirlestaine, *m.* 24 June, 1762, Elizabeth ræme, of Balgowan, co. Perth, and had issue, Alexander, *unm.* 1790; Robert, of whom presently; Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. aclaurin, and *d.* 1846; Barbara Christian, *d. unm.* 1845; ssy Murray, *m.* Sir Patrick Murray Thriepland, Bart. This ntleman assumed, by royal licence, the name and arms of err, on succeeding to the entailed estates of Sunlaws and atto, on the decease, *s. p.*, of Christian Kerr, commonly lled Lady Chatto, and who was lineally descended from a other of Sir William Ker, of Greenhead, brother-german of e Earl of Ancrum. He *d.* 4 May, 1782, and was *s.* by his est son,

Alexander Scott Kerr, of Sunlaws and Chatto, Lieut. in e 62nd regt., *d. unm.* in Philadelphia, 1790, and was *s.* by brother,

Robert Scott Kerr, Esq. of Sunlaws; *m.* 17 Dec. 1806, zabeth Bell, youngest dau. of David Fyffe, Esq. of Drumth, co. Forfar, and had issue,

William, now of Sunlaws.
nne. Elizabeth Græme. Margaret.
ebecca Agnes, *m.* May, 1855, John Lewis Bayly, Esq., and has issue one dau., Madeline. Madeline.

d. 5 Dec. 1831, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the sent William Scott Kerr, Esq. of Chatto and Sunlaws, resentative of the Kerrs *of Greenhead*, and of the Scotts *Thirlestaine*, co. Roxburgh.

rms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu. on a chevron, arg. between hief a crescent and in base a buck's head erased or, three lets of the field, a border az., for Kerr; 2nd and 3rd, or, bend az. a star of six points between two crescents of the , in the sinister chief a rose gu. stalked and barbed ppr. ounted of a martlet arg., for Scott. *Crests*—1st, Kerr, sun ppr. motto over, Reguleir et vigoureux: 2nd, Scott, ag trippant armed with ten tynes ppr.; motto over; Pacem .

at—Sunlaws, near Kelso, co. Roxburgh.

KERRICH OF GELDESTONE HALL.

Kerrich, Walter Fitzgerald, Esq. of Geldeste Hall, Norfolk, late Capt. 26th foot (Cameronians), *b.* 16 Dec. 1829; *m.* 2 July, 1857, Olivia Augusta Gilbert, only surviving dau. of Jesse Jones, Esq., of Bermuda, by Harriet Burgess his wife, dau. of John Dalzell, Esq., M.P., grandson of the Earl of Carnwath, and has issue,

in Dalzell, *b.* 21 June, 1863.
ry Eleanor Fitzgerald. Olivia Nizza Augusta.

Lineage.—This family is said to have been settled at wich, Suffolk, as early as 1299, as appears from the records of at borough, which was represented in Parliament by Jo nes Kerriche, 2 Edward II., a.d. 1308.

n Kerrich, M.D., of Bury St. Edmunds (elder son of W r Kerrich, Esq. of Harleston, by Ann his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Dove, Esq. of Harleston, and grandson of John Kerrich, Gent. of Mendham), *m.* Mary, 4th dau. and co-heir of Symon Patrick, of Cambridge, and had issue. i. John, of whom we treat; ii. Walter, Canon of Salisbury; iii. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Horinger, Suffolk; and i. Mary Catherine, *m.* Richard Reynolds, of Paxton, co. Hants. Mr. Kerrich *d.* 9 Oct. 1762. His eldest surviving son,

John Kerrich, Esq. of Harleston, *b.* 18 Aug. 1733; *m.* his cousin, Amelia, dau. of Simon Kerrich, Esq. of Geldeston; and *d.* 1795, leaving (with a dau. Amelia, *m.* George Gooch, Esq. of Brunswick Square, Capt. in the E.I. Co.'s Service, and an elder brother of the Trinity House, and *d.* 1807; and a son, Edward, of Southampton Buildings, London, *d. s. p.* 6 Jan. 1821) an elder son and heir,

John Kerrich, Esq. of Harleston, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 Nov. 1764; *m.* 21 Feb. 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Wallsend, Northumberland, and relict of John Freshfield, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1822) had issue,

John, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* 20 Dec. 1804; *m.* 10 March, 1827, Harriet Frances, dau. of George Baring, Esq., and has issue, Leonard, and Walter D'Oyley.
Edward, of Arnolds, Capel, Surrey, Treasurer of that co.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1807; *m.* 17 Sept. 1829, Mary Evelyn Susan, 2nd dau. of Richard Fuller, Esq. of The Rookery, Surrey, and has issue, Henry Walker, *b.* 25 April, 1832, and eleven daus.
Amelia, deceased.
Adeline, *m.* the Rev. Edmund Hector Hopper.
Jane, *d. unm.* Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr. Kerrich *d.* 25 April, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Kerrich, Esq. of Geldestone Hall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 26 Dec. 1826, Mary Eleanor, eldest surviving dau. of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton, and Little Island, co. Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1863) had issue,

i. Walter Fitzgerald, now of Geldestone Hall.
ii. Edmund, Capt. 9th regt., *b.* 25 April, 1833.
iii. Charles Augustus, *b.* 6 Aug. 1836; *d.* 1876.
iv. John, *b.* 8 Feb. 1841.
i. Eleanor Frances. ii. Elizabeth.
iii. Amelia Jane. iv. Mary.
v. Andalusia. vi. Anna Maria Theresa.

He *d.* 6 March, 1871.

Arms—Sa., on a pile arg. a calthrop of the first. *Crest*—On a mount ppr. a calthrop or. *Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.
Seat—Geldestone Hall, Beccles.

KETTLE OF MERRIDALE AND GLAN-Y-DON.

Kettle, Rupert Alfred, Esq. of Merridale, co. Stafford, and Glan-y-don, co. Merioneth, *b.* 7 Jan. 1817; *m.* 18 Dec. 1851, Mary, only child and heiress of William Cooke, Esq. of Merridale, co. Stafford, of a branch of the Worcestershire family of that name, and has issue,

Rupert Edward (eldest son), *b.* 26 Dec. 1854.

Mr. Kettle, a Magistrate for the cos. of Stafford and Merioneth, and D.L., and Assistant Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the latter shire, is a lineal descendant and personal representative of Henri Quitel, a French Huguenot, who came over to England, and settled at Birmingham after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.

Seats—Merridale, Wolverhampton; Glan-y-don, Towyn, Merioneth.

KETTON OF FELBRIGGE PARK.

Ketton, Robert William, Esq. of Felbrigge, Norfolk, *b.* 1856; *s.* 1872.

Lineage.—John Ketton, Esq. of Felbrigge Park, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 1808; *m.* 1842, Rachel Anne, dau. of Robert Blake, Esq., and had issue,

i. John, *b.* 1844.
ii. Robert William, now of Felbrigge.
i. Rachel Anna. ii. Margaret Lucy.
iii. Ellen Elizabeth. iv. Marion Emily.
v. Katherine Gertrude.

Mr. Ketton, who was son of John Ketton, of Norwich (*d.* 1833), by Margaret his wife, and grandson of Robert Ketton (by Susannah his wife, dau. of William Manning, Esq.), acquired

the Felbrigge and other estates by purchase, from the Wyndham family, 1862. He *d.* 1872.

Seat—Felbrigge Park, near Norwich.

KILGOUR OF TULLOCH.

KILGOUR, WILLIAM, Esq. of Tulloch, co. Aberdeen, J.P., *b.* 1812; *m.* 1847, Janet Lindsay, dau. of Patrick Smith, Esq. of Glasgow, and has, with other issue,

WILLIAM THORNBORROW, *b.* 1848.

Mr. Kilgour is youngest son of George Kilgour, Esq. of Balcairn, co. Aberdeen (who was grandson of Bishop Kilgour, of Aberdeen), by Sophia Agnes Macdonald his wife, dau. of the late Joshua Thornborrow, Esq.

Residences—Tulloch, co. Aberdeen, N.B.; 11, Elgin Road, Notting Hill, London.

KINCHANT OF PARK HALL.

KINCHANT, RICHARD CATON, Esq. of Park Hall, Salop, late Lieut. Madras army, *b.* 4 April, 1841; *s.* his brother 1869.

Lineage.—JOHN QUINCHANT, a native of France, became a Capt. in Gen. Harry Pulteney's regt. of foot, and fell at the battle of Fontenoy, 11 May, 1745. He *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Scott, Esq. of Eltham, Kent, and had a son,

JOHN QUINCHANT, who altered the spelling of his paternal name to KINCHANT, and was a Capt. in the 32nd regt. of infantry. He resided first at Stone House, near Ludlow, and afterwards at Park Hall, near Oswestry, which estate he acquired in right of his wife, Emma, dau. of Sir Francis Charlton, Bart. of Ludford, relict of Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Bicton Hall, Salop, and previously relict of John Lloyd, Esq. of Aston, Salop, and co-heiress of her brother, Job Charlton, of Park Hall, High Sheriff of Shropshire 1748. Capt. John Kinchant *d.* 9 June, 1789, aged 68, leaving issue (with two daus., Emma, *m.* John Gardner, Esq. of Sansau, Salop, and Eliza, *m.* Richard Rock, Esq. of Shrewsbury and Trefnanny) three sons,

I. JOHN CHARLTON, his successor.
II. Francis (Rev.), of Easton, near Middleton-on-Hill, co. Hereford, *m.* Mary, only child of Samuel Patshull, Esq. of Easton, by whom he had issue, Francis Charlton, a Cornet in the Scots Greys, killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815; and Mary Emma, *m.* 1st, Capt. Henry Andrews, of the 4th, or King's Own, regt.; and 2ndly, Rev. John Langley, Rector of Wallingford, co. Oxford.
III. Richard, of the Civil Service, E.I.Co., *m.* 1802, Myra Catherine Anne, dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq., Recorder of Bombay, and *d.* 1809, leaving issue,
  1 RICHARD HENRY, late of Park Hall.
  2 John Robert Nathaniel, *b.* 28 June, 1805, of Nantiago, co. Radnor, J.P., Incumbent of Llanvair-Waterdine and Bettws; *m.* 20 May, 1835, Maria, dau. of Richard Phayre, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and has issue,
    Robert Henry, B.A., Corpus Christi College, Oxford, *b.* 31 March, 1837; *m.* 1st, 7 Dec. 1865, Florinda Mary, only dau. of Ernest Augustus Belford, Esq. of Fitz-William Place, Dublin. She *d.* 18 March, 1867, in India, leaving an infant dau. Robert Henry, *m.* 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1869, Eliza Emily, eldest dau. of Major Robert Shawe, Madras army.
    Francis Charlton, *b.* 6 June, 1839; *m.* in Queensland, 18 March, 1869, Jane, dau. of James Martin, Esq., Leadhills, Scotland, and Hamilton, Queensland, and has issue, Francis Edmund, *b.* at sea, 9 Feb. 1868; and James Martin, *b.* 8 Aug. 1869.
    John Charlton, *b.* 20 Aug. 1846, Lieut. 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars.
    Catherine Emma, *m.* 19 Feb. 1859, Capt. Robert Dod, of Nant Issa Hall, near Oswestry, Associate of King's College, London.
    Maria Anne (deceased), *m.* 19 May, 1859, Lieut.-Col. John Ramsay Sladen, H.M. Royal Bengal Horse Artillery.
    Rose Myra, *m.* 27 July, 1864, William Trevor-Roper, Esq.
  1 Myra Catherine Anne, *m.* Charles J. Ellis, Esq., of the E.I.Co.'s Civil Service.

The eldest son,

JOHN CHARLTON KINCHANT, Esq. of Park Hall, High Sheriff of Salop 1775; *m.* Jane Stukeley, dau. of — Fowler, Esq., co. Berks, and dying *s. p.* 1832, was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD HENRY KINCHANT, Esq. of Park Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 6 Jan. 1804, an officer in the 69th regt.; *m.* 2 Dec. 1831, Eliza Maria, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Bewley Caton, M.A., of Binbrook, co. Lincoln, and h[illegible] issue,

I. Charlton John, *b.* 27 May, 1834; accidentally drown[illegible] May, 1859. II. JOB HENRY, late of Park Hal[illegible]
III. RICHARD CATON, now of Park Hall.
I. Eliza Power, *m.* 23 April, 1851, Edward Venables, Esq [illegible] son of L. J. Venables, Esq. of Woodhill, Salop.
II. Myra Catherine Anne.

He *d.* 1864, and was *s.* by his son,

JOB HENRY KINCHANT, Esq. of Park Hall, Salop, D.L., [illegible] 20 Aug. 1835; *m.* 1863, Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Charl[illegible] Sandes Foster, M.A., and *d.* 1869.

Arms—Az., three lions' heads erased arg. ducally crown[illegible] or. *Crest*—Issuant from a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion ar[illegible] *Motto*—Virtus pyramidis.
Seat—Park Hall, Oswestry, Salop.

KINDER OF HARRYTOWN HALL.

KINDER, THE REV. RALPH, of Harrytown Hal[illegible] co. Chester, Rector and Patron of Kirby Bedo[illegible] Norwich, *b.* 1819 (*s.* his cousin, the late Joshu[illegible] Bruckshaw, Esq. 1866); *m.* 1847, Annette Sophi[illegible] dau. of Humphrey Heering, Esq. of Burnhan[illegible] Norfolk, grand-nephew of Thomas Herring, Arc[illegible] bishop of Canterbury, and has issue,

I. RALPH, *b.* 20 Aug. 1850.
II. Edward Herring, *b.* 5 July, 1856.
I. Annette Marion Jane.

The Rev. Ralph Kinder is only surviving son ([illegible] Ann Priestnall his wife) of James Kinder, Esq. [illegible] Stockport, and grandson of the Rev. Ralph Kinde[illegible] Vicar of Mottram-in-Longdendale, by Mary h[illegible] wife, sister of Joshua Bruckshaw, Esq., former [illegible] of Harrytown Hall. The estate of Harrytown h[illegible] been possessed by this family for a very long perio[illegible] The old mansion at Harrytown was erected in t[illegible] 15th century, by Harry Bruckshaw, but was pull[illegible] down and rebuilt 1671, by John Bruckshaw.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a column gu. betwe[illegible] three Cornish choughs ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three lozeng[illegible] on fess arg. between as many bucks' heads ppr. *Crests*—1[illegible] In a column or, a Cornish chough sa. beaked and legged gu[illegible] 2nd, A buck's head ppr. couped at the neck.]
Seat—Harrytown Hall, Stockport.

KING-HARMAN.

See HARMAN.

KING OF BALLYLIN.

KING, JOHN GILBERT, Esq. of Ballylin, King Co., *b.* 19 Dec. 1822; J.P., D.L., and High Sher[illegible] 1852; M.P. for King's Co. from 1865 to 1868.

Lineage.—This family and that of Sir Gilbert Kir[illegible] Bart. of Charlestown, is one and the same, descended fr[illegible] EDWARD KING, *b.* at Stukeley, co. Huntingdon, 1577, elect[illegible] Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1593, two years after its foun[illegible] tion, and consecrated Bishop of Elphin 1611. He *d.* 1638, a[illegible] was buried in Elphin, where he built a castle, and acquir[illegible] landed property in the neighbourhood.

GILBERT KING, Esq., *m.* Sarah, dau. of John French, [illegible] French Park, co. Roscommon, and had a son,

GILBERT KING, Esq., Major 5th Dragoon Guards, *m.* Rebec[illegible] his cousin, dau. of John King, Esq. of Ballylin, and sister [illegible] John King, Esq. of the same place, M.P. for Jamestown, a[illegible] left, with a dau., Harriet, *m.* the Rev. John Eagles, a son a[illegible] heir,

REV. HENRY KING, of Ballylin, King's Co., *b.* 1799; wh[illegible] to Ballylin, at the decease of his maternal uncle; *m.* 5 Ju[illegible] 1821, Harriett, youngest dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Glost[illegible] King's Co., for many years M.P. for that co., and sister of [illegible] Countess of Rosse, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

JOHN GILBERT, now of Ballylin.
Harriett, *m.* Ross Mahon, Esq. of Ladywell.
Jane, *m.* Sir William R. Mahon, Bart. of Castlegar.
Mary, *m.* the Hon. Capt. Henry C. Ward, son of Viscou[illegible] Bangor, and was accidentally killed 1869.

The Rev. Henry King *d.* 1857.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant double queued or. *Crest*—[illegible] escallop gu. *Motto*—Spes tutissima cœlis.
Seat—Ballylin, Ferbane, King's Co.

KING OF CHADS-HUNT.

KING, EDWARD RALEIGH, Esq. of Chads-Hunt, co. Warwick, J.P., late Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1 July, 1861, Susanna Octavia, dau. of Sir J. H. Lethbridge, Bart., and has issue,

ERNEST RALEIGH BOLTON, *b.* 2 June, 1862.
Violet Frances. Ethel Mary.

Lineage.—This is presumed to have been originally a Westmorland family. The first of its members out of that county,

THOMAS KING, whose father garrisoned the church of Malhamdale for the Parliament, erected Church End in Kirby. He had two sons and a dau. His 2nd son,

THOMAS KING, settled at Skellands, in the parish of Kirby, Malhamdale; *m.* Miss Wilcock, and had a son, JAMES KING, of Skellands, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Carr, of Langcliffe, near Settle, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS KING, of Skellands, *m.* 24 Feb. 1714 or 1715, Alice, dau. of William Seargeantson, Esq. of Hanleth, and left at his decease, 1727, a son and successor,

THE VERY REV. JAMES KING, Dean of Raphoe, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Walker, of Hungerhill, brother of Capt. James King, the Circumnavigator, of Walter King, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, whose son was the late Archdeacon King; and of John King, Esq., Under Secretary of State. By her he had issue, *inter alios*,

EDWARD, of whom presently.

John, Under Secretary of State under Lord Granville, the Duke of Portland, and Lord Pelham; *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Charles Moss, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had issue,

JOHN JAMES, of Preston Candover, co. Hants, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Sussex, *b.* 13 Dec. 1794; *m.* July, 1823, Miss Charlotte Wyndham, dau. of George Wyndham O'Brien, Earl of Egremont, and *d.* 1867, having had issue,

JOHN HENRY WYNDHAM, of Preston Candover, and Loxwood, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* April, 1825; *m.* Dec. 1852, Emily, dau. of Hon. Lionel and Lady Elizabeth Dawson, and grand-dau. of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington.

Charlotte, *m.* July, 1856, Philip de Gilibert, Attaché to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in France.

Harriett Elizabeth, *m.* April, 1860, the Comte de Labrosse, of Château de Varennes, Brittany, Capt. R.E.

Lilla, *m.* 1st, Sept. 1854, George Frederick Dawson, son of the Hon. Lionel and Lady E. Dawson; and 2ndly, Jan. 1859, Roddam Spencer Stanhope, 2nd son of John Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Cannon Hall, co. York.

EDWARD KING, Esq. of Hungerhill, co. York, Vice-Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Bencher of Gray's Inn (4th son of the Very Rev. James King, of Skellands, co. York, Dean of Raphoe, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Walker, Esq. of Hungerhill), *m.* 1st, Miss Lang, by whom he had three daus.,

Henrietta, *m.* the Hon. George Carleton, Col. in the army, killed at Bergen-op-Zoom, and had, with three daus., a son, Guy, Lord Dorchester.

Ann, *m.* — Sunderland, Esq. Mary, *m.* — Radcliffe, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Dorothy Myers, and had issue,

EDWARD BOLTON, late of Chads-Hunt.

John Myers (Rev.), Vicar of Catcombe, Somerset, *m.* his first cousin, Miss Frances King, dau. of the Bishop of Rochester, and has one son and a dau., John and Frances.

Susan Alice, *m.* the Rev. James Formby, Vicar of Frindsbury, Kent.

Dorothea, *m.* 12 July, 1826, Edward Williams Hassell, Esq. of Dalemain, Cumberland, and has issue.

Mr. King *d.* 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD BOLTON KING, Esq. of Chads-Hunt, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1800, and formerly M.P. for the town, and afterards for the co. of Warwick, Lieut.-Col. in the Warwickshire Yeomanry, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1st, 1828, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Robert Knight, Esq. of Barrells, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 1858) had issue,

I. EDWARD RALEIGH, now of Chads-Hunt.
II. Georgina, *m.* Capt. H. C. Cotton.
III. Frances Dorothea, *m.* Hon. T. Stapleton, and has a dau., Monica.
IV. Catherine. V. Isabella. VI. Henrietta.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1859, Louisa, dau. of the Rev. C. Palmer, by the Lady Charlotte Finch his wife, dau. of Heneage, 4th Earl of Aylesford, and had a son and two daus. He *d.* March, 1878.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant between three crosses crosslet or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet a demi-lion rampant or.
Seat—Chads-Hunt, near Warwick.

MEADE-KING OF WALFORD.

MEADE-KING, RICHARD KING, Esq. of Walford, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873, *b.* 27 April, 1806; *m.* 2 Feb. 1831, Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Oliver, Esq. of Hope Corner, near Taunton, and has issue,

I. Richard Meade, of North Petherton, J.P., *b.* 27 Oct. 1831; *m.* Flora Evelyn, eldest dau. of Rev. W. C. Kinglake, and *d.* without issue 1870.
II. WILLIAM OLIVER, J.P., Capt. 1st Somerset Militia, *b.* 17 March, 1833; *m.* 18 June, 1857, Mary Musgrave, dau. of William Beadon, Esq. of Otterhead, near Honiton, Devon, J.P., and has issue, WILLIAM OLIVER EVELYN, *b.* 14 Dec. 1858; and a dau.
III. Frederick Meade (Rev.), *b.* 21 Nov. 1835; *m.* Jessie Louisa, eldest dau. of J. C. Warren, Esq. and has issue.
IV. Henry Herbert, *b.* 16 Feb. 1837; *m.* and has issue.
V. Walter, *b.* 1 April, 1842; *m.* and has issue.
I. Eliza Catherine, *d.* 1862, *unm.* II. Henrietta.

Lineage.—JOHN MEADE, of Lyng, Somerset, *m.* 3 June, 1697, Mary Morse, of North Petherton, and with a dau., Mary, had three sons, John, bapt. 2 April, 1700; RICHARD, of whom presently; and William, bapt. Nov. 1703. The 2nd son,

RICHARD MEADE, Gent. of North Petherton, bapt. 11 Nov. 1701; *m.* Joan Hydon, of the same place, and by her, who *d.* 1754, had (with two daus., Hannah, *m.* 15 Nov. 1774, her cousin, John Meade, of Lyng, and *d. s. p.* 2 Feb. 1781; and Mary, *m.* Francis Coombe, Gent. of North Petherton, and *d. s. p.*, and three sons, who *d.* young) an only surviving son and heir,

WILLIAM MEADE, Gent. of North Petherton, bapt. 19 May, 1751; *m.* 21 June, 1775, Elizabeth, younger dau. and co-heir of John Ling, Gent. of North Petherton, and by her (who *d.* May, 1786), left at his decease, March, 1789, an only son and successor, RICHARD MEADE-KING, Esq. of The Rectory of North Petherton, who assumed, by royal license, 9 Oct. 1830, the additional surname and arms of KING, in compliance with the will of Richard King, Esq. of The Rectory, North Petherton.

RICHARD MEADE-KING, Esq. of The Rectory, North Petherton, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 2 March, 1776; *m.* 23 May, 1804, Elizabella, only dau. of John Warren, M.D., of Taunton, by Betty, his wife, 3rd and youngest dau. and co-heir of James Woolcott, Esq. of Shearston, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1825) had issue,

I. RICHARD KING, now of Walford.
II. Frederick, *b.* 28 March, 1813; *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1834.
III. Henry Warren, *b.* 1 April, 1817; *m.* 28 Sept. 1847, Mary Ann, dau. of Joseph Biggin, of Manchester, and has issue.
IV. Charles, *b.* 9 Aug. 1822; *m.* 1 May, 1855, Catherine Hall, dau. of William Newton, of Birkenhead, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue.
V. William Thomas Pearse, Rector of Monksilver, Somerset, *b.* 24 Nov. 1824; *m.* 14 April, 1852, Ellen Catherine, dau. of Isaac Lovell, Esq.
I. Elizabella Warren, *d. unm.* II. Clara Theresa, *d. unm.*
III. Ellen, *m.* 29 Sept. 1835, Rev. George Bodley Warren, of Dulverton, Somerset, who *d.* 1868, leaving issue.
IV. Jessie Louisa, *m.* 3 Nov. 1835, John Clitsome Warren, Esq. of Taunton, and *d.* 8 May, 1845, having had issue, three daus.

Mr. Meade-King *d.* 30 Jan. 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant between three crosses-crosslet two and one sa. and as many escallops one and two gu., for KING; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron arg. between three leopards' faces or, two arrows in saltier az. barbed and flighted ppr. between two bows chevronwise of the fourth stringed of the field, for MEADE. *Crests*—1st, A mount vert thereon an arm in bend dexter couped at the elbow the hand supporting a tilting spear erect, the head broken the arm surmounting a branch of oak fructed in bend sinister all ppr., for KING; 2nd, A demi-griffin az. wings elevated erm., in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis or, for MEADE. *Motto*—Cadenti porrigo dextram.
Seat—Walford, near Taunton, Somerset.

KING OF STAUNTON PARK.

KING, JAMES KING, Esq. of Staunton Park, co. Hereford, M.P. for that shire from 1852 to 1868, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 6 Nov. 1806; *m.* 17 March, 1835, Mary Cochrane, 4th dau. of Kenneth Francis Mackenzie, Esq. (a younger branch of the Mackenzies of Redcastle, co. Ross, N.B.), and has issue,

i. Francis James, *b.* 13 Oct. 1838; educated at Harrow, late Capt. 13th Hussars; *m.* 24 July, 1862, Zumula Mary Emily, dau. of the late Col. Gurwood, C.B., and has issue a son, James Gurwood, *b.* 2 Sept. 1863.
ii. William Edward, J.P. for Hereford, *b.* 14 June, 1843; educated at Eton; *m.* 6 April, 1876, Lady Florence Corry, dau. of Armar, 3rd Earl Belmore, and has issue, Aliee, *b.* Dec. 1877.
iii. Eustaee (Rev.), *b.* 27 Dec. 1844; educated at Harrow and Christ Church Oxford, Vicar of Lullington, co. Derby.
i. Emma Anne, *m.* 11 June, 1856, Thomas Pilkington Dawson, Esq. of Gordon House, Suffolk.
ii. Eleanor Mary.
iii. Adeline, *m.* 15 May, 1860, George Pilkington Blake, Esq., only son of James Bunbury Blake, Esq. of Thurston House, Suffolk, and nephew of Sir H. Blake, Bart.
iv. Catherine Julia, *m.* 25 Jan. 1866, William Alexander Battine, Esq., Major 2nd Dragoons, eldest son of Major-Gen. William Battine, C.B., and formerly on the Staff of Sir Henry Havelock in India.
v. Geraldine, *m.* 8 Feb. 1868, Capt. the Hon. Armar Lowry Corry, R.N., 2nd son of Armar, 3rd Earl Belmore.
vi. Eliza Margaret. vii. Mary Cochrane.

Lineage.—William King, Esq. of Staunton Court, co. Hereford (son of William King, Esq. of Staunton, who was buried at Staunton-on-Arrow, Oct. 1722, and grandson of Peter King, who was buried there 31 July, 1700); *m.* 1715, Eleanor Griffith, who *d.* 1777, aged 83: he was buried 10 March, 1780, aged 82, having had issue,

i. James, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1776, *b.* 1732; *d.* 1822, aged 90. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Howe Hicks, Bart.; and 2ndly, Margaret, a sister of Admiral Cornish, of Puttenham Priory, Surrey, who *d.* 1836, aged 87, but had no issue.
ii. Thomas, of the Court of Noke, *d.* 1818, aged 83, *unm.*
i. Anne, *m.* Joseph Lyne, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Roger Simpkinson, Esq., son of Rev. R. Simpkinson, Rector of Dewehurch, co. Hereford, and had a son,
James, Rector of St. Peter's-le-Poor, London, *b.* 1767; assumed the name of King on succeeding his uncle. He *m.* 1802, Emma, dau. of Edward Vaux, Esq., and *d.* 1842, leaving by her (who *d.* 1859) issue,
James King, now of Staunton Park.
Thomas (Rev.), J.P., M.A. of Balliol Coll. Oxford, *m.* 1838, Amelia, dau. of K. F. Mackenzie, Esq., and *d.* Nov. 1877, having had Theodore, *b.* 1847, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1877, Mary, dau. of Philip Ellis, Esq. of Herbrandstone Hall, co. Pembroke, and four daus.,
Frances, *m.* the Ven. J. Garbett, Archdeaeon of Chichester.
Louisa Deeima, *m.* Rev. J. Wolffe, D.D. (who *m.* 1st, Lady Georgina Walpole, and *d.* May, 1862, aged 66).
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. E. Nugent Bree, and is deceased.
Margaret, *d.* 1872. Mary.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and az., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a mullet of six points or, pierced of the field, over all a bend barry of six of the second charged with a cinquefoil of the third. *Crest*—A lion rampant bendy or and az. supporting two branches composed of two roses gu. and three cinquefoils vert slipped and leaved ppr. *Motto*—Floreo in ungue lenois.
Seat—Staunton Park, Staunton-on-Arrow, co Hereford.

NEWTON-KING OF MOUNT HENRY.

Newton-King, Richard, Esq. of Mount Henry, co. Wexford, Lieut. 35th regt., *b.* 22 Jan. 1856.

Lineage.—Richard Newton, Esq. of Ballynahallo, co. Wexford, *m.* (license dated 4 Dec. 1697) Sarah Maude, and was father of

Richard Newton, Esq. of Ballynahallo, *m.* a dau. of Pierce Hughes, Esq. of Ballytrent, co. Wexford, and was father of

Pierce Newton, of Ballyrahin, co. Wexford, which he held from Lord Anglesey, under lease dated 30 Oct. 1747. He *m.* the dau. and heiress of Jeremiah King, Esq. of Mac Mine, co. Wexford, and had a son,

Richard Newton, Esq. of Mac Mine, who adopted the additional surname of King on inheriting his mother's property. He *m.* (license dated 18 June, 1776) Juliana, dau. of Rickard Donovan, Esq., of Clonmore, co. Wexford, and had issue,

i. Pierce, his successor.
ii. Thomas, Capt. Royal Artillery, of Barntown, *m.* a Jersey lady, and had issue,
1 Rickard, Lieut. Wexford Militia, *d. unm.* 12 March, 1859.
2 Henry John, went to Australia, *m.* and has issue.
1 Emily Anne, *d. unm.* 1 May, 1863.
2 Juliana Eliza, *m.* her cousin, Alexander Newton-King, Esq.
i. Lucy, *m.* Edward Tighe, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
ii. Juliana, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Pierce Newton King, Esq. of Mac Mine, who *s.* his father, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Carroll, Esq., and had issue,

Richard, who became possessed of Mac Mine and the property during his father's lifetime, and sold it to John Richards, Esq. of Faree, co. Wexford. He *d. s. p.* during his father's life. Alexander, present representative.
Elizabeth Jane, *m.* Rev. John Stuart Hickey.

Mr. Newton-King *d.* 8 March, 1859. His surviving son,

Alexander Newton-King, Esq. of Mount Henry, J.P., *m.* his cousin, Juliana Eliza, dau. of Capt. Thomas Newton-King, of Barntown, co. Wexford, by whom he had issue,

i. Richard, his heir.
ii. Alexander Coote, Lieut. 69th regt., *b.* 7 May, 1857.
iii. Francis John, *b.* 16 June, 1863.
i. Sarah Elizabeth. ii. Emily Lucy.
iii. Louisa Juliana.

Mr. Newton-King *d.* 2 Sept. 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Richard Newton-King, now of Mount Henry.
Seat—Mount Henry, co. Wexford.

KINGSCOTE OF KINGSCOTE.

Kingscote, Robert Nigel Fitzhardinge, Esq. of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, Col., A.D.C. to Lord Raglan during the Crimean campaign, C.B., Hon. Col. North Gloucester Militia, M.P. for West Gloucestershire, J.P. and D.L. co. Gloucester, J.P. for Wilts, *b.* 28 Feb. 1830; *m.* 1st, March, 1851, Caroline Sophia, dau. of Col. Wyndham, of Petworth (afterwards Lord Leconfield), and by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1852) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1856, Lady Emily Marie Curzon (a Lady of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales), dau. of Earl Howe, and has issue,

i. Nigel Richard Fitzhardinge, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* Feb. 1857.
i. Harriett Maude Isabella. ii. Winifred Ida.

Col. Kingscote was formerly Groom in Waiting on the Queen, and is now Extra Equerry to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Lineage.—Nigell Fitz-Arthur, grandson of Ansgerus, the Saxon, living 985, *m.* Adeva, dau. of Robert Fitz-Hardinge, grandson of Sueno, the 3rd King of Denmark, by Eva, niece of William the Conqueror. With this lady he received as dower the manor of Kingscote (called in Domesday Book Chingescote).

Adam de Kingscote, of Kingscote (son of Nigell Fitz-Arthur, by Adeva his wife), had a confirmation of that manor 1188, from his uncle, Lord Maurice Fitzhardinge. He was buried in Bristol Cathedral, and from him descended the Kingscotes *of Kingscote*, whose chief in the time of Henry V. shared in the glory of Azincourt. The eventual representative,

William Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, son of William, who *d.* 1706, and great-grandson of Anthony, who *d.* 1645, and lies interred in the church at Kingscote, under a monument bearing an interesting inscription referential to the family history.* He *m.* Catherine Barnsley, and had issue,

i. Nigel, his heir.
ii. Robert Fitzhardinge, of London, *m.* Mary Hammond, s. co-heiress, and dying 1770, left, with two daus. (Hannah, *m.* Robert Ladbroke, Esq., M.P.; and Catherine, *m.* Edward Jenner, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.) and a son, Nigell, who *d. s. p.*, two elder sons,
1 Robert, who inherited the estates from his uncle.
2 Thomas, *m.* Oct. 1794, Harriet, 4th dau. of the late Sir H. Peyton, Bart. of Doddington; and dying 1811, left issue,
Thomas Henry, late proprietor.
Henry Robert, *b.* 25 May, 1802; *m.* 11 July, 1833, Harriett Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Christopher T. Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, and has issue, 1 Arthur Fitzhardinge, *b.* 12 July, 1841; 2 Algernon Fitzhardinge, *b.* 7 Feb. 1844; 3 Howard, *b.* 29 April, 1845; 4 Anthony, *b.* 17 Oct. 1846; 1 Aldina, *m.* Sir Archibald Hope, Bart. of Pinkie, N.B.; 2 Laura Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. J. M.

* In the same church a tombstone records the death of Troylus Kingscote, "who did service as a commander for the Prince of Orange forty years, and being eighty years old, ended this life upon the 10th of December, 1656."

Nisbet, Rector of St. Giles, and Canon of Norwich; 3 Emily Sophia, *m.* James Graham, Esq.; 4 Eva; 5 Edith.

Robert Arthur Fitzhardinge, *b.* 1811; *m.* Rosamund, dau. of — Daniell, Esq., and has one son and two daus.

Emily Frances, *m.* Sir John Kennaway, Bart.

Caroline Marianne, *m.* 1828, Rev. Alan Gardner Cornwall, A.M., 2nd son of the late John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon, Middlesex.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, and *d.* 1769.

Mr. Kingscote *d.* 1731, aged 41, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Nigel Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, *b.* 1720, Major of the Gloucester Militia, who *d. unm.* 1773, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Robert Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, Col. of the North Gloucester Militia, who never having married, entailed his estates upon the children of his brother Thomas. He *d.* Feb. 1840, and was *s.* in Kingscote by his nephew,

Thomas Henry Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, J.P., High Sheriff 1841, Col. of the North Gloucester Militia, *b.* 19 Jan. 1799; *m.* 1st, 8 April, 1828, Lady Isabella Frances Anne Somerset, 6th dau. of Henry, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1831) had issue,

Robert Nigel Fitzhardinge, now of Kingscote.

Isabella Charlotte Louisa, *m.* 29 Nov. 1854, Capt. Martin, of Bloomfield, co. Sligo, late of the 3rd Light Dragoons.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1833, Harriott Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Benjamin, 1st Lord Bloomfield, and by her had issue,

Fitzhardinge, *b.* 16 March, 1837.

Henry Bloomfield, *b.* 28 Feb. 1843.

Thomas Arthur Fitzhardinge, *b.* 16 Jan. 1845.

William Anthony, *b.* 26 Nov. 1848.

John Bloomfield, *b.* 27 Feb. 1851.

Georgina Emily, *m.* A. Holme Sumner, Esq. of Hatchlands, Surrey.

Louisa Harriott, *m.* Edward Ellis, Esq. of Wyddial Park, Hants.

Caroline Frances, *m.* Edgar Hanbury, Esq. of The Grange, Highworth.

Mr. Kingscote *d.* 19 Dec. 1861.

Arms—Arg., ten escallops four, three, two, and one sa., on a canton gu. a mullet pierced or. *Crest*—An escallop sa.

Seat—Kingscote Park, Wootton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester.

KINGSMILL OF SIDMANTON.

Kingsmill, William Howley, Esq. of Sidmanton Court, Hants, M.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1875, *b.* 1838; *s.* his father 1865; *m.* 1871, Constance Mary, eldest dau. of Wyndham S. Portal, Esq. of Malshanger, Hants, and has two daus.

Lineage.—The late William Kingsmill, Esq. of Sidmanton Court, *m.* Anne Jane, dau. of the Most Rev. William Howley, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and *d.* 1865, leaving issue only son, the present William Howley Kingsmill, Esq. of Sidmanton Court.

Seat—Sidmanton Court, Newbury.

KINNERSLY OF BINFIELD MANOR.

Kinnersly, George Edward, Esq. of Binfield, Berks, *b.* 1869; *s.* his father 1876.

Lineage.—William Kinnersly, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Stafford, *b.* 16 March, 1726; *m.* at Leigh, Mary, dau. of William Ford, Esq. of Ford Green, in the same co., the representative of a very ancient Staffordshire family; *d.* 1 May, 1778, leaving by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1781) had an only son,

Thomas Kinnersly, Esq. of Newcastle and Clough Hall, J.P., *b.* 8 Dec. 1751; *m.* 10 Aug. 1778, Mary, only child of Edward Shepherd, Esq. of Sheffield, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1825) had issue,

William Shepherd, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyne, *b.* 1780; *d. s. p.* 8 July, 1823.

Thomas, of Clough Hall, High Sheriff for co. Stafford, *b.* 19 Aug. 1782; *m.* 1st, Anna, youngest dau. of Col. Dixon, of Allerton Grange, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Roger Barnston, Esq. of Chester, and *d. s. p.* 4 Feb. 1855.

Edward, of Binfield Manor.

Mary, *m.* George Attwood, Esq. of Birmingham, and *d.* 13 April, 1823, and left a dau. Georgiana.

Anne, *m.* Robert Williamson, Esq. of Ramsdell Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1842, leaving issue.

Elizabeth.

Jane, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Hebden, and left issue.

Sarah, *d. unm.* Catherine, *d. unm.*

Harriet, *d. unm.* Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Kinnersly *d.* 3 Nov. 1819. His 3rd son,

Edward Kinnersly, Esq. of Binfield Manor, Barrister-at-Law, B.C.L., Univ. Camb., and D.L. co. Stafford, *b.* 1 July, 1788; *m.* 27 April, 1837, Georgiana Collings, only child of George Corbin, Esq. of Guernsey, and *d.* 8 June, 1868, leaving a son and heir,

William Thomas Kinnersly, Esq. of Binfield Manor, *b.* 30 Oct. 1842; educated at Harrow, and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; Lieut. Royal Berks Militia; *m.* 9 Sept. 1868, his cousin, Bertha Rose, eldest dau. of Marc Antony Bazille Corbin, Esq. of St. Peter's Port, Guernsey, and by her had issue,

George Edward, now of Binfield Manor.

He *d.* 1876.

Arms—Per pale az. and sa. a lion rampant erm. holding between the paws a cross pattée-fitchée or, within an orle of eight crosses crosslet of the last. *Crest*—A mount vert, thereon, in front of an oak fruited ppr., a greyhound sejant erm. collared or, the dexter forepaw supporting a cross-crosslet as in the arms. *Motto*—Timor omnis abesto.

Seat—Binfield Manor, near Bracknell, Berks.

KIRKE OF MIRFIELD HALL.

Kirke, John Henry, Esq. of Mirfield Hall, Notts, J.P., Major in the army, served in the Crimea 1854–55, and in India 1857–58, *b.* 16 Dec. 1833; *m.* 1863, Flora, dau. of Ormsby Jones, Esq., J.P., of Streeda, Sligo, and has had issue,

I. William, *b.* 20 April, 1868; *d.* 1868.

I. Anne Kathleen Mary, *b.* 8 May, 1864.

II. Mary, *b.* 1865; *d.* 1865.

III. Ellen Maud Harriet, *b.* 22 April, 1867.

IV. Florence, *b.* 1869; *d.* 1869.

V. Christina Flora Ethel, *b.* 18 May, 1871.

VI. Ursula Madeline Charlotte, *b.* 29 Sept. 1875.

Lineage.—Nicholas Kirke, of Anstan, in the parish of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Yorkshire, had his estate sequestered "for his delinquency to the Commonwealth," but restored to him on payment of a fine of £169 11*s.* 5*d.* to the Parliament of England; the release and receipt for which is dated 2 Dec. 1653. He *d.* 14 April, 1659; his son,

John Kirke, Gent. of Austan, purchased an estate and settled at Markham in 1685. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1710, and was buried at Markham. By Sarah his wife (who *d.* 1724) he left, with a younger son, William, *b.* 1688, another son,

John Kirke, Esq. of Markham, *b.* 1679, who, by Eleanor his wife, had issue, William, of whom presently; Edmund, J.P. for Notts, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1786, and was buried at Markham, *s. p.*; Anne, *m.* John Bright, Gent. of East Retford; and Eleanor, who *d. unm.* The eldest son,

William Kirke, Esq. of Markham, J.P. for Notts, bapt. at Markham 1 June, 1715; *d.* 25 May, 1773, aged 58, and was buried in the church there. He had two sons, John and William, the latter of whom *d.* 1785. The elder,

John Kirke, Esq. of Markham and Retford, *d.* 8 March, 1779, aged 27, and was buried at Markham. His wife was Dorothy Tye, dau. and heiress of Joseph Bright, Esq. of Retford and Eckington, co. Derby, by Dorothy, dau. of John Tye, Esq., and co-heir of her brother, Thomas Tye. His son and heir,

John Kirke, Esq. of Markham and Retford, *b.* 1777, J.P., sometime Capt. in the 24th Light Dragoons, and afterwards Col. of the Sherwood Rangers; *d.* 23 Feb. 1826. He *m.* 1st, Ann Mervyn, dau. of Sir William Richardson, Bart. of Augher, co. Tyrone, and by that lady (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1815) had issue,

William, his successor.

John, Lieut. 11th Light Dragoons, *b.* April, 1800; *d.* at Meerut, 1825 *unm.*

James, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1805; *d.* at Jersey, *unm.*

Henry, Col. 12th Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1829, Margaret, dau. of Col. Blair, and had issue, 1 Henry; 2 St. George; 1 Ellen Mervyn, *m.* R. Faithful, Esq., Bengal Cavalry; 2 Anna Maria, *m.* Mark Thornhill, Esq., E.I.C. Civil Service; 3 Nora Letitia, *m.* P. Harris, Esq., Bengal Infantry, *d.* 1857; and 4 Margaret Kathleen.

St. George, Rector of Marten, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1843, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cooke, D.D., and had issue, St. George Mervyn, Mary Elina, and Dora Elizabeth. He *d.* 1861.

Dorothea Letitia, *m.* 1828, Rev. Taylor White, B.A., Vicar of Cuckney, Notts, and *d.* 1840.

Eliza, *d. unm.* 1827.

Diana Maria, *m.* 1831, Rev. Thomas W. Wrench, M.A., Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill.
Harriet, *m.* 1832, Thomas Bigsby Chamberlin, Esq., J.P. of Brighton; *d.* 1862.
Ann, *m.* Rev. Charles Vere Hodge, M.A., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, Vicar of Clarborough, near Retford.
Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Francis Arthur Jackson, B.A., Vicar of Riccall, co. York.

The 2nd wife of Col. Kirke was Maria, sister of the Rev. Richard Almond, Vicar of St. Peter's Nottingham; by her he had,

Robert Piercy, *d.* young, 1835.
John, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 May, 1826.
Mary Georgina Bettina, *m.* 1 May, 1844, Charles Thorold, Esq. of Welham, near Retford.

The eldest son,

William Kirke, Esq. of Mirfield Hall, J.P., *b.* 29 March, 1799; *m.* 1st, 1820, Miss Harriet Bowmer, and by her (who *d.* 1826) he had John Montague, who *d.* an infant. Mr. Kirke *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1827, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Woollaston White, 1st bart. of Wallingwells, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 1875) he left at his decease, 15 March, 1843,

John Henry, now of Mirfield Hall.
Ann Eliza, *m.* 1861, E. M. Wrench, Esq., late 12th Royal Lancers. Harriett.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three boars' heads couped sa. *Crest*—A boar's head erect couped sa.
Seat—Mirfield Hall, East Markham, Tuxford.

KIRKE OF THE EAVES.

Kirke, Henry, Esq. of The Eaves, co. Derby, M.A., B.C.L. Wadham Coll. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, Sheriff of Essequibo, and Magistrate for British Guiana, *b.* 4 June, 1842; *m.* 19 May, 1864, Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Stephen Lushington, G.C.B., Knt. of St. Louis, and of the Redeemer of Greece, Knight-Commander of the Legion of Honour, Lieut.-Governor of Greenwich Hospital, by Henrietta his wife, dau. of Admiral Sir H. Prescott, G.C.B., and has,

i. Henry Lushington, *b.* 7 March, 1865.
ii. Arnold, *b.* 13 July, 1870.
i. Dorothea Vernon.
ii. Mildred Jane. iii. Henrietta. iv. Agnes Margaret.
v. Mary Bruce. vi. Violet Thurstan.

Lineage.—The ancient seat of the Kirkes was at Whitehough Hall, near Chapel-en-le-Frith, where, in the reign of Henry IV., lived Arnold Kyrke, father of Edward Kyrke, living 1460, who had, with a dau., Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Salisbury, Knt. of Newton Burland, co. Leicester, a son, Edward Kyrke, Esq., who had a son, Arnold Kyrke, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* William Bradshaw, Esq.

From this Arnold Kyrke are descended many branches of the Kirke family: the Kirkes *of Cookridge*, in Yorkshire, the family of Kirke *of Norton*, intermarried with the Blythes, from which sprang Sir David Kirke (for honorary additions to whose arms *see Add. MSS.* 5533), Sir Lewis Kirke, the celebrated Col. Kirke, and many others. From this Arnold Kyrke are also descended the Kirkes of Whitehough, Martinside, and Eaves. The Whitehough branch became extinct at the end of the last century, in the person of Samuel Kirke, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, and left an only dau. Catherine, who *m.* the Rev. William Plumbe. A younger son of the aforesaid Arnold Kirke, of Whitehough, settled at Martinside, Chapel-en-le-Frith, in the early part of the 16th century, at which place his descendants lived until the year 1789, when Richard Kirke, Esq. sold the property and removed to Guersalt Hill, near Wrexham, N.W.

Arnold Kirke, of Martinside, 2nd son of the above-mentioned Arnold Kirke, of Whitehough, by Agnes, dau. of John Tunsted, of Tunsted, *m.* and had a dau. Dorothy, who *m.* William Sherd, Esq. of Sherd and Disley, Hereditary Forester in the Forest of Macclesfield, and a son,

Arnold Kirke, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Robert Marlowe, Esq. of Fairfield, and *d.* 1652, leaving three sons and two daus.,

Arnold, from whom the Kirkes *of Martinside*, &c.
Henry, of the Eaves, *b.* 1626, purchased the Eaves 1654, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1703, leaving the Eaves to his nephew, Henry, son of his brother Thomas.
Thomas, of Hallsteads, *m.* Grace, dau. of James Bagshawe, of Bradfield, co. York, and had a son, Henry, who *s.* his uncle.
Joan, *m.* Thomas Gee, of Lydgate.
Catherine, wife of Robert Bagshawe, of Milhousedale.

Henry Kirke, Esq. of the Eaves, *d. unm.* at an advanced age, 1703, and left the property to his nephew,

Henry Kirke, Esq. of the Eaves. This gentleman is one of those mentioned in the list of Roman Catholic Nonjurors who compounded for their estates after the rebellion of 1715. He was killed by a fall from his horse 1735. He was *s.* by his nephew,

Henry Kirke, Esq. of the Eaves, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Carrington, Esq. of Bugsworth, and *d.* 1779, leaving a son and successor,

Henry Kirke, Esq. of the Eaves, *b.* 1752, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Edward Vernon, Esq. of Peak Forest, and widow of William Davenport, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 1833, aged 82, having had issue,

John, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1816. Henry, *b.* 1797, who *s.* his father.
Vernon, *d.* young.
Hannah, *m.* Robert Grundy, Esq. of Manchester.
Emily, *m.* Thomas Barnes, Esq. of Newmills.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1839, Sir E. Armitage, of Hope Hall, near Manchester, High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1866, and has one son, Vernon Kirke Armitage.
Maria, *m.* S. Higginbotham, Esq. of Macclesfield.

The 2nd son,

Henry Kirke, Esq. of the Eaves, *b.* 9 Oct. 1797; *m.* 8 Oct. 1833, Jane, relict of Edward Reddish, and dau. of Joseph Howard, Esq. of Didsbury, co. Chester. Mr. Kirke was killed by his own gun whilst shooting, 23 Nov. 1841, aged 44. He had issue,

Henry and Vernon, both *d.* infants.
Henry, the present owner of the Eaves.
Mary Eliza, *m.* 16 March, 1869, the Rev. George Henry Browne, B.A., of Eccles, and has a dau., Agnes Mary.
Jane Howard. Emily Harriet, *d.* an infant.

Arms, Modern—Arg., a chevron between three boars' heads erased sa. *Ancient*—Per fess or and gu. a lozenge counter changed. *Crest*—A wild boar passant sa.
Seat—The Eaves, Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby.

KIRKWOOD OF YEO VALE.

Kirkwood, John Townsend, Esq. of Yeo Vale, Bideford, North Devon, and Glencarha, co. Mayo, J.P. of the co. of Devon, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1838, Eleanor Elizabeth Morrison, dau. and heiress of James Hammett, formerly a Capt. in the Royal Horse Artillery, the lineal representative of the ancient families of Morrison of Yeo Vale, North Devon, and Hendle, or Hendley of Corsehorne, in Cranbrook, and Gore Court, Otham, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1861) has issue,

i. James Morrison, late Capt. 96th regt., *b.* 1839; *m.* 1871, Isabella Gilberta, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Rev. Tatton Brockman, of Beachborough, Kent, by whom he has issue a dau., Eleanora Morrison.
ii. Townsend Mulloy, Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 1842.
iii. Hendly Paul, Lieut. in the Royal Engineers, *b.* 1844.
iv. William Montague Hammett, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1874, Alice Harriet Eva, 2nd dau. of Hugh Darby Owen, Esq. of Bettwys, co. Montgomery.
v. John Hammett, *b.* 1854; *d.* 1855.
vi. Walter Guy Coffin, *b.* 1856.
vii. Carleton Hooper Morrison, *b.* 1860.
viii. Richard Hammett, *b.* 1861.
i. Dorothea Priscilla, *d.* 1868.
ii. Eleanora Anne Morrison, *m.* 1866, John Osborne, eldest son of the late Col. Barnett, of Hatton Hall, co. York.
iii. Emily Carleton.

Lineage.—The Kirkwoods are of long standing in the west of Ireland, where they settled early in the 17th century, being one of the numerous families which about that period migrated from the south of Scotland to the north and west of Ireland. It is of the same origin as Kirkwood of Woodbrooke.

Samuel Kirkwood, Esq. of Castleton and Moyne Abbey, co. Mayo, *b.* 1701, *d.* 1778, had, with other issue, Andrew, of Castleton, and Catherine, *m.* Jas. Kirkwood of Woodbrooke (*see* Kirkwood *of Woodbrooke*).

Andrew Kirkwood, Esq. of Castleton, *b.* 1730; *m.* Hester, dau. of Coote Mulloy, Esq. of Hughestown, co. Roscommon, direct descendant of the ancient family of O'Mulloy, registered b

Ulster King of Arms, as hereditary standard bearer to the Crown of England in Ireland, and *d.* 1797, leaving issue, eight sons and four daus. The only son who *d.* leaving issue was the 4th son,

TOBIAS KIRKWOOD, Col. of the 40th and 64th regts., *b.* 1779; *m.* Catherine Amelia, dau. of E. John Coffin, Esq., a descendant of the ancient family of Coffin, of Portedge, N. Devon, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue,

Andrew, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1820.
JOHN TOWNSEND, now of Yeo Vale, N. Devon, and Glenearha, co. Mayo.
Anne Montague, *m.* 1838, William L. L. Scott, late Major 1st Bengal Cavalry.
Emily Caroline, *m.* 1844, Thos. Baron von Zobel, of Giebelstadt, Darmstadt (*d.* 1869) a Lieut.-Gen. in the Imperial Austrian army, who commanded the 7th corps de armée in the Austro-Franco war in 1859; they have issue two daus., Aymée and Charlotte.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron or, between three fetterlocks arg. a pheon between two mullets pierced sa. *Crest*—A pheon sa. *Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.
Seats—Yeo Vale, Bideford, N. Devon, and Glencarha, co. Mayo.

KIRKWOOD OF WOODBROOKE.

KIRKWOOD, THOMAS YADEN LLOYD, Esq. of Woodbrooke, co. Roscommon, and of Curramabla, co. Sligo, J.P., High Sheriff co. Roscommon 1873, *b.* 19 Sept. 1843.

Lineage.—JAMES KIRKWOOD, Esq. of Woodbrooke, J.P., *b.* 1731 (son of Thomas Kirkwood, Esq. of Woodbrooke, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of the first Archdeacon Carey, and grandson of Michael Kirkwood, Esq. of Killukin, by his wife Elizabeth Jackson, of Enniscoe, co. Mayo) *m.* Catherine, only dau. of Samuel Kirkwood, Esq. of Moyne Abbey, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1791, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS KIRKWOOD, Esq. of Woodbrooke, J.P., High Sheriff 1808, *m.* 15 Feb. 1798, Anne, dau. of James Knott, Esq. of Battlefield, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 1836, aged 68) had issue,

JAMES, his successor.
Thomas, *m.* Jude, eldest dau. of John Kirkwood, Esq. of Rathfarnham House, co. Dublin, and *d.* 2 May, 1854, leaving two sons and four daus.
Harloe, *d. unm.* July, 1850.
Joanna, *m.* Charles Galagher Moore, Esq., 2nd son of the late George Moore, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, of Mountjoy Square, Dublin.
Mary, *m.* Edward Fraser, Esq. of Annagh, co. Sligo.

The eldest son,

JAMES KIRKWOOD, Esq. of Woodbrooke, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1808, J.P., High Sheriff 1848; *m.* 7 Oct. 1839, Sarah Mary Dodd, eldest dau. of the late Capt. James Nicholson Soden, 24th regt., J.P. and D.L., only son of Thomas Soden, Esq. J.P., of Moneygold, co. Sligo, for fifty years Provost of Sligo, and had issue,

THOMAS YADEN LLOYD, *b.* 19 Sept. 1843.
James Nicholson Soden, Lieut. 95th regt., *b.* 4 Jan. 1846.
Kingston Dodd Lloyd, *b.* 20 July, 1851.
Isabella Matilda Emily, *m.* 6 April, 1869, John L. Hackett, Esq., J.P., of Ardcarne House, co. Roscommon.
Annina Mary. Sarah Carey Lydia Adelaide.
Joanna. Eveleen.

Mr. Kirkwood *d.* 25 June, 1857.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron or, between three fetterlocks arg. a pheon between two mullets pierced sa. *Crest*—A pheon sa. *Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.
Seats—Woodbrooke, Carrick-on-Shannon, co. Roscommon; and Curramabla, co. Sligo.

KIRSOPP OF THE SPITAL.

KIRSOPP, JAMES JOSEPH, Esq. of The Spital, Northumberland, *b.* 17 May, 1852.

Lineage.—JAMES GIBSON, Esq. (son of John Gibson, Esq., and Elizabeth Leadbitter, his wife), assumed the surname of KIRSOPP, in compliance with the will of William Kirsopp, Esq. of Hexham. He *m.* 26 July, 1809, Eliza, only dau., by his 2nd wife, of Sir Alexander Livingstone, Bart. of Westquarter, co. Stirling, and had issue, *inter alios*,

JAMES KIRSOPP, Esq. of the Spital, *b.* 6 March, 1814; *m.* 25 May, 1848, Eliza Dunn, of Bath House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *d.* 11 Dec. 1856, leaving issue a son,

JAMES JOSEPH, now of the Spital.

Arms—Gu., on a saltier erm. between two cranes in pale arg. and two garbs in fess or. *Crest*—A mount vert thereon a crane as in the arms the dexter claw reposing on an escutcheon arg. charged with the letter K sa. *Motto*—Credo.
Seat—The Spital, near Hexham, Northumberland.

KIRWAN OF BLINDWELL.

KIRWAN, THOMAS STAUNTON, Esq. of Blindwell, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., *s.* his brother 1861, High Sheriff 1876: *m.* 25 Nov. 1867, Monica, 2nd dau. of Oliver Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, co. Galway.

Lineage.—The Kirwans of Blindwell, of Milesian origin, bore the surname of O'Quirivane until the time of Queen ELIZABETH. They have been settled at Tubber Keagh, literally Blindwell, time immemorial, and in the confirmatory grant of CHARLES II. reference is made to their recognition by HENRY VII. and King JOHN.

MARTIN KIRWAN, Esq. of Blindwell (son of Martin Kirwan, of Blindwell, by his wife, Anne Lynch, of Drimcong, grandson of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, by his wife, a dau. of Sir John Browne, of the Neale, great-grandson of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, by his wife, a dau. of George Bingham, Esq. of Castlebar, great-great grandson of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, by his wife, dau. of Lynch, of Lydecon, and great-great-great-grandson of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, by his wife, a dau. of Burke, of Derry Macloghny Castle), *m.* Alice, dau. of Charles Blake, Esq. of Merlin Park, co. Galway, and had, with a dau., Mary (who *m.* George Shee, Esq., and *d.* 1706, several sons, of whom one of the younger, John Kirwan, became eminent as a jurisconsult in Spain, and another settled in the island of Porto Rico, where his only dau. survived until lately, possessed of a large property. The eldest son,

MARTIN KIRWAN, Esq. of Blindwell, High Sheriff of co. Galway, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Coleman, Esq. of The Grove House, co. Galway, and had, with a dau., who *m.* M. Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, a son and successor,

MARTIN KIRWAN, Esq. of Blindwell, also High Sheriff of co. Galway, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Staunton, Esq. of Waterdale, co. Galway, and had issue three sons, MARTIN, his heir; James, who *d.* in India, where he held a high Civil Appointment; and Thomas, lost in the "Centurion," of which vessel he was First Lieut.; and two daus., Harriet, *m.* John Bodkin, Esq. of Annagh; and Mary, *m.* D. J. Wilson, Esq. of Belvoir Castle. The eldest son,

MARTIN KIRWAN, Esq. of Blindwell, *m.* 1801, Mary, 3rd dau. of William Burke, Esq. of Glinsk, co. Roscommon, 3rd son of Richard Burke, 4th son of Sir John Burke, 4th bart. of Glinsk, and by her had issue,

MARTIN STAUNTON, of Blindwell.
James, *d.* 30 May, 1865.
THOMAS STAUNTON, now of Blindwell.
William, *d.* 15 June, 1864.
Catharine, *d.* 13 Jan. 1866.
Charlotte, *d.* 1874. Margaret, a Nun.

Mr. Kirwan *d.* Dec. 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

MARTIN STAUNTON KIRWAN, Esq. of Blindwell, J.P. and D.L., *b.* May, 1802; *d.* 16 May, 1861.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three coots ppr., quartering STAUNTON. *Crest*—A coot as in the arms.
Seat—Blindwell, Foxhall, near Tuam, co. Galway.

KIRWAN OF CREGG.

KIRWAN, RICHARD ANDREW HYACINTH, Esq. of Bawnmore, co. Galway, J.P., representative of the Kirwans of Cregg, *b.* 30 May, 1813; *m.* 29 April, 1839, Agnes Jane, 3rd dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Laurence Town, co. Down, and has issue,

I. MARTIN ORANMORE, 83rd regt., *b.* 26 April, 1847.
II. John Denis, *b.* 22 Oct. 1852.
I. Louisa Helen Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 12 Sept. 1860, Thomas Donaldson, Esq., 3rd Light Dragoons (he *d.* 13 July, 1867, leaving issue); and 2ndly, 1870, A. C. W. Cox, Esq., 12th Lancers. II. Agnes Jane Johanna.
III. Henrietta Frances, *m.* 5 Jan. 1865, Richard Hollinshedd Blundell, Esq., Capt. 3rd Hussars, and has issue.

Lineage.—WILLIAM KIRWAN, who settled in the town of Galway 1488, *d.* there 1499, leaving two sons, THOMAS REAGH, of whom presently, and Patrick, Warden of Galway. The elder, THOMAS REAGH KIRWAN, *d.* 1545, and was father of

Thomas Kirwan. Alderman of Galway in 1542, who had two sons, i. Andrew, his successor; and ii. Stephen, ancestor of Kirwan of Castle Hackett. The elder son,

Andrew Kirwan, of Galway, *m.* Anastacia French, and *d.* 1578, leaving, with a younger son, William Oge, an elder son and heir,

Patrick Kirwan, Alderman of Galway, *m.* Jane Brown, and had, with two other sons, Robert and Thomas, three sons,

i. Andrew, his heir.
ii. Edward, called "Airgid," or of the Silver, who *m.* Anastacia Blake, and was ancestor of Kirwan *of Dalgin*, and Maitland Kirwan *of Gelston*.
iii. Robert, of Galway, *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Martin, of Galway, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1626, leaving issue,

1 Nicholas, of Galway. 2 Richard. 3 Robert.
1 Joan. 2 Agnes. 3 Margery.

He *d.* 1608, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Andrew Kirwan, Esq., *m.* Margaret French, and had issue,

i. Patrick, his heir.
ii. Martin, of Knock, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Blake, 2nd bart. of Menlo, and had a son, John Kirwan, Esq., *m.* Bridget Netterville, and dying 1691, left two daus., one of whom *m.* her cousin, Thomas Kirwan, Esq.; and the other, her cousin, Ambrose Kirwan, Esq.
iii. William, of Cloondroon, *m.* and had issue, Patrick, John, and Andrew, whose only son, William, was father of an only son, Andrew Kirwan, who dying *s. p.*, this branch became extinct.
i. Giles, *m.* Sir Richard Blake, Knt. of Galway.
ii. Mary, *m.* Dominick Lynch, Gent. of Galway.
iii. Katherine.

He *d.* 1644, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Andrew D'Arcy, Esq. of Galway, and *d.* 1679, leaving a son and successor,

Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, *m.* 1668, Eliza, dau. of Ambrose Bodkin, Esq. of Corobeg, and had issue,

i. Patrick, his heir. ii. Andrew.
iii. Ambrose, *m.* his cousin, the dau. of John Kirwan, Esq. of Hillsbrook, and had a dau.,
Margaret, *m.* Thomas Browne, Esq.
iv. Thomas, *m.* his cousin, the dau. of John Kirwan, Esq. of Knock, and had, Martin Fitz-Thomas, *d.* 1771; Ambrose; and

John, of Hillsbrook, *m.* Mary Mahon, and had issue,

Joseph, of Hillsbrook, *m.* 1800, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Edward Lynch, Esq. of Hampstead, and *d.* without male issue, 1827. Of his daus. and co-heiresses, Mary, *m.* Capt. Euseby Kirwan; Julia, *m.* Edward Browne, Esq.; and Eliza, *m.* James, 7th Viscount Netterville.

Martin, of Knockdromadough and Stowe Lodge, co. Galway, *m.* 18 July, 1806, Maria, dau. of Myles Burke, Esq. of the Island of St. Eustacia, and had issue,

John Joseph Andrew, of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, and Stowe Lodge, co. Galway, Barrister-at-Law, Resident Magistrate co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L. co. Galway, *b.* 31 Oct. 1811; *m.* 11 June, 1832, Mary Isabella, only dau. of Major William Burke, of Quansborough, by Lady Matilda St. Lawrence his wife, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and co-heiress of her mother, Lady Mary Bermingham, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Earl of Louth, 22nd Baron Athenry. By this lady (who *d.* March, 1869) he had, 1 Martin Fitz-John, Capt. City of Dublin Militia, *b.* 25 Sept. 1835, *d. s. p.* 11 Nov. 1865; 2 William Joseph, Lieut. in the Galway Militia, *b.* 13 Nov. 1837; *m.* 1861, Kate, dau. of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 9 June, 1862, leaving issue one dau.; 3 Andrew Fitz-John, an officer in Australia, *b.* 13 July, 1839; iv. Henry, *b.* 18 March, 1841; 1 Matilda Harriet Josephine, *m.* her cousin, Joseph Burke, Esq. of Roscommon, and had issue.

Myles, Barrister-at-Law, of Glenrock, *m.* 1838, Maria, his cousin, only dau. of John Kirwan, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1846. Martin, an officer in Portugal.

Henry, of Mock Lodge, co. Galway, *m.* Miss Martyn, and has issue.

Mary, *m.* 1838, James Blakeney, Esq., and has issue.

Barbara, *m.* Henry M'Donell, Esq. of Streamsfort, and has issue.

Matilda, *m.* Walter Blake, Esq. of Menlo.
Theresa, *m.* 1775, William Burke, Esq. of Ower.
Harriet, *m.* George William Lyster, Esq.

Mr. Kirwan *d.* 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, *m.* 23 March, 1703, Mary, dau. of Richard Martyn, Esq. of Birch Hall, and had issue,

i. Martin, his heir.
ii. George, killed in a duel in France.
iii. Richard Moy, of Woodfield (called sometime mad Dick), *m.* Christian Maria, dau. of Nicholas Bermingham, Esq. of Barbesford, and *d.* 1779, leaving three sons and as many daus. iv. Anthony, killed in Galway.
v. Edmund, killed in a duel in India.
vi. Andrew, of Curragh.

Mr. Kirwan, who was living in 1746, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, *m.* Mary French, and had four sons,

Patrick, *d.* 1756.

Richard, LL.D., of Cregg, Pres. Roy. Irish Society, a distinguished writer on chemistry, geology, and the kindred sciences, and one of the first Natural Philosophers of his time, *m.* 1757, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Blake, Bart. of Menlo, and *d.* in 1812, leaving two daus., Maria Theresa, *m.* 1793, John Thomas, 15th Lord Trimleston; and Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Hill.

Andrew, Major in the army, *d.* 1813.
Hyacinth.

The youngest son,

Hyacinth Kirwan, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Patrick Blake, Esq., a younger son of the family of Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, and dying in 1800, left issue,

Martin, R.N., lost in H.M.S. "Yorke."

Patrick, inherited the family property at the decease of his uncle, Richard Kirwan, Esq., LL.D.

Richard, Capt. half-pay 94th regt., *m.* Ellen, dau. of — Bond, Esq. Barrister at-Law.

Andrew Hyacinth, Capt. half-pay 66th regt., *m.* Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Francis Eld, Esq. of Seighford Hall, co. Stafford.

John, R.N., *d.* 1825.
Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 1818, T. Macquoid, Esq.

The eldest surviving son,

Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, co. Galway, *b.* 19 Dec. 1787; *m.* 9 Aug. 1811, Louisa Margaret, 4th dau. of Dominick Geoffrey Browne, Esq. of Castle Macgarrett, co. Mayo, and sister of Dominick, 1st Lord Oranmore, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had issue,

Richard Andrew Hyacinth, present representative of the family.

Edward (Rev.), Vicar of Wooton Wawen, co. Warwick, *b.* Aug. 1814; *m.* Louisa, only dau. of Thomas Macquoid, Esq.

John Henry (Rev.), *b.* 25 Dec. 1816; *m.* Fanny, 3rd dau. of Rear-Admiral James Dacres.

Hyacinth (Rev.), Chaplain with Field Force under General Sir Colin Campbell before Lucknow; *b.* 28 July, 1820; *d. unm.* April, 1858.

Henrietta Theresa, *m.* Feb. 1838, Rev. George Dacres Alexander Tyler, and has issue.

Louisa Margaret, *m.* April, 1838, Henry B. Brownlow, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, youngest brother of Charles, 1st Lord Lurgan; and *d.* 1840.

Elizabeth Frances Charlotte, *m.* Rev. T. A. Voules, and has issue.

Mary Anne Georgiana, *m.* George A. Lawrence, Esq., and has issue. Isabella Catherine Louisa.

Mr. Kirwan *d.* 31 Dec. 1847.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three Cornish choughs sa. *Crest*—A Cornish chough as in the arms. *Motto*—Mon Dieu, mon roi, et ma patrie.
Seat—Bawnmore, Clare, co. Galway.

KIRWAN OF GELSTON CASTLE.

Maitland-Kirwan, Charles Lionel, Esq. of Gelston Castle, Castle Douglas, co. Kirkcudbright, *b.* 1843; *s.* his father 1862.

Lineage.—The Kirwans *of Dalgin* descend from Edmund Arigid Kirwan, Esq., 2nd son of Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, who *d.* 1608. He *m.* Anastasia Blake, and had a son and successor, Alexander Kirwan, Esq., father of Edmond Kirwan, Esq., whose son, Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Dalgin, co. Mayo, *m.* and had six sons, Edmund, Valentine, Patrick, Alexander, Andrew, and Martin. The 3rd of whom,

Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Dalgin, *m.* and had three sons, Martin, who *d.* 1825; Patrick, and George. The 2nd son,

Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Dalgin, *m.* 1808, Dorothea Mary, dau. of Col. Charles Lionel Fitzgerald, of Turlough Park, co. Mayo (by Dorothea his wife, dau. of Lady Butler, and grand-dau. of Lady Mary Fitzgerald, sister of the Marquess of Bristol), and had issue,

Charles Lionel, his heir. Martin Francis.
Caroline.
Dorothea Fitzgerald, *m.* her cousin, Charles Lionel William Fitzgerald, Esq., who *d.* 9 Nov. 1834.
Mary. Julia Emma.

Mr. Kirwan *d.* 1854, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Lionel Kirwan, Esq. of Dalgin Park, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, *b.* July, 1811; *m.* 25 Oct. 1842, Matilda Elizabeth, dau. of William Maitland, Esq. of Auchlane and Gelston, assumed the additional surname of Maitland, and had issue,

Charles Lionel, now of Gelston Castle.
William Francis, 79th Highlanders. Lionel.
James Maitland, *m.* 2 June, 1876, Edith Mary O'Sullivan.
Mary Agnes, *m.* 25 June, 1868, Lieut.-Col. Hamilton Campbell.
Dorothea Fitzgerald, *m.* 29 March, 1877, William Joseeline Maxwell, Esq., the younger, of Munches.
Matilda Douglas. Eva.

Mr. Maitland Kirwan *d.* 1862.

Arms, &c.—As Kirwan *of Cregg.*
Seat—Gelston Castle, Castle Douglas, N.B.

KIRWAN OF CASTLE HACKET.

Kirwan, Mary Lissey, of Castle Hacket, co. Galway, only sister of John Thomas Macan Kirwan, Esq., who *d.* 1875.

Lineage.—Stephen Kirwan, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Oge Kirwan, Esq. (*see* Kirwan *of Cregg*), had, with other issue, a son, Richard Kirwan, father of Stephen Kirwan, Esq., whose son, Sir John Kirwan, Knt., was Mayor of Galway in 1686, and representative in Parliament, left a son, Simon Kirwan, Esq., whose son, John Kirwan, Esq. of Castle Hacket, *d.* 1781, leaving, by his wife, a Miss Daly, of Dalystown, co. Galway, three sons, John, Denis, and James, of whom the eldest,

John Kirwan, Esq., of Castle Hacket, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Boyle Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare, by Susanna his wife (*m.* 1750), dau. and co-heir of Sir Arthur Shaen. Bart. of Kilmore, and dying June, 1821, left, with a dau., two sons, John, his heir, and Henry, who *m.* Miss Bingham, and had issue. The elder son,

John Kirwan, Esq. of Castle Hacket, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1806, Penelope, eldest dau. of John Hardiman Burke, Esq. of St. Clerans, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1842) had issue,

Denis, of Castle Hacket.
John, *d.* aged 20, 10 June, 1827.
Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Sept. 1839, Edward, 3rd Lord Cloneurry, who *d.* 4 April, 1869.

Mr. Kirwan *d.* 22 June, 1842, and was *s.* by his son,

Denis Kirwan, Esq. of Castle Hacket, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1844, *b.* 4 Sept. 1808; *m.* 11 April, 1844, Anne Margaret, only child of Major Thomas Macan, of Greenmount, co. Louth, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1872, leaving issue,

I. John Thomas Macan, *b.* 23 Feb. 1851.
I. Mary Lissey, now of Castle Hacket.

The son,

John Thomas Macan Kirwan, Esq. of Castle Hacket, *b.* 23 Feb. 1851, Lieut. 7th Royal Fusiliers, who *d.* 23 June, 1875, and was *s.* by his sister.

Arms, &c.—*See* Kirwan *of Cregg.* *Motto*—J'aime mon Dieu mon roi, et ma patrie.
Seat—Castle Hacket, near Tuam, co. Galway.

KNAPP OF LITTLE LINFORD HALL AND SHENLEY.

Knapp, Mathew Grenville Samwell, Esq. of Little Linford Hall and Shenley, co. Bucks, J.P., *b.* 1 Nov. 1832; *m.* 1 Feb. 1867, Catherine Eliza Spottiswoode, dau. of Robertson Bruce, Esq. of the Bengal Artillery, and has issue,

I. John Mathew, *b.* 3 April, 1868.
II. Robert Bruce, *b.* 2 July, 1871.
III. Arthur Douglas, *b.* 15 June, 1876.
I. Catharine Anna, *b.* 3 May, 1873.

Lineage.—John Knapp, of the City of London, 1661, who purchased the Little Linford Estate 1684, and that of Shenley 1698, is supposed to have been the son of John Knapp, bapt. at Chilton, 3 Dec. 1610, who was 3rd son of Harry Knapp, by Anne, or Agnes, his wife, dau. of John Smallbone, of Steventon (*m.* 1606), grandson of Thomas Knapp, and Amy his wife, and great-grandson of Nicholas Knapp, of Tilehurst, who was elder son of Thomas Knapp, tenant of Reading Abbey, Hants, in Tilehurst, living 1539, 30 Henry VIII. He *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Mary (who *d.* 1679), he had a son Thomas, who *d.* young, 1678; a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* John Cootes; and two other daus., one *m.* George Pochin; the other to Jeremiah Gough. By his 2nd wife, Catherine, eldest dau. of Mathew Skynner, Esq., M.D., of Welton, co. Northampton (eldest son of Robert Skinner, Bishop successively of Bristol, Oxford, and Worcester), whom he *m.* 7 Sept. 1680; and who *d.* 2 Oct. 1726; he had further issue, besides five daus., four sons,

John, bapt. 20 Oct. 1682; *m.* Aug. 1713, Elizabeth, dau. of Josias Nicholeon; and *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1747.
Mathew, of whom presently.
Robert, bapt. 2 Aug. 1688, of Trin. Coll. Oxford, M.D., *m.* 19 Oct. 1715, Catharine, dau. of Richard Knapp, of Abingdon, and left a dau., Katharine, *m.* Charles Peers, from whom the Rev. John Witherington Peers is descended.
George, *m.* 1716, Diana, dau. of Sir Timothy Lanoy, and had issue three daus. and one son, John, who left a dau., Diana, *m.* 3 Aug. 1784, the Rev. Herbert Randolph, Vicar of Wimbledon.

Mr. Knapp *d.* 24 Nov. 1710. The 2nd son,

Rev. Mathew Knapp, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxon, *b.* 1684, presented to the Living of Shenley, Berks, 30 Sept. 1709; *m.* 30 May, 1720, Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Primatt, and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1763) had issue,

John, bapt. 1 March, 1721; *d. unm.* at Westminster School.
Mathew, bapt. 1728, Sheriff of Bucks 1767; *m.* June, 1750, Catharine, dau. of Thomas Uthwaite, of Great Linford, and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1794), had two daus., Sophia, *d.* 1795; Harriet, *d.* 7 Jan. 1841.
Primatt, of whom we treat.
Humphrey, bapt. 1733; *d.* 15 April, 1756.
Catharine, *m.* David James.
Elizabeth, *m.* Lacey Primatt. Mary.
Annie, *m.* Rev. Jonathan Stubbs.
Charlotte, *m.* William Primatt.

Mr. Knapp *d.* 7 Dec. 1752. His third son,

Rev. Primatt Knapp, M.A. of Ch. Ch. Oxon, bapt. 1730, presented to the Living of Shenley, 18 April, 1755; *m.* 26 Feb. 1756, Keturah, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel French, of Antigua, and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1789) had, besides three daus., Catharine, Mary, and Leonora, all deceased, three sons,

I. Nathaniel Mathew, bapt. 1 July, 1760, of the Middle Temple, D.L. Bucks; *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1795.
II. Primatt, of whom hereafter.
III. John Leonard, bapt. 9 May, 1767, of Llanfoist, co. Monmouth, afterwards of Alveston, co. Gloucester, F.L.S. and A.S.; *m.* 16 Oct. 1804, Lydia Frances, 3rd dau. of Arthur Freeman of Antigua; and *d.* 29 April, 1845, having had by this lady (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1838), besides four other daus., all deceased,

1 Arthur John, bapt. June, 1808; *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, Louisa, youngest dau. of Inigo Thomas, Esq. of Ratton, Sussex.
2 William Thomas, bapt. Jan. 1813; *m.* 1st, 1836, Sarah Mary, dau. of Henry Marsh; she *d. s. p.* 1855. He *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Philadelphia, 5th dau. of Sir Percival Hart Dyke, Bart., and widow of Rev. James Mackenzie.
3 Davison.
1 Lydia Margaret, *m.* 22 Dec. 1845, William Sidney Pratten, Esq.

Mr. Knapp *d.* 7 Dec. 1793. The 2nd son,

Rev. Primatt Knapp, B.A. Worcester Coll. Oxon, bapt. 11 Oct. 1764, presented to the Living of Shenley, 18 April, 1793; *m.* 11 May, 1796, Rebecca Anne Goodwin; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1838, having had by this lady (who survived him, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1843, aged 71) three sons and one dau.,

Mathew, of whom presently.
Primatt, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, bapt. 14 June, 1799; *m.* Emily, dau. of William Willan, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 2 May, 1834.
John, M.D., of Edinburgh, bapt. 13 July, 1800; *m.* 1st, 1823, Jesse Kerr (who *d.* 4 May, 1844); and 2ndly, Oct. 1848, Sophia, dau. of David Bells, Merchant at Leith. He *d. s. p.* 8 Nov. 1857.
Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1829, the Hon. and Rev. Charles George Percival (son of Lord Arden), Rector of Calverton, Bucks; and *d.* 6 Nov. 1832, leaving an only surviving dau., Mary, *m.* Rev. Richard Russell, Vicar of Beachampton, Bucks.

The eldest son,

Mathew Knapp, Esq. of Little Linford, bapt. 8 April, 1798; *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1829, Anna Edwyn, dau. of Andrew Edwyn Burnaby, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1836), had issue,

Mathew Grenville Samwell, now of Little Linford and Shenley.
Beaumont Orlando Primatt, *b.* 15 Dec. 1833, now of Williams Town, Australia; *m.* 27 Nov. 1858, Mary Anne Hart, and has issue, William Primatt, *b.* 1859; Mathew Henry; Keturah; and another dau.
Anna Frances, *d.* 1850.
Anna Mary Ann, *m.* 8 April, 1856, Rev. Septimus Rolleston, of Bedford.
Selina Brown, *m.* 1850, William Aked Rogers, Esq. of Wolverton; and *d.* 1854, leaving a dau., Gertrude.

He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1838, Mary Leigh, dau. of Richard Leigh Spencer, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and by her had,

Henry Leigh, *b.* 26 June, 1839; *d.* 13 Sept. 1862.
John Charles, *b.* 31 Nov. 1848.
Mary Ellen.
Margaret Emma, } twins.
Maria Eleonora, }

Isabella Maud, *m.* 6 Oct. 1867, Rev. Joseph Tarver, Rector of Tyringham, Bucks.

Mr. Knapp *d.* 18 Oct. 1867.

Arms—Or, in chief three close helmets ppr. in base a lion passant sa. *Crest*—A hand grasping a dagger.
Seats—Little Linford Hall, near Newport Pagnell; and Shenley, near Stoney Stratford.

KNAPTON OF BOLDRE.

KNAPTON, THE REV. AUGUSTUS JAMES, of Boldre, Hants, J.P., M.A., *b.* 26 Jan. 1805; *m.* 10 March, 1840, Helen, eldest surviving dau. of Philip Raoul Lemprière, Esq., Seigneur de Rozel, Island of Jersey, and has issue,

I. AUGUSTUS LEMPRIERE KNAPTON, *b.* 14 July, 1854.
I. Emily Ethel Knapton, *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, Lindesay Brine, Esq., Capt. R.N. II. Helen Cecilia Knapton.

This gentleman, who assumed by royal license 1860, the name and arms of KNAPTON, is only child of the late Rear-Admiral Augustus Brine, by Martha Maria his wife, eldest dau. of William Dansey, Esq. of Blandford, Dorset, by his marriage with Anne, dau. and co-heir of Odber Knapton, Esq. of Lymington, and Brockenhurst, Hants.

Arms—Gu., a chevron dancettée erm. between three chaplets or. *Crest*—A garland gu. floreated or, about a lance arg. *Motto*—Pretium victoribus coronæ.
Seat—Boldre, Lymington, Hants.

KNATCHBULL OF BABINGTON.

KNATCHBULL, WYNDHAM, Esq. of Babington, Somerset, *b.* 1829; *s.* his father 1876.

Lineage.—REV. WADHAM KNATCHBULL, Chancellor and Prebendary of Durham, 3rd son (by Alice his wife, dau. of John Wyndham, Esq. of Nonington) of Sir Edward Knatchbull, 4th bart., M.P. for Kent, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Charles Parry, Esq., and *d.* 1760, leaving (with a dau., Catherine, *m.* Thomas Knight, Esq. of Godmersham, and a son, Charles, R.N., who *m.* his cousin, Frances, dau. and heir of Major Norton Knatchbull) an elder son,

WYNDHAM KNATCHBULL, Esq., *m.* 12 June, 1790, his cousin, Catherine Maria, dau. of Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1807) left at his decease, 29 June, 1833, two sons,

WADHAM, M.A., Prebendary of Wells, *m.* 1825, Louisa Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, and by her (who *d.* 1845), dying 1876, left, with other issue, WYNDHAM, now of Babington.
Wyndham, Ensign Grenadier Guards, *d.* 1813.
Norton Charles, Lieut. 1st Royals, *d.* 1823.
WILLIAM FRANCIS, late of Babington.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM FRANCIS KNATCHBULL, Esq., of Babington, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1841, M.P. for East Somerset, *b.* 30 July, 1804; *m.* April, 1829, Emma Louisa, dau. of the late Charles Gordon Gray, Esq. of Virgin Valley, Jamaica; and *d.* 1871.

Arms—Az., three crosses-crosslet fitchée between two bendlets or. *Crest*—On a chapeau az. turned up erm. a leopard statant arg. spotted sa. *Motto*—In crucifixa gloria mea.
Seat—Babington, near Bath.

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN.

See HUGESSEN.

KNEESHAW OF PENMAENMAWR.

KNEESHAW, RICHARD, Esq. of Penmaenmawr, co. Carnarvon, D.L., *b.* 1797; *m.* 1829, Mary, dau. of Joseph Addison, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1870) has had issue,

Joseph Addison, *b.* 13 July, 1830; *d. s. p.* 26 Oct. 1856.
Richard, *b.* 14 Jan. 1833; *d. s. p.* 21 May, 1854.
HENRY, J.P. for co. Carnarvon, late Capt. Royal Carnarvon Rifle Militia, *b.* 31 July, 1839.

Lineage.—The family of Kneeshaw, or Kneeshoi, is originally from Denmark.

JOSHUA KNEESHAW, of London, *b.* 1739; *m.* Lucy, only dau. of John Dobby (eldest son of Sir Henry Dobby, of Pickering, co. York); and *d.* 1798, having had issue,

I. RICHARD.
II. Joshua, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1773; *m.* 1809, Mary, dau. of Thomas Clarke, Esq.; and *d.* 1837, having had by this lady (who *d.* in 1848) three daus.,
1 Rose, *d. s. p.* 1843. 2 Jane Harman.
3 Mary, *m.* 1853, Arnold Loxley, Esq. of Norcott Court, co. Herts; and *d.* in 1861, leaving one dau.
III. John, *b.* 1775, and *d.* the following year.
IV. Samuel, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1787; *d.* 1825.
I. Mary, *m.* 1793, Archibald Goodall, Esq., who *d.* in 1815. She *d.* 1813, leaving two daus., Lucy and Elizabeth.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1801, William Hutchinson, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham; and *d.* 1859, leaving issue an only son, Joshua, Capt. R.N., *d.* 1874; *m.* Hannah, dau. of J. Lacy, Esq. of Larpool, co. York, and left issue, William Lacy, Capt. R.H.A., and five daus.
III. Martha, *d. unm.* 1772.
IV. Lucy, *m.* 1827, Samuel Hopper, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1866.
V. Anne, *d.* young in 1783.

The eldest son,

RICHARD KNEESHAW, Esq. of Whitby, co. York, *b.* 29 April, 1766; *m.* 11 July, 1792, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Henry Stonehouse, Esq. (by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of George Shafto, Esq., and Mary his wife, only dau. of J. Richardson, Esq. of Whitby, co. York), and by this lady (who *d.* in 1813) had issue,

Henry, *b.* 1793; *d.* 1813.
RICHARD, now of Penmaenmawr.
Mary. Lucy.

Mr. Kneeshaw *d.* 24 Sept. 1836.

Arms—Gu., a raven volant arg. *Crest*—Out of an Eastern crown a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a dagger. *Mottoes*—Sublimiora petamus; and Forte manu.
Residences—Tan-y-foel, Penmaenmawr, co. Carnarvon; and Gambier Terrace, Liverpool.

KNIGHT OF GLEN PARVA.

KNIGHT, JOSEPH, Esq. of Manor House, Glen Parva, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. H.M. 26th regt. of Militia, *b.* 3 Feb. 1803; *m.* 11 March, 1830, Mary, dau. of the late John Gregory, Esq. of Aylestone Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue,

I. GREGORY, Capt. 26th regt. of Militia, *b.* 30 Aug. 1852; *m.* 3 Feb. 1875, Eva Caroline, elder dau. of Rev. William Morgan, M.A., Rector of Llandegai, North Wales, and has issue, Avice Mary Gregory, *b.* 20 April, 1876; Morgan Gregory, *b.* 30 April, 1877.
II. Joseph Guy, Capt. 26th or Leicestershire Militia, *b.* 8 Sept. 1837.
I. Mary Ada, *d. unm.* II. Ida Anne, *d. unm.*

Lineage.—THOMAS KNIGHT, of Bath, and of Weston, near Bath, *m.* at Tamworth, 23 Nov. 1591, Elizabeth Buttrye, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KNIGHT, *b.* 13 Aug. 1599, who inherited real property in cos. Warwick and Stafford, as heir both to his father and his mother. He had a son,

RYCHARD KNIGHT, who *d.* 1708, leaving an only son,

SAMUEL KNIGHT, *b.* 28 June, 1686. He *m.* 1 July, 1714, Judith, only child of Thomas Voughton, of Tamworth, by his 1st wife, Isabel. Judith was a grand-dau. of John Voughton, Gent. of Wigginton, co. Stafford, who was the maternal uncle of Thomas Guy, Esq., M.P., the Founder of Guy's Hospital. By this marriage the senior relationship to the Founder became vested (at the decease of Mrs. Clarke, 1843), in their descendants (*see* BURKE'S *Founders' Kin*). They had (with other issue, who *d. unm.*),

I. JOSEPH, *b.* 1715; *m.* 1737, Katharine Rhys, an only child, and had issue,
1 JOSEPH, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1 Feb. 1775, Mary, only child and heir of John Rogers, Esq. of Monmouth; they had issue an only child and heir,
ANN, *b.* 1 Nov. 1775; *m.* 1800, her kinsman, Samuel Knight, Esq. of Edmonton, Middlesex.
2 Katharine.
II. Henry, *b.* 1723; *d.* 1806, leaving issue by his wife, Anne,
Henry, *b.* 4 May, 1748; *m.* 1777, Mary Potter, of Great Bedwin, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1780) had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1781, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Parry, of St. Katherine's Hall, Somerset, who *d.* 1828; the issue by this marriage was, Henry Parry, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1810 *unm.*; John, *b.* 1787, *m.* 1811, Ann, dau. of Ralph and

Johanna Hodgkinson, of Eckington, Derby, by whom he has left issue, one only child, Annie Elizabeth, *b.* 1817; *m.* Henry Revell, Esq. of Darfield, co. York; and Elizabeth, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1785.

III. William, of Tamworth, *b.* 1732; *m.* 22 Dec. 1754, Mary Thorpe, of Leicester, and had issue,

SAMUEL, of Edmonton, Middlesex, *b.* 1770; *m.* 8 Oct. 1800, Anne, dau. and heir of Joseph Knight, by his wife, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Rogers, Esq. (who was a descendant of Rev. John Rogers, Rector of St. Sepulchre, and protomartyr in the Marian persecution, A.D. 1555); and *d.* 9 Nov. 1823, leaving issue,

1 Joseph, now of Glen Parva, only son, the last male representative of the family of Knight, heir of his mother, the only child of Anne, dau. of Joseph Knight, whose mother was Mary, the only child of John Rogers, of Charter House Square, London. Major Knight is also senior descendant of the Voughton family in the eldest surviving branch.

1 Betsey, *m.* 1833, John Walker Wood, Gent. of Rothley Grange, co. Leicester, and has issue.

Arms—Paly arg. and gu., within a bordure engrailed sa. on a canton of the first a spur or. *Crest*—Between two wings a spur or, rowel downwards, leathered and buckled.

Residence—The Manor House, Glen Parva, near Leicester.

KNIGHT OF CHAWTON.

KNIGHT, EDWARD, Esq. of Chawton House, co. Hants, and late of Godmersham Park, Kent, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Hants 1822, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1st, May, 1826, Mary Dorothea, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1838) has had issue,

I. Edward Lewkenor, *b.* 1826: *d.* 1838.

II. WYNDHAM WILLIAM, of Billing House, Ashford, Kent, late Lieut. Rifle Brigade, and now Capt. Royal East Kent Mounted Rifles, and J.P., *b.* 1828; *m.* 1849, Henrietta Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Armstrong, and has issue, Edward, *b.* 1853; and Mary Georgina.

III. Philip Henry, an officer in the army, *b.* 1835.

IV. Charles Ernest, *b.* 1836; *d.* before Sebastopol, Oct. 1855.

V. Broadnax William, *b.* 1838.

I. Annabella Christiana, *d.* 1844.

II. Georgina Elizabeth, *m.* 31 Aug. 1858, Rev. F. Pretyman, Vicar of Great Carlton, co. Lincoln.

Mr. Knight *m.* 2ndly, March, 1840, Adela, dau. of John Portal, Esq. of Laverstoke House, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 1871) has had issue,

I. Montagu George, *b.* 1844. II. Charles Edward, *b.* 1846.

III. Henry John, *b.* 1848.

I. Elizabeth Adela.

II. Adela Louisa Cassandra, *m.* 23 July, 1872, Herbert Carey Hardy, Esq., 2nd son of the late Charles Hardy, Esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent.

III. Adela Mary Margaretta, *m.* 15 Dec. 1874, her cousin, Capt. Charles Augustus Rice, R.E.

IV. Helen Adela. V. Ethel Adela.

Lineage.—WILLIAM KNIGHT, of Chawton, living about the middle of the 16th century, was great-grandfather of NICHOLAS KNIGHT, Esq., who left issue by his wife, Elizabeth, three sons, of whom the youngest,

STEPHEN KNIGHT, Esq. of Chawton, *d.* 1628, leaving, by Judith his wife, one son and one dau., RICHARD; and Dorothy, who *m.* Richard Martin, Esq. of Ensham, co. Oxford. Stephen Knight's son,

RICHARD KNIGHT, Esq. of Chawton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Fielder, Esq. of Barrow Court, Berks, and was *s.* at his decease, 1642, by his son,

SIR RICHARD KNIGHT, *m.* Priscilla, only dau. of Sir Robert Reynolds, of Elvetham, Hants; but dying *s. p.* 1679, he devised his estates to his kinsman,

RICHARD MARTIN, Esq. This gentleman, upon inheriting, assumed the surname of KNIGHT. He *d. unm.* 1687, and was by his brother,

CHRISTOPHER MARTIN, Esq., who likewise took the name of KNIGHT. He also *d. unm.* 1702, and bequeathed his estates to his sister,

ELIZABETH KNIGHT. This lady *m.* 1st, William Woodward, Esq., son of Edward Woodward, Esq. of Fosters, Surrey, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Lewkenor and his wife, Mary May. She *m.* 2ndly, Bulstrode Peachey, Esq., uncle of the 1st Lord Selsey, but dying *s. p.* 1737, devised her estates to THOMAS BROADNAX, Esq. of Godmersham, who had relinquished his patronymic and assumed the surname of MAY. In 1729 this gentleman kept his shrievalty for Kent; and rebuilt, three years after, the mansion of Godmersham. In 1738, Mr. May again changed his name to that of KNIGHT, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of Mrs. Elizabeth Knight, widow of Bulstrode Peachey Knight, Esq. He *m.* 1729, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Monk, Esq. of Buckingham, Sussex (by Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Stringer, Esq. of Goudhurst, and Jane Austen * his wife), and had, with younger children, a son and heir, THOMAS. Mr. Knight *d.* 1781, at the advanced age of 80, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KNIGHT, Esq. of Chawton and Godmersham, *b.* 1735; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Dr. Wadham Knatchbull, Dean of Canterbury, but dying *s. p.* 1794, devised his lands to his cousin,

EDWARD AUSTEN, Esq., who changed his name to that of KNIGHT, and became of Godmersham. He *m.* 1791, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Brook Bridges, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1808) he had issue,

EDWARD, now of Chawton House and Godmersham.

George Thomas, *m.* 7 Feb. 1837, Hilare, Countess Nelson, (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1857) relict of William, 1st Earl Nelson.

Henry, a Major in the army, *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Lewis Cage, Esq., by whom he has a son, Lewis Edward; and 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1836, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Edward Northey, Canon of Windsor, and by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1839) had a dau., Charlotte.

William (Rev.), of Steventon, Hants, *m.* 1st, Caroline, eldest dau. of John Portal, Esq. of Freefolk House, Hants, and by her had issue four sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Rev. Edward Northey, by whom he had three daus., *d.* in infancy; and 3rdly, Jane Hester, widow of Gen. Sir John Hope, G.C.H. Charles Briggs.

Brook John, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Charles Pearson, Esq.

Fanny Catherine, *m.* 1820, Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., M.P.

Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Rice, Esq. of Dane Court, Kent, M.P.

Marianne.

Cassandra Jane, *m.* 21 Oct. 1834, Lord George Augustus Hill; and *d.* March, 1842.

Louisa, *m.* 11 June, 1847, Lord George Augustus Hill.

Mr. Knight *d.* 19 Nov. 1852.

Arms—Vert, a bend fusilly or, in base a cinquefoil arg. a canton gu., quartering the AUSTEN arms, viz., or, a chevron gu. between three lions' gambs erect sa. *Crests*—1st, KNIGHT: A friar habited ppr. holding in the dexter hand a cinquefoil slipped arg., and in the sinister a cross sa. suspended from the wrist, the breast charged with a rose gu.; 2nd, AUSTEN: On a mural crown or, a stag sejant arg. attired gold.

Seats—Godmersham Park, Canterbury; Chawton House, Alton.

KNIGHT OF WOLVERLEY.

KNIGHT, FREDERIC WINN, Esq. of Wolverley, co. Worcester, and Simonsbath, Devon, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, J.P. co. Somerset, M.P. for West Worcestershire since 1841, Secretary to the Poor-

* This JANE AUSTEN was eldest dau. of John Austen, Esq. of Gravehurst, in Kent, which JOHN AUSTEN, Esq., had a son,

JOHN AUSTEN, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Weller, Esq. of Tonbridge, and *d. v. p.* 1704, leaving, with other issue,

WILLIAM AUSTEN, Esq., *m.* Miss Rebecca Hampson, and had a son,

REV. GEORGE AUSTEN, *m.* Miss Cassandra Leigh, and by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue at his decease, 1807,

JAMES, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Gen. Mathew, by Lady Jane Pertie, dau. of Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster, and had an only child, Jane Anna Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. B. Lefroy. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Lloyd, and left at his decease a dau., Caroline, and an only son, REV. JAMES EDWARD AUSTEN LEIGH, of Scarletts, Berks, who *m.* Emma, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons, and had (with other issue), CHOLMELEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1864, Melesina Mary, dau. of the Most Rev. R. C. Trench, Archbishop of Dublin.

EDWARD, successor to his cousin, THOMAS KNIGHT, as in the text.

Henry Thomas (Rev.), *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry Jackson, Esq. of London, by Sarah, dau. of David Papillon, Esq. of Acrise.

Francis William (Sir), Admiral of the Red and K.C.B., *b.* 1774; *m.* 1st, Mary, only child of John Gibson, Esq. of Ramsgate, by whom (who *d.* 1823) he had issue. Admiral Austen *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. and co-heir of Rev. N. Lloyd, Rector of Hinton.

Charles John, a Capt. R.N., *m.* twice, and had issue.

Cassandra Elizabeth.

Jane, *b.* 16 Dec. 1775; and *d. unm.* 18 July, 1817. This lady acquired high reputation as a novelist.

Law Board 1852 and 1858-9, and a family trustee of the British Museum as representative of R. Payne Knight, *b.* 9 May, 1812; *m.* 15 July, 1850, Maria Louisa Couling, dau. of the late E. Gibbs, Esq., and has a son and heir,

FREDERIC SEBRIGHT WINN, J.P., *b.* 11 May, 1851.

Lineage.—RICHARD KNIGHT, Esq., founder of this family (son of Richard Knight, of Madeley, Salop, who was engaged in the iron trade at the time of the Commonwealth, and who is believed to have been the grandson of Thomas Knight de Salop, who represented Shrewsbury in the first Parliament of HENRY VIII.) acquired great wealth by the ironworks of Salop, and settled at Downton, co. Hereford. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Payne, of Shawbury, Salop, and by her (who was bapt. 7 Nov. 1671, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1754) had issue,

I. Richard, of Croft Castle, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Powell, Esq. of Stanedge, co. Radnor, and had an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Johnes, Esq. of Llanvairclydoge, M.P. for co. Radnor, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* John Hanbury Williams, Esq.; and Anne) two sons,

1 Thomas, of Hafod, M.P., Lord-Lieutenant of co. Cardigan, who *d.* without surviving issue, 1816.
2 Samuel (Rev.), who assumed the surname of KNIGHT, *m.* Ann Maria, dau. of Sir Cornelius Cuyler, Bart.; and *d.* 1852, leaving a dau., Louisa Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Villiers, Shelley Bart., M.P.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1770, Hanbury Williams, Esq.
2 Ann, of Portman Square and Torquay; *d. unm.*

II. Thomas, Rector of Bewdley and Ribbesford, *m.* Ursula Nash; and *d.* 1764, aged 67, leaving two sons,

1 RICHARD PAYNE, M.P., an eminent patron of learning and the Fine Arts, distinguished likewise as a classical writer and poet. He *d.* 28 April, 1824, aged 76.
2 Thomas Andrew, F.R.S., of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, first President of the Horticultural Society of London, *b.* 10 Oct. 1858; *m.* Frances, dau. of H. Felton, Esq., and had issue an only son, Thomas Andrew, who *d. s. p.* 29 Nov. 1827; and three daus., Frances, *m.* Thomas Pendarves Stackhouse Acton, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* 1828, Francis Walpole, Esq.; and Charlotte, *m.* 1824, Sir William Edward Rouse Boughton, Bart. of Lawford Hall, co. Warwick. Mr. Knight *d.* 11 May, 1838. (*See* KNIGHT *of Downton Castle.*)

III. EDWARD, of whom presently.
IV. Ralph, of Bringwood, co. Hereford, *m.* Mary Duppa; and *d.* 27 Feb. 1754, aged 50, leaving a son, Thomas Knight, Esq. of Henley Hall, who *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1803.
I. Anne, *m.* Abraham Spooner, Esq of Birmingham.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Baugh, Esq. of Ludlow.
III. A dau., *m.* — Careless, of Birmingham.
IV. A dau. *m.* Rogers, of Shutt End, co. Stafford, and was grandmother of SAMUEL ROGERS, the poet.

The 3rd son,

EDWARD KNIGHT, Esq. of Wolverley, co. Worcester, *m.* Elizabeth James, of Olton End, near Solihull, co. Warwick, and had,

Edward, of Wolverley, *d. unm.* 1812.
James, of Ludlow, *d. s. p.* 1815.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, — Palmer, Esq.; and 2ndly, Charles Baldwyn, Esq. of Aqualate.
Mary, *m.* Col. Bampfylde, of Hestercombe.
Sarah, *m.* 1766, Sir John Sebright, 6th bart.

The 2nd son,

JOHN KNIGHT, Esq. of Lea Castle, co. Worcester, *b.* 1740; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Daniel Cunyngham, Esq., and had two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Pap Castle, Cumberland, *m.* Isabella Walker, and left issue,

1 Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1798; *m.* Miss Hobler; and *d.* 1850, leaving two daus.
2 John, of Henley Hall, *b.* 1803; *d.* 1872; *m.* Catherine Levyson, and has issue, JOHN, now of Henley Hall, near Ludlow; James Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of late John Matthews, Esq. of Liverpool; Charles, *m.* Amy, dau. of — Norton, Esq. of Australia; Henrietta, *m.* Rev. Charles Kent, of Ludlow; and *d.* 1861.
3 Robert, deceased.
4 Edward, in the army, *b.* 1806; *d.* 1876; *m.* Catherine Pemberton, and has Edward Frederic, *b.* 1852, and other issue.
5 James, in the army, *b.* 1807; killed in Spain in 1844.
6 Humphrey. 7 Charles, deceased.
1 Isabella. 2 Henrietta. 3 Marianne.
4 Catherine. 5 Elizabeth. 6 Maria.

Mr. Knight was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN KNIGHT, Esq. of Wolverley and Exmoor Forest, who *s.* to the representation of the Knight family at the decease of his cousin, Thomas Andrew Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, 1838. He *m.* 1st, Helen Charlotte, sister of Admiral Sir George Hope, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, the Hon. Jane Elizabeth Winn, dau. of the 1st Lord Headley, by whom (who *d.* at Rome 1841) he had issue,

FREDERIC WINN, now of Wolverley.
Charles Allanson, *b.* 1814; *m.* Jessie Ramsey, and has issue, Morley and Margaret.
Edward Lewis, late Capt. 20th foot, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1851, Elizabeth Harris, of Canada, and by her (who was accidentally drowned, 1854) had two sons, both drowned with their mother. He *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Henrietta, dau. of E. A. Sanford, Esq. of Nynehead Court, Somerset, and has by her, Lewis Ayshford, Isabella Dora, Eric Ayshford, and Guy Cunninghame.
Michael, *m.* Michel Angelo Caetani, Duke of Sermoneta, and *d.* at Rome, 1872. Isabella Jane, *d.* at Florence, 1871.
Helen Georgiana, *m.* Baron Karl von Kanitz, late Prussian Minister at Rome.

Mr. Knight *d.* at Rome 24 Jan. 1850, and is there buried with his wife.

Arms—Arg., three pales gu. within a bordure engrailed az. on a canton of the second a spur or. *Crest*—On a spur lying fessways or, an eagle per fess arg. and az. wings expanded of the first, beaked and legged gu.

Seats—Wolverley House, Kidderminster; and Simonsbath Lodge, Exmoor, Southmolton.

KNIGHT OF DOWNTON CASTLE.

ROUSE-BOUGHTON-KNIGHT, ANDREW JOHNES, Esq. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 26 May, 1826; *m.* 28 Sept. 1858, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late J. M. Severne, Esq. of Thenford House, co. Northampton, and of Wallop Hall, Salop, and has issue,

I. CHARLES ANDREW, *b.* 17 Nov. 1859.
II. Andrew Greville, *b.* 13 Feb. 1869.
III. Edmund Meysey, *b.* 17 April, 1875.
I. Anna Lily Frances. II. Katharine Emily.
III. Mary Georgiana. IV. Florence.

Mr. Boughton Knight, who is 2nd son of Sir William Edward Rouse Boughton, 10th bart. of Lawford, co. Warwick, and late of Downton Hall (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), by Charlotte his wife, youngest of the three daus. and co-heirs of Thomas Andrew Knight, Esq., late of Downton Castle aforesaid, assumed, by royal license, 28 Jan. 1857, the surname of KNIGHT, in compliance with a direction contained in the will of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Andrew Knight, Esq. (*See* KNIGHT *of Wolverley.*)

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three pales gu. within a bordure engrailed az., on a chief of the last three spurs or for KNIGHT: 2nd, arg., on a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée sa. as many bucks' heads cabossed or, on a chief gu. a goat passant of the field, for BOUGHTON *of Loughton* 3rd, sa., three crescents or; 4th, sa., two bars engrailed arg. *Crest*—On a spur lying fessways or, an eagle, wings expanded ppr. supporting in the beak a spur erect gold. *Motto*—Equus sit semper æquus.

Seats—Downton Castle, near Ludlow; Wormesley Grange, near Hereford. *Town House*—71, Brook Street, London.

KNOLLES OF OATLANDS.

KNOLLES, THOMAS WALTON, Esq. of Oatlands, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 1809; *s.* his father, the late Thomas Knolles, Esq. 1840.

Lineage.—THOMAS KNOLLES, Esq. of Killeighy and Knockahowlea, co. Cork (traditionally claiming descent from the noble family of Knollys in England), *m. circa* 1657, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Giles Busteed, Esq. of Mount Long, in the same co., by whom he had (with four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1684, Wallis Warren, Esq.; Dorothy, *m.* 1691, George Daunt, Esq., of Knockatowr, co. Cork; Rachel, *m.* 1697, William Daunt, Esq. of Kilkasen; and Leah, *m.* — Snow, Esq. of Kinsale).

THOMAS KNOLLES, Esq. of Killeighy, son and heir, who was *b.* 6 Dec. 1660; *m.* 1st, *circa* 1682, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of Inchidony Island, co. Cork, and had issue three daus., Mary, *m.* 1702, Michael Shuler, of Kinsale, Merchant; Anne, *m.* 1706, Henry Daunt, Esq. of Knocknamana, co. Cork; Margaret. Mr. Knolles *m.* 2ndly

1692, Rachael, dau. (by Anne Cooke) of Francis Shuler, Merchant, by whom he had issue two sons and three daus. Mr. Knolles was attainted by King JAMES II.'s Irish Parliament of 1689, for his adherence to King WILLIAM. Dying 1707, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KNOLLES, Esq. of Killeighy, *b.* 1693; *m.* 1715, Catherine, dau. of Col. Richard Hungerford, of Inchidony, and dying 1756, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KNOLLES, Esq. of Killeighy, *b.* 1719; *m.* 1740, Joanna, dau. of Robert O'Callaghan, Esq. of Clonmeen, co. Cork, by Mary Towgood, dau. of Sampson Towgood, Esq. by Melian, dau. of Sir Matthew Deane, Bart., ancestor of Lord Muskerry. By her he had issue two sons and seven daus. Dying 1770, Mr. Knolles was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KNOLLES, Esq. of Killeighy, *m.* 1781, Miss Sarah Meade; and dying 1807, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KNOLLES, Esq. of Killeighy and Oatlands, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1807, Frances Susanna, dau. of Thomas Walton, Esq. of Walton Court, co. Cork, and co-heir with her sister Anne, 2nd wife of Sir Thomas Roberts, of Britfieldstown, Bart. By his lady he had issue,

THOMAS WALTON, now of Oatlands.
Richard Walton, *m.* Miss Warren.
Robert William, who emigrated to Australia in 1836.
Francis Charles, Lieut. North Cork Rifles.
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Nettles, Esq. of Nettleville, co. Cork.
Anne. Sarah Frances.

Mr. Knolles *d.* 1840.

Seat—Oatlands, near Kinsale.

KNOX OF PREHEN.

KNOX, GEORGE, Esq. of Prehen, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Donegal and Londonderry, Major and Lieut.-Col. Londonderry Militia; High Sheriff co. Donegal 1862; *b.* 1832.

Lineage.—RIGHT REV. ANDREW KNOX (2nd son of Uchtred Knox, of Ranfurly, co. Renfrew, by Isabel Cunninghame his wife) was consecrated Bishop of the Isles 1605, and Bishop of Raphoe, Ireland, 1610. The Bishop had a grant of the monastery and lands of Rathmullen, co. Donegal, 1614. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Bingley, Knt. of Rosquil, co. Donegal, and had issue,

I. Thomas (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of the Isles 1622, *m.* Dec. 1625, Prudence, dau. of Peter Benson, Esq. of Shragmore, co. Derry, and had issue. The heiress of this line, Katherine, dau. of Andrew Knox, Esq. of Rathmacree, co. Wexford, *m.* 1735, John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown, same co.
II. ANDREW, heir to his father.
III. John (Rev.), of Ballygannagh, co. Donegal, *m.* Jane, dau. of George Downham, D.D., Bishop of Derry, and *d.* 31 March, 1643, leaving a son,
George, *b.* 1621, Provost Marshal of the besieging army of Derry, 1643; *d.* Dec. 1680, leaving, by Mary his wife, two sons, Thomas and George.
IV. Claud (Rev.), Administrator to his father, 1638.
V. James, Administrator to his father 1633.

The Bishop of Raphoe *d.* 17 March, 1632, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ANDREW KNOX, Esq. of Rathmullen, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Galbraith, of Dowish, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

I. ANDREW, his heir.
II. Robert, whose will is dated 2 Sept. 1711, *m.* the sister of John French, and had a son, William, a dau., Rebecca, and another, *m.* Conyngham, Esq.

Mr. Knox was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW KNOX, Esq. of Rathmullen, Major in the besieging army of Derry, attainted by the Parliament of JAMES II., 1689. By Mary his wife he left a son and successor,

GEORGE KNOX, Esq. of Rathmullen, whose will, dated 1 May, 1739, was proved 29 July, 1741. He *m.* Mary Wray, and was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW KNOX, Esq. of Rathmullen, 27 years M.P. for Donegal, and Colonel in the army, whose will, dated 10 May, 1772, was proved 13 Dec. 1774. He *m.* Honoria, dau. and heiress of Andrew Tomkins, Esq. of Prehen, co. Londonderry, and had (with a dau., Mary Anne, shot by John Macnaughten) a son, his heir,

GEORGE KNOX, Esq. of Prehen, *m.* 1760, Jane, dau. of Thomas Mahon, Esq. of Strokestown, co. Roscommon, and sister of Maurice, 1st Lord Hartland, by whom he had issue,

I. ANDREW, his heir.
II. Thomas (Rev.), *m.* Ellen, dau. of Redmond Dillon, Esq. of Ashbrook, co. Dublin, and had two sons,
1 George, *b.* 1806, appointed, 1847, Resident Magistrate co. Sligo; *m.* 1827, Caroline Catherine, dau. of Charles Hawkes, Esq. of Brierfield, co. Roscommon; and *d.* 13 Jan. 1874, leaving by her, who *d.* 8 July, 1874, a son, Thomas Conroy, *b.* 1832. 2 Thomas.
III. Maurice, of Farn, co. Roscommon, *m.* Anne Maple, dau. of James Wilson, of Derks, co. Meath, and had issue,
1 George (Rev.), Rector of Castle Blakeney, co. Galway, *m.* Frances Holmes, and had issue,
Maurice, *b.* Jan. 1847.
Janet.
2 Maurice Wilson, J.P., *b.* 1805; *m.* 1831, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Francis White, Esq. of Oldstone, co. Antrim, and has issue,
Francis William White, *b.* 11 Oct. 1847; *m.* July, 1871, Annie, dau. of Richard Hudson, Esq. of Templecarrig, co. Wicklow, and has a son, George Henry Hudson, *b.* March, 1874, and other issue.
Jane, *m.* Nov. 1869, William Topham, and *d.* 20 June, 1870.
Frances, *m.* 2 Dec. 1854, Charles James Nicholson, Esq.
Bessie, *m.* 3 July, 1862, Robert Boyd, Esq.
Hannah Magdalen, *m.* Nov. 1856, James Brown Hornor Boyd, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 17th regt.
Jemima Mabel, *m.* 13 Nov. 1869, George Pemberton Pigott, Esq.
Mary, *m.* 20 May, 1869, Albert Greenland, Esq., Capt. 56th regt. Anne Charlotte.
1 Hannah, *m.* her cousin, William Knox, Esq.
2 Jane. 3 Anne, *m.* George Devenish, Esq.
IV. Alexander, Capt. Donegal Militia, *m.* Miss Lyneham, and had a son,
William, *m.* his cousin, Hannah, dau. of Maurice Knox, of Farn.
I. Honoria, *m.* Charles Galway, Esq.
II. Mary Anne, *m.* Thomas Conroy, Esq.

Mr. Knox *d.* 23 Aug. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW KNOX, Esq. of Prehen, Col. of the Donegal Militia, M.P. in the Irish Parliament at the Union, *m.* Mary, dau. of Dominick McCausland, Esq. of Daisey Hill, co. Derry, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Dominick, *m.* Miss Dysart.
Andrew (Rev.), of Birkenhead, *m.* Miss Cox, and had issue.
Marcus, Capt. R.N., had two daus., Jane Caroline, *m.* 6 Oct. 1868, Duncan Malcome Irvine, Capt. 17th regt.; and Mary Dorothea Dawing, *m.* 18 May, 1867, Rev. Henry Johnson.
Thomas, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of George Franks, Esq. and has issue.

Mr. Knox *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE KNOX, Esq. of Prehen, Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, J.P. and D.L. cos. Londonderry and Donegal, *m.* 1827, Anna Maria, dau. of Robert Johnstone, Esq. of Magheramena Castle, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 1848, leaving issue,

GEORGE, now of Prehen.
Letitia Mary, *m.* 22 Sept. 1863, Alexander Shuldham, Capt. and Major Londonderry Militia. Harriett.

Arms—Gu., a falcon volant or, within an orle waved in the outer and engrailed in the inner side arg. *Crest*—A falcon on a perch all ppr. *Motto*—Vi et virtute.
Seat—Prehen, Londonderry.

KNOX OF RAPPA CASTLE.

KNOX, ANNESLEY, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1829; *b.* 1798; *m.* 18 Oct. 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Knox, Esq. of Bushfield, co. Mayo, and has issue,

I. ANNESLEY ARTHUR. II. Ross Mahon.
III. Robert Henry. IV. Francis Richard.
I. Bessie Barbara. II. Hariette Lucy.
III. Emma Louisa, *m.* Capt. C. Kirkwood.
IV. Frances Maria. V. Isabella Jane.
VI. Lucy Anne.

Lineage.—In 1610, ANDREW KNOX, being then Bishop of the Isles, was translated to the See of Raphoe, and since that time others of the same family have settled in Ireland, and acquired large estates and high position.

WILLIAM KNOX, Esq. of Lifford, co. Donegal, of Scottish parentage, *m.* a lady named Campbell, and by her left at his decease, 1650 (with three daus.), two sons, JOHN (Sir), Sheriff of Dublin 1675, and Lord Mayor 1685-6, knighted 6 Feb. 1685;

d. s. p. 1687; and WILLIAM, of whose descendants we have to treat. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM KNOX, Esq. of Castlerea, co. Mayo, *b.* 1630, whose name appears in the loyal addresses from that county to CHARLES II., 1682 and 1683; *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Roger Palmer, Esq. of Castle Lacken, co. Mayo, and had by her,

FRANCIS, of Moyne Abbey, co. Mayo, his heir.
ARTHUR (*see* KNOX *of Mount Falcon*).
Richard, of Lissadrone, co. Mayo, *d. s. p.* 1754.
Mary, *m.* 1705, Thomas Bell, Esq., Alderman of Dublin, and Lord Mayor 1702.

He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. and heir of Crofton, of Rappa Castle, and had issue,

William, of Dublin, Clerk of the Crown, of the Peace, and of Assizes, for the province of Connaught. John.

William Knox's eldest son,

FRANCIS KNOX, Esq. of Moyne Abbey, co. Mayo, High Sheriff 1718, *m.* Dorothy, 4th dau. and co-heir of Maurice Annesley, Esq. of Little Rath, co. Kildare, nephew of Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesey, and had by her,

I. Thomas, *d. unm. v. p.*
II. JAMES, of Moyne Abbey, High Sheriff, *b.* 22 July, 1724; *m.* Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Peter Rutledge, Esq. of Cornfield, and *d.* 1806, having had issue,
1 FRANCIS, of Moyne Abbey, Assistant Barrister co. Sligo, and King's Counsel, *b.* 1754. In 1797 he represented Phillipstown in Parliament. He *d. unm.* 12 April, 1821.
2 John, of Summerhill, Dublin, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Daniel Graham, Esq. of co. Mayo, and had issue.
3 William, in the E.I.Co.'s Service, *d.* aged 19.
4 James, Capt. 51st foot, *d.* at Armagh.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Dowell O'Reilly, Esq. of The Heath.
3 Dorothy, *d. unm.* Aug. 1807.
3 Mary Anne. 3 Charity.
III. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
I. Sarah, wife of Francis Blake, Esq.
II. Dorothy, *b.* 15 Nov. 1729; *m.* Thomas Rutledge, Esq. of Killala.
III. Ellinor, *b.* 22 Nov. 1730; *d. unm.*
IV. Mary Anne, *b.* 3 May, 1728; *d. unm.* 1800.

Francis Knox *d.* 1730. His 3rd son,

FRANCIS KNOX, Esq., *b.* 16 July, 1726, settled at Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, of which co., as well as of Sligo, he served as High Sheriff. He *m.* 25 March, 1761, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Annesley Gore, Esq. of Belleek, M.P. co. Mayo (brother of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran), and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1818), had issue,

ANNESLEY GORE, of Rappa Castle, his heir.
Francis, J.P., *d. unm.* 1803.
JAMES, father of SIR FRANCIS ARTHUR KNOX GORE, 1st bart. of Belleek Manor.
HENRY WILLIAM, of Netley Park, co. Mayo, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, High Sheriff co. Mayo 1810, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. William Rogers, D.D., of Kells, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1835) had issue,
HENRY WILLIAM, of Netley Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845, *b.* 9 Dec. 1809; *m.* 1st, 7 Dec. 1835, Isabella Antoinette, youngest dau. of John Peel, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, which lady *d.* 19 Dec. 1838; and 2ndly, 1842, Eliza, eldest dau. of the O'Grady of Kiballyowen, and *d. s. p.* 24 Sept. 1859.
William Henry, *d.* 1847.
ANNESLEY GORE, *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1863.
MARY MINA, now of Netley, *m.* 28 March, 1833, James Annesley Knox, Esq., and has issue,
I. JAMES FITZROY, Capt. Sligo Rifles Militia.
II. Granville Henry, *m.* Helen Farrer, and has issue, Lionel William.
I. Jane Harriet, *m.* Albert Henry Knox, Esq., Paymaster Sligo Militia, and has issue.
II. Constance Mina, *m.* Edward Knox, late Capt. North Mayo regt. (both deceased), and had issue.
Harriette, *m.* Charles Kirkwood, Esq. of Bartra House, co. Mayo, Capt. R.N.
Eleanor, *m.* H. A. Knox, Esq., and has issue.
Mr. Knox *d.* 6 Oct. 1816.
Arthur, of Bushfield, co. Mayo, *b.* 1785; *m.* Barbara, only dau. of Joseph Lambert, Esq. of Brookhill, and had issue.
John, of Greenwood Park, co. Mayo, *b.* 3 Nov. 1786; *m.* Jane, dau. of Samuel Handy, Esq., and *d.* 10 March, 1861: his dau. FLORENCE KNOX, *s.* her brother in the estate of Greenwood Park (*see Supplement*).
Eleanor Anne, *m.* John Knox, Esq., Major Sligo Militia.
Dorothea Henrietta, *m.* Henry Bruen, of Oak Park, M.P.
Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Aug. 1787, Robert Rutledge, Esq., of Broomfield.
Mary, *m.* William Handy, Esq. of Bracca Castle.
Anne, *m.* 14 Nov. 1803, Anthony Gildea, Esq. of Port Royal.
Charity, *m.* 23 May, 1815, William Orme, Esq. of Glenmore.

Mr. Knox *d.* 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANNESLEY GORE KNOX, Esq. of Rappa Castle, *m.* 23 July, 1793, Harriette, sister of Sir Ross Mahon, Bart., and *d.* 4 July 1839, having had issue,

ANNESLEY, of Rappa Castle.
St. George Henry (Rev.), *m.* Dec. 1836, Miss Ann C. St George, and has two sons.
James Annesley, J.P., *m.* 28 March, 1833, Mary Mina, dau of Henry William Knox, Esq. of Netley Park, and left issue two sons and two daus. John, *m.* and has two sons.
Henry Augustus, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry William Knox Esq., and has issue three sons and two daus.
Francis William.
Anne Elizabeth. Maria.
Harriette, *m.* April, 1833, James Knox Gore, Esq.
Jane. Emily.

Arms—Gu., a falcon wings expanded within a bordure engrailed, on a canton of the same a fess chequy arg. and az.
Crest—A falcon close on a perch all ppr.
Seat—Rappa Castle, near Ballina.

KNOX OF MOUNT FALCON.

KNOX, UTRED AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Mount Falcon co. Mayo, J.P. cos. Mayo and Sligo, and D.L. of the latter co., High Sheriff of co. Mayo 1875, *b.* 19 April 1825; *m.* 16 Aug. 1875, Agnes Frances Nina, dau of Sir Francis Arthur Knox-Gore, 1st bart., of Belleck Manor, co. Mayo, and has issue,

Sarah Augusta.

Lineage.—ARTHUR KNOX, Esq. (2nd son of William Knox, Esq. of Castlerea, by Mary Palmer his wife), served as High Sheriff co. Mayo 1732-3. He *m.* 8 May, 1724, Hannah 3rd dau. and co-heir of Roger Palmer, Esq. of Palmerstown co. Mayo, by Charity his 2nd wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Maurice Annesley, Esq. of Little Rath, co. Kildare, and *d.* 16 May, 1743, leaving a dau., Sydney, *m.* Matthew Vaughan Esq. of Carramore, and a son,

JOHN KNOX, Esq. of Castlerea, J.P., M.P. for Donegal from 1761 to 1769, and Castlebar from 1769 to 1774, served as High Sheriff for Sligo 1752, and for Mayo 1763; *b.* 1728; *m.* 25 May 1750, Anne, 4th dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Henry King, Bart. by Isabella his wife, sister of Richard, Viscount Powerscourt and had by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1808) two sons and three daus.,

ARTHUR, *b.* 13 Sept. 1759, who settled at Woodstock, co Wicklow (an estate purchased from Lord St. George), High Sheriff for that co. 1791, for Mayo, and a Magistrate for both cos.; *m.* 23 June, 1781, Lady Mary Brabazon, eldest dau. of Anthony, 8th Earl of Meath, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1798 leaving issue,
JOHN, of Castlerea, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 May 1783, High Sheriff co. Wicklow 1809, and co. Mayo 1821 *m.* 12 March, 1808, Maria Anne, only dau. of Major John Knox, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1861) had issue (he *d.* 31 Dec. 1861),
1 ARTHUR EDWARD, of Trotton, Sussex, an officer in the 2nd Life Guards, *m.* 12 Dec. 1835, Lady Jane Parsons elder dau. of Laurence, 2nd Earl of Rosse, and has issue, 1 LAWRENCE EDWARD, D.L., Capt. 11th foot and Major of militia, *b.* 7 Nov. 1836; *m.* 13 Aug. 1858 Clara Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Major Ernest Knox, of Killala, co. Mayo, and *d. s. p.*; 2 Arthur Henry; Maria Jane; 2 Alice; 3 Helen.
2 Ernest, *m.* 1861, Charlotte Catherine, dau. of James Knox Gore, Esq. of Belleek Manor, co. Sligo.
3 Robert Augustus (Rev.), 1842, Octavia Gertrude youngest dau. of Rev. R. J. Hallifax, only son of Dr Hallifax, Bishop of St. Asaph.
4 Edward William John. 5 Alfred Charles.
Edward, *b.* 2 Nov. 1786, a field officer in the army.
Arthur (Rev.), *b.* 22 Nov. 1793; *m.* Nov. 1820, Mary dau. of the Right Hon. Dennis Daly, of Dunsandle, co Galway.
Mary, *d. unm.* July, 1798.
Anne, *m.* Edward William Scott, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
JOHN, of Castlerea, co. Mayo.
Isabella, *m.* Xaverius Blake, Esq. of Oranmore, co. Galway.
Hannah, *m.* 29 July, 1775, James Wilson, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath.
Anne, *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1788.

Mr. Knox *d.* 24 Feb. 1774. His 2nd son,

JOHN KNOX, of Castlerea, co. Mayo, Major in the Sligo regt. of Militia, *b.* 10 March, 1764; *m.* 1st, 24 Dec. 1788 Eleanor Anne, eldest dau. of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, by Mary his wife, 4th dau. and co-heir of Annesley Gore, Esq., M.P. for co. Mayo (brother to Arthur first Earl of Arran), and by this lady (who *d.* 20 March, 1790 had (with a dau., Maria Anne, *m.* 12 March, 1808, John

Knox, Esq., of Woodstock, co. Wicklow, and Castlerea, co. Mayo) two sons,

John Frederic, his heir.
Francis, *b.* 1790; *d.* young (1793).

Major Knox *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1811, Catharine, 2nd dau. of Richard Chaloner, Esq. of Kingsfort, co. Meath, and by her had further issue,

Richard. Edward Chaloner. Robert John.
Frances Maria. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Blunden, Bart.
Catherine, deceased.

Major John Knox *d.* 11 July, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Frederick Knox, Esq. of Mount Falcon, co. Mayo, Lieut.-Col. of the Sligo Militia, J.P. and D.L. cos. Mayo and Sligo, High Sheriff of Mayo 1823, and of Sligo 1824, *b.* 28 Feb. 1789; *m.* 28 Jan. 1819, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of James Knox Gore, Esq. of Broadlands Park, co. Mayo, by his wife Lady Maria Louisa, dau. of Arthur Saunders, 2nd Earl of Arran, and had issue,

i. Frederic Edgar, *b.* 29 April, 1822; *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1867.
ii. Utred Augustus, now of Mount Falcon.
iii. Albert Henry, *b.* 10 Feb. 1827; *m.* 24 May, 1855, Jane Harriett, eldest dau. of James A. Knox, Esq. of Crosspatrick, co. Mayo, and has issue.
iv. Alfred William, *b.* 5 May, 1829.
v. Albert Edward, *b.* 17 Sept. 1831; *m.* 4 June, 1868, Emily Adela, dau. of Sheffield Betham, Esq. of Monkstown, co. Dublin, 2nd son of Sir William Betham, Ulster King of Arms, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue, one dau., Grace.
vi. Ernest Adolphus, *b.* 25 April, 1834.
vii. John Ethelred, *b.* 7 March, 1836.
i. Eleanor Louisa.

Lieut.-Col. Knox *d.* 21 Sept. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present Utred Augustus Knox.

Arms—Gu., a falcon wings expanded within a bordure engrailed or, on a canton of the last a fess chequy arg. and az. *Crest*—A falcon close on a perch all ppr. *Motto*—Moveo et proficio.
Seat—Mount Falcon, near Ballina, co. Mayo.

KNOX-BROWNE.

See Browne.

KNYFTON OF UPHILL.

Knyfton, Thomas Tutton, Esq. of Uphill, Somerset, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1851; *m.* 1st, 15 Dec. 1836, Eliza Maria, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Love Jones Parry, of Madryn, co. Carnarvon, by whom (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1838) he had a son,

Thomas Parry, *b.* 23 Sept. 1838; *d.* 13 Oct. in same year.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1855, Georgiana Sophia, only surviving child of William Hungerford Colston, D.D., Rector of West Lydford, Somerset.

Lineage.—Thomas Kniveton, of Mugginton, co. Derby, claiming descent from a junior branch of the Knivetons of Mercaston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Kniveton, Bart. of Mercaston, co. Derby, M.P. for the co. in the 1st of James I., created a baronet in 1611. They had, with other issue, a son,

Thomas Kniveton or Knyfton, of Mugginton, who *m.* twice. By his 1st marriage he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1661, Anne Pegge, and had, with three daus., two sons, i. Thomas, who *d.* at Derby about 1705, leaving two daus.; and ii. George. The younger son,

George Knyfton, Esq., *m.* 1698, Mary, only child of Thomas Hobbs, of Uphill, Somerset, and settled there. He *d.* March, 1774, having had a numerous family, all of whom *d.* young or *unm.*, except one dau., Anne, *m.* the Rev. Benjamin Hancock, Rector of Uphill, and *d.* 11 July, 1765, and two sons, Thomas, of whom presently; and George (Rev.), bapt. 16 Nov. 1622, Vicar of St. Decuman's, Somerset, *d.* Nov. 1797, having had three sons, George, Charles, and Thomas, who all *d. unm.* in his lifetime. The elder son,

Thomas Knyfton, Esq. of Uphill, bapt. 24 Jan. 1716; *m.* 28 Aug. 1765, Miss Tutton, and *d.* June, 1776, having had, with a dau., Mary, a son,

Thomas Tutton Knyfton, Esq. of Uphill, bapt. 27 Jan. 1770; *m.* 25 May, 1797, Miss Chappell, and *d.* at Wells, 13 Jan. 1810, having had,

Thomas Tutton, now of Uphill.
Mary, *m.* 14 Feb. 1837, Robert Graves, Esq. of Charlton House, in the parish of Donhead St. Mary, in the co. of Wilts, J.P. and D.L. (who *d.* 1874), *d.* 25 March, 1859, leaving an only surviving son,

Albert Reginald Graves, Esq. of Delapre Bradport, Dorset, and Charlton House, Salisbury, J.P. for Wilts and Dorset, and Capt. Royal Wilts Militia, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1871, Mary Jane, 3rd dau. of William Morgan Benett, Esq. of Fritham, Hants, and has a son, Reginald Benett, and other issue.

Arms—Gu., a chevron vairé arg. and sa. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased or, between two wings displayed sa. *Motto*—In Domino confido.
Seat—Uphill, Weston-super-Mare.

SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY OF LOXLEY PARK.

Sneyd-Kynnersley, Clement, Esq. of Loxley Park, and Highfields, co. Stafford, *b.* 7 Jan. 1859; *s.* his father 28 Nov. 1876.

Lineage.—According to an old pedigree, "the family of the Kynnersleys is very ancient, being seated long before the Conquest in com. Hereford, in a castle soe called at present. In Doomesday Booke it is recorded, that when the Conqueror was possessed of his newe kingdome of England, hee sent his Commiss^rs throughout ye remote parts thereof, to know howe every man held his lands. In which time there was an ould gentleman that lived and was owner of Kynnardsley Castle, in com. Hereford: by name John de Kynnardsley, and by title a knight (if any knights were before the Conquest). This ould gentleman was blind, he had then liveing with him twelve sonnes, whom with himself he armed, and stood in his castle gate, his halberd in his hand, attending the coming of sheriffs and other comiss^rs from ye king, who being arrived, demanded of him by what tenure he held his castle and lands; ye old kn^t replied by his armes, showing to them his halberd."

Hugo de Kynnardsleye is mentioned in several charters in the time of Henry III., and was seised of the manor of Newland and other estates in cos. Gloucester and Hereford. This Hugh is stated to have been a soldier of the Cross, to have accompanied Prince Edward to the Holy Land, and to have received the honour of knighthood, upon which occasion he added the Jerusalem crosses to his arms, which were before "Az., a lion rampant arg."

For centuries after, the Kynnersleys of Loxley preserved a male succession, and still continue to be one of the leading families of co. Stafford. The last male relative,

Clement Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley (son of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley, an officer R.N., by Penelope his wife, only dau. of John Wheeler, Esq. of Wootton, and grandson of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley, by Barbara his wife, dau. of Sir Gilbert Clarke, of Chilcote), *m.* Rosamond, dau. of Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bart. of Bosworth Park, co. Leicester, but dying *s. p.* 1815, willed his property to his nephew, Thomas Sneyd (youngest son of John Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, co. Stafford, by Penelope his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, co. Stafford). This

Thomas Sneyd, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 May, 1774, assumed, by royal license 1815, the additional surname and arms of Kynnersley. He *m.* 1st, Miss Maria Stokes Kynnersley, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1821) had two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Harriet Potts, and by her had issue, with two other sons and five daus., a son,

Thomas Clement Sneyd Kynnersley, of Moor Green, Moseley, co. Worcester, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, J.P. cos. Stafford and Worcester, Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1834, Eliza Rose, eldest dau. of Joseph, Esq. of Taplow House, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 1860) has with other issue, a son, Edmund Mackenzie, Barrister-at-Law, one of H. M's. Inspectors of Schools, *b.* 1841.

Mr. Sneyd Kynnersley *d.* 5 Sept. 1844. The only son surviving child hood, of the 1st marriage,

Clement John, *m.* 4 Jan. 1830, Mary, dau. of William Sneyd, Esq. of Ashcombe, and *d.* 3 March, 1840, leaving issue,

Clement Thomas, late of Loxley Park.
William Henry.
Mary Jane, *m.* Rev. W. Frazer.

Mr. Sneyd Kynnersley's grandson,

Clement Thomas Sneyd Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Oct. 1833; *m.* Feb. 1858, at Bayonne, Ellen, dau. of Joseph Mallaby, Esq., and had issue,

I. CLEMENT, now of Loxley Park.
II. John Ralph. III. Harry Craven.
I. Mary Blanche.

He *d.* 1876.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for KYNNERSLEY, az., semée of crosses crosslet a lion rampant arg.; 2nd and 3rd, for SNEYD, arg., a scythe the blade in chief the seed or handle in bend sinister sa., in the fess point a fleur-de-lis of the second. *Crests*—For KYNNERSLEY, A mount vert, thereon a greyhound sejant arg. collared or, under a hawthorn tree ppr.; for SNEYD, A lion statant guardant the tail extended sa. *Motto*—Nec opprimere nec opprimi.

Seat—Loxley Park, Uttoxeter, co. Stafford.

MONEY-KYRLE OF HOMME HOUSE.

MONEY-KYRLE, JOHN ERNLE, Esq. of Homme House, Much Marcle, co. Hereford, of Whetham, Wilts, Lieut.-Col. late 32nd regt., J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford, *b.* 1 March, 1812; *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1842, Harriet Louisa, eldest dau. of William Sutton, Esq. late of Hertingfordbury, co. Herts, and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1857) has issue,

I. WILLIAM LOWTHER ERNLE, late of 21st Fusiliers, *b.* 27 Dec. 1844.
II. AUDLEY WALTER WASHBOURNE, 55th regt., *b.* 12 Sept. 1846.
I. Harriet Mary Ernle, *m.* 9 Sept. 1874, Rev. Andrew Pope, Vicar of Preston-on-Wye, and has issue, Andrew William Waring, *b.* 29 April, 1878; and Sybill Mary Frances.
II. Alice Eleanor.
III. Eugenia Emma.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1865, Ada Frances, eldest dau. of the late John Simons, Esq. and by her has issue,

III. Rowland Tracy Ashe, *b.* 2 Aug. 1866.
IV. Cecil Leigh, *b.* 20 Jan. 1868.

Lineage.—ROBERT CRUL, of Altone, or Old Town, near Ross, resided 1295, at Homme, now Hom Green, in the same neighbourhood. From him descended WALTER KYRLE, who was seated at "The Hulle," or Hill, near Ross, in the year 1489. Dying at the close of the same century, this gentleman bequeathed The Hill to his eldest son, WALTER, who left an only dau. and heir, Alice, *m.* Christopher Clarke, Esq., and to his 2nd son, JAMES, the estate of Walford, near Ross; James thus became founder of the Walford branch of the Kyrle family.

THOMAS KYRLE, of Walford Court, son and heir of the above-mentioned James, lived *temp.* HENRY VII., and by his marriage with Johan, dau. and heir of Hugh Abrahall (by Alice his wife, dau. of John Rudhall, of Rudhall) had, with four daus., nine sons. From the eldest of these sons, viz., WALTER, of Walford (who *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Warncombe, Esq.) descended JOHN KYRLE, the celebrated "MAN of ROSS" (who was *b.* at the Whitehouse, Dymock, May, 1607, and *d. s. p.* at Ross, 7 Nov. 1724), and from the 4th of them, viz., THOMAS KYRLE, who seated himself at Much Marcle early in the reign of ELIZABETH, the line which, through the female representative, still retains possession of that ancient seat.

SIR JOHN KYRLE, of Much Marcle, 2nd bart., grandson of Thomas Kyrle, the 1st of Much Marcle, *m.* 16 Dec. 1647, Rebecca, dau. of Daniel Vincent, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Booth, Esq. of Letton) had four daus. Sir John Kyrle, who was M.P. for Hertforshire at the period of his decease, *d.* 4 Jan. 1679–80, and was *s.* by his eldest dau. and co-heir,

VINCENTIA KYRLE, *b.* 2 Oct. 1651; *m.* 6 Dec. 1674, Sir John Ernle, Knt. of Bury Town, Wilts (son of Sir John Ernle, of Whetham, Knt., Chancellor of the Exchequer *temp.* CHARLES II. and JAMES II.), and had issue,

I. JOHN KYRLE ERNLE, the heir.
I. Hester Ernle, *b.* 8 Feb. 1675-6; *m.* William Washbourne, Esq., son and heir of William Washbourne, Esq. of Wychenford and Pytchley, and was mother of

Elizabeth Washbourne, *m.* 1 Oct. 1723, Francis Money, Esq. of Wellingborough, and *d.* 2 March, 1726, leaving an only son,

JAMES MONEY, Esq., of whom presently.

Vincentia Lady Ernle was *s.* by her son,

JOHN KYRLE ERNLE, Esq. of Whetham and Much Marcle, bapt. 10 May, 1683; *m.* 1704, Constantia, only dau. of Sir Thomas Rolt, Knt., of Saccombe, Herts, and dying Oct. 1725, left an only dau. and heir,

CONSTANTIA ERNLE, *m.* 1741, Thomas, Viscount Dupplin, afterwards 8th Earl of Kinnoul, and had an only child, Thomas John Ernle Hay, *b.* 12 Aug. 1742, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1743. The Countess herself *d.* 1753, and was interred at Calne on the 7th July. Leaving no issue, she settled her estates upon the next heir (the son of her first cousin, Elizabeth),

JAMES MONEY, Esq. of Pitsford, co. Northampton, Lieut.-Col. in the army, bapt. 25 Sept. 1724; *m.* Eugenia, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Stoughton, Esq. of St. John's, Warwick, and dying 14 June, 1785, left an only surviving son,

WILLIAM MONEY, Esq. of Homme House, co. Hereford, Whetham, Wilts, and Pitsford, co. Northampton, *b.* 23 Feb. 1748; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Webster, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees (by Mary his wife, dau. of Roland Burdon, Esq.), and by her (who *d.* 20 June, 1813, aged 69) had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir. II. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.
III. George, Master in Equity, Accountant-General, and Keeper of the Records in the Supreme Court of Judicature, Calcutta, *m.* 21 Jan. 1817, Pulcherie, dau. of Henrie, Marquis de Bourbel, and by her (who *d.* 1851, aged 73) left issue,

1 William Bayley, *m.* twice.
2 George Henri, Barrister-at-Law, M.A.
3 Alonzo, *m.* and has issue.
4 Edward Mortimer, *m.* twice, and has issue.
5 Aurelian, deceased.

IV. Kyrle Ernle, M.A., Vicar of Much Marcle, and Prelector and Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, *m.* 16 Jan. 1806, Mary Thomasina, dau. of Dominick ffrench, Esq., and had surviving issue,

1 Kyrle Ernle Aubrey (Rev.), *m.* 1st, 1841, Emma Kemp, widow of Rev. John Reveley Mitford; and 2ndly, 184 , Mary, dau. of H. Smith, Esq., of Dulverton, and had issue. He *d.* 1872.
2 Rowland William Taylor, *m.* 1840, Katherine, dau. of Major Peyton, of the Indian army, and left issue.
1 Mary Ernle, *m.* 1830, Oswald, son of Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, co. York, and has issue.
2 Ellenor, *m.* 1827, the late Rev. Richard Coke Wilmot, son of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden, co. Derby.
3 Eugenia Jane, *m.* 1840, Rev. Henry Huntingford, M.A., Rector of Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford, Canon of Hereford, and Fellow of Winchester College, *d.* 1870.
4 Vincentia Sybilla.

V. Rowland, Vice-Admiral R.N., C.B., *m.* 13 Sept. 1805, Maria, dau. of William Money, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex, and *d.* 21 June, 1860, having had issue,

1 Rowland, Bengal C.S., *b.* 30 March, 1812; *m.* 18 June, 1846, Mary Ann, only dau. of Major-Gen. Tombs, Bengal Cavalry, and by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1865) left at his decease, 2 May, 1869,

Ernest Montagu, *b.* 28 Dec. 1848.
Rowland Ernle Gambier, *b.* 16 Sept. 1850.
Gertrude Emma Mary.

2 Ernle Kyrle, Major-Gen. R.H.A. (late Bengal), *b.* 18 Feb. 1814; *m.* 26 Sept. 1850, Mary Emma Weller Lewin, and has issue,

Rowland Fearnley Kyrle, Lieut. Royal Scots, *b.* 22 July, 1851. Hubert Ernle Kyrle, *b.* 12 Sept. 1854.
Charles Edmund Kyrle, *b.* 16 April, 1857; *d.* 24 April, 1857. Edmund Charles Kyrle, *b.* 8 Feb. 1859.
Geraldine Mary Kyrle, *m.* 9 July, 1878, Gerard Auriol de Visme, Capt. 8th Royal Irish Hussars.

3 William Taylor, *b.* 7 May, 1817, Col. Madras Army; *m.* 9 June, 1853, Isabella Frances Thomas, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1877, leaving issue,

Ernle George, *b.* 27 Nov. 1855.
William Edgar, *b.* 22 Dec. 1858.
Florence Emily, *b.* 19 May, 1854; *d.* 21 May, 1855.

4 David Inglis, *b.* 1 March, 1819, Lieut. 5th Madras Native Infantry; *d.* 5 April, 1843.
5 George James Gambier, *b.* 1 Jan. 1827; *d.* 20 May, 1829.
1 Maria Rowlanda, *b.* 14 Feb. 1807; *m.* 8 April, 1830, Rev. Samuel James Gambier, nephew of Lord Gambier, and *d.* 24 July, 1874, leaving issue; her widower *d.* 12 Jan. 1878.
2 Amelia Mary, *b.* 21 April, 1810; *m.* 1st, 12 June, 1841, Hon. Henry Frederick Hartstonge Pery, who *d.* 26 Aug. 1843; and 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1848, Robert William King, Lieut. 9th Hussars, and *d. s. p.* 25 Nov. 1870.
3 Mary Martha, *b.* 5 Dec. 1815; *d.* 30 Jan. 1817.
4 Angelica Mary, *b.* 13 Oct. 1820; *m.* 2 July, 1844, George Selby, Major-Gen. Royal (late Madras) Artillery, and has issue.
5 Emma Martha, *b.* 4 June, 1822; *d. unm.* 8 March, 1854.
6 Eva Maria, *b.* 12 June, 1824; *m.* three times; lastly, Hon. Ashley Eden, Bengal C.S.; and *d.* 10 Jan. 1877.

VI. John, Commander in the East India Company's Maritime Service, *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1825.
I. Hester, *d.* 1854. II. Mary, *d.* in childhood.
III. Eugenia, *m.* 8 June, 1797, William Taylor Money, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex, Knight of the Guelphic Order, M.P., and subsequently H. B. M. Consul-General at Venice and

Milan, and his widow *d.* 9 Sept. 1865, aged 90, having had issue.
iv. Susannah, *m.* 17 July, 1800, Rev. Robert Chatfield, LL.D., Vicar of Chatteris, co. Cambridge; *d.* 1857.
v. Dorothea, *d. unm.* vi. Alice, *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1802.
vii. Vincentia, *d. unm.* 1 April, 1816.

Mr. Money *d.* 6 Nov. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Money, of Much Marcle, a Major-Gen., *b.* 15 Aug. 1775; *m.* 27 Dec. 1811, Anne Caroline (*d.* 1875), eldest dau. of Robert Taylor, Esq. of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London. He assumed by royal license, dated 26 April, 1809, the additional surname and arms of Kyrle, and was created a Baronet at the coronation of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, 1838. Major-Gen. Sir James Kyrle Money *d. s. p.* 26 June, 1843, when the baronetcy became extinct, and the estates devolved on his next brother,

Rev. William Money Kyrle, M.A., J.P., of Homme House, Whetham, and Pitsford, *b.* 13 Oct. 1776; *m.* 16 July, 1805, Emma, dau. of Richard Down, Esq. of Halliwick Manor House, Middlesex (by Rose his wife, dau. and heir of Henry Neale, Esq. of London), and had issue,

William, his heir.
Edward Kyrle, Lieut. 2nd regt. Bengal Light Cavalry, *b.* 20 Jan. 1810; *d. unm.* at Loodiana, East Indies, 17 Nov. 1841.
John Ernle, now of Homme House.
James Stoughton, Emmanuel Coll. Camb., F.S.A., Rector of Yatesbury, co. Wilts, *b.* 31 Oct. 1813; *m.* 17 Jan. 1839, Rose Elizabeth, dau. of John Drake Pridham, Esq. of Plymouth, Devon, and *d. s. p.* 1852. His widow *m.* 2ndly, — Philips, Esq.
George Washbourne, M.A., Fellow of King's Coll. Camb., *b.* 22 Oct. 1815; *d. unm.* 1852.
Richard Walter, *b.* 16 Nov. 1825, in the 32nd regt.; *d. unm.* 1847. Charles Septimus, *b.* 26 Sept. 1827.
Emma, *m.* 1841, Rev. George Prothero, M.A., Rector of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, Canon of Westminster, and Chaplain to the Queen, and has issue, Walter George; Arthur William Edward; Rowland; Michael Ernle; and Mildred.

Mr. Money Kyrle *d.* 18 Jan. 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Money Kyrle, Esq., M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Hereford 1853, *b.* 1 May, 1808, and *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1868, when he was *s.* by his next surviving brother, Lieut.-Col. John Ernle Money Kyrle, now of Homme House, Whetham.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or, for Kyrle; 2nd and 3rd, chequy arg. and gu. on a chief sa. three eagles displayed or, for Money. *Crests*—1st, On a mount vert a hedgehog or, for Kyrle; 2nd, An eagle's head sa. erased arg. collared gemelle, holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or, for Money. *Motto*—Nill moror ictus (I do not care for blows).

Seats—Homme House, co. Hereford (*Postal Address*—Homme House, Dymock, Gloucester); and Whetham, Wilts.

END OF VOL. I.

HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY, ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

Date Due

All library items are subject to recall at any time.

DEC 0 4 2009		
FEB 0 9 2017		

Brigham Young University

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
3 1197 21319 5818

THIS BOOK DOES NOT CIRCULATE
THIS BOOK DOES NOT CIRCULATE

HILLER
BOOK BINDING CO
GLASS
&
LIBRARY BINDING
SALT LAKE CITY